This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.



https://books.google.com





Don

EDE

FOUNDED IN THE



Patterns and N KNIGHT PEERS', LEGAL,

EDE & RAVENSCF on Court Dress

THE LIBRARY OF THE



CLASS 314.2

BOOK C 71

ROFT



93 & 94, CHANCERY LANE, LUNDUN, W.L.Z

Premier Code.

Telephone: 0602 Holborn.

Cablegrams: " Eaglehawk."



HEN considering a purchase of new shirts or pyjamas, you do not want to spend time over questions of wear, shape and value. Act on the experience and judgment of the many satisfied wearers of 'LUVISCA' garments and simply ask for 'LUVISCA' Shirts and Pyjamas.



LOOK FOR THE REGIS-TERED TAB NONE GENUINE

Fany difficulty in obtaining, write to COURTAULDS LTD. (Dept. 351M), 16, St. Martins-le-Grand, London, E.C.I, for name of nearest retailer.



Ams: "JONESIAN, PICCY, LONDON."

Telephone: No. 0656 Regent

JONES, CHALK & DAWSON,

6, Sackville Street, LONDON, W.1. - -

Tailors, Maval and Military Outfitters.

DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR and CIVIL SERVICE UNIFORMS

A SPECIALITY.

Price Lists on application.

10 per cent. Discount for Cash.

YOUR IDEAL RESIDENCE FOR LONG OR SHORT STAY

TOKSOWA HOTEL

DULWICH COMMON, LONDON, S.E.21.

Sunshine outlook on to 18 Hole Golf Course.
Only 10 minutes Train from Victoria and City.
80 Rooms all with Hot and Cold Water and
Gas Fires. Central Heating in spacious Public
Rooms. Garage. Golf. Tennis. Croquet.
Billiards. Card Room. Adjoining Dulwich
Covered Courts.

Illustrated Brochure from Manageress.

Telephone: SYDENHAM 1867 and 0239.

Telegrams: TOKSOWA, NORSTOW, LONDON.

Proprietors: WHITE LODGE LIMITED.

Steel Brothers & Company, Ltd.

EAST INDIA MERCHANTS.

Inland Telegrams: Steel, Telex, London. Telephone: Monument 0982 (5 Lines).

Rice, Timber, Cotton and General Produce. Piece Goods and Hardware.

Subsidiary Companies:

The Burma Company, Ltd. Carbutt & Co. (1928), Ltd.

Bombay.

George Gordon & Co. (Burma), Ltd. Steel Brothers & Co. (Siam) Ltd.

Managing Agents of: The Indo-Burma Petroleum Co., Ltd. The Attock Oil Company, Ltd. Consolidated Cotton & Oil Mills, Ltd.

Managers in London and Burma of: Ellerman's Arracan Rice & Trading Co., Ltd., Burma Rice business.

Agents in Burma for:

Bibby & Henderson Lines of Steamers. The India/Natal Line of Steamers. Hall Line (at Bassein & Akyab). The Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. The Scindia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. (at Bassein). Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. (at Moulmein).

> Agents in Burma for: Lloyd's-at Rangoon. The Salvage Association.

Liverpool Salvage Association. Glasgow Salvage Association. Marine Office of America, New York.

Insurance Agencies:

Royal Insurance Co., Ltd. Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd. Law Union & Rock Insurance Co., Ltd. Oueensland Insurance Co., Ltd. Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd. South British Insurance Co., Ltd. Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. Manchester Assurance Co., Ltd. Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd. North British & Mercantile Insurance Co., Ltd. Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.

HEAD OFFICE:

6, FENCHURCH AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.3.

HEAD OFFICE IN THE EAST: MERCHANT STREET, RANGOON (Post Box 132).

Branches at: Rangoon. Bassein. Moulmein. Akvab. Colombo. Bangkok. Calcutta. Chittagong. Rawalpindi. Mandalay.

COLONIAL,

TROPICAL,



CONSULAR
COURT
and
DIPLOMATIC
OUTFITTERS

Fully Illustrated Catalogue on request



CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: Temple Bar 1814. (Private Exchange). Telegrams:
Alclothes, Westcent,
London.

f THE EASTERN BANK, LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 2 & 3, CROSBY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.3

Authorised Capital - - £2,000,000
Paid-up Capital - - - £1,000,000
Reserve Fund - - - £500,000

BRANCHES:

BOMBAY CALCUTTA KARACHI
MADRAS COLOMBO SINGAPORE
BAGHDAD BASRA AMARA
MOSUL KIRKUK BAHRAIN

Conducts all Descriptions of Banking Business with the East.

Current Accounts are Opened and Fixed Deposits are Received at Rates of Interest which may be ascertained on Application.

EXECUTORSHIPS and TRUSTEESHIPS UNDERTAKEN

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

CAPITAL £3,000,000 RESERVE FUND £3,000,000

Drafts issued on the undermentioned Agencies and Branches, Bills of Exchange bought and received for collection, Letters of Credit issued, and every description of Banking business undertaken. The Bank also undertakes Trusteeships and Executorships.

BRANCHES AT

Alor Star (Malay States). Amritsar. Bangkok. Batavia. Bombay. Calcutta. Canton, Cawnpore. Cebu. Colombo. Delhi. Haiphong. Hamburgh. Hankow. Harbin. Hongkong. Iloilo. Ipoh. Karachi. Klang. Kobe. Kuala Lumpur, Kuching. Madras. Manila. Medan. New York. Peiping (Peking). Penang. Rangoon. Saigon. Semarang. Seremban. Shanghai. Singapore. Sitiawan (F.M.S.) Sourabaya. Taiping (F.M.S.) Tientsin. Tongkah (Bhuket). Taingtao. Yokohama. Zamboanga (Philippine Islands).

HEAD OFFICE: 38, BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

Digitized by GOOS

HE BRITISH ERSEAS BA

to me Chimal Office Last Street.

CINITED

is world-wide of the Bank is a

at home and

in invaring of e

Correspondence

Son ACECH

Territore N

THE BRITISH OVERSEAS BANK

LIMITED

Through its world-wide connections and agencies the Bank is able to offer to its clients at home and abroad exceptional facilities in foreign exchange and in the financing of every form of foreign trade, and also to provide upto-date credit reports and information as to international business conditions.

Correspondence invited.

33, GRACECHURCH STREET Lombard Court, LONDON, E.C.3

Telegraphic Address {(Inland): "Saesrevo, Phone, London" (Foreign): "Saesrevo, London" Telephone No.: Mansion House 784s.

The Nation's Pledge

to recognise its debt of gratitude to ex-servicemen. As LORD HAIG reminded the Public "The terms of the bond were simple, clear and perfectly well understood by every man and woman in the land. They were, that no man who went out to fight for his country in the crisis of its fate should be in a worse position on his return to civil life and that the dependents of those who fell should be amply and fittingly cared for."

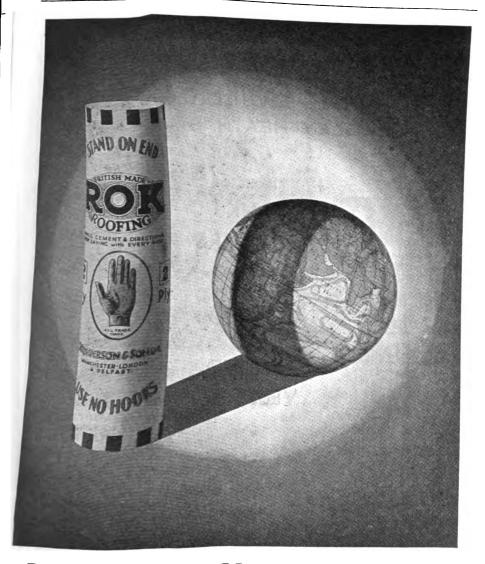
EARL HAIG'S BRITISH LEGION APPEAL FUND

exists to help the carrying out of the Nation's pledge. All moneys subscribed by the public to EARL HAIG'S (British Legion) APPEAL FUND are devoted solely to one or another of the benevolent activities of the British Legion. These activities cover a wide field, and include the relief of distress amongst ex-servicemen of all ranks, their dependents, and the widows and orphans of those who fell, such essential services as finding them employment, assisting and advising them on questions relating to pensions, granting loans, free of interest, to enable them to establish businesses, providing the means to enable them to emigrate, giving them free legal advice on housing, employment, and similar matters, helping to educate the children, and so give them a fair start in life, and serving generally to discharge the obligations incurred through the National Pledge.

Donations are urgently needed to help the "carrying on" of this vital work.

Please send a Donation to

Capt. W. G. WILLCOX, M.B.E., Organising Secretary EARL HAIG'S (British Legion) APPEAL FUND 26, Eccleston Square, LONDON, S.W. 1



RIGHT ACROSS THE WORLD!

Proof of ROK efficiency is found all over the globe. In every extreme of climate, under all kinds of varying conditions, ROK Roofs are giving enduring service. ROK defies heat or cold, rain or extreme dryness, salt water and acid fumes. Easy to lay, adaptable to any size or shape of roof, and particularly economical both in first cost and maintenance.

D. ANDERSON & SON, LTD. STRETFORD, MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

Roach Road Works, Old Ford, London, E.2 and at Birmingham, Belfast and Glasgow



ESTABLISHED 1875.

CRADLEY BOILER CO., LTD.,

CRADLEY HEATH, STAFFS, ENG.



COLONIAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Makers of **TANKS** RECEIVERS

also

all kinds of

WELDED

and

RIVETED VESSELS

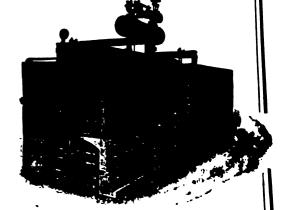
ERTICAL CROSS TUBE BOILER.



CRADLEY PATENT QUICK STEAMING VERTICAL MULTITUBULAR BOILER.



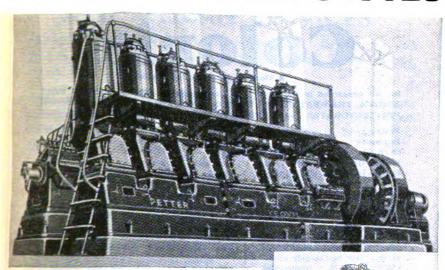
ECONOMIC BOILER.



HIGH-CLASS VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL BOILERS

ARGE STOCK OF VERTICAL BOILERS

PETTER OIL ENGINES



SIZES 12 TO 540 HORSE POWER

STATIONARY & MARINE

PROVIDE MOST RELIABLE AND ECO-NOMICAL POWER FOR ALL PURPOSES

These Engines have been chosen by many Government Departments, Municipal Corporations, Boards of Directors of Railways, Mines and Quarries, Shipping Companies, and for Electrical Lighting and Transmission of Power, Air Compression, Irrigation, etc.



MANY REPEAT ORDERS RECEIVED

Agents throughout the World. Write for particulars to the Manufacturers

PETTERS LINED

for all concerned in the Trade and Development of BRITISH EAST and WEST AFRICA, THE WEST INDIES, CEYLON, MALAYA and THE OTHER COLONIES, PROTECTORATES and MANDATED TERRITORIES OF THE EMPIRE.

Behames Berbedos Bermude **British Guiana British Honduras** Ceylon Сургив

Gambia **Gold Coast** Hong Kong Jamaica Kenva

Falkland Is.

Leeward Is. Malava Malta Mauritius Nigeria

St. Helena Sarawak Seychelles N. Rhodesia Sierra Leone Somaliland North Borneo

Nyasaland

Palestine

Sudan (A.-E.) Tanganyika Trinidad Uganda W. Pacific Is. Windward Is. Zenziber

THE BRITISH COLONIAL EMPIRE, as distinct from the

India, Dominions and of late sprung prominence. The potentialities of this vast but largely undeveloped asset, comprising nearly 40 separate countries spread across the globe, as an expanding market for British manufacturing industry are now recognised.

Before the appearance of The Crown Colonist no journal existed, authoritative and techwhich, nically competent, covering the Colonial Empire as a whole, made its special concern the trade and industry, public services and private growth and enterprises, economic development of all the Colonies, their relations with one another, with the rest of the Empire, and especially with Great Britain.

Collectively the Colonies form a great economic commonwealth spread across the world, united with strong bonds of loyalty to the mother country, and destined possibly to become of primary importance to the future of British manufacturing industry.

Regular Features

Special Correspondents' Reports. Exclusive advice from our own Correspondents in all the Colonies on matters of economic and general interest.

Round the Colonial Empire. monthly survey of the essential news from all sources throughout the Colonies and other Territories.

Special Articles.

By the best authorities on all important topics concerning Colonial life, industry, administration and development, and development. administration and development, and British trade and manufactures in relation to the Colonies.

Illustrations

Both of the reading matter and of Colonial scenes generally are a special feature of the journal.

Notes of the Month.
Appointments, Promotions and Transfers;
Personal and Social News; the Colonies in Parliament, etc.

Produce Markets Review.

Movements and prices in the principal
Colonial products.

The City.
Colonial Stocks and Shares and Company

Reports.

Trade Openings & Returns. CURRENT TOPICS

EDITORIALS RECENT LITERATURE

INTERVIEWS, Etc., Etc.

The Crown Colonist Monthly

Illustrated

Prepaid annual subscription, 12s. post free.

33, TOTHILL STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, S.W.1.

Elder Dempster Lines

WEST AFRICAN SERVICES

EXPRESS MAIL SERVICES. From Liverpool, fortnightly, on Wednesdays, to Madeira, Grand Canary, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Gold Coast and Nigeria.

AND ADDITIONAL CARGO SERVICES (limited passenger accommodation). From Liverpool (three-weekly, on Saturdays). Also from London, Hamburg, Antwerp, Rotterdam, New York, Montreal or St. John, N.B. (see Canada/Cape Service).

CANADIAN — SOUTH AFRICAN SERVICE

FAST CARGO SERVICE (limited passenger accommodation). From Montreal or St. John, N.B., for South African Ports, giving facilities (via Freetown) for West African Ports.

- SPECIAL TOURS TO MADEIRA AND THE CANARY ISLANDS AT REDUCED RATES
- ROUND TRIPS AND PERIOD TICKETS
 TO WEST AFRICA AT REDUCED RATES
- REDUCED RATES FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN DURING SUMMER AND CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS
- LOCAL LEAVE TRIPS AT SPECIALLY REDUCED FARES

For all information regarding Passages, Freight, etc., apply to:

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES, LIMITED, COLONIAL HOUSE, LIVERPOOL

Advances at Hamburg, Cardiff, Hull, New York, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Antwerp and WEST AFRICAN BRANCHES AND AGENCIES

Stephens

FOUNTAIN PEN INK

IS THE BEST FOR EVERY FOUNTAIN PEN

In Stephens' Fountain Pen Ink there is no sediment, it flows freely and will not clog the pen.

BLUE-BLACK and COLOURS

2d., 3d., 6d. & I/-





THIS CLEAN WHITE PASTE has remarkable adhesive properties, and fills every requirement of the paste user in school and at home. Dries instantly—convenient —very economical (apply very thinly for best results). Remains moist and sweet in all climates. — Supplied in aluminium containers with non-rusting brush. Sold by leading stationers and stores throughout the world.

3d., 9d., 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6

Manufactured by HENRY C. STEPHENS LTD.
Proprietors of Stephens' Inks, 57 Aldersgate Street, LONDON, E.C.I



Cables: Gore, Haymarket, London. Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition.

Telephone: Whitehall, 6980

GORE & Co., Li

40, Panton Street,

HAYMARKET, S.W.1.

Bankers: Midland Bank, 50 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1.

MILITARY, DIPLOMATIC and POLICE UNIFORMS

SPECIALISTS COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR

AFRICA

AND ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

MILITARY

R.W.A.J.J. KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES **IRAO LEVIES** TRANS-JORDAN P.F. SUDAN DEFENCE FORCE MALAY FORCES GOLD COAST DEFENCE FORCE, Etc.

CIVIL

ADMINISTRATIVE

MEDICAL

FORESTRY AGRICULTURAL EDUCATIONAL MARINE SURVEY **RAILWAYS** POSTS & TELEGRAPHS VETERINARY, Etc.

POLICE

AFRICA (All Units) S. SETTLEMENTS **CYPRUS** PALESTINE FIJI BRIT. GUIANA

BARBADOS, Etc.

OWN GOODS PACKED AND PLACED ON BOARD LONDON, LIVERPOOL OR OTHER DOCKS.

UNIFORM CASES, STEEL BATHS, AIR-TIGHT ZINC LINED CHESTS ETC., IN STOCK.

GRESHAM & CRAVEN LTD.

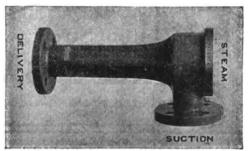
THE HEATLY-GRESHAM ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

SALFORD, LANCS.

Phone: 6316 BLACKFRIARS.

Telegrams: "BRAKE, PHONE, MANCHESTER'

Steam or HYDRAULICALLY Operated Water Lifters and Ejectors.



Water Operated Air Ejectors for Pump Priming. Aeration. Filter Agitation and Gas extraction.

Water Operated DEEP WELL or BORE HOLE Ejectors for raising Water by operation of surface Pumps only, from any depths.

Railway Rolling Stock fittings of all kinds for Steam or Vacuum. Ejectors, Injectors, Sanding apparatus, Warming apparatus.

Reciprocating and Rotary Exhausters for Electric and Diesel Cars.

London Office:

40, Wood Street, Westminster. S.W.1. Phone: 9770-9771 VICTORIA.

Telegrams: "EXCLUDING. PARL LONDON."

Do.

GLASGOW OFFICE: Alan & John M'Culloch. 140, West George Street.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE OFFICE: - - Fred Cripwell, 18, Bigg Market.

BELFAST OFFICE: - R. Patterson & Sons.

13 & 15, Bridge Street.

OVERSEAS AGENTS:

SPAIN: Spanish National Import and Export Association, Luchana, 27, Madrid. HOLLAND: Th. H. M. De Grijs, Lindenlaan 39, Rijswijk, The Hague. ITALY: Giovanni Checchetti, Piazza Sicilia, 1, Milan.

AUSTRALIA: Adams & Co., 521-523, Collins Street, Melbourne.

INDIA: Heatly & Gresham, Ltd., 9, Forbes Street, Bombay.
Do.

14 & 15, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

31. The Mail, Lahore.

SOUTH AMERICA: ARGENTINE—Evans, Thornton & Co., 465, Calle Defensa, Buenos Ayres.

BRAZIL—Norton, Megaw & Co., Ltd., Rua Mayrink Veiga No. 6, Rio de Janeiro.

Rua Alvares Penteado, No. 21-Sob, San Paulo.

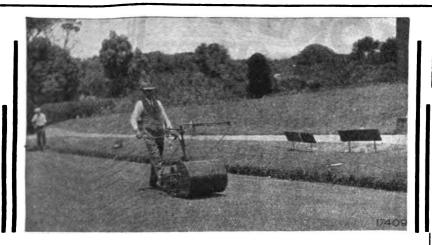
SOUTH AFRICA: Rogers-Jenkins & Co. (Pty.), Ltd., 89/91, Loop Street, Cape Town, Cape Colony.

Corner of Prince Alfred and Milne Streets. Durban, Natal.

Marshall & Nugget Streets, Johannesburg, Transvaal Do.

P.O. Box 657, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony. Do P.O. Box 355, Bulawayo, South Rhodesia. Do.

GERMANY: Thankmar Messing, Bürgermstr. Finkstr. 22 Hannover 1. S. Digitized by GOOGLE



Perfect results...

on any class of lawn can be obtained with one machine or other in our wide range of lawn mowers. There are petrol and electric motor mowers in a variety of sizes, hand machines of both side-wheel and roller types, gang mowers for animal or tractor draught from 30 ins. to 25 ft. wide.

Ransomes

WE ALSO MANUFACTURE PLOUGHS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS

Write for illustrated catalogues

RANSOMES, SIMS & JEFFERIES, LTD.





THE JINIA BRIDGE important Colonia engineering development. roadway over the River

ORBAY TROPICAL PAINT IS specially manufactured to resist the action of varying climatic conditions, and it is the surest protection against decay and steel-destroying rust. TORBAY is also suitably prepared for coating galvanised iron as well as other steelwork of bridges and Particulars on exposed structures. application to:-

THE TORBAY PAINT CO. 4, CARLTON GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.1.

Telephone: Whitehall 6181. Telegrams: *TORBAY, 'PHONE, LONDON's

Digitized by Google

Writing en one Ink

Can be supplied in Liquid Concentrated form or diluted ready for use.

In shipping dilute ink, you are paying carriage on ninety per cent. of water. Think of the saving effected in this item alone by the use of Tentone Liquid Concentrated Ink!

Diluted with ten times its own volume of water it gives an ink suitable for use in fountain pens.

For use in schools and where permanence of writing is not

of first importance Blue-Black Concentrated Ink can be diluted up to forty times its volume.

Coloured Concentrated inks can only be diluted with ten times their own volume. Ci Ol 01

Red and Green inks at same price as Blue-Black

- LOW ACIDITY
- HIGH IRON CONTENT
- ECONOMICAL
- EASILY HANDLED

FULL PARTICULARS AND PRICES FROM =

ME BLACK WRITING IN MON-CORROSIVE EASY FLOWING A FOUNTAIN PENINK

TOTO CO. LTD.

Tower House, Holland Street, London, S.E. 1



"VALOR"



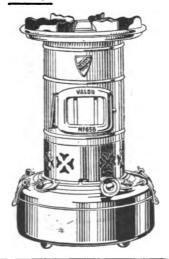
OIL

HEATERS & BOILING STOVES

AN ALL BRITISH "VALOR" GIVES BEST RESULTS 2,250,000 MODELS SOLD IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS



"VALOR" BOILING STOVES (see opposite) for quick and easy Bolling, Frying, Grilling or Toasting "VALOR" OIL HEATERS provide the most economical and efficient method of producing comforting "Portable Warmth." Six models are available. Full description on application as below for EXPORT ENQUIRIES ONLY.



Manufacturer: THE VALOR CO. LTD.

VALOR WORKS, BROMFORD-ERDINGTON-BIRMINGHAM

CABLES: "VALOR, BIRMINGHAM"

[CODE: BENTLEY'S SECOND PHRASE

WRITE TO-DAY FOR LIST 44/V59

Officials concerned who are desirous of making alterations and improvements in BOOT SUPPLIES are invited to communicate with us. We shall be pleased to make and submit samples embodying any suggested ideas, and incorporating modern types and manufacturing methods.

BOOTS

Sandals, Chupplies, Leggings Mosquito Boots, Sports Shoes

for

Naval

Military

Police

Forestry

Fire Brigade

Hospital

Mental Hospital and

Prison Services

Orphanages

Expeditions

Native Forces

and for their Officers

From

WILKINS & DENTON

(LONDON) LTD.

4 & 5, BUNHILL ROW LONDON E.C.I

Works: RUSHDEN, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Contractors to Crown Agents and all departments of H.M. Government

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA

Established 1837. Incorporated 1880.

LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE - 71, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

Capital Authorised and Issued	•••	•••	£12,000,000
Capital Paid-up £4,000,000 Reserve Fund £3,250,000	•••	•••	£7,250,000
Currency Reserve	•••	•••	£1,600,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	•••	•••	£8,000,000

DIRECTORS.

THE HON. EDMUND W. PARKER, Chairman.

MAJ. GENL. SIR J. H. DAVIDSON, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq.

THE RT. HON. LORD HILLINGDON.

SIR MALCOLM HOGG.

ARTHUR TERENCE MAXWELL, Esq.

R. C. NESBITT, Esq.

THE RT. HON. LORD STONEHAVEN, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.

ALFRED W. TURNBULL, Esq.

BANKERS.

BANK OF ENGLAND: Messrs. GLYN MILLS & Co. WESTMINSTER BANK LIMITED.

Manager-W. A. LAING.

Assistant Manager-F. H. McIntyre.

Secretary-C. E. MURCH.

The Bank has 213 Branches throughout the principal Cities and Towns of Australia and New Zealand.

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by the Head Office, and may also be

obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Telegraphic Remittances are also made. Bills on the Australian States and Dominion of New Zealand are purchased or sent for collection. Deposits are received at the Head Office at rates of interest and for periods which may be ascertained on application.

BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1894.

Bankers to the Governments of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Nigeria.

Authorised Capital	-	•	•	•	•	£4,000,000
Subscribed Capital	•	-	•	-	-	£3,000,000
Paid Up Capital -	•	-	•	-	-	£1,200,000
Reserve	-	•	-	•	•	£400,000

Chairman, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF BELBORNE, K.G., G.C.M.G.

Head Office - 37, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.3.

LIVERPOOL

MANCHESTER

HAMBURG.

Branches and Agencies throughout

WEST AFRICA

MOROCCO

CANARY ISLANDS.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS: LLOYDS BANK LTD. NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK LTD. STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LTD. WESTMINSTER BANK LTD.

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)

OVER 400 BRANCHES IN
THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA
KENYA - TANGANYIKA - UGANDA - NYASALAND
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA - SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BRITISH WEST AFRICA - MAURITIUS - EGYPT - SUDAN
PALESTINE - BRITISH WEST; INDIES - BRITISH GUIANA
MALTA - GIBRALTAR - LONDON - LIVERPOOL - MANCHESTER
HAMBURG - NEW YORK (Agency)

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED FROM BUSINESS HOUSES, SETTLERS, AND TRAVELLERS INTERESTED IN THE ABOVE TERRITORIES

HEAD OFFICE: 54, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA), MONTREAL & TORONTO

(Incorporated in Turkey with limited liability.) Founded 1863.

Paid-up, £5,000,000 | Reserve, £1,250,000 Capital, £10,000,000

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

ISTANBUL.

DIEVDET KERIM BEY,) A. H. BEID, C.B.E., Directour-Général pour la Turquie.

P. GARRLLI, Directeur-General Adjoint. E. HODLEE, Directeur du Siege Central.

Emin Bey, Ali Riza Bey. Administrateurs.

LONDON. General the Hon. SIE HEEBERT A. LAWRENCE, G.C.B.

E. W. H. BARRY. ALBERT C. GLADSTONE. The Viscount Goschen, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., V.D. Sir W. Guy Graner, G.B.E. Sir John P. Hawert, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E. The Lord HILLINGDON.

A. G. A. Jamieson. Sie John Gordon Nairne, Bart. Lieut.-Col. Sie Albert Stern, K.B.E., C.M.G.

PARIS.

RAOUL MALLET. REMÉ BECEMANN. JEAN BOISSONNAS. CHARLES DE CERJAT. HOBACE FINALY. Le BARON HENRI HOTTINGUER. JACQUES DE NEUFLIZE. Le COMTE FREDERIC PILLET-WILL. ANATHASE ROUDY.

London Office: 26, THROGMORTON STREET, E.C.2.

Manager: E. W. H. BARRY.
Deputy Manager: R. S. C. PRARCE.
Assistant Manager: F. FISHER.
Sub-Managers: A. SAMPSON, A. BROWN.

EDOUARD VERNES.

Paris: 7, RUE MEYERBEER.

Manshester: 56-60, Cross Street. Nice: 13 Place Massens. Marselles: 38, rue Saint Ferréol. Iran: Tebran, Hamadan, Kermanshah, Sultanabad Iraq: Bagdad, Basrah, Mosul. (Constantinople) (Galata, Yeni Cami, Beyoglou). Transjordania : Amman.

Egypt: Alexandria, Minya, Port Said. Cairo, Ismailia, Mansura,

Palestine: Jerusalem, Jaffa, Haifa, Nablus, Tel Aviv. Oyprus: Famagusta, Larnaca, Limassol, Nicosia,

Salonica. Ismir. Syria (Banque de Syrie et du Grand Liban, Affliated Bank): Aleppo, Alexandretta, Antioch, Beirut, Damascus, Deir-ez-Zor, Hama, Homs, Idlib, Paphos.

Latakia, Saida, Soneida, Tartons, Tripoli, Zahle.

Athens and Pirasus: British French Discount Bank Ltd. (Affliated Bank). Jugo-Slavia: Banque Franco-Serbe.

The Bank has its own Branches or Agents in every important commercial town in the Near East.

Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers issued.

Exchange and Insurance operations effected.

Canada Life Assurance Company -87th Year

Progress Through the Years!

Total Business in Force		In 1913 £31,463,294	In 1923 £84,746,974	In 1963 £175,205,822
Total Premium Income	•••	1,160,803	3,089,719	7,060,196
Total Income from All Sources			4,291,317	9,510,895
Payments to Policyholders and Beneficiaries	B		1,905,175	5,977,029
Assets for Protection of Policyholders	•••	10,718,177	19,366,225	48,627,778

"Safety and Stability are, first and foremost, the keynotes of the Company's traditional policy.

Canada Assurance

(Incorporated in Canada as a Limited Liability Company).

Established 1847.

HEAD OFFICE FOR THE BRITISH ISLES: 2, ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1.

Air Survey Company, Ltd.

Indian Air Survey & Transport Ltd.

CONTRACTORS

THE ORDNANCE SURVEY OF GT. BRITAIN

Governments of Egypt, India, Burma, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, United Provinces, Federated Malay States, Sarawak.

SURVEYS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION UNDERTAKEN.

Head Office: HAYES, MIDDLESEX.

India Branch: DUM DUM, CALCUTTA.

Cables:—AEROSURVEY, HAYES, MIDDLESEX; AEROMAP, DUM DUM.

MADE IN ENGLAND

PORTABLE TYPEWRITER

YPE your correspondence, records, reports, etc., on a Bar-Let and save time and labour. Every essential for efficient typing and duplicating, Stan-dard keyboard, full 8 inch writing line. A perfect typewriter on a small scale. Case fitted stationery container and cleaning utensils.

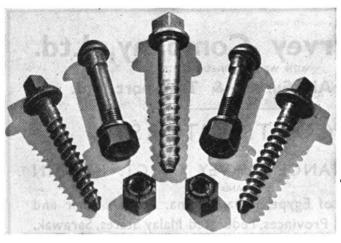
CASH £7 7 0

Complete with Travelling Case (Or on Easy Payment Terms)



BAR-LOCK (1925) CO., NOTTINGHAM, England. Tel. 75141-2. Makers of the **BAR-LOCK Standard TYPEWRITER**





Bolts and Nuts.....
Ironwork of all Types

Railway and Tramway Fastenings. Screw Spikes. Fish Bolts. Weldless tie bars. Telegraph iron work, etc.

BAYLISS · JONES AND BAYLISS LTD

WOLVERHAMPTON · ENGLAND, AND 139 & 141 CANNON STREET · LONDON · EC-

ROBERT CRAIG & SONS Ltd.

Caldercruix Mills, Caldercruix, Scotland, and Mosfat Mills, Airdrie, Scotland.

MAKERS OF

Blottings, Coloured Papers, Book Cover Papers, Storeo Papers, Pastings, Bowl Papers, M. G. Papers, Samplings, Envelope Papers, Cartridges, Wrappings, Manillas, Wall Papers, Papers for Embossing and Decoration, Duplex and Multiplex Papers, and Insulating Papers.

AN ABSORBING SUBJECT.

In **BLOTTING PAPERS**, the largest choice of qualities and widest range of colours and weights are kept in Stock. Each quality bears its distinguishing watermark, and represents the best value in the market at its price. Unequalled in its superlative properties of **PURITY**, **DURABILITY**, and **ABSORBENCY**, is

CRAIG'S VELVET BLOTTING,

The Perfect Product of Practical Experience, Scientific Investigation, and Technical Skill.

Telegrams: "Moffat, Airdrie," or "Craig, Caldercraix." Telephones: 70 Airdrie, and 6 Caldercraix.

LONDON: 1 Tudor Street, E.C. 4; MANCHESTER: 108 Portland Street.

Digitized by GOOGIC



CALLENDER'S CABLE & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD. HEAD OFFICE: HAMILTON HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, E.G. 4

VICKERS ARMSTRONG CAMMELL

Makers of

CARBON AND ALLOY STEELS

of the highest quality

FORGINGS, CASTINGS, DROP FORGINGS, RAILWAY MATERIALS

Specialists in SMALL TOOLS and TOOL
STEELS

English Steel Corporation Ltd.

Incorporates the steel Interests of VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS (at Sheffield and Openshaw) & CAMMELL LAIRD

Registered Office: VICKERS WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

BIBBY LINE

Fast Twin-Screw Oil-Burning Vessels.

FORTNIGHTLY SAILINGS.

GIBRALTAR, MARSEILLES, EGYPT, SUDAN, COCHIN (SOUTHERN), CEYLON, BURMA and STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MEDITERRANEAN TOURS

COMBINED CRUISE AND MOTOR TOURS.

WINTER SUNSHINE TOURS

EGYPT . SUDAN . CEYLON.

Only First Class Passengers carried.

For full particulars
Apply to

BIBBY BROS. & Co

Mortins Bank Building. Water St LIVERPOOL 22 Pall Mall, LONDON, SWI

"THE DURABLE"

PRINTERS ROLLER Co. Ltd.

ROLLER COMPOSITIONS

Suitable for every climatic condition

14 CHARLES STREET HATTON GARDEN LONDON——E.C.I

NEW CLARGES HOTEL

HALF MOON STREET, MAYFAIR, W. 1

Quietly luxurious hotel. Rooms from: Single 10/6, Double 21/-, Double with Bathroom 25/-, Suites 35/-.

MODERATE INCLUSIVE TERMS.

Joined with New Clarges Restaurant: Foyer, Cafe Divan and Grill, Clarges Street, Piccadilly.

The Most Recherché French Restaurant in London.

Telegrams: "Clarghotel, Audley, London." Telephone: Grosvenor 2964.

S. HARWATH.

"Coogl

TO THE COLONIES

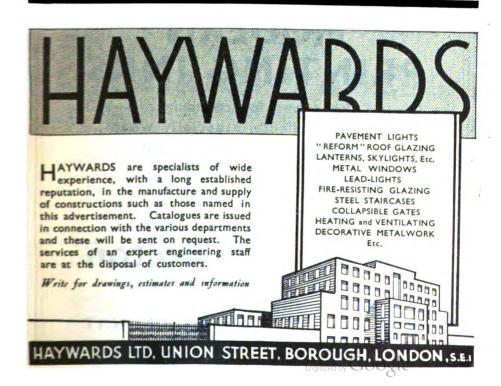
RAW MATERIALS for the POTTERY INDUSTRY

DEVOTING the whole of their business to the manufacture of basic materials for the Pottery and Allied Industries, Harrison & Son offer a world-wide service, which, in its completeness and reliability is second to none. Samples and prices will be gladly sent to Overseas Buyers in any part of the world.

COLOURS, GLAZES, CHEMICALS

Underglaze and Enamel Colours in all shades for Printing, Painting, Blowing, Stencilling, Groundlaying and Chromo-lithography. Also Stains or prepared colouring Oxides for Iron Enamels, Glazes, Bodies, Cement, etc. Glazes: Plumbic and Leadless, Transparent, Opaque, Coloured and Colourless, Matt and Glossy, for wide range of temperatures. First Coat, White and Coloured Enamels for Sheet and Cast Iron. Raw Materials: Ground Felspar, Flint, Quartz, Stone, Whiting, etc.

HARRISON & SON (HANLEY), LTD., Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, England.



To Visitors from the Colonies and Overseas.

LLANDUDNO.

GRAND HOTEL

Premier of North Wales.

200 ROOMS.

Facing due South sheltered by the Great Orme. The best situated Hotel on the West Coast. Hot and Cold Running Water. Suites with :: private bathrooms. :: ::

Adjoins Pier and Pavilion.

CUISINE EXCELLENT. ORCHESTRA.
GARAGE 150 CARS. TELEPH

DRCHESTRA. BALLROOM.

RS. TELEPHONE: 6245 (3 lines).

MODERN PRINTING INKS

Provide the means for obtaining new and attractive effects, especially when colour brilliance and intensity are combined with gloss or matt surfaces

Lorilleux & Bolton

Manufacturers of high-class Inks for all Printing Processes

Eclipse Works
TOTTENHAM HALE, LONDON, N.17

Telephones: TOTTENHAM 3721-3

Telegrams: FREQUENTIA, PHONE, LONDON

City and Registered Office: - 31-34 CURSITOR STREET, E.C.4

TO THE DOMINIONS AND COLONIES.

LEATHER

Overseas Enquiries are invited for—

UNDRESSED LEATHER

DRESSING HIDES, all weights.

SPLIT HIDES, all substances.

SHAVED HIDES.

ARMY GRAINS.

HARNESS BACKS, all weights.

CALF SKINS.

FOOTBALL LEATHER.

CURRIED LEATHER

KIP SIDES, all COLOURS.

WAXED and RUSSET KIP BUTTS.

WATERPROOFED WAXED BUTT SPLITS.

HIDE and KIP FOOTBALL LEATHERS.

WAXED and RUSSET SHOE BUTTS.

ARMY GRAINS.

BOX KIP SIDES.

MEMEL HIDE and KIP BUTTS.

Messrs. RICHARD NICKOLS & SON, Ltd., -MICKIP, LEEDS. BURLEY MILLS, LEEDS - ENGLAND

Manufacturers throughout of . .

BILLIARD TABLES

As Supplied to WALTER LINDRUM

Also Billiard Cushion Relia, Billiard Cushions, Parts and all Assessories Just a Pademore table to Breatin in my our Home Dallier Lindren

Billard and Snooker Balls Ivery and Compedition Special Terms to the Trade Non · Shadow Shades, &c.

ALSO RE-CONDITIONED TABLES, ALL SIZES, AS NEW

Contractors
to
H.M. Government.



A Padmore Table was selected for the Championship of the World 1933.

EDMUND STREET BILLIARD WORKS, BIRMINGHAM

Telegrams: Billiards, Birm.

Code: A.B.C. (5th Edition)

MEDICAMENTA VERA

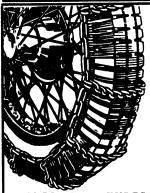


THIS is the symbol chosen by Parke, Davis & Co., the house which first applied to pharmacy Chemical and Physiological Standardisation, introduced to the medical profession Adrenalin, prepared the first posterior pituitary extract, Pituitrin, and is constantly engaged in research for the purpose of augmenting the factors which make for the prevention and cure of disease.

> Details of Specialities, Biologicals, Ampoules, Capsules, Pills, Tablets, etc., also Medicine Chests willingly supplied on request.

> Special terms to workers in the Mission Field.

PARKE, DAVIS & Co., LONDON



SPECIAL FEATURES Cross Chains of fine quality steel, welded and tempered to give maximum service under all conditions.

Side Chains of welded steel, made to withstand the exceptional strain of colonial motoring.

Couplings. Non - detachable. non-rusting, easily manipula-ted by thumb and finger. The advantages of .

Safe and certain motoring **New Special Features** 32 years' experience Low Price

are all incorporated in the

NEW PARSONS 'Colonial Type' NON-SKID

Specially constructed by non-skid experts whose experience dates back to pioneer motoring days to withstand the

heavy wear experienced in colonial motoring.

The 'worst possible' motoring conditions, Snow, Mud, Ice, Sand, Grass, Skids, are easily overcome by this 'best possible' chain-the new Parsons 'Colonial Type' Non-Skid

BRITISH MADE THROUGHOUT by

The PARSONS CHAIN CO. LTD., 11, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1

'Grams; "Chainwork, Sowest, London" 'Phone: Victoria 9721-4 Works: Stourport, Worcs., England

School Requisites



AVE yourself time and trouble—entrust your school orders, however miscellaneous, to . .

PHILIP & TACEY LTD. FULHAM, LONDON, ENG.

Scholastic Catalogues free



SIEBE, GORMAN & Co. Ltd.

DIVING APPARATUS

SUBMARINE APPLIANCES

Contractors to

ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, INDIA OFFICE, CROWN AGENTS, Etc.

GAS MASKS for Naval, Military and Industrial purposes.

SMOKE HELMETS of all patterns.

RESUSCITATING APPARATUS
(Oxygen and Oxygen+CO₂ systems) for the apparently drowned or asphysiated.

SELF-CONTAINED OXYGEN BREATHING APPARATUS

and

SAFETY APPLIANCES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION



Teledrams "Slebe, Lamb, Lond."

Telephone Hop 3401 (3 lines).

Cables ''Siebe, London.'

WE EXPORT

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
:: :: BRITISH :: ::

DRY COLOURS

LAKES AND PIGMENTS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES & PURPOSES

SAMPLES PROPERLY MATCHED

TAYLOR BROS. & COX, LD. ADELAIDE HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.4

TEL. Nos.: Mansion House 7147-8 (2 lines). Cables: Lithopone, London.

Codes: A.B.C. and Marconi and Bentley's

By Appointment



to H. M. The King

THRESHER & GLENNY, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1755 AT THE SIGN OF THE PEACOCK

OUTFITTERS for THE DOMINIONS & TROPICS

Travellers and officials economically equipped with CLOTHING AND EVERYTHING ESSENTIAL for Civil Appointments, Military Service, Residence, Sport or Tours FOR ANY CLIMATE.

Write for details of practical kit for long distance Air travel, designed in collaboration with officials of Imperial Airways.

Patterns of exclusive materials for Tropical wear on application.

152 & 153 STRAND, LONDON, w.c.2.

SUTCLIFFE SPEAKMAN

& CO., LTD.

SPECIALISE IN PLANTS

for

SOLVENT RECOVERY BY ACTIVATED CARBON

Maximum recovery of solvents at low cost. Simple, effective operation. Reduction of fire risk. British made throughout.

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY

For Furnace, Slag, Clinker, Colliery Shale, Clay, Silica, Fire Clay, Lime, Sand, Bricks, Ball and Tube Mills, Feeders and Mixers.

BRIQUETTING MACHINERY

For Coal, Ores and similar material.

We produce Activated and Decolourising Carbons of all grades for all purposes WRITE FOR BROCHURES

SUCHA MENTALEN DER SETTEM DEL BERGEMENTEN METERANDEN METERA

LEIGH, LANCS.

Codes: McNEILL (1899 Edn.) ENGLAND

Codes: A.B.C. (5th Edn.)

EARSON'S EARNTS for ALL PURPOSES

- ANTI-CORROSION PAINT is the most suitable and permanent for all exposed work, and is specially adapted to withstand the corrosive effects of the sea-air.
- NON-POISONOUS PURE LIQUID PAINT for every description of inside and outside work where a first-class oil paint is required.
- "MURAPRIME." A decorative and reliable weatherproofing paint for rough-cast, cement and stucco work.
- "PLASTINE." THE IMPERISHABLE PUTTY. Never hardens and makes renewals easy.
- HARD GLOSS FINISHING PAINT dries hard in about 8 hours with a brilliant and lasting gloss. It is made in 44 colours and covers about 80-90 square yards per gallon, and is suitable for both INSIDE and OUTSIDE use.
- "VITROLITE" dries with a hard and glossy surface and does not powder or flake off when exposed to climatic and artificial changes of temperature.
- "MURAPASTE." A New Washable Oil-bound Paste Distemper in 30 popular shades.

We have the utmost confidence in recommending our various manufactures as being the best and most suitable for the purpose indicated in our Catalogue and we gladly place the benefit of our experience and advice at the disposal of our customers.

the benefit of our experience and advice at the disposal of our customers.

WE ASK YOU TO SEND FOR THIS CATALOGUE GIVING FULL.

WALTER

Carson & Sons, Ltd.
BATTERSEA
LONDON, S.W.11

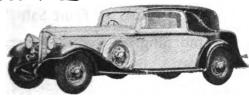
PARTICULARS OF EVERYTHING REQUIRED FOR PAINTING.

Telephone No.: Battersea 2451 (5 lines).



for LEAVE CARS

15 years' Colonial Experience.



- We Guarantee a Definite and Unusually High Re-Purchase figure at the time of Purchase. Any Period.
- Under this scheme any Car may be selected from our Stock of 250 New and Guaranteed Used Cars.

We undertake all details connected with Insurance, Shipping, Licensing, etc.

Make a note of our address now:-

132, LONG ACRE, W.C.2

(Between Leicester Square and Covent Garden Tube Stations.)

THE FOUNDATION OF FITNESS

The Foundation of fitness is internal clean-liness. Make sure that you are fit and well by the regular elimination of all waste matter. Observe the golden rule of health well-known in every quarter of the globe for more than sixty years—take a glass of sparkling ENO'S "Fruit Salt" first thing every morning.

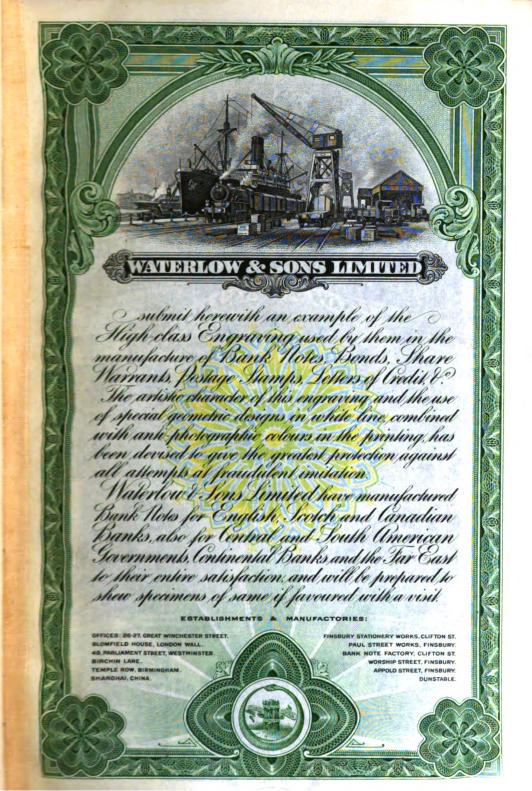
ENO'S "FRUIT SALT" IS OBTAINABLE ALL OVER THE WORLD



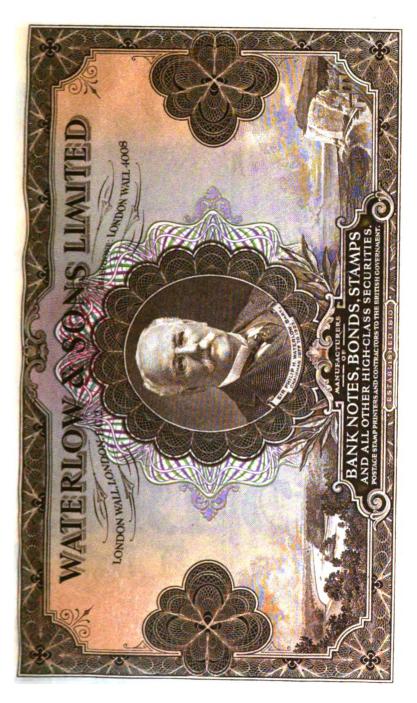
ENO's

The words ENO and "Fruit Salt" are registered trade marks.

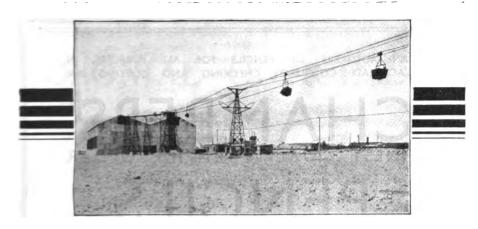
'FRUIT SALT'











Accepted as a necessary form of Transport

Not many years ago the aerial ropeway was looked at askance—considered experimental.

"Breco" Aerial Ropeways are the result of many years specialised engineering experience and are working with absolute success in all parts of the world in mines, collieries, quarries, works, plantations, etc. We invite you without obligation on your part to let us advise you on your carrying problem

BRECO Aerial Ropeways

Write for Illustrated Catalogue

BRITISH ROPEWAY ENGINEERING CO. LTD. 14-18 High Holborn, London, W.C.I. Cables: "Boxhauling," London

MANUFACTURERS OF PENCILS FOR ALL PURPOSES, IN BLACKLEAD, COLOURED CHECKING AND COPYING INK

CHAMBERS'

PENCILS



The finest quality drawing pencil. Made in 14 degrees. Ideal for Artists, Architects, Designers, and all who appreciate THE BEST.





A high-grade pencil at a medium price. Made in 14 degrees. Suitable for Accountants, Draughtsmen, Artists and Office use.



"STERLING"

A sound general purpose pencil. For Office, Shop or School, and those needing a good pencil at a moderate price.



F. CHAMBERS & CO., LTD. Pencil Works, STAPLEFORD, Notts.

London Office: 25, VICTORIA STREET, W.I

Digitized by GOOGLO

THE DOMINIONS OFFICE COLONIAL OFFICE LIST

1935:

COMPRISING

Distorical and Statistical Information

RESPECTING THE

OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIAL DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

AN ACCOUNT OF THE SERVICES OF OFFICERS. TRANSCRIPT OF THE COLONIAL REGULATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION

WITH MAPS.

COMPILED PROM OFFICIAL RECORDS BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR DOMINION AFFAIRS AND THE COLONIES.

BT

A. J. HARDING, C.M.G., C.B.E., DIRECTOR OF COLONIAL AUDIT,

AND

G. E. J. GENT, D.S.O., M.C., OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

SEVENTY-FOURTH PUBLICATION .- TO BE CONTINUED ANNUALLY.

WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED, LONDON, DUNSTABLE & WATFORD.

Price Thirty-five Shillings.

COPYRIGHT-ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

This List, though compiled from official records, is not an official publication.

Digitized by GOOGIC



KIT and EQUIPMENT

FOOTWEAR - HOSIERY PROVISIONS

Special London Department for Ladies' Outfits

Motor Cars and Cycles Also Spares, Tyres, etc.

Motor Cars Collected and Shipped

Baggage Collected, Stored and Delivered

Insurances — all kinds at specially low rates

SPORTS REQUISITES
Guns and Ammunition

WIRELESS SETS ACCESSORIES

• Specially for the Tropics

NEWSPAPERS PERIODICALS and BOOKS posted

SEND YOUR SKINS AND TROPHIES WE SPECIALISE IN TAXIDERMY

GRIFFITHS, McALISTER LTD

29 & 31, Manesty's Lane, LIVERPOOL 10 & 10a, Warwick St., Regent St., LONDON, W.1

Established 1880

PREFACE.

In view of the creation of a Dominions Office (see page xiii), the title of the publication was in 1926 altered to "The Dominions Office and Colonial Office List."

In 1927 Part II. was rearranged so as to collect together the accounts of the territories with which each Office is concerned.

The present Edition has been carefully revised throughout, and the Editors desire to express their thanks for the ready co-operation and assistance which the Dominion and Colonial Governments and their colleagues in the two Offices have accorded to them. They will be glad to receive information of any errors or omissions which may be discovered, and to have notified to them any alterations or additions to be made in the biographical portion of the work. All communications should be addressed to "The Editors, Dominions Office and Colonial Office List, Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, S.W.1."

The Editors are greatly obliged to the different Dominion and Colonial Governments for the assistance afforded to them in regard to maps. It must, however, be distinctly understood that the maps in this publication are supplied for the purpose of illustrating the Handbook, and are (like the book itself) not official.

Special efforts have continued to be made to increase in number and bring up to date the biographies in the Appendix, and the Editors wish to express their acknowledgments to the Governments and Officers who have supplied them with information on the point. They are specially indebted to Mr. Thomas Mulvey, K.C., Under-Secretary of State of Canada, and to the Government of the Union of South Africa.

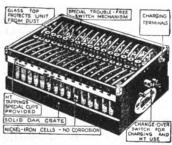
DOWNING STREET,

FEBRUARY, 1935.

632789

: 1

at all times and in all places



In out of the way places, the problem of radio reception resolves itself into one of H.T. supply. In the absence of mains supply, the set must, of necessity, be battery-driven. Since it has usually to work over long distances, it must be powerful and consequently, extravagant in H.T. current. Dry H.T. batteries, which are generally used, prove inadequate to supply a big set and their useful life is disappointingly short. H.T. accumulators are usually out of the question owing to lack of charging facilities.

There is one easy and permanent solution of the problem. Provided L.T. charging facilities are available, dependable H.T. supply is assured by the Milnes H.T. Supply Unit. It recharges automatically from a 6-volt or 12-volt L.T. supply (a car battery will serve) or from D.C. mains or house-lighting plant. It will stand



Made and Guaranteed by

MILNES RADIO CO. LTD., CHURCH STREET, BINGLEY, YORKS

Overseas Agents:

BRITISH MALAYA:

The Radio Service Co. of Malay (1934) Ltd., Singapore.

W. A. Lancaster, I Rue Toussoum Pacha, Alexandria.

INDIA:
The Motor Transport Co. Ltd., Kottayam.
The International Agency, Bank Chambers, Mysore.
The Milnes Radio Depot, Badlipar P.O., Assam.

for Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.

MALTA: Namo Bros., Malta.

NEW ZEALAND:

John's Ltd., Chancery Street, Auckland.

NYASALAND: Hayter & Walker, Blantyre,

RHODESIA:
Radio Ltd., First Street, Salisbury.

SOUTH AFRICA: L. Lloyd, 216, Commissioner Street, Johannes burg.

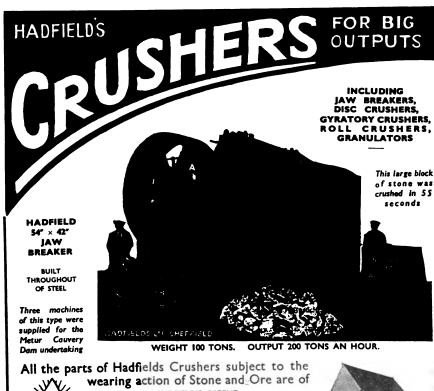
THE DOMINIONS OFFICE

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST

1935.

CONTENTS.

PART I Histor	ry and Particu	lars of th	e Office	of th	e Secre	tary o	f State	and	IAUS
	es, Institutions								vii
Dominion and	l Colonial Gove	rnors	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	li
The Imperia	Conference .		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	lv
PART IL (A)	General Introd	luction	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	lxxxix
(B)	Historical and the Oversea			•	-			•	
	the Dominio	ns Office	is conc	erned	•••	•••	•••	•••	1
(C)	Historical and of the Col			•	-			•	
	Colonial Offi	ce is conc	erned	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	225
	Appendix—No laneous Poss Account		•						511
Part III. Mis	scellaneous List	s, &c.:—							
	1. Honours g	•	r Servi	ces in	and f	or the	Domi	nions	521
	2. Papers pre	sented to				to the	Domi	nions	721
	and Colonie	es since 187	77	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	555
	3. Informatio	n as to Col	onial A	ppointn	nents	•••	•••	•••	589
PART IV. Serv	rices of Domini	on and Col	lonial O	fficers	•••	•••	•••	•••	599
PART V. The	Colonial Regu	ılations (w	ith Ind	ex and	Appen	dices)	•••	•••	814
Index and Lie	nt of Maps		•••	•••				•••	871





steel plant at Corby, Hadfields High-speed Belt-driven Rolls 72" dia. x 60" wide, capable of Northamptonshire crushing iron ore at the rate of 500 to 750 tons an hour.

HADFIELDS UP SHEFFIELD

As supplied for an extensive

SPECIFY

WALLEL STEEL

SUPER SMOOTH HOLLOW MINING DRILL STEEL

HADFIELDS

TRACE HECLA 18 MARK

POLICE ON PATENT METAL CORE ROLLED ON PATENT METAL CORE

HADFIELDS

East Hecla and Hecla Works, SHEFFIELD, England

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

THE first separate organisation in this country for the central administration of Colonial affairs was a Committee of the Privy Council appointed by Order in Council of 4th July, 1660, "for the Plantaçons." On the 1st December, 1660, a separate "Council of Foreign Plantations" was created by Letters Patent.

It may be interesting to state that on the 28th of February, 1671, Evelyn's Diary records the author's appointment as a member of this Council, with "a

salary of £500 per annum to encourage me."

In September, 1672, the Council was united, by Letters Patent, to the Council for Trade, and was henceforward known as the "Council of Trade and Plantations." It was suppressed on 21st December, 1677, and its functions, which had been much neglected, were transferred to the Privy Council. It was re-constituted in 1695, and continued to exist until 1782, at which date it consisted of eight Members of Parliament, who received a salary of £1,000 per annum each.

The affairs of India were placed under its charge in 1748, and remained so until the establishment of the Board of Control in 1784. From 1768 Colonial affairs

have been dealt with by a Secretary of State.

The office of Secretary to the Sovereign dates at least from the reign of Henry III. There was one principal Secretary only (who was already called Secretary of State) down to 1539, when a second was appointed. From 1708 to 1746 a third Secretaryship existed dealing exclusively with Scotland.

In 1768, a Secretary of State for the American, or Colonial Department, was appointed, in addition to the two principal Secretaries of State then existing; but the commissions to the Council of Trade and Plantations continued to run as before. Both the Council and the New Secretary of State's Department were abolished in 1782 by Burke's Act, 22 Geo. III., cap. 82, on the loss of the United States.

By this Act power was given to delegate to a Committee of the Privy Council all the functions hitherto exercised by the Council of Trade and Plantations, and by Order in Council of 11th September, 1782, circular instructions were sent to the Governors of the Plantations to transmit their returns and accounts to the Privy Council. Pending the appointment of a Committee, Colonial affairs were dealt with by a subordinate branch of the Home Department, styled the Plantations Branch.

At this time the duties of the two principal Secretaries of State were divided into "Home" and "Foreign," the affairs of Ireland devolving on the Home

Department, which now undertook also those of the Colonies.

In 1784, by Order in Council of 5th March, a "Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations" was appointed in pursuance of Burke's Act, and the new body was reorganised and placed upon a definite footing by the subsequent Orders of 22nd August and 25th August, 1786. The business hitherto dealt with by the Plantations Branch of the Home Office was transferred to this Committee.

At its commencement in 1793, the affairs of the French War were managed by the Home Department, but in 1794 Mr. Dundas (afterwards Lord Melville), who was then the Secretary of State dealing with the Home affairs of the Department, was appointed "Secretary for War," and also nominally Secretary of State for the Colonies; tut the Departments of War and the Colonies were not actually united until 1801, when Lord Hobart was created Secretary of State for the War and Colonial Department. From 1794 the "Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations" (now known the Board of Trade) gradually ceased to have any connection with Colonial affairs.

From the conclusion of the French War the attention of the Secretary of State chiefly occupied with the Colonies, and he was usually designated as Secretary of

State for the Colonies. In 1854 a fourth principal Secretaryship of State was created the Secretaryship for War; the affairs of the Colonies then became the entire charge of a principal Secretary of State. When the third Secretaryship of State was created in 1794 he had only one Under Secretary of State assigned to his Department. In 1806 an additional Under Secretary of State was appointed, thus bringing his establishment to the level of the Home and Foreign Departments. This appointment was discontinued after the end of the French War, but was re-established in 1825. This second Under Secretaryship is held by an officer changing with the Government. An Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed in 1846, and a Legal Adviser was added in 1867, and made an Assistant Under Secretary of State in 1870. A third Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed in 1874, and a fourth in 1898. A new post, that of Assistant to the Legal Assistant Under Secretary of State, was created in 1897. In 1907 the office was divided into the Dominions, Crown Colonies, and General Divisions, and a new post, that of Secretary to the Imperial Conference, was created. In 1911 a Legal Adviser was appointed in place of the Legal Assistant Under Secretary of State and the number of Assistant Under Secretaries of State was reduced to two. The number was again raised to three in 1916. On 1st March, 1921, when the affairs of the Middle East (including Iraq and Palestine) were placed under the Colonial Office, a fourth Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed provisionally. The post was placed on the permanent establishment on 1st April, 1924. On the establishment of the Dominions Office in July, 1925, the number of Assistant Under Secretaries of State in the Colonial Office was reduced to three, but on the 1st October, 1930, a Personnel Division was created and a fourth Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed to take charge of it.

During 1922, the arrangements for carrying out the Articles of Agreement for a Treaty between Great Britain and Ireland, signed on 6th December, 1921, were placed by H.M. Government under the supervision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Upon the passing of the Irish Free State Constitution Act 1922 (Session 2) (13 Geo. V ch. 1), and upon the exercise by the Government of Northern Ireland of the option provided in Article 12 of the Treaty, the Secretary of State for the Colonies became responsible for business relating to the Irish Free State and the Secretary of State

for Home Affairs for business relating to Northern Ireland.

THE DOMINIONS OFFICE.

In July, 1925, a new Secretaryship of State for Dominion Affairs was created, and as a result the Dominions Office was set up, to take over, from the Colonial Office, business connected with the self-governing Dominions (including the Irish Free State), the self-governing Colony of Southern Rhodesia, and the South African territories (Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland), and business relating to the Imperial Conference. One Minister combined the duties of the new post with those of Secretary of State for the Colonies until the 13th June, 1930, when Dominion Affairs became the entire charge of a principal Secretary of State.

The Staff of the Colonial Office and the Dominions Office is shown on pages xi to xvii. The Permanent Under Secretaries of State, Assistant Under Secretaries of State, Legal Adviser, Chief Medical Adviser, Financial Adviser and Assistant Legal Advisers are Staff Officers selected by the Secretary of State. The rest of the Administrative and the Clerical Staff are recruited after competitive examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners, from whom particulars can be obtained.

The present offices in Downing Street were occupied in 1875.

SECRETARIES OF STATE WHO ADMINISTERED THE AFFAIRS OF THE COLONIES BETWEEN 1768 AND 1794.

1768, Feb. 27.	Wills Earl of Hillsborough (after- wards Marquis of Downshire).
	wards Marquis of Downshire).
1772 Aug. 27.	William Earl of Dartmouth.

1776, Jan. 25. Lord George Sackville Germaine (afterwards Visct. Sackville). 1782 March 8 Welbore Ellis, Esq. (afterwards

Lord Mendip). William Earl of Shelburne.

1782. April 15. Thomas Townshend (afterwards 1782, July 17. Lord Sydney).

1783, April 18. Frederick Lord North (afterwards Earl of Guilford).

1783, Dec. 23. Thomas Lord Sydney.

William Wyndham 1789, June 5. Grenville (afterwards Lord Grenville).

1791, June 8. Henry Dundas (afterwards Visct. Melville).

1794, Aug. 7. William Henry Duke of Portland.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIAL AND WAR DEPARTMENTS FROM 1794 to 1854.

1794. Right Hon. Henry Dundas (afterwards | 1830. Viscount Melville).

1801. Lord Hobart (afterwards Earl of Buckingbamahire).

Eari (afterwards Marquess) Camden. 1894. Viscount Castlereagh (afterwards Marquess Mari.

of Londonderry). Right Hon. W. Windham. 1806.

W. Viscount Castlereagh (afterwards Marquess of Londonderry).

189 Earl of Liverpool.

1812 Earl Bathurst

1854 June 10.

:44 Peb. 6. 150%, Aug. 3.

law. Feb.

Right Hon. F. J. Robinson (afterwards 10. Earl of Ripon). Right Hon. W. Huskisson.

Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart.

Right Hon. Sidney Herbert (after-

wards Lord Herbert of Lea).

1828. Right Hon. Sir George Murray.

Viscount Goderich (afterwards Earl of Ripon).

1833. Right Hon. E. G. Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby).

Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice (afterwards 1834. Lord Monteagle). Earl of Aberdeen.

1835. Right Hon. Chas. Grant (afterwards Lord Glenelg).

1839. Marquess of Normanby.

Lord John Russell (afterwards Earl Russell). 1841.

Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby). Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. 1845.

1846. Earl Grey.

1887, Jan. 14.

1852. Right Hon. Sir John S. Pakington, Bart. (afterwards Lord Hampton).

Right Hon. Sir Henry Thurstan

Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P.

(created Baron Knutsford, 1888.

Right Hon. L. C. M. S. Amery,

Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P.

Right Hon. Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, [G.B.E., M.C.,

Right Hon. Lord Passfield.

1852. Duke of Newcastle.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES FROM 1854.

Lord

Earl of

(afterwards Stanley of Preston, G.C.B.,

Right Hon. Edward Stanhope,

1924, Nov. 7.

1929, June 8.

1931, Aug. 26. 1931, Nov 9.

1850, March.	Lord John Russell (afterwards
·	Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.)
July 21.	Right Hon. Sir William Moles-
	worth, Bart.
Nov. 17.	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere
	(afterwards Lord Taunton).
1556, Feb. 26.	Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of
	Derby).
1856, May 31.	Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer
	Lytton, Bart. (afterwards Lord
	Lytton, G.C.M.G.)
1559, Jane 18.	Duke of Newcastle, K.G.
1504, April 4.	Right Hon. Edward Cardwell
2.74 ap. =	(afterwards Viscount Cardwell).
1665, July 6.	Earl of Carnarvon.
March 5.	Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.
1998, Dec. 10.	Earl Granville, K.G.
15 0. July 6.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1 4. Feb. 21.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1:75. Feb. 4.	Right Hon, Sir Michael E. Hicks-
2010, 6 101	Beach. Bart., M.P. (afterwards
	Earl St. Aldwyn).
1600, April 28.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
Dec. 16.	Earl of Derby, K.G.
ikai. June 24	Colonel Right Hon. F. A.
.o.z anc	Section to the monday I and

Stanley

Derby).

M.P.

and subsequently

Earl Granville, K.G.

and Viscount Knutsford, 1895). 1892, Aug. 17. The Marquess of Ripon, K.G. 1895, June 28. Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P. Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, 1903, Oct. 9. K.C., M.P. The Earlof Elginand Kincardine, 1905, Dec. 11. K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. The Earl (now Marquess) of Crewe, K.G. 1908, Apr. 16. Right Hon. Lewis Harcourt, M. P. 1910, Nov. 7. (afterwards Viscount Harcourt). 1915, May 27. Right Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P. Right Hon. W. H. Long, M.P., 1916, Dec. 11. (afterwards Viscount Long of Wraxall). Viscount Milner, 1919. Jan. 14. G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (afterwards K.G.) 1921, Feb. 14. Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill. C.H., M.P. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., 1922, Oct. 25. G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., P.C., LL.D. 1924, Jan. 23. Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P.

M.P.

Digitized MIPTOO

UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

Permanent

K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E. Parliamentary. 1830. Viscount Howick (Earl Grey). 1833. Sir John Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B., M.P. 1834. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. 1835. Sir George Grey, Bart., M.P. 1836. Earl of Dunraven, K.P.	
1833. Sir John Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B., M.P. (afterwards Sir G. Osborne Morgan 1834. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Bart.)	
1833. Sir John Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B., M.P. (afterwards Sir G. Osborne Morgan 1834. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Bart.)	,
1834. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Bart.)	
	7
1839. Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, M.P. 1887. Earl of Onslow, K.C.M.G.	
(afterwards Lord Taunton). 1888. Baron Henry de Worms, M.P. (afterward	8
1839. Robert Vernon Smith, M.P. (afterwards Baron Pirbright).	
Lord Lyveden). 1892. Sidney Charles Buxton, M.P. (not	₩
1841. George William Hope, M.P. Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.)	
1845. Lord Lyttelton, K.C.M.G. 1895. Earl of Selborne.	
1846. Benjamin Hawes, M.P. 1900. Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.	
1851. Frederick Peel, M.P. 1903. Duke of Marlborough, K.G.	
1852. Feb. Right Hon. Earl of Desart. 1905. Winston S. Churchill, M.P. (now the Re	t.
1852. Dec. F. Peel, M.P. Hon.)	
1855. John Ball, M.P. 1908. Col. J. E. B. Seely, D.S.O., M.P. (no.	
1857. Chichester S. Fortescue, M.P. (afterwards Maj. Genl. the Right Hon. Lor	ď
Lord Carlingford). Mottistone, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.)	
1858. Earl of Carnarvon. 1911. Lord Lucas. 1919. Chichester S. Fortescue, M.P. (afterwards 1911. Lord Emmott, P.C., G.C.M.G.	
	,
Lord Carlingford). 1914. Lord Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B.E D.S.O.	• •
1866. Right Hon. Sir C. B. Adderley, K.C.M.G., 1915. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Bt., M.P.	
M.P. (afterwards Lord Norton). 1917. W. A. S. Hewins, M.P.	
1868. Right Hon. W. Monsell M.P. (afterwards 1919. LtCol. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P.	
Lord Emly). 1921. Hon. E. F. L. Wood, M.P. (now the R	.
1871. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P. (after-Hon. Lord Irwin, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.)	
wards Lord Brabourne). 1922. Hon. (now the Rt. Hon.) W. G.	A.
1874. James Lowther, M.P. Ormsby-Gore, M.P.	
1878. Earl Cadogan. 1924. Lord Arnold.	

Earl Cadogan.

Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I. 1880.

1881. Leonard H. Courtney, M.P. (afterwards

Lord Courtney). Hon. (afterwards Rt. Hon.) Evelyn Ashley, 1882.

M.P.

1885. Earl of Dunraven, K.P.

1846-7 F. (afterwards Sir F.) Rogers.

Assistant.

1924.

1929.

1929.

1931.

1847-68.	Sir T. Frederick Elliot, K.C.M.G.
1868-70.	Sir F. R. Sandford, K.C.B. (afterwards
	Lord Sandford)

Lord Sandford).

Hon. R. G. W. Herbert (afterwards Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B.). 1870-1.

H. T. Holland (afterwards Sir H. Holland, 1870-4. Viscount Knutsford, Bart., and

G.C.M.G.). 1871-92. Hon. R. H. Meade, C.B. (afterwards Sir

Robert H. Meade, G.C.B.). 1874-8. W. R. Malcolm.

Sir Julian Pauncefote, Kt. Bach. (after-1874-6. wards Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.).

1876-97. Sir John Bramston, G.C.M.G., C.B.

1878-97. Edward Wingfield, C.B. (afterwards Sir Edward Wingfield, K.C.B.).

1892-97. Edward Fairfield, C.B., C.M.G.

1897-07. Frederick Graham, C.B. (afterwards Sir | 1931. Frederick Graham, K.C.B.).

1932. The Earl of Plymouth. 1897-11. Sir Charles Prestwood Lucas, K.C.M.G.

Sir Robert Hamilton, M.P.

Rt. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, M.P. June, W. Lunn, M.P.

Dec., Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, M.C., M.P.

1897-11. Hugh Bertram Cox, C.B.

1898-09. Sir Reginald Laurence Antrobus. K.C.M.G., C.B. 1907-16. Sir Hartmann W. Just, K.C.M.G., C.B.

C.B. (afterwards K.C.B.).

1909-16. Sir George Vandeleur Fiddes, K.C.M.G. C.B. (now G.C.M.G., K.C.B.). 1916-24. Sir Herbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Sir Gilbert E. A. Grindle, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1916.

1916-21. Sir Henry Lambert, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1921-25. Sir Charles T. Davis, K.C.M.G. (DOW

G.C.M.G.)

1924. Sir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1924-27. Sir Charles Strachey, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Sir Cecil Bottomley, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1927. O.B.E. Sir George J. F. Tomlinson, K.C. M.G. 1930.

C.B.E. Sir Cosmo Parkinson, K.C.M.G., O. B.K.

Digitized by GOOGIC

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR DOMINION AFFAIRS.

1925. Rt. Hon. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P.

1929. Rt. Hon, Lord Passfield,

1930. Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P.

UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR DOMINION AFFAIRS.

Permanent.

1925-30. Sir Charles T. Davis, K.C.M.G. (now G.C.M.G.)

1930. Sir Edward J. Harding, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Parliamentary.

1925. The Earl of Clarendon. 1927. Lord Lovat, K.T., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., T.D., A.D.C. 1929. Jan., The Earl of Plymouth.

1929. June, A. A. H. Ponsonby, M.P. (now Lord Ponsonby).
 1929. Dec., W. Lunn, M.P.
 1931. M. MacDonald, M.P.

Assistant.

1925-30.

Sir Rdward J. Harding, K.C.M.G., C.B. Sir Harry F. Batterbee, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. Sir Geoffrey G. Whiskard, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1930. 1931.

The total estimated net expenditure from Votes administered by the Dominions and Colonial Offices for the year 1933-34 was as follows :-

Celonial Office (Class II, Vote 8) .						£148,519
Colonial and Middle Eastern Services (Cl	ass II	, Vo	te 9)			£647,800
Dominions Office (Class II, Vote 4) .		•				£53,618
Dominion Services (Class II, Vote 5) .				•	•	£662,455
Oversea Settlement (Class II, Vote 8)			•	•		£21,725
Empire Marketing (Class II, Vote 7)	. •	•	•			£2,246
Irish Free State Services (Class II, Vote 6) .					£2,295, 2 24

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.	
Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.B.E., M.C., M.P.	9 Nov., 1931.
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, The Earl of Plymouth	30 Sept., 1932.
Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Sir John Loader Maffey,	16 Nov., 1933.
K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E.*	
Assistant Under- (Sir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B.)	1 April, 1924.
	18 Sept., 1927.
Secretaries of Sir George J. F. Tomlinson, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.S	1 Oct., 1930.
Sir Cosmo Parkinson, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.§§	15 Aug. 1931.
Legal Adviser, H. G. Bushe, C.B., C.M.G.	l April, 1931.
Assistant Legal Adviser, H. H. Duncan.	31 Mar., 1930.
Second Assistant Legal Adviser, K. O. Roberts-Wray.	1 July, 1931.
Legal Assistant, W. L. Dale.	23 Feb., 1935.
Chief Medical Adviser, Sir Thomas Stanton, K.C.M.G., M.D., D.Sc.,	10 Aug., 1926.
F.R.C.P.	•
Assistant Medical Adviser, A. J. R. O'Brien, C.M.G., M.C., M.B.	18 April, 1933.
Financial Adviser, Sir John Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., O.B.E.	18 Feb., 1930.
Agricultural Adviser, F. A. Stockdale, C.B.E.	1 March, 1929.
Fisheries Adviser, J. O. Borley, O.B.E.	18 June , 1928.
(E. B. Boyd.	9 Nov., 1931.
Private Secretaries to S. E. V. Luke.	7 April, 1934.
the Secretary of State Rear-Admiral A. Bromley, C.M.G.	1 May, 19 3 1.
(Ceremonial and Reception Secretary)	•
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, C. G. Eastwood.	1 Jan., 1935.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State, N. L. Mayle.	23 Nov , 1933
Publicity Officer, A. Ridgway.	17 May, 1934.

Accounting Officer for the Colonial Office and Colonial and Middle Eastern Services Votes,
For the business of the General, Eastern and Pacific and Mediterranean Departments (excluding Cyprus).
For the business of the West Africa, East Africa, and Tanganyika and Somaliland Departments and the Keynal West African Frontier Force and King's African Rifles.

I for the brainess of Personnel Division.

For the blainess of the Middle East and West Indian Departments and of Cyprus.

```
GENERAL DIVISION.
```

(A) General Department.

All general questions relating to the Colonies except those connected with economic matters and The list of subjects dealt with includes defence, finance, international and interimperial relations (other than commercial relations), mandates, League of Nations matters, merchant shipping, labour, medical and public health matters, education, aviation, surveys, films, liquor traffic, legal and judicial matters, postal, telegraph and wireless matters, railway and transport developments, etc.

R. V. Vernon, C.B. W. J. Bigg. E. H. Howell, M.B.E. F. J. Howard, O. B. E. J. G. Hibbert, M.C.f J. Megson. J. J. Paskin, M.C. F. Farmer. R. C. Cade.

(B) Economic Department,

All questions relating to economic matters in the Colonial Empire or in individual Dependencies including tariff matters and commercial relations with other parts of the Empire and foreign countries.

G. L. M. Clauson, C.M.G., O.B.E. S. Caine. W. G. Head.

Clerical Staff of the General and Economic Departments:—F. Kennedy, L. S. Smith, G. J.

Lunnon, F. J. Ireland, T. R. Parsons, B. L. Parsons, H. L. Coggin, J. S. F. Law.

PERSONNEL DIVISION.

(A) Recruitment and Training Department.

All questions of recruitment and training, including courses of instruction for officers before and after entering the service.

Major R. D. Furse, D.S.O. D. L. P. Tovev. Captain A. F. Newbolt. P. M. Renison.k G. N. Irby. Major G. S. M. Hutchinson.

(B) Colonial Service Department.

All questions relating to the Colonial Office and Dominions Office establishments and staff questions affecting the Colonial Service, e.g. general conditions of service, schemes for unification, promotions and transfers, pensions, discipline, honours and ceremonies.

G. F. Seel. W. R. Shipway, M.B. E. C. J. Jeffries, O.B.E.e W. H. Harman. A. B. Acheson. T. I. K. Lloyd. F. R. Fairclough. M. Jewell, M.B.E.

Clerical Staff :- K. S. Minter, T. J. Hardy, P. E. Richards, F. V. Shergold, M. A. Willis, M.B.E., C. E. Lambert, G. E. Bailey, W. J. B. Osborne, Miss B. Macpherson.

WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

Jamaica, Turks Islands, British Honduras,
British Guiana, Bahamas, Bermuda, Trinidad, Barbados, Windward Islands, Leeward
J. B. Sidebotham. J. St. J. Rootham. J. H. Emmens. Islands.

EASTERN DEPARTMENT.

Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, Malay H. R. Cowell, C.M.G. States, Mauritius, Seychelles and Ceylon. G. E. J. Gent, D.S.O., A. Bevir. N. E. Costar. Business connected with the Protected M.C. C. A. R. Charnaud. m. States of Sarawak and North Borneo. PACIFIC AND MEDITERRANEAN DEPARTMENT.

Fiji, W. Pacific High Commission, Falkland H. T. Allen.
Islands, Prince Edward and Marion Islands,
St. Helena, Ascension, Tristan da Cunha,
A. J. Dawe, O.B.E.

Gibraltar, Malta and Cyprus.

MIDDLE EAST DEPARTMENT. O. G. R. Williams, C.M.G. S. I. James. Palestine, Transjordan, Arab areas under H. F. Downie, O.B.E. British influence, and Aden. K. W. Blaxter. J. S. Macpherson, g

EAST AFRICA DEPARTMENT.

WEST AFRICAN DEPARTMENT. Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Ashanti, A. Fiddian. Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, G. H. Creasy. British Togoland, Nigeria and British A. L. Ayton. Cameroons.

(J. E. W. Flood, C. M.G. C. A. L. Cliffe. L. B. Freeston, O.B.E. A. D. Garson.j S. M. Campbell.

Uganda, Kenya, Zanzibar. TANGANYIKA AND SOMALILAND DEPARTMENT. Tanganyika Territory, Nyasaland, Somaliland, Northern Rhodesia.

J. A. Calder. A. B. Cohen. A. Cooke. M. A. Greenhill, F. G. Lee.

BOYAL WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

Srigadier C.C. Norman, Major S. J. Cole, O.B. R., C.M.G., D.S.O.

T. W. Davies. J. D. Harford.

S. Robinson.

I. M. R. Maclennan. J. Fletcher-Cooke.

a Attached prior to taking up administrative appointment in the Colonial Service. 5 Temporary Administrative officer. 6 Establishment officer. f Employed on special duty as Secretary of Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health. 9 Seconded temporarily from Malays. 1 Seconded k Attached prior to taking up administrative appointment in the Gold Coast. temporarily from Nigeria. . Seconded temporarily from Northern Rhodesia. Digitized by GOOGIC

King's Aprican Riples.	Brigadier C. C. Norman, C. M. G., D.S.O. S. R. Pughe, M.B.E.	M.C.
RASTERN AND WEST INDIAN CLERICAL SECTION	W. H. Bickle.	P. Maynard. M. F. Travers. D. Delahunt. W. W. Clark, M.C.
Teopical African Clerical Section.	G. Venning, M.B.E. K. Fleming. R. H. Burt. B. D. Edmonds. J. E. King. L. V. Martin,	W. S. Nicholls. Miss I. M. Powell. C. G. Gibbs. R. Norris. Miss O. Macpherson.
Library:—J. Hunter (Librarian), J. H. Librarian), H. I. H. Titchener, G. W. I. White, E. Gill, S. V. F. Dutton, Miss D. Repistry:—H. T. Ashworth, M.B.E., M. M. L. G. Allen, R. A. Thorne, S. F. Chan D. J. E. Harris, E. Morris, T. H. Turner R. G. Gill, E. T. Mitchell, H. G. Kill Miss E. E. Scotland, R. B. Gray, W. No. W. Sainsbury, S. L. V. Way, H. L. A. L. Sampson, G. A. Lusby, D. W. A. J. Somerton, F. J. Gosling, Miss G. Miss D. Amber, Miss M. V. King, J. Fitzgibbon*[. J. Joyce*], C. B. Sampson Appointments:—Conf. Clerks: E. R. Edmo Needham, F. Bowler. Rejutry:—F. H. McLean, G. F. Riches Mortiboy*. Telegraph Section:—G. C. Green, J. J. W. L. Grey. Returnon of Records:—A. E. Reynolds, A. Printing:—J. H. Christian, M.C., J. A. W. Miss M. Forster.	Thompson (Registrar of Color Henlen, C. G. W. Laurence, I. Bromley, E. A. Reed., Registrar. S. F. Whitcombe, Idler, H. F. Goddard, D. K. I. A. B. Woodhead, A. Stevens, minster, A. W. A. Smith, R. rrington, Miss D. M. Blanchard, Milen, E. C. Willis, A. Dowdin, H. Wickson, S. N. Adam, R. Orton, R. J. Jenkins, W. H. Bindon, J. B. Williams, I. I. M. J. Williams, I. R. W. H. Belmunds, F. W. Le Farrell, A. S. Devine, H. W. Cattanach, A. Jones.	M. Lemberger, W. V. C. G. Bryant, A. E. Gaunt, Malone, W. H. Churms, J. Bellamy, H. Garton, Eastleigh, F. B. Hart, S. H. Field, L. H. Day, g, Miss E. J. Titchener, s, Miss C. Wild Gray, Hennings, J. Glasby, Sanderson, J. B. C. J. W. Staples, W. T. ake, A. T. Hart, O. W. Hart, K. H. Davies, Wilson, W. J. Muston,
Cerving: — Miss A. I. Shackle (Chief Suj Miss J. M. Ralston, Miss K. M. Carr (Su ACCUNTS DEPARTMENT. Preparation of Parliamentary Estims accounting for Parliamentary Votes addistered by Colonial and Dominions Deg ments; Correspondence in respect of Votes and other matters affecting Imp Finance, Receipts, Payments, etc.	perintendents), Shorthand Typi V. H. Boyse, O.B.E. H. Palmer. B. C. G. Perry. Mart- S. W. Smith. H. W. Atterbury.	ins, Miss E. M. Wallis, ists and Typists. G. Hurford, J. R. Burke, C. J. Dabner, A. H. Harvey, J. G. Rogers, C. W. Tytherleigh, P. H. Hooker, A. W. Wells,
¶ "S" Class Clerk.	: "8" Class Clerk (unestablish	ed).
	IINIONS OFFICE.	
Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. J. H. Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Si Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Si C.B.	te, M. MacDonald, M.P.	13 June, 1930. 3 Sept., 1931. M.G., 24 Jan., 1930.
Assistant Under-Secretaries (Sir Harry	rey G. Whiskard, K.C.M.G. ee, M. MacDonald, M.P. mittee,Sir Geoffrey G. Whi	, C.B. 1 Jan., 1931. 3 Sept., 1931. skard,
Private Secretaries to E. B. Bowyer (G. n Roberts-Wray C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O. Assistant)	1. C.B. 4 Sept., 1929. 1 April, 1931. 31 Mar., 1930. 1 July, 1931. 23 Feb., 1935. 13 June, 1930. 1 Jan., 1934.
the Secretary of State Rear-Admiral . (Ceremonial	and Reception Secretary).	1 May, 1931.
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State	G. E. Boyd Shannon	23 Jan., 1935.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State	J. M. Martin.	21 Nov., 1934.
Publicity Officer, A. Ridgway	Digitized by G	100gleMay, 1934.

Business connected with Canada, Australia, Union of South Africa, New Zealand, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, Southern Rhodesia, New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland and Nauru. General and Miscellaneous correspondence on matters affecting the Dominions. Correspondence with regard to the Imperial Conference and matters arising therefrom.

Assistant Secretaries: -R. A. Wiseman, C. W. Dixon, C.M.G., O.B.E., H. N. Tait, E. G. S. Machtig, C.M.G., O.B.E., aE. T. Crutchley, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Principals:—R. H. Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., J. E. Stephenson, O.B.E., W. C. Hankinson, M.C., f.P. Liesching, C.M.G., S. L. Holmes, M.C., C. R. Price, bN. E. Archer, P. A. Clutterbuck, M.C., R. R. Sedgwick, C. G. L. Syers, B. Cockram (acting), cW. Bankes Amery, C.B.E.

Assistant Principals:-E. B. Bowyer, J. M. Martin, dG. Kimber, G. E. Boyd Shannon, J. J. S. Garner, M. T. Flett, N. Pritchard, C. Y. Carstairs.

Staff Officer :- R. A. Hamblin.

Confidential Clerks: -F. R. Stapley, E. N. Horne; Assistants: S. Leadbetter, A. W. Baney, W. F. Warner.

Registrar: -H. W. Thompson.

Registry:—H. F. W. Nash, A. H. Jordan, W. P. Fleming, W. G. W. Loltgen, L. F. Steed, T. H. Woodward, D. Bootle, W. C. Collins, F. L. Sewell, C. V. B. Hill, H. E. Barnes, A. McKenzie-Smith, B. E. Rolfe, W. F. Dawson, D. Hinshelwood, W. R. Maguire, J. W. Fowler, Miss I. Chitty, H. M. Parsons, gF. S. Cutting.

s Seconded for service as Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of H.M.G. in the United Kingdom. b Seconded for service with the High Commissioner in Canada for H.M.G. in the United Kingdom. c Temporarily employed. d Seconded for duty as Assistant to the Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. Seconded for service as Political Secretary to the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Union of South Africa. g"8" Class Clerk.

Oversea Settlement Department (Caxton House, Tothill Street, S.W.1.)

His Majesty's Government have found it necessary to undertake closer responsibility than they have exercised in the past in connection with the movements of British subjects wishing to settle overseas within the Empire, or to emigrate to foreign countries. The Oversea Settlement Committee was appointed in order to assist them in carrying out the policy which is embodied in the Empire Settlement Act, 1922.

The Committee is composed as follows:-

President-The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. Chairman-M. MacDonald, M.P.

R. S. Hudson, M.P. (Parly. Secy. to M. of Labour); J. Buchan, M.P.; W. Lunn, M.P. Vice-Chairman-Sir Geoffrey G. Whiskard, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Dominions Office).

G. E. Baker, C.B.E. (Board of Trade). Mrs. Harrison Bell.

Humbert Wolfe, C.B., C.B.E. (Ministry of Labour)

E. R. Eddison, C.B., C.M.G. (Department of

Overseas Trade). Brevet Col. L. M. Gibbs, D.S.O., M.C. (War

Office).

H. Evans. C. F. Roundell, C.B.E. (Ministry of Health). E. Hale, M.C. (Treasury).

Dame Meriel Talbot, D.B.E.

Sir Charles J. Howell Thomas, K.C.B., K.C. M. G. (Ministry of Agriculture).

O. Thompson. C. Turnor.

Secretary-G. F. Plant, C.B.E.

Assistant Principals—xW. Garnett, M.B.E., J. R. S. MacLeod.

Accountant—W. G. Ives.

Staff Officers-W. E. Noall, M.B.E., E. A. Brett.

Clerical Officers-(Higher Grade) R. L. Dixon, W. J. Daines.

Clerical Officers-G. F. W. C. Joyce, J. Link, H. A. Bennett, R. H. Holding.

"S" Class Clerk-J. H. St. Leger.

Supervisor of Copying-Miss H. Stamp.

2 Shorthand and Copying Typists.

3 Messengers.

The Committee is constituted in accordance with the recommendations made by the Dominions Royal Commission (see Cd. 8462) and the Empire Settlement Committee (see Cd. 8672). The Staff of their office form a department of the Dominions Office, and their salaries are borne upon the Dominions Office vote.

E Seconded for service with the Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of H.M.G. in the United Kingdom. Digitized by GOOGLE

ESTABLISHMENT COMMON TO BOTH THE COLONIAL OFFICE AND THE DOMINIONS OFFICE.

The staff of the Colonial Office and Dominions Office below the rank of Assistant Under Secretary of State is interchangeable. The services of the Legal Staff, the Establishments Branch, the Library, the Accounts, Printing, Revision of Records, and Telegraph Sections are at the duposal of both the Colonial Office and the Dominions Office.

Name,	†Assistant Principals.	†Principals.	†Assistant Secretaries.
. Fiddian, B.A	12 Oct., 97	3 May, 1907	1 Nov., 1917
R. Cowell, C. M. G., B.A.	27 Mar., 1902	10 Mar., 1916	1 April, 1920
V. Vernon, C.B.	21 Mar., 1902	10 2221., 1910	1 April, 1924
R. W. Flood, C.M.G., B.A.	10 Oct. 1910	15 Oct., 1918	6 Feb., 1926
G. R. Williams, C.M.G., B.A.	3 Mar., 1911	1 April, 1919	13 Feb., 1926
A. Wiseman, B.A.	22 Mar., 1911	1 Jan., 1920	
W. Dixon, C. M.G., O.B.R., M.A.	11 Oct., 1911	1 Jan., 1920	18 Sept., 1927
N. Tait, B.A.	. 4 Mar., 1912	1 April, 1920	6 Jan., 1927
G. S. Machtig, C. M.G., O.B.E., B.A.	. 15 Oct., 1912	1 April, 1920	4 Sept., 1929
			24 Jan., 1930
I. T. Alien	. \ 16 June, 1916	1 April, 1920	15 Aug., 1931
	. 30 Nov., 1914	1 April, 1920	22 Sept., 1932
Beckett, B.A.			28 Sept., 1931
J. Jeffries, O.B.E	. 16 July, 1919	1 April, 1920	1 Oct., 1930
A. Calder, M.A.	. 20 Nov., 1912	1 April, 1920	26 June, 1933
L. M. Clauson, C.M.G., O.B.E., B.	A. 21 Feb., 1919	1 April, 1920	1 Dec. 1934
H. Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., M.	A. d. 29 Sept., 96	1 April, 1905	
F. Downie, O.B.E., M.A.	. 2 Dec., 1912	1 April, 1920	
Cooke, B.A.	. 13 Oct., 1913	1 April, 1920	
A. Jones	. 14 Mar., 1919	1 April, 1920	
J. Dawe, O.B.E., B.A.	. 16 July, 1919	1 Dec., 1921	
B. Freeston, O.B.E., B.A.	16 July, 1919	1 April, 1924	
E. Stephenson, O.B.E., B.A.	12 Jan., 1920	12 Dec., 1924	
	01 T 1000	1 Oct., 1925	
	10 7 1000	2 Nov., 1925	
B. Boyd, M.A.I.	10 T 1000	13 Feb., 1926	
. B. Acneson . C. Hankinson, M.C., M.A.	12 Jan., 1920 14 Feb., 1920	13 Feb., 1926	
P. T. C. T. S. O. W. C.		13 Feb., 1926	
E. J. Gent, D.S.O., M.C.	. 19 July, 1920	27 Aug. 1928	
J. Howard, O.B.E.	26 July, 1920	1 April, 1929	
Liesching, C.M.G., B.A. j			
. H. Cressy	. 26 July, 1920	18 Sept., 1927	
	. 16 Aug., 1920	9 Jan., 1928	
. E. Antrobus, B.A.	7 Feb., 1921	4 Sept. 1929	
L. Heimes, M.C., M.A.	7 Feb., 1921	10 Dec., 1928	
Pevir, M.A.	9 Feb., 1921	1 April, 1929	
R. Price, B.A.	1 Mar., 1921	15 Sept., 1928	
J. Paskin. M.C., B.A	. 29 Mar., 1921	4 Sept., 1929	
E. Archer ØØ	. 1 Dec., 1921	4 Sept., 1929	
I. K. Lloyd	. 1 Dec., 1921°	1 June, 1929	
F. Seel, B.A.	9 Jan., 1922	17 Sept., 1929	
A. Clutterbuck, M.C	. 13 Feb., 1922°	14 Nov., 1929	
B. Sidebotham, M.A	. 13 Mar. 1922°	20 Jan., 1930	
R. Sedgwick, M.A	. 4 Apr., 1922*	14 Feb., 1930	
Robicson, M.A	. 5 Nov., 1923	1 Oct., 1930	
W. Itlanter	. 1 Apr., 1924	1 Oct., 1930	
J. Bizz	1 Aug., 1925	22 June, 1931	
A. L. Cliffe, B.A	. 20 Oct., 1925	4 Aug., 1933	
G. L. Syers, M.A. e	. 21 Oct., 1925	1 Jan., 1934	

Date of temporary secondment from another Government Department. Date of actual appointment to Colonial Office is 21st December, 1922.

Prior to 1st April, 1929, these appointments were designated Second Class Clerkships, First Class Clerkships, and Principal Clerkships, respectively.

Temporary Assistant Secretary from 11th April, 1921.

⁸ Seconded for duty as Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of His Majesty's Govt.
in the United Kingdom.

^(%) Beconded for service with the High Commissioner in Canada for H.M.G. in the United Kingdom.

:: Private Secretary, to Secretary of State for the Colonies.

^{*} Percate Secretary, to Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs.

* Establishment Offices.

Assistant Private Secretary, to Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs.

Beconded for duty as Political Secretary to the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in the Digitized by GOOSIC Union of South Africa.

Name.		†Assistant Principals.	†Principals.	†Assistant Secretaries.
F. G. Lee, B.A		8 Nov., 1926	5 Sept., 1934 (actg.)	
P. H. Morris, M.A		3 Nov., 1926		
B. Cockram, M.A., Ph.D		4 Nov., 1926	21 Nov., 1934 (actg.)	
E. B. Bowyer, M.A., B. Sc.ø .		8 Nov., 1926		
S. Caine, B.Sc		3 Nov., 1926	1 Jan., 1935 (actg.)	
C. G. Eastwood, B.A. ¶		2 Nov., 1927		
J. M. Martin, B. A.c		2 Nov., 1927		
A. H. Poynton, M.A		1 Oct., 1929		
G. Kimber, B.A. n		19 Oct., 1928		
N. L. Mayle.h		16 Nov., 1928		
J. B. Williams, M.A		17 Oct., 1929		
S. E. V. Luke, B. A.		9 Sept., 1930		
F. J. Pedler, B.A.m		24 Oct., 1930		
G. E. Boyd Shannon, B.A.o		27 Oct., 1930		
J. J. S. Garner, B.A		27 Oct., 1930		
T. W. Davies, B. A		17 Oct., 1930		
N. E. Costar, B.A		21 Apr., 1932		
S. I. James		1 Oct., 1932	1	
A. B. Cohen, B.A		2 Oct., 1933		
M. T. Flett, B.A		19 Oct., 1933		
N. Pritchard, B.A		23 Oct., 1933		
I. M. R. Maclennan, B.A		31 Oct., 1933		- 64
J. St. J. Rootham, B.A		13 Oct., 1933		
J. G. Hibbert, M.C.		1 Oct., 1934		
C. A. Grossmith.		1 Oct., 1934	1	
J. Fletcher-Cooke, B.A.		25 Oct., 1934		
C. Y. Carstairs, M.A	•	24 Oct., 1934	1	
J. H. Emmens. b		4 Sept., 1929		
Appointments Department (Colonial		4 Sept., 1525	1	
Office.)				
Major R. D. Furse, D.S.O., B.A. g				1 Oct., 1930
Captain A. F. Newbolt, B.A.		,	1 Oct., 1930	1 000., 1930
0 37 7 1			1 Oct., 1930	
Major G. S. M. Hutchinson		1 App 1094		
		1 Apr., 1924	1 Oct., 1930	
D. L. P. Tovey, M.A		1 Oct., 1930	1	

Accountant, V. H. Boyse, O.B.E. Librarian, J. Hunter. Assistant Accountants, H. Palmer, B. C. G. Perry. Registrars, H. T. Ashworth, M.B.E., M.M. (Colonial Office), H. W. Thompson (Dominions Office).

Registrar of Colonial Laws and Assistant Librarian, J. H. Thompson. Chief Superintendent of Copying, Miss A. I. Shackle, M.B.E. Superintendent of the Printing Department. J. H. S. Christian, M.C. Head of Telegraph Section.

Staff Officers:
S. R. Pughe, M.B.E.
G. Venning, M.B.E.
E. H. Howell, M.B.E.
W.R. Shipway, M.B.E.
J. Hunter.
M. Jewell, M.B.E.
F. H. Harper, M.B.E.§
R. A. Hamblin.
W. H. Bickle

H. Palmer. E. Fleming.

J. Megson.

B. C. G. Perry.

L.	J. Brearley.
F.	R. Fairclough.
H	. T. Ashworth,
	M.B.E., M.M.
	Farmer.
	. A. Greenhill.
W	. G. Head.
	ical Officers (Higher
0	(rade):-
A.	E. Reynolds.

J. H. Thompson. W. H. Harman.

eaa of Telegraph Section, G. C. Green.			
F. H. McLean.	J. E. King.		
E. J. Allies.	T. J. Hardy.		
K. S. Minter.	E. R. Edmonds.		
R. H. Burt.	P. E. Richards.		
H. W. Thompson.	H. F. W. Nash.		
J. H. S. Christian,	A. E. Gaunt.		
M.C.	L. G. Allen.		
S. A. Pilbeam.	F. R. Stapley.		
G. Green.	L. S. Smith.		
S. F. Whitcombe.	E. N. Horne.		
G. Bryant.	G. W. Henlen.		
B. D. Edmonds.	S. W. Smith.		
F. Kennedy.	R. A. Thorne.		
H. I. H. Titchener.	C. E. Pooley.		
e designated Second Class Clerkships, First			

† Prior to 1st April, 1920, these appointments wer Clerkships, and Principal Clerkships, respectively.

b Appointed under Clause 51 of the Report of the Reorganisation Committee of the Civil Service National Whitley Council.

c Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. f Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs.

g Director of Recruitment, (Colonial Service).

Private Secretary to Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Private Secretary to Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Seconded for duty with the "Discovery" Committee.

Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. * Seconded temporarily for service in Sierra Leone.

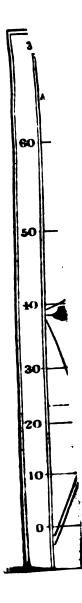
G. C. Green.

m Seconded temporarily for service in Tanganyika Territory,

s Seconded for service as Assistant to the Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia fo

H.M.G. in the United Kingdom.

o Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs. Digitized by GOOSIC



H. W. Atterbury. L. V. Martin.

Cterical Officers (Lower

Grade): S. F. Chandler. F. V. Shergold. H. F. Goddard. C. G. W. Laurence. G. J. Lunnon. S. Leadbetter. C. F. Haddrill. F. J. Ireland. P. R. Clipsham. a P. Maynard. D. K. Malone, W. H. Churms. A. H. Jordan. D. J. B. Harris, J. W. Staples. F. C. Lamacq. M. Lemberger. T. R. Parsons. B. L. Parsons. J. A. W. Sumner. M. A. Willis, M.B.E E. W. A. Scarlett.b J. J. F. Farrell. M. F. Travers.

E. Morris.

A. G. White.c W. P. Fleming.

G. Hurford.

J. R. Burke.

K. S. Weston.

T. H. Turner. A. B. Woodhead. A. Stevens. W. S. Nicholls. W. V. C. White. A. Cattanach. C. J. Dabner. J. Bellamy. W. G. W. Loltgen. G. F. Riches. L. F. Steed. E. P. F. Wilson. H. Garton. R. G. Gill. A. H. Harvey. A. S. Devine. D. Delahunt. C. E. Lambert. A. W. Baney. F. J. Purll. T. H. Woodward. D. Bootle. E. Gill. J. G. Rogers. H. W. Hart. E. T. Mitchell. C. W. Tytherleigh. W. C. Collins. W. H. Edmunds. H. G. Kilminster. G. E. Bailey. W. W. Clark, M.C. A. W. A. Smith. S. V. F. Dutton. W. J. Muston. R. Eastleigh.

W. F. Warner. W. J. B. Osborne. F. L. Sewell. H. L. Coggin. W. Norrington. P. H. Hooker. K. H. Davies. W. T. Needham. F. Bowler. F. B. Hart. Miss E. E. Scotland. Miss B. Macpherson Miss I. M. Powell. Miss D. M. Bromley. R. B. Grav. Miss M. Forster. C. V. B. Hill. C. G. Gibbs. Miss D. M. Blanchard. J. S. F. Law. S. H. Field. R. Norris. L. H. Day. E. A. Reed. W. Sainsbury. S. L. V. Way. Miss O. Macpherson. H. E. Barnes. A. McKenzie-Smith F. W. Leake. H. L. Allen.

Miss E.J. Titchener. G. A. Lusby. A. L. Sampson. B. E. Rolfe. D. W. H. Wickson. S. N. Adams. Miss C. Wild Gray. E. Wall. A. J. Somerton. W. F. Dawson. D. Hinshelwood. F. J. Gosling. Miss G. R. Orton. R. J. Jenkins. W. R. Maguire.
A. W. Wells.
A. T. Hart.
W. Hennings. W. L. Grey. J. W. Fowler. J. Glasby. Miss D. Amber. Miss I. M. Chitty. J. H. Bindon. Miss M. V. King. T. B. Williams. H. M. Parsons. F. Sanderson. "S" Class Clerks :-F. S. Cutting. J. B.C. Fitzgibbon. J. Joyce. C. B. Sampson. "S" Class Clerk (unestablished) :-O. W. Mortiboy.

Office Keeper, H. Creed. Imputy Office Keeper, G. H. Kempsford. King's Home Service or 1st Class Messenger, W. C. Lawrence. Established Messengers, F. Lea, J. S. Holland, H. J. L. Battley, W. M. Robinson, A. Holland,

W. C. Eglinton, F. Sheldrake, W. G. G. Shattock, A. Newton, W. Orchard.

Established Paper Keepers, W. J. Smith, A. Williamson. Office Porter, G. Pain.

a Seconded for service with the High Commissioner in Canada for H.M.G. in the United Kingdom.
b Seconded for duty with the "Discovery" Committee.
c Seconded for service with the High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for H.M.G. in the United Kingdom.

A. Jones.

E. C. Willis.

A. Dowding.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS TO THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

A. E. Horn, C.M.G., M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P., 14, Wimpole Street, W.1. (hours, 10 a.m. to 12 noon, by appointment); P. H. Manson-Bahr, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., 149, Harley Street, W.1 (hours, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., by appointment); Bernard Day, M.D., M.R.C.P., 2. Balfour Place, Mount Street, W.1. (hours, by appointment); G. E. H. Le Fanu, M.B., C.M., D.T.M., 33, Rodney Street, Liverpool (hours, 11.30 a.m. to 3 p.m., Saturdays 1 p.m.); Lieut-Col. W. Glen. Liston, C.I.E., I.M.S., 33, Comely Bank, Edinburgh (hours, by appointment); Foster (coates, M.D., D.P.H., 22, College Gardens, Belfast (hours, 2 to 4 p.m. except Saturdays, or by appointment); Henry C. Drury, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.I., 48, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin (Hours, 2) p.m. 4 p.m. except Saturdays, Professiolar Profession to the proposition of the company Saturdays, Profession of the company Saturdays and Sundays, Profession of the company Saturdays and Saturdays, Profession of the company Saturdays and Saturdays and Saturdays, Profession of the company Saturday and Saturdays and Saturday and Saturday and Saturday and Saturday and Saturday and Saturday and Satu (Hours, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. except Saturdays and Sundays. Preferably by appointment).

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

Major-General The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C., Chancellor: Sir John Loader Maffey, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E., Secretary; Sir Frank A. Swettenham, G.C.M.G., C.H., King of Arms; Sir Harry F. Batterbee, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Registrar; Admiral Alan G. Hotham, C.B., C.M.G., Gentleman Usher of the Bive Rod; The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, D.D., D.C.L., Prelate.

COLONIAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

The accounts of certain Colonies and Protectorates are audited, on behalf of the Secretary of State, by Auditors and Assistant Auditors acting under the supervision of the Director of Colonial Audit, who is assisted in London by a central establishment connected with, but not forming part of, the Colonial Office. The Auditors and Assistant Auditors, as well as the staff of the central effice, form one Department, their salaries and expenses being defrayed by the Governments affected

DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. xviii

CENTRAL ESTABLISHMENT :- Queen Anne's Chambers, Dean Farrar Street, S.W.1.

Director of Colonial Audit—A. J. Harding, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.A. Deputy Director of Colonial Audit—J. C. Fisher, O.B.E. Assistant Director, Central Office—H. V. Cusack.

Assistant Auditors-C. E. Dale, C.M.G., C.B.E. (acting), H. W. Skinner, W. P. Legate, H. A. W. Churcher.

Registrar-A. J. Rodd. Clerk-J. A. Flin.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.

BRITISH GUIANA .-Auditor-J. L. Worlledge.

BRITISH HONDURAS. -Auditor-P. H. Jennings.

Auditor-J. A. Cremer, B.A. CYPRUS --Assistant Auditor (Local)-A. N. Branco.

FALKLAND ISLANDS .-Auditor (Local)-A. R. Hoare.

Fiji.— Auditor-R. F. Pinder.

Assistant Auditors -L. R. Barton (Vacancy).

Gambia. ---Auditor-A. G. Still.

Auditor-H. E. C. Merrick. GIBBALTAR. -

GOLD COAST. -Auditor-A. S. Cremer.

Deputy Auditor-E. A. Stoodley.

Assistant Auditors—R. E. Irwin, G. E. L. Lord, B.A., R. Fisher, B.A., N. W. Sabine, B.A., N. S. Carey Jones, B.A. (1 vacancy).

Hong Kong. -Auditor-P. L. Collisson, O.B.E.

Assistant Auditors-T. Dallin, P. J. A. Hamilton, C. H. G. Bradley.

KENTA. -Auditor-W. H. Smith, B.A.

Deputy Auditor—A. Bragg.
Senior Assistant Auditors—A. C. Hands, W. H. Lempriere
Assistant Auditors—F. R. Collins, H. C. V. B. Barnes, J. K. Buchanan, R. J. S. Orwin, B.A., J. E. Barker, B.A., H. M. Watson, B.A.

LEEWARD ISLANDS .-Auditor-J. R. Cusack.

MAURITIUS. -Auditor-J. C. A. Jenks.

Assistant Auditor-J. L. Tadman, B.A.

NICERIA -Auditor-H. W. Drake.

Auditor—H. W. Drase,
Principal Assistant Auditor—W. L. Mackinnon, M.A.
Senior Assistant Auditors—C. J. Montague, R. S. Foster.
Assistant Auditors—E. H. C. Lillierup, R. L. Thomas, A. J. R.
Lucas, T. E. Hughes, B.A., D. W. Lattimer, B.A., F. E. L.
Carter, B.A., H. D. D. Wilkinson, B.A., C. J. Guthrie, M.A.,

W. E. Evans (3 vacancies).

NORTHERN RHODESIA. -Auditor—A. Pollard.

Senior Assistant Auditor—E. A. Smith. Assistant Auditor—R. W. Kelly, B.A.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE. - Auditor - M. J. Flanagan, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditor—C. A. J. S. Manger. Assistant Auditor—E. E. Taylor, B.A.

PALESTINE. -Auditor-C. E. de B. Biden.

Senior Assistant Auditor-F. S. Williams. Assistant Auditor-W. H. C. J. Kernot, B.A. Assistant Auditor (Local)-S. G. White.

ST. HELENA.-Colonial Auditor-G. C. Kitching, O.B.E.

SEYCHRLLES. -Auditor-C. W. S. Seed. SIERRA LEONE .-Auditor-J. D. M. Bourne.

Assistant Auditors-A. G. Bowring, H. G. Imray, C. W. Hodges, B. A.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE. - Auditor - C. W. S. Seed.

STRAITS SKITLEMENTS AND

FEDERATED MALAY STATES .- Auditor-G. P. Bradney, B.A.

Deputy Auditor-L. G. Corney, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditor-H. T. Hedley, A.S.A.A.
Assistant Auditors-R. MacDonald, G. G. Roberts, W. D. Charlton, C. E. Paddon, A.C.A., J. H. Belderson, B. Econ., R. P. Green. B.A.

Digitized by Google

Auditor-H. N. Lee, O.B.E. TANGANTIES TERRITORY .-

Deputy Auditor-R. H. Marshall.

Servior Assistant Auditor-C. L. Todd.

Assistant Auditors-L. H. Pope, R. Lilley, B.A., D. P. Uttley, B.A.,

L. J. Swavne, B.A.

TRINIDAD. -CGANDA PROTECTORATE.- Auditor-W. P. Nason. Auditor-B. H. Carter.

Senior Assistant Auditor-E. M. Tibbitt.
Assistant Auditors-R. P. Caldwell, W. J. D. Cooper, B.A.

(Vacancy).

WINDWARD ISLANDS.— ZANZIBAR -

Auditor-F. W. Power. Auditor-F. W. P. Kingdom.

THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

OFFICES: 4 and 5, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1; Stock Transfer Office, Lloyds Bank Buildings, Moorgate, E.C. 2.

The Crown Agents act as commercial and financial agents in the United Kingdom for the Governments of all the Colonies for the administration of which the Secretary of State for the Colonies is ultimately responsible. They receive instructions direct from the Colonial Governments, but are supervised by the Secretary of State. They do not act for the self-governing Dominions or for India, but in addition to the business of the Colonial Governments concerned they transact, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that of the Governments of territories under the protection of His Majesty and territories in respect of which a mandate has been accepted by His Majesty, and of various public bodies such as Municipal and Harbour Authorities situated in the Colonies.

Down to 1833 each Colony appointed its own agent in London, but in that year all the agencies were consolidated into one office, with the exception of six agents, who continued for a time to represent some of the West Indian Governments.

The Crown Agents are appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, who fixes their salaries and pensions, regulates the appointment and the salaries and pensions of their staff, and exercises a general control over the funds by which their office is maintained. They and their staff are thus in a similar position to Civil Servants.

The following are the Colonies, Protectorates, etc., for which the Crown Agents transact bomness in this country:

Hahamas. Leeward Islands-Federated Malay Swaziland. Baroados. Antigua. Tanganyika Territory. States (contd.)-Easutouand. Dominica. Transjordan. Pahang. Lechuanaland Montserrat. Trinidad and Tobago. Kedah Protectorate. St. Kitts-Nevis. Turks Island. Kelantan Bermuda Virgin Islands. Uganda Protectorate. Perlis Not included British Guiana. Malta. Western Pacific (High in the Federation. Johore British Honduras. Mauritius. Commission). Treng-Nigeria. British Solomon Is. Branei. ganu Northern Rhodesia. Gilbert and Ellice Is. Cevion. Fiji. Nyasaland. New Hebrides. Criprus, Tonga. Palestine. Gambia. Faikland Islands. Windward Islands-St. Helena. Gibraltar. Federated Malay Seychelles. Grenada. Gold Coast. States Sierra Leone. St. Lucia. Hong Kong. Perak. St. Vincent. Somaliland Jamaica. Selangor. Zanzibar. Protectorate Negri Sembilan. Kenva. Straits Settlements.

The Crown Agents also act as Agents for the following Authorities:-The Royal West African Frontier Force, and the King's African Rifles, the Kenya and Uganda Railway and Harbours Administration, the Gibraltar City Council, the Kingston and St. Andrew Corporation, Jamaica, the Lazos, Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast Town Councils, the Lagos Executive Development Board, the Kumasi Public Health Board, the Singapore Harbour Board and the Penang Harbour Board. They act also as Managers of the East and West African Widows' and Orphans' Pension Schemes, and as agents for the sale of Colonial Government Publications.

The chief heads under which business is transacted by the Crown Agents are:—

- (1) The purchase, shipment, insurance, and, where necessary, inspection of stores of all kinds.
- (2) The detailed design of bridges, buildings and engineering structures of all kinds; the preparation of specifications for, and the examination and approval of, detailed designs of ecomotives, rolling stock, cranes, etc.
- (3) The negotiation of contracts for the execution of large public works, and the preparation of mgna and general advice relating to such works whether carried out by contract or departmentally, excepting engineers being employed in special cases.
- (4) The negotiation, issue, management (including management of sinking fund and payment of murest), and repayment of loans.
 - (5) The investment of surplus balances, reserve and depreciation funds, and the like.

- (6) The payment of salaries to officers on leave of absence in this country, allotments and remittances to their families, and pensions to retired officers, widows, and orphans.
- (7) The selection and engagement of candidates for appointments of certain classes, mainly technical, and the provision of passages for these officers and for others returning from leave of absence.
- (8) Any commercial, financial, or other business which the Governments may require to be transacted in the United Kingdom.

The conditions under which the Crown Agents comply with requisitions from the Colonies for stores are laid down in Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Services 349-352. Branch offices in the city deal with shipping arrangements and the transfer of Colonial stock.

The Crown Agents' office is financially self-supporting, commissions and fees for work done being charged to the Colonial Governments etc., which it serves at rates approved by the Secretary of State. No vote for the office therefore comes before the Imperial Parliament. The accounts kept by the Crown Agents on behalf of Colonial Governments are audited in accordance with the Regulations in force in the Colonies concerned. The accounts of the separate office funds are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General and are rendered to the Secretary of State.

Crown Agents for the Colonies,

Sir William F. Gowers, K.C.M.G.

H. C. Thornton, C.M.G., C.V.O.

P. H. Ezechiel, C.M.G.

Col. J. G. Fleming, C.B.E., D.S.O., Assoc. Inst.C.E., late R.E. (Engineer-in-Chief).

Executive and Clerical Staff.

Heads and Deputy Heads of Departments. General, H. K. Purcell (Chief Clerk), F. G. Bradstreet (Deputy Chief Clerk).

Finance, H. C. Ransom, O.B.E., J. Goldburg, A. W. Abbott.

Stores, J. A. Blackwood (also temporarily in charge of Appointments), J. S. Truphet, N. Rae, P. J. Elliott.

Appointments, J. A. Blackwood (also Head of Stores), C. J. Reeves.

Shipping, E. A. Nattriss, O.B.E., J. M. Drennan, D.C.M., W. A. F. Wickhart.

Pay, G. F. Rowe, T. C. Chilcot.

Passage Officer, E. J. H. Boosé.

Superintendent of Stock Transfer Office, P. T. B. F. Dalton.

Cashier, G. A. Gardner.

Assistant Heads, A. Ryder, H. Stanfield, J. C. Lamont, E. Ringwood, V. C. R. Yearsley, A. H. Hicks, E. K. Hills, E. N. Collins, F. S. Blomfield, T. A. Pimm, E. G. Maunder, T. J. Aley, J. H. Brown, R. J. Bickmore, R. T. Hill.

Superintendent of Packing Store, E. H. Wood. Deputy Superintendent of Stock Transfer Office,

H. Headley.

Chief Inspector of Stamps, V. C. Mackay.

Clerks (Executive Grade), W. B. Walters, P. Fielding, H. L. Durell, J. Crook, W. P. Roberts, E. Smith, H. Graham-Swales, L. C. Bain, W. F. B. Quixley, H. A. Owen, J. Jamieson, S. Bullwinkle, F. C. Walters, H. G. Thicthener, E. Bellevue, F. J. T. Smallridge, S. Chappell, R. W. Cook, G. C. Millar, H. G. Savage, L. A. Beadle, W. E. Curtis, A. J. E. Davis, B.Sc., P. C. Seib, W. J. Clegg, B. H. Millichamp, E. A. Morris, B.Com., B. H. Millich W. G. Bawden.

Clerks (Higher Clerical Class), C. D. Gilbert, S. G. Reardon, F. J. Stevens, A. L. Plowman, W. G. Ponder, H. P. Tattershall, F. R. Rose, W. H. Pain, C. H. Elliott, F. Harrington, H. J. A. Jones, F. W. Knight, W. E. Westcott, J. P. Batten, W. B. Birch, H. W. Pledge, A. C. H. Sewell, F. R. Morgan, H. S. Glossop, H. W. Neville, H. J. Payne, A. Banfield, A. E. Knibb, W. M. T. Creber, F. Reed, E. J. West, F. E. Allen, J. D. Barnicott, G. J. W. Harrison, A. J. Power, R. Johnston, W. T. Rippengal, M. W. Dodds, T. A. Sadler, R. W. Blackall, R. C. W. Tunstall, A. C. Johnson, C. J. Fearon, E. A. H. Bolton, J. A. Hulls, W. G. Thomas, G. F Roebuck, T. K. Lougheed, B. de M. Death.

Assistant Superintendent of Packing Store, G. H. Symes.

Assistant Inspector of Stamps, G. S. Smith.

Superintendent of London Shipments, E. T. Anderson.

Clerk, (Class III), A. D. C. Fisher.

Clerks, W. G. Keen, W. Bowler, W. J. Morgan, E. J. Lanham, R. J. Grant.

Controller of Female Staff, Miss L. Kesteven. Chief Superintendent of Typists, Miss M. C. Kyle.

Superintendents of Typists, Miss M. V. Stewart, Miss E. C. Bailey, Miss L. F. Walker, Miss E. R. D. Wilkinson, Miss M. M. Bright, *Miss E. M. Beech, *Miss D. Gott, *Miss E. G. Badoock, *Miss E. I. Waterston, *Miss G. Denney, *Miss D. M. Levi, *Miss J. T. McLundie, Miss W. G. Chipps.

Clerical Officers, W. Anderson, J. C. T. Hoar, A. S. Boyd, H. Free, A. H. Hughesman, C. J. Palmer, S. P. Saddleton, A. S. Mayers, C. L. Thiemé, S. F. Taylor, H. B. Hobbins, H. T. Webb, H. J. Earl, H. F. Pope, R. C. Southgate, R. G. Davies, H. V. G. Harvey, F. L. Rider, S. Toynton, A. Patten, R. Baker, W. A. Gray, S. W. Paid T. G. Horbins, C. W. S. W. S. W. S. W. Paid T. G. Horbins, C. W. S. S. W. Reid, T. C. Hopkins, C. W. Smith, W. T. P. Andrews, H. G. Luckett, N. T. Willis, J. H. Metcalfe, N. Pocklington, F. E. Rogers, G. W. Faulkner, H. W. Holmwood, L. C. Mason, T. P. Eminson, T. R Whittaker, W. H. S. Gee, H. E. Filmer, L. Brooks, H. W. Eggleton, F. J. Stebbing, M.C., H. C. Henley, H. N. Cox, G. S. Mackay, E. W. Keys, I. G. Robson, F. W. Wythe, S. C. Phillips, A. McN. Grainger, W. G. Shipton, L. G. Wilkin, J. W. Wincent, W. G. Russell, S. W. Gann, W. S. Smith, C. H. M. Miller, G. J. Garner, T. E. Robinson, H. V. Crosse, J. A. Taylor, A. A. Holmes, W. J. Jellis, S. G. M. Faux, S. P. Colmer, S. A. Belcham, T. Dwyer, S. Bolton, F. A. McGregor, E. G. Millwood, A. B. Tiedeman, W. H. B. Etheridge, W. B. Lethaby, G. E. Lloyd-Jones, F. H. Jacob, J. M. Jones, S. A. Nightingale, A. J. Tyrrell. F. S. Foreman, H. R. Twyman, S. Dawson, E. J. Reynolds, H. O. Aldhous, L. K. Ware, F. E. Lerew, B.Com., W. F. N. Busbridge

Digitized by GOOGLE

Ex-Supplementary Class A.

Ex-Supplementary Class B. Not on pensionable establishment.

W. A. Whyler, A. H. Ladhams, G. W. Wilford, J. A. Hudson, S. C. N. Sackett, N. A. Talbot, "Miss A. Rowlands, "Miss A. E. N. A. Talbot, "Miss A. Rowlands, "Miss A. E. Comfield, "Miss A. Walker, "Miss E. F. Green, "Miss G. E. Hodson, "Miss J. I. Fagg, "Miss W. A. M. Ross, A. Sparks, H. T. Childs, E. F. Gunn, "Miss A. J. Larkin, A. R. W. Gaston, C. K. Perrin, F. R. Cohen, "Miss E. P. Fieki, "Miss A. L. Cox, V. Firman, N. W. Ligatup, "Miss A. M. C. Campbell, C. D. Kadwill, R. S. Smith, E. J. Sayers, G. Alliez, F. W. Mason, "Miss R. Lane, J. R. May P. W. Mason, "Miss R. E. Lane, J. E. May, P. de L. Funnell, G. C. Bew, K. W. Barley, L. Phillipa, W. G. Forrest, "Miss C. Leggott, "M. R. J. Gay, "Miss D. F. Hill, "Miss C. Leggott, "M. R. J. Gay, "Miss D. F. Hill, "Miss J. L. Matthews, S. A. Storie, R. A. H. Roe, L. H. V. Pearcey, E. W. Williams, W. M. Goodall

Unexamished Clerks, A. W. Taylor, *S. T. E. Aciems

S Ichvorary Men Clerks.

*5. Northand Typists and Typists.

- 67 Temporary Shorthand Typists and Typists,
- ** Women Examiners (Stamp Inspection Dept.) 12 Temporary Women Examiners (Stamp Inspection Dept.)

2 Te ephone Operators.

- Temporary Telephone Operators.
- Higher Grade Attendants, J. C. McLaren, F. fiarding.

20 Temporary Attendants, etc.

*6 Expeniers (Stamp Inspection Dept.)

Technical Staff.

Chief Engineers, W. Eraut, C.B.E., M. Inst. C.E.,

*J. W. Spiller, M. Inst. C.E., *W. E. Hogg,
A.R. C.Sc., A.M. I. C. E.
Deputy Chief Engineers, G. R. Lock, B.A., *W.

L. Watson, A.M.I.C.E., H. Horsburgh, A.M.I.C.E., *R. W. Foxlee, M.Inst.C.E., *R. M. McKechnie, M.I.Mech.E., *H. G. Tisdall, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., *J. W. Norris, A.C.G.I., A M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

*E. A. McGill, M.Sc., Ameant Engineers, A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Richmond, A.M.I.M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Richmond, A.M.I.Mech.E., "T. M. Carter, A.M.I.C.E., "A. Campbell, A.M.I.M. C.E., "J. T. H. Burrel, A.K.C., A.M.I.C.E., "B. Percival, A.M.I.C.E., "A. C. Iliston, A.M.I.Mech.E., "G. W. P. Roberts, M.B.E., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., "W. M. Ecequet, M.I.Mech.E.

* Not on pensionable establishment.

Office Keeper, E. Billingsley.

Men Messengers, 13 Temporary Girl Messengers.

* Not on pensionable establishment.

*Engineering Assistants, H. H. Leys, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E., H. Whittaker, A.M.I. Mech.E., N. J. Wallis, A. M. I. Struct., E., J. H. Marshall, B.Sc., J. A. Edwards, M. I. R.S.E., E. H. Greet, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., D. T. Strain, A.M.I. Mech. E., B.Sc., A.M.I.O.B., D. I. Istrain, G. M. I. M. I. M. I. Struct. E., D. C. Brown, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., S. E. Coppen, A.M.I.Mech. E., W. Butterworth, A.M.I.C.E., F. W. Sinclair, A.I. Mech. E., S. H. Saunders, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.Mech. E., C. E. Handley, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.Mech.E., C. E. F. H. Small, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. Engineering Inspectors, R. Oates, V.

Crow, A. M.I.C.E., C. C. Henry, A.M.I. Mech. E., Crow, A. M.I.C. E., C. C. Henry, A. M., I. Mech, E., A. W. Douglas, A. M.I. Mech, E., L. J. Rowed, E. O. Jones, S. H. Morris, F. J. Lynes, A. M.I. Mech, E., A. W. H. Keen, B.Sc., W. R. Shann, A. M.I. Mech, E., B. C. Bean, A. M. I. Mech, E., M. I. Loco, E., J. Gaunt, A. M. I. C. E., S. E. Venning, A. M. I. Mech, E., R. S. Hall, A. M. I. Mech, E., M. I. Loco, E., E. W. Selby, A. M. I. Mech, E., M. I. Loco, E., B. H. Woof, M. I. Loco, E., A. Lawrence, O.B. E., B. Sc., A. R. C. Sc., B. A. Hill, A. M. I. Mech, E. A. S. A.R.C.Sc., B. A. Hill, A.M.I.Mech.E., A. S. Milward, B.Sc., F. L. H. Bascom, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., C. R. Stone, M.A., A.M.I.C.E.

*Assistant Engineering Inspectors, W. B. Wade, T. Barton, R. R. Henderson, A.M.I.Loco, E., T. Barton, R. R. Henderson, A.M.I.Loco, E., H. Burton, J. Kirkham, A.M.I.Mech, E., J. W. Earnshaw, J. Macpherson, W. D. Farrington, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., J. F. Firth-Hand, A.M.I.C.E., I. Midderigh, A.M.I.Mech, E., G. H. H. Collins, A.M.I.C.E., P. J. Allen, B.Sc., J. C. Uglow, B.Sc., S. I. White, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., C. V. MacKay, B.Sc., A. E. Baker, B.Sc., L. M. Robinson, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., J. W. Palmer, J. Tweedy, F. W. Moore, A.M.I.M.E. A.M.I.M.E.

Inspector of Stores, F. Watkins, Deputy Inspector of Stores, W. J. R. Musto. Assistant Inspectors of Stores, W. H. C. Ward,

*E. P. Wharton, *D. Kenrick, A.I.C., *R. C.

Ayton, *J. L. Kennett, *C. R. Bampton.

Subordinate Staff. Clerk of Works and House Engineer, H. E.

Knapton, *1 Assistant, *4 Stokers.

Deputy Office Keeper, C. Hobson.

Office Messengers, F. T. Figgures, 11 Temporary

UNITED KINGDOM REPRESENTATIVES IN THE DOMINIONS.

CANADA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majestu's Greenment in the United Kingdom, Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B.

Services, N. E. Archer, A. V. Coverley-Price, Innurar, P. B. Clipsham. Aidress: "Earnscliffe," Ottawa.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Hich Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., Lingdom, K.C.M.G.

Political Secretary, P. Liesching, C.M.G. Assistant Political Secretary, G. A. Wallinger. Registrar, A. G. White. Address: 83, Parliament Street, Cape Town, and

22. Bryntirion, Pretoria.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, E. T. Crutchley, C.M.G., C.B.E. Assistant, W. J. Garnett, M.B.E. Address: Canberra, F.C.T.

^{*}Junior L. Assistant Engineers, Bown. A.M.I.C.E., R. P. Westbrook, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.

DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.

HIGH COMMISSIONERS AND AGENTS-GENERAL IN LONDON.

gh Commissioners.	Secretaries or Deputies.	Address.
Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, K.C. Rt. Hon. Stanley M. Bruce,	LtCol. G. P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C. J. G. McLaren, C.M.G.	Canada House, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1. Australia House, Strand,
C.H., M.C.	1	W.C.2.
	F. T. Sandford	415, Strand, W.C.2.
C. te Water	G. W. Klerck	South Africa House, Trafalgar Sq., W.C.2.
J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E.	T. J. Kiernan	33-37, Regent St., S.W.1
D. J. Davies, C. B.E. (Trade	W. Piggott (Assistant)	58, Victoria Street, S. W.1
	B. F. Wright	Crown House, Aldwych, W.C.2.
ral for the Australian States.		
A. E. Heath (Official Rep-	J. W. Ferguson, I.S.O.	Wellington House, Strand, W.C.2
R. Linton	A. H. Wright, I.S.O.	Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2.
L. H. Pike (acting)	L. H. Pike	409-410, Strand, W.C.2.
C. F. G. McCann	A. H. Greenham (acting)	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
The Hon. Sir H. P. Colebatch,	J. C. Wade (acting) .	Savoy House, 115 and 116, Strand, W.C.2.
H. W. Ely, I.S.O	H. W. Ely, I.S.O	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
of the Canadian Provinces.		
Dr. L. J. Lemieux W. A. McAdam (acting)	Dr. C. H. Verge W. A. McAdam	2-4, Cockspur St., S. W.1. British Columbia House 1 & 3, Regent St., S. W.1
	Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, K.C. Rt. Hon. Stanley M. Bruce, C.H., M.C. The Hon. Sir James Parr, K.C.M.G. C. te Water J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E. D. J. Davies, C.B.E. (Trade Commissioner) S. M. Lanigan O'Keeffe al for the Australian States. A. E. Heath (Official Representative) R. Linton L. H. Pike (acting) C. F. G. McCann The Hon. Sir H. P. Colebatch, C.M.G. H. W. Ely, I.S.O. al for the Canadian Provinces.	Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, K.C. Rt. Hon. Stanley M. Bruce, C.H., M.C. The Hon. Sir James Parr, K.C.M.G. C. te Water G. W. Klerck G. W. Klerck G. W. Klerck G. W. Klerck G. W. Piggott (Assistant) D. J. Davies, C. B. E. (Trade Commissioner) S. M. Lanigan O'Keeffe B. F. Wright G. W. Piggott (Assistant) A. E. Heath (Official Representative) R. Linton A. H. Wright, I.S.O. L. H. Pike (acting) L. H. Pike A. H. Greenham (acting) The Hon. Sir H. P. Colebatch, C. M. G. H. W. Ely, I.S.O. At for the Canadian Provinces. Dr. L. J. Lemieux Dr. C. H. Verge C.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Office: - Downing Street, Whitehall, S.W.1.

The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council consists of the Lord Chancellor, Lord President, ex-Lords President, the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, and such other members of the Privy Council Appellate Jurisdiction Acts, 1876 and 1887. Among the last are included Lord Merrivale, Lord Alness, Lord Salvesen and Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor Rowlatt, K.C.S.I. Sir John Edward Power Wallis is a member by virtue of section 30 of the Judicial Committee Act, 1833. Sir Lancelot Sanderson and Sir Shadi Lal, are members by virtue of section 1 of the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1929. virtue of the Judicial Committee Amendment Act, 1895, as amended by the Appellate Jurisdiction Acts, 1908 and 1913, and the Administration of Justice Act, 1928, the following Judges from the Dominions beyond the Seas are members:—Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, G.C.M.G. (Canada), Sir James Rose Innes, K.C.M.G. (South Africa), Chief Justice Sir Lyman Poore Duff, G.C.M.G. (Canada), Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, G.C.M.G. (Australia), Chief Justice Sir William Mulock, K.C.M.G. (Outario), Chief Justice Sir Michael Myers, K.C.M.G. (New Zealand), Chief Justice Sir Frank Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G. (Australia), and Chief Justice Sir Johannes Wilhelmus Wessels (South Africa).

Registrar of the Privy Council and Colin Smith, M.V.O., O.B.E., Barrister-at-Law.

Chief Clerk, W. Reeve Wallace, C.B.E.

Second Clerk, D. G. Lys. Third Clerk, L. W. S. Upton.

Miss E. M. Moore. Shorthand Typists Miss A. L. Wall.

Digitized by

Lord Blanesburgh, G.B.E., Lord Atkin, Lord Tomlin, Lord Thankerton, Lord Russell of Killowan. Lord Macmillan, Lord Wright,

COLONIAL ADVISORY MEDICAL COMMITTEE.

In October, 1909, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of a Departmental Committee of Enquiry, appointed a Committee (the Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa) to advise him on medical and sanitary questions connected with Tropical Ainca.

In July, 1932, the functions of the Committee were extended to cover similar questions connected with all Dependencies, and the title "Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee" was adopted. In August, 1926, Dr. A. T. Stanton was appointed Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State and ex officio Chairman of the Advisory Committee.

On 1st January, 1931, the Committee took over the functions of the Colonial Medical Research Committee (described in previous issues of this Volume) which was dissolved on 31st December 1930;

and its title was changed to the Colonial Advisory Medical Committee.

The present Membership of the Committee is as follows:

(Chairman)—Sir Thomas Stanton, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Sir William T. Prout, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.B., C.M.
Major-General Sir Wilfred W. O. Beveridge, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., M.B., D.P.H., K.H.P.
Lieut.-Colonel S. P. James, M.D., F.R.S., I.M.S. (retd.).

M. R. Horn, C.M.G., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. W. Fletcher, M.D., M.R.C.P. Prof. W. W. Jameson, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. Mrs. M. Blacklock, B.Sc., M.B. Sir Arthur Bagshawe, C.M.G., M.B., D.P.H.

P. J. Kelly, C.B.E., M.B., B.S.

R. V. Vernon, C.B.

A. J. R. O Brien, C.M.G., M.C., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.

F. J. Ireland, Secretary.

COLONIAL SURVEY AND GEOPHYSICAL COMMITTEE.

The Colonial Survey and Geophysical Committee is an advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to advise him on survey and allied questions affecting the Colenes, Protectorates and Mandated Territories. The Colonial Survey Committee was originally constituted in August, 1905; its scope was extended in 1912 to include geological surveys, and on the 1st January, 1935, it was reconstituted on a broader basis to enable it to consider not only survey and geological questions but also such allied problems as geophysical, meteorological and astronomical questions. It was also decided that the Committee should in future be constituted as far as possible on an ex officio basis.

The Committee now consists of :-

Sir Cecil Bottomley, K. C.M. G., C.B., O.B.E., Colonial Office (Chairman), and the following ex officio members :- The Assistant Secretary in charge of the General Department of the Colonial Office, the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, the Hydrographer of the Nary, the Head of the Geophysical Section of the General Staff, War Office, the Director of the Meteorological Office, the Astronomer Royal, the Director of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and the Head of the Department of Geodesy and Geophysics at Cambridge University. Mr. S. I. James (Colonial Office), and Captain G. T. McCaw, O.B.E. (War Office), are the Joint Secretaries.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION IN THE COLONIES.

This committee was appointed on the 1st of January, 1928, to advise the Secretary of State on any matters of education in the British Dependencies which he may from time to time refer to it, and to assist him in advancing the progress of education in those territories. It is constituted as follows

The Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (Chairman).

Bir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Deputy-Chairman).

R. Burney, M.C., H.M.I.

Miss S. A. Burstall, LL.D.

Major A. G. Church, D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc.

Professor R. Coupland, C.I.E. Sir James Currie, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

Miss Philippa Esdaile, D.Sc.

Sir William F. Gowers, K.C.M.G.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

F. O. Mann, O.B.E., H.M.I. Sir George Maxwell, K.B.E., C.M.G.

A. I. Mavhew, C.I.E. W. H. McLean, M.P., Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E.

The Right Rev. Bishop E. Myers.

Sir Percy Nunn, D.Sc.

J. H. Oldham, D.D. K. W. M. Pickthorn, M.P. T. Franklin Sibly, L.L.D., D.Sc.

Lord Snell, C.B.E.

A. A. Somerville, M.P., J.P. W. W. Vaughan, M.V.O., D.Litt.

H. Vischer, C.B.B.

fr. Vischer and Mr. Mayhew are Joint Secretaries of the Committee and receive salaries from the funds contributed by Colonial Governments. The Official Secretary is Mr. T. W. Davies.

DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. xxiv

THE AFRICAN LIQUOR TRAFFIC CONTROL COMMITTEE.

This Committee was appointed in 1924 to consider and advise upon

- (1) All applications for the placing of brands of patent-still gin on the Schedule of approved brands which will be admitted into the British West African Colonies and Protectorates.
 - Any question which may arise as to the retention on the Schedule of any brand which has been placed on it.

It is constituted as follows:—

Chairman—G. Hazlerigg, O.B.E.

Lt.-Col. C. A. Gordon Clark, C.M.G., D.S.O. R. B. Miller.

Secretary-J. A. Wallace (Colonial Office).

R. F. Nicholson.

A. J. H. Gauge, F.I.C. J. M. Connell.

DISCOVERY COMMITTEE.

In March, 1923, the Secretary of State for the Colonies appointed an Executive Committee to control, subject to his instructions, the investigations, mainly connected with whaling, recommended by the Interdepartmental Committee on Research and Development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands (see Parliamentary Paper, Cmd. 657). For the purposes of the investigations, the late Captain R. Scott's Ship "Discovery," was acquired on behalf of the Colonial Government, and, after being refitted to meet the requirements of the work, was placed in commission in 1925. In the same year a Marine Biological Station was established at Grytviken, South Georgia. Another ship, of the Whale Catcher type, which was named "William at Grytviken, South Georgia." Scoresby," was built for the Committee and placed in commission in 1926. In July, 1929, the "Discovery," was chartered for the purposes of the British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition of 1929—31, and in her place a third ship, named "Discovery II." which was specially constructed for research work was built for the Committee and commissioned on the 14th December, 1929.

The Committee is composed as follows:-

Rt. Hon. The Earl of Plymouth, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies. (Chairman).

Sir Sidney F. Harmer, K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., British Museum (Natural History). (Vice-Chairman).

A. L. Ayton, Colonial Office (Finance Member).
J. O. Borley, O.B.E. (Fisheries Adviser).
Vice-Admiral Sir H. P. Douglas, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.N. (Ret.).
Captain J. A. Edgell, O.B.E., R.N., Admiralty.
Sir J. Fortescue Flannery, Bart., M.I.C.E. (Consulting Naval Architect).
H. G. Maurice, C.B., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Sir John Middleton, K.C.M.G.

J. M. Wordie, F.R.S.E., Royal Geographical Society.

F. H. Harper, M.B.E. (Secretary).

H. Horsburgh, A.M.I.C.E. (Technical Officer).

E. A. Nattriss, O.B.E. (Shipping Officer).

E. W. A. Scarlett (Accountant).

IMPERIAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

The Imperial Economic Committee was established in 1925. The functions of the Committee were extended by the Imperial Conferences of 1926 and 1930, and again as a result of the Report of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933. These functions are now as follows:-

(1) to complete the series of investigations into the possibility of improving the methods of preparing for market and marketing within the United Kingdom the food products of the overseas parts of the Empire, with a view to increasing the consumption of such products in the United Kingdom in preference to imports from foreign countries. and to promote the interests of both producers and consumers.

(2) to undertake enquiries into the production for export and marketing in various parts of the world of the raw materials of the Empire.

(3) to prepare, on obtaining the approval of the Governments of the Commonwealth, preliminary surveys of any branch of Empire trade and marketing, such as were contemplated in the recommendation of the Imperial Conference of 1926.

(4) to carry out any investigations arising out of recommendations contained in Reports submitted by the General Economic Committee and adopted by the Imperial Conference of 1930.

(5) to facilitate conferences among those engaged in particular industries in various parts of the Commonwealth.

(6) to examine and report on any economic question which the Governments of the Commonwealth may agree to refer to the Committee.

(7) to collect and correlate data relating to the minor forest products of the Empire in accordance with the resolution thereon adopted by the Research Committee of the Imperial Conference of 1930, and with the instructions contained in the answers of Governments to the circular despatch (C. No. 316, dated 22nd August, 1931) from His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. Digitized by Google

8) to undertake the following services transferred from the Empire Marketing Board, viz:

(a) periodical market intelligence notes, and

- (b) world surveys of production and trade (including those embraced by the "Commodity" series issued by the Empire Marketing Board).
- (9) to make proposals to Governments in regard to other economic services and enquiries which, in its view, should be conducted on a co-operative basis, it being understood that this does not give to the Committee any power to initiate proposals regarding consultation in respect of economic policy.

The Committee consists of 19 members, nominated by their respective Governments. It is financed by contributions from all the Governments of the Commonwealth, and reports to those

Governments.

Incresults of previous enquiries are embodied in a series of Reports, of which 28 had been publisted up to the end of 1934. In addition, the periodical intelligence notes on Dairy Produce and Pig Produce. Fresh Fruit, and Canned and Dried Fruit and Wool, and also a series of world surveys of commodities, previously issued by the Empire Marketing Board, are now being continued by the Imperal Economic Committee.

The Hon. G. H. Ferguson, K.C., LL.D., High Commissioner (Chairman), F. Hudd, Representatives of Canada.

Sir Horace J. Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.E., Sir Thomas Allen, United Kingdom. F. L. McDougall, C.M.G., C. L. Baillieu, C.M.G., O.B.E., Australia. The Hon. Sir C. James Parr, K.C.M.G., *High Commissioner*, R. S. Forsyth, New Zealand.

F. J. du Toit (one seat vacant), Union of South Africa.

J. W. Dulantv, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner (one seat vacant), Irish Free State.

William C. Job (one seat vacant), Newfoundland.

Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Sir Padamji P. Ginwala, India.

S. M. Lanigan O'Keeffe, High Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia.

G. L. M. Clauson, C.M.G., O.B.E., Sir Edward Davson, Bt., Colonies and Protectorates.

The following are advisers to the United Kingdom Representatives:

A. W. Street, C.I.E., M.C., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Sir Robert Greig, M.C., Department of Agriculture, Scotland.

G. Scott Robertson, Department of Agriculture, Northern Ireland. Serving—Sir David Chadwick, C.S.I., C.I.E.

Address—2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. Texphone—Whitehall 4801.

COLONIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURE AND ANIMAL HEALTH.

The Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health was constituted in March 1929, in accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on the organisation of a Colonial Agricultural Service (Cmd. 3049) and of the Colonial Veterinary Services Committee (Cmd. 3261). No specific terms of reference were given to the Council, but it was decided that its functions should be generally those which were recommended by the two Committees referred to above, i.e., to advise on the following matters :-

- The supply and training of specialist and field officers for the Colonial Agricultural and Veterinary Services, in conjunction with the recruiting authorities of the Colonial Office;
- The establishment of Central Research Stations and the general guidance of their work; The efficiency and general well-being of the proposed unified Colonial Agricultural and Veterinary Services, including such advice upon the Agricultural and Veterinary Services as the Secretary of State or Colonial Governments may desire;

The collection, collation and distribution of scientific, agricultural and veterinary

information in fields not covered by other agencies;

Main agricultural and veterinary research policy in the Colonial Empire;

- (f) The representation and collaboration of the Colonial Empire as a unit in Imperial schemes of research and in Imperial Bureaux;
- The general progress of agriculture, food production and animal husbandry in the Colonial Empire.

The Council is composed as follows:

The Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies (Chairman).

F. A. Stockdale, C.M.G., C.B.E., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Vice-Chairman)

W. H. Andrews, D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.

B. J. Butler, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Professor F. L. Engledow, C.M.G., M.A., B.Sc.

Sir Arthur Hill, K.C.M.G., Sc.D., F.R.S. Sir Harry Lindsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.E. Sir Guy Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sir John Orr, D.S.O., M.C., D.Sc.

Sir John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S. J. Smith, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.

Sir Thomas Stanton, K.C.M.G., M.D.

R. V. Vernon, C.B.

J. G. Hibbert, M.C., Colonial Office (Secretary).

Digitized by Google

DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. xxvi

COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

In August, 1929, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the approval of the Treasury, appointed the Colonial Development Advisory Committee, with the following terms of reference:

"In accordance with Section 1 of the Colonial Development Act, 1929, to consider and report on, in the manner to be prescribed in the regulations to be made by the Secretary of State under Section 1 (9) of the Act, applications for assistance from the Colonial Development Fund, in furtherance of schemes likely to aid and develop agriculture and industry in the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories, and thereby promote commerce with, or industry in, the United Kingdom by any of the means specified in Section 1 (1) of the Act.

The composition of the Committee is as follows:-

Sir Basil Blackett, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (Chairman).

Sir Edward Davson, Bt.

Sir John Raglesome, K.C.M.G.

Sir Richard Jackson.

Sir Felix Pole.

A. Rae Smith, O.B.E., with L. S. Smith of the Colonial Office, as Secretary.

WEST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD.

The West African Currency Board was appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in November, 1912, on the recommendation of the West African Currency Committee of 1911-1912, to provide for and to control the supply of currency to the British West African Colonies and Protectorates.

The Board is represented in West Africa by Currency Officers at Lagos, Accra, Freetown, and Bathurst, who supervise and control the work performed for the Board by the branches of the Bank of British West Africa Ltd., which acts as the Board's Agent. The present Currency Officers are the Treasurers of Nigeria, the Gold Coast, and Sierra Leone, and the Receiver-General of the Gambia.

The Board is at present constituted as follows:—Sir Frank M. Baddeley, K.B.E., C.M.G. (Chairman); J. E. W. Flood, C.M.G.; Sir R. Roy Wilson; Secretary, W. A. F. Wickhart; Assistant Secretary and Accountant, W. A. Templeman.

The address of the Board is 4, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD.

The East African Currency Board was appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1920 to provide for and to control the supply of currency to Kenya and Uganda. Its functions were subsequently extended to the Tanganyika Territory.

The Board is represented in East Africa by Currency Officers at Nairobi (for Kenya), Entebbe (for Uganda) and Dar-es-Salaam (for the Tanganyika Territory). The present currency officers are the Treasurers of Kenya, Uganda and the Tanganyika Territory.

The members of the Board are :-

Sir W. Cecil Bottomley, K.C.M.G., C.B., O.B.E. (Chairman). P. H. Ezechiel, C.M.G.

R. N. Kershaw, M.C. Secretary, A. W. Abbott.

The address of the Board is 4, Millbank, London, S.W. 1.

PALESTINE CURRENCY BOARD.

The Palestine Currency Board was appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1926. to provide for and to control the supply of currency to Palestine.

The Board is represented in Palestine by a Currency Officer at Jerusalem. The present Currency Officer is the Treasurer of Palestine.

The members of the Board are :-

P. H. Ezechiel, C.M.G. (Chairman). R. V. Vernon, C.B.

Sir John Caulcutt.

Secretary-J. H. Brown.

The address of the Board is 4, Millbank, Westminster, S.W. 1.

BUREAU OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL DISEASES.

His Majesty's Government have established in London a Bureau for the collection and general distribution of information with regard to hygiene and tropical diseases. Accommodation has been provided by the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, at Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. The Bureau is partly maintained from Imperial funds, and from funds provided by various Dominion, Colonial and Protectorate Governments.

The Bureau is under the general control and direction of an Honorary Managing Committee, appointed by and responsible to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The Committee is composed of the following members :-

Sir T. Stanton, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.B.C.P. (Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State). Chairman

A. E. Horn, C.M.G., M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. T. Carawath, D.S.O., M.B. (representing the Ministry of Health).

W. H. Andrews, D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (representing the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries).

Professor J. C. G. Ledingham, C.M. G., F.R.S. Professor W. W. Jameson, M.D., F.R.C.P. Professor A. E. Boycott, D.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. G. Carmichael Low, M.D., F.R.C.P.

G. A. Wallinger, (representing the Foreign Office and the Sudan Government).

Professor E. Mellanby, M.D., F.R.S.

R. V. Vernon, C.B., of the Colonial Office. J. B. Sidebotham, of the Colonial Office, as Secretary.

The Bureau is administered by a salaried Director and Assistant Director, who are assisted by a staff of sectional Editors. Its main function is to collect from all sources information regarding hygiene and tropical diseases; to collate, condense, and, where necessary translate, this informa-ties, and to distribute it as widely and quickly as possible among those who are engaged in This information is made available by means of the publications of the combating these diseases. Bureau viz., the Tropical Diseases Bulletin and the Bulletin of Hygiene both of which are issued meetily. The Bureau possesses a valuable Library which is now combined with that of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

The Director of the Bureau is Sir Arthur G. Bagehawe, C.M.G., M.B., late of the Uganda Medica! Staff.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX.

2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W. 1.

This body, consisting of nominees of the Governments of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India, and of the Colonial Office, was set up in 1929 to administer a number (8) of Bureaux organmed to act as clearing houses of information on research in eight specialised fields of agricultural scence, and financed from a common fund provided by the Governments of the Empire. In 1833, the Council was entrusted with the supervision of the administration and finances of the Imperial Institute of Entomology and the Imperial Mycological Institute and of such research activities in the United Kingdom as the participating governments may agree should in future be conducted on a co-operative basis. The Annual Reports of the Council are submitted to each of the Governments through their several members on the Council.

> Chairman.—Sir Charles Howell Thomas, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Secretary .- Sir David Chadwick, C.S.I., C.I.E.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

The Institute was founded at the beginning of 1913 for the purpose of encouraging and exercinating entomological work throughout the Empire in relation both to human and animal diseases and to agriculture. It was known as the Imperial Bureau of Entomology until 1930, when the name was changed to Imperial Institute of Entomology. The Head Office is at the British Muse im (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W., and the Publication Office at 41, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, S.W. 7. Sir Guy A. K. Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S., is the Director of and Dr. S.A. Neave O.R.E. and Dr. W. R. Thompson, the Assistant Directors the Institute, and Dr. S. A. Neave, O.B.E., and Dr. W. R. Thompson, the Assistant Directors.

The Institute was formerly under the control of an Honorary Committee of Management, but as from the 1st of October, 1933, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation 1933, it has been placed under the control of the krecutive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.

The Institute absorbed the Entomological Research Committee appointed in June, 1909, by the Marquess of Crewe, when Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the object of furthering the study of economic entomology particularly in the British Tropical African Colonies and Protectorates.

Contributions for the upkeep of the Institute, which amount to approximately £12,000 per annum, are made by H.M.'s Governments in the United Kingdom and in the Dominions, the Government of India, the Governments of the Colonies, Protectorates, etc., and of the Sudan, and the British North Borneo Company.

The Institute publishes a quarterly journal entitled "The Bulletin of Entomological Research," which includes original papers on entomological subjects; and a monthly journal entitled "The Review of Applied Entomology" (in two parts "Medical and Veterinary" and "Agricultural") summarizing all current entomological literature bearing on injurious insects. The identification of insects is also undertaken on a large scale for official entomologists in all parts of the Empire, and infernation and advice are given on any matters concerning injurious insects.

In 1927 a Laboratory for breeding beneficial parasites for export to Oversea Governments was used at Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Buckinghamehire. Dr. W. R. Thompson, an Assistant Director of the Institute, is Superintendent of the Parasite Laboratory

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

The Institute (which was formerly known as the Imperial Bureau of Mycology), was founded in 1920. It was the outcome of a proposal unanimously adopted by the Imperial War Conference in 1918, that a central organisation should be established for the encouragement and co-ordination of work throughout the Empire on the diseases of plants caused by fungi.

The Institute is situated at Ferry Lane; Kew (Telephone, Richmond 0603), and is in charge of the Director, Dr. E. J. Butler, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S., late Imperial Mycologist, Director of the Research Institute, Pusa, and Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.

The Institute was formerly under the control of an Honorary Committee of Management, but as from the 1st of October,:1933, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation 1933, it has been placed under the control of the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.

The funds of the Institute are provided from the various self-governing Dominions, India and the Sudan, and the non-self-governing Colonies, Protectorates and mandated territories. The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, the Scottish Board of Agriculture and the Ministry of Agriculture, N. Ireland, also make annual contributions. Its work on the diseases of plants caused by fungi is broadly on the same lines as that of the Imperial Institute of Entomology in regard to insects. Its primary function is to assist economic mycologists in the overseas parts of the Empire by the accumulation and distribution of information on all matters connected with plant diseases and by the identification of specimens. The former purpose is fulfilled by the publication of a monthly Review, the establishment of a lending library, the preparation of translations and summaries of existing knowledge, and also by direct correspondence. In addition to the identification of specimens, critical studies of parasitic fungi are carried out. Accommodation is provided for overseas workers who may wish to prosecute their researches while in England. With the co-operation of the Empire Marketing Board, a new and commodious building was built on a site in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, and the Institute entered into occupation of this in July, 1930. A first Imperial Mycological Conference, organised by the Institute and attended by a large number of home and overseas mycologists was held in 1924, and similar Conferences, which were widely attended, were held in September, 1929 and September, 1934.

IMPERIAL SHIPPING COMMITTEE.

Great George Street, S.W. 1.

This Committee was appointed in June, 1920, in pursuance of a resolution of the Imperial War Conference of 1918. The Committee derives its authority from, and is responsible to, the Governments represented at the Imperial Conference. It consists of 16 members, of whom 9 are nominated by the Governments of the various parts of the Empire, 5 are "persons experienced in shipping and commerce," and 1 is representative of civil aviation, under an independent chairman.

The terms of reference, as amended by the Imperial Conference of 1930, are :-

- (i) To enquire into complaints from persons and bodies interested with regard to ocean freights, facilities and conditions in the inter-Imperial trade, or questions of a similar nature referred to them by any of the nominating authorities, and to report their conclusions to the Governments concerned.
- (ii) To survey the facilities for maritime transport on such routes as appear to them to be necessary for trade within the Empire, and to make recommendations to the proper authority for the co-ordination and improvement of such facilities with regard to the type, size and speed of ships, depth of water in docks and channels, construction of harbour works, and similar matters; and in doing so to take into account facilities for air transport on the routes in question.

Chairman, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford Mackinder.

Secretary, W. Hughes (acting).

IMPERIAL COMMUNICATIONS ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

The Imperial Communications Advisory Committee was constituted in July, 1929, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference 1928, to act in an advisory capacity in regard to telegraphic communications.

The Committee is charged with certain responsibilities relating to the activities of Imperial and International Communications Limited—now known as Cable & Wireless Limited—the public utility company formed, in accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conference, for the purpose of co-ordinating the telegraphic services (both cables and wireless) connecting the various parts of the British Empire. The Committee is concerned with questions of policy regarding, in particular, the institution of new services, the discontinuance of existing services, alterations in rates, and the distribution of traffic between alternative routes.

The Committee consists of 8 members, appointed by the Governments of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, India, and of the Colonies, Dependencies and Protectorates, respectively. The Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions now or hereafter possessing responsible government may also nominate one representative, who is entitled to be summoned to any meeting at which questions affecting the interests of that part of His Majesty's dominions are to be considered.

Digitized by Google

The Committee is at present composed as follows:-

United Kingdom, Sir Campbell Stuart, K.B.E.

Canada, Sir Campbell Stuart, K.B.E.

Commonwealth of Australia, C. L. Baillieu, C.M.G., O.B.E. New Zealand, M. B. Esson.

Union of South Africa, Lieut. Colonel E. A. Sturman, C.B. E. Irish Free State, J. W. Dulanty, C.B., C.B.E. India, Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E.

Colonies and Protectorates, Sir Edward Davson, Bt., K.C.M.G.

Secretary, B. St. J. Bamford.

Address, Electra House, Victoria Embankment, W. C. 2. Teephone, Temple Bar, 9468.

Telegrams, Impicatory, Estrand, London.

EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE AND THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON EMPIRE FORESTRY.

The Conference meets periodically, usually quinquennially (the last occasion being in 1928 in Australia and New Zealand), to discuss questions of forest policy in the Empire and the wider technical aspects of forestry. The preparatory work for this Conference and the steps necessary to give effect to the resolutions are carried out by a Standing Committee on Empire Forestry, compored as follows :-

The Chairman of the Empire Forestry Conference; Chairman, British Forestry Commission; Director of Imperial Forestry Institute; Member of Council of Empire Forestry Association; and one representative of each of the following: Colonial Office; India Office; unit of Empire in which last Conference was held; unit of Empire in which next Conference will be held.

Secretary.-Fraser Story, 9, Savile Row, W.1.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY INSTITUTE, UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

Was founded in 1924 as a result of a resolution of the British Empire Forestry Conference held in Canada in 1923. It is at present financed mainly by Colonial Governments and the Forestry Commission: it provides post-graduate training and refresher courses for forest officers of the Empire and other persons and undertakes the structural examination and identification of wood, the identification of trees, and carries out research on problems of silviculture, forest management and economics, pests and diseases, and in other branches of forestry.

Director. - Professor R. S. Troup, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

OVERSEA MECHANICAL TRANSPORT COUNCIL AND OVERSEA MECHANICAL TRANSPORT DIRECTING COMMITTEE.

The Directing Committee consists of technical experts under a non-technical chairman and was appointed in November, 1928, by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies to investigate questions relating to the use of mechanical transport in undeveloped countries. The Leccessary funds have been provided jointly by a number of the Oversea Governments and by the Empire Marketing Board, the latter meeting half the expenditure up to November 14th, 1933.

The Council, which supervises the work of the Directing Committee, is composed of representatives of the contributing Governments, among which are those of the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, India, Southern Rhodesia and a number of the territories administered through the Colonial Office. There were also two representatives of the Empire Marketing Board until the Eard went out of existence.

Secretary.-J. C. May, O.B.E., King's Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, S.W.1.

THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE

Trustees :-

The Lord President of the Council.

The First Commissioner of H.M. Treasury.

The Secretary of State for India.

The President of the Board of Trade.

The Secretary of the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence). The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Selborne, K.G., G.C.M.G.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Kirkley.

Sir Edward Davson, Bart.

Digitized by Google

The Imperial Institute building was erected at South Kensington as the National Memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria, by whom it was opened in May, 1893. Since 1900 portions of the building have been in the occupation of the University of London.

The principal object of the Imperial Institute is to promote the utilisation of the commercial and industrial resources of the Empire, by the chemical and technical investigation of raw materials, by the supply of information relating to such materials and their production, and by the maintenance of comprehensive exhibits illustrating the economic resources of all the countries of the Empire overseas.

The Institute ceased to act as an independent institution in 1902, when it was placed under the management of the Board of Trade by Act of Parliament. The Colonial Office assumed the management by arrangement with the Board of Trade in 1907, and was placed in statutery control by the Imperial Institute (Management) Act of 1916.

As an outcome of the Report of the Committee of Enquiry appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1923 and the subsequent resolution of the Imperial Economic Conference, an Act of Parliament (the Imperial Institute Act, 1925) was passed which repeals the Acts of 1902 and 1916, and provides (1) for the transfer of the Institute to the control of the Parliamentary Secretary of the Department of Overseas Trade; (2) for its management, under that Minister, by a Board of Governors representing all the interests concerned, and (3) for the amalgamation of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau with the Institute. The provisions of this Act were carried into effect as from July 1, 1925.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

President—Lt.-Col. D. J. Colville, M.P. (Parliamentary Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade).

Vice-President—*Sir Edward Crowe, K.C.M.G. (Comptroller-General, Department of Overseas Trade).

Representatives of the Dominions and India:

Canada—The Hon. G. Howard Ferguson (High Commissioner).

Australia-The Rt. Hon. Stanley M. Bruce, C.H., M.C.

New Zealand-The Hon. Sir James Parr, K.C.M.G.

South Africa-Hon. C. T. te Water (High Commissioner).

Newfoundland-(vacant).

India-Sir Bhupendra Nath Mitra, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E. (High Commissioner).

Representatives of Government Departments:

Treasury-*F. M. Morris.

Board of Trade-W. B. Brown, C.B., C.B. E., Sir A. E. Faulkner, C.B., C.B. E. (Mines Department).

Colonial Office—G. L. M. Clauson, C.M.G., O.B.E., F. A. Stockdale, C.M.G., C.B.E., *P. H. Ezechiel, C.M.G. (Crown Agents).

Ministry of Agriculture and Fisherics-H. E. Dale, C.B.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research—Sir Frank Smith, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.So., LL.D., F.R.S.

Representatives of Scientific and Commercial Interests:

Royal Society-Prof. V. H. Blackman, F.R.S., Sc.D.

Former Governors of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau—W. Forster Brown, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., H. F. Marriott, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.M.

Association of British Chambers of Commerce-*Sir Stanley Machin, J.P.

Federation of British Industries-A. Johnston.

Imp. Coll. of Science & Technology-H. T. Tizard, C.B., F.B.S.

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (Director)—Sir Arthur Hill, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.

Chairmen of Advisory Councils—*Lieut. Colonel Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S. (Plant and Animal Products); *Sir Richard Redmayne, K.C.B., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst. M.E., M.Inst.M.M., F.G.S. (Mineral Resources).

Secretary-P. C. Rice, O.B.E., I.S.O.

The following is a brief account of the operations of the Institute.

The Institute works in co-operation with the Agricultural, Mines and other technical departments in the Dominions, Colonies and India, whose operations it supplements by undertaking investigations and enquiries relating to the composition, uses and commercial value of products (animal, vegetable or mineral) which can be more efficiently conducted at home in consultation with merchants and manufacturers with a view to the local utilisation of the products or their export.

In addition to general laboratories for the investigation of products, special laboratories have been established for the examination of rubber, cement, and ceramic materials, and complete technical trials of these and other materials can be carried out. By its close association with manufacturers and users of raw materials in this country, the Institute is able to arrange large-scale trials of promising materials when necessary. Samples of the principal raw materials which have been investigated and commercially valued during recent years, and as to which full information is available, can be inspected by interested enquirers.

Special analyses and investigations are undertaken for firms or private persons in any part of the Empire es payment of appropriate charges. Application for such investigations should be made in writing to the Director.

For the prompt execution of the investigation and enquiry work of the Institute, two Departments have been established, viz., Plant and Animal Products, and Mineral Resources. Each Department is under a Principal Officer and has its own laboratory and intelligence sections, and is responsible for all publications dealing with its particular subjects. In each department a special feature is made of the collecting and indexing of such published and other information as is likely to be of service in dealing with enquiries and other work of the Institute,

Pient and Animal Products Department.—This department deals with all investigations and enquires relating to foodstuffs, oilseeds, essential oils, rubber, fibres, drugs, tobacco, timbers, gums and resins, and such like products. An Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products has been appointed and Advisory Technical Committees, including representatives of the trades or industries concerned, co-operate in the work on timbers, silk, vegetable fibres, oils and oilseeds, essential oils and resins, tanning materials, and hides and skins; other Committees will be formed as and when required. Investigations of plantation rubber are also carried out at the Institute under the direction of the London Advisory Committee for Rubber Research (Ceylon and Malaya).

A very large number of reports on these subjects have been made to the Governments of the Dominions, Colonies and India. The results of some of the investigations are recorded in the "Euletin of the Imperial Institute."

Mineral Resources Department.—This department is responsible for dealing with all investigations and enquiries relating to minerals. An Advisory Council on Minerals has been appointed combining the Board of Governors of the late Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau with representatives of the late Advisory Technical Committee on Minerals of the Imperial Institute. The fifteen Advisory Technical Committees of the late Bureau, each of which deals with a special group of minerals and metals, have been reconstituted as Committees of the Institute, and form a most valuable link with the mineral industries of the Empire.

Litrary.—The library of the Institute contains a large collection of Colonial and Indian works of reference, and is regularly supplied with the more important reports and other publications of government departments in Great Britain, the Dominions, Colonies and India, and also most foreign countries. More than 500 serial publications, mainly of a scientific or technical character, are regularly received.

The library is available for the use of enquirers between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5.0 p.m. on weak-days (10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturdays).

Statistical Section.—This section is concerned with the collection of statistics for the use of other Departments of the Institute, for which purpose the chief statistical publications of nearly all the British and foreign countries are regularly received.

Public Exhibition Galleries.—The collections in these galleries are supplied chiefly through the Governments of the countries concerned and every part of the Empire is represented. The exhibits constitute a permanent exhibition illustrative of the commercial and industrial resources of the Dominions, Colonies and India, and of the life of the people and local scenery. The specimens of raw products on exhibition are of vegetable, mineral and animal origin, and have descriptive labels stating their nature, uses and commercial importance; and these are supplemented by dioramas, petures, photographs, maps, diagrams and models, sporting trophies, native handicraft, etc. The Exhibition Pavilion in the Galleries is available for special exhibitions of a temporary nature.

An "Outline Guide to the Exhibition Galleries" is available, price 6d.

There is a Central Stand in the Galleries for the supply of free literature and general information to enquirers and for the sale of Imperial Institute publications and picture postcards. Visitors requiring scientific or technical information are referred from the Central Stand to the appropriate department. Pamphlets, circulars, hand-books, etc., containing information relating to the commerce, agriculture, mining and other industries of the principal British Possessions, and also te emigration, are available for gratuitous distribution.

Guide Lecturers conduct parties through the Galleries at stated times and explain the exhibits; special arrangements are made for school parties. Surplus specimens of economic products are supplied at a nominal charge to school museums on written application being made to the Secretary. When store material is available samples of raw products are supplied to manufacturers and others interested.

A Cinema has been installed in the Galleries where films depicting the life, sports and industries of the various countries of the British Empire overseas are shown daily. Lectures on Empire industries and countries are frequently given.

The Galleries are open free daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (except Christmas Day and Good Friday), and on Sundays from 2.30 to 6 p.m.

General Publications.—The "Bulletin of the Imperial Institute" is published quarterly, price 3s. 6d. (annual subscription 15s., including postage), and may be ordered through any bookseller. The Bulletin contains records of the principal investigations conducted for the Dominions, the Colonies and India at the Imperial Institute, and special articles, chiefly relating to progress in tropical agriculture and the industrial utilisation of raw materials (animal, vegetable and mineral). Other features of the Bulletin are (1) a record of work conducted by Government Technical Departments Overseas and (2) a bibliography of the more important reports, articles, etc., on plant and animal products received in the Library during the preceding quarter.

Special publications issued include a "Descriptive List of some Empire Timbers recommended by the Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Timbers"; "Tanning Materials of the British Empire"; "The Collection of Reptile Skins for Commercial Purposes," a report by the Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Hides and Skins; "Grading Rules and Standard Sizes for Empire Hardwoods," prepared by the Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Timbers; and "The Drying of East African Hides with reference to the prevention of Clister," a report by the Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Hides and Skins. Memoranda, prepared at the Institute on "Empire Sizeal and its importance to the Cordage manufacturer," "Indian (Sunn or Sann) Heinp, its Production and Utilisation," and "The Production of Tung Oil in the Empire" were issued by the Empire Marketing Board.

The publications of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, including the Statistics of the Mineral Industry of the British Empire and Foreign Countries and a series of volumes on the Mining Laws of the British Empire and of Foreign Countries, have been taken over by the Mineral Resources Department, which has recently issued a Statistical Summary for 1931-33. The publication of the Mineral Monographs on specific minerals and metals is being continued, recent issues including those on Zinc, Tantalum and Niobium, Beryllium and Beryl, China clay, Lithium, Borates, Lead, Gemstones, and a Survey of the Mineral Position of the British Empire.

A series of twenty monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire have been issued under the direction of the Institute.

Reports by the Director on the results of mineral explorations in Ceylon, Northern Nigeria, Southern Nigeria and Nyasaland, containing the results of investigations conducted in the laboratories of the Institute, have been printed in the Miscellaneous Series of Colonial Reports.

Conference Rooms.—These large rooms, specially decorated and furnished, are reserved on the principal floor for use by representatives of the Dominions and Colonies and for meetings and receptions.

The Cowasjee Jehanghir Hall.—The Bhownaggree corridor and rooms in connection with this Hall are in the occupation of the Imperial Institute. The Hall is available for lectures, meetings, etc.

The following Societies have their headquarters at the Imperial Institute :-

Overseas Nursing Association.—An office on the mezzanine floor has been provided for this Association, whose principal object is the selection of trained hospital and private nurses for service in the Crown Colonies and other British Dependencies. Office hours, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

African Society.—This Society has been temporarily provided with an office at the Imperial Institute, and meetings of the Society are held there.

School Empire-Tour Committee.—At the desire of the Dominions Office an Office on the Mezzanine Floor has been provided for this Committee, whose object is the organization of tours to the Dominions for boys from this country. The Hon. Secretary is the Hon. Margaret Best, O.B.E.

International Tin Committee.—The Office of this Committee is on the Mezzanine Floor, Room No. 2. The Secretary is E. R. Blenkinsop, Esq., C.I.E.

The following is a list of the principal members of the Staff of the Imperial Institute:-

Director-Sir Harry Lindsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.E.

Secretary-(vacant).

Assistant Secretary-G. S. Godfrey.

Accountant-E. J. Palmer.

Registrar-P. J. Redmond.

Librarian-F. Henn.

PLANT AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT.

Chairman of Advisory Council-Lt.-Col. Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.

Principal-H. Brown, O.B.E.

Vice-Principal-E. Goulding, D.Sc., F.I.C.



DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. xxxiii

Chief Airistant (Intelligence)—S. E. Chandler, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.

Superintendent (Laboratory)-J. R. Furlong, Ph.D., A.I.C.

Senior Assistants (Intelligence)—H. J. Jeffery, A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; F. Ferraboschi, M.A.; B. E. Long, B.A.; W. G. Freeman, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.

Assistants (Intelligence)—G. W. Aston, Miss R. M. Johnson, H. J. Holman, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., A.I.C.

Seven Assistants (Laboratory) -O. D. Roberts, F.I.C.; G. T. Bray, A.I.C.

Assulants (Laboratory)—F. Major, B.Sc., A.I.C.; H. T. Islip, B.Sc., A.I.C.; H. E. Coomber, E.Sc.; E. L. Hill, B.Sc., A. R.C.S.

MINERAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT.

Cisirman of Advisory Council-Sir Richard Redmayne, K.C.B., M.Sc.

Principal-T. Crook, A. R.C.S., F.G.S., M. Inst.M.M.

Vice-Principal-S. J. Johnstone, B.Sc., F.I.C.

Superintendent (Laboratory)-W. O. R. Wynn, F.I.C.

Senior Assistants (Intelligence)-G. E. Howling, B.Sc.; E. H. Beard, B.Sc.

Senior Assistants (Laboratory)-A. T. Faircloth; R. C. Groves, M.Sc., F.I.C.

Amstants (Laboratory)—W. G. Atkins; H. J. Broughton; W. H. Bennett, M.Sc., A.I.C.;
L. C. Chadwick, B.A.; R. Pickup, B.Sc., A.I.C.

Lord Consultant-A. D. Mc Nair, C.B.E., LL.D.

Chief Statistician-J. A. Nelson, B.Sc.

Assistant Statistician-J. J. Endcox.

EXHIBITION GALLERIES.

Curator-H. Spooner.

Exhibition Officers - F. W. Rolfe; F. Boulton; S. Herbert.

Guide Lecturers-Colonel M. C. Nangle; Capt. H. Luxmoore, R.N.

CEYLON AND MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH STAFF.

Superintendent-G. Martin, B.Sc., A.I.C.

Sensor Assistant-W. S. Davey, B.Sc., A.I.C.

Assistant-H. C. Baker, B.Sc.

Servicery, London Committee-J. A. Nelson, B.Sc.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

Kew as a scientific establishment dates from 1759, when a Botanic, or as it was then called a Physic, Garden, was established by the Princess Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, Dowager Princess of Wales.

It was energetically maintained by her son, George III., with the scientific assistance of Sir Joseph Banka, who was virtually, for the greater part of his life, director. Under his advice collectors were sent to air parts of the world. The first New Holland plants were introduced during Cook's voyages, 1768-17.2. At Sir Joseph Banks's instance the system of inter-colonial exchange through Kew was summerced, which has been maintained ever since. The most memorable undertaking of this kind was new volume of the Bounty (1787), for the purpose of introducing the bread-fruit tree from the South was to the W. Indies. Nelson, the Kew collector, was amongst those sent adrift by the mutineers, we eventually died of the exposure. Another Kew gardener, James Hooper, who had been attached to an Annerst's Embassy to China, remained in Java, and was from 1817-30 Hortulanus of the second Dutch Colonial Botanic Garden at Buitenzorg, which he helped to create.

b

XXXIV DOMINIONS OFFICE AND CCLONIAL OFFICE LIST.

Both George III and Sir Joseph Banks died in 1820, and the colonial and other work of Kew languished, though it was not absolutely abandoned during the reign of George IV and William IV. In 1838 the abolition of the whole establishment was contemplated by the Government. Public opposition led to the appointment of a Treasury Committee, the report of which was presented to Parliament in 1840. The following paragraphs briefly defined the functions of the reorganised establishment:—"A national garden ought to be the centre round which all minor establishments of the same nature should be arranged. . . . From a garden of this kind Government would be able to obtain authentic and official information on points connected with the founding of new colonies; it would afford the plants there required, without its being necessary, as now, to apply to the officers of private establishments for advice and assistance."

These recommendations having been adopted by the Government, Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S., was appointed Director in 1841 to carry them out. A close connection between Kew and the Colonial and India Offices immediately sprang up. A scheme for a complete series of Colonial Floras was sanctioned in 1856, and has been steadily prosecuted. Kew serves to a large extent as an advanced horticultural school. Special attention is given to the preparation of gardeners for Colonial and Indian service, in which some 100 men, trained at Kew, are now in official employment.

Relations with the botanical institutions of the self-governing Dominions are maintained by semiofficial correspondence. With those of colonies under the control of the Colonial Office the connection
is closer. In 1902, the Director was given the title of "Botanical Adviser to the Secretary of State
for the Colonies."

With a view to furthering the co-operation between Kew and the botanical and agricultural departments of the Dominions and Colonies, the Empire Marketing Board in 1927 made a grant to be devoted partly to the employment of an Economic Botanist at Kew, who will be available either to visit the Dominions and Colonies from time to time or to set free a superior officer of the Kew staff to undertake overseas missions, and partly for sending botanical collectors to various parts of the world to study and bring home plants of economic importance for cultivation at Kew and distribution to the Dominions and Colonies.

Colonial botanical institutions fall roughly into three classes. Those of the first class are usually; like Kew, administered by a scientific director; those of the second class by a skilled superintendent: the third class consists of "botanic stations." These last are small and inexpensive gardens, devised in 1885, in order to afford practical instruction in the cultivation of tropical crops, and were intended to develop the agricultural resources at first of the smaller West Indian islands, and subsequently (1887) British possessions in Tropical Africa. These are now an integral part of the Agricultural Departments of the Colonies concerned and usually are in charge of a Curator, who, in many cases, is a gardener trained at Kew.

The principal members of the Kew staff are:-

Director, Sir Arthur W. Hill. K.C.M.G., M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc. (Adelaide), F.R.S. Assistant Director, J. S. L. Gilmour, M.A., F.L.S. Economic Botanist, H. C. Sampson, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.L.S. Keeper of the Herbarium and Library, A. D. Cotton, O.B.E., F.L.S. Keeper of Museums, W. Dallimore, V.M.H. Curator, J. Coutts, V.M.H.

MALAYAN INFORMATION AGENCY.

The offices of the Agency are at Malaya House, 57, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

The Agency has been established by the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The primary object of the Agency is to deal with questions affecting the export trade of Malaya with the United Kingdom, to advertise its productions and attractions, to furnish to enquirers interested in those parts or desirous of becoming acquainted with them, information as to the opportunities which they give and the facilities for travel and exploration which they have for the tourist or traveller, and to supply (on payment in some cases) publications and maps.

The great natural resources of Malaya are but little known to the general public, and still less is known of its beautiful scenery. One of the objects for which the Agency has been created is to disseminate information on these points. The Agency is also in a position to afford information as to the channels through which enquiry may be made by those desirous of obtaining employment in Malaya and to supply general information.

The Agency undertakes for the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Governments work that does not fall within the scope of the transactions of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, who are the recognized financial and buying agents of these Governments.

The Advisory Board of the Agency consists of the Agent, a representative of mining interests, a representative of planting interests, a representative of commercial interests, and a senior member of the Malayan Government Service retired.

XXXY

The present Board consists of :---

V. A. Lowinger, C.B.E., Agent. G. W. Simms. Eric MacFadyen.

J. Mitchell. J. Lornie, C.M.G.

H.M.'S EASTERN AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES TRADE AND INFORMATION OFFICE.

This Office is situated in the Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.2.

It was established in 1925, with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by the Governments of Kenya, Uganda, the Tanganyika Territory, Nyasaland, Zanzibar and Northern Bhodesa, and the Kenya-Uganda Transport Administration.

The creation of such an Office was recommended by the Parliamentary Commission which visited East Africa in 1924. The functions of the office are to give all possible information to persons proposing to interest themselves in East Africa for the purpose of settlement commerce, residence, or temperary visit, and also to stimulate the trade of East Africa by helping to introduce its products into tome markets.

The office is under the control of Major C. H. Dale, O.B.E., the Commissioner.

In connection with the office an advisory Committee has been formed, the membership of which is given below:-

Major-General Sir John Davidson, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. (Chairman).

Sir Randolf Baker, Bart., D.S.O.

Sir Theodore Chambers, K.B.E. Lieutenant-Colonel R. P. Collings Wells, C.B.E., D.S.O.

The Right Hon. Lord Cranworth, M.C.

Major W. M. Crowdy.

C. B. Hausburg.

Sir Sydney Henn, K.B.E.

F. S. Joelson.

Major Sir Humphrey Leggett, D.S.O., R.E.

D. O. Malcolm.

Col. C. Ponsonby.

W. A. M. Sim. Major H. Biake Taylor, C.B.E.

Major C. Walsh.

A. Wizzlesworth.

Sir Trevreden Wynne, K.C.S.I., K.C.L.E.

In addition to which three sub-committees, are in being dealing respectively with matters relating to Kenya, Uganda and the other Dependencies concerned, but the work is mainly dealt with by the Full Advisory Committee.

Devely Commissioner (vacant).

W. McHarly, O.B.E. (Representative of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours), Lt. Col. C F. KLAZZ (Kenya Settlement and Publicity Agent).

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad:—Chairman of the Government Body: Sir James Currie, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.; Vice-Chairman of the Governing Body: Lect. Colonel Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.; Principal: Sir Geoffrey Evans, Kt., C.I.E. M.A.; Sceretary: Sir Algernon Aspinall, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., B.A., Barrister-at-Law; Dip. Aspinally, C. B. Colonel M.A. Dip. Aspinally, Physical C. B. Lendelson, C. B. Lende Registrar: G. G. Gianetti. M.A., Dip. Agric. (Econ.); Bursar: G. R. Langdale.

PROFESS: - Mucology and Bacteriology: H. R. Briton-Jones, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.; Butting: E. E. Cheeman, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Chemistry: F. Hardy, M.A., Dip. Agr.; Agronomy; C. Wool, M.A., Dip. Agric.; Economics: C. Y. Shephard, B.Sc.; Sugar Technology: (vacant); Assistant Professor of Entomology: F. W. Urich, F.E.S., C.M.Z.S., V.D.

Commissioner of Agriculture: Gwilym Arthur Jones, Dip. Agric. (Bangor); Assistant Commissioner: C. C. Skeete, B.A.; Reader in Agriculture: D. D. Paterson, B.Sc.

LECTURES: — Entomology: A. M. Adamson, M.A., B.Sc. (in charge of the Department); Muricusty and Bacteriology: R. E. D. Baker, B.A.; Botany: Nigel Wright, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.; Chemistry D. W. Duthie, M.A., B.Sc.; Assistant Sugar Technologist: J. G. Davies, Dip. Agric.; Veterinary Science: H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (Trinidad Department of Large sture); Editor and Librarian: G. G. Gianetti, M.A., Dip. Agric. (Econ.); Officers for Create Research: C. W. Wardlaw, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; E. R. Leonard, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Fores for Create Research: E. E. Pyke, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F. J. Pound, B.Sc., and J. A. Keinelmid; Medical and Health Officer: J. R. Dickson, O.B.Eup.M.B., B.Sc., D.P.H.

xxxvi DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.

General Information:—The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture was incorporated in September, 1921, as the outcome of recommendations made in their Report (Command Paper 562) by the Tropical Agricultural College Committee appointed by Viscount Milner in 1919. The object of the College is to promote the study of Tropical Agriculture in suitable surroundings and to create a body of British Expert Agriculturists well versed in the knowledge of the cultivation of land in the tropics, of chemists and of scientific advisers possessing an intimate knowledge of the means of combating pests and diseases and to conduct Research. The College Buildings are at St. Augustine, near St. Joseph, Trinidad, on land granted to the College by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago. The funds of the College are derived from contributions from Colonies and Industries participating in the movement and an Imperial Grant. The Imperial Department of Agriculture, founded in 1898, was amalgamated with the College on April 1st, 1922.

The academic year extends from October 1st to June 30th. The following courses and facilities for study are available:—

- Post-Graduate Courses. Open to holders of a degree or diploma of any British University,
 University College, or other Academic Institution specifically approved by the Governing
 Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Special facilities are available for
 such graduates to extend their knowledge of, or undertake investigations into, subjects
 pertaining to tropical Agriculture.
- Refresher Courses. Open to officers of Agricultural Departments in the Tropics or similar institutions. Details are arranged on application.
- 3. A Three Year Diploma Course, primarily intended to give instruction in West Indian Agriculture. Admission to it, therefore, is, save in exceptional circumstances, limited to students from the Caribbean area. As qualification for admission to this course the matriculation of any University within the British Empire or its recognised equivalent will be accepted.

Tropical Veterinary Science is also an important branch of the College curriculum.

The tuition fees are as follows :-

- (a) Post Graduate Course £75 per annum, or in the case of a Student from a foreign country £100 per annum.
- (b) Refresher Course £75 per annum, or in the case of Students from Contributing Colonies £50 per annum.
- (c) Sugar Course, £50 and £75 per annum, or in the case of Students from foreign countries £100 per annum.
- (d) Diploma Course £50 per annum, or in the case of Students coming from foreign countries £100 per annum.

Further particulars regarding the College can be obtained from the Secretary, The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 14, Trinity Square, London, E.C.3, or from the Chief Clerk and Registrar, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.I.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE.

(University of London),

Incorporating the Ross Institute.

GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1.

Chairman of the Court of Governors:-Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G., M.P.

Dean:-Professor W. W. Jameson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Secretary :- R. W. Harris.

The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine was constituted by Royal Charter in 1924 and took over the London School of Tropical Medicine on 1st August, 1924.

The School entered into occupation in October, 1929, of the handsome premises in Bloomsbury, the gift of the Trustees of the Rockefeller Foundation. The premises are fully equipped with the latest scientific equipment and accommodation is provided for a large number of students. There are a spacious Lecture Theatre, Classrooms, and Laboratories, a fine Library and a Teaching Museum.

The Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases is accommodated in the new building.

In addition to the Departments concerned with the following subjects, Departments of Bio chemistry, of Chemistry as applied to Hygiene, of Industrial Physiology, and Medical Industria Psychology have been established.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

A course of study covering a period of nine calendar months is given for the Diploma in Public Health of the University of London beginning in October. Composition fee 54 guineas One free course is provided as the Fi-hmonger's Company Studentship. Professor and Director of the Division: W. W. Jameson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY.

A course of study is given for the Diploma in Bacteriology of the University of London lastin for one academic year, beginning in October. Composition fee for the course £47 15 0. Professorand Director of the Division: W. W. C. Topley, M.A., M.D.; F.R.C.P., K.R.S.

DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST. ***vii

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND VITAL STATISTICS.

Special three-monthly courses are given in Epidemiology and Vital Statistics. Fee £7 7s. for three months. Professor and Director of the Division: M. Greenwood, D.Sc., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.R.S., F.S.S.

MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Special courses by arrangement for the Academic Diploma in Psychology (Industrial). Professor Millau Culpin, M.D., F.B.C.S.

TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

The course of study is divided into two parts—Section A (Clinical and Laboratory Instruction) and Section B (Tropical Hygiene) each of which can be taken independently of the other, but not commently, Section A being a three months' course and Section B a two months' course. Fees: Section B £15; Section B £15.

In addition to medical officers in the Colonial Service the school is open to other qualified medical practice of any nationality and of either sex. Qualified Veterinary Surgeons are also eligible as structure. Other applicants may be admitted in special circumstances.

Facilities for clinical and pathological studies are afforded by the Seamen's Hospital Society, whose Hospital for Tropical Diseases is established at Endsleigh Gardens.

The school course is designed to equip students for the Diploma of the Conjoint Board of the Equi College of Physicians of London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England (D.T.M. & H. Lowi.). Tropical medicine has been admitted as a sixth alternative subject for the M.D. of Lopion University, and the school curriculum is so adapted as to afford facilities to candidates desires of taking the M.D. in this subject.

The late Lord Milner raised a fund for research; and expeditions are from time to time sent to the Iropics. Research Studentships are provided and each carries with it an income of £250 per annum. The holders are required to devote their whole time to work under the Heads of the Lepartments.

The Wandsworth Scholarship of £370 per annum (with extra allowances for overseas work), the Honourarde Edward John Stanley Memorial Fund of £50 p.a., and the Langley Memorial Prize of £20, are in the gift of the School. The Avebury Memorial Fund provides a sum of about £80 a year for study and research in Entomology. The Andrew Balfour Memorial Fund provides two free places in Section B (Tropical Hygiene) of the course for the D.T.M. & H.

Professor and Director of the Dirision of Medical Zoology and of the Department of Helminthology, R. T. Leiper, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S.

Professor and Director of the Department of Entomology, P. A. Buxton, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

Professor and Director of the Department of Protozoology, J. G. Thomson, M.A., M.R.C.P., M.E., Ch.B.

Director of the Division of Clinical Tropical Medicine:—G. Carmichael Low, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.P.

ROSS INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL HYGIENE.

Inverse: Sir Malcolm Watson, LL.D., M.D., C.M., D.P.H. Cr., anising Secretary: Major H. Lockwood Stevens.

THE LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine was founded in 1899 by the late Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G., President of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce.

Objects of the School.—(1) To train medical men proceeding to the tropics in the special subject of tropical diseases.

- 2. To conduct original researches into tropical diseases.
- (3) To organise prophylactic measures against tropical diseases.

Its foundation was the direct result of an appeal issued by Mr. J. Chamberlain, who was then Secretary of State for the Colonies, advocating the formation of a school, or schools, of tropical resistance.

The school has, from its foundation, been dependent on voluntary contributions for support, but a stonor received valuable assistance from the Government, first in the form of official recognition the curriculum, and later by grants from Colonial Governments and from the Tropical Diseases beauth Fund. The latter ceased at the end of 1929.

The school has sent out to the tropics since 1899 thirty-eight Research Expeditions.

***viii DOMINIONS OFFICE AND COLONIAL OFFICE LIST.

From 1902 to 1906 the school published Memoirs. A new series of Memoirs was begun in 1924: three memoirs have now been published. In 1907 the Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology were founded, and have now reached their twenty-ninth volume.

Attached to the school is a Tropical Ward of ten beds at the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and four private wards for paying patients were opened in August, 1925.

The present buildings of the school comprising a Lecture Theatre, Library, Museum, Laboratories, etc., were opened in 1920.

In 1922, the Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Tropical Laboratory was opened at Freetown, Sierra Leone, a site having been placed at the disposal of the School by the Colonial Government and the War Office. The laboratory is a well-equipped two-storeyed building, and it is to be hoped that research workers will avail themselves of its facilities to study various problems of tropical medicine, as ample material will be at their disposal.

Hon. President, H.R.H. The Duke of York, K.G., G.C.V.O.

Chairman. The Viscount Leverhulme.

Hon. Vice-Presidents, Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., LL.D., Sir Edward Merewether, K.C.V.O., Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B., Committee, Representatives of the University of Liverpool, and leading business men interested in the tropics.

The following is the staff:-

Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine, Warrington Yorke, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, W. S. Patton, M.B.

Professor of Tropical Hygiene, D. B. Blacklock, M.D., D.P.H.

Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, R. M. Gordon, M.D., Sc. D.

Lecturer in Entomology, A. M. Evans, D.Sc.

Walter Myers Lecturer in Parasitology, T. Southwell, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.

Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, F. Murgatroyd, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Veterinary Parasitology, A. W. N. Pillers, F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.

Lecturer in Tropical Surgery, R. E. Kelly, C.B., F.R.C.S.

Lecturer in Practical Sanitation, W. M. Frazer, M.D., D.P.H.

Lecturer in Bacteriology, H. D. Wright, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P.

Lecturer in Vital Statistics, C. O. Stally brass, M.D.

Lecturer in Public Health Chemistry, W. H. Roberts, M.Sc., F.I.C.

Lecturer in Sanitary Engineering, S. W. Perrott, M. Inst. C.E.

Librarian, G. Phillips, M.A.

Curator of Museum, Mary G. Blacklock, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O., D.T.M.

Caton Memorial Fellow, vacant.

Beit Memorial Fellow, E. M. Lourie, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.E.H.

ROYAL INFIRMARY, LIVERPOOL (TROPICAL WARDS),

Physician, Warrington Yorke, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Assistant Physician, F. Murgatroyd, M.D., M.R.C.P.

Consulting Surgeon, Robert Ernest Kelly, C.B., F.R.C.S.

SIEBRA LEONE RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Director, R. M. Gordon, M.D., Sc.D.

Assistant, T. H. Davey, M.D., D.T.M.

Leverhulme Research Assistant, vacant.

Hon. Secretary's Office: -C17-18, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool.

THE EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

Millbank House, 2, Wood Street, S.W. 1.

This body was incorporated by Royal Charter in November, 1921, and was endowed with a function nearly £1,000,000, being half the Government's share of the surplus from the wartime control of Egyptian cotton. It derives further funds from a statutory levy on all cotton purchased by spinner in the United Kingdom. The levy from 1923-8 was at the rate of 6d, per bale of 500 lbs. It was then reduced, to 3d, per bale and in 1930 to 1d, per bale, with the approval of the Boar of Trade. By the Cotton Industry Act. 1933, the levy is maintained at a reasimum rate of 1d, for the next 5 years. The Corporation staff and maintain Experiment Stations in several cotton-growing

parts of the Empire, where such problems are investigated as the breeding of the varieties of cotton most suitable for each district, and the control of pests and diseases. It has made financial grants to Colonial Governments for the development of cotton growing, and has paid for supplementary agreestural officers until it has been found possible to absorb them on the regular establishments. By means of post-graduate Studentships it has provided for the further training of men to act as special-to and agricultural officers in the new cotton-growing countries, either in Government service or on the Corporation's staff. It has also devoted considerable attention to the development of transport of all kin is in cotton-growing countries. The Corporation also maintain a long-range Research Station in Innidad, where fundamental problems relating to the genetics and physiology of the cotton plant are studied.

Secretary, L. G. Killby, Millbank House, 2, Wood Street, S.W. 1.

THE OVERSEAS NURSING ASSOCIATION.

The Colonial Nursing Association was founded in 1896 for providing fully trained nurses for private and horizal work in the Colonies, and amongst other British communities abroad, and to facilitate in any stars way the work of nursing.

At the request of the Colonial Office the Association recommends nurses for government service.

Since its foundation, in 1896, it has supplied 3,186 nurses, of whom 2,203 have been recommended for Government work, 983 to private posts and Hospitals not under Government.

Petroness, H. R. H. The Princess Beatrice.

President. The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Athlone, K.G.

Fice President, Sir Reginald Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Hon. Vice-President, Lady Piggott.

Hm. Treasurer, Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

How Secretary, Lady Antrobus, D.B.E.

Executive Committee, Mrs. Amery, Lady Antrobus, D.B.E., Mrs. Ronald Barrett, Mrs. Carnegie, Lady Chancellor, Mrs. Cochrane, Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge, Lady Cunliffe Lister, Mrs. du Maurier, Mrs. Finch, R.R.C. (representing the Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women), Lady Gauliemard, Mrs. Hannyngton, O.B.E., Lady Harding, Mrs. Villiers Hawkins, Charlotte, Lady Inverlyde, Lady MacDonald, R.R.C., Miss McManus, O.B.E., Lady Maffey, The Viscountess Novar, G.B.E., Lady Piggott, Mrs. Piggott, The Dowager Viscountess Plumer, Miss Price, Lady Read, Mrs. Stockdale, Lady Wilson, Sir Reginald Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., A. B. Acheson, Dr. A. J. O'Brien, Erg.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Austin Wright.

Secretary, Miss M. Gawan Taylor, Overseas Nursing Association, Imperial Institute, S.W.7. Sectual Branch—President, The Viscountess Novar, G.B.E.

Hon. Secretary, Miss Manson, 50, Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

PARTICULARS RESPECTING THE ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE COLONIES.

THE ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY (FORMERLY THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE WITH WHICH IS ASSOCIATED THE EMPIRE DAY MOVEMENT.

Address during Rebuilding:

17, CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE, S.W.1.

Telephone: Whitehall 2081. Telegrams: Recital, Piccy, London. Cables: Recital, London.

Founded 1868; Incorporated by Royal Charter 1882.

Patron.

His Majesty the King.

President and Vice-Patron. Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G., G.C.M.G.

COUNCIL.

Chairman.

Sir Archibald Weigall, K.C.M.G.

Deputy Chairman.

Colonel The Lord Sempill, A.F.C.

How. Treasurer.

R. S. Bond, C.B.E.

Vice-Presidents.

H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., K.T., Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P. (Secretary of State G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. H.H. The Maharaja of Mysore, G.C.S.I., G.B.E. H.H. The Maharaja of Bikaner, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.B. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Marquis of Crewe, K.G., P.C. Earl of Athlone, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty, P.C., G.C.B., Sir George McLaren Brown, K.B.E., O.M., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

Sir Hugh R. Denison, K.B.E. Earl of Clarendon, P.C., G.C.M.G. (Governor-General General Sir Charles Fergusson, Bt., G.C.B., G C.M.G., of South Africa). Earl of Derby, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O. Earl of Liverpool, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. Earl of Selborne, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G. Earl of Willingdon, P.C., G.M.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.M.I.E., G.B.E. (Viceroy of India). Viscount Wakefield of Hythe, C.B.E., LL.D. Lord Forster, P.C., G.C.M.G. Lord Greenwood, P.C., K.C. Lord Leconfield, G.C.V.O. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O. Lord Lugard, P.C., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Lord Morris, P.C., K.C.M.G., LL.D. Lord Shaughnessy, K.C. Lord Stonehaven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O. Lord Strickland, G.C.M.G. Right Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P. Right Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P. (Prime Lieut. Colonel Sir Francis Younghusband, K.C.S.I. Minister of Canada). Field-Marshal Sir William Birdwood, Bt., G.C.B., Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, K.C., LL.D. (High Com. G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O. missioner for Canada). Sir Robert L. Borden, P.C., G.C.M.G., LL.D. Sir George Perley, P.C., G.C.M.G.

General J. C. Smuts, P.C., C.H., F.R.S., M.P.

for Dominion Affairs). Colonel Hon. Sir James Allen, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., M.L.C. Sir John Sandeman Allen, M.P. Sir James Barrett, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. W. M. Birks. Hon. Sir J. Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G. Sir Harry Brittain, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D. Sir Hugh R. Denison, K.B.E. D.S.O., M.V.O. Sir Henry Hadow, C.B.E. Colonel Sir Weston Jarvis, C.M.G., M.V.O. Sir Thomas J. Lennard, J.P. Sir Charles McLeod, Bt. Sir James Mills, K.C.M.G. Hon. Sir Francis Newton, K.C.M.G., C.V.O. Hon. Sir James Parr, K.C.M.G., M.L.C. (High Commissioner for New Zealand).

Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt. Major-Gen. Sir Granville Ryrie, K.C.M.G., C.B. Sir Edward Stubbs, G.C.M.G.

Sir Thomas M. Wilford, K.C.M.G., K.C. Sir Robert Williams, Bt.

Sir Harry Wilson, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. K.B.E.

General Sir Reginald Wingate, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

K.C.I.E.

Fred B. Fetherstonhaugh, K.C. M. J. Rendall, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D. Andrew Williamson. 0001

Councillors.

Lord Amulree, P.C., C.B.E., K.C. Brig. Gen. H. H. Austin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Hants and Dorset Branch). Min M. Baxter. D. G. Begge, M. B. R.

R. S. Bond, C.B.E. (Hon. Treasurer). Sir George Boughey, Bt., C.B.E. W. Bancey-Evans, C.B.E., LLD. L. B. Burnand (Sussex Branch).

J. A. Burton.

Sir John Canlentt. La Cai Sir John R. Chancellor, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., DS 0.

The Viccimtess Elibank, J.P. C. J. B. Gaszoin, M.A. (Cambs. Branch). Ladt Grad-Adams. C. Grinn

Sir Livard Grizg, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.P. A. S. Haynes, C.M.G.

Sir Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.S.L., G.C.L.E. Major Sir E. Humphrey Leggett, D.S.O. Sir James Leigh-Wood, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. Colonel E. W. Lennard, T.D. (Bristol Branch). J. R. Marsh. Sir Ronald Matthews, J.P. (Sheffield Branch). Sir Benjamin H. Morgan. Sir Francis Morris, J.P. R. Rankin, M.P. (Liverpool Branch). The Viscount Sandon. Lord Sempill, A.F.C

Dr. Drummond Shiels, M.C. Lord Snell, C.B.E.

Lt.-Col. Sir William Wayland, M.P.

Sir Archibald Weigall, K.C.M.G. Col. Sir William Willcox, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D.

Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor.

Secretary-G. Pilcher.

Librarian-E. Lewin, M.B.E.

Editor of "United Empire"-E. Salmon, O.B.E. Social Organizer and Reception Secretary-E. G. Parker.

The Clerk-V. C. Gatti.

Bankers.

Accountant-H. V. Pinks.

Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Bank of Australasia, 21, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

Secretaries of Branches and Local Committees and Honorary Corresponding Secretaries.

UPTED ENGEROM:

Miss P. M. Welch, Bath.

V. Collit, Worcester. N. K. Harkenfergh, Cambridge.

H. P. Adams, Hove. F. None-Maler, J.P., Perth.

R. D. Parisex, Bournemouth. Major M. Repertson, Winchester.

CJ. Ross, Exeter. G. Stantishney, Plymouth.

D. K. Sweet, Elinburgh.

C. W. D. mas. Bristol.

Profess r P. Wallace, Edinburgh.

8. Wilson, Liverpool.

IFREND TO OF CANADA:—
Line Almed J. H. Woods, Calgary. towate, W. J. Brown, London, Ont.

G. J. Brace, Vancouver.

J. E. Coyne, K.C., Winnipeg.
W. Tees Carran, Montreal (Joint Secretary,
Maximal Branch).

E. C. Daly, Montreal (Join Secretary, Montreal P-12-11.

R. Estandolph, Fredericton, N.B.

V. M. Harris, Hamilton.
R. V. Harris, K.C., H. difax.

A. C. Hardy, Brockville, Ontario.

Care C. E. Jamieson, Napanee, Ontario.

ker. A. H. McGreer, M.A., D.D., O.B.E., Lennox-The and aberbrooke.

Har. F. A. Pauline, Victoria. Cal J. Brace Payne, J.P., Granby, Que.

Ma or J. B. Peters, Quebec. Col W. N. Ponton, K.C., Belleville, Ontario. Le Col a. W. Ray, Port Arthur, Ontario.

LENGTWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA:-Melbourne (Secretary, Victorian F. Howing. Brancis J.

E. P. Auld, Adelaide (Secretary, South Australian Branch).

A. J. McDonell, M.D., Toowoomba.

W. G. Layton, C.B.E., Sydney (Secretary, N.S.W. Branch).

A. C. Boden, Brisbane (Secretary, Queensland Branch).

F. J. Carter, Hobart (Secretary, Tasmanian Branch).

B. H. Darbyshire, Perth, W. Australia.

W. E. Barrett, Darwin, N.T.

H.E. Sir Hubert Murray, K.C.M.G., Port Moresby, Papua.

DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND :-

L. Tripp, O.B.E., Wellington.

Major J. R. Kirk, M.B.E., Wellington.

H. M. Kirk, Dunedin.

A. E. Lawry, Napier.

H. G. G. Lyttle, Christchurch (Secretary, Canterbury Branch).

F. Milner, C.M.G., Oamaru.

Professor F. P. Worley, Auckland.

DOMINION OF NEWFOUNDLAND :-C. Macpherson, C.M.G., M.D., St. John's.

Union of South Africa :-Cape Province, G. H. Coulter, Cape Town.

Capt. J. S. Carey, Port Elizabeth.

J. Pooley, J.P., Kimberley.
Natal, J. R. T. Crampton, Durban.
A. T. Tatham, Maritzburg.

Transvaal, J. L. Hardy, O.B.E., and Miss A. E. Blockley, Johannesburg. T. Moore, Pretoria.

ARGENTINA :-R. G. Nothwanger, M.B., Buenos Aires. De Vere R. Sadleir, Cordoba.

Lt.-Col. W. Bell, Mussoorie.

Honorary Corresponding Secretaries.—Continued.

Bahamas, Hon. H. Malcolm, C.B.E., K.C., M.H.A., India, C. T. Allen, C.I.E., Cawnpore, Barbados, Hon. E. C. Eliot, C.B.E., St. Lawrence. Bechuanaland, H. C. Weatherilt, O.B.E., Palla. Belgium, L. C. Keen, Antwerp. Bermuda, Hon. Sir Stanley Spurling, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C.P., St. Georges.

Miss M. C. Hutchings, Paget West.
Bolivia, W. G. Henderson, Oruru. Brazil, C. O. Kenvon, Sao Paulo, R. N. Davies, Rio de Janeiro. D. G. Ansell, Pernambuco. F. W. Perrin, Bahia. British Guiana, L. D. Cleare, Georgetown. British Honduras, H. D. Phillips, Belize. British Malaya. W. G. Anderson, Kelantan. W. J. B. Ashby and Capt. H. Hannay, M.C., Ipoh. G. P. Bradney, Kuala Lumpur. Hon. N. L. Clarke, M.R.C.S., M.L.C., and Hon. Sir Arnold Robinson, M.L.C., Singapore. Capt. S. Ramplen Jones, Kuala Lumpur. H. G. R. Leonard, Pahang. Hon. W. Miller Mackay, Johore. Hon. E. Newbold, O.B.E., M.L.C., Penang. F. M. Still, Johore. British Solomon Islands, Capt. E. Elson Turner. Burma, L. Baird, Rangoon. 8. Williams, Rangoon. Ceylon, J. Tarbat, Colombo. Chile, G. C. Kenrick, Valparaiso. J. G. A. Reynolds, Santiago. B. H. Townsend, Magallanes. China, A. J. Hughes, Shanghai. Cuba, J. H. Talbot, M.B.E., Havana. Cyprus, H. Llewellyn Jones, O.B.E., Nicosia. Egypt, Lt.-Col. J. B. Barron, Alexandria. A. S. Merton, M.B.E., Cairo. E. Milon, Port Said. Falkland Islands, G. I. Turner. Fiji, G. Kingsley Roth. Mrs. Willoughby, Tottenham.
France, M. Bendall, Bordeaux.
A. V. Fenton, Marseilles. Gibraltar, A. C. Carrara, C.M.G., K.C., J.P. Gilbert and Ellice Islands, S. Grainger-Clarke.
Gold Coast Colony, Hon. D. Duff, M.D., Acera, Major
F. W. F. Jackson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Kumasi.

G. A. Bambridge, Madras. A. F. T. Cambridge, Delhi. P. E. Fielding, Bombay. R. B. Lagden, M.C., Calcutta. Jamaica, Sir Arthur W. Farquharson, Kingston. W. E. O. Turvill, Kingston. W. Fletcher, Montego Bay. Jersey, F. H. Bacon. Kenya Colony, Hon. Geoffrey Walsh, C.B.E., M.L.C., and Colonel W. H. Franklin, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Nairobi. Colonel E. H. Bedford Pim, Kitale. Capt. C. M. Boys Hinderer, M.C., Mornbasa Leeward Islands, R. S. D. Goodwin, O.B.E., Antigua. Hon. A. Moir Reid, M.E.C., St. Kitts. Malta, Prof. Sir A. Bartolo, B.Litt., LL.D., Valletta. Mauritius, T. J. Cowin, Vacoas.

Mexico, H. C. Churchill, Mexico City.

New Guinea, Territory of, C. F. R. Gilbert. Nigeria, Capt. C. W. Clark, Warri. Hon. L. M. Herapath, Lagos. Valentine Murray, Kano. Northern Rhodesia, F. B. Coulson, Ndola. K. J. L. Fraser, Nkana. T. C. Moore, Fort Jameson. Nyasaland, Hon. K. R. Tucker, C.B.E., Zomba. Peru, C. P. R. Hill, Lima. Persia (South), L. A. Malcolm, Bushire. Porto Rico, A. H. Noble, San Juan. Portuguese East Africa, Thomas Honey, Beira. Salvador, S. M. Stadler, San Salvador. Sierra Leone, H. O. Lipscomb, Freetown.
Southern Rhodesia, E. C. Baxter, Bulawayo.
E. E. F. Blackwell, Gwelo.
J. E. Peat, Gatooma. A. F. Ternouth, LL.B., Umtali. Sumatra, James McQueen, Medan. Swaziland, A. M. Miller, O.B.E., Mbabane. Tanganyika Territory, Major A. E. Perkins, Moshi D. Sturdy, Arusha. P. R. Smith, O.B.E., Dar-es-Salaam. Trinidad, C. H. Hayward, Port of Spain. E. C. Digby, Port of Spain. Uganda Protectorate, B. T. Duckworth, Kampala United States, W. F. Bullock, New York. G. H. Windeler, Boston. Uruguay, H. H. Grindley, O.B.E., Montevided

The Objects of the Society are defined by its Charter of Incorporation, which bears date the 26th September, 1882.

Hong Kong, Hon. Sir H. E. Pollock, K.C., M.L.C. | Zanzibar, H. L. Renwick.

"It aims to promote the preservation of a permanent union between the Mother Country and the variou parts of the Empire. It provides a place of meeting for British subjects connected with the Dominions, the Colonies, and India; for residents in this country who are in sympathy with the object of the Society, and wish to promote the interests of the Empire beyond the seas; for British subjects an persons of direct British parentage resident in foreign countries. It provides a Library containing the becunofficial collection in existence of publications relating to the Empire; a comprehensive Law Library and Reading, Smoking, and Reception Rooms. It publishes a Monthly Journal, and offers opportunities for the reading of Papers and for holding discussions upon subjects of Imperial interest, and it undertake literary, commercial, and statistical inquires in connection with the Empire. Nothing in the Papers or decussions is permitted tending to give the Society a party character." (Rule 1.)

The Society consists of resident and non-resident fellows (who must be British subjects), elected by the Council on the nomination of two fellows, one of whom at least must sign on persons knowledge, and associates, who must also be British subjects, elected by the Council on the nomination of one fellow or one associate. Ladies may become fellows. A resident fellow (who has a permanent home in the United Kingdom) pays an entrance fee of 3t. 3s. and an annus subscription of 3t. 3s.; or if residing over 50 miles from London pays an entrance fee of 1t. 1s. an an annual subscription of 2l. 2s.; a non-resident fellow (who has his permanent home outside th United Kingdom) pays an entrance fee of 11. 1s. and an annual subscription of 11. 11s. 6d. Associate pay an annual subscription of 1l. 1s. 0d. Resident fellows can compound for the annus subscription by the payment of 31l. 10s.; resident (country) fellows by the payment of 21l.; and necreasent fellows can compound for the non-resident annual subscription on payment of 15l. 15s., these amounts being reduced after the payment of five, ten, fifteen or twenty annual subscriptions. An additional class of members who, not being British subjects, cannot be fellows, but known as affiliated members, includes such subjects of Foreign Powers only as are either British born or children of British parents on both sides. They are nominated and elected in the same manner as non-resident fellows, and pay the same fees, i.e., entrance fee 1l. 1s. and subscription 1l. 11s. 6d., or may compound for life at 15l. 15s. (By resolution of the council, the Entrance Fees have been temperarier suspended).

The privileges of fellows, whose subscriptions are not in arrear, include the use of rooms, papers, and heavy. All fellows, whether residing in England or Overseas, have a copy of the monthly journal, United Empire, forwarded to them. They are also entitled to be present at the evening meeting, and to introduce one visitor; also to receive an invitation to the Annual Reception.

Affinited members have the same privileges as associates, and in addition, the use of the Society's

building.

Amounts are entitled to receive a copy of the monthly journal of the Society, to attend any meeting held for the reading of papers or any annual provincial conference of the Society,

and to attend the annual reception.

The Scaety occupies its own house, which is open on week-days from 9.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. (Chistias Day and Good Friday excepted), Sundays 2 p.m. to 10 p.m., and comprises luncheon, resting, writing, reception, billiard and smoking rooms, also a ladies' drawing room; a library emaining over 220,000 volumes (including pamphlets), all of which relate to the Over-seas Dominions, Colones and India. The newspaper room contains over 1,080 newspapers, magazines and reviews five all quarters of the Empire. The Library and Newspaper Room are open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. as Westdays (Christmas Day, Good Friday and Bank Holidays excepted). Books may be borrowed, the correspondence of fellows may be addressed to the care of the Society, and visitors, introduced by a fellow, are admitted.

The annual meeting is held not later than the month of May; ordinary meetings are held at 8.30 pm on the second Tuesday (as a general rule) of the months from November to May, for the realize and discussion of papers. Fortnightly Luncheons are held in the City, with a speech on Imperial Trade questions. Afternoon and evening meetings are frequently held in the Society's Existing, and concerts, recitals, etc., are arranged, as is also a monthly House Dinner. The number of members in December, 1934, was 15,277.

The Society's New Building.

The Society's new building, which is now being erected on the site of the old premises in North-subtracted Avenue and Craven Street, will be opened early in 1936. In accordance with the plans premared by Sir Herisert Baker, R. A., the building, comprising an area of over 11,000 square feet, will be six storevs high, having in addition a ground floor and basement and numerous measanines. The main entrance will be in Northumberland Avenue, leading to a central Hall and Lounge. A Lowey, seequate and worthy to house the Society's magnificent collection of books and records, will occurs the whole of the first floor. Other accommodation will include an Assembly Hall seat-tooms for the need of visiting fellows.

During the erection of the new building the Society is housed at :-

17, Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

THE SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION

President.

The Right Hon. the Marquess of Reading, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.

Chairman of the Executive Committee.

The Right Hon. Lord Macmillan, of Aberfeldy.

Vice-Chairman.

Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.

Council.

Colonel the Hon. Sir James Allen, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., formerly High Commissioner for New

The Right Hon. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P., formerly Secretary of State for the Dominions and for the Colonies.

Sir Maurice S. Amos, K. B.E., K.C.

Sir A. Aspinall, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E.

The Right Hon. Lord Atkin.

Sir Thomas Barclay, LL.D., Ph.D.

The Hon. Sir Edgar R. Bowring, formerly High Commissioner for Newfoundland.

E. Leslie Burgin, LL.D., formerly Principal and Director of Studies to the Law Society.

H. G. Bushe, C.B., C.M.G., Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office and Dominions Office.

M. Lyon Caen, Membre de l'Institut de France. Cecil T. Carr, LL.D.

The Right Hon. Sir J. Austen Chamberlain, K.G., M.P., formerly Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, C.H., M.P., formerly Chancellor of the Exchequer.

H. M. Cleminson.

The Right Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, G.C.M.G., formerly High Commissioner for Australia.

The Right Hon. Lord Craigmyle, K.C., LL.D. M. Dareste, Membre de l'Institut de France.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Feetham, C.M.G.

Right Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, The G.C.M.G., formerly Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.

Sir R. R. Garran, K.C.M.G., formerly Solicitor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia. F. M. Goadby, D.C.L.

Sir H. C. Gollan, C.B.E., K.C., Chief Justice of Hong Kong.

Sir William F. Gowers, K.C.M.G., Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies.

The Hon. Sir Littleton E. Groom, K.C.M.G., Speaker of the Federal House of Representatives, Australia

Sir A. Norman Hill, Bart.

The Hon. Charles E. Hughes, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States.

Sir Cecil Hurst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C. E. Jenks, D.C.L.

F. N. Keen.

The Hon. Sir J. G. Kotzé, formerly Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa.

D. Campbell Lee.

S. P. Low, Solicitor to the Board of Trade.

Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.

The Right Hon. Lord Macmillan.

Sir H. W. Malkin, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office.

H. F. Manisty, K.C. The Hon. Mr. Justice Matthews, Judge of the

Supreme Court, Natal. Sir W. Harrison Moore, K.B.E., C.M.G., Dean of

the Faculty of Law of Melbourne University.

Right Hon. Lord Morris, K.C.M.G. The K.C., LL.D., formerly Premier of Newfoundland.

Professor the Hon. Sir J. B. Peden, K.C.M.G., K.C., M.L.C., Dean of the Faculty of Law, Sydney University.

The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Judge of the Cinque Ports.

The Right Hon. the Marquess of Reading, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., formerly Viceroy of India, President.

Sir John S. Risley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., formerly Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office and Dominions Office.

The Right Hon. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., LL.D., formerly Legal Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India.

Sir Walter S. Shaw, formerly Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements.

The Rt. Hon. E. Shortt, K.C., formerly Home Secretary.

The Right Hon. Sir J. A. Simon, G.C.S.I. K.C.V.O., K.C., M.P.

The Hon. Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., formerly High Commissioner for South Africa. F. P. Walton, LL.D.

Digitized by Google

Executive Committee.

Sir Maurice S. Amos, K.B.E., K.C. Sir Algernon Aspinall, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E. The Rt. Hon. Lord Atkin. Sir Thomas Barciny, LL.D. R L Burgin, LL D. H. Grattan Bushe, C.B., C.M.G. C. T. Carr, LL.D. H. M. Cleminson. F. M. Gosiby, D.C.L. Sir W. F. Gowers, K.C.M.G. Sir A. Norman Hill, Bart. Sir Ceca Harst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.

F. N. Keen. D. Campbell Lee. S. P. Low. Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.R., K.C. Vice-Chairman. The Right Hon. Lord Macmillan, Chairman. Sir W. H. Malkin, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C. H. F. Manisty, K.C. Sir John S. Risley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C. The Right Hon. Sir J. A. Simon, K.C. V.O., K.C., M.P. F. P. Walton, LL.D.

Editor of the Society's Journal.

F. M. Goadby, D.C.L. Honorary Secretaries.

C. E. A. Bedwell; H. C. Gutteridge, K.C., LL.D.

Assistant Editor and Secretary to the Society.

Miss K. I. Toogood.

Address of the Society-1, Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

The Society of Comparative Legislation was founded to promote a knowledge of the source of legulation in different countries, more particularly in the several parts of His Majesty's Dominions, and in the United States. For over thirty years the Society has been engaged in presenting year by year in its Journal in a concise and orderly form a summary of the legislation of the British Expire, the United States and the chief foreign countries of the world, together with a critical mtroduction and complete index. Ten years of the legislation of the British Empire—1898 to 1907—with a valuable introduction by Lord Rosebery have been collected in four large volumes under the title of "The Legislation of the Empire." Besides the review of legislation the Society publishes as its Journal articles upon a variety of topics, including international law. The subscription payable to the Society's Bankers, Messrs. Child & Co., 1, Fleet Street, London), is one guinea, which entitles the subscriber to all Journals published during the year.

THE AFRICAN SOCIETY

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, SOUTH KENSINGTON, LONDON, S.W.7.

Patron:

His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales, K.G.

President and Chairman of Council:

Maj.-Gen. the Earl of Athlone, K.G.

Vice-Chairman:

Major-General Lord Edward Gleichen, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Vice-Presidenta: Honoris Causa:

Ex. Guvernor General of the Union of South Africa, | Captain F. Shelford, J.P. \

Mrs. Louis Botha. The Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

The Viscountees Milner. Light fol the Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Nathan,

G.C.M.G. Ser Aifred Sharpe, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Lieut. Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, C.H. Sir Henry Wellcome, F.R.S.

Sir Robert Williams, Bart.

General Sir Reginald Wingate, Bart., G.C.B.,
G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

Ex-officio:

The Secretary of State for the Dominions. The Sermany of State for the Colonies. The Governor General of the Union of South Africa. The High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia. The High Commissioner for the Union of South Afres

The High Commissioner for South Africa. The Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa.

Active :

Str John Sandeman Allen, M.P. Ser T. Fowell Buxton, Bart. w Howard d'Egville, K.B.E. wet Col. Sir Henry Galway, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. May Gen. Lord Edward Gleichen, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. & Robert Hamilton, M.P.

C. W. Hobley, C.M.G. Major Sir Humphrey Leggett, D.S.O. The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Leverhulme. D. O. Malcolm. Lieut.-Col. C. E. Ponsonby, T.D. Sir E. Denison Ross, C.I.E.

Members of Council:

Prof. W. M. Macmillan.

Lewis Smart, Esq. Rev. E. W. Smith.

Dr. J. H. Oldham. Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, M.C.

Sir Archibald Weigall, K.C.M.G.

The Hon. H. A. Wyndham.

Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.B.E.

A. Chester Beatty, jr., Esq. Lieut.-Col. E. H. L. Beddington, C.M.G., D.S.O., F. H. Melland, Esq. M.C.

Major G. St. J. Orde Browne, O.B.E.

Sir John Caulcutt.

Lieut.-Col. Sir John Chancellor, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,

D.S.O.

The Lady Eleanor Cole. Robertson F. Gibb, Esq. H. S. Goldsmith, Esq., C.M.G.

Alex. MacIntyre, Esq.

(The Vice-Presidents are also ex-officio Members of the Council.)

Honorary Treasurer:

Lieutenant-General Sir William T. Furse, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Honorary Auditors:

Messrs. Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co.

Secretary and Editor of Journal:

R. Nicholson, C.M.G.

Associate Editor:

Prof. W. M. Macmillan.

Assistant Secretary:

Leonard Barnes.

The African Society, founded in memory of Mary Kingsley, is non-political and was instituted with the following objects:

To develop the interest of British subjects throughout the Empire and elsewhere in African problems

and conditions, more especially in those of the Territories under the British Crown.

To enable the Society to keep in touch with and to assist in every practicable way those living in Africa who are engaged, whether in an official or a private capacity, in Administration, agriculture, commerce or industry; and who, in various ways, come into contact or have to deal with the problems involved.

To investigate the usages, institutions, customs, religions, antiquities, history and languages of the

Native races of Africa.

To facilitate the commercial and industrial development of Africa in the manner best fitted to harmonise the progress of its inhabitants with the welfare of the rest of the world. The Head Offices of the Society are at the Imperial Institute, and its Library is at the disposal of **Members**

for study or writing.

The Society's quarterly Journal deals with every aspect of African life and development, and is designed to interest not only those whose work lies in Africa but also the general English speaking public. The Journal

is included in the annual subscription, and is sent free to all Members and Associates.

At the Society's meetings lectures are given to the Members and their friends by persons entitled to speak with authority on African questions. Secretaries and Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies, African Governors, distinguished Travellers, Scientists and Administrators are entertained at Dinner or Luncheon, and address the Society upon subjects with which they are specially qualified to deal. These functions, to which ladies are invited, afford a convenient meeting-place for Anglo-Africans at home on leave and opportunities for the informal discussion of African questions.

The Society includes among its Members those engaged in trade and commerce, agriculture and administration in every British Dependency in Africa, and in Egypt and the Sudan, and invites the

co-operation of everyone interested in its objects.

For Members resident in the United Kingdom the annual subscription is £1 10s. and for those residing in Africa or elsewhere £1. The Life Membership is £25, and £15 for those over 50 years of age. Members of Public Schools, Universities, etc., may become Associate Members at a special subscription of 10s. per annum up to and including their twenty-third year. Members and Associates are entitled to attend and to introduce visitors to the meetings and social functions of the Society.

CORONA CLUB.

The Corona Club was founded by Mr. Chamberlain in 1900 with the object of providing an annual opportunity for Officers on leave from the Colonies to meet socially with each other, the members of the Colonial Office, and retired officers of the Colonial Service.

In pursuance of this idea, an Annual Colonial Service Dinner is held, usually about the second or third week in June, under the presidency of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the time being. The dinner concludes with a short speech by the Secretary of State, after which those present are enabled to move freely about and converse with the Secretary of State and with each other.

Membership of the Club is open to all past and present members of the Government service in the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories administered by the Colonial Office, and of the Colonial Office itself and the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, irrespective of rank.

The annual subscription to the Club is 5s., which goes towards printing, clerical assistance and other necessary expenses, any balance being devoted to reduction of the cost of the dinner. compounded payment of £2 2s. secures life membership of the Club.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, C. J. Jeffries, O. B. R. Diaitized by

Colonia! Office.

THE CEYLON ASSOCIATION IN LONDON.

President-D. E. Sinclair. Secretary-A. G. Bavnham.

The Association had its origin in the proposal of the Planters' Association of Cevlon to establish a brace in London, and was formed in 1888 for the purpose of acting, in correspondence with the

All residents in the United Kingdom interested in Ceylon are invited to become members of the American, the annual individual subscription being 11. 1s., and in the case of Firms and Companies in preportion to interests represented.

The Offices at 11, Idol Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.3., where the Ceylon newspapers and other put tations connected with the Colony are taken in, are daily open to members.

The affairs of the Association are managed by the Council.

The Mice-bearers and the Council are elected annually in general meeting. Measership: - Companies and Agencies, 200; Private Members, 367.

Il. Ilol Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C. 3.

Telephone-Monument 4110.

THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MALAYA.

The Association of British Malaya was formed in May, 1920, and is composed of persons living and whetare lived in the Malay Peninsula and who are connected with British Malaya by professional or an mercial ties. Members must be British subjects. The Association absorbed the London memorrahip of the Straits Settlements Association which had existed for many years.

The Objects of the Association are:

To form a powerful body of opinion on all subjects of public interest in British Malaya and to represent that opinion wherever it is likely to carry most weight.

To support the best ideals and traditions of British Administration, both in the Straits Settle-

werts and in the Malay States.

To appoint all sound proposals for the clear benefit of the Colony or the Malay States, whether they enter are from those charged with the Administration or otherwise.

To represent and, if possible, secure remedies for real grievances affecting considerable interests, To see; in close touch with all interests in British Malaya, such as Tin Mining and the Smelting of Tin ore, Rubber Planting and all other forms of Agriculture, Mercantile, Shipping and Banking interests, legal opinion, Chinese affairs, the managements of all classes of labour, the welfare of the Malar population and questions of Health and Education.

To establish locally a corresponding Committee with an equal representation from the Colony and fron the Mailay States who shall advise on all questions that may arise in respect of any of the above interests and who shall keep the Association fully informed of all facts and arguments connected

Merewitti.

President-T. J. Cumming, Esq.

Secretary-Oliver Marks, C.M.G., Haymarket Court, 31, Haymarket, S.W. 1.

THE WEST INDIA COMMITTEE.

Established circa 1750. Incorporated by Royal Charter, August 4th, 1904.

Telegrams: "Carib, London." Telephone: Royal, 2200 (2 lines).

President-The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Elibank, D.L. Fice Presidents-His Grace The Duke of Atholl, K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.; The Rt. Hon. The Lord Olivier, P.C., K.C.M.G., C.B.

Chairman-Sir Eliot A. de Pass.

Deputy-Chairman—Lieut. Colonel Ivan Davson, O.B.E., T.D Hon. Treasurers—Sir Alfred Sherlock, J. G. Miller, T. Greenwood, C. W. Gurney and H. J. J. Freeman.

Executive Committee-

The Chairman. The Imputy Chairman. The H. n. Treasurers. A. W. Armour. J. Bronney. R. Erymon, O.B.E. E B. amphell. Sir E Davson, Bart., K.C.M.G. H. de Pass. A. Irsecham. A. Elder. H. Crum Ewing.

W. G. Preeman, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.

M Garnett.

H. L. Q. Henriques. Admiral A. G. Hotham, C.B., C.M.G. G. F. Huggins, O.B.E. T. Harrison Hughes.

Major The Hon. Edward C. Lascelles, D.S.O.. M.C.

Dudley G. Leacock. Noël B. Livingston.

The Rt. Hon. Sir Ian Macpherson, Bart., P.C., K.C., M.P.

T. H. Navlor. L. Rose, M.C.

J. H. Scrutton. The Rt. Hon. Lord Selsdon, P.C., K.B.E.

Major G. H. Simpson, M.B.E. M. Moody Stuart, M.C.

H. A. Trotter. R. S. Aucher Warner, K.C.O. Bankers-Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas). Secretary-Sir Algernon Aspinall, C.M.G., C.B.E.
Assistant Secretary-T. Dowdall Hampson. Offices-14, Trinity Square, London, E.C. 3.

The West India Committee is an incorporated association of Planters, Merchants, and others interested in the British West Indies, British Guiana and British Honduras. The object of The West India Committee is to promote the general welfare of those Colonies, and by united action to further their interests. Only British subjects are eligible for membership.

The West India Committee, which represents Trinidad and Tobago as trade representatives in this country, also acts as the representative in Great Britain of various West Indian organizations, having for their object the welfare of their colonies, notably the Jamaica Tourist Trade Development Board and the Bahamas Development Board.

The annual subscription for membership is £1 5s. 0d. or \$6 for individuals and £3 3s. 0d. for firms, companies and associations, which entitles the subscriber to receive *The West India Committee Circular*. Subscription for Life Membership, for individuals, £10 10s. 0d. There is no entrance fee; but new Members are invited to contribute to The West India Committee Endowment Fund.

The West India Committee Rooms are conveniently situated upon the first floor at 14, Trinity Square, London, E.C.3, near Mark Lane Station upon the Metropolitan and District Railways, and form a useful rendezvous for ladies and gentlemen from the West Indies when they visit their merchants in the City. Writing materials are provided, and in addition to all Official Gazettes, Parliamentary Papers, etc., all the West Indian newspapers are, through the courtesy of their editors, filed. There is also a comprehensive West Indian Reference Library.

Honorary Correspondents. Antigua, Mrs. W. M. McDonald; Hon. R. S. D. | Goodwin, O.B.E.; Miss L. Scott Johnston. Barbados, Hon. J. H. Wilkinson; Hon. H. B. G. Austin, O.B.E.; Major H. H. Baird. Bermuda, Major The Hon, Sir S. S. Spurling, C.M.G., O.B.E., V.D. British Guiana, B. H. Bayley. Dominica, Hon. H. H. V. Whitchurch. Grenada, Hon. C. F. P. Renwick; J. H. V. Redhead. Jamaica, The Jamaica Imperial Association.

Montserrat, Hon. R. C. Otway, O.B.E., M.I. Struct. E. E. S. Delisle, J.P.; Hon. G. C. St. Kitts, E. S. Johnson, I.S.O. St. Lucia, Hon. G. McGregor Peter. St. Vincent, Hon. P. W. Verrall. Tobago, K. Reid; John B. Murray; Major H. W. Peebles, C.M.G., O.B.E., D.S.O. Trinidad, T. I. Potter, M.B.E., J.P. Canada, A. N. Jones.

For particulars of membership, application should be made to the Secretary, The West India Committee, 14, Trinity Square, London, E.C. 3.

THE OVER-SEAS LEAGUE.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter). Vernon House, Park Place, St. James', S.W.1. Patron-His Majesty the King.

Vice-Patrons-H.R.H The Prince of Wales, K.G., H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G. President-H.R.H. The Duke of York, K.G.

Vice-Presidents. Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby, G.C.M.G. Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P. Duchess of Atholl, D.B.E. Lieut. Gen. Lord Baden-Powell, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. G.C.M.G., Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P. The Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett. Field-Marshal Sir William Birdwood, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.L. Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, G.C.M.G. H.E. Cardinal Bourne. Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce, C.H., M.C. W. A. Bulkeley-Evans, C.B.E., LL.D. Col. Sir W. R. Campion, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. The Archbishop of Canterbury. Earl of Cassillis. Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P. Lord Denman, G.C.V.O. Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. The Hon. Patrick Duncan, C.M.G. Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes. Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, O.M., M.P. F. W. Havne, O.B.E. Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. J. R. Hobhouse.

Earl of Home.

R. Jebb.

G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, O.M., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, C.M.G., M.P.
Lt.-Col. E. ff. W. Lascelles, C.B.E. Earl of Liverpool, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. Rt. Hon. Lord Lloyd of Dolobran, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.S.O. The Marquess of Lothian, C.H. Rt. Hon. J. A. Lyons. Rt. Hon, J. Ramsav MacDonald, M.P. Sir John Maffey, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E. E. Makower. Lord Morris, K.C.M.G. J. Roger Orr. Earl of Plymouth. Rt. Hon. H. M. Pollock. A. L. Rea. M. J. Rendall, M.A., LL.D.

Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm A. Robertson, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. Lord Salvesen, K.C., LL.D. Earl of Selborne, K.G., G.C.M.G. Duke of Sutherland, K.T. Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P. Lady des Vœux, C.B.E. Lord Wakefield, C.B.E., LL.D.

Lt.-Col. The Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Wilson, G.C.S.I.. G.C.I.E.

Sir Evelyn Wrench, C.M.G., LL.D.

Councillors.

Rt. Hon. Sir John Tilley, 1 G.C. XLG., G.C. V.O., Chair-A. L. Bea. Vice-Chairman. Lady des Voeux, C.B.K. Rt. H. a. J. M. Barbour, D.L., MP C. BATIR, O.B.E. Sir Harry Brittain, K.B.E., C.N.o., LL.D. W. Shier Brown. C. Burgoyne Col. Sir William Campion, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. Earl of Casaillia, D.L., J.P.

H. V. Cobb, C.S.I., C.I.E., | Colonel J. B. McKaig, C.B., C.B.E. H. G. Cree. Sir Frank Fox, O.B.E. H. Fraser. F. Gahan. Major St. Clair Gray. 8ir Laurence Guillemard. G.C.M.G., G.C.B. C. H. C. Haslam. F. S. Joelson. Miss Angela Legge. Lord Leigh. E. Makower. Miss K. Makower.

D.S.O., A.D.C. Sir Hugh McPherson, K.C.I.E. The Hon. Lady Monro, D.B.E. Dr. Bernard Myers, C.M.G. R. O'Brien. Mrs. Phillip Pelly. Earl of Plymouth. Rt. Hon. Lord Rathcreedan. Sir Christopher Robinson, Bt. W. Teeling. E. Underwood. Lord Waleran. H. C. R. Williamson.

Sir Evelyn Wrench, C.M.G., LL.D., Secretary.

Lady des Vœux, C.B.E., Hon. Controller.

E. Makower, Hon. Treasurer.

E. Rice, Assistant Secretary. F. C. Yardley, Associate Editor.

E. W. Pither, Financial Secretary.

F. G. Deverill, Reception Secretary.

C. Bavin, O.B.E., Organising Secretary, Migration Bureau.

R. W. Lisle Carr, Travelling Secretary.

T. Maxtone Moore, Travelling Commissioner,

E. K. Waldock, Advertising Director, Overseas Magazine.

Commander H. Bennett, General Club Manager. E. Trower, Manager, Club House.

W. Bickerton, Trade Intelligence Officer.

J. M. Woodruff, Travel Manager.

Mrs. Cooper-Day, Official Overseas Hostess.

Missi General F. J. Duncan, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Assistant Secretary British National Union Branch.

Objects.

The Over-Seas League is a non-party society of British subjects residing in all parts of the world. Its underlying motive is to promote the unity of British subjects.

Its four chief objects are :-

- 11. To draw together in the bond of comradeship British people all the world over.
- To render individual service to our Empire.
- To maintain the power of the Empire and to hold to its best traditions.
- (4) To help one another.

Members' Creed.

E-lieving the British Empire to stand for justice, freedom, order and good government, we profer ourselves, as citizens of the British Commonwealth of Nations, to maintain the heritage satured down to us by our fathers.

The Over-Seas Club was founded on August 27th, 1910, and, in March, 1918, amalgamated with the Patriotic League of Britons Over-seas, a Society organised in 1914 for the purpose of that ring British residents in foreign countries to contribute their share towards the defence of the Li jare. The Over-Seas Club was granted a Royal Charter of Incorporation in 1922 under the name of the Over-Seas League. The Headquarters of the Over-Seas League is situated in Vernon House, and 3-5. Park Place. St. James's Street, S.W.1.; 16, Arlington St. (adjoining Vernon House) actured in 1934 will be opened to members, as soon as alterations and additions are completed. The saleting amenities will be vastly improved and the League will then possess worthy Headquarters ideally situated.

In addition to the headquarters offices, the premises consist of reading, writing and smoking rooms dining room, billiard room, card room, drawing room, ladies' rest room, information bureau, travel bureau and the usual amenities of a first-class club, including bedrooms available for mentions. Digitized by GOOGLE

Membership Fees. All fees include the monthly magazine "Overseas."

Residents.	Entrance.	Annually.	Life.
Overseas Provinces (outside 100 miles of Charing Cross) Provinces (within 100 miles of Charing Cross) London (within 20 miles of Charing Cross) Liverpool Branch (1, Basnett Street) Scotland (Centres at 100, Princes Street, Edinburgh, and 214, West Regent Street, Glasgow. Please apply to Secretary of nearest Centre for particulars of Local Branch Subscriptions) Belfast ("The Carlton," Donegall Place)	£ s. d. 0 10 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 2 2 0 1 1 0	£ s. d. 0 10 0 0 10 0 1 1 0 2 2 0 2 2 0	£ s. d. 7 7 0 15 15 0 15 15 0 31 10 0

THE WEST INDIAN CLUB, LIMITED, 4, WHITEHALL COURT, S.W. 1. Established in 1898. Registered under the Companies Acts on May 11th, 1898. Telegraphic Address: "Arawaks, London." Telephone No.: "Whitehall, 1906." President-Sir Algernon Aspinall, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Vice-Presidents-

The Right Hon. The Viscount Elibank, D.L. The Right Hon. The Lord Olivier, P.C., K.C.M.G.,

C.B.

Sir H. Hesketh Bell, G.C.M.G. Sir Edward Davson, Bart, K.C.M.G. Sir Donald Cameron, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. Sir Edward Denham, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

Sir Eliot A. de Pass.

Lieut. Col. Sir Reginald St. Johnston, K.C.M.G. Sir Alfred Sherlock.

Committee-

Sir Alfred Sherlock, Chairman.

The Hon. Treasurers. G. Ball-Greene, C.B.E. W. F. Clatworthy. Sir Eliot A. de Pass. B. A. Forster. Sir William Goode, K.B.E. T. D. Hampson. Harold L. Q. Henriques. A. L. Jupp.

Capt. G. Hudson Lyall, M.B.E. E. L. H. Macleod. A. E. Messer. J. Gordon Miller. Major A. A. Nathan. J. W. Pearl. G. D. Pile. F. D. Rowlstone.

Hon. Secretary-Capt. F. F. C. Messum. Assistant Hon. Secretary-G. J. Dent.

Hon. Treasurers-Alexander Elder and Harold L. Q. Henriques. Bankers-Barclays Bank (Dominions, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd.

The Objects of the West Indian Club are:-

(1) To bring persons interested in the West Indies and British Guiana together, in order to promote the discussion and consideration of questions affecting those Colonies.

(2) To further the interests of the West Indies and British Guiana by providing headquarters for associated action, not political, but social.

(3) To afford facilities for organising, in connection with the West Indies and British Guiana. Cricket Matches and other kindred amusements recognised by our English Universities and Public

(4) The doing of all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Rates of Subscription.

Members resident within a radius of 50 miles of London (Charing Cross) 0 Members resident in the British Isles outside a radius of 50 miles of London ... 0 Members resident abroad 1 11

Subscriptions to this Club can be paid at any branch of the Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), Ltd., the Royal Bank of Canada, the Bank of Nova Scotia, or the Canadian Bank of Commerce.



į
_
_
≥.
=
×
7
3
_
3
·
크
=
-
7
-
Ξ
Ξ
VE
VEH
OVE
GOVEE
GOVERNORB-CKNKKAL,
DOMINION GOVE

Dominion, Se.	O B00 .	Name.	Date of Tommission of Appointment.	Assumption of Government.	Place of Residence.	Balary.
laten Pass Stats	Governor-General	His Excellency Donal Buckley, Eeq	34 Nov., 1982	26 Nov., 1982	Dublin	£10,000
NORTH AMERICAN.	Governor-General and Com-	His Excellency The Rt. Hon, the Farl of Bashorough GOM G.	20 Mar., 1981	4 April, 1931	Ottawa	80 ,000
NEWPOURBLAND	Governor and Commander-in	₹	14 Oct., 1982	26 Jan., 1988	8t. John's	12,500
AUSTRALASIAN. Commonwealth of Australia	GovGen. and Comin-Chief	His Excellency The Rt. Hon, Sir Isaac Isaacs, G.M.G.	18 Dec., 1930	23 Jan., 1931	Canberra	10,000
NRW SOUTH WALES		Ē	10 Dec., 1934	:	Sydney	9,000
VIOTORIA	Governor	The Rt. Hon. Lord Huntingdeld, K.C.M.G The Rt. Hon. Sir Leslie Wilson, G.C.S.I. G.C.I.E C.M.G. D.S.O.	20 Mar., 1984 30 Mar., 1932	14 May, 193: 13 June, 193	Melbourne Brisbane	3,000
BOUTE AUSTRALIA		K	31 May, 1934	28 July, 1934	Adelaide	2,000
:: 1 1:	Governor		<u> </u>	,	Perth Hobert	2,760
AFRICAN.		D.S.O., O.B.E.	: :	: :		86
CURIOR OF SOUTH APRICA	Governor-General and Com- mander-in-Chief	His Excellency The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Clarendon, G.C.M.G.	3 Dec., 1930	26 Jan., 1931	Pretoria	10,000
SOUTHERN REODESIA		Sir Herbert Stanley, G.C.M.G Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G	22 Nov., 1984 22 Nov., 1984	: :	Salisbury Cape Town	4,000d 2,500e
ogle	Resident Commissioner BASUTOLAND BECHVANALAND PROT.	F. C. Riehards, Beq	30 Jan., 1930 11 Oct., 1928	 1 July, 1980 22 Oct., 1928	Maseru	1,650 1,350g 1,350k

a Also \$2.500 travelling allowance. c Also £3.000 establishment allowance and £500 travelling allowance. d Also entertainment allowance £1.000 and personal allowance to present and control of the captor of the ca

COLONIAL GOVERNORS, &c.

### WEST AFRICA. Covering and Commander-in Arthur Frederick Richards, Eq., O.M.G	Colony, &c.	OHO.	Name.	Date of Commission or Appointment.	Date of Assumption of Government.	Place of Residence.	Salary.
Sir Arnold W. Hodson, K.C.M.G. 17 Aug. 1881	ICA	Sovernor and Commander-in-	:	28 Dec., 1988	12 Apl., 1984	Bathurst	£ 2,500a
BrigGen. Sir Joseph Aloysius Byrne, G.C.M.G. 25 Nov., 1989	111		:::	17 Aug., 1934 10 Jan., 1931 26 Oct., 1994	24 Oct., 1934 17 June, 1931 	Acors Lagos Freetown	4,5008 +4,500c 3,000d
Major Bir Hubert Winthrop Young, K.C.M.G., 20 Feb, 1984		:	Sir Joseph Aloysius Byrne,	25 Nov., 1930	13 Feb., 1931	Nairobi	†5,000e
PROTECTORATE 1992 1993 1994 1995		:		20 Feb, 1934	20 Mar., 1934	Livingstone	+3.000f
Chief Chie	SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE	Commissioner and Command-		31 May, 1932	18 June, 1932	:	+1,600Å
Sir Hichard Sims Donkin Rankine, K.C.M.G. K.B.E 16 June, 1932	TABBABTIKA TRRKITORY	der-in-Chief Governor and Commander-in-		7 Dec., 1933	19 Feb., 1934	Dar-es-Salaam	+4,500
Captain the Honourable Sir Bede Edmund Hugh 25 Nov., 1831 Chifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.Y.O. Governor and Commander-in-Cifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.Y.O. G.B., G.B	UBANDA PROTECTORATE ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE	÷	Sir Bernard Henry Bourdillon, K.C.M.G., K.B.E Sir Richard Sims Donkin Rankine, K.C.M.G.	16 June, 1932 13 Jan., 1980	23 Nov., 1932 10 Mar., 1930	Entebbe	3,500 <i>j</i> 2,400 <i>k</i>
Covernor and Commander-in-Captain the Honourable Sir Bede Edmund Hugh 25 Nov., 1831	WEST INDIAN & ATLANTIC						
Control of the cont	:	Governor and Commander-in-		25 Nov., 1931	10 Jan., 1932	Nassau	2,650
Captain Control Captain Ceneral and Governor and Commander-in- Sir Airrad Chand Painer, Kt., C.M.G. C	::	::	Ulford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.Y.C. Sir Mark Alichieon Young K.C.M.G. LtGenl. Sir Thomas A. Oubitt, K.C.B., C.M.G.,	9 June, 1933 28 Feb., 1931	6 Aug., 1933 20 April, 1931	Bridgetown Hamilton	2,500m 3,000m
Coptain General and Governor Brandis Denham, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. 7 Sept. 1984	:::	::	:::	7 Sept. 1934 29 Dec., 1934	2 Nov., 1984 10 Feb., 1985	Georgetown Belize Port Stanley	+3,500° +\$7,290° £1,500°
Chief Chief Commander-in	: :	Captain-General and Gov- ernor-in-Chief	Sir Edward Brandis Denham, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.	7 Sept. 1984	24 Oct., 1984	Kingston	5,500 7
Sir Steuart Spencer Davis, Kt., C.M.G., C.M.G., 7 July, 1982 Sir Alfred Claud Hollis, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., 14 Jan., 1980 Jan	LEBWARD ISLANDS	Governor and Commander-in- Chief	LtCol. Sir Thomas Reginald St. K.C.M.G.	28 June, 1929	IO Sept., 1920	St. John'e, Antigus	12,200
TERRANEAN. Governor and Commander-in- Chief "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	:::	:::	: : :	7 July, 1932 6 Jan., 1930 14 Jan., 1835	13 Oct., 1933 22 Mar., 1930 21 Feb., 1935	Plantation Hae. Port of Spain St. George's,	1,000 5,500¢ †2,500±
Governor and Commander-in- Sir Herbert Eichmond Palmer, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. 8 Nov., 1933 General Sir Charles Harington Harington, G.C.B., 13 May, 1983 G.B.E., D.S.O. General Sir David Campbell, G.C.B 27 June, 1981	MEDITERRANEAN.						
General Sir Charles Harington Harington, G.C.B., 18 May, 1983 G.B.R., D.B.O General Sir David Campbell, G.C.B 27 June, 1981	:	Governor and Commander-in-		8 Nov., 1988	zl Dec., 1933	Nicosia	3,600
General Sir David Campbell, G.C.B 27 June, 1931	GIBRALTAR		General Sir Charles Harington Harington, G.C.B.,	13 May, 1933	24 Oct., 1933	In Fortress	5,500æ
	:	:	General Bir David Campbell, G.C.B	27 June, 1931	5 Oct., 1931	Valletta	4,800#

•	•		-	-		
OSTION	_	Overnor and Commander-in. Hir Reginal Meward Stubbs, G.C.M.G 88,000y	R Nov., 1938	23 Dec., 1938	Colombo	480,000y
F131 Intambe		Bir Arthur George Murchisan Pletcher, K.C.M.G., 28 June, 1029 33 Nov., 1039 Aura	28 June, 1029	22 Nov., 1020	Auva	8,000s
ROFE KORE	Bee Note bb.	Sir William Poel, K.C.M.44, K.B.K, 6 Mar, 1930 9 May, 1930 Victoria Sir Thomas Shenton Whitelegge Thomas, K.C.M.6, 7 Sept., 1984 9 Nov., 1984 Singnpore O.B.E.	6 Mar., 1930 7 Sept., 1984	9 May, 1930 9 Nov., 1084	Viotoria Singapore	7,000aa 7,0006bee
**************************************	_	+Ra. Governor and Commander-in-Sir Wilfred Edward Francis Jackson, K.C.M.G 6 April, 1930 30 Aug., 1830 Port Louis 60,000dd	8 April, 1930	30 Aug., 1930	Port Louis	+Rs. 60,000dd
WRSTELLES		Unier Gordon James Lethem, Esq., C.M.G 8 Jan., 1954 4 Mar. 1959 Port Victoria ra. 19360e High Commissioner Sir Arthur George Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G., 28 June, 1959 22 Nov., 1959 Buva 21,3007	8 Jan., 1934 28 June, 1929	4 Mar. 1984 23 Nov., 1929	Port Victoria Buva	rs. 19,360ee £1,200f7
MIDDLE EAST.		Resident and Commander-in- LieutCol. Sir B. R. Rellly, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E. 18 April, 1931 18 April, 1931 Aden	18 April, 1931	18 April, 1981	иерү	†Rs. 36,000gg
Palestiff		High Commissioner and Com- LtGen. Sir Arthur Grenfell Wauchope, G.C.M.G., 18 Oct., 1931 20 Nov., 1931 Jerussiem mander-in-Chief K.C.B., C.I.R., D.S.O.	18 Oct., 1931	20 Nov., 1931	Jeruselem	4,500 A.B. st

į

Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda. " Also 21,000 duty silowance." A Also 2200 duty silowance. " A Also 21,500 duty allowance." A Also 21,000 duty allowance. " Includes 2150 from Bahamas Crown Funds. Also 2100 travelling allowance. " A Also 21,000 duty allowance. " A Also 21,000 entertainment e Also £2,500 duty allowance and £1,000 allowance as High allowance and 2300 duty pay from Colonial funds, and 2400 table monay from War Office funds. • Also £1,000 for contingencies and £500 duty pay. • Also £500 duty pay. • Also £1000 for contingencies and £500 duty pay. t Including #1,500 duty allowance. Also £300 e Of this amount 2600 is drawn by officer actually administering the Government. walso 2500 entertainment allowance (drawn by officer actually administering the Government, and allowance of 2500 from War Office. x 23,000 from Colonial funds and 21,800 from imparial (Army) funds. Also table allowance of 2000 from Army funds. y Including 43,000 entertainment allowance. s Includes 2500 entertainment allowance. co Is Governor and Commander in Chief of Straits Settlements and also High ee Including Rs. 3,225 entertainment allowance. Half borne by imperial funds and half by # Alto 210 allowance as Consul-General. gg Plus storling overseas pay of £18 6. 84, per mensem also sumptuary allowance of Ea, 500 per mensem. s Also 25:0 duty allowance and 2100 car allowance. dd Including Rs, 10.000 dutyrallowance. e Also £1,750 duty allowance. d Also £1,000 duty allowance. in lea of exemption from Customs duties. * Also travelling expenses not exceeding 2000 and 2500° duty allowance. £2.200 entertainment allowance. 65 Including £1,500 duty allowance. Also £1,000 entertainment allowance. ii Is also High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan. Commissioner for the Makey States and Brunet, and British Agent for North Born o and Sarawak. q Also £350 duty allowance. r Including £500 duty allowance. Ah Also &Pl,500 duty allowance. b Also £1,500 duty allowance. funds of Government of India. s Also £730 duty allowance.

. Less temporary levy.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

The Imperial Conference was constituted under the terms of the first resolution of the Colonial Conference of 1907, which ran as follows:—

"That it will be to the advantage of the Empire if a Conference, to be called the Imp-rial Conference, is held every four years, at which questions of common interest may be discussed and considered as between His Majesty's Government and His Governments of the self-governing Dominions beyond the seas. The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom will be ex-officio President, and the Prime Ministers of the self-governing Dominions ex-officio members, of the Conference. The Secretary of State for the Colonies will be an ex-officio member of the Conference and will take the chair in the absence of the President. He will arrange for such Imperial Conferences after communication with the Prime Ministers of the respective Dominions.

Such other Ministers as the respective Governments may appoint will also be members of the Conference—it being understood that, except by special permission of the Conference, each discussion will be conducted by not more than two representatives from each Government, and that each Government will have only one vote.

That it is desirable to establish a system by which the several Governments represented shall be kept informed during the periods between the Conferences in regard to matters which have been or may be subjects for discussion, by means of a permanent secretarial staff, charged, under the direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the daty of obtaining information for the use of the Conference, of attending to its resolutions, and of conducting correspondence on matters relating to its affairs.

That upon matters of importance requiring consultation between two or more Governments which cannot conveniently be postponed until the next Conference, or involving subjects of a minor character or such as call for detailed consideration, subsidiary Conferences should be held between representatives of the Governments concerned specially chosen for the purpose."

The following further resolution was passed at the Imperial War Conference, 1917:—

"That the Imperial War Conference desires to place on record its view that the resolution of the Imperial Conference of 20th April, 1907, should be modified to permit of India being fully represented at all future Imperial Conferences and that the necessary steps should be taken to secure the assent of the various Governments in order that the next Imperial Conference may be summoned and constituted accordingly."

This resolution was duly communicated to the Governments of the self-governing Dominions, all of which agreed to the proposal.

The Irish Free State, which was constituted as a self-governing Dominion in 1922, was first represented at the Imperial Conference of 1923.

Prior to the Conference of 1907 there were four Colonial Conferences (three in London and one in Ottawa). A brief account of these five Conferences follows:—

Invitations to the Conference of 1887 were addressed to the Governors of all the Colonies in view of the celebration of the Jubilee of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. All the then self-governing Colonies sent Conference delegates, as well as Natal and Western Australia, and represenof 1887. tative gentlemen from some of the larger Crown Colonies attended (See C. 5091.) meetings at which matters of interest to these dependencies were The proceedings were opened on the 4th of April with an address from the President, Sir Henry Holland, afterwards Viscount Knutsford, in which he reviewed the progress of the Empire during Her Majesty's reign and indicated the object for which the Conference had been summoned. The most prominent question discussed was the organisation of Colonial Defence, and an agreement was arrived at for the increase of the Australasian Squadron. Five fast cruisers and two torpedo gunboats were to be added to the squadron, the Colonies paying, for maintenance and depreciation of these vessels, 126,000/. per annum for ten years. All the Colonial Legislatures passed the necessary legislation for giving effect to this arrangement, and vessels for service on the Australasian Station reached Australia in September, 1891. The defence of the stations of King George's Sound and Thursday Island were also fully discussed, but no final decision was arrived at. It was also agreed that an Imperial Officer should be selected to inspect the Colonial forces and military defences. Among the other questions which came before the Conference were the provision for the Government of British New Guinea, and it was agreed that Queensland, acting with New South Wales and Victoria, should contribute 15,000/. a year for ten years for this purpose, the Imperial Government undertaking to provide a suitable steamer and maintain it for three years at an estimated cost of 29,000l. Queensland passed the necessary legislation in 1887, and the proclamation of sovereignty over the territory took place on the 4th September, 1887.

A full interchange of views on the relations of the Australasian Colonies with the Islands in the Pacific took place between Her Majesty's Government and the Colonial delegates, and the Conference unanimously approved the position taken up with regard to Samoa, and also the proposal for a joint Anglo-French Naval Commission for the preservation of the neutrality of the New Hebrides.

Among other questions discussed were the Australian and Pacific Mail services, telegraphic communication with Australia, the proposal for an Imperial Penny Post, the adoption of similar legislation with regard to merchandise marks and patents, and the enforcement of Colonial judgments and Orders in Bankruptcy.

In pursuance of the arrangement as to the inspection of the local forces of Australasia referred to above, Major-Gen. Sir Bevan Edwards, K.C.M.G., C.B., visited all the principal Colonies during 1890, and inspected their forces and defences. One result of his report was that it showed the importance of a closer union of the Australasian Colonies, and at the instance of Sir H. Parkes, the Premier of New South Wales, an Inter-colonial Conference was held in Melbourne during 1890, to consider the question of Federation. The result of its proceedings and also of the proceedings of the Federation Convention which followed will be found in the account of Australia. A Conference of Australasian Prime Ministers was held at Hobart in 1895 to discuss the question, and measures were passed by all the Colonies except Queensland for the election of delegates (ten from each Colony) to draft a Constitution Act. The delegates were elected in February, 1897, and prepared the basis of a constitution. The later developments are described under the heading "Australia."

During 1894 a Colonial Conference was held at Ottawa, on the invitation of the Dominion Government, to consider the question of trade and communications between the Colonies, and between the Colonies and the Mother Conference Country. Delegates attended from New South Wales, Victoria, of 1894. Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand and from (Ser C. 7553.) the Cape Colony, and resolutions were passed urging the removal of legislative or treaty obstacles to preferential tariff treatment within the Empire the establishment of a mail service between Great Britain and Australasia, via Canaia, and the connection of Canada and Australasia by a cable under British control. A Committee of representatives of the Imperial and Colonial Governments was appointed in 1896 to consider the question of this cable, and eventually the execution of the project was decided on and a Board constituted to manage the undertaking. The work of laying was commenced in 1902.

The distinguishing event of the year 1897 was the celebration of the completion of the natieth year of the reign of Queen Victoria. Early in the year invitations were addressed to the Prime Ministers of all the self-governing Colonies Conference to attend the celebration in London as guests of the Queen. of 1897. Prime Ministers, eleven in number, accepted and attended. Advantage Ser C. 8596.) was taken of their presence to hold a conference between them and the Secretary of State for the discussion of various questions of common interest. The proceedings were private, but a summary was presented to Parliament (C. 8596, July, 1897), in which were published the opening address by Mr. Chamberlain, setting forth the subjects of discussion, a short statement by Mr. Goschen on the question of naval defence, with special reference to the Australian naval agreement, and the resolutions arrived at by the Conference. It was generally agreed that the meeting had been most conducive to the interests of the Empire, and that it would be well to hold similar meetings in the future when occasion offered. As a result of a resolution passed at the Conference the existing commercial treaties with Germany and Beigium were denounced on the 30th of July, in order that the fiscal relations between the Mother Country and the Colonies might be completely independent of fiscal relations with foreign countries. This question had been brought prominently to the front by a Tariff Act passed in Canada, giving preferential treatment to the Mother Country, and the resolution was passed unanimously by the Conference largely in consequence of the urgent request of the Dominion Government. The matter of Imperial defence received much attention, and an offer was made by Sir J. Gordon Sprigg. on behalf of Cape Colony, to present a first-class battleship as a contribution to the British navv-for which a contribution in money was afterwards substituted.

Advantage was taken of the presence in London of the Prime Ministers of the selfgoverning Colonies in connection with the Coronation of King Edward VII, in 1902, to discuss with them various important questions of general interest, Conference especially the political and commercial relations of the Empire and its of 1902. naval and military defence. In the result a very considerable improve-See (at. 1299.) ment was arranged, subject to the approval of the Parliaments concerned, in the terms of the Australasian Naval Agreement, by which the effectiveness of the equadron to which it related, as part of the naval force of the Empire, was to be greative increased, and the amount of the Colonial contribution towards the maintenance of the squadron raised from 126,000l. a year to 240,000l. Premiers of Cape Colony and Natal intimated their desire to increase their unconditional contributions to the Navy from 30,000l. and 12,000l. to 50,000l. and 35,000l. respectively. Newfoundland agreed to contribute 3,000l. a year towards the expense of a branch of the Royal Navy Reserve established in the Colony, on the condition that the number should be raised to 600 men. Various resolutions were passed respecting commercial relations. Digitized by GOOGLE

The last Colonial Conference (thereafter to be designated the Imperial Conference) was held in 1907, in which the Prime Ministers of all the self-governing Colonies took

Conference
of 1907.
(See Cd. 3523.)

part, including the Transvaal, where the first elections under responsible government had just taken place. At the opening meeting, on April 15th, Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman welcomed the Colonial representatives on behalf of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

The primary subject for consideration was that of the future Constitution of the Conference, raised by Mr. Lyttelton's despatch of 20th April, 1905, proposing the establishment of an Imperial Council. The resolution adopted (which is quoted above) provided for the meeting of an Imperial Conference every four years between His Majesty's Government and the Governments of the self-governing Dominions beyond the Seas, with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom as ex-officio President, the Secretary of State for the Colonies taking the chair in his absence; and also provided that a permanent secretarial staff should attend to the business of the Conference during the period between its meetings. In the course of discussion Lord Elgin undertook so to alter the organisation of the Colonial Office that there should be a separate division dealing with the self-governing Dominions. The manner in which this undertaking was carried out by him is explained in his despatch of 21st Sept., 1907 (Cd. 3795).

The Conference affirmed the need of developing a General Staff, selected from the forces of the Empire as a whole, to study military science in all its branches. With regard to naval defence, Australia indicated a desire to make provision for a local force, diverting to its service the subsidy paid to the Admiralty under the Naval Agreement.

The members of the Conference, with exception of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, re-affirmed the resolutions of the Conference of 1902 on the subject of Preferential Trade within the Empire, His Majesty's Government being unable to admit that it was necessary or expedient to alter the fiscal system of the United Kingdom.

Among other subjects brought before the Conference were the improvement of mail communication with Australia, vià Canada, the promotion of emigration to British Colonies, the adoption of uniform conditions of naturalisation throughout the Empire, uniformity in Company law, in trade statistics and in trade marks and patents, and the codification of the rules governing appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

In consequence of the Parliamentary discussions concerning the naval position which took place in March, 1909, the offers of "Dreadnoughts" from New Zealand and Australia, and the Resolution passed by the Canadian House of Comference, convene a special conference to discuss Naval and Military Defence, under the terms of Resolution I. of the Conference of 1907. The (See Cd. 4948.)

(See Cd. 4948.) Conference, at which all the then self-governing Dominions were represented, met for the first time on the 28th July, 1909, and for the last on the 19th August. The main results of the Conference were as follows:—

- (1.) The offers of New Zealand and of Australia to contribute a battleship each were accepted, with the substitution of cruisers of the new "Indomitable" type for battleships. The two ships were to be kept one on the China and the other on the Australian Station.
- (2.) Australia was to provide and maintain, with some temporary assistance from Imperial funds, an Australian unit of a general Pacific Fleet. The unit was to consist of a cruiser of the "Indomitable" type, three second-class cruisers of the "Bristol" type, six destroyers of the "River" class, and three submarines of "C" class.

- (3.) Canada was to make a start with cruisers of the "Bristol" class and destroyers of an improved "River" class.
- (4.) New Zealand was to continue her policy of a money contribution to be spent on the China unit of the Pacific Fleet. The cruiser of the "Indomitable" type given by New Zealand was to be the flagship of this unit.
- (5.) In regard to military defence, a plan was drawn up in outline for so organizing the forces of the Crown, wherever they might be, that they might be capable of being rapidly combined into one homogeneous Imperial army.

The South African delegates were not, of course, in a position to submit or approve any definite proposals as the Union of South Africa was then in process of establishment.

In accordance with the agreement arrived at at the Defence Conference, the Commonwealth of Australia placed orders through the Admiralty for the Second Class Cruisers required; Canada purchased the "Rainbow" and "Niobe"; orders were placed for the cruiser to be given by New Zealand, and in Canada and Australia Naval Defence Acts were passed, under which the Naval Defence Forces are governed by principles similar to those in force in the Imperial Navy.

In 1910 a Subsidiary Imperial Conference was convened to consider the subject of Imperial copyright. The Conference was held in May and June, and discussed fully

Converght Conference, 1910.

(See Cd. 5272.)

the questions of the maintenance of the unity of copyright legislation throughout the Empire, and the desirability of the Empire accepting the Revised Copyright Convention of Berlin (1908). The Governments of all the Dominions were represented, and resolutions were passed in favour of the adoption of a uniform copyright law for the Empire.

and in favour of the acceptance of the Revised Copyright Convention, subject to certain reservations. In accordance with the resolutions of the Conference an Imperial Copyright Act was passed in 1911. Legislation adopting its provisions was passed by the Commonwealth of Australia and Newfoundland in 1912, and by the Union of South Africa in 1916, and an Act, based on the Imperial Act, was passed in New Zealand in 1913. Legislation on the subject of copyright was also passed in Canada in 1921 and 1923, and came into effect on 1st January 1924.

Steps were taken in accordance with the fifth resolution of the Conference of 1907 to pass new Orders in Council respecting appeals from the Supreme Courts of New Zealand, the six Australian States, the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island. Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan, while Orders in Council respecting procedure were passed in respect of the Commonwealth of Australia, and the Union of South Africa. In accordance with the wishes of the Conference, steps were taken for the appointment of Trade Commissioners in the Dominion of Canada,

Action on Resolutions of 1907 Conference.

the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, and a paid correspondent of the Board of Trade was appointed in Newfoundland. These officers per form with regard to matters of trade much the same functions as are performed by His Majesty's consuls in foreign countries.

Steps were taken to secure greater uniformity in the laws of the Dominions with regard to trade marks and patents. Moreover, the trade statistics of the Dominions were modified with a view to showing more clearly the trade with the United Kingdom, British possessions, and foreign countries.

Uniformity in company law was, in part, effected by legislation in the Transvaal in 1909, in Victoria in 1910, and in British Columbia. Moreover, the legislation of the Parliament at Westminster was consolidated in 1908.

Correspondence relating to Conference Work from May, 1907 to July, 1910, was published in Cd. 5273.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Conference of 1907, the first Conference which was officially styled "Imperial" was held in May and June, 1911. The Imperial Prime Minister of the United Kingdom presided, the chair being Conference, taken in his absence by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and, on one occasion, by the Prime Minister of Canada. The Prime (See Cd. 5745.) Ministers of all the Dominions were present, besides two other Ministers from Canada, Australia and the Union of South Africa, one other Minister from New Zealand and one from Newfoundland. The question of the constitution of the Conference and the reconstruction of the Colonial Office was considered at length, but a majority of the representatives were of opinion that no fundamental change was necessary.

The Conference also considered the question how far the Dominion Governments could be consulted with regard to Treaties, with special reference to the fact that the Declaration of London of 1908 was not submitted to the Dominions for approval before it was concluded. The representatives of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom proposed, and the representatives of the Dominions agreed, that in future the Dominions should be afforded an opportunity of consultation when the instructions to be given to British delegates at meetings at the Hague Conference were being framed, that Conventions affecting the Dominions provisionally assented to at that Conference should be circulated to the Dominion Governments before they were officially signed, and that a similar procedure, where time and opportunity and subject matter permitted, should, as far as possible, be used when preparing instructions for the negotiation of other international agreements affecting the Dominions. It was also agreed that, with a view to relieving the Dominions of obligations under "most favoured nation" clauses in Treaties concluded years ago and binding on the Dominions, His Majesty's Government should open negotiations with several foreign Governments having such Treaties with a view to securing liberty of any Dominion to withdraw from the operation of the Treaty without impairing the Treaty as respecting the rest of the Empire.

The question of an Imperial Court of Appeal was discussed at length, and it was proposed, and accepted that two Lords of Appeal should be added to the number of four already existing so that their services might be available both for service in the House of Lords and for service on the Judicial Committee.

The question of emigration to the Dominions also came up. The President of the Local Government Board showed that the numbers then emigrating were fully as large as could safely be spared by the United Kingdom. It was agreed that the present policy of encouraging British emigrants to proceed to British Dominions rather than to foreign countries should be continued and that full co-operation should be accorded to any Dominion desiring immigrants.

The discussion of the question of Naturalisation resulted in an Agreement on the main principles on which Naturalisation in one of the Dominions should be recognised in other parts of the Empire.

The question of improved Cable communications was considered and the Postmaster General of the United Kingdom was able to announce the prospect of important reductions from January 1st, 1912, in rates for deferred messages and in Press Cables. It was also agreed that a chain of Wireless Telegraph Stations should be constructed from the United Kingdom, via Cyprus, Aden, Bombay and Singapore, to some point in Australia from which there would be communication over the land

Digitized by GOOGIC

lines wother parts of Australia, and from Australia both by cable and by wireless telegraphy to New Zealand. It was also agreed that the Pacific Cable Board should be authorised to lay a cable between Australia and New Zealand. The Governments of Canada and Australia undertook to consider favourably the extension of the Imperial Postal Order system and a resolution in favour of the lowering of the postal rates generally was agreed to.

In order to render possible further co-operation in commercial relations it was agreed that a Royal Commission should be appointed representing the Home and location Governments with a view to investigating and reporting upon the natural resources of each part of the Empire represented at the Conference, the development attained and attainable, the facilities for production, manufacture and distribution, the trade of each part with the others and with the outside world, the food and raw material requirements of each and the sources thereof available, the extent, if any, to which the trade between each of the different parts had been affected by existing legislation in each, either beneficially or otherwise, and the methods by which, consistently with the existing fiscal policy of each part, the trade of each part with the others might be improved and extended.

It was agreed that all practical steps should be taken to secure uniformity of treatment of British shipping, to prevent unfair competition with British ships by foreign subsidized ships, to secure to British ships equal trading advantages with foreign ships, to promote the employment of British seamen on British ships, and to raise the status and improve the conditions of seamen employed on such ships. Proposals were made by the Dominion of New Zealand with the support of the Dominion of Canada for the grant of wider legislative powers in respect of shipping to the Oversea Dominions, but the Resolution was not accepted by the Governments of the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa and Newfoundland.

In connection with the question of Merchant Shipping a discussion took place as to the treatment of British Indians in the Self-Governing Dominions. The Secretary of State for India (Lord Crewe) made a statement in which he pointed out that, while it was the undoubted right of the Self-Governing Dominions to determine in what manner their communities should be composed, and therefore to restrict in such way as they thought fit Indian immigration, it was important that this should be done in a way compatible with the comity due to the Indian people, and that in all cases in which Indians were permitted to enter the Dominions or were domiciled therein due respect should be paid to their rights.

The principles laid down by Lord Crewe were accepted by the representatives of the Dominion Governments.

It was agreed to consider how far it was possible to make arrangements with a view to the enforcement in one part of the Empire of Judgments and Orders of the Courts of Justice in another part. Resolutions were also passed in favour of suiformity in the law of copyright, patents, trade-marks, companies and workmen's compensation. The questions of provision for deserted wives and children, the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, and the Suez Canal Dues were discussed, and it was agreed that concerted action should be taken by all the Governments of the Empire to promote better trade and postal communications between the United Kingdom and the Oversea Dominions, and in particular to discourage shipping conferences or combines in so far as the operations of such conferences were prejudicial to trade.

Before separating the Conference agreed that it was desirable that between Conferences there should be interchange of visits between Ministers of the United Kingdow

and Ministers of the Dominions and that His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom should take into consideration the possibility of holding a meeting of the Conference, or a subsidiary Conference, in one of the Oversea Dominions.

After the termination of the Conference of 1911, agreements were made with the Governments of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, France, Costa Rica, and Colombia, authorising His Majestv's Government to terminate on twelve months Action on notice the application of the Commercial Treaties with those Powers Resolutions with regard to all or any of the self-governing Dominions. Similar of 1911 Conpower was obtained in the case of the Commercial Treaty with ference. Switzerland. An Act was passed by the Parliament at Westminster to add two Lords of Appeal, available for service in the House of Lords and on the Judicial Committee, and to increase to seven the number of Judges of the Courts of the Oversea Dominions who may be members of the Judicial Committee. The Bill on Naturalization, which it was proposed to introduce into the Imperial Parliament, was re-drafted in accordance with the views of the Imperial Conference, and passed into law under the title of the "British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, Legislation has been also passed in Canada and Newfoundland with effect from 1915, in Australia with effect from 1921, in South Africa with effect from 1926, and in New Zealand in 1928. Legislation was passed providing for the laying of the cable by the Pacific Cable Board between Australia and New Zealand, and the work was successfully carried out. Reductions were made in cable rates between the United Kingdom and the Oversea Dominions (including the establishment of weekend telegrams in addition to deferred rates).

A Royal Commission, under the Chairmanship of Lord D'Abernon, and including representatives of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and Newfoundland, was appointed to investigate and report upon the natural resources and trade of the Empire.

The Commissioners took evidence in London on several occasions, and also visited New Zealand, Australia, the Union of South Africa, Newfoundland, the Maritime Provinces of Canada, and Central and Western Canada. They submitted, in all, 15 volumes of minutes of evidence, three statistical volumes (dealing respectively with the Food and Raw Material Requirements of the United Kingdom, the Trade Statistics and Trade of the Dominions, and the Chief Harbours of the British Empire and Foreign Countries), five Interim Reports, and a Final Report [Cd. 8462]. The enquiry was delayed by the outbreak of war and was only completed in the early part of 1917. The Reports deal mainly with the following subjects:—Conservation and development of Natural Resources, Scientific Research, Migration, Oversea Communications (including Harbour Development and Telegraph and Wireless Services), Unification of Legislation, and the creation of an Imperial Development Board.

Contemporaneously with the meetings of the Imperial Conference in 1911, conferences took place between the Admiralty and representatives of the Dominion of Canada and the Commonwealth of Australia. The Defence. result of these conferences was laid before, and approved by, the Imperial Conference. An agreement was made as to the control of the naval services and forces of the Dominions of Canada and Australia, the limits of the naval stations to be allotted to them, and the mode of procedure to be adopted when vessels of the Dominion navies proceeded beyond the limits of their respective stations, whether to ports of the British Empire or to foreign ports. Military defence was discussed at a Committee of the Imperial Conference on the 14th and 17th of June, and the proceedings of that Committee were laid before, and approved by, the Imperial Conference (Cd. 5746-2). The two battle cruisers of the

Digitized by Google

"Ind-mitable" type, H.M.A.S. "Australia" and H.M.S. "New Zealand," and also two cruisers of the "Bristol" type, II.M.A.S. "Melbourne" and H.M.A.S. "Sydney," constructed as a result of the Conference of 1909, were completed and in commission during the Great War. The "Brisbane" was constructed in the Government Dock, Sydney, and launched on 30th September, 1915.

On the 10th December, 1912, the Secretary of State for the Colonies addressed a detatch to the Governors-General of Australia and the Union of South Africa and to the Governors of New Zealand and Newfoundland, on the subject of the representation of the Dominions on the Committee of Imperial Defence. This descatch communicated the text of resolutions which had been adopted on May 30th 1911, at a meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence and which were to the effect that one or more representatives appointed by the respective governments of the Dominions should be invited to attend meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence when questions of naval and military defence affecting the oversea Descripions were under consideration, and that the proposal that a Defence Committee should be established in each Dominion was accepted in principle. It was stated that, the Canadian Government having changed in the Autumn of 1911, it was necessary to put the proposals before Mr. (afterwards Sir R.) Borden and his colleagues when they visited London in 1912, and that Mr. Borden had provisionally accepted the resolutions and had stated that he saw no difficulty in a Minister of the Dominion Government spending some months of every year in London in order to carry out the intention. Mr. Borden had also expressed the desire that the Canadian and ether Dominion Ministers who might be in London as members of the Committee of Imperial Defence should receive in confidence knowledge of the policy and proceedings of the Imperial Government in foreign and other affairs. It had been pointed out to Mr. Borden that the Committee of Imperial Defence was a purely advisory body and could not become a body deciding on policy which must remain the sole prerogative of the Cabinet, subject to the support of the House of Commons. But any Dominion Minister resident in the United Kingdom would at all times have free and full access to the Prime Minister and the Secretaries of State for Foreign and Colonial Affairs for information on all questions of Imperial policy. From Mr. Borden's speech in introducing the Canadian Naval Bill, it appeared that he accepted the proposals, and the same offer was open to all the other self-governing Dominions if they wished to adopt it, but it could be varied in the case of each or any Dominion to suit their wishes or the special circumstances of their case. (This despatch and subsequent correspondence were published in Parliamentary Paper Cd. 7347.)

In June, 1914, the Hon. G. H. Perley (afterwards Sir George Perley), a Minister without portfolio of the Canadian Government, came to reside in London as the representative of that Government, and was from time to time summoned to meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence.

After the Great War had broken out, it was assumed by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom that it would not be convenient that the normal Imperial Conference should meet on its due date in May, 1915, and after communications had taken place with the Prime Ministers of the Dominions in

1914-16. ications had taken place with the Prime Ministers of the Dominions in the course of December, 1914, it was definitely decided by general agreement to postpone the Conference. In intimating its postponement to the Dominions, the Secretary of State for the Colonies at the same time informed the Prime Ministers that it was the intention of His Majesty's Government to consult them most fully, and if possible personally, when the time arrived to discuss possible terms of peace.

Up to the end of 1916 every opportunity was taken of confidential consultation and discussion with the Prime Ministers and other Ministers of the self-governing Dominions on matters connected with the progress of the war. Thus the Prime

Minister of Canada (Sir R. Borden) in 1915, and the Prime Ministers of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand (Mr. Hughes and Mr. Massey) as well as Sir J. Ward (New Zealand) in 1916, attended meetings of the Cabinet in London during their stay in the United Kingdom, and Mr. Hughes and Sir G. E. Foster (Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce) were two of the delegates of His Majesty's Government at the Paris Economic Conference in June, 1916.

When Mr. Lloyd George assumed office as Prime Minister in December, 1916, he announced, in the course of his speech in the House of Commons on December 19th, that it was proposed to summon an Imperial Conference at an early date in order to place the whole position before the Dominions and to take counsel with them as to the best means of securing an early and complete triumph. To this Conference representatives of India as well as of all the then self-governing Dominions were invited. All were able to attend with the exception of representatives of Australia, who were prevented from being present by the approach of a general election.

It was arranged that the meetings should take two forms. In the first place the oversea representatives were made temporarily members of the War Cabinet,

Imperial Ŵar Cabinet.

which thus became, for the time being, an Imperial War Cabinet, an event subsequently described by Mr. Lloyd George as a "memorable landmark in the constitutional history of the British Empire." Whilst 1917 Session, the Imperial War Cabinet was in session the oversea members had access to all the information which was at the disposal of His Majesty's

Government in the United Kingdom and occupied a status of absolute equality with that of the members of the War Cabinet. It had prolonged discussions on all the most vital aspects of Imperial Policy. Its conclusions were necessarily secret, but it was announced that important decisions were reached which would be of the greatest value not only in the prosecution of the war but also when the time came for negotiations for peace.

At the conclusion of its sittings the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom announced that the Imperial War Cabinet was unanimous that the new procedure had been of such service, not only to its members but to the Empire, that it ought not to be allowed to fall into desuctude. Accordingly he proposed, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that meetings of an Imperial Cabinet should be held annually, or at any intermediate time when matters of urgent Imperial concern required to be settled, and that the Imperial Cabinet should consist of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and such of his colleagues as deal specially with Imperial Affairs, of the Prime Ministers of each of the Dominions or some specially accredited alternate possessed of equal authority, and of a representative of the Indian people to be appointed by the Government of India. hoped that the holding of an annual Imperial Cabinet would become an accepted convention of the British Constitution.

From the time of the meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet 1917, full confidential information with regard to the progress of the War was communicated by the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom to the Prime Ministers of the Dominions. In the following year information with regard to foreign affairs began to be regularly communicated in a similar manner.

Concurrently with the sittings of the Imperial War Cabinet, there was held an Imperial War Conference presided over by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the special work of which was, to use the terms of an address which it presented to His Majesty the King, "to consider the steps that may Imperial be required to ensure that the fruits of victory may not be lost by War Conference, unpreparedness in times of peace, and so to develop the resources of the 1917. Empire that it may not be possible hereafter for an unscrupulous (See Cd. 8566.) enemy to repeat his outrages upon liberty and civilization." Much of the business of the Conference was necessarily of a highly confidential

Digitized by GOOSI

character, but it was found possible to publish, soon after it terminated, the majority of the Resolutions passed, and a part of the discussions.

Reference can only be made here to one or two of the most important of the Resolutions.

One (No. XXI) asserted the principle "that each part of the Empire, having due regard to the interests of our Allies, shall give specially favourable treatment and facilities to the produce and manufactures of other parts of the Empire."

Another Resolution (No. IX) dealt with the future constitution of the Empire and placed on record the view of the Conference that "any readjustment of constitutional relations, while thoroughly preserving all existing powers of self-government and complete control of domestic affairs, should be based upon a full recognition of the Dominions as autonomous nations of an Imperial Commonwealth, and of India as an important portion of the same, should recognise the right of the Dominions and India to an adequate voice in foreign policy and in foreign relations, and should provide effective arrangements for continuous consultation in all important matters of common Imperial concern, and for such necessary concerted action, founded on consultation, as the several Governments may determine,"

It was felt, however, that the subject was too intricate and important a one to be dealt with during the war, and the Resolution accordingly laid down that it should be the subject of a special Imperial Conference to be summoned as soon as possible after the cessation of hostilities.

Other of the published Resolutions dealt with the development of the material Resources of the Empire and their utilization for Imperial purposes. Of these one in particular (No. XIII) deserves notice. This advocated the establishment in London of an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau to be specially concerned with the Mineral Resources and metal requirements of the Empire.

Of the Resolutions affecting India one (No. VII) dealt with its status as a partner State in the Empire, and recommended the full representation of India at all future Imperial Conferences, and another (No. XXII) accepted the principle of reciprocity of treatment between India and the self-governing Dominions.

Mention may be made also of two Resolutions (Nos. VIII and XII) which have resulted in the establishment of a permanent Imperial War Graves Commission, under the presidency of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, on which all parts of the Empire are represented. The object of this Commission is to care in perpetuity for the graves of those who have fallen in the common cause of the Empire.

Lastly, a Resolution was passed (No. XV) urging that the system of Double Income Taxation within the Empire should be reviewed as soon as possible after the conclusion of the War.

In the summer of 1918, meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference were again held. The meetings were on this occasion completely representative for the first time of all parts of the Empire since members

from Australia were present as Ministers from all the other self-governing Dominions, whilst India was also fully represented.

The Imperial War Cabinet was in session from the beginning of June to the middle of August, 1918. In a communique issued at the termination of the meetings it was announced that every aspect of policy affecting the modulat of the war and the question of peace had been examined.

It was further stated that the meetings had proved of such value that the Imperial War Catinet had thought it essential that certain modifications should be made in mexisting channels of communication so as to make consultations between the different ever meets of the Empire as continuous and intimate as possible. It had therefore been

c

decided that, for the future, the Prime Ministers of the Dominions, as members of the Imperial War Cabinet, should have the right to communicate on matters of Cabinet importance direct with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom whenever they saw fit to do so. It had also been decided that each Dominion should have the right to nominate a visiting or a resident Minister in London to be a member of the Imperial War Cabinet at meetings other than those attended by the Prime Ministers, and that these meetings would be held at regular intervals, arrangements being made also for the representation of India.

The Imperial War Conference in 1918, as in 1917, was held under the chairmanship of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Imperial War Confidential nature, but it was found possible to publish a certain part confidence, of the discussions, and the great majority of the Resolutions passed.

dealt with the future economic policy of the Empire with regard to raw materials. It was agreed that it was necessary to secure for the British Empire and the belligerent Allies the command of certain essential raw materials in order to enable them to repair the effects of the war as soon as possible and to safeguard their industrial requirements. The opinion was expressed that the Governments of the British Empire should make such arrangements amongst themselves as would ensure that essential raw materials produced within the Empire should be available for the purposes described, and should arrange with the Allied countries to utilize for the same purposes essential raw materials produced in those countries.

Other economic matters dealt with by Resolutions of the Conference were the non ferrous metal industry (No. II), petroleum (No. XVIII), dyes (No. X), the creation of an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau (No. XVI), a matter already considered at the 1917 Conference, and post-war supervision of shipping (Nos. XI and XXIV).

As to the latter, the Resolutions passed were to the effect that the Conference accepted in principle the establishment of an Imperial Investigation Board to review shipping on the principal routes, to enquire into and report on all matters connected with ocean freights and facilities, and to consider the development and improvement of the sea communications between the different parts of the Empire with particular reference to the size and type of ships and the capacities of harbours.

The question of communications within the Empire other than shipping also engaged the attention of the Conference, and Resolutions were passed dealing with an Imperia News Service (No. IX), Cable Communications (No. XIV), and Inter-Imperial Parcele Delivery (No. XII). Of these the first stated that the Conference was impressed with the importance of securing an adequate News Service, supplied from British sources to be available in all parts of the Empire, and requested His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to formulate a scheme with these objects in view. The second laid it down that it was in the highest interests of the Empire to reduce materially the rate for telegraphic communications between the United Kingdom and the various Overse. Dominions, and laid stress on the desirability of the co-operation of the various Governments in the provision of a State-owned cable across the Atlantic. The third recommended that the existing facilities for Inter-Imperial Parcels Delivery should be enlarged, improved, and co-ordinated, and recommended the preparation of a detailed scheme for this purpose.

The Conference of 1917 had accepted the principle of reciprocity of reatment betwee India and the Dominions in the matter of immigration. In 1918 a further Resolution

(No. XXI) was passed elaborating the principle already laid down. Specified conditions were agreed to which should regulate in future the admission of British citizen domicised in any British country, including India, into any other British country for visits for the purpose of pleasure or commerce, including temporary residence for the mile of education. It was further agreed that Indians already permanently domiciled in the other British countries should be allowed on certain specified conditions to bring in their wives and minor children.

On the close of hostilities in November, 1918, representatives of all the self-governing Dominions were immediately summoned. They took part, first in the preliminary discussions in London over the Peace negotiations, and secondly in the Peace work of the Peace Conference at Paris.

Conference at Paris. 1919, and

5.

The Regulations governing the work of the Paris Conference laid down that the British Empire should be represented by five Delegates Treaties, &c., and that the British Dominions and India should be represented as of the Peace follows :- Two delegates each for Australia, Canada, South Africa and Settlement. India (including the Native States); one delegate for New Zealand.

It was added that each delegation had the right to avail itself of the Panel system, and that the representatives of the Dominions (including Newfoundand India) might besides be included in the representation of the British Empire by the Panel system.

Co-ordination between the various British representatives was secured by frequent meetings and discussions in Paris. A special body was formed for the purpose of these discussions and was known as the "British Empire Delegation"; its secretariat was provided from the officials assisting the representatives of the various parts of the Empire.

Several Dominion Ministers were nominated to, and acted for the British Empire on, the ailied Commissions which were appointed to consider various aspects of the condition of peace. Thus Sir R. Borden (Canada) was a member of the Commission on Greek Questions, Mr. Hughes (Australia) of the Commission on Reparation, Mr. Massey New Zealand) of the Commission on the Responsibility for the War, and General Smuts (South Africa) of the League of Nations Commission.

The Treaty of Versailles was signed on behalf of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and India.

Under it Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and India, as well as the "British Empire," became original members of the League of Nations, and were represented at the first and subsequent meetings of the Assembly of the League held at Geneva. The Irish Free State became a member of the League in 1923. At the Assembly of 1925, Senator Dandurand, the senior Canadian Delegate, was elected President of the Assembly. At the Assembly of 1927, Canada was elected to one of the non-permanent seats on the Council of the League, and in 1930 was succeeded by the Irish Free State, which, in its turn, was succeeded in 1933 by the Commonwealth of Australia.

The other important Treaties, Conventions, etc., arising out of the Peace Settlement. which were completed in 1919 and 1920, were also signed by representatives of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union and India.

At the end of 1918, the "Oversea Settlement Committee" was brought into existence in order to advise His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom on the new problems econnection with Imperial Migration arising out of the termination of the War. Special Legates were sent by the Committee to Canada, Australia and New Zealand to investithe openings for women in those Dominions: the policy of free passages from the United Kingdom to other parts of the Empire for ex-service men was inaugurated and maintained during the period 1919-1921. The adoption of a joint policy of State-aided settlement within the Empire was discussed between representatives of His Majesty's Government and the Governments of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in January-February, 1921, and their Report was approved at the Conference of Prime Ministers held in the Summer with a reservation on the part of the South African representatives.

In introducing the Budget for 1919-1920, the Chancellor of the Exchequer brought forward proposals for Preference on certain articles (such as tea, cocoa, sugar and tobacco) already subject to duty when imported into the United Kingdom, which were (1) consigned from and (2) grown, produced or manufactured in the British Empire. These proposals were accepted by Parliament and incorporated in the Finance Act, 1919, the general rate of preference given being \$\frac{1}{2}\$th of the full rate.

The Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau was incorporated by Royal Charter and began its labours.

Arrangements were made in 1919 for a special service of news of general Action during 1919-21 on Resolutions of Imperial Conference 1911 and South, East and West Africa and to the Eastern Colonies, contributions being made by the United Kingdom and by most of the Imperial War Conferences.

Online of the Conferences. Dominions and Colonies concerned. These arrangements came to an end, however, in 1921.

An Imperial Statistical Conference was held in February, 1920 (Cmd. 648). It was followed by an Imperial Entomological Conference (Cmd. 835), an Imperial Forestry Conference (Cmd. 865) later in the year, and in 1921 by an Imperial Customs Conference (Cmd. 1231).

After consultations as to the composition and functions of the body to review the problems of Inter-Imperial Ocean Communications, an Imperial Shipping Committee was appointed in 1920 under the Chairmanship of Sir H. Mackinder. By the end of 1921 it had issued Reports on Bills of Lading (Cmd. 1205), Deferred Rebates as obtaining in the United Kingdom-Australia Trade (Cmd. 1486), and the functions and constitution of a Permanent Imperial Body for shipping questions (Cmd. 1483).

A Royal Commission set up in 1919 to enquire into the United Kingdom income tax included in its Report (Cmd. 615) recommendations for dealing with double income tax within the Empire (Resolution XV of Imperial War Conference 1917). These recommendations were adopted by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom and incorporated in section 27 of the Finance Act, 1920 (see also Finance Act, 1921 section 28). Corresponding legislation was passed by the Commonwealth Parliament in 1921 (Act 31 of 1921, section 5). Lagislation had been in force in New Zealand since 1916 (Act 5 of 1916, section 92).

Settlement of the questions of (a) provision for deserted wives and children (be reciprocal enforcement of Judgments, in different parts of the Empire (both of which subjects had been much discussed between the Home and Dominion Government since the Imperial Conference of 1911) was facilitated by the passing of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, and by Part II of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, in the United Kingdom.

A Committee appointed at the end of 1919 to enquire into the high power wireless stations needed by the British Empire on commercial and strategical ground presented its Report in 1920 (Cmd. 777), and preparations were begun in 1921 to carrithe recommendations into effect.

From June-August, 1921, a Conference of Prime Ministers and representatives of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India was held in London. The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (Mr. Lloyd George) presided, and the Prime Ministers of Canada (Mr. Meighen), the Commonwealth of Australia (Mr. Hughes), New Zealand (Mr. Massey) and the Union of South Africa (General Smuts) were present as well as representatives of India. The Prime Minister of Newfoundland (Sir R. Squires) was unable to attend.

The greater part of the proceedings was highly confidential and comparable rather to the work of the Imperial War Cabinets of 1917 and 1918 than to that of the Imperial

Conference of Prime **Hinisters** and Representadom, the Dominions and India, 1921. Cmd. 1474).

War Conferences of those years. The Conference considered in detail the Foreign Policy of the British Empire. Discussion took place in regard to the League of Nations, and general appreciation was expressed of its work, and of its claim to the support of the British tives of the Empire. Close consideration was given to the question of British United King- Policy in Egypt. Several meetings were devoted to considering the Naval, Military and Air Defence of the Empire. Specific Resolutions were passed as to Empire Settlement and Migration, the nationality of children born abroad of British parents, Air Communications, the Imperial Wireless Scheme, Shipping, Wireless Telephony and Cable and Wireless Rates for Press Messages.

Agreement was reached as to the apportionment between the various parts of the Empire of the Reparation receipts falling to the British Empire under the Treaty of Page with Germany.

The question of the position of British Indians in the Empire was further discussed, and a Resolution passed which, while reaffirming the Resolution of the 1918 Conference (see p. lxv above), recognised that there was an incongruity between the position of India as a member of the British Empire and the existence of disabilities upon British Indians lawfully domiciled in some other part of the Empire, and expressed the ctinion that, in the interests of the solidarity of the British Commonwealth, it was desirable that the rights of such Indians to citizenship should be recognised.1

It was decided that, having regard to the constitutional developments in the Empire during the last few years, no advantage would be gained by holding the Constitutional Conference contemplated by Resolution IX of the Imperial War Conference, 1917 (see p. lxiv above); but stress was laid on the importance of continuous consultation between the Prime Ministers, and on the advantage of their meeting annually, or at such longer intervals as may prove feasible. The principle established in 1918 of direct communication between Prime Ministers, and of the right of the Dominion Prime Ministers to nominate Cabinet Ministers to represent them in consultation with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (see p. lxvi above), was reaffirmed.

In the course of the discussions on Foreign Policy at the Prime Ministers' Conference of 1921, much time was devoted to the problems of the Western Pacific and Far East;

Washington Conference, 1921. Genos Conference, 1922

whilst the discussions were proceeding, the President of the United States of America issued his invitation to a Conference to be held at Washington in the Autumn of 1921, at which these matters would be discussed, as well as the question of limitation of armaments. The British Empire Delegation at this Conference included representatives of Canada (Sir R. Borden), Australia (Senator Pearce), New Zealand 'Sir J. Salmond) and India. Several important conventions were concluded at the

 $c2^{\bullet}$

^{*} Norz.-The representatives of the Union of South Africa were unable to accept this Resolution in ow of the exceptional circumstances of the greater part of the Union. The representatives of india arread the hope that, by negotiation between the Governments of India and of the Union of South Africa way could be found to reach a mre estisfactory position.

Conference, including that for the limitation of Naval Armament, the Quadruple Pacific Treaty and the Nine-Power Treaty regarding China (see Cmd. 1627). The Dominions were also represented at the International Conference held in Genoa in the spring of 1922, and some sent representatives to the subsequent technical Conference held at the Hague.

In 1922, in pursuance of the Resolution passed at the 1921 Conference, an Act, entitled the Empire Settlement Act, was passed by the Parliament at Westminster empowering His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom in association with Dominion Governments or public or private organisations either in the United Kingdom or overseas, to formulate and co-operate in carrying out agreed schemes for affording joint assistance to suitable persons in the United Kingdom to settle in the Oversea Dominions.

Legislation was enacted amending the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914 (see p. lxii), in the direction of giving greater facilities for the retention of British citizenship by children born abroad of British parents.

Action in 1922 on Resolutions of 1921 Conference and of previous Conferences.

A Conference on the subject of an Empire Patent was held in June.

Legislation was passed at the end of the year to facilitate the importation of cattle from Canada into the United Kingdom.

Shortly after Mr. Bonar Law assumed office as Prime Minister in the autumn of 1922, enquiries were made of the Dominions and India as to the possibility of holding an Imperial Economic Conference in 1923 to study the question of co-operation in the development of the resources of the British Empire and the strengthening of economic relations between its constituent parts. It was ultimately decided to hold an Economic Conference and a meeting of the Imperial Conference concurrently. Both Conferences took place in London in October and November, 1923, the Irish Free State being represented for the first time.

The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (Mr. Stanley Baldwin) presided at the Imperial Conference, and the Prime Ministers of Canada (Mr. Mackenzie King), the Commonwealth of Australia (Mr. Bruce), New Zealand (Mr. Massey), and the Union of South Africa (General Smuts), the President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State (Mr. Cosgrave) and the Prime Minister of Newfoundland (Mr. Warren), attended the meetings, as well as other Ministers and representatives of India.

The United Kingdom, the Dominions, India and the Colonies and Protectorates were all represented at the meetings of the Imperial Economic Conference, over which the President of the Board of Trade (Sir Philip Lloyd-Graeme) presided.

The Imperial Conference gave detailed consideration to the Foreign Policy of the British Empire and reached a common understanding on the main heads of the policy to be pursued, subject to the approval of the Governments and

Imperial Parliaments. The main conclusions, and extracts from the general Conference, 1923.
(Cmd. 1987 and subsequently published. The question of the Naval, Air and Military Cmd. 1988.) Defence of the Empire was also considered and resolutions were

passed placing on record the chief conclusions which had been reached Certain points in connection with the negotiation, signature and ratification of Treatie were discussed and a Resolution was adopted. Other matters considered included the Condominium in the New Hebrides, the status of High Commissioners, the publication of correspondence between the several Governments, the contribution of India to the

expenses of the League of Nations, certain Nationality questions, the question of the validity of marriages between British subjects and foreigners, and the proposed extension of the powers of the Imperial War Graves Commission.

Several meetings were devoted to a further discussion of the position of British lidians in the Empire and to the consideration of a proposal put forward by the representatives of India to the effect that the Dominion Governments concerned, and the British Government for the Colonies and Protectorates, should agree to the appointment of Committees to confer with a Committee appointed by the Indian Government as to the best and quickest means of giving effect to the Resolution of the 1921 Conference (see p. lxix). This proposal was generally accepted, except by the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa.

The Imperial Economic Conference considered in detail the economic relations between the several parts of the Empire and discussed fully all aspects of inter-Imperial trade. The most important Resolutions passed were Imperial on the subject of Imperial Preference, Oversea Settlement, Co-oper-Leonomie Conference, ation in financial assistance to Imperial Development, Communications Economic Defence, the future of the Imperial Institute, Immunity (Cmd. 1990 and of State Enterprises, and the establishment of an Imperial Economic Cand. 2009.)

A British Empire Forestry Conference was held in Canada in the autumn of 1923, its recommendations which were discussed at the Imperial Economic Conference 1923, are set out in the Record of Proceedings of the latter Conference (Cnid. 2009). An Imperial Mycological Conference was held in July 1924 (see Stationery Office Publication Colonial No. 8 of 1924).

Before steps had been taken to give effect to the resolutions of the Imperial Economic Conference, a new administration was formed in the United Kingdom, as a result of the general election in December, 1923, with Mr. Ramsay MacDonald as Prime

Action in 1924 on resolutions of imperial Economie 1923.

Minister. Shortly after taking office, the new Government announced that they adhered generally to the resolutions of the Conference, with the exception of those relating to Tariff Preference and to the establishment of an Imperial Economic Committee; later their views on the resolutions of the Conference were set out in a Parliamentary Paper Conference, (Cmd. 2115). The principal action taken was as follows. Effect was given to the proposals for co-operation in financial assistance to Imperial development by Section 2 of the Trade Facilities Act, 1924,

The Carriage of Goods by Sea Act, 1924, was passed, and similar legislation was carried in the Commonwealth of Australia. Provision was made in Section 31 of the Finance Act, 1924, for the exemption from United Kingdom taxation of shipping registered in such other parts of the Empire as grant reciprocal exemption to shipping registered in the United Kingdom. A Bill for the re-organisation of the Imperial Institute and the incorporation of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau with it was introduced into Parliament and passed through the House of Lords, but lapsed on the dissolution of Parliament in October, 1924. Arrangements were made for the extablishment at Oxford of an Imperial Forestry Institute. A Committee on Imperial Wireless Services under the chairmanship of Sir Robert Donald reported (inter alia) in favour of the ownership by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of wireless stations in this country for communication with the Dominions (Cmd. 2060): and steps were taken for the completion of the Government high power wireless telegraphy station at Rugby. A contract was also entered into with the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company for the erection of "beam" stations, to be taken over on satisfactory completion and operated by the Government for communication with Canada. The contract provided for the possible extension of the arrangement to cover communication with Australia, South Africa and India. In Canada steps were taken by the Canadian Marconi Company for the erection of the "beam" stations required. In Australia, the agreement with the Amalgamated Wireless Company was modified to provide for the erection of a "beam" station, and in the Union of South Africa arrangements were made with the Marconi Company for the erection of an experimental "beam" station. It was announced during the summer that, on further consideration, His Majesty's Government proposed that a Committee should be set up on the lines of the Imperial Economic Committee recommended by the Conference with one specific reference, namely, to consider the possibility of improving the methods of preparing for market and of marketing within the United Kingdom the food products of the oversea parts of the Empire. By the end of the year general agreement was reached for the establishment of a Committee on these lines. The definite proposals regarding Tariff Preference which were laid before the Conference were brought before parliament in June in the form of resolutions, and, so far as they were put to the vote. rejected by varying majorities. In the latter part of the year, a general election took place, and as a result a new Government was formed with Mr. Baldwin as Prime Minister. The new Government announced that such of the proposals relating to Tariff Preference as involved no increase in existing duties would be placed before Parliament as part of the budget of 1925, and that, as regards the other proposals, the full money equivalent of the advantage which would have been conferred by them on Empire imports, would be made available for expenditure on alternative schemes for improving the marketing of Empire imports of food stuffs: the proposed Imperial Economic Committee would be asked to advise as to the best methods of employing this amount.

Among the most important matters discussed at the Imperial Conference, 1923, under the head of Foreign Policy, was the offer of the United States Government to take part

Reparations problem. This led up to the appointment of the Expert Committees under the Reparation Commission and eventually to the 1924 and the London Reparation Conference of July-August 1924, which considered the steps necessary to give effect to the Reports of those Committees. Resolutions In connection with the London Conference, arrangements were made

in an international conference or enquiry to investigate the European

early part of 1925 on 1928.

Action in

of Imperial for the establishment of a British Empire Delegation, of which the Conference, representatives of any Dominions so desiring were members on the panel system; also for the representatives of the Dominions so appointed to be able to be present at meetings of the Conference on

days when it was not their turn to sit as members of the British Empire Delegation. Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa availed themselves of this arrangement, which was announced to be a special one for this Conference, and not to be regarded or quoted as a precedent.

A Squadron under Vice-Admiral Sir F. Field, consisting of the battle-cruisers Hood and Repulse and a squadron of light cruisers, left Plymouth in November, 1923 and returned in September, 1924. In the course of its cruise the Special Service Squadron visited Sierra Leone, the Union of South Africa, Zanzibar, Ceylon, the Straits Settlement, the Federated Malay States, Australia, New Zealand, Western Samoa, Fiji, Western Canada, Jamaica, Eastern Canada and Newfoundland, as well as Honolulu and San Francisco. It was received everywhere with great enthusiasm.

As regards the questions discussed in connection with the status of Commissioners (namely, the possibility of obtaining some special precedence for High Commissioners on ceremonial occasions and the possibility of extending the privileges granted to them as regards exemption from taxation and similar matters) the action Digitized by GOC taken was as follows :--

(1) As regards precedence, the following notification was made in the London Gazette of the 29th July, 1924:

"Amongst the matters discussed at the Imperial Conference, 1923, was the question of precedence of the High Commissioners in London. In accordance with the undertaking then given (see page 17 of (Cmd. 1987)), the matter was examined and suggestions were put forward, with His Majesty's approval, by the late Government for the consideration of the Dominion Prime Ministers and the Government of India. These proposals have proved generally acceptable, and His Majesty has now been pleased to direct that the High Commissioners for Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland and India should be given precedence, on ceremonial occasions, according to the following principles:-

"(a) When British or Dominion Ministers, being at the time members of their respective Cabinets, are present, the High Commissioners should take precedence immediately after them; this precedence is subject to the qualification that the High Commissioner should not on any occasion be given a precedence higher than

that accorded by the Table of Precedence to Secretaries of State.

"(b) When no members of the British or Dominion Cabinets are present, the High Commissioners should take precedence immediately after that accorded by the Table of Precedence to Secretaries of State."

(2) As regards exemption from taxation, rates, etc., it was announced in January, 1925, that His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom would take the necessary action, including the introduction of legislation where necessary, to put High Commissioners personally in as favourable a position in these matters as Foreign Ambassadors and Ministers.

A suggestion was made by Mr. Ramsay MacDonald in the summer of 1924 that a preliminary enquiry should be held to consider the system of consultation with the Dominions on matters of Foreign Policy and general Imperial interest.

Consultation en Foreign Policy &c. (Cand. 2301.)

After considerable discussion this was agreed to, in principle, by the Dominion Governments, but difficulties were experienced in arranging a suitable date, and no date had been fixed when the General Election took place in the autumn. The new Government, after considering the matter, intimated to the Dominion Governments its doubts whether

there would be any advantage in pursuing the matter further at this stage.

Is the autumn of 1924 the Commonwealth Government appointed a Liaison Officer in London for the purpose of studying the foreign situation and supplying the Prime Minister of the Commonwealth with any information necessary to supplement that received through existing channels.

Pacific ettlement of Disputes. (Cond. 2273.)

In view of the terms of the Protocol for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes drawn up at the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations in Protocol for September, 1924, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom took steps in December to ascertain whether the Dominion Prime Mininternational isters could arrange to attend or be represented at a special meeting of the Imperial Conference to consider the issues arising out of the Protocol. It was found, however, that the exigencies of Parliamentary and other

business made a representative meeting impossible, and it was accordingly desided to deal with the matter by correspondence. As a result it was announced by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at the meeting of the Council of the League in March 1925 that His Majesty's Government and the Governments of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India, were meable to accept the Protocel (see Cmd. 2368). A similar announcement was made later by the Government of the Irish Free State. Correspondence with the Dominions on subject is printed in Cmd. 2468. Digitized by Google

Provision was made in the Finance Act, 1925 (sections 8 and 9), to give effect to those of the proposals relating to Tariff Preference placed before the Imperial Economic Conference which did not involve any increase of existing duties; and Action in 1925 a preferential rebate was also granted in respect of the new duties on Resolutions imposed by that Act (sections 4, 6 and 7) and by the Safeguarding of Economic Con- Industries (Customs Duties) Act, 1925. The Finance Act (section 25), ference, 1923, by providing for the liability of Oversea Governments to taxation in respect of trading operations in this country, gave effect to the resolu-

tion of the Conference regarding the Immunity of State Enterprises from taxation. The Imperial Economic Committee was set up and in July issued two reports, viz.: a general report (Cmd. 2493) which inter alia contained the advice given by the Committee as to the method of employment of the sum to be made available for expenditure on improving the marketing of Empire imports of foodstuffs (see p. lxxii), and a report on Meat (Cmd. 2499). The Imperial Institute Act, 1925, was passed to carry out the reorganisation of the Institute, and the incorporation with it of the Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, and came into operation on the 1st July. The Government high-power wireless telegraphy station at Rugby was completed and opened on the 1st January, 1926. The sites for the "beam" stations to be erected for communication with Canada, Australia, South Africa and India were acquired, and progress was made towards the completion of the stations. A committee, on which the Dominions concerned were represented, was set up to advise the Postmaster-General on matters connected with the operations of services by the "beam" stations, and held regular meetings during the year.

An Imperial Entomological Conference was held in June, 1925 (see Cmd. 2490).

The Finance Act, 1925 (section 26), gave further relief to High Action in 1925 Commissioners, Agents-General and their staffs in respect of exemption on the Resolu- from income tax in this country; and administrative action was taken tions of the to place the High Commissioners personally in the same position as Imperial Con-regards exemption from taxation in this country as foreign Ambassadors ference, 1928. and Ministers.

The Dominion Governments were kept fully informed of the negotiations on the subject of European Security which led up to the Locarno Conference of October, 1925,

and the signature in London, on the 1st of December, 1925, of a Treaty of Locarno, 1925 Mutual Guarantee and other connected instruments. Article 9 of the (Cmd. 2435 and Treaty provided that it should not impose any obligations on any of Cmd. 2525). the Dominions or India unless the Government of such Dominion or of India had signified its acceptance thereof.

In accordance with the announcement made by the Prime Minister in December. 1924 (see p. lxxiii), and following upon the recommendations of the Imperial Economic

Action in 1926 on Resolutions of Imperial Economic 1928.

Committee (see above) a sum of £500,000 was voted by Parliament in the financial year 1926-7 for expenditure on improving the marketing of imports of Empire products, together with home agricultural produce. The fund was to be administered by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs who would be assisted by a Board, Conference, called the Empire Marketing Board. A small secretarial staff was appointed to assist the Board and various schemes under the two main heads of publicity and research were recommended by the Board

and approved by the Secretary of State. In August the Irish Free State Government appointed a representative as member of the Imperial Economic Committee. The wireless "beam" stations for communication with Canada were completed and the Digitized by GOOGLE service was opened.

A considerable part of the work of the Imperial Conference, which met in October, 1926, consisted of the discussion of questions affecting Inter-Imperial Relations, which were referred to a Committee of Prime Ministers and Imperial Heads of Delegations presided over by Lord Balfour. The Report Conference, of the Committee, which was unanimously adopted by the Conference stated certain general principles which appeared to it to govern the relations between the various parts of the Empire and dealt with the application of those principles to a number of practical questions.

Questions affecting Inter-Imperial Relations.

As regards general principles, the Report stated that equality of status was the root principle governing Inter-Imperial Relations so far as concerned Great Britain and the Dominions, which it described as "autonomous Communities within the British Empire, equal in Status, is no way subordinate one to another, in any aspect of their domestic or external affairs, though united by a common allegiance to the Crown, and freely associated as members of the British Commonwealth of Nations." It pointed out, however, that the principle of equality and similarity, appropriate to status, did not universally extend to function.

The application of these principles to particular questions was dealt with by the Committee under the three heads of (a) relations between the various parts of the Empire, (b) relations with Foreign Countries and (c) the system of communication and consultation.

- (2) The Committee recommended that, in view of the altered state of affairs arising from the establishment of the Irish Free State as a Dominion, legislative action should be taken, subject to the approval of His Majesty the King, to secure that His Majesty's title should in future read "George V. by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India." It defined the position of the Governor General in a Dominion as the representative of the Crown and not the representative or agent of His Majesty's Government in Great Britain and expressed the view that the practice whereby the Governor General of the Dominion was the formal official channel of communication between His Majesty's Government in Great Britain and His Governments in the Dominions was no longer wholly in accordance with the constitutional position of the Governor General and that the recognised official channel of communication should be, in future, between Government and Government direct. It considered various points connected with the operation of Dominion legislation, with particular reference to the reservation of such legislation for the assent of His Majesty, the power of disallowance of such legislation, the competence of Dominion Parliaments to give their legislation extra-territorial effect and the principles emisded in or underlying the Colonial Laws Validity Act, 1865, and recommended the appointment of a special committee to enquire into these points. sidered the question of principle involved in certain provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and recommended that a special Sub-Conference should be held to conmder the subject.
- (b) The Committee examined the working of the Resolution adopted by the Imperial Conference of 1923, on the subject of the negotiation, Signature and Ratification of Treaties (see page lxx) and made a number of recommendations as to Treaty procedure with a view to supplementing that Resolution. It considered, as the light of the same Resolution, the question of the representation of the inferent parts of the Empire at International Conferences and arrived at conclusiona to the most suitable procedure in the various classes of case arising. It examined

the possibility of applying the principles underlying the Resolution of 1923 to matters arising in the conduct of foreign affairs generally and agreed that the Gevernments concerned might usefully adopt as a guide in all negotiations falling within their respective spheres the following general principle: "So long as the initiating Government receives no adverse comment and so long as its policy involves no active obligations on the part of the other Governments, it may proceed on the assumption that its policy is generally acceptable. It must, however, before taking any steps which might involve the other Governments in any active obligations, obtain their definite assent." It also considered certain questions which had arisen as to the practice regarding the issue of exequature to Consuls in the Dominione.

(c) The Committee reviewed the system of communication and consultation during the intervals between Imperial Conferences, with special reference to the desirability of arranging that closer personal contact should be established between Great Britain and the Dominions, and the Dominions interse, and summed up its conclusions in a Resolution which it submitted for the consideration of the Conference.

Certain particular aspects of Foreign Relations were referred either to the Committee on Inter-Imperial Relations mentioned above or to special Committees of the Conference. As regards the policy of Locarne (see page lxxiv), the results which that policy had already achieved and those which it was hoped to secure were explained and discussed, and the Committee recommended to the Conference the adoption of the following resolution. "The Conference has heard with satisfaction the statement of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs with regards to the efforts made to ensure peace in Europe, culminating in the agreements of Locarno; and congratulates His Majesty's Government in Great Britain on its share in this successful contribution towards the promotion of the peace of the world."

Special Sub-Committees of the Conference were set up inter alia to deal with questions of Imperial Air Communications, Oversea Settlement, Research, Forestry, and General Economic questions especially the encouragement and production of Empire films, Industrial Standardisation, and the future of the Imperial Shipping Committee and Imperial Economic Committee). Resolutions were adopted on all these questions.

The opportunity afforded by the Conference was taken for a discussion between representatives of the partner Governments (the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New Zealand) of certain outstanding questions connected with the Pacific Cabla. It was settled that legislation should be introduced to provide for the future composition of the Board, the amount of its reserve fund and the disposal of annual surpluses. The new cable laid by the Board in duplication of its existing cable across the Pacific was opened for traffic in November.

In order to give effect to the recommendation of the Inter-Imperial Relations Committee of the Imperial Conference of 1926 as to the Title of His Majesty the King, the Royal and Parliamentary Titles Act, 1927, was passed and a Proclamation thereunder was issued by His Majesty on the 13th May, 1927, making the change recommended by the Committee (page 16 of Cmd. 2768).

1930 on the Passellations

Resolutions the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa and the Irish of the Imperial Free State, the precedure of direct communication between Governments, Conference, referred to in Section IV (b) of the Committee's Report (page 16 of Cmd. 1926. 2768), was adopted in the case of communications between His Majesty's

Government in the United Kingdom and His Majesty's Governments in those Dominions.

Digitized by Google

A statement was made by Sir Austen Chamberlain at the meeting of the Council of the League of Nations on the 9th March, 1927, at the request of all His Majesty's Governments, that it was the desire of those Governments that the form of Treaties between Heads of States should be adopted in the case of all Conventions concluded under the auspices of the League, in accordance with the recommendation of the Imperial Conference (pages 22 and 23 of Cmd. 2768). This form was subsequently adopted generally in the case of both League and non-League Treaties.

ç g

uit I

In pursuance of the Resolution adopted by the Imperial Conference of 1926 as to the further development of the existing system of communication between His Majesty's Government of the Communication between His Majesty's Government in the United Kinglem appointed a representative in Canada, with the title of High Communicationer, who took up his duties in September, 1928. Arrangements were made, at the request of the Prime Minister of New Zealand, for an officer from the Foreign Office in London to be seconded for attachment to the Department of the Prime Minister of New Zealand in an informative and consultative character, particularly in relation to foreign affairs. Arrangements were also initiated whereby the Imperial Secretary in South Africa would act as a supplementary channel of communication between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom and in the Union of South Africa.

In November, 1930, a post of High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom was established; it was combined with the existing post of High Commissioner for South Africa which had until then been held by the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa.

Legislation to give effect to the scheme for the re-organisation of the Pacific Cable Board was passed, and the opportunity was taken to consolidate existing legislation (Pacific Cable Act, 1927).

The Workmen's Compensation (Transfer of Funds) Act, 1927, was passed to enable effect to be given to a recommendation of the Imperial Conference upon the subject (see page 47 of Cmd. 2768).

An Imperial Education Conference was held in June, 1927, and an Imperial Agricultural Research Conference was held in October, 1927. One of the recommendations of the latter Conference proposed the establishment of certain new Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, to be attached to existing Research Institutions in the United Kingdom, to deal with the interchange of information on special branches of agricultural science. A meeting of representatives of the Governments willing to contribute was held in London, in November, 1928, and drew up for the consideration of the Governments a scheme for the future control, organisation and finance of the proposed new Bureaux. The scheme was accepted and eight new Bureaux were set up in the course of 1929. These Bureaux are controlled by an Executive Council nominated by the various Governments of the Empire.

The wireless "beam" Stations (see p. lxxii) for communication with Australia, South Africa and India were completed and the services were opened.

Lord Lovat, the Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee, left England on the 4th August, 1928, on a visit to Canada, Australia and New Zealand, to discuss matters relating to oversea settlement with representatives of the Dominion Governments and of private organisations. Lord Lovat left Canada on September 19th and arrived in New Zealand on October 8th. Owing to indisposition he was compelled to cancel his projected visit to Australia and he sailed for England from New Zealand on October 28th. Fellowing upon Lord Lovatra visit and upon further discussions between His Majesty's Governments in the

United Kingdom and in Canada, arrangements were made for the reduction as from January 1st, 1929, of the third-class ocean fare to the Eastern ports of Canada from £18 15s. Od. to £10 for British subjects normally resident in the United Kingdom who intend to settle permanently in the Dominion.

In September, 1927, the New Zealand Parliament, on the motion of the Prime Minister of New Zealand, passed a resolution approving proposals for a contribution of £1,000,000 in instalments towards the expenses of the Singapore Naval Base.

The first course at the Imperial Defence College, the establishment of which was referred to in Conclusion eight of the Imperial Conference of 1926 on Imperial Defence College.

the subject of Defence (page 36 of Cmd. 2768), opened in January, 1927, and was attended by officers from the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and India. In the case of the second course opening in January, 1928, arrangements were made for an officer from the Union of South Africa to attend in addition to officers from the parts of the Empire mentioned above. Officers from Canada attended the courses of 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933, officers from the Commonwealth of Australia the courses of 1930 and 1931, and one officer the course of 1933, and an officer from New Zealand the course of 1930.

The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (the Right Honourable Stanley
Baldwin, M.P.) visited Canada in July - August, 1927. In July, 1927,
the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs (the Right Honourable
dom Ministers
to the
Dominions.

L. S. Amery, M.P.) left England on a visit to the Dominions,
extending until February, 1928, which embraced South Africa, Australia,
New Zealand and Canada. In October, 1929, the Prime Minister of
the United Kingdom (the Right Honourable J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P.), after a visit
to the United States, spent some time in Canada, and visited Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal
and Quebec. (See also the reference above to Lord Lovat's Tour.)

A Conference met in January, 1928, in London, comprising representatives of His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, of the Union of South Africa and the Irish Conference on Free State, the Government of India, and of the Colonies and Protec-Cable and Wireless Comwireless Communications. Its report (Cmd. 3163) was submitted in July.

In this Report it is stated that one of the main features of the situation referred to the Conference for examination was the fact that the cable undertakings operating between the various parts of the British Empire would be unable to continue on a paying basis in face of unrestricted competition on the part of the Beam Wireless services. The Conference came to the conclusion that the amalgamation in one undertaking of all the cable and wireless interests conducting communications between the various parts of the Empire provided the best prospects of conserving and improving the communication services of the Empire, without entailing contributions from public funds. Their recommendations may be summarised as follows (1) the formation of a Merger Company, to combine the respective interests of the Eastern and Associated Telegraph Companies and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company; (2) the formation of a Communications Company to hold all the Communication Assets of the Cable and Marconi Companies; (3) the transfer to this Company of the cables of the Pacific Cable Board, the West Indian Cable and Wireless system worked by the Board, and the Imperial Atlantic Cables; (4) the lease to the Company of the Post Office Beam Services; (5) the establishment of an Imperial Advisory Committee, to include representatives of the Governments participating in

the Conference, to whom representatives of other parts of the Empire might be added as required. An agreement to carry these recommendations into effect was executed on 27th May. 1929, on behalf of H.M.'s Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and the Irish Free State, and of the Government of India, and these Governments have each nominated representatives to sit on the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

At the request of H.M. Government in the Commonwealth of Australia a mission comprising Sir Arthur Duckham, K.C.B., Sir Hugo Hirst, Bart, Sir Ernest Clark, K.C.B., and Mr. Dougal Malcolm sailed in August for Australia, with the following terms of reference—" To confer with the Commonwealth and State Governments, with the Development and Migration Commission, and with leaders of industry and commerce in Australia, in the development of Australian resources and on any other matters of mutual economic interest to Great Britain and the Commonwealth which may tend to the promotion of trade terment the two countries, and the increase of settlement in Australia." The mission concluded their investigations in January, 1929, and before leaving that country issued a report giving a comprehensive review of the position there as it appeared to them.

Following on the appointment in 1924 of a Minister to represent the interests of the Ir ish Free State at Washington, and the appointment late in 1926 of a Minister to represent the interests of Canada at the same capital (pages 26 and 27 of Cmd. 2768), the U.S. Government took steps for the appointment of Ministers at Ottawa and Dublin, who presented their credentials during the summer of 1927. Appointments of a Canadian Minister at Paris and of a French Minister at Ottawa were made in 1928.

The number of Canadian Ministers in foreign capitals was increased in 1929 by the appointment of a Minister to represent the interests of that Dominion at Tokyo; later in the year a Japanese Minister was appointed at Ottawa. Ministers representing the Union of South Africa were appointed during 1929 at the Hague, Washington and Rome, and Ministers for the Netherlands, the United States and Italy were appointed in the Union in 1929 and 1930. Irish Free State Ministers were appointed in the later part of 1929 at Paris, Berlin and the Vatican City. Early in 1930 a Papal Number was appointed at Dublin and this appointment was followed later in the year by the appointment of Ministers for France and Germany. In 1932 the functions of the Irish Free State Minister at Paris were extended to cover Belgium also.

Coestiar RePresent. tion
of the
Derinions in
Foreign
Countries.

During 1930 appointments were made of a Consul-General for the
Union of South Africa in Portuguese East Africa and a Consul-General
for the Irish Free State in the United States.

At the Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armament held at Geneva during the summer of 1927, the several parts of the Empire were represented by plenipotentiaries, each holding a full power appointing him representative of His Majesty the King for the particular part of the Empire named in the full power. A statement to this effect, which also mentioned the desire of His Majesty's Governments that any resulting Treaty should be in the form recommended by the Imperial Conference of 1926, was made by the First Lord of the Admiralty the opening session of the Geneva Conference (pages 5 and 8 of Cmd. 2964).

During the negotiations which resulted in the signature, in August, 1928, of the Treaty for the Renunciation of War, there was constant communication in the Renunciation of the Renunciation of the Renunciation of the Renunciation of United Kingdom, the Dominions and India were included amongst those war, 1928.

The Treaty was signed on behalf of the several parts of the Empire in the manner contemplated in such cases by the Imperial Conference of 1928.

The instruments of ratification of the Treaty by His Majesty in respect of the several parts of the British Empire were formally deposited at Washington on the 2nd of March, 1929, the instruments in respect of Canada and the Irish Free State by the Ministers representing in the United States the interests of those Dominions, those in respect of the United Kingdom and the Dominions not then separately represented at Washington by His Majesty's Ambassador.

A Conference opened in London in October, 1929, to consider the matters which the Conference on Imperial Conference of 1926 (pages 18 and 19 of Cmd. 2768) had recommended should be considered by an Expert Committee and a special Sub-Conference on Merchant Shipping Legislation. Representatives of the United Kingdom and all the Dominions except Newfoundland were present; it was also arranged between the Governments that India should be represented for the discussion of Merchant Shipping and of such other particular subjects arising at the Conference as might be of direct interest to India The unanimous report of the Conference was communicated to the Governments concerned, and was subsequently published as Cmd. 3479.

At the time of the Imperial Conference of 1926, a general understanding was reached that none of the Governments represented at the Conference would take Signature of the Optional Clause of Article 36 of any action in the direction of acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Permanent Court of International Justice without bringing the the Statute matter up for further discussion. During 1929, consultations took place of the between His Majesty's Governments regarding the acceptance of the Permanent Court of Optional Clause of Article 36 of the Statute of the Court, and these International Justice. consultations were continued in September between the delegates of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva. As a result, the Clause was accepted during September on behalf of all parts of the British Empire, signatures being subject to ratification and declarations being made at the time of signature, indicating the conditions attached to acceptance of the compulsory jurisdiction of the Court (see pages 4 and 5 of Cmd. 3452 for texts). The necessary instruments of ratification had all been deposited by August, 1930.

A Naval Conference was held in London in January, 1930, between the Powers which had participated in the Washington Naval Conference, 1921-22, arrangements for the representation of the several parts of the Empire being on London similar lines to those made in connection with the Geneva Naval Naval Conference, 1927. The Treaty which resulted from the Conference Conference, (see Cmd. 3556), was signed on behalf of the several parts of the 1980. Empire in the manner recommended by the Imperial Conference of 1926, and the necessary instruments of ratification were deposited by the end of the year, and the Treaty came into force as between the United States of America. the Members of the British Commonwealth of Nations, and Japan, on the 21st December, 1930.

The Imperial Conference met in October, 1930, under the Chairmanship of the Right Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald.

A maiderable part of its discussions on questions affecting Inter-Imperial Belations was devoted to consideration of the Report of the Conference of 1939 on the Operation Imperial of Deminion Legislation (Cmd. 3479 see p. lxxx). Agreement was Conference reached on the provisions of the legislation which would require to be 1930 (Cmd. passed by the United Kingdom Parliament to give legal effect to the 311 and recommendations of that Report, and also on the procedure to be adopted Questions preparatory to such legislation. The Conference also considered and Aftering adopted recommendations on other matters dealt with in the Report of the Conference of 1929, viz.: Nationality and, under the heading of Imperial Defence Questions, Discipline of Armed Forces, and Prize Law and Pro-Relations. cedure. On the subject of Merchant Shipping a draft agreement was drawn up to provide for the future regulation of matters of common concern relating to Merchant Shipping, following the recommendations of the Report of the Conference of 1929. Agreement was also reached on provisions for the setting-up of an ad hoc artitral tribunal by agreement between the parties, for the settlement of disputes which might arise between the Members of the British Commonwealth.

The Conference also placed on record a statement as to the appropriate procedure in regard to the appointment of Governors-General in view of the position of Governors-General as declared by the Imperial Conference of 1926 (see p. lxxv). A further review took place of the system of communication and consultation in relation to foreign affairs, and certain recommendations were made in regard to the Channel of Communication between Dominion Governments and Foreign Governments. The precedence granted in 1924 to the High Commissioners for the Dominions in London (see p. lxxiii) was discussed, and it was intimated by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom that they were prepared to recommend to the King that the Dominion High Commissioners should on all ceremonial occasions (other than those when Ministers of the Crown from the respective Dominions were present) rank immediately after Secretaries of State, that is, before all Cabinet Ministers in the United Kingdom, except Secretaries of State and those Ministers who already have higher precedence than Secretaries of State. A notification of His Majesty's directions in this matter appeared in the "London Gasette" of the 27th January, 1931.

In the sphere of foreign affairs, apart from the review of certain special questions of foreign policy, the main work of the Conference was the discussion of the means by which the Members of the British Commonwealth could best co-operative in promoting the policy of disarmament and world peace. These matters

Affairs.

Arbitration were referred to a Committee which, in the course of its work, considered and Disthree specific aspects of the problem, namely, the question of accession to armament the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes, the proposals before the League of Nations to bring the Covenant of the League into harmony with the Pact of Paris, and the text of the draft Disarmament Convention, drawn up, in a provisional form, by the Preparatory Commission for a general Disarmament Conference. The Conference recorded agreed conclusions of a general nature on all these matters.

Defence. Defence took place on matters of common interest connected with defence between representatives of the respective services in the United Kingdom and the Dominions.

It was recommended, as a result of discussion between representatives of the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand, that the Singapore should be maintained, but that, apart from existing contracts and the completion of the air base, the remaining expenditure required for completion should be deferred for five years.

The work of the Conference on the economic side was primarily concerned with the examination of large questions of policy connected with the promotion and developmen of Inter-Imperial Trade. At an early stage in the Conference the second conference of the second conferen

detailed examination of these questions was remitted to a Committee or Economic Co-operation. This Committee made considerable progress in the examination of the proposal for the establishment of a fixed quota for Dominion wheat milled in the United Kingdom, and the Government of the United States of the Covernment of t

Kingdom undertook to examine carefully the Report of the Committee on this subject in consultation with the Governments of the wheat-growing Dominions and of India.

The Committee on Economic Co-operation also examined questions concerning the enadoption of quotas for commodities other than wheat, import boards, bulk purchasschemes and the organisation of channels of trade; its report on these subjects was referred to the Governments concerned for consideration.

At the conclusion of the Conference, after passing a resolution recording their belief in the importance of the further development of Inter-Imperial markets, the Conference resolved that, as they had not been able, within the time limit of their deliberations, to examine fully the various means by which Inter-Imperial trade might here be maintained and extended, the Economic Section of the Conference should be adjourned to meet at Ottawa within the next twelve months when that examination would be resumed with a view to adopting the means and methods most likely to achieve the common aim.

The Committee on Economic Co-operation also considered the future work of the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Imperial Economic Committee and the Empire Marketing Board, and resolutions on these subjects were adopted by the Conference.

The Committee appointed to consider matters relating to civil aviation expressed the hope that the next stage in the development of Empire air communications, viz. the opening in 1931 of a regular air service between England and South Africa, would be followed at an early date by an extension of the regular weekly air service between England and India as far as Australia.

Other Committees which were set up on the economic side of the Conference dealt inter alia with questions of Communications (other than transport), Oversea Settlement, Forestry, Research, Mineral Resources, the International Institute of Agriculture, Cotton Growing, Petroleum Production and Refining, Oversea Mechanical Transport, arrangements for a Conference of Statisticians, the use of Cinematograph Films for the Education of Producers, and the Standardisation of the Form of Customs, Invoices and Certificates thereon. Resolutions were adopted by the Conference on all these questions.

A Conference on Standardisation took place at the same time as the Imperial Conference and the Report of this Conference (Cmd. 3716) was considered by the Imperial Conference, which adopted the Resolutions put forward therein.

In accordance with the recommendations of the Imperial Conference, 1930, resolutions were passed before the end of July 1931 by all the Dominion Parliaments approving the legislation proposed to give effect to the report of the Imperial Conference of 1929 on the Operation of Dominion Legislation (Cmd. 3479 see p. lxxx). The legislation required was accordingly passed by the United Kingdom Parliament in November and December and received the Royal Assent on the 11th December 1931 as the Statute of Westminster, 1931 (22 Geo. V. cap. 4).

On the 10th December, 1931, an agreement relating to Merchant Shipping legislation was signed on behalf of the United Kingdom and all the Dominions, in the form approved at the Imperial Conference of 1930 (pages 32 to 37 of Cmd. 3717).

In May, 1931, it was announced that it had been decided to appoint a Hig Commissioner in the Commonwealth of Australia for His Majesty's Government in

Digitized by Google

the United Kingdom (see page lxxvii as to the establishment of similar posts in Canada and the Union of South Africa) and that, pending the appointment of a High Commissioner, the duties of the post would be performed by the existing migration representative under the designation of United Kingdom Representative.

- -

A post of Iriah Free State Minister at Brussels was established during 1931: it was arranged that this post should be held, jointly with his existing post, by Commist Repton the Iriah Free State Ministerat Paris (see page lxxix). In addition to the Dominons to the post of Cousul-General for the Iriah Free State in the United in fersion States (see page lxxx) two posts of Irish Free State Consuls were established during 1931 at New York and at Boston respectively.

During 1931 accession to the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes (Cmd. 3930) was effected on behalf of all the Members of the General Act for the Pacific Settlement of International Disputes.

British Commonwealth of Nations except the Union of South Africa. In the case of the United Kingdom and certain other Members, of the Commonwealth, this accession was subject to certain conditions, which are indicated on pages 14 and 15 of Cmd. 3930.

As the result of further communications between the Governments concerned the proposed meeting at Ottawa (see page lxxxii) was postponed and arrangements were made, after the change of Government in the United Kingdom in the autumn of 1931, for the Conference to meet at Ottawa in July, 1932.

August, 1931, and in January, 1932, a through service to Cape Town was instituted which, apart from some initial irregularities, has been operating weekly in each direction ever since that date. The timetable for the 8,000 miles flight has recently been reduced by one day, and the schedule now allows 104 days between England and Cape Town. It

The first regular air mail left England for Tanganyika Territory on the 28th

and the schedule now allows 101 days between England and Cape Town. It is hoped that further acceleration will follow.

A considerable advance was made in 1933 towards the realization of the project for a through British Air Service between England and Australia by the extension of the existing England-India Service by Imperial Airways in July of that year to Calcutta, in October to Rangoon, and in December to Singapore. In 1934 the final stage of the route was completed and a regular through service between England and Australia opened by the departure of the airmail from Croydon on 8th December and from Brisbane on 10th December. The section Singapore—Brisbane is operated by the Quantas Company of Australia which receives a subsidy from the Commonwealth Government.

At the Imperial Conference of 1930, arrangements for the representation of the interests of Southern Rhodesia had been made whereby a Minister from the Colony and the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia in London advised the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs on matters affecting Southern Rhodesia. Special arrangements were also agreed to by that Conference for the representation of Southern Rhodesia on Committees dealing with subjects, especially economic subjects, affecting Southern Rhodesia. Prior to the adjourned meeting of the Economic Section in 1932, consultation took place between the

various Governments of the Commonwealth as a result of which it was agreed

that the Government of Southern Rhodesia should send representatives to Ottawa who would attend the Conference as observers, with liberty, by permission of the Conference, to speak at its full meetings, and with a right to participate in the work of its Committees. Southern Rhodesia was represented at the Ottawa Conference on this basis by the Premier (Mr. H. U. Moffat) and the Treasurer (Mr. P. D. L. Fynn).

The adjourned Economic Section of the Imperial Conference, 1930, met at Ottawa on the 21st July, 1932, under the Chairmanship of the Right Honourable R. B.

Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, and was formally opened by the Governor-General (The Earl of Bessborough) who delivered a message from His Majesty the King. The Conference was known as the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932. The Conference established five committees who, assisted in their work by the formation of a number of sub-committees, submitted reports and resolutions which were adopted by the Conference. The subjects considered by the Committees were respectively:—

(1.) Promotion of trade within the Commonwealth.—Besolutions were adopted with regard to the percentage of Empire content necessary to qualify for preference, and with regard to export bounties and anti-dumping duties. In taking note of the trade agreements concluded at the Conference between the Governments of the Commonwealth, the Conference adopted a resolution recording its conviction:—

"That by the lowering or removal of barriers among themselves provided for in these Agreements, the flow of trade between the various countries of the Empire will be facilitated, and that by the consequent increase of purchasing power of their peoples, the trade of the world will also be stimulated and increased;

Further, that this Conference regards the conclusion of these Agreements as a step forward, which should in the future lead to further progress in the same direction, and which will utilize protective duties to ensure that the resources and industries of the Empire are developed on sound economic lines."

- (2.) Customs Administration.—Resolutions were adopted emphasising the desirability of avoiding uncertainty, friction and delay in connexion with the importation of goods.
- (3.) Commercial relations with foreign countries.—A statement was adopted to the effect that it was the policy of the Governments of the Commonwealth not to allow treaty obligations entered into with foreign countries to interfere with mutual preferences accorded between Governments of the Commonwealth. A statement was also adopted on the subject of most-favoured-nation rights in relation to regional agreements between foreign countries.
- (4.) Monetary and financial questions.—Resolutions were adopted regarding the measures tending to produce a rise in the level of wholesale prices and regarding the restoration of a satisfactory international money standard.

Digitized by Google

(5.) Methods of economic co-operation.—A recommendation was adopted, subject to certain reservations by the representatives of the Union of South Africa and the Irish Free State, providing for the appointment of a Committee composed of representatives of the Governments participating in the Conference, to consider the means of facilitating economic consultation and co-operation. The terms of reference included a survey of the functions and financial bases of various organisations already in existence which were enumerated in a special report. Resolutions were adopted also on industrial standardisation, grading of agricultural products, industrial co-operation, and films and radio.

The trade agreements referred to under the work of the Committee on the promotion of trade within the Commonwealth were negotiated at a series of special inter-delegation meetings. The seven agreements entered into on behalf of the United Kingdom, which included special provisions relating to the non-self-governing Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories, are printed in Cmd. 4174.

Since the Imperial Conference of 1930 the fiscal system of the United Kingdom had undergone a profound change, and, by the time of the Ottawa Conference, tanif duties, hitherto limited to a comparatively few commodities and imposed primarily for revenue purposes, had been widely extended by the Import Duties Act, 1932. While the preferential rates applicable to Empire products under legislation prior to the Import Duties Act had been left undisturbed, in all cases where a duty was imposed under that Act, admission free of duty had been granted unconditionally to the Colonial Empire and provisionally granted to the produce of the Dominions, India and Southern Rhodesia. These latter provisions for duty-free entry were due to expire on the 15th November, 1932.

Among the principal provisions of the agreements concluded at Ottawa were undertakings on the part of the United Kingdom to continue for the parts of the Engire concerned the duty-free admission of goods under the Import Duties Act, and to grant additional preferences, which were effected for the most part by raising the rates of duty already applicable to foreign goods. In a few cases duties were imposed on foreign commodities which had hitherto been admitted duty-free. On catain specified goods it was arranged that an agreed margin of preference should not be reduced without reference to the Dominions concerned. In the case of certain meats preferential arrangements were made by way of the quantitative regulation of imports without the imposition of a duty. In order to implement these undertakings the Ottawa Agreements Act, 1932, was passed on 15th November, 1932.

Reciprocal benefits accorded to the United Kingdom by other contracting Governments of the Commonwealth included the grant of increased tariff preferences (either by the lowering of duties on United Kingdom goods, or the increase of duties on foreign goods); provisions in certain cases with regard to the holding of enquiries by Tariff Boards, or otherwise, prior to the increase of any duty on United Kingdom goods, and to the rights of audience for United Kingdom producers at such enquiries; and acceptance of the principle that, subject to special consideration in the case of industries not fully established, protective duties should not exceed such a level as would give United Kingdom producers full opportunity of reasonable competition on the basis of the relative cost of economical and efficient production.

A list showing the trade agreements entered into between Governments of the Commonwealth other than the United Kingdom appears on page 62 of Cmd. 4175

No agreement was concluded at Ottawa between the United Kingdom and the Irish Free State on account of the differences between the two Governments which had arisen earlier in the year in relation to the Position of Irish Free Treaty settlement of 1921, with the consequence that goods from the State in relation to Irish Free State ceased from 15th November, 1932, to enjoy the: the Ottawa Conference. preferential rates provisionally granted by the Import Duties Act. Agreements were, however, concluded between the Irish Free State:

and Canada and the Union of South Africa.

In 1931 the limitation of the Empire Marketing Board's Vote to the furtherance of marketing "in the United Kingdom" was removed with effect from the 1st April, 1931, and the Board became thus empowered to further the

Work of the Empire Marketing Board, 1930-32.

marketing of Empire products in any part of the world. Board's Vote for that year was £490,000. In 1932 the Board's annual Vote was further reduced to £300,000, and the position and activities of the Board were considered at the Ottawa Conference in July, 1932, in the light of conclusions there reached on the subject of Imperial It was arranged that the future of the Board, as of other organs of

Imperial co-operation, should be reviewed by a special Empire Committee which should meet in London in 1933, and that meantime His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom should furnish the necessary resources for the continuance of the Board's essential work to the end of September, 1933.*

Resident Minister of the Common-wealth of Australia in London.

In 1932, the Right Honourable S. M. Bruce, Minister in the Commonwealth Government, was appointed to act as Resident Minister in London, discharging amongst other duties the functions ordinarily exercised by the High Commissioner for the Commonwealth. On accepting appointment in 1933 as High Commissioner for the Commonwealth, he relinquished the appointment of Resident Minister in London, and ceased to be a member of the Commonwealth Government.

Following on President Hoover's offer of a year's moratorium as from the 1st July, 1931, to the debtors of the United States and the decision of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom to suspend for a similar period Reparations inter-governmental debts due to them, His Majesty's Government offered a similar suspension to those of the Dominions which were indebted to the United Kingdom in respect of war obligations, namely the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and The offer was accepted by the Commonwealth, New Zealand Newfoundland. and Newfoundland, and has been renewed and accepted for the period which has elapsed since the Hoover year expired. All of the Dominions entitled to a share of German reparation payments agreed to forgo such receipts during the Hoover year and subsequently up to the present date.

Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand and the Union of South Africa were represented at the Lausanne Conference which met in June, 1932, to consider the Reparation question, and were parties to the agreements negotiated at the Conference (see Cmd. 4126).

See on page lxxxvii, under heading of Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation. 1933. Digitized by GOOGIC

The United Kingdom, the Dominions Members of the League of Nations and India were represented at the Conference on the Limitation and Reduction of Armaments, which met at Geneva in February, 1932, and continued through the years 1932, 1933, and 1934.

In 1933 the appointment was made of a Consul (subsequently raised to Consul-General) for the Union of South Africa, at Hamburg. The German Consul-General in the Union of South Africa was accredited to the Union Govern-

Disionatic ard socialar ment as a Chargé d'Affaires.

In 1934 a considerable extension took place of the diplomatic representation of the Union of South Africa. Legations were established at Paris, Berlin, Lisbon, Stockholm, and Brussels, the last three being under the charge of the Ministers at Paris, Berlin,

and The Hague respectively.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932 (see (5) of page lxxxv), a Committee to consider the means of facilitating

Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933.

tion of the

Demaions in

er i len En energia

foreign countries.

economic consultation and co-operation within the Empire met in London in February, 1933. Representatives of the United Kingdom, the Dominions, Southern Rhodesia and the Colonial Empire participated. The report of the Conference which was unanimous was communicated to the Governments concerned and was subsequently

published as Cmd. 4335. It laid down a number of general principles in regard to the future organisation of agencies for inter-Imperial consultation and co-operation, made certain specific recommendations in regard to certain existing inter-Imperial scientific and economic services and activities, and recommended that the question of what research activities should in future be carried out co-operatively should be considered in the first instance by the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux and subsequently by a Conference of the administrative and scientific heads of national research organisations and departments and of such other persons as the several Governments The report was considered at a meeting in London at the end of July of representatives of the Governments of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, the Free State and India, who accepted generally the Committee's recommendations.

As a result of the acceptance by the several Governments of the recommendations in the Committee's report the Empire Marketing Board, as such, was disbanded with effect from the 30th September, 1933. Certain of the economic and statistical services carried on by the Board, vis.: (1) periodical market intelligence notes and (2) world surveys of production and trade, were transferred to the Imperial Economic Committee which, together with the Imperial Shipping Committee, has from the 1st October, 1933, onwards, been financed by the several Governments of the Commonwealth jointly, instead of as before, by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom alone. As regards research activities hitherto carried on by the Board, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, to whom the question was referred in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee referred to above, recommended that certain of these should in future be continued on a similar basis of joint finance.

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

lxxxviii

The United Kingdom and the Dominions were represented at the Monetary and Economic Conference which was held in London in 1933, under the auspices of the League of Nations. On the adjournment of the Conference a Declaration was issued in the names of the Commonwealth Delegations (other than that of the I.F.S.) putting on record their views on some of the more important matters of financial and monetary policy which were raised but not decided at the Conference (Cmd. 4403).

The International Wheat Conference, the convention of which in August, 1933, was one of the results of the Monetary and Economic Conference was held in London under the Chairmanship of Mr. Bennett. Prominent parts were taken by the representatives of both Canada and the Commonwealth of Australia in the discussion between the producing countries which preceded the Conference, as well as at the Conference itself, which resulted in an agreement upon the policy to be adopted both by producing and importing countries with the object of securing an improved price for wheat.

PART II.—INTRODUCTION.

The greater portion of the Colonial Empire has accrued within comparatively recent times, though the first attempt at Colonial settlement, that of Sir Humphrey Gilbert in Newfoundland, was made as early as 1583. The Treaty of Utrecht (1713) left us in possession, in addition to the New England States, only of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, St. Helena, two slave-trading stations at the Gambia and the Gold Coast, the Bermudas, Jamaica, Barbados, the Bahamas, St. Kitts, Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, the Virgin Islands and Gibraltar. Until the great wars which marked the second half of the eighteenth century, we made but little progress in territorial acquisition. The States of New England, and the steadily increasing business of the East India Company, afforded sufficient outlet for our colonising energy; but when the progress of the Seven Years' War brought us into collision with France in North America and India, we were fairly launched on our definite career of colonial extension. The Treaty of Paris (1763) gave us the rest of Canada and Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, the Grenadines and Tobago in the West Indies. The nucleus of the Colony of Sierra Leone was acquired in 1788. By the Treaty of Amiens (1802) the Dutch ceded to us Ceylon, and Spain, Trinidad. The two Treaties of Paris (1814 and 1815) gave us the Cape, British Guiana, Malta, Mauritius, Seychelles, St. Lucia, and Tobago (which had been given back to France in 1783), and left us with a free hand in India and the Pacific. During the reign of Victoria we occupied Natal, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, Basutoland and the Transkei, Zululand, British Columbia and the wide North - West Territories of the Canadian Dominion, as well as Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, British New Guinea and North Borneo. We also secured by cession Hong Kong, Labuan, Lagos, the greater portion of the Gold Coast, and Fiji, and we acquired by arrangement Cyprus and the basin of the lower Niger. During 1890 large additions were made to the Empire in Africa, as a result of the arrangements between the United Kingdom, Germany, France, and Portugal for the delimitations of their respective possessions and spheres of influence in that continent; and, by the end of the 19th century the United Kingdom had established its claims to the exclusion of other Powers, over the wide territories now known as Kenya, Zanzibar, Uganda, Nyasaland, British Somaliland, the Protectorate of Nigeria, the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, and the Protectorate of Sierra Leone. A Protectorate was proclaimed over Amatongaland, now part of Natal, in 1895. In 1898 Weihaiwei was obtained on lease from China, as well as an extension of British Kowloon. The former was given back to China on 1st Oct. 1930. In 1899, by an arrangement with Germany, certain of the Solomon Islands were transferred to the British sphere of interest. The Orange Free State and the Transvaal were annexed in 1900. In the same year Tonga, in the Western Pacific, came under British protection, and the Cook Islands, Savage Island, and other small islands were annexed.

British protection has been extended to all that part of the Malay Peninsula which is not in the possession of Siam, and the government of the various States is carried on in accordance with the advice of British Residents or Advisers.

The Great War of 1914-18 resulted in extensive territories, formerly belonging to Germany and Turkey, being placed under British administration under mandates from the League of Nations.

Of these, the following were entrusted to the control of the Government of the United Kingdom:—
Tanganyika Territory, i.e. the former German East Africa, less the north-west corner which was assigned to Belgium.

Cameroons under British Mandate, a strip bordering on Nigeria of the former German Protectorate of the Cameroons.

Togoland under British Mandate, a strip of former German Togoland bordering on the Gold Coast.

Palestine and Transjordan.

To Australia were entrusted German New Guinea and the neighbouring German islands in the Pacific Ocean; to New Zealand, the German Samoan Islands; and to the Union of South Africa, German South West Africa.

A mandate for Nauru was given to the British Empire.

Including India but excluding the countries held on mandatory conditions, the Empire now extends over 11 millions of square miles. The area of the oversea Empire excluding India is nearly 80 times that of the United Kingdom, and the estimated population is 64% millions.

Of the total area of over 9½ million sq. miles, the self-governing Dominions (exclusive the Irish Free State) cover about 7½ million sq. miles, inhabited by a population of 23 million that the area more or less under the direct authority of the Home Government amoun 2 million sq. miles, with a population of about 48 millions. All but about 300,000 sq. mil this is in Africa.

Since 1870 British troops have been gradually withdrawn from all the self-governing Domin and now the land defence of these Dominions rests entirely on their local forces. Of the Colo Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Mauritius, Ceylon, Straits Settlementa, Hong Kong, Jam and Bermuda possess British garrisons. British forces are stationed in Palestine and Transjon The Naval defence of the Empire still rests mainly on the Imperial Navy, though, as wiseen from the pages relating to the Imperial Conference, most of the self-governing Domin now give substantial assistance. There are Imperial naval stations at Simon's Town, Bern Ceylon, Malta, Gibraltar, Singapore and Hong Kong.

An account of the Colonial Conferences of 1887, 1894, 1897, 1902 and 1907, the Imperial ference of 1911, the Defence Conference of 1909, the Imperial War Conferences of 1917 1918, the Conferences of 1921, 1923, 1926 and 1930, the Imperial Roonomic Conference, 1932, various recent international Conferences in which the Dominion Governments have been concest is given under the heading "Imperial Conference."

A conference of Governors and other official representatives of the Dependencies not posses responsible government was summoned by Mr. Amery, Secretary of State for the Colonies, in I 1927, under the style of "The Colonial Office Conference". In all twenty-six Governments represented. The Conference under the chairmanship of the Secretary of State, sat for three we and the list of agenda comprised a great variety of subjects of concern to the Colonies generally, recruitment and training of Colonial Civil Servants and the conditions of their service, med agricultural, forestry and transport questions, organisation of scientific research, education, cine tograph films, Colonial Trade Agencies in London and Colonial participation in trade exhibitions, air development, wireless communications and broadcasting, co-operation in the exchang information, etc.

A full summary of the proceedings and conclusions of the Conference was published by Stationery Office as Cmd. 2883 and Cmd. 2884 (1/3 and 4/6 respectively).

The second Colonial Office Conference was held in June and July, 1930. Twenty-seven Ove Governments were represented and Observers on behalf of the Administrations of the follow countries also attended the meetings:—India, Union of South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Schrican High Commission Territories, Sarawak, and North Borneo.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies presided over the Conference which, as in 1927, composed solely of official representatives. Amongst the subjects under discussion were the Colon Development Fund: broadcasting, civil aviation, and mechanical transport developments: organization of the Colonial Service as a whole, especially in the light of the Report of the C mittee on the system of appointment in the Colonial Office and the Colonial Services (see C 3554): the organization of the scientific services including proposals for a unified agricult service (see Cmd. 3049): labour questions: prison administration and the treatment of juve offenders. On a great number of these questions a general agreement on policy was secured, and Conference unanimously recorded its implatte opinion that such periodical opportunities of review subjects of general concern were of considerable value to Colonial Administrations.

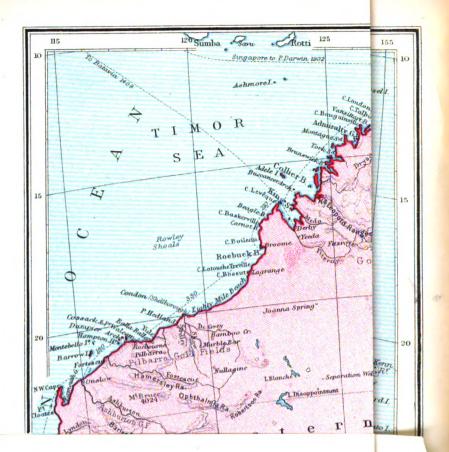
A summary of the proceedings of the Conference was published by the Stationery Office as C 3628 (price 2/-).

The Customs Tariffs of the non-self-governing Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territe are now published together in three annual volumes by H.M.'s Stationery Office. The 1934 volt (Colonial No. 97) contain the tariffs in force according to the information available in the Coloffice in July, 1934.

Arising out of the discussions of a special Committee appointed in 1930, to consider the quest of the unification of the various Colonial Governments' Services, recognition was given to a si Colonial Service. Within this Service various unified branches have been established, viz: Colonial Administrative Service (1st July, 1932), the Colonial Legal Service (1st July, 1933) Colonial Medical Service (1st January, 1934) and the Colonial Forest Service (1st January, 1935) is proposed in due course to proceed with the unification of other important branches of the Ser



clust 🕶 d millio 🕶 🕶 ACTOURNESS OF Y q. miles d Dominion. he Colonia g, James, Transjorde h. as vill b D, Barnia ria Co 191 7 93-2 oncerned, in May. nts ve -0 weeks nodical, CI Dem DE, cit ange d by the Overses llowing, South 27, 100 Colonial nts: the he Com ricultuni juveele i, and the reviewing , as Cal. erritoria Volume. e Colonial question viz: the 1033) the service _{d by} Google



PART II.—B. HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, WITH PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS, OF THE OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND OTHER TERRITORIES WITH WHICH THE DOMINIONS OFFICE IS CONCERNED.

AUSTRALIA. THE COMMONWEALTH.

The Commonwealth of Australia is constituted under an Act passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom in 1900—63 & 64 Vict., cap. 12. By this Act it was made lawful for the Queen, with the advice of the Privy Council, to proclaim that, on and after a day appointed in the proclamation, the people of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania, and also if Her Majesty were satisfied that the people of Western Australia had agreed thereto, of Western Australia, should be united in a Federal Commonwealth under the name of the Commonwealth of Australia.

A proclamation was accordingly issued by Her Majesty on the 17th of September, 1900, appointing the 1st of January, 1901, as the day on which the Commonwealth should be established—Western Australia being included as an original State in accordance with the result of a referendum taken before that date in the Colony and with Addresses passed by both Houses of the Legislature.

A short history of the events leading up to the establishment of the Commonwealth, and of the provisions of the Constitution, as fixed by the Act of Parliament above quoted, is given below. The account of the different States of the Commonwealth is arranged alphabetically, and a description of territories dependent on the Commonwealth follows.

The Earl of Hopetoun (afterwards Marquis of Linithgow) was selected as the first Governor-General of the Commonwealth, a Commission was issued to him on the 29th of October, 1900, and he was sworn on the 1st January, 1901.

It was announced in September that the Queen would issue a special Commission to H.R.H. the Duke of York, for opening in Her Majesty's name the first session of the Commonwealth Parliament in the spring of 1901, and that H.R.H., accompanied by the Duchess of York, would pay visits to the different States of the Commonwealth. the invitation of the Government of New Wales, a representative body of troops, about 1,000 strong, sailed from England in November, to attend the inauguration of the Commonwealth at Sydney on the 1st of January, 1901. A small detachment of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army also proceeded to Sydney on the same occasion. The

Commission issued by the Queen to the Duke of York was renewed on the accession of King Edward VII. The Duke and Duchess landed at Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the 9th the Duke opened the first session of the first Commonwealth Parliament in the Exhibition Building at Melbourne. The Duke and Duchess subsequently visited Brisbane, Sydney, New Zealand, Hobart, Adelaide and Perth, leaving Australia on the 26th of July to continue their tour to Mauritius, South Africa and North America.

Australian Federation.

Until the passing of the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act the only means of joint legislative action in Australia was provided by the "Federal Council of Australasia Act, 1885" (48 & 49 Vict., cap. 60). This Act created a Council of two members from each Colony which adopted the Act, except in the case of Crown Colonies, which had only one member each, with power to Her Majesty at the request of the Legislatures of the Colonies to increase the number of representatives for each Colony by Order in Council. Such an increase was upon the request of the Legislatures made by Her Majesty on 3rd March, 1894, when an Order in Council was passed, providing that each Colony which was or should be represented on the Federal Council, except any Crown Colony, be represented by five members. This Council had power to legislate with regard to the relations of the Colonies with the Islands in the Pacific, prevention of the influx of criminals, fisheries in Australasian waters beyond territorial limits, service and enforcement respectively of civil and criminal process out of the jurisdiction of the issuing Court, the enforcement of judgments beyond the limits of the Colony where they had been passed, the extradition of offenders, and the custody of offenders on ships belonging to Colonia: Governments beyond territorial limits, generally on any matters referred to it by Order of Her Majesty in Council on the request of the Colonial Legislatures. The Legislatures of any two or more Colonies might also refer to it for legislation questions of defence, quarantine, patents, copyright, bills of exchange, recognition of marriage and divorce, naturalisation, status of corporations, and joint stock companies, and other matters of general Australasian interest; but legislation of the Council on such matters was to extend only to the Colonies by whose Legislatures the matters should have been so referred, and such Colonies as might afterwards adopt the same. It had also power to decide on any questions affecting the mutual relations of any two Colonies referred to it by consent. The Council was to meet at least once in every two years.

The first meeting took place on 25th January, 1886, when representatives were present from Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Fiji, and Western Australia. Measures were passed authorising the service of the civil powers and the enforcement of the judgments of the Courts of the different

Colonies throughout the territories of all those represented, and various important questions were discussed, including the defence of King George's Sound and Torres Straits. The second session opened on 16th January, 1888. An address was adopted to Her Majesty respecting the deportation of French criminals to the Pacific. An Act was also passed to regulate the Pearl Shell and Bechede-mer Fisheries in Australasian waters adjacent to Queensland. The Council met for its third session on 29th January, 1889, when representatives from South Australia were present for the first time. An Act was passed to regulate the Pearl Shell and Beche-de-mer Fisheries in Australian waters adjacent to Western Australia. The amendment of the basis of representation in the Council was discussed at the session, and communications on the subject subsequently passed with the Imperial Government. The fourth session opened on 20th January, and closed on 24th January, 1891. South Australia was not represented, the Act (a temporary measure for two years only) under which that province joined the Council having expired. The only Bill passed was one to facilitate the recognition in other Colonies of Orders and Declarations of the Supreme Court of any Colony in matters of lunacy. An address to Her Majesty was also adopted referring to the desirability of British subjects being placed on an equal footing with subjects of other countries in regard to the acquisition of land in, and trading with, natives of the New Hebrides.

The fifth session was commenced on 26th

January, 1893, when the Colonies of Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia were represented. An Act was passed providing for the discipline and government of the garrisons established at King George's Sound and Thursday Island; and a resolution was adopted in favour of an increase in the number of representatives for each Colony, except any Crown Colony, to five. The Standing Committee was instructed to take steps for giving effect to this resolution, and also for securing the adhesion of the Colonies not represented in the Council. As the result of action taken by the Standing Committee, the Legislatures of all the Colonies in the Council addressed Her Majesty, requesting that the proposed increase in the number of representatives might be made; and, on 3rd March, 1894, Her Majesty was pleased to make an Order in Council providing "that each Colony which is or shall be represented in the said Council, except any Crown Colony, shall be represented by five members."

The sixth session opened on the 30th January, 1895, when the same four Colonies were represented as at the preceding session. There were present, for the first time, five delegates from each Colony. At this session no Bills were brought forward, but resolutions were adopted affirming the desirability of defining the status, and of granting facilities for the winding up of companies carrying on business in different Colonies; of rendering uniform the laws relating to banking; of establishing an effectual system of quarantine; of adopting a more economic method of raising public loans; and of taking steps with a view to the holding of a second Federation Convention. An address to the Queen was also adopted praying for the appointment of an Australian representative on the Privy Council Bench, in view of the special features often presented by Australian appeals.

The seventh session was commenced on 26th January, 1897, when the Colonies of Queensland,

Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia, were represented. An Act was passed, upon a reference the matter to the Council by the Legislatures of Victoria and Queensland, to provide for the naturalisation within the Australian Colonies, or some of them, of persons of European descent naturalised in any of such Colonies, also upon a reference of the subject by the Legislatures of Tasmania, Western Australia, Victoria, Queens land, an Act was passed to make provision for the enforcement in certain cases within the Australian Colonies, or some of them, of Orders of the Supreme Court of such Colonies for the production of testamentary instruments. The Council adopted an Address to Her Majesty, referring to the Address adopted in 1891 with regard to restrictions in the way of trade with the natives of the New Hebrides. urging that negotiations should be entered into with the other Powers concerned with a view to imposing on their subjects equal restrictions in that trade. This and all the previous sessions were held at Hobart. The Council resolved that the place of its next meeting should be Melbourne.

The Commonwealth Act.

Notwithstanding the existence of the Federal Council, however, a movement was made for the stablishment of a more effective Federation, to embrace a Federal Executive, as well as Legislature, somewhat upon the model of Canada. Towards the end of 1889 negotiations were opened between the various Australasian Colonies, the result being that a Conference of the seven principal Australasian Colonies met in Melbourne, on the 6th February, 1890. At this Conference it was unanimously agreed that the best interests of the Australian Colonies would be promoted by their "early union under the Crown," and that the Legislatures of the various Colonies should be invited to appoint to a National Australasian Convention during the year 1890 delegates empowered to report upon the scheme for a Federal Constitution.

In accordance with these resolutions, delegates were appointed, and the Convention commenced its deliberations in Sydney on the 2nd March, 1891. After an animated discussion, which lasted more than five weeks, a "Bill to constitute a Commonwealth of Australia" was drawn up and adopted. The Convention recommended that this Bill should be submitted by the Parliaments for the approval of the people of the several Colonies. It provided for the union of the Australasian Colonies in a Federal Commonwealth under the Crown: for a Governor-General to be appointed by the Crown. who should be aided and advised by an Executive Council: the constitution of a Senate and House of Representatives, with certain definite powers, the latter to have the initiation of money bills, which the former might pass or reject, but not amend: for the establishment of a Federal Judicature: the revenue of the Commonwealth to be derived from the Customs and Excise duties, and other taxation, which should be collected by Federal officers, and expended as required for Federal purposes, any surplus to be returned to the respective Colonies. It also provided for absolute free trade internally throughout the Commonwealth, so soon as the Parliament should have imposed uniform Customs duties. The draft Bill of 1891, though it crystallised the idea of Federation, failed to command the serious attention of the Legislatures, and Federalists began a popular agitation to place the movement on a new footing.

A meeting of the Premiers of all the Australasian Colonies took place in Hobart in January, 1895, and

0.

agreed to a scheme for framing a Federal Constitution to be submitted for the approval of their respective Parliaments. The Enabling Bill, agreed to at this Conference providing for the election by each Colony of 10 delegates to prepare a scheme of Federation, was adopted by the Parliaments of N. S. Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, and Tasmania, and in a modified form by Western Australia.

Delegates were accordingly duly elected and sembled in Convention at Adelaide on 22nd March, 1897, for the purpose of drafting a constitution. Having prepared a "Bill to constitute a Commonwealth of Australia," the Convention was on the 23rd April adjourned to reassemble at Sydney on 2nd September. The draft Bill was in the meantime submitted to the local Legislatures, and various amendments were suggested by those bodies. The Bill, together with those amendments, was further considered by the Delegates at the Sydney Session of the Convention, and a long discussion took place on various propossis submitted for settling questions of difference between the two Houses of the new Federal Legisasure. Considerable progress was made with the rest of the measure, but the work of revision was not completed, and the Convention adjourned until 20th January, 1898, partly in the hope of seeing delegates from Queensland join in the final discussion. hope was not realised, as the Queensland Legislature, for the second time, shelved the Enabling Bill.

The Convention met again at Melbourne on the 29th of January, 1898, and remained in session till the 17th of March, and a Bill was adopted which in accordance with the Federation Enabling Acts of the different Colonies was submitted to the popular vote for acceptance or rejection. In Victoria the polling was—For acceptance, 100,520; against, 22,099. The Bill was also accepted by the vote of the people in South Australia and Tasmania. But in New South Wales the statutory minimum number of 80,000 affirmative votes required by the Enabling Act of that Colony was not obtained, and the matter fell through for the time.

A further Conference of Premiers was held at Melbourne in January, 1899, to consider the ejections of New South Wales; and this time Queensland was represented. The Premiers met is a spirit of compromise, and on the 2nd of February an agreement was come to which all the Premiers agreed to submit to their Parliaments for reference to the electors, it being understood that New South Wales should lead the way. South Australia, however, for purposes of local convenience, took a referendum vote upon the Bill on the occasion of the General Election, without waiting for New South Wales. This vote was taken on the 29th of April, when 65,990 votes were given for Federation and 17,053 against.

In New South Wales, the Bill providing for the reference to the people of the amended draft constitotion was passed by the Lower House on the 2nd of March, but in the Upper House amendments were One of these required that one-third of the electors on the register should vote for the Eill in order to secure its acceptance. The Bill as amended passed the Legislative Council on the 2:st of March. On the 22nd March the Lower House rejected the amendments of the Upper House. The latter body refused to give way. A conference between the two Houses was held without result on the 28th of March. Mr. Reid, Premier of New South Wales, prorogued Parliament for a few days, and on his advice the Governor added twelve new members to the The Bill was re-introduced in the Council.

Lower House, and passed on the 13th of April. It was accepted by the Legislative Council with an unimportant amendment (providing that a period of eight weeks should elapse before the referendum was taken) on the 20th of April, and on the 25th of April it was announced that the question would be submitted to the electors on the 20th of June. It was accepted by a majority of about 25,000.

It was accepted by a majority of about 25,000.

On the 27th July, the amended Commonwealth Bill was accepted by overwhelming majorities in Victoria and Tasmania, and on the 2nd September by a majority of about 7,500 in Queensland. The delay in taking action in Western Australia led to some correspondence between Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia, and Mr. Reid. Mr. Reid declared on behalf of the Federating Colonies that no amendments to meet the views entertained in Western Australia could now be considered; and the same assurance was repeated by Sir G. Turner, Premier of Victoria. Sir J. Forrest, in fulfilment of his undertaking at the Premiers' conference, brought the draft Constitution before the Legislature, which referred it to a Select Committee, who reported that it should not be accepted without considerable amendment. The Legislative Council finally refused to allow a referendum to be taken.

Addresses to the Queen from the five Colonies which had accepted the Constitution praying for the enactment of the Commonwealth Bill were received in the autumn of 1899.

As it appeared that some alterations in the Bill might be required by the Imperial Government, Mr. Chamberlain telegraphed to the Governor of New South Wales, expressing the hope that delegates were coming home to advise and assist during the passage of the Bill through Parliament.

Delegates were appointed, and reached England in March. Western Australia also sent a delegate to represent the views of that Colony, and the Agent-General for New Zealand was appointed to watch the interests of New Zealand.

The discussion between Her Majesty's Government and the Delegates turned chiefly on the clauses of the Bill relating to the Appeals to the Privy Council. Under the Bill, in Section 74, appeals were allowed both from the Supreme Courts of the States and from the Federal High Court, but there was a limitation in cases affecting the interpretation of the Constitution of the Commonwealth or of a State "unless the public interests of some part of Her Majesty's dominions other than the Commonwealth or a State are involved." Various memoranda passed on this subject of Clause 74, the delegates demurring to any alteration in the Bill, whilst Her Majesty's Government pointed out the difficulty of interpreting the Clause and the danger that it might unduly restrict the right of appeal in cases where the interests of foreigners or British subjects outside Australia were affected.

The Bill was introduced into Parliament with amendments to secure Her Majesty's prerogative to grant special leave of appeal from the High Court of the Commonwealth or the Supreme Court of any State to the Privy Council. But the discussion with the delegates continued, and two successive compromises were arrived at. First, the appeal on Constitutional questions was made dependent on the consent of the Executive Government or Governments concerned, and finally was made dependent on a certificate to be granted at the discretion of the High Court.

No other amendments of any consequence were made by Parliament in the Bill as received from

Australia, except that provision was made for the inclusion of Western Australia as an original State, provided that Her Majesty was satisfied that the people of that Colony had agreed thereto

prior to the issue of the Proclamation.

The Queen caused to be sent to Australia, for presentation to the Commonwealth Parliament, a duplicate of the Commission issued for the formal declaration of Her assent to the Act, together with the pen, inkstand, and table used on the occasion of its signature. She subsequently presented a duplicate of the Proclamation bringing the Act into force, duly signed and passed under the Great Seal.

Constitution of the Commonwealth.

The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia is contained in the Act of Parliament 63 & 64 Vict., cap. 12. The opening part of the Act recites that the union is to be indissoluble and provides for the admission of other Australasian Colonies and possessions of the Queen. It makes provision for the proclamation and date of establishment of the Commonwealth, declares the binding force of Commonwealth laws, and makes definitions. The Federal Council of Australasia Act, 1885, is repealed, and the Commonwealth is declared to be a single self-governing Colony for the purposes of the Colonial Boundaries Act. The proclamation was made on 17th September, 1900, constituting the Commonwealth as from lat January, 1901.

The leading features of the Constitution proper

are as follows :-

The Parliament consists of the King, a Senate and a House of Representatives. The Governor-

General acts for the King.

The Senate consists of six members from each State. The number may be increased or diminished, but so that the equal representation of the criginal States is maintained, and no original State has less than six Senators. Qualifications for Senators are the same as those for Members of the House of Representatives, as given below. Senators are chosen for six years. The qualifications of electors for the first Parliament were those for the more numerous House of the Parliament of the State in which the elector was competent to vote. In the first l'arliament of the Commonwealth the Franchise Act, 1902, unified the franchise for both Houses, on the basis of universal adult suffrage.

The House of Representatives has approximately twice as many members as the Senate, and the number of members for each State is in proportion to the population, but not less than five for any State. The qualifications of electors are as stated in the preceding paragraph. Each elector is to vote only once. Qualification of a Member to be (a) 21 years of age; (b) to be an elector or entitled to be; (c) resident 3 years; (d) natural born or naturalised 5 years.

House may continue to exist for 3 years from

House may continue to exist for 3 years from first meeting, but may be dissolved sooner; number of members may be increased or diminished by Parliament, subject to the Constitution.

The general powers of the Parliament are grouped under 39 headings, the principal of which are to make laws for trade, taxation, bounties, borrowing, postal services, naval and military, census and statistics, currency, banking, insurance, insolvency, corporations, divorce, marriage, invalid and old age pensions, immigration and emigration, quarantine, industrial disputes, railways, &c. Exclusive powers are held in regard to the seat of Government, State departments

transferred, and other matters declared by the Constitution to be within the exclusive power of the Parliament.

Money Bills may not originate in, nor be amended by, the Senate, which House may, however, return the Bill requesting any omission or amendment. Equal power with the House of Representatives is possessed in respect of all other proposed laws. Tacking Bills are prohibited.

Provision for Dead-locks.—Joint dissolution, and if again passed in Lower House and rejected in Senate a joint sitting to be held, and if passed by an absolute majority of total number of both

Houses, disputed Bill to become law.

A Bill having passed both Houses the Governor-General shall either assent, withhold assent, reserve the Bill or return it and recommend amendments.

Executive power vested in King and exercisable by Governor-General in Council, who may appoint

Ministers of State.

State departments of Customs and Excise transferred to Commonwealth on its establishment. Departments of posts, naval and military defence, light-houses, &c., and quarantine, on a date or dates to be proclaimed (Posts, telegraphs, &c., and naval and military defence became transferred to the Commonwealth on 1st March, 1901; quarantine on 1st July, 1909; and lighthouses, &c., on 1st July, 1915).

High Court of Australia established; appellate

and original jurisdiction.

Collection of Customs to pass to Commonwealth. Customs and Excise duties to be uniform, and intercolonial free-trade established within two years after the establishment of the Commonwealth, after which period the Federal Government shall have exclusive power to levy such duties and to grant bounties on the production or export of goods. Western Australia may continue duties in force on intercolonial goods at the establishment of uniform tariff for five years, subject to reduction of one-fifth each year.

Of the net revenue from Customs and Excise notmore than one-fourth to be applied by Com monwealth towards its expenditure. This holds good for the first 10 years and thereafter until the Parliament provides otherwise (Braddon clause).

Right of States to reasonable use of river waters

for conservation or irrigation reserved.

Inter-State Commission provided for to regulate trade and commerce, and prevent discriminations being made by any State which may be deemed unreasonable or unjust to any other State. This Commission was established in 1913 and functioned till 1920, since which date no further appointments have been made.

Constitutions, powers, and laws of States protected. State Debts may be taken over.

Admission of new States provided for. Commonwealth to protect States against invasion or domestic violence.

Seat of Government to be in New South Wales, not less than 100 miles from Sydney, and to be within Federal territory. Parliament to meet at Melbourne until it meets at the new capital. The first session of Parliament at the Federal Capital City (Canberra) was opened by H. R. H. The Duke of York in May, 1927.

An alteration diminishing the proportionate representation of any State, or the minimum number of representatives of a State, or altering its limits, or in any way affecting the provisions of the Constitution in relation to it, shall not become law without the approval of a majority of the electors of such State.

The financial portion of the Act is too intricate to be briefly summarised. See Sections 81-105 of the Act.

Constitution may be altered by an absolute majority of each House; then to be submitted to electors, and if in a majority of States a majority of electors voting approve, also majority of all electors approve, then the change may be made. In case of a dead-lock between the two Houses, renewed after three months interval, the Governor-General may submit the question to the electors in each State qualified to vote for the Lower Houses.

Two questions, both dealing with finance, were submitted to a referendum concurrently with the Federal elections of April 13th, 1910. The first grovided that the Commonwealth should take the whole of the revenue from Customs and Excise. and pay to the States a sum equal to one pound ave shillings per annum per head of their population, to be determined according to the latest available Commonwealth statistics. A special payment was to be made to Western Australia, in view of the large contribution per capita made by that State to the Customs revenue. It was intended that this arrangement should take the place of the Braddon clause but it was rejected The Surplus Revenue Act, by the electorate. 1910, retained to the Commonwealth for ten years the whole of the Customs and Excise Revenue, subject to each State receiving an annual payment equal to 25s, per head of the population of the State. This arrangement continued in force, until 1st July, 1927, when it was abolished by the States Grants Act. By the Financial Agreement Acts, 1928 and 1929, provision was made for the payment to the States of fixed annual amounts towards the interest on State debts. Special allowances are still made to South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania. The second proposal related to the conversion of the State debts. The Constitution provided for the conversion of all the debts existing at the time of Federation, and it was the object of the second proposal to amend the Constitution so as to give the Commonwealth unlimited power to assume all State debts existing

at any time. This proposal was passed.

Two more "proposed laws" for the alteration
of the Constitution were submitted to a
referendum on 26th April, 1911. They were:—

A. Constitution Alteration (Legislative Powers) 1910, and

B. Constitution Alteration (Monopolies) 1910.

The object of A was to extend the legislative powers of the Commonwealth Parliament in four directions (a) Trade and Commerce (b) Corpora-tions (c) Industrial Matters and (d) Trusts and Monopolies. The result would have been a great change in section 51 of the Constitution. object of B was to give the Commonwealth the power of making laws for, or assuming control of, any business or industry which was declared by resolution of both Houses to be the subject of any monopoly. Both resolutions were rejected by a large majority. At the general election of 1913 May 31st), six questions were submitted to referendum; each question representing a proposed alteration of the Constitution, on which the electors were asked to decide. Of these, five were the old questions of 1911 re-submitted, and the sixth dealt with railway disputes. All the proposals were again rejected, but by much smaller majorities than in 1911.

Referenda were taken on 19th December, 1919, regarding a constitutional extension of Commonwealth powers in legislation and the nationalisation of monopolies. In each case the majority of votes was not in favour of the proposed extension.

On 4th September, 1926, a referendum was taken regarding an alteration of the Constitution in relation to the extension of legislative powers in regard to (a) Industry and Commerce, and (b) Essential Services. In each case the majority of votes was not in favour of the proposed extension.

In pursuance of a referendum held on the 17th November, 1928, the Constitution was altered by inserting a new section authorising the making of agreements between the Commonwealth and the States in relation to the taking over of State debts by the Commonwealth and the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth and the States. By an agreement entered into in 1927 and validated in 1929 the Commonwealth has taken over the State debts and provision has been made for the establishment of a Loan Council to exercise control over borrowing by the Commonwealth and the States and for the establishment of a sinking fund for the redemption of loans.

It will be observed from the summary given above that the Constitution follows that of the United States rather than that of Canada so far as the distribution of Federal and State powers is concerned. The matters belonging to the Commonwealth are limited to those expressly specified, and in other respects State powers are maintained. But its general political scheme rests on the doctrine of the constant responsibility to Parliament of an Administration formed with the approval of the Representative of the Crown.

The Governorships of the States are still filled by the Crown, and the Governors correspond on State business directly with the Secretary of State. The Governor-General is, however, kept informed of the correspondence passing between the Governors of the different States and the Dominions Office.

Legislation, dec.

Until 1927 the Parliament of the Commonwealth sat in Melbourne, but since May, 1927, the sittings of the Commonwealth Parliament have been held at Canberra, Federal Capital Territory.

The subjects engaging the attention of the Federal Parliament have been numerous and important. A record of legislation enacted from the inauguration of the Commonwealth to 1915 is given in the 1920 edition and from 1916 to 1920 in the 1923 edition of this work.

The following is a summary of the more important legislative enactments of the Commonwealth Parliament during the year 1933:—

(i) Bankruptcy Act. Object is to prevent debtors or creditors availing themselves of Bankruptcy Act to upset arrangements made by States under various debtors' relief measures. Also removes doubt as to position of property of bankrupt subject to bill of sale or other lien.

(ii) Commonwealth Grants Commission Act. Established Commonwealth Grants Commission to inquire into and report to the Governor-General upon matters relating to the amount and apportionment of grants in aid of necessitous States.

(iii) Customs Tariff (New Zealand) Preference Agreement Act. Ratifies customs agreement between Australia and New Zealand. (iv) Dried Fruits Act, 1933. Subject to approval of growers, expressed by voting at a poll, dried tree truits may be brought within scope of existing law for regulation of marketing. Measure also enables State Marketing Boards to exercise control of movements of dried fruits from one State to another.

(v) Financial Relief Act. Designed to give certain

taxation relief outlined in Budget.

(vi) Flour Tax Acts. Three measures imposing tax on—(1) Flour manufactured, sold, or used in Australia. (2) Flour held in stock in excess of 1,000 lb. by person, not the manufacturer. (3) Flour and certain goods imported into Australia.

(vii) Fruit Growers' Relief Act. Provides for financial assistance to States in provision of relief

to fruitgrowers.

(viii) Migrant Settlement Agreement Act. By agreement with State of Victoria £100,000 is provided to give effect to tentative scheme for compensation to dissatisfied English settlers in Victoria. Question of amount of refund to be made by Victoria to Commonwealth will be decided by arbitration.

(ix) Petrol Commission Act. Designed to place upon a more secure basis the powers of the Royal Commission on Oil. Requires and compels witnesses

to give information on specific subjects.

(x) Silver Agreement Act. Validates an agreement between representatives of various countries who attended London Economic Conference and also an agreement between Commonwealth Government and the silver producers of Australia.

(xi) South Australia Grant Act. Provides for grant out of Consolidated Revenue by way of assistance to

State of South Australia.

(Similar measures were introduced respecting the States of Western Australia and Tasmania.)

(xii) Wheat Acquisition Act. Provides, inter alia, for purchase by Government from farmers of such quantities of exportable wheat as they may be unable to dispose of through ordinary channels.

(xiii) Wheat Growers' Relief Act, 1933. Provides financial assistance to the States for relief to wheat-

growers.

Commonwealth Departments.

The Trade and Customs Departments of the States were transferred to the Commonwealth Government on the 1st of January, 1901, and the Defence and Post and Telegraph Departments on the 1st of March, 1901. Other departments which have been created are the Attorney-General's Department, the Department of Industry, the Treasury, the Prime Minister's Department, the Department of External Affairs, the Department of the Interior, the Department of Health, and the Department of Commerce and the Department of Repatriation (The Navy, Army and Air Force are now in one Department, i.e., Defence.)

Customs Duties.

The Customs Tariff in force in Australia is the Customs Tariffs 1933 which were assented to during December, 1933. Amendments to the schedule to the Tariff were made by resolution introduced into the Commonwealth Parliament on 1st August, 1934. These relate to certain classes of Cotton Piece Goods, Cotton Yarus, Towels and Towelling, Waddings, Cotton Wool and Cordage. The amendments operated on and from 2nd August, 1934, but merely as proposals and are subject to ratification by the Parliament. A Customs Tariff Exchange Adjustment Act is also in operation which provides for certain deductions from the amounts of duty payable on goods which qualify for admission under the British Preferential Tariff and which come within certain items regarded as protective items. These deductions are made in accordance with the following provisions:—

(a) Whenever at the date of exportation of any such goods Australian currency is depreciated to the extent of not less than sixteen and two-thirds per centum in relation to the currency of the British country from which those goods are imported, a deduction from the amount of duty payable on those goods in accordance with any law of the Commonwealth for the time being in force imposing Duties of Customs (other than primage duty and duty imposed be the Customs Tariff (Industries Preservation) Act 1921–1933 or any Act amending or in substitution for that Act) or in accordance with Customs Tariff proposals shall be made of—

(i) one-fourth of that amount of duty; or

(ii) twelve and one-half per centum of the value for duty,

whichever is the less; and

(b) Whenever at the date of exportation of any such goods Australian currency is depreciated to the extent of not less than eleven and one-ninth per centum and less than sixteen and two-thirds per centum in relation to the currency of the British country from which those goods are imported, a deduction from the amount of duty payable on those goods in accordance with any law of the Commonwealth for the time being in force imposing Duties of Customs (other than primage duty and duty imposed by the Customs Tariff (Industries Preservation Act) 1921–1933 or any Act amending or in substitution for that Act) or in accordance with Customs Tariff proposals shall be made of—

(i) one-eight of that amount of duty; or

(ii) six and one-quarter per centum of the value for duty,

whichever is the less.

The Australian Customs Tariff has been built up in conformity with the policy of protection of Australian industries and preference to the British Empire, and with due regard to the revenue aspects.

The British Preferential Tariff applies to goods the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, and subject to the condition that the goods have been shipped in the United Kingdom to Australia, and have not been transhipped, or if transhipped, then only if it is proved satisfactorily that the intended destination of the goods when originally shipped from the United Kingdom was Australia. The provisions of the British Preferential Tariff may also be applied wholly or in part to any part of the British Empire, and a number of non-self-governing British Colonies and Protectorates are now obtaining the benefits of these provisions in respect to certain specified goods.

The General Tariff applies to all goods except those the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom and those covered by preferential agreements.

As a matter of interest, the following dissection of the Customs Tariffs 1933 according to the method of levying duties in respect of each set of rates of

ter, young desired and respect of outen oct of the	
ties is quoted :—	
Number of sets of rates providing for	
ad valorem duties	1072
Number of sets of rates providing for	
specific duties	355
Number of sets of rates providing for	
alternative duties, i.e., specific or ad	
valorem, whichever is the higher	191
Number of sets of rates providing for free	
admission from the United Kingdom	751
Number of sets of rates providing for free	
admission from all countries	123
Number of sets of rates providing for	
composite duties, i.e., specific and	
ad valorem	21
Define a Dougo Te addition to 1 at the	

Primage Duty. In addition to duties imposed by the Schedule to the Customs Tariffs 1933 ad valorem primage duties are imposed for revenue purposes and these may be summarised as follows:—

(6) 50 on goods entitled to admission at the British Preferential Tariff rate under items deemed to be protective in their incidence;

(5) 10% on goods entitled to admission at the British Preferential Tariff rate under items deemed to

be non-protective in their incidence;

(c) 1000 on goods subject to the General Tariff rates. Certain goods have, mainly in the interests of the primary industries, been exempted from payment of primage duties, whilst other goods, practically machines and tools of trade not manufactured in Australia are liable to 4% primage when subject to the General Tariff and are exempt when subject to the British Preferential Tariff. Various cases of raw materials are also exempt or are subject to reduced rates of primage duty.

Goods of New Zealand origin are also exempted from the payment of primage duties in accordance

with the Trade Agreement between Australia and New Zealand.

Reciprocal Agreements. A reciprocal trade agreement between Australia and New Zealand has been in force since 1922 under which special Tariff rates are granted on certain goods and the British Preferential Tariff is extended to all other goods imported from the Dominion of New Zealand. The original Agreement was revised and extended in 1933. In 1925 a trade agreement between Australia and Canada was consummated. This, however, covered only a limited number of items. In 1931 a new trade agreement between Canada and Australia was concluded under which practically all goods from Canada were accorded preference. Certain goods, the produce of Papua and the Territory of New Guinea, are admitted into Australia free of duty in conformity with the Customs Tariff (Papua and New Guinea) Preference.

Statistics.

Full statistics relating to the various States, etc., are given under subsequent headings. It will be convenient, however, to summarise some of the more important statistics for Australia as a whole.

Population of Australia, (Exclusive of Full-blood Australian Aboriginals.)

			Terri						
Date.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queens- land.	South Australia.	W estern Anstralia.	Tas- mania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	Total.
31.3.1901 (Census) 3.4.1911 (Census) 4.4.1921 (Census) 30.6.1933 (Census) 39.6.1934 (Estmtd)	1,646,734 2,100,371 2,601,104	1,315,551 1,531,280 1,820,360	605,813 755,972 947,789	408,558 495,160 580,987	282,114 332,732 438,948	213,780 227,605	* 3,310 3,867 4,860 4,921	† 1,714 2,572 8,947 9,293	3,773,801 4,455,005 5,435,734 6,630,600 6,677,157

^{*} Included in South Australia. † Included in New South Wales.

Average Annual Increase of Population in Australia 1861-1933-By census intervals.

Period.	Increase per cent. per annum.	Period.	Increase per cent, per annum.
1861-71 1871-81 1881-91 1891-1901	3.75 3.03 3.50 1.72	1901-11 1911-21 1921-33	1·81 2·20 1·65

The Periods referred to are from Census to Census.

Public Debt of Australia.

The referendum of 17th November, 1928, authorised the making of agreements between the Commonweatt and the States in relation to the taking over of State Debts, and by an agreement validated in 1929 the Commonwealth assumed control of the State Debts from let July, 1929. The following table shows the commonwealth at 30th June, 1934.

		Common- wealth.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queens- land.	South Australia.	Western Australia.		Total Debt. C'wealth & States.
Maturing in-	_	Ŀ	£	Ł	£	£	£	£	£
ومعمرا	£ stg.	157,533,140	161,680,120	63,250,904	63,211,359	43,565,157	44,521,246	13,563,537	547 ,825,482
New York	£	16,711,476	13,346,142	4,592,459	7,233,659	1,770,656	2,080,372	233,556	45,948,320
Anstralia	£ Aust.	218,806,160	149,580,606	105,128,426	47,372,336	59,278,479	39,266,194	9,852,825	629,285,016
•	Fotal	393,050,776	324,606,868	172,971,789	117,817,363	104,614,292	85,847,802	23,649, 918	1,222,558,798

[•] Payable in terms of dollars. Converted arbitrarily in this Table on the basis of \$4.8865 to 2.

Shipping.

Number and tonnage of vessels entered nd cleared in Australia:-

	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1923-24	3,122	9.922.814	1928-29 3,175	11,097,164
1924-25	3,449	11,200,519	1929-30 3,061	10,944,127
1925-26	3,156	10,668,689	1930-31 3,107	11,250,190
1926-27	3,261	11,163,970	1931-32 3,057	11,395,784
1927-28	3.167	10,925,298	1932-33) igitized by 3,114	Q1[841 ,640

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, OVERSEA, 1924-25-1933-34. (British Currency Values.)

		Imports.		Í		Net Imports	Exports of Australian Produce.	
Year.	Merchandise.	Specie and Bullion.	Total.	Re-exports.	Net Imports.	per Head of Population.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£	
1924-25	146,600,489	10,542,807	157,143,296	3,060,165	154,083,131	26 4 8	158,251,275	
1925-26	151,217,425	420,753	151,638,178	3,040,034	148,598,144	24 16 0	143, 169, 353	
1926-27	164,127,759	588,835	164,716,594	2,971,444	161,745,150	26 9 5	141,113,153	
1927-28	146,936,540	1,008,430	147,944,970	4,243,819	143,701,151	23 1 0	136,962,122	
1 928-29	143,281,449	366,432	143,647,881	3,091,728	140,556,153	22 3 7	138,540,861	
1 929-3 0	130,758,534	322,786	131,081,320	2,510,264	128,571,056	20 0 10	122,616,884	
1 93 0-31	60,560,787	398,846	60,959,633	1,916,000	59,043,633	9 2 4	86,988,142	
1931-32	44,042,662	670,206	44,712,868	1,677,814	43,035,054	6 12 0	83,324,817	
1932-33	56,842,701	1,171,159	58,013,860	2,024,839	55,989,021	8 9 6	94,832,632	
1933-34†	59,707,373	1,278,105	60,985,478	2,426,995	58,558,483	896	96,882,788	

^{*} Including Bullion and Specie.
† Preliminary figures, subject to revision.

			1932	-33.					1932	-33.		
Country.			Country.		Imports Percentages from Countries of Origin.	Exports Percent- tages to Countries of Des- tination.	Cor	ntry.			Imports Percentages from Countries of Origin.	Exports Percent- ages to Countries of Des- tination.
			per cent.	per cent.					per cent.	per cent.		
United Kingdom			41.68	55.70(a)	Foreign Count				0.68	3.35		
					Belgium China				0.47	5.18		
British Possessions-	-				Egypt		::	::	0.05	0.40		
Canada			4.10	1.00	France			::	2.12	4.99		
Ceylon			1.11	0.27	Germany					4.19		
10.00			0.00	0.29	Italy					2.70		
Fiji			0.77		Japan					9'46		
Hong Kong			0.02	0.64	Netherlands					0.25		
India			6.06	0.68	Netherlands			• •	0.54	0.03		
Malaya (British)			0.48	0.80	Norway Pacific Islan	de			0.12	0.53		
			0:00	0.08	Philippine I			::	0.00	0.36		
2000					Spain				0.06	0.13		
New Zealand			1.95	2.27	Sweden				1 -57	0.10		
Papua			0.27	0.11	United State					2.92		
South African Un	ion		0.18	0.50	Other Forei	gn Co	ountries		3.88	1.25		
Other British Pos	sessio	ns	3.32	1.41	Total For	eign (Countrie	98	40.77	36.35		
Total British Po	ssessi	ions	17.55	7.75		-0-						
Total British Co	ountri	ies	59.23	63.45	Total				100.00	100.00		

(a) Includes heavy shipments of Gold.

OVERSEA TRADE-1932-33.

St					orts. ency Values.)	Exports. (Australian Currency Values.)		
State or ?	ernory	•		From United Kingdom.	Total.	To United Kingdom.	Total.	
				£ stg.	£ stg.	£ A	£ A	
New South Wales	•••			9, 266, 413	23.831.322	22,403,903	46,676,333	
Victoria	•••	•••		9, 285, 960	21,516,988	16,342,794	29,950,068	
Queensland				1,996,707	4,519,578	9,236,597	15,279,72 6	
South Australia		•••		1,297,705	3,760,595	8,011,950	12,816,954	
Western Australia			!	1,380,741	3,816,621	9,813,498	14,018,532	
Tasmania		•••	••••	313,504	564,531	1,731,523	2,515,934	
Northern Territory	•••	•••		1,888	4,225	3,249	10,427	
Total	•••			23,542,918	58,013,860	67,543,514 (a)	121,267,974 (a	

The estimated British Currency Values are United Kingdom, £ stg. 53,960,085, and Total Exports, £ stg. 96,857,471.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1933-34*, ARRANGED IN CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO THE NATURE OF THE GOODS.

	Imports	Exports (Australian Currency Values).					
Class.	(British Currency Values).	Domestic Produce.	Re-exports.	Total.			
L Foodstuffs of animal origin, excluding	£ stg.	£ A	£A	£A			
living animals	943,231	18,274,827	8,703	18,283,530			
II. Foodstuffs of vegetable origin; non-				,,			
alcoholic Beverages, etc	3,136,598	21,011,272	72,761	21,084,033			
III. Spirituous and alcoholic liquors	554,406	916,040	40,115	956,155			
IV. Tobacco and preparations thereof	718,163	125,563	55,204	180,767			
V. Live animals	94,671	130,854	13,918	144,772			
VI. Animal substances (mainly unmanu-				,			
factured) not foodstuffs	1,192,924	61,884,223	21,329	61,905,552			
VII. Vegetable substances and fibres	1,492,601	296,684	4,806	301,490			
VIII. Apparel, textiles, and manufactured		l '	•	1			
fibres	16,034,061	326,877	216,592	543,469			
IX. Oils, fats, and waxes	5,325,212	554,710	42,3 30	597,040			
X. Paints and varnishes	352,855	68,954	. 5,448	74,402			
XI. Stones and minerals including ores	•		.,				
and concentrates	395,530	1,168,575	1.299	1.169.874			
XII. Metals, Metal manufactures, and	•	, ,,,,,,	_,				
machinery	13,066,586	4,714,589	325,919	5,040,508			
XIII. Rubber and leather and manufactures							
thereof, and substitutes therefor	742,812	701,390	7.974	709,364			
XIV. Wood and wicker, raw and manu-	,	,	,,,,,,	,.			
factured	1,408,377	608,545	21,692	630,237			
IV. Rarthenware, cements, china, glass	-,,	,	,				
and stoneware	1,017,432	103,599	8,088	111.687			
XVL Paper and stationery	4,306,762	149,390	36,062	185,452			
XVII. Jewellery, timepieces, and fancy goods	748,904	93,303	35,194	128,497			
IVIII. Optical, surgical, and scientific		1	,				
instruments	988,274	103,535	146,095	249,630			
XIX. Drugs, chemicals, and fertilisers	3,379,531	459, 335	43,068	502,403			
XX. Miscellaneous	3,808,443	453, 150	347,454	800,604			
XXL Gold and silver; and bronze specie	1,278,105	9,169,494	1,595,515	10,765,009			
Grand Total	60,985,47 8	121,314,909	3,049,566	124,364,475(b)			

Praiminary figures, subject to revision. (b) The estimated value in British Currency is £ stg. 99,309,783.

:
4
4
Ě
20
F AUSTRALIA
H
_
Ë
4
Ä
Ę
9
ğ
g
S
Ξ
F THE COMMONWEALTH OF A
OF
۵
Z
E
×
È
Ħ
H
M
g
Ę
Ã
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND
8
ö
THE CC
H
E

				AUS	TR	AI	JA.					
1933-34	34,254,842 8,695,689 1,253,957	1,325,393 9,314,768 ,511,296 Dr. 1,567 51,216	56,408,728 139,263	1,083,865	3,810,094	60,218,822	13,156,300 331,740	13,488,040	50,013 185,078 235,091	24,126,207	1:	98,068,160
1932-33	£ 32,992,443 9,369,276	1,650,311 10,878,718 1,126,996 Dr. 5,750 134,042	56,146,036 49,568	1,083,865	4,227,994	60,374,030	12,634,855	12,935,843	42,756 160,180 202,936	24,659,485		98,172,294
1931-32	28,405,796 8,425,067	2,156,765 13,481,982 4,304 1,385,811 Dr. 33,755 133,072	53,959,042	1,174,187 2,018,208	4,689,486	58,648,528	12,390,815 290,553	12,681,368	39,176 163,226 202,402	24,581,631	:	96,113,929
REVENUE.	Departments and Services:— Taxation:— Customs and Excise Sales Tax Flour Tax	x, Fed ies Profits	Total Taxation Other Revenue:— Colonge	Interest on Loans for Soldier Settlement Miscellaneous	Total Other Revenue	Total Departments and Services	Eusivess Undertakings:— Post Office Commonwealth Railways	Total Business Undertakings	Territories: Northern Territory Federal Capital Territory Total Territories	Payments by States:— Interest on Loans raised for States (b) Trial Payments by States	: :	TOTAL
1933-34	£ 19,154,363 3,442,576 22,596,939	10,963,090 302,928 175,714 3,761,116	2,541,236 1,348,315 378,022	12,288,173	13,415,200		533,212 533,212 67,369 3,000	2,989	2,130,000	7,584,912 1,289,819 2,207,683 24,126,207	3,045,000	1,301,570
1932-33	£ 19,121,967 3,105,188	10,771,061 320,986 343,193 3,484,557	2,384,972 1,276,473 263,159	12,165,210	13,233,977		145,013 584,697 52,136 3,500	97,100	1,830,000	7,584,912 1,188,522 1,922,048 24,659,485	39,434,967	3,546,608
1931-32	20,963,413 3,095,919 24,059,332	11,125,956 378,022 410,173 3,670,442	2,363,540 (d)1,661,325 251,667	12,196,307	13,287,433		161,271 606,580 47,857 3,500	87,520	1,550,000	7,584,912 1,153,591 1,812,139 24,581,631	36,682,273	1,314,091
EXPENDITURE.	Departments and Services:— War and Repatriation Services Defence Department Special Defence Provisions Total War and Repatriation	Special Appropriations:— Invalid and Old Age Pensions Maternity Allowance Bountles Other.	Ordinary Votes of Departments New Works. Mark The Company of the	: :	Total Business Undertakings	Territories: — Northern Territory (excluding Business	Undertakings) Federal Capital Territories (do.) Papus Norlolk Island	orthern Territories)	Payments to States Special Payments to South Australia, Special Payments to South Australia Trannania and Western Australia Unemployment Relief Grant to States	Contributions towards— Interest on State Debts	Relief to Primary Producers Total Payments to States	Balance (c)

(a) Recoverable from States. (b) Payable by States. (c) Balance of Receipts over ordinary expenditure appropriated for the payment of Invalid and Old Age Pensions. (d) Includes Unemployment Relief £250,000. (e) Includes £3808 to Primary Producers in Federal Capital Territory.

Postal and Telegraph Rates.

Principal Postage and Telegraph Rates.

Within the Commonwealth and to Lord Howe bland, Norfolk Island, Papua, the Territory of New Gunes [including Bismarck Archipelago (New Britain, New Ireland, New Hanover, Admiralty Island, &c.), Bougainville and Buka (Solomon Islands) and Nauru.

Letters and Lettercards.—2d. per oz. Postcards.— 14d each. Second Class Mail Matter (a) Commercal Papers, Patterns, Samples, and Merchandise—ld. per 2 oz. (b) Printed Matter (comprising Printed Papers, Circulars and Catalogues, and Books, Periodicals and Newspapers not registered at a General Post Office)—Id. per 4 oz. Third Cass Mail Matter (comprising Books, Periodicals and Newspapers registered at a General Post Office for transmission as such).—ld. per 6 oz. Parcels (up to 11 lb.)—Within 30 miles of office of posting— 1 lb. 6d., 2 lb. 9d., 3 lb. 1s., 5 lb. 1s. 3d., 8 lb. 1s. 6d., 11 lb. 1s. 9d., elsewhere within State of postingi b. 94., 2 lb. 1s., 3 lb. 1s. 3d., 5 lb. 1s. 6d., 8 lb. 2s., 11 lb. 2s. 9d.: for places in other States see Post Office Guide. Telegrams (of 16 words) (within the Commonwealth only)—In the State within 15 miles of Sending Station—9d.; other places within the State-le.; Interstate 14. 4d.; each additional word to all places-ld.

Beyond the Commonwealth.

Letters and Lettercards.-To places within the British Empire, and to New Hebrides, Banks, and Torres Islands—2d. per oz.; to all other places 3d. first oz., 2d. each additional oz. Postcards To places within the British Empire and to New Hebrides, Banks, and Torres Islands-11d. each; to all other places-2d. each. Commercial Papers. -To New Zealand and the Islands annexed thereto. and Fiji-1d. per 2 oz.; to all other places-1d. per 2 cz., with a minimum of 3d. Printed Matter To places within the British Empire, and to New Hetrides, Banks and Torres Islands—1d. per 4 oz.; to all other places-ld. per 2 oz. Newspapers.-To New Zealand and the Islands annexed thereto. and Fiji—ld. per 6 oz.; to the United Kingdom and Iriah Free State—via France or America—ld. per 4 oz.; via All Sea Route-ld. per 6 oz.; to all other places, Printed Matter rate applies. Samples. - To places within the British Empire, and to New Hebrides, Banks, and Torres Islands— ld. per 2 oz.; to all other places—ld. per 2 oz., with a minimum of 2d. Merchandise.—To New Zeiand and the Islands annexed thereto, and Fiji-1d. per 2 oz.; to other places, Small Packet or Parcel rates apply. Small Packets (transmissible to certain countries only)-21d. per 20z., with a minimum of 6d. Parcels (up to 11 lb.). n Post Office Guide.

The cable rate to Great Britain is 2s. per word. Deferred rate is. per word; Daily Letter Telegrams (25 words minimum) 16s. 8d., each additional word 8d.

Beam Wireless.—Ordinary, 1s. 8d. per word; Deferred, 10d. Daily letter, 13s. 11d., minimum 25 words, each additional 63d.

Governors-General of the Commonwealth.

The Bt. Hon. the Earl of Hopetoun, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (Marquis of Linlithgow), lst Jan., 1901.

The Rt. Hon. Hallam Baron Tennyson, P.C., G.C.M.G. (Governor of South Australia) (acting), 17th July, 1902.

The Rt. Hon. Hallam Baron Tennyson, P.C., G.C.M.G., 9th Jan., 1903.

The Rt. Hon. Henry Stafford Baron Northcote. The Rt. Hon. Henry Stafford Baron Northcote, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., C.B., 21st Jan., 1904. The Rt. Hon. William Humble Earl of Dudley, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., &c., 9th September, 1908. The Rt. Hon. Thomas Baron Denman, P. C. G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., 31st July, 1911. The Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Craufurd Munro Ferguson (Viscount Novar), P.C., G.C.M.G., 18th May. 1914.

May, 1914.

The Rt. Hon. Henry William, Baron Forster of

Lepe, P.C., G.C.M.G., 6th October, 1920.
The Rt. Hon. John Lawrence, Baron Stone-haven, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O., 8th October, 1925.

Lieut-Col. The Rt. Hon. Arthur Herbert Tennyson, Baron Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. (Governor of Victoria) (acting), 3rd October, 1930.

The Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred Isaacs, P.C., G.C. M.G., 22nd Jan., 1931.

Ministries.

Rt. Hon. Sir E. Barton, P.C., K.C. (afterwards Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G.), 1st Jan., 1901.
The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 23rd Sept., 1903.

The Hon. J. C. Watson, 26th April, 1904. Rt. Hon. G. H. Reid, P.C., K.C., 17th Aug.,

1904. The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 4th July, 1905.

The Hon. Andrew Fisher, 12th Nov., 1908. The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 2nd June, 1909. The Rt. Hon. Andrew Fisher, P.C., 29th Apl.,

The Hon. Joseph Cook (now the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., G.C.M.G.), 24th June, 1913. The Rt. Hon. Andrew Fisher, P.C., 17th Sept.,

1914. The Rt. Hon. William Morris Hughes, P.C.

K.C., 27th Oct., 1915; 14th Nov., 1916; 17th Feb., 1917; 10th Jan., 1918.

The Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne Bruce, P.C., C.H., M.C., 9th Feb., 1923.

The Rt. Hon. James Henry Scullin, P.C., 22nd Oct., 1929.

The Rt. Hon. Joseph Aloysius Lyons, P.O., 6th Jan., 1932.

Ministers.

Prime Minister and Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. J. A. Lyons, M.P.

Minister of State for Commerce, The Rt. Hon. E. C. G. Page, M.P.

Minister of State for External Affairs and Minister in Charge of Territories, Senator the Rt. Hon. Sir George F. Pearce, K.C.V.O.

Attorney-General and Minister of State for Industry, Hon. R. G. Menzies, K.C., M.P.

Minister of State for Defence, Hon. R. A. Parkhill, M.P.

Vice-President of the Executive Council, Minister of State for Health and Minister of State for Repatri-ation, The Rt. Hon. W. M. Hughes, K.C., M.P.

Minister of State for the Interior, Hon. T. Paterson

Postmaster-General, and Minister in charge of Development and Scientific and Industrial Research. Senator the Hon. A. J. McLachlan.

Minister of State for Trute and Customs, Lt.-Col. the Hon. T. W. White, D.F.C., V.D., M.P. Assistant Treasurer, Hon. R. G. Casey, D.S.O.,

M.C., M.P. Minister without Portfolio, directing negotaitions

for trade treaties, Hon Sir Henry S. Gullett, K.C.M.Q., M.P. idilized by K.C.M.G., M.P. igitized by

Minister without Portfolio, assisting the Minister of State for Commerce and the Minister of State for Industry, Senator the Hon. T. C. Brennan, K.C.

Minister without Portfolio, in charge of War Service Homes and assisting the Minister of State for Repatri-

ation, Hon. H. V. C. Thorby, M.P.

Minister without Portfolio representing the Postmaster-General in the House of Representatives, Hon. J. A. J. Hunter, M.P.

Honorary Minister in charge of the Royal Visit, Major the Hon. C. W. C. Marr, D.S.O., M.C., M.P.

15,300l. is provided for salaries of Ministers. The distribution of this sum is a matter of Cabinet arrangement. The Parliamentary Allowances Act of 1920 provides an annual sum of 800l. for each Minister, 1,300l. for the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and 700%. for the Chairman of Committees in each House.*

Officers of the Senate.*

The President, Senator The Hon. P. J. Lynch. The Chairman of Committees, Senator The Hon. H. Hays.

The Clerk of the Senate, G. H. Monahan, C.M.G., J.P., 1,350l.

The Clerk Assistant and Secretary of the Joint

House Committee, R. A. Broinowski, 900l.

The Usher of the Black Rod and Clerk of Committees, J. E. Edwards, 702l.

Officers of the House of Representatives.* The Speaker, Col. the Hon. G. J. Bell, C.M.G., V.D. D.S.O.,

The Chairman of Committees, J. H. Prowse. The Clerk of the House of Representatives, E. W. Parkes, 1,350l.

The Clerk Assistant, F. C. Green, M.C., 9501. 2nd Clerk Assistant, A. A. Tregear, 850l.

The Serjeant-at-Arms and Clerk of Committees, S. F. Chubb, 750l.

Parliamentary Reporting Staff.*

Principal Parliamentary Reporter, J. S. Weatherston, 1,100l.

Parliamentary Library.*

Librarian, K. Binns, 1,000l. Assistant Librarian, H. L. White, 5971.

PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH. THE SENATE.

(Allowance of 1,000l. per annum each, except salaried Ministers of the Crown, who each receive 800l. plus an allowance from the sum of 15,300l. allocated for ministerial salaries, and the President and the Chairman of Committees, who, in addition to allowance of 8001. each, receive salaries of 1,300l. and 700l., respectively).

A-Senators elected for the period ending 30th June, 1935.

B-Senators elected for the period ending 30th June, 1938.

New South Wales:

Major-General C. F. Cox, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. (B). Hon. J. B. Dooley (A).

J. P. D. Dunn (A).

Hon. Sir W. Massy-Greene, K.C.M.G (B). C. Hardy (B).

A. Rae (A).

Victoria:-

Hon. J. Barnes (A). Hon. T. C. Brennan, K.C. (B).

R. C. D. Elliott (A).

J. F. Guthrie (B). Hon. Sir H. S. W. Lawson, K.C.M.G. (A).

Hon. W. Plain (B). Queensland:-

G. Brown (B).

J. S. Collings (B).

Hon. T. W. Crawford (A). H. S. Foll (A). J. V. MacDonald (B). M. Reid (A).

South Australia:

A. O. Badman (B).

Hon. J. J. Daly (A). J. G. Duncan-Hughes, M.V.O., M.C. (B).

A. A. Hoare (A).

Capt. the Hon. A. J. McLachlan (B).

M. R. O'Halloran (A).

Western Australia: W. Carroll (B).

Col. H. B. Collett, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. (A).

E. B. Johnston (A).

Sir W. Kingsmill, K.B. (A). Hon. P. J. Lynch (B).

The Rt. Hon. Sir George F. Pearce, P.C., K.C.V.O. (B).

Tasmania:-

C. W. Grant (A). J. B. Hayes, C.M.G. (A). Hon. H. Hays (A).

J. D. Millen (B)

H. J. M. Payne (B).

Lt. Col. B. Sampson, D.S.O., V.D. (B).

Members of the House of Representatives.

(Allowance of 1,000l. per annum each, except salaried Ministers of the Crown, who each receive 800l, plus an allowance from the sum of 15,300l. allocated for ministerial salaries, and the Speaker and the Chairman of Committees, who, in addition to allowance of 800l. each, receive salaries of 1,300l. and 700l., respectively).

	l l	ĬΕV	w South Wales.
	Constituencie	8.	Members.
	Barton		. A. Lane.
	Calare		. Hon. H. V. C. Thorby.
	Cook		. J. S. Garden.
ŧ	Cowper	•	. Capt. Rt. Hon. E. C. G
В	Dalley		. J. S. Rosevear,
t	Darling .		. J. J. Clark.
	East Sydney .		. E. J. Ward.
1	Eden-Monaro		. Hon. J. A. Perkins.
f	Gwydir		. Capt. Hon. C. L. A. Abbott
	Hume		. T. J. Collins.
1	Hunter		
	Lang		. D. Mulcahy.
1			. J. N. Lawson.
	Martin		. W. V. McCall.
	Newcastle .		. Hon. D. Watkins.
,			. V. C. Thompson.
•	North Sydney		. Rt. Hon. W. M. Hughes
	Parkes		K.C Major Hon. C. W. C. Marr. D.S.O., M.C., V.D.
	Parramatta .		. Hon. F. H. Stewart.
	Reid		. J. H. Gander.

The salaries and allowances shown have been reduced by from 12½ to 17½ per cent, under the Financial Emergency Acts. Digitized by GOOGLC

Constituencies	. Members.	Governor-Gen
Richmond	. R. F. H. Green.	His Excellency The Right
D	TT 17 Nr1-	Alfred Isaacs, P.C., G. General and Commande
Robertson	. S. L. Gardner.	General and Commande
Warringah	. Hon, R. A. Parkhill,	Commonwealth of Austral
Wentworth	Hon R J Harrison	encies, 10,000l.
Werriwa	. H. A. Nock. S. L. Gardner Hon, R. A. Parkhill, J. T. Jennings Hon, E. J. Harrison H. P. Lazzarini Hon, J. A. Beasley.	Military and Official Secre
West Sydney .	. Hon. J. A. Beasley.	Bracegirdle, D.S.O., R.A.N
		Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. C. H. F
• .	VICTORIA.	
Braclava	. LtCol. Hon. T. W. White,	COMMONWEALTH DEE
Balarat	D.F.C., V.D A. C. W. Fisken, M.C.	PRIME MINISTER'S DE
Manan .	. Hon. F. Brennan.	Secretary to Prime Minis
Eniro	. Col. E. F. Harrison.	J. H. Starling, C.M.G., O. I
Bozke	. M. M. Blackburn.	Assistant Secretary, F. Strat
Commande .	. LtCol. G. A. Street, M.C Major Hon. R. G. Casey,	Australian Representatives
Сатю	D.S.O., M.C.	High Commissioner, The Rt.
Echnes	T 34 17	C. H., P.C., M.C.
Fawkner	. G. A. Maxwell, K.C.	Official Secretary, J. G. McLan
Funiers	. J. V. Fairbairn.	Commissioner-General for Au
Sand	. Hon. T. Paterson.	Commissioner-General (Vacan
heaty	. Hon. Sir Henry S. Gullett,	Official Secretary, D. McK. D.
Indi	J. McEwen. G. A. Maxwell, K.C. J. V. Fairbairn. Hon. T. Paterson. Hon. Sir Henry S. Gullett, K.C.M.G. W. J. Hutchinson. Hon R. G. Manzies K.C.	Trade Representative
K overg	. Hon. R. G. Menzies, K.C.	C. H. Voss.
Marinymong	. Hon. R. G. Menzies, K.C. A. S. Drakeford.	
Melbourne	. W. Maloney Hon. E. J. Holloway .	Australian Trade Commissi
Melburne Ports	T U Scholed M () M M	L. R. McGregor.
Wannon Wimmera	. T. H. Scholfield, M.C., M.M. . H. McClelland.	Papua.
Yarra	. Rt. Hon. J. H. Scullin.	LieutGovernor of Papua, Sir.
	QUEENBLAND.	K.C.M.G., 1,800l. Government Secretary, Hon.
		9002.
Brishane	. G. Lawson. . Hon. F. M. Forde.	Official Secretary, Hon. H. L.
Daring Downs	. Hon. Sir Littleton E. Groom,	-
_	K.C.M.G., K.C.	New Guinea
Griffith	. F. M. J. Baker.	Administrator—Territory of Gen. W. R. McNicoll, C.B.
Herriert	. G. W. Martens.	V.D., 1,800%.
I 18e	. D. Riordan LtCol. Sir Donald C.	Chief of Central Court, D. S.
	Cameron, K.C.M.G.,	1,2007.
	D.S.O., V.D.	Government Secretary, H. H.
Магапов	Cameron, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Hon. J. A. J. Hunter. Capt. Hon. J. Francis. B. H. Corser.	Norfolk Islan
Mereton	. Capt. Hon. J. Francis.	Administrator, C. R. Pinney
		Administrator, C. K. I lilley
	TH AUSTRALIA.	Nauru.
Adeaide	. F. H. Stacey.	Administrator, Commander R.
Earker	. Capt. A. G. Cameron.	1,250 <i>l</i> .
Bootley Gree	J. L. Price. P. A. M. McBride. N. J. O. Makin.	British Phosphate Co
Grey Hudmarsh	. N. J. O. Makin.	Commissioner for Australia,
Watefeld	. Hon. C. A.S. Hawker.	C.B.E. Public Service Be
11° nom	many Augmanya	Commissioner, W. J. Clemens
_	ERN AUSTRALIA.	2,0631.
	. J. H. Prowse. . J. Curtin.	Assistant Commissioner, F. G.
Fremantle Kalgoorlie	. Hon. A. E. Green.	Auditor-General's
Pertin	. W. M. Nairn.	Auditor-General, C. J. Cerutt
Swan	. Hon. H. Gregory.	Secretary and Chief Inspector,
	TABMANIA.	Department of Externa
	. H. C. Barnard.	Secretary, J. H. Starling, C.
	Col. Hon. G. J. Bell, C.M.G.,	Secretary, Prime Minister's
	DSO VD	Liaison Officer, London, K. Off
Denison	G. W. Mahoney. C. W. Frost.	
Franklin	. U. W. Frost.	TREASURY.
Wilmot	. Rt. Hon. J. A. Lyons.	Secretary, H. J. Sheehan, C.B.

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

neral.

t Hon. Sir Isaac C.M.G., Governor-er-in-Chief of the lia and its Depend-

etary, Capt. L. F. Finlay.

PARTMENTS. EPARTMENT.

ster's Department, B.E., 1,275l. han, C.B.E., 798l.

in Great Britain. . Hon. S. M. Bruce,

ren, C.M.G., 1,650l. ustralia in U.S.A.

Dow, 1,091l.

in France.

sioner in Canada.

John H. P. Murray, H. W. Champion, Murray, 8041.

New Guinea, Brig .-., C.M.G., D.S.Ö.,

S. Wanliss, C.M.G.,

Page, 948/.

nd.

y, M.C., 800/.

.. C. Garsia, R. A. N.,

ommission.

, C. McPherson,

Board.

18, C.M.G., I.S.O.,

3. Thorpe, 1,030l.

Office.

ty, C.M.G., 1,488*l.* , R. H. Reeves,798*l.*

uil Affairs.

M. G., O.B.E. (also s Department.) fficer, O.B.E., M.C.

Secretary, H. J. Sheehan, C.B.E., 1,2381. Assistant Secretary (Administrative), S. G. McFarlane, C. M.G., M.B.E. 10731. Assistant Secretary (Pensions, &c.), J. T. Deputy Crown Solicitor, New South Wales, G. A. Heathershaw, C.B.E., 8751. Watson, 8751.

Assistant Secretary (Finance), A. C. Joyce, 8421.

Taxation Branch.

Commissioner of Taxation, R. Ewing, 1,700l. Second Commissioner, H. B. Templeton, 1,275l. Deputy Commissioner, Administrative, H. H. Trebilco, 714l., R. R. Gibson (Sales Tax), 651l. Deputy Commissioner, Central Staff, J. Adams, 903*i*.

Deputy Commissioner, New South Wales, L. S. Jackson, 8751.

Deputy Commissioner, Queensland, A. D. B.

Rowley, 756l.

Deputy Commissioner, South Australia, M. D. Mears, 7561.

Deputy Commissioner, Western Australia, E. A. Black, 1,030l.

Deputy Commissioner, Tasmania, P. C. Douglas, 605i.

Deputy Commissioner, Northern Territory, T. C. H. Powell, 6011.

Taxation Board of Review.

Chairman, T. S. Hulme, 1,238l. Members, J. P. Hannan, R. M. Lightband.

Old Age Pensions, Invalid Pensions, and Maternity Allowances.

Commissioner, J. T. Heathershaw, C.B. E. 8751. Assistant Commissioner, A. Metford, 756l.

Commonwealth Bank.

Governor, E. C. Riddle, 3,000l.

Commonwealth Government Printing. Government Printer, L. F. Johnston, 7771.

Commonwealth Statistician, E. T. McPhee, 9881.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Solicitor-General, Scoretary and Parliamentary Draftsman, G. S. Knowles, C.B.E., 1,4871. Assistant-Secretary and Assistant Parliamentary

Draftsman, M. C. Boniwell, 1,0731.

Second Assistant Secretary and Second Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, J. G. B. Casticau, 945%.

Chief Clerk and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, J. F. Gamble, 7981.

High Court of Australia.

Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Gavan Duffy, P.C., K.C.M.G., 3,500l.

Justices, Hon. Sir George E. Rich, K.C.M.G., Hon. H. E. Starke, Hon. O. Dixon, Hon. H. V. Evatt, Hon. E. A. McTiernan, each 3,000l. Principal Registrar, S. S. Mackenzie, 7561.

Court of Conciliation and Arbitration.

Chief Judge, His Honour G. J. Dethridge, 3,000l. Judges, Their Hons, G. S. Beeby, E. A. Drake-Brockman, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., each 2,500l.

Conciliation Commissioner, E. H. Coneybeer, 1,2501.

Industrial Registrar, M. M. Stewart, 7941.

Federal Court of Bankruptcy. Judge, The Hon. L. O. Lukin, 2,500l.

Commonwealth Crown Solicitor.

Crown Solicitor, W. H. Sharwood, 1,4981. Assistant Crown Solicitor, H. F. E. Whitlam, 945%.

Watson, 8761.

Deputy Crown Solicitor, Victoria, F. F. Clausen, 798î.

Public Service Arbitration.

Public Service Arbitrator, J. C. Westhoven, 1,700l.

Patent, Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright Offices.

Commissioner and Registrar, B. Wallach, 9881. Investigation Branch.

Director, Lt.-Col. H. E. Jones, O.B.E., V.D., 756l. and 119l. allowance.

Reporting Branch.

Chief Reporter, J. A. Hopper, 714l.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

Secretary, M. L. Shepherd, I.S.O., 1,700l. Assistant Secretary, M. M. Maguire, O.B.E., 8751.

Assistant Secretary (Navy), G. L. Macandie, C.B.E., 798*l*.

Finance Secretary, Col. T. J. Thomas, O.B.E.,

Naval Board:

President, Minister for Defence.

Naval Members, Vice-Admiral Sir G. F. Hyde, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., Capt. C. Farquhar-Smith. R.A.N.

Finance and Civil Member, Col. T. J. Thomas. O.B.E.

Rear-Admiral Commanding Australian Squadron, Rear-Admiral W. T. R. Ford. Military Board:

Chief of General Staff, Major-Gen. J. H. Bruche, C.B., C.M.G.

Adjutant-General, Major Gen. T. H. Dodds, C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O. Quartermaster-General, Brig. O. F. Phillips.

C.M.G., D.S.O. Finance Member, Lieut.-Col. T. W. Jolliffe.

C.M.G. Air Board :

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Commodore R. Williams, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Air Member for Personnel, Temp. Air Commodore S. J. Goble, C.B.E., D.S.O., D.S.C.

Air Member for Supply, Group-Capt. W. H. Anderson, D.F.C. Finance Member, Colonel T. J. Thomas, O. B. E.

Controller of Civil Aviation, Capt. E. C. Johnston, D.F.C.

Defence Committee :

Chief of General Staff, Major-General J. H. Bruche, C.B., C.M.G.

Chief of Naval Staff, Vice Admiral Sir G. F. Hyde, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E. Chief of Air Staff, Air Commodore R. Williams,

C.B.E., D.S.O.

Finance Secretary, Col. T. J. Thomas, O.B.E. Secretary, F. G. Shedden, O.B.E.

Royal Australian Naval College, Flinders Naval Base, Victoria.

Captain in Command, Capt. H. G. C. Franklin.

Royal Military College, Victoria Barracks, Sydney, New South Wales.

Commandant, Col. J. D. Lavarack, C.M.G., D. s.o. Digitized by Google

Munitions Supply Board.

Chairman, A. B. Leighton, F.I.C. (Controller-General of Munitions Supply). Members, Col. T. J. Thomas, O.B.E., M. M. Maguire, O.B.B.

Repatriation Commission.

Repairiation Commission, Col. J. M. Semmens, O.B.E., V.D. (Chairman); Col. L. E. Tilney, D.S.O., V.D., ; Major M. B. Ryan. Secretary, Capt. C. B. Smith.

War Service Homes Commission.

Commissioner, C. W. Peterson.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, H. P. Brown, C. M.G., M. B. E., M. I. E. E., 3,300%. bandy-Directors :-New South Wales, J. W. Kitto, 1,285%. Victoria, R. Lawson, 1,115l. Queensland, A. B. Corhett, 945l.
South Australia, P. Kennedy.
West Australia, S. B. H. Roberts, D.S.O., V.D., 8754.

Tasmania, J. E. Monfries, 7141.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secretary, H. C. Brown, 1,1901. Assistant Secretary, Works and Services Branch, P. A. Gourgaud, 8751. Assistant Secretary, Property and Survey Section,

A. Percival, 875L

Secretary (Civic Representative), Federal Capital Territory, C. S. Daley, O.B.E.,

State Directors of Works :-New South Wales, C. H. U. Todd, 7981. Victoria, H. J. Mackennal, 7771. Queensland, J. Orwin, 672l. South Australia, H. M. Rolland, O.B.E., 651l. West Australia, G. S. Cook, 6301.

Northern Territory.

Administrator, Lieut.-Col, R. H. Weddell, V.D.

Commonwealth Electoral Officers.

Cruf Electoral Officer, V. F. Turner, 777l.; Commonwealth Electoral Officer for Victoria, C. F. M. Travers, 588l.; New South Wales, G. Earrett, 546l.; Queensland, J. E. Stewart, 528l.; South Australia, O. H. Stephens, 5211.; Western Autralia, R. H. Bandy, 4571.; Tasmania, H. N. Warren, 5461. and 501. allowance as Deputy Commissioner of Pensions, is also Public Works Officer and Deputy Public Service Inspector.

Australian War Memorial.

Director, J. L. Treloar, O.B.E., 6091.

Forestry Bureau.

Inspector-General, C. E. Lane-Poole, 1,030L

Meteorological Branch.

Director (Commonwealth Meteorologist), W. S. Watt, 8754.

State Meteorologists: New South Wales, D. J. Mares, 5461.; Queensland, G. G. Bond, 5201.; South Australia, E. Bromley, 5201.; Western Australia, R. B. Curlewis, 5201.: Tasmania, J. C. Foley, 4571.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS.

Comptroller-General, E. Abbott, C.B.E., 14881. Deputy Comptroller-General (Supernumerary), P. J. Horan, 1,033/.

Deputy Comptroller-General, H. McConaghy. Chief Surveyor, H. F. Morris, 798l. Chief Tariff Officer, A. C. Moore, 651l.

Collector, New South Wales, G. F. A. Mitchell, 9881.

Victoria, M. B. Synan, 9451. Queensland, R. B. Curd, 8751. ,, ,, South Australia, J. J. Kennedy, 7771.

•• Western Australia, H. St. G. Bird. 7981.

Tasmania, E. A. J. Benjafield, 6511.

Tariff Board

Chairman, H. McConaghy, 1,488l. Members, H. E. Guy, A. D. J. Forster, W. S. Kelly.

Film Censorship.

Chief Censor, W. C. O'Reilly, B.A., 7981.

Analyst's Branch.

Federal Analyst, C. R. Peck, 7561.

Department of Health.

Director-General of Health and Director of Quarantine, J. H. L. Cumpston, C.M.G., M.D., Ď.P.H., 1,700l.

River Murray Commission.

President, The Hon. Thomas Paterson, M.P. Members, T. Hill, O.B.E., H. H. Dare, R. H. Horsfield, J. H. Eaton. Secretary, D. P. Israel,

Commonwealth Railways.

Commonwealth Railways Commissioner, G. A. Gahan Secretary, E. Simms.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

Secretary, E. J. Mulvany, I.S.O., 1,030l. Assistant Secretary, J. F. Murphy, 7981.

Marine Branch.

Secretary, L. F. East, I.S.O., 9451. Director of Navigation, Capt. J. K. Davis. 8751. Engineer and Ship Surveyor-in-Chief and Principal Examiner of Engineers, A. E. Battle, 714l.

Principal Nautical and Ship Surveyor, L. R. Sundercombe, 6721.

Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates L. E. Lucas, 630l.

Director of Lighthouses and Engineer-in-Chief. M. W. Mehaffey, 8421.

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

Executive Committee, Sir G. A. Julius, K.B., B.Sc., B.E., M.I.M.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), Chairman; A. C. D. Rivett, M.A., D.Sc., Deputy-Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Prof. A. E. V. Richardson, M.A., D.Sc. Secretary, G. Lightfoot, 9881.

Digitized by GOOGIC

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Boundaries and Area.

The State of New South Wales lies on the eastern coast of Australia, almost entirely between the 29th and 36th parallels of south latitude, and between the 141st and 154th meridians east of Greenwich. It is bounded on the east by the Pacific Ocean, to which it presents a coast line extending from Point Danger at its north-eastern extremity to Cape Howe at the south-east. From the point last mentioned, which is also the north-east limit of the State of Victoria, it is bounded by a surveyed and marked line running in a north-westerly direction to the source of the River Indi and thence by the southern bank of the Murray, into which the first-named stream merges, as far as the 141st meridian of east longitude. The intersection of the Murray with this meridian forms a common point of the three States of New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia.

On the west, the State is separated from South Australia by the line of the 141st meridian, as far as its intersection with the 29th parallel of south latitude, at which point New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland touch. Commencing at this point, the northern boundary of the State follows the 29th degree of latitude, east of the Barwon River, then along the Macintyre and Dumareaq Rivers to the junction of the latter with Tenterfield Creek, thence along the crest of a spur extending from the great Dividing Range. Then it follows the Dividing Range to Macpherson Range and proceeds along that Range until it reaches the coast at Point Danger.

The area of New South Wales is 309,432 square miles (inclusive of Lord Howe Island, a dependency of New South Wales, 5 square miles, but exclusive of the Federal Capital Territory, 940 sq. miles), or 198,036,480 acres, being a little over two and a half times that of Great Britain and Ireland. Excluding the surface covered by rivers, lakes and principal harbours, the area is 195,067,000 acres, or about 304,800 square miles.

The length of the State, from Point Danger on the north to Cape Howe on the south, is 683 miles, the length of the seaboard is 907 miles. From east to west, along the 29th parallel, the breadth is 756 miles, while diagonally from the south-west corner, where the Murray passes into South Australia, to Point Danger, the length reaches 850 miles.

Sydney, the seat of Government, is in 33° 51' 41.1" S. lat., and 151° 12' 23.10" E. long.

Of the total area of the State, 95,000,000 acres were practically beyond State control on the 30th June, 1933.

The number of alienated holdings over one acre in extent used for agricultural and pastoral purposes during the last year (1929-30) for which the tabulation was made was:—

Area Series. (Freehold only).	1	Holdings	Area of Holdings (Freehold only).	
			Acres.	
1- 30		8,720	117,889	
31- 320		27,214	3,949,300	
321- 640		11,309	5,424,505	
641- 1.280	•1	10.728	9,966,089	
1,281- 2,000		4,950	7,920,484	
2,001- 3,000		3,076	7,551,238	
3,001- 5,000		2,215	8,512,366	
5.001-10.000	.!	1,516	10,223,976	
10,001-50,000		810	14,658,138	
50,001 and over		57	4,907,390	
Total		70,595	73,231,375	

In addition to the alienated area shown above there were 99,304,307 acres of crown Leases.

There were 5,563 Holdings, consisting of Crow-Lands only, 61,199 consisting of Alienated Land only and 9,396 consisting of Alienated Lands with Crown Lands attached.

At 30th June, 1933, the number of holdings o lacre and upwards was 74,778. The area of alienated or virtually alienated holdings was 72,408,737 acres and the total area of Crown lands occupied was 99,521,493 acres.

History.

The name "New South Wales" was given to the eastern part of Australia on its discovery by Captain Cook in 1770, but the first settlement was not formed until 1788, at Port Jackson, under Captain Phillip, R.N. The capital was named after Viscount Sydney, who was Secretary of State form the Colonies when the settlement was formed.

New South Wales was then held to include the whole eastern portion of the continent. The first The first The Merino newpaper was established in 1803. sheep was introduced in 1797, but progress for a Mountains, giving access to the interior plains, was not discovered until 1813. The population in 1800 was 5,217. At the first census in 1828 the total population was only 36,598, but it increased rapidly thereafter, and the discovery of gold in 1851 brought much population to the State. Responsible government was established in 1856, and the next thirty years was a time of remarkable prosperity and progress. On the 1st January, 1901, at the Colony of New South Wales united with the Colonies of Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania, into a close political federation known as the Commonwealth of Australia. This, the second outstanding political event, was followed by a further period of phenomenal prosperity and progress which lasted until the outbreak of the European war in 1914. Then the extraordinary oversea demand for the staple products, which increased as the war continued, enhanced the value of local production, so that the critical period which followed the post-war trade boom passed without any economic disorder and the State entered upon a period of steady industrial expansion. This expansion continued until towards the end of 1929 when a heavy fall in the prices of staple exports caused a depression similar to that prevailing in other countries of the world. order to meet the crisis which ensued the States and the Commonwealth have made drastic reductions of adjustable expenditure with the object of balancing budgets, a general reduction of wages and salarie and of interest on public and private debts, and special taxation for the relief of unemployment. All the national debts held in Australia were converted in 1931 to securities at lower rates of interest, the export of gold became subject to control, and overse exchange rates were allowed to rise to a substantial premium, consequently imports declined and by reason of a large volume of exports, external obligations were satisfied in full. By these measures the national credit was preserved and national resources fostered pending an improvement in world's markets.

Climate.

New South Wales is situated entirely in the temperate zone and its climate is generally mild and equable with plenty of sunshine. The mean temperature in the shade at Kiandra in the coldest

Digitized by GOOST

shown above, Leases. ling of Crown enated Lands d Lands with.

of holdings of ea of alienated ,408,737 acres occupied was

discovery by ettlement was ackson, under s named after of State for formed.

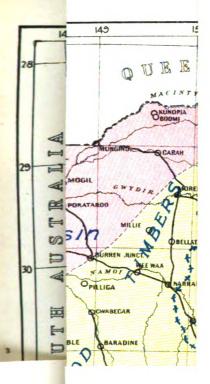
nt. The first
The Mermo progress for a ver the Bloe terior plains, population in in 1828 the t it incressed y of gold s the State. hed in 1856, of remarkable anuary, 1901, ited with the th Australia, into a class ommon wealth iding political of phenomenal ed until the 4. Then the apie products, ed, enhanced t the critical

trade boom der and the der and the der industrial until towards the prices of milar to that world. In he States and ic reductions tof balancing and salaries

e debts, and employment ere converted interest, the and overses a substantial and by ned and by ned external

red and red res. externs rese measure and national ent in world's

irely in the mide merally mide The mess n the coldest



portion of the State during 1933 was 44.5° Fah, and at Bourke in the western division it was 68.4°. On the coast the mean summer temperature is from 75° to 77° in the northern districts, and 66° to 70° in the southern. The winter means are 56° to 59° and 49° to 55° respectively. The mean annual temperature in Sydney is 62.8°. On the mountains snow lies in a few places all the winter. On the tablelands the mean annual temperature is somewhat lower than in the coastal districts, where the winter is milder.

The rainfall decreases as the distance from the coast increases. The average rainfall of Sydney is about 48 inches annually, the average annual number of days on which rain falls is 155.

The prevalent winds in summer are the north-east sathreeze and light westerly; in winter, westerly. In winter, on the lowlands, frosts are common in the southern and rare in the northern districts.

Trade and Industry.*

The staple products of New South Wales are wool and wheat.

The quantity and value of wool exported from New South Wales to countries outside Australia during the last five years is shown below; the figures include wool produced in other States and exported through New South Wales, but exclude New South Wales wool transferred to other States for export oversea. The quantities are stated as in the grease:—

1929-30		345,148,800 lb.		value	16,235,877
1930-31		375,063,100 "		••	14,126,432
1931-32		393,879,900 "		,,	13,896,102
1932-33		449,347,200 "		**	16,071,953
1933-34	••	3 76,600 ,,	••	••	24,254,807

The exports of wheat in 1933-34 were 6,187,693 centals valued at 1,580,9451. and wheaten flour, 4,167,221 centals value 1,296,5451. Other important exports of Australian produce were as follows:—

£ Aust. Butter 2,352,408	£ Aust. Fruit, dried, fresh and
Hidesandakins 1,583,763 Meats, frozen	preserved 360,392 Timber 156,575
and preserved 1,800,397	Copper ingots 230,458
Leather 321.622	Lead, pig 653,405
Tallow 211,908	Tin ingote 326,547 Coal 268,459
Eggs 308,254	Coal 268,459 Gold 2,646,455

The principal imports in 1933-34 were :--

Ane principal imports i	n 1933–34 were:
£ Stg.	£ Stg.
Machinery elec. 881,758	Fish in tins 216.611
other 1,166,246	Copra 65,319
Iron and steel 824,414	Linseed 150,774
Vehicles and	Petroleum and
parts 972,934	shale spirit 1,079,743
Other metals	Kerosene and
and metal	lubricating
manufactures 1,256,651	(mineral) oil 359.704
Piecegoods 3,719,887	Rubber, crude 94.519
Floor covering 354,820	Printing paper 744,018
Bags and sacks 550,391	Books (printed) 325,933
Yarns 415,970	Kinemato.
Tobacco 487,636	graph films 449,494
Tea 1,286,450	Argol 201,872

*(Note.—The values of exports are in Australian currency and the values of imports in sterling).

In 1932-33 the produce of Great Britain and Northern Ireland represented 37 per cent. of the oversea imports and 39 per cent. of the exports was shipped thereto.

Sydney and Newcastle are ports of registry; 17 vessels, of a total tonnage of 3,363 were registered during the year ended 30th June, 1934, the total number of vessels on the registers at 30th June, 1934, was 883 with a tonnage of 90,592.

Factories and Works.

In 1932-33 there were 7,444 factories and works, employing 138,504 persons, of whom 99,718 were males and 38,786 females. The total value of land and buildings was 45,873,5681 and of plant and machinery was 49,903,1771.; the total salaries and wages paid amounted to 23,782,8481.; and the value of the output was 124,445,7671.

Agricultural Production.

The total area under crop during the season 1932-33 was 6,330,370 acres, and the total value of agricultural production 17,474,000/. The principal crops in 1932-33 were wheat, 78,870,000 bushels, maize, 2,935,140 bushels, hay, 908,931 tons, sugar cane, 156,818 tons, cast, 3,313,780 bushels, wine, 2,075,737 gallons, rice, 1,901,440 bushels, and potatoes, 42,403 tons. It has been estimated that the production of wheat in 1933-34 was 55,000,000 bushels.

Pastoral and Dairying Production.

The number of live stock on 31st March, 1933, was as follows:—Horses, 528,943; cattle, 3,141,174; sheep, 53,98,236; and pigs, 388,273. The wood produced in 1932-33 was 532,080,210 lbs. (as in the grease), valued in Sydney at 18,845,000. It is anticipated that the production in the season 1933-34 was 483,000,000 lbs. (approx.)

The production of the diarying industry during 1932-33, included 128,931,070 lbs. of butter, 7,193,806 lbs. of cheese, and 20,476,555 lbs. of bacon and ham. A preliminary estimate of the butter production in 1933-34 is 148,000,000 lbs., a record for the State. The total value of pastoral production in 1932-33 was 21,513,000., and of dairying and farmyard production was 11,462,000.

Mining.

The main coal basin of Australia is situated in the coastal districts of New South Wales, extending along the seaboard for a distance of about 200 miles. The production of coal in 1926 was 10,885,766 tons valued at 9,436,520. from 141 collieries; during 1933, 7,118,437 tons valued at 4,306,799l. were produced from 194 mines. Silver and silver lead to the value of 1,783,207l., and zinc concentrates valued at 283,845l. were produced in 1933. The total value of the minerals won during 1933 was 7,843,057l., excluding the value of Portland cement, lime and coke.

All Industries.

The total value of production from recorded industries during the year 1932-33 was 108,388,000%, or 41%. 16s. 7d. per head of population, valued as at place of production.

Currency and Banking.

The currency of New South Wales is under the supervision of the Commonwealth Government. British or Australian gold coins are legal tender. The paper currency in the form of Australian Notes is controlled by the Commonwealth Bank, and the export of gold has been subject to approval by the Commonwealth Bank since December 1929.

The 14 trading banks operating in the State in 1934 were:—Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Rural Bank of N.S.W.; Bank of New South Wales; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd.; Bank of Australasia; Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bank of Australia, Ltd.; English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; Queensland National Bank, Ltd.; Bank of New Zealand; Commercial Bank of Australia, Ltd.; National Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bank of Adelaide; Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris; Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. Total average amount of deposits in trading banks in June quarter, 1934:—

Deposits not bearing interest	 £47,245,456
Deposits bearing interest	 75,499,964

Total .. £122,745,020

Deposits in the Savings Banks in New South Wales amounted to 75,714,070%. on 30th June, 1934, equivalent to 28%. 17%. 7%. per head of population. Interest on deposits is allowed at the rate of 2½ per cent. per annum on personal accounts up to 500%, and at 1½ per cent. from 500% to 1,300%.

Means of Communication.

On 30th June, 1934, there were 6,164 miles of railways, owned and worked by the Government, the cost of construction and equipment being 140,933,321l. The receipts during the year ended 30th June, 1934, were 14,890,186l.1, and the working expenses 11,203,520l., the balance therefore available towards meeting the annual charge for interest being 3,686,666l. There were 109 miles of private railway. Several Victorian railway lines have been extended into New South Wales in districts not served by the State's railways, the total length being 203 miles. There were also 193 miles of Government tramways, earning 3,237,942l., against working expenses amounting to 2,533,338l. in 1933-34. The total capital expenditure on tramways in operation at 30th June, 1934 was 8,467,884l.

Posts and Telegraphs.

There are 2,978 telegraph stations, and the revenue received during the year ended 30th June, 1933, was 283,162l. from telegraph, 100,792l. from cablegrams and beam wireless, and 2,125,762l. from telephone. Oversea wireless telegraphy and telephone services have been provided to give communication with Great Britain and other countries. In 1933, 18 licenses were in force for broadcasting stations, the total broadcast listeners licenses at 31st August, 1934, being 247,290.

In 1933 the cable messages sent from New South Wales numbered 311,142 and 298,814 were received.

Of inland rivers the Murray, Darling, Murrumbidgee, and Lachlan are navigable most of the year for small river craft, and nearly all the coast rivers are navigable for varying distances by ocean-going steamers, especially the Richmond, the Clarence, the Macleay, the Manning, the Hunter and the Hawkesbury, while Port Jackson (Sydney Harbour), Port Stephens and Jervis Bay are large natural harbours. Steamers leave Sydney regularly for nearly all parts of the world, but communication with Europe is chiefly by the vessels of the P. & O. (via Colombo and Marseilles), P. & O. Branch (via Suez, the Orient Royal Mail lines (via Suez and Naples), the Messageries Maritimes (via Marseilles), Union S.S. Company of N.Z. and Canadian Australasian line (via San Francisco and Vancouver). Oceanic (Matson) line (via San Francisco). White Star and Aberdeen lines (via Durban and Capetown, also via Suez), Scottish Shire line (via Suez), Blue Funnel line (via South Africa, also via Suez), the New Zealand Shipping Line, Shaw, Savill and Albion Line. The Clan line; Cunard line (Commonwealth and Dominion line); Aberdeen and Commonwealth line; Federal Steam Navigation Co.; British India S.N. Co.; Ellerman and Bucknall line: Holland-Australia line: Trans-Atlantic S.S.: Norwegian-Australia line; German-Australian line; North German-Lloyd; Australia-Italia line. Approximately seven mails are sent to and despatched from England monthly.

Letters from England reach Sydney in about 31 days.

Air mail services are in operation in Australia including one from Sydney (New South Wales) to Brisbane (Queensland).

Education.

The education system of New South Wales is under the control of the Minister of Public Instruction, regulated by the Public Instruction Act of 1880. Teachers in State schools belong to the Public Service and are paid fixed salaries according to their qualifications and the classifications of their schools. Education is free, and compulsory between the ages of 7 and 14 years.

At the close of 1933 there were 3,436 State schools divided as follows:—High schools, 38 (9 boys, including 2 Agricultural high schools; 8 girls, including 1 junior high school, and 21 mixed); public schools 2,693 (including 607 provisional, 34 half-time, 1 travelling, 1 correspondence, 10 central, 8 special and hospital, and 38 ovening continuation schools); subsidised schools, 703; and industrial and reformatory schools, 2. School buildings are erected and maintained wholly at the expense of the Government.

State aid to denominational schools ceased many years ago, but general religious instruction is imparted by the State teachers, and for limited periods with the consent of parents by ministers of religion. Children are conveyed to central schools, and in very thinly-populated remote districts subsidies are paid either to families who combine and engage teachers, or to single families of 2 children and upwards; in the latter case it may take the form of assisting to board the children near existing schools. A properly equipped travelling school conveys a means of instruction to several outlying groups in rotation. As a further means of providing facilities for the education of children of isolated families

[†] Exclusive of the amount of 800,000l. paid by the Government as a contribution towards the losses on developmental lines.

a correspondence school has also been organised.
All children are carried free by rail to the nearest school, while conveyances are subsidised by the Department to carry pupils residing in an outlying district to a Central School.

The "Bursary Endowment Act," passed in 1912, provides for the establishment of a fund for Bursaries tenable in public or private secondary schools and in the Sydney University and for the constitution of a Bursary Endowment Board. About two hundred Bursaries, each tenable for four or five years at a High or District School, and carrying a monetary grant ranging from 10l. to 40l. per annum, are awarded annually. Agricultural Scholarships, Technical Scholarships and about 10 University Bursaries are also awarded annually. A Higher Education Scheme has been established which provides for (a) higher primary education in Superior Public Schools which are of three types (commercial and junior technical for boys and domestic girls), and for (b) High School education of several types (general, commercial, technical and agricultural), in High Schools. There are also District Rural Schools, which provide elementary agricultural instruction.
Intermediate Certificates are issued on the satisfactory completion of a three years' High School course and leaving Certificates (equivalent in prescribed subjects, to the University Matriculation Certificates) are awarded on the satisfactory completion of a five year's High School course. Thirty-six High Schools and two Agricultural High Schools are in operation. At the end of 1933, 886 students were undergoing courses of training, covering two years or more, at the Teachers' Celleges.

Evening Continuation Schools have been brought into operation in city and country centres divided into the following classes: (1) Junior Technical Schools: (2) Commercial Schools—in both cases the object being to assist lads to push on more rapidly in the callings they have chosen; and (3) Domestic Schools, for girls only.

For the year 1932 the net cost to the State of public instruction was 3,635,811L, exclusive of 190,325L expended on technical education.

The University of Sydney was established and endowed by the State in 1850. Its State endowment was originally 5,000t., and from 1890 to 1892 was 13,900'., but it is now 25,600'. The endowment is largely added to by annual special grants and by private donations. The State endowment and special grants for 1933-34 amounted to 53,436l. Five denominational colleges are affiliated to the University. In addition, there is the women's college, also affihated. During the year 1933-34, the total State endowment amounted to 6,200%. The University has the power of granting degrees in arts, law, medicine, science, engineering, agriculture, veterinary science and dentistry. Recently, several faculties have been added to its curriculum. There are also technical colleges, under the Department of Public Instruction, and classes are held in Sydney and in the principal country towns. The Central Collegea large establishment-is extensively equipped and staffed for trades, professional, and scientific in-struction. The fees are within the reach of all, and the colleges are open to males and females alike. There is an Australian Museum, a National Art Gallery, a Public Library, including the Mitchell Library, with endowments of 800l., 1,600l., and 1,600%, respectively, a State Conservatorium of Music and a Music Library. Public libraries and schools of arts are established throughout the State. There are also a Royal, a Medical, a Linnman, a Zoological, a Historical, a Geographical, and two Art Societies, a Government Observatory, Agricultural and

Forestry Museum, and a Mining and Geological, and Technological Museums, Government Agricultural Colleges, Experimental Farms, with many other educational associations.

Local Government.

In New South Wales the greater portion of the State has been incorporated, leaving only the "Western Division," which is but sparsely settled, outside the scope of local government. Even in that division, however, several towns have been established as Municipalities.

The area incorporated comprises 183,964 square miles out of a total area of 309,439 square miles in the State (i.e., exclusive of Lord Howe Island and the Federal Capital Territory of Canberra and Jervis Bay).

The local government of this large area, with the exception of the City of Sydney, is provided for under the Local Government Act, 1919, as amended by subsequent Acts.

The City of Sydney was first incorporated in 1842, being the first town in the State to be granted municipal government, but it has, since its incorporation, been governed under special Acts applying to it alone.

Apart from the City of Sydney, there are two types of local government provided for, viz.:-Shires and Municipalities—the former comprising country districts (sometimes of great extent the largest being the Shire of Lachlan containing 5,736 square miles) and the latter the larger towns. There are now (September, 1934) 139 Shires and 176 Municipalities in the State. As regards town areas in Shires, a Shire Council may (subject to the Governor's approval and if a majority of the electors concerned do not veto the proposal at a poll which may be taken on a petition signed by not less than 100 of such electors) acquire the right to exercise many of the powers of a Council of a Municipality in any such area by having the area declared by Proclamation of the Governor to be an "Urban Area," without the expensive machinery of a separate municipal government having to be set up. Provision is also made for the proclamation of any municipality as a city, if it fulfils the requirements laid down by the Act and for the continuance as cities of all towns so proclaimed before the Act came into force. Cities, however, have no greater powers than Municipalities, and are treated as Municipalities under the Act in all respects except as to name.

The Act provides, practically, for adult suffrage; that is, that every natural-born or naturalised British subject, male or female, of the full age of 21 years, who is an owner or rate-paying lessee of rateable land, or an occupier of land shall be entitled to enrolment as an elector. Occupier includes every person who is residing or has had his principal place of abode on land whether ratable or not in a ward or riding and has continuously during the period of twelve months prior to the day prescribed for enrolment resided or had his principal place of abode in the area. Councils consist of not less than 6 and not more than 9 Councillors in the case of Shires and not less than 6 nor more than 15 Aldermen in the case of Municipalities. Any person whose name is on a roll of electors is eligible for election as a Councillor or Alderman, except in certain cases where disqualification is provided for. the most important of which is on account of business or financial relations with the Council.

Each Shire is divided into Ridings, and a Municipality may be divided into Wards or may exist as an undivided area, but Ridings and Wards

enust be represented by an equal number of Councillors or Aldermen, as the case may be. Provision is made for the election of Urban Committees of three persons (or such other number as the Governor may determine from time to time) to manage the affairs of Urban Areas where such have been created. General elections of Councillors and Aldermen take place every three years, the last election having been held in December, 1931 (except in the County of Cumberland where they were postponed until January, 1932), and it is provided that in any Shire and Municipality elections may, if the electors so decide at a poll taken upon a petition of one-fifth of their number, be held according to the principles of proportional representation. Only one Council has to date adopted the system of proportional representation; and this Council proposes, as soon as possible, to revert to the ordinary method of election.

The functions of Shire and Municipal Councils include the control of roads, bridges, public watering places for stock, wharves and jetties, the lighting of streets, the regulation of traffic (except in the Sydney Metropolitan Traffic area), the removal and disposal of nightsoil and garbage, the provision of water supplies and of sewerage services, the regulation and licensing of public vehicles (except where the Commission of Road Transport & Tramways is the licensing authority), the control and management of parks and recreation grounds, etc.

To provide the revenue for exercising its powers a Council is empowered to levy a general rate of not less than 1d. in the £ on the unimproved capital value of all ratable land in its area. Where, however, a general rate of 1d. is more than sufficient in any year to meet the requirements of a Council, the Governor is empowered to authorise the levying of a rate less than that sum.

In addition to the general rate Councils are empowered to levy special rates for special works, local rates for works of benefit to a portion of the area only, and loan rates for the repayment of loans. In the case of these rates ratepayers may petition for a poll to be taken on the questions as to whether the rate shall be levied on the unimproved capital value of the land subject to it.

The amount of the rates which a Council may levy is limited as follows, but provision is made that the Governor may grant permission to exceed these limits in special cases.

Shires.—General rates—2d. in the £ on the unimproved capital value of all ratable land in the Shire.

Rates in Urban Areas other than general, and water and sewerage local rates—2s. in the £ on the assessed annual value of all ratable land in the Urban Area.

Municipalities.—General rates—a sum equal to 2d. in the £ on the unimproved capital value and 1s. 6d. in the £ on the assessed annual value of all ratable land in the area; provided that a general rate of more than 3d. in the £ on the unimproved capital value shall not be levied on a mine worked for minerals other than coal and shale. All rates (other than water and sewerage local rates)—a sum of 2d. in the £ on the unimproved capital value and 2s. in the £ on the assessed annual value of all ratable land in the Municipality.

Water local rates are limited in both Shires and Municipalities to a sum equal to 2s. in the £ on the assessed annual value of all land ratable to the water rate. Sewerage local rates are limited to a similar sum.

In Municipalities outside the county of Cumberland the general rate leviable in respect of urban farm land is less than that in respect of other land. The maximum amount in the pound (on the U.C.V.) of such rate is not to be more than one half of the amount levied in respect of other land in the Municipality, or the amount of the general rate levied in the adjoining shire, or if more than one of such shires, the highest amount levied as general rate in any of such shires; whichever is the greater, but no such rate must be less than 1d. in the £ on the U.C.V. These provisions may also be applied by proclamation to Municipalities within the county of Cumberland.

There are four methods provided by which Councils may borrow for purposes authorized by the Act, viz.:—limited overdraft, renewal loan, ordinary loan and special loan. Ratepayers may petition for a poll of ratepayers to be taken on the questions as to whether a special loan shall be raised, or as to whether the loan rate shall be on the unimproved or improved capital value.

It is compulsory for loan rates to be levied for the repayment of renewal, ordinary, and special loans, except in certain circumstances, and except in the case of special loans raised by Shire councils. The total amount which may be owed by a Municipal Council on account of its borrowings is limited to twenty per cent. of the unimproved capital value of all ratable land in the Municipality, and special loans raised by a Shire Council must not in the aggregate exceed thrice the amount of the income of the Shire. Where loans are self-supporting, i.e., in the case of reproductive loan works and services which are not a charge upon the rates, the Governor may direct that they be not taken into account in calculating the Council's limit of borrowing.

A Council may also, subject to limitations enter into contracts for the purchase of goods and the performance of work on terms providing for payment by the Council by instalments extending over a period of years. The total of the amounts owing by a Council under these contracts is required to be taken into account as a charge against the Council's borrowing limit.

To assist Shire Councils it is provided that out of the Consolidated Revenue a sum of not less than 150,0000. shall be distributed each year among Shire Councils by way of endowment, according to an apportionment made by the Governor every three years. For the current triennium 1932, 1933 and 1934 the amount allotted for distribution is based on the statutory minimum of 150,0000, per annum. Special grants and repayable advances for works are also made by the Government each year to both Shire and Municipal Councils; the amount paid for the financial year ended 30th June, 1934, being 2,174,7841.

In addition to what has been stated above as to a Council's powers, some novel features which were introduced by the Act of 1919 may be mentioned. These include the formation of groups of wholes or parts of Shires and Municipalities—the groups being called "County Districts"-in order to carry out more effectively such functions of the Councils of the areas included as the destruction of aquatic plants like water hyacinth (the growth of which in some districts has been found to render rivers unnavigable until the river is cleared and the plant destroyed), the prevention of river bank erosion or of floods, the supply of electricity, or any other function which would be a matter of concern to the district in which such Shires or Municipalities are situated. The Act provides for each "County

Digitized by GOOGIG

District "to be administered by a "County Council" composed of delegates elected by the Council of sad Shire or Municipality included in the district. The functions of a County Council are limited to the powers specially delegated to it by the Governor. The other powers of the Shire or Municipal Councils of the district are not interfered with in any way. Five "County Districts" have so far been proclammed, and one has been abolished.

Difficulty was experienced in the past in getting the Councils of many Shires and Municipalities to carry out works such as the making of a new road or bridge desired by the residents of a particular Rading or Ward, and the 1919 Act accordingly provides that in circumstances like that, upon a petiton signed by all the Councillors or Aldermen representing the Riding or Ward, or by at least one-fit of the ratepayers of the Riding or Ward, the Council shall take a poll of ratepayers of that Riding or Ward, and, if such poll is favourable, shall carry out the work the people want and lery a local rate to provide for the repayment of the cost.

It is also provided in the Act that a Council may at any time take a poll of electors or ratepayers on any question arising out of the administration of the Act, and any question of importance may be take referred to the people themselves for decision.

Constitution.

The Constitution Act of 1902 provides that the Legislature of New South Wales "shall, subject to the provisions of the Commonwealth of Australia Constitute a Act, have power to make laws for the peace, welfare and good government of New South Wales in all cases whatsoever." The Legislature consists of the Crown and two Houses—the Legislature touncil and the Legislative Assembly.

The Governor is the local representative of the Crown. He exercises powers similar to those of a constitutional sovereign, and his functions are defined partly by statutes and partly by Letters Patent and Instructions to the Governor issued under Royal Sign Manual. He acts on the advice of the Executive Council or of a Minister of the Crown, except in limited spheres where he possesses discretionary power, e.g., in regard to dissolution of Parliament.

The Executive Council consists of members of the Ministry formed by the leader of the dominant party in the Legislative Assembly and the Governor presides over its deliberations.

In compliance with a referendum assented to in May, 1933, the Legislative Council has been reformed. The new House consists of 60 members, elected by the combined vote of members of both Houses of Parliament. Provision is made for the retirement of 15 members in rotation every 3 years. The inaugural new Council was elected by members of the existing Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly, four groups of 15 being elected for 3, 6, 9 and 12 years respectively. Members of the Legislative Council nocive no remuneration. The Legislative Assembly consists of ninety members elected under a system of universal adult suffrage. Any person enrolled as an elector may be elected to the Assembly, except members of the Legislative Council or of the Federal Legislature. Bills appropriating money or imposing texation and bills affecting the Assembly itself must originate in the Assembly and by its power over sapply this House controls the executive. The duration of Parliament is limited to three years, but it may be dissolved by the Governor at any time. The Constitution Act provides that it must meet at least once in every year.

Members of both Houses are supplied with free passes on State railways and tramways and members of the Legislative Assembly receive an annual allowance of 670.

The elections of members of the Legislative Assembly are conducted by secret ballot. Adult British subjects, men and women, are qualified for enrolment as electors when they have resided in the Commonwealth for a period of six months, in the State for three months, and in any sub-division of an electoral district for one month preceding the date of claim for enrolment.

Each elector is entitled to one vote only, and voting has been compulsory since 1930. The electoral rolls are compiled under provisions for compulsory enrolment introduced in 1921.

Electors absent from their districts are permitted to record their votes at any polling place in the State, and provision is made for poetal voting in the case of persons precluded from attendance at any polling place by reason of illness or infirmity, distance over 10 miles, or travelling.

Voters must number the candidates in order of preference on the ballot paper, and votes are informal unless preferences have been duly expressed for all candidates. In counting votes, the candidate is elected who has secured an absolute majority of votes either of first preferences outright or of first preferences plus votes transferred to him in due order of preference by excluding in turn candidates with the lowest number of votes and re-allotting their votes according to the next preference indicated.

The electoral law provides that electorates are to be redistributed whenever directed by the Governor. In the event of there being no direction by the Governor, a distribution must take place on the expiration of nine years from the date of the last redistribution. The redistribution is made by a special commission of three persons, viz.:—the Electoral Commissioner, the Government Statistician, and the Surveyor-General.

For the purposes of the distribution it is prescribed by the Parliamentary Electorates and Elections (Amendment) Act of 1928 that the State must be divided into three parts, viz.:—the Sydney area, to which 43 seats are allotted, the Newcastle area 5 seats, and the Country area 42 seats.

Finances.

The finances of the State of New South Wales cover a wide range of activities by reason of the State ownership of railways and tramways, large water and sewerage works, harbour improvements, etc. The greater part of the loans raised by the State have been expended on these works, and until recent years all their accounts were included with the Consolidated Revenue Fund. Since 1925, however, separate accounts were formed for the principal undertakings and it has become difficult to compile on a strictly comparable basis a statement showing the aggregate receipts and expenditure of the State. Consequently, there is some duplication in the following table of receipts and expenditure of the principal revenue accounts in two groups-governmental and business undertakings; for instance, an annual contribution of £800,000 from the consolidated Revenue Fund to the Railways Fund is

included as receipts and expenditure under both headings :-

Year	Rec	Receipts.		Expenditure.	
ended 30th June.	Govern- mental	Principal Business Under- takings**	Govern- mental	Principal Business Under- takings**	
	€000	£000	£000	0003	
1929	20,757	26,284	21,764	27,202	
1930	21,638	23,860	22,567	26,989	
1931	22,381	20,220	26,012	25,279	
1932	21,840	20,211	31,024	25,254	
1933	25,098	20,675	25.46 0	24,072	
1934	21,857	20,287	22,702	22,650	

The revenue and expenditure shown above are exclusive of portion of motor taxes and fees paid for police supervision of traffic, upkeep of roads, etc., the amount in 1933-34 being 425,000?

Shipping Entered and Cleared.

Year ended 30th June	British Tonnage. (Net.)	Total Tonnage. (Net.)
1925	15,041,535	18,104,671
1926	13,929,524	17,029,323
1927	15,216,977	18,297,795
1928	14,196,512	17,380,037
1929	13,903,490	17,048,436
19 3 0	13,516,303	16,446,558
1931	12,751,686	15,946,991
1932	12,236,661	15,698,016
1933	13,469,211	17,523,484
1934	13,617,673	17,360,450

OVERSEA IMPORTS. (British Currency Values). Country of Origin. Other

Year ended 30th June.		British Colonies Possession and Pro- tectorates.		Total.
	£ Stg.	£ Stg.	£ Stg.	£ Stg.
1926	26,641,934	8,614,922	28,753,063	64,009,919
1927	26,830,519	9,920,580	32,188,982	68,940,061
1928	26,320,855	8,574,360	30,177,051	65,072,266
1929	23,619,283	8,448,948	31,422,892	63,491,123
1930	22,200,199	7,245,488	27,073,730	57.129.636*
1931	9,555,320	3,641,422	12,419,602	26,311,411*
1932	6,791,235	3,242,101	8,303,004	18,797,584*
1933	9,266,164	4,240,701	9,719,805	23,831,322*
1934§	10,192,603	4,829,138	10,322,265	25,939,503*

•• Government Railways and Tramways; District Water and Sewerage Works; Sydney Harbour Trust.

Harbour Trust.

*Includes outside packages and containers not classified according to country of origin, viz., 610,2194. in Jan.-June, 1930; 695,0677. in 1930-31; 461,244. in 1931-32 and 604,6524. in 1932-33 and 595,4974. in 1933-34. (These were recorded for the first time in January, 1930.)

† Includes Pacific Islands under British Mandard.
**Brown 1995 represents Great British and Northern.

From 1925 represents Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

§ Subject to revision.

OVERSEA EXPORTS (Australian Currency Values).

	i .	,	Curi	orrol Asiron	<i>)</i> •
	Year ended 30th June.	t ‡	To other British Colonies Possession and Pro- tectorates	To s Elsewhere	Total.
I		£ Aust.	£ Aust.	£ Aust.	£ Aust.
I	1926	15,674,127	6,243,134	32,084,553	54,001,814
	1927	15,416,894	5,769,751	41,628,432	62,815,077
١	1928	13,672,444	5,227,435	32,983,050	51,882,929
l	1929	13,011,047	6,037,011	30,240,832	49,288,890
١	1930	11,622,586	5,565,993	18,573,228	
	1931	11,191,841	4,220,633	16,348,987	31,761,461
i	1932	13,616,313	4,340,125	16,652,433	34,608,871
l	1933	22,403,903	4,626,427	19,646,003	
ı	1934	••		••	42,722,871

The value of Bullion and specie included in the total for 1933-34 was 2,879,586).

The net revenue from Customs in 1933-34 was 9.914.916l. and from Excise 5,605,131l.

Public Debt.

The total amount of the Loan Liability to the Commonwealth at the 30th June, 1934, was, 325,541,590t., of which 150,515,328t. is redeemable in Australia, 161,680,1201. in London, and 13,346,1421. in Australia, 101,000,120. In London, and Lyncollin U.S. America. The sinking fund balance at the 30th June, 1934, was 195,888. Taking into account the sinking fund balance and Commonwealth advances in special deposit accounts, also overdrafts on loan accounts the public debt of New South Walce at 30th June, 1934 was 322,387,0251. Of the loan funds over 90 per cent. has been spent on reproductive works. In terms of the Financial Agreement between the Commonwealth and the States, the Commonwealth took over the debts of New South Wales and the other States on 1st July, 1929, and assumed the liabilities of the States to bondholders. Commonwealth contributes an annual sum towards interest on the debts and the Commonwealth and States contribute to a national debt sinking fund established under the agreement. The Australian Loan Council of representatives of the Commonwealth and each State manages the debts and supervises public borrowing.

Population (excluding Aboriginals).

	_		•	
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Census of	1871	274,842	228,156	502,998
**	1881	410,211	339,614	749,825
,,	1891	609,666	517,471	1,127,137
,,	1901	710,264	645,091	1,355,355
**	1911*	857,698	789,036	1,646,734
**	1921*	1,071,501	1,028,870	2,100,371
,,	1933*	1,318,728	1,282,376	2,601,104

The 1933 census was taken on 30th June.

		Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1931		47,724	21,284	15.377
1932		44,905	21,357	17.362
1933	• •	44,195	22,322	18,399

† Includes Pacific Islands under British Mandate. From 1925 represents Great Britain and Northern Ireland

*Excludes population in Federal Territory. Subject to revision.

Annual Rate per 1,000 of Population.

	Births.	Deaths.	M	arriages.
1931	 18-67	 8.3		6-0
1932	 17.4	 8.3		6.7
1933	 17-0	 8-6		7-1

Rates adjusted to census results (June, 1933).

Deaths	under 1 p	er 1,000 births,	
**	**	99	1931, 43.5
**	**	**	1932, 41-1
		••	1933 , 39·3

Chief Towns and Population.

	Census 1901.	Census 1911.	Census 1921.	Cens us 1933.
Sydney and suburbs	481,830	629,503‡	899,059	1,235,867‡
Newcastle and	54,991	55,380	86,255	104,491
Broken Hill .	27,500	30,974	26,337	26,921
Lithgow	5,268	8,196	13.276	13.444
Gociburn	10.612	10.023	12,886	14.851
Maitland, B. &	10,078	11,318	12,005	12,329
Tamworth .	5.799	7.145	7.264	9.918
Lismore	4.464	7.382	8,712	11,763
Cemenock .	165	8,957	7.343	14.3871
Wollongong .	8,551	4.673	6,708	11,402
Bathurst	9,223	8,578	9,440	10.415
Orange	3,990	4.221	7,398	9.632
Altury .	5.823	6,309	7,751	10.542
Wagga Wagga	5,108	6,419	7,679	11,681

DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

State.

Governors since 1902.§

Gor., Admiral Sir Harry H. Rawson, R.N., G.C.B., 27th May, 1902, to 27th May, 1909.

Liest.-Gor., The Right Hon. Sir F. M. Darley, P.C., G.C.M.G., 7th June, 1905, to 29th December, 1905.

Administrator of the Govt., Hon. G. B. Simpson, Acting Chief Justice, 24th March, 1909, to 28th May, 1909.

Right Hon. Lord Chelmsford, G.C.M.G., 28th May, 1909, to 11th March, 1913.

Administrator, Hon. Sir G. B. Simpson, Kt., 21st December, 1909, to 27th January, 1910.

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, Kt., LL.D., 26th April to 12th November, 1911, and 11th to 14th March, 1913.

Sir Gerald Strickland, G.C.M.G., 14th March, 1913, to 27th October, 1917.

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, Kt., LL.D., 30th April, 1917, to 17th February, 1918.

Gor., Sir Walter E. Davidson, K.C.M.G., February, 1918, to 14th September, 1923 (died 16th September, 1923).

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, K.C.M.G., 14th September, 1923, to 27th February, 1924.

Gos., Sir Dudley R. S. de Chair, K.C.B., 28th Febreary, 1924, to 7th April, 1930.

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, K.C.M.G., 7th April, 1930, to 28th May, 1930.

Gov., Sir Philip W. Game, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., 29th May, 1930.

Area extended since previous census. For Governors previous to 1902, see edition for 1927

Former Ministries.

Name.	Date.
1. S. A. Donaldson	6th June, 1856
2. Charles Cowper	26th August, 1856
8. H. W. Parker	3rd October, 1856
4. Charles Cowper 5. William Forster	7th September, 1857
5. William Forster 6. John Robertson	27th October, 1859 9th March, 1860
7. Charles Cowper	10th January, 1861
8. James Martin	16th October, 1863
9. Charles Cowper	3rd February, 1865
10. James Martin, Q.C.	22nd January, 1866
11. John Robertson	27th October, 1868
12. Charles Cowper	13th January, 1870
18. SirJamesMartin, Kt.Q.C.	16th December, 1870
14. Henry Parkes	14th May, 1872
15. John Robertson	9th February, 1875
16. Henry Parkes	22nd March, 1877
17. SirJ.Robertson, K.C.M.G.	17th August, 1877 18th December, 1877
 J. S. Farnell Sir H. Parkes, K.C.M.G. 	21st December, 1878
20. Alexander Stuart	5th January, 1883
21. G. R. Dibbs	7th October, 1885
22. SirJ.Robertson, K.C.M.G	22nd December, 1885
23. Sir P. A. Jennings,	26th February, 1886
K.C.M.G.	•
24. Sir H. Parkes, G.C.M.G.	20th January, 1887
25. G. R. Dibbs	17th January, 1889
26. Sir H. Parkes, G.C.M.G. 27. Sir G.R.Dibbs, K.C.M.G.	8th March, 1889
27. Sir G.R.Dibbs, K.C.M.G.	23rd October, 1891
28. Rt.Hon. G. H. Reid, P.C.	3rd August, 1894
 Sir W.J. Lyne, K.C.M.G. Sir John See, K.C.M.G. 	14th September, 1899 28th March, 1901
31. Thomas Waddell	15th June, 1904
32. J. H. Carruthers	30th August, 1904
83. C. G. Wade, K.C.	2nd October, 1907
34. J. S. T. McGowen	21st October, 1910
35. W. A. Holman	80th June, 1913
36. National(W.A.Holman)	15th November, 1916
37. J. Storey	13th April, 1920
88. J. Dooley	10th October, 1921
39. Sir Geo. W. Fuller,	20th December, 1921
K.C.M.G.	004h D
40. J. Dooley	20th December, 1921
41. Sir George W. Fuller, K.C.M.G. (Coalition)	13th April, 1922
49 I T Lang	17th June, 1925
42. J. T. Lang 43. J. T. Lang (Reconstruc-	27th May, 1927
lion)	May, 1021
44. T. R. Bavin (Coalition)	19th October, 1927
44. T. R. Bavin (Coalition) 45. J. T. Lang	4th November, 1930
46. B. S. Stevens(Coalition)	
	•
	l

Legislative Council (60 Members).

Hon. Sir John Beverly Peden, K.C.M.G., LL.B., K.C., President, 8981.

The Hon. E. H. Farrar, Chairman of Committees, 5441.

Members.

Alam, The Hon. A. A. Archer, The Hon. G. S., temp. Chairman of Committees. Bassett, The Hon. G. D. Binks, The Hon. A. N. Braddon, The Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E. Bridges, The Hon. C. B. Cambridge, The Hon.

W. C. Coates, The Hon. J. F. Collins, The Hon. E. E.

Colvin, Maj. The Hon.
A. E., M.C., M.B.,
Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S.

Concannon, The Hon. J. M. Culbert, The Hon. J. Dunlop, The Hon. M. P. Farrar, The Hon. E. H., Chairman of Committees.

The Hon. Gardiner. J. R. Grant, The Hon. D.McL. Graves, The Hon. J. J. Hawkins, The Hon. H.

M. (Assist. Colonial Secretary).
The Hon.

Hemsley, 10 N

Membe	ers.	Members.	Constituencies
Higgins, The Hon. J. F.	O'Regan, The Hon.	Drummond, The Hon. D. H.	. Armidale.
Holden, The Hon. T.	J. F.	Dunningham The How I M	· Coogee.
S. Horne, The Hon. H. E.	Peden, The Hon- Sir John Beverley,	· Pllicate II O	. Ashburnham.
Howie, The Hon. A.	K.C.M.G., K.C., Pres.	Fitzsimons, The Hon. H. P.	. Lane Cove.
Kater, The Hon. Sir	ident.	Fleck, C. C., M.B., Ch.M.	. Granville.
Norman William, Kt., M.B., Ch.M.	Playfair, LtCol. The Hon. T. A. J., D.S.O.,	Foster, W. F.	. Vaucluse.
King, The Hon. R. A.	0.B.E., V.D.		. Lismore.
Kneeshaw, The Hon.	Robson, The Hon. W.	Gollan, G. C.	. Parramatta.
F. P. Latimer, The Hon. H.	E. Veitch.	Gorman, R. D.	. Annandale.
McGirr, The Hon. P. M.	Ryan, The Hon. J., Assistant Minister.		. Murrumbidgee
Magrath, The Hon. E.	Ryan, The Hon. L. W.	Harper, H. E	. Arneliffe.
С.	Smith, The Hon. S. J.	Ueffran D I	. Monaro.
Mahony, The Hon. R. Manfred, The Hon.	Sommerlad, The Hon. E. C.	Henley, Sir T., K.B.E.	. Botany.
M. E.	Spicer, The Hon. F. W.,	Henry, A. S.	. Burwood.
Manning, The Hon. H.	temp. Chairman of		. Clarence Canterbury.
E., K.C., Attorney-	Committees.	Hominaton E M	. Canterbury Sturt.
General, and Vice- President of the Ex-	Steele, Maj. The Hon. T.	Howarth, W. A. H.	. Maitland.
ecutive Council.	Tannock, The Hon. C.	Jackson, J.	. Nepean.
Martin, The Hon. J. B.	Taylor, The Hon. Sir	Jarvie, Major M. L. F., M.C.	. Ashfield.
Mitchell, The Hon. E.	Allen Arthur, Kt.	Keegan, T. M	. Glebe.
M., K.C.	Tout, The Hon. F. H. Trautwein, The Hon.	Kilpatrick, M	. Wagga Wagga
Moulder, The Hon. H. C.	T. C.		. Hartley.
Mullins, The Hon. G.	Trethowan, The Hon.	Seat vacant	. Leichhardt.
Murray, The Hon. T. G.	A. K.		. Auburn.
Nesbitt, The Hon. G.,	Tyrrell, The Hon. T. J.	Lawson, J. A.	. Murray.
temp. Chairman of Committees.	Walder, The Hon. Sir Samuel, Kt.	Lazzarini, C. C.	. Marrickville.
Nicholas, The Hon. H.	Wall, The Hon. F. E.,	Lee, The Hon. J. R Levy, The Hon. Sir D., Knt	. Drummoyne.
8.	M.D.	Lloyd, BrigGen. H. W., C.B.	. Woollahra.
O'Conor, The Hon. B. B.	Wragge, The Hon.	C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O.	, Mosman.
	н. м.	Tlond Q A A DIA	· Concord.
Number of members require	ed to form a quorum, 15.	Loughlin, P. F	Goulburn.
		McGirr, J.	Bankstown.
Leglislative Assembly	(90 Members).	McKell, W. J	T 14
Speaker, The Hon. Sir Daniel 1		Main, The Hon. H.	Temora.
Chairman of Committees, W	illiam Whaley Hedges.	Mair, A.	Albury.
839 <i>t</i> .	_	Martin, The Hon. L. O.	
Members.	Constituencies.	Monro, C. O. J.	
	. Yasa.	Morton, M. F	Wollondilly.
Baddeley, J. M., Esq	Cessnock.	Ness, J. T.	
Ball, The Hon. R. T.	· Corowa.	O'Sullivan, M.	Dulwich Hill.
Bate, H. J.	South Coast.	Primrose, H. L.	Paddington. North Sydney.
Bavin, The Hon. Sir Thomas : K.C., K.C.M.G.	R., Gordon.	Quirk, J.	Balmain.
Bennett, C. E.	Gloucester.	Reid, Major A. D., M.C.	**
Booth, G	. Kurri Kurri.	Reid, A. A. E. E. V	Manly,
Brennen, W. E		Reid, J. T	Casino.
Brown, M	. Upper Hunter.	Ross, J. C	Kogarah.
Bruxner, LtCol. The Hon M	I. F., Tenterfield.	Ross, W. F. M.	
D.S.O.	_	Sanders, E. L.	Willoughby.
Budd, A. E	. Byron.	Shand, Major J. B., V.D.	Hornsby.
Burke, Francis M Buttenshaw, The Hon. E. A.	. Newtown.	Shannon, T. J	Phillip.
Cameron, R	. Lachlan.	Sinclair, C. A	Namoi.
Carter, H. C.	. Waratah Liverpool	Spooner, The Hen. E. S.	Petersham.
	Plains.	Spring, D. H.	Ryde.
Chaffey, Capt. the Hon. F. A.	. Tamworth.	Stanley, F.	Mudgee. Lakemba.
Clyne, D		Stevens, The Hon. B. S. B	Croydon.
Connolly, P		Sweeney, J. T	Bulli.
Davidson, M. A	· Cobar.	Thomas, N.	Bondi.
Davies, W		Topking A II	Orange.
		Digitized by GOOGLE	v

Member	·s.					Constituencies.
Vincent, The	Hon.	R.	S.			Raleigh.
Waddell, J. W	•					Waverley.
Wade, B. M.	•					Barwon.
Walker, R. B.						Hawkesbury.
Weaver, The I	Ion.	R.	W . I)		Neutral Bay.
Webb, J. E., B	A.,	M.E	L, Ch	.M.		Hurstville.
Wilkins, G.				•		Bathurst.
Wilson, G. A.	L.					Dubbo.
Teo, A. W.	•	•	•	•	•	Castlereagh.

Governor

Governor, Sir Philip W. Game, G.B.E., K.C.B. D.S.O. Lieuten ant-Governor, The Hon. Sir Philip W. Street, K.C.M.G.

Official Secretary, H. S. Campbell Budge, C.M.G.

The Executive Council.

President, The Governor.

Fremier and Colonial Treasurer, The Hon. B. S. B. Stevens, M.L.A.

Deputy-Premier and Minister for Transport, Lieut .-Col the Hon. M. F. Bruxner, D.S.O., M.L.A.

Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council, The Hon. H. E. Manning, K.C., M.L.C. Secretary for Public Works and Minister for Health. The Hon. R. W. D. Weaver, M.L.A.

Secretary for Lands, The Hon. E. A. Buttenshaw. M.L.Á

Colonial Secretary, Capt. The Hon. F. A. Chaffey, M.L.A.

Minister for Education, The Hon. D. H. Drummond, M.L.A

Minister for Labour and Industry, The Hon, J. M. Dunningham, M.L.A.

Minister for Agriculture, The Hon. H. Main, M.L.A. Amount Minister in the Legislative Council, The Hon. J. Ryan, M.L.C.

Assistant Treasurer and Minister for Local Government, The Hon. E. S. Spooner, M.L.A.

Secretary for Mines and Minister for Forests, The Hon. R. S. Vincent, M.L.A.

Minuter of Justice, The Hon. L. O. Martin, M.L.A. Honorary Minister (without Portfolio), The Hon. H. P. Fitzsimons, M.L.A.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, The Hon. H. M. Hawkins, M.L.C.

Clerk to Council, H. S. C. Budge, C.M.G.

Legislative Council.

Clerk of the Parliaments, C. H. H. Calvert, 8941. Assistant Clerk and House Secretary, W. K. Charlton, 65-2L Usher of the Black Rod and First Clerk, R. G. Campbell,

Legislative Assembly.

Clerk of Assembly, W. R. McCourt, 1,205l. Clerk Assistant, F. B. Langley, 8551.

54×1.

2nd Assistant, H. Robbins, 657l. Serjeant-at-Arms and Olerk of Select Committees, H. L. Harnett, 6571.

In Clerk and Clerk of Records, A. Pickering, 550l. Parliamentary Accountant, L. G. Langley, 555l. Clerk of Bills and Chief Reader, D. A. Campbell, 479l. Clerk in Charge of Printed Papers, I. P. K. Vidler, 394l.

Parliamentary Library.

Librarian, J. J. Quinn, 855l.

Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

Hansard .- Reporters.

(Principal), E. G. M. Baker, 850l.; T. W. Spencer, 7871.; H. Doherty, 7271.; H. A. J. Abbott, 7271.; F. W. Lyne, 6941.; H. C. Behan, 6941.; C. Morgan-Jones, 6501.; L. R. Martin, 6941.; M. H. Berry, 650l.: J. E. Davenport, 650l.

PREMIER'S OFFICE AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Premier, The Hon. B. S. Stevens, M.L.A. Under Secretary, C. H. Hay, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., J.P. Assistant Under-Secretary, F. C. G. Tremlett. F.C.I.S., J.P.

Auditor-General's Department. Auditor-General, John Spence. Assistant Auditor-General, J. R. Moore.

New South Wales Government, London. Official Representative in London, A. E. Heath. Secretary, J. W. Ferguson, C.M.G.

Public Service Board.

Chairman, E. J. Payne, 2,500l. Members, J. B. Telfer, L. C. Egar. Secretary, H. E. Best. Chief Inspector, H. T. Thornton.

COLONIAL SECRETARY AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Colonial Secretary, Captain The Hon. F. A. Chaffey, M.L.A.

Under Secretary, Chief Secretary's Department, E. B. Harkness, C.M.G., J.P., 1,459l. (Salary for dual administrations of Chief Secretary and Health Departments.)

Chief Clerk, S. L. Anderson, 859l.

Officer-in-Charge, State Fisheries, W. Barbour, 5721.

Accountant, C. J. Buttsworth, 5041.

Senior Clerk, Correspondence Branch, G. R. G. Cameron, 5791.

Electoral Commissioner's Office.

Electoral Commissioner, H. V. Gould.

MINISTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Minister for Health, Hon. R. W. D. Weaver, M.L.A. Under Secretary, Department of Public Health, E. B. Harkness, C.M.G., J.P., 1,459l. (Salary for dual administrations of Chief Secretary and Health). Digitized by GOOGIC

Office of the Director General of Public Health.

Director-General of Public Health, E. S. Morris, M.D., D.P.H., 1,454l. 7s. 6d., also President, Board of Health.

Senior Medical Officer of Health and Director of Maternal and Baby Welfare, E. S. Morris, M.D., D.P.H. (vacant).

Medical Officer for Industrial Hygiene, C. Badham, M.B.M.S., 1,060l. 17s. 11d.

Director, Tuberculosis Division, also Medical Supt. Newington State Hospital and Home, H. K. Denham M.B., 912l. 17s. 11d. and allowances 98l.

Director, Venereal Diseases Division, J. Cooper-Booth, M.B., B.S., 1,204l. 7s. 6d.

Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan District, J. S. Purdy, M.B., D.P.H., 834l. 12s. 8d.

Assistant Medical Officer of Health, T. L. Dunn, M.B., B.S., 835l. 17s. 11d.

Medical Officer of Health, Hunter River District, H. G. Wallace, M.B., D.P.H., 960l. 17s. 11d.

Government Analyst, S. G. Walton, 860l. 17s. 11d.

Secretary, J. J. Potter, J.P., 7431, 9s. 8d.

Chief Clerk, C. J. Watt, 579l. 7s. 6d.

Accountant, B. B. C. Hughes, 529l. 7s. 6d.

Chief Sanitary Inspector (vacant).

Chief Inspector, Pure Food Act, C. V. Francis, 6341.

First Clerk and Inspector of State Hospitals and Homes, J. J. V. Boyle, O.B.E., 544l. 7s. 6d.

Publicity Officer, A. G. White, 504l. 7s. 6d.

Government Medical Officer and Vaccinator, Sydney, and Visiting Surgeon, A. A. Palmer, M.B., Ch.M., 1,260l. 17s. 11d.

2nd ditto (vacant).

3rd ditto, R. M. Mackay, M.D., 1,110l. 17s. 11d. (also Chief Medical Referee, Workers Compensation Commission).

4th ditto, C. E. Percy, M.B., Ch.M., 760l. 17s. 11d.

Principal Microbiologist, E. L. Morgan, M.B., Ch.M., 1,060l. 17s. 11d.

Visiting Medical Officer Government Institutions, Parramatta, W. S. Brown, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 150l.

Medical Superintendent, Coast Hospital, H. V. D. Baret, M.B., 1,060l. 17s. 11d., and allowances, 100l.

Medical Superintendent, Liverpool State Hospital and Home, D. Wallace, M.B., 1,016l. 17s. 11d., and allowances 94l.

Medical Superintendent, Lidcombe State Hospital and Home, R. M. McMaster, M.B., M.S., 885l. 17s. 11d., and allowances 100l.

Medical Superintendent, Waterfull Sanatorium, Waterfall, H. W. Palmer, M.B., M.S., 1,010l. 17s. 11d., and allowances 100l.

Mental Hospitals.

Inspector-General of Mental Hospitals, C. A. Hogg, M.B., 1,457l. per annum.

Chief Clerk, S. W. Ebsworth, 754l. per annum.

Accountant Inspector, A. E. Young, 629l. per annum. Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Callan Park, J. A. L. Wallace, M.D., 1,114l. less 100l. for quarters, &c.; ditto, Gladesville, H. H. Nowland, M.B., 1,114l. less 100l. for quarters &c., and allowances; ditto, Parramatta, G. P. U. Prior, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 1,114l. less 100l. for quarters, &c., and allowances; ditto, Kemmore, C. G. Moffitt, M.R.C.S.E., Edin., L.R.C.P., 1,114l. less 100l. for

quarters, &c., and allowances; ditto, Rydalmere, B. M. Sampson, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 1,1141. less 1001. for quarters, &c., and allowances; ditto, Broughton Hall, S. E. Jones, M.B., 1,1141. less 1002. for quarters, &c.; ditto, Orange, E. T. Hilliard, M.B., Ch.M., D.P.M., 1,0641. less 1001. for quarters, &c.; ditto, Newcastle, G. L. Ewan, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.M., D.P.M., 9641. less 851. for quarters, &c.; ditto, Morisset, A. T. Edwards, M.B., D.P.M., 9641. less 851. for quarters, &c.; ditto, Stockton, S. J. Minogue, M.B., Ch.M., D.P.M., 9644. less 851. for quarters, &c.; Rabbit Island, Manaker, G. A. Croes, 5321. less 201. for quarters; Reception House, Darlinghurst, Assistant Superintendent, A. H. Hoskins, 4351. less 451. for quarters, &c.

Pathological Laboratory.

Mental Hospitals Pathologist, O. Latham, M.B., 9641.

Pharmacy Board.

President, L. Ingamells.
Registrar, G. J. D. Hamlin.

Dental Board of New South Wales.

President, H. C. Moxham. Registrar, G. R. G. Cameron.

Board of Optometrical Registration.

Chairman, Dr. A. T. Dunlop. Registrar, F. R. Lake.

Medical Board.

President, Dr. R. B. Wade. Secretary, Dr. F. A. Maguire.

THE TREASURY AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Colonial Treasurer, The Hon. B. S. Stevens, M.L.A.
Assistant Colonial Treasurer, Hon. E. S. Spooner,
M.L.A.

Honorary Minister, Hon. H. P. Fitzsimons, M.L.A. Under Secretary, C. R. Chapman.

Chief Accountant, T. J. D. Kelly.

Chief Clerk, R. P. Walker.

Expenditure Accountant, H. T. Thompson.

Revenue Accountant, R. S. B. Atwill.

SYDNEY HARBOUR TRUST.

President, E. W. Austin, 1,750l.

Commissioners, R. T. McKay, 1,300l.; Wm. O'Connor, 1,300l.

Secretary, S. C. Barnes, 9611.

Assistant Secretary, E. H. Stoney, 7821,

Chief Clerk, F. E. Cass, 612l.

Engineer-in-Chief, A. J. Debenham, 1,2541.

Harbour Master, Captain J. R. Stringer, 8571.

Chief Surveyor and Land Valuer, E. H. O. Dunlop, 854l.

Treasurer and Accountant, L. C. Milgato, 7611.
Collector of Wharfage and Tonnage Rates, F.

Matthews, 7461. Goog

Solicitor, H. P. Wood, 857l. Property Officer, T. M. Canvin, 602l. Manager of Bonds, W. J. Begg, 602l.

Resumed Properties Department. Wanager, H. J. G. Ruthven, 729l.

Department of Navigation.

Acting Superintendent, G. D. Williams, Deputy Director, Commonwealth Navigation, N.S.W., Acting as Supt. Dept. of Navigation.

Acting Deputy Superintendent, Newcastle, W. H. Roberts, 750l.

Secretary, G. H. Faulks, 7121.

Chief Engineer Surveyor, A. R. Watson, 704l. Sensor Shipuright Surveyor, R. S. Westhorp, 554l. Shipping Inspector, B. Palmer, 604l.

BURRAU OF STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS.

Government Statistician, Thomas Waites, 1,2041.

Austant Government Statistician, S. R. Carver, 7471.

REGISTRIES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, FRIENDLY SOCIETIES AND TRADE UNIONS. Registrar, B. P. McEvoy, 9041. Deputy Registrar, A. B. Sheldon, 6291.

FARMERS' RELIEF BOARD.

Director, H. Rogers, Deputy Director, C. R. Lambert, Secretary, E. Anderson.

Government Insurance Office of N.S.W.

General Manager, G. H. Spence, 1,084l.

Secretary and Accident Superintendent, L. J. Wiles,
635l.

Fire Superintendent, R. F. Fountain, 535l.

Accountant, W. B. Holden, 5291.

Income Tax.

Commissioner of Taxation, E. J. McMahon, 1,354l., also Deputy Federal Commissioner of Taxation.

Government Printer.

Government Printer, A. J. Kent, 1,304l. Manager, D. H. Paisley, 680l. Accountant, A. H. Pettifer, 534l.

Stamp Office.

Commissioner, A. J. Souter.

Government Stores Department,

Manager (also Chairman State Contracts Control
Board), T. H. Tennant, 960l.

Chief (Ierk, H. E. Rich, 654l.

State Lotteries Department.

Director, R. J. Colvin. Accountant, A. Collins.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS.

Commissioner for Railways, T. J. Hartigan, 5,000l.

Assistant Commissioner for Railways, F. C. Garside, 2,500l.

Secretariat.

Secretary for Railways, W. H. Newman, 1,700l.

Assistant Secretary for Railways, S. R. Nicholas,
1,125l.

Chief Railway Medical Officer, Dr. T. L. O'Reilly, 1,250l.

Chief Assistant Medical Officer, Dr. M. R. Finlayson, 1,000l.

Chief Staff Superintendent, W. Funnell, 1,1001.

Estate Agent and General Manager, Refreshment Rooms, H. C. Wilson, 1,125l.

Publicity and Advertising Manager, T. Crouch, 9001. Director, Railway Institute, G. A. W. Nicholas, 9001-

Legal Branch.

Solicitor for Transport, F. W. Bretnall, 1,700l.

Assistant Solicitor for Transport, P. J. Thorn, 975l.

Finance Branch.

Comptroller of Accounts and Audit, W. J. Bubb, 1,500l.

Assistant Comptroller of Accounts, H. E. Tomlinson, 1,000l.

Assistan Comptroller of Audit, O. E. Cox, 661l.
Assistant Comptroller of Statistics, J. Nimmo, 631l.

Traffic Branch.

Chief Traffic Manager, A. G. Denniss, 1,7001.

Assistant Chief Traffic Manager, D. Mulheron, 9001.

Outdoor Assistant to Chief Traffic Manager, W. N. Corry, 825l.

Goods and Rolling Stock Superintendent, W. C. Quinton, 9751.

General Passenger and Freight Agent, D. J. Howse, 800l.

Superintendent of Passenger Transportation, R. H. S. Attwill, 975l.

Assistant Superintendent of Passenger Transportation, E. O. Milne, 800l.

Superintendent, Goods Train Services, G. H. Nicholas, 825l.

Metropolitan Goods Agent, F. Dowling, 7221.

Mechanical Branch.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. Young, 1,500l.

Locomotive Running and Maintenance Superintendent, W. Mecham, 1,125l.

Works Manager, Eveleigh Workshops, W. F. Barnes, 950l.

Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, G. Baghurst, 8501.

Works Manager, Carriage Works, Eveleigh, W. L. Robinson, 7111.

Way and Works Branch.

Chief Civil Engineer, A. C. Fewtrell, 1,700l.

Chief Inspecting Engineer, E. G. Butcher, 950l.

Senior Metropolitan Inspecting Engineer, W. R. Beaver, 850l.

Inspecting Engineers, V. W. Mahoney, 783l.; J. Hunter, 794l.; B. H. Butcher, 757l.

Electrical Branch.

Chief Electrical Engineer, W. H. Myors, 1,600l.
Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, W. S. F. Corner,
1,150l.

Signalling and Telegraph Branch.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer, W. F. Barton, 1,150l.

Assistant Signal and Telegraph Engineer, C. B. Barton, 7271.

Stores Branch.

Comptroller of Stores, W. B. Hudson, 1,400l. Chief Stores Assistant, W. A. Clarke, 875l.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND OF JUSTICE.

Attorney-General, The Hon. H. E. Manning, K.C., M.L.C.

Minister of Justice, The Hon. L. O. Martin, M.L.A.
Solicitor-General and Assistant Law Officer, C. E.
Weigall, K.C.

Under-Secretary of Justice, W. B. Geddes, 1,354l. 7s. 6d.

Assistant Under-Secretary, M. C. Nott, 904l. 7s. 6d. Accountant, B. W. L. Bamford, 554l. 7s. 6d.

Officer-in-Charge, Attorney-General's Branch, C. F. Nathan, 6041. 7s. 6d.

Officer-in-Charge, Justice Branch, G. H. Railton, 604l. 7s. 6d,

Parliamentary Draftsman, A. H. Uther, 1,304l. 7s. 6d.

Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, E. B. Cahalan,
847l. 7s. 11d.

Crown Solicitor, J. E. Clark, 1,960l, 17s, 11d.

Assistant Crown Solicitor (vacant).

Chief Clerk, A. H. O'Connor, 943l. 9s. 8d.

Clerk of the Peace, W. C. Lacey, 810l. 17s. 11d.

Prosecuting Officers, A. W. Barry, 854l. 7s. 6d., S. G. Watson, 710l. 17s. 11d.

Crown Prosecutors, Central Criminal Court, and Sydney Quarter Sessions, L. J. McKean, K.C., 1,250l.; Quarter Sessions, T. S. Crawford, 850l.; B. V. Stacy, F. W. Berne, V. H. Treatt, and P. V. Storkey, V.C., 700l. each.

Registrar-General, R. W. Willis, 1,160l. 17s. 11d. Chief Examiner of Titles, J. M. O'Donohue, 1,060l-17s. 11d.

Examiners of Titles, P. H. Louis, J. G. Beckenham, J. Merrick, 1,004l. 7s. 6d. each.

Supervising Surveyor, G. W. Orr, 879l. 7s. 6d.

Examining Surveyor, J. H. Pyne, 604l. 7s. 6d.

Officer-in-Charge, Search Branch, G. S. Blackmore, 604l. 7s. 6d.

Deputy Registrar-General, Land Titles Branch, A. E. Carpenter, 7041. 7s. 6d.

Deputy Registrar-General and Registration Clerk, W. A. Conroy, 654l. 7s. 6d.

Deputy Registrar-General, Births, Deaths and Marriages Branch, A. C. L. Baylis, 654l. 7s. 6d.

Deputy Registrar-General, Deeds Branch, W. B. Meehan, 7041. 7s. 6d.

Accountant, J. K. Laird, 554l 7s. 6d.

Supreme Court Bench.

Chief Justice, The Hon. F. R. Jordan, 3,500l.
Puisine Judges, The Hon. Sir J. M. Harvey, F. S. Boyce (Divorce and Matrimonial Causes), R. H. Long Innes, C. G. W. Davidson, P. Halse Rogers, E. Milner Stephen, K. W. Street, A. V. Maxwell, 2,600l. each.

Land and Valuation Court. Judge, Mr. Justice G. H. Pike, 2,600l. Registrar, A. A. Walker, 435l. 17s. 11d.

District Court Judges, and Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.

Metropolitan District, A. Thomson, D. S. Edwards, H. R. Curlewis, C. A. White and J. P. G. Sheridan, 1,500l. each.

Southern and Hunter District, J. R. Nield, 1,500l. South Western District, W. T. Coyle, 1,500l. Western District, E. A. Barton, 1,500l.

Northern District, J. S. J. Clancy, 1,500l.

Industrial Commission of New South Wales.

President, His Honour Mr. Justice Browne, 2,600L

Members, His Honour Mr. Justice Webb, His Honour

Mr. Justice Cantor, 2,600L each.

Chief Industrial Magistrate, E. A. Prior, 962L 4s.

Sub-Departments.

Master in Equity, W. A. Parker, 1,2501.

Deputy Registrar, Equity Office, J. J. M. MacKenzie, 804l. 7s. 6d.

Prothonolary and Registrar in Divorce, Registrar in Admirally and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal, H. D. Wood, 1,360l. 17s. 11d.; Deputy Prothonolary and Deputy Registrar in Admirally, Divorce and Criminal Appeal Courts, W. H. Hazelton, 904l. 7s. 6d.; Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar of Divorce, Admirally and Criminal Appeal Courts, C. K. Body, 710l. 17s. 11d.

Public Trustee, W. J. Kessell, 1,7171.

Registrar of Probates, C. E. Butchart, 8891. 7s. 6d.

Sheriff, G. F. Murphy, 829l. 7s. 6d.

Coroner, Sydney, H. H. Farrington, 835l. 17s. 11d. Registrar, Sydney District Court Office, W. T. White, 854l. 7s. 6d.

Chief Clerk and Assistant Registrar, J. A. Friendship, 5291. 7s. 6d.

Stipendiary Magistrates, Sydney, M. J. McMahon (Chairman), 1,210l. 17s. 11d.; G. S. Shepherd, H. H. MacDougal, G. R. Williams, W. A. Flynn, J. B. Gibson, G. A. Stevenson, E. A. May, D. W. Reed, 1,060l. 17s. 11d. each; J. B. Scobie, 985l. 17s. 11d.

Relieving Stipendiary Magistrate, E. J. Harrison, 1,060l. 17s. 11d.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Newcastle, M. E. Soano, 985l. 17s. 11d.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Parramatta, F. D. H. Sutherland, 985l. 17s. 11d.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Broken Hill, R. Donaldson, 835l. 17s. 11d.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Wollongong, W. C. Goikie, 960l. 17s. 11d.

Digitized by Google

Stipendiary Mugistrate, Bathurst, W. S. Bromhead, 91cd. 17s. 11d.

Chamber Magistrate, Central Police Office, C. T. Wood, 760l. 17s. 11d.; C. P. S. Central Police Office and Assistant Chamber Magistrate, A. Swiney, 6121. 74. 6d.; Chief Clerk, Central Police Office, P. T. Scroope, 554l. 7s. 6d.

Comperceller-General of Prisons, W. F. Hinchy, Will. 7s. 6d.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary for Lands, Hon. E. A. Buttenshaw, M.L.A. Under-Secretary, G. F. Allman, 1,254l. Assistant Under-Secretary, H. H. Guest, 854l. Acting Chief Inspector, W. E. Kinsella, 8291. Impector, W. H. Stanley, 654l. Accountant, J. P. Birrell, 7121.

Survey Branch.

Surveyor General, H. B. Mathews, 1,1041. Meropolitan District Surveyor, H. B. Mathews, 1,104/. Oficer-in-Charge, Map Production, W. C. Baker, 6041.

Chief Lithographer, S. G. Miller, 5191.

Chairman Local Land Boards.

Armidale, Moree and Tamworth, G. Connelly, J.P. (retired), 7791.; Sydney, Mailland and Grafton, F. J. Peake, J.P., 829l.; Hay, Goulburn and Wagga, G. C. Butterfield, J.P., 779l.; Dutto, Forbes and Orange, J. Geary, J.P., 754l.

Western Lands Commission.

Commissioner, J. W. Irish, 1,500l.

Chairman of Local Land Boards, S. Smith, 1,000l.; A. A. Britton, 1,000%.

Secretary, A. C. Roberts, 604l.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Minister for Public Works, The Hon. R. W. D. Weaver, M.L.A.

Secretary, E. H. Swift.

Heads of Branches.

Chief Engineer for Water Supply and Sewerage, H. Fleming.

Government Architect, E. E. Smith.

Chief Electrical Engineer, V. J. F. Brain.

Principal Designing Engineer, G. B. Carleton.

Accountant, J. Robertson.

Water Supply and Sewerage.

Inspecting Engineer, S. W. Jones.

Supervising Engineers, C. F. Blain, H. E. Van Hemert, W. T. Anderson, H. P. Ironside.

Engineer and Manager, Broken Hill Water Supply, J. M. Main.

Newcastle District.

Engineer-in-charge of Public Works. Newcastle Dustrict, J. K. Ross.

Harbours, Roads and Bridges.

Principal Assistant Engineer, H. F. Soarl. Inspecting Engineer, L. G. Bucknell.

Engineer Superintendent, Dredge Service, N. P. Buddle.

Supervising Engineers, O. J. Moore, E. E. McGowen, R. T. Hole.

Electrical.

Principal Assistant to Chief Electrical Engineer, C. S. Jeffrey.

Clerical.

Superintendent of Stores, G. E. Peterson. Secretary to Minister, M. R. Downie.

INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS.

Building Construction.

Manager, J. R. Cameron.

State Brick Works.

Manager, R. S. Dale.

State Monier, Pipe, &c., Works. Manager, C. T. Stephens.

State Metal Quarries.

Manager, F. Gribben.

Metropolitan Water, Sewerage and Drainage Board.

President, T. B. Cooper.

Members of Board, E. P. Tressider, G. A. Parkes, A. H. Moverly, E. S. Sautelle, J. E. Galloway, A. E. Harris, W. T. Tate, R. E. Reid, S. A. Lloyd, A. N. Campbell, J. H. Cross, S. F. R. Hardy, P. A. James, J. Henley, G. E. Maunder, T. Cheetham, E. S. Shaw.

Secretary, F. J. Henry.

Accountant, R. Byrne.

Solicitor, R. W. Hooke.

Assessor and Receiver, W. O. C. Day.

Comptroller of Stores, H. T. Weldon.

Chief Clerk, G. C. Hicks.

Medical Officer and Biologist, G. L. C. Saunders. Chief Engineer, Sewerage, J. N. C. MacTaggart.

Chief Engineer, Water Supply, S. T. Farnsworth.

Assistant Chief Engineer, Sewerage, E. V. Rowe.

Assistant Chief Engineer, Water Supply, T. B. Nicol.

Hunter District Water Supply and Sewerage Board. Reconstituted 1925.

President and Official Member, J. Keith Ross.

Members representing following Constituencies:-

Newcastle R. H. Christie.

Stockton, Carrington A. Griffiths.

Wickham and Waratah i E. Parker.

Merewether, Hamilton H. Brien. Adamstown, New Lambton, W. H. Jefferson. Lambton.

Wallsend, Lake Macquarie, Tarro. W. Beath.

West Maitland, East Maitland,

R. L. Pender. Morpeth, Bolwarra Raymond Terrace and Port Stephens

C. G. Schroder.

Cessnock and Kearsley . J. Cousins. Secretary, M. E. Cooke.

Chief Engineer, J. M. C. Corlette, B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M. Inst. E. A.

Principal Assistant Engineer, E. T. Henning, B.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.A., Assoc. M.Inst. Mech. E. Assistant Secretary, T. H. Mathieson; Accountant,

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND

SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS. Minister of Public Instruction, Hon. D. H. Drummond. Under-Secretary and Director, G. R. Thomas, B.A.,

1.4611. Chief Inspector of Schools and Deputy Director of Education, B. C. Harkness, M.A., 1,136l.

Assistant Under-Secretary and Assistant Director, A. W. Hicks, M.A., 993l.

Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools, A. McLachlan, 911*i*.

Assistant Chief Inspector of Schools, J. G. McKenzie, B.A., B.Ec., 9111.

Administrative Assistant and Chief Clerk, N. Salmon, D.E.C., 8931.

Accountant, C. G. Johnston, 712l.

Examiner of Accounts, J. Cram. 6041.

Principal of Teachers' Training College, Sydney, A. Mackie, M.A., 9791., also Professor of Education, University of Sydney, 100l.

Vice-Principal, Sydney, Dr. P. R. Cole, M.A., 8541. and fees.

Principal of Teachers' Training College, Armidale, C. B. Newling, M.A., 8541.

Conservatorium of Music.

Director, E. L. Bainton, D.Mus. (Dunelm), F.R.C.M., 1,2101.

Registrar, S. G. Triglone, 554l.

Australian Museum.

Director, Dr. C. Anderson, M.A., 1,054l. Secretary, W. T. Wells, 754l.

National Art Gallery of New South Wales. Director and Secretary, J. S. MacDonald, 7431.

Public Library.

Principal Librarian, W. H. Ifould, 9621. Librarian, Mitchell Library, Miss I. Leeson, B.A., 5461.

Technical Education Branch.

Superintendent, C. A. Sussmilch (acting). Registrar, E. Forbes, 712l.

Technological Museum. Curator and Economic Chemist, A. R. Penfold,

Economic Zoologist, T. C. Roughley, 6291. Economic Botanist, M. B. Welch, B.Sc., 6291.

7541.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND EXPLOSIVES. Secretary for Mines, R. S. Vincent, M.L.A. Under-Secretary, Warden and Superintendent Explosives Department, F. S. Mance, J.P., 1,354l. Chief Clerk and Mining Warden, J. E. Lancaster, 650l.

Metropolitan Mining Warden, A. N. Graham, 786l. Registrar and Officer-in-Charge of Lease and Inquiry Branches (vacant).

Accountant and Officer-in-Charge of Miners' Accident Relief Branch and Royalty Officer, G. H. Barnett, 556l.

Clerk-in-Charge of Correspondence and Records, F. J. Massey, 474l.

Chief Inspector of Coal Mines, P. W. Hay, 8111. Chief Inspector of Mines and Superintendent of Diamond Drills, W. C. V. Farrier, 861l.

Drafteman in Charge, S. Cash, 6041.

Government Geologist, L. F. Harper, 836l.

Chief Analyst and Assayer, W. A. Greig, 8541. Clerk-in-Charge, Explosives Department, R.

Crockett, 6791. Secretary to Prospecting Board, V. Lawler, 4111.

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Under Secretary, H. E. Street, D.E.C., A.F.I.A. Chief Clerk, C. H. N. Smart. First Clerk, S. Haviland.

Inspectors of Local Government Accounts, W. R. Wylie, B. H. Nolan. Senior Accounts Clerk, B. C. Hughes.

Sub-Department-Valuer-General's Department, Valuer-General, S. A. Giraud. Deputy Valuer-General (vacant). Senior Valuer, V. G. Rush. Chief Clerk, H. A. N. Puddicombe. Acting Registrar, J. W. Russell.

Statutory Bodies.

Electrical Contractors and Electricians Licensing Board. President, J. D. Handley.

Members, H. G. Holle, G. J. Baker, T. P. Johnston, and J. Stewart.

Secretary, R. Daly.

Local Government (Superannuation) Board. President, E. H. J. O'Halloran. Members, R. A. Triggs and A. R. Bluett.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Hugh Main, M.L.A. Under-Secretary, G. D. Ross, 1,354l. per annum. Director of Agriculture, A. H. E. McDonald, 9071. Chief Clerk, E. F. Whitbread, 7341. Accountant, W. R. Waddington, D.E.C., 6791. Sheep and Wool Expert, E. A. Elliott, 6041. Chief Chemist, E. L. Griffiths, B.Sc., A.I.C., 7861. Director of Plant Breeding, H. Wenholz, B.So. (Agric.), 829l,

Chief Agricultural Instructor, H. C. Stening, 629L Digitized by GOOSIC

Director of Fruit Culture and Chief Quarantine | Director of Veterinary Research, H. R. Soddon, Officer (Plants), C. G. Savage, 9041.

Biologist, Dr. R. J. Noble, B.Sc. (Agric.), M.Sc. (Minn.), Ph.D. (Minn., U.S.A.), 8291.

Poultry Expert, E. Hadlington, 554l.

Herd Master, C. G. F. Grant, 6791.

Edutor of Publications, R. J. K. Synnott, 504l.

Entomologist, W. B. Gurney, B.Sc., 8291.

Vuicultural Expert, H. L. Manuel, 679l.

Director of Dairying, L. T. MacInnes, 904l. Tetacco Expert, C. J. Tregenna, 679l.

Supervising Architect, N. L. Jones, 504l.

Agrostologist, J. N. Whittet, 6291.

Director of Marketing, A. A. Watson, 904l.

Officer-in-Charge, Rural Industries Branch, E. R. Collins, 704. and allowance 501.

Engineer-in-Charge, Grain Elevator Construction, R. W. Adamson, B.E. (Sydney), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 8541. and allowance 501.

Manager Government Grain Elevators, G. A. H. Holborow, 8621.

Engineer, Bulk Handling Branch, J. A. D. Macbeth, 7214.

Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, E. Southee, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.), B.So., B. (Agric.) (Syd.), F.L.S., 777l. and quarters, &c. B.Sc, Registrar, K. S. F. Adams, 444l. and quarters.

Managers, Experiment, &c., Farms.

Waggs Farm, H. Ross, 559l. and quarters. Walnufar Farm, G. McGillivray, 4221. and quarters. Bathurst Farm, R. G. May, 4881, and quarters.

Grafton Farm, G. Marks, 422l. and quarters.

Corra Experiment Farm, H. J. Kelly, 4221. and quarters.

Glen Innes Farm, G. C. Sparks, 422l. per annum and quarters.

Temore Farm, T. S. Rudkin, 3971. per annum and residence.

Condetedin Farm, R. W. McDiarmid, 389l, per annum and residence, and living allowance 44l. per annum.

Trange Experiment Farm, A. H. MacDougall, 4221. with residence.

Superintendent Narara Viticultural Nursery, H. G. White, 339L per annum and quarters.

Superintendent Griffith Viticultural Nursery, N. D. Lackie, 2891. per annum and residence.

Government Poultry Farm, Seven Hills, D. C. Duncan (poultry instructor), 3031. per annum and quarters.

Forestry Commission.

Secretary, S. M. Tout.

Chaf Working Plans Officer, G. J. Rodger, B.So., 7431.

Stock Branch.

Chief Veterinary Surgeon, M. Henry, M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc., 9041.

becretary, Registrar of Brands, etc., F. H. Harvey, 6041.

D.V.Sc. (Melb.), 8041. and quarters.

Chairman, Local Board of Control, Tick Quarantine Area, C. L. O'Gorman, M.R.C.V.S., 8041.

Botanic Gardens, &c.

Botanist and Curator, Herbarium, E. Cheel, 7041., less 851, quarters.

Curator, Botanic Gardens and Centennial Park, G. F. Hawkey, 625l., less quarters.

Superintendent, Botanic Gardens and Outer Domain, D. Frame, 3991., less quarters.

Superintendent, Centennial Park, J. M. Nichol, 3541., less 431. quarters.

WATER CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION COMMISSION.

Commissioners, The Hon. H. Main, M.L.A., Minister for Agriculture (ex-officio), Chairman; H. H. Dare, M.E., M.Inst.C.E., 1,250/.; Geo. J. Evatt, 1,250%

Chief Executive Officer, Head Office, F. H. Browstor, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 1,054/.

Secretary, H. G. Bevan, L.L.B., 954l.

Manager Mirrool Irrigation Area, Griffith, J. G. Youll, 7541.

Supervising Engineer, H. M. Larkins, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 7431.

Cannery Manager, Leeton, J. Brady. 7321.

Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk, Head Office, L. J. Hagarty, 7041.

Commercial Officer, Head Office, A. E. Lowis, 7041. Accountant, Head Office, J. Sesbrook, 7041.

Inspecting Engineer, Head Office, G. Huddleston A.M.I.E. (Aust.), A.M.I.E. (Canada), 7031.

Designing Engineer, Head Office, J. M. S. Woore, B.E. A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 7031.

Manager, Yanco Irrigation Area, J. Ward, 6941. Resident Engineer, Wakpol Irrigation District, W. J., Whettam, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 6941.

Resident Engineer, Wyangala Dam, C. J. Watt, B.E., 6941.

Chief Hydrographer and Engineer, Water Rights, Head Office, A. Morrison, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Aust.),

Accountant, Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, Lecton, F. S. Digby, 654l.

Managing Electrical Engineer, Lecton, A. E. Lemaire, 654l.

Legal Officer, B. J. Stanner, 6291.

Assistant Engineer for Boring, P. E. Tandy, 6211.

Lands Administration Officer, J. Messner, 6091.

Mechanical Engineer, Head Office, W. Edmonds, 6041 Principal Research Officer, Griffith, F. K. Watson, M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.), B.Sc. (Engin.), A.M.I.C.E. (England), 6041.

Supervising Officer, Shallow Boring, J. L. Devitt, 6017.

First Clerk, G. A. Try. 5841.

District Engineer, Leeton, T. M. Wilson, 5791.

District Engineer, Griffith, S. H. Knight, 5691.

District Engineer, Deniliquin, H. C. Fry, 564l., special allowance 251.

District Engineer, Curlwaa and Coomealla Irrigation Areas, H. Wagstaffe, 5291., value of free residence and water 321. igitized by GOOGLC

Senior Instructor in Irrigation, H. J. Braund, 5581. Mathematics, H. S. Caralaw, M.A., D.Sc., 1,100. Assistant Engineer and Official Trustee Bore Water | Physics, O. U. Vonwiller, B.Sc., 1,100l.* Trusts, Moree, J. C. Yeo, 5441.

Branch Accountant, Griffith, R. M. Johnson, 5291. Chief Survey Draftsman, Head Office, A. Earle, 4941. District Inspector, Leeton, P. C. Braithwaite, 4331., free residence 611.

District Inspector, Griffith, H. G. Lawson, 4611., special allowance 331.

District Inspector, Yenda, S. M. Braithwaite, 454l., rent concession 181.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND INDUSTRY.

Ministerial Office.

Dunningham.

Under-Secretary, C. J. Bellemore, 1,304l.

Chief Clerk, L. W. M. Bennett, 7341., plus allowance 50l. per annum.

Accountant, H. C. Burns, 7121.

Industrial Registrar's Office.

Industrial Registrar and Assistant Under-Secretary, W. C. Wurth, LL.B., 8191., plus allowance 851. p.a. Deputy Industrial Registrar, E. J. Kilpatrick, 554l., plus 40l. allowance.

Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Investigation Officer.

Departmental Engineer and Chief Inspector of Factories and Investigation Officer, P. A. Fildes, 8171. Deputy to Departmental Engineer and Chief Inspector of Factories, H. J. Bartlett, 6041.

Superintending Inspector of Factories and Shops, and Senior Industrial Inspector, R. C. Huntley, 5541. Superintending Inspectors of Factories and Shops and Industrial Inspectors, T. G. Bennet, 554l., J. Ranch, 554l., A. R. Middlemiss, 499l.

Labour Exchanges.

Manager, Labour Exchanges, D. P. Witheriff, 660l. Manager Government Agricultural Training Farm, Scheyville, C. D. Lawrence, 3271.

Scaffolding and Lifts Branch.

Departmental Engineer, see Office of Chief Inspector of Factories.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

Chancellor, The Hon. Sir William Portus Cullen, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Deputy-Chancellor, Sir Mungo MacCallum, K.C.M.G., M.A., Ll. D., D. Litt.

Vice-Chancellor, Professor R. S. Wallace, M.A., LL.D., 2,000/.*

Registrar, Walter A. Selle, M.A., 1,1001.*

Professors.

Greek, W. J. Woodhouse, M.A., 1,100l.* Latin, F. A. Todd, B.A., Ph.D., 1,1001.* Chemistry, C. E. Fawsitt, D.Sc., Ph.D., 1,100l.* Geology, L. A. Cotton, M.A., D.Sc., 1,100l.a Physiology, H. W. Davies, M.B., B.S., 1,100l.a. Pathology, David A. Welsh, M.A., B.Sc., M.D. F.R.C.P., 1,100l.*

Veterinary Science, M.R.C.V.S., 1,000l.* J. D. Stewart.

Agriculture, R. D. Watt, M.A., B.Sc., 1,1001.* Education, A. Mackie, M.A., 300l.; also Principal of the Teachers' Training College.

Economics, R. C. Mills, LL.M., D.Sc., 1,100l.* Astronomy (vacant).

Botany, T. G. B. Osborn, D.Sc., 1,100l.a

Minister for Labour and Industry, Hon. J. M. Organic Chemistry, J. C. Earl, D.Sc., Ph.D., 1,100l.a Mechanical Engineering, Sir Henry E. Barraclough, B.E., M.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., 1,100%.*

> Architecture, L. Wilkinson, A.R.I.B.A., 1,1001.* Philosophy, J. Anderson, M.A., 1,100l.a

History, S. H. Roberts, M.A., D.Sc., Litt. D. (Econ.), 1,100l.a Law, The Hon. Sir J. B. Peden, K.C.M.G., B.A.,

LL.B., K.C., M.L.C., 1,100l.* Anatomy, A. N. Burkitt, M.B., B.Sc., 1,100l.* Zoology, W. J. Dakin, D.Sc., 1,100l.a Civil Engineering, W. A. Miller, M.E., 1,100l.a Medicine, C. G. Lambie, M.C., M.D., 2,500l. Oriental Studies, A. L. Sadler, M.A., 1,100l.

International Law and Jurisprudence, A. H. Charteris, LL.B., 1,100l.*

English Language, E. R. Holme, M.A., O.B.E., 1,100%.*

English Literature, A. J. A. Waldock, M.A., 1,100l.a French, G. G. Nicholson, M.A., B.C.L., C.B.E., 1,1001.*

Electrical Engineering, J. P. V. Madsen, D.Sc., B.E., 1.1007.* Dentistry, R. F. Reading, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.,

L.D.S., 1,100l. Surgery, H. R. Dew, M.B., B.S., 2,500l.

Psychiatry (vacant).

Obstetrics, J. C. Windeyer, M.D., Ch.M., 1,1001. Bacteriology, H. K. Ward, M.B., Ch.M., 1,500La Anthropology, A. P. Elkin, M.A., Ph.D., 1,1001. Histology and Embryology, C. W. Stump, M.D.,

D.Sc., 1,100l.a

Psychology, H. Tasman Lovell, M.A., Ph.D., 1,100l.a

Associate Professors.

German, E. G. Waterhouse, M.A., 900l. Physiology, H. Priestley, M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc., 900l.s Physics, V. A. Bailey, M.A., D.Phil., 900l. Applied Mathematics, E. M. Wellish, M.A., 900l.a Geography, J. Maedonald Holmes, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., 9001. Engineering Technology and Metallurgy, F.

Eastaugh, A.R.S.M., F.I.C., 900l.a Architectural Construction and Practice, A. S. Hook,

A.R.C.A., 900%.

^{*} Annuity provided in addition to salary.

Annuity provided in addition to salary.

a Under provision of the Sydney University Professional Superannuation System.

Foreign Consuls.

Country.	Name.	Rank.	Country.	Name.	Rank.
Arrentine	(Nelson, Ivan	V.C.§	Latvia	McLeod, Norman	Hon. C.*
Republic	Bidone, Senor Don H. Molinas, M	C.G.† V.C.†	Luthuania	Baris, Menjamin (Senor Don Custavo	Hon. C.§
Acetria	Parker, T. J	Hon. C.§ C.G.§	Mexico	Luders de Negri Senor Don Carlos Zal-	C.G.¶
Beigium	Doutrebande, C	Hon. V.C.		(Sapa	Hon. C.§ C.G.§
	Cant, A	C.;	Netherlands	Berckel, J. C. van	V.C.
Brazil	McGirr, J. J. G	C.§ Hon. V.C.	Nicaragua	Miller, H	A.V.C.; V.C.§
Chili		C.G.§	Norway	Fay, H. H. T Storaker, Niels	C.G.§
Chan	Dr. Chen, Wei Pin Li Hong	C.G.§ V.C.	Panama	Langwill, H. C Gundelach, L	Hon. V.C
Costa Rica	(Kung Tsin Mulligan, J. J.	Eleve C. C.G.§	Paraguay	Royle, F. H Bouchon, G. B	C.G.§ Hon. V.(
Calombia	Mulligan, H. P Bohrsmann, Dr. G. T.	C.	Peru	Sands, R. S. (C.B.E., V.D.)	C.§
Ozenho-	Hall Kuraz, Dr. Rudolph	C.†† CinC.§	Poland	Noskowski, L. de (hon.)	C.G.§
dovakia	Coufal, O. (C.E.)	V.C. de Č.	Portugal	Cullen-Ward, Rex	C.§
Deamark	Host, G. L	C.G.§ V.C.	Roumania	Way, Dr. Allan J Macleod, G. Gordon	C.§ H.C.C.§
Ecuador	Gundelach, M Tanner, Harald	C.G.§ H.C.§	Spain	Don Mariano Amoedo v Galarmendi	C.G.§
Finland	Tanner, Harald	C. § V.C.	opun	Morell, Sir Stephen (Dardel, Carl Otto de	C.G.† H.V.C.
Prance	Dussap, E. E Alabrane, F	C.G.§ V.C. & A.C.G.	Sweden	Sonnerdale, J. Lundh, Gustaf	C.G.§
Germany	Reid, J. C Asmis, Dr. R	C.A.‡ C.G.§	Switzerland	Pearce, S. G Bloch, Eugene	V.C.; C.G.§
Greece	Chryssanthopoulos, L. Economus, F.	C.G. § C. & Dep. C.G.	Uruguay	Hedinger, Hans Nelson, N. C	V.C. Hon. C.
Hondaras	Moloney, J. J	Cnsir. Agt.‡		Caldwell, J. K	V.C.§
Italy	Goddard, R. H Ferrante, Marquis A.	A.V.C.§ C.G.§	U.S.A	1 = 1	V.C. C. de C
Japan	Murai, K	C.G.§ V.C.	Venezuela	Smith, Benjamin	H. A.C.§
•	_	V.C.	Yugoslavia	Mawby, R. N. A	C.§

*Arrandria. ** Double Bay. †† Enmore. ¶ London. † Melbourne. ‡ Newcastle. § Sydney. C.G.—Consul General. C.—Consul. V.C.—Vice Consul. C.A.—Consular Agent. Hon. C.—Honorary Consul. A.C.—Acting Consul General. A.C.—Acting Consul. C. de C.—Consul de Carriere.

LORD HOWE ISLAND.

Latitude, 31° 30' S. Longitude 159° 5' E. This island lies 436 miles north-east from Sydney, and 300 miles from Port Macquarie, the nearest part

of the Australian continent.

It was discovered on February 17th, 1788, by issutemant H. L. Ball, of H.M.S. "Supply," whilst was way from Port Jackson to found a settlement at Norfolk Island. It is of volcanic origin and crescent staped, about seven miles in length and from one-half tone-and-three-quarters in width, containing about 122 acres. It is of great beauty throughout and extend with a dense and most luxuriant vegetation, but from the peculiar bouldery character of the formation of the major part of its floor, it has scarcely more than 300 acres suitable for agriculture. The sail of these few acres is extremely rich, and will produce almost any sub-tropical vegetation.

No lands have been sold, and the people pay no but, occupying the land upon sufferance only—the Government reserving the right of resuming

whenever they may see fit.

The population numbers 140 souls. Very fair and comfortable accommodation may be obtained amongst the settlers. The natural beauties of the island render it most attractive to visitors. Tourists are visiting this beautiful island in largely increasing numbers. Fish are very plentiful, and good sport can consequently be had. There is a monthly steam service to the island under the agency of Burns, Philp and Co. During the tourist season a fortnightly service alternates with a monthly service.

The Island is a dependency of New South Wales and the Government of New South Wales have appointed a Board of Control consisting of E. B. Harkness, C.M.G. (Under-Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office); and F. W. Kitching, Esq. (Gas and Electricity Commissioner); and S. L. Anderson, Chief Secretary's Office, Sydney. The Board have charge of the affairs of the Island, and the management and control of the Kentia palm seed industry. Lord Howe Island is the home of the Kentia palms, the hardiest and most beautiful palms in the world and the seeds are collected and sold under the Board's direction. Hundreds of bushels of these seeds are shipped annually to all parts of the world.

Digitized by GOOGLE

QUEENSLAND.

Situation and Area.

Queensland occupies the whole of the northeastern portion of Australia, commencing at a point on the east coast called Point Danger, in lat, 28° 8' south, about 400 miles north of Sydney, the capital of New South Wales.

The greater portion of the southern boundary line is formed by the 29th parallel of south latitude. The eastern seaboard extends about 1,500 miles, from Point Danger passing Cape York, the extreme northern point of the continent, and embracing the greater part of the Gulf of Carpentaria, terminates on the boundary of the Northern Territory, in lat. 10° 40′. Thursday Island, in Torres Straits, with Moreton, Stradbroke, Fraser, Hinchinbrook, Prince of Wales, Wellesley, and many other islands. are included in the State.

The breadth of the territory near the southern boundary is about 900 miles from the eastern coast line to the meridian of 138° east longitude, which forms the western boundary line of the State, separating it from the territory of South Australia. includes the greater part of the Gulf of Carpentaria, which has a seaboard of about 750 miles. The whole of the State of Queensland comprises 670,500 square miles, or 429,120,000 acres (being equal to more than the combined areas of France, Germany,

Italy and the British Isles).

Early History.

Captain Cook landed in Moreton Bay in 1770, but the Brisbane River, running into Moreton Bay, was not discovered until 1823, and the Moreton Bay Settlement was formed from New South Wales in 1824. The Darling Downs were explored in 1828, and squatters began to settle on the rich pasture grounds. The territory was, however, not thrown open to colonisation until 1842, and, after explorations by Leichhardt, 1845-7, and by Kennedy in York Peninsula in 1847, it was separated from New South Wales on 10th December, 1859, when it became a separate solony, under the name of Queensland, with about 25,000 inhabitants, having responsible government from the time of the proclamation declaring the Colony distinct.

Climate and Physical Features.

The climate is comparable to that of Madeira, the mean temperature being high but constant. The northern part is tropical. The mean temperature at Brisbane is about 69·0°, the extreme range during 1933 being from 37.9° to 97·9°. The rainfall in the interior is scanty and variable; the total for year at Brisbane was about 49:708 inches in 118 wet days; mean barometer at 9 a.m. 30-041.

The country extending along the eastern seaboard is indented with several fine bays and estuaries, which are the outlets of rivers, a number of which

are navigable for good-sized vessels.

A mountain range, called the "Main," or "Great Dividing Range," extends throughout the greater portion of the colony: it is a continuation of the main range, or Cordillera of New South Wales and Victoria, and runs northerly throughout its course, and continues its course northerly to its termination at Cape York, the most northerly point of the continent of Australia. At or near the 21st parallel of south latitude another range leaves the Great Divide nearly at right angles,

and traversing the State westerly, separ. waters flowing east, south and west from which, flowing northerly, debouch into the Carpentaria. Between this range and the shore are situated the highest mountains country, viz., the Bellenden Kerr Range, reach an elevation of over 5,000 feet above

Products and Industries.

44

Dunre

In.

Between the main range and the sea, est on the banks of the rivers, there are large qui-of good alluvial land, which in its natural s covered with a dense growth of timber. M this, in the more settled portions of the co has been cleared and cultivated, and is forvield a remunerative return to the farmers, w usually small proprietors, cultivating the soil pally with their own labour, and growing # sugar, maize, wheat, English and sweet post tobacco, cotton, and semi-tropical fruits and tables.

Sugar growing is a very important inc. In 1933 there were 311,910 screen under or which the crops on 228,154 acres were a yielding a return of 4,667,122 tons of cane, produced 638,559 tons of sugar at 94 % ne

Maize was grown on 166,948 acres, and r a yield of 3,715,764 bushels.

Tobacco Cultivation-Tobacco was one most important crops grown in 1933, the area cultivation increasing from 1,289 acres in 1931 t acres.

The cultivation of cotton is now being taken on a large scale, and during 1933, 87,00 were under this crop of which 68,203 acres pt 17,718,306 lbs. of unginned cotton.

In 1933 the quantity of land under are (Canna Edulis) was 797 acres, which yielder tons of tubers. Factories made 1,066,081 lbs. of root flour during 1932-33. A small proport

this root is utilised for pig food. Amongst other fruits, bananas occupied acres, of which 6,777 acres produced 2,6 bunches of fruit. Pineapples, 5,889 acres, of 4,551 acres produced 1,355,300 dozen. Oranger 2,696 bearing, 728 not bearing) acres, with 1 bushels. The total value of all crops for 1932. estimated at £12,303,271.

Much of the country to the west of the d range of mountains is elevated tableland, or of wide plains, sparsely timbered but well and watered, embracing many millions of a excellent agricultural soil. Within a certain (of the mountains where the rainfall is a regular, most of the land is well adapted for ! duction of wheat. This is cultivated neighbourhood of Toowoomba and Warwick Darling Downs; also at Roma and Mitchell to the west. There is every prospect of of cultivation extending to the Burnett Dista further west in the near future. In 1933, out total area planted with this cereal, 6,058 acr mown for hay, and 232,053 acres yielded 4. bushels of grain.

Grazing is far in advance of tillage farming State, and there are 2,265 squatting "rus tracts of land, containing 225,496,200 acres, from the Government at a very low annual more than half the number of which are su: besides which an additional area of 79,091,38 are leased as grazing selections, and 10,! under occupation licence. Number 450,024, cattle 5,781,170, sheep 20,072,804.

Digitized by Google



Wool produced, 1932-33, expressed as greasy, 185.833.546 lbs., value 7,332,6821. The chief exports overses of home production were: 1930-31. 1931-32. 1932-33. Wool 6,675,042 6,163,425 6,415,183 Meat (including bacon hams, pork, etc.), 2,643,800 2,252,265 1,933,913 and extract Hides 233,845 92,522 115,558 . . Tallow 191,746 199,945 149,252 Fruit and vegetables, green and preserved 23,351 80,862 64,694 (including jams, etc.) Butter, cheese & milk 3,540,200 3,502,880 3,035,890 Furred and "other" 133,177 5.024 4kina 10,841 rsh 4.962 2.837 5,300 . . Hoofs, horns, bones and hair 13,227 19,502 16,817 . . 49,291 frochus Shell **44,3**87 32,357 . . 8,791 eather 12.591 11,608 112,783 77,968 67,419 Bkins (Sheep) . . Cotton (Raw) 9,120 5,672 2,811 91,200 Copper Ore, ingots, etc. 80,557 Bugar ... 1,786,982 2,498,461 1,471,776 eche de Mer 18,066 24,698 26,175 . . Pearl Shell .. 26,379 12,417 8,187 Fold Specie 1,000,000 14,473 793,414 59,254 38,481 26,904 Timber

Sausage Casings .. 19,459 23,970 23,538 Goods sent to other States of Australia are not included above.

On account of this the details given above for tome items are of practically no value. Many products, notably sugar, agricultural produce and truit, gold, etc., are transhipped in other States and are not recorded by the Customs Authorities as Queensland exports.

The imports are apparel and soft goods, vehicles, tils in bulk, implements and machinery, metals and manufactures thereof, iron and steel, paper, etc.

The mining industry is one of the most important in the State.

Queensland's mineral output for 1933 showed an Increase of 319,428L on 1932 figures, due chiefly to Increases in gold and tin.

During 1933 gold was obtained chiefly from the blowing fields: Gympie, Kilkivan and Glastonbury, (t. Coolon, Etheridge, Batavia River, Chillagoe, harters Towers, Mt. Morgan, Clermont and Cracow.

The production for the year was 91,997 fine ozs., railed at 390,779l.

Many other minerals are worked in the State. The principal of which and their value for 1933

Tin.—123,6201.—Chief centres of production: Chillagoe, Cooktown, Herberton, Kangaroo Hill and Stanthorpe.

Lead. — 527,696l. — Chief centres: Cloncurry (Mount Isa), Etheridge and Herberton.

Copper.—105,031l.—Chief centres of production: Chillagoe, Cloncurry, Herberton and Mt. Morgan.

Silver.—181,1081.—Chief centres: Chillagoe, Cloneurry, mostly Mt. Isa, Herberton.

Limestone.—65,439l.—Chief centres: Chillagoe, Cloncurry, Gladstone, Gympie, Stanthorpe and Townsville.

Ironstone. -8,6911. - Chief centres: Chillagoe, Clon-curry.

Fluorspar.—1,4081.—Chillagoe.

Total value of minerals other than gold, 1,713,1481. Excellent coal continues to be raised in the environs of Ipswich, in the Clermont, Maryborough and Rockhampton Districts and the Darling Downs,

and at Bowen and Mount Mulligan, N.Q., whilst valuable deposits of this mineral are worked at Callide, as well as in other portions of the central districts; but besides these pits numerous workable seams of this mineral are known, and their being actively worked depends solely on the opening of an extended market. The total output for 1933 was 875,567 tons, valued at 693,3833.

Several companies have been formed with the object of prospecting for oil in the Roma and other districts, but up to the present, payable quantities

have not been discovered.

Useful timbers of various descriptions grow in abundance in Queensland, and ought to become a valuable export. The timber indigeneous to the State is popularly divided into two classes, termed respectively "hard" and "soft" woods. The undermentioned trees supply the hard wood which is most in demand: blue gum, messmate, iron bark, blackbutt, turpentine, stringy bark, spotted gum, bloodwood, tallow wood, yellow wood, dark yellow wood, swamp mahogany, crows ash, &c., &c. Some of these woods are especially valuable for railway making, bridge, pier, and wharf building as well as for fencing purposes, on account of their strength and durability. The timbers which are used for house and boat building, cabinet and ornamental work, have a fine grain, are easily worked, and take a bright polish; a few of those most in use are as follows: hoop, kauri and bunya pine, maple silkwoods, silky and satin oaks, black and walnut bean, rose walnut, mahogany and grey teak.

Amongst the medicinal plants supplying extracts and preparations which are attracting notice in both Europe and America may be mentioned—Duboisia myoporoides, the extract of which is in demand as a substitute for belladonna; Alstonia constricta, whose bark is a valuable tonic; Euphorbia Drummondii, the extract of which is effective in dysentery and low fever; Euphorbia pilulifera, or the asthma herb; and the lemon-scented iron bark (Eucalyptus staigeriana) which, on distillation, yields an essential oil equal to that of the lemon. The extract from leaves of the eucalyptus is used largely

as a remedy for colds, fevers, &c.

During 1932-33 the value of the production of Queensland's fishing industry was as under:

ton, and Townsville are ports of registry, and had, in 1933, 227 vessels on their registers, of a total tonnage of 14,105.

Water Supply.

A considerable sum has been advanced from time to time to municipalities and boards for the construction of works for the supply of water to the city of Brisbane and to towns in the State, of which a large proportion has been repaid, leaving at the end of 1933 an indebtedness to the Government of 2,906,392l. (including Brisbane figure as at 30th June, 1933). In addition 2,358,002l. (as at 30th June, 1933) has been advanced for Metropolitan Sewerage Works.

Loans other than Government outstanding, at 31st December 1933. For water 2,388,8511. (including Brisbane figure, as at 30th June, 1933); for Metropolitan Sewerage 2,445,8171. (as at 30th June, 1933).

An important feature of the country west of the coast range is the proved existence of artesian water in some 376,800 of the 670,500 square miles comprising the area of the colony at 30th June, 1934.

At least 4,808 artesian bores have been sunk with an aggregate depth of 796-16 miles; the depth ranges to a maximum of 7,009 feet (the depth of the bore at Springleigh); 1,434 of these bores overflow. The estimated continuous yield of water from these flowing bores at 30th June, 1934, was 267,782,410 gallons per diem. In addition, supplies were pumped from 1,938 bores. Generally stated, the waters are soft, and otherwise of excellent quality. The static pressure at the surface ranges from fully 220 lbs. per square inch, as at the Government tore at Thargomindah, to a few lbs., and the temperatures of the waters range from 212° to 78° Fahr. The amount expended in boring for artesian water is estimated by the Department of Irrigation and Water Supply at about four and a half millions sterling, exclusive of the cost of casings, so that not far short of five millions sterling represent the amounts expended, chiefly by pastoralists, in improving and increasing the value of the national estate. In addition to this expenditure, Government have expended large sums on the construction of water conservation works on main roads and stock routes, and these works have opened up country, facilitated settlement, and added to the value of public lands. The Dawson Valley irrigation project alone will supply water to some 200,000 acres and render this district immune from drought ravages.

The proposed Nathan dam will impound 2,500,000 acre-feet of water, but owing to financial stringency, its construction has been postponed, and weirs to irrigate selected areas of 3,000 to 4,000 acres, where the surrounding land is suitable for dairying and mixed farming under ordinary meteoric conditions, substituted.

During 1933 29,363 acres were artificially watered by various means. The crop chiefly benefited being sugar cane, but vegetables, fruit, lucerne, other todder crops and grass lands have been similarly treated.

Population.

The population of Queensland, excluding the aboriginals, was found by the returns of the census of April, 1881, to be 213,525 persons; a census was taken on the 1st of May, 1886, when it was found that the total population was 322,853 persons, an increase of 51.20 per cent. in 5 years; and the census of 5th April, 1891, showed the population to be 393,718; of these 223,799 were males, and 169,939 females. The census of 3rd April, 1911, showed that there were 329,506 males and 276,307 females, making a total of 605,813, exclusive of 8,687 aboriginals. The population is mostly either Australasian born or of European parentage. The figures for 1911 do not include all aborigines, but only those living under civilised conditions. The census taken on 30th June, 1933 showed a population of 497,394 males and 450,395 females making a total of 947,789 persons exclusive of aboriginals. Population of State 30th June, 1934 957,992. The census of aboriginals as on 30th June, 1933, on the count revealed that there were at that date 12,532 full bloods and 4,425 half-casts in the State.

Local Authorities and Towns.

Practically the whole of the State is divided into Local Authority Areas (cities, towns and shires), a few islands only occupied by a population of some 1,500 persons being excluded. The Local Authority areas are governed by aldermen and councillors who are elected by the people and have authority in all parochial matters.

City of Brisbane figures included in the following data are for the year ended 30th June, 1933. The

receipts of these bodies including receipts for Water and Sewerage purposes in 1933 were 5,373,176L; their expenditure 5,497,680L; the assessed rateable value of the property in districts under their control 74,304,745L; their liabilities were 23,039,840L, whilst their assets totalled 18,231,983L Liabilities and assets for the water and sewerage works, which are due principally on behalf of these local bodies, are included in the figures given and amounted to 11,945,194L and 12,034,474L, respectively.

In addition the various Local Authorities control other public utilities—electric light, small railways and tramways (including Rockhampton and Brisbane Street Tramways); particulars follow for year 1933:

Public Utility.	Receipts.	Expendi- ture.	Liabili- ties.	Asseta.	
	£	£	£	£	
Electric Light	726,888	653,104	1,798,355	2,148,837	
Private Railways & Tram- ways	980,549	769,997	2,854,500	3,251,88 2	
Totals	1,707,437	1,423,101	4,652,855	5,400,719	

Brisbane, the capital of the State, is beautifully situated about 20 miles from the mouth of the fine river of that name. The city, including its suburbs, had, at the Census on 4th April, 1921, a population of 210,032 (ten mile radius). The City of Brisbane now consists of an area of 385 sq. miles and the estimated population on 31st December, 1933, was 301,252. It is only about 10 miles in a direct line from the sea coast; the climate is healthy, and during the greater part of the year most enjoyable.

The other chief towns are Townsville (25,872), Ipswich (22,499), Maryborough (11,414), Rockhampton (29,373), Gympie (7,749), Toowoomba (26,430), Charters Towers (6,982), Bundaberg (11,466), Cairns (12,004), Mackay (10,660), and Mount Isa (4,500), Warwick (6,664) and Southport (4,216).

Currency and Banking.

There were, on 30th June, 1934, 10 banks (exclusive of the Commonwealth Bank), with 477 branches. The value of the coin and bullion is given as £226.604l.; deposits, 35,183,776l.; assets, 41,046.528l.; liabilities, 37,430,448l.

At the same date the assets of the Commonwealth Bank were 9,213,597*l*., and the liabilities 9,697,504*l*. (including 7,296,404*l*. deposits).

The Commonwealth Savings Bank, Queensland Branch, had on 30th June, 1934:

 No. of Operative Accounts
 ... 404,089

 Value of Deposits
 ... 24,834,2744.

 Average per Inhabitant
 ... 25l. 18s. 6d.

The coinage of Queensland is the same as that of the United Kingdom and the same provisions as to legal tender apply. No coins are made in Queensland however. The Australian Note Issue is controlled by the Commonwealth Bank.

Education.

A Government system of elementary education was established in Queensland in 1875. Primary education is absolutely free and compulsory for children between the ages of five and fourteen years.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Schools are established at all places thickly enough populated to warrant them. These are administered by a central department under the jurisdiction of the

Minister for Public Instruction.

Secondary education is provided for by high schools, technical colleges and grammar schools. The former two types are directly maintained and controlled by the Government, whilst the latter are State endowed. Primary school pupils by test examination may gain free simittance to secondary schools.

Intermediate Schools have also been established promipally for vocational training.

A university is also established, admission to which

may be obtained by examination.

In 1933 there were in operation 1,720 State Schools, with an average attendance of 111,139 pupils. Of these 13, with 99 teachers and an average attendance of 1.654 scholars, were High Schools. There are also (1933) 203 private schools, with average attendance of 24,632 children, and 10 grammar schools with average attendance of 1,508 pupils. 11,568 pupils were enrolled at classes at 15 technical colleges during 1933. The university has 14 professors, 47 full time lecturers and an enrolment of 913 (648 males, 255 females). 91 degrees were conferred during the year.

The public expenditure on education, science and

art during 1933 was 1,632,1881.

Immigration.

The arrivals into the State during 1933 from places outside the boundaries numbered 56,179, and the recorded departures to all countries 55,029 showing an excess of arrivals of 1,150.

Government.

The constitution is regulated by the Letters Patent of 6th June, 1859, and Act 31 Vict., No. 38. The Legislature is formed of one House of Parliament, the Legislative Assembly. The members are elected. There is no property qualification required for membership in the Legislature. The voting for members by ballot. The Elections Act Amendment Act of 1905 provides for male and female adult franchise on residential qualification only, a twelve months' continuous residence in the State being the only proviso, subject to disqualifications for insanity, criminality, wife desertion, etc.

By the Electoral Districts Act, of 1910, the State is divided into 72 districts, each returning one

By the Electoral Districts Act of 1931, these

have been reduced to 62.

The Upper House, or Legislative Council, was abolished by an Act passed in 1922 (12 Geo. V. c. 32). Its members were nominated by the Governor and held office for life.

Means of Communication.

Queensland is divided for the purpose of railway administration into three divisional railway systems: Southern, Central and Northern, each in charge of a General Manager, subject to the control of the commissioner at Brisbane. On 30th June 1934, there were 6,467 miles of 3 ft. 6 ins. gauge, 30 miles of 2 ft. gauge, and 69 miles of 4 ft. 8½ ins. gauge Government lines open for traffic, being the greatest mileage of railway in any Australian State. addition, there are 103 miles of railways and tramways of 3 ft. 6 ins. gauge owned by private companies or local authorities, which are either worked by the Commissioner or are subject to his inspection.

On 30th June, 1934, there were 171 miles partially constructed but work thereon is temporarily

suspended. The mileage of lines authorised by Parliament but not yet commenced is 1,130.

The rolling stock consists of 776 engines, 1,024 carriages, 171 rail motors, etc., 18,916 wagons and 179 brake vans.

From Brisbane main trunk lines run west and north. The former crosses the Main Range (2,000 feet high) and, shortly after passing Toowoomba at the entrance to the Darling Downs, 101 miles from Brisbane, bifurcates, one arm proceeding due west through pastoral and wheat-growing country until it reaches Cunnamulla (604 miles from Brisbane): the other crosses the famous agricultural Darling Downs and then, passing through the granite district of Stanthorpe in which are many flourishing fruit orchards, terminates at Wallangarra on the New South Wales border (223 miles from Brisbane).

Off the Southern and Western lines, beyond Toowoomba, there are fifteen branches with a total length of 535 miles. From Westgate (13 miles south of Charleville) the Great Western Railway links up with the main system, and is open for traffic to Quilpie (125 miles). The South-Western Railway joins the Southern system at Warwick and terminates

at Dirranbandi (256 miles).

A railway, built to uniform gauge standard of 4 ft. 81 ins., now gives direct communication between Brisbane and Sydney without transhipping at the Border, and reduces the distance between the two Capitals by approximately 100 miles. The Queensland section of this line extends from South Brisbane to the Macpherson Range on the New South Wales border, a distance of 69 miles.

Within a radius of 100 miles from Brisbane there are fifteen branch lines, 393 miles in length, serving the suburban areas, seaside resorts and rich agricultural and heavily-timbered districts. One of these lines running due south terminates at Tweed Heads, on the New South Wales border, 69 miles from Brisbane. In addition, between Brisbane and Rockhampton there are thirteen branches (totalling 612 miles) serving agricultural, mineral and sugar lands and heavily-timbered districts.

A line running from the North Coast Line at Mungar Junction, 154 miles from Brisbane, passes through the Northern Burnett District via Monto, rejoining the North Coast Line at Boyne Valley Junction, 333 miles from Brisbane.

Another Branch from Rannes on the Central Railway towards Monto is partially constructed,

51 miles being open for traffic.

The Central Line extends from the City of Rockhampton due west to Longreach, thence north-west to Winton, 537 miles, linking the Central and Northern Railways in Western Districts. The connection between Longreach and Winton facilitates the quick transport of stock, etc., during drought periods, for which purpose it mainly was constructed. This line passes through pastoral country with eight branches of 539 miles into agricultural, pastoral and mineral areas (including Blair Athol Coalfield where the seam is 90 feet thick) and to Port Alma, 37 miles south-east from Rockhampton. The seaside resorts are Emu Park and Yeppoon, situated some 32 miles and 35 miles respectively from Rockhampton.

From the port of Mackay a short line runs through the sugar-growing country east of the Eungalla Range to Netherdale, 44 miles, with three small branches running north and south, a distance of 23 miles, into sugar country. In this district there are over 200 miles of light tramways into sugar plantations and mills.

From Merinda (4 miles from the port of Bowen) a branch 49 miles in length runs to the extensive Bowen Coalfield, from which coal supplies for the Townsville

Railway system are obtained. In addition to supplying shipping requirements, Coal and Coke from this district is also supplied to the Mount Isa Mining Works.

The Great Northern Railway commences at the port of Townsville, 832 miles north of Brisbane, and runs through the one-time well-known mining town of Charters Towers, 83 miles from the Port, and from Hughenden (236 miles) continues due west over 200 miles through Northern Downs, pastured with sheep and cattle, to the rich copper-mining district of Cloncurry, 481 miles: thence with a southerly sweep to Selwyn, 72 miles from Cloncurry, passing through Malbon where it bifurcates to the mining districts of Hampden, Mount Elliott and Duchess, eventually reaching Dajarra a distance of 582 miles from Townsville. From this point the line to Moonah Creek, 41 miles in the direction of Camooweal, is partially constructed. A branch line from Duchess, 54 miles in length, serves the Mount Isa mineral district, and another line 85 miles in length runs north from Cloncurry to the Mount Cuthbert and Dobbyn mineral districts.

From Hughenden a line runs south-west to Winton, a distance of 132 miles, through fine pastoral country, joining up at Longreach with the Central line running from Rockhampton.

The Southern, Central and Northern Systems are joined up by the North Coast Railway as far north as Cairns, completing the link between the Capital (Brisbane) and Cairns, 1,043 miles. The North Coast line passes through such important towns as Gympie, Maryborough, Bundaberg, Gladstone, Rockhampton, Mackay, Bowen, Townsville, Ingham and Innisfail and links up these towns with the other Australian Capital cities.

In the far north, from the port of Cairns, a line of railway runs west over the Barron Ranges, past the famous Barron Falls, through some of the most picturesque tropical scenery of the world, through the wonderful timber scrubs of Atherton, the mineral township of Herberton, to the rich tableland at the heads of the Herbert and Johnstone Rivers. branch line joining the main line at Tolga, 64 miles from Cairns, runs along the Johnstone River, through rich scrub lands to Millaa Millaa, 37 miles. At Marecba, 46 miles from the Port, the line purchased from the Chillagoe Company connects with the Cairns Railway. This line runs to Mungana, a distance of 103 miles, and 75 miles from this junction, another line 142 miles in length serves the mineral fields of Etheridge, whilst from Dimbulah another line of 30 miles taps the coalfields of Mount Mulligan which supply the Cairns District with Coal.

From Cooktown, the furthest Northern port on the eastern coast, a railway runs to Laura, a distance of 67 miles.

From Normanton, in the Gulf of Carpentaria, a railway runs to the once-mineral town of Croydon, a distance of 94 miles.

FINANCES.		SHIPPING AND CL		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	
	£	£		
1924-25	14,897,256	14,880,289	4,472,871	5,697,921
1925-26	15,599,718	16,154,404	4,256,876	5,524,713
1926-27	16,147,787	16,490,954	4,546,578	5,999,874
1927-28	16,718,070	16,709,564	4,509,490	6,062,399
1928-29	16,736,188	16,902,145	4,654,446	6,370,920
1929-30	15,997,870	16,721,055	4, 855,63 7	6,794,918
1930-31	15,072,652	15,914,696	4,539,284	6,346,775
1931-32	12,994,113	15,069,293	4,832,177	6,496,664
1932-33	13,396,644	14,951,088	4,981.841	6,754,901
1933-34	13,459,385	14,987,916	-	

1		Imports.	t	
Year.	From	From	From	Total.
I oar.	U.K.	Brit. Poss.	. Elsewhere.	Total.
1	£	£	£	£
1924-25	6,588,561	787,408	5,457,406	12,833,375
1925-26	6,562,838	889,272	6,320,744	13,772,854
1926-27	5,740,840	975.005	6,781,913	13,497,758
1927-28	5,749,769	811,341	5,199,104	11,760,214
1928-29	4,858,943	1,023,661	5,711,744	11,594,348
1929-30	5,174,066	970,131	5,395,790	11,539,987
1930-31	2,314,228	565,329	2,676,607	5,556,164
1931-32	1,553,014	377.806	1,815,311	3,746,131
1932-33	1,996,707	497,031	2,025,825	4,519,563
1933-34	2,026,040	579,619	2,042,179	4.647.838
	_,			•
1		Exports.	.+	
· w	To U.K.	To	To Klse-	Total.
Year.	10 0.K.	Brit. Poss.	where.	LOSE .
,	£	£	£	£
1924-25	13,886,090	1,021,876		24,441,600
1925-26	14,991,800	879,998	10,513,118	
1926-27	5,866,321	1,256,848	7,598,032	14,721,201
1927-28	11,488,836	771,329	9,594,889	21,855,054
1928-29	13,187,146	617,060	9,447,510	23,251,716
1929-30	11,758,719	624,633	6,438,472	18,8 21,824
1930-31	10,065,863	444,301	6,246,249	16,756,413
1931-32	10,300,055	534,290	5,271,722	16,106,067
1932-33	9,236,597	716,921	5,326,208	15,279,726
1033.34	11 419 709	570 606	7.972.391	19 955 699

Public Debt, 30th June, 1933, 114,530,855l.

	19	933-34	ļ	£
Customs	••	• •		1,977,347
Excise		• •		1,139,970
Rond Ren	ta &c			6 887

Norm.—Since records of transfers of goods from other States have ceased to be kept by the Customs authorities, no credit is given to Queensland for oversea goods consumed there; this accounts for apparent drop in Customs receipts. Also, no credit is given to Queensland for exports that go interstate and for transhipment oversea, which constitute a large proportion of the Total Exports.

Governors of Queensland.

Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G., 6th November, 1883, and 13th December, 1886.

Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., let May, 1889.

Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., 7th May, 1891. Lord Lamington, K.C.M.G., 9th April, 1896.

Lord Lamington, G.C.M.G., 27th April, 1900.

Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Chermside, G.C.M.G., C.B., 24th
March, 1902.

Lord Chelmsford, K.C.M.G., 30th Nov., 1905.

Sir W. MacGregor, M.D., G.C.M.G., C.B., 2nd
 December, 1909.
 Major Sir H. J. Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G., C.B., 15th

March, 1915. Lt.-Col. Sir Matthew Nathan, P.C., G.C.M.G., 3rd

December, 1920.

Lt.-Gen. Sir T. H. J. C. Goodwin, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., 19th February, 1927, Colonel the Right Honourable Sir Leslie O. Wilson,

G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., 30th March, 1932.

Ministries in Queensland.

Name of Premier.	Date	of Assum of Office.	ption
R. G. W. Herbert, afterwards	Sir		
R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B		10 Dec.,	1859
A. Macalister		1 Feb.,	
Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B.		20 July,	18 66
	-		

[†] Oversea only.

For previous Governors see edition for 1903.

Digitized by

Name of Premier. Date	of Assumption	Electoral District	6.	Members' Names.
A. Marattana	of Office.	Albert		T. F. Plunkett.
A. Macalister	7 Aug., 1866	Aubigny		A. E. Moore.
C. Liller, afterwards Sir Chas.	15 Aug., 1867	Barcoo		Hon. F. W. Bulcock.
Liley	25 Nov., 1868	Bowen	• •	C. Collins.
A. E. Palmer, afterwards Sir A. H.	20 1101., 1000	Bremer		Hon. F. A. Cooper.
Pa'mer, K.C.M.G	3 May, 1870	Brisbane	• •	R. Funnell.
A. Macsister	8 Jan., 1874	Bulimba	• •	W. J. Copley.
G. Thorn	5 June, 1876	Bundaberg	- •	G. P. Barber. E. J. Hanson.
Hon. J. Douglas, C.M.G	8 Mar., 1877	Buranda	• •	J. O'Keefe.
Hon. T. McIlwraith, afterwards Sir		Cairns Carnarvon		E. Costello, D.S.O.
T. McIlwraith, K.C.M.G	21 Jan., 1879	Carpentaria		Hon. J. Mullan.
Hoa. S. W. Griffith, K.C., afterwards		Charters Towers		W. J. Wellington.
Su S. W. Griffith, G.C.M.G.	13 Nov., 1883	Cook		J. A. C. Kenny.
Hoa Sir Thos. McIlwraith, K.C.M.G.	13 June, 1888	Cooroora		H. F. Walker.
Hoa. B. D. Morehead	30 Nov., 1888	Cunningham		W. A. Deacon.
Hon. Ser S. W. Griffith, K.C.,	19 4 1000	Dalby		W. B. J. G. Sparkes.
G.C.M.G. Hoa. Sir Thos. McIlwraith, K.C.M.G.	12 Aug., 1890 27 Mar., 1893	East Toowoomba		J. D. Annand.
Hon. Sir Hugh M. Nelson, K.C.M.G.	27 Oct., 1893	Enoggera		G. C. Taylor.
Hon. T. J. Byrnes	13 April, 1898	Fassifern		A. Wienholt.
Hon. J. R. Dickson C.M.G	1 Oct., 1898	Fitzroy		J. C. Peterson.
Hon, A. Dawson	1 Dec., 1899	Fortitude Valley		S. Brassington.
Hon. R. Philp, afterwards Sir R.		Gregory		Hon. G. Pollock.
Philp, K.C.M.G	7 Dec., 1899	Gympie		V. H. Tozer.
Hon. A. Morgan, afterwards Sir A.		Hamilton		H. McD. Russell.
Morgan, Kt	17 Sept., 1903	Herbert	• •	Hon. P. Pease.
Hon. W. Kidston, LL.D	19 Jan., 1906	Ipswich	• •	D. A. Gledson,
Hon. R. Philp, afterwards Sir R.		Isis	• •	W. A. Brand.
Philp, K.C.M.G	19 Nov., 1907	Ithaca	• •	Hon. E. M. Hanlon.
Hon. W. Kidston, LL.D	18 Feb., 1908	Kelvin Grove	• •	F. J. Waters.
Hoo. D. F. Denham	7 Feb., 1911	Kennedy	• •	A. W. Fadden. O. Daniel.
Hoo. T. J. Ryan	1 June, 1915		• •	P. K. Copley.
Hon. E. G. Theodore	22 Oct., 1919		• •	R. MacD. King.
Hoa. W. N. Gillies	26 Feb., 1925	Mackay	• • •	Hon. W. F. Smith.
Hon. W. McCormack	22 Oct., 1925 21 May, 1929	Maranoa		C. W. Conrov.
** ** ** /3 /.5	17 June, 1932	Maree		W. T. King.
Hon. W. Forgan Smith	11 0 une, 1852	Maryborough		Hon. J. Stopford.
Civil Establishment.		Merthyr		J. P. Keogh.
Governor, His Excellency Colonel The	Right Honour-	Mirani		E. B. Swayne.
able Sir Leslie O. Wilson, G.C		Mundingburra		Hon. J. Dash.
C.M.G., D.S.O.		Murilla		G. Morgan.
Private Secretary, C. H. Feil len.		Murrumba		G. F. R. Nicklin.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain T. P. Honne		Nanango		J. B. Edwards.
Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Sir James	W. Blair, Kt.	Normanby	• •	T. A. Foley.
Executive Council.		Nundah	• •	J. V. Hayes.
		Oxley	• •	T. Nimmo.
Prendent, His Excellency the Govern		Port Curtis	• •	T. L. Williams.
Vice-President, Honourable W. F. S		Rockhampton	• •	J. Larcombe. H. E. Sizer.
Premier, Chief Secretary and Treasus W. F. Smith.	er, nonourable	io allera	• •	V. C. Gair.
Secretary for Public Lands, Honoural	le P Ponse	South Brisbane		R. M. Bell.
Attorney-General, Honourable J. Mulli		The Tableland	• • •	Hon. H. A. Bruce.
Home Secretary, Honourable E. M. H.		Toowong		J. F. Maxwell.
Secretary for Labour and Industry, He		Toowoomba	• • •	E. J. Llewelyn.
Hynes.		Townsville	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Hon. M. P. Hynes.
Minister for Transport, Honourable J.	Dash.	Warrego		R. Bedford.
Secretary for Mines, Honourable J. St	opford.	Warwick		G. P. Barnes.
Secretary for Public Instruction, Ho				E. B. Maher.
Cooper.		Wide Bay		E. H. C. Clayton.
Secretary for Agriculture and Stock, Ho	onourable F. W.	Windsor		C. Taylor.
Luisask.		Winner		I C Reuley

Chief Secretary's Department.

Wynnum ..

.. J. G. Bayley.

Under-Secretary, G. W. Watson, 1,000k. Auditor-General, G. L. Beal, I.S.O., F.F.I.A., 1,5001.

Deputy Auditor-General and Chief Inspector, S. A. Glassey, 600%.

Immigration Agent, etc., R. Y. Holmes, 450l. Public Service Commissioner, J. D. Story, I.S.O.,

1,250%. Director, Museum, H. A. Longman, 650l. Librarian, Public Library, W. H. Brown, 450l. Digitized by GOOgle

Secretary for Public Works, Honourable H. A. Bruce. Legislative Assembly (62 Members).

Clerk of the Executive Council, G. W. Watson.

The Speaker, Honourable G. Pollock. The Chairman of Committees, E. J. Hanson. The Clerk of the Parliament, T. Dickson (acting). Cirk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, R. L. Dunlop (acting).

Acting Chief Reporter (State Reporting Bureau), C. T. Wood.

Acting Deputy Chief Reporter, L. P. Waller. Periumentary Librarian, H. Worthington.

Bulcock.

Manager, State Stores, P. J. Ross, A.F.I.A., 7501. Parliamentary Draftsman, J. E. Broadbent, I.S.O., 1,0001.

London Agency.

Agent-General, L. H. Pike (acting). Secretary, T. J. Whittington (acting).

Home Secretary's Department,

Under-Secretary and Comptroller-General of Prisons, W. J. Gall, C.M.G., F.F.I.A., 9001.
Assistant Under-Secretary, C. E. Chuter, 8001.
Commissioner of Police, C. J. Carroll, 1,0001.
Commissioner of Public Health John Coffey, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Dub.), L.M. (Dub.), 1,1001.
Inspector of Asylums (Mental), H. B. Ellerton, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1,1001.
Manager and Medical Superintendent, Dunwich Benevolent Asylum, Dr. F. C. Turnbull (acting),

Director State Children's Dept., H. Clarke, 550l. Chief Protector of Aboriginals, J. W. Bleakley, 575l.

Department of Justice.

Under-Secretary, G. A. Carter, 1,100l.
Croum Solicitor, H. J. H. Henchman, 1,100l.
Acting Registrar of Supreme Court, Prothonotary, etc.,
Brisbane, H. Gillies, 550l.
Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., Rockhampton, J.
Shannon (acting), 475l.
Registrar, Supreme Court, Prothonotary, etc., Townswille, W. E. Ryan (acting), 500l.
Chief Police Magistrate, Brisbane, H. L. Archdall,
C.B. E., 800l.
Principal Electoral Officer, R. J. Cole, 475l.
Public Curator and Official Solicitor, R. J. S. Barnett,
900l.
Deputy Public Curator, F. M. Allsop, 750l.
Registrar of Titles, F. J. Bradfield, 900l.
Registrar-General and Registrar of Friendly Societies,

Supreme Court Bench.

G. Porter, 750l.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir James W. Blair, Kt., 2,250l. Senior Puisne Judge, Hon. H. D. Macrossan, 2,000l. Puisne Judges, Hon. H. Henchman, 2,000l.; Hon. W. F. Webb, 2,000l.; Hon. E. A. Douglas, 2,000l. (Southern Judges); Hon. F. T. Brennan, 2,000l. (Central Judge); Hon. R. J. Douglas, 2,000l. (Northern Judge).

Department of Public Instruction.

Director of Education and Under-Secretary, B J. McKenna, 1,100l.

Chief Inspector of Schools, L. D. Edwards, M.A., 900l. Chief Medical Officer, Dr. L. St. Vincent Welch. 1,000l. Denial Inspector of Schools, E. W. Haenke, L.D.Q., 650l.

Superintendent of Technical Education, L. C. Morris, B. E. (Sydney), 900l,

Inspector of Technical Colleges, J. Hill, 750l.

Principal, Central Technical College, Brisbane,
H. I. McGillivray, 750l.

Principal, Queensland Agricultural High School and College, Gatton, J. K. Murray, B.A., B.Sc. Agr. (Sydney), 900l.

Principal, Teachers' Training College, J. Morris, B.A., 6751.

Treasury Department.

Under-Secretary, J. H. Stanley, 1, 50l.
Assistant Under-Secretary, H. D. S. Forbes, 800l.
Director, Bureau of Industry, J. B. Brigden, 2,000l.
Government Analyst, J. B. Henderson, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
O.B.E., 700l.

Commissioner of Taxes, H. Magee, 1,100l. Portmaster, and Chairman, Marine Board, T. F. H. Roberts, 800l. Engineer and Nautical Surveyor, Harbours Br., D. Fison, 800l. Government Printer, D. Whyte, 750l.

Insurance Commissioner, J. A. Watson, F.LC.A., 1,500l.

Commissioner of Stamp Duties, F. J. McCarthy, 1,0001.

Department of Pullic Lands.

Members of Land Court, P. W. Shannon, 1,000l.; A. P. Deshon, 1,000l.; J. H. Shaw, 1,000l. Land Administration Board, Chairman and Member, W. L. Payne, 1,750l.

Member, A. G. Melville, 1,400l.

Secretary, C. W. Holland,

Secretary, C. W. Holland, 600l.

Director of Forests, V. Grenning, 850l.

Rejistrar Land Court, W. J. Monteith, 575l.

Surveyor-General, J. P. Harvey, 900l.

Officer-in-Charge, Sub-department of Prickly Pear Land

Department of Agriculture and Stock.

Marketing,

Commission, W. Bell, 650l.

Under-Secretary, Director of A. E. J.C. K. Graham, 1,100l.

Assistant Under-Secretary, R. Wilson, 800l.
Chief Inspector of Stock, Slaughter-houses, etc., A. H.
Cory, M.R.C.V.S., 780l.
General Manager, Agricultural Bank, H. C. Quodling,
780l.
Director of Fruit Culture, H. Barnes, 475l.
Director of Agriculture, A. E. Gibson, 550l.
Director of Cotton Culture, W. G. Wells, 700l.
Agricultural Chemist, E. H. Gurnev, 68 M.
Officer-in-Charpe (Animal Health Station), J. A. Rudd,
1.V.S.C., 630l.
Chief Entomologist, R. Veitch, B.Sc., 850l.
Director, Sugar Experiment Stations, H. W. Kerr,
M.Sc., D.Ph., 640l.

Editor Departmental Publications, J. F. F. Reid, 500l. Department of Railways.

Government Botanist, C. T. White, 600l.

Minister for Transport, Hon. J. Dash, M.L.A., 1,000l. Commissioner for Railways, J. W. Davidson, C.M.G., M.Inst.T., 2,000l. Workshops Superintendent, A. S. Deacon, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 1,200l.

Secretary, C. A. Murton, F.I.C.A., A.F.I.A., 950l. Commissioner's Inspector, T. E. Maloney, 680l. Assistant Secretary, J. Grant, 625l.

Chief Accountant, J. Alder, F.I.C.A., A.F.I.A., 750l. Chief Railway Auditor, T. Johnston, 700l. Officer-in-Charge Tourist Bureau, A. E. Cole, 450l.

Engineers.

Chief Engineer, N. J. A. Amos, M.I.E. (Aust.), 1,000l. Bridge Engineer, W. J. Doak, B.E.M., Inst.C.E., 750l.

Brisbane Division.

General Manager, W. A. Hooper, 900L, including quarters. Traffic Superintendent, S. Green, 700L Maintenance Engineer, D. P. Smith, 745L

Locomotive Engineer, J. H. Rees, M.I.M.E., 700l. Maryborough Division.

District Superintendent, J. Murphy, 600l., plus quarters.

Maintenance Engineer, C. E. Parkinson, 650l.

Locomotive Engineer, W. H. King, 600l., plus quarters.

Digitized by Google

, 1,100L e Board, T. F. E. Harbours Br., D. W. Watson, F.I.C. . McCarthy, 1,004 Lands. Shannon, 1,004

,

haw, Lund, rman and Membe

folland, 600L

S504. Sith, 5751. O.V. (Prickly Pear A.

and Suck.

on, 800L -houses, sc., A. I sk, H. C. Quoding

os, 4751. con, 5544. Vells, 7001. ev, 6835, pp.86

tation), J. A. Rasil les, 850k ons, H. W. Kar.

600k. J. F. F. Reid, 500k. 1794. ah. M.L.A. Link.

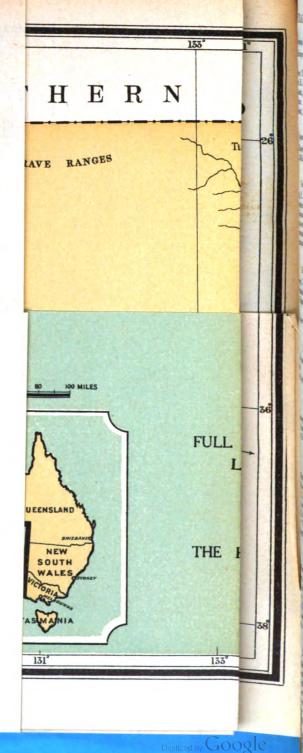
Davidson, CMb Descon, A.M.LE

A.F.I.A., 95% aloney, 6808.
A. A.F.I.A., 76% on, 768%.
E. Cole, 45%.

E. (Aust.), 1909 L. Inst.C.E., ide

gent, includes int. 1.745t. 1.1.M.E., 70t.

ohy, gipk, fig. ngon, gipk, nk, plus quartes.



MA: QUEENSLAN

LI Conningham, 6501.,

alf. M. Stanley, 700L of E Styring, 650L Kavisk, J. J. Quinlan,

E Bra. J. A. Maule, 6001. and Division

him R.J. Chalmers, M.I.M.E.

and House. 111 Wh, 800L, plus quarter ist & Wikinson, 600L he.C. X. Lethem, 6751.

14 Letch, 7501 six Jacky, G. Roach, 550L six Jacky, J. Bloom, 550L

bien Dinision.

Misso, 750, plus quarters. at Londo, 500, plus quarter at I. I. LeGrand, 6751., pl

RIM Kild, 6751., plus quarte

line Division. in L E Morris, 600L, p

R. R. Borne, AM.LE. (Aus here Branch

7. L. Reeve, 6301. N. L. Marquis, 575l.

intent of Mines. want of and the control of Minister of Minister and Chief Imperior Soramai Mining Journ

boot of Paille Works. A Louis State aria ad Maintenance II the state of Saffolding

none distanced Industry. THE TANK STOLE

State of the W. F. Webb, the state of the W. F. Webb, the state of the W. F. Webb, the state of e hid wind b Idealie

Tomocomba Division.

Assistant General Manager, J. T. Cunningham, 650l., plus quarters.

Mantennee Engineer, T. F. M. Stanley, 700l.

Loconctice Engineer, E. H. Skyring, 650l.

Instruct Superintendent, Warwick, J. J. Quinlan, 523l., plus quarters.

Duting Superintendent, Roma, J. A. Maule, 600l.

Ipswich Division.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, R. J. Chalmers, M.I.M.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), 9501.

Central Division.

General Manager, P. R. T. Wills, 8001., plus quarters. Traffic Superintendent, G. Wilkinson, 6001.
Manathance Engineer, C. N. Lethem, 6751.
Lecondine Engineer, R. Leetch, 7501.
District Superintendent, Mackay, G. Roach, 5501.
Lustict Superintendent, Emerald, J. Bloom, 5501.

Northern Division.

General Manager, J. Hudson, 750l., plus quarters. Instic Superintendent, H. Griffith, 500l., plus quarters. Mankenance Engineer, A. Y. LeGrand, 675l., plus quarters. Locomotive Engineer, J. M. Kidd, 675l., plus quarters.

Cairns Division.

District Superintendent, A. E. Morris, 600l., plus quarters.

Maintenance Engineer, R. Bourne, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 630s.

Stores Branch.

General Storekeeper, C. W. Roeve, 630l. Storekeeper, Rockhampton, R. N. O'Brien, 575l. Storekeeper, Townsville, W. L. Marquis, 575l.

Department of Mines.

Under-Secretary, A. A. Staines, 950l.
State Mining Engineer and Chief Inspector of Mines,
C. F. V. Jackson, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., 850l.
Chief Government Geologist, L. C. Ball, B.E.,
A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 790l.
Editor "Queendand Government Mining Journal,"
C. Reynolds, 475l.

Department of Public Works.

Under-Secretary, G. M. College, 8501.

Manager, State Advances Corporation, L. D. P.
O'Connor, 6801.

Director of Construction and Maintenance Work, R. N. F. Quinn, 8504. Chief Inspector of Machinery and Scaffolding, T. Allord, 5754.

Department of Labour and Industry.

Under-Secretary, F. E. Walsh, 850l.
President, Industrial Court, Hon. W. F. Webb, paid
as Judge of Supreme Court.
Members, T. A. Ferry, 2,000l., W. J. Riordan, 2,000l.
Eunstein Industrial Court I. P. Welling and A.

Imstrar, Industrial Court, J. P. Wallace, 640l. Intector of Labour and Chief Inspector of Factories and Shops, T. F. Lyons, 575l.

All officers' salaries are subject to reduction under "The Salaries Act of 1930."

Consuls for Foreign Countries.

Belgium, W. M. Hayne.
Bolivia, E. H. Corser.
Czechoslorakia, R. C. Hancock.
Denmark, T. W. Bouchard.
Germany, J. Beiers.
Greece, C. Freeleagus.
Japan, F. E. Loxton.
Latvia, F. W. Sabine.
Netherlands, F. H. Hart.
Norway, Captain O. Svensen.
Panama, T. F. Moxon.
Spain, J. E. Trude.
Swetzen, R. M. Stodart.
Switzerland, H. Schaub.
United States, A. R. Preston.

Consular Agents.

France (Brisbane), R. E. Nixon-Smith. Italy (Brisbane), T. M. McWilliam. Italy (Cairns), Silvio Tanfani (acting).

Vice-Consuls.

Denmark (Townsville), J. H. Horn.
Denmark (Brisbane), V. Larsen.
Fishland (Brisbane), H. G. Noble.
Italy (Townsville), Dr. Leonardo Chieffi (acting).
Netherlands (Brisbane), R. J. Donaldson, (Thursday Island), H. N. Hockings (Townsville), A. S. McNaught.
Norway (Brisbane), W. E. Savage.
Norway (Rockhampton). F. L. Rudd.
Sweden (Rockhampton), W. G. Thompson.
Sweden (Townsville), M. D. W. Cross.
Portugal (Brisbane), L. A. Poole (acting).
United States (Brisbane), M. A. Colebrook.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Situation and Area.

That portion of the Continent of Australia bounded on the east by the 141st degree of east longitude, on the north by the 26th degree of south latitude, on the west by the 132nd degree of east longitude, and on the south by the Southern Ocean, was constituted a British Province by Act of Parliament, 4 and 5 William IV., c. 95, under the designation of South Australia. In 1861, the territory known as "No Man's Land," about 80,000 square miles, lying between the boundaries of South and Western Australia, was added by Act 24 and 25 Vict., c. 44, making the western boundary the 129th degree of east longitude. The area contained within those limits is estimated to be 330,070 square miles.

The country known as the Northern Territory from the 26th parallel of south latitude to the Indian Ocean, between the 129th and 138th degree of east longitude, was also annexed to South Australia, but was on January 1st, 1911, taken over by the Commonwealth.

Kangaroo Island (90 m. by 25 m.; area 1,500 sq. m., 1,000 ft. highest point), Nuyts Archipelago, the Gambier, and other islands on the south coast, are included in the State.

Adelaide, the capital of the State, is situated about five miles from the eastern shore of St. Vincent's Gulf, in latitude 34° 57° S. and longitude 130° 38° E., and Port Adelaide, the principal port, is about seven miles north-west from the city, and connected therewith by rails of

Early History.

The south coast of the State was surveyed by Flinders in 1802, and Stuart in 1829 explored the Murray River to its mouth.

The province was founded on the Wakefield system of colonization under Act of Parliament 4 and 5 William IV. c. 95.

The first colonists landed at Kangaroo Island, but the settlement was almost immediately transferred to the mainland where the province was proclaimed at Glenelg on December 28, 1836.

Copper was discovered at Kapunda in 1842, at the Burra in 1845, and at Wallaroo in 1859.

Responsible government was established in 1856. Stuart reached the Indian Ocean near the mouth of the Adelaide River in July, 1862, and the Northern Territory was annexed to South Australia in July, 1863.

Climate.

The rainfall at Adelaide averages 21 inches annually, mostly from May to October. It varies from 16 to 42 inches on the plains and hills respectively. The mean temperature 63°, the extreme range being from 32° to 116°.

The South Australian climate is very mild and healthy. The birth rate is 15 per 1,000 of population, and the death rate only 8. The infantile mortality is about the lowest in the world, being

only 32 per 1,000 births.

General Government.

The Parliament of South Australia consists of a Legislative Council and a House of Assembly. created by the Local Act No. 2 of 1855-56, which was proclaimed on October 25th, 1856. This Act, commonly called the Constitution Act, was passed by virtue of the Imperial Act 13 & 14 Vict.,

сар. 59.

The Legislative Council and House of Assembly, as originally constituted, consisted of 18 and 36 members respectively. By the Local Act No. 27 of 1875, the House of Assembly was increased to 46 members, representing 22 electoral districts By Act No. 236 of 1881, six members were added to the Legislative Council, and the Colony was divided into four electoral districts for the purpose of Council elections. In 1882 the House of Assembly was further increased to 52 members, representing 26 electoral districts; and by Act No. 450 of 1888, the Northern Territory was created an electoral district, returning two members, thus raising the number to 54. By Act 779 of 1901, the number of members was reduced from 31st March, 1902, to 18 in the Legislative Council and 42 (representing 13 districts) in the House of Assembly. Northern Territory having been transferred to the Commonwealth Government, the Electoral Districts then numbered 12, returning 40 members. By Act 1148 of 1913 the assembly Districts were altered, and now number 19, returning 46 members.

The five electoral districts of the Legislative Council are—Central No. 1, Central No. 2, Southern, Midland and Northern, each returning four members. (Vide Section 10, Act 959 of 1908, and Section 15 of 1148 of 1913). Elections are conducted by ballot. (Vide Section 21, Act 959 of 1908.)

The quorum of the Council consists of ten

members, including the President.

The qualification for a member of the Legislative Council is that he shall have attained the age of 30 years, that he be a subject of the King, and that he has resided in the State for three years. I

The qualification of a voter is that he shall be 21 years of age, a natural-born or naturalized subject of His Majesty, and have resided in South Australia six months. As to other qualifications, see Act 1148, 1913. Members of both houses are paid 4004. per annum. This was reduced by 5 per cent. for one year from December 1, 1930,

and by 10 per cent. from December 1, 1931.

The House of Assembly, which is liable to dissolution by the Governor, is elected for three years; 8 Districts returning 3 members each, and 11 Districts returning 2 members each.
The Constitution Act prescribes no other qualification as necessary for a member of the House of Assembly than that he shall be qualifled and entitled to be registered as an elector. An elector's qualification to vote is that he shall be of full age, a natural born or naturalized subject of His Majesty, and have lived in South Australia for six months. The total number of electors in 1933 for the Legislative Council was 132,726, and for the House of Assembly 342,019, of whom approximately half are females. session is usually from June to December.

The franchise for both Houses was extended to

adult women by Act 613 of 1894.

Responsible government is carried on by six Ministers, members of the Legislature, who form the Cabinet, and are ex-officio members of the Executive Council. The ministry has a total salary of 7,750l. per annum. This was reduced by 15 per cent. for one year from December 1. 1930, and by 20 per cent. from December 1, 1931.

Local Government.

There are 33 municipalities in the State, whose powers are regulated by the "Municipal Corpora-tions Act, 1890." The governing body consists of Mayor (Lord Mayor for the City of Adelaide), Aldermen (Aldermen are at present elected for City of Adelaide and some of the Suburban Corporations only), and Councillors, elected by the ratepayers, who also elect the Auditors. The Council has power to levy rates for municipal purposes only on all house and land property within the municipal area, but the question of raising a loan must be submitted to a general meeting of the ratepayers, and a poll must be taken if demanded by six ratepayers. There are also 133 district councils having somewhat similar powers. The aggregate annual assessment of the property within the municipal areas and District Councils amounts to 8,812,8451. and rates collected 792,0521.

Population.

The population of the State at the census of 1911, was 408,558 persons, of 1921, 495,160 and of 1933, 580,987. This does not include the aborigines, of whom there are 2,500, exclusive of those living in a wild state. In 1921 there were 251 Chinese in the State. The immigration of Chinese is controlled by the Commonwealth Government under the Immigration Restriction Act, No. 17 of 1901. The population of the State on 30th June, 1934, was estimated to be 583,304.

The inhabitants of the City of Adelaide, including the suburbs, on 31st December, 1933, were

estimated to be 313,261.

About 87 per cent. of the whole population are members of Protestant Churches, and the remaining 13 per cent. are Roman Catholics. The Church of England is represented by 34 per cent.

Production and Industry.

It may be roughly estimated that not more than 150,000 square miles of the area of the State, are at present put to profitable use. Agricultural settlement has not extended 300 miles from the coast; and pastoral occupation may be said to have reached 1,200 miles. Forty-eight counties have been proclaimed to 31st December, 1933, embracing 84,680 square miles, or 54,194,880 acres. The area outside the declared counties covers 295,390 square miles, or 189,049,600 acres. Of the area of the State, 16,252,606 acres have been alienated as follows:-11,249,452 acres sold: 4,769,910 acres alienated under system of deferred payments and 233,244 acres granted for public purposes. 266,158 acres have been dedicated for forest reserves. Pastoral leases cover 97,411,925 agres and other leases 18,868,608 acres, making the total area in occupation 132,799,297 acres. All land is surveyed by the Government prior to leasing, and is divided into farms of extent varying from 80 to 20,000 acres—the necessary reserves being made public for railways, highways, watering stock, etc.

Over half the total area of land cultivated is cropped with wheat (for grain, hay and folder), of which 4,300,000 acres were cultivated in 1932-33. The total area under cultivation is over 8,000,000 acres. The following are the average yields of the main crops grown:—Wheat, 36,000,000 bushels; oats, 1,800,000 bushels; barley, 4,000,000 bushels; hay, 635,000 tons; and the estimated value of the crops averages 10.611.903., or 181. per head of population. The value of breadstuffs exported to oversea countries averages annually 5,000,000l.

Vine culture is an important and progressive industry; 52,000 acres of land are devoted to this Wine made averages 12,000,000 gallons annually. There is a considerable export trade to oversea countries, chiefly Great Britain. The slopes of the hills produce wines of a full-bodied character similar to those of Spain and Portugal, whilst those made in the more elevated districts resemble the lighter wines of the Rhine. Whilst the local demand is fully supplied at very cheap rates, a considerable export trade in wines of a higher character is carried on. The wines of South Australia have always been awarded prizes at the several Great International Exhibitions.

Considerable attention has also been paid to the drying of raisins and currents; of the former 200,000 cwts., and of the latter, 152,000 cwts. are made annually. 21,984,668 lbs. raisins and 16,414,022 lbs. currants were sent to oversea countries in 1933-34.

Almond trees (150,000) are of rapid growth, and large quantities of a superior description of softshell almond are gathered yearly for home consumption and for shipment. Apple trees, 952,000; apricot trees, 282,000; orange trees, 458,000; lemon trees, 41,000; pears, 178,000; plums, 261,000; peaches and nectarines, 177,000; cherries, 73,000; and also figs, quinces, raspberries, strawberries, gooseberries, walnuts, peanuts, etc. The principal kinds of fruits produced each season is as follows:—Apples, 783,000 cases; apricots, 295,000 cases; peaches, 129,000 cases; oranges, 466,000 cases; pears, 182,000 cases; and plums, 152,000 cases. The dried fruit production is as follows:— Apricots, 15,000 cwts.; apples, 583 cwts.; peaches, 4,000 cwts.; pears, 3,000 cwts.; and plums, 7,000 cwts.

Returned soldiers and others have been settled on irrigation blocks for fruit and vine culture and

for dairying along the River Murray, and the area under irrigated culture has increased from 7,000 acres in 1914, to 43,000 acres in 1933.

The State possesses all the conditions requisite for the successfuland profitable culture of the olive, 20,000 gallons of oil being expressed annually. Olive oil of the most delicate character has been expressed, and gained awards at the various Exhibitions. Its purity and superiority generally over the imported article of commerce has acquired for it a high position in the local market. 7,000 gallons of eucalyptus oil are distilled, and an export trade is being worked up.

Potatoes, onions, turnips, carrots, mangolds, pumpkins and melons, tomatoes, and practically all kinds of vegetables grow well in the State. their production being valued at 360,000%.

In 1851 the total area of land leased from the Crown for pastoral purposes was 15,000 square miles. In 1932 there were 152,000 square miles in pastoral occupation. During the same period the number of horses has increased from 6,500 to 197,000; of horned cattle from 75,000 to 353,000; and of sheep from 1,000,000 to 7,900,000; whilst the exports of wool have increased from 4,000 to 207,000 bales. In 1932-33, 21,310,000 lbs. of butter, and 6,093,000 lbs. of cheese; and 7,328,000 lbs. of bacon and hams were cured. In normal seasons, large quantities of butter, frozen meat, etc., are exported to Europe, in addition to tallow and skins and hides. The value of pastoral and dairying products exported overseas averages over 3,000,000%.

The keeping of bees is generally carried on in conjunction with other pursuits, and annually 2,000,000 lbs. of honey are produced.

South Australian wattle bark holds a high place in the market for tanning purposes, about 6,600 tons being stripped every year.

The number of factories in 1932-33 were 1,710 employing 26,348 hands and 179.547 horse-power actually used. Wages paid 4,421,2331. Total value production 20,940,698/. Value of land, buildings, plant and machinery, 17,366,482/,

The industries include steam flour mills, saw mills, foundries, agricultural implement works, iron and steel smelting and refining, electric light and gas works, breweries and distilleries, cycles and motor-body building, and factories for clothing, boots and shoes, saddlery, jams, aerated waters, soap and candles, fertilizers, joinery, brushware, glassware, etc.

Out of 12,719,7611. worth of produce exported oversea during 1933-34, the value of breadstuffs amounted to 3,038,240/.; while wool represented 3,762,985*l.*; fruits and wine, 1,779,624*l.*; butter, 332,857*l.*; meats, 205,480*l.*; tallow, 21,622l.; concentrates, 477,596l.; lead, pig, 1,304,703l.; hides, 390,707l.; bullion and

specie, 927,204l.

The chief imports are textiles, alcohol, tea, hardware, and machinery, manures, paper, oils, hass and sacks, timber and vehicles. The total external trade for 1933-34 was 13,821,000l. sterling, half of which is with the United Kingdom, the bulk of the remainder being with other British Countries, the United States, France. Italy and Japan. The total external trade reached 33,529,062l. in 1925-6.

The minerals produced during the year 1933. were valued at 1,100,319l., the chief being salt 131,821l., ironstone flux 829,363l., and

gypeum 37,921%. Digitized by GOOG

Since the inception of the State, 51,532,893l. of minerals have been produced, of which copper accounts for 33,099,099l.

Value of Production, 1932-33.

The crops produced in South Australia were valued at 10.611,903l., and in addition the net factories output was 7,854,500l., pastoral 2,916,932l., minerals 852,670l., dairying 1,827,229l., poultry 757,979l., fisheries, game and forestry, etc., 929,637l., the grand total being 25,750,850l., equal to 44l. per head of population.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender and usual currency is the same as in the United Kingdom. The Note Issue is controlled by the Commonwealth Bank.

Eight banking institutions in addition to the Commonwealth Government Bank and the State Bank carry on business within the State, all of which have establishments in the principal scaports and inland townships—numbering altogether 383 branches and agencies. Their names are: The Bank of Australisa; Union Bank of Australia, Limited; National Bank of Australiasia, Limited; Bank of Adelaide; Bank of New South Wales; Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited; and Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited. The average assets of the ten banks for June quarter, 1934, totalled to 31,418,6764., the total deposits to 25,816,4204., advances to 21,262,1344., and investments in Government securities 4,684,4464.

The State Savings Bank is managed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Governor, and has 42 branches and 368 agencies. The number of accounts open on 30th June, 1934. was 528,360 and the total deposits amounted to 21,132,754l. Rate of interest paid to depositors, 2½ per cent. The Commonwealth Savings Bank had 42,239 accounts at the same date with deposits 2,304,750l. 90 in every 100 persons of the population are depositors in savings banks, the deposits averaging 40l. per head of population.

deposits averaging 40t. per head of population.

A State Bank was established in 1925, with power to make advances to primary producers, and for homes and to conduct general banking business.

Penny Banks.

Agencies at schools, 1,179; depositors, 73,072; deposits, 109,423l.

Education.

The University of Adelaide was founded by Royal Letters Patent in 1881, and an Act of the local Parliament in 1874. It was endowed by private munificence, aided by an annual grant of b per cent. on all sums contributed from private sources, and an endowment of land, the total receipts, including endowments, for 1932 being 112,215t. The University has the power of granting degrees in arts, law, medicine, dentistry, science, music, engineering and economics; the staff consists of 214 professors, lecturers, etc., 16 being lecturers and assistants and teachers in the Conservatorium of Music. All classes are open to women. It had in 1932, 1,012 undergraduates and 871 non-graduating students (exclusive of 329 students at the Conservatorium of Music). besides those attending extension lectures. Total expenditure, 111,414l.

The School of Mines and Industries was established in 1889. It is supported by an annual

parliamentary vote of about 20,000% and by school fees. Diplomas are awarded in mining, metallurgy, mechanical, electrical and civil engineering and other industrial and commercial subjects are taught. The staff consists of 91 teachers. The students number 3,635, including children from public schools receiving instruction in domestic economy. There are in addition nine Technical Schools in the country with 1,670 scholars; one School of Arts and Crafts, with 1,141 students, and Apprentice Classes, with 363 students.

Primary, secondary and technical education is provided for by the Education Acts, by which the management of public education is committed to a Minister of Education—a member of the Cabinet. The education is secular, but not to the exclusion of the Bible; free from January 1, 1892, and it has been compulsory since 1876. Since January 1, 1934 fees have been charged for students over 14 years receiving secondary education; the fee being adjusted according to the parents ability to pay. In 1933 there were 1,095 schools, with 3,343 teachers and teachers in training, and 93,071 scholars. Included in these are 30 High (secondary) schools, with 260 teachers, and 5,728 scholars, and technical education is imparted at 37 Domestic Art Centres and 24 Woodwork Centres and also at a number of primary schools in addition to the technical schools mentioned above.

The expenses of the Education Department for payment of teachers, etc., grants to educational institutions and buildings, were during 1932-33, 870,7961. The net expenditure from loan money on school buildings on 30th June, 1933, was 1,774,8671.

Towards the maintenance of the South Australian Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, also country institutes (305 in number) the sum of about 15,000/. is annually granted by the Government in addition to special grants for buildings.

There are also 187 Private Schools with 891 teachers and 13,861 scholars.

Administration of Justice.

The legal tribunals of the State consist of a Supreme Court, presided over by the Chief Justice and four Puisne Judges; the Court of Vice-Admiralty, of which the Chief Justice is Judge; Circuit Courts at Mount Gambier, Port Augusta, and Gladstone, presided over by Judges of the Supreme Court. The Court of Insolvency previously controlled by the State was in August, 1928, taken over by the Commonwealth Government, and in South Australia there is a Court of Insolvency at Adelaide presided over by a Judge who is also a Stipendiary Magistrate, and there are Local Courts of Insolvency at Gladstone, Mount Gambier, Port Augusta and Wallaroo presided over by Stipendiary Magistrates. Local Courts of Civil Jurisdiction in all the principal towns throughout the State with full Jurisdiction, presided over by Stipendiary Magistrates, and Limited Jurisdiction, by Justices of the Peace; and Police Magistrates Courts.

The number of persons convicted in the Supreme Court in 1932 was 236, approximately one in every 2,400 of the population.

Land Transfer.

The Statute known as the Real Property Act of South Australia affords a process by which the transfer of landed property may be accom-

plisted in as easy and cheap a manner as any ordinar commercial transaction. There can be so question that the operation of the measure has been highly advantageous to the community.

Loans for Public Works.

r,:

Legislative sanction has been accorded from time to time for the raising of money by way of loan for the prosecution of reproductive public works—such as railways, waterworks, harbour improvements, roads and bridges, and other public purposes.

Means of Communication.

There are 46,500 miles of roads defined in the settled districts, the greater portion of the cost of which has been defrayed from the General Revenue—no special toll or rate having been levied. Since 1926 the Commonwealth Government have contributed just over 200,000%, per annum towards the construction and maintenance of main roads. The aggregate number of miles macadamised is 13,600, and leading out from the capital city there are 278 miles of bituminous concrete and wood block and bitumen preparation roadways. In addition to the main lines, perhaps as many more miles of district or by-roads have been constructed and kept in repair by local municipalities out of rates and grants in aid.

With the exception of a private railway of

With the exception of a private railway of about 51 miles the railways are constructed and worked by the Government. The mileage opened for traffic in the State is 3.725, inclusive of the Port Augusta Alice Springs railway, 598 miles, and the East West railway, 598 miles, which are controlled by the Commonwealth Government. Up to June 30th, 1934, the cost of construction and equipment of the State lines reached 27.779, 1957. There is daily (except Sunday) railway communication between Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, and Brisbane, and triweekly between Perth.

A regular air passenger and mail service is in operation between Adelaide and Perth and passengers are also carried to and from other States. Air communication is maintained between Adelaide and various country centres.

The geographical position of South Australia necessitated early and earnest attention being devoted to the extension of the South Australian telegraphs, so as to afford communication with Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Port Darwin, and Perth. To accomplish this South Australia, at her own risk, erected a line of telegraph, some 2.200 miles in length, at a cost of over 500,000l., across a continent which had only been traversed by an exploring party. An additional wire has been erected at a cost of over 50,000%. Postal and telegraph matters were taken over by the Commonwealth at date of Federation. At present the railway reaches Alice Springs, 1,024 miles north of Adelaide, and Birdum, 316 miles south of Darwin the intervening gap being 733 miles.

On the 30th June, 1933, there were 796 telegraph stations in the State, and the number of telegraph messages sent in 1932-33 was 1.566, 926. There were 554 telephone exchanges, with 37, 339 connections. Post Offices number 770.

Internal water communication is afforded by the Murray River, on which steamers run for about six months of the year for 2,000 miles. There is regular and frequent communication by mail steamers with all parts of Australasia as well as with Europe and San Francisco.

FINANCES. SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.

Finan-				
cial Year ended 30th	Revenue.	Expendi-	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.
June.	£	£		
1925		9,680,037	8,009,153	9,206,131
		10,460,943	7,797,656	9,039,550
		11,834,947	8,867,388	10,237,510
		11,621,834	8,305,646	9,884,266
		11,771,772	7,843,099	9,353,348
		12,176,840	8,324,799	10, 100, 723
		12,539,668	6,975,577	8,352,644
		11,545,336	7,002,479	8,289,763
		11,169,610	7,282,568	8,801,084
1934 1	0,187,980	11,031,802	_	_

IMPORTS OVERSEA.

Finan- cial Year.	From U.K.	From Oversea Colonies.	From Elsewhere	
	£ Stg.	£ Stg.	£8tg.	£8tg.
1925	6,264,681	1,874,637	5,838,978	13,978, 296
1926	5,910,054	2,069,906	5,923,216	13,903,176
1927	6,625.313	2,045,106	6,836,841	15,507,260
1928	5,568,230	1,390,223	5,550,744 1	12,509,197
1929	4,318,747	1,564,175	5,422,873 1	11,305,795
1930	3,917,226	1,283,641	4,166,490	9,367,357
1931	1,403,052	746,591	1,765,893	3,915,536
1932	1,038,885	806,807	975,846	2,821,538
1933	1,297,391	1,071,977	1,286,171	3,760,324
1934		· —		3,686,194
	◆ T - · 1 - · 3! - · -	1 6		_

Including value of outside packages.

EXPORTS OVERSEA.

Finan	-	То	To	
cial	To U. K.	Oversea	Elsewhere	Total.
Year		Colomes.		•
	£	£	£	£
1925	8,240,054	2,854,061	8,114,542	19,208,657
1926	9,760,976	2,877,030	6,635,602	19,273,608
1927	7,584,733	1,899,000	7,639,279	17,123,012
1928	8,270,214	2,060,180	7,699,785	18,030,179
1929	6,302,277	2,876,476	5,632,636	14,811,389
1930	8,120,914	1,446,142	5,442,440	15,009,496
1931	4,986,457	863,503	4,211,630	10,061,590
1932	7,188,008	550,602	4,508,796	12,247,406
1933	7,918,866	391,814	4,506,274	12,816,954
1934		_	·	12,719,761

Public Debl, June 30th, 1934-105,419,280l.

Nore-Except where stated otherwis: the money figures throughout are quoted in Australian Currency.

List of Governors of South Australia from 1873.

Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M.G., 1873.
The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1877.
Sir William W. Cairns, K.C.M.G., 1877.
The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1877.
Sir W. F. D. Jervois, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B., 1877.
The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1878.
The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1883.
Sir W. F. C. Robinson, K.C.M.G., 1883.
The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1889.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Kintore, G.C.M.G., 1889.
The Hon. J. P. Boucaut, admin., 1890.
The Hon. J. P. Boucaut, admin., 1891.
The Hon. S. L. Way, Lt. Governor, admin. 1893.

The Hon. S. J. Way, Lt.-Governor, admin., 1893. The Hon. S. J. Way, Lt.-Governor, admin., 1895. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., K.C.M.G., 1895. The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C. Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1898.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Tennyson, K.C.M.G., 1899.
The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1902.

Sir George Ruthven Le Hunte, K.C.M.G., 1903. 1he Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut. Governor, admin., 1909. Sir Day Hort Bosanquet, G. C. V.O., K.C.B., 1909. The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut.

Governor, admin., 1914.

Lieut. Col. Sir Henry Lionel Galway, K.C.M.G.,

D.S.O., 1914. Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M., Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1920.

1920-1922.

Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M., Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1922.

Lieut.-General Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 1922-1927. Hon. T. S. Poole, Administrator 1925.

Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M., Lieut. Governor, 1927.

Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander G. A. Hore-Ruthven, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., 1928-1934.

Major-Gen. Sir Winston Joseph Dugan, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., 1934.

Ministries.

B. T. Finniss, 24 Oct., J. A. Cockburn, 27 June. 1889 1856 J. Baker, 21 Aug., 1857R. R. Torrens, 1 Sept., T. Playford, 19 Aug., 1890 1857 F. W. Holder, 21 June, R. D. Hanson, 30 Sept., 1892 Sir J. W. Downer, Q.C., 1857 K.C.M.G., 15 Oct., T. Reynolds, 9 May, 1860 G. M. Waterhouse, 8 Oct., 1861 1892 Rt. Hon. C. C. Kingston, F. S. Dutton, 4July, 1863 Q.C., 16 June, 1893 H. Ayers, 15 July, 1863A. Blyth, 4 Aug., 1864F. S. Dutton, 22 Mar., V. L. Solomon, 1 Dec., 1899 F. W. Holder, 11 Dec., 1865 1899 H. Avers, 20 Sept., 1865 J. G. Jenkins, 15 May, J. Hart, 23 Oct., 1865 1901 J. P. Boucaut, 28 Mar., R. Butler, 1 Mar., 1905 T. Price, 26 July, 1905 1866 A. H. Peake, 5 June, H. Ayers, 3 May, 1867 1909 J. Hart, 24 Sept., 1868 J. Verran, 3 June, 1910 H. Ayers, 13 Oct., 1868 H. B. T. Strangways, 3 A. H. Peake, 17 Feb., 1912 Nov., 1868 J. Hart, 30 May, 1870 C. Vaughan, 3 April, 1915 A. Blyth, 10 Nov., 1871 A. H. Peake, 14 July, H. Ayers, C.M.G., 22 Jan., 1872 A. Blyth, 22 July, 1873 1917 Sir H. N. Barwell, K.C.M.G., LL.B., 8 J. P. Boucaut, 3 June, April, 1920 1875 J. Colton, 6 June, 1876 J. P. Boucaut, 26 Oct., J. Gunn, 16 April, 1924 L. L. Hill, 28 Aug., 1926 R. L. Butler, 8 April, 1877 1927 W. Morgan, 27 Sept., L. L. Hill, 17th April, 1878 J. Cox Bray, 24 June, 1930 R. S. Richards, 13th 1881 J. Colton, 16 June, 1884 Feb., 1933 J. W. Downer, Q.C., 16 R. L. Butler, 18 April,

THE GOVERNOR.

June, 1885

1887

T. Playford, 11 June,

1933

Governor, Major - Gen. Sir Winston Joseph Dugan, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Lieutenant-Governor, Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., K.C., Chief Justice.

Private Secretary, C. Legn Winser, C.M.G., M.V.O.

A.D.C., Commander Bernard Phillips, R.N., Captain St. John Forbes.

Executive Council.

President, His Excellency the Governor.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.

Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration, Hon. R. L. Butler, M.P.

Chief Secretary, Minister of Mines and Minister of Afforestation, Hon. G. Ritchie, M.L.C.

Attorney General, Minister of Education and Minister of Industry and Employment, Hon. S. W. Jefferies, M.P.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Minister of Repatriation and Minister of Irrigation, Hon, M. McIntosh, M.P.

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Railways and Minister of Marine, Hon. H. S. Hudd, M.C., M.P.

Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Local Government, Hon. A. P. Blesing, M.L.C. Clerk of Council, A. L. Read.

THE PARLIAMENT.

Legislative Council-20 Members. President, Hon. Sir D. J. Gordon, 680l. Clerk and Clerk of Parliaments, J. P. Morice, 600l.

Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, also Accountant to the Legislature, E. H. Peake, 4251.

Central Electoral District, No. 1. The Hons. E. A. Oates, S. R. Whitford, F. J. Condon and J. Anderson.

Central Electoral District, No. 2. The Hons. C. R. Cudmore, W. H. Harvey, H. Homburg and H. Tassie.

Southern Electoral District. The Hons. J. Cowan, T. McCallum, H. D. Young and R. C. Mowbray.

Midland Electoral District.

The Hons. Sir D. J. Gordon, E. W. Castine, W. Hannaford and W. G. Duncan.

Northern Electoral District.

The Hons. H. G. Hawkins, G. Ritchie and A. P. Blesing (one vacancy).

House of Assembly-46 Members, Speaker, Hon. R. D. Nicholls, 6801. Chairman of Committees, H. B. Crosby, 5251.

Constituencies. Members. D. H. Bardolph. No. 1.—Adelaide ... R. A. Dale. T. P. Howard. S. W. Jeffries. No. 2.—North Adelaide V. M. Newland. (A. V. Thompson.

No. 3.—Port Adelaide J.E. Stephens. (A. J. Blackwell. No. 4.-West Torrens

J. McInnes. H. S. Dunks.

No. 5.-Sturt H. C. Hogben. E. Anthoney. C. L. Abbott.

W. A. Hamilton. F. T. Perry. No. 6.-East Torrens Digitized by GOO

Public Actuary. Public Actuary, etc., A. W. Bowden, 620L Chief Clerk, etc., J. G. Hammer, 4001

Police Commissioner of Police, R. L. Leane, C.B., C.M.G.,

Superintendent. W. J. McGrath. 495L. P. A. Giles

D.S.O., M.C., 1,000k. Secretary, A. H. Oakley, 480k.

(Acting), 4451.

	AUSTRALIA: 80	U
Constituencies.	Members.	
No. 7.—Victoria	R. W. R. Hunt. V. G. Petherick.	
No. 8.—Albert	M. McIntosh, T. C. Stott,	1
we or—Most	T. C. Stott.	
No. 9.—Alexandra	P. T. Heggaton.	1
	G. Connor. P. T. Heggaton. H. S. Hudd, M.C. G. C. Morphett.	
No. 10.—Murray	(T. Playford	ŀ
	H. H. Shannon. (H. B. Crosby. H. W. Lyons.	
No. 11.—Barossa	H. W. Lyons.	
	V.K. J. KROBIL	1
No. 12.—Wooroom	R. L. Butler. A. W. Robinson. S. Dennison.	
	J. N. Pedler.	
No. 13.—Wallaroo) D C D:-L1-	1
No 14.—Yorke Peninsula	B. Pattinson.	
No. 15.—Port Pirie	J. C. Fitzgerald. A. W. Lacey.	1
No. 16.—Stanley	J. A. Lyons.	ľ
	J. A. Lyons. B. D. Nicholls.	1
No. 17.—Burra Burra	G. F. Jenkins. A. D. McDonald.	
	(A. J. Melrose.	
No. 18.—Newcastle	J. M. Beerworth. L. G. Riches.	1
	A. W. Christian. E. J. Craigie.	
Clerk, F. L. Parker, 600l. Clerk Assistant and Serge	=	
425L Electoral D		l
Returning Officer for State H. K. Paine.	(also Judge in Insolvency),	
Government Report Director (also Secretary.	ting Department.	
Committee on Public Wo	Parliamentary Standing rks), J. Sincock, 8801.	l
Leader Hansard Staff, W. 1	3. Smith, 5201.	1
JUDGES OF THE	SUPREME COURT.	1
Chief Justice and Judge of Hoa. Sir G. J. R. Murra	the Vice-Admiralty Court,	4
(LACUICRGRI-GOVERNOR), Z.	OUK.	8
Judges, H. A. Parsons, L. F. W. Richards and A.	W. Piper, 2,000L each.	1
Departments under Di Secret	BECTION OF THE CHIEF	8
Chief Secretary'	s Department.	L
Chief Secretary, Minister of Afforestation-Hon. G. R.	of Mines and Minister of litchia M.I.C.	J
Under-Secretary (also Clerk	of Executive Council and	L
Secretary to Premier also P A. L. Read.	ublic Debt Commissioner),	L
Chief Clerk, A. J. Moroney.		
Accounts Clerk, L. King. Clerks, R. Treleaven (and of	thers).	_
Inspector, Places of Publi Smith, 4001.	ic Entertainment, T. E.	C
Statist	ical.	ş

Inpectors, First Class, J. E. Noblet, 445L. W. F. Johns. 4341. Sheriff's Department. Sheriff and Marshal in Admiralty, S. G. Blackman. 420% Gaols and Prisons Department. Comptroller and Chief Probation Officer, H. E. Whittle, 5201. Yatala Labor Prison. Superintendent, P. A. C. Pettitt, 4201. Chief Guard, H. Norcock, 320L Inspector General of Hospitals Department. Inspector General of Hospitals, B. H. Morris, M.B., B.S., 1,025l. Secretary, C. E. Spiller, 560l. Chief Clerk, H. T. Young, 440l. Chief Cierk, H. I. 10ung, 2201.
Accountant, J. K. Shedley, A.F.I.A., 380l.
Lay Superintendent, A. E. Botting, 480l.
Medical Officers of Hospitals—
Port Adelaids, P. T. S. Cherry, 250l. Port Addissa, P. T. S. Cherry, 25 Mount Gambier, C. Yeatman, 300l. Port Lincoln, D. M. Steele, 250l. Port Augusta, E. L. Symons, 350l. Wallarco, W. H. Harbison, 250l. Port Pirie, L. G. Tassie, 350i.

Bedford Park, C. H. G. Ramsbottom, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., 700l.

Barmera, S. D. Sutton, 100l. Medical Superintendent, Adelaide Hospital, J. G. Sloeman, M.D., Ch.B., 840%.
Dental Superintendent, T. D. Campbell, D.D.So., Senior Dental Surgeon and Demonstrator, J. F. Clark. B.D.S., 480l. Chief Dispenser, W. F. Hammer, M.P.S., 4001. Director of Laboratory, E. McLaughlin, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., 6804. Superintendent, Mental Hospital, A. J. Meikle, L.F.P. & S., Ch.M., L.R.C.P. & S., M.D., 840l. Deputy Superintendent, H. Mo. I. Biroh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 560l. Junior Medical Officer, F. J, Ryan, M.B., B.S., 460l. Lay Supt., C. J. Thomas, 460l. Deputy Superintendent, Northfield Mental Hospital and Medical Officer Northfield Cons. Home, J. W. Rollison, M.B., B.S., 5401. Central Board of Health, Chairman (and Vaccination Officer), R. Southwood, M.D., 500%. Senior Inspector, S. Kirkpatrick, 320k. Inspector, F. W. Walton, 320k. Government Statist, and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, A. W. Bowden (Acting). Secretary, S. C. Stenning, F.A.I.S., 4801. Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, A. M. Buick. Children's Welfare and Public Relief. Chairman, Children's Welfare and Public Relief Assistant Government Statist, H. L. Semmens, 3801. Board, F. J. P. Kelsh, 580l. Medical Officer, C. E. C. Wilson, M.B., B.S., 680l. Audil. Auditor General, J. W. Wainwright, A.I.C.A., 8801. Secretary and Deputy Chairman, F. G. Byrne, 5001. Assistant Auditor General (and Investigating Officer, Chief Relieving Officer, H. Taylor, 4201. Public Service Commissioner's Department), W. P. Accountant and Receiver of Revenue, H. J. Roilly, Bishop, A.F LA., 6104. A.F.I.A., 480%. benior Auditors, E. R. Dumas and F. J. Vawser, 4601. Chief Prosecuting Officer, L. B. Mars, 3601.

Superintendent, Magill Home, R. J. Wilson, 360l. Superintendent, Boys' Reformatory, C. H. Arnold, 3451

Secretary, Unemployment Relief Council, P. K. Dwyer. 400l.

Printing and Stationeru.

Government Printer and Comptroller of Stationery, H. R. H. Weir, 680l. Superintendent, F. Trigg, 460l. Overseers, H. P. Tyson, 360l.; A. Polkinghorne, 345l.; R. S. Strawbridge, 310l.

Accountant and Receiver of Revenue, W. T. Johns. 380/.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION. Minister of Education, also Attorney-General and Minister of Industry and Employment, Hon. S. W. Jeffries, M.P.

Director of Education, W. J. Adey, 1,000L

Education. Superintendent of Primary Education, W. T. Martin, B.A., 680l.

Superintendent of Technical Education, C. A. E. Fenner, D.Sc., Diplom. Educ.. 680l.

Chief Inspector of Schools, H. C. Hosking, B.A., 608l.

Inspectors, F. J. Gartrell, 5621.; L. H. Jeffries, B.A., 5621.; P. J. Rofe, 5621.; A. W. Pitt, M.A., 5321.; J. H. Williams, M.A. Dip. Ed., 5321.; A. G. Edquist, 5321.; E. Allen, M.A., 6001.; W. V. Leach, M.A. Dip. Ec., Dip. Ed., 5241.; H. E. Flint, M.A., 5161.; Adalcid I. Michte, B.A. 4561.; Filler, F. Simsenson Adelaide L. Mietke, B.A., 4561.; Ellen E. Simpson, 349l.; L. G. W. Caust, B.A., A.C.U.A., 494l.; M. J. Gerlach, B.A., Dip.Ed., 4561.; E. C. Higginbottom, B.A., Dip.Ed., 509l.; E. H. Johncock, M.A., Dip. Ed., 456l.; E. Campbell, Dip. Dom. Ec., 360l. Assistant Inspector of Technical Schools, G. S. McDonald, 440%.

Psychologist, Constance M. Davey, M.A., Ph.D., 420l. Principal Medical Officer, W. Christie, M.B., B.S., 580l. Medical Inspectors of Schools, Edith Clement, M.B.,

Ch.M., Mary C. Puckey, M.B., Ch.M., 440l. each. Secretary and Accountant, L. Aitchison, 520l. Secretary to the Director, C. G. Lewis, M.S.M., A.C.U.A.,

3601.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, G. F. Dodwell, B.A., F.R.A.S., 520L

Teachers' Training College.

Principal, A. J. Schulz, M.A., Ph.D., 6081. Supervisor of Music, F. L. Gratton, A.T.S.C., 4251. Assistant Nature Study Instructor, J. E. Machell, 3421. Senior Lecturer and Women's Warden, Phebe N. Watson, 3641.

Teacher of Voice Culture, O. M. Carter, L.(Voc.) T.C.L., 273l.

Lecturer, Hubert H. Penny, M.A., Dip. Ed., Dip. Ec.,

Instructor of Physical Culture, May Cleggett, 2731. Demonstration Teacher, W. G. Tregenza, 2501.

School of Mines and Industries.

Principal, F. W. Reid, B.Sc., 8001. Instructors, J. P. Wood, B.E., R. W. Parsons, M.E., L. L. Smith, B.E., A. H. Codrington, H. W. Gartrell, M.A., B.Sc., S. Moyle, M.A., B.Sc., G. H. B. Haskard, B.Sc., R. A. Laughton, A.S.A.S. M. F. M. Ross, J. S. C. W. B. D. Com-A.S.A.S.M., F. M. Best, A.S.A.S.M., R. F. Canney, M.A., B.Sc., C. A. Goddard, H. S. Roberts, A.S.A.S.M., E. W. Hughes, A.R.S.M., P. E. Theel, W. W. Honnor, J. D. T. Walters, F. J. Lykke, W. H. Slee, B.Sc., A. H. Rankin and others.

Analysis, T. W. Dalwood, A.A.C.I., T. R. Frost, A.A.C.I. and G. M. Harral.

University of Adelaide.

Chancellor, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A, LL.M., Chief Justice.

Vice-Chancellor, Sir W. Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.A.

Professor, Classics, J. A. FitzHerbert, M.A.

Philosophy, J. McKellar Stewart, M.A., D.Phil. Political Science and History, G. V. Portus, M.A., B. Litt.

English Language and Literature, vacant.

Bio Chemistry and General Physiology, vacant. Human Physiology and Pharmacology, C. S. Hicks, M.Sc., M.B., B.S., Ph.D.

Mathematics, J. R. Wilton, Sc.D., D.Sc. Engineering, R. W. Chapman, C.M.G., M.A., B.C.E.

Physics, Kerr Grant, M.Sc., F.Inst.P. Chemistry, A. Killen Macbeth, M.A., D.Sc. Botany, J. G. Wood, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Geology and Mineralogy, Sir Douglas Mawson, D.Sc., F.R.S

Music, E. H. Davies, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.M. Anatomy and Histology, H. J. Wilkinson, B.A., M. D.

Law, A. L. Campbell, B.A., B.E. Zoology, T. Harvey Johnston, M.A., D.Sc.

Economics, E. O. G. Shann, M.A. Professor of Agriculture and Director of Waite Agricultural Research Institute, A. E. Richardson M.A. D.Sc.

Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, J. A. Prescott.

Lecturers—Classics, D. H. Hollidge, M.A.; English, A. E. M. Kirwood, M.A. and R. C. Bald, Ph.D., LL.B.; History, W. Oldham, Ph.D., M.A.; French, J. Crampton, B.A.; Education, A. J. Schulz, Ph.D., M.A.; German, A. J. Schulz, Ph.D. M.A.; German, Ph.D. M. G. German, Ph.D. G. German Ph.D., M.A.; Geography, C. A. E. Fenner, D.Sc.; Mathematics, H. W. Sanders, M.A. and J. W. Stratton, B.Sc.; Electrical Engineering, E. V. Clark, B.Sc.; Electrical Engineering, E. V. Clark, B.Sc.; Mining Engineering, H. W. Gartrell, M.A., B.Sc.; Engineering, E. C. Robin, M.E.; Physics, R. S. Burdon, B.Sc.; Geology, C. T. Madigan, D.Sc., B.E.; Anatomy and Histology, C. S. Mead, B.A., M.B., B.S.; Biochemistry, W. T. Cock, M. T. Coc M. L. Mitchell, M.Sc.; Chemistry, W. T. Cook, D.Sc. and S. W. Pennyeuick, D.Sc., also 42 Assistant Lecturers and 18 Teachers of Music. Waite Agricultural Research Institute:

Director (and Waite Professor of Agriculture), A. E. V. Richardson, M.A., D.Sc.

Waite Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, J. A. Prescott, D.Sc.

Lecturer on Entomology (and Head of Dept. of Ento-

mology), J. Davidson, D.Sc.

Research Officers—Plant Pathologist, D. B. Adam,
B.Ag.Sc.; Plant Physiologist, A. H. K. Petrie,
Ph.D., M.Sc.; Agronomist, H. C. Trumble,
B.Ag.Sc.

M.Ag.Sc.; Geneticist, I. F. Phipps, B.Ag.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.; Agrostologist, J. G. Davies, B.Sc.,

Ph.D., and 8 Assistant Research Officers. Registrar, F. W. Eardley, B.A.

Accountant, A. W. Bampton, A.I.A.S.A.

Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery. General Secretary, H. W. Marshall, J.P. Librarian, H. R. Purnell, F.L.A. Archivist, G. H. Pitt, B.A. Director of Museum, H. M. Hale. Director of Art Gallery, L. A. Wilkie. Institutes Association, H. J. Emslie, Secretary.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Law Officers' Department.

Attorney-General, Minister of Education and Minister of Industry and Employment, Hon. S. W. Jeffries. M.P.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Crown Solicitor, Solicitor for Govt. Legal Business also Public Debt Commissioner, A. J. Hannan, 9601. Assistant Crown Solicitor, J. C. Martin, 7601. Parlamentary Draftsman, E. L. Bean, 7601. Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, J. P. Cartledge, 1819.

Croca Prosecutor, R. R. St. C. Chamberlain, 720l. Solicitors, K. J. Healy, 520l., and others Secretary. C. L. Johnston (acting), 300l. Cresn Law Clerk, vacant.

Chirl Clerk, Crown Solicitor, J. H. Odlum, 345l.
Registrar of Companies, A. G. H. Briskham, A.C.U.A.,
400l.

Supreme Court.

Master of Supreme Court (also Registrar of Probates). F. B. McBryde, 840l. Deputy Master, K. H. Kirkman, 720l. Deputy Registrar of Probates, R. Henderson, 400l. Associates, J. A. Maitland, 280l.; A. B. Webb, 260l. and others.

Law Reporters, H. S. Richards, V. G. Lyons, V. R. Jones, and H. W. Schapel, 440l. each.

Public Trustees Department.
Public Trustee, B. P. Martin, 680L
Deputy Public Trustee, R. A. Peake, 480L
Accountant, A. A. House, 360l.

Magistrates and Local Courts.

Local Court Judge (also Judge in Insolvency),
H. K. Paine.

Police Magistrate, H. M. Muirhead, 720l.

Stipendiary Magistrates, L. H. Haslam, 800l.;
S. D. Ronald, 720l.; E. J. R. Morgan, 600l.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Children's and Traffic
Courts, L. E. Clarke, 560l.

Clerk of Local Court, W. H. Howell, 460l.

Clerk of Police Court, G. E. Crosswell, 440l.

Stipendiary Magistrates of Local Courts, G. W.

Halcombe, 680l.; K. F. V. Sandorson, 640l.;
H. G. P. Nesbit, 640l.; W. V. Ray, 640l.

Clerk of Court, H. S. Sutton, 440l.; W. H. Hilton,

360l.; G. C. Leaker, 345l.; J. J. Kellett, 290l.;
W. A. Bollmeyer, 280l.

Registrar-General of Deeds Department.

Begistrar-General of Deeds, V. E. R. Dumas, 8801.

Sensor Deputy Registrar-General, E. F. Playford, 5601.

Leputy Registrar-General and Chief Draughtsman, vacant.

Deputy Registrare-General, R. A. Kerwood, H. L. Cornish, T. L. Storen, 480l. each, and G. A. Jessup, 360l.

Tourn Planner, H. C. Day, 4401.

Coroner, A. S. Blackburn, 3001.

Coroner's Assistant, F. C. Siekmann.

Departments under Direction of the Treasuber.

Treasury.

Treasurer (also Premier, Minister of Immigration), Hon. R. L. Butler, M.P.
Under Treasurer, R. R. Stuckey, C.M.G., A.I.A., 1,000. (also Chairman Public Debt Commission, Chairman of Board of Management of State Bank of S.A.; President South Australian Superannuation Fund Board; Member Farmers Assistance Board Fund Board; Member Farmers Assistance Board Assistant Under Treasurer, &c., W. G. Tucker, 7201. Chif (lerk and Deputy Registrar of Stock, G. Hutton, 4801.)

Receiver of Revenue, T. G. Gibbons, 400l.
Parmaster, V. E. Arlams, 400l.
Parmaster, V. E. Arlams, 400l.
Personal Secretary to Premier, M. A. F. Pearce,
A.F.I.A., 380l.

Agent-General's Department (London).

Agent-General and Trade Commissioner, C. F. G.
Mc(ann

Secretary and Accountant, A. H. Greenham, 600l.

Taxation Department.

Commissioner, E. H. Cornish, A.I.A.S.A., 1,000l. Deputy Commissioner Income Taxes, F. B. Lee, 600l. Deputy Commissioner Land Taxes, vacant.

Senior Assessor (Land Tax Branch), J. Macdonald, 4401.

Land Tax Assessors, H. S. Conigrave, 420l.; A. N. Cain, C. W. Perkins, and L. Ogden, 380l. each.
Accommant and Receiver of Revenue, A. T. Hutohison, 480l.

Second Deputy Commissioner of Income Taxes, C. T. C. Hills, A.F.I.A., 520l.

Investigating Officers, J. J. Stewart and L.W. O. Leaver, 480l., C. F. Severin, A.F.I.A., 440l., T. F. Rice, 440l., and C. A. Pounsett, 380l.

Supervisors and Assessors, J. D. L. Morrissy, J. A. V. Craig, O. V. R. Adams, D. B. Crisp, W. L. Turner, J. H. Hill and R. N. Lindsay, 40%. each.

Deputy Commissioner of Stamps, J. H. Craigie, 520L Senior Assessor and Chief Clerk (Stamp Duty), D. W. Bruce, 360L

Assessor and Receiver of Revenue (Stamp Duty), L. C. Lenthall, 3451.

Deputy Commissioner of Succession Duties, C. W. Hoffmann, 440l.

Motor Vehicles.

Registrar, H. B. Walker, 500l. Chief Clerk, L. M. Hurley, 320l.

South Australian Railways,

Railways Commissioner, C. B. Anderson, 1,650l. Comptroller, H. L. Goldbeck, 1,000l. Secretary to Railways Commissioner, C. J. Boykett, 880l.

Chief Clerk, Railways Commissioner, F. C. W. Christison, 4801.

General Traffic Manager, B, H. Gillman, 960l. Chief Mechanical Engineer, F. J. Shoa, 1,000l. Chief Engineer, R. H. Chapman, M.E., 1,000l.

Departments under Direction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Department of Lands.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Minister of Repatriation and Minister of Irrigation, Hon. M. McIntosh, M.P.

Director of Lands, E. J. Field, 1,000l. (also Member of Board of Management of State Bank of S.A.).

Assistant Director of Lands, W. J. Colebatch, 900l.

(and Chairman of Land Board). Superintendent of Land Branch, A. H. Peters, 56 V.

Superintendent of Land Branch, A. H. Peters, 56 Chief Clerk, H. H. Craig, 440l.

Accountant, J. Wadham, 560l.

Manager, Motor Garage, F. P. Vanstone, 3301.

Survey.

Surveyor-General, J. H. McNamara, 6801. Chief Draughtman, R. O. Segerlind, 4801. Senior Draftsman, A. S. Bayly, 3801. Storekeeper, P. V. E. Bannister, 3601.

Land Office.

Registrar, G. C. Catt, 4001.

Land Board.

Deputy Chairman, J. A. Fraser, 550l. Members, C. M. Hambridge, 500l. and V. E. Cook, 440l.

Secretary, A. N. Angell, 3451.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Pastoral Board—Chairman, T. E. Day, 800l.; Members, J. N. McGilp, J. MoLachlan, 640l.; Secretary, K. R. Snell, 320l.

Vermin Proof Fencing. Officer-in-Charge, &c., W. G. Dixon, 400l. Inspector, W. Vokes-Dudgeon, 320l

Photo-Lithographic. Government Photo-Lithographer, H. E. Powell, 4801. Deputy Government Photographer, C. Wall, 400l. Chief Photographer, M. E. Sherrah, 3201.

Soldier Settlement.

Superintendent, &c., H. N. Harvey, 480l. Recovery Officer, W. J. J. McDonnell, A.F.I.A., 3601. Horticultural Inspector, L. J. M. Western, 3201. Building Inspector, S. G. Brealey, 360l.

Botanical Garden

Director and Secretary to Board, H. Greaves.

IRRIGATION.

Superintendent, C. M. Fowles, 560l. Chief Surveyor, A. D. Smith, 480l. Resident Engineer, S.E. Drainage, W. M. Anderson, 440%.

District Officer, Waikerie, F. R. S. Goodchild, 420l. Barmera, A. L. Shillabeer, 420l. Berri and Renmark, A. C. Gordon, 440l. Mypolonga, G. E. Horner, 420l. Jervois, E. Joyce, 420l. Cadell, H. T. Black, 300l. and district allowance

> DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Office of Commissioner of Public Works.

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Railways and Minister of Marine, Hon. H. S. Hudd, M.C., M.P.

Secretary, also Secretary Minister of Railways and Secretary, Minister of Marine, S. Harvey, 520l.

Engineering and Water Supply. Engineer-in-Chief, J. H. O. Eaton, 1,000l. Engineer for Water Supply, A. J. Green, 800l. Engineer for Irrigation and Drainage, H. G. Tolley,

Engineer for Surveys, F. M. Stuart, 580l.
Inspecting Engineer, E. R. Lawrie, 600l.
District Engineers, R. G. Wilton, 600l.; C. C.
Buttfield and F. B. Ide, 580l. each.
Engineer for Sewerage, J. W. Murrell, 720l.

Constructing Engineer, C. G. F. Johnson, 600l. Senior Resident Engineer, H. G. Oliver, 520l. Accountant and Secretary, H. A. Solly, 600l. Assistant Accountant, T. H. Prince, 4201.

Designing Engineer and Chief Draughtsman, C. L. Almers, 6004.

Senior Hydraulic Draughtsman, C. H. Allen, 480L Draughtsman-in-Charge, F. D. O'Brien, 360l. (also officer in Charge of Records).
Chief Inspector, T. R. Richards, 4001., and other

inspectors. Chief Assessor, H. J. Welfare (acting), 400l.

Chief Superintendent of Waterworks, J. C. Gunner,

Shops Manager, C. E. Traill, 5201.

Architect in Chief's Department. Architect in Chief, A. E. Simpson, F.S.A.I.A., 8001. Secretary, vacant. Accountant, S. H. Graham, 4201. (also Paymaster).

Senior Architect, W. Lindsay, F.S.A.I.A., 480l.

Assistant Senior Architect, E. L. P. Goddard,
F.S.A.I.A., 420l.

Architect, R. L. Hurst, F.S.A.I.A., 3801. Construction Officer and Quantity Surveyor, S. H. Stevenson, F.S.A.I.A., 4801.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, J. S. Dowhirst. 460l.

Clerk of Works, A. C. Bennett, W. Oliver, W. Balfour and W. Scott, 326l. each, and others. Architectural Draughtemen, S. M. Siddall, 3801.; C. D. Spottswood, 3451.

Public Stores Chief Storekeeper, H. J. Day, 6001. Secretary, H. S. Sadler, 4201. Purchasing Officer, 400l. vacant. Inspecting Engineer (London), H. F. C. Burton, 4601. Stores Superintendent, A. J. Taylor, 400l. Inspectors of Stores, E. G. Jones, 345l., and A. R. Black, 360l., and others. Coal Viewer, J. H. Carter.

Aboriginale.

Chief Protector of Aboriginals, M. T. McLean, 4201.

Government Labor Exchange, Superintendent and Chairman Unemployment Relief Council, A. C. H. Richardson, 460l.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY.

Secretary to Minister of Industry, H. H. Bishop, 5201.

Public Service Commissioner.

Public Service Commissioner and Chairman, Classification and Efficiency Board, L. C. Hunkin, 800l. Members, Classification and Efficiency Board, A. T. Penglase and V. E. R. Dumas. Secretary, Public Service Commissioner, A. E. Kinnear.

5201.

Industrial Court.

His Honor W. R. Kelly, L.L.B., President of Industrial Court and President of Board of Industry.
Industrial Registrar, C. G. D. Bowen, A.F.I.A., 520L

Factories and Steam Boilers.

Chief Inspector, J. P. Burnaide, 640l. Senior Inspector of Factories and Steam Boilers and Inspector of Inflammable Oils, H. A. Ward, 460%

Chief Clerk, S. P. Bannister.

Inspectors of Factories and Steam Boilers and Inspectors of Inflammable Oils, J. C. Playfair, 400l.; H. M. Kneebone, C. V. Cosh, J. R. McColl and A. E. Wilson 3801.; and others.

Inspector of Factories and Lifts, T. G. Ward, 330L Senior Inspector of Shops, Inspector of Factories and Inspector of Inflammable Oils, C. C. Fort, 2901. Inspectors of Factories and Shops and Inspectors of Inflammable Oils, A. C. Taylor, R. C. Parrott, C. J. Greenberg, S. L. Stephens, J. T. E. Foote, J. J. Carr, 2801.; and others.

HARBOURS BOARD.

Chairman, E. A. Farquhar, 8801. Deputy Chairman, Sir Wallace Bruce. Member, Harbours Board, S. Crawford. Secretary, R. G. Peake, A.F.I.A., 560l. Accountant, C. J. M. Shepherd, 520l.
Assistant Accountant, A. C. Wilson, A.F.I.A., 380l. Chief Clerk, A. G. Pengilly, 320L. Paymaster, R. E. Horne, 320L. Chief Engineer, H. T. M. Angwin, B.E., 8001.

Engineer for Deepening, E. R. Bayer, 5201. Engineer for Construction, E. H. Price, M.I.E.Aust., 4801.

Chief Draughtsman, G. A. J. Manuel, 4401. Chief Surveyor, J. P. A. O'Connell, A.M.I.E. Aust.,

Harbour and River Pilots, P. M. McIntosh and F. J. Cormier, 460l. each; A. V. Perkins and S. E. Swain, 480l. each.

Port Superintendent, F. G. Cornish, 580L

G00

Harbourmaster and Pilot, W. F. Baddams, 560l. Harbourmasters (Outports), W. D. Spooner, H. G. R. Malcolm, A. E. Maxwell, F. Wisdom, A. G. Spiers, J. M. Thompson and others.

Senior Wharfinger, R. H. Harris, 3791.

Wharfingers, K. Fotheringham, H. G. B. Searcy, S. G. Bohlmann.

Deputy Port Superintendent, Port Adelaide, G. L. Olifent, 400%.

Inspector of Dredging, F. Fettis, 400l. Inspector, G. J. Stevens, 380L Superintendent of Explosives, G. A. Halsey.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER CONTROL OF MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.

Office of Minister of Agriculture. Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Local Government, Hon. A. P. Blesing, M.L.C. Secretary, L. S. Smith, 5201. Chief Clerk, vacant.

Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, A. J. Perkins, 1,000L Chief Agricultural Instructor and Deputy Director of Agriculture, W. J. Spafford, R.D.A., 800l. Accountant, J. W. McDonald, 400l. Chief Clerk, P. D. Jeffery, 380l.

Horticultural Instructor and Chief Inspector of Fruit, de., Geo. Quinn, 600l.

Supervisor of Experimental Work, R. C. Scott, R.D.A., 480l. Poultry Expert, C. F. P. Anderson, 4601.

Chief Dairy Instructor, H. B. D. Barlow, H.D.A., 560L Editor, Journal of Agriculture and General Secretar

Agricultural Bureau, H. C. Pritchard, A.F.I.A., 4201. Agricultural College.

Principal, A. R. Callaghan, D.Phil., B.Sc. (Oxon.),

BS. Agric. (Syd.), 760l.

Housemaster, etc., W. H. Cowper, A.I.C.A., 400l.

Lecturer on Physical and Chemical Sciences, A. R. Hickinbotham, B.Sc., Dip. Ed., 440l. Superintendent of Orchard and Vineyard and Lecturer

in Viticulture, etc., J. L. Williams, R.D.A., 3601. Lecturer on Dairying, etc., R. Baker, R.D.A., 360l.

Woods and Forests.

Conservator, E. Julius, 640l. Secretary and Accountant, R. E. B. Brown, A.F.L.A., 420L

Forester and Plane Officer. A. L. Pinches (Dip. For.), 420L Inspector and Sales Officer, O. R. Boyce, 360l.

Immigration Publicity and Tourist Bureau. Director, Victor H. Ryan, O.B.E., 580L Chief Clerk, A. J. Baker, 400l.

Stock and Brands.

Chief Inspector of Stock and Chief Veterinary Officer, C. A. Loxton, B.V.Sc., 600l. Deputy Chief Inspector of Stock and Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer, R. H. F. Macindon, L.V.So.,

Secretary and Registrar of Brands, H. O. Laurenti,

Veterinary Pathologist, G. C. McLennan, B.V.So., 520L

Government Veterinary Officers, A. H. Robin, B.V.Sc., 420l.; C. T. McKenna, 420l.; A. R. Nott, 420l.

Highways and Local Government.

Commissioner of Highways, etc., D. V. Fleming, 8801. Engineer for Highways, P. A. Richmond, 4801. Secretary, R. A. Gibbins, 5201.

Accountant, R. V. Davis, 480l. Superintendent of Road Work and Industrial Officer, W. J. Greenlees, 400l.

Superintendent of Bridge Work and Inspector, G. F. Park, 3801.

Mechanical Engineer, P. W. Evans, 4001. Chief Draughtsman, C. J. Peters, 3601.

Fisheries.

Chief Inspector, W. D. Bruce, 4001. Inspectors, W. D. Randall, A. E. Frinsdorf, and L. F. Shannon, 2601, each.

Chemistry.

Director, etc., W. T. Rowe, F.I.C., 7001. Deputy Government Analyst, etc., C. E. Chapman. F.L.C., 5601.

Secretary, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (vacant).

PRODUCE. Adelaide.

General Manager, G. A. W. Pope, 8001. Secretary and Accountant, P. Cruickshank, 480L Engineer-in-Charge, Port Adelaide, J. Crocker, 400l. Assistant Engineer-in-Charge, Light Square, G. R. Stow, 260l. Assistant Manager, Light Square, W. D. Price, 4001.

London.

Trade Commissioner (also Agent-General), C. F. G. McCann. Clerk, E. W. Heigho, 450l.

MINES.

Director of Mines and Government Geologist, L. K. Ward, D.Sc., B.A., B.E., 800%.

Chief Inspector of Mines and Deputy Director of Mines, L. J. Winton, B.E., 540l.

Assistant Government Geologist, R. W. Segnit, M.A., B.Sc., 480%. Chief Clerk, Registrar and Accountant, L. Bronner.

4001. Inspectors of Mines and Quarries, J. L. Pearson, 4201 .;

H. S. Cornelius, 3451.

General Manager, Government Batteries and Cyanide Works, E. L. Grundy, 420l. Chief Engineer for Boring, C. F. Duffield, 4201.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Argentine Republic, G. A. Noble (Vice Consul). Belgium, Honorary Consul, G. J. Cowie. Czechoslovakia Republic, J. H. Vaughan., LL.B. Denmark, Consul, J. H. Gosse. France, Consular Agent, A. Moulden. Finland, Vice-Consul, E. H. Fromen. Greece, O. Seppelt.

Italy, Vice Consul, Guiseppe Americ.

Japan, Consul, F. L. Parsons.

Latvia, C. S. Toms.

Liberia, Vice-Consul, W. E. Coomba. Netherlands, Consul, F. G. Scarfe.

Norway, Consul, Arthur McKay; Vice-Consuls, F. H. Wurm, Port Pirie; P. H. Sullivan, Wallaroo. Peru, Honorary Consul Señor don W. Rippon Snow. Portugal, Acting Consul, H. Bickford.

Spain, Honorary Vice-Consul, E. Phillips Dancker. Sweden, Consul, J. W. Sandford; Vice-Consul, J. G. Sweeney, Port Pirie.

Switzerland, Hon. Consul, J. A. Pietzcker. United States Consul, H. M. Wolcott; Vice-Consul,

M. Geerken Digitized by GOOGIC

TASMANIA.

General Description.

Tasmania, the smallest State of the Australian Commonwealth, is an island at the southern extremity of the continent of Australia, from which it is divided by Bass' Straits, 120 miles wide, Victoria being on the other side of the straits. It lies between 40° 33′ and 43° 39′ S. lat., and 144° 39′ and 148° 23′ E. long.

History.

Tasmania was discovered in 1642 by the Dutch navigator, Abel Jan Tasman, and by him named Van Diemen's Land, the name by which it was known down to 1853. It was not known to be an island until 1798. It was formally taken possession of by England in 1803, and made auxiliary to the penal settlement at Botany Bay, from which was separated in 1825. The first free emigrants arrived in 1816, and the last convicts in 1853. Responsible government was introduced in 1856. Federation with the other Australian Colonies came into effect on the 1st of January, 1901.

Climate.

Captain Cook described the climate as "the finest in the world," and succeeding generations have endorsed the verdict. It is of the type of the south of England, rather warmer in summer, considerably milder in winter, and with much more sun at all times. The rainfall varies from 20 ins. on the East Coast to over 100 ins. on the Western Mountains. The mean temperature at Hobart in the three hottest months is 62°, about the same as London, and in the three coldest months 47° which is 8° warmer than London

Means of Communication.

There is a mail and passenger service, two or three times a week, between Launceston and Melbourne, and twice a week between Burnie and Melbourne, and a weekly service between Hobart and Sydney.

Mail and passenger communication with Europe and America is chiefly via Melbourne and Sydney. In the apple season (February to May) direct steamers leave Hobart every few days for England; at other times of the year less frequently.

Post and telegraphs are controlled by the Commonwealth. There are 3,519 pole-miles of telegraph, and telegrams were sent in 1932-33 at the rate of 1-6 per head of the population. Telegrams within the Commonwealth cost 1s. 4d. for 16 words.

There are 14,087 telephone instruments connected which is 62 per 1,000 of population.

There are 509 Post Offices in the State, and the number of letters, postcards and packets received and despatched in 1932-33 was approximately 137 per head, and of parcels and newspapers 26 per head.

Postage rates for all British Dominions are 2d. per oz. for letters, and for newspapers 1d. per 4 ozs.; for all other places, 3d. for first oz., 2d. for each additional oz. for letters, and 1d. per 2 ozs. for newspapers.

The receipts for Post and Telegraph and Telephone services in Tasmania in 1932-33 were 346,503l. and expenditure 418,203l.

Area.

The State contains 26,215 square miles (16,778,000 acres) of which 6,259,891 acres had been granted or sold up to December, 1932. Of the balance 2,586,620 acres are held under pastoral and timber leases and occupation licences, which return 24,560, in rentals to the State; and 24,615 acres for Mining purposes which return an annual rental of 7,520. Approxi-

mately 50 per cent. of the total area is still in the hands of the Crown, but a large proportion of this is unsuitable for settlement.

The adjacent islands are 55 in number, most of them being in Bass' Straits. The chief are the Furneaux group (including Flinders Island), Robbins Island, King Island, Bruny Island on the south, and Maria Island on the east coast.

Roads.

All roads are constructed by the State Government, mostly out of Loans; but the Federal Government, beginning with 1924, gives a subsidy in aid of special new constructions. The maintenance of main roads is also borne by the State, partly out of a Motor Tax, while other roads are maintained by Municipalities. There are 283 miles of bitumen, 8,181 miles of metalled or gravelled, and 4,179 miles of other roads.

Railways.

There are 770 miles of railways in the State, constructed mainly on the three foot six inch gauge. Of these 645 belong to Government, and cost 6,560,0001, and 125 to private companies costing 893,0001. The gross earnings of the government lines in 1932-33 were 381,4831 and working expenses 373,7621., making a profit on working of 0·12 per cent. of the capital cost, against an average rate of interest payable of 4·03 per cent.

Land.

There is little first-class Crown land now available for selection. Most of the accessible land of all kinds has been alienated, though only a small proportion has been cleared for cultivation. Bush land suitable for fruit-growing is readily obtainable at from 5*l*. to 10*l*. per acre. Cleared land can often be had for little more than the present expense of clearing.

Some 100,000 acres of land have been re-purchased by the Government for closer settlement, besides 200,000 acres for soldier settlement. These are now held under lease from the Crown with right of purchase.

Trade.

The chief Exports in	1932-3	3 were	: £
Fruit, all kinds, and	l Jam		1,208,305
Zine			902,882
Other Metals and C	res		672,316
Wool			546,637
Potatoes			351,86 1
Timbe r			224,463
Hides and Skins			141,395
Норв			122,232
Butter and Cheese			336,310
Woollen Goods			728,664

Confectionery, Cement and Carbide of Calcium are other exports of growing importance.

Hobart does over one-half of the total trade, and Launceston over one-quarter. Burnic and Devonport are considerable exporters of farm produce to the mainland States.

Farming.

The land in crop in 1932-33 was 279,117 acres (nearly 5,000 acres in excess of the decennial average), including 33,000 acres of orchard. Conditions throughout the season were good and in most instances yields were higher than last year and well above the average of the past ten years. Prices, however, were low, and the heavier yields were more than offset

by the low values prevailing during the year. The wheat production of Tasmania is insufficient for its own requirements. For the season 1932-33 a crop of 433,031 bushels of wheat was harvested from 20,985 acres, an average yield of 20:63 bushels per acre. Oats, grain and hay, and potatoes provide considerable surpluses for export to the mainland States. The average yield of oats per acre for the season 1932-33 was 27:02 bushels, and of potatoes 2.75 tons per acre. The season 1932-33 produced 4,410,000 bushels of marketable apples. This quantity represents a heavy crop, the average for the past decennium being 3,503,000 bushels. About 71 per cent. of this crop went to oversea countries, mainly to the United Kingdom, 23 per cent. to the mainland States, the balance being used in jam and drying factories and for local consumption.

Wool production in 1932-33 was valued at 639,400l. The number of sheep was 2,013,556, and of cattle

232,570.

Farming wages are about 8s. per day, or 2l. per week for permanent hands.

Mining.

Tasmania has a particularly rich and varied store of minerals, particularly in the west, north-west and north-east parts of the island. The most important mines are copper, silver-lead, silver-lead-zine and tin, followed by coal, esmiridium and gold. Wolfram asbestos, iron pyrites, bismuth and cohre are also produced, but in small quantities. Large and valuable silver-lead-zinc and tin, followed deposits of iron ore and shale are being developed, but have not yet reached the producing From 1880 to 1933 the State produced minerals valued at 60,561,951/.

The chief copper producer is the Mt. Lvell mine, one of the great mines of the world, which has produced over 258,979 tons of copper and has paid £5,213,000 in dividends. For 1933, the production of copper in Tasmania was 10,739

Tin is found in many parts of the island. The chief producer has been Mt. Bischoff, another of the great mines, which has produced tin to the value of over 5,000,000l., and paid dividends of 2.500 (NAV. Substantial quantities are also got from the alluvial deposits of the north east which are now more important than Bischoff.

Zinc is produced chiefly at the Electrolytic Works at Risdon, a suburb of Hobart, from concentrates brought from Broken Hill. A plant with an output of over 150 tons of zinc per day, using 30,000 electrical h.p., is in full operation. Subsidiary works are in operation at Zeehan to treat the valuable complex ores near Dundas, which have hitherto resisted commercial treat-The total output of zinc for the year 1933 was 53,956 tons, valued at 1,100,950/. No zinc was produced from Tasmanian ores during the year.

Coal is widely distributed, but not generally of high quality as steam-coal. The production in 1933 was 116,573 tons. Valuable deposits of high grade steam-coal are now being developed at Recherche Bay in the extreme south.

Gold, once of high importance, has now taken minor place in mineral production. In 1933 6.673 ozs. were produced, worth 44,5411.

Osmiridium of high quality is a special Tasmanian product. It has been won by simple washing methods from the serpentine detritus in several localities now worked out. The output in 1933 was 548 ozs., valued at 4,8437.

Hydro-Electric Power.

The water power of the island is under process of steady development, under a State department. The first scheme of using the waters of the Great Lake (on the Central Plateau, at a height of 3,300 feet), is now an assured success. The present capacity is 81,000 horse power, 66,000 horse power at what is known as the Waddamana Power Station and 15,000 h.p. at the Shannon Power Station. For the year to 30th June, 1933, the revenue was 388,577/.

The Great Lake station supplies the Zinc works at Risdon (electrolytic extraction of zinc. zincrolling and zinc oxide), the Carbide works at North West Bay, the Cadbury-Fry-Pascall Combine of chocolate manufacture at Claremont, and the requirements of Hobart and Launceston for tram-

ways and general and domestic use.

Further large demands for power are certain in connection with wood-pulping, now that the old problem of turning the enormous waste of eucalypts into paper has been solved. It is expected that in a few years the Australian con-sumption of paper of all kinds will be fully met. The total cost to date of these schemes is

approximately 3,792,493l. The total amount of power available in the State is not known, but 1,750.000 h.p. have been located.

Power is supplied for general industrial purposes from 5/8th penny per unit upwards. Very special terms are quoted for large blocks of power.

The Mount Lyell Hydro-electric plant at Lake Margaret, generating 10,000 h.p., supplies the Lvell mine, and the concentration of the Electrolytic Zinc Company of Zeehan, referred to above.

Other Industries.

The principal other industries, apart from those for the satisfaction of the State's own requirements, are saw-milling, fruit-preserving (jam making, canning, drying, etc.), confectionery, wool manufacture, cement and calcium carbide.

Tasmanian ales have long enjoyed a good name

throughout Australia.

Population.

The population, as determined on 31st March, 1934, is males, 116,114; females, 113,701. Total 229,815.

The birth rate has dropped from a pre-war average of 30 per 1,000 to about 20 per 1,000. The death rate of 9 per 1,000 is little less than the prewar average, so that the rate of natural increase has declined considerably. The infant death rate in 1932 was 41 per 1,000 births.

Hobart on the river Derwent is the capital, and had, with the suburbs, a population of 60,408 at the Census, 30th June, 1933. Launceston, on the Tamar, had 32,841.

Migration.

The population is swelled annually during the summer by about 20,000 visitors from the mainland cities. The permanent growth of population, however, is somewhat slower than in Australia as a whole. Tasmania has, in fact, since 1850 been a source of population for other parts of Australasia, and except for brief intervals there has been a steady outflow to those parts of the mainland which are in the state of most rapid development. On the other hand, Tasmania offers peculiar attractions to a certain type of settler, such as the retired officer or civil servant, possessing a pension

or some private means. Though the cost of the necessities of food and clothing are no lower than in other States, the amenities of life are more accessible and come within the reach of very moderate incomes. In education at moderate expense and in bringing up of children generally, the island has great advantages. These circumstances coupled with an attractive and healthy climate, great beauty of scenery, and an easygoing and friendly temper in the people, have always, and increasingly in recent years, attracted a fair number of settlers of this type, which has balanced in part the loss of the younger nativeborn, who have set out to push their fortunes in other States and Dominions.

Banking.

The system of coinage is the same as in Great Britain. Commonwealth notes replace Bank of England and Treasury notes as legal tender.

There are seven cheque-paying banks operating in Tasmania, including the Commonwealth Bank. By an Act of 1925 weekly returns of assets and

liabilities must be made by banks.

The Commonwealth Savings Bank operates throughout the State through the Post Offices, having taken over, by agreement, the State Savings Bank. There is also a Savings Bank managed by Trustees at Hobart, with branches in a few country towns, and one at Launceston, and a State Agricultural Bank. The total deposits in Savings Banks are equal to 31.5/. per head of population.

Education.

The University of Tasmania, established in 1890 at Hobart, grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Engineering and Commerce.

Its revenue comes largely from the State, which, however, exercises no direct control, but half of the members of the governing body are elected

by the members of Parliament.

The teaching staft comprises 8 professors, 26 lecturers and assistants, and during 1932, there were 271 students taking courses for degrees. Fourteen scholarships from public grant and private benefaction are tenable at the University; these cover tuition fees, and for country students add a maintenance allowance in most cases. The University also largely controls secondary education by conducting intermediate and leaving school examinations, and on the results of the latter most of the University scholarships are awarded. Under the joint control of the Workers Educa-

Under the joint control of the Workers Educational Association and the University Tutorial classes were held at different centres in 1932. The number of effective students attending these

classes was 235.

Secondary education is about equally divided between the Secondary schools (partly "Public," partly "Private") and the newer State High Schools, which are free. Of the former the principal are Hutchins School, Friends' High School, St. Virgil's College and Clemes College in Hobart, and the Church Grammar School and St. Patrick's College in Launceston; of the latter, full-course schools are working very successfully in Hobart, Launceston and Devonport.

The expenditure on State High Schools, apart from capital cost and repairs, is nearly 14l. per pupil.

Primary education is mostly in the hands of the State. It is free, compulsory and non-sectarian in State schools. A complete course of training at the Teachers' College has now been sufficiently long in operation to ensure an adequate supply of trained teachers for all requirements.

Tasmania was, in Australia, the pioneer State in the matter of medical inspection and treatment of school children.

Central Government.

The main lines of the present Constitution were laid down by a local Act in 1855. These have been amended from time to time and, of course, profoundly modified by Federation.

Parliament consists of two elected Houses. The Legislative Council of 18 members is elected by free-holders of 10l., and lease-holders of 30l. annual value. Returned soldiers are also entitled to vote. Three members retire annually, and the

Council cannot be dissolved as a whole.

The House of Assembly is elected on adult suffrage for a maximum of three years, and consists. of 30 members returned for five six-member constituencies, which are the same as the Commonwealth electoral divisions. The system of voting is substantially the Hare system of the single transferable vote, with obligation to record at least three preferences. After an earlier partial trial it was applied to the whole State in 1909, and eight General Elections have been held under it. The system has given general satisfaction. The machinery has worked easily and the elector has been so little troubled by its supposed intricacy that the proportion of informal votes is smaller than that for a block vote in Federal Elections. For each of the eight elections, the system has given representation to parties in almost exact proportion to their strength. A number of amendments have been proposed to improve and safeguard proportional representation, but no serious proposal has been made for reverting to older methods. Casual vacancies, the bugbear of proportional representation, are filled from the results of the previous General Election, and this method has been found satisfactory in practice. Full information may be found in the departmental reports, and the detailed rules of the scrutiny in the Commonwealth Year Book, No. 6.

The power of the Upper House to amend money bills sent up from the Assembly has always been a matter of some doubt, and at the end of 1924 was successfully challenged by the House of Assembly in respect both of the Appropriation Bill and of an Income Tax Bill. The controversy on the subject was early in 1926 settled by a compromise, by which the Upper House gave up any claim to amend the Appropriation Bill or bills imposing a rate of Income Tax, but maintained full powers of amendment of other money bills.

Taxation.

The State imposes graduated taxes on incomes and on land and estates passing at death. Income Tax is much the most important and includes a considerable sum drawn from winners of Lottery prizes throughout Australia

Under the Land Tax Act the rates payable on unimproved values (without exemption) range from \$\frac{1}{2}d\$, in £ on the first 2,500\$\ell\$, to 3\frac{1}{2}d\$, on

portions over 80,000l.

The Income Tax Act provides exemptions on incomes of less than 125l., and in the case of married persons of 200l. Deductions from taxable amounts of 1l. for every 2l. by which the income is less than 500l., and also a deduction of 39l. for each child, are allowed to married taxpayers, and £1 for every £6 by which the income is less than £400 to unmarried persons. The

rates per £ on taxable incomes from business range from 4d. to 1s. 7d.; and on incomes from property from 4d. to 1s. 11d. The tax on Companies is 1s. 6d. in the £. In addition a Special Income Tax of 4d. in the £ is imposed on incomes up to 312d. per annum without exemption rising to a rate of 1s. in the £ on incomes in excess of 1,500d. The Commonwealth also imposes taxes on income and land, and collects death duties.

Local Government.

There are 47 municipalities, under the Act of 1907, besides Hobart and Launceston, the constitutions of which are earlier and somewhat different. Police and Kducation are both centralised, but in other respects municipal powers and functions are of the usual type; the most important in the rural districts being the maintenance of roads, other than main roads. The Councils elect a Warden as Chairman, and appoint a Council Clerk as permanent executive official. The Councils are elected by the ratepayers, with votes varying in number from one to six, according to the annual value of their property. All rating is on capital value, and not, as with State taxation, on the unimproved value.

About half the municipalities undertake some measure of water supply. The lighting for a number of municipalities is now supplied by the State Hydro-Electric scheme. The rates vary from about 1s. 3d. in some purely agricultural districts, to from 3s. to 5s. in the towns and

mining districts.

Succession of Governors & Lieutenant-Governors of Tasmania since 1893.

Viscount Gormanston,	From	To
K.C.M.G. J. B. Dodds, Esq., C.M.G.,	Aug. 8, 1893	Aug. 14, 1900
C.J. (Sir John), Administrator	May 1, 1899	Nov. 8, 1899
J. S. Dodds, Esq., C.M.G. Sir A. E. Havelock.	Aug. 14,1900	Nov. 8, 1901
G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G SirJ.S.Dodds, K.C.M.G.,	Nov. 8, 1901	Apl. 16, 1904
LtGov. Sir Gerald Strickland,	Apr. 16, 1904	Oct. 28, 1904
K.C.M.G. BirJ.S. Dodds, K.C.M.G.,	Oct. 28, 1904	May 20, 1909
LtGov. BirJ.S. Dodds, K.C.M.G.,	Feb. 22, 1908	Sept. 18, 1908
Lt. Gov. Sir H. Barron, K.C.M.G.	May 20, 1909 Sept.29, 1909	Sept. 29, 1909 Mar. 8, 1913
BirJ.S. Dodds, K.C.M.G.,	1	June 5, 1913
LtGov. The Rt. Hon. Sir William Grey Ellison-Macartney		
P.C., K.C.M.G Sir Herbert Nicholls,	June 6, 1913	· ·
Kt.* Sir Francis Newdigate-	Apr. 1, 1917	
Newdegate, K.C.M.G. Sir Herbert Nicholls,		Feb. 9, 1920
Kt.* Sir William Lamond	Feb. 9, 1920	A pr. 16, 1920
Allardyce, K.C.M.G Sir Herbert Nicholls,	Apr. 16, 1920	·
Kt.* Hon.Norman K. Ewing*	Jan. 26, 1922 Nov. 26, 1923	Nov. 26, 1923 June 13, 1924
Sir Herbert Nicholfs, K.C.M.G.		Dec. 23, 1924
Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.	Dec. 23, 1924	Dec. 23, 1930
Sir Herbert Nicholls, K.C.M.G	Dec. 23, 1930	Aug. 4, 1933
C.B.E.	Aug. 4, 1988	

Administrator.

Ministries

W. T. Napier Champ	Nov. 1, 1856
T. G. Gregson	Feb. 26, 1857
W. P. Weston	Apr. 25, 1857
Francis Smith	May 12, 1857
W. P. Weston	Feb. 1, 1860
T. D. Chapman	Aug. 2, 1861
James Whyte	Jan. 20, 1863
James Whyte	Nov. 24, 1866
J. M. Wilson	Aug. 4, 1869
F. Maitland Innes	Nov. 4, 1872
Alfred Kennerley	Aug. 4, 1873
T. Reibey	July 20, 1876
T. Reibey	Aug. 9, 1877
W. R. Giblin	Mar. 5, 187⊀
W. R. Giblin	Dec. 20, 1878
W. R. Giblin	Oct. 30, 1879
W. R. Giblin . Adye Douglas . Sir J. W. Agnew	Aug. 15, 1884
Gin T W Across	Mar. 8, 1886
Sir J. W. Agnew	Man 90 1907
W Deben	Mar. 30, 1887 Aug. 17, 1892
H. Dobson Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C. Braddon	Aug. 17, 1094
OLD N. P. Lands F. C. M. C. Draudon	Apl. 14, 1894
Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 12, 1899
W. B. Propeting, C.M.G.	Apl. 9, 1903
J. W. Evans, C.M.G	July 11, 1904
BIT N. E. Lewis, K.C.M.G.	June 19, 1909
Jno. Earle Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 20, 1909
Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.M.G.	Oct. 27, 1909
A. E. Solomon	June 14, 1912
J. Earle	April 9, 1914
Sir W. H. Lee, K.C.M.G.	April 16, 1916
J. B. Hayes, C.M.G	Aug. 12, 1922
Bir W. H. Lee, K.C.M.G.	Aug. 14, 1923
J. A. Lyons	Oct. 26, 1923
J. C. McPhee	June 15, 1928
Sir W. H. Lee, K.C.M.G. J. A. Lyons J. C. McPhee A. G. Ogilvie, K.C.	June 22, 1934

Population.

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Census	1851	43,127	25,482	70,130
•	1861	49,593	43,384	89,997
•••	1911	97,591	93,620	191,211
,,	1921	107,743	106,037	213,780
,,	1933	115,141	112,464	227,605

	FINANCES.		SHIPPING AND CL	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	U.K ingdor Tonnage.	n Total Tonnage.
1924-25	2,762,013	2,675,618	784,774	2,562,493
1925-26	2,726,482	2,698,262	8 89,708	2,629,997
1926-27	3,040,220	2,855,077	843,292	2,728,619
1927-28	2,962,687	2,867,605	987,706	2,958,201
1928-29	2,766,434	2,855,977	812,289	2,486,742
1929-30	2,956,272	2,981,992	985,833	2,780,816
1930-31	2,609,290	2,854,394	897,684	2,660,091
1931-32	2,385,496	2,657,109	970,440	2,616,025
1932-33	2,522,191	2,577,406	1,117,166	2,906,484

During 1932-33 the total Imports were valued at 6,796,105*l*, and the total Exports at 6,885,698*l*. The direct oversea trade included in those figures amounted to 564,531*l*, worth of Imports and 1,790,430*l*. of Exports.

Public Debt, 30th June, 1933, 23,708,532l.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir Ernest Clark, K.C.B., C.B.E. Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Capt Ian K. Matheson, Scots Guards. Lt. Governor, Sir Elliott Lewis, K.C.M.G.

Cabinet.

Premier, Hon. A. G. Ogilvie, K.C.
Treasurer, Hon. E. Dwyer-Gray.
Minister of Lands and Works, Hon. T. H. Davies,
D.S.O., M.C., R.E.
Chief Secretary, Hon. T. D'Alton.
Attorney-General, Hon. E. J. Ogilvie

Minister for Agriculture, Hon. R. Cosgrove. Honorary Ministers, Hon. J. F. Gaha, M.L.C.; Hon. J. McDonald, M.L.C.

Premier's Office. Premier, Hon. A. G. Ogilvie, K.C.

Executive Council.

Clerk of the Council, Edward Parkes, I.S.O.

Legislative Council.

President, Hon. W. B. Propsting, C.M.G. Chairman of Committees, Hon. T. Murdoch. Hon. J. W. Cheek Hon. J. Murdoch. Hon. E. W. Freeland. Hon. T. Murdoch. Hon. L. M. Shoobridge. Hon. J. F. Gaha. Hon. W. H Calvert. Hon. A. W. Bendall. Hon. J. Darling. Hon, T. Shields. Hon. C. J. Eady. Hon. A. Lillico. Hon. F. P. Hart. Hon. H.A. Nichols. Hon. J. McDonald. Hon. A. L. Wardlaw. Clerk of the Council, C. H. D. Chepmell, 550l. Clerk Assistant and Usher of the Black Rod, C. I. Clark, 3401.

House of Assembly.

A. Hollingsworth.

P. L. Kelly. Sir Walter H. Lee,

K.C.M.G.

J. W. McGrath. F. Marriott, C.M.G.

J. J. McDonald.

J. F. Ockerby.

B. J. Pearsall.

E. W. Turner.

V. J. Shaw

J. Soundy.

Hon. C. E. W. James.

Hon. A. G. Ogilvie, K.C. Hon. E. J. Ogilvie.

Hon. D. J. O'Keefe.

Speaker, Hon. D. J. O'Keefe. Chairman of Committees, P. Kelly. Hon. H. S. Baker. G. G. Becker.

E. Brooker. D. K. Cameron. Hon. N. Campbell. G. S. Carruthers.

Hon. R. Cosgrove. C. E. Culley. Hon. T. G. D'Alton. Hon. T. H. Davies. J. J. Dwyer, V.C. Hon. E. Dwyer-Gray.

J. H. Chamberlain.

F. Edwards. Sir John W. Evans, K.C.M.G.

Clerk to the House and Librarian, H. McPherson, 6007.

Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, C. K. Murphy, 320l.

Chief Secretary's Department. Chief Secretary, Hon. T. D'Alton, 1,250l. Under-Secretary, Chief Electoral Officer, Edward Parkes, I.S.O., 750l. Chief Clerk, C. A. Blakney, 442l.

Audit Department.

Auditor-General, E. H. Pretyman, 900l. Deputy Auditor-General, F. J. Batt, A.F.I.A., 728i.

Chief Inspector, J. W. Hughes, 560l.

Public Service Commissioner. Public Service Commissioner, R. J. Meagher, 8501. Secretary, Chas. Pitman, 4551.

Social Services Department. Director, C. F. Seager, 750l. Superintendent, Newtown Infirmary, B. A. C. Elliott, 559l.

Public Health.

Secretary for Public Health and Chief Inspector of Factories, E. J. Tudor, 776l.
Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, C. E.
Wilson, 429l. Chief Inspector, also Food and Druys, J. Riley, M.R.S.I., 546/.

Mental Diseases Hospital. Medical Superintendent, G. E. Aitken, L.R.C.S., L.F.P.S., 800L Assistant Medical Officer, G. F. Lumley, M.B.,

Ch.M., 663l. Matron, Miss J. Power, 351l.

Secretary, R. G. Terry, 5071.

Agent-General in London. Agent-General, Vacant. Acting Agent General, H. W. Elv, I.S.O.

Tasmanian Government Railways,

Commissioner, F. P. St. Hill, 1,250l. Chief Accountant and Traffic Auditor, W. H.

Crawford, 675/. Secretary and Comptroller of Accounts, C. J. Rollins.

Paymaster, A. M. Lumsden, 4011.

Chief Engineer for Existing Lines, A. H. Wherrett, 750%.

Resident Engineers, T. L. Milles, 5501. : F. McCormick. 500l. Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. B. Bennett, 8001.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, R. D. Low, 550l. Transport Superintendent, C. H. Bessell, 650l.

Tasmanian Tourist Bureau.

Director Tasmanian (iovernment Tourist Bureaux. E. T. Emmett, 675l. Branches at Launceston, Melbourne, Sydney,

Brisbane and Adelaide.

Department of the Treasury. Treasurer, Hon. E. Dwyer-Gray, Under-Treasurer, P. J. Strutt, I.S.O., 1,000%.

Accountant, D. P. Young, 8281. Taxation Department. Commissioner of Taxes, H. C. Tapping, F.F.I.A., 1,200l.

Deputy-Commissioner of Taxes, Lunceston. W. J. Wilson, 750l. Chief Clerk and Assessor, E. C. Botten, A.I.C.A., 676l.

Printing Department.

Government Printer, W. E. Shimmins, 676l. Accountant, F. C. Hardinge, 5071.

Supply and Tender Department. Manager, G. F. Dawson, 700l. Chief Clerk, C. H. Harrison, 559l.

Registration Department. Registrar-General, D. P. Young. Deputy-Registrar, Hobart, T. Parry, 4551.

Education Department.

Director, G. V. Brooks, 950l. Chief Inspector and Secretary for Education, W. Wright, 750l.

Superintendent of Technical Education, Gibson, B.E., 650l.

Principal of Training College, W. Hills, B.A., 6501.

The University of Tasmania.

Chancellor, W. J. T. Stops, LL.B.

Vice-Chancellor, Professor E. Morris Miller. Registrar, A. S. Preshaw.

Professors: English, A. B. Taylor, W. H. Williams (Professor Emeritus); Mathematics, E. J. G. Pitman; Law, K. O. Shatwell, D. G. E. J. G. Pitinen,
McDougall (Professor Em Emeritus);

R. L. Dunbabin; Engincering. Economics, T. Hytten; Physics, A. L. McAulay; Psychology and Philosophy, E. M. Miller; Economics, I. Myseus, Frystes, A. L. McAulsy; Psychology and Philosophy, E. M. Miller; Associate Professor, History, C. S. King. Lecturers: Chemistry, P. J. Macleod; Applied Miller:

ecturers: Chemistry, P. J. Macleod; Applied Chemistry, E. E. Kurth; Modern Languages, vacant; Law, G. L. Doyle, R. C. Wright, R. G. Osborne, R. N. K. Beedham; Education, W. Hills; Accountancy, A. R. Hewer; Economics, K. M. Dallas; Electrical Engineering, H. P. Tuck; Mathematics, Mine E. R. Lowenstern; Mech. Engineering, W. H. Schneider; Eng.

Drawing, J. Field.
Tutorial Classes, K. McK. Dallas.

Attorney-General's Department. Attorney-General, Hon. E. J. Ogilvie, 1,250. Secretary to Attorney-General, B. J. Thompson.

Parisamentary Draughtsman, J. R. Rule, 7751. Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, R. G. Osborne, 6241.

Solicitor-General's Department. Solicitor-General, P. L. Griffiths, LL.B., 9501. Crown Solicitor, A. Banks Smith, 7201.

Judges.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir H. Nicholls, K.C.M.G., LL B., 1,800%.

Purme Judges, Hon. Harold Crisp, 1,5001.; Hon. A. I. Clark, 1.5001. Judges' Associate, Capt. H. Brettingham Moore, D.S.O., 494/.

Supreme Court.

Registrar of Supreme Court and Sheriff, A. G. Brammall, 700%. Deputy Registrar, R. G. Bingham, 5461.

Lands Titles and Registry of Deeds. Recorder of Titles, A. A. Richardson, 7751. Deputy Recorder of Titles, L. C. Pitfield, 5721.

Public Trust. Public Trustee, E. D. Kemp, 7501.

Magistracy.

Police Magistrate, Hobart, Commissioner, Court of Requests, H. B. White, 7751. Police Magistrate, Midlands Division, F. N. Stops,

700%.

Police Magistrate, etc., Launceston, E. L. Hall, 775l.

Police Magistrate and Commissioner Court of Requests, North-Western Division, J. P. Clark, 750i.

Police Department.

Commissioner of Police, J. E. C. Lord, C.M.G. D.S.O., 950t.

Secretary, E. P. Andrewartha, 635/.

Gaols.

Gorernor H.M. Gaol, Hobart, Lieut.-Col. L. M. Mullen, D.S.O., 572/. Deputy Governor, R. P. Pope, 442/.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister for Public Works, Hon. T. H. Davies. Director of Public Works, G. D. Balsille, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), 1,2001.

Alan Burn: | Engineer of Works, W. Ross Revnolds, A.A. M.I.C.E., 7501.

Inspector of Public Buildings, A. H. Tucker, 5331.

Tasmanian Government Hydro-Electric Department

Commissioner, W. E. Maclean.

Associate Commissioners, R. L. Parker, C.M.G., C. B. Davies.

Engineer for Electrical Construction, A. P. Binns. B.Sc.

Chief Operator, G. H. Evans, A.M.I.E., Aust. Secretary and Auditor, Walter E. Taylor, F.F.I.A., F.A.I.S.

Accountant, W. R. Spinner, A.F.I.A

District Manager, G. H. Lofts, A.M.I.E., Aust. District Secretary, R. Scaife.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, F. E. Ward, H.D.A., 8501. Superintendent of Extension Service, E. R. Hudson, B.So., B.Ag., Dip.C.A.C., 728. Chief Veterinary Officer, R. C. T. Philp, L. V.Sc.,

5981.

Chief Agronomist, R. H. Bevin, B. Ag., Dip. C. A. C., 5721.

Agricultural Chemist. F. H. Johnstone, B.Sc., A.I.C., 4811.

Microbiologist, H. M. Nicholls, 442/. Chief Dairy Officer, J. T. Armstrong, 550l. Chief Horticulturist, P. H. Thomas, 550l. Veterinary Pathologist, W. E. Chamberlin, M.V.Sc., 4421.

Lands and Surveys Department. Minister for Lands, Hon. T. H. Davies. Secretary for Lands, W. N. T. Hurst, 7001. Staff-Surveyor and Chief Computer, A. B. Howell, 624l.

Forestry Depurtment.

Conservator of Forests, S. W. Steane, 8001.

Mines Department.

Secretary for Mines, J. B. Scott, 7281.

Chief Clerk, A. B. Bryan, 533l. Chief Inspector of Mines and Chief Inspector of Explosives, J. O. Hudson, M.N.E.I.M.E., 7001. Geologist, P. B. Nye, M.Sc., B.M.E., 5981. Chemist and Assayer, L. H. Bath, 5201.

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENTS IN TASMANIA. Deputy Director of Post and Telegraphs, J. E. Monfries, 798l. Local Auditor, W. Y. O'Driscoll, 612l.

Deputy Commissioner for Taxation, P. C. Douglas, 675*i*.

Commonwealth Electoral Officer, Commonwealth Works Registrar, also Deputy-Commissioner, Pensions Department, an Inspector, H. N. Warren, 636l. and Deputy P.S.

Divisional Returning Officers-Bass, A. J. Simmons; Darwin, N. J. Warmbrunn; Denison, L. Ainsworth; Franklin, C. A. Blakney; Wilmot, A. R. Cooke.

Meteorological Divisional Officer, J. C. Foley, 550l.

Statistical Department.

Deputy Statistician, H. J. Exley, M.A., 7021.

Trade and Customs.

Collector of Customs, E. A. J. Benjafield, 7321.

Treasury.

Accountant, Sub-Treasury, P. C. Douglas.
Digitized by

Military Forces (6th Military District).

Commandant, Col. J. L. Whitham, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Deputy-Director of Medical Services, Col. H. N. Butler, D.S.O., V.D.

Foreign Consuls and Consular Agents.

Netherlands, Consul, D. C. McLaren, Hobart.

Belgium, Consul, Hon. T. Murdoch, M.L.C.,

Hobart.

Sweden (acting), Consul, C. R. Thomson, Hobart; George E. Harrap, Vice-Consul, Launceston. Norway Consul, A. C. Paton, Hobart; George E.

Harrap, Vice-Consul, Launceston.

Argentine, Vice-Consul, L. D. Burgess, Hobart.

Denmark, Consul, E. Ross, Hobart.

Haly, Acting Consular-Agent, E. M. Johnson (Hobart); Consular-Agent, P. C Smith, Launceston.

Brazu, Vice-Consul, Germain Murdoch, Hobart. Japan, under jurisdiction of Consul at Melbourne. Switzerland, under jurisdiction of Consul at Melbourne.

U.S.A., under jurisdiction of Consul at Melbourne. Germany, under jurisdiction of Consul at Sydney. France, Consular-Agent, T. K. Ellison, Hobart.

VICTORIA.

Situation and Area.

Victoria is situated at the south-east of the continent of Australia, and lies between the 34th and 39th parallels of south latitude and the 141st and 150th meridians of east longitude. Its greatest length, from Cape Howe to a point direct west to the South Australian boundary, is 493 miles, and its greatest breadth, from Cape Nelson direct north to the Murray River, is 290 miles. Its extent of coast line including the length around Port Phillip Bay, Western Port and Corner Inlet is about 980 geographical miles.

On the north and north-east Victoria is bounded by New South Wales, from which it is separated by the River Murray, and a direct line from the head waters of that stream, at Forest Hill, to Cape Howe. The length of this boundary is 1,175 miles. On the west it is bounded by South Australia, from which it is separated by a line, about 280 geographical miles in length, approximating to the position of the 141st meridian, extending from the Murray to the sea. On the south and south-east its shores are washed by the Southern Ocean, Bass' Strait, and the Pacific Ocean.

The southernmost point in Victoria, and on the whole continent of Australia, is Wilson's Promontory, which lies in latitude 39° 8′ S., longitude 146° 26′ E.; the northernmost point is the place where the western boundary of the State meets the Murray, latitude 34° 2′ S., longitude 140′ 58′ E.; the point furthest east is Cape Howe, situated in latitude 37° 31′ S., longitude 149° 59′ E.; the most westerly point is the line of the whole western frontier, which lies upon the meridian 140° 58′ E., and extends from latitude 34° 2′ S. to latitude 38° 4′ S., or 280 geographical miles.

The area of Victoria is, 87,884 square miles, or 56,245,760 acres (nearly equal to that of Great Britain). The continent of Australia and the island State of Tasmania contains 2,974,581 square miles, of which Victoria occupies about a thirty-fourth part.

Physical Features.

Victoria is traversed, with more or less regularity, throughout its entire length from east to west by a chain of mountains and lesser hills, completely dividing it into two parts, and known as the Dividing Range. The summit of this range runs generally at a distance of 60 or 70 miles from the coast. The streams to the north of it flow towards the River Murray, and those to the south of it towards the sea. The eastern part of the range, which divides the Gippsland district from that of the Murray, is named the Australian Alps; and that part which separates the County of Ripon from that of Borung, and extends into the County of Kara Kara, is named the Pyrenees. The higher peaks of the Dividing Range are covered with snow for several months in the year. mountainous country is, for the most part, densely wooded to the very summits with fine timber, but the peaks above the winter snow line are quite bare, or only partially covered with dwarfed trees or shrubs. From near Kilmore eastward, for a distance of 200 miles, the mountains are generally steep but have been made accessible by good roads thus removing the barrier between the parts of the State north and south of them. From Kilmore westward the range rapidly dwindles, so that although presenting in places points of considerable height - such as Mount William and Mount Macedon-it is easily crossed. From Mount Macedon it becomes, as it stretches away to the Western district, a chain of hills, in parts only of considerable altitude, and offering no serious obstructions to crossing in very many places. That portion of the Murray basin commencing at Wodonga on the east as a point, and extending in the form of a regular triangle to a width of 200 miles along the western boundary of Victoria, has almost a flat surface, with a very slight inclination towards the Murray. The remaining country north and south of the Dividing Range and its spurs is moderately undulating; it is in some parts destitute of timber, but closely wooded in others. Besides the main Dividing Range, there are also other ranges extending in different parts of the country, many of them being spurs of the main chain. The highest peaks, however, are found in the Dividing Range and its offshoots.

Population.

Although Victoria occupies no more than the thirty-fourth part of the Australian continent, it contains nearly 27.4 per cent. of the inhabitants of the whole continent. This satisfactory feature is due to the benefits to be derived from the climatic agricultural and manufacturing advantages of Victoria. The estimated population at 30th June, 1934, was 1,829,680, viz., 906,925 males and 922,755 females. These numbers give a proportion of 101.7 females to 100 males.

Means of Communication.

Melbourne, the metropolis of Victoria, is distant from Sydney by sea about 580 English miles, and by land 590 miles; from Adelaide by sea 510 miles, and by land 483 miles. It is connected with Sydney. Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth by railway. Postal communication from the port of Melbourne is maintained weekly, vid Ceylon and Suez, with England and a regular and frequent service to foreign countries is also maintained.

The post offices (official, semi-official, and non-official) in Victoria number 2,533.

The postal, telegraph and telephone revenue was 3,545,613l., in 1932-33, and the expenditure 2,341,265l.

Digitized by Google

The total number of telegrams handled during 1932-33 was 3,772,708. There are 152,693 telephones in use in the State, with 110,386 subscribers. The amount received on account of telegraphs and telephones during the year 1932-33 was 1,924.641.

The railways in Victoria, with the exception of two small lines, are all owned by the Government. The number of miles open for traffic on 30th June, 1934, was 4,728, and 38 miles were in course of construction. In 1933-34 the gross receipts were 9,249,866/, and the working expenses 6,431,791/. The interest and expenses on the debt incurred for construction amounted to 3,553,194/., and the revenue deficit for the twelve months was 735,119/.

Climate

From its geographical position Victoria enjoys a climate far more genial to Europeans than any other State of Australia. In regard to heat the weather is never severely oppressive, except during the prevalence of hot northerly winds, and these occur only at intervals during the summer months. Over a period of 78 years the mean temperature at Melbourne was 58.4°; the mean atmospheric pressure noted first at an Observatory, 91 feet above the sea level, and later at the Weather Bureau 115 feet above sea level, was 30.013 inches; rain falls on the average upon 139 days in the year, the mean annual rainfall being 25.61 inches.

Early History.

It is believed that the first Europeans who sighted the Victorian coast were Captain Cook and the crew of His Majesty's ship Endeavour. On the morning of 20th April, 1770, land was sighted which Cook named Cape Hicks in honour of Lieutenant licks who was the first to see it. This point is now known as Cape Everard. Cook then sailed along the castern coast of Australia and on 23rd August, 1770, landed on Possession Island (off Cape York) and took possession, in the name of King George the 3rd, of the whole of the eastern coast from Cape Hirks to Cape York.

On his return to England he reported the eastern part of Australia to be suitable for colonimation, and this led to a party of convicts being despatched there in 1788, under Captain Arthur Phillip, R.N. On the shores of Port Jackson, a few miles to the north of Botany Bay, Phillip established a permanent settlement, but for nearly ten vears afterwards nothing was done towards the exploration of the southern shores of Australia. At length George Bass, a surgeon in the Royal Navy, started in a whale-boat, manned by six seamen, and, passing Cape Howe, coasted along that part of Victoria now called Gippsland, and rounding Wilson's Promontory-the southernmost point on the Australian Continent-entered Western Port on the 4th June, 1798. He, however, returned to Sydney without discovering Port Phillip Bay, which was first entered in February, 1802, by Acting-Lieut. John Murray, in command of the armed brig Lady Nelson. In October of the following year an attempt was made to colonise the territory by Lieut. -Col. David Collins, of the Royal Marines, in command of a party of convicts. Collins, however, after the expiration of three months, abandoned Port Phillip unfit for settlement, and for the next twenty years the district attracted but little attention. Then two explorers-Hume and Hovell-made their way overland from Sydney, and, on their return, gave a satisfactory report of the country, the result being that a convict establishment was soon afterwards founded on Western Port Bay, which, however, was in a short time abandoned.

apparently on economic grounds. The first permanent settlement in Victoria was formed at Portland Bay, by Mr. Edward Henty, from Van Diemen's Land-as Tasmania was then calledwho landed on 19th Nov., 1834, and soon commenced to till the soil, run and breed stock, and carry on whaling operations. Others followed, but the absence of good land in the immediate vicinity of the port, and the openness of the bay, which rendered it unsafe for shipping during the prevalence of certain winds, caused it to be considered an unsuitable site. The capital was eventually founded at the northern end of Port Phillip Bay by two parties, one led by John Batman, who landed on 29th May, 1835, and the other by John Pascoe Fawkner, whose party arrived at the site of Melbourne on the 29th August of the same year. Both of these were from Van Diemen's Land, and they were soon followed by others from the same island, and from Sydney, who brought stock with them, and commenced to push their way into the interior. These were met by Major (afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel Sir) Thomas Mitchell, who, entering from New South Wales on the north, and traversing a considerable portion of the (as yet) unknown territory, was so struck with its wondrous capabilities that he named it Australia Felix, a title the aptness of which a subsequent knowledge of the geniality of its climate, the excellence of its soil, and the then unsuspected richness of its mineral treasures, has proved to be fully justified. The reports of Sir Thomas Mitchell, and the success of the first settlers, caused great excitement. not only in Australian settlements, but in the mother country. Herds of sheep and cattle driven overland from New South Wales speedily occupied the best parts of the new territory. Every available craft capable of floating was put into requisition to bring passengers and stock from Van Diemen's Land, and after a time shiploads of emigrants began to arrive from the United Kingdom. Regular government was first established under Captain William Lonsdale, who, having been sent from Sydney to take charge of the district, ianded on the 30th Sept., 1836; and on the 2nd March of the following year Sir Richard Bourke, the Governor of New South Wales, visited it, and named the metropolis Melbourne. Mr. Charles Joseph La Trobe arrived on the 30th Sept., 1839, having been appointed to the principal official position in the settlement under the title of Superintendent. This title was changed to that of Lieutenant-Governor, when, on the 1st July, 1851, it was separated from New South Wales, and created a separate colony under the name of Victoria. Shortly afterwards rich deposits of gold were discovered, which led to a great influx of population. After a time discontent arose amongst the diggers in consequence of the oppressive character of the mining regulations, which culminated in riots on the Ballarat goldfield towards the end of 1854. The disturbance was soon quelled, with some bloodshed on both sides, and the grievances complained of were afterwards redressed. A new constitution, giving responsible government to the colony, was proclaimed on the 23rd November, 1855.

Industry.

The main industry is grazing and agriculture, 7,810,800 acres being under cultivation in 1933-34. The chief products are wheat, grown on an area of 3,052,931 acres, producing 42,613,106 bushels; oats, 525,976 acres, producing 6,778,754 bushels; barley, 106,339 acres, producing 1,888,981 bushels;

Digitized by GOOSI

potatoes, 60,819 acres; and hay, 1,196,259 acres, producing 1,353,796 tons. In 1932-33 39,144 acres were devoted to the culture of the vine, producing 1,610,649 gallons of wine, 92,744 cwts. of raisins, 758,617 cwt. of sultanas and 156,291 cwts. of currants, A considerable area is devoted to the cultivation of fruit trees and vegetables; tobacco, hops, chicory and Broom-millet are also grown. The dairying industry has made rapid strides; in 1932-33 there were produced 144,564,666 lbs. of butter (of which 95,492,925 lbs. were exported oversea) and 9,189,018 lbs, of cheese. At March, 1934 there were in the State 361,005 horses, 2,002,235 cattle (including 910,187 milch cows), 17,195,969 sheep, and 240,530 pigs. The wool exported oversea in 1933-34 amounted to 189,521,493 lbs., valued at 13,511,750l. amount of gold raised in 1933 was 58,183 ozs., making a total since 1851 of 71,498,490 ozs. fine, valued at 304,132,559/. Enormous deposits of brown coal exist, and seams of true coal of good quality which have been discovered are being worked with success. The quantity of black coal raised in 1933 was 523,000 tons, valued at 328,7041. and the quantity of brown coal raised was 2,580,060 tons, valued at 271,360l. The chief exports are wool, butter, wheat and flour, fruits (all kinds), hides and skins, meats, and milk and cream. The value of these articles exported in 1933-34 was over 90 per cent, of the total value of exports of merchandise. The chief imports are textiles and apparel, tea, timber, paper, oils, machines and machinery, and metals and metal manufacture. During 1933-34 over 91 per cent. of the overseas trade was done at port of Melbourne. The other ports are Geelong, Portland, Warrnambool.

Victoria, as a manufacturing country, occupies a pre-eminent position in the Australasian group. Returns of statistics are collected from all factories employing four or more persons, or using machinery driven by power. The following is a statement of the number and nature of factories and persons employed therein during 1932-33:—

Manufactories and Works, 1932-33.

	Num	ber of
Nature of Industry.	Fact- ories.	Hands em- ployed.
1. Treatment of non-metallife		F
ous mine and quarry pro		
ducts	147	1,511
2. Bricks, pottery, glass, &c		2,341
3. Chemicals, dyes, explosive		
paint, oils and grease		5,017
4. Industrial metal, machine	s,	
implements and convey		
ances	2,216	28,782
5. Precious metals, jewellery	y,	
and plate	125	1,229
6. Textiles and textile goods (no		
dress)	. 319	20,213
7. Skins and leather (not clothin	ıg	1
	213	3,914
8. Clothing	1,844	
	1,390	21,013
10. Woodworking and basketwar	re 638	5,146
11. Furniture, bedding, &c.	374	2,904
12. Paper, stationery, printing	g.	
bookbinding, &c	640	10,943
10 1) 11	123	3,040
24 36 1 11 4		191
:	141	1,621
10 77 . 11 1 . 1	. 124	1,943
Total	8 612	144,428
TOME!		

The total number of all establishments is 8,612 of which 682 use steam or gas engines, 6,840 use electric power, and 501 oil, water, &c. They employ 144,428 hands, and the approximate total value of lands, buildings, machinery, and plant is 67,827,4281. The value of materials used was 56,757,6811., and of articles produced or work done 101,985,4291. The wages paid amounted to 23,086,5121.

The estimated value of Victorian production in 1932-33 was as follows:—

c

٠,

٠.

	£
Agricultural Production	11,010,725
Pastoral and Dairying Production	16,499,618
Mining Production	1,309,038
Forest ,,	1,137,589
Miscellaneous Products	3,806,971
Total Primary Products Manufacturing—value added	33,763,941
during process	40,595,884
Total	74,359,825

Irrigation and Water Conservation.

The climate of Australia is a comparatively dry one, and it is to this that its superior salubrity is, to a great extent, attributed. Droughts in Victoria are not of frequent occurrence. Still, in certain districts, serious inconvenience and loss have been experienced at times on account of deficient rainfall. To obviate this Parliament has passed several measures with the view of promoting national irrigation and water conservation for domestic and stock supplies upon a large scale. By the Water Act of 1905 all existing irrigation trusts, with the exception of the First Mildura Irrigation Trust, were abolished, and their works and duties transferred to the State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, In 1909 an Act was passed extending the authority of this latter body by giving it the general con-struction of works formerly intrusted to the Department of Water Supply and by imposing on the Commission all the duties formerly performed by the Water Supply Department. capital expenditure on irrigation and water works controlled by the Commissioners on the 30th June, 1933, amounted to 22,318,872/. The Commission is empowered to levy rates on all lands capable of irrigation under their jurisdiction, the total area irrigated being 474,716 acres in 1932-73. The Mildura Irrigation Colony, lands, works, and approaches are controlled by the First Mildura Irrigation Trust. From time to time the Government has assisted the Mildura Trust until on the 30th June, 1933, the total amount advanced was 123,126/., of which 58,576/. was outstanding on 30th June, 1933. The extent of watering done by this Trust represented 55,060 water acres in 1932-33.

Chief Cities and Towns.

Melbourne, the capital, on the 30th June, 1933 (Census), had a population of 992,048. The first settlers established themselves on the site of the present city so recently as in 1835.

The other cities are Geelong (39,225), Ballarat (37,409), Bendigo (29,131), and Warrnambool (8,909). The chief towns are Castlemaine (5,221), Wonthaggi (5,593), Mildura (6,614), Shepparton (5,699), Ararat (4,913), Hamilton (5,786), Maryborough (5,631), Stawell (4,751), Horsham (5,272), and Wangaratta (4,794).

Banking and Currency.

The following banks had offices numbering 873 in all, throughout the State during the June

quarter of 1934:—The Bank of Australasia; of New South Wales; of New Zealand; Commercial of Sydney; Commercial of Australia; English, Scottish and Australian; National of Australasia; the Union of Australia; Queensland National; Ballarat Banking Co.; Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris; Bank of Adelaide; and The Commonwealth Bank of Australia.

The liabilities at that period amounted to

152,612,565/., and assets to 162,491,070l.

There are also 213 banks and branches, with 373 agencies of the State Savings Bank. The total number of accounts open (including 181,503 School Bank Accounts) on the 30th June, 1934, was 1,479,337, and the amount on deposit was 61,610,1471. (including 279,1201, and 1,895,9761, to the credit of School Bank Accounts and Deposit Stock Accounts respectively). The legal tender and usual currency is exclusively British sterling.

A branch of the Imperial Mint is established at Melbourne. The value of gold coin and bullion is ued during 1933 was 820,961t. Coinages of silver and bronze are also undertaken by the

Education.

Education establishments in Victoria are of four classes, viz., the University, with its four affiliated Colleges, for superior education; State schools, for primary and secondary education; registered schools for primary and secondary education; and technical schools for instruction in the various arts. The Melbourne University was established under a special Act of the Victorian Legislature in 1853, and Royal Letters Patent were issued on the 14th March, 1859, declaring that all its degrees except those of divinity should be recognised in the United Kingdom and the British colonies and possessions. Affiliated to the University are four Colleges—Trinity, Ormond, Queen's, and Newman-connected with the Church of England, the Presbyterian, the Methodist, and Roman Catholic Churches respectively. The number of students attending lectures at the University during 1933 was 3,095. From the date of the opening of the University to the end of 1933, the total number of students who matriculated was 18,682, and 13,491 direct degrees were conferred during the same The technical schools, which are controlled by the Education Department, number 29. there are also 2 Agricultural Colleges and 1 School of Horticulture. The principal of these is the Melbourne Technical College, established for the purpose of improving the general and technical education of the working classes and is open to women as well as men. The gross enrolment of pupils at senior technical schools, excluding those at agricultural and horticultural colleges, was 16.098.

Primary education since 1st January, 1873, has been free, secular and compulsory. Attendance at school is compulsory for children between the ages of 6 and 14. In 1932 there were 2,613 State primary schools, with a total enrolment of 262,417 scholars, instructed by 7,645 teachers. The average attendance was 189,100. The State intermediate and secondary schools numbered 154 with a total enrolment of 33,894 scholars, instructed by 1,260 teachers. In 1932-33 the cost of public instruction to the State, meluding grants to the Melbourne University but excluding interest on loans, was 2,534,151l. There m no local control over the schools.

The registered schools are for the most part under the control of private persons or proprietary exists so far as the election of that body is

bodies, usually connected with some religious denomination. These receive no State assistance. According to the returns for 1932, there were 504 registered schools in Victoria, with 2,317 teachers, and an attendance of 66,225 scholars. Of these schools the Roman Catholic denomination had about 70 per cent.

Government.

The Government of Victoria consists of a Governor appointed by the Crown, who is the official head of the Legislature, and assents in the name of the Crown to Acts passed by the Parliament. There is a Legislative Council, or Upper House of Parliament, consisting of 34 members elected for 17 Provinces, and an Assembly, or Lower House, consisting of 65 members returned by 65 Electoral Districts. The Constitution was established by an Act passed by the Legislature of Victoria, 1854, to which Her Majesty assented, in pursuance of the power granted by Act of the Imperial Parliament (18 & 19 Vict., cap. 55).

The constitution of the two Houses and the qualification of Members and Electors have been amended on several occasions; and a Reform Act received the Royal Assent on 26th November, 1903. By this Act the number of Members of both Houses was reduced, the franchise for the Upper House broadened, and the property qualification for membership reduced, and several other reforms made. In 1907 an Act was assented to abolishing the separate representation of railways and public officers in the Parliament of the State one of the provisions of the Reform Act of 1903. Officers in the service of the Government are, however, prohibited from using any influence in respect to any matter affecting their remuneration or position in the public service.

The Adult Suffrage Act of 1908, assented to on 31st March, 1909, places women on an equality with men as electors for the State Legislature.

One of the two Members of Council returned for each of the Electoral Provinces retires in rotation at the expiration of every three years, so that the tenure of seats is six years. The Governor has no power to dissolve the Council, except in case of a deadlock between the two Houses. property qualification of members is possession of freehold property of an annual value of 50%. The property qualification of Electors of Members of Council is possession of freehold property rated in some municipal district at not less than 10%, per annum, or occupation of freehold or leasehold property of not less than a 15% annual rating. Graduates of Universities within the British dominions, matriculated students of the University of Melbourne, barristers and solicitors, legally qualified medical practitioners, officiating ministers of religion, certificated school-masters, and officers of the army and navy when not on active service, also have votes for the Legislative Council. The functions of this House differ very slightly from those of the House of Lords. Money Bills may be either accepted or rejected, but they may not be altered. By the Reform Act of 1903 the Council is now empowered to suggest alterations in these Bills.

The Constitution Act Amendment Act 1922 provides of the reinbursement of expenses of members of the Legislative Council at the rate of 200%, per annum.

An Act was passed in 1857 to abolish the property qualification required of members of the Legislative Assembly, and universal suffrage

concerned. Plural voting was abolished by an Act passed in August, 1899, so far as the election of members of the Assembly is concerned. The duration of the Assembly is, under ordinary circumstances, three years, but it may be dissolved by the Governor at any time. Vote by ballot has been in operation since 1856, and by an Act passed in October, 1900, provision is made for voting by post in certain cases. Voting at Legislative Assembly elections was made compulsory by an Actassented to on 23rd December, 1926.

All members of the Legislative Assembly, who are not in receipt of official salary out of the Consolidated Revenue, are paid 500l. a year "for reimbursing their expenses in relation to

their attendance in Parliament."

An Act was passed in December, 1903, limiting the amount which may be expended by candidates for election expenses to 400% and 150%, for the Council and the Assembly respectively. The purposes for which such expenditure may be incurred are defined by the Act.

Municipal Government.

A complete system of local self-government exists in Victoria. The municipalities are of two kinds, urban and rural, the first being called cities, towns and boroughs, and the second shires. Each municipal district is a body corporate, with perpetual succession and a common seal. The governing body is a Council, the members of which are elected by the ratepayers. The Council of every municipality is required to make and levy each year a general rate equally in respect of all rateable property within the municipal district. No such rate made in any one year shall exceed the amount of 3s. in the £1 of the net annual value of such property as estimated under the provisions of the Local Government Act, or be less than 6d. in the £1 of such value. ratepayers if they so desire may have the rate imposed on the unimproved value of the land. In 1932-33 fourteen municipalities were rated on this method. In 1932-33 there were 56 cities, towns, and boroughs and 140 shires. The number of ratepayers was 608,327; the annual value of the rateable property was assessed at 31,279,2171., representing a value in fee simple of 596,173,7141.; the total income in 1933 was 6,153,387l., and the expenditure was 5,979,7121.; whilst their loan indebtedness amounted to 14,932,449/.

The harbour of Melbourne is under the control of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, created by Act in 1876. The revenue of the Trust in 1933 was 573,216l., and its expenditure 672,585l., including capital expenditure 107,8121. The outstanding debt of the Trust at the end of 1933 amounted

to 4,494,811l.

The Melbourne Water Supply Works are now under the control of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works which body is also empowered to undertake the sewerage of the metropolis. In 1932-33 the Board's ordinary revenue was 1,703,700/., and its expenditure 1,788,838/. exclusive of 201,2847. from loans; whilst there were loans outstanding at 30th June, 1933, amounting to 24,944,984. The expenditure on the sewerage works completed and in course of construction amounted to 12,889,006/. up to the 30th June, 1933.

There are also two Fire Brigade Boards, supported by equal contributions by the Government, the Municipalities and the Insurance Companies. In 1932-33 their revenue amounted to 219,4351. their expenditure to 219,131/., including 5111. loan expenditure, and their debt to 246,111/.

The first Melbourne tramways were constructed by a Trust at a cost of 1,705,794/., provided for by loans secured on the rateable property of the Municipalities. The debt was gradually extinguished by a sinking fund, contributed by the Melbourne Tramways Company, a public company, to which the lines were let for a period of 30 years. The lease expired on 1st July, 1916, when the balance of the outstanding debentures (450,000L) was paid off. A Board consisting of five (400,000%) was paid off. A Board consisting of twe members, was nominated by the Government to take over and operate the cable tramways from 1st July, 1916, to 31st October, 1919, or such earlier date as might be proclaimed by the Governor-in-Council. This Board was on 1st November, 1919, superseded by another Board of seven members appointed under_authority of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Act, 1918. On 2nd February, 1920, the electric tramways systems were vested in the board. The capital cost of the tramways under the control of the board, including the suburban lines, amounted to 8,144,1261. at 30th June, 1934. The cost of the cable system, which is included in this sum. The to 1,359,959l. amounted Board empowered to borrow up to 5,500,000l., this being in addition to the transferred liabilities attaching to the tramways vested in it.

In 1933-34 ordinary revenue was 1,959,5471. and ordinary expenditure 2,022,7551. The loan liability at 30th June, 1933, was 5,664,5981. Governors of Victoria. *

Date of Name. Office. Assumption. of Office. Sir H. B. Loch, G.C.M.G., ... 15 July, 1884 K.C.B. Governor Sir William C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G. ... The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Administrator 9 Mar., 1889 Hopetoun, G.C.M.G. Governor ... 28 Nov., 1889
Hon, John Madden ... Administrator
The Rt. Hon. Lord
Brassey, K.C.B. Governor ... 25 Oct., 1895
Nov. 1889 Sir John Madden, Kt. ... Administrator 27 Sept., 1897 The Rt. Hon. Lord
Brassey, K.C.B. ... Governor ... 10 Oct., 1897
Sir John Madden, Kt. ... Administrator 23 Mar., 1898 The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K.C.B. Brasey, K.C.B. ... Governor
Sir J. Madden, K.C.M.G. Lieut.-Gov.
Sir G. S.Clarke, K.C.M.G. Governor
Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C.B. Governor
Sir J. Madden, G.C.M.G. Lieut.-Gov.
Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C.B. Governor
Sir J. Madden, G.C.M.G. Lieut.-Gov.
Sir T. D. Gibson Carmichael, Bt., K.C.M.G. Governor
Sir J. M. F. Fuller, Bt.,
K.C.M.G. Governor
The Hon, Sir Arthur
Lyulph Stanley, ... 26 Oct., 1898 ... 15 Jan., 1900 ... 10 Dec., 1901 ... 25 April, 1904 ... 20 Mar., 1907 ... 18 Nov., 1907 ... 6 July, 1908 ... 27 July, 1908 ... 24 May, 1911 Stauley, K.C.M.G. .. Governor ... 23 Feb., 1914 SirW.H.Irvine, K.C.M.G. Lieut.-Gov. ... 30 July, 1919 The Rt. Hon, the Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., Aide-de-Camp to H.M. the King Lieut.-Col. The Rt. Hon. ... Governor24 Feb., 1921 Lord Somers, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C. Governor
SirW.H.Irvine, K.C.M.G. Lieut.-Gov.
Lieut.-Col. The Rt. Hon.
Lord Somers, K.C.M.G.
D.S.O., M.C. Governor
SirW.H.Irvine, K.C.M.G., Lieut.-Gov. ... 28 June, 1926 ... 8 Oct., 1930

for 1903. Digitized by GOOGLE

• For previous Governors, see Colonial Office Lis

The Rt. Hon, Lord Hun-tingfield, K.C.M.G. ... Governor

.. 22 Jan., 1931

... 24 June, 1931

... 14 May, 1934

1932-33 16,342,794 1933-34 14,768,974

Ministries in Victoria.

Name o	Name of Premier. Date of Assumption of Office.					
1. W. C. Haines			28 Nov., 1855			
2, J. O'shanass			11 3/ 1000			
3. W. C. Haines						
4. J. O'Shanass		•••	10 34 3050			
6. W. Nicholson						
6, R. Heales .			84 37 1000			
7. J. O'Shanass	_		14 Mars 1001			
A. J. McCulloch	•	•••				
9. C. Sladen			6 May, 1868			
10. J. McCulloch		•••				
II. J. A. MacPhe		•••				
12. J. McCulloch		•••				
13. C. Gavan Du	- -					
14. J. G. Francis	•	•••				
		•••				
15. G. B. Kerfer		•••	31 July, 1874			
16. G. Berry						
17. Sir Jas. McC	•					
18. G. Berry .		•••	21 May, 1877			
A4 0 D		•••				
		•••				
21. Sir B. O' Log	hien, Bart.					
2. J. Service .						
	·• •••	•••	18 Feb., 1886			
24. J. Munro						
26. Sir J. B. Patt			23 Jan., 1893			
27. Sir G. Turner	r, K.C.M.G					
28. A. McLean .						
29. Sir G. Turner	r, K.C.M.G		19 Nov., 1900			
30. Sir A. J. Pes	.cock, K.C.	. M.G.	12 Feb., 1901			
31. Sir W. H. Irv	rine, K.C.L	1.G				
32. Sir Thomas l		M.G	16 Feb., 1904			
33. J. Murray .			8 Jan., 1909			
34. W. A. Watt	•••		18 May, 1912			
35. G. A. Elmalie						
M. W. A. Watt			88 D 1018			
37. Sir A. J. Pee	cock, K.C.	M.G	10 7 1014			
38. J. Bowser .			29 Nov., 1917			
39. H. S. W. LAW	rson		A) 1/ 1010			
	VSOD		7 Sept., 1923			
41. H. S. W. Lav			19 Mar., 1924			
42. Sir A. J. Pen	cock, K.C.		28 April, 1924			
43. G. M. Prende			18 July, 1924			
44. J. Allan			10 37 1004			
4. E. J. Hogan.			80 14 1005			
46. Sir W. M. M.	CPherson.	K.B.E	80 37 1000			
			12 Dec., 1929			
47. E. J. Hogan. 46. Sir S. S. Arg	rele K B F		10 3/ 1000			
AIP	, , e, a. D.E					

POPULATION OF VICTORIA FROM 1836 TO 1933.

Date of Enumeration.				Males.	Females	Total.		
May 25, 1836					_	142	35	177
Mar. 2, 1841						8.274	3.464	11,738
Mar. 2, 1846						20.184	12,695	32.879
Mar. 2, 1851						46.202	31,143	77.345
April 26, 1554		Ĭ				155,887	80.911	236,798
Mar. 29, 1857						264,334	146,432	410,766
April 7, 1961						328,651	211.671	540,322
Auml 2, 1871						401,050	330,478	731,528
April 3, 1891						452.083	410.263	862,346
Atril 5, 1991		Ċ				598.414	541.991	1.140.406
Mar. 31, 1901				:		603,883	597,458	1,201,341
April 2, 1911						655,591	659,960	1,315,551
April 4, 1921						754.724	776.556	1,531,280
June 30, 1933						903,399	916,961	1,820,360

	FINANCES	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.			
Year ende 30 Jun	d Kevenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Tetal Tonnage.	
1925	24,304,987	24,170,483	11,609,721	13,683,712	
1926	25,269,756	25,559,583	11,027,404	12,980,340	
	27,128,700	27,744,903	12,135,632	14,367,895	
1924	27,357,917	27,521,270	11,394,496	13,714,122	
	28,156,034	28,104,947	11,170,460	13,613,397	
1930	27,323,842	28,496,712	11,199,7 54	13,789,466	
1.41	25,575,504	28,029,702	9,860,759	12,400,024	
183	24,565,272	26,173,594	9,2%2,478	12,014,758	
	24,905,935	25,747,486	10,361,341	13,3 63 ,049	
1834	24,579,150°	25,348,388°			

·Bubject to revision.

Net Customs and Escise Revenue, 1938-34, 9,533,1221.†

ŀ	Imports Oversea.						
Year.	From U.K.	From British Cossessions,	From Elsewhere.	Total.			
	£	Ł	Ł	£			
1924-25	23,867,972	10,079,341	20,342,377	54,289,690			
1925-26	22, 11 4,49 1	6,919,056	21,299,298	50,332,845			
1926-27	23,883,858	7,331,775	21,345,266	55,560,899			
1927-28	20,729,314	6,850,005	20,331,994	47,911,313			
1928-29	19,014,408	6,541,541	20,449,701	46,005,650			
1929-30	18,437,775	4,770,922	18,672,827	41,881,524			
1980-31	8,346,961	2,809,929	9,149,311	20,305,201			
1981-32	6,946,787	2,258,820	6,839,210	16,043,617			
1932-33	9,488,557	3,182,545	8,845,886	21,516,988			
1933-34	_	_	_	22,404,231			
	Ex	PORTS OVE	RSBA.				
Year.	To U.K.	To British	To Else- where.	Total.			
	•	Possessions		_			
1004 05	£	Ł	£	e e			
1924-25	18,781,126	4,540,727	18,320,126	41,641,979			
1925-26	14,082,376	4,124,658	14,903,197	33,110,231			
1926-27	13,849,048	3,654,815	17,237,826	34,741,689			
1937-28	12,979,139	3,740,422	15,008,997	31,738,558			
1928-29	16,654,156	6,401,334	16,381,735	39,437,225			
1929-30	23,398,177	4,293,615	8,808,151	36, 199,943			
1930-81	14,060,273	2,817,541	8,980,073	25,857,887			
1931-32	14.472.071	2.858.435	10.256.814	27.597.320			

Public Debt of Victoria on the 30th June, 1934, 175,182,749l.

16,342,794 2,857,167 10,750,107 29,950,068

30,766,367

Governor, The Rt. Hon. Lord Huntingfield, K.C.M.G. Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. E. Helme Pott, D.S.O. Aides-de-Camp, Captain A. Lawrence and Captain G. R. Barbour.

Official Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, C. W. Kinsman, J.P.

Cabinet.

Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Public Health, The Hon. Sir Stanley S. Argyle, K.B.E., M.L.A.

Chief Secretary, Attorney-General and Solicitor General, The Hon. I. Macfarlan, M.L.A.

Minister of Agriculture, and a Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works, The Hon. J. Allan, M.L.A.

President of the Board of Land and Works, Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, and Minister of Forests, The Hon. A. A. Dunstan, M.L.A.

Minister of Public Instruction, The Hon. J. W. Pennington, C.B.E., M.L.A.

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister-in-Charge of Immigration, Minister of Mines, and a Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works, The Hon. J. P. Jones, M.L.C.

Minister of Water Supply, and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, The Hon. G. L. Goudie,

M.L.C.
Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour and a
Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works,
The Hon. W. S. Kent Hughes.

Ministers without Portfolio, The Hon. A. E. Chandler, M.L.C., The Hon. Colonel Harold E. Cohen, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., V.D., M.L.C., The Hon. Clive Shields, M.L.A. and The Hon. T. K. Maltby, M.L.A.

†Amount collected by the Federal Government in the State of Victoria, Digitized by GOOGIC

PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA.

[Members of the Executive Council of Victoria are entitled to the prefix "The Honourable" and retain office during the Royal pleasure. The Members of the Legislative Council and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly are entitled to the prefix of "Honourable" during the period for which they are elected.]

Legislative Council.

Thirty-four Members, representing 17 Provinces. Number of Electors on 30th June, 1934, 469,416. President, The Hon. Sir Frank G. Clarke, K. B. E. Chairman of Committees, The Hon. W. H. Edgar.

Province.	Name.
Bendigo	(H. Keck. (LtCol. G. V. Lansell. (C. H. A. Eager.
East Yarra	W. H. Edgar.
Gippsland	M. McGregor. G. M. Davis.
Metoonlie	H. H. Smith. H. I. Cohen, K.C.
Melbourne	D. L. McNamara. W. J. Beckett.
Melbourne	E. L. Kiernan. H. H. Olney.
Melbourne	Col. H. E. Cohen, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., Minister with- out Portfolio.
, ,	Sir F. G. Člarke, K.B.E.
Melbourne (West)	(R. Williams.
	(H. A. Currie, M.C. E. G. Bath.
Northern	ß. Kilpatrick. G. J. Tuckett.
North-Eastern	A. M. Zwar. Dr. J. R. Harris.
North-Western	H. Pye. G. L. Goudie, Minister of Water Supply, and Minister in charge of Electrical Undertakings.
Southern	W. C. Angliss. W. L. R. Clarke.
South-Eastern	W. Tyner. A. E. Chandler, Minister without Portfolio.
South-Western	J. P. Jones, Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines, Minister in Charge of Immigration, and a Vice- President of the Board of Land and Works. G. S. McArthur.
Wellington	G. Bolster. A. J. Pittard
Western	(M. Saltau. W. J. Williamson.

Legislative Assembly. Parliament was elected on 14th May, 1932. First Session opened 14th June, 1932. Sixty-five Members representing 65 Electorates. Number of Electors on 30th June, 1934, 1,082,193. Speaker, The Hon. W. H. Everard. Chairman of Committees, The Hon. F. Groves. Richmond .

Prahran

Port Melbourne

Port Fairy-Glenelg . E. E. Bond.

d.
Digitized by GOOGLE

. J. L. Murphy.

E. J. Cotter.

. J. McD. Ellis

Constituencies.		Name of Member.
Albert Park .		H. V. Drew.
Allandale		H. V. Drew. Lady M. G. Peacock. T. T. Hollway.
Ballarat		T. Ť. Hollway.
Barwon	•	Hon. T. K. Maltby (Minister without Portfolio).
Benalla		
Benambra	•	E. F. Cleary. J. R. Paton. A. E. Cook. T. D. Oldham.
Bendigo	:	A. E. Cook.
Boroondara .		T. D. Oldham.
Brighton		Hon. Ian Macfarlan (Chief
Zingaron i	•	Secretary, Aucrney-
		Secretary, Alicrney- General and Swicitor- General).
Brunswick .		J. R. Jewell.
Bulla-Dalhousie		J. R. Jewell. H. O. White. W. Barry. Hon. Dr. C. Shields (Minis-
Carlton	•	W. Barry.
Castlemaine & Kyneto	n	ter without Portjolio).
Caulfield		Sir Harold Luxton. H. M. Cremean.
Clifton Hill	٠	H. M. Cremean.
Coburg	•	r. r. Keane.
Collingwood .	•	Hon F Groves (Chairman
Dandenong	•	H. M. Cremean. F. P. Keane. Hon. T. Tunnecliffe Hon. F. Groves (Chairman of Committees).
Dundas		Hon. W. Slater.
Essendon		Hon. W. Slater. J. C. Dillon. W. H. Everard (Speaker).
Evelyn		W. H. Everard (Speaker).
Flemington .		J. J. Holland.
Footscray		Hon. G. M. Prendergast.
Coolong	•	E. A. Austin.
Gippsland East . Gippsland North Gippsland South Gippsland West	•	A. E. Lind. J. W. McLachlan. H. J. T. Hyland. M. Bennett.
Gippsland North		J. W. McLachian.
Gippsland South	•	H. J. T. Hyland.
Coulburn Valley	•	BrigGen. Hon. M. W.
Goulburn Valley	•	J. Bourchier, C.M.G.,
		D.S.O.
Grant	_	F. C. T. Holden. N. A. Martin.
Gunbower		N. A. Martin.
Hampden		Hon. T. C. Manifold. J. A. Gray, M.C.
Hawthorn		J. A. Gray, M.C.
Heidelberg .	•	H. P. Zwar.
Kara Kara-Borung	٠	Hon J. W. Pennington, C. B. E. (Minister of
i		Dayliles [metracetaria)
Kew .		Hon W S Kent Hughes
. IZCW .	•	M.C. (Minister of Trans-
1		port, Minister of Labour
		Hon. W. S. Kent Hughes, M.C. (Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour and a Vice-President of
		ine board of Land and
i i		Works).
Korong-Eaglehawk		Hon. A. A. Dunstan
		(President of the Board of Land and Works,
		of Land and Works,
-		Commissioner of Crown
		Lands and Survey, and Minister of Forests).
T		Hon. M. E. Wettenhall.
Lowan Maryborough Dayle	٠.	G. C. Frost.
ford	.	G. C. 1100v.
Melbourne .		T. Hayes.
Mildura		A. G. Allnutt.
Mornington .		A. G. Allnutt. A. J. Kirton.
Northcote .		Hon. J. Cain. W. J. Boyland. J. T. Vinton Smith, M.C. A. L. Bussau. A. M. McDonald.
Nunawading .	٠	W. J. Boyland.
Oakleigh	٠	J. T. Vinton Smith, M.C.
Ouven	٠	A. I. Bussau.
Polwarth Port Fairy-Glenelo	•	E. E. Bond.
	-	13. 13. 19UIIU.

Constituencies. Name of Member. **Bodney** . Hon. J. Allan (Minister of Agriculture, and a Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works). St. Kilda . A. Michaelis. Stawell & Ararat Hon. R. F. Toutcher Hon. F. E. Old. Swan Hill Toorak Hop. Sir S. S. Argyle, K.B.E., M.R.C.S. Treasurer, (Premier, and Minister of Public Health) Upper Goulburn Hon. E. J. Mackrell Upper Yarra Hon. G. H. Knox, C.M.G., V.D. W. A. Moncur. L. V. Diffey. Walhalla Wangaratta-Ovens Waranga E. A. Coyle. Warrenheip-Grenville Hon. E. J. Hogan. Warmam bool .K. McGarvie. Williamstown Hon. J. Lemmon.

Lenislative Council:-

Wonthaggi

Clerk of the Council, P. T. Pook, 900l. Cierk Assistant, Usher and Clerk of Committees, H. B. Jamieson, 5201.

W. G. McKenzie.

Legislature Assembly:-

Clerk of the Parliaments and Clerk of the Assembly, W. R. Alexander, C.B.E., 1,200/.

Clerk Assistant, G. R. Webb, 7281.

Clerk of Committees and Sergeant-at-Arms, F. E. Wanke, 6371.

Accountant and Assistant Clerk of Committees, P. P. Conlan, 5201.

Partiament Library:— Librarian, E. L. Frazer, B.A., 7021. Parimmentary Reporting Staff:-

Chief Reporter, A. H. Angel, 793l.

Government Shorthand Writer, P. Dugard, 5591, Public Service Commissioner, J. Harnetty, 1.500%.

Serretury Public Service Commissioner, W. A. Robinson, J.P., 793l.

Auditor-General, J. A. Norris, 1,500l.

PREMIER'S OFFICE.

Secretary to the Premier, C. C. Gale, 663l. Senior Clerk, W. J. Jungwirth, J.P., 4811.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary, The Hon. I. Macfarlan, M.L.A. Under-Secretary, L. L. Chapman, 1,000l. Chief Clerk (vacant).

Chief Electoral Officer and Accountant, W. L. Kowe, 5721.

Building and Friendly Societies :-

Registrar and Certifying Barrister, F. L. D.

Explosives, Chief Inspector, R. J. Lewis, 1,100l. Fisheries and Game, Chief Inspector, F. Lewis, 6371.

Office of the Government Statist.

Government Statist and Actuary for Friendly Societies, 0. Gawler, 1,000l.

Ar soint Government Statist, J. S. Macdermott,

Amstant Actuary, J. O'Connor, 5591.

Police.

Chief Commissioner, T. A. Blamey, 1,500l. Secretary, S. A. Heathershaw, 7931.

Penal.

Inspector-General of Penal Establishments and Gaols and Inspector of Reformatory Schools, J. Akeroyd, J.P., 1,000l. Senior Clerk, G. F. Dicker, 637l.

Governor of H.M. Gaol, Pentridge, J. J. Bowen, 5591., with quarters.

Medical.

Government Medical Officer, A. J. W. Philpott, 1.000%.

President of Medical Board, A. S. Joske, M.D., J.P.

Secretary, T. N. Garnet.

Mental Hospitals.

Director of Mental Hygiene, Dr. W. E. Jones, 1,500l. Chief Clerk and Accountant, E. A. Foster, 7151.

Children's Welfare and Reformatory Schools. Scoretary and Inspector, J. R. Henry, 793/.

Melbourne Public Library.

Chief Librarian and Secretary, E. R. Pitt. 9007.

Industrial and Technological Museum. Curator, R. H. Walcott, 650l.

National Gallery.

Director, L. B. Hall, 7281.

National Museum.

Director, D. J. Mahony, 6241.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, J. M. Baldwin, 7411. with quarters, etc.

Government Botanist.

Government Botanist, F. J. Rae, paid as Director, Botanic Gardens.

Board for the Protection of Aborigines. Chairman, The Hon. the Chief Secretary. Secretary, A. E. Parker, 5071.

Marine Board.

President, G. Kermode, 1001. Vice-President, L. J. Bolger.

Members, J. R. Barter, J. McPherson, G. E. Moate, T. D. Snape, C. S. Waugh, H. Stewart, A. D. Warden, W. Berry, J. Fearon and C. R. Duncan, 10s. per sitting.

Secretary (acting), R. S. Rohner.

LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Labour, The Hon. W. S. Kent Hughes, M.C., M.L.A. Secretary, W. Dempster, 1,000l.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Supreme Court Judges,

Chief Justice, Sir W. H. Irvine, 3,000l. Puisne Judges, Sir F. W. Mann, J. R. Macfarlan, C. J. Lowe, C. J. G. Duffy, F. R. B. Martin, 2.500l. each.

Digitized by GOOGLE

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General, The Hon. I. Macfarlan, M.L.A. Secretary to the Law Department, C. F. Knight, 8001. Parliamentary Draftsman, B. O'Dowd, 1,250/. Chief Clerk (vacant). Prothonotary, W. A. W. Kell, 5721.

Sheriff, A. E. Blacklow, 546/.

Prosecutors for the King.

At Sittings of Supreme Court:-Melbourne, C. H. Book, 1,250.; W. St. G. Sproule, 900l.

At Courts of General Sessions:—

R. M. Nolan, 900l.; M. L. Gussen, 630l. Crown Solicitor, F. G. Menzies, 1,500l. Chief Clerk of Supreme Court, M. M. Phillips, 1,200%

Taxing Master, E. K. Trebilco, 800l.

Vice-Admiralty Court.

Judge. The Chief Justice.

Master in Equity.

Master, M. M. Phillips (paid as Chief Clerk of Supreme Court). Registrar of Probates, G. E. Wilson, 6761.

Commissioner of Titles and Registrar-General.

Commissioner of Titles and Curator of Estates of Deceased Persons, J. A. Ross, 1,050l. Chief Examiner of Titles, F. L. D. Homan, 8001. Examiners of Titles, A. O. O'Dowd, A. E. Rasmussen and E. S. Vance, 800l. each.

Registrar-General and Registrar of F. W. W. Betts, 850/. Titles.

Deputy Registrary-General and Assistant Registrars of Titles, W. H. Paterson, 715l.; T. H.

Hocking, 546/. Deputy Registrar-General, G. H. Daniels, 4811. Assistant Registrars of Titles, E. A. Leviny, G. D. Black, and F. Dowling, 650l. each; A. J. Edgoose, J. H. Quealy, L. H. Kennedy, J. McLennan, J. McRae, 520l. each; A. P. Sutherland, 455l.

Surveyor and Chief Draughtsman and Assistant Registrar of Titles, J. Paterson, 793/.

Curator of Estates of Deceased Persons.

Curator, J. A. Ross. Accountant, R. Hanslow, 4811.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

Solicitor-General, The Hon. I. Macfarlan (paid as Attorney General).

Judges of County Courts, Courts of Mines, and Chairmen of General Sessions, J. S. Wasley, W. H. Moule, H. C. Winneke, C. J. Z. Woinarski, W. H. Williams, H. C. G. Macindoe and A. W. Foster, 1,500l. each.

Police Magistrates, Coroners, and Wardens of the Goldnelds of Victoria.

J. W. K. Freeman, 900/.; F. W. Bond, 850/.; D. Grant, F. W. House, T. D. O'Callaghan, J. W. Clarke, G. H. Brown, R. H. Down, E. R. Stafford, E. C. Tibb, F. W. T. Norris, E. E. O'Grady, C. McClean, A. Noonan, F. E. Williams, A. S. Hauser, 800l. each; D. T. Wilkins, J. E. Thomson, R. H. Mohr, 752l. each; R. E. Stapleton, J. F. Mechan, H. L. Jackson, 728/. each.

Coroners.

Melbourne, D. Grant, P. M. All Police Magistrates are Coroners of Victoria at the respective places at which they are stationed.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER.

Treasurer, The Hon. Sir S. S. Argyle, K.B.E., M.R.C.S., M.L.A. Director of Finance, H. A. Pitt, C.M.G., O.B.E.,

1.500% Accountant, H. Stewart, 8001.

Receiver and Paymaster, Melbourne, A. E. Gavin,

Inspector of Charities, C. L. McVilly, 1,000l. Secretary, Superannuation Board, L. G. Wilson, 5987.

Comptroller of Stamps, H. A. Amos, 7671.

Income and Land Tax Office.

Commissioner of Taxes, R. W. Chenoweth, 900l. Deputy Commissioner of Taxes, J. N. O'Connor, 716l. Deputy-Commissioner of Income Tax, E. A. Peverill, 6631

Pensions.

Paying Officer of Pensions, V. Sarah, 5201.

Government Printer.

Government Printer, H. J. Green, J.P., 900/. Printing Overscer, T. Rider, 5941.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, The Hon. A. A. Dunstan, M.L.A.

Secretary for Lands, W. McIlroy, 900l. Surveyor-General, P. Campbell, 800l.

Director of Melbourne Botunical Gardens, F. J. Rae, 800l., with quarters.

FORESTS COMMISSION.

Chairman, A. V. Galbraith, 1,000l. Members, W. W. Gay and T. W. Newton, 8001. each.

Secretary, A. Strahan, 715l. Accountant, G. K. Cockburn, 572l.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, The Hon. J. Allan. M.L.A.

Director of Agriculture, H. A. Mullett, 1,0001. Secretary, A. H. Johnson, 546l.

Accountant, J. P. Cardiff, 6371.

Superintendent of Agriculture, J. Brake, 8001.

Superintendent of Horticulture, J. M. Ward, 8007.

Superintendent of Live Stock, Chief Veterinary Inspector and Chief Inspector of Stock, R. N. Johnston, 800%.

Senior Veterinary Officer (vacant).

Chief Inspector of Agriculture, P. Ryan, 5721. Chief Inspector of Horticulture, F. M. Read, 5201.

Agricultural Research Chemist, W. R. Jewell, 7937.

Government Analytical Chemist, W. C. Robertson. 6247.

Biologist (vacant).

Vegetable Pathologist (vacant).

Experts — Viticulture, F. de Castella, 559/.
Sheep and Wool, N. A. Bowman, 559/.
Poultry, W. C. Rugg, 408/. Potato, J. T.
Ramsay, 507/.

Agricultural Economics Officer, J. Keane, 6501.

Superintendent of Dairying (vacant).

Manager, Beet Sugar Factory, F. J. Pywell,

Digitized by Google

MILE BOARD.

Chairman, R. A. Kendall, 1,000/.* Members, J. T. Packer and E. G. Finch, 31. 3s. per sitting.

Secretary, M. H. Rankin, 4161.

Harbours (vacant).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner of Public Works, The Hon. J. P. Jones, M.L.C Secretary, S. Whitehead, 900%. Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. M. Dooley, 6631. Chief Engineer and Engineer-in-Charge Ports and

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister of Mines, The Hon. J. P. Jones, M.L.C. Secretary, G. Brown, 8001. Director, Geological Survey, W. Baragwanath, 8001.

MELBOURNE HARBOUR TRUST.

Chairman of Commissioners, G. F. Holden. Secretary, J. H. McCutchan, Assistant Secretary, S. R. Kimber.

Irrasurer and Collector of Wharfage Rates, G. S. Bell.

Harbour Master, D. Kerr. Engineer, C. W. K. Allison.

Dredging Engineer and Dockyard Manager, D. Eadic.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Minister of Public Instruction, The Hon. J. W. Pennington, C.B.E., M.L.A. Director of Education, J. McRae, 1,250l. Chief Inspector of Primary Schools, J.T. Saxton,

Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, J. A. Seitz, 900%.

Secretary, M. H. Bottoms, 900%. Accountant, R. C. Potter, 7411.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister of Health, The Hon. Sir S. S. Argyle, K.B.E., M.R.C.S., M.L.A. Commission of Public Health :-

Chairman and Chief Health Officer, Dr. E. Robertson, 1,100%. Secretary, C. H. Robinson, 5721.

VICTORIAN RAILWAYS.

Minister of Transport, The Hon. W. S. Kent Hughes, M.C., M.L.A.

Commissioners (Chairman), H. W. Clapp, 5,0001.; N. C. Harris and T. B. Molomby, 1,750l. each.

Secretary, E. C. Eyers, 1,250l.

Comptroller of Accounts, T. F. Brennan, 1,300/. Gen ral Superintendent of Transportation, M. J. Canny, 1,500%.

Ainstant General Superintendent of Transporlation W. Thomas, 1,150l.

General Passenger and Freight Agent, J.

McClelland, 1,025l.

Chairman, Staff Board, D. Cameron, 1,000l.

Acting Chief Engineer for Railway Construc-tion, F. W. Box, 1,150l. Chief Engineer of Way and Works, J. M.

Ashworth, 1,500l.

Chai Mechanical Engineer, A. C. Ahlston, 1,4501. Austant Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. N. May, 1,100%.

Chief Electrical Engineer, H. P. Colwell, 1,400l. Asst. Chief Electrical Engineer, C. G. H. Mc-

Donald, 1,050%. Comptroller of Stores, W. D. Morgan, 1,000l. Superintendent of Refreshment Services, W. D. Bracher, 1,150i.

Chief Medical Officer, Dr. J. Gordon, 1,000l.

TRANSPORT REGULATION BOARD. Chairman, P. D. Phillips, 1,250l.*
Members, W. H. Kendell and J. Jeffrey, 800l. each.* Secretary, F. P. Mountjoy, 5001.

MELBOURNE AND METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS.

Chairman, D. Bell, 1,500l.* Secretary, F. L. King, 1,450l. † Treasurer, J. G. McNicoll, 1,200l. † Engineer of Sewage, E. F. Borrie, 1,5001. Engineer of Water Supply, E. G. Ritchie, 1,5001.

LICENSING COURT AND LICENCES REDUCTION

Chairman, R. Barr, 1,000l. Member, D. Hearder and R. Normand, 900l. each. Registrar and Secretary, W. G. Nunn, 5201.

> STATE RIVERS AND WATER SUPPLY COMMISSION.

Commissioners, R. H. Horsfield (Chairman), 1,250l., A. S. Kenyon and W. Trevean, 1,000%. each.

Secretary, P. J. O'Malley, 900l. Accountant (vacant).

COUNTRY ROADS BOARD.

Chairman, W. T. B. McCormack, 1,550l. Members, F. W. Fricke and W. L. Dale, 1,2001. Chief Engineer, L. F. Loder, 9651. Secretary, R. Jansen, 7931.

ELECTRICITY COMMISSION.

Chairman, F. W. Clements, M.Inst.C.E.,

M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., 2,100%.

Members, Sir T. R. Lyle, F.R.S., and Sir Robert
Gibson, K.B.E., D. J. McClelland, M.C.E., 2501. each.

Manager, R. Liddelow.

Secretary, W. J. Price.

Chief Engineer, Electricity Supply—Generation and Transmission, H. R. Harper. Engineer Manager, Electricity Supply—Distri-bution and Sales, G. G. Jobbins.

General Superintendent, Yallourn, and Engineer in Charge of Coal Supply, J. M. Bridge.

Engineer in Charge of Briguetting and Research, Dr. H. Herman.

STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE OFFICE.

Insurance Commissioner, W. H. Holmes, 1,100l. Chief Clerk, E. J. Ryan, 7021.

NOTE.—All the salaries included in this list except those marked thus (*), are subject to percentage reductions by the operation of the Financial Emergency Act 1931. The percentage on a salary of £250 is 14], the rates then gradually increasing to the maximum of 27 per cent. on salaries exceeding 23,000. The salaries marked thus "†" are outside the scope of the above-mentioned Act, but are subject to a reduction of 10 per cent. D2

LONDON AGENCY.

Agent-General for Victoria in the United Kingdom Office, Melbourne Place, The Strand, W.C.), The Hon. R. Linton.

Secretary and Accountant, A. H. Wright.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Argentine Republic, Consul-General, Don Humberto Bidone; Vice-Consul, R. C. Fernandez.

Austria, H. Del Cott, Consul.

Belgium, Consul, R. Vanderkelen.

Brazil, R. Sheppard, Consular Agent. Chile Republic, Consul, C. W. Le Plastrier. Colombia, United States of, Consul, M. Lyle. Czechoslovakia, Consul, E. H. Peacock. Denmark, Consul, P. J. Holdenson; Vice-Consul, E. N. Belcher. Dominican Republic, Consul, W. E. Tomlins; Vice-Consul, C. Wrav. Finland, H. M. Sleigh (Vice-Consul). Germany, Consul, Dr. A. M. Koltzsch. Greece, Consul, A. Lucas; Deputy-Consul, A. A. Nicolaides. Guatemala, Consul, A. de Bavay.

Honduras, Consul-General, Senor Don Rafael

Medina Mattei. Italy, Consul, E. Anzilotti; Vice-Consul, L. B. Vitali. Japan, Consul, D. Y. Syme; Vice-Consul, P. J. Black. Latvia, Consul, R. G. McComas. Netherlands, Consul, F. H. Wright. Nicaragua, Consul, Senor Don R. Medina Mattei Vice - Consul, J. Norway, Consul, S. Lie; Howard. Panama, Consul, V. J. Kelson.

Peru, Consul-General, J. M. de la Colina.

Poland, Consul, T. M. Burke.

Portugul, Consul, W. L. Jack.

Salvador, Hon. Consul, V. N. T. Karagheusian.

Spain, Vice-Consul, Sir S. J. Morell. Sweden, Consul, H. Helin; Vice-Consul, G. W. Petre.

Switzerland, Consul, J. A. Pietzcker. Uruguay, Consul, H. P. Ogilvie. United States, Consuls, J. W. Dye, J. C. Hudson; Vice Consuls, R. H. Hunt, B. C. Connelly.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Situation and Area.

Western Australia comprises nearly one-third of the Australian continent, namely, all that portion west of the 129th meridian. total area is 975,920 square miles (more than half the area of European Russia, and over onefourth that of Europe). The city of Perth, the capital, is in lat. 31° 57′ S., long. 115° 51′ E.

Coast Line.

The Southern and Western coast lands are to a great extent of a more or less flat and sandy character, even though mostly protected by rocky cliffs and headlands, or dunes; there are here comparatively few natural harbours or other ndentations, until the Kimberley Division is reached, where the character of the coast changes, and it becomes bold and broken, and fringed with numerous islands. The total length of the coast line, not including minor features, is estimated to be 4,350 miles.

Bays, Gulfs, &c.

The principal inlets, beginning from the north, are: Cambridge Gulf, Napier Broome Bay, Vansitart Bay, Admiralty Gulf, Montague Sound, York Sound, Brunswick Bay, Camden Sound, Collier Bay, King Sound, Beagle Bay, Roebuck Bay, Lagrange Bay, Port Walcott, Nickol Bay, Exmouth Gulf, Shark Ray, Champion, Park Exmouth Gulf, Shark Bay, Champion Bay, Cockburn Sound, Koombana Bay, Geographe Bay, Flinders Bay, King George Sound, Bremer Bay and Experance Bay. With the exception of Bay, and Esperance Bay. With the exception of Princess Royal Harbour (the inner harbour of King George Sound), the principal anchorages used to the south of the 19th parallel of latitude are open roadsteads, which, as a rule, are only partially protected; but the holding grounds of these are fairly good, and accidents seldom happen to vessels properly found. Fine harbours have, however, been artificially provided at Fremantle, at the mouth of the Swan River, and at Bunbury, in Koombana Bay.

Capes.

The principal capes are: Capes Domett and Dussejour at the entrance of Cambridge Gulf; Dussejour at the entrance of Cambridge Guir, Cape Londonderry, which is the most northerly point of the State, with Cape Talbot, on the same peninsula; Cape Bougainville, lying between Admiratty Guif and Vansittart Bay; Cape Voltaire, which is the western boundary of Admiratty Guif; Cape Torrens, at the entrance to York Sound; Cape Lévèque, the western boundary of King Sound; Cape Bruguières, to the west of Nickol Bay; North-West Cape, which forms the western boundary of Exmouth Gulf; Cape Cuvier, at the northern extremity of Shark Bay: Cape Inscription, at the north end of Dirk Hartogs Island, so named because of an inscription plate placed there by Dirk Hartogs in 1616; Steep Point, situated on the southern entrance to Shark Bay, which is the most westerly point of the Continent; Cape Vlaming, being the Western extremity of Rottnest Island; Capes Naturaliste and Leeuwin at the south-western extremity of the Continent, and Point D'Entrecasteaux, West Cape Howe, Bald Head, Cape Riche, Hood Point, Cape le Grande, and Cape Arid on the Southern coast.

Tides.

As would naturally be expected with so extensive a coast line, the tides are very varied, little or no rise and fall being experienced on the South and South-Western coasts, whilst from Shark Bay northwards they increase rapidly, though not uniformly in range, attaining at King Sound a height of 46 feet.

Islands.

The islands which occur on the coast are, as a rule, small and unimportant, those best known being Garden and Rottnest Islands off Fremantle; the Houtman Abrolhos, near Champion Bay, on which guano is found; Dirk Hartogs and other islands in Shark Bay, used for pastoral purposes; Dampier Archipelago and the Montebello Group off the North-West coast; the Lacepedes, on which are guano deposits, and the Buccaneer and Bonaparte Archipelagos, for the most part unexplored, off the Kimberley or extreme Northern coast; and the Archipelago of the Recherche, off the southern coast, between Esperance and Israelite Bay COOSIC

IT.

Digitized by Google

Rivers.

The principal rivers are: in the North, the Ord, with its tributaries, the Denham, Bow, Negri, and Panton; the Pentecost, with its tributary, the Chamberlain; the Durack, Drysdale, King Edward, Prince Regent, Charnley, Isdell, and the Fitzrov, with its tributaries the Margaret and Hann Rivers and Christmas Creek. In the North-West the De Grey, with its tributaries, the Oakover, Shaw, and Strellev; the Yule, the Fortescue, and the Ashburton, with its tributaries, the Henry and Hardy. Then, falling to the Western Coast, the Minilya, the Gascoyne, with its tributary, the Lyons; the Wooramel, the Murchison, with its tributary, the Sanford; the Chapman, Greenough, the Irwin, the Moore; the Swan, on which is situated the capital of the State, and which, inland, is called the Avon; the Murray, the Collie, and the Preston. And lastly, on the Southern Coast, the Blackwood, Donnelly, Warren, Deep, Frankland, Denmark, Hay, Kalgan, Pallinup, Gairdner, FitzGerald and Phillips Rivers.

Mountains.

In the Kimberley District the principal range of hills is the King Leopold range. The highest point in it is Mount Broome, 3,040 feet. In the North-West, between the Fortescue and Ashburton Rivers, the highest range is the Hamersley, with Mount Bruce (4,024 feet) in the vicinity. The Darling range, which extends from Yatheroo in the North to Point D'Entrecasteaux in the South, a distance of about 300 miles, attains its highest elevation, 1,910 feet above the level of the sea, at Mount Cooke in the Cockburn Sound District. In the South, the loftiest range is the Stirling range, the highest point of which is Bluff Knoll (3.640 feet). Between it and the coast, and parallel with both, extends the less elevated Porongorup range.

Lakes.

There are no lakes of any considerable importance in the State. Between the Darling range and the coast there are a few salt water lagoons, and many fresh water lakes, the majority of which are nothing more than swamps during the dry season, and none of them are of any economic importance. The so-called lakes in the interior of the State, which are frequently of very considerable area, are, except after the occasional heavy rains, merely immense salt marshes or clay-pans.

Contour of the Country.

That part of the State lying to the north of the 19th parallel of latitude, known as the Kimberley Division, may be described as mountainous, consisting of alternating high and lower lying plateaux; the highest country here is principally of sandstone and hmestone formations. hmestone formations. Much of the North-West Division is an elevated region exceeding 1,000 ft. above sea-level, with ranges of high hills which, generally speaking, are of a similar character to those of the Kimberleys. The north and north-western parts of the State contain a large area of good pastoral country. A large proportion of the South-West Division, which is mainly a broken tableland, having an average elevation of 800 to 1,000 ft., may be described as a vast forest, principally timbered with the Eucalypts, jarrah, karri, wandoo, tuart, marri (or red gum), most of which timbers are of great commercial value. From some points on the Western sea-laurd settlement has extended for about 500 miles inland. That portion of the interior lying between the 19th and 30th parallels of latitude, and between the 123rd and 129th meridians is to a very

large extent unexplored, but from information furnished by gold prospectors and other travellers, this area may be described as a great tableland, with an altitude of from seven hundred and fifty to two thousand feet above sea level, the surface of which consists partly of sand dunes, varied by wide stretches of clayey soils and ranges. Between the 30th parallel of latitude and the Great Australian Bight, much of the country is an immense treeless limestone plain, which supports the drought-resistant native fodder plants salt-bush and blue-bush and forms a portion of the Eucla sub-artesian basin.

Early History.

The first authentic record of European explorers visiting any portion of Western Australia is contained in the words cut into the tin plate, now in the State Museum at Amsterdam, which was nailed on the 25th October, 1616, by Dirk Hartogs, the commander of the Dutch vessel Eendragt, to a post erected on Point Inscription on what is now called Dirk Hartogs Island. Other vessels successively visited, or were driven by stress of weather to the West coast of the Continent, notably the Leeuwin in 1622, the Batavia (Capt. Pelsart) in 1628, the Limmen (Capt. Tasman) in 1644, and the Geelvinok (Capt. de Vlaming) in 1696. The first Englishman, however, to land on these coasts was William Dampier, who, in 1688, in the Oygnet, landed at King Sound. French navigators followed during the next century and after, viz., de St. Alouarn, in Le Gros Ventre. in 1772, d'Entrecasteaux, in La Recherche, in 1792, Baudin, in the Géographe, in 1801, de Freycinet, in the Uranie, in 1818, and De Bougainville, with the vessels Thétis and Espérance, in 1825. In 1791, Vancouver, in the Discovery, took formal possession of the country about King George Sound. In 1801, Matthew Flinders, in the Investigator, explored the Southern coast of the Continent, which, at his suggestion, subsequently received the name of Australia; whilst from 1818 to 1822 Philip Parker King, first in the Mermaid and afterwards in the Buthurst, explored and carefully charted its Northern Coasts.

In 1826 the Government of New South Wales

sent 20 convicts and a detachment of soldiers to King George Sound and formed a settlement then called Fredericks Town. In 1827 Captain James (afterwards Sir James) Stirling, in H.M.S. Success, surveyed the coast from King George Sound to the Swan River, and in May, 1829, Captain Fremantle (afterwards Sir Charles Fremantle, G.C.B.), in H.M.S. Challenger, took possession of the territory. In June, 1829, Captain Stirling founded the Swan River Settlement, now the Commonwealth State of Western Australia, and the towns of Perth and Fremantle, and was appointed Lieutenant-Governor.

Large grants of land were made to the early settlers, and agricultural and pastoral occupations were pursued by a small population with varying success, until, in 1850, the Settlement was in a languishing condition, and the inhabitants' petition that it might be made a penal settlement was acceded to. Between 1850 and 1868, when transportation ceased, 9,718 convicts were sent The Imperial convict establishment was transferred to the Colonial Government on the 31st March, 1886.

Constitution and Government.

In 1870 the constitution, which was what is called "Representative," was established by Act 33 Vict., No. 13. The Governor was assisted by an Executive Council composed of the principal

officers of the Government, and the Governor also had power to appoint two unofficial members to the Executive Council. There was also a Legislative Council, consisting then of three official members of the Executive Council, three unofficial nominees of the Governor, and 12 elected members.

Responsible government was granted to Western Australia in October, 1890, and the first Ministry

was sworn in on 29th December, 1890.

. The Legislature consists of two Houses: the Legislative Council, consisting of 30 members, and the Legislative Assembly, of 50 members.

Both Houses are elective.

By the Parliament (Qualification of Women) Act, 1920, it has been enacted that a woman shall not be disqualified by sex or marriage for being elected to, or sitting and voting as a member of the Legislative Council or the Legislative Assembly.

Legislative Council.

Provinces.—The State is divided into 10 electoral provinces, each returning 3 members.

Tenure of Seat .- 6 years.

Qualification of Member.—Any person who is (1) 30 years of age, and free from any legal incapacity; (2) a natural born subject of His Majesty and a resident in the State for at least 2 years; or (3) naturalised for 5 years, and a resident in the State during that period.

a resident in the State during that period.

Qualifications of Electors.—"The Constitution
Act Amendment Act, 1899, has extended the
right to vote equally to both sexes. The qualifications of an elector are as follows:—is not under
21 years of age, and not otherwise disqualified;
is a subject of the King, either natural-born, or
having been naturalised for at least 12 months;
has resided in the State for 6 months; and in
the province for which enrolment is claimed has
freehold property of the clear value of £50, or
is a householder or a leaseholder in respect of
property of the clear annual value of £17, or
a ratepayer of property of the annual rateable
value of £17, or a Crown leaseholder paying a
rental of £10 per annum.

Legislative Assembly.

Districts.—There are 50 electoral districts for the Legislative Assembly, each represented by one member.

member.

Tenure of Scat.—The members of the Assembly

are elected for a period of 3 years.

Qualification of a Member.—Any person, 21 years of age, who has resided in the State for 12 months, is not subject to any legal incapacity, is a natural-born subject of the King, or naturalised for 5 years, and has resided in the State for 2 years.

Qualifications of Electors.—Subject to certain qualifications every person not under twenty-one years of age, who—

(a) is a natural-born or naturalised subject of His Majesty; and

(b) has resided in Western Australia for six months continuously; and

(e) has resided in the district for which he claims to be enrolled for a continuous, period of one month immediately preceding the date of his claim,

is entitled to be enrolled as an elector, and when enrolled, and so long as he continues to reside in the district for which he is enrolled, to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Assembly for that district. No person can be a registered voter in more than one electorate.

The claiming of enrolment is compulsory.

The Governor is advised by the following responsible Ministers, who form the Cabinet:—
The Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Forests; the Minister for Lands and Immigration; the Minister for Justice, Railways, and Education; the Minister for Public Works, Labour and Water Supplies; the Chief Secretary; the Minister for Agriculture, Police and the North-West; the Minister for Mines and Health; and the Minister for Employment, Child Welfare, and Industrial Development.

Western Australia is represented in the Federal Senate of Australia by six members and in the

House of Representatives by five members.

Local Government.

Municipalities.—There are 21 Municipalities in the State, which function under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1906, and its amendments.

Municipal Councils are allowed to levy general rates, not exceeding 2s. 6d. in the £, and a lighting rate not exceeding 6d. in the £ upon the Annual value, and may levy a loan rate sufficient to pay interests and sinking fund on money borrowed for specific purposes.

All license fees, tolls and dues, etc., under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1906, are appropriated

by the Council of the Municipality.

Licence fees for vehicles under the Traffic Act, 1919-31, are collected by Municipalities, except those within the Metropolitan Area, where the Commissioner of Police collects them and pays them into a Traffic Trust Account which is distributed to these Councils within that area by the Minister for Works, in order to obtain a more proportioned allocation.

The Municipal Councils in towns where the population does not exceed 1,000 consists of a Mayor and six Councillors: where the population is between 1,000 and 5,000, of a Mayor and nine Councillors: where the population exceeds 5,000, a Mayor and 12 Councillors or 3 for each ward, and if there are more than 4 wards the number is proportionately increased—the Mayor being elected annually by the rate-payers, by whom also the Councillors are elected for a term of three years.

Road Boards.—The number of Road Boards in the State is 127, which administer the Road Districts

Act, 1919-33.

Road Boards may levy rates of not less than $\frac{1}{2}d$, in the £, and not more than 4d. (except with the consent of the Minister to meet special cases, when a rate up to 6d. in the £ may be levied), on the unimproved Capital value of land and on the annual value a rate of 6d. up to 2s, in the £.

Boards may also strike a loan rate to pay interest and sinking fund on money borrowed for specific

purposes.

Representation on a Road Board consists of not less than 5, or more than 13 members, including a Chairman, who is elected by the members at the first meeting of the Board.

All Licence Fees, fines, etc., under the Road Districts Act and Dog Act are appropriated by the

Board, and included in its Local Revenue.

Vehicle Licence fees under the Traffic Act 1919-31, are, as in the case of Municipalities, collected by Road Boards, with the exception of those Districts within the Metropolitan Area, when the Commissioner of Police collects the fees, which are paid into the Traffic Trust Account, to be distributed by the Minister for Works, among the Boards in that area.

Both Municipal and Road District Authorities are invariably created Health Authorities and Road Roads are generally created Vermin Boards and levy rates and carry out the functions provided in the respective Health and Vermin Acts.

Both Authorities (Road Boards and Municipalities), are entrusted with powers under the Electric Light Act and in addition thereto can undertake water supplies, gas and other public utilities under their respective Acts.

Population and Chief Towns.

The total population of the State on the 30th June, 1934, was estimated to be 442,123, excluding full-bleaded aboriginals. The number of Chinese at the 1921 census was 1,327, of whom 1,280 were males and only 47 females. In addition to these there were 67 male and 52 female half-caste Chinese.

The Capital and seat of Government is Perth (population, including Fremantle and the various suburts within the Metroplitan Area, estimated to be, at 31 12 33, 208,131). It is picturesquely situated on the right bank of the Swan River estuary. The King's Park (approximately 1,000 acres), on a hill overlooking the city and the wide estuarine reaches of the river, is one of unique natural beauty. The chief ports are:-Fremantle (25,233), Albany (4,076), Bunbury (5,139), Geraldton (4,985), and Broome, with a considerable floating population of pearlers, mostly Asiatics. The chief centre of the agricultural districts is Northam (4,816), of the goldfields areas Kalgoorlie (including Boulder), with a population of 14,900, and of the coal mines. Collie (3,785).

Land Development.

Of the total area of the State, 35,089,664 acres only were, on the 30th June, 1934, alienated or in process of alienation, while 200,588,136 acres were seed, viz., 198,339,035 for pastoral, and the balance for other purposes. No less than 388,911,000 acres were still unoccupied, with large areas comparatively unexplored. At present, the whole of the coast line, a length of 4,350 miles, not including minor features, from Eucla in the south to Cambridge Gulf in the north, may be said to be more or less settled, for a distance inland varying from one hundred to, in some places, five hundred miles, though a considerable portion of the land taken up, especially in the Kimberley, Eucla, and interior goldfields districts, has not yet been stocked or occupied.

North of the Murchison River large tracts of rural lands are only held on lease from the Crown for pistoral purposes. The South-west corner of the State, however, where, in recent years, cultivaextensive, is destined to become one of the world's important wheat producing areas, and agriculture here has progressed at an almost phenomenal rate, the wheat harvest having increased from 2,460,823 bushels in 1900 to 53,504,149 bushels in 1931, since when the catastrophic fall in prices has had the effect of restricting the area sown, the 1933-34 crop amountmg to 37,305,100 bushels. As a rule, a sufficient rainfall can be relied upon. Normally the areas under farms and cultivation are constantly and rapidly extending. The economic situation of the past four years has however arrested this progress. The total area of land under cultivation on 28th February, 1934, was 12,860,924 acres, viz., under crop 4.215,360 acres, under permanent artificially sown grasses 431,114 acres, new ground cleared during the season and prepared for next season's crops 146,124 acres, land in fallow 2,625,324 acres, area of other cleared land, previously cropped, now tred for grazing or lying idle 5,443,002 acres; in addition there were 1,757,093 acres of ring-barked or partially cleared land; beyond this, the traveller's way still lies for the most part through savannahs or ferests, varied by open sand plains covered in the season with shrubs and flowering plants in infinite variety and beauty. Western Australia is famed for

its "bush flowers." The flore is the most highly specialised in the world, four-fifths of the plants being endemic.

The Agricultural Bank, established under the "Agricultural Bank Act, 1894," had, to 30th June, 1934, advanced a total amount of 9,310,670%. The Industries Assistance Board, established in 1915, had, to 30th June, 1934, advanced to assisted settlers a total amount of 13,069,434%. Under the Government scheme for Soldier Settlement, advances made to 30th June, 1934, amounted to 5,991,214%. Up to the same date, 5,213 returned soldiers had been assisted.

Industry.

One of the principal industries, as in the case of the other Australian States, is wool-growing. Sheep (of which in 1933 there were 10,322,350) are depastured in all parts of the State. The export of greasy wool in the year ended 30th June, 1934, was 69,997,609 lbs. valued at 4,565,408l. A considerable quantity of wine is made, over four hundred thousand gallons annually. To show the advance of the wheat (and flour) industry it may be pointed out that in 1907 the export of wheat was valued at 96,675l., that of flour at 34,565l. In 1910 the figures were respectively 406,326l. and 25,427l., and for the year ended 30th June, 1916, 1,023,362l. and 213,991l. The figures for 1934 were 3,417,230/. and 392,269/. Another progressive industry is fruit-growing, especially apples, which latter are already exported in considerable quantities. The export of fresh fruit rose in value from 925l. in 1907 to 32,274l. in 1913, whilst the figures for the five years ended 30th June, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, and 1934, were 156,1941., 302,085l., 430,738l., and 369,515l. respectively.

The principal forest area lies between south latitude 31° and 35°. Western Australian Jarrah is well-known throughout the world for its extraordinary durability, and is in great demand for paving, railway sleepers, piles for bridges, harbour works, etc., and is being used in increasing quantities for the manufacture of furniture and office fittings. There is a large, though of recent years diminished, export of this and other timbers, especially Karri, of which large quantities are used for superstructural purposes, such as beams and waggon scantlings, and the forests are worked under a system of permits issued by the Government, and also by the State itself. A vigorous reforestation policy is being carried out in order that the timber industry may be maintained for all time. The export of local timber for the years ended 30th June, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934 were respectively 803,154l., 503,696l., 357,953l., 258,510l., and 484,241l. Sandal wood is still abundant, and was exported to Asiatic countries to the value of 22,228l. in 1929-30, 43,790l. in 1930-31, 40,546l. in 1931-32, 88,846l. in 1932-33 and 75,424l.

At Broome and on the north-west coast generally, during the year ended 30th June, 1933, a fleet of 122 schooners, cutters, and luggers were employed on the pearling banks, giving occupation to 58 white, 17 aboriginal, and 704 Asiatio pearlers. The export of pearls and shell amounted to 109,067l, in 1933-34.

For a long period lead and copper mines were held and worked in the Northampton Mining District, some 30 miles north of Champion Bay, but of late years little continuous work has been done in them. Copper, however, has since been found also in several other districts, notably those of Mt. Margaret, Phillips River, and West Pilbara.

The other inineral resources of Western Australia were almost unknown, and quite undeveloped until three decades since. Gold was found in

considerable quantity in the Kimberley goldfield in 1887, and this attracted a large number of experienced miners to Western Australia. result was the discovery of gold in great quantities

elsewhere.

After the discovery and opening up of the Central and Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, goldmining became for the time being the principal industry of the State, and so rapidly did the annual output of gold increase for a number of years, that it placed Western Australia at the head of the goldproducing States of the Commonwealth-a position it still occupies, producing 637,207 fine ozs., i.e., approximately 77 per cent. of the total gold output during 1933.

The value of gold produced up to the end of December, 1933, was 177,677,722. During 1933, the Australian Currency value of the gold produc-

tion was 4,886,254l.

There is good coal in the south-west corner of the State, and evidence of its existence in the vicinity of Champion Bay and the Irwin river. Coal is also said to exist in the Kimberley district. On the Collie Coalfield, situated in the Wellington district, several companies are successfully working coal-leases. The output in 1933-34 was 456,539 tons.

At the end of 1888 large deposits of stream tin were discovered at Greenbushes, on the Blackwood river. Considerable quantities of tin have also been raised near Marble Bar and at other centres

in the Pilbara Goldfield.

Silver is found, mostly together with other minerals, and extracted in conjunction with gold. Other metals and mineral products found are antimony, gadolinite, bismuth, tantalite, lead, arsenical ore, asbestos, copper, alunite, bauxite, phosphates, salt, iron-ore, felspar, glauconite, mica, wolfram and scheelite, zinc, graphite and magnesite, molybdenite, gypsum, manganese, pyritic ore, also limestone and ironstone. Currency and Banking.

The system of coinage is similar to that of Great Britain. Currency is tied to sterling and is at present at a discount of 20 per cent. The note issue is con-

trolled by the Commonwealth Bank.

The following banks have establishments in the State: The National Bank of Australasia, Limited, Union Bank of Australia, Limited, Bank of New South Wales, the Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited, the Bank of Australasia, the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Limited, the Bank of Adelaide.

The deposits in the banks during the quarter

ended 30th June, 1934, averaged 17,590,920l.

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia commenced business in Western Australia on 20th January, 1913. The average deposits for the quarter ended 30th June, 1934 (included above), amounted to 3,846,4851., excluding Commonwealth Savings Bank Deposits.

The State Government Savings Bank at Perth, with branch offices, established in 1863, was taken over by the Commonwealth Bank on 1st

November, 1931.

Branches of the Commonwealth Savings Bank were opened in this State at the beginning of 1913, and the amount due to Depositors on 30th June,

1934, was 10,398,972/.

A branch of the Royal Mint exists in Perth. The total value of sovereigns and half-sovereigns minted since the foundation in June, 1899, was, on 30th June, 1934, 106,751,535%.

Education.

Government Primary Schools exist in all parts of the State, and are under the control of the

Minister for Education. The whole cost of the schools is borne by the Government, and the staffs are appointed by the Education Department.

Attendance at school is compulsory for all children between the ages of six and fourteen, and only in cases of poverty or sickness on the part of the parents is exemption granted to children between the ages of twelve and fourteen. General religious teaching, exclusive of dogmatic or polemic theology, is included in the course of instruction given, whilst representatives of various denominations are admitted to give instruction during school hours to the children of adherents.

The number of Government Primary Schools open in 1933 was 895. The average enrolment for the year was 58,390, and the average attendance

53,276.
Where an average attendance of eight children cannot be maintained, the Department pays an annual grant (from 12l. to 13l. 10s.) for each child if the parents secure a suitable teacher and provide him or her with suitable accommodation.

Children in isolated localities are taught by

correspondence.

Children who complete satisfactorily the primary course may pass to a District High School for a five years' Secondary Course, or to the upper classes of a Central School for a two or three years' course. Four courses-General (including Commercial).

Professional, Industrial, and Domestic-are pro-

vided in the classes at the Central Schools.

The five years' course in the Government High Schools is divided into two sections. The work of the lower section is, with very few exceptions. common to all students. In the upper section there is a considerable amount of specialisation.

Manual training in woodwork is included in the course of all the larger Primary Schools. In the Central Schools and High Schools metalwork is

also taken.

Domestic work-Cookery, Laundry and Housewifery—is included in the course of all the larger Primary Schools, and also in the course of the Central Schools and High Schools.

Technical Schools are established in the principal centres. They include advanced work in Science, Trades Classes, Commercial Classes, Art Classes Domestic Classes, etc. There is also a School of

Mines at Kalgoorlie.

A School of Agriculture and an Agricultural College, leading up to a Diploma in Agriculture,

are provided.

The University in Perth provides courses for Degrees in Arts, Science (including Agriculture), Engineering and Law, and for Diplomas in Education, Commerce, Journalism and Agriculture.

Scholarships are provided by the Government to enable pupils from the Primary Schools to pass to the Secondary Schools. Thirteen exhibitions

are offered each year for the University.

A number of scholarships is offered each vear to enable children from country schools to attend District High Schools or the Narrogin School of Agriculture.

Scholarships for children of fallen or disabled soldiers are also offered. They are tenable at Secondary Schools, District High Schools, Narrogin School of Agriculture, Technical Schools. School of Mines, and the University.

Private Schools are open to Government inspection, and must be declared efficient. Government Secondary School Scholarships may be held at non-Government Secondary Schools.

The total Government expenditure upon education during 1933-34 (apart from the University

220

817

1.074

780

652

34

and the cost of buildings) was 590,002/ amount expended on buildings, including 238/.
on the University, was 54,440/. There was also a grant of 24,800%, to the University. The aggregate expenditureupon Educationwas therefore 670,2421.

	Means of Communication.	
	Division.	Main Line.
1.	EASTERN RAILWAY— Fremantle to Perth and Northam, including Belmont, Upper Darling Range (Karragullen), Mundaring Weir,	

Clarkline-Toodyay-Miling lines. and Parkerville loop SOUTH WESTERN RAILWAY-From East Perth Junction southward to Bunbury and Northcliffe, including Canning and Bunbury Race-Armadale-Fremantle. lines. COURSE Pinjarra-Narrogin, Railway Mill Dwellingup, Brunswick - Narrogin, Bowelling - Wagin, Boyanup-Bussel-ton-Flinders Bay, Wonnerup-Nannup, and Donnybrook-Katanning lines 3. GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY-

Spencer's Brook to Albany, including York-Bruce Rock-Merredin. Brookton-Corrigin, Narrogin-Bruce Rock. Yilliminning - Merredin, Wagin - Newdevate, Lake Grace-Hyden, Katanning. Tambellup-Ongerup and Pingrup. Elicker-Normalup lines ... 4. EASTERN GOLDFIELDS RAILWAY-

From Northam to Kalgoorlie and Laverton: Coolgardie-Esperance, Kalgoorlie-Bouleer-Brown Hill-Lakeside and Leonora lines

EAST NORTHAM-MULLEWA RAILWAY-Including the Goomalling-Merredin, Wyalkatchem-Lake Brown-Southern Cross, Amery-Kalannie and Burakin-Bonnie Rock lines

6. NORTHERN RAILWAY-Geraldton to Meekatharra and Wiluna, Namgulu-Walkaway. Magnet-Sandstone, Geraldton-Ajana,

and Wokarina-Yuna lines 7. HOPETOUN-RAVENSTHORPE RAILWAY-8. PORTHEDLAND-MARBLEBABRAILWAY-

114 ... 4,360 Total...

These lines have numerous sidings, totalling in all 443 miles.

On the 1st July, 1913, the Government took over the Perth Electric Tramways which now have a total length of 41 miles of lines laid, also 41 miles of Trolley Bus overhead line.

There are 277 miles of private railway open for general and passenger traffic, also several other private railway lines, mostly constructed by timber companies in the south of the State, total some 600 miles.

Since 1917 the Transcontinental Railway (4ft. Sin. gauge) from Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta. unites the railway systems of Western and South Australia, a distance of 1,051 miles.

The earnings of the Government railways for the year ended June, 1934, were 2,919,3151., and the working expenses 2,186,5061. The total cost of construction has been 25,505,6431.

Of electric telegraph on the 30th June, 1934, there were 15,891 miles of wire. During 1932-33 the revenue received by the telegraph branch was 112,1541.; telephone receipts amounted to 301,4181.;

and postal and other revenue of the post and telegraph department to 406,096/.; expenditure on posts, telegraphs and telephones, for year ended 30th June, 1933, was 632,767l. There is telegraphic communication with Europe, via South Australia and Victoria; also with South Africa via Cocos Island. Postal arrangements embrace the whole of the settled portion of the State, both by inland services and by steamers on the coast. There are 146.526 miles of telephone wire in the State: further there are 10.543 miles of railway telephone circuits and 1.748 miles of telegraph, comprising a total length of 12,291 miles; in addition, about 600 miles of private railway telephone wire.

A high-power wireless station has been erected at Applecross, between Perth and Fremantle, by the Commonwealth Government. Stations of lower power have been erected at Esperance.

Geraldton, Broome and Wyndham.

The steamers of the P. and O. and Orient Companies carry mails to and from the United Kingdom and Europe, etc., whilst mails to and from South Africa are mainly forwarded direct by steamers of various lines as opportunity offers. Also occasionally via Colombo when no steamer advertised for direct carriage and advantageous as to time to forward by this route. Mails are despatched to and received from other Australian States. New Zealand and Polynesia, by the Trans-Australian Railway and Airmail service. Local steamers supply coastal communication and an Aerial mail service is maintained to the Northern parts of the State. Letters from England reach Perth in about 26 days via France, and by London-Singapore-Australia Air Mail Service, in 14 days.

The federal postal statistics for the year ended 30th June, 1934, give the following as the number (each counted once) of letters, postcards, etc., received and despatched in this State :-

	Within Common- wealth.	Beyond Common- wealth.
Letters, Post Cards		4 500 600
	. 36,517,200	4,766 ,600
Newspapers .	. 5,666,900	2,115,600
Packets	. 10,738,500	859,500
Parcels	. 670,400	29,500
Registered Articles	. 510.874	50,983

Fremantle is a modern port situated within the estuary of the Swan River and efficiently equipped with up-to-date appliances enabling rapid and economical despatch to shipping. It is the western terminal port of the trans-Australian railway, is the first and last port of call in Australia for all mail and other vessels using the Suez route and for many on the Cape route, and is the chief port in Western Australia.

The greatest draught at which vessels may be navigated in the harbour is 35 feet during high water or the last quarter flood, and 33 feet at any state of the tide.

The largest vessel to berth at the wharves was H.M.S. "Hood" in February, 1924, whilst the deepest laden vessel to manoeuvre in the harbour was the s.s. "Neilson Alonso," with a draught of 34 feet 7 inches.

Fremantle is an important fueling port for coal or oil and all other provisions are obtainable. Ordinary repairs can be effected but there is no dock at the port.

The cargo handling equipment and general port facilities are equal to the best in Australia. For the year ended 30th June, 1934, the number of vessels which used the port was 677 of an aggregate gross tonnage of 5,638,906 tons, while for the same period

the tonnage of cargo handled, excluding live stock, the mean temperature is 64 3°. The rainy season was 1,258,509 tons.

Aborigines Department.

It was estimated that the aboriginal population of the State on 30th June, 1934, was, including half-castes, 26,518, 16,518 of whom are in touch with civilization and the remainder in those portions of the State as yet uninhabited by the white man.

The Aborigines are still assisting, to no small extent, in the development of the Northern portion of the State, and, had it not been for their assistance in the past, this work would not have proceeded so satisfactorily as it has done.

Approximately 3,942 aborigines are engaged throughout as stock-boys, shepherds, station-hands, domestic servants, etc., all of whom are engaged under permit in accordance with the provisions of "The Aborigines Act, 1905."

Generally speaking the Aborigines are not hostile, though they at times become somewhat troublesome owing to their predeliction for cattle killing. Some years ago, cattle killing by natives was very prevalent, and the State spent a considerable amount of money in apprehending offenders and maintaining them in prison while undergoing sentence. To minimise these depredations amongst settlers' stock, the Government has established three Cattle Stations in the Kimberleys in order to breed cattle with which to supply the natives with meat and so prevent them from killing cattle belonging to pastoralists. The scheme has proved most successful.

Other Settlements have been established both in the North and in the South, while some nearly 80 Rationing Stations are controlled by the Aborigines Department. One large Settlement has been established for some years on the Moore River, about 80 miles north of Perth, especially for aged and indigent natives and children requiring the care of the Department. male adults who are capable of working are employed on farm and garden work, and the women assist with domestic duties. The children are schooled and trained in various ways. The establishment includes a sewing room, in which the girls and young women are taught to sew and manufacture garments for natives throughout the state. In addition there are nine Mission Stations, six in the north and three in the south. Six of these Missions are subsidised by the State.

There are 100 Protectors of Aborigines, including two women, scattered throughout the State. These Officers assist in the administration of "The Aborigines Act," and generally look after the welfare of the natives.

The total expenditure of the Aborigines Department for the year ended 30th June, 1934, was 28,340l.

The policy of the Department is in the direction of inducing the natives to support themselves by their own labour, and an endeavour is made to render all Native Stations self-supporting.

Approximately, 16,154l. was spent during the year mentioned in direct relief in the shape of food, clothing and medical attendance, while a considerable sum was spent upon buildings and improvements at Stations.

Climate.

The climate of Western Australia, though hot towards the north, is one of the finest and healthiest in the world. The average death-rate during 1933, was 8.64 per 1,000. The average rainfall at Perth is 34 82 inches (for 58 years), and extends from May to October.

Governors of Western Australia. †

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., 20th Oct., 1890. Alexander Campbell Onslow, Administrator, 21st Sept., 1891.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., Gov., 9th July, 1892.

Sir Alexander Campbell Onslow, Kt., Administrator, 18th Mar., 1895.

Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., Gov., 23rd Dec., 1895. Sir Alexander Campbell Onslow, Kt., Administra-

tor, 23rd Mar., 1900. Edward Albert Stone, Administrator, 4th Mar.,

1901. The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, K.C.M.G., Gov.,

1st May, 1901. Sir Edward Albert Stone, Kt., Administrator,

14th Aug., 1902. Admiral Sir Fredk, G. D. Bedford, G.C.B.,

24th March, 1903. Sir Gerald Strickland, Count della Catena.

K.C.M.G., 31st May, 1909.

Major-General Sir H. Barron, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,

17th March, 1913.
Rt. Hon. Sir William Grey Ellison-Macartney,
P.C., K.C.M.G., 9th April, 1917.
Sir Francis Alexander Newdegate, K.C.M.G.,

9th April, 1920. Sir Robert Furse McMillan, Kt., Lieutenant-Governor, 7th June, 1921.

Sir Francis Alexander Newdegate, K.C.M.G.,

14th December, 1922 Sir Robert Furse McMillan, Kt., Lieutenant-

Governor, 17th June, 1924. Col. Sir Campion, K.C.M.G.,

D.S.O., 12th July, 1924. Hon. J. A. Northmore, Administrator, June, 1931.

Hon. Sir John A. Northmore, K. Lieutenant-Governor, 30th June, 1932 K.C.M.G., Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G., July, 1933.

Donulation evaluaine at Abariaines

L'Opulation,				C	cccusice of	A voi sysia	
	-				Males.	Females.	Total.
Census	1870				15,375	9,410	24,785
,,	1881				17,062	12,646	29,708
,,	1891				29,807	19,975	49,782
"	1901				112,875	71,249	184,124
,,	1911				161,565	120,549	282,114
•••	1921				177,278	155, 454	332,732
,,	1933				234,000	204,948	438,948
• • •					-		,

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CIPIDED PROM INS

	FINANCE	s. `	PORTS OUTSIDE THE STATE.				
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British	Total Net Tonnage.			
b 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932	£ 8,381,446 8,808,166 9,750,833 9,807,949 9,947,950 9,750,515 8,686,756 8,035,316	8,439,844 8,907,309 9,722,588 9,834,415 10,223,919 10,268,518 10,107,295 9,593,212	6,178,774 5,712,645 6,490,871 6,316,439 6,205,123 6,559,910 5,884,909 5,654,699 5,776,019	7,327,753 6,525,015 7,560,521 7,601,388 7,363,100 7,887,505 7,373,586 7,085,286 7,113,283			
1933 193 4	8,332,153 8,481,697	9,196,234 9,270,609	5,864,867	7,132,589			

Total Customs and Excise Revenue, year ended 30th June, 1934-2,101,098l.

† For Governors previous to 1890, see Colonial Office List for 1898.

(b) Year ended 30th June. Q

	Imports.*							
Year	From U.K.	From British Possessions.	From Elsewhere					
,	£	£	£	£				
1925	4,204,487	8,307,998	3,561,550	16,074,035				
1926	3,915,828	8,965,971	3,580,715	16,462,514				
1927	4,265,675	9,744,177	4,366,211	18,376,063				
1928	4,079,340	10,188,018	4,020,275	18,287,633				
1929	4,054,350	11,636,664	4,362,758	20,053,772				
1930	3,837,275	10,838,729	4,105,652	18,781,656				
1931	1.538,761	7.550,034	1,791,059	10,879,854				
1932	1,176,321	8,200,843	1,278,657	10,655,821				
1933	1,544,096	8,924,145	1,718,520	12,186,760				
1934	1,651,081	9,602,132	1,579,304	12,832,517				
• A	coording to	country of	origin.					

EXPORTS. To To Else-British Total. To U.K. Tear where. Possessions. (b) £ 4,473,926 5,343,054 14,664,548 1925 4,847,568 4,709,922 4,653,864 14,581,657 1926 5.217.871 4,414,029 6,222,965 1927 4,514,965 15,151,959 4,731,149 7,488,788 18,240,775 1928 6,020,838 6,046,152 6,621,519 17,185,954 1929 4,518,283 17,769,529 1930 8,856,512 4,737,311 4,175,706 3,393,529 4,930,776 17,975,502 1931 9,651,197 1932 9,951,401 1,650,952 4,693,733 16,296,086 1,612,709 4,110,206 15,537,412 1933 9,814,497 1,750,129 3,474,486 17,291,577 1934 12,066,962 Gross Public Debt, 30th June, 1934-85,847,8021.

Executive Council.

The Lieutenant Governor, President. Premier, Treasurer, and Minister for Forests, The Hon. P. Collier, M.L.A. Minister for Public Works, Labour and Water Supplies,

The Hon. A. McCallum, M.L.A. Minister for Justice, Railways and Education, The Hon. J. C. Willcock, M.L.A.

Chief Secretary, The Hon. J. M. Drew, M.L.C. Minister for Mines and Health, Hon. S. W. Munsie,

M.I.A. Minister for Lands and Immigration, Hon. M. F. Troy, M.L.A.

Minister for Agriculture, Police and the North West,

The Hon. H. Millington, M.L.A. Minister for Employment, Child Welfare and Industrial Development, The Hon. J. J. Kenneally, M.L.A.

Honorary Minister, The Hon. W. H. Kitson, M.L.C. Clerk, L. E. Shapcott, M.V.O., I.S.O.

§ Legislative Council (30 Members). Officers.

President, The Hon. Sir J. W. Kirwan. Chairman of Committees, The Hon. J. Cornell. Clerk of the Council and Clerk of the Parliaments, A. R. Grant, I.S.O.

Clerk Assistant and Usher of the Black Rod, L. L. Leake.

(Terk of Records and Accounts, A. B. Sparks.

Angelo, Hon. E. H. (North).
Batter, The Hon. C. Farquharson (East).
Bolton, The Hon. L. Burlington (Metropolitan).

Clydesdale, The Hon A. McAllister, O.B.E. (Metro-

politan Suburban). Cornell, The Hon. J. (South)

Fraser, The Hon. G. (West).

Craig, Hon. L. (South West). Drew. The Hon. J. M. (Central). Einott, Hon. C. G. (North East).

(b) Year ended 30th June. Members of the Legislative Council are entitled to prefix "The Henourable."

George, Hon. J. (Metropolitan). Gray, The Hon. E. H. (West). Hall, The Hon. E. H. H. (Central). Hamersley, The Hon. V. (East). Halmersley, Ine Hon. V. (Elast).

Holmes, The Hon. J. J. (North).

Kirwan, The Hon. Sir J. W. (South).

Kitson, The Hon. W. H. (West).

Macfarlane, The Hon. J. M. (Metropolitan-Suburban). Mann, the Hon. W. J. (South-West). Miles, The Hon. G. W. (North) Moore, The Hon. R. G. (North-East). Moore, The Hon. T. (Central). Nicholson, The Hon. J. (Metropolitan).

Parker, Hon. H. S. W. (Metropolitan-Suburban).

Piesse, The Hon. H. V. (South-East).

Seddon, The Hon. H. (North-East). Thomson, The Hon. A. (South-East). Tuckey, Hon. H. (South-West). Williams, The Hon. C. B. (South). Wittenoom, The Hon. C. H. (South-East). Yelland, The Hon. H. J. (East).

Legislative Assembly (50 Members). Officers of Legislative Assembly. Speaker, Hon. A. H. Panton. Chairman of Committees, J. B. Sleeman. Clerk of Assembly and Librarian, F. G. Steere, J.P. Clerke-Assistant of Assembly and Sub-Librarian, F. E. Lalip. Sergeant-at-Arms, E. F. Martin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Clerk of the Records and Accounts, L. P. Hawley. Brockman, E. V. (Sussex). Clothier, R. E. (Maylands). Collier, Hon. P. (Boulder). Coverley, A. A. M. (Kimberley). Cross, C. (Canning). Cunningham, Hon. J. (Kalgoorlie). Doney, V. (Williams-Narrogin). Ferguson, P. D. (Irwin-Moore). Griffiths, H. A. C. (Avon). Hawke, A. R. G. (Northam). Hegney, J. (Middle Swan). Holman, M. A. (Forrest). Johnson, Hon. W. D. (Guildford-Midland). Keenan, Hon. N., K.C. (Nedlands). Kenneally, Hon. J. J. (East Perth). Lambert, G. J. (Yilgarn-Coolgardie). Latham, C. G. (York). McCallum, Hon. A. (South Fremantle). McDonald, R. R. (West Perth). McLarty, D. R. (Murray-Wellington). Mann, J. I. (Beverley). Marshall, W. M. (Murchison). Millington, Hon. H. (Mt. Hawthorn). Moloney, J. D. (Subiaco). Munsie, Hon. S. W. (Hannans). Needham, E. (Perth). North, C. F. J. (Claremont). Nulsen, E. (Kanowna). Panton, Hon. A. H. (Leederville). Patrick, W. (Greenough). Piesse, A. E. (Katanning). Raphael, H. S. (Victoria Park). Rodoreda, A. J. (Roebourne). Sampson, R. S. (Swan). Seward, H. S. (Pingelly). Sleeman, J. B. (Fremantle). Smith, F. C. L. (Brown-Hill-Ivanhoe). Smith, J. H. (Nelson). Smith, J. McC. (North Perth). Stubbs, S. (Wagin).

Thorn, L. (Toodyay).

Tonkin, J. T. (North-East Fremantle).

Troy, Hon. M. F. (Mt. Magnet).

Wansbrough, A. W. (Albany).

Warner, F. L. (Mt. Marshall). Welsh, F. R. (Pilbara). Wilcock, Hon. J. C. (Geraldton). Wilson, A. A. (Collie). Wise, F. J. S. (Gascoyne). Withers, F. J. (Bunbury).

Civil Establishment.

Lieut.-Governor, Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Col. C. H. E. Manning, D.S.O.,
O.B.E., V.D.
Aide-de-Camp (vacant).
Honorary Aides-de-Camp:
Captain K. A. Hall, Staff Corps.
Lieut. C. H. Evans, 44th Battn.

Premier's Department.

Premier (also Treasurer), The Hon. P. Collier,
M.L.A., 1,700l.

Secretury, Premier's Department, L. E. Shapcott,
M.V.O., I.S.O., J.P., 960l.

Clerk in Charge, H. T. Stitfold, A.I.C.A., 520l.

Public Service Commissioner. George William Simpson, 1,250l. Secretary, Geo. Higgins, 545l.

London Agency.

Agent-General in London, The Hon. Sir H.
P. Colebatch, C.M.G., 1,550l. and quarters.

Secretary, F. J. Wade (acting).

Government Printing and Lithographic Office. Government Printer, F. W. Simpson, 905l. Cierk in-Charge, F. J. Baldwin, 475l.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER.

Treasurer (also Premier, etc.), The Hon. P. Collier, 1,700l.

Treasury Department.
Under-Treasurer, A. Berkeley, 960l.
Assistant Under-Treasurer, A. J. Reid, 665l.
Accountant, K. D. Wilson, 595l.

Audit Department.

Auditor-General, C. S. Toppin, 1,000l.

Chief Inspector, A. T. M. Gordon, 630l.

Government Stores Department. Controller of Stores. A. R. Wieland, 630l. Assistant Controller, C. R. F. Knight, 430l.

Perth Museum and Art Gallery and Public Library of Western Australia. General Secretary, J. S. Battye, B.A., LL.D.

Workers' Homes Board. Secretary, H. G. Jarman, 565l.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR LANDS.
Minister for Lands, Hon. M. F. Troy, M.L.A., 1,50%.
Under-Secretary for Lands, W. P. Odell, J.P., 7551.
Assistant to Under-Secretary Lands, A. R. T. Brown, 4051.
Accountant, G. L. Needham, 5651.

Surveys.

Surveyor General, J. P. Camm, 1,015l.
District Surveyor, T. S. Parry, 665l.
District Surveyor (Perth) and Assistant to Surveyor
General, J. A. Hall, 710l.
Chief Draftsman, G. W. Paris, 565l.

Minister for Agriculture, Hon. H. Millington, M.L.A. Director of Agriculture, G. L. Sutton, 1,015%. Secretary, L. St. J. Jones, 5451. Tropical Adviser in Agriculture, G. B. Barnett. 450l. Chief Inspector under Vermin Act and Registrar of Brands, A. E. H. Arnold, 4951. Chief Inspector of Stock, A. L. McKenzie Clark, L.V.Sc., 710l. Senior Government Veterinary Surgeon and Inspector of Stock, J. F. Filmer, B.V.Sc., 520l. Veterinary Pathologist, H.W. Bennetts, M.V.Sc., Superintendent of Horticulture, G. W. Wickens, 665%. Viticulturist, H. K. Johns, 475l. Officer in Charge of Irrigation, A. R. C. Clifton, 4501.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE.

Superintendent of Wheat Farms, I. Thomas, 4751.
Research Officer and Adviser in Plant Nutrition,
L. J. H. Teakle, B.Sc. Agric., 6651.
Principal, Muresk Agricultural College, H. J.
Hughes, 7551.
Acting Controller of Abattoirs, E. H. Golding, 7051.
Government Botanist and Curator of State

Herbarium, C. A. Gardner, 475l. Plant Pathologist, H. A. J. Pittman, B.Sc. Agric., 475l. Government Entomologist, L. J. Newman, F.E.S..

520l. Sheep and Wool Inspector, H. McCallum, 475l. Apiculturist, H. W. Lance, 315l. Superintendent of Dairying, G. K. Baton Hay,

665l.
Poultry Adviser, G. D. Shaw, 305l.
Officer in Charge. Potato Inspection Branch,
E. T. Morgan, 360l.

AGRICULTURAL BANK, INDUSTRIES ASSISTANCE BOARD AND SOLDIERS SETTLEMENT SCHEME. General Manager, E. A. McLarty, 1,500l. Assistant General Manager, W. Grogan, 905l. Chief Accountant and Inspector, R. G. Courtenay, 665l.

Agricultural Bank.

Managing Trustee, E. A. McLarty (As above).
Deputy Managing Trustee, W. Grogan (As above).
Trustees, Hon. H. K. Maley and C. J. Moran
(paid by fees).

Industries Assistance Board.

Board Members, H. K. Maley; (Chairman) C. J. Moran (paid by fees); E. A. McLarty (permanent official).

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR MINES. Minister for Mines, also Minister for Health, Hon. S. W. Munsie, 1,500l. Under-Secretary for Mines, M. J. Calanchini, 905l.

Principal Registrar, A. H. Telfer, 4301. State Mining Engineer and Chief Inspector of Machinery (vacant).

Asst. State Mining Engineer, R. C. Wilson, 755. Superintendant of State Batteries, D. F. Browne, 665l.

Chief Draftsman, S. E. C. Underwood, 4501.
Wardens, C. Joyce (acting), W. O. Mansbridge,
L. L. Crockett, A. P. Davis (acting), T. Y. A.
Lang (acting), W. Wallwork, E. McGinn,
E. Y. Butler.

Inspectors of Mines, W. Phoenix, 665l., H. P. Rockett, A. W. Winzar, J. McVee, 565l.

Principal, Mining School, B. H. Moore, 672l.

Principal, Mining School, B. H. Moore, 672.

Digitized by

Chemical Branch.

Government Mineralogist and Analyst, E. S. Simpson, 9601.

Geological Survey.

Government Geologist, F. G. Forman, 6651.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER FOR FORESTS.

Minister for Forests (also Premier, Treasurer, etc.) The Hon. P. Collier, M.L.A.

Conservator of Forests, S. L. Kessell, M.Sc. (Adel.),

Dip. For. (Oxon.), 1,015l. p.a. Senior Assistant Conservator and Working Plans Officer, T. N. Stoate, B.Sc. (Adel.), Dip. For. (Oxon.), 7551. p.a.

Assistant Conservator, A. C. Shedley, B.Sc., Dip. For.

(Adel.), 755l. p.a.

Divisional Forest Officers, B. H. Bednall, B.Sc. For. (Adel.), 475l. p.a.; G. E. E. Brockway, B.Sc. For. (Adel.), 4751. p.a.; G. E. E. Brockway, b.50. For. (Adel.), 4751. p.a.; W. Lockhart, B.Sc. For. (Aberd.), 4051. p.a.; A. J. Milesi, B.Sc. For. (Adel.), 4051. p.a.; D. R. Moore, B.Sc. For. (Adel.), 4051. p.a.; G. W. M. Nunn, B.Sc. For. (W.A.), Dip. For. (Canb.), 4751. p.a.; D. W. R. Stewart, B.Sc. For. W.A.) Dip. For. (Canb.), 4051. p.a.; W. R. Wallace, Dip. For. (Canb.), 4151. p.a.; W. R. Wallace, Dip. For. (Canb.) Dip. For. (Canb.), 405l. p.a.

Utilization Officer, F. Gregson, B.E. (W.A.), 430l. p.a.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR RAILWAYS.

Minister for Railways & Tramways (also Minister for Judice), Hon. J. C. Willcock, M.L.A., 1,500%.

Government Railways, Tramways, Electricity

Supply and Ferries.

Commissioner, J. A. Ellis, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.A., 2.000.

Secretary and Assistant to Commissioner, J. F.

Tomlinson, 1,200l.
Chief Traffic Manager, H. O'Connor, 1,080l.

thief Civil Engineer, S. J. Hood, A.M.I.E. Aust., 960l. Chief Mechanical Engineer, J. W. R. Broadfoot, 1,2001. Comptroller of Accounts and Audit, W. H. C. Brombeld, M.Inst.T., 9001.

Comptroller of Stores, C. S. Holm, 900l.

Ferries, W. H. Taylor, M.I.E.E., 1,200l.

DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL. Minister for Justice, Hon. J. C. Willcock, M.L.A.

Crown Law Officers.

Under-Secretary for Law, H. G. Hampton, J.P., 9051.

Crown Solicitor and Senior Parliamentary Draftsman, J. L. Walker, K.C., 1,1301.

Assistant Crown Solicitor and Parliamentary Draftsman, A.A. Wolff, 905l.

Crown Prosecutor, C. B. Gibson, 7551.

Clerk in Charge, Civil Business, W. H. Nairn, 520l. Accountant, W. S. Bown, A.I.C.A., 405l. Conveyancing Clerk, J. G. Wilcox, 405l.

Suireme Court.

hief Justice, Sir J. A. Northmore, K.C.M.G., LL.D., 2,300%.

Puisne Judges, T. P. Draper, C.B.E., 2,0001., J. P. Dwyer, 2,000l. Requetrar and Master of Supreme Court, etc., T. F.

Davies, 9051. Deputy Registrar and Taxing Officer, E. E. Fewings 5951.

Shriff, T. F. Davies.

Official Trustee and Curator of Intestales' Estates, A. A. Moffat, 565l.

Land Titles Department.

Commissioner and Registrar of Titles, Registrar of Deeds, E. E. Fewings, 6651.

Assistant Registrar of Titles and Deeds, A. J. Dartnell, 565l; G. Barrett, 475l.

Electoral Department.

Chief Electoral Officer, H. R. Gordon, J.P., 545l. Stipendiary Magistrates.

J. F. McMillan, 865l.; H. J. Craig, 725l.; H. D. Moseley, 680l.; E. McGinn, 680l.; F. M. I. Read. 800.; E. Y. Butler, 6800.; A. R. Adams, 3752.; W. Muir; F. W. Cotton, 4251.; W. T. Hodge, 4251.; V. H. Webster, 450.; A. P. Davis, 7051.; F. F. Horgan, 6361.; K. J. Dougall, 6801.; W. O. Mansbridge, 6361.; T. Y. A. Lang, 6364. Chairman of Courts of Session.

A. R. Adams. T. Y. A. Lang. K. J. Dougall. E. Y. Butler. E. McGinn. R. J. Coto. F. W. Cotton. W. O. Mansbridge. W. Muir (acting). W. Wallwork. W. T. Hodge.

A. P. Davis. (The salaries shown above are subject to statutory

reduction temporarily.) DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR EDUCATION.

Minister for Education and Justice, Hon. J. C.

Willcock, 1,500l. Director of Education, W. Clubb, B.A., 1,070l.

Secretary, C. C. Hillary, 450l.

Chief Inspector of Schools, J. A. Klein, M.A., 800l. Senior Inspectors of Schools, J. A. Miles, B.A., 7101 .; C. Hadley, B.A., 7101. ;W. C. S. McLintock, B.A., 7101.

Inspectors of Schools, E. A. Coleman, B.A.; J. A. Hatfield; J. Blair; T. Edmondson, B.A.; W. Rockliff; V. Box, B.A.; and W. G. Worner, B.A.; M. Little, M.A., L.C.P., Dip.Ed., , A.M.Aus., I.M.M., A.A.I.S., 665/. each.

Superintendent of Technical Education, J. F. Lynch, 755l.

Organiser and Inspector of Manual Training, W. Sivewright, 4951.

Organiser and Inspectress of Household Management, Miss E. Yewers, 450l. Superintendent of Music, O. Egan, 526l. 8s.

Advisory Teacher in Agricultural and Manual Work

for Rural Schools, A Rogers, 4881. 16s. Instructor of Drawing, R. Hetherington, A.T.C., F.R.S.A., 526l. 8s.

Inspectress of Needlework, Miss E. Sheath, 360l. Head Master of Perth Modern School, J. Parsons

M.A. 658l. Head Master Goldfields High School, Kalgoorlie, F.

Sherlock, B.A., 601l. 12s. Head Master Northam High School, T. N. Lee, M.A.,

B.Sc., 601l. 12s. Head Master Bunbury High School, A. Irvine, B.A.

Dip. Ed., 601/. 128. Head Master Albany High School, F. M. Reedy, B.A.,

554l, 12s.

Works, Labour Trading Concerns, PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT. Minister for Public Works Labour, and Metropolitan

Water Supply, etc., and Minister for Goldfields and Water Supply, etc., Hon. Aleo Agricultural McCallum, M.L.A.

Administrative Division.

Under-Secretary, C. A. Munt, J.P., 960l. Asst. Under-Secretary (excl. of Labour), T. S. J. Hall, 595l.

Asst. Under-Secretary Labour, W. S. H. Andrew, 5451. Accountant, F. H. Young, 565l. Chief Correspondence Clerk, H. D. Poole, 3604,

Branch Offices.

Northam Managing Clerk, A. V. Holmes, 4051. Kalgoorlie Managing Clerk, J. M. Rogers, 3801.

Engineering Division.

Director of Works and Buildings and Commissioner of Main Roads, E. Tindale, 1,500l. Hydraulic Engineer and Engineer for Agricultural Water Supplies, B. S. Crimp, 905l.

Engineer for Harbour and Rivers, J. S. Young, 9051. Engineer for Goldfields Water Supply, W. K. Weller, 9051.

Engineer for North West, G. D. Brockman, 710l. Superintendent of Machinery, W. H. J. Lewis, 565l.

Assistant Engineers, R. W. Edwards, 565l.; C. P.

Morgan, 565l.; R. J. Dumas, 710l.; N. Fernie, 565l.; A. M. Hutchinson, 565l.; E J. Turnbull, 5651.

Mechanical Engineer, F. E. Shaw, 9601.

Engineer in Charge Drawing Office, A. L. Dent, 5451.

Architectural Division.

Principal Architect, A. E. Clare, 755l. Senior District Architect, C. H. Trigg, 565l. Architect in Charge Drawing Office, W. L. Green, 4751.

Factories and Shops.

Chief Inspector of Factories, A. C. Bradshaw, 5451.

METBOPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage, Hon. Alex McCullum, 1,500l.

Administrative Division.

Under Secretary and Accountant, G. H. W. Long, 755l.

Accounts Division.

Assessor and Assistant Accountant, L. T. Kevan, 4951.

Engineering Division.

Engineer, Metropolitan Water Supply, John Parr, B.S., A.M.I.C.E., 905l. Principal Assistant, R. J. Cavanagh, 710l. Mechanical Engineer, C. H. Hickson, 545l.

Assistant Engineers: E. H. Oldham, 565l.; F. M. Kenworthy, 495l.; F. L. W. Morison, 495l.; P. H. Wright, 380%.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT. Chief Secretary, Hon J. M. Drew, M.L.C. Hon. Minister, W. H. Kitson, M.L.C.

Chief Secretary's Office.

Under-Secretary and Comptroller-General of Prisons, F. J. Huelin, 905l. Asst .Under-Secretary, A. O. Neville, J.P., 565l. Accountant (vacant).

Clerk-in-Charge, F. I. Bray. Observatory.

Government Astronomer, H. B. Curlowis, 6651.

Fisheries Department.

Chief Inspector of Fisheries, F. Aldrich, 5651. Registrar General and Government Statistician. Registrar General, Government Statistician, Registrar of Friendly Societies, and Government Actuary, Samuel Bennett, 1,130l. Deputy Government Statistician and Deputy Registrar General, W. Morrison, 475l.

Gaols Department.

Comptroller-General of Prisons (also Under-Secretary), F. J. Huelin.

Superintendent, Fremantle Prison, D. R. Jones, 5041. and quarters. Surgeon, Fremantle Prison, Dr. A. R. Bean.

Harbour and Light Department.

Manager and Secretary Navigation Act, V. W. Ward, 5451.

Engineer Surveyor, W. Davison, 4751.

Harbour Master Albany, P. T. Robertson, 5651. and quarters.

Harbour Master, Bunbury, J. Donaldson, 545L and quarters.

Harbour Master, Geraldton, H. Griffiths (acting), 450l. and quarters.

Lunacy and Inebriacy Departments.

Inspector-General of the Insane and of Institutions for Inebriates, and Medical Superintendent, Jas. Bentley, 1,015l. and quarters, etc. Deputy Medical Superintendent, E. J. T. Thompson, 630l. and quarters.

Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Dr. R. G. Williams,

6801. and quarters.

Asst. Medical Officer, Dr. H. B. Anderson, 5451. and

quarters. Resident Medical Officer, "Heathcote" Mental Reception Home, Dr. G. C. Bury, 5451. and quarters.

Managing Sec etary, D. G. Stewart, 530l.

Wyndham Meatworks.

General Manager, J. J. Farrell, 1,400l. Asst. Manager, H. J. Harler, 800l.

State Shipping Service.

Manager, S. S. Glyde, 845l.

Accountant and Asst. to Manager, K. W. Ward, 500l.

State Saw Mills.

General Manager, E. B. Sinclair, 940l. Asst. General Manager, S. D. Gomme, 750l. Accountant, S. P. Hall, 5201.

State Hotels.

General Manager, J. R. Campbell, 7551. Clerk in charge, T. J. Parkinson, 405l.

State Quarries and Brickworks. Business Manager, F. H. Young.

Aborigines Department.

Chief Protector of Aborigines and Asst. Under-Secretary, A. O. Neville, J.P., 565l. Manager, Moola Bulla Native Station, A. T. Woodland, J.P., 440l., quarters and board. Manager, Munja Native Station, H. Beid, 440l.

plus board and quarters.

Superintendent and Matron respectively, Moore River Native Settlement, A. J. and Mrs. Neal, 376/., plus board and quarters.

Clerk-in-charge and Inspector, C. F. Taylor, 3401.

Bunbury Harbour Board. Chairman, F. W. Roberts.

Secretary, C. Donaldson.

Fremantle Harbour Trust. Chairman, Tom Carter. Secretary, R. J. Cox.

Fire Brigade Board. President, J. R. Campbell. Secretary, D. H. Irving.

State Implement Works Manager and Mechanical Engineer, F. E. Shaw. Works Manager, P. Butterworth.

Public Health Department.

Commissioner of Public Health, and Principal Criminal Investigation Branch, G. V. Purdue, 6061. Medical Officer, R. C. E. Atkinson, 1,250%. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Dr. W. McGillivray, 800%.

Under-Secretary Public Health Department, F. J. Huelin, 9051.

Wooroloo Sanatorium Medical Officer, R. M.

Mitchell, 960l, and quarters, etc.

Medical Officers of Schools, E. M. Stang, 595l.;

Ruth Anderson, 565l.

Dental Officers of Schools, A. G. McKenna, 5651.; B. J. O'Keefe, 565%. and Miss E. M. R. Ross, 4752.

Chief Health Inspector, W. H. Berry, 450l. District Medical Officers and Quarantine Officers. | Clerk in-Charge, E. A. Batty, 474l.

Police Department, W.A.

Commissioner, W. Douglas, 1,000l. Chief Inspector, D. Hunter, 6271. and allowances. Inspector and Secretary, C. Treadgold, 530l. and allowances.

and allowances

Inspectors, H. G. Spedding-Smith and M. P. Barry, 530l. and allowances; W. V. McGuiness, W. S. Crowe, J. McDonald and M. Tuohy, 500l. and allowances; H. E. Notley, J. McLernon and V. Houston, 480l. and allowances.

Norg.-The above salaries are subject to a deduction under the Financial Emergency Act.

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENTS.

Commonwealth Public Service Inspector (representing the Board of Commissioners in Western Australia), C. H. Brown, 768l.

LIST OF FORRIGN CONSULS FOR WESTERN AUGUSTIALIA

Cour	try	•		Name.	Address.		
Albania .		•		Represented by Vice-Consul Italy.	for		
Belgium .				Antoine, Edmund	:	Fremantle (Hon. Consul).	
Czechoslovak	ia			Burnell, Leslie Norman .		Perth (Hon. Consul).	
China .	•			Chen Wei-Ping		Sydney (Consul-General,)	
Denmark				Fraenkel, P. H.		Perth (Hon. Consul).	
•••	-			Bickford, H. S.		Fremantle (Vice Consul).	
Finland .	•			Ohman, Albert		Perth (Vice Consul).	
France	Ť	•	:	Michelides, P.		Perth (Consular Agent).	
Germany	•	•	:	Ittershagan, H. C.	•	Railway Rd., W. Subiaco (Consula:	
	•	•	•		•	Agent).	
Greece .	i.			Downing, H. P		Perth (Hon. Consul).	
Hungary				Rep. by Vice Consul for Italy		Tertif (Hon. Consur).	
Italy .				Signor Napoleane Costantino		Perth (AgVice Consul).	
Japan .				Male, Arthur	•		
Luxemberg				Rep. by Consul for Belgium		Broome (Hon. Consul).	
Netherlands				Johnson, Walter		D	
						Perth (Consul).	
Norway .				Dickson, A. H		Albany (Vice Consul).	
**				Slee, F. D		Bunbury (Vice Consul).	
. "				Stang, August		Perth (Consul).	
Paraguay				Padbury, Wm		Guildford (Consul).	
Portngal .				F. J. Wood		Acting Consul, Perth.	
Spain .				Clydesdale, J. W.		Perth (Vice Consul).	
Sweden .				Stenberg, E. G		Perth (Consul)	
. ,,,				Haynes, S. J.		Albany (Vice Consul).	
Switzerland				Johannes A. Pietzcker		Melbourne (Consul).	
United States	of .	Amer	ica	Wolcott, Henry M		Adelaide (Consul).	
Yugoslavia				Marich, Nikola	. 1	Fremantle (Hon. Consul).	

Postmaster General's Department.

Deputy Director, Posts and Telegraphs, S. R. H. Roberts, 9641. Superintending Engineer, (vacant). Senior Inspector, H. W. Germon, 720l. Accountant. A. M. Cameron, 720l.
Superintendent of Mails, R. W. Lloyd, 672l.
Superintendent of Telegraphs. J. G. Allen, 672l. Superintendent of Telephones, H. T. Nicholas, 624l. Superintendent of Stores, A. E. Demer, 600l. Senior Radio Inspector (Grade 2), G. A. Scott, 5281.

Department of Trade and Customs. Collector of Customs, H. H. G. Bird, 864l. Senior Inspector, Fremantle, J. R. D. O'Loughlin, Inspector, Landing Branch, S. M. Buttfield, 546L Boarding Inspector, L. C. Timperley, 4921.

Accountant, J. E. B. Price, 4531. Chief Clerk, C. J. Carne, 4381. Clerk - in - Charge, Statistical Branch, W. Luke. Inspector of Excise, J. M. Clifton, 474l. Sub-collector, Perth, J. Blinco, 624l.

> Department of the Treasury (Taxation Branch).

Deputy Commissioner, E. A. Black, 1,1641. Assistant Deputy Commissioner, A. E. Crisp, 7201. Chief Clerk, H. W. Edmondson, 624l. Chief Valuer, W. V. Fyfe, 696l.

> Department of the Treasury (Old Age Pensions Branch).

Deputy Commissioner, O. G. Dutton, 600l.

80 AUSTRALIA: WESTERN AUSTRALIA-NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Department of the Treasury (Sub-Treasury Branch). Accountant, R. G. Friel, 4921.

Auditor-General's Devartment. Chief Auditor, H. C. Hine, 600l.

> Attorney-General's Department (Bankruptcy Branch).

Official Receiver, H. S. Crofts, 4571.

(Investigation Branch).

Inspector, D. R. B. Mitchell, 528l.

Electoral Branch.

Commonwealth Electoral Officer for Western Australia, R. H. Bandy, 4741.

Meteorological Branch.

Metcorologist, E. B. Curlewis, 5461.

Department of the Interior. (Works and Services Branch). Works Director, G. S. Cook, 6721.

Lighthouse Branch.

Deputy Director of Navigation, Capt. J. J. H. Airey, 696l.

District Engineer, G. J. Laycock, 600l.

Department of Health.

Senior Medical Officer, Dr. P. W. Mitchell, 1,0641.

Department of Repatriation. Deputy Commissioner, Chas. Taylor, 6721.

Desence (Naval Forces).

District Naval Officer, Commander R. Griffiths-Bowen, A.D.C., R.A.N., 7841. and deferred pay.

Defence (Military Forces).

Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant, Brigadier A. M. Martyn, C.M.G., D.S.O., 930l.

General Staff, Major J. H. F. Pain, D.S.O., M.C., 7141 D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Base and Field Troops, Bvt. Lt. Col. G. F. G. Wieck, D.S.O., 740l. S.O. Mobilization and Reserves and Rifle Clubs.

Captain K. A. Hall, 550t.
D.D. Medical Services, Col. D. M. McWhae,
C.M.G., C.B.E., 300t.

Officer Commanding R.A.E. (vacant).

Officer Commanding R.A.E., Capt. W. F.

Routley, 4721.

Director of Works, W.-Officer H. C. R. Korner, 417l.

District Finance Officer, J. T. Murray, 510l. Chief Ordnance Officer, J. H Beavis, 548l. Chief Clerk, A. J. Bollard, 4201.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Area and Population.

The first attempt at settlement in North Aus-

tralia was made in 1824.

Upon the extension of New South Wales westward to the 129th meridian in 1827, the portion of North Australia subsequently known as the Northern Territory was included within that colony, and in 1863 was annexed by Royal Letters Patent

to the province of South Australia. With the adjacent islands, it was transferred to the Commonwealth on 1st January, 1911.

The total area of this Territory is 523,620 square miles, or 335,116,800 acres. Its length from north to south is about 900 miles, while its breadth from east to west is 560 miles. eastern boundary, dividing it from Queensland, is the 138th meridian of east longitude; and its western boundary, separating it from Western Australia, the 129th meridian. Its southern boundary is the 26th parallel of south latitude, dividing it from South Australia. The northern boundary is the coast line of those parts of the Indian Ocean known as the Timor and Arafura Seas at about the 11th parallel of south latitude. The length of coast line is about 1,040 miles. The Territory includes a number of islands most of them being small and of little importance. The best known are Melville Island, Bathurst Island and Groote Island.

In 1881 there were 670 Europeans in the Territory, and at the Census of 4th April, 1921, there were 2,459. The Chinese population, at its maximum during the years of railway construction, 1887 and 1888, has gradually dwindled, the number recorded at the Census of 1921 being only 722. Japanese, first recorded in 1884, increased up to the year 1898, falling again after five years, the number at the Census of 1921 being 34. The highest recorded population, excluding aborigines, was 7,533 in 1888. The estimated population on 30th June, 1933, was, exclusive of full-blood aboriginals, 4,856.

The interior of the Territory is the most thickly populated by the natives, but it is believed that they are dying out. In the regions remote from contact with other races the native has maintained his primitive simplicity. and furnishes an interesting subject of study to the anthropologist and the ethnologist. At the census of 1921, full-blood aboriginals in the employ of whites, and those who were living in a civilised or a semi-civilised condition in the vicinity of European settlements, were enumerated—the males being 1,184, females 866; total 2,050. The number of natives in the Northern Territory is estimated at 19,424.

Historical.

Exploration and Colonisation.

(i.) Coastal Surveys. The coast was surveyed by King in 1818, and by Wickham and Stokes in 1838 and 1839. Port Darwin, the site of Darwin, the present capital, was discovered in the latter

(ii.) Exploration of Interior. Leichhardt traversed a great deal of the country in 1844-5. journeying from Queensland to Port Essington. Gregory started from Point Pearce in 1855, and reached Brisbane. Minor explorations were also successfully undertaken.

(iii.) Crossing the Continent. In 1861, Stuart began his transcontinental journey from Adelaide, and reached the north coast in July, 1862. His track has become the main route, and along it the telegraph line is constructed.

(iv.) Demarcation of Boundaries. Upon the extension westwards of New South Wales, in 1827, the Territory was included in that colony, and remained so until 1863, when it was added to South Australia, which in 1836 had been created a separate province. OQ[C

(v.) The Military Settlement. A military post | was formed on Melville Island in 1824. This was transferred in 1827 to Raffles Bay, and a few years later to Port Essington. Little public attention was given to the station, and no attempt at colonisation was made. It was abandoned in 1849.

Control by South Australia.

(i. Transfer. As a result of representations to the Imperial Government by South Australia, the Territory was incorporated with that State in 1863, and administered through a Government Resident located at Port Darwin up to 31st December, 1910. Early attempts at settlement failed. Ultimately, Port Darwin was chosen for the site of the capital, and Palmerston (now officially named Darwin) founded.

(ii.) Lind Legislation. The South Australian Government's land legislation was framed to attract settlers, viz., low rents with easy entry and unencumbered holding over long periods; or grant of fee simple at low price. Special arrangements were made to foster tropical agriculture, including the establishment of botanic gardens at Port Darwin, for observation and experiment. Large "runs" were established on the northern

well grassed and watered pastures.

(iii.) Mining. The survey and construction of the overland telegraph revealed the auriferous nature of the country, and gold and other minerals were discovered in various localities. The Government regulated the area of claims and the conditions upon which they were held.

(iv.) Cessation of Supervision by South Australia. Progress was not as marked as was desired, the Territory being thought capable of more rapid development. Accordingly the Federal and State Governments agreed upon a surrender by the latter as from 1st January, 1911, since which date the Territory has been a dependency of the Commonwealth.

Transfer to Commonwealth.

(i.) The Agreement. An agreement of transfer, afterwards ratified by the representative Parliaments, was made between the two Governments. In accordance with a proclamation issued in the terms of the Commonwealth Acceptance Act (No. 29 of 1910), the transfer was effected on 1st

January, 1911.

(ii.) The Northern Territory Acceptance Act. By the Commonwealth Act, the agreement was ratified and approved, and the Territory was accepted together with the Palmerston and Pine Creek Railway; laws and courts of justice remained in operation, powers and functions of magistrates and officials remained vested; estates and interests continued upon the same terms; trade with Australian States was declared free. The Commonwealth assumed responsibility for the State loans in respect of the Territory, paying the interest yearly to the State, providing a sinking fund to pay off the loans at maturity, and paying off the deficit in respect of the Territory. It also purchased the Port Augusta to Oodnadatta railway, and agreed to complete the construction of the trans-continental railway from Port Darwin to Port Augusta.

(iii.) The South Australian Surrender Act .-The State Act approved and ratified the agreement surrendering the Territory.

(iv.) The Northern Territory (Administration) Act, 1910.—The Act provided for Government has also been made for the compensation of injured

authorising the appointment of an administrator and officials. South Australian laws applicable to the Territory at the date of the transfer were declared to continue in force as laws of the Territory and certain Commonwealth Acts to apply. Power was given to the Governor-General to make Ordinances having the force of law.

(v.) Administration .- A Resident Administrator, vested with authority in internal affairs, was appointed by the Minister for External

Affairs in February, 1912.

Division into North Australia and Central Australia

The Northern Australia Act, 1926, provided for the division of the Northern Territory for administrative purposes into North Australia and Central Australia, separated by the twentieth parallel of South latitude. This division took effect on the 1st March, 1927.

Reversion to Northern Territory.

The Northern Australia Act, 1926, was repealed by the Northern Territory (Administration) Act, 1931. As from the 12th June, 1931 the division of the Northern Territory into the separate Territories of North Australia and Central Australia was repealed.

Lt.-Col. R. H. Weddell, V. D., who is the Administrator of the Northern Territory has his headquar-A deputy Administrator (Mr. ters at Darwin. V. G. Carrington) is stationed at Alice Springs in the Southern portion of the Territory.

Subject to any Ordinance made Governor-General under the Northern Territory (Administration) Act, 1910, the South Australian laws in force at the date of acceptance continue in

force in the Northern Territory.

A Supreme Court with original and appellate jurisdiction has been established. A Sheriff, a Registrar-General, and a Health Officer are provided for, also the registration of births, marriages and deaths, and of deeds and documents. Custody and control of aborigines with extensive powers of supervision are vested in the Chief Protector. Provision is made for the control of fisheries and pearl fishing. Crown lands are classified, and their mode of acquisition, entry and holding defined. By the Crown Lands Ordinance 1931 a Land Board of 3 members is, under the control of the Minister for the Interior, charged with the general administration of Crown Lands in the Territory. The prevention and eradication of diseases in plants have been provided for. Under the Stock Diseases Ordinance the Chief Inspector of Stock has wide powers in regard to the movement of stock control and prevention of diseases, etc. A town council has been constituted for Darwin and provision made for assessment, rates, etc. Mining is encouraged by the provision of rewards for the invention of new processes, and the discovery of valuable deposits and of new mineral fields; subsidization of the industry and the issue of prospecting licences are also provided for. Provision has been made for the issue of licences to search for mineral oil, and leases of land for the working of the industry. constituted for the purpose of making advances to settlers, who intend to improve and stock their holdings, to purchase farm implements, plant, etc., or to pay off mortgages, the rate of interest and terms of repayment being set out. Provision workers, for controlling the sale, etc., of necessary commodities, for the appointment of a Public Trustee, and for the imposition, assessment and collection of a tax upon incomes.

Parliamentary Representation.

By an Act of Parliament passed in 1922, the Northern Territory elects a member of the House of Representatives. As this member represents a very small number of electors, he is not entitled to vote, but he may take part in any debate in the House.

Physiography.

Tropical Nature of the Country.—The territory is within the torrid zone, with the exception of a strip 2½ degrees wide, which lies south of the

Tropic of Capricorn.

Contour and Physical Characteristics.—The low flat coast line seldom reaches a height of 100 feet. Sandy beaches and mud flats, thickly fringed with mangroves, prevail. Sandstone, marl, and ironstone form the occasional cliffy headlands. The sea frontage of more than 1,000 miles is indented by bays and inlets, and intersected by numerous rivers many of which are navigable for considerable distances from their estuaries.

Inland, the country is generally destitute of conspicuous landmarks. From the coast there is a general rise southwards to the vicinity of the 17th or 18th parallel of south latitude, where the higher lands form the watershed between the rivers that flow northwards to the sea, and those that form the scanty supply of the interior systems. Towards the centre of the continent the land over a wide area is of considerable elevation, and there are several mountain ranges, generally with an east and west trend.

Climate.

On the northern coast, as in the tropics generally, there are two main climatic divisionsthe wet season, November to April, and the dry season, May to October. The changes of season are uniform and regular. Immediately after the vernal equinox, the wet season is heralded by the cessation of the east-south-easterly monsoon, which gives place to calm and light variable Intensely hot weather prevails for a few winds. days, thunder-clouds gathering and increasing daily until they burst in heavy thunderstorms accompanied by hurricanes, and increasing in strength and frequency until the end of November, when they become of almost daily occurrence, about an inch of rain falling during each storm. During December the north-west monsoon sets in gradually, with rain nearly every day, and increasing in force until about the end of January. At this period of the year the wet season penetrates into the heart of the continent. This monsoon dies away at the autumnal equinox, and is succeeded by light and variable winds till the end of April, when the dry season commences with the setting in of the south-east monsoon. Nearly the whole of the rainfall occurs in the summer months.

Fauna and Flora.

Natire Animals.—The ordinary types of Australian fauna inhabit the territory. As elsewhere on the continent, the higher Theria are rare. There are many genera of marsupials, and individuals are numerous. The birds also are typically Australian, with brilliant plumage, and not generally gifted with song. Crocodiles

and fresh-water tortoises frequent the northern rivers. There are some species of snakes, mostly non-venomous, the most numerous being the harmless python. Frogs abound, the waterholding frog being common in Central Australia. The rivers contain many varieties of freshwater fish. The molluscan fauna of the coast is mostly carnivorous, the vegetable feeders being very poorly represented, probably on account of the dearth of seaweed. Land and freshwater shellfish are not abundant. Among insects, many beautiful butterflies thrive in the warm damp atmosphere. Beetles also are strongly represented. The white ant is a pest, very few timbers being immune from its ravages. Anthills in the Territory sometimes attain a height of twenty-five feet and a diameter of ten feet. Another destructive insect, particularly active and mischievous inland, is the borer. Mosquitoes and sandflies are very troublesome, particularly from January to April. There are not many crustaceans.

Imported Stock.—Buffalo thrive in the coastal districts, but their numbers have been greatly reduced through indiscriminate shooting for the sake of the hides. Timor ponies have also been introduced. Sheep-breeding has so far not been a

success, but cattle thrive well.

Protection of Fauna.—Ruthless destruction of native birds is prohibited. An Ordinance gives the Administrator power to declare that any bird is protected; and provides that permits to export protected birds, or the skins or eggs of such birds, will only be issued subject to such conditions as

the Administrator directs.

Flora.—The vegetation is tropical, many of the forms belonging to the Malayan and Oceanic regions. The timber trees are not of great commercial value, but in the coastal regions tropical vegetation grows luxuriantly to the water's edge. The indented arms of the coast are thickly fringed with the mangrove. On the ranges, pines, fig trees, and orange trees flourish. The Roper River drains extensive forest lands. Leichhardt pines and palms form the vegetation of the tableland, which stretches across the Territory about the 14th degree of south latitude. On the higher steppes there are a few varieties of eucalyptus, and many fibre plants are also indigenous. On the wide expanses of plain country of the interior, there is little vegetation, tree growth being very scanty, consisting chiefly of stunted eucalypts, such as the gimlet gum, black box, and desert sheoak. In the northwestern districts there is an almost entire absence of lichens and mosses, though ferns are plentiful in the vicinity of the Victoria River. The following orders are well represented:—

Euphorbiacca, Composita, Convolvulaccae, Rubiacca, Goodenoviaccae, Legumnosae, Urticcae.

Production.

Agriculture.—Up to the present agriculture has not made much progress in the Territory, although it has been proved that various industrial plants thrive. Peanuts, rice, tobacco, coconuts, mangoes, cotton, and various fodder plants can be grown. Expense of harvesting at present appears to be against the economic production of rice. Trial plantations of tobacco and cotton have given promising results. Good crops of peanuts are being obtained. Much of the coastal area is suitable for coconuts, but except at the Mission Stations and one or two small isolated plantations, little attention has been devoted to planting.

Postoral.—The spacious, well-grassed "runs" of the Northern Territory are suftable for horse and cattle breeding. It is anticipated that the cattle trade with the East will develop. Large numbers are overlanded to neighbouring States. which also take considerable quantities of horse and cattle hides. The estimated number of stock on 31st December, 1933, was :-

Cattle, 859, 867; horses, 33,590; goats, 17,356; sheep, 18,076; pigs, 397; donkeys, 992; mules, 438; camels, 344.

Dairying as an industry is non-existent. The abundant indigenous herbage is, however, well suited for stock, and the making of hay and ensilage would ensure the development of the

industry.

Mining.—Gold, tin, wolfram, copper, tantalite, silver-lead and mica are mined. Both alluvial and reef gold are found, and there are several batteries and cyanide plants. The total mineral production in 1932-33 was valued at 18,190%. which included tin ore valued at 2,5194., gold valued at 4,4871., and mica valued at 10,7721.

Pearl Shell and other Fisheries.

In 1884 mother-of-pearl shell was discovered in the harbour of Port Darwin. Difficulty in working, principally through heavy tides and

muddy water, retarded the development of the industry for many years. Subsequently, however, the opening up of new patches led to a revival, but the war gave the industry a setback. During the year 1932-33 there were 18 boats working from Darwin.

The territorial waters abound in marketable fish, and despite inadequate transport facilities a commencement has been made with a trade in fish, dried or otherwise preserved.

The value of sea products exported from Darwin, overseas during 1932-33 was as follows :-

> Pearl Shell .. £7,863 Fish, dried & salted 110 Bêche-de-mer 1.378

Norz.—These figures do not include shipments to Australian States. The total take of pearl shell for Australian States. The total take of pearl shell for the year ended 30th June, 1932, was valued at 48,000l.

Commerce and Shipping.

No record is kept of the direction of trade between the Commonwealth States and Territories. It is, therefore, impossible to give the total imports and exports of the Northern Territory. The figures for imports from and exports to outside Australia for 1923-24, and following years are given below.

Period.	Annual Imports.	Annual Exports.	Period.	Annual Imports.	Annual Exports.
1923-24	£ 14.432	£ 8,000	1928-29	£ 32,069	£ 53,720
1924-25	20,636	41,944	1929-30	38,883	58,471
1925-26 1926-27	34,168 36,814	5,902 29,786	1930-31 1931-32	19,251 9,884	14,956 20,624
1937-28	30,387	29,265	1932-33	4,125	10,427

Shipping, Darwin Harbour, 1932-33.

37 ships berthed, 7,120 tons of general cargo were discharged; 1,575 tons of general cargo were shipped.

Internal Communication.

Railways. - Under the Northern Territory Acceptance Act, No. 20 of 1910, the Commonwealth is to extend the railway running from Port Darwin southward, to a point on the northern boundary of South Australia.

The Commonwealth, also, is to construct or cause to be constructed as part of the Transcontinental Railway, a railway from Oodnadatta to connect with the Northern part of the

Transcontinental Railway.

The Railway from Port Augusta to Oodnadatta has been constructed for many years, but recently in accordance with the Railways (South Australia) Agreement Act, No. 2 of 1926, it was extended

to Alice Springs.

Alice Springs is situated 292 miles from Oodnadatta and 981 miles from Adelaide. The railway from Port Augusta to Alice Springs, a distance of 770 miles, is owned and operated by the Commonwealth, being vested in the Commonwealth Railways Commissioner under the provisions of the Commonwealth Railways Act, 1917-25.

The railway from Darwin southward is now open for public traffic as far as Birdum, a distance of 316 miles. The Northern Territory Railway Extension Act, No. 11 of 1923, provides for the construction of the railway as far as Daly Waters, an additional 44 miles beyond Birdum, but it is not proposed to continue this extension

for the present. The distance between Birdum and Alice Springs is 638 miles.

Posts.—Postal communication is maintained by vessels belonging to Burns, Philp & Co., which maintain a monthly service between the Territory and the Eastern States. In addition the vessels belonging to the State Steamship Service of Western Australia give a service once every 60 days between Fremantle and Darwin. Inland the northern part of the territory receives its mail via Darwin, while the southern districts are served via Adelaide and Alice Springs. shipping service from Burketown, Queensland, to the McArthur and Roper Rivers in the Northern Territory is in operation while a further shipping service is conducted between Darwin and the Victoria and Daly Rivers. An air mail service between Brisbane, Queensland and Daly Waters, North Australia, was inaugurated on the 20th February, 1930. This provides a weekly mail service between Darwin and the Southern capitals.

Telegraphs.—The transcontinental telegraph line, covering a length of 2,230 miles, was completed on 2nd August, 1872, at a cost of nearly half-a-million sterling. The line runs in a northerly direction from Adelaide to Darwin, whence telegraphic communication is provided with Asia and Europe, via Banjoewangie (Java), Singapore and Madras.

Between Darwin and Banjoewangie the submarine cable is duplicated. High-power wireless stations have been constructed by the Federal Government at Wave Hill, in the Territory, and at Camooweal, just over the Eastern boundary, in

Queensland. Digitized by GOOGIC

Land Tenure.

A Lands Ordinance was passed in 1931 repealing all previous Acts and Ordinances and may be

summarized as follows :-

(i.) Pastoral Leases. A pastoral lease may be granted for such term, not exceeding 42 years, as the Land Board determines. The rental for the first period is fixed by the Land Board and is subject to re-appraisement on such dates as are specified in the lease or are prescribed. A lessee must within five years stock the land to the extent provided in the lease, and keep the land so stocked during the continuance of his lease.

(ii.) Agricultural Leases. Agricultural lands are classified, and the maximum area which may be included in any one lease is as follows:— Division A, Cultivation Farms, Class I, 1,280 acres, Class 2, 2,560 acres; Division B, Mixed Farming and Grazing, Class I, 12,800 acres, Class 2, 38,400 acres. Agricultural leases are granted in perpetuity, and the rent for the first period is fixed by the Land Board, and is re-appraised every 21 years. The lessee must-(a) in the case of lands for mixed farming and grazing, stock the land to the extent prescribed by the regulations and keep it so stocked; (b) establish a home within two years and reside on the leased land for six months in each year in the case of land for cultivation, and for four months in each year in the case of land for mixed farming and grazing; (c) cultivate the land to the extent notified by the Land Board; and (d) fence the land as prescribed.

- (iii.) Lease of Town Lands. Leases of town lands are granted in perpetuity, the rental being fixed every fourteen years. Such leases must, in the first instance, be offered for sale by public auction, and if not so sold, may be allotted by the Land Board to any applicant, at the rental fixed by the Land Board. The lessee must erect, within such time as is notified, buildings to the value specified in the conditions of sale.
- (iv.) Miscellaneous Leases. The Land Board may grant a lease of any portion of Crown lands, or of any dedicated or reserved lands, for any other prescribed or approved purpose. Such leases are for a term not exceeding 21 years, and may be offered for sale by public auction, or granted to any applicant at an annual rental fixed by the Land Board.
- (v.) Grazing Licences. Licences may be granted to any person to graze stock on any vacant Crown lands or on any reserved or dedicated lands for such period, not exceeding one year, as is prescribed and at the rent and on the conditions prescribed.
- (vi.) Occupation Licences. Licences may be granted for any period not exceeding five years, and on prescribed rentals and conditions, for the purpose of drying or curing fish, or for any manufacturing or industrial purpose, or for any prescribed purpose.
- (vii.) Miscellaneous Licences. The Land Board may grant licences for miscellaneous purposes for a period not exceeding twelve months on prescribed terms and conditions.
- (viii.) Leases to Aboriginals. The Governor-General may grant to any aboriginal native, or to the descendant of any aboriginal native, a lease of Crown lands not exceeding 160 acres for any term of years upon such terms and conditions as he thinks fit.

Freehold.

Under the Crown Lands Ordinance, 1931, provision is made for the granting of freehold in

respect of:—(a) Town lands; (b) agricultural lands; (c) garden lands; and (d) tropical lands. The following is a summary of the freehold

provisions of the Ordinance.

Town Lands. The holder of any existing Town Lease or of a Town Lease that may hereafter be granted, may, at any time, apply for a grant in fee simple of the lands included in the lease, and the grant may be made, provided that, in addition to complying with the conditions of the lease, the lessee has-securely fenced the land; erected on the land a residence of the value of at least 501., within the first twelve months of the lease; resided on the land continuously for twelve months immediately prior to the application; and paid the purchase money and all moneys due in respect of the land. The purchase price fixed by the Land Board with the approval of the Minister shall not in any case be less than 51. per block.

Agricultural Lands. Agricultural Lands consist of any lands within an area declared to be an agricultural area for the purposes of the Ordinance. The holder of any existing Agricultural Lease or of any Agricultural Lease that may hereafter be granted, may at any time apply for a grant in fee simple of the lands, or portion of the lands, included in the lease. A grant of the fee simple may be made, provided that the applicant, in addition to complying with the conditions of the lease, hassecurely fenced the land over which the fee simple is required; cultivated not less than one-tenth of that land; stocked and kept stocked the land as directed by the Land Board; erected a residence and buildings on the land of the value of at least 50l.; and paid the purchase money and all moneys due in respect of the land. The moneys due in respect of the land. purchase price fixed by the Land Board with the approval of the Minister shall in no case be less than 2s. 6d. per acre. The maximum area of agricultural lands which may be granted in fee simple to any one person is 1,280 acres of Class 1 lands, or 2,560 acres of Class 2 lands. Where the lands included in an agricultural lease, or leases, include both Class 1 and Class 2 lands, the maximum area that may be granted in fee simple shall be the maximum area that could be so granted if the lands were all of the same class. For this purpose one acre of Class 1 lands shall be deemed to be equivalent to two acres of Class 2

Garden Lands. Garden lands consist of Crown Lands or dedicated or reserved lands within ten miles of a town, which have been declared by the Minister to be Garden Lands. Leases of Garden Lands may be granted for vinevards, orchards or gardens, but for no other purpose. The maximum area of a lease of garden lands may not exceed ten (10) acres. The holder of a lease of garden lands may at any time apply for a grant in fee simple of the land or any portion of it. A grant of the fee simple may be made, provided the lessee has-complied with the conditions of the lease; fenced the land; cultivated and kept under cultivation at least one-third of the area for a period of not less than two years prior to the issue of the grant; erected on the land a residence and buildings of the value of at least 50/., and is permanently residing on the land; and has paid the purchase price, which shall be not less than 10s. per acre.

Tropical Lands consist of Tropical Lands. areas north of the 16th parallel of South latitude which have been declared by the Minister to be

Digitized by GOOGLE

ericula ai v ie freil

sing To emiz: a gradi i the in ied L intro

noci ... mont... oudr i

il meir e nal of

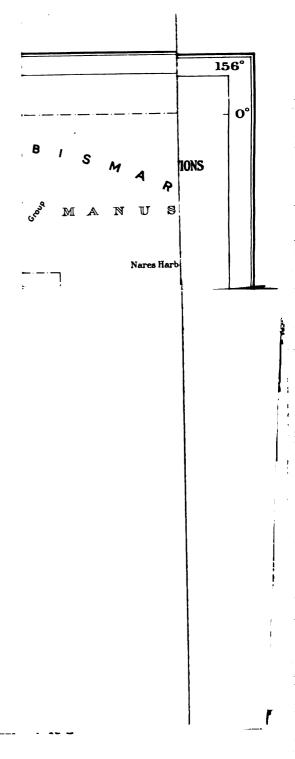
اعفه

intelligence of the control of the c

3. 3. L 1997

,

Digitized by Google



tropical lands, for the purposes of the production of cotton or tropical products. Any Company incorporated or registered in the Northern Territory may, upon entering into an agreement in the prescribed form, hold an area of tropical lands. not exceeding, in the aggregate, 20,000 acres, for a term of 14 years. Every such agreement shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, and no transfer of any agreement shall be permitted by the Minister except to a Company, but not to a Company which would thereby hold more than 20,000 acres of tropical lands. If the Company fails to comply with any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the agreement, the Minister may resume the whole or any portion of the lands, and, on such resumption, all improvements (except tenant's fixtures), upon the land resumed will become the property of the Crown. The agreement will provide that the Company shall use the land for the growth of cotton or other tropical products, and that it shall plant, during the first three years of the term, one twenty-fifth of the land, and keep cultivated the said one twenty-fifth of the land so planted, and, during the last four years of the term, it shall cultivate and keep cultivated at least one-fifth of the land. The Company will also be required, after the first seven years of occupation, to pay an annual rental of 11d. per acre per year or portion of a year thereafter until the completion of the purchase or other determination of the agreement. The Company will be entitled to a grant of the land in fee simple at any time during the term of the agreement, on payment of 2s. 6d. per acre, and provided that it proves to the satisfaction of the Minister:—That it has spent 10s. per acre in the aggregate in cultivation and for necessary plant and machinery; that it has produced from the land two hundred pounds weight of cotton, or tropical products of an equal amount in value, for every acre held under the agreement; and that it has cultivated onethird of the land.

Miscellaneous. Miscellaneous provisions of the Ordinance provide, inter alia, that:—
(a) A husband and wife shall not hold jointly in fee simple a greater area of land than the maximum area which may be granted to any one person under the Ordinance; (b) no person shall be entitled to hold in fee simple, for his own use and benefit, whether by grant from the Crown or by transfer from any person, a greater area of any lands than the maximum area which may be granted to him in the name of the Crown in pursuance of the Ordinance; (c) no alien shall be entitled to acquire any land in fee simple; (d) no application from an alien for the fee simple of any and shall, therefore, be accepted unless it is accompanied by the statutory declaration of the alien that he has resided in the Northern Territory continuously during the period of 12 months immediately preceding the applica-tion and intends to apply within five years after the date of the application for a certificate of naturalisation; (c) the grant of any land in fee simple shall be subject to the following reservation: - A reservation to the Crown of all minerals and mineral substances in or upon the land, including gold, silver, copper, tin, metals, ores and substances containing metals, gems, precious stones, coal, shale, mineral oils, and valuable earths and substances, together with the right to authorise any persons to enter upon the land to mine, work for, win, recover and remove them or any of them, and to do all things necessary or convenient for those purposes.

Area held under Leases, Licences and Permits.

Particulars, 30/6/1933.	Square Miles.
Pastoral Leases and Grazing Licences	219,157
Other Leases and Licences	1,963
Total	221,120

On the 30th June, 1933, the areas held under leases and licences were:—Psstoral leases, 197,759 square miles; pastoral permits, 1,429 square miles; agricultural leases, 135 square miles; grazing licences, 21,398 square miles; miscellaneous leases (including water leases), 399 square miles; mining leases and protected mining leases, 2,412 acres.

There were also 67,124 square miles under reserve for aboriginal natives of Australia: 1,225 square miles under Mission Station leases, and 1,000 square miles under licence to prospect for mineral oil and coal.

Finance.

Revenue and Expenditure. The following shows the receipts and expenditure for the financial years 1929-30 to 1932-33.

Revenue and Expenditure, Northern Territory.

		REVENUE.	E	XPENDITURE
		£		£
1	1929-30	 121,835	٠.	482,562
1	930-31	 108,777		440,624
1	931-32	 84,195		422,875
1	932 - 33	 82,812		386,077
				•

PAPUA.

Situation and Area.

Papua (formerly called British New Guinea) is composed of a portion of the island of New Guinea, and of a number of islands, most of which lie to the south-east of New Guinea. The boundaries of the Territory are as follows:-"The S. and S.E. shores of New Guinea, from 141° E. long. eastward as far as East Cape, thence N.W. to 8° S. lat. in the neighbourhood of Mitre Rock, together with the territory lying south of a line from Mitre Rock, proceeding along the said 8° S. parallel to 147° E. long., then in a straight line N.W. to the intersection of 6° S. lat. and 144° E. long., and continuing W.N.W. to the intersection of 5° S. lat. and 141° E. long., thence proceeding Southward along the 141st meridian of E. long. to its intersection with the right bank of the Fly River, thence by the right bank of the Fly River bearing Southerly to its intersection with the meridian 141° 1' 47.9" of East longitude, thence by the said meridian bearing South to a point on the Southern coast of the Island of New Guinea at the middle of the mouth of the Bensbach River, together with the Trobriand, Woodlark, D'Entrecasteaux, and Louisiade groups of islands, and all other islands lying between 8° and 12° S. lat. and between 141° and 155° E. long., and not forming part of Queensland; and including all islands and reefs lying in the Gulf of Papua to the north of 8° S. lat.' Digitized by GOOGLE

New Guinea, the largest island in the world if Australia is excluded, lies some 80 miles to the north of Queensland, between 0° 0′ and 12° 0′ S. lat., and between 130° 50′ and 154° 30′ E. long. Its greatest length is 1,490 miles, and its maximum breadth 430 miles; its area being about 234,768 square miles. The islands which lie near Papua, and which form part of that Territory, number, great and small, about two hundred. Of these the principal ones are: Kiriwina (in the Trobriand group of D'Entrecasteaux), Woodlark, Normanby, Goodenough, Fergusson, St. Algnan, Rossel and Sudeat.

History.

The island of New Guinea was discovered in 1511 by Antonio de Abrea, and it was touched at by several of the early navigators. The islands lying to the south-east of New Guinea were visited by Torres in 1606, and by French navigators towards the close of the eighteenth century. The waters that are adjacent to the islands, and to the south-eastern coasts of New Guinea, have at different periods been partly surveyed and mapped by British warships.

The whole island to the west of 141° E. long. is claimed by the Dutch as suzerains of the Sultan of Tidore. The Dutch have established a post on the south coast of New Guinea, known as Merauké, which is in charge of a Resident. It is a little to the West of the S.W. extreme of the Anglo-Dutch boundary. That portion of the island which lies to the eastward of 141° E. long. and to the north of British New Guinea belonged to the German Empire and is now administered by the Australian Government, under a mandate issued by the The Govern-Council of the League of Nations. ment of Queensland annexed that portion of the island not claimed by Holland to the British Empire on the 4th of April, 1883, but this proceeding was not ratified by the Imperial Government. The Intercolonial Convention held at Sydney in November and December, 1883, passed resolutions urging the annexation of Eastern New Guinea, and undertook to recommend their respective Legislatures to provide for defraying a part of the cost of a Protectorate if one were established by the Imperial Government. On the Australasian colonies agreeing to guarantee 15,000%. a year to meet the cost, a Protectorate was proclaimed by Commodore Erskine on the 6th November, 1884. over the south-east coast of New Guinea and the adjacent islands.

General Sir Peter Scratchley was appointed Special Commissioner for the Protectorate, and arrived in 1885, but he succumbed, in the Protectorate, to malarial fever in November of the same year. He was succeeded by the Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., formerly Premier of Queensland. At the Colonial Conference held in 1887, the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria undertook to guarantee £15,000 a year for ten years, for defraying the cost of administering the territory now forming the Possession, on the understanding that Her Majesty's Sovereignty would be proclaimed over it. By the Queensland British New Guinea Act, 1887, that colony undertook to be responsible for the payment of the £15,000 a year. The territory was annexed to the Crown by the newly appointed Administrator, Dr. (afterwards Sir W.) Macgregor, on 4th September, 1888.

The Imperial Government contributed some £52,000 towards the founding of the Possession. The local revenue raised in the Possession was

formerly paid over to Queensland, for distribution amongst the guaranteeing colonies, in reduction of their contribution of £15,000a year, but is now kept and expended by the Government of the Possession.

At the end of 1901 the Government of the Commonwealth agreed to take over the Possession as a territory of the Commonwealth, and brought proposals before the Federal Parliament (which were adopted) for providing towards the expenses of administration a sum not exceeding £20,000 a year. The provision ran from 1st July, 1901, and was subject to revision at the end of five years. On the 1st Sept., 1906, a Proclamation was issued by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, under the provisions of the Papua Act, 1905, declaring British New Guinea a Territory of the Commonwealth, under the name of "Papua." The above Act provides that there shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Commonwealth towards the revenues of the Territory in each financial year, such sum, if any, as the Parliament appropriates for that purpose. In 1933-34, £40,000 was paid by the Commonwealth Government as a grant to the Administration.

Description and Formation.

Papua extends from east to west upwards of 800 miles, and about 200 from north to south towards either end, but is only about 50 miles deep behind Freshwater Bay, near the middle of the portion of the Territory that is situated on the island of New Guinea. The total coast line of the Territory has been computed at 3,664 statute miles, 1,728 on the mainland and 1,936 on the islands. The total superficial area is about 90,540 square miles, of which about 87,786 are on the mainland of Papua, and 2,754 made up of many islands.

With the exception of the low coral islands of Kiriwina, Nada, part of Murua, and a few others of small dimensions, the islands are mountainous and principally of schistose formation, the highest, Goodenough, 8,000 feet. The eastern end of the Territory is also mountainous, and as the mountains extend westward they rise and coalesce to form a great central chain, which attains its greatest altitudes in the Owen Stanley range, the highest point of which is Mount Victoria, 13,200 feet, and in Mount Scratchley, the Wharton Range, and Mount Albert Edward, the latter about the same height as Mount Victoria. Further west the main range becomes more broken and lower, while pursuing nearly the same general trend towards the north-west as it had in the more eastern part of the colony. The western end of the Territory is for nearly 300 miles generally low and swampy until a long distance from the coast is reached. The mountains near the east end, on the mainland, are of igneous origin; the great masses of the central part of the main range are all schistose, while in the west sandstone predominates, but there are outcrops of igneous formation, such as Mount Yule, upwards of 10,000 feet high. On the Fly River, near the point of junction of Papua, Dutch New Guinea and the mandated Territory of New Guinea, there are limestones with fossil corals, and these are also met with at many other places in the low and swampy regions of the western end of the colony and elsewhere. The whole Territory is remarkably well watered. The great mountains, and by far the larger portion of the lower country, are all covered by forest.

Rivers

The majority of the principal rivers open into the Gulf of Papua. They have a general direction towards a point near the middle of the Gulf. The two largest are the Fly and the Purari. The Fly spreads out its head branches over a large area in the centre of the island, comprising considerable portions of the three different territories. Its course is about 620 miles from the sea to the boundary of Papua. The influence of the tide is lelt for six or seven score of miles up the Fly. It is navigable by a steam launch for over 500 miles.

The Purari River is the second in point of size, and seems to start from the southern side of the Bismarck range of Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. is navigable by steam launch for 120 miles. The Vailala and Lakekamu rise in undetermined mountains in the central main range. The Angabunga River has its origin from the western spurs of Mount Albert Edward; the Vanapa from the Owen Stanley Range, the Wharton Chain and the southern slopes of Mount Albert Edward; the Brown from the Owen Stanley Range east of Mount Victoria. On the northeast coast the rivers are all small, except four that open into the sea between Cape Nelson and the boundary of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. These are, proceeding northwards, the Musa, Kumusi, Mambare, and Gira. Each of them pursues a course from the central main range towards the north-east until it enters the sea. The Gira rises from the eastern spurs of Mount Albert Edward, and is smaller than the other three, all of which are nearly of the same size.

Climate and Natural Resources.

As Papua lies between five and eleven and a half degrees of south latitude, the climate of the lower part of the country is warm. It is outside the range of the hurricanes that pervade the southern part of the Western Pacific. At Port Moresby, the seat of Government, and situated near the middle of the Territory, the average temperature for the year 1932-33 at 9 a.m. was 80°4. The average maximum readings for the same period, 85°6; the average minimum readings, 75°. The hot season is from November to May; the hottest months are January and February; the cold season is from June to October, the coldest month is August. During the hot season winds on the south coast are from the north and west, and are unsteady; during the cold season they are from the south-east, and are much more regular.

At Port Moresby the rainfall for the year 1932-33 was 41 88 inches, and at Kikori 226 57 inches, these represent the minimum and maximum rainfalls near the coast. It is much greater, but undetermined, on the central mountain ranges. On the south coast the climate is rather comfortable than oppressive during the cold season. It is generally agreeable at an altitude of 2,000 feet, a height that can be reached on foot in one day from Port Moreshy. At 5,000 to 6,000 feet it becomes distinctly cold at night, the thermometer sometimes reading 55° F.; at 10,000 feet ice is met with in the early morning. Above that the grass is often covered with hoar frost, and the cold is severe

Malarial fever, as a rule quite mild, is not rare in the low parts of the country. About the time of the change of seasons inflammatory diseases of the chest have always frequently occurred amongst the natives, and more recently the country has suffered from influenzs. The mortality from this

latter complaint has been estimated to be about two per cent, of the population.

The obstinate scaly ringworm, so common in many parts of the Pacific, occurs frequently amongst the natives. Plague, smallpox and cholera have not been met with since the country has been occupied by Europeans. Yaws is prevalent amongst the natives, and is now being dealt with by means of salvarsan compounds. Dysentery, once very prevalent in epidemic form, seldom occurs now. Europeans suffer from cancer much as they do in non-tropical countries, but cases of cancer amongst the natives are exceedingly rare. As in other parts of the tropics, the natives, with the exception of the dry Port Moresby area, are frequent carriers of ankylostomiasis (hookworm). Syphilis is practically unknown amongst the natives, but gonorrhoea occurs in most districts. Granuloma inguinale occurs especially in the west, east and northern parts of the Territory.

The climate is favourable to the cultivation of all tropical products. The cocoanut palm bears well everywhere, and is common anywhere along the coast line, but in the far interior it is not met with. Cotton would be specially suited to the dry climate of the central district. Tobacco, in certain localities, of superior quality, and sugar cane seem to be indigenous or to be long domesticated; there are several native trees and plants that yield good classes of rubber. There are some good varieties of timber, including sandal wood, ebony, and cedar. Tea, cocoa, and coffee thrive well, but are not indigenous; the latter has been introduced and propagated. The climate is very congenial to rice and maize and all kinds of tropical fruit. The mineral deposits comprise gold, which exists over a large area; osmiridium, which has been found from the Gira River to the Owen Stanley Range; and in the Purari sandstone district there is coal. Indications of petroleum have been located at scattered intervals over an area of country covering about 1,500 square miles between Yule Island and the Purari Delta, in the Gulf Division of Papus. Quantities of oil and inflammable gas have been met with in the test bores put down, but not in sufficient bulk as yet for commercial purposes.

The marine resources comprise pearl-shell and pearls, trepang, sponges, trochus, snail and turtle shell.

Fauna and Flora.

There are no dangerous wild beasts in the Territory; wild swine are common. There are several varieties of wallaby, phalanger, and echidna. There are no hares or rabbits: deer are found in the vicinity of Port Moresby, they were introduced many years ago and are apparently doing well: the most dangerous creature is the crocodile. Many lives are lost each year through these amphibians and by snake-bite. The snakes are nearly related to those of Australia. The birds include the cassowary, many birds of paradise, a great variety of pigeons, the hornbill, the black and the white cockatoo, geese, many species of ducks, qualis, and on the mountain tops snipe and woodcock.

The flora is as varied as the climate. On the tops of the highest mountain chains there are many species of grasses: several kinds of buttercup, forget-me-nots, daisies, rhododendrons, heaths, and other flowers of temperate climates. The forest there is principally cypress. From seven to ten thousand feet it is chiefly myrtaceous,

often covered by trailing bamboo or mixed with pandanus. From two to five thousand feet the evergreen oaks are common. On the low lands there are several varieties of hardwood trees, afzelic bijuga, calophyllum, etc. Native cloth is made by beating out the bark of the paper mulberry, of the bread fruit tree, or of certain trees of the nettle family. Fibre is obtained from the banana, the coconut, from the bark of many saplings, and the best of all from the aerial roots of certain species Most of the trees and flowers of pandanus. that are met with in the tropical islands of the Pacific, or in North Queensland, occur also in Papua.

The People.

The races of Papua are now known to be very diverse as regards physical type and language. As regards culture there is less difference. Europeans first arrived, the inhabitants used stone, wood and bone implements, but no metals. They cultivated the taro, yam, sweet potato, the banana, and on the coast, the cocoanut. Weaving and the use of the potters wheel were unknown.

There are believed to be three constituent elements in the native population of Papua. first is the Negritto, a short dark race. After the Negritto probably came a race called "Papuans," who are dark but taller than the Negrittoes. Subsequently the Melanesians settled along the coast, and are now so mixed with the Papuans that it is difficult to distinguish them. They were of medium height and light-skinned, and probably were the first seamen of the Pacific and travelled in out-rigger canoes.

The present day population of Papua consists of these three elements mixed together in varying

proportions.

The European population of Papua at 30th June, 1933 was 1.148. A census of a portion of the indigenous population has been taken and the total number of natives actually counted is 181,509, chiefly residing on the coasts. The balance of the chiefly residing on the coasts. The balance of the population is estimated by District Officers at 93,034, making a grand total of 274,543.

The country and people have no history, and but few current well-defined traditions. refer to only local movements and actions of tribes

within the last four or five generations.

A large part of the interior of Papua is still in the stone age, much of it is in a stage of transition in which the stone axe and the steel tomahawk are used side by side. The aboriginal methods of house-building, of canoe making of pottery manufacture, of cultivation, are still generally maintained. Nearly all the coast line and considerable part of the interior has been With the brought under missionary influence. exception of two blocks between the Strickland and the Kikori, and north of the Samberigi Valley, practically the whole of the territory has been explored and most of it brought under Government control.

Five missionary societies are established in the They are the London Missionary Territory. Society, which has for its field the south coast of New Guinea; the Society of the Sacred Heart, which is established at Yule Island, and along the banks of the St. Joseph River extending to the Main Range; the Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia, which extends its influence over all the archipelagos; the Church of England Mission, which has as its field the north-east coast of New Guinea, the last-named constituting the Diocese of New Guinea, organised under a

Bishop of the Church of England; and the 7th day Adventist, whose sphere of influence is comprised in the Central Division and is bounded on the North by the Brown River, on the South by the Laloki River and on the East by a line bearing approximately north-east from the coastal village of Kaile to the Main Range. The two first-named societies were in New Guinea before annexation was proclaimed: the last two have come there since the proclamation of sovereignty. The native population take readily to civilisation in most great matters, while they often cling tenaciously to their own habits and customs in smaller and less important things.

4

18

. 1

3

.

٠:

3

7.

...

Mode of Government.

Papua had formerly the constitution of a Crown colony, regulated by Royal letters patent of 8th June, 1888, under which the Government was carried on by an Administrator, with the advice and assistance of an executive and a legislative council. The correspondence of the Administrator of British New Guinea with the Secretary of State passed first through the Governor of Queensland. and afterwards through the Governor-General of Australia. By Letters Patent, of 18th March, 1902, provision was made for placing the Possession under the authority of the Commonwealth, and for the revocation of the Letters Patent governing the Constitution as soon as the Commonwealth Parliament had provided by law for the future government. Provision was made by the Papua Act, 1905, proclaimed on the 1st September, 1906, as above stated. There was no form of Government among the native population, the Polynesian system of chiefs being practically unknown; patriarchal authority did not extend beyond near family relatives, and even then was only loose. A certain measure of chiefly influence is being created now by a few men under Governmentauthority, but control over the natives is being best acquired by the gradual creation of a force of village policemen. The Administration has at its disposal an armed constabulary, consisting of about 300 natives, enrolled from many different districts. Special laws have been passed for the protection of the native population, and for dealing with lands. A code consisting of a series of simple regulations, which are from time to time being added to, has also been passed for the benefit of the native population. The courts of the Territory consist of the Central, Petty Sessions, and Native Magistrates' Courts.

Magisterial Divisions.

The Territory is divided into eight magisterial divisions, in each of which there is a resident magistrate, who is also invested with the executive authority of dealing in the first instance with any administrative matter that may arise. Besides these there are assistant resident magistrates in certain more populous districts. The Central Court, which possesses the jurisdiction of an ordinary Supreme Court, sits wherever there is occasion. The principal seat of Government is at Port Moresby. This place is centrally situated. It is easy to approach the harbour, which is large. commodious, and sheltered from all winds. Port Moresby is not well watered, but it is very picturesque, and comparatively healthy. The immediate neighbourhood is not well suited for ordinary cultivation on account of the rather scanty rainfall. Port Moresby is a port of entry. Digitized by GOOGIC

Samarai, the next place in importance, is an island of some sixty acres situated two miles from the south-east end of the mainland. There is no native village on that island. It is a port of entry, and the headquarters of the Resident Magistrate of the district. There is good anchorage there, but no convenient water supply. It is the port from which miners, pearl fishers, etc., generally obtain their supplies. Like Port Moresby, the neighbourhood of Samarai is very picturesque. Its rainfall is nearly three times as great as at the former place.

The third port of entry is the island of Daru, the headquarters of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. It has a good and safe harbour, with an approach that presents no difficulty. It is the only harbour Papua possesses in the west, and the island supplies the best building sites obtainable in that part of the country. It is visited by many boats engaged in the pearl-shell fishery of Torres Straits. Kwaiapan Ray, Woodlark Island, in the extreme east of the Territory is the fourth Port of Entry.

Industries.

There are no European manufactories in the Territory

The chief industry worked by Europeans is agriculture, principally cocenuts, para rubber and sisal hemp. Two plantations, one in the Central and the other in the Eastern Division, now produce dessicated coconut. Cotton is still in the experimental stage. Gold mining is carried on and petroleum of good quality has been obtained in the Gulf Division, but not as yet in commercial quantities. Gold to the value of £10.362 in 1929-30, £22,440 in 1930-31, £34,338 in 1931-32, £39,872 in 1932-33 and £45,933 in 1933-34, was declared at the custom house for export. The gold-bearing country is extensive, but it is for various reasons very difficult to prospect. are also indications of auriferous reefs, and several crushing plants have been established. were exported :- Pearls, £11,422 in 1929-30; £123 m 1930-31; — in 1931-32, £1, 480 in 1932-33 and £2,505 in 1933-34. Trochus-shell, £10,975 in 1929-30; £7,606 in 1930-31; £8,510 in 1931-32, £9,619 in 1932-33 and £16 922 in 1933-34. Bechede-mer, £6,381 in 1929-30; £5,549 in 1930-31; — in 1931-32, £41 in 1932-33 and £1,643 in 1933-34. Ruller, £50,640 in 1920-30; £47,036 in 1930-31; £49,262 in 1931-32, £56,929 in 1932-33 and £61,324 in 1933-34. Since 1907, coconuts have been largely planted by white settlers. acreage on 31st December, 1930, being 47,837? acres, 1931-32, 49,413 acres. There is also a very large area of native-owned coconuts, the product of which is extensively used as an article of food. The value of copra exported was £176,485 in 1929-30; £93,710 in 1930-31; £100,454 in 1931-32, £89.512 in 1932-33 and £42,990 in 1933-34. There are large sago fields in the Territory, but this article has not vet been worked for export. Hemp and mangrove bark are also exported.

External Trade and Customs.

The customs tariff is comparatively a light one; ad rainren duties do not exceed 10 per cent. From the 16th July, 1931 a general duty has, in addition, been imposed on all goods imported into the Territory, whether dutiable or free, at the rate of 4 per cent. on the value of such goods as if all goods were subject to ad valorem duty.

The external trade is chiefly with Queensland and New South Wales. The external trade, imports and exports, as entered at the customs, amounted to £826,709 in 1924-25; £1,156,670 in 1925-26; £910,366 in 1926-27; £753,924 in 1927-28; £698,636 in 1928-29; £698,693 in 1929-30; £514,428 in 1930-31; £491,097 in 1931-32, £493,882 in 1932-33 and £469,362 in 1933-34.

A service from Sydney is carried on by steamers belonging to Burns, Philp and Co. under contract for the conveyance of mails and passengers. The coasting and general inter-island trade is carried on by means of 2 small steamers and some small cutters or luggers, many of which are manned exclusively by Papuans. There are suitable substantial wharves for working cargo at Port Moresby and Samarai, at which places all manner of supplies are obtainable at reasonable prices. Tracks have been cut in many directions, and the natives are becoming accustomed to travel alone or with Europeans over great areas. During the prevalence of the south-east trades, travelling by small boat is uncomfortable and difficult west of Yule Island, where there is no barrier reef; but east of that the coast is largely protected. East of Yule Island harbours and good anchorages are numerous. In the interior travelling is done always on foot, but in the central district horses can be used on many tracks.

	Revenue.	Imports.	Exports.	. Shipping	
	£	£	£	Tons.	
1924-25	140,798	459,080	367,629	78,613	
1925-26	172,395	470,774	685,896	129,553	
1926-27	162,995	455,904	454,462	226,948	
1927-28	158, 267	403,561	350,363	226,784	
1928-29	145,147	361,271	337,365	184,946	
1929-30	149,265	373,918	324,775	228,391	
1930-31	134,918	240,074	274,354	220,399	
1931-32	130,116	221,843	269,254	333,304	
1932-33	127,043	218,016	275.866	398,451	
1933-34	121,489	22 0,227	249,135		

Executive Council.

Lieut. Governor and Judge, Sir John H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G. Government Secretary, H. W. Champion, C.B.E. Chief Medical Officer, Dr. W. M. Strong. Official Secretary, H. L. Murray. Commissioner for Native Affairs, J. T. O'Malley. Treasurer, E. C. Harris. Director of Public Works, A. P. Lyons. Non-Official Member—The Hon. A. Jewell.

Legislative Council.

The official members of the Executive Council, and 5 non-official members appointed by the Governor-General of Australia:—

The Hon. J. G. Nelsson.
The Hon. A. Jewell.
The Hon. A. H. Bunting.
The Hon. G. W. Guttridge.
The Hon. the Rev. R. L. Turner.

Civil Establishment.

Lieutenant-Governor, Sir John H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G., 1,800l. Official Secretary, H. L. Murray, 804l.

Judicial.

Judge, Sir John H. P. Murray, K.C.M.G. Judge, C. T. Gore, 1.200l. Crown Law Officer, E. B. Bignold, 828l. Registrar, Central Court (Vacant).

Government Secretary's Department. Government Secretary, H. W. Champion, C.B.E.,

Chief Clerk. A. J. Bates, 6361.

Government Anthropologist, F. E. Williams, 6181.

Magisterial Department.

Resident Magistrates

1st Grade-Central Division, C. T. Wurth, 732/. Eastern Division, E. R. Oldham, 732l.

2nd Grade-South Eastern Division, A. C. Rentoul, 636/. Western Division, R. A. Woodward,

Northern Division, W. R. Humphries, 6607.

Gulf Division, G. F. W. Zimmer, 6364. Delta Division A. E. Cridland, 582/.

North Eastern Division, R. W. Grist, 564l.

Assistant Resident Magistrates-

1st Grade F. R. Cawley, 5461.; R. A. Vivian, 546l.; L. Austen, 546l.; O. J. Atkinson, 546l.: C. H. Karius, J. G. Fowler, W. J. Lambdon,

2nd Grade W. H. H. Thompson, S. H. Chance, J. R. Horan, A. A. C. Hall, I. F. Champion, 510%; M. C. W. Rich, 492%; B. W. Faithorn, 474%; C. H. Rich, C. T. Healy, J. G. Hides, R. G. Speedie, S. G. Middleton, 438%.

Treasury, Customs and Postal Department.

Treasurer, E. C. Harris, 828/.

Accountant, N. G. Imlay, 582l.
Paying Officer, Treasury, W. N. M. Chester, 474l. Relieving Collector of Customs, T. P. M. Byrne, 510%.

Collector of Customs, Samurai, H.W. Hardy, 5641. Collector of Customs, Port Moresby, S. Smith,

Collector of Customs, Kulumadau, H. W. Rogerson, 510l.

Government Storekeeper, W. D. Brown, 546l.

Lands and Mines, Survey and Agricultural Departments.

Commissioner (vacant).

Chief Clerk, L. P. B. Armit, 4921,

Duties of Commissioner Lands and Surveys performed by Government Secretary, H. W.

Duties of Commissioner Mines and Agriculture performed by Director of Public Works, A. P. Lvons.

Survey Department.

Staff Surveyor, W. T. Panton, 660%. Draughtsman, H. S. O'Reilly, 528t.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, A. P. Lvons, 804l. Drawihtsman, G. M. Turnbull, 5821.

Agricultural Department.

Manager Orangeric Bay Cocoanut Plantation, H. R. Glanville, 582/.

Manager Kemp Welch Rubber Plantation, C. E. Heiner, 400l.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, Dr. W. M. Strong, 1,000%. Government Medical Officer, Samarai, Dr. F. J. Williams, 7321.

Government Medical Officer, Port Moresby, Dr. W. E. Giblin, 800%.

Travelling Medical Officer (vacant). Matron, P.M. Hospital, Miss G. Gellweiler, 2401 ..

board and free quarters. Matron, Samarai Hospital, Miss C. Berge, 2281., board and free quarters.

Department of Native Affairs.

Commissioner for Native Affairs, J. T. O'Malley.

Chief Inspector, A. S. Greenland, 5821.

Ganls.

Head Gaoler, Port Moresby, J. Sutton, 4081. Gaoler, Samarai, D. P. Cahill, 4081.

Government Printing Office. Government Printer, W. A. Bock, 5461. Foreman, A. Gibson, 4321. Compositor, S. J. Anderson, 408l. Machinist (vacant).

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Norfolk Island is the principal of three small islands lying 930 miles E.N.E. of Sydney, in 29° 3′ 45° S. latitude; and 167° 58′ 6° E. longitude, the otherislets being Phillip and Nepean Islands. They comprise altogether about 15 square miles, and were discovered in 1774 by Captain Cook. They remained uninhabited until 1788. when a penal settlement was formed there. was removed in 1855, and in 1856 the inhabitants of Pitcairn Island were brought to the group, about 194 persons settling there, with their cattle, sheep, and pigs. The Pitcairn Islanders were the descendants of the mutineers of H.M.S. "Bounty, who occupied Pitcairn in 1790, and were removed at their own request to Norfolk Island. Of these 40 returned to Pitcairn. The total population at 30 6.33 was 1231, consisting of 662 males and 569 females. The chief occupation is agriculture. The cultivation of bananas is now a staple industry, 22,836 cases were exported during the year ended 30th June, 1932-33.

There was formerly but little regular administration, the community being presided over by two of the leading inhabitants as unpaid magistrates, with a simple code of laws. The island was on the 24th June, 1856, placed under the control of the Governor of New South Wales, who was given power to appoint officers, make laws and grant lands. On 1st July, 1914, the island was made a territory of the Commonwealth. It is now under the control of the Territories Branch, Prime Minister's Department, Canberra. An alternate 12 and 30 days' shipping service in the Territory is maintained by the vessels of Burns Philp & Co., Ltd., 7 Bridge Street, Sydney, under contract with the Commonwealth Government for the maintenance of shipping services to the Pacific Islands. On one voyage the SS. Morinda leaves Sydney, calls at Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island and then proceeds to the New Hebrides, returning to Sydney by the same route. The same vessel then makes a short trip to Norfolk Island and returns to Sydney, calling at Lord Howe Island on both the outward and inward voyages. The journey from Sydney to Norfolk Island occupies 4 days.

Digitized by GOOGIC

There is a resident doctor. Education is free, and there is a Central School with one branch. The School course ranges from the Kindergarten to the Intermediate certificate (New South Wales) standard, with a two years superprimary course according to the requirements of a High School of the Rural Science type. The village is Kingston.

Ammistrator and Chief Magistrate, C. R. Pinney, M.C., 800l.
Government Medical Officer, Dr. L. S. Duke.
Chaplain, Rev. E. Lawton.
President Executive Council, F. R. M. Crozier.
Roystrar of Linds, L. V. Brossey.
Rejistrar of the Magistrates' Court, L. V. Brossey.
Collector of Customs, E. J. C. Stopp.
Postmaster, G. H. Wickstead.

THE AUSTRALIAN ANTARCTIC TERRITORY.

By Order in Council of the 7th February, 1933, that part of His Majesty's dominions in the Antarctic Seas which comprises all the islands and territories, other than Adelie Land, which are situated south of the 60th degree of South longitude and lying between the 160th degree of East longitude was placed under the authority of the Commonwealth of Australia. An Act was passed in June, 1933, by the Commonwealth Parliament declaring acceptance of the territory as a territory under the authority of the Commonwealth by the name of the Australian Antarctic Territory.

THE TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA.

(FORMERLY GERMAN NEW GUINEA.)

In 1884, Germany declared a Protectorate over Kaiser Wilhelm Land (the north-eastern part of the Island of New Guinea) and the adjacent Islands of the Bismarck Archipelago, and in later years the Protectorate was extended to the German Solomon Islands, Nauru, and to the Mar-hall, Caroline, Mariana and Pelew groups, North of the Equator.

The control and development of Kaiser Wilhelm Land was from 1885 to 1899 vested in the German New Guinea Company, which, to all intents and purposes, constituted a Government in itself, and issued its own coinage, but in assumed control, making annual grants from the Imperial Treasury towards the cost of administration. The seat of Government was at Rabaul in New Britain.

That portion of German New Guinea, which, has, since the 12th September, 1914, been administered by Australia, consists of Kaiser Wilhelm Land, the Bismarck Archipelago, and Buka and Bougainville (Solomon Islands). At the meeting of the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920, a mandate to administer these territories was issued to the Commonwealth. The islands North of the Equator are administered by Japan.

The Mandate gave to the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia full powers of administration and legislation over the Territory of New Guinea subject to the Mandate as an integral portion of the Commonweath of Australia, and permitted the Government of the Commonwealth to apply the laws of the Commonwealth to the Territory, subject to such local modification as circumstances might require.

The New Guinea Act 1920 of the Commonwealth of Australia declared that the territories and islands specified in the Act, being the former German possessions described in the Mandate, should be a Territory under the authority of the Commonwealth by the name of the Territory of New Guinea, and enacted that, except as prescribed in that Act or any Act, the Acts of the Commonwealth of Australia should not be in force in the Territory unless expressed to extend thereto or unless applied to the Territory by Ordinance made by the Governor-General under that Act. The Act also authorised the Governor-General to make Ordinances having the force of law in the Territory.

From the ninth of May, 1921, the commencement of civil administration, until the second of May, 1933, the Governor-General of the Commonwealth in Council made Ordinances having the force of law in and in relation to the Territory. The New Guinea Act 1932, which amended the New Guinea Act 1920-1926, created an Executive Council and a Legislative Council. The Legislative Council is comprised of the Administrator and eight official, and seven nominated nonofficial, members. Subject to the provisions of the New Guinea Act 1920-1932, the Legislative Council has power to make Ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of the Territory. The first sitting of the Legislative Council of the Territory was held on the ninth of May, 1933, at Rabaul.

Geographical Description.

The Mainland of New Guinea is the North East part of New Guinea, having an area of about 70,000 square miles, nearly one third of the whole Island of New Guinea, the balance of which is divided between Holland (Dutch New Guinea), and the Commonwealth of Australia (Papua). It is divided into three districts namely, Sepik, Madang and Morobe, the most important of the three being Morobe, with head-quarters at Salamaua. The largest goldfield of the Territory is located at Edie Creek in the Morobe district.

Possessing a long, but little indented coast line, the Mainland has few good harbours, the best being probably Madang and Vanimo Harbour, Sek Harbour, Hatzfeldt Harbour, Monumbo Harbour, and Finsch Harbour, though Morobe Haven is a well protected little port. Aitape is practically right along the coast, shipping, when desiring to anchor during heavy weather, is forced to do so under the lee of one of the many islands which dot the coast.

In respect of rivers, however, the three districts are more fortunate. The Sepik River in the Sepik district is a fine stream which rises in the mountains of Dutch New Guinea and has its mouth situated about 70 miles south east of Aitape. For vessels of, up to about 600 tons it is navigable for a distance of over 400 miles from its mouth, whilst vessels of greater size have covered a distance of over 200 miles. The Ramu or Ottilien

River, a long but smaller river than the Sepik, rises in the Bismarck Ranges in the Madang District and discharges at a spot not many miles South East from the mouth of the Sepik. In the Morobe District is the Markham River, which is smaller than the two above-mentioned streams. It flows into the Huon Gulf.

The whole of the Mainland is very mountainous, some peaks rising to a height of about 13,000 feet. One or two of the islands along the coast are also mountainous, Vulcan Island being an active volcano. The mainland is believed to possess considerable mineral wealth, though, no extensive mining operations have yet been undertaken, except around Edie Creek in the Morobe district. At various points along the coast, large plantations are found and Mission stations exist at many places, but comparatively little is known yet of the interior, though extensive patrols are now despatched from time to time by the Government. These it is anticipated will serve the double purpose of opening up the unknown country, and of bringing the inland native into touch with the representatives of the Government in the various districts.

The Bismarck Archipelago consists of New Britain, New Ireland, the Admiralty Islands and all the smaller adjacent groups of islands such as Lavongai and the Duke of York Group.

New Britain, a long, narrow crescent shaped island is the largest and most important island of the Archipelago.

The area of the island is estimated at 14,600 square miles and as the mean breadth is only 50 miles, its extreme narrowness can be easily realized. A high and very rugged range of mountains runs from one end of New Britain to the other. The island has been crossed by patrols at the northern and western extremities and also near the centre from Cape Beechy on the south coast to Bangula Bay on the north coast, the same patrol crossing also from north to south. travelling a distance of 90 miles. No hostile natives were encountered. By means of the vigorous system of patrols now in operation, and the development of roads into the interior, the exploration of the island is being progressively continued.

The highest peak in New Britain is an active volcano. The Father, 7,500 feet high, on the north west coast, near which are the two mountains, the North and South Son. Close to Rabaul are three peaks, the Mother and the South and North Daughter, the first named being an extinct volcano.

Volcanic action is very evident throughout New Britain, especially in the north, where, close to Rabaul, are found the Matupi Sulphur Springs situated at the foot of the Mother in Matupi Harbour. Vulcan Island, 193 acres in area, which lies on the south side of Blanche Bay, made its appearance in one night, in 1878, during an eruption from Mount Mother, when violent earthquakes were also experienced. At the present time earth tremors are of frequent occurrence.

Unlike the Mainland, New Britain is fortunate in possessing several good harbours, the best being Simpson Harbour, the inlying portion of Blanche Bay; others are Jacquinot Bay, Arawe, Linden Harbour and Powell Harbour on the south-east and south coasts and Rein Bay and Talasea Harbor on the north coast.

There are no rivers of any importance in the Island, those that do exist being short rapid-flowing streams.

Rabaul is situated upon Simpson Harbour, which is horse-shoe in shape, with good depths, well protected from winds and weather, and affords a most excellent anchorage for oversea shipping.

The bulk of the white population of New Britain has grouped itself in or near Rabaul, though settlers with coconut plantations, have operated at various suitable points practically round the whole coast line.

New Ireland lies close and practically at right angles to the northern end of New Britain. It is a long narrow Island, very mountainous, without any rivers of size, and geologically older than New Britain. The volcanic appearances so definite in the latter island are not evident in New Ireland. Its coast line is fairly unbroken and its best harbours are at Kavieng, Namatanai and Muliama on the north and east coasts and Kalili on the west coast. Crossings of the island have been made from time to time in several places, and here and there very fair roads exist.

The whole of New Ireland is included in one District under the control of a District Officer stationed at Kavieng, which is a substantial little tropical town with good Government Buildings. A Government Wharf capable of berthing overseas ships has been built.

For some years, concern has been felt at the rapid decrease of the native population of New Ireland. This was believed to be to a great extent attributable to the fact that too many men were being recruited for labour in other parts of the Territory; and for several years some parts of the island was closed against recruiting.

The Admiralty Islands comprise a small grouplying about 380 miles to the north west of Rabaul, and constitute the district of Manus, with headquarters at the principal port, Lorengau, situated on the north east corner of the island of Manus, which is the largest of the group and of the same rugged mountainous type as its neighbours, New Britain and New Ireland, though apparently free from volcances. What rivers exist are naturally small and unimportant. Several useful though small harbours provide good anchorages for small shipping which touches at these islands.

To the north west of the Admiralty Islands, at a distance of about 200 miles, are the three small groups, the Ninigo, Hermit and Anchorite Islands, better known as the North Western Islands. A particularly fine type of native is found inhabiting these Islands. The groups contain no harbours, excepting in the lagoons at The Hermit and Ninigo Groups; and in most cases depths ranging to about 200 fathoms are found close inshore, rendering it impossible for vessels to anchor while loading copra, of which a fair quantity is produced.

It is in the waters adjacent to the Admiralty Islands that most of the shell fishing in the Territory is carried on, trochus and gold-lip being obtained in large quantities.

The Solomon Islands.—Germany's share of the Solomon Islands consisted of the islands of Bougainville and Buka, which constitute the district of Kieta, their total area being about 4,100square miles.

These two islands are very mountainous, particularly Bongainville, where there are found several volcanoes. Mount Balbi, a peak in the Emperor Range in the centre of the Island, with a height of over 10,000 feet, is a dormant volcano, whilst Mount Bagana, in the Crown Prince Ranges is at the present time an active crater.

Digitized by GOOGIC

There are several good harbours along the coast. the principal being Kieta on the East coast of Bougainville. This is a very well protected bay, almost landlocked, with its entrance protected by a well defined coral reef. Shipping of fair draught finds a suitable anchorage close inshore to the little town of Kieta. Other good harbours are found at Raua and Tinputs, also at Carola Haven on Buka Island.

The interior of Bougainville was practically unknown, but during 1919, it was partially explored by Australian patrols, and a well equipped expedition commenced to construct a road which will ultimately link up the Eastern and Western sides of the Island. The tribes of the interior are principally notable for their aggressive attitude towards white men.

Industry Trade and Customs.

The Territory comprises some 24,000,000 hectares of land, most of which is capable of cultivation under tropical staples. Of this area, 277,185 hectares are alienated. The total area of plantations, exclusive of native reserves, was at 30th June, 1933, 205,700 hectares. The area under cultivation at that date was 88,823 hectares.

In the many islands of the Archipelago and the North-East New Guinea, land of all kinds is to be met with, from coral atolls to granite peaks. A considerable portion is flat and comparatively low lying, with soil ranging from sand to light sandy loam, usually overlying a sub-soil of broken coral - ideal for coconuts, with which much has been planted.

Larger islands, while they frequently have a margin, or at least stretches of soil similar to the alsove, rise into undulating foot-hills, with or without peaks and headlands. On these the soil is of a heavier nature, ranging from sedimentary deposits to rich, and in some cases, comparatively recent, volcanic soils. Still larger islands, which often have a range of hills as a backbone, and areas of swamp near the coast, have soils grading from light sand to rich heavy clays. Many of these are well watered with creeks and rivers, in the valleys of which the richest of alluvial soils are to be met with, capable of growing anything.

Not only is the Territory particularly favoured in the matter of soils and rainfall, but the fact that it is outside the cyclone and hurricane belts, enables agricultural industries to be undertaken with greater security than many places afford.

At present the Territory is largely dependent upon the one industry of agriculture, i.e., the cilivation of coconuts for the manufacture of mpra. There are at present, some 400 to 450 esconut plantations opened, owned and worked by Europeans, of an average area of between four and five hundred acres scattered through the Archipelago.

Other staples being cultivated to a smaller extent are, in about the order mentioned, cocoa, coffee, tobacco, arrowroot and kapok, often in conjunction with coconuts or each other.

The mineral wealth of the islands can only be surmised. Gold was discovered in February, 1926, at Edie Creek, 65 miles (35 air miles) south-west of Salamaua, the Port of the Goldfields. Salamaua is attuated on an isthmus of a bay in Huon Gulf, on the mainland of New Guinea. The amount of gold exported from the 9th May, 1921 to 30th June, 1933, was 708,646 ozs., valued at 2.25.2.756. Nearly all the production was ament. For all this, the climate is tropical, and obtained from alluvial mining. For the production is not to be treated with disdain. Reasonable

of gold, three dredges have been transported in sections from the coast to the goldfields by seroplanes, and are now in operation. A fourth dredge is in course of erection on the goldfield. Promising lodes have, however, been discovered. Access to the field is difficult, as it is situated at an altitude of 6,600-6,800 feet, and the journey from the coast by road occupies seven days. The journey by air takes about one hour, and several companies are operating air services. Mineral oil has been found although as yet not in commercial quantities. Sulphur is obtainable, whilst it is believed that copper and nickel deposits exist. The transport difficulty has proved a very effectual bar to the efforts of prospectors up to the present; and it is only with the expenditure of considerable capital that any venture is likely to be successful until the country has been opened up.

The shell fishing industry is one that cannot be overlooked when assessing the commercial value of the colony. Large quantities of trochus, green snail, gold-lip and black-lip are obtained yearly and the revenue obtained therefrom. which includes a royalty, is considerable. The value of marine products experted from the Territory during the year ended 30th June, 1933, amounted to 21,485/.

The import tariff is largely on a 10 % ad Export duties are levied on valorem basis. copra, trepang, tortoise shell, mother of pearl shell and the feathers of certain birds. No export duty on copra is levied when the London price is less than £10 per ton which, on the basis of the present assessment of price for duty purposes, is equivalent to £5 15s. 0d. per ton, Rabaul.

Climate and Health.

The climate, and particularly the rainfall over so widely spread a group of islands, must naturally vary considerably in different parts. Generally speaking, the rainfall is plentiful and reliable. A N.W. monsoon period between December and February; and a S.W. between March and November are experienced. latter, during which steady trade winds occur, and the islands are seldom without a breeze, constitutes the cooler and more pleasant portion of the year. No especial dry belts exist, and droughts of more than a few months' duration are unknown.

The average rainfall for the Territory may be taken as 100 to 125 inches per annum. following are the averages for the districts:—

nowing are the averages for the dist	Ticts.—
Rabaul, New Britain	86:72
Gasmata, South New Britain	250.14
Talasea, North New Britain	176.67
Kavieng, North New Ireland	121.95
Namatanai, South New Ireland	141:33
Madang, Central New Guinea	141.80
Sattleberg, South New Guinea	179.69
Aitape, North New Guinea	96:26
Kieta, Bougainville Islands	128.02
Manus, Admiralty Islands	154:52

The following are results of observations taken at Rabaul, the capital, on the Island of New Britain, about 41 degrees south of the equator. Shade temperature

.. 81 36° F. Average monthly mean .. Yearly average rainfall .. 86.72 ins. . .

Many settlers, after a few years, affirm that the climate is pleasant, and certainly the lure of the tropics is no myth to those who have the tempercare and the exercise of common sense, with due attention to hygiene, are necessary to avoid the effects of malaria and other tropical ailments that any neglect of precautions render practically inevitable.

Malarial fever offers the principal obstacle to white colonists in this territory, some parts of the islands being more subject to the ravages of the fever than others. The efforts of the Australian medical authorities have met with great success, and the percentage of people suffering regularly from malaria has gradually decreased from year to year. In Rabaul, where much work has been performed on sanitation and bush clearing around the town, the malarial carrier, the anopheline mosquito, has been almost eliminated, with the result that malaria cases are at present few and far between. The man who suffers is of course the planter living in places remote from the activities of the medical authorities. Elephantiasis makes an appearance occasionally amongst the native population; and, as is the case in most tropical countries, dysentery and tubercular diseases yearly claim a number of victims from the colored races.

Constant care has to be exercised to prevent the introduction of epidemic diseases, such as smallpox, influenza or measles, the latter of which, while comparatively harmless among white races, becomes calamitously destructive among the careless living slightly clad natives.

Native Population.

Head-taxes are collected every year and a census is taken regularly in the parts of the Territory under Government influence. The total enumerated native population at 30th June, 1933, was 401,129. The non-native population at that date was 5,215.

Generally speaking the New Guinea aborigine is of a good type, well built, and, when civilised, very amenable to discipline. As a rule he is fairly stolid, though flashes of brilliance are found amongst members of some of the tribes. In every island the different branches or tribes appear to be innumerable, and even at short distances it is found that great physical differences occur in the types; while tribes only ten or twelve miles from each other often speak totally different dialects. The result is that interpretation is very difficult for travellers or for the natives amongst themselves, but throughout the colony the use of "pidgin" English has become so established, that even the Germans spoke "pidgin" English to their labourers. Natives are recruited for many purposes; they make good plantation labourers, boats' crews, or domestic servants, whilst many who have received special training have become adept artisans. The German Government had commenced a technical school for natives at Rabaul. This school has been continued by the Australian Authorities who have also established an Elementary School.

Work of this nature is also carried out by the Missions.

Communications.

A regular subsidized shipping service between Sydney (Australia) and New Guinea is maintained by vessels of Burns Philp & Co. Ltd., pursuant to an agreement with the Commonwealth Government.

In addition vessels from Europe, Australia, U.S.A. and the East call at Rabaul.

Between Rabaul and the various islands small steamers maintain a regular service, carrying mails and stores to the outlying districts, and loading with copra, etc., for transhipment at Rabaul. Radio-telegraphic communication is maintained throughout the group by a number of wireless stations.

Besides the direct air services inaugurated between the coast and the goldfields in the Morobe District, an air service was established in 1931-32 between Port Moresby, Papus, and the New Guinea goldfields reducing the time occupied by the journey from Australia by about 7 days.

Revenue and Expenditure.

		REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.
1923-24		£248,743		£268,337
1924-25		£242,775		£250,902
1925 – 26		£259,018		£242,991
1926-27		£ $305,522$		£280,190
1927-28		£364,581		£331,297
1928-29		£351,000		£377,507
1929-30		£339,643		£356,312
1930-31		£290,234		£293,378
1931-32		£306,072		£282,405
1932-33		£321,917		£321,567
Public De	bt o	n 50th June	. 19	33, £71,984.

Trade.

	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
1924-25	 537,940	 858,990
1925-26	 568,339	 1,105,158
1926-27	 660,753	 1,079,855
1927-28	 811,832	 1,471,026
1928-29	 871,441	 1,146,112
1929-30	 882,016	 997,335
1930-31	 750,130	919,420
1931-32	 783,695	 1,108,619
1932 -3 3	 912,365	 1,581,272

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

The Civil Administration came into force on the 9th May, 1921:—

Administrators since 1921.

1921, Brigadier-General E. A. Wisdom, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
1933, Brigadier-General T. Griffiths, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.
1934, Brigadier-General W. R. McNicoll, C.B.,

C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.

Executive Council.

The Administrator, Brigadier-General W. R. McNicoll, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Government Secretary, H. H. Page.

Treasurer, H. O. Townsend.

Director of District Services and Native Affairs, E. W. P. Chinnery.

Director of Public Health, Dr. E. T. Brennan Director of Agriculture, G. H. Murray. Croun Law Officer, G. G. Hogan.

Chief Collector of Customs, E. F. Phibbs. Secretary for Lands, E. P. Holmes. Non-Official Member—J. C. Mullaly.

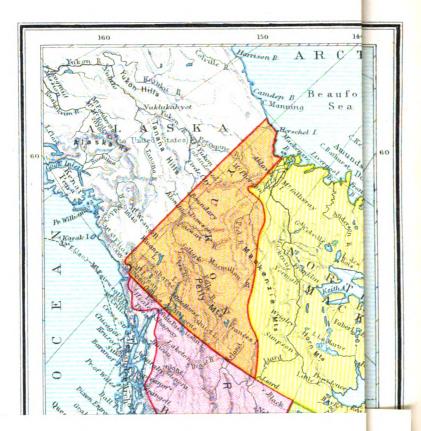
Legislative Council.

The official members of the Executive Council and 7 non-official members appointed by the Governor-General of Australia:—

J. C. Mullaly, A. N. McLennan, W. E. Grose, V. A. Pratt, B. B. Perriman, N. P. H. Neal, R. L. Clark. Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils, S. A.

Lonergan.

Digitized by Google



TALLA: TERR

led Ibinistration. A linin-General W. EBA VD.

inny I. H. Page, 876

His ail Prisms. is f Pales, J. Walstab, 1

Mility. IL Wais, CMG. His

from Law Office. offer, G. G. Hogan, 8521.

Being L. Shoobrie Intest of the Treasury al Cloused, 876L to 9 alle Smocks, 6841, t wit fibra, J. E. Savage.

burneral of Public He the M. to 1,000; Drs. A CE Ropen, A. V. J for all Gorgania Pa 建组 61000 11 L(rise, 562) to 6181.

and a listed Services and nd Admydojid, E. W Since of Baire Affairs.

a L Mine, E. A. F 过限的观 E. L. North, E. L C Medicald, D. H. **与张台班**

bod Lord, Strong, Mi Tile 12 July 722 to 804 Street LC Roberts, 5 (The cal Official Tree

View, H. Toylour, 804 bornes of Agrica (E kms, 1,1001 to Special Plane of Parish Parish

Department of Public AT TOTA 100 to 2001. Cutoms Depar L.P. Philips, Tall to 8 bear, G.J. R. Webb,

Central Administration.

Administrator, Brigadier-General W. R. McNicoll, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Government Secretary, H. H. Page, 8761. to 9721. Chief Clerk, S. A. Lonergan, 5341. to 6001.

Police and Prisons.

Superintendent of Police, J. Walstab, 7801. to 8521.

Judiciary.

Chief Judge, D. S. Wanliss, C.M.G. Judge, F. B. Phillips.

Crown Law Office.

Crown Law Officer, G. G. Hogan, 852l. to 949l.
Legal Assistant, G. V. M. Turner, 684l. to 756l.
, (Relieving), I. Shoobridge, 636l. to 708l.

Department of the Treasury.

Treasurer, H. O. Townsend, 876l. to 972l. Accountant, F. H. G. Simcocks, 684l. to 756l. Superintendent of Stores, J. E. Savage, 636l. to 708l.

Department of Public Health.

Director, Dr. E. T. Brennan, 1,100l. to 1,200l.
Medical Officers, 800l. to 1,000l.; Drs. H. C. Hosking,
E. A. Holland, B. A. Sinclair, A. B. Gilroy, C. M.
Deland, G. D. Broome, R. W. Cooper, N. V.
McKenna, G. H. McQueen, A. V. Price.
Medical Officer and Government Pathologist, T. C.
Backhouse, 800l. to 1,000l.
Director, J. B. Cruise, 552l. to 618l.

Department of District Services and Native Affairs.

Director and Anthropologist, E. W. P. Chinnery, 900l, to 1,000l.

Assastant Director of Native Affairs, H. C. Cardew,

D. srict Officers, Grade 2, E. Taylor, D. Waugh, T. L. McAdam, R. Melrose, E. A. Feldt, G. W. L. Townsend, 7081. to 7801.

District Officer, Grade 1, E. W. Oakley, 6181. to 7081.
Assistant District Officers, G. Ellis, B. W. Sherman,
H. A. Gregory, J. H. McDonald, H. E. Woodman,
J. H. Jones, F. W. Mantle, E. D. Robinson, J.
I. McTylees, H. L. Downing, N. Penglase, J. L.
Taylor, E. C. McDonald, D. H. Vertigan, K. C.
McMullen, 5161. to 6001.

Department of Lands, Surveys, Mines, Forests and Titles.

Secretary, E. P. Holmes, 732l. to 804l.
Assistant Secretary, L. C. Roberts, 570l. to 636l.
Registrar of Titles and Official Trustee, J. L. Street,
660l. to 732l.
Warden of Mines, H. Taylour, 804l. to 900l.

Department of Agriculture.

Director, G. H. Murray, 1,100l. to 1,250l. Entomologist, J. L. Froggatt, 780l. to 852l. Economic Botanist, R. E. P. Dwyer, 708l. to 780l.

Department of Public Works.

Irrector, E. Knox, 804l. to 900l.

Customs Department.

Collector, E. F. Phibbs, 732l. to 828l. Harbour Master, C. J. R. Webb, 570l. to 636l.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE DOMINION.

The Provinces of Ontario, Quebec (formerly constituting the Colony of Canada), New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, were, by the Imperial Act, 30-31 Vict., c. 3, formed into one Dominion. This Act was brought into force on July 1st, by Royal Proclamation, bearing date the 22nd May, 1867. Its essential provisions are given below.

The Governor-General of Canada was, by Letters Patent of 1st April, 1870, appointed Governor of Rupert's Land. The admission of Rupert's Land into the Dominion of Canada after the 15th July, 1870, was provided for by Order in Council of the 23rd June, 1870, and the Province of Manitoba was erected out of this Territory by a Canadian Act, 33 Vict., cap. 3, and made a Province of the Dominion 15th July, 1870.

By Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 16th May, 1871, issued on the authority of the British North America Act, 1867, on Addresses from the Houses of Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of British Columbia, that Colony was incorporated in the Dominion, the union taking effect from the 20th of July, 1871.

Prince Edward Island was admitted by Order in Council, bearing date 26th of June, 1873, on the 1st of July in that year.

By an Act passed in 1876, the portion of the N.W. Territories lying to the north of Manitoba was created into a separate district, under the name of the District of Keewatin, but under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

By a Canadian Act, 38 Vict., cap. 49 (1875), the territories formerly known as "Rupert's Land" and the North-Western Territory (with the exception of the portion forming the Province of Manitoba) were placed under the jurisdiction and control of a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, separate and distinct from Manitoba.

On the 31st of July, 1880, in compliance with the prayer of an address from the Parliament of Canada, dated the 3rd of May, 1878, Her Majesty issued an Order in Council annexing to the Dominion of Canada from the 1st of September, 1880, such British Possessions in North America (other than Newfoundland) as were not previously included in the Dominion.

By Minute of Council of May 17th, 1882, the districts of Assiniboia. Saskatchewan. Alberta, and Athabaska, were created, and by Order in Council October 2nd, 1895, modified by Order in Council 18th December. 1897, the remaining territory was subdivided into the districts of Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie, and Yukon, the last-named being made a separate territory, distinct from the North-West Territories, under special regulations by chapter 6 of the Acts of the Federal Parliament, 1898.

By chapters 3 and 27 of the Act of 1905 the four provisional districts of Alberta, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, and Athabaska were formed into the two provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and admitted into the Dominion as such on the 1st September, 1905. The dividing line runs north and south. Alberta has an area of 255,285 square miles, and Saskatchewan of 251,700 square miles.

By Federal Act passed in the Session of 1912, the boundaries of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, and Manitoba were extended, the whole of Ungava being transferred to Quebec and parts of Keewatin to Ontario and Manitoba. The area of Quebec was reduced by 112,400 square miles as a consequence of the Labrador Boundary Award, made on March 1st, 1927, by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

History.

Particulars as to the history of each province will be found in the following pages, but it may here conveniently be stated that the north-east coast of the Dominion seems to have been first discovered by the Norse seamen of the middle ages. Cabot reached Labrador in 1497, and the fisheries off this coast were frequented early in the sixteenth century. In 1535 Cartier settled on the St. Lawrence on behalf of France, and others followed. The whole territory became British by the Treaty of Paris, 1763.

Constitution.

The Executive Government is vested in the Crown, and is exercised by a Governor-General appointed by the King, assisted by a Privy Council chosen and summoned by himself on the advice of his Cabinet. The Cabinet, as in England, is a Committee of the Privy Council, formed of the principal members of the Government. The seat of Government, until the King shall otherwise direct, is Ottawa, in Ontario.

The supreme legislative power is vested in a Parliament, consisting of the King, a Senate, and a House of Commons. The Senate now consists of 96 members nominated for life by the Governor-General, and so chosen that 24 represent Ontario, 24 Quebec, 24 the Maritime Provinces, and 24 the Western Provinces. The qualification for Senator is the possession of property worth \$4,000, age of not less than thirty years, British nationality and residence within the province for which he is

The House of Commons consisted appointed. originally of 181 elected members, which number has been increased by additions on the accession of new provinces, and by the increase in popuof new provinces, and by the increase in population, and is at present 245; 82 representing Ontario. 65 Quebec, 14 Nova Scotia, 11 New Brunswick, 17 Manitoba, 14 British Columbia, 4 Prince Edward Island, 16 Alberta, 21 Saskatchewan, and 1 the Yukon Territory. The basis on which the number of members allotted to each province is regulated, is that Quebec shall always have 65, and the other provinces a proportional number according to their population at each decennial census. There is no property qualification. Each member of the Senate receives \$4,000 per annum, and each member of the Commons a maximum of \$4,000 per session, with certain deductions for days of non-attendance. A Parliament lasts five years if not sconer dissolved. Election is by ballot.

For each province there is a Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor-General, and holding office during pleasure, but not removable within five years of appointment, except for cause assigned. He receives a salary fixed and provided by the Dominion Parliament, and is assisted by an Executive Council or Cabinet possessing the confidence of the Provincial

Assembly

Each province has a "Legislative Assembly," and in Quebec there is also a "Legislative Council," forming a second chamber. The Council," forming a second chamber. The Provincial Legislatures possess the power of altering their constitutions. The territory not comprised within any province (Yukon and the North-West Territories) is very thinly inhabited. The Yukon Territory is governed by an appointed Gold Commissioner and an elective council of three members. The Northwest Territories are governed by a Commissioner and six councillors appointed by the Governor-General in Council.

The Dominion Parliament has exclusive legislative power in all matters except those specifically delegated by the constitution to the Provincial Legislatures. The Canadian Constitution is in this respect the reverse of that of the United States. Among such general matters may be named public finance, trade regulation, postal service, currency, coinage, banking and navigation matters, defence, the law relating to crimes, bankruptcy, copyright, patents, naturalisation, and Indian affairs.

The powers of the Provincial Legislatures are confined to certain specified subjects, of which the chief are the alteration of their own constitutions. direct taxation within the province and provincial loans, the management of provincial public lands. and of provincial and municipal offices, hospitals, gaols, &c., licences, local works, and the general civil law and procedure. With regard to education, they have full powers, subject only to certain provisions to secure protection to religious minorities. In agricultural, quarantine, and immigration matters, they possess concurrent legislative powers with the Dominion Parliament.

The Judges are appointed by the Governor-General in the superior, district, and county courts throughout the Dominion, except in the probate courts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

The Dominion Government assumed the Provincial debts existing at the time of the Union. and agreed to pay to each Province an annual subsidy at the rate of 80 cents per head. Each Province also received an annual allowance for Government.

Digitized by GOOGIC

The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswet, whose public debts were less, proportionally, at the Union than that of the old Province of Canada became entitled to receive an interest allowance, payable half-yearly, on the difference between their respective debts and certain stipulated amounts.

The annual subsidies granted to the several provinces were revised by Imperial enactment (1907), with the following effect:—

(a) A fixed grant according to population:

where bob	ulation	is		\$
Under 15	0,000			100,000
150,000, b	ut does	not exc	eed 200,000	150,000
200,000	,,	,,	400,000	180,000
400,000	,,	,,	800,000	190,000
800,000	,,	••	1,500,000	220,000
over 1,500	0,000			240,000

- (b) A grant at the rate of 80 cents per head of the population of the province up to 2,500,000, and at the rate of 60 cents per head of so much of the population as exceeds that number.
- c) An additional grant of \$100,000 yearly to the province of British Columbia for a period of ten years, from 1907.

In Alberta and Saskatchewan, each province receives until its population reaches 400,000, an annual sum of \$375,000, payable half-yearly; thereafter until the population reaches 800,000, an annual sum of \$562,500; thereafter until the periodic reaches 1,200,000, \$750,000; thereafter the sum payable shall be \$1,125,000.

Each of these two provinces, inasmuch as they were not in debt at the time (1905) of their statutory creation, are entitled to be paid half-fearly, in advance, an annual sum of \$405,375.

by chapter 32 of the Acts of the Parliament of (anala, 1912, the boundaries of the Province of Manitoba were extended northward to the 60th parallel of north latitude, and eastward to the stores of Hudson Bay, the area of the enlarged province as a result approximating the respective area of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, in consequence of this enlargement allowances from the Federal Treasury practically identical in amount and upon the same basis as the allowances or grants to Alberta and Saskatchewan, as exited in the preceding paragraphs became payable to the Province of Manitoba.

By chapter 42 of the Acts of 1912, an additional serial grant of one hundred thousand dollars was take to the Province of Prince Edward Island.

In 1930, the Crown lands of Manitoba, Sasatchewan, and Alberta, also the Crown lands in E. Railway Block and the Peace river block in british Columbia, which had previously been held a the right of the Dominion Government, were transferred to the respective provinces except for the criating Indian reserves and national parks, which remain Dominion lands.

Eills passed by the Provincial Legislatures require be assent of the Lieutenant-Governor, and may be mallowed within a year by the Governor-General. Those passed by the Dominion Parliament ferrare the assent of the Governor-General, and hay be disallowed within two years by the King.

Provision was made in the Act constituting the Dominion for the admission into it of any of the cuer British possessions on the continent of Islands on the westlighted by

North America, and they have all been since admitted except Newfoundland. Provision was also made for the construction of a railway from the River St. Lawrence to Halifax, and (in the Order in Council admitting British Columbia) for the construction of a railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Both these have been constructed.

Local Government.

In all the provinces local self-government been developed to the fullest extent. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia, and other provinces, the whole municipal organisation comprises: (a) the townships, being rural districts of an area of 8 or 10 miles square (in the Prairie Provinces 6 miles square); (b) villages; (c) towns. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality: (e) cities in the provinces of Manitoba and Ontario are established from towns when their population exceeds 10,000 and 15,000 respectively. In the other provinces they are incorporated under certain Municipal Codes and Acts. The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and aldermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled "Warden." The Councils have powers to levy rates, create debts, promote agriculture, trade or manufactures, or railways, powers relating to drainage, roads, paupers, cemeteries, public schools, free libraries, markets, fire companies, preservation of the peace, &c.

The number of Municipalities in Canada, by Provinces in 1932, was:—

Prince Edward Is	land	 	 8
Nova Scotia		 	 69
New Brunswick		 	 40
Quebec		 	 1,517
Ontario		 	 939
Manitoba		 	 173
Saskatchewan		 	 859
Alberta		 	 603
British Columbia		 	 78
Total		 	 4,286

Situation and Area.

The Dominion of Canada occupies the northern half of the American continent (except Labrador, Newfoundland, and Alaska, the latter belonging to the United States), stretching from latitude 49° to beyond the polar circle, and including the islands of the northern archipelago lying in the Canadian sector. It comprises an area computed at 3,694,863 (land and fresh water) square miles (39 times the area of the United Kingdom, over three times that of British India). The nine Provinces of the Dominion (including territory added to the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba) comprise 2,003,230 square miles of land and 174,875 square miles of fresh water. The Dominion includes the islands of Anticosti, Prince Edward Island, and Cape Breton on the east, and Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands on the west, onlined to the control of the co

Popu	ilation of Do	minion.	
•	1911.	1921.	1931.
Alberta	374,295	588,454	731,6 05
British Columbia .	392,480	524,582	604,263
Manitoba	461,394	610,118	700,139
New Brunswick .	351,889	387,876	408,219
Nova Scotia	492,338	523,837	512,846
Ontario	2,527,292	2,933,662	3,431,683
Prince Edward			
Island	93,728	88,615	88,038
Quebec	2,005,776	2,360,665*	2,874,255
Saskatchewan	492,432	757,510	921,785
N.W. Territories .	6,507	7,988	9,723
Yukon	8,512	4,157	4,230
Total	7,206,643	8,787,949*1	0,376,786

Nearly 3 million of the people are of French extraction, mostly residing in Quebec, where French is the language generally spoken.

The total population includes 122,911 Indians, living chiefly in Manitoba, British Columbia, and the North-West Territories. About 110,000 of these are under the supervision of Government agents, and have large districts reserved for them, where they live mainly by hunting, fishing, and traffic in furs. According to the census of 1931 there were 46,519 Chinese in Canada, many of whom (27,139) were in British Columbia, and 23,342 Japanese, of whom 22,205 were in British Columbia. There were also 6,000 Esquimanx along the northern coasts.

The number of immigrants arrived during the year ended 31st March, 1934, was 13,903, of whom 2,260 were British, and 7,740 were from the United States.

The population of the chief towns according to the final figures of 1931 census, was as follows:—

lows:				
Montreal		 		818,577
Toronto		 		631,207
Winnipeg		 	• •	218,785
Vancouver		 		246,593
Ottawa		 		126,872
Hamilton		 		155,547
Quebec		 		130,594
Halifax		 		59,275
London		 		71,148
Calgary		 		83,761
Saint John, N		 		47,514
Victoria, B.C.		 		39,082
Regina		 		53,209
Edmonton		 		79,197
Brantford		 		30,107
Kingston		 		23,439
Peterborough		 		22,327
Hull		 		29,433
Saskatoon		 		43,291
Verdun		 		60,745
Three Rivers		 		35,450
Sault Ste. Mar	rie	 		23,082
Windsor, Ont.		 		63,108
Sydney, N.S.		 		23,089
Fort William		 		26,277
Sherbrooke		 		28,933
Kitchener		 		30,793

Revised in accordance with the Labrador award of j the Privy Council, March 1st., 1927.

	Finances.			SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED. (Seagoing, not includ- ing Coasting or Inland Lake Tonnage.)			
Year.	Revenue. Ex	penditure.	British	Total			
	\$	8	Tonnage.	Tonnage.			
1925	346,834,479 31	8,891,901	16,468,204	40,981,026			
1926		20,660,479	17,749,067				
1927	398,695,776 31	9,548,178	18,117,525				
1928	422,717,983 3	36,167,961	18,738,027				
1929	455,463,874 35	0,952,924	21,625,660	54,408,527			
1930	441,411,806 3	57,779,794	20,171,383	52,99 2.23 2			
1931	349,587,299 39	03,989,944	20,008,005	54,600,149			
1932		5 ,4 03 ,3 44	19,025,391	52,340,241			
1933		8,528,270	20,865,151	49,766,832			
1934	324,062,000 34	16,648,546					
		193	32-33	1933-34			
1			8	\$			
Publi	c Debt, gross	2,996,3	66,665 3,1	41,042,097			
	c Debt, net	2,596,4	80,826 2,	29.978,141			
	s of the Dominic			111.063.957			
	al Expenditure		48,155	6,490,333			

	om From .K. other British	Elsewhere.	
	Territor	y. 8	
1926 163,7	83,946 43,904,2 81,210 45,088,9	18 718,508,604	
1928 186.4	89,065 50,129,4 85,824 68,191,4 41 381 63 377 0		1,108,956,466
1930 189,1	79,738 63,523,9 97,392 55,401,0	66 995,569,878	1,248,273,582 906,612,695
1932 106,3 1933 86,4	71, 779 41,44 0,2 6 6 ,055 33,918,2	14 430,691,911 69 285,999,420	578,503,904 406,383.744
	00,764 35,303,1		433,798,625

EXPORTS. :

IMPORTS (Home Consumption).1

,	Ended 31st To U.K.		To Elsewhere.	Total.
	March.	Territory.		_
	8	\$		*
	1925 395,843,433	79,289,280	593,934,640	1,069,067,353
7	1926 508,237,560	90,330,435	716,787,796	1,815,355,791
	1927 446.872.851	93,564,910	711,719,745	1,252,157,506
"	1928 410,691,392	88.574.453	729,083,498	1,228,349,343
5	1929 429,730,485	106,396,532	827,582,655	1,363,709,672
3	1930 281.838,175		740,515,824	1,120,258,302
•	1931 219.246,499		506,878,271	799,742,667
2	1932 174.043,725		357,387,915	576,344,302
7	1933 184,361,019		251,681,028	
	1934 227,592,838		301,325,167	579.343,145
ŧ	1904 221,002,000	00,120,111		

The imports for home consumption from the United States in 1933-34 were \$238,187,681. \$57,037,796 of dutiable goods were imported

from the United Kingdom.

Industry.

The main industry of the Dominion is agriculture, an enormous quantity of cereals and dairy produce being raised and exported. "Homesteads" of 160 acres can be obtained on varying terms in the different provinces; about 32 per cent. of the population is engaged in agriculture. In 1933 there were 2,693 butter and cheese factories and 23 factories producing condensed milk and cream. In 1933 the quantity of creamery butter made was 218,532,307 lbs., valued at \$43,381,524, and the quantity of cheese made was 111,044,628 lbs., valued at \$11,113,918. The value of land, buildings and plant was \$57,394,575 in 1932. The number of persons employed in factories during 1932 was 12,653, and the amount paid for salaries and wages was \$12,188,314.

^{*} The financial year ends on March 31st.

Coin and bullion not included

Canadian manufacturing has grown steedily to reach the stage indicated by the table which follows. The stitution of hydro-electric power in Ontario and Quebec, which lack coal, is an important phase of the recent development. In the Dominion as a whole, 7,332,070 horse power had been developed up to Jan. 1st, 1934, about 80 per cent. of it in Quebec and Ontario.

TABLE 3-PRINCIPAL STATISTICS COMPARED, BY PROVINCES, 1932.

PROVINCE. Prince Edward Isla	,	ESTAB- LISH- MENTS.	Capital Invested.	EMPLOY- EES.	SALARIES AND	COST OF MATERIALS	GROSS VALUE OF
					WAGES.	USED.	PRODUCTS.
		No.	\$	No.	\$	\$	3
		274	3,867,195	1,147	725,237 11,199,861	1,949,038	3,566,968
Бота Scotia New Brunswick		1,404 841	125,639,707 117,454,168	13,142 11,987	10,623,685	22,920,430 20,776,650	50,351,054 47,472,393
		7,851	1,632,955,979	161,439	151.481.138	292,203,152	668,417,093
Intario		9,844	2,144,008,857	239,231	256,207,232	459,910,999	1,028,397,654
Manitoba		970	190,545,652	22,255	24,157,589	45,591,099	96,056,029
isskatchewan Liberta		774 943	63,294,823 100,609,788	5,535 11,174	6,392,062 11,886,114	18,214,555 28,442,192	36,101,516 55,293,832
BritishColumbiaan		1,643	362,879,441	29,488	33,210,405	65,960,568	140,538,016
TOPAL		24,544	4,741,255,610	495,398	505,883,323	955,968,683	2,126,194,555
ТВАККТВ	OF THE T	BADE OF	Canada.				8
	Fiscal :	Y ears ende	ed March 31st.	Fresh V	egetables		3.345,725
	1931-32.			Gasoline Glass an	d glassware .		3,956,933 4,365,249
				Goods re	eturned within	five years .	4,305,248 1,924,175
MPORTS FOR CON	BUMPTION			Green fr	uits		10,576,038
Outiable Goods	388 ¥08 U	8 18 958 97	7,100 250,476,41	Hardwa	re and cutlery		1,996,244
tee Goods .			6,644 183,322,21		d caps		665,187 402,034
				- Jeweller	у		585,516
otal Imports .	578,503,9	04 406,38	3,744 433,798,62 1,965 72,950,81	5 Jute fat	orics		. 3,084,921
uty Collected	113,887,6	01 11,21	1,905 72,950,51		, manufactured , unmanufactur		. 1,726,280 2,289,198
Canadian	576,344,3	02 473,79	9,955 579,343,14	5 Lumber	and timber .	ed	2,071,34
Foreign .	11,221,2	15 6,91	3,842 6,311,32	4 Machine	ry		13.847.320
Cotal Francis	E07 E0E E	17 490 71	9 707 505 854 48	Manila,	sisal, istle, etc.		2,379,136
otal Exports	387,303,3	17 400,71	3,797 585,654,46		d products .		832,644 713,583
				Molasse	s and syrups .		2,143,721
PRINCIPAL	ARTICLE	IMPORT	BD, 1934.	Noils, to	ops and waste v	wool	5,339,912
				Nuts (ex	ccept cocoanute	3)	2,546,237
llumina, bauxite laimals, living .	and cryoli	te	. 2,026,58 . 1,030,43	9 Paints a 9 Paper .	and varnishes.		2,723,856 5,242,168
rtificial silk fabr	ica	• • •	1,402,67	4 Pigs and	i ingots (iron)	: : : :	445,326
momobile parts.			. 13,760,24	2 Plants a	nd trees		633,144
stomobiles			. 1,395,61	9 Plates a	nd sheets (iron) ice parcels)	13,108,114 1,923,933
and or hoop from	l		1,175,44	2 Raw an	d dressed furs	: : : :	4,977,882
inder twine			1,163,81	9 Raw Co	ffee		. 3,186,465
coks and printed	i matter		8,372,62	7 Raw cot	tton		. 14,343,617
ram and product	ia		1,699,85	7 Raw hid 8 Raw sill			3,159,646 4,534,182
anned fruits Arpets (wool)		• • •	641,67 481,21			: : : :	2.147,001
astings and forgi	nes, iron		. 1,443,22	1 Raw wo	ol		. 3,747,155 671,335
ay and its produ	icts .		5,178,93	6 Resin of 2 Rice .	rrosin		671,335
locks and watche	75		. 1,024,09	2 Rice . 9 Rubber,	crude		1,213,328 3,921,198
ocos and chocols	ite .		1.472,17	4 Rubber.		and partly m	
oke			2,921,70	7 factur	red		1,965,1 9 5
oloured or printe outsiners (outsid	a cotton		4,174,95 2,339,70	3 Scientifi	c and education	nal equipment	
opper and its pro	e coverinț oducta	(8)	497.91	9 Settlers'	effects		1,149,847 3,714,401
om			2,738,60	1 Silk clot	thing		778,098
tion dothing			975,90	5 Silk fab	rics and velvets	s	1.878.031
otton fabrics, ble otton fabrics, un	racned bleached		1,100,61 1,673,36		n, artificial . id soda compou	nde	. 1,323,78 2,179,82
otton lace and e	mbroidery	• • •	708,83				705,09
otton yarn .			2,511,89	0 Spirits a	and wines .		. 14,029,669
nde petroleum			25,173,23 388,12	9 Stone a	nd products . ral iron and ste		. 2,201,13°
Amonds, unset	dved (wo	ol)	1,203,97	9 Sugar fe	rai iron and ste or refining .		
bress goods to be bried fruits	· · ·	, · ·	4,235,92	3 Sulphur		• • • •	2,559,15
Drugs and medici	Des		2,621,56	3 Tea.			7,389,71
lying and tannin Sectric apparatu	g material	s	4,843,58	2 Tin in b	olocks		1,499,61
lames and boile	, M		5,915,02 5,417,08	14 Tools	nd dolls		. 967,22 1,065,34
			2,283,77	1 Tubes	and pipe (iron)	· · · ·	855,44
I'um implements							
implements	. : :	• • •	1,989,49	12 Turnede		ed by Goog	T 001 R9

100 CAN	ADA.
Wire of iron or steel 923,493 Wood, manufactured 2,570,567 Woollen clothing 1,167,800 Woollen yarn 3,273,695	Wood pulp
Woollen yarn 3,273,695 Worsteds and serges 2,644,730 Total value of above Commodities 355,382,856 Total value of Imports 433,798,625	Total value of above Commodities
Percentage represented by above	Tt.matten
Commodities 81.9	Immigration.
	The immigration policy of the Government of
	Canada is administered by the Department of Immigration and Colonization, with headquarters in
PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF CANADIAN PRODUCE	Ottawa. Canadians prefer that settlers should be of
EXPORTED 1934.	a readily assimilable type, related to one or other
Abrasives, artificial, crude 2,821,805	of the great races now inhabiting the country, and
Acids	thus prepared for the assumption of the duties of
Aluminium in bars 6,174,995 Apples, fresh	democratic citizenship. There are strong pro-
Asbestos, raw	hibitions against undesirable classes; special legis-
Automobile parts 1,444,515	lation is also in effect with regard to the immigration
Automobiles	of Orientals, the latter problem being fundamentally
Barley 658,747	economic rather than racial.
Barrels, empty 643,042	The policy for many years prior to the summer of
Binder twine	1930 was one of encouragement to agriculturists and
Brass	female domestic help. An important change in immi-
Butter	gration regulations was made by Order in Council on
Butter	August 14, 1930, when immigration, except of British
Canned vegetables 810,295	from the Mother Country or a Dominion and of U.S.
Cattle 3,965,769	citizens coming from the United States, was limited
Cereal foods	to two classes—(a) wives and unmarried children
	under eighteen years of age, joining family heads
Coal	established in Canada and in a position to look after
Copper ore and blister 3,355,866	their dependents; (b) agriculturists with plenty of
Electric apparatus	money to begin farming in Canada. This limitation
Electrical energy 2,641,110 Farm implements 1,819,826	applies to the whole continent of Europe as well as
Farm implements	to many other countries. Regulations have not been
Fertilizers	changed affecting immigration from the British Isles,
Films	Oversea British Dominions or the United States,
Fish 20,304,933	but a policy of no solicitation has been rigidly
Flax seed	adopted.
Gasoline and naptha	For many years the immigration regulations have
Hardware and cutlery 1,863,473 Lead 5,902,332	contained a general provision that immigrants
Lead	coming to Canada must have sufficient funds to look
Logs, wood 2,679,474	after themselves until employment is secured. This
Ma chinery	regulation was not always strictly enforced when
Malt	times were good and work was plentiful. It is now

15,503,994

73,238,482 28,198,238

1,853,897

1,705,451

1,747,650

2,092,037

1,433,524 21,258,286

2,110,949

1,876,331

4,883,318 14,030,007 2.629.346 2,590,163 2,110,265

1,080,697

3,202,929 4,307,285

1,513,598

1,046,010 889,558

3,128,615

3,764,418

697,728 5,686,890

3,314,348

1,716,051

896,950

584,670

808,114 638,733

19,729,782

16,028,484

. 118,969,445

569,495

Meats .

Milk, preserved

Newsprint paper . Nickel

Pickles and sauces

Raw tobacco .

Rolling mill products

Rubber footwear .

Silver ore and bullion

Tubes, pipe and fittings

. . . .

Soda and soda compounds

Rubber tires . .

Rye Sausage casings

Scrap iron . . Settlers' effects

Shingles, wood

Square timber

Sugar, refined

Shooks

Tools

Turnips

Whiskey

Wheat flour

Wheat.

Platinum concentrates . Poles tolonia

Poles, telegraph and telephone

Polywood
Raw furs
Raw gold
Raw hides
Part Abergo

tions have mmigranta nds to look red. This enforced when regulation was not always strictly enforced when times were good and work was plentiful. It is now strictly enforced as a protection both to the immigrant and to Canada.

In 1934 immigration decreased to 13,903.

Products.

The total yield of wheat in Canada for 1934 was provisionally estimated at 275,252,000 bushels. The average yield per acre was 11.5 bushels. For oats the production was 324,745,000 bushels: the average yield per acre was 23.7 bushels. Barley yielded 63,748,000 bushels, the average yield per acre being 17.6 bushels. Flax-seed gave a total yield of 954,700 bushels; the yield per acre was 4.2 bushels. For the remaining grain crops the total yields and average yields per acre were in bushels as follows: rye, 5,437,000, average 7.4; peas, 1,615,000, average 17.1; beans, 795,000, average 14.0; buck-wheat, 8,793,000, average 21.6; mixed grains, 37,481,000, average 32.3; husking corn, 6,589,000, average 40.9.

The provisional estimate of the root and fodder crops in Canada for 1934 was as follows :- potatoes, 48,192,000 cwt., an average of 85 cwt. per acre : turnips, mangolds, etc., 39,898,000 cwt., an average of 213.0 owt. per acre; sugar beets, 533,000 tons, an average of 10.23 tons per acre; hay and olover, 11,367,000 tons, an average of 1.28 tons per acre; alfalfa, 1,332,800 tons from 721,600 acres, an average of 1.97 tons per acre; fodder corn, 3,795,000 tons,

an average of 7.64 tons per acre. UU

The fisheries of the seaboard provinces are very extensiva British Columbia leading in recent years, and large quantities of dried, pickled and cannod fish and lobsters are exported. There are also important fisheries in the Great Lakes and other inland waters. The value of the yield of all fisheries in the calendar year 1933 was \$27.558.053 and the number of persons employed in connection with the fisheries VM 65.391.

The principal minerals produced in 1933 were gold (exclusive of premium), 2,949,309 fine counces, \$60,967,626; coal, \$35,923,962; copper, \$21,634,853; nickel, \$20,130,480; natural gas, \$8,712,234; zinc, \$6,393,132; lead, \$6,372,998; alver, \$5,746,027; asbestos, \$5,211,177; coment, \$4,536,935; sand and gravel, \$4,464,285; petroleum, crude, \$3,138,791. The total value, including the premium on gold, was \$221,482,743.

The pulp and paper industry made satisfactory progress in 1933; there were 95 mills in operation, and the value of pulpwood exported, pulp exported,

and paper manufactured was \$125,081,525.

A century ago the value of the furs exported was greater than that of any other product. Canada is ttill one of the great fur preserves of the world; furs to the value of \$14,363,776 were exported in the feral year 1933-34.

The value of lumber production in 1932 was \$26,881,924. The timber on about two-thirds of the forest area is either too small or too far from transportation facilities to be worked profitably under present conditions.

Shipping.

The arrivals and clearances show, in the fiscal year 1932-1933, a total tonnage of 159,348,666 tons. Engaged in the sea-going trade, 49,766,832 tons; \$3,076,181 tons engaged in coasting trade, and \$5.50,653 tons engaged on inland waters between Canada and the United States.

The number of vessels on the Register Books of the Dominion on 31st December, 1933, was 8,921 with a net tonnage of 1,429,334. Of this number 5,x22 were steamers, with a gross tonnage of 1,565,749. The estimated number of men and boys (inclusive of masters) employed in 1932 was 45,877. Sea-going shipping figures in 1932-33 were as

	Br	stered.	Cleared.		
Nation. ality.	No. Vessels.	Tons Register.	No. Vessels.	Tons Register.	
British	3,198	10,895,693	3,125	9,969,458	
Canadian	6,701	4,282,278	7,163	4,758,925	
Foreign	7,879	9,866,418	7,862	9,994,060	
TOTAL	17,778	25,044,389	18,150	24,722,443	

The inland international shipping traffic on the Great Lakes is also very important.

On March 31st, 1933, the number of lights shown vas 1,922, lightships 11, and fog-alarm stations, 13; the number of fog whistles, hand fog horns, fog bells, etc., was 381; the number of gas buoys, whatling buoys, bell buoys, and submarine bells, 66; the number of light keepers and engineers of fog-alarms, with masters of lightships, was 1,230.

Railways.

Railways.-The total railway single-track mileage m Canada in 1933 was 42,364 miles. On the same tate the capital liability was \$4,390,525,020. Of tas amount \$1,438,834,952 represents stocks, and \$2,901,690,468 funded debt.

During the year 1933, the steam railways carried 19,172,193 passengers and 57,364,025 tons of freight. The total earnings during the year were \$270,278,276. The operating expenses were \$233,133,108 as against \$256,668,375 in the previous year.

The aid granted in the form of cash subsidies. loans, subscription to shares, etc., by the Dominion and Provincial Governments and Municipalities up to December 31st, 1933, is as follows:--

Dominion Covernment

Cash subsidies	••			\$119,741,817
Loans	••			15,142,633
Cost of Lines ha	ove bebra	r to C.	P.R.	37,790,025
Paid to Quebec	Governm	ent	• •	5,160,0 63
Tota	1			3177.834.528
Provincial Govern	ments			\$33,385,615
Municipalities	••	• •	• •	13,100,614
Gran	d Total			\$224, 320,757

The Dominion and Provincial Governments have also made land grants amounting to 47,405,719 acres.

The implement clause of the Grand Trunk Pacific agreement provides that the Government shall make up the difference between the amount realised in certain bonds and their par value. Since 1886 the aid granted to other railways includes the sum of \$10,189,521 paid by the Government to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for land taken over by the Government from the Company's land subsidy.

In 1917 an Act was passed authorising the Dominion Government to take over the Stock of the Canadian Northern System. appraised and finally acquired for \$10,000,000 and the road taken over in September, 1919, and operated by the Government through a Board of Directors.

In 1918 certain branch lines in New Brunswick were taken over by the Dominion Government, and during 1920 the Lotbiniere and Megantic, Caraquet and Gulf Short, Cape Breton, and Quebec and Saguenay also became part of the Government railways. The system known as the Canadian Government Railways, to distinguish from the Canadian Northern system, both systems comprising the Canadian National Railways, now includes the Intercolonial, National Transcontinental, Prince Edward Island, and several small lines. The Canadian Government Railways also operate the St. John and Quebec Railway which was purchased in 1929.

In 1920 the Government took over control of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and branch lines as receiver, and during the same month entered into an agreement with the Grand Trunk Railway Company whereby the Government agreed to acquire the preference and common stock of the company, the value to be determined by arbitration and to guarantee payment of dividends on the present guaranteed stock amounting to 12,500,000*l*. and payment of interest upon the present debenture

stock aggregating 31,926,1251.
In 1923 the whole of the preference and common stock of the Grand Trunk Railway Company was, by Order in Council, vested in the Minister of Finance

in trust for His Majesty.

In the same year an Order in Council was passed handing over to the Canadian National Railway Board the management and operation of the Canadian Government Railways, designated specifically as: The Intercolonial Railway, The National Transcontinental Railway, The Lake Superior branch, leased from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, The Prince Edward Island Railway, The Hudson Bay Railway, and all other

1200cl

railways and branch lines vested in His Majesty, and comprising what has been known as the Canadian Government Railways. This Order in Council superseded and cancelled the Order in Council of November 20th, 1918, which had appointed the Canadian Northern Board to operate and manage these railways.

The unification of the Grand Trunk and Canadian National Railways was provided for by Order in Council of January 30th, 1923, which also brought into effect the Act to incorporate the Canadian National Railway Company and respecting Canadian National Railways (Chap. 13, 1919). This was followed on February 5th, 1923, by an Order in Council establishing the head office of the Canadian National Railways at Montreal Ouebea.

National Railways at Montreal, Quebec.

Under the Maritime Freight Rates Act, effective from July 1st, 1927, the accounts of the lines of the Canadian National Railway east of Levis, and Diamond Junction, Quebec, were segregated from the accounts of the remainder of the system, and the Act ordered a reduction of 20 per cent. in certain freight rates on these lines designated as the Eastern Lines of the Canadian National Railways. Any deficit resulting from the operation of these lines will be met by a separate appropriation by the Dominion Government.

The mileage operated, gross earnings, operating expenses and net operating revenue of the two large systems of Canada, are as follows:—

Canadian National (ex-

chusive of 1.810 miles in the United States) 21,940 Canadian Pacific ... 21,940 17,018 miles of single track.

(This includes duplications where both Railways operate over joint tracks, etc.).

The total single track mileage operated in Canada was 42,364.

1933.

0	Gross Earnings.	Operating Expenses.	Operating Revenue.
Canadian National Canadian	\$126,701,228	\$122,572,230	\$4,128,998*
Pacific	113,998,658	89,251,849	24,746,809
Totals	\$240,699,886	\$211,824,079	\$28,875,807

The Canadian National lines and the Canadian Pacific comprise 90% of the total mileage in Canada and form three transcontinental systems. The Canadian Pacific main line extends from St. John to Vancouver, about 3,367 miles. The Canadian National has practically two complete lines across the continent from Halifax to Vancouver and St. John to Prince Rupert.

Telegraphs.

There were in 1933, 52,112 miles of telegraph line, and 365,489 miles of wire in operation in Canada, of which 11,052 are owned and operated by the Dominion Government; 10,135,653 land messages were sent in 1933 (not including weather and shipping reports), and the number of offices was 4,115. Canada ranks seventh in actual telegraphic mileage among the various countries of the world, and first with respect to the number of offices in proportion to population. There is direct cable communication with Great Britain, Newfoundland, and Bermuda, and also a deep-sea cable between Vancouver Island and the United States. In the latter part of 1902 telegraphic communication was opened up between Canada and the Australian Colonies by the Pacific Ocean Cable.

Wireless Telegraphy.—On March 31st, 1934, there were 2,035 coast and land wireless stations (including 1,606 amateur experimental stations), 268 ship wireless stations, 74 broadcasting stations, and 707,625 private receiving stations for the reception of broadcast programmes.

The ship and shore wireless traffic for the twelve months ended 31st March, 1934 amounted to 306,494

messages and 6,693,730 words.

Wireless "beam" stations are operated at Montreal, Quebec, for direct communication with Great Britain and Australia, and a station at Louisburg, N.S., provides a long distance service to ships.

The telephone is very generally used. On the 31st December, 1932, there were 1,261,245 telephones and 4,790,224 miles of telephone wire in use. The revenue amounted to \$60,684,992, and the operating expenses to \$55,344,023. On December 31st, 1932, the capital liability of telephone companies in Canada was \$286,752,249, of which \$129,017,760 are stocks and \$157,734,489 are funded debt.

Canals.

There are six important systems of Government canals, affording, with the St. Lawrence River connections, magnificent inland communications. From Lake Superior to the sea there is water passage nowhere less than 14 feet deep. The total length of canals proper open is 1,594 miles (of which 117.2 are constructed canals), but the aggregate length of inland navigation rendered available by them is 3,000 miles, the St. Lawrence system alone having a length of 2,384 miles. The receipts for the year ending March 31st, 933, were \$831,020, which are from water and other rentals, the canais being free of tolls, and the working expenses including repairs were \$2,516,911. The sum of \$247,957,853 has been expended on the construction, enlargement and repairs of these canals, including the amount expended on the Sault St. Marie Canal to connect Lakes Superior and Huron, which was opened in the season of 1895. The new Welland Ship Canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario, with (at present) a 25 foot channel but 30 foot locks, was officially opened on August 6th, 1932, although open to traffic with restricted draught early in 1930, allowing the largest Upper Lake steamers to proceed through Lake Ontario and as far as Prescott on the St. Lawrence.

In July, 1932, a Treaty was signed between Canada and the United States, providing for the deepening of the St. Lawrence waterway to 27 feet, the present maximum depth being 14 feet. Some 2,000,000 h.p. would be developed by the erection of the necessary dams. This Treaty, however, was refused ratification

by the U.S. Senate.

The Canal tolls were abolished by way of experiment in 1903, and have not been reimposed.

Total vessel tonnage through the canals during 1933 was 18,270,898, carrying 38,493 passengers, and 18,780,489 tons of freight.

Currency and Banking.

There is an uniform currency throughout the Dominion, consisting of dollars and cents, \$4.86\frac{1}{2}\$ being equal at par to one pound sterling. For convenience in reckoning, especially in taxation, the mill, one-tenth of a cent., is used, although it is not a unit of currency. In addition to this Canadian coinage, the gold coins of the United States as well as British gold coins are legal tender.

The Royal Canadian Mint.—The Ottawa Mint, established as a branch of the Royal Mint under the (Imperial) Coinage Act, 1870, and opened on Jan. 2, 1908, was by 21-22 Ggo. V, c. 48, constituted a branch

*C.N.R. Canadian Lines only,

Digitized by GOOGLE

of the Department of Finance, and by the Proclamation of Nov. 14, 1931, issued under Section 3 of that Act, it has since Dec. 1, 1931, operated as the Royal Canadian Mint.

An amendment in 1934 of the Dominion Notes Act raised the value of Dominion notes which may be issued on a 25 per cent. gold coverage from \$50,000,000 to \$120,000,000. Notes in excess of the latter figure are to be fully secured by gold. Silver purchased under the London agreement of July, 1933 my be held as additional security. Provision is also made for repealing the Dominion Notes Act when the new Bank of Canada starts functioning, after which

time all notes will be issued, except as provided by the Bank Act, under the authority of the Bank of Canada Act.

Provision has also been made for the repeal by proclamation of c. 4 of the Statutes of 1915, which provided for the issuance of \$26,000,000 of Dominion notes, and c. 35 similarly makes provision for the repeal of the Finance Act, which provides for advances of Dominion notes being made to the chartered banks on the strength of such approved securities as may be deposited with the Minister of Finance. These Acts will be superseded by the Bank of Canada

Memorandum of silver, bronze and nickel coin issued by the Royal Canadian Mint during the calendar Years :-

	Dec 141 401							1931.	1932.	1933.
	Description of Coins.						Issued.	Issued.	Issued.	
									\$	\$
Silver								475,400	287,000	155,000
gronze								51,400	213,200	120,800
fickel	. .						••	281,000	165,000	125,000

The Mint issues silver, nickel, and copper coins for circulation in Canada.

The Postal Savings Banks, on March 31st, 1934, had \$23,158,919 on deposit. There are two savings banks operating under special charter, and these had on deposit on March 31st, 1934, \$66,673,219. In addition all the 10 chartered banks have savings departments, in which the deposits are "payable afternotice or on a fixed day." The average amount of such deposits for 1933 was \$1,378,497,944.

The following banks were established in Canada, December, 1933:-

Ontario—(Headquarters). Bank of Toronto Canadian Bank of Commerce

Dominion Bank.

Imperial Bank of Canada. Bank of Nova Scotia.

Quebec-(Headquarters). Bank of Montreal. Banque Canadienne Banque Provinciale du Nationale. Royal Bank of Canada. Canada.

Barclay's Bank (Canada). The chartered banks had, Dec. 31, 1933, 3,791 branches distributed throughout the Dominion and 154 in other countries.

BANKS AND BANKING.

General statement of Chartered Banks, 1931-1933.

Note.—The statistics in this table are averages computed from the twelve monthly returns.

Calendar year.	Capital paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	Totals on Deposit.	Current Loans in Canada.*	Liabilities.†	Assets.
1931 1932 1933	\$ 144,674,853 144,500,000 144,500,000	141,969,350 132,165,942 130,362,488	\$ 2,422,834,828 2,256,639,530 2,236,841,539	\$ 1,123,600,856 1,032,081,481 906,477,585	\$ 2,741,554,219 2,546,149,789 2,517,934,260	3,066,018,472 2,869,429,779 2,831,393,641

[†] Excluding capital and rest or reserve fund. • Not including call and short loans, nor loans to the Dominion or Provincial Governments.

In addition to the notes issued by the chartered banks, the Government issues notes of small denominations (and of large denominations for the use of the banks only) and the average monthly erculation in 1890 amounted to \$15,501,360, and at March 31st, 1934, to \$172,617,922. Under the Dominion Notes Act, 1914 (5 Geo. V. c. 4), the Dominion Government is authorised to issue notes up to and including \$50,000,000 against a reserve in gold equal to one quarter of the amount. By Chapter 4, Acts of 1915, "an Act respecting the issue of Dominion Notes," the Dominion Government is authorised to issue notes up to \$26,000,000 without my reserve of gold, \$16,000,000 of the notes to be wanst certain specified Canadian railway securities grananteed by the Dominion Government. Notes may be issued to any additional amount in excess

of \$76,000,000, but (except as provided by the Finance Act, 1927) an amount of gold equal to the excess must be held. Thus Dominion notes are under normal conditions gold certificates. No notes are issued below five dollars except by the Government. In 1912, the Dominion Government issued five-dollar notes for the first time.

Post Office.

The number of offices on March 31st, 1934, was 12,035. The net revenue for the year ended March 31st. 1934, was \$33,670,515, and the expenditure \$29,202,730. At the end of 1933, there were 4,329 rural mail delivery routes, on which were erected 236,380 boxes. Digitized by GOOSIG

On March 31st, 1934, there were 6,464 Money Order offices; Orders issued, 12,633,710, value

\$107,471,320.58.

The mail communication with Great Britain is now an average of twice a week via Montreal or Quebec and New York in summer, and twice a week via Halifax or Saint John and New York in winter. With the West Indies there is a weekly mail service via Halifax and from two to three trips per week via United States ports. There is a through service three times daily in the summer and twice daily in the winter across the continent from Halifax on the Atlantic to Vancouver on the Pacific coast by the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways, at least a semi-monthly direct steamship service with New Zealand and Australia via Vancouver and San Francisco. With Japan and China there is a direct connection by steamer from Vancouver at least once a week throughout the year.

Air mail services link up the important cities of Eastern Canada with air-mail routes in the United States. As much as 48 hours can be saved on mail delivery between Western and Eastern Canada by their use.

The rates of postage are as follows:---

LETTERS.—To Canada, Great Britain and all other places in the British Empire, France, Spain, United States, and all other places in North and South America, 3 cents for the first oz., 2 cents for each additional oz.: other countries, 5 cents for the first oz., 3 cents for each additional oz.

Great Britain and all POSTCARDS.—Canada, Great Britain and all other places within the Empire, France, Spain, United States and all other places in North and South America, 2 cents each; other countries 3 cents each.

NEWSPAPERS.-To Canada, United States and Mexico, and (if published in Canada) to United Kingdom and British Colonies, France, Spain and North and South America 1 cent per 4 oz.; in all

other cases 1 cent per 2 oz.

There is a direct parcel post to the following countries: Argentina, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Br. Guiana, Br. Honduras, China, Colombia, Cuba, Denmark, Egypt, Fiji, France, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Grenada, Holland, Hong Kong, Irish Free State, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Leeward Is., Mexico, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Norway, Philippine Is., Poland, St. Lucia, St. Pierre and Miquelon, St. Vincent, Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian), Sweden, Trinidad and Tobago, Union of South Africa, and Venezuela.

AIR MAIL.—6 cents for first oz., and 5 cents for each additional oz. over the main air routes.

Governors-General since Confederation.

Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., P.C. 1867.

Baron Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C. 1868.

The Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.B., 1872.

P.C The Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G. 1878.

The Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G. 1883.

Lord Stanley of Preston, G.C.B. 1888.

1893.

The Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., P.C. The Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., P.C. 1898.

The Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., P.C. 1904. 1911. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and of

Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., etc. The Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., 1916. G.C.V.O.

General Baron Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., 1921. G.C.M.G., M.V.O.

t. Hon. Viscount Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E. 1926. Rt.

1931. Rt. Hon. The Earl of Bessborough, G.C.M.G.

Ministries since Confederation.

Name of Premier.	Date of Assum- ing Office.	Date of Belize- ment.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873
Macdonald, G.C.B.		100 / 1000
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie		16 Oct., 1878
Rt. Hon. Sir J. A.	17 Oct., 1878	
Macdonald, G.C.B.		1891
Hon. Sir J. J. C.	16 June, 1891	5 Dec., 1892
Hon. Sir J. J. C. Abbott, K.C.M.G.		D:-1 10 D
Kt. Hon. Sir J. S. D.	5 Dec., 1892	Died 12 Dec., 1894
Thompson, K.C.M.G.	a. D. 1004	
Hon. Sir Mackenzie	21 Dec., 1894	27 Apr., 1896
Bowell, K.C.M.G.	3 36 1000	0 T-1- 1906
Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, P.C., Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B.	1 May, 1890	8 July, 1896
Tupper, P.C., Bart.,		
G.C.M.G., C.B.	11 T-1- 1006	8 Oct 1911
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid	11 July, 1080	0000, 1911
Laurier, P.C.,		
G.C.M.G. Rt. Hon. Sir Robert	10 Oct 1911	10.Jnlv. 1920
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert	10006, 1011	100 шу, 1000
L. Borden, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.,		
LL.D.	1	1
Rt. Hon. Arthur	10.Tule 1920	29 Dec., 1921
Matakan DC KC		1
Rt. Hon. William	29 Dec., 1921	28 June, 1926
Lyon Mackenzie	120 2000, 1000	· · · ·
King CMG M.A.	1	i
King, C.M.G., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.		,
Rt. Hon. Arthur	29 June, 1926	25 Sept., 1926
Meighen P.C. K.C.	1	
Rt. Hon. William	25 Sept., 1926	7 Aug., 1930
Lyon Mackenzie	1	1
King, C.M.G., M.A.,	.]	}
LLB., LLD.		i
Rt. Hon. Richard	7 Aug., 1930	
Bedford Bennett		
K.C., LL.D.	1	1
	T DOWART TOU	MENTS

II. DOMINION ESTABLISHMENTS. SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-OTTAWA. Civil Establishment.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Rt. Hon. The Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.

Staff.

Governor-General's Secretary, A. F. Lascelles, C.M.G., M.V.O., M.C. Comptroller of the Household, Lt.-Colonel E. D.

Mackenzie, D.S.O., Scots Guards.

Aides-de-Camp.

Lt.-Col. H. Willis O'Connor, D.S.O., P.P.C.L.L. Lieut. Sir Michael Culme-Seymour, Bt., R.N. Capt. D. Fisher-Rowe, Grenadier Guards. Capt. M. E. Adeane, Coldstream Guards.

Governor-General's Secretary's Office.

Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General, F. L. C. Pereira, O.B.E.

Deputy-Assistant Secretary to the Governor-General. vacant.

THE KING'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.

THE MINISTRY

Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, P.C., K.C., Prime Minister. President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Perley, G.C.M.G., P.C., Minister without portfolio.

Rt. Hon. A. Meighen, P.C., K.C., Minister without portfolioized by GOOGIC

Hen. H. Guthrie, K.C., Minister of Justice und Attorney-General.

Hon. E. N. Rhoden, K.C., Minister of Finance. Hon. R. J. Manion, M.C., Minister of Railways and Hon. J. A. Macdonald, Minister without portfolio. Hon. A. Sauvé, Postmaster-General.
Col. the Hon. D. M. Sutherland, D.S.O., Minister of Pensions and National Health. Hon. H. A. Stewart, K.C., Minister of Public Works. Hon. C. H. Cahan, K.C., Secretary of State. Hon. A. Duranleau, K.C., Minister of Marine. Hoa. T. G. Murphy, Minister of Interior and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
Hoa. M. Dupré, K.C., Solicitor-General.
Hoa. W. A. Gordon, K.C., Minister of Labour and Minister of Mines, and Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization. Hon. R. Weir, Minister of Agriculture. Hon. R. C. Matthews, Minister of National Revenue. Hon. B. B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Com-Hon. G. Stirling, C.E., M.E.I.C., Minister of National Defence and Acting Minister of Fisheries. Office of the Privy Council. Clerk of the Privy Council, E. J. Lemaire, C.M.G. Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, G. G. Kezar. Members of the King's Privy Council for the Dominion

of Canada, other than members of the present Ministry. Rt. Hon. Sir William Mulock. Hon. Sir A. B. Aylesworth. Hon. R. Lemieux. Rt. Hon. G. P. Graham. Hen. C. Murphy. Hon. R. Dandurand. Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King. Hon. H. S. Beland. Rt. Hon. Sir R. L. Borden. Hon. R. Rogers. Rt. Hon. Sir William T. White. Hon. Sir John D. Hazen. Hon. W. J. Roche. Hon. W. B. Nantel. Hon. M. Burrell. Hon. C. Marcil. Hog. L. Coderre. Hon. P. E. Blondin. Hon. E. L. Patenaude. Bt. Hon. W. M. Hughes. Hop. A. Sevigny. Hon. C. C. Ballantyne. Hon. J. A. Calder. Hon. N. W. Rowell. Hon. S. C. Mewburn. Hon. T. A. Crerar. Hon. A. K. Maclean. Hon. Sir Henry L. Drayton. Hon. S. F. Tolmie. Hon. F. B. McCurdy. Hon. R. W. Wigmore. Hon. J. B. M. Baxter. Hon. H. H. Stevens. Hon. J. R. Wilson. Hon. E. Lapointe. Hoo. A. B. Copp. Hon. C. Stewart. Hon. W. R. Motherwell. Hom. J. Murdock. Hon. J. E. Sinclair. don. J. H. King. Hen. E. M. Macdonald.

Son. E. J. McMurray.

Hon. P. J. A. Cardin.

Hon. G. N. Gordon. Hon. H. Marler. Hon. C. V. Massey. Hon. W. E. Foster. Hon. P. Roy. Hon. C. A. Dunning. Hon. J. C. Elliott. Hon. J. D. Chaplin. Hon. G. B. Jones. Hon. D. Sutherland. Hon. R. D. Morand. Hon. J. L. Chabot. Hon. E. Paquet. Hon. G. A. Fauteux. Hon. L. Cannon. Hon. P. J. Veniot. Hon. W. D. Euler. Hon. F. Rinfret. Hon. J. Malcolm. Hon. P. Heenan. Hon. J. L. Ralston. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin. Hon. T. Ahearn. Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald. Hon. W. F. Kay. Hon. C. Macmillan. Hon. I. A. Mackenzie. Hon. A. C. Hardy. Col. Hon. M. MacLaren. Hon. G. H. Ferguson. Hon. W. D. Herridge. THE TREASURY BOARD.

Secretary, W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance.

THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA. Chief Justice of Canada, Rt. Hon. Sir L. P. Duff, G.C.M.G., P.C., LL.D., \$15,000. Puisne Judges—Hon. Thibaudeau Rinfret, Hon. J. H. Lamont, Hon. L. A. D. Cannon, Hon. O. S. Crocket and Hon. F. J. Hughes, \$12,000 each.

Registrar, J. F. Smellie, K.C., \$6,000.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA. President, Hon. A. K. McLean, \$10,000. Puisne Judge, Hon. E. R. Angers, \$9,000. Registrar, Editor and Publisher Law Reports, A. W. Duclos, K.C., \$5,000.

THE SENATE OF CANADA. Speaker, Hon. Pierre Blondin, \$6,000. Clerk of the Parliaments and Clerk of the Senate, A. E. Blount, C.M.G. Law Clerk, Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Major Andrew R. Thompson. Assistant Clerk, L. P. Gauthier. Chief Accountant, Harrison Gross, B.A. Chief Clerk of Committees, A. H. Hinds. Senators.

Ontario-24.

Hon. G. Gordon. Rt. Hon. G. P. Graham, E. D. Smith. P.C. Hon. W. H. McGuire, J. J. Donnelly. Geo. Lynch-Staun- ,, J. H. Spence. " E. S. Little. G. Lacasse. G. V. White. .. A. H. Macdonell, H. H. Horsey, ,, " C. R. Wilson. C.M.G., D.S.O. A. C. Hardy. J. Murdock, P.C. A. C. Hardy. ,, J. Murdock, P.C. Sir A. B. Ayles Rt. Hon. A. Meighen, P.C. worth, K.C.M.G. Hon. H. C. Hocken. ... A. E. Fripp. C. Murphy. J. Lewis. Digitized by ... D. Cotel

100 CAN	RDA.
0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Klectoral Districts. Members.
QUEBRO—24.	Elgin, West W. H. Mills.
Hon. R. Dandurand Hon. H. S. Béland. ,, J. P. B. Casgrain. ,, D. Raymond.	Essex, East Hon. R. D. Morand.
T M Wilson A D Tomismy DC	Essex, South E. J. Gott.
,, R. Pope. ,, E. W. Tobin.	Facer West S.C. Pohinson
C. P. Reaubien G. Parent.	Fort William Hon. R. J. Manion.
D O L'Enérance L.E. Prevost.	Frontenac-Addington . C. Campbell.
R. S. White. , C. C. Ballantyne. , P. E. Blondin, , A. J. Brown.	Fort William
,, P. E. Blondin, "A.J. Brown.	Grev. North V. C. Porteous.
Speaker. " J. H. Rainville. ,, T. Chapais. " G. Fauteux.	Grey, Southeast Agnes C. Macphail.
,, L. C. Webster. ,, L. Morand.	Haldimand M. C. Senn.
,,	Halton R. K. Anderson. Hamilton, East H. Mitchell. Hamilton, West C. W. Bell.
Nova Scotia-10.	Hamilton West C. W. Bell.
Hon. J. S. McLennan. Hon. P. L. Hatfield.	Hastings-Peterborough . A. I. Embury.
,, C. E. Tanner. ,, D. J. Logan	Hastings, South W. E. Tummon.
, C. E. Tanner. , H. J. Logan , J. McCormick. , J. A. MacDonald. , W. H. Dennis.	Huron, North Geo. Spotton. Huron, South W. H. Golding.
	Kenora-Rainy River W. H. Golding. H. B. McKinnon.
NEW BRUNSWICK-10.	Kent J. W. Rutherford.
Hon. T. J. Bourque. Hon. C. W. Robinson.	Kent J. W. Rutherford. Kingston City . A. E. Ross. Lambton, East . J. T. Sproule.
", J. A. McDonald ", A. B. Copp. ", F. B. Black. ", W. Foster.	Lambton, East J. T. Sproule.
,, F. B. Black. ,, W. Foster.	Lambton, west R. W. Gray.
,, O. Turgeon.	Leeds T. A. Thompson. Leeds
Prince Edward Island-4.	Lincoln
Hon. J. McLean. Hon. C. McArthur.	Lincoln Hon. J. D. Chaplin. London J. F. White Middlesex, East F. Boyes.
" J. J. Hughes. " J. E. Sinclair, P.C.	Middlesex, East F. Boyes.
British Columbia-6.	Middlesex-West Hon. J. C. Elliott.
	Muskoka-Ontario P. McGibbon,
Hon. A. E. Planta. ,, G. H. Barnard, ,, J. H. King, P.C.	Nipiseing J. R. Hurtubise, Norfolk-Elgin W. H. Taylor. Northumberland W. A. Fraser.
K.C. , A. D. McRae, C.B.	Northumberland W. A. Fraser.
,, J. D. Taylor.	Ontario W. H. Moore.
_	Ottawa† E. R. E. Chevrier, T. F. Ahearn.
MANITOBA-6.	Oxford, North Hon. D. M. Sutherland.
Hon. W. H. Sharpe. Hon. F. L. Schaffner.	Oxford, South A. S. Rennie.
,, L. McMeans ,, J. P. Molloy. ,, A. Bénard.	Parkdale D. Spence.
p A. Denate.	Parry Sound J. Arthurs. Peel S. Charters.
Saskatchewan—6.	Perth. North D. M. Wright.
Hon. H. W. Laird. Hon. A. Marcotte.	Perth, North D. M. Wright. Perth, South F. G. Sanderson. Peterborough, West E. A. Peck.
J. Alexander B. Horner.	Peterborough, West . E. A. Peck.
Caller	Port Arthur-Thunder Bay D. J. Cowan.
,, A. B. Gillis.	Prescott E. O. Bertrand. Prince Edward-Lennox . J. A. Weese.
ALBERTA-6.	Renfrew, North I. D. Cotnam.
Hon. E. Michener. Hon. W. A. Buchanan.	Renfrew, South M. J. Maloney.
,, W. J. Harmer. ,, D. E. Riley.	Russell A. Goulet. Simcoe, East A. B. Thompson.
, W. A. Griesbach, ,, P. Burns.	Simcoe, North J. T. Simpson.
С.В., С.М.С.,	Simooe, North J. T. Simpson. Stormont F. T. Shaver.
D.S.O.	Timiskaming, North J. A. Bradette.
House of Commons.	Timiskaming, South Hon. W. A. Gordon.
Speaker, Captain the Hon. G. Black, K.C., \$0,000.	Toronto, East T. L. Church. Toronto, East Centre Hon. R. C. Matthews.
Clerk, A. Beauchesne, C.M.G., K.C., Ll.D.	Toronto, High Park . A. J. Anderson.
Clerk Assistant, T. M. Fraser. Sergeant at-Arms, Major Milton F. Gregg, V.C., M.C.,	Toronto, Northeast R. L. Baker.
M.A.	Toronto, Northwest . J. R. MacNicol.
Joint Librarians of Parliament, Hon. M. Burrell	Toronto, Scarborough J. H. Harris. Toronto, South G. R. Geary.
and Felix Desrochers, K.C.	Toronto, West Centre. S. Factor.
ONTARIO (82 Members).	Victoria T. H. Stinson.
	Waterloo, North Hon. W. D. Euler.
	Waterloo, South A. McKay Edwards. Welland G. H. Pettit.
Algoma, East G. B. Nicholson. Algoma, West T. E. Simpson.	Wellington, North . J. K. Blair.
Brant F. Smoke.	Wellington, South Hon. H Guthric.
Brantford City R. E. Ryerson.	Wentworth G. C. Wilson.
Bruce, North Hon. J. Malcolm.	York, North W. P. Mulock. York, South R. H. McGregor.
Bruce, South W. A. Hall. Carleton W. F. Garland.	York, West J. E. Lawson.
Dufferin-Simcoe W. E. Rowe.	, and the state of
Durham F. W. Bowen.	† Each voter could vote for two candidates.
	Digitized by GOOGIC

QUEBEC (65 Members).	NOVA SCOTIA.—cont.
Electoral Districts. Members.	Electoral Districts. Members.
Argenteuil Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Perley,	Cape Breton, South . F. MacDonald
G.C.M.G. Bagot C. Dumaine.	Colchester M. L. Urquhart, Cumberland R. K. Smith. Digby-Annapolis H. B. Short,
Resume E Lagraige	Cumberland R. K. Smith. Dighy. Annapolis H R Short
Beacharnois M. Raymond.	Halifax F. P. Quinn.
Bellechasse O. L. Boulanger.	Hants-Kings J. L. Ilsley.
Bonaventure	Picton T Cantley
Basharnois M. Raymond. Bellechasse O. L. Boulanger. Berthier-Maskinongé J. A. Barrette. Bonaventure Hon. C. Marcil. Brome-Missiaquoi F. H. Pickel. Chambly-Verchères Hon. A. Duranieau. Camble J. L. Beribaan	Halifar
Chambly-Verchères Hon. A. Duranleau.	1 zacemond-11 cot-cupe-
Champlain J. L. Baribeau. Charlevoix-Saguenay . P. F. Caegrain.	Breton Hon. Edgar N. Rhodes. Shelburne-Yarmouth . Hon. J. L. Raiston.
Chateaneman, Hentingdon, J. C. Moora	
Chicoutimi J. E. A. Dubuc. Compton S. Gobeil. Dorchester O. Gagnon. Drummond-Arthabaska W. Girouard. Caspé M. Brasset. Rull A. Rournier. J. E. A. Dubuc. Caspé M. Brasset. Lull A. Rournier. Luliste C. E. Kerland.	
Dorchester O. Gagnon.	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.
Drummond-Arthabaska W. Girouard.	Kings Hon. J. A. MacDonald.
Hull	Prince A. E. Maclean. Queens† W. C. S. McLure, J. H.
Joliette C. E. Ferland. Kamouraska G. Bouchard.	Myers.
Kamouraska G. Bouchard.	
lake St. John J. L. Duguay.	NEW BRUNSWICK (11 Members).
Labelle . H. Bourassa. Lake St. John . J. L. Duguay. Laprairie-Napierville . V. Dupuis. L'Assomption-Montcalm P. A. Séguin.	Charlotte A. D. Ganong.
L'Amomption-Montealm P. A. Séguin. Laval-Two Mountains . Hon. A. Sauvé.	Gloucester Hon. P. J. Veniot.
Lévis E. Fortin.	Kent T. Arsenault. Northumberland G. M. McDade. Restigouche-Madawaska J. E. Michaud.
Levis E. Fortin. L'Islet J. F. Fafard.	Restigouche-Madawaska J. E. Michaud.
Matana J. E. H. LaRna	Royal Hon. G. B. Jones.
Mégantic E. Roberge.	Royal
Montmagny A. Lavergne.	Westmoreland O. B. Price. York-Sunbury R. B. Hanson.
Pontiae C. Belec.	York-Sundury R. B. Hanson.
Portneuf J. Desrochers.	
L'Islet . J. F. Fafard. Lotbinière . J. A. Verville. Matane . J. E. H. LaRue. Mégantie . E. Roberge. Montmagny . A. Lavergne. Nicolèt . L. Dubois. Pentiac . C. Belec. Portneuf . J. Dearochers. Quebec, Montmorency . G. N. Dorion. Quebec, East . Hon. E. Lapointe. Quebec, West . Hon. M. Dupré. Richelou . Hon. P. J. A. Cardin. Richmond-Wolfe . F. J. Laflèche. Simonski . Sir E. Fiset. 8t-Hyacinthe-Rouville . M. Rhéaume.	BRITISH COLUMBIA (14 Members).
Quebec, South C. G. Power.	Cariboo J. A. Fraser, Comox-Alberni . A. W. Neill. Fraser Valley
Quebec, West Hon. M. Dupré.	Comox-Alberni A. W. Neill.
Richmond-Wolfe . F. J. Laflèche.	Kootenay, East Hon. H. H. Stevens.
Rimouski Sir E. Fiset.	Kootenay, West W. K. Esling.
StHyacinthe-Rouville . J. T. A. Fontaine. StJohns-Iberville . M. Rhéaume.	Nanaimo C. H. Dickie.
Shefford J. E. Tétreault.	Skeens O. Hanson.
Sheford J. E. Tétreault. Sherbrooke C. B. Howard.	Vancouver-Burrard . W. Hanbury.
Stantead J. T. Hackett. Témisocata J. F. Pouliot. Terebonne L. E. Parent.	Vancouver, Centre Hon. I. Mackenzie.
Terrebonne L. E. Parent.	Vancouver, South . A. MacInnis.
I hree KiversNLMaurice U. Dourgous.	Victoria D. B. Plunkett.
Vasdreuil-Soulanges . J. Thauvette.	Yale G. Stirling.
Wright F. W. Perras. Yamaska A. Boucher.	
Island of Montreal.	MANITOBA (17 Members).
Castine S. W. Jacobs.	Brandon D. W. Beaubier.
Hochelaga E. C. StPère. Jacques Cartier G. P. Laurin.	Dauphin J. L. Bowman. Lisgar J. L. Brown. Macdonald W. G. Weir. Marquette H. A. Mullins.
Jacques Cartier G. P. Laurin.	Macdonald W. G. Weir.
Laurier-Outremont . J. A. Mercier. Maisonneuve J. Jean.	Marquette H A. Mullins.
Mount Royal R. S. White.	Neepawa Hon. T. G. Murphy. Nelson
St. Ann J. A. Sullivan. St. Antoine L. G. Bell.	Portage la Prairie W. H. Burns.
St. Denia	Provencher A. L. Beaubien.
3. Henri P. Mercier.	Selkirk J. H. Stitt. Souris E. F. Willis.
St. James Hon. F. Rinfret. St. Lawrence-StGeorge . Hon. C. H. Cahan.	Springfield T. Hay
& Mary H. Deslauriers.	St. Boniface J. P. Howden, Winnipeg, North A. A. Heaps.
Nova Scotia.	Winnipeg, North Centre . J. S. Woodsworth.
Astigonish-Guysborough W. Duff.	Winnipeg, South Hon. R. Rogers.
Cape Breton North Vic- L. W. Johnstone.	Winnipeg, South Centre . W. W. Kennedy.
toria	† Each voter could vote for two candidates.

Vlastonal Districts

SASKATCHEWAN (21 Members).

1/---

Electoral Distric	:18.			Members.
Assiniboia				R. McKenzie.
Humboldt				A. F. Totzke.
Kinderslev .				A. M. Carmichael.
Last Mountain				H. Butcher.
Long Lake .				A. M. Carmichael. H. Butcher.
Mackenzie				J. A. Macmillan.
Maple Creek . Melfort .				J. B. Swanston.
Melfort				Hon. Robert Weir.
Melville				Hon. W. R. Motherwell.
Moose Jaw				W. A. Beynon.
Moose Jaw North Battleford				C. R. McIntosh
Prince Albert .				Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie
				King.
Qu'Appelle .				E. E. Perley.
Regina				F. W. Turnbull.
Regina Rosetown				W. J. Loucks.
Saskatoon			•	F. R. MacMillan
South Battleford			•	J. Vallance.
South Battleford Swift Current . Weyburn	•		٠	C. E. Bothwell.
Weyburn			•	E. J. Young.
Willow Bunch		•	•	T. F. Donnelly.
Yorkton			•	G. W. McPhee.
AL	BEB	ΔT	(1	6 Members).
Acadia Athabaska .				R. Gardiner.
Athabaska .				P. G. Davies.
Battle River . Bow River . Calgary, East .				H. E. Spencer.
Bow River .				E. J. Garland.
Calgary, East .				G. D. Stanley.
Calgary, West			٠	Right Hon. R. B. Bennett.
A				W T Lucas

Calgary, East . G. D. Stainley.
Calgary, West . Right Hon. R. B. Bennet
Camrose . W. T. Lucas.
Edmonton, East . A. U. G. Bury.
Edmonton, West . Hon. C. S. Stewart.
Lethbridge . J. S. Stewart.
Lethbridge . G. G. Coote.
Medicine Hat . F. W. Gershaw.
Peace River . D. Mc. B. Kennedy.

Peace River D. Mc. B. Kenned
Red Deer A. Speakman.
Vegreville . . . M. Luchkovich
Wetaskiwin W. Irvine.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.
Secretary of State of Canada, Hon. C. H. Cahan,
K.C.
Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-

General, E. H. Coleman, K.C.

Assistant Under-Secretary, G. R. Shibley, M.A.

Chief Naturalization Branch, Oscar Coderre. Legal Officer, Companies Branch, W. P. J. O'Meara, B.A. Representative of the Treasury, M. J. Birdwhistle.

Representative of the Treasury, M. J. Birdwhistle. Chief Clerk, Registrar's Branch, T. W. Quayle.

Clearing Office.

Office of the Alien Property Custodian. Custodian, Hon. C. H. Cahan, K.C. Deputy-Custodian, E. H. Coleman, K.C.

Patent and Copyright Office.

Commissioner of Patents and Copyrights, Thos. L. Richard.

Public Archives.

Dominion Archivist, A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Secretary of State for External Affairs, Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Prime Minister.
Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, O. D. Skelton, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.
Assistant Under-Secretary (vacant).

Counsellor, Laurent Beaudry; Legal Adviser, J. E. Read, K.C.

High Commissioner for Canada at London, Hon. G. H. Ferguson.

Secretary to High Commissioner for Canada at London, Lt.-Col. G. P. Vanier.

H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington (to represent especially the interests of Canada), Hon. W. D. Herridge, K.C.

At Paris, Hon. Philippe Roy.

At Tokyo, Hon. H. M. Marler.
Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, Geneva,
W. A. Riddell, M.A., Ph.D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Minister of the Interior, Hon. Thomas G. Murphy
Assistant Deputy Minister, Roy A. Gibson.
Director, Lands, North-west Territories and Yukon Branch, J. L. Turner.

II.B.M. International Boundary Commissioner and Director, Geodetic Survey, N. J. Ogilvie.
Commissioner, National Parks of Canada, J. B. Harkin.
Director, Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, J. T. Johnston.
Director, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, R. M. Stewart, B.A.
Director, Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., J. E. Plaskett, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Director of Forestry, E. H. Finlayson.
Director, Topographical and Air Survey Bureau, F. H. Peters.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, Hon. Thos. G. Murphy.
Deputy Superintendent-General, H. W. McGill, M.D., M.C., V.D.
Assistant Deputy and Departmental Solicitor, A. S. Williams.
Scoretary, A. F. Mackenzic.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Minister of Finance, Hon. E. N. Rhodes, K.C. Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary of the Treasury Board, W. C. Clark. Comptroller of the Treasury, R. W. Sellar. Tariff Adviser, R. W. Breadner, C.M.G.

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

Superintendent of Insurance, G. D. Finlayson, A.I.A. Chief Actuary, A. D. Watson, F.I.A., F.A.S.

Chief Examiner— W. H. Gilliland, A.I.A.

Senior Actuarial Examiner— R. W. Warwick, M.A., A.I.A., A.A.S.

Senior Examiners of Companies—

A. D. Jamieson, W. R. McDonald.

Examiners of Companies

J. R. E. Patterson, C. A. Ranson, W. Dargavel.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Auditor General, Georges Gonthier, L.I.A., C.A.
Assistant Auditor General, A. H. Brown.
Chief Auditor of Revenue and Stores, E. E.
Stockton.
Chief Supervisor of Audit, R. S. Glass, B.A.

Chief Supervisor of Audit, R. S. Glass, B.A.
Audit Accountants, Grade 4, C. Douglas, J.
Hopkinson, S. Bettie.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. H. A. Stewart, K.C. Deputy Minister, J. B. Hunter. Secretary, N. Desjardins. Chief Architect, T. W. Fuller. Chief Engineer, K. M. Cameron. Director, National Art Gallery, E. Brown. General Supt., Govt. Telegraph Service, F. G.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Minister of Trade and Commerce, Hon. R. B. Hanson, K.C.
Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, J. G. Parmelee, O.B.E.
Assisant Deputy Minister, K. G. Chamberlain.
Secretary to the Minister, W. H. Grant.
Secretary to the Department, C. H. Payne.
Director of Trade Routes and Steamship Subsidies, F. E. Bawden.
Director of Commercial Intelligence, L. D. Wilgress.
Dominion Statistician. R. H. Coats.
Chief Grain Commissioner, E. B. Ramsay.
Director Weights and Measures Standards, E. O.

Director, Electricity and Gas Inspection, J. L. Stiver. Director, Canadian Government Motion Picture Bureau,

Frank Badgley.

Representative of the Treasury, L. T. Lett.

Director of Publicity, H. E. M. Chisholm.

Director of Canadian Trade Publicity in Great Britain,

D. G. Gerahty.

Canadian Government Exhibition Commissioner, J. O.

Turentle.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister of Mines, Hon. W. A. Gordon, K.C. beputy Minister of Mines, C. Camsell, LL.D., F.R.S.C.

Assistant Deputy Minister of Mines, L. L. Bolton, M.A., B.Sc.
Director, Mines Branch, J. McLeish, F.S.S.
Director, Bureau of Economic Geology, C. C.
Lynch.
Director, Geological Survey, W. H. Collins, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.
Director, National Museum of Canada, W. H. Collins, Ph.D. (seting).
Chaf Inspector of Explosives, Lt.-Col. G. Ogilvie, C.M.G.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE.

Minister of National Revenue, Hon. R. C. Matthews.
Commussioner of Customs, H. D. Scully.
Commissioner of Excise, D. Sim.
Commissioner of Income Tax. C. F. Elliott, K.C.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Minister of Railways and Canals, Hon. R. J. Manion. Deputy Minister, V. 1. Smart.

Assulant Deputy Minister and Secretary, Geo W. Yates.

Chief Engineer, Col. A. E. Dubuc, D.S.O.
Assistant Chief Engineer, L. Sherwood.
Counsel, H. F. Alward.
Representative of the Treasury, F. M. Maclennan.
Assistant Comprodler, R. H. Lang.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Hon. Arthur Sauvé.

Deputy Postmaster-General, (vacant).
Assistant Deputy Postmaster-General and General Superintendent of Postal Service, P. T. Coolican.
Financial Superintendent, H. E. Atwater.
Superintendent, Mail Service Branch, G. C.
Anderson.
Superintendent, Equipment and Supply, T. P.
Murphy.
Director, Administrative Services, H. Beaulieu.
Chief Superintendent of Post Office Service, Postal Service Branch, E. J. Underwood.
Chief Superintendent of Railway Mail Service, Postal Service Branch, R. H. MacNabb.
Chief Inspector, Postal Service Branch, H. Fortier.
Chief Superintendent of Air Mail Service, Postal Service Branch, G. Herring.
Mechanical Engineer, Robert Hill.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General, Hon. Hugh Guthrie, K.C. Solicitor General, Hon. M. Dupré, K.C., LL.L. Deputy Minister, W. S. Edwards, K.C. Superintendent of Penitentiaries, D. M. Ormond.

CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER.

J. Castonguay.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE. HEADQUARTERS: OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA.

Commissioner, Major-General J. H. MacBrien, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Deputy Commissioner J. W. Spalding (Ottawa).
Scoretary, G. T. Hann.
Director, Criminal Investigation Bureau, AssistantCommissioner G. L. Jennings, O.B.E.

DEPARTMENT OF AGBICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Robert Weir.
Deputy Minister, G. S. H. Barton, B.S.A.,
D.Sc.A.
Assistant Deputy Minister, Dr. A. T. Charron.
Director of Experimental Farms, E. S. Archibald,
B.A., B.S.A., LL.D., D.Sc.A.

Veterinary Director-General, Dr. G. Hilton.

Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, J. F.

Singleton.

Steed Commissioner, G. H. Clark, B.S.A.
Live Stock Commissioner, G. B. Rothwell, B.S.A.
Dominion Entomologist, A. Gibson.

Fruit Commissioner, G. E. McIntosh.

Commissioner of Agricultural Economics, J. F. Booth, M.Sc., Ph.D. Director of Research, J. M. Swaine, M.Sc., Ph.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE.

Minister, Hon. Alfred Duranleau, K.C.
Deputy Minister of Marine, (vacant)
Assistant Deputy Minister, H. E. A. Hawken.
Chief Engineer, (vacant)
Commissioner of Lights, J. G. Macphail,
B.A., B.Sc.
Chairman, Board of Steamship Inspection, F.

McDonnell, Chief Naval Architect, C.-F. M. Duguid, A.M., I.N.A. Digitized by Chief Engineer, River St. Lawrence Ship Channel, N. B. McLean.

Director of Meteorological Service and Director of Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, J. Patterson. Director of Radiotelegraph Service, Lt.-Commander C. P. Edwards, O.B.E.

Chief Hydrographer, F. Anderson. Representative of the Treasury, A. Boyle.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Minister, Hon. G. Stirling, C.E., M.E.I.C. Deputy Minister of Fisheries, W. A. Found. Director of Fisheries Promotion and Inspection, J. J. Cowie. Director of Fish Culture, J. A. Rodd. Fisheries Engineer, C. Bruce.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE.

Minister of National Defence, Hon. G. Stirling. Deputy Minister, Lt. Col. L. R. La Fleche, D.S.O. Assistant Deputy Minister, H. W. Brown. Chief of the General Staff, Maj.-Gen. A. G. L. McNaughton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.Sc., LL.D., p.s.c.

Chief of the Naval Staff, Commodore P. W.
Nelles, R.C.N.

Quartermaster-General, Brigadier A. C. Caldwell. Adjutant-General, Brigadier C. F. Constantine, D.S.O.

Senior Air Officer, Group Captain G. M. Croil, A.F.C.

Financial Superintendent and Representative of the Treasury, R. P. Brown. Director of Contracts, C. Burns.

DEPARTMENT OF PENSIONS AND NATIONAL HEALTH.

Minister, Col. Hon. D. M. Sutherland, D.S.O.,

Deputy Minister, R. E. Wodehouse, O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H. Assistant Deputy Minister, J. W. McKee.

Secretary, E. H. Scammell, F.C.I.S.

Health.

Chief Executive Assistant, J. J. Heagerty, M.D., D.P.H.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Hon. W. A. Gordon. Deputy Minister of Labour, W. M. Dickson. Assistant Deputy Minister, G. H. Brown. Superintendent of Government Annuities, E. G. Blackadar. Director of Employment Service, R. A. Rigg. Chief of Statistical Branch, C. W. Bolton. Associate Editor, Labour Gazette, J. H. Mageo. Registrar of Combines Investigation Act, F. A. McGregor.

PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

King's Printer, J. O. Patenaude. Controller of Purchases, P. A. Gay. Chief Accountant, F. G. Bronskill Director and Superintendent of Printing, J. C. Shipman. Superintendent of Stationery, J. W. Driscoll.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Hon. W. A. Gordon.

Deputy Minister, T. Magladery. Assistant Deputy Minister, F. C. Blair. Director of European Immigration, W. R. Little.

Commissioner of Immigration, A. L. Jolliffe. Chief Commissioner of Colonization, W.M. Jones. Director of Publicity, R. J. C. Stead.

ROYAL CANADIAN MINT, OTTAWA. Master, J. H. Campbell, I.S.O., M.B.E. Secretary, G. V. W. Howard. Superintendent, H. E. Ewart, A.M.E.I.C. Chief Chemist and Assayer, A. L. Entwistle, F.I.C., M.I.M.M. Refinery Superintendent, P. W. Bond.

COMMISSIONS.

Railway Commission.

Chief Commissioner, (vacant). Assistant Chief Commissioner, S. J. McLean, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Deputy Chief Commissioner, F. N. Garceau. Commissioners, J. A. Stoneman, T. C. Norris, G. A. Stone

Counsel, A. G. Blair, K.C. Secretary, A. D. Cartwright. Chief Engineer, T. L. Simmons. Chief Operating Officer, G. Spencer. Chief Traffic Officer, W. E. Campbell.

Civil Service Commission.

Commissioners, Hon. W. J. Roche. Chairman, C. H. Bland, B.A.; A. Potvin. Secretary, Wm. Foran.

National Research Council.

President, H. M. Tory, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.R.H.S., Ottawa, Ont. Members, Frank Allen, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; G.S. H. Barton, B.S.A., D.Sc.A.; R. W. Brook, M.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Chas, Camsell, B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean A. L. Clark, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Hon. M.E.I.C.; Dean A. Frigon, B.Sc., D.Sc., A.M.A.I.E.E., A.M.E.I.C.; Dean F. M. G. Johnson, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; O. Klotz, M.B., M.D., C.M., F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P.; A. S. Mackenzie, Ph.D. D.C.L., LLD., F.R.S.C.; Tom Moore; Julian C. Smith, M. E., LL.D., ; John Stephens, M.A., M.A.I., D.Sc., M.E.I.C.; Abbe Alexandre Vachon, M.A., L. en Ph. and Th.; R. C. Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C Secretary-Treasurer, S. P. Eagleson, Ottawa, Ont.

Division of Biology and Agriculture.

Director, R. Newton, B.S.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.

Division of Chemistry.

Director, G. S. Whitby, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

Division of Physics and Engineering. Director, R. W. Boyle, B.Sc., M.Sc., M.A., Ph. D., F.R.S.C. Assistant Director, J. H. Parkin. B.A.Sc., M.E., F.R.S.C.

Division of Research Information. Director, F. E. Lathe, B.A., B.Sc., M.Sc.

Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission. Chief Commissioner and Chairman, Hector W. Charlesworth. Vice-Chairman, (vacant); Lieut.-Col. W. A.

Steel, M.C.

Secretary, Lieut Col. R. P. Landry, Ottawa.

Canadian National Railway Trustees. Chairman, Hon. C. P. Fullerton, K.C. Members, F. K. Morrow, J. E. Labelle, K.C.

> International Joint Commission. Canadian Section.

Chairman, C. A. Magrath.
Commissioners, Sir William Hearst, K.C.M.G.,
Geo. W. Kyte, K.C., \$7,500 each.
Secretary, L. J. Burpee, \$4,120.

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN CANADA FOR H.M.G. IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

High Commissioner, Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B., 2,5001, and local allowance 2,5001. Secretaries, N. R. Archer, A. V. Coverley Price, 7001, to 9001, and local allowance 6001. Registrar, P. Clipsham, 801, to 2501, and local allowance 3504.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES AT OTTAWA. Japan, Iyemasa Tokugawa. France, R. Brugère. U.S.A., W. D. Robbius.

III. THE PROVINCES.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC (OLD CANADA).

History.

It is claimed that Sebastian Cabot discovered Cape Breton Island in 1497, but the first discoverer of Canada, properly so called, was Jacques Cartier, who having spent some time in Gaspé Harbour took possession of the country by setting up a cross, on the 24th July, 1534. In 1535 he sailed up the St. Lawrence which he named the River of Hochelaga, the name applied by the Indians to the region about the Lachine Rapids.

In 1608 Quebec, the first settlement, was founded. During their early days and for a conscierable time after, the French settlers were few in number, suffared great hardships, and were much engaged in conflicts with the Indian tribes, the aboriginal inhabitants. The principal incentives to their colonisation were the profits of the fur trade and missionary zeal.

In 1759 Quebec succumbed to the British forces under General Wolfe; and in 1763 the whole territory of Canada was ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris. It may be mentioned that for three years, from 1629 to 1632, Quebec had been in English possession, having been captured by David Kirk, but was retroceded to France by the peace of St. Germain-en-laye.

From 1763 to 1774 Canada was governed in the name by military authority. In the latter year a commerce council was established by Act of the Parliament of Great Britain. By the same Act the Roman Catholics were given the free exercise of their religion; the Catholic clergy were desired entitled to receive their accustomed dues and rights, but with respect only to those professing the Catholic religion; and in civil cases it was declared that resort should be had to the laws of Canada for the decision of the same.

In 1791 an Act of Parliament was passed (31 fee. III., cap. 31), authorising the Crown to was a proclamation dividing Canada into two fromnes, Upper Canada (now Ontario) and Lower Carada (now Quebec), and establishing a constituted for each. As the form of government was

similar in each Province, a description of that of the Lower Province will suffice. By the Act in question the Legislative authority was vested in a Legislative Council appointed by the Crown, and in a House of Assembly elected by the inhabitants; the Lower Province was under a Governor, whilst the Upper was under a Lieutenant-Governor. Both the Houses of Assembly thus created, and especially that of Lower Canada, were in constant conflict with the Executive Government from the end of the American War, in 1814, until the Canadian Rebellion of 1837-8. The risings in both Provinces were caused by Governor after Governor attempting to rule by the aid of Executive Councils not possessing the confidence of the Provincial Assemblies. The rebels were suppressed with very little difficulty. Afterwards the constitution of Lower Canada was suspended, and Lord Durham was sent out from England as Governor-General, with special powers and instructions to report on the affairs of the country. He recommended a Union of the Provinces, and indeed foreshadowed the larger confederation, which has since been adopted. accordance with Lord Durham's recommendation, the two Provinces were re-united by Act 3 & 4 Vic., cap. 35, and the Legislative Bodies of the united Provinces were consolidated: the new Legislative Council was to consist of not less than 20 members (it used in fact to exceed double that number); the members were appointed for life. Subsequently, by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 118, the Canadian Legislature was empowered to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council. This power was utilised in 1856 by an Act of Canada which made half of the Legislative Council elective for terms of eight years. This modification was an important one, for it was because of the dissatisfaction caused by the behaviour of the elected Councillors that, on the creation of the Dominion of Canada in 1867, the new Senate was made appointive. The new House of Assembly, created in 1840, consisted of 84 members, there being an equal number from each Province. Municipal Institutions were established in Canada in 1841.

Constitution.

The constitution of Canada in operation under this union was defined in its main features under title L. of the Local Consolidated Stat., 1859. Canada was divided into 125 electoral districts and boroughs, returning in all 130 members to the House of Assembly, 65 for Upper Canada, and 65 for Lower Canada; whilst the Legislative Council consisted of 48 elected members, and 22 members nominated under the old constitution.

In 1854 the question of the "Clergy Reserves" was settled by the application of the property to municipal purposes, vested interests being respected. In the same year seignioral tenure was abolished in Lower Canada.

As years passed, increasing difficulty was experienced in the conduct of public affairs owing to the antagonism of the members for Upper and Lower Canada. Things having come almost to a "deadlock" about 1864, an escape from the difficulty was sought in a project for the union of all the British North American provinces, which, after negotiation, was agreed to, and embodied in the "British North America Act, 1867."

There is an elected Legislative Assembly in each Province (Ontario, 90 members; Quebec, 85 members), elected for four years in Ontario and five years in Quebec by general suffrage, with

no property qualification. Members in Ontario are paid mileage and \$20 per day for 30 days, or a maximum of \$2,000. Members in Quebec receive \$2,500 for each session of more than 30 days. Quebec also possesses a Legislative Council or Upper House of 24 members, who hold their seats for life, nominated by the Lieut.-Governor in Council. The members are paid \$2,500 as sessional indemnity.

Industry.

The industrial wealth of Ontario is derived, primarily, from its farms, its forests, mines, and fisheries; secondarily, from its manufactures. In 1932, the value of the farm land, buildings, implements, production, and live stock of the province was estimated at \$1,366,725,000. There are over 23 million acres of cleared farm land occupied and over 30,000,000 acres still available. The farms average 119 acres in extent, of which 82% are owned by the occupants. The average value of farm products per acre is greater than in any other province, and the total production of field crops was placed at \$113,904,000 in 1932. Dairying and the breeding and feeding of live stock are combined with general farming. The value of the manufacturing production of the province is over \$1,312,000,000 annually.

All the fruits usually grown in the temperate zone may be produced in Ontario, not only successfully, but in a very high degree of excellence. Apples constitute the principal crop, but tender fruits such as peaches, pears, plums, and grapes, are very extensively grown in the Niagara peninsula. The canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables is a well established industry. Total commercial apple crop in 1932 was estimated at

575,000 barrels.

The value of the output of the mines and mineral industries of Ontario in 1932 was \$79,509,239 as compared with \$96,113,235 in 1931. The value of the gold produced in 1932 was \$47,133,952 as compared with \$43,117,600 in 1931. In 1932 the quantity of nickel produced was 30,327,968 lbs. and of copper 77,055,413 lbs., which were valued at \$7,179,862 and \$4,407,928 respectively. The quantity of cement produced was 1,599,342 barrels, worth \$2,288,975. Natural gas amounting to 7,386,154 m.c.ft., was produced in 1932, with a total value of \$4,719,297, silver 6,335,788 oz., valued at \$2,006,648, crude petroleum 130,343 barrels worth \$247,468, as well as 2,424,342 lbs. of arsenic valued at \$98,714.

Education.

In Ontario the central control is vested in the Minister of Education, who is a member of the Provincial Cabinet. General regulations are framed by him with the approval of the Cabinet for the elementary (public and separate) the continuation and high schools (including collegiate institutes) and the Vocational schools, all of which number (day and evening schools) 7,777, with 830,000 scholars in 1932. The schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, are required to have only certificated teachers, and are efficiently There is a provincial (non-denominational) university (Toronto), with an affiliated university college, and five theological colleges are also affiliated. There are also two nondenominational and two denominational universities in the Province, and numerous high schools or colleges (private foundations) for boys and girls. Ample provision is made for the instruction

of the deaf and the blind. There is also a wellequipped agricultural college, now affiliated with the provincial university. Schools are attached to the reformatories for juvenile offenders of both sexes. Education, elementary and secondary, is free and is practically compulsory up to 16 years of age in urban centres. In rural sections it is compulsory up to 14 years. Public libraries receive Government grants.

Climate.

The climate is dry, bracing, and very healthy, although the range of temperature is great. The mean temperature at Toronto is 45°, at Montreal 41°; the extreme range at Toronto being from 7° below zero to 91°. The average annual rannail below zero to 91°. The average annual rainfall at Toronto is 25 inches; at Montreal 29 inches. principally from May to September. The snowfall between December and March is about 122 inches on the average at Montreal.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1897. ONTARIO.

1897 Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G.

1903 Sir William Mortimer Clark, K.C 1908 Hon. Sir John Morison Gibson, K.C.M.G.,

K.C., LL.D. 1914 Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., LL.D.

1919 L. H. Clarke

1921 Hon. Colonel H. Cockshutt.

1926 Hon. W. D. Ross.

1932 Hon, H. A. Bruce.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, TORONTO.

The Province is represented by 24 Members in the Senate and 82 Members in the House of Commons of Canada. The population at the 1931 census was 3,431,683

Provincial Revenue and Expenditure.

Total Dominion Ordinary Ordinary Subsidy. Expenditure. Revenue. **\$**54,175,233 1932 \$3,090,830 \$52,173,086 1933 **\$**51,**3**73,051 **\$**51,594,123

Lieutenant-Governor, The Honourable H. A. Bruce, \$10,000.

Official Secretary, G. P. Dymond.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Prime Minister and Treasurer, Hon. Mitchell F. Hepburg,

Minister of Highways and Public Works, Hon. T. B. McQuesten.

Attorney-General and Minister of Labour, Hon. A. W. Roebuck, K.C.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. H. C. Nixon.

Minister of Mines, Hon. Paul Leduc, LL.M. Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. Peter Heenan.

Minister of Health, Hon. J. M. Faulkner, M. D. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Duncan Marshall.
Minister of Public Welfare and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. D. A. Croll.
Digitized by

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (112 MEMBERS).

Speaker, Hon. T. A. Kidd. Clerk, A. C. Lewis. Clerk Assistant, C. F. Bulmer. Librarian, A. T. Wilgress. Acting King's Printer, T. Bowman. Law Clerk, H. L. Cummings. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, C. F. Bulmer. Acting Deputy Minister of Archives Department,

J. J. Talman, Ph.	D.
Constituencies.	Members.
Addington	Hon. W. D. Black.
Algoma-Manitoulin	W. L. Miller.
Brant	Hon. H. C. Nixon.
Brantford	M. M. MacBride.
Bruce	J. W. Sinclair.
Carleton.	A. H. Acres.
Cochrane, North .	J. A. Habel.
Cochrane, South .	J. Rowlandson.
Dufferin-Simcoe .	Dr. W. D. Smith.
Durham	W. J. Bragg.
T3/1	Hon. Mitchell F. Hepburn.
Essex, North	Dr. A. C. Trottier.
Essex, South	L. P. Wigle.
Fort William	J. E. Crawford.
Glengarry	J. A. Sangster.
Grenville-Dundas .	Hon. G. H. Challies.
Grey, North	R. Patterson.
Grey, South	F. R. Oliver.
Haldimand Norfolk	
Halton	T. A. Blakelock.
Hamilton, East	S. Lawrence.
Hamilton, Centre.	
Hamilton,	•
Wentworth .	Hon. T. B. McQuesten.
	J. Hill.
Hastings, East Hastings, West .	Hon. J. A. Faulkner, M.D.
Huron	J. Ballantyne.
Huron-Bruce	C. A. Robertson.
Kenora	Hon. Peter Heenan.
Kent, East	D. M. Campbell.
Kent, West	A. St. C. Gordon.
Kingston	Hon. T. A. Kidd.
Lambton, East	M. D. MacVicar.
Lambton, Rast . Lambton, West .	W. A. Guthrie.
Lanark	J. A. Craig.
Leeds	J. A. Craig. G. T. Fulford.
Lincoln	F. H. Avery.
London	Dr. A. S. Duncan.
Middlesex, North .	T W Frankam
Middlesex, South	C. M. Macfie.
Muskoka-Ontario .	
Vices Pelle	W I. Honek

W. L. Houck. Niagara Falls . . Theo. Legault. Nipissing . . H. H. Carr. W. E. N. Sinclair. A. Ellis. P. M. Dewan. Ottawa, South . . Oxford . . . Parry Sound. Dr. M. T. Armstrong.
Peel. Hon. Duncan Marshall.
Perth W. A. Dickson. W. A. Dickson.
T. P. Lancaster.
C. W. Cox. Peterborough . . Port Arthur. A. Belanger. Prescott . . Prince Edward-T. G. Bowerman. Lennox . Rainy River . . R. C. Croome.
Reafrew, North . Dr. J. C. Bradley.
Renfrew, South . T. P. Murray.

Russell . . . Dr. A. Des Rosiers.

Stormont . . . F. B. Brownridge. Sault Ste. Marie . Dr. A. D. Roberts.

F. B. Brownridge.

Constituencies. Members. Simeoe, Centre . Hon. Dr. L. J. Simpson. Simooe, East . Dr. G. E. Tanner. Sudbury . . . E. A. Lapierre. Temiskaming . . W. G. Nixon. Toronto-Beaches. . . T. A. Murphy.
Bellwoods . . . Hon. A. W. Roebuck.
Bracondale . . A. R. Nesbitt.
Dovernment Dovercourt . . W. Duckworth. Eglinton . H. J. Kirby.
High Park. W. A. Baird.
Parkdale . Hon. W. H. Hon. W. H. Price. Woodbine.
Victoria . . . W. Newman.
Waterloo, North N. Asmussen.
Waterloo, South N. O. Hipel.
E. J. Anderson.
C. G. A. McQu Wellington, North. Dr. G. A. McQuibban.
Wellington, South. Dr. J. H. King.
Wentworth . . . G. H. Bethune. Windsor-Walkerville . Hon. David Croll. Windsor-Sandwich. J. H. Clark. York, East . . . Hon. C. S. Henry.
York, North . . M. Baker.
York, South . . Hon. L. Macaulay.
York, West . . W. J. Gardhouse.

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Executive Council and Treasurer, Hon. M. F. Hepburn. Clerk of the Executive Council, C. F. Bulmer. Civil Service Commissioner, C. Foster.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General, Hon. A. W. Roebuck, K.C. Deputy Attorney-General, I. A. Humphries, K.C. Solicitors, W. B. Common, K.C., J. Sedgwick, K.C., P. S. Golding. Inspector of Legal Offices, W. W. Denison, K.C. Inspector of Registry Offices, W. W. Denison, K.C. Master of Titles, C. R. Descon. Superintendent of Insurance, R. L. Foster. Inspector of Division Courts, W. W. Denison, K.C. Auditor, Criminal Justice Accounts, C. A. Fitch.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. H. C. Nixon. Assistant Provincial Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor's Deputy for Signing Marriage Licenses, F. V. Johns, B.A., K.C. Deputy Provincial Secretary, C. F. Neelands. Deputy, Game and Fisheries Dept., D. J. Taylor. Director, Municipal Bureau, J. A. Ellis. Municipal Auditor, W. J. Crawford. Digitized by GOOGIC

DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS.

Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. D. A. Croll. Deputy Minister, H. L. Cummings. Director, Municipal Bureau, J. A. Ellis. Municipal Auditor, W. J. Crawford,

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Duncan Marshall. Deputy Minister, J. B. Fairbairn. Director of Colonization.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer, Hon. M. F. Hepburn.
Assistant Treasurer and Financial Controller, J. T. White, K.C. Deputy Assistant Treasurer, G. J. L. Jones. Provincial Auditor, G. A. Brown. Assistant Provincial Auditor, T. R. Jennings. Controller of Revenue, W. A. Orr.
Solicitor under the Succession Duties Act,
R. E. M. Meighen.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HIGHWAYS.

Minister, Hon. T. B. McQuesten. Deputy Ministers, C. Walters, R. Smith. Architect, Secretary and Purchasing Agent, D. Horrell. Engineer, A. J. Halford.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.

Minister, Hon. D. A. Croll. Deputy Minister, M. A. Sorsoleil. Secretary, Superintendent, Neglected and Dependent Children, J. J. Kelso.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Hon. A. W. Roebuck, K.C. Deputy Minister, J. F. Marsh.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS.

Minister, Hon. Peter Heenan.
Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, W. C. Cain. Deputy Minister of Forestry, E. J. Zavitz. Surveyor-General, L. V. Rorke.

DEPARTMENT OF NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT.

Deputy Minister, C. H. Fullerton. Chief Engineer, J. Sinton. Settlers' Loan Commissioner, F. Dane. Principal Clerk, C. L. Dicker.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister, Hon. Paul Leduc, LL.M. Deputy, T. W. Gibson. Acting Deputy, T. F. Sutherland.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Deputy, Duncan McArthur, M.A. Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. R. Humphreys. Registrar Departmental Examinations, J. P. Cowles, B.A.

Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools, V. K. Greer.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Minister, Hon. James Faulkner, M.D. Deputy Minister of Health, W. J. Bell, M.D. Deputy Minister of Hospitals, B. T. McGhie, M.D. Deputy Minister of Labour, J. F. Marsh. Chief Clerk, Hospitals Branch, F. G. Beardall.

SUPREME COURT OF ONTARIO.

THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR ONTARIO.

Chief Justice of Ontario, Rt. Hon. Sir William Mulock, K.C.M.G., P.C., \$10,000.

Chief Justice in Appeal, Hon. F. R. Latchford, \$10,000.

Justices of Appeal, Hon. W. E. Middleton, Hon. W. R. Riddell, Hon. C. A. Masten, Hon. R. G. Fisher, H. H. Davis, N. S. Macdonnell, \$9,000 each.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE FOR ONTARIO. Chief Justice of the High Court, Hon. H. E.

Rose, \$10,000. Justices, Hon. H. T. Kelly, Hon. J. M. McEvoy, Hon. N. Jeffrey, Hon. P. Kerwin, Hon. A. C. Kingstone, Col. Hon. J. A. Hope, Hon. J. A. McEvoy, \$9,000 each.

Officers of Supreme Court :-

Master, I. Hilliard, K.C.
Assistant Masters, E. W. Boyd, O. E. Lennox. Registrar, D. Hinds. Assistant Registrars, A. E. Trow, C. E. Rudge.

Official Guardian McG. Young, K.C. Accountant, L. Boyd.

Surrogate Registrar. W. S. Anderson. Registrar of Bankruptcy, F. G. Cook.

EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA. TORONTO ADMIRALTY DISTRICT.

Judge, Registrar, J. Bruce.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Quebec is growing rapidly through its agriculture, its industry, and its forests. The municipalities of the Province have a total area of 25,879,637* acres, which is about one-ninth of the total area, excluding the northern part (formerly Ungava), which was annexed in 1912.

Most farmers own their farms, and the chief products are hay, oats, and potatoes.

The value of the field crops, for the year 1933, is estimated at \$67,524,000, compared with \$88,000,000 for the year previous to the war

The raising of beef cattle is a business of considerable importance in the Eastern Townships, and throughout the Province mixed farming is a general practice.

Dairying is one of the most important industries on the farm. The total yield of the butter and cheese factories was \$14,980,152 in Minister of Education, Hon. L. J. Simpson, M.D. 1933. The butter of the Province of Quebec is renowned for its flavour, and has taken first prizes in International competitions, and the cheese commands the highest prices paid on the Montreal market by exporters to Europe.

Provincial Municipal Statistics, 1932.

Digitized by GOOGIG

In industrial development, Quebec has made rapid progress. The census of 1911 showed that the total value of manufactured products for 1910 was \$350,901,656; since then the growth has been quite phenomenal. A statement published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics shows that the industrial production of Quebec for 1931 had a gross value of \$668,417,093. Montreal's share of that production was \$310,502,225.

Amongst the most important industries are the following: pulp and paper, railway rolling stock, cotton yarn and cloth, cigars and cigarettes, central electric stations, clothing, leather boots and shoes, butter and cheese, sawmills, slaughtering and meat packing, electrical apparatus and

supplies, flour and feed mills.

To those interested in the mining industry, the Province of Quebec offers an attractive diversity of geological formations, including the Keewatin, Laurentian and Huronian, containing gold, silver, abestos, lead, nickel, copper, iron, zinc, phos-

phate, mica and granite.

In the Eastern Townships are located the well renowned mines of asbestos. Their production, which had a value of only \$2,677,829 in 1910. reached in 1933 a production estimated at The Province produces also several **8**5.211,177. of the so called "War minerals," such as pyrite, molybdenite, magnesite, the mining of which received a very strong impetus during the hostilities. Copper, with a production estimated at \$5,214,177 in 1933, is now the second mineral in Quebec, while gold ranks first (excluding production of structural materials and clay products), with a production valued at \$7,914,956 in

While land values, both in town and country, show a steady improvement in this Province from year to year, Quebec has never experienced the speculative crises that have characterized real estate transactions elsewhere, especially during the years previous to the war. During the war, production was greatly intensified in the Province and every fiscal year ended with a material surplus. Quebec was the only Province where the moratorium was not imposed during the hostilities, and its credit, on the foreign markets, instead of diminishing, during the last years was increasing, and, hence, has largely escaped the financial stringency of the after-war readjust-

The entire primary school organization in the Province of Quebec is under the immediate control of the Superintendent of Public Education, who is The Superinunder the Provincial Secretary. tendent is assisted by an English Secretary and a French Secretary, who have the rank of deputy-The Council of Public Education is vested with advisory powers, and it is divided into two Committees, a Roman Catholic and a Protestant, and each of these Committees have the right to make the regulations in regard to the organization and discipline of their respective schools. These powers include the adopting of a programme of studies, the authorization of text books, the issuing of diplomas and all such matters adirectly affect the internal management of the The local control is vested in local elective boards. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and fees, and partly by grants from the Provincial Government. There were, in 1932, 8,602 schools, with 672,861 scholars. There are included in the total given above forestry schools, dairy schools, trade schools, technical schools schools for agriculture, normal schools a school

for higher commercial studies and classical colleges and four universities—two protestant: McGill University (Montreal) and Bishop's College (Lennoxville), and two Catholic: Laval University (Quebec) and Montreal University (Montreal)

In 1898, the schools' revenue was \$3,055,771; ten years later, it amounted to \$5,148,887;

in 1931-32, it was \$38,934,982.

The average cost of education per pupil in the Province of Quebec has increased rapidly; in 1900, it was \$9.87; in 1910, \$15.72; in 1932,

Population (1931 census figures): 2,874,255, an increase of 21 76 % over the 1921 figures.

Lieutenant-Gorernors since 1898.

1898 Sir L. A. Jetté, K.C.M.G., appointed for a second term in 1903.

1908 Sir C. A. P. Pelletier.

1911 Sir François Langelier, K.C.M.G.

1915 Sir Pierre Evariste Le Blanc, K.C.M.G.

1918 Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, P.C., G.C.M.G.

1923 Hon. L. P. Brodeur.

1924 Hon. N. Pérodeau.

1929 Sir Lomer Gouin, K.C.M.G.

1929 Hon. H. G. Carroll.

1934 Hon. Es.-L. Patenaude, K.C., D.C.L.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, QUEBEC CITY.

The Province is represented in the Council by 24 Councillors, and in the Assembly by 90 Members.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Es. - L. Patenaude, K.C., D.C.L.

Private Secretary, L. J. Paquin.

Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. Ordinary.

Expenditure. Deficit. Revenue. 1933-34 28,282,503 33,876,977 5,594,473

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, Attorney-General and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. L. A. Taschereau. Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. H. Mercier. Minister of Roads and Mines, Hon. J. E. Perrault.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. A. David. Minister of Colonization, Hon. I. Vautrin. Minister of Public Works, Game and Fisheries,

Hon. J. N. Francoeur. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. A. Godbout.

Minister of Labour, C. J. Arcand. Treasurer, Hon. R. F. Stockwell.

Ministers without portfolio, Hon. L. Lapierre, Hon. A. Moreau, Hon. J. H. Dillon, Hon. J. Nicol.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (24 Members).

Speaker, Hon. H. Laferté.

Clerk, R. A. Benoit.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Athanase Guy.

Divisions. Members. Alma M. Martin. J. Nicol.
A. V. Roy.
J. C. E. Ouellet.
J. F. Daniel Bedford De la Durantaye De la Vallière De Lanaudière De Lorimier J. Girouard. De Salaberry R. Grothé. F. Carrel. J. H. Kelly. Golfe Grandville Inkerman G. Bryson. Kennébec E. Theriault. L. Létourneau. La Salle Laurentides T. Chapais. E. Roberge. Lauzon Mille Isles H. Champagne. Montarville Gustave Lemieux. G. A. Simard. Repentigny Rigaud Victor Marchand. Rougemont E. Choquette. Shawinigan N. Garneau. Sorel P. R. Du Tremblay. Stadacona H. Laferté. G. W. Scott. W. S. Bullock. Victoria Wellington

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (90 Members). Speaker, T. Damien Bouchard. Clerk, L. P. Geoffrion, K.C. Asst. Clerk, C. A. Fournier. Sergeant-at-Arms, J. P. Delisle. Librarian, J. Desjardins.

Members. Dirigions. H. Authier. Abitibi G. Dansereau. Argenteuil J. E. Perrault. Arthabaska Bagot J. E. Phaneuf. E. Fortin. Beauce G. St. Onge. Beauharnois R. Taschereau. Bellechasse Berthier C. Bastien. P. E. Côté. R. F. Stockwell. Bonaventure Brome H. Béique. Chambly W. P. Grant. Chamulain Charlevoix-Saguenay E. Rochette. Chateauguav H. Mercier. G. Delisle. Chicoutimi Compton W. J. Duffy. J.-P. Sauvé. Deux-Montagnes Dorchester P. Giguère. Drummond H. La Ferté. H. L. Gagnon. Frontenac Gaspé North T. Coté. A. Chouinard. Gaspé South Gatineau A. A. Legault. Hull A. Guertin. Huntingdon M. B. Fisher. Therville. L. Lamoureux. Iles-de-la-Madeleine A. Caron. Jacques-Cartier T. Rhéaume. Joliette A. L. Dugas. Kamouraska P. Gagnon, Labelle P. Lortie. J. Fillion. Lac Saint Jean W. Reed. L'Assomption Laval J. Fillion. Laviolette J. A. Crête. Lévis A. Bélanger. L'Islet J. A. Godbout. Lotbinière J. N. Francœur. Maisonneuve C. J. Arcand. Maskinongé L. J. Thisdel. Matane J. A. Bergeron. Matapédia

J. Dufour.

Mégantic Missisquoi Montcelm Montmagny Montmorency Montreal Dorion Montreal Laurier Montreal Mercier Montreal Ste. Anne Montreal St. George Montreal St. Henry Montreal St. Louis Montreal-Verdun Nicolet Papineau Pontiac Portneuf Québec Centre Quebec-County Ouebec East Quebec West Richelieu Richmond Rimouski Rivière du-Loup Roberval Rouville Saint Hyacinthe Saint Jean Saint Maurice Saint Sauveur Shefford Sherbrooke Soulanges Stanstead Témiscamingue Temiscouata Terrebonne Trois Rivières Vaudreuil Verchères Westmount Wolfe Yamaska

Divisions. L. Lapierre. A. Saurette. M. Duval. C. A. Paquet. L. A. Taschereau. J. A. Francoeur. E. Poulin. A. Plante. J. H. Dillon. Montreal St. Mary's G. Fauteux. C. E. Gault. M. Gabias. Montreal St. James I. Vautrin Montreal St. Lawrence J. Cohen. I. Vautrin. P. Bercovitch. P. A. Lafleur. Napierville-Laprairie J. E. Charbonneau, fils. A. Gaudet. W. R. McDonald. P. Gauthier. J. O. Samson. J. E. Bedard. O. Drouin. J. J. Power. J. A. C. Turcotte. S. E. Desmarais. L. J. Moreault. L. Casgrain. E Moreau. L. Barré. T. D. Bouchard. A. Bouthillier. J. A. Frigon. P. Bertrand. R. Bachand. E. H. Fortier. J. A. Farand. A. J. Bissonnet. J. E. Piché. W. Morel. L. A. David. M. L. Duplessis. E. Sabourin. F. Messier. C. A. Smart. T. H. Lapointe. A. Elie.

Members.

OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Executive Council, A. Morisset. Deputy Provincial Secretary, A. Desmeules. Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, F. X. Lemieux. Assistant Attorney-General, C. Lanctot, K.C.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, J. A. Grenier. Deputy Minister of Colonization, L. A. Richard. Deputy Minister of Roads and Mines, J. L. Boulanger.

Assistant Provincial Treasurer, A. P. Williams.

Provincial Auditor, E. Vezina. Deputy Minister of Public Works, Game and Fisheries, I. E. Vallee.

Deputy Minister of Labour, G. Tremblay.

Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, Superintendent of Public Instruction, C. F.

Secretaries to the Department of Public Instruction. W. P. Percival and L. Bergeron.

JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS. Chief Justice, Hon. Sir J. M. Tellier, \$10,000. Puisne Judges, King's Bench :-

Hon. C. E. Dorion, Hon. L. A. Bernier, Hon. A. Rivard, Hon. S. Letourneau, Hon. A. R. Hall, A. Galipeault, W. L. Bond, P. St. Germain, J. C. Walsh, J. L. St.-Jacques, Gregor Barclay.

Chief Justice, Superior Court, Hon. R. A. E. Greenshields, Montreal, \$10,000.

Acting Chief Justice, Hon. Albert Sevigny,

Quebec, \$10,000. District Puisne Judges. Salary \$9,000. Hon. H. A. Fortier. Hon. W. Mercier. A. Marchand. L. P. Demers. ,, J. C. Pouliot. J. J. Denis. ,, C. A. Duclos. E. Gelly. ••

L. Cousineau. A. E. De Lorimier. ٠. F. J. Curran. W. Laliberté. G. F. Gibsone. L. Boyer. .. L. J. M. Loranger. E. M. W. McDoug-

E. F. Surveyer. all. Noël Belleau. Ph. Cousineau. C. D. White. Hector Verret. J. A. Prévost. J. Demers. ٠.

C. A. Stein. Romeo Langlais. C. A. Wilson, G. Gordon Mac-A. Trahan. Kinnon. Alfred Forest.

J. W. Archambault.

W. Alexander by James I. in 1621. In 1632 it was restored to France, with Quebec, by the Treaty of St. Germain-en-laye, but again ceded to England at the Peace of Utrecht in 1714. After the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748, a settlement of dis-banded troops was formed there by Lord Halifax, and the city which now bears his name is the capital of that province. Cape Breton was not finally taken from the French until 1758. From 1784 to 1819 it formed a separate colony.

Description.

Halifax is the capital; population at the census of 1931 was 59,275. Its harbour is open at all seasons, and is not surpassed by any in the world, affording safe anchorage for at least 1,000 ships. A dry dock and ship-building plant is also situated at Halifax capable of accommodating the largest ships.

There are many other fine harbours which are able to afford shelter to the largest vessels. There is no point in the province distant over thirty

miles from a good seaport.

Some of the other chief towns are: Annapolis, Antigonish, Dartmouth, Digby, Glace Bay, Kentville, New Glasgow, Truro, Yarmouth, Pictou, Windsor, Sydney Mines, North Sydney, Amherst, Lunenburg, and Liverpool.

Extensive iron and steel works are established

at the City of Sydney and New Glasgow.

Minerals of almost all kinds abound. production of some of the principal minerals, that are at present mined, for the fiscal year 1933, is as follows :-

... 3,663,671 tons. Coal raised ... 306,331 Gypsum 1,335 ounces. Gold 34,005 tons. Salt ...

There are large deposits of other minerals which have not, as yet, been commercially mined.

The greater portion of the inhabitants are engaged in mining, fishing, agriculture and the growth of fruit, for which the province is well adapted. Apples of different varieties and of very superior quality are extensively grown and exported to England and other parts of Europe. The 1933 crop was estimated at 2,438,000 barrels, a record production.

A considerable quantity of wood pulp is manufactured and exported, principally to England; the conditions prevailing are well suited for this industry, which is rapidly growing.

The fisheries of the province are very valuable, heir value in 1933 was \$6,010,601. There are Their value in 1933 was \$6,010,601. many establishments for canning and preserving lobsters and drying and preserving other fish.

The timber trade is carried on to a considerable England is the chief customer, but shipments are also made to other parts of Europe. Spruce and pine are the principal kinds of timber

manufactured and exported.

There are a number of shipyards for the building of wooden vessels, and there are plants for the construction of steel ships at New Glasgow and at Halifax. A large mill for the manufacturing of steel ships' plates is operating at Sydney.

The climate is remarkably healthful and more temperate than that of any other part of the Dominion.

Constitution.

Nova Scotia is represented in the present Dominion Parliament by 10 Members in the Senate and 14 Members in the House of Commons.

A. C. Casgrain. Julges, Circuit Court, District of Montreal, J. B. Archambault, \$8,000; R. T Stackhouse, J. B. D. Bubray, J. G. Magnan, \$7,000 each. Recorders of Montreal, G. H. Semple, A. Thouin,

,,

J. A. Guibault.

V. Cusson, A. Leblanc.

Ditto, Quebec, E. des Rivieres. Ditto, Hull, J. A. Parent. Ditto, St. Hyacinthe, E. Marin.

Chief Judge of Sessions of Peace, G. Perrault. Judges of Sessions of Peace, Montreal, V. Cusson, A. Monet, F. T. Enright, J. O. Lacroix, G. Marin, M. Tétreau.

Ditto, Quebec, F. H. Fortier, A. Fitzpatrick.

Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court of Canada, Hon. F. S. Maclennan, Montreal.

Sheriff, Quebec, C. Blouin. Ditto, Montreal, O. Lapierre.

Clerks of Appeal, A. Pouliot, K.C., and L. Quimet.

Clerks of the Crown and Clerks of the Peace, Montreal, L. P. Caisse and A. E. B. Ladouceur.

Clerk of the Crown, Quebec, A. Pouliot, K.C. Clerk of the Peace, Quebec, C. Gendron.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Situation, Area, and Population.

Nova Scotia is a peninsula (and the Island of (ape Breton) between the 43rd and 47th parallels, connected with New Brunswick by an isthmus about 14 miles wide; its length is about 386 miles, and its breadth about 100 at its widest, with much The island of Cape Breton, separated by the Gut of Canso, forms part of the Province.
The Province is 21,428 square miles in area, a small part of which consists of lakes, rivers, and inlets of the sea. The population at the census of 1931 was 512,846.

History.

Nova Scotia was discovered by John Cabot in 1497; it was colonised by the French in 1598; was taken by the English, and a grant of it made to Sir

The local government is administered by a Lieut.-Governor, advised by an Executive Council of eight members (six of whom are departmental heads), responsible to the Legislature, which consists of a House of Assembly of 30 representatives elected every five years.

Education.

The present system of elementary education was established by law in 1864. The central control is vested in the Council of Public Instruction—a body identical in membership with the Executive Council of the Province. The local management of schools is vested, so far as the ordinary school sections or districts are concerned, in a Board of Trustees chosen by the ratepayers of the section or district. But in incorporated towns, the powers of trustees are exercised by a Board of Commissioners partly appointed by the Town Council and partly by the Government.

In 1933 there were 3,260 classrooms in operation, with a gross attendance of 117,283. Education is compulsory, i.e., non-attendance exposes to pecuniary penalties between the ages of 7 and 14 in rural schools and 6 and 16 in towns and cities.

Under "The Technical Education Act," of 1907 evening technical schools have been established in all the larger industrial centres in order to produce a class of educated, skilled workmen for the various manufacturing industries. A central institution called the "Nova Scotia Technical College" has been established at Halifax, where instruction of a college grade is provided in mining, civil, mechanical, and electrical engineering. The principal of this college is the Director of Technical Education.

Denningial Finance

	1 10011	cui rinunces	١.
Year.	Total Revenue.	Dominion Subsidy.	Expenditure.
19 33	\$ 7, 226 ,911:27	\$ 648,651.77	\$ 8,845,795·13

Special grant 875,000.00 Lieutenant-Governors since 1900.

1900 Hon. A. G. Jones. P.C. 1906 Hon. D. C. Fraser. 1910 Hon. J. D. McGregor. 1915 Hon. D. MacKeen. 1916 Hon. McC. Grant. 1925 Hon. J. R. Douglas. 1925 Hon. J. C. Tory. 1930 Hon. F. Stanfield. 1931 Hon. W. H. Covert, K.C.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour The Honourable W. H. Covert, K.C., \$9,000. Private Secretary, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B.

Almon, late R.C.A.

Aides-de-Camp, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Almon, late R.C.A.; Lieutenant-Colonel A. N. Jones, late 1st (Halifax) Coast Brigade, C.A.; Lieut. W. M. Rogers, late 63rd Halifax Rifles; Lieut.-Com. F. R. W. R. Gow, R.C.N.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Frovincial Sceretary, The Hon. A. L. Macdonald.

Minister of Highways, The Hon. A. S. MacMillan. Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, The Hon. J. A. MacDonald.

Attorney General, The Hon. J. H. MacQuarrie, Minister of Public Works and Mines and Minister of Labour, The Hon. M. Dwyer.

Minister of Public Health and Registrar General, Tho Hon. F. R. Davis.

Ministers without Portfolio, Hon. C. W. Anderson and Hon. J. W. Comeau.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (30 members). County or Electoral Members.

District. Annapolis J. D. MacKenzie. Antigonish ... Dr.J.L. McIssao, M.D., C.M. CapeBreton, Centre Hon. M. Dwyer. Cape Biston, East... L. D. Currie. Cape Breton, North J. MacDonald. th Col. G. S. Harrington.
est Dr. W. W. Patton.
(W. A. Flemming.
(G. Y. Thomas. Cape Breton, South Cape Breton, West

Colchester J. S. Smiley, K.C. Cumberland

· · (P. C. Black. Guysboro ... Hon. C. W. Anderson. Halifax, Centre Dr. G. M. Logan.

G. Stevens. Halifax, East ... G. B. Isnor.

Halifax, North Halifax, South Halifax, West ... Hon. A. L. Macdonald. ... G. E. Hagen. Inverness ...

Dr. M. E. McGarry.

Mon. F. R. Davis, M.D., Lunenburg ... (G. E. Romkey. [C.M.

... (Hon. J. H. MacQuarrie. ... (D. F. Fraser. Pictou Richmond ... Dr. G. R. Deveau, M.D.

Shelburne H. R. L. Bill. Victoria ... F. W. Baldwin. ... L. C. Gardner. Yarmouth ... Queen's ... S. M. Bartling.

King's Hon. J. A. McDonald. Hon. J. W. Comeau. ... Digby Hants Hon. A. S. MacMillan.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir J. A. Chisholm, Kt., \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. H. Mellish, Hon. R. H. Graham, Hon. W. J. Carroll, Hon. H. Ross, Hon. W. L. Hall, Hon. J. Doull, \$9,000 each. Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court, Hon. H. Mellish.

COUNTY COURT JUDGES.

R. H. Murray, W. H. Sangster, W. Crowe, G. Patterson, A. MacDonald, A. Roberts, \$5,000 each.

DEPARTMENTAL CHIEFS AND OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and King's Printer, Hon. A. L. Macdonald.

Deputy Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, A. S. Barnstead, B.A., LL.B. Attorney-General, Hon. J. H. MacQuarrie.

Deputy Attorney-General, F. F. Mathers, K.C. Minister of Public Works and Mines and Minister of Labour, Hon. M. Dwyer.

Deputy Minister and Inspector of Mines, N. McKenzie.

Deputy Kino's Printer, R. Gammon. Minister of Highways, Hon. A. S. Macmillan. Minister of Public Health and Registrar-General, Hon. F. R. Davis, M.D., C.M.

Superintendent Government Asylum for Insane, J. L. Churchill, M.D.

Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. J. H. MacQuarrie.

Chief Forester, Dept. Lands and Forests, F. R. Harrisonized by GOOGIC

Council of Public Instruction, President of, Hon. |

A. L. MacDonald (Premier).
Superintendent of Education, H. F. Munro, LLD.; H. R. Shinner, Asst. Superintendent. Director of Technical Education, F. Sexton, B.Sc., LL.D.

Minister of Agriculture and Marketing, Hon. J. A. Macdonald. Workmen's Compensation Board, F. L. Milner,

K.C., Chairman.

Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, R. T. MacIlreith, Chairman.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer, C. D. Dennis.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Situation, Area, and Population.

New Brunswick is situated between 44° 40' and 48° 5' N. lat., and 63° 30' and 69° W. long.; its area is 27,985 square miles, or about 17,910,400 acres. It is connected with Nova Scotia by a low isthmus. The population in 1931, was 408,219 (census figures).

History.

New Brunswick was part of the ancient French Province of Acadia and was ceded to England by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. Great Britain, however, did not obtain full possession of the country until after the fall of Quebec in 1759. It was first colonised by British subjects from New England in 1762, and in 1783, at the close of the Revolutionary War, it received a large body of Loyalists from the Thirteen Colonies. In 1784 it was separated from Nova Scotia, of which it had formed a part.

Climate.

The mean temperature of Fredericton is about 40°, the extreme range being from 21° below zero to 90°. The average annual rainfall is 32.1 inches, and the snowfall 94'0 inches, the latter extending from December to March inclusive.

Constitution

New Brunswick is represented in the Canadian Senate by 10 Members, and sends 10 Members to

the House of Commons.

There is a Legislative Assembly of 48 Members, elected under a liberal franchise. An Act was passed in 1891 abolishing the Legislative Council from the end of the then present Parliament, and the Council came to an end with the dissolution of 1892.

Members receive \$1,000 per session, and their travelling expenses.

Industries.

Coal is abundant. Recent valuable discoveries of oil have been made; copper and gypsum exist in large quantities. There are also several salt springs, and antimony, iron, and manganese have been found in considerable quantities. There are also vast deposits of rich bituminous shale, which is likely to have a good commercial value. A great portion of the country is covered by dense forests of fine timber, the cutting and working of which or "lumbering"—furnishes remunerative employment to many. Extensive development of the pulp and paper industry, in which the water powers are being utilized, is in progress. Livestock raising and dairying feature the agricultural activities. Wheat, Indian corn, barley, buckwheat, and oats, are the principal cereals raised. Petatoes are the most valuable field crop. Apples and plums of excellent quality are largely grown. also strawberries, raspberries, and other small

fruits. The fisheries are extensive, both sea and river. Some of the finest salmon fishing in the world is to be had in this province. Fredericton, 65 miles inland, is the capital (pop. 8,830 (1931)), but Saint John, on the mouth of the river of the same name, is the leading commercial centre tne same name, is the leading commercial centre (pop. 47,514 (1931)). Other towns are Moncoon (20,689 (1931)), Campbellton (6,505), Edmundston (6,430), Chatham (4,017), Dalhousie (3,974), St. Stephen (3,437), Newcastle (3,383), Bathurst (3,300), Woodstock (3,259).

Education.

A system of elementary education was established by Act, 1871. The central control is vested in a Board of Education, and the local management is in the hands of Boards of School Trustees. Education is free between the ages of 6 and 20. There were in 1931, 2,473 schools and 84,170 scholars, exclusive of technical schools and private schools.

The Provincial University is at Fredericton, and there are other universities at Sackville and Memramcook.

Local Dominion Local Revenue. Subsidy. Expenditure.

5,176,468.00 1,266,575.00 5,605,985.00 1933 Bonded Debt, 1933, \$61,935,162.00. Net Debt, 1933, \$47,413,393 00.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1902.

1902 J. B. Snowball. 1907 L. J. Tweedie, K.C. 1912 J. Wood. 1917 G. W. Canong. Hon. W. Pugsley, K.C. 1923 W. F. Todd. 1928 Major-Gen. H. H. McLean, K.C.

1933

1935 Colonel Murray Maclaren, C.M.G.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, FREDERICTON. Civil Establishment.

Lieutenant-Governor, Colonel Murray Maclaren, C.M.G.

Aide-de-Camp, Lt.-Col. E. J. Lounsbury. Official Secretary, Major T. C. Barker.

Executive Council.

Premier, Hon. L. P. D. Tilley.
Attorney-General, Hon. W. H. Harrison. Minister of Public Works, Hon. D. A. Stewart. Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, Hon. A. J. Leger. Minister of Lands and Mines, Hon. L. P. D. Tilley Minister of Agriculture, Hon. L. Smith. Minister of Health, Hon. H. I. Taylor. Minister without Portfolio, Hon. E. A. Reilly. President of the Council, Hon. G. H. I. Cockburn.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. F. C. Squires. Clerk, G. Bidlake. Clerk Assistant, J. F. Pavne. Chaplain, Rev. A. F. Bate. Sergeant-at-Arms, K. Walker.

Constituencies.

Carleton

Members. F. M. Colpitts. Albert Co. H. O. Downey.

F. C. Squires.

E. W. Melville.

G. Perry.

(Hon. Dr. Taylor. S. D. Guptill. G. H. I. Cockburn Charlotte G. H. I. Cockt H. M. Groom.

Digitized by Google

Constituencics	
	C. T. Richard.
01	J. A. Doucet.
Gloucester	W. H. Coffyn.
	S. Leger.
	(A. A. Dysart.
Kent	A. J. Bordage.
Venc	F. G. Richard.
'	A. J. Brooks.
King's	{ (vacant).
	J. H. A. L. Fairweather.
Madawaska	L. J. Violette.
	F. M. Tweedie.
Northumberland	W. S. Anderson.
Northumberland	H. Savoy.
	R. J. Gill.
	(W. B. Evans.
Queen's	J. A. Moore.
	Hon. D. A. Stewart.
Restigouche	H. Diotte.
	(Hon. L. P. D. Tilley.
	W. H. Harrison.
St. John (City)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(vacant).
	W. W. White.
St. John (County)	∫ R. McAllister.
,,,	((vacant).
Sunbury	A. D. Taylor.
Summary.	E. C. Atkinson.
Victoria	∫ J. W. Niles.
V ICOO III	(F. W. Pirie.
	Hon. A J. Leger.
Weatmorland	Hon. L. Smith.
A estmoriand	M. G. Siddall.
	H. M. Wood.
Moneton City	E. A. Reilly.
	(vacant).
York	- B. H. Dougan.
	M. L. Jewitt.
	. 44. 44. 00111001

Provincial Establishment.

Chief Superintendent of Education, A. S. McFarlane, M.A., LL.D., \$4,000.

Comptroller-General, W. A. Loudoun, \$3,400. Clerk of the Executive Council, H. L. Smith, \$2,100.

Deputy Provincial Secretary-Treasurer and Deputy Registrar General, W. B. Trites, \$3,000. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, J. K. King, \$3,000 Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, G. H. Prince, \$3,300.

Deputy Minister of Public Works, A. W. Barbour, \$3,000.

Chief Medical Officer, Dr. W. Warwick, \$4,000.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice of New Brunswick, Hon. Sir J. D. Hazen, K.C.M.G., \$10,000. Chief Justice King's Bench, Hon. J. H. Barry.

\$10,000. Puisne Judges, Hon. J. B. M. Baxter, Hon. W

Puisne Judges, Hon. J. B. M. Baxter, Hon. W. C. H. Grimmer, Hon. C. D. Richards, A. T. Le Blanc, \$9,000 each.

Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court.

Hon. Sir J. D. Hazen, K.C.M.G., \$1,000.

Judge of the Court of Marriage and Divorce,
Hon. W. C. H. Grimmer, \$500.

Hon. W. C. H. Grimmer, \$500.

County Court Judges, Hon. A. R. Slipp, J. L. Carleton, J. L. Ryan, A. W. Bennett and

J. A. Barry, \$5,000 each.

Registrar of the Supreme Court, R. P. Hartley, \$3,300.

MANITOBA.

Area and Situation.

Manitoba became a Province of the Canadian Federation by legislative enactments taking effect on the 15th July, 1870. It is bounded on the north by the 60th parallel of latitude; on the west by the Eastern boundary of the Province of Saskatchewan; on the south by the United States; on the east by the western boundary of the Province of Ontario to Hudson's Bay, and by Hudson's Bay for a distance of 300 miles.

The area of Manitoba is 246,512 square miles, of which 219,723 square miles are land and

26,789 water.

Description.

The Southern and Northern parts of Manitoba are quite dissimilar. The Northern two-thirds are mostly rock surfaced; agriculture is confined to the Southern part. The soil there is a rich, black loam, the surface deposit showing a high content of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash. It is peculiarly adapted to the growth of cereal grains, and wheat possessing a high percentage of gluten is produced.

Manitoba No. 1 Northern, because of its superior milling qualities, is in great demand by millers, and has made the Prairie Provinces of Canada famous. Winnipeg is now the leading grain market on the Continent. There is a steady trend toward diversified agriculture in Manitoba and but few farmers now confine their activities

solely to grain growing.

The principal agricultural exports of the country are wheat, beef, cattle, bacon, poultry and dairy products. In 1933, agricultural production included:—

Manitoba Field Crops, 1933.
(Exclusive of Native Hay, and Native Pasture

				,	Crop	98						Area Acres	Yield per Sown Acre Bus,		Total Yield Bus.	Average Price Per Bus.	Total Value
Wheat												2,536,000	12:8		32,500,000	80:48	\$15,600,000
Oats												1,504,000	19-6		29,500,000	0.21	6,195,000
Barley												1,173,000	14.4		16,900,000	0.23	3,887,000
Fall Ryc .												36,700	12.5	1	458,000	0.31	142,000
Spring Rye												9,000	13.0		117,000	0.28	33,000
Peas .												2,500	8.8		22,000	1-(N)	22,000
Buckwheat												7.800	13.5		105,000	0.53 ,	56,000
Mixed Grain	H3											31,900	17.0	1	542,000	0.23	125 000
Flaxseed												20,200	5.4		110,000	1.15	127,000
												1	cwt,		cwt.	per cut.	
Potatoes -												36,400	63.0		2,300,000	0.63	1,449,000
Turnips, etc	٠.											6,100	101.0		616,000	0.55	339,000
Hay and C		e.L	(c)	.clu	sive	of	W	ild	Hay	a	\mathbf{nd}		ton∗		tons	per ton	
Altalia)												543,800	1.56	1	847,000	5.25	4,447,000
Alfalfa .												26,300	1.60		42,000	7.00	294,000
Fodder Cor	n	٠	٠	•	•		٠	٠	•	•	٠	30.200	3.90		118,000	4.00	472,000
To	tai	i										5,963,900	ľ			ī	\$33,188,000

The average yield of wheat per acre for ten years is 15.89 bushels per acre. Good farms within easy reach of a railway may be purchased

at from \$5 to \$20 per acre.

The growth of Winnipeg, the principal city, is remarkable. In 1871 it contained about is remarkable. In 1871 it contained about 241 inhabitants; in 1896, 35,000; and in 1931 (census figures) 218,785. The other chief cities and towns of the province are Brandon, St. Boniface, Portage la Prairie, Necpawa, Emerson, Carman, Selkirk, Minnedosa, Morden, Manitou, Dauphin, Transcona, Souris, 1987, Manitou, Dauphin, Transcona, Souris, Virden, Morden and The Pas. Population of Manitoba, 1931 census figures, 700,139.

Several brick manufacturing plants have been established throughout the province. for building purposes is manufactured on a large scale. Hard wall plaster is extensively produced. A sand suitable for glass is found in great quantities. Gold, copper and other valuable minerals have been discovered in great quantities in different parts of the province, particularly in the new territory North of the Saskatchewan River, also to the East of Lake Winnipeg. Development is proceeding apace, and Manitoba, hitherto regarded as an agricultural province, gives every promise of becoming an important mining province.

Manufacturing industries are becoming numerous in Winnipeg, the net annual output having grown from \$8,616,248 in 1901 to over \$109,320,746 in 1930, dropping to \$73,723,211 in 1931. Statistics of manufacturers for the whole province for 1932: -970 industrial establishments. with a capital of \$190,545,652; employees 22,255; wages and salaries \$24,157,589; cost of material used \$45,591,099; and gross value of products

\$96,056,029.

The Winnipeg Hydro Electric System on the Winnipeg River, 77 miles from the City, develops 105,000 h.p. and also develops 24,000 h.p. at Slave Falls, 6 miles below, where 96,000 will ultimately be developed. The Winnipeg Electric Company has a development of 37,800 h.p. at the Pinawa Channel of the Winnipeg River, the North Western Power Company, a subsidiary company, develops about 60,000 h.p. at Seven Sisters site where the ultimate installation is to be 225,000 b.p. at which time the Pinawa plant will be closed, and the Manitoba Power Company has a development of 168,000 h.p. at Great Falls.

The cost of electricity in Winnipeg for power is from 31 3 cents to 8 10 cent gross per kilowatt hour with discounts ranging from 10 to 60 per cent; and the net cost per kilowatt hour for domestic

purposes is 3 cents to 9/10 cent.

Railway Facilities.

In the year 1879 there was no railway in the whole of the country between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains. At the close of 1932 there were in the province of Manitoba 4,420 miles of single track steam railways in operation, not including second and third main track, industrial track, vard and sidings. These railways afford easy access to market from all parts of the Province

Climate.

In 1929 the extreme range was 30.0° below zero to 100.0°. The climate is bracing and healthy. The average annual precipitation at Winnipeg is 14.36 inches.

Constitution.

Manitoba is represented by 6 members in the Dominion Senate and 17 members in the House of Commons.

The Province has a Legislative Assembly of 55 members elected by adult suffrage, for 5 years. The Legislative Council or Upper Chamber was abolished by a local Act passed in 1876. The members of the Legislative Assembly are paid \$1,674.00 per session.

Education.

By the "Public Schools Act" of 1890, a system of schools was established throughout the Province. This Act provides "that all public schools shall be free schools, and that every person between the ages of 6 and 21 years shall have the right to attend some school." Attendance is compulsory to the age of 14.

In 1933 there were 2,043 school houses employing 4,406 teachers and with an enrolment of 150,070 pupils. There are 15 junior high schools, 121 one-room high schools, 43 two-room high schools, 13 collegiate departments and 26 collegiate institutes. Normal schools are provided

for the training of teachers.

There is one University, The University of Manitoba, with four faculties, namely, Arts and Science (including Pharmacy), Medicine, Engineering and Architecture, Agriculture and Home Economics. The enrolment in 1933-34 was 2,646 in regular courses, and in addition 1,318 in Summer School and Extension courses. following colleges are affiliated: St. Boniface and St. Paul's (Roman Catholic), St. John's College (Church of England), Wesley College (United Church). Law is taught in Manitoba Law School, which is under the direction of trustees jointly appointed by the University and the Law Society of Manitoba. Brandon College (Baptist), which is affiliated with McMaster University in Ontario does University work.

Finances.

Fiscal year ending 30th April, 1934:-Total Dominion Expendi-Revenue. Subsidy. ture. **\$1,705,339.78 \$14,003,532.88 \$**13,966,921.07

Lieutenant-Governors since 1895.

1895 Hon. J. C. Patterson.

1900 Sir D. H. McMillan, K.C.M.G.

1911 Sir D. C. Cameron, K.C.M.G.

1914 Sir James Aikins, Kt.

1926 Hon. T. A. Burrows.

1929 Hon. J. D. McGregor.

1934 Hon. W. J. Tupper, K.C.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-WINNIPEG. Lieut.-Governor, Hon. W. J. Tupper, K.C. Private-Secretary, Mrs. E. M. Nash.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, President of Executive Council, Hon. J. Bracken.

Attorney-General, Minister of Telephones and Telegraphs, Hon. W. J. Major, K.C. Minister of Public Works, Hon. W. R. Clubb. Minister of Health and Public Welfare, Hon.

R. A. Hoev.

Municipal Commissioner, Provincial Secretary, Railway Commissioner, Hon. D. L. McLeod. Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Hon.

D. G. McKenzie. Minister of Education, Hon. R. A. Hoey.

Constituencies

Minister of		Natural	Resources,
Hon. J. S Provincial I		E. A. Mc	Pherson.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer, R. McN. Pearson. Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, J. H. Ryans.
Deputy Provincial Secretary, R. M. Fisher, K.C.
King's Printer, P. Purcell.
Deputy Minister of Public Works, A. McGillivray.
Clerk of Executive Council, J. L. Johnston.
Deputy Attorney-General, J. Allen, K.C.
Comptroller General, J. C. M. Ligertwood, C.A.
Deputy Municipal Commissioner, R. M. Fisher, C.C.
Deputy Minister of Education, Dr. R. Fletcher.
Deputy Minister, Mines, and Natural Resources, C. A. Attwood.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. E. P. Prendergast.

Court of Appeal.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. E. P. Prendergast.
 Puisne Judges, Honorables R. M. Dennistoun,
 W. H. Trueman, H. A. Robson, S. E. Richards.

Court of King's Bench.

Chief Justice, Hon. D. A. MacDonald. Puisne Judges, Honorables A. K. Dysart, J. E. Adamson, W. J. Donovan, P. J. Montague, F. G. Taylor.

County Courts.

Eastern Judicial District: Judges, Honorables H. W. Whitla, J. G. Cory, L. P. Roy, D. A. Stacpoole, J. Bernier.
Western Judicial District: Honourable S. E. Clement.
Central Judicial District: Honourable G. Barrett.
Northern Judicial District: Honourable F. E. Simpson.
Southern Judicial District: Honourable G. T. Armstrong.
Dauphin Judicial Council: Honourable A. L. Bonnycastle.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (55 Members).

Speaker, Hon. P. A. Talbot. Clerk, Legislative Assembly, H. H. Dunwoody. Librarian, V. J. Healy.

Cons	ામપ	enci	/ •	Name.
Arthur .				Hon. D. L. McLeod.
Assiniboia				R. H. Webb.
Beautiful 1	Plai	ns		A. J. M. Poole.
Birtle .				J. W. Pratt.
Brandon C	ity			G. Dinsdale
Carillon	•			Hon. A. Prefontaine.
Cypress				J. L. Christie
Dauphin				R. Hawkins.
Deloraine				H. MacKenzie.
Dufferin				J. A. Munn.
Ethelbert				N. A. Hryhorczuk.
Emerson				R. F. Curran.
Fairford				S. S. Garson.
Fisher .				N. V. Bachynsky.
Gilbert Pla	sins			A. R. Berry.
Gimli .				E. S. Jonasson.
Gladatone	•			W. Morton.
Glenwood				J. W. Breakev.

Constituencie	3.	Name.
Hamiota		T. Wolstenholme.
Iberville		A. R. Boivin.
Kildonan and St		
Andrews	٠.	J. McLenaghen.
Killarney		A. E. Foster.
Lakeside		D. L. Campbell.
Lansdowne .		Hon. D. G. McKenzie.
La Verandrye		P. A. Talbot.
Manitou		F. W. McIntosh.
Minnedosa .		E. J. Rutledge, M.D.
	neland	W. G. Wiebe, M.D.
Morris		Hon. W. R. Clubb.
Mountain		I. Schultz.
Norfolk		J. Muirhead.
Portage la Prair	ie	W. R. Sexsmith.
Roblin		W. J. Westwood.
Rockwood .		W. C. McKinnell.
Rupert's Land		Hon, E. A. McPherson, K.
Russell		I. B. Griffiths.
St. Boniface .		H. F. Lawrence.
St. Clements .		** * * **
St. George .		S. Sigfusson.
Ste. Rose		D. McCarthy.
Springfield .		C. Barclay.
Springfield . Swan River .		G. P. Renouf.
The Pas		
Turtle Mountain		A. R. Welch.
Virden		R. H. Mooney.
Winnipeg		W. Sanford-Évans.
Winnipeg		S. J. Farmer.
Winnipeg		J. T. Haig, K.C.
Winnipeg		W. Ivens.
Winnipeg		Hon. W. J. Major, K.C.
Winnipeg		Hon. J. S. McDiarmid
Winnipeg Winnipeg Winnipeg Winnipeg		W. Sanford-Évans. S. J. Farmer. J. T. Haig, K.C. W. Ivens. Hon. W. J. Major, K.C. Hon. J. S. McDiarmid J. Queen. R. Maybank. M. Hyman.
Winnipeg		R. Maybank.
Winnipeg		M. Hyman.
Winnipeg		MajGen. H. D. B. Ketche
		-

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Situation and Area.

British Columbia is the western province of the Dominion of Canada, situated on the north-west coast of North America, and comprising the territory bounded on the north by the 60th parallel, on the east by the 120th meridian to the 54th parallel, and the Rocky Mountains to the 49th parallel, on the south by the United States, and on the west by the Pacific Ocean to the 55th parallel and Alaska to the 60th parallel.

The length of the coast line in a direct line north and south, is 541 miles, but the total length, following the sinuosities of the coast, is 4,334 miles, exclusive of islands. The coastline of Vancouver Island is 1,884 miles, and the length 288 miles. The area (including Vancouver Island and Queen Charlotte Island) is 355,855 square miles. The distinguishing physical features of British Columbia are the rich valleys which produce in abundance all kinds of agricultural produce and intersect the country in parallel lines, the general direction being north and south; the extensive plateaux of the central interior; the vast forests of commercial timber; the great mountain ranges, and the deeply indented seaboard. The population, at the census of 1891, was 98,173; 1901, 178,657; 1911, 392,480; 1921, 524,582; 1931 (census figures), 694,263.

[•] The Provincial Government, through its own departmental measurements, calculates the area of the province at 372,630 sq.m.

History.

Vancouver Island was granted to the Hudson's Bay Company under certain conditions in 1849, and the same year it was made a Crown colony. British Columbia was constituted a Crown colony in 1858, in consequence of the large immigration on the discovery of gold in the Thompson and Fraser Rivers. In 1866 the colonies of British Columbia and Vancouver Island were united under the former name, and in 1871, British Columbia entered the Dominion of Canada as a Province. The Province is represented by six members in the Senate, and fourteen members in the House of Commons of Canada.

Constitution.

The Provincial Government is administered by a Lacutenant-Governor and an Executive Council, or Cabinet, of eleven Ministers, members of the legislative assembly of 48 members, on the British system of ministerial responsibility. The House of Assembly is elected for five years, every male and female adult (British subjects) having resided air months in the Province and duly registered, being entitled to a vote. In 1917 the franchise was extended to women. Members of the Legislature receive a sessional indemnity of \$2,000, and a mileage allowance for travelling expenses.

Crown Land and Surveys.

The area of the Province of British Columbia is 234,403,200 acres (new official estimate given by the Chief Geographer).

Of this area 15,062,684 acres are Crown Granted of which 6,639,841 acres are included in railway grants, about 6,189,098 acres are in process of abenation, which includes about 4,355,329 acres held at the present time under timber licenses and theses and 918,652 acres under grazing or coal leases.

About 23,000,000 acres are estimated to be available for agriculture and 180,000,000 acres for grazing purposes, and 13,790,763 acres are under park and forest and game reserves.

A total of 33,498,386 acres have been surveyed 9,000,000 acres of which are surveys of timber areas 500,000 of mineral claims and 189,800 acres of coal Petroleum and natural gas leases.

Approximately 4,600,000 acres of surveyed land is available for free pre-emption. Geographic and land maps can be optained on application to the Department of Lands; also maps, handbooks, and descriptive matter from the Bureau of Provincial Information.

Agriculture.

Agriculture in British Columbia has progressed steadily during the past four years. Mixed farming, steck raising, dairying, fruit-growing, poultry raising and truck gardening are the principal sources of agricultural production in the province. Preserving of fruit and vegetables has become quite an industry in the last year or two. The total value of farm products in 1933 was \$36,202,077; live stock \$2.672,502; poultry products \$2,246,070; dairy products \$9,375,546; fruits \$5,964,878; vegetables \$44,714.380; fodders \$6,861,000; hops \$491,220; rains \$2,982,000; wool \$99,000; honey \$167,519; other \$717,962.

Mining Industry.

The total mineral production of British Columbia in 1933 amounted in value to \$30,674,486, towards which gold contributed \$9,836,085; silver \$2,650,720; coal \$5,375,171; copper \$3,176,341; lead \$6,495,731; zinc \$3,140,438.

Detailed reports are obtainable from the Bureau of Mines, Victoria.

† This Total includes potatoes and other root vegetables.

Shipping, 1933.

			No	. of Vessels.
Inward				25,965
Outward				26,313
	Sea-o	oing.		
Inward				8.242
Outward	• •			8.262
Export	s and	Import	s. 19.	
Exports	•••			02,378
Imports	•••			49,617
Revenue and				
Receipts.	p			liture.
\$20,497,591	l.			9,593.
,,		-	,	

Forest Wealth.

The stand of merchantable timber in the Province of British Columbia is estimated to reach the enormous total of 300 billion feet board measure which is over half the total of all Canada.

British Columbia occupies an especially advantageous position for supplying the overseas markets. It has vast quantities of timber unsurpassed in size, quality, and suitability for the manufacture of all kinds of dimension timber, lumber, piling, railway ties, pulp, paper and other products. The principal export timber trees of British Columbia are Douglas Fir, Western Red Cedar, Western Hemlock, and Sitka Spruce or Silver Spruce. The total production from British Columbia forests during 1933 was \$39,155,000,* including sawn lumber to the value of \$15,457,000,* shingles \$2,805,000,* pulp and paper \$10,852,000.*

Water Resources.

There is probably no area on the continent of America so favoured in water power resources as between six to eight million horsepower is known as available for development. The total power developed is 717,602 horsepower. The development of hydro-electric power has been left to private enterprise, but the administration of the water resources is vested in the Water Rights Branch of the Dept. of Lands. Electrical energy for the Cities of Vancouver and New Westminster and the adjoining municipalities in the Frazer river delta is supplied from the two Buntzen-Coquitlam stations and the three Alouette-Stave-Ruskin stations with a total of 202,000 h.p. developed and an ultimate capacity of 343,000 h.p. In addition there is under construction the Bridge river development with an ultimate capacity of 600,000 h.p. which will also serve this area. The City of Victoria and the lower end of Vancouver Island is served from the Jordan river and Goldstream developments of 40,000 h.p.

In the interior the chief water power developments are on the Kootenay river where 220,000 h.p. furnishes electrical energy, mainly for electrolytic refining of metals at Tadanac, as well as serving many towns in the southerly portion of the Province. The principal industrial developments on the Coast are at Powell River and Ocean Falls where some 100,000 h.p. is utilized in pulp and paper mills.

In regard to irrigation, such is largely practised south of the 51st parallel of latitude. Water has been recorded for upwards of 600,000 acres of lands, of which approximately 100,000 have been brought under cultivation. The fruit areas depend to considerable extent upon irrigation. The largest and one of the most important of these is the Okanagan Valley, which now has a well-established fruit and vegetable industry. Through cooperation in production and marketing, those areas dependent upon irrigation are becoming very attractive.

• Provincial figures.
Digitized by

Fisheries.

The commercial fisheries of British Columbia are of considerable importance. Salmon, halibut, and herring are the principal food fishes, and cod, oolachans, pilchard, clams, oysters, shrimps, etc., are also produced in large quantities. The canning of salmon has been an important industry for half a century; 1933 pack, 1,265,049 cases. The whale fisheries are also a not unimportant branch of the fishing industry.

Value of total production, 1933, \$12,001, 471, being nearly half the total for the Dominion.

Iron and Steel.

Large iron deposits, magnetite, limonite, and hæmatite, exist, with large metallic iron content and sufficiently free from impurities to be within the "Bessemer limit." Anticipations are that steel and iron will be developed in the near future.

Railways.

British Columbia has 4,085 miles of steam railway in operation (single track mileage). railway in operation (single trees miles, in-Electric railways have mileage of 224 miles, in-Canadian Pacific Railway, the Canadian National Railways, and the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, are the main railways of the Province, with various branches of the Canadian Pacific and Canadian National Railways extending through southern and south-western portions of the Province, and additional lines entering the Province from the United States.

Education.

A complete system of free and compulsory education was established by Act No. 16 of 1872. The central control is vested in the Council of Public Instruction, composed of members of the Executive Council. The Minister of Education directs the general management of the schools through the Superintendent of Education. In each rural school district three trustees are elected to attend to the local affairs of the school, and in municipal school districts seven, five or three (according to grade, whether cities of the first, second or third class, or district municipalities) trustees are elected for this purpose.

There were at the end of June, 1932, 91 high schools, with 18,134 scholars in the Province, 10 junior high schools and 39 superior schools. The junior high schools and 39 superior schools. number of school districts in operation is 831, with 3,959 teachers and 115,919 pupils. In addition there were 1,739 students at the University of British Columbia; 230 at Victoria College, 367 at the two Normal Schools; 6,269 attending night schools and 1,385 pupils in correspondence classes. The schools are free and non-sectarian. The highest morality must be inculcated, but no religious dogma or creed is permitted to be taught. Schools are established wherever there are 6 children between the ages of 7 and 15 years available for school purposes.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1900.

1900 Sir Henri Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L.

1906 J. Dunsmuir.

1909 T. W. Paterson.

1914 Sir Frank Stillman Barnard, K.C.M.G.

1919 Hon, E. G. Prior. 1921 W. C. Nichol. 1926 R. R. Bruce.

1931 J. W. F. Johnson.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Governor, Hon. J. W. Fordham Johnson. Private Secretary, A. M. D. Fairbairn.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Nov. 2nd, 1933: Term expires 1938.) Speaker, Hon. H. G. T. Perry. Deputy Speaker, L. A. Hanna. Clerk of the House, W. H. Langlev.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, Minister of Railways and President of the Council, Hon. T. D. Pattullo. Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education. Hon. G. M. Weir.

Attorney-General, Hon. G. McG. Sloan, K.C. Minister of Lands and Minister of Municipal

Affairs, Hon. A. W. Grav. Minister of Finance and Minister of Industries.

Constituency.

Hon. J. Hart. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. K. C. MacDonald. Minister of Mines, Minister of Labour and Commissioner of Fisheries, Hon. G. S. Pearson.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. F. M. Mac-Pherson.

Member.

Alberni-Nanaimo	Hon. G. S. Pearson.
Atlin	W. J. Asseltine.
Burnaby	E. D. Winch. D. M. MacKay
Cariboo	D. M. MacKay
Chilliwack	E D Rorrow
Chilliwack Columbia	Thos. King.
Comox	L. A. Hanna.
Cowichan. Newcastle .	L. A. Hanna. H. Savage. Hon. F. M. MacPherson.
	Hon. F. M. MacPherson.
to to	R. B. Swailes.
Delta	D. W. Standler.
	D. W. Strachan. R. H. Pooley, K.C. T. A. Uphill. Hon. H. G. T. Perry.
Esquimalt	R. H. Pooley, K.C.
Fernie	I. A. Opniii.
Fort George	Hon. H. G. T. Perry.
Grand Forks-Greenwood	D. McPherson.
Islands	A. McDonald.
Kamloops	R. H. Carson.
Kaslo-Slocan	C. S. Leary.
Lillooet	G. M. Murray.
Mackenzie	E. Bakewell.
Nelson-Creston	F. Putnam.
New Westminster	Hon, A. W. Gray. Hon, K. C. MacDonald, Dr.
North Okanagan	Hon K C MacDonald De
North Vancouver	Mrs. Dorothy G. Steeves.
Omineca	A. M. Manson, K.C.
	A. M. Manson, K.C. C. M. F. Planta
	C. M. F. Planta. Hon. T. D. Pattullo.
Revelstoke	W. H. Sutherland, M.D.
Rossland-Trail	K. K. Burns.
Saanich	N. W. Whittaker.
Salmon Arm	R. W. Bruhn.
Similkameen	C. H. P. Tupper.
Skeena	W. H. Sutherland, M.D., R. R. Burns, N. W. Whittaker, R. W. Bruhn, C. H. P. Tupper, E. T. Kenney, J. A. Harris, Pr.
South Okanagan	J. A. Harris, Dr.
Vancouver Centre	
Vancouver Centre	G. S. Wismer. H. E. Winch.
Vancouver East	H. E. Winch.
Vancouver East	J. Price.
Vancouver Burrard .	Mrs. H. D. Smith,
Vancouver Burrard .	G. G. McGeer, K.C.
Vancouver, Point Grey	Hon, G. M. Weir, Dr.
Vancouver, Point Grey.	R. Wilkinson.
Vancouver, Point Grey,	S. S. McKeen.
	B. I. Johnson.
Victoria City	
Victoria City	Hon. J. Hart.
Victoria City	R. Connell, Rev.
Victoria City Victoria City Yale	H. Anscomb.
Yale	J. J. Gillis, M.D.
	a a gla
Digitized by G	OUYIC
- 5)	

CANADA: BRITISH COLUMBIA—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. 125

Prime Minister's Office. Premier, Hon. T. D. Pattullo. Assistant to the Premier. Premier's Secretary, R. C. Cartwright.

Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Secretary, Hon. G. M. Weir.
Deputy Provincial Secretary, P. de N. Walker.
Director of Social Welfare, H. M. Cassidy, Ph.D.
Secretary of Provincial Board of Health, H. B.
Young, B.A., M.D., C.M., Ll.D.
Provincial Librarian and Archivist, Kaye Lamb,
B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Director Provincial Museum, Frank Kermode.
King's Printer, C. F. Banfield.
Acting Civil Service Commissioner, A. N. Baker.
Commissioner of Superannuation, A. N. Baker.
Truelling Medical Health Officer, Dr. A. S.
Lamb

Superintendent of Welfare and Supt. of Neglected Children, G. F. Davidson, M.A., Ph.D.

Department of Agriculture.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. K. C. MacDonald.
Deputy Minister, J. B. Munro.

Department of the Attorney-General.

Department of the Attorney-General.

Attorney-General, Hon. G. McG. Sloan, K.C. Deputy Attorney-General. O. C. Bass.

Levislative Counsel, A. V. Pineo.

Equation of Companies, H. G. Garrett.

Superintendent of Insurance, H. G. Garrett.

Commissioner of Provincial Police, Lt. Col. J. H. McMullin.

Department of Education.

Minister of Education, Hon. G. M. Weir.

Inputy Minister and Superintendent of Education,
Dr. S. J. Willis.

Amutant Superintendent of Education, D. L.

MacLaurin.

MacLaurin.

Director of High School Correspondence Instruction,

J. W. Gibson, M.A.

Director of Elementary Correspondence School, Miss Isabel Bescoby.

Organizer of Industrial Education, J. Kyle. Inspector of High Schools, Albert Sullivan, J. B. De Long. Registrar, J. L. Watson.

Department of Finance.

Minister of Finance, Hon. J. Hart.
Deputy Minister, H. N. Wright.
Inspector of Trust Companies and Assessor of Probate
and Succession Duties, A. C. Campbell.

Surveyor of Taxes, T. Cole.
Commussioner of Income Tax, C. B. Peterson.
Director of Publicity and Information, J. G.
Smith.

Dept. of Industries.
Minister of Industries, Hon. J. Hart.
Deputy Minister of Industries, E. G. Rowebottom.

Controlling and Audit Branch. Comptroller-General, A. J. Craig. Deputy Comptroller-General, Geo. Marshall. Furchasing Agent, A. V. Hamilton.

Agent-General, London.
W. A. McAdam (acting) British Columbia House,
1-3, Regent Street, London, England.

Department of Fisheries.
Commissioner of Fisheries, Hon. G. S. Pearson.
Accordant to the Commissioner, G. J. Alexander.

Department of Labour.

Minister of Labour, Hon. G. S. Pearson.
Deputy-Minister. Adam Bell.
Secretary Industrial Relations Board, Miss M. A.
Cameron.

Department of Lands.
Minister of Lands, Hon. A. W. Gray.
Deputy Minister. H. Catheart.
Surveyor-General, F. C. Green, B.Sc., D.L.S.
Comptroller of Water Rights and Consulting
Engineer, J. C. MacDonald, M.E.I.C.
Chief Forester, P. Z. Caverhill, B.Sc. F., M.Sc. F.

Land Settlement Board.

Chairman, H. Catheart. Director, Newman Taylor. Secretary, C. E. Hopper.

Department of Mines.

Minister of Mines, Hon. G. S. Pearson. Deputy Minister, Robert Dunn. Chief Inspector of Mines, James Dickson. Provincial Mineralogist, J. F. Walker.

Department of Municipal Affairs.

Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. A. W. Gray.
Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Inspector
of Municipalities, R. Baird.

Department of Public Works.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. F. M. McPherson.
Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer of Public Works,
A. Dickson.

Department of Railways.

Minister of Railways, Hon. T. D. Pattullo.

Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, G. P.

Napier.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Court of Appeal.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. A. Macdonald. Puiene Judges, Hon. A. Martin, Hon. A. E. McPhillips, Hon. M. A. Macdonald, Hon. W. G. McQuarrie.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Hon. A. Morrison.
Puime Judges, Hon. D. Murphy, Hon. David A.
McDonald, Hon. A. I. Fisher, Hon. H. B. Robertson.
District Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer
Court, Hon. A. Martin.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Situation and Area.

This island, which was admitted into union with the Dominion of Canada on the 1st July, 1873, is situated almost wholly between 46° and 47° N. lat., and between 62° and 64½° W. long. Its area is 1,397,990 acres, or 2,184 square miles; it is about 150 miles long, and 34 its greatest breadth. It was discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1497; it was first settled by the French, but was taken from them in 1758. It was annexed to Nova Scotia in 1763, but, on the petition of the inhabitants, was constituted a separate Colony in 1769.

The population at the last census (1931) was 88.038.

Digitized by Google

Description.

The climate is milder than in the neighbouring provinces, and is considered very healthy. The island is generally well wooded and watered, and the soil is fertile.

Besides the usual domestic industries of an agricultural people, there are numerous grain mills, and establishments for canning and preserving lobsters, fish, etc. Many cheese and butter factories have lately been established. The breeding and raising of silver and black foxes in captivity is an important industry, there being in 1933 approximately 600 fox ranches in the

The waters adjoining comprise by far the most valuable section of the fishing grounds of America,

and are very largely resorted to.

The chief towns are Charlottetown (12,361) and Summerside (3,759). A line of railway traverses the island, belonging to, and worked by, the Dominion Government. It is 210 miles in length, including branches. A railway is constructed through Belfast and Murray Harbour (about 150 miles) and of the langest heidenic. 50 miles), and one of the longest bridges in Canada is erected across the Hillsboro' River, over which trains and carriages run. Branch railways are built to Montague and Vernon River Bridge.

Constitution.

Responsible Government was established in Prince Edward Island in 1851. There is a Lieutenant Governor, appointed by the Governor-General, an Executive Council (the Cabinet) of 9 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 30 elected members. Each member receives a payment of \$400 per annum.

The island is divided into three counties, King's, Queen's, and Prince, each of which elects ten representatives to the Assembly. The island is also represented in the Dominion Parliament by four members in the Senate and four in the House

of Commons.

Education.

A system of general education is established by The central control is vested in a Board of Education, consisting of the Executive Council and the Chief Supt. of Education and the Principal of Prince of Wales College. The local management is in the hands of a chief superintendent. Education is free, non-sectarian, and compulsory between the ages of 7 and 13 years. There were in 1933, 477 schools, with 18,247 pupils. There is one higher college amalgamated with the normal school. In addition to the above there is also a Roman Catholic University not under the control of the Government, and six private schools.

Finance.

There is a provincial tax on Land, Incomes and personal Property, also a Succession Duty. There is a road tax in the country, and municipal rates in the towns.

Total Ordinary Revenue for the year ended 31st Dec., 1933 .. \$1,263,063. Total Expenditure, same year \$1,392,275. Dominion Subsidy ,, ,, \$497,181 (included in above receipts).

Lieutenant-Governors since 1899.

1899 P. A. McIntyre.

1904 D. A. Mackinnon, K.C.

1910 B. Rogers.

1915 A. C. Macdonald. 1919 M. Mackinnon.

1924 Hon. F. R. Heartz.

1930 Hon. C. Dalton.

1933 Hon. G. D. Deblois.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-CHARLOTTETOWN.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour G. D. Deblois, \$7,000.

Private Secretary, M. A. Farmer, B.A., LL.B.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. A. Mathieson, \$10,000. Master of the Rolls and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon, A. C. Saunders. \$9,000.

Vice-Chancellor and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. A. E. Arsenault, L. L. D.. **\$9**,000.

Surrogate and Judge of Probate, Hon. H. L. Palmer.

Local Judge in Admiralty, Hon. W. Stewart, \$800.

Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown, R. H.

Rogers, M.A., B.C.L.

County Judges, C. G. Duffy, A. L. Fraser, G.
S. Inman, \$5,000 each.

Sheriff of Queen's County, J. P. Bradley. Sheriff of Prince County, F. J. E. Wright. Sheriff of King's County, D. Keays.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, Minister of Education and Public Health, Hon. W. J. P. MacMillan, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.

Minister of Public Works and Highways, Hon. G. S.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. T. McNutt. Attorney and Advocate General, Hon. H. F. Macphee. B.A.

Without Portfolio :-

Hon. A. F. Arsenault, B.A.

" H. D. McLean.

W. G. McKenzie. M. W. Wood.

A. A. MacDonald, B.A., M.D., C.M.

Clerk, H. R. Stewart.

Provincial Legislature reconstituted in 1893 into one Legislative body, called the Legislative Assembly.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker. Clerk, H. E. Dawson, Law Clerk, R. R. Bell. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. McEachern, M.C.

PRINCE COUNTY.

Councillors. Assemblymen. District. 1st .. T. A. Campbell, M.A., A. Gallant. Summerside Bloomfield. 2nd .. W. H. Dennis, Hon. G. S. Sharp, E. Bideford. 3rd .. Hon. T. MacNutt, Hon. A. F. Malpeque Arsenault, S'Side. 4th .. W. M. Lea, Hon. H. Strong, Tryon K.C., Summerside. 5th .. L. R. Allen. J. F. MacNeill, M.D.

Summerside Digitized by GOOGLE

QUEEN'S COUNTY

District.	Councillors.	Assemblymen.
lst :	Hon. W. G. McKenzie,	T. Wigmore.
	Springfield	Bradalbane
2nd	B. W. LePage,	D. F. Bethane.
	Charlottetown	Charlottetown
3rd	J. A. MacDonald, K.C.	Hon. M. W. Wood.
	Charlottetown	Hillsboro
4th		J. J. Larabee,
		Eldon
		177 4 (7)

Councillors.

District

5th .. Hon. W. J. McMillan. W. A. Stewart. M.D., Charlottetown Charlottetown.

 Λ ssemblymen.

KING'S COUNTY.

lst Hon. H. D. McLean, Souris	Hon. A. A. Mac- Donald, M.D.
Souris	
	Souris.
2nd J. P. MacIntyre,	H. H. Cox,
Savage Harbour	Morell.
3rd Hon. H. F. McPhee,	L. Hunter,
Charlottetown	Dundas.
4th M. Annear,	J. A. Campbell,
Lower Montague	Heatherdale.
5th	J. H. MacDonald,

Registrar of Deeds and Commissioner Public Linds, W. Kiggins, \$1,400.

Legislative Librarian, A. D. Fraser, \$1,000. Superintendent of Education, H. H. Shaw, B.Sc., \$2,400. Deputy Minister of Public Works, L. B. MacMillan, \$2,000.

King's Printer, J. Duffy.
Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, L. Good win.

PROVINCES OF SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA.

By a Canadian Act, 38 Vict., cap. 49, the territories formerly known as "Rupert's Land" and | seen in manufacturing and mining spheres.

area of 251,700 sq. miles, and a population in 1931 (census figures) of 921,785 persons an increase of 164,275 over that of 1921. It lies between 102°-110° West and 49°-60° North, with Manitoba Georgetown. Deputy Provincial Secretary, Treasurer and on the East and Alberta on the West. The Govern-Clerk. Executive Council, H. R. Stewart, \$2,000. Provincial Auditor, W. E. Massey, C.A., \$1,800.

ment consists of a Lieut.-Governor, an Executive Council and a representative Assembly of 63 members, a number which will be reduced under redistribution to 52 for the next provincial general election. The Province is represented in the Dominion Parliament by 21 members in the House of Commons, and 6 in the Senate. The seat of Government is at Regina (named in honour of Queen Victoria).

the North-Western Territory, were, with the exception of such portions thereof as form the Province of Manitoba and the district of Keewatin, called and known as the North-West Territories, and were created into a Government entirely separate and distinct from Manitoba. The Act was put into force by Proclamation of 7th October, 1876. The Territories were governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, aided by an Executive Council. By chapters 3 and 27 of the Acts of 1905, the two provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan were

formed out of the southern portion of the Terri-

tories, and were admitted into the Dominion as

such on the 1st September, 1905. The dividing line runs North and South being meridian 110

SASKATCHEWAN. Saskatchewan, called after the river of the same name, meaning "rapid current," has an estimated

West of Greenwich.

The remarks regarding the agricultural capabilities of Manitoba apply to Saskatchewan. provincial land scheme is in operation whereby crown lands may be purchased at \$1.00 an acre and upwards by British subjects who have been resident in Saskatchewan for four years. The agricultural industry of the Province has made phenomenal progress, and marked development is

Particulars of the principal agricultural products in 1933:-

Estimate of Acreage, Yield, Production and Price, also Total Value of Grain and other Crops of Saskatchewan for 1933.

Crop.	Acreage.	Yield, per acre. Bus.	Production. Bus.	Price.	Total value.
Wheat	14,743,000	8-4	123,841,000	\$0.45	\$ 55,728,000
late	4,571,000	16.5	75,422,000	·17	12,822,000
Barley	1,228,000	14.3	17,560,000	·19	3,336,000
Flax	205,000	2.0	410,000	1.08	443,000
Rve .	305,000	5.8	1,777,000	•29	524,000
Vixed Grains	23,000	13.5	311,000	•19	59,000
tas	500	8.0	4,000	.90	4,000
		tons	tons		-,
Hav and Clover	162,700	1.27	207,000	4.50	932,000
\lfalfa	11,900	1.71	20,000	7.18	144,000
udder Corn	7.200	2.44	17,600	4.67	82,000
	,,	cwts.	cwts.		·-, ··
otatoes	45,700	50.0	2,285,000	•70	1,600,000
Pru	2,800	55.0	154,000	·59	91,000
libes and ma	7,100		201,000		17,000
ther crops	7,1170	-			11,000
actures	451,570		Total value	of Produce	\$75,782,000
er Breaking	173,280				
ammerfallow	8,579,450				
ictal under					
cultivation	30,517,200				T

Estimated Gross Agricultural Revenue for 1933.

Total	••	••			•••			••		••	••	\$106,417,000
Honey	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	• • •	100,000
Clover and grass see	eds			·								54,000
Fur farming	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		130,000
Poultry and eggs		• • •	• • •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	• • •	• • •	••		3,765,000
Dairy products Fruits and vegetabl		••	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	12.313,000 1.371,000
Wool	••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	206,000
Farm animals	••	• •	• •		••					• •	•••	12,711,000
Field crops		• •	• •	• •							• • •	\$75,767,000

Estimated number and Value of Live Stock 1933.

			TI THERE					Estimated Numbers.	Estimated Value per head.	Estimated Total Value.
Horses								946,900	38	\$35,982,000
Milch C	ows							480,400	27	12,971,000
Other C	attle							965,700	15	14,486,000
Sheep	••					••		360,000	3.46	1,246,000
Swine	•••	••	••		••	•••		648,600	7.80	5,059,000
Total n	umber	of live	stock	•••	•••		••	3,401,600	Valued at	\$69,744,000

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Financial Report, as at April 30, 1934.

Public Debt-	
Funded Debt $\left\{\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Revenue bearing } $50,780,026\cdot04 \\ \text{Non-},,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,$	\$112,868,206.85
Treasury Bills	\$35,665,920.81
Total Indirect Liabilities (guarantees of principal and interest	
of debentures, railways, creameries and other miscellaneous	
loans and advances)	\$ 32, 493,3 11.56
SINKING FUNDS, inc. accrued interest	\$7, 43 1,102.74
ASSETS (exclusive of unsold school lands but including \$8,107,500.00	
capitalization at 5% of Dominion Government subsidy in	
lieu of debt)	\$180,183,905.54
REVENUE ACCOUNT ORDINARY (Dominion Subsidies and allowances	
\$3,134.985.83 included, previous balance not included)	\$14,252,766.20
EXPENDITURE ORDINARY	\$15,646,758.97
PROPERTY VALUATIONS-	420,020,10 0 4 1
Assessed Value of Tamable Peel Property for 1022	\$1,129,447,552-00
Assessed value of Taxable Real Property for 1932	\$1,120,331,005.00

The Province is traversed by seven lines of steam railway, with a total (including branch lines) of 8,438 miles of track.

The University of Saskatchewan located at Saskatcom grants degrees in arts, science, pharmacy, accounting, agriculture, law, and engineering. The summer school offers courses for degrees for teachers and courses leading to various degrees. There are also courses in biology, bacteriology, and subjects leading to degrees in medicine and dentistry. The University has an Extension Department for the conveyance of information to those unable to attend the University. The enrolment for 930 was 3,402. In 1931 there were 4,979 public school districts and 19 high school districts with 8,343 teachers and 232,315 pupils.

Licut.-Governor, His Honour The Hon. Lt.-Col. H. E. Munroe, O.B.E.

A.D.C., Major A. G. Stiles.

Secretary, Miss G. Hutcheson.

Executive Council.

Premier, President of Council, and Provincial Treasurer, Hon. James G. Gardiner, B.A., LL.D.

Minister of Public Health, and Provincial Secretary, Hon. J. M. Uhrich, M.D.

Minister of Telephones and Telegraphs, Minister of Natural Resources, and Minister in charge of The Saskatchewan Insurance Act, The Fire Prevention Act, and The Prairie and Forest Fires Act, Hon. W. J. Patterson.

Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of The Loan Companies Act, and The Trust Companies Act, Hon. T. C. Davis, K.C.

Minister of Public Works, and Minister of Railways. Labour and Industries, Hon. George Spence.

Minister of Highways, and Minister in charge of Office of the King's Printer, Bureau of Publications, The Child Welfare Act, and The Old Age Pensions Act, Hon. Chas. M. Dunn.

Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. R. J. M. Parker. Minister of Education, Hon, J. W. Estey, B.A., Ll.B., K.C.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. J. G. Taggart. Clerk of Executive Council, J. W. MoLeod.

of Executive Council, J. W. MoLeod.
Digitized by

Chief Departmental Officials.

Deputy Attorney-General, A. Blackwood, K.C., \$4,500. Deputy Pronncial Secretary and Clerk of Executive Council, J. W. McLeod, \$4,000. Deputy Provincial Treasurer, A. P. Taylor, \$4,750.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer, A. P. Taylor, \$4,750.
Deputy Minister of Public Works, J. M. Smith, \$4,750.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, F. H. Auld, \$5,000.

Deputy Minister of Education, Dr. J. H. McKechnie, 4,500.

Inputy Minister of Telephones, W. H. Warren.
Leputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, J. J. Smith,
84,500.

Provincial Auditor, G. L. Hopkins, \$4,500.

Ling's Printer, R. S. Garrett, \$3,500.

Deputy Minister of Highways, H. S. Carpenter, \$5,000.

Deputy Minister of Public Health, Dr. R. O. Davison, \$4,500. Deputy Minister of Natural Resources, Dr. W. W.

Amos, \$5,000. Clerk of Legislative Assembly, G. A. Mantle, \$2,500.

A. E. Fisher, \$3,750.

Philic Service Commission: P. H. Shelton Chairman

Pulic Service Commission: P. H. Shelton, Chairman, \$5,000; P. G. Ward; Mrs. V. Reilly.
Chairman, Local Government Board, S. P. Grosch,

Levilative Council, J. P. Runciman, \$4,000.
Commissioner of Bureau of Child Protection (acting),
L. B. Ring, \$3,600.

Espainier Bureau of Publications, T. A. McInnis, 34,000.

Legislite Librarian, Mrs. A. Bothwell, \$2,000.

CONSTITUENCIES OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Constituency.	Member.
Banley Berna City Berna City Intelord Astrons Arm River Finne Albert Schirtook Landertreek Astale Wolseley Finnet F	C. Agar (Lib.). P. M. Anderson (K.C.) (Lib.) C. A. Ayre (Lib.) B. G. Clement (Lib.). G. H. Danielson (Lib.). G. H. Danielson (Lib.). G. H. Danielson (Lib.). Hon. T. C. Davis (K.C.) (Lib.). Omer Demers (Lib.). R. S. Donaldson (Lib.). H. J. Dorrance (Lib.). F. M. Dundas (Lib.). Hon. Chas, M. Dunn (Lib.). Dr. G. E. Dragan (Lib.). Dr. H. E. Eaglesham (Lib.). Hon. J. G. Gardiner (Lib.). J. A. Gregory (Lib.). D. A. Hall. L. H. Hantelman (FL.). R. P. Hassard (Lib.). J. Hogan (Lib.). G. H. Hummel (Lib.). Dr. J. Jardine (Lib.). C. W. Johnson (Lib.). D. Laing (Lib.). D. Laing (Lib.). J. H. Laird (Lib.). A. J. Macauley (FL.) D. Mac Donald (Lib.). D. Mac Donald (Lib.). D. Mac Ponald (Lib.). J. D. Mac Farlane (Lib.). J. P. Mang (Lib.). J. F. MeGregor (Lib.).

Constituency.	Member.
Bromhead	N. L. McLeod (Lib.). N. McVicar (Lib.). J. J. Mildenberger (Lib.), G. W. Norman (Lib.). J. M. Parker (Lib.). Hon. R. J. M. Parker (Lib.). Hon. W. J. Patterson (Lib.). Wm. Pedersen (Lib.). A. T. Procter, K.C. (Lib.). Wm. G. Ross K.C. (Lib.). J. B. Smith (Lib.). V. R. Smith (Lib.). C. Stork (FL.). Hon. J. G. Taggart (Lib.). J. R. P. Taylor (Lib.).
Rosthern	Hon, J. M. Uhrich (M.D.) (Lib.).
	. T. Waddell (Lib.).
Moose Jaw County	J. P. Tripp (Lib.). Hon. J. M. Uhrich (M.I. T. Waddell (Lib.). G. H. Williams (FL.). J. A. Wilson.

Clerk of Legislative Assembly, G. A. Mantle.

Judicial Establishment.

Court of Appeal.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon Haultain, \$10,000.

Puime Judges of Appeal, Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon, Hon. W. M. Martin, Hon. P. R. Mackenzie, \$9,000 each.

Court of King's Bench.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. T. Brown, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. H. Y. MacDonald, Hon. H. V.
Bigelow, Hon. J. F. L. Embury, Hon. G. E.
Taylor, Hon. D. Maclean, and Hon. W. E.
Knowles, \$9,000 each.

Registrar and Taxing Officer, and Local Registrar

Court of King's Bench, R. Charlton.

District Court Judges, J. W. Hannon (Regina),
E. A. McLorg (Saskatoon), A. Ross (Yorkton),
F. A. G. Ouseley (Moosejaw and Kindersley),
A. E. Doak (Prince Albert), C. H. Bell (Battleford and Wilkie), J. M. Hanbidge (Humboldt),
W. J. Leahy (Kerrobert), W. O. Smyth (Swift Current), A. G. Farrell (Moosomin), E. R.
Wylie (Estevan), R. Rimmer (Arcola), H. M. P.
de Roche (Melville), S. A. Hutcheson (Shaunavon), H. C. Pope (Melfort), T. Gallant
(Assiniboia), E. S. Wilson (Weyburn), \$5,000

Note.—District Court Judges receive \$1,500 each from Province of Saskatchewan.

Officials at Regina.

Master of Titles and Registrar of Land Titles, W. G. Haultain, \$5,000. Master in Chambers, E. T. Bucke, \$4,750. Inspector of Legal Offices, D. M. Woodhams, \$3,800.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Alberta, as noted above, was created a Province by an enactment of the Parliament of Canada, taking effect September 1st, 1905, out of the territory acquired from the Hudson's Bay Company. Previously it formed part of the North-West Territories. The total area of the Province is 255,285 square miles, including about 6,485 square miles of water. The Government is vested in a Lieut.-Governor, an Executive

Digitized by GOOSIC

Council, and a Legislative Assembly composed of Deputy Minister of Telephones, J. D. Baker. sixty-three (63) members elected by the people, for five years. The Executive Council consists of eight Members. The seat of Government is at Edmonton. The population of Alberta increased from 73,022, in 1901, to 588,454, in 1921 and to 731,605 in 1931, an increase of 24.33 p.c. over

1921. Alberta has about 87 per cent. of the coal resources of the Dominion, and 21 per cent. of the coal resources of North and South America. It has some anthracite, and very large supplies of Coal domestic, also steam and coking coal. beds cover a large part of the area of the province. The production of coal mines for 1933 was 4,714,784 tons.

It has valuable fish and timber resources in the centre and north, and is noted for its game of all kinds.

The total area in field crops, 1933, was 13,911,440

acres. Of this over 11,000,000 was in grain.

		1933		
		Acres.	Yield. Bash.	
Wheat	 	 7,898,000	94,500,000	
Oats	 	 2,870,000	72,500,000	
Barley	 	 631,000	12,783,000	
Rye	 • •	 169,000	902,000	
Flax	 • •	 10,700	43,000	

Millions of acres of free lands are open for entry, chiefly in the northern part of the province.

The dairy production in 1933 was worth approximately \$12,950,000. The province has a large outside market for surplus creamery butter.

There are 5.742 miles of steam railway in operation (Dec. 31, 1933). The Government of Alberta own, control, and operate practically all the telephone system of the Province, mileage of wire consisting of approximately 290,000 miles.

There is a University of Alberta at Edmonton.

There were in 1933, 3,734 public school districts, with 5,796 classrooms and 171,445 pupils.

Revenue and Expenditure (Year ended March, '33).

Expenditure. Receipts. 1932-33 \$15,426,264.94 \$17,533,785.97

Lieut.-Governor, His Honour W. L. Walsh, Private Secretary, Col. A. C. Gillespie, \$1,500.

Executive Council.

Premier and Provincial Secretary, Hon. R. G. Reid, \$8,500. Provincial Treasurer, Hon. J. R. Love, \$6,000. Attorney General, Hon. J. F. Lymburn, \$6,000.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. J. J. MacLellan,

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. F. S. Grisdale, \$6,000.00. Minister of Education, Hon. P. E. Baker, \$6,000.

Minister of Health and Minister of Railways and Telephones, Hon. George Hoadley, \$6,000.

Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Lands and mines, Hon. H. W. Allen, \$6,000.00.

Minister without Portfolio, Hon. Mrs. Parlby.

Deputy Ministers.

Deputy Attorney-General, G. B. Henwood, \$6,500,00.

Deputy Minister of Public Works, H. P. Keith, \$4,750.00.

Deputy Minister of Education, J. T. Ross, \$5,000. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, H. A. Craig, **\$**5,000.

\$6,000. Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, J. Harvie, \$4,750. Deputy Provincial Treasurer, J. F. Percival, \$4,750.

Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, E. L. Gray, \$4,750.

Deputy Minister of Health, Dr. M. R. Bow, \$5,000. Provincial Secretary, Deputy E. Trowbridge, \$4,750.00.

Clerk of Executive Council, J. D. Hunt, \$5,000. Provincial Auditor, J. C. Thompson, \$6,500. Clerk of the House, R. A. Andison, \$3,000. Civil Service Commissioner, F. Smailes, \$4,250.

Public Utility Commission.

E. J. Fream, \$6,000. A. A. Carpenter, \$7,200. Secretary, G. A. Thibault, \$2,500.00. Liquor Control Board, R. J. Dinning, Chairman, \$9,000.

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

		4	n.o	3 E	BIDLI.
i	Constituencies.				Members.
	Acadia			_	L. Proudfoot
			:		P. J. Enzenauer
1				•	F. R. Falconer
i		•	•	•	H. H. Dakin
		•	•	•	T. Markinskin
		•	•	•	J. Mackintosh
1	Camrose	•	٠	٠	C. A. Ronning
ı				- (J. Irwin
				1	W. H. Ross
į	Calgary			_]	F. J. White
i	(6 members)			``	J. J. Bowlen
1	•			- 1	H. C. Farthing
i				- (W. Hindsley
	Cardston				A T O
	Claresholm-Nanton	n	•	:	
-	O1 1)		•	•	R. Hennig
ļ	~ .	•	•	•	R. M. McCool
		•	٠	•	Um C N Johnster
	Coronation	•	٠	•	Hon. G. N. Johnston
	Cypress	•	•		Hon. P. E. Baker
	Didabury		•		A. B. Claypool
	Drumneuer			•	F. C. Moyer
ĺ	Edson				C. Pattinson
١				1	Hon. J. F. Lymburn
ı				1	C. L. Gibbs
ı	Edmonton			j	D. M. Duggan
١	(6 members)			7	W. R. Howson
ı	,			-	Dr. W. A. Atkinson
1				- (Col. F. C. Jamieson
1	Empress			,	117 O C 141
ı	Clairban	•	•	•	
ł	Grande Prairie	•	•	•	H. W. Allen
l	0 1	•	•	•	
1	Grouard	•	•	•	L. A. Giroux
1	Hand Hills		٠	٠	G. A. Forster
I	High River-Okotol		٠	•	
1	Innisfail				D. Cameron
1	Lacombe				Hon. Mrs. L. Parlby
ļ	Lac Ste. Anne				M. C. McKeen
	Leduc		:		A. P. Mitchell
	Lethbridge				A. Smeaton
1	Little Bow				Hon. O. L. McPherson
1	Macleod				W. H. Shield
1	Medicine Hat		:		H. Lang
1	Olds		•	•	F. S. Grisdale
1	Peace River		•	:	W. H. Bailey
1	Pembina		•	•	G. MacLachlan
	Pembins		•	•	U. DiscLacillan
I	Pincher Creek .		•	٠	H. Bossenberry
I	Ponoka		•	•	Hon. J. E. Brownlee
١	Red Deer		•	•	W. E. Payne
l	Ribstone		•	•	W. G. Farquharson
l	Rocky Mountain .				G. E. Cruickshank

4

1

1

1

ĺ

Digitized by GOOGTE

Constituen	cie	e.	Members.
St. Albert .			. O. St. Germain
St. Paul .			. J. M. Dechene
Sedgewick .			. A. G. Andrews
Stettler			. A. L. Sanders
Stony Plain			. D. Macleod
Storgeon .			. S. A. Carson
Taber			. J. J. MacLellan
Vegreville .			. A. M. Matheson
Vermilion .			. Hon. R. G. Reid
Victoria .			. P. A. Miskew
Wainwright			. J. R. Love
Warner			. M. J. Conner
Wetaskiwin			. H. J. Montgomery
Whitford .			. I. Goresky

Judges of the Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Chief Justice, Hon. Mr. Justice Harvey (Edmonton), \$10,000; Hon. Mr. Justice Lunney (Calgary), Hon. Mr. Justice Mitchell (Edmonton), Hon. Mr. Justice McGillivray (Calgary), Hon. Mr. Justice

Clarke (Calgary), \$9,000 each.

Judges of the Supreme Court, Trial Division, Hon. Mr. Justice Simmons, Chief Justice (Calgary), \$10,000; Hon. Mr. Justice Ewing (Edmonton), Hon. Mr. Justice Ives (Calgary), The Hon. Mr. Justice Tweedie (Calgary), The Hon. Mr. Justice Ford (Edmonton), Hon. Mr. Justice Ford (Edmonton) ton), \$9,000 each.

District Court Judges, His Honour Judge Debuc (Edmonton), His Honour Judge Crawford (Edmonten : His Honour Judge Macdonald (Calgary), His Hosour Judge Jackson (Lethbridge), His Honour Julge McNeill (Calgary), His Honour Judge Green (Medicine Hat), His Honour Judge Mahaffy (Red Deer), His Honour Judge MacDonald (Macleod), \$5,000 each; His Honour Judge

Matheson (Peace River).

Sheriffe, J. Rae (Edmonton), \$3,600; V. R. Jones "daray), \$4,000 (also Clerk of the Court); L. W. Hanna (acting), (Wetaskiwin), \$1,200; E. S. Hogg (Ped Deer), \$2,400 (also Clerk of the Court); J. W. McBrine (Stettler), \$2,140 (also acting Clerk of (ourt); S. A. Wallace (Medicine Hat), \$2,520 (also Clerk of the Court); K. G. Craig (Macleod), \$2,400.00 (also Clerk of the Court); A. G. Bond (Hanna), \$2,400 (also Clerk of the Court); Mrs. F. E. Carlisle (Asst.) (Peace River), \$1,700.00 (also Clerk of the Court); F. W. Thirlwell (Lethbridge), \$2,200; E. C. Needs (Drumheller) (also Clerk of Court), \$2,200.00.

Leputy Sheriffs, J. H. Fooks (Taber), \$1,900 (also Deputy Clerk of the Court); D. Twomey (Camrose), \$2,400 (also Deputy Clerk of the Court); A. J. Bartlett, (Bassano) (Acting Deputy Sheriff), \$1,400.00 (also Acting Deputy Clerk of Court); D. L. McPhee, (Grande Prairie), Sheriff (Peace River), \$2,400 (also Deputy Clerk of the Court Grande Prairie); R. H. Philp (Vegreville), \$2,400

also Deputy Clerk of the Court).

orks of the Supreme Court, S. S. Dunham (Lethbridge), \$2,800; R. P. Wallace (Edmonton), \$3,900; V. R. Jones (Calgary) (also Sheriff); A Simpson (Wetaskiwin), \$2,400 (Clerk of the Court); K. G. (Traig (Macleod) (also Sheriff); J. W. McBrine (Stettler) (acting Clerk of Court) (also Sheriff); E. S. Hogg (Red Deer) (also Sheriff); S. A. Wallace (Medicine Hat) (also Sheriff); 4. G. Bond (Bassano) (acting) (Hanna) (also Sheriff); Mrs. F. E. Carlisle (Peace River) (also Asst. Sheriff); E. C. Needs (Drumheller) (also Sheriff).

Diputy Clerks of the Court, A. J. Bartlett (Bassano) acting Deputy Clerk of Court) (also acting Deputy Steriff; J. H. Fooks (Taber) (also Deputy Sheriff); D. Twomey (Camrose) (also Deputy Sheriff); D. L. McPhee (Grande Prairie) (also Deputy Sheriff); R. H. Philp (Vegreville) (also

Deputy Sheriff).
Registrars, Land Titles Offices:
North Alberta Land Registration District, A. T. Kinnaird (Edmonton) (Deputy Registrar), \$3,200.00.

South Alberta Land Registration District, W. Forbes (Calgary) (Registrar), \$4,200.00.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

RECONSTITUTED 1st SEPTEMBER, 1905. AREA 1,309,682 Sq. Miles. Population 1931 Census. 9,723.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, OTTAWA.

The Northwest Territories comprise the territories formerly known as Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, except such portions thereof as form the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta and the Yukon Territory, together with all British territories and possessions in North America and all islands adjacent thereto, not included within any province, except Newfoundland and its dependencies. For administrative purposes the territories were subdivided into the provisional districts of Mackenzie, Keewatin, and Franklin by Order in Council of the 16th March, 1918. The Northwest Territories are governed by the Commissioner the Deputy Commissioner and five Councillors appointed by the Governor-General in Council. The Commissioner in Council has power to make ordinances for the Government of the Territories under instructions from the Governor-General in Council or the Minister of the Interior, respecting direct taxation within the Territories in order to raise revenue, etc., establishment and tenure of territorial offices and the appointment and payment of officers, maintenance of prisons, municipal institutions, licenses, solemnization of marriages, property and civil rights, administration of justice and generally all matters of a local nature.

TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

(Appointed by the Governor-General in Council.) Deputy Commissioner, Roy Alexander Gibson.
Councillors, Charles Camsell, Austin Louis Cumming,

Kenneth Robinson Daly, James Howden Mac Brien, Harold Wigmore McGill.

Secretary, David Livingstone McKeand.

DOMINION OFFICIALS.

Director, Lands, Northwest Territories and Yukon Branch, J. Lorne Turner, Ottawa. Stipendiary Magistrate, J. M. Douglas, Edmonton,

Álberta.

Sheriff, Major-General J. H. MacBrien, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Ottawa.

Registrar, Land Titles, K. R. Daly, Ottawa.

Legal Adviser, W. M. Cory, Ottawa.

Public Administrator-(Mackenzie District, Eghert Owen, Edmonton, Alberta; (Franklin District) W. M. Cory, Ottawa; (Kecwalin District), vacant. District Agent (Mackenzie District), and Superintenden Wood Buffalo Park, A. L. Cumming, B.Sc., Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Mining Recorder, and Crown Timber and Land Agent Mackay Meikle, B.Sc., Cameron Bay, N.W.T.

Medical Officers

Aklavik, J. A. Urquhart, M.D. Good Hope, P. W. Head, M.D. Fort Smith, J. M. Morrow, M.D. Resolution, C. Bourget, M.D. Simpson, W. A. M. Truesdell, M.D. Pangnirtung, A. G. Mackinnon, M.D. Chesterfield, L. D. Livingstone, M.D. Special Investigator (Reindeer), A. E. Porsild. Assistant Superintendent of Reindeer, H. W. Nesbitt. Radio Telegraph Service, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, Radio Branch, Department of Marine. National Revenue, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Books of Reference.

Publications of the Lands, North West Territories and Yukon Branch, Department of the Interior, Ottawa:

Reindeer and Musk-Ox; The Yukon Territory, Great Slave Lake Area, North West 1926; Territories; Canada's Arctic Islands; Reindeer Grazing in Northwest Canada; Yukon, Land of the Klondike; The North West Territories, 1930; The North West Territories, 1933; Southern Baffin Island; The Blue Goose; Conserving Canada's Musk-Oxen; Keewatin and Northeastern Mackenzie; Report of the Director of the North West Territories and Yukon Branch, 1929-30; Canada's Western

YUKON TERRITORY.

Obganized June 13th, 1898. Population in 1931 4,230. Area 207,076 Sq. Miles.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, DAWSON.

The boundaries of the Yukon Territory were defined by a Proclamation of the 16th August, 1897,

amended by C. 41 of 1 Ed. VII.

By 61-62 Vict., C. 6, the Yukon Provisional
District was declared and constituted a separate territory, and by C. 63, S. 7, the local government of the territories is vested in a Commissioner, and an elective council. The Commissioner administers the government of the territory under instructions from time to time given him by the Governor in Council or the Minister of the Interior.

By Order in Council dated 28th March, 1918, the Office of Commissioner was abolished and the duties transferred to and vested in the Gold Commissioner of the Territory.

By Order in Council dated 30th June, 1932, all the powers and duties vested in the Gold Commissioner under the provisions of the Yukon Act and any other Act respecting the Yukon Territory were transferred to and vested in the Comptroller of the Yukon Territory.

TERRITORIAL COUNCIL.

(Three members elected 1931, for 3 years). Dawson District. Andrew T. Taddie, Granville. Whitehorse District, W. L. Phelps, K.C., Whitehorse. Mayo District, Thos. McKay, Mayo.

TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS. Treasury Department.

Territorial Treasurer, F. H. Osborn. Superintendent of Roads and Public Buildings, J. H. McNeill.

Education Department.

Superintendent of Schools, H. G. Menzies.

Mines Department.

Assayer, W. C. Sime.

DOMINION OFFICIALS. Interior Department.

Comptroller, G. A. Jeckell. Mining Recorders-(Dawson) P. M. Kelly. (Mayo) R. L. Gillespie.

Registrar, Land Titles, G. A. Jeckell.

Legal Adviser, C. E. McLeod.
Radiotelegraph Service, Royal Canadian Corps of Signals

Justice Department.

Judge, Territorial Court and Local Judge in Admiralty, The Hon. Mr. Justice C. D. Macaulay. Registrar and Reporter, H. G. Blankman. Sheriff, Supt. T. Caulkin. Public Administrator, C. E. McLeod.

National Revenue Department. Collector of Customs—(Dawson), H. W. Betts. (Whitehorse), Samuel Coulter.

Public Works Department.

Agent, G. A. Jeckell. Government Telegraph Service, Superintendent (Vancouver), F. W. Dowling.

Indian Affairs. Superintendent (Dawson), R. C. M. Police.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Superintendent—(Yukon District), Supt. T. Caulkin. Inspectors—(Whitehorse), Sgt. Dennis Withers. (Dawson) Insp. Geo. Binning.

Books of Reference.

Yukon Territory, 1926. Yukon, Land of the Klondike.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Primate of All Canada, His Grace the Most Reverend D. T. Owen, D.D., D.C.L.

Province of Canada.

Scolia Metropolitan and Archbishop of Nova (vacant)

Bishop, Rt. Rev. J. Hackenley, D.D. (1925). Bishop of Fredericton, Rt. Rev. J. A. Richardson, D.D. (1995).

Bishop of Montreal, Rt. Rev. J. C. Farthing, D.D., I.L.D., D.C.L. (1909). Bishop of Quebec, Rt. Rev. L. W. Williams, D.D.

(1915).

Province of Ontario.

Archbishop of Ottawa and Metropolitan of Ontario, Most Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D., 1912. Bishop of Huron, Rt. Rev. C. A. Seager, D.D.,

LL.D. (1926). Bishop of Alyoma, Rt. Rev. Roxborough R. Smith, D.D. (1926).

Bishop of Toronto, Rt. Rev. A. R. Beverley (1934),

Bishop of Ontario, Rt. Rev. J. Lyons, D.D. (1932). Bishop of Niagara, Rt. Rev. L. W. B. Braughall, D.D. (1933).

Province of Rupert's Land.

Metropolitan and Archbishop of Rupert's Land, The Most Rev. I. O. Stringer, D.D. (1905). Bishop of Qu'Appelle (vacant).
Bishop of Moosonee, Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson,
D.D. (1909).

Bishop of Athabasca, Rt. Rev. A. H. Sovereign. M.A., D.D. (1932).

Bishop of Mackenzie River and Yukon, Rt. Rev. W. A. Geddes, D.D. (1929).

Bishop of Edmonton, Rt. Rev. A. E. Burgett, D.D. (1932).

Bishop of Keewatin, Rt. Rev. A. D. A. Dewdney. D.D. (1921).

Bishop of Saskatoon, Rt. Rev. W. T. T. Hallam, D.D. (1931). Bishop of Brandon, Rt. Rev. W. W. H. Thomas,

D.D. (1924). Bishop of Calgary, Rt. Rev. L. R. Sherman, D. Del (1937).

igitized by GOOGIC

Bishop of the Arctic, Rt. Rev. A. L. Fleming, D.D.

Province of British Columbia.

Metropolitan and Archbishop of New Westminster, The Most Rev. A. U. De Pencier, D.D., O.B.E.

Bushop of Kootenay, Rt. Rev. W. R. Adams, D.D.

Bunop of Columbia, Rt. Rev. C. Schofield, D.D. (1916).

Bukop of Cariboo, Rt. Rev. G. A. Wells, C. M.G., D.D. (1934).

Bishop of Caledonia, Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D. (1928).

Missionary Bishops.

Buhop in Honan, China, Rt. Rev. W. C. White, D.D. (1909), Assistant Bishop, Rt. Rev. P. L. Tsen, M.A., S.T.D., D.D. (1929).

Bushop in Mid-Japan, Rt. Rev. H. J. Hamilton. D.D. (1912).

BONAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CANADA.

Apostolic Delegation. Apostolic Delegate, Most Rev. A. Cassulo, Tit. Archbishop of Leontopolis. Secretary and Charge d'Affaires, Very Rev. J. Bearzotti.

Archidioceses.

Archielop of Quebec, His Eminence Card. J. M. Bodrigue Villeneuve, O.M.I., D.D. (1930). Aurivary Bishop of Quebec, Rt. Rev. O. Plante,

D.D. (1927). Archithop of Edmonton, Most Rev. H. J. Oleary, D.D. (1913).

Arthurop of Halifax, Most Rev. Th. O'Donnell, D.D. (1931).

Arthurhop of Kingston, Most Rev. M. J. Spratt, D.D. (1911) and Archbishop Coadjutor, Most Rev. M. J. O'Brien, D.D. (1929).

Archbishop of Montreal, Most Rev. P. Bruchesi, D.D. (1897).

Archbishop Administrator Apostolic of Montreal, Not Rev. G. Gauthier, D.D. (1912).

Auxiliary Bishop of Montreal, Rt. Rev. E. A. Deschamps, D.D. (1925). Archbishop of Ottawa, Most Rev. G. Forbes, D.D.

Archithop of Regina, (vacant).

Archbishop of St. Boniface, Most Rev. A. Beliveau, D.D. (1913).

Irobishop Coadjutor of St. Boniface, Most Rev. Emile Yelle, C.S.S., D.D. (1933). Archbishop of Toronto, Most Rev. J. McGuigan, D.D. (1934).

Archishop of Vancouver, Most Rev. W. Duke, b.D. (1931).

Inhishop of Winnipeg, Most Rev. A. A. Sinnott, D.D. (1915).

Dioceses.

beiop of Alexandria, Rt. Rev. F. Couturier, D.D. (1919).

Busing of Antigonish, Rt. Rev. J. Morrison, D.D. (1912). But p of Calgary, Rt. Rev. P. Monahan,

D.D. (1932). chop of Charlottetown, Rt. Rev. J. O'Sullivan. but op of Chatham, Rt. Rev. P. Chiasson, b.b. (1917).

histop of Chicoutimi, Rt. Rev. C. Lamarche, b.b. (1928). being of Gaspé, Rt. Rev. F. X. Ross, D.D.

1523).

Bishop of Sashutchesson, Rt. Rev. W. Burd, D.D. Bishop of Gravelbourg, Rt. Rev. Arthur Melanson, (1933).

D.D. (1932).

Bishop of Haileybury, Rt. Rev. L. Rheaume, D.D. (1923).

Bishop of Hamilton, Rt. Rev. J. T. McNally, D.D. (1913).

Bishop of Joliette, Rt. Rev. T. A. Papineau, D.D. (1928).

Bishop of London, Rt. Rev. J. Kidd (1925).

Bishop of Mont Laurier, Rt. Rev. J. E. Limoges, D.D. (1922).

Bishop of Nicolet, Rt. Rev. J. S. H. Brunault, D.D. (1899).

Bishop of Pembroke, Rt. Rev. P. T. Ryan, D.D. (1912). Bishop of Peterborough, Rt. Rev. D. O'Connor, D.D.

(1930).

Bishop of Prince Albert, Rt. Rev. J. H. Prud'homme, D.D. (1921).
Bishop of Rimouski, Rt. Rev. G. Courchesne,

D.D. (1928). Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, Rt. Rev. F. L. Decelles.

D.D. (1924), and Bishop Auxiliary, Rt. Rev. A. J. Desmarais (1931).

Bishop of St. John, Rt. Rev. E. Leblanc, D.D. (1912).

Bishop of St. Johns, Qué, Rt. Rev. A. Forget, D.D. (1934). Bishop of Saskatoon, Rt. Rev. G. Murray, D.D.

(1934)Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, Rt. Rev. R. H.

Dingman (1934). Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. A. Bishop of

Gagnon. Bishop of Trois-Rivières, Rt. Rev. F. X. Cloutier, D.D. (1899).

Auxiliary Bishop of Trois-Rivières, Rt. Rev. A. Comtois, D.D. (1926).

Bishop of Valleyfield, Rt. Rev. J. A. Langlois. D.D. (1924). Bishop of Victoria, Rt. Rev. John H. MacDonald.

D.D. (1934).

Vicariates Apostolic.

Vic. Apostolic of Grouard, Rt. Rev. J. Guy, D.D. (1930).

Vic. Apostolic of Keewatin, Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, D.D. (1934).

Vic. Apost. of MacKenzie, Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, D.D. (1901)., and Rt. Rev. P. Fallaize (Coadjutator).

Vic. Apostolic of Northern Ontario, Rt. Rev. J. G. B. Hallé, D.D. (1921).

Vic. Apost. of Gulf of St. Lawrence, Rt. Rev. J. M. Leventoux, D.D. (1922).

Vic. Apostolic of the Yukon and Prince Rupert,

Rt. Rev. E. Bunoz, D.D. (1917). Vic. Apostolic of Hudson Bay, Rev. Bishop A. Turquetil.

Ruthenian Greek Catholic Church.

Ordinary for the Ruthenians in Canada, Rt. Rev. Bishop Wladimir Ladyka, O.S.B.M. (1929).

Abbey Nullius.

Abbey Nullius of St. Peter at Muenster, Sask., Rt. Rev. S. Gertken, D.D., O.S.B. Abbot Ordinary (1926).

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA.

Moderator, Rt. Rev. Richard Roberts, D.D., Toronto.

PRESETTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Moderator, Rt. Rev. James S. Shortt, D.D.,
Barrie, Ont.

The year given after the names is the date of election to the bishopric.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Situation and Area.

Newfoundland is an island situated between 46° 37' and 51° 39' N. lat., and 52° 35' and 59° 25' W. long., on the north-east side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence; the greatest length from north to south is 350 miles, and average breadth about 130; its estimated area is 42,000 square miles, or one-third of that of the United Kingdom. Population, 277,285.

Labrador.

Labrador, discovered by the Norseman Lief, son of Eric the Red, in A.D. 1,000, and (in 1497) by Cabot, was early frequented by Basque, and subsequently by Breton fishermen. Population, 4,264. It became British on the conquest of Canada (1759). In 1763 the Atlantic coast was annexed to Newfoundland, but was temporarily re-annexed to Quebec from 1774 to 1809. The first judicial court was established in 1824; it was revived in 1863 and again in 1909. During the summer months several Justices of the Peace are upon the coast.

By the decision, on March 1st, 1927, of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, the Atlantic watershed of the Labrador peninsular, including the basin of the Hamilton, was awarded to Newfoundland. This decision was the outcome of a dispute between Canada and Newfoundland as to the ownership of this region, which had lasted for 25 years and was ultimately by agreement submitted to the arbitra-ment of this Tribunal. Canada claimed that the "Coast of Labrador" which was attached to Newfoundland in 1763, was merely a strip of seaboard necessary for carrying on of the fisheries prosecuted there, and suggested that Newfoundland should only be awarded a strip one mile deep following the sinuosities of the seaboard. Newfoundland, however, contended that the word "coast" should be interpreted in its larger sense as a region or country, such as "the Gold Coast" or the "Coromandel Coast," and that this should embrace the whole territory to the height of land. This contention was upheld by the Tribunal which fixed the boundary as follows: "A line drawn due north from the eastern boundary of the bay or harbour of Blanc Sablon as far as the fifty-second degree of north latitude, and from thence westward along that parallel until it reaches the Romaine river, and then northward along the left or east bank of that river and its head waters to their source and from thence due north to the crest of the watershed or height of land there, and from thence westward and northward along the crest of the watershed of the rivers flowing into the Atlantic Ocean until it reaches Cape Chidley," at the entrance to Hudson's Strait. The remainder of the Labrador peninsula forms part of Canada. The area is about 112,000 square miles (equal to that of the United Kingdom), with a coast line of some 600 miles. The outside coast line is bleak, but the shores of the bays and rivers are well wooded, and in some cases densely so, the timber being high and sound, the temperature of the interior being, as a rule, like that of northern Canada. There are about 4,000 permanent inhabitants (some 1,300 Eskimo, the remainder of British descent), occupied in the fisheries and in trapping. The population is greatly increased in summer by fishermen and sportsmen, over 1,000 vessels being employed. Battle Harbour (Strait of Belle Isle) is the chief port, amongst the other villages being the Moravian Mission stations

(commenced 1770) at Hopedale, Nain, Okkak, Hebron, Ramah, and Killinek. The Customs duties are those of Newfoundland.

History.

The island was discovered by John Cabot in 1497; it was as early as 1500 frequented by the Portuguese, Spanish, and French, for its fisheries. Sir Walter Raleigh and others, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, attempted to colonise this island, but were not successful. In 1583 Sir Humphrey Gilbert formally took possession of the Island in the name of Queen Elizabeth, and it was incorporated into the realm of England. In 1623, Sir G. Calvert, afterwards Lord Baltimore, established himself in the Peninsula of Avalon, the south-east part of the island, and appointed his son Governor. In 1634 a party of colonists were sent over from Ireland, and twenty years after some English colonists arrived, having emigrated by means of a Parliamentary grant.

emigrated by means of a Parliamentary grant.

The French, about 1620, established a station at Placentia; and for many years the French and English settlers were constantly annoying each other. At the Peace of Utrecht in 1713, subsequently ratified by the Treaty of Paris, the exclusive sovereign ty of Newfoundland was acknowledged to belong to Great Britain, certain rights being granted to French fishermen, the extent of which long remained in question between the two nations. The French possess the small islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon. and the district is resorted to annually by a French fishing fleet from St. Malo, Granville, St. Brieuc, Bordeaux, Quimper, St. Nazaire, &c. They claimed the exclusive right to fish along the coast from Cape John on the east coast round the north to Cape Ray on the west coast, upon which they were allowed temporary structures for drying the fish. That this right was an exclusive one was never admitted by Great Britain, which also contended that it did not include a right to the lobster fishery. By the declaration attached to the Treaty of Versailles in 1783, the King of Great Britain undertook to remove the fixed fishery settlements on the part of the coast to which the French rights extend. A proposal for the settlement of all the questions was agreed to in 1885 by commissioners representing France and England, but was rejected by Newfoundland. An agreement for the reference to arbitration of the lobster fishery question was signed in 1891, but the law approving it did not pass the French Chamber. Pending the arbitration, the modus vivendi, which had been adopted in 1890, limiting the erection of new factories. was renewed. The Colony reluctantly passed legislation in 1891 for enforcing it for three years, but rejected the draft permanent Bill for giving effect to the treaty obligations in the session of 1892. The Act was first continued to 31st December, 1895, then to 31st December, 1897, and in 1897 it was further continued to 31st December, 1898. By legislation passed in each subsequent session the Act of 1891 was continued until the 31st day of December.

The dispute was finally settled by the Anglo-French Convention of the 8th April, 1904, in connection with other outstanding questions between the two countries. Under that Convention, France renounced the privileges under Art. xiii of the Treaty of Utrocht (see Cd. 1952). The arrangement has been of great benefit to the Colony, since it removed an obstruction to local development, to mining and other industrial enterprises, over some two-fifths of the whole coast line.

Industries.

The industries of the island—fishing, agricultural, mining, and lumbering—are mainly confined to the sea coast. Dried cod is the largest export (1,192,123 owts. in 1933-34); other large exports are herrings, lobsters, salmon, iron, fish oils, seal skins, timber, and

tons 1933-34 valued in at \$11,580,345,00). Millian Copper has been worked for april it Tilt Cove and Little Bay, iron pyrites at Plerishad, on the N.E. coast, and asbestos in the num from Port-au-Port, west coast, and lead, tim, cal, and gold are also found. Immense beds d tematite iron ore have been laid bare at Bell Island, Conception Bay, and large quantities are bring exported. Buchan's Mine, Red Indian Lake, in the interior of Newfoundland, has proved to be on of the greatest mineral discoveries of recent year. The ore is complex, containing zinc, lead, copper, silver, and gold. Many millions of tons of per ton. The mine is in the producing stage and concentrates are shipped regularly to the smelting plants of the American Smelting and Refining Company. Promising areas are held by the Porcupine Goldfields, Ltd., in the same locality and ore similar to that of Buchan's has been discovered on their holdings. Large areas in this neighbourhood are being investigated by other Companies drawn to Newfoundland through the widespread interest created by the Buchan's discovery.

There are good signs of the speedy revival of the Copper industry. Successful operations at Great Guil Lake will help to bring about the reopening of Tut Cove and other mines in Notre Dame Bay.

An examination of the gold bearing areas was made during the summer of 1934 and the possibility of some of these coming into production is being seriously considered.

The establishment of large and well-equipped paper mills at Grand Falls, in the interior, by the Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, has opened up a very large industry. The paper and paper pulp is shipped to the United Kingdom and used in the principal London printing offices. A model town has been laid out which is well lighted, watered, and drained. It is very picturesquely situated, and is on the line of the Newfoundland railway through the interior, while a private line of rad connects the works with Botwood, the principal port on the Exploits for summer shipments. The Paper Plant at Grand Falls has been enlarged from the original three Paper Machines to six, thus increasing production to 500 tons of paper per diem.

The Albert Reed Company, of London, have completed a large pulp mill at Bishop's Falls, about time miles from Grand Falls, where pulp is being manufactured for English mills. This company taxe also installed machinery for the manufacture of taper. At Lomond, in Bonne Bay, on the West Coast, the St. Lawrence Lumber and Pulp Co. are erecting large mills for the manufacture of lumber and pulp.

The Mill at Bishop's Falls has since been acquired by the Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, and the pulp produced there is pumped to Grand Fails and used in the manufacture of newsprint.

The Humber development scheme, launched by the Newfoundland Power and Paper Co., Ltd., with the full sanction of the Newfoundland Government, was designed to utilize water power capable of developing hydro-electric energy of 250,000 horse power, and to involve the employment of more than 1,500 people, and the making of a new town at Corner Brook of about 7,000 people in the western portion of the Island. The mills were to have a producing expacity of 400 tons of finished paper daily. Apart from the power required for the mills, a surplus was atimated sufficient for all local or domestic purposes on the whole of the west coast, and also for the large maining areas in that part.

The scheme received support from both the British

Government guaranteeing £2,000,000 under the Trade Facilities Act. Early in 1927 it became known that this enterprise was in financial difficulties and that its owners were trying to dispose of it. Eventually they interested the International Paper Company of New York, one of the largest American paper-making companies, which in turn effected an agreement with the Newfoundland Government, ratified by the Legislature in September, 1927, whereby the International acquired the enterprise, and undertook its enlargement, under certain concessions from the Colony.

The maximum capacity of the mill is 600 tons newsprint per diem. The output at the present time

is about 500 tons per diem.

The cod-fishery is the staple industry, and after this in importance rank the fisheries for seal, lobster, herring, and salmon. Haddock and mackerel are now only taken occasionally. The cod appears off the coast early in May, and the fishery extends north for over 1,000 miles, including the coast of Labrador, the grounds varying in depth from 50 to 360 feet. The home consumption is about 300,000 quintals, and the export in 1933-34 was 1,192,123 cwts. valued at \$5,672,534.00: 30 bank cod go, on an average, to one quintal. A fair average of fish (general run) per quintal would be 125. The export is mainly to Portugal, Spain, Brazil, Italy, Greece, and the United Kingdom. The chief imports are flour, textiles, woollens and cottons, hardware, cutlery, salt pork, molasses, butter, and salt. These are obtained mainly from Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

Currency and Banking.

Branch banks of the Bank of Montreal, Bank of Nova Scotia, Royal Bank of Canada, and Canadian Bank of Commerce have been opened in St. John's, branches of the Bank of Nova Scotia in Harbor Grace and in 10 other towns; branches of the Bank of Montreal at Bay of Islands, Grand Falls, and 2 other places; and 4 branches of the Royal Bank of Canada at various points.

The legal tender currency (see Act IV of 1895) is British sterling, United States gold, and Colonial coins. Silver is legal tender to the extent of \$10, and copper to the amount of 25 cents. Accounts are kept in dollars and cents. Exchange \$4.86\frac{1}{2}\$ to the pound sterling.

In the Government Savings Bank deposits in 1931 were \$1.530,832.

Means of Communication.

There is a railway from St. John's to Carbonear, 84 miles in length, the property of the Government. The total approximate cost of construction was \$2,500,000. A branch line has been constructed by the Government, connecting with Placentia. Its length is 27 miles, and it was built at a cost of \$525,000. The railway to the Exploits River, a distance from Whitbourne of 200 miles, was built at a cost of \$3,120,000. The line from Exploits, via Bay of Islands and Bay St. George, to Port-aux-Basques (a distance of 285 miles approximately) is completed, the cost being \$4,446,000. Branch lines to Carbonear, and Lewisport, N.D.B., are also completed. The total length of these lines, with branches, is about 638 miles. Other branch lines have been constructed to Bonavista and Hearts' Content, about 130 miles. By the transinsular railway regular connection is made with the continent thrice weekly in summer, and twice weekly in winter, the intervening strait being crossed in the first-class passenger steamer "Caribou" which makes the passage in six hours. About 750 miles of postal and 1,700 miles of district roads are maintained. A Highroad Policy was adopted in 1925, and as a result there has been built

Digitized by GOOGLE

in the last 7 years 565 miles of Highroads, and 315 Concrete miles of other roads have been improved. bridges have been substituted for wooden bridges to the number of 133, varying in length from 15 feet to 1,140 feet, and hundreds of wooden culverts have been replaced by concrete culverts. This work was performed by the Highroads Commission, a new body created in 1925. There are 4,470 miles of postal telegraph lines and 953 miles of postal telephones. There are 227 Postal Telegraph stations, 55 of which are internal point-to-point wireless stations; also 10 wireless stations along the Labrador coast. Cape Race and Fogo wireless stations, operated by the Marconi Wireless Co., have constant communication with ships at sea. Cape Race has also a Navigation direction finding station available to ships crossing the Atlantic. The cable, laid in 1905 between Port-aux-Basques and Canso in Nova between Port-aux-Basques and Canso in Nova Scotia, gives quick communication with both America and Europe. This cable was sold to the Commercial Cable Company in 1922. The Anglo-American cables start for Europe (at Hearts' Content) and America (at Placentia). The Commercial cable landed at St. John's, the Direct (now "Imperial") cable at Harbor Grace, and the Western Union at Bay Roberts, and all connect with both Europe and America. Constant connection by water with Constant connection by water with America. Montreal, Halifax, Boston and New York is made by private lines of steamers. The Furness-Withy Line of steamers runs between Liverpool and St. John's, and between St. John's, Halifax, and Boston, U.S.A., making about sixteen trips each way annually, monthly in winter, and at intervals of about three weeks in summer. The south and west coast has a weekly steamer service from Argentia, P.B., one steamer makes trips from St. John's to the Labrador Coast with mails and passengers during the summer at intervals of eight to ten days, and another makes fortnightly trips between St. John's and Cape Norman in the north of the island, calling at all the important intermediate settlements. Smaller steamers ply on Placentia and Notre Dame bays, while another steamer visits each week the ports in the Strait of Belle Isle. All these steamers make close connection with the railway. The rates of postage are as follows :-

To United Kingdom	Letters. Newspapers. lst l oz.
In St. John's	2 cents. under 4 oz.
Within Colony	4 cents. 1 cent.
To United Kingdom,	
Dominions and Colonies	5 cents. 2 cents. for 4 oz.
1	7 cents. for 1st oz.
Europe	
To United States	5 cents. 1, ditto. 10 cents. 1st oz. 3 cents.
St. Pierre	oz. 3 cents.

Climate.

The climate is milder than that of Canada; the mean temperature at St. John's is about 42°, the extreme range being from 0° to 81°. There is an almost total absence of spring, the summer setting in very suddenly in May. The rainfall in 1932 was 46 inches. Two-thirds of the inhabitants are descended from British settlers, English being everywhere spoken, but about one-third belong to the Roman Catholic religion, and a small number of those are of French extraction. The last of the pagriginal inhabitants died out about 1829; they were of the Beothuck tribe.

Customs.

The Customs Tariff of Newfoundland is mainly on an ad valorem duty basis, although many itmes bear a specific rate, such as Beef, Pork, Sugar, Tea, etc. It is the chief revenue producing agent. There is Empire preference, and upon all goods imported directly from Jamaica a reduction of 25 per cent. on regular Customs rates is allowed.

Currents and sultana raisins purchased in and imported directly from Greece are admitted free of duty.

Education.

The Government system of primary education rests upon the Education Act of 1927. By this Act the Central Administration is vested in the Bureau of Education, presided over by the Commissioner for Education. The Executive officer of the Bureau is the Secretary for Education. He is also Deputy President and presides in the absence of the President. There are three Superintendents of Education belonging respectively to the Roman Catholic, the Anglican and the United Church Denominations. There were in 1932-33, 1,133 schools, 1,523 school Departments and 55,267 schools. The schools are denominational, and fees are charged. Grants are also made in aid of secondary schools, and a small sum of \$4,767 is voted for technical education. In 1910 a special grant of \$100,000 was made for the erection, remodelling and equipment of school buildings in places outside the city of St. John's.

In 1893 an Act was passed appointing a council of higher education, and empowering them to adopt certain rules and regulations with the object of fostering higher education in the Colony. A sum of money in aid of the council is annually granted by the Legislature.

A general Training School for teachers was opened in 1921, and in September, 1925, the first real attempt at University work was made, when the Newfoundland Memorial University College was opened, an institution which gives a two years' University Course. The Training School for teachers has been combined with the new College and the whole institution is now known as the Newfoundland Memorial University College and Normal School.

Chief Towns.

The capital is St. John's, with 41,678 inhabitants. Other towns of importance are Harbor Grace, with a population (1921 census) of 3,825; Bonavista 4,052; Corner Brook 5,000; Carbonear 3,320; Twillingate 3,217; Grand Falls, 3,769; Burin, 2,763, and Bay Roberts, 2,168. St. John's, which had similarly suffered in 1846 was almost completely destroyed by fire in 1892, the Cathedral and many Government buildings being burnt, with the public records which they contained. The city has been rebuilt in an improved manner.

The city of St. John's is governed by a Mayor and six Councillors elected under the provisions of the Municipal Act, 1921.

Constitution.

Newfoundland has had a Legislature since 1832, but it was the last of the North American Colonies to which responsible Government was conceded; it was established in 1855. In 1925, a Redistribution Act was passed by the Legislature establishing 37 Districts in the Colony instead of 18. In the same year an amendment to the Election Law extended the suffrage to women of twenty-five years and upwards. A further Redistribution Act passed in 1932, reduced the number of Districts to 24. The Government was administered by a Governor, aided

by a responsible Executive Council in which the Governor presided, a Legislative Council of 24 members, and a House of Assembly of 27 members, the latter being elected by ballot under the new suffrage—that is, men of 21 years and upwards, and women of 25 years and upwards. In the registration of 1928, there were 66,255 male electors, and 52,343 female electors, making 118,598 electors registered on the Electoral Roll. Of the 24 Districts, 21 return 1 member each and 3 Districts return 2 members each. There is a property qualification for members. namely: Property exceeding \$2,400.00 in amount or value, or a net annual income of \$480.00. The ordinary duration of the restricted Session is about three months, and the Legislature generally meets about the middle of February.

Owing to the world depression and the inability of meeting the interest charges on the Public Debt, the Legislature in 1933 prayed H.M. The King to suspend the constitution and appoint six Commissioners, who, with the Governor as Chairman, would administer the Government until conditions again became normal. His Majesty thereupon appointed three Commissioners from Newfoundland, namely, Hon. F. C. Alderdice, Hon. J. C. Puddester and Hon. W. R. Howley, K.C., and three Commissioners from England, namely, Hon. Sir John Hope Simpson, C.I.E., Hon. Thomas Lodge, C.B., and Hon. E. N. R. Trentham. The new Government assumed office on the 16th February, 1934, and in the meantime there is no Legislative Council or House of Amembly.

FINANCES.

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.

Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total
	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
\$	\$		
9,783,188	9,436,185	1,365,488	2,579,791
9,752,521	9,865,167	1,324,527	2,092,312
8,932,436	10,533,409	1,884,398	2,883,690
9,466,005	10,740,925	1,587,981	1,509,832
10,025,649	11,132,822	1,635,573	2,936,658
11,579,214	11,434,312	1,820,223	3,375,499
7,931,000	11,960,000	1,563,110	2,503,243
7,931,000	11,960,000	1,333,156	2,122,215
8,085,000	11,339,000	1,699,106	1,955,860
8,745,000	10,200,000	1,610,888	2,184,497
	\$ 9,783,188 9,752,521 8,932,436 9,466,005 10,025,649 11,579,214 7,931,000 7,931,000 8,085,000	\$ \$ 9,436,185 9,783,188 9,436,185 9,752,521 9,865,167 8,932,436 10,533,409 9,466,005 10,740,925 10,025,649 11,132,822 11,579,214 11,434,312 7,931,000 11,960,000 7,931,000 11,960,000 8,065,000 11,339,000	\$ 1,735,488 9,436,185 1,365,488 9,752,521 9,865,167 1,324,527 8,932,436 10,533,409 1,884,398 9,466,005 10,740,925 1,687,981 10,025,649 11,132,822 1,635,573

Population.

Newfoundland.

Labrador.

Males. Females. Males. Females. Total. 1931 140,400 136,885 2,194 2,070 281,549 In 1763 the population was 13,122, and in 1837, 75,000.

IMPORTS.

From From From U.K. Colonies. Elsewhere. Total.

1924-25 11,357,585 14,493,059 10,554,030 36,404,674 1925-26 5,785,093 12,343,254 9,423,958 27,552,305 1926-27 4,527,533 12,199,624 9,086,714 25,813,871 1927-28 4,986,838 12,718,118 9,932,237 27,637,193 1928-29 6,211,906 12,417,879 16,819,502 29,237,381 1929-30 5,527,575 13,500,706 12,842,870 31,871,151 1930-31 4,192,300 11,066,143 10,003,258 25,261,701 1931-32 3,182,625 8,719,454 6,233,572 18,135,651 1932-33 3,778,014 6,222,107 5,166,747 15,166,868 1933-34 3,833,103 6,988,988 5,483,471 16,305,562

EXPORTS. Year. To U.K. To Colonies. Elsewhere. Total. 1924-25 7,146,320 3,071,148 13,372,718 23,590,186 1925-26 6,460,197 3,861,295 17,241,721 27,563,213 1926-27 6,273,344 3,389,164 21,177,351 30,839,859 1927-28 7,597,378 4,147,185 21,900,056 33,644,619 1928-29 7,578,190 4,245,797 32,551,906 36,797,703 1929-30 8,647,948 5,138,655 26,265,356 40,051,959 1930-31 9,491,661 3,536,967 20,508,941 33,537,569 1931-32 7,898,759 2,191,601 16,599,116 26,689,476 1932-33 8,943,988 1,297,115 14,233,929 24,475,032 1933-3411,092,009 1,701,523 13,997,971 26,791,503 Public Debt, October, 1934, \$98,000,000.

The total Customs revenue in 1933-34 was \$6,632,000.

Governors.

1899 Sir H. McCallum, K.C.M.G., A.D.C.

1901 Sir C. Boyle, K.C.M.G.

1904 Sir William MacGregor, G.C.M.G., C.B. 1909 Sir Ralph C. Williams, K.C.M.G.

1913 Sir W. E. Davidson, K.C.M.G.

1917 Sir Charles Alexander Harris, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.

1922 Sir William Lamond Allardyce, G.C.M.G.

1928 Sir John Middleton, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

1933 Admiral Sir D. Murray Anderson, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.

Commission of Government.

His Excellency the Governor (Chairman). Commissioner for Home Affairs and Education, Hon. F. C. Alderdice.

Commissioner for Natural Resources, Hon. Sir John Hope Simpson, C.I.E.

Commissioner for Justice, Hon. W. R. Howley, K.C. Commissioner for Public Utilities, Hon. Thos. Lodge,

Commissioner for Health and Public Welfare, Hon. J. C. Puddester.

Commissioner for Finance, Hon. E. N. R. Trentham.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Admiral, Admiral Sir D. Murray Anderson, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O. Private Secretary, Capt. H. B. Robinson, D.S.O., R.N. (retired).

Honorary Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. L. C. Outerbridge, C.B.E., D.S.O.

A.D.C., Lt.-Comdr. J. A. Dicken, R.N. (retired). Honorary A.D.C., Major Alexander B. Baird. Confidential Clerk, George R. Cake.

Assistant Clerk, Miss N. Rendell.

Department of Home Affairs and Education. Commissioner, Hon. F. C. Alderdice.

Secretary for Home Affairs, Arthur Mews, C.M.G., J.P. Clerk, Harold R. Pippy.

Secretary for Education, Vincent P. Burke, O.B.E. B.Sc.

Superintendents of Schools.

Church of England, I. J. Samson, A.A. Methodist, Rev. Levi Curtis, M.B.E., M.A., D.D. Assistant, Ezra Lodge.

Roman Catholic, R. K. Kennedy, A.A.

Department of Natural Resources. Commissioner, Hon. Sir John Hope Simpson, C.I.E. Secretary, Claude Fraser. Director of Agriculture, A. B. Banks, B.So. Assistant Government Geologist, C. K. Howse. Assistant Government Group, Fisheries Officer, John T. Cheeseman

Department of Justice.

Commissioner, Hon. W. R. Howley, K.C. Secretary, Brian E. S. Dunfield, B.A., K.C. Asst. Secretary, H. P. Carter. Chief of Police, Patrick J. O'Neill, J.P.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. Sir W. H. Horwood, Kt. Judges, Hon. J. M. Kent, Hon. W. J. Higgins.

Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Supreme Court,
Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Lloyd, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C., Sheriff of Newfoundland, John Cahill. Central District Court Judge, Hon. F. J. Morris,

O.B.E., K.C Asst. Judge, Wm. J. Browne, B.A., B.Sc.

District Court Judge, Harbour Grace, Leonard Ash, J.P. Magistrates : Little Bay Islands, Geo Jones.

Twillingate, F. Roberts. Grand Falls, A. Squarey. Lewisporte, N. S. Knapp, M.D. Fogo, F. M. Wells. Greenspond, J. Wornell.

Bonavista, John S. Rowsell. Trinity, N. Short.

Holyrood, M. E. Hawco.
Ferryland, J. L. Giovanetti, M.D.
St. Mary's, Jas. M. McGrath, M.D. Placentia, M. Sinnott.

Marystown, C. Harris, M.D. Burin, M. Hollett. Harbor Breton, W. E. Parsons, Channel, A. R. Parsons, M.D.

St. George's, L. P. Burke. Corner Brook, A. Vatcher. Bonne Bay, H. W. Quinton. La Scie, D. P. Duggan.

Whitbourne, W. H. Newhook, M.D. Bell Island, P. F. Power. St. Anthony, M. Alcock.

Department of Public Utilities.

Commissioner, Hon. Thos. Lodge, C.B. Secretary, James Harris. Accountant, C. B. Dicks. Purchasing Agent, W. J. Eaton. Surveyor of Shipping, D. M. McFarlane.

Highroads. Chief Engineer, W. J. Robinson, A.M.I.C.E. Asst. Engineer, H. Conroy, B.Sc. Consulting Engineer, T. A. Hall, C.B.E., B.A., B.E.

Department of Health and Public Welfare.

Commissioner, Hon. J. C. Puddester. Secretary, H. M. Mosdell, M.D. Accountant, Lewis G. Crummey. Business Manager, R. Manning. Statistician, Wallace Halfyard. Vital Statistics, A. Rooney. Public Health Officers, Doctors R. A. Brehm, J. St. P. Knight, L. R. Miller, Lewis O'N. Conroy. General Health Inspector, Dr. Alex. Bishop. Superintendent General Hospital, Dr. L. E. Keegan.
Visiting Surgeons, Doctors N. S. Fraser, Thomas
Anderson, H. H. Cowperthwaite. Superintendent Hospital Mental Discases, Dr. Thomas Anderson.

Department of Finance.

Superintendent Sanatorium, Dr. Ray Bennett.

Commissioner, Hon. E. N. R. Trentham. Secretary, Alex. W. Mews. adecountant, C. H. Renouf. were .

Secretary for War Pensions, C. C. Oke.

Department of Customs. Commissioner, Hon. E. N. R. Trentham. Secretary, H. V. Hutchings. Asst. Secretary, S. Samson. Inspecting Auditor, J. S. O'Flaherty. First Clerk, D. J. French. Surveyor, Warwick Smith. Chief Statistical Clerk, W. J. Jackman.

Department of Posts and Telegraphs. Commissioner, Hon. E. N. R. Trentham. Secretary, Major E. E. Harper, R. E. Director of Postal Services, Jordan Milley, J.P. Director of Telegraph Services, J. H. Small. Chief Accountant, A. J. Ivany.

Office of Comptroller and Auditor General. Comptroller and Auditor General, I. Wild. Trade Commissioner in London, D. James Davies C.B.E.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Bishop of Newfoundland (Church of England), The Rt. Rev. Wm. Charles White, D.D. Roman Catholic Archbishop of St. John's, The Most

Rev. E. P. Roche, D.D.

Roman Catholic Bishop of Harbor Grace, The Right Rev. John March, D.D.

Roman Catholic Bishop of St. George's, Right Rev. H. T. Renouf, D.D.

Foreign Consuls.

Argentine Republic.—Augustine Monoz Cabrera, Ottawa, Consul-General, M. Queralt, Vice-Consul Austria.—T. Guerin, Consul-General, Montreal Belgium.—Baron E. K. de Meerendre, Consul General, Montreal; Hon. R. B. Job, Newfoundland Brazil.—G. R. Williams, Vice-Consul. Cuba.—J. E. Boggild, Consul-General, Montreal Cachalowskia.—Evanteack Paylasak. Consul

Czechoslovakia. - Frantesek Pavlasek, General, Montreal.

Denmark.—Georg B. Holler; Consul-General a Montreal, for Canada and Newfoundland, Consul Si Tasker Cook, St. John's.

Dominican Republic.-Hon. I. R. Randall, Consu (Honorary).

Akseli Rauanheimo, Finland.—Mons. Consul General; Olaf K. Olsen (Honorary), V. Consul St. John's.

France.-Mons. E. F. Rosset, Consul. Germany.—Herr Ludwig Kempff, Consul-General Montreal (provisional); R. S. Furlong, Consul (St John's).

Grecce.—Consul, A. E. Hickman, St. John's. Hungary, Dr. Chas. Winter (Montreal), Consul

General. Italy.—Chas. McK. Harvey, Consular Agent. Latria.-Mons. Charles Zarine, Consul-Genera

London, Eng.), Olaf K. Olsen, Vice-Consul; Josep V. Desaulniers, Hon. Consul.

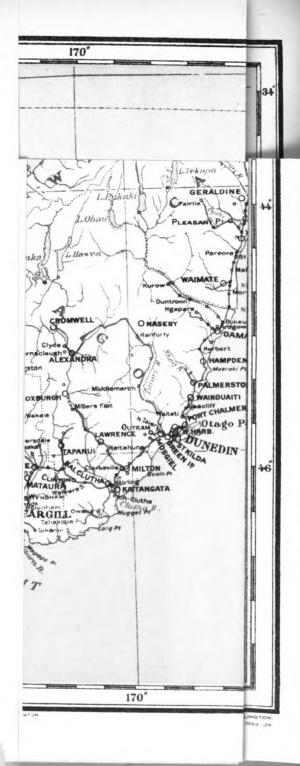
Netherlands.—Mons. L. A. Gastman, Consul

General at Montreal for Canada and Newfoundlan (acting); T. J. Kennedy, Vice-Consul (St. John's Norway, Canada (exc. of British Columbia) an Newfoundland.—Mons. Daniel Steen, Consul-Genera Montreal; Sir Tasker K. Cook, Consul, St. John's

Panama.—A. E. Hickman. Poland.—Dr. G. Adamkiewicz, Consul-General Montreal.

Portugal.—Hon. Sir Tasker Cook, Consul, St. John's Spain.—Don Bernardo Rolland, Consul-General a Montreal; H. J. Wyatt, Honorary Vice-Consu St. John's.

Sweden .- J. P. Carey, Consul. United States of America.—Harold B. Quartor St. John's, Consul General for Newfoundland; G. (Cobb, Vice-Consul; O. Gould, Consular Agen Bay of Ialands.
Digitized by Google



NEW ZEALAND.

Situation and Area.

The Dominion of New Zealand consists of three emcipalishands, called respectively the North, the South, and Stewart Islands. There are several mall islets (mostly uninhabited) within the bounone of the Dominion: the chief of these are the Catham Islands, 536 miles eastward of Lyttelton. a 63-5° S. lat., 176-177° W. long. (Chatham and at are the principal islands); and the Auckland lands. The main group lies between 33° and 5°s lat., and 162° E. long. and 173° W. Long. three principal islands extend in length 1,100 es but their breadth is extremely variable, ging from 46 miles to 250 miles, the average about 140 miles. The area of the North ed and adjacent islets is 44,281 square miles. he South Island 58,092 square miles, of Stewart ad 670 square miles, of Chatham Islands 372 re miles, and other islands, including the Islands, 600 square miles, a total area of 015 square miles (twice the size of England). April, 1842, by Royal Letters Patent, and by the Act 26 & 27 Vict., cap. 23, all islands reen 162° E. and 173° W. long., and 33° and 8. lat., were annexed to New Zealand.

Letters Patent, dated 18th January, 1887, the pcalled the Kermadec Islands, situated about Tailes N.E. of the Bay of Islands, was annexed New Zealand. These are a chain of widely wated islets, lying between 29° and 32° S. lat., 177° and 180° W. long. The principal are al or Sunday, and Macaulay, the next in size Curtis and Espérance. Raoul comprises mare miles, is covered with forest, and rises to

eght of 1.720 feet.

The Protectorate over the Cook Islands was adistered through the Governor of New Zealand il 1900; in October of that year the group was exed to Her Majesty's Dominions, and resoluwere passed by the New Zealand Parliament the extension of the boundaries of the Dominion clude the group as well as Niue (Savage) Island other small islands. By proclamation finally g the date from which the boundaries of New aland are deemed to be extended, from the 11th ≥. 1901, the following islands are included: rotonga, Mangaia, Atiu, Aitutaki, Mitiaro, ake, Manuae and Te Au-o-tu (Hervey Islands), merston (Avarau), Niue (Savage), Pukapuka anger), Nassau. Rakahanga, Manihiki, Penrhyn mgareva), and Suwarrow.

An account of the Cook Islands is given below. The principal Allied and Associated Powers, embled at Versailles, decided that the islands Western Samoa should be assigned under edate to New Zealand; and a mandate was by the Council of the League of Nations December, 1920, in favour of New Zealand. group which lies about 400 miles N.E. from in contains several islands, of which Savai'i and polu are the largest. The total area is 1,133

rouse miles.

It was also decided that the phosphate island Nauru (Pleasant Island), lying in 0.33° south kitude, and 166.55° east longitude, should be ministered by New Zealand conjointly with the hited Kingdom and Australia.

By Order-in-Council of 30th July, 1923, the remment of the Ross Dependency, comprising e coats of the Ross Sea and adjacent islands d territories, was transferred to the Governor-maral of New Zealand. Arrangements were made in 1925 for the administration of the Tokelau or Union Islands, part of the colony of Gilbert and Ellice Islands, to be taken over by New Zealand. This transfer was effected as from February 11th, 1926, on the publication of the Union Islands Orders in Council, 1925, in the respective Government Gazettes. The islands are administered by the Administrator of Western Samoa on behalf of New Zealand.

Climate.

The climate is temperate and very healthy, the average death rate in recent years being less than 9 per 1,000. The temperature is more equable than in the British Isles. While the summers are as cool as those of England, the winters are as warm as those of Italy. The mean annual temperature at Auckland (58°) is nearly the same as at Rome; at Wellington (55°) nearly the same as at Milan; at Dunedin (51°) nearly the same as at London. The extreme range of temperature at Wellington in 1933 was 47.9°, from 82.0° on the hottest day in summer to 34.1° on the coldest day in winter. The rainfall varied for the year 1933 from 13 inches in Central Otago and 19 inches on the east coast of Canterbury, to 314 inches in the west coast flords of the South Island, and from 25 inches in Hawke's Bay (east coast), to 80 inches on the Taranaki coast, and 123 inches in the central mountain ranges of the North Island.

The average birth rate for the 5 years 1929-1933 was 18.0 per 1,000 living, and the average death rate for the same period 8.3. The birth rate The birth rate in 1933 was 16 6 per 1,000; the death rate in New Zealand has the lowest that year was 8.0. rate of infant mortality in the world, a fact attributed to such matters as climate, virility of race, comparative absence of large industrial undertakings, and partly to legislative and educative measures. The average rate for the last 5 years was 32.7 per 1,000 births, and the rate for the year 1933 was 31.6.

History.

New Zealand was discovered in 1642 by the Dutch navigator, Tasman, who, however, did not land upon its shores. In 1769 it was visited by Captain Cook, who in that year, and during subsequent voyages, explored its coasts. The country subsequently became a resort for whalers and traders, chiefly from Australia, as well as a field for the labours of the Missionary Societies from 1814. 1840 the native chiefs ceded the sovereignty of New Zealand to the British Crown by the Treaty of Waitangi, concluded by the British Consul, Captain Hobson, and the islands became a British colony.

The aborigines, called Maoris, are a remarkable people-a branch of the Polynesian race. According to their own traditions, their forefathers came about 750 years, or thirty generations ago, from Hawaiki, which was probably Hawaii in the Sandwich Islands, or Savai'i, in the Navigator, or Samoa, group. They were divided into about twenty different clans, analogous to those of the Highlands of Scotland. There have been two Maori wars; the first lasted from 1845 until 1848; the second lasted from 1860, with little intermission, until 1870. But fully half the clans have always been friendly to the English; and many of them fought on the side of the Colonial Government against their own countrymen. Permanent tranquillity was established in 1871 throughout the country. An agitation amongst certain

Digitized by GOOGIC

tribes in 1881, which threatened for a time to | create a disturbance, was promptly quelled. Contrary to the results found in other civilised countries the Maoris in New Zealand are steadily increasing. This increase has been accompanied by a considerable dilution of blood through intermarriage with Europeans. It is estimated that only 50 per cent. are now of pure Maori descent. The estimated Maori and half-caste population at 30th June, 1934, was 73,259, almost all of whom dwelt in the North Island.

Constitution.

The country was at first a dependency of New South Wales, but was separated by Letters Patent in 1842. Its settlement was largely effected by the New Zealand Company, with a royal charter, which was surrendered in 1850.

Down to 1847 the Executive and Legislative Councils were both nominated by the Governor, and a constitutional form of Government was established by the Imperial Statute 15 & 16 Vict., cap. 72. By that Act New Zealand was divided into six provinces, afterwards increased to ten, but subsequently reduced to nine—viz., Auckland, Taranaki, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, Otago, Hawke's Bay, Westland, and Marlborough—each governed by a Superintendent and Provincial Council, elected by the inhabitants under a franchise which practically amounted to household suffrage.

By an Act of the General Assembly, 39 Vict., No. XXI., passed in 1876, the provincial system of government was abolished. The powers previously exercised by superintendents and provincial officers were now exercised by the Governor or by local boards. The provincial system being abolished, provision was made for the division of the Dominion into counties and boroughs, and the necessary machinery for their self-government

was provided.

A Central Legislature, called the General Assembly, was also established by the Imperial Statute of 1852, consisting of the Governor (now Governor-General), a Legislative Council, and House of Representatives. The Governor-General is assisted by an Executive Council, composed of the Responsible Ministers of the Dominion for the time being, according to the usual practice of Parliamentary Government. The Legislative Councillors are appointed by the Governor-General, and up to 1891 held their seats for life. Under the Act passed in that year, future appointments were made tenable for seven years Provision was made by legislation some only. years ago for an elective Legislative Council to consist of 40 European members and not more than 3 Maori members, the latter to be appointed by the Governor-General, but the Act has not yet been brought into operation. The members of the House of Representatives are chosen by electors possessing a liberal franchise. Every elector, male or female, is qualified to become a member (the Women's Parliamentary Rights Act, passed in 1919, gives women the right to be *elected* to either house). The House of Representatives now consists of 80, including 4 Maori members, elected by the natives. The session is usually from June to October.

Payment of Members of the Legislative Council is at the rate of 268l. a year, payable monthly. Members of the House of Representatives receive

3831. per annum.

The Electoral Act, 1893, extended to women (of both races) the right to register as electors,

and to vote at the elections for members of the House of Representatives. In 1919 they were made elegible as members of the House of Representatives. The first woman member was elected in September, 1933.

The franchise for European representation is as follows:—Every adult person, other than aliens, lunatics, and certain criminal offenders, if resident one year in the Dominion and three months in an electoral district, is required to be

registered as an elector.

The property qualification was abolished by "The Electoral Act Amendment Act, 1896," and residence alone now entitles a man or woman to have his or her name placed upon an electoral roll. Compulsory enrolment of electors was introduced in 1924.

For Maori representation every adult Maori resident in the district can vote, and no registration is required. There are four Maori electoral

districts.

For local bodies the qualification is a property or residential one. Women can vote and are

eligible for election as well as men.

The control of native affairs, and the entire responsibility of dealing with questions of native government were transferred in 1863 from the British to the New Zealand Government. 1865 the seat of Government was removed from Auckland to Wellington, on account of the central position of the latter city.

Local Government.

For the purposes of local government the Dominion is divided into 122 municipalities and 129 counties; the latter being subdivided into 16 road districts and 67 town districts, besides River, Drainage, Water Supply, Local Railway, Harbour, Electric Power, Fire, and Rabbit Districts, a special Tramway District, a Transport District, and a Gas-lighting District. For the year ended 31st March, 1933, the total receipts of the above local authorities amounted to 18,584,2671. and their expenditure to 18,885,173l. Their outstanding loans at the same date amounted to 65,642,5411. (net 55,274,050l.), exclusive of 4,965,813l. (net) outstanding in loans from the State Advances Office, or Main Highways Board and also of 1,867,702l. (net 662,769l.), inscribed by the Treasury under the now-repealed Local Bodies Loans Acts and outstanding at 31st March, 1933. A class of local district not included in the statistical returns for which the above statistics are compiled consists of the Hospital Districts. The receipts of Hospital Boards for the year ended 31st March, 1933, amounted to 1,768,866/. and the expenditure to 1,684,095%.

Education.

A Government system of primary education was established in 1877. The central administration is vested in a Minister of Education, and the local control is in the hands of nine Education Boards, and of School Committees with functions anhardinate to those of the Boards. Number of subordinate to those of the Boards. Number of primary schools (called "public schools"), 2,517; scholars on roll, 196,957. Primary education is free, secular, and compulsory. There are also 14 intermediate schools or departments in operation, with a total enrolment of 3,806 pupils. In addition for native (Maori) education there are 137 village schools maintained by the Government and under the control of the Minister, eleven Native mission schools, and ten denominational boarding schools. Scholars on roll of village schools, 7,340 (including

894 Europeans); on the roll of mission schools, 552; and on roll of boarding schools, 302, of whom 99 hold Government free places. Net cost of native school education in 1933-34 was 79,700l. In the Chatham Islands five schools are maintained and there are eighteen schools, under the control of the Cook Islands Administration, in the Cook Islands (excluding Niue). There are also two schools in Niue maintained by the administra-tion. Similarly the External Affairs Department controls 43 schools in the Samoan group. The schools in Cook Islands and Samoa are subject to inspection at intervals by an Inspector of the New Zealand Education Department, During the year 1933 309 private primary schools with a roll number of 26,428 were registered under the Education Act. A School Journal providing suitable reading matter is provided by the Department and issued free to all children in Government schools. A comprehensive system of physical education and schemes of dental and medical inspection are in operation in the primary schools, the latter now being under the control of the Department of Health. Two training colleges make provision for the training of teachers, the total number in attendance during 1933 being 439. The number of adult primary school teachers in 1333 was 6,072. No Probationers have been appointed since 1931. The total expenditure by the Government under the head of primary education was for 1933-34, 1,833,5911. There is a system of contributory superannuation for teachers giving an annuity of one-sixtieth of the average of the final three years' salary for each year of service up to forty years.

Secondary education is provided at secondary schools, combined schools, district high schools and technical high schools, the numbers of operative schools under each heading in 1933, being 38, 6, 81, and 21 respectively, with a total roll number as follows: - Secondary schools, 13,309; district high schools (secondary departments), 4,389; combined schools 1,929; technical high schools and technical day schools, 7,149. In addition 53 private secondary schools were registered ander the Education Act, and with two endowed schools the total roll number was 4,063. Of the total number of children in attendance at Government post-primary schools, 99 per cent. are holders of free places which carry free secondary education. Provision is made for manual instruction in both primary and secondary schools, cookery, dressmaking, woodwork, elementary agriculture, dairy work, and the various branches of elementary science being included in the subjects taken. Instruction of a technical or vocational character is provided at a large number of technical schools and classes, besides the technical high schools mentioned above, the courses of instruction followed being commercial and general, industrial, domestic, agriculture, and art.
The total number of students attending such classes in 1933 was 9,078 of whom 5,104 received free education.

For higher education there are four endowed colleges affiliated to the University of New Zealand, and each specializes in one or more directions. At Dunedin the special subjects are mining, medicine, dentistry, veterinary science, and domestic science; at Christchurch, engineering, technical science and forestry; at Wellington, law and science; at Auckland, commerce, engineering, and architecture. There is an agricultural college at Lincoln possess-

ing a large endowment and an experimental farm of a very complete character. Another agricultural college connected with the New Zealand University, Massey College, has been established at Palmerston North. The number of students on the books of the University Colleges was, in 1933, 4,806, of which number 1,191 were receiving free education. The number of students at the two Agricultural Colleges was 279. The total expenditure by the Government on university education in 1933-34 was 56,722.

The Child Welfare Act, 1925, provided for the creation of a special branch of the Education Department known as the Child Welfare Branch. The Act was designed to make better provision with respect to the maintenance, care, and control of children who are specially under the protection of the State, and to provide generally for the protection and training of indigent, neglected,

or delinquent children.

An important section of the Act provided for the establishment of Children's Courts, to be presided over by Stipendiary Magistrates or Justices specially authorized to exercise jurisdiction in these courts. Honorary associates of either sex are appointed, whose function it is to consider all the facts concerning children brought before the Courts and to advise the presiding Magistrate or Justice as to what action should be taken. Child Welfare Officers are also appointed for the investigation of all cases coming before the Courts.

The Act gives very wide discretionary powers to the Magistrates of these special Courts in dealing with children. The ordinary procedure of requiring the child to plead, of taking evidence on oath, and, in fact, of hearing the particular charge may be dispensed with altogether. Wherever practicable the Children's Court is held in premises apart from the ordinary Police Court, and no newspaper is permitted to publish either the names of children appearing before these Courts or any particulars that are likely to identify the child.

The Children's Court may exercise jurisdiction over any young person under eighteen years of age charged with any offence. Such cases would be referred by a Stipendiary Magistrate or Judge of

the Supreme Court.

In order to provide for the greater protection of infants of unmarried mothers and for the assistance and guidance of the mothers themselves, Child Welfare Officers, on being notified of such births, investigate each case and render such assistance as is required, either in placing the child in a suitable foster-home or in advising the mother in the matter of atfiliation proceedings, or in assisting her in obtaining employment, etc.

An amending Act of 1927 raises the age of a "child" from sixteen to seventeen years, and provides for the registration and inspection of all private or denominational institutions where children are maintained apart from their parents

or guardians.

In addition to the work in connection with the maintenance and education of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children committed by the Courts, the Child Welfare Branch (1) supervises all infants and young children under the age of six years who are living apart from their parents; (2) makes inquiry through its field officers, for the information of Magistrates, of all applications for the adoption of children and for widows pensions; (3) supervises all children and young persons placed under the field officers by order of the Court; and (4) provides for the maintenance, education, and training

of all afflicted children who are deaf, blind, \

feeble-minded or have speech-defects.

The total number of children under the supervision of the State at 31st March, 1934 was 7,259 classed under the following headings:-

Boarded out, in receivi	ng-ho	mes,	
&c			4,057
Under supervision			850
Infant-life protection			923
Deaf Children			109
Feeble-minded children			239
Children dealt with as 1	preve	ntive	
cases			1.081

The expenditure in 1933-34 in connection with the Child Welfare Branch was 111,6311.

For the financial year 1933-34 the total cost to the Education Department of the services mentioned above was 2,740,545l.

Population.

The population of New Zealand in 1926, was found by the census to be 1,344,469 persons, excluding the Maoris, who numbered 63,670, Cook and other Pacific Islands (13,877), Western Samoa (40,229) and Tokelau Islands (1,033). The estimated population of New Zealand proper (including Maoris), on 30th June, 1934, was 1.548.955.

The population of the four principal urban areas in 1934, was as follows:—

							City.	Urban
								Area.*
Auckland .							107,650	221,300
Wellington .							114,100	146,800
Christchurch							92,150	131,100
Dunedin .							69,900	88,500
		•	Inc	lud	es (Cit	v.	-

Industry.

All the productions of the temperate climates of Europe and Asia can be cultivated with great success in New Zealand. There are extensive coal mines and gold fields. The gold entered for exportation from the Dominion up to 31st December, 1933, was valued at 97,410,026l. The wool exported in 1933 amounted to 286,307,441 lbs., valued at N.Z. 7,422,266l. In 1929, however, wool exports were 234,955,978 lbs., valued at 15,359,206l. In 1856 they amounted to 2,559,618 lbs., valued at 146,070/. The trade in frozen meat, which began in 1882 with an export of 15,244 cwt., valued at 19,3391., had developed an export for 1889 of 656,822 cwt., valued at 783,3741., in 1898, 1,551,773 owt., valued at 1,698,7501., in 1913, 2,678,693 owt., valued at 4,449,9331., in 1925, 3,414,205 cwt., valued at 11,174,5571., and in 1933, 5,203,113 cwt., valued at N.Z. 9,845,6271. Butter exports rose from 172,583 cwts, valued at 740,620l., in 1900 to 2,635,247 cwts., valued at N.Z. 11,648,6991., in 1933. Cheese exports at the same time increased from 102,849 cwt. (229.111l.) to 1,982,942 cwt. (N.Z. 4,766,351l.). The live stock in New Zealand, as returned in 1934 was: horses, 273,906 against 137,768 in 1878; cattle, 4,301,128 against 578,430 in 1878; sheep, 28,649,038 against 13,069,338 in 1878; pigs 660,393 against 207,337 in 1878. The total area of occupied holdings over one acre in extent in 1933 was 42,643,008 acres; in 1933-34 286,271 acres were in wheat (for threshing only), having a total yield of 9,036,017 bushels. Of an area of 364,729 acres under oats for all purposes 78,343 acres were threshed, giving a total yield of 3,242,500 bushels.

Auckland, Dunedin, Invercargill, Lyttelton, Napier, Nelson, Wellington, and Timaru are ports of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1933, 516 vessels registered, of 111,595 (net) tons in the aggregate.
The imports consist chiefly of textiles, apparel,

hardware and machinery, sugar, tea, tobacco,

alcholic beverages, books, stationery, paper, motor vehicles and accessories, drugs and chemicals, and oils; and they are obtained almost entirely from the United Kingdom, Australia, the United States, Canada, Ceylon, India, Japan, Dutch East Indies, Pacific islands, Germany, and France.

In 1933, 86 per cent. of New Zealand's exports went to the United Kingdom, 5 per cent. to other British countries, and 9 per cent. to foreign countries. Corresponding percentages for imports were 51, 22,

and 27 respectively.

British preference is a marked feature of the customs tariff, many items for instance being dutiable at 20 per cent, when of British origin and 40 per cent. when foreign. New Zealand has also reciprocal tariff agreements with Australia, Canada, and British South Africa. In accordance with an agreement entered into at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa in 1932 goods the produce of the United Kingdom and certain other British Countries were made free of surtax as from 14th October, 1932. In addition, on certain items reductions in duty were made, and on certain other items additional preference to British countries by imposition of duty or an increased duty on foreign produce.

The Customs tariff was reviewed in 1934 as a result of investigation by a Royal Commission on the Tariff, and a comprehensive Customs Act (No. 14 of 1934)

was passed in October of that year.

Approximately 50 per cent. of all imports are admitted duty free, subject (with certain exceptions) to a primage duty of 3 per cent. ad valorem, while twothirds of the balance are subject to ad valorem duties and one-third to specific duties. Of imports from the United Kingdom in 1933 54 per cent. came in free of duty, 79 per cent. received benefit of preferential tariffs against foreign goods; and 96 per cent. was either free or received benefit of preferential tariff against foreign goods.

Banking and Currency.

Of the following banks which have branches in the Dominion, the first two are New Zealand Institutions:—Bank of New Zealand, National Bank of New Zealand (Limited), Union Bank of Australia (Limited), Bank of New South Wales, Bank of Australasia, and Commercial Bank of Australia (Limited). The total amount of their deposits in New Zealand for the year 1933 (average of four quarters), was 57,620,233L, and of their note circulation 6,205,429L. There is also a Post Office Savings Bank established in the Dominion, having on 31st March, 1934, 870 branches; the amount deposited therein at that date was 44,870,3911. The trustee savings banks number five, and the total amount to credit of depositors at March 31st, 1934. was 10,847,709l.

The currency and legal tender was formerly British sterling, but New Zealand currency is at present at a discount as compared with sterling. The Reserve Bank of New Zealand commenced operations from 1st August, 1934. Reserve Bank notes are now legal tender and the note-issues of other banks are being called in. Section 8 of the Finance Act. 1932-33 (No. 2) empowered the Minister of Finance to arrange with the Master of the Royal Mint (England) for a special issue of silver and bronze coinage of distinctive design for circulation in New Zealand. The silver coins are now in circulation.

Government Life Insurance Department.

This department commenced to transact business in 1870. It is under the management of the Government Insurance Commissioner, and is conducted almost exactly on the same principles as those generally adopted by private mutual life offices. Digitized by GOOGLE

It has canvassing agents, and pays its own expenses including postage and taxes. Besides its low premiums the Department makes a feature of its liberal and sympathetic administration.

Profits belong absolutely and entirely to the policyholders themselves and are distributed annually in the form of compound reversionary brusses. The basis employed in the actuarial valuation—the most stringent in use by Australasian Offices, namely, the OM. (British Offices) Tables with interest at 3 %—indicates the strength of the Department and when taken in conjunction with the fact that the rate of interest carned on the funds, although fallen in sympathy with the general economic trend, is nearly 4½ % constitutes the best possible augury of future bonus prospects. The figures for the last five years in respect of new business, premium income, funds, and total business in force are as follows:—

Year.	New Business.	Premium Income.	Funds at end of year.	Business in Force.
1929	1,918,600	633,225	7,926,525	22,965,608
1930	1,946,322	656,761	8,248,847	23,845,034
1931	1,506,449	662,38 0	8,568,627	24,053,348
1932	1,088,445	645,692	8,744,549	23,619,759

8,965,061 23,574,469

State Fire and Accident Insurance. Fire Branch.

649,082

193 1,295,656

In 1903 an Act was passed "to establish a State Fire Insurance Office and to make other previsions for the insurance and protection of maurable property in New Zesland against loss of damage by fire." The statute provided for the establishment of an office to be administered by a General Manager appointed by the Governor-General, and for the necessary staff.

The Board of the Office consists of the Minister of Finance, the General Manager, the Financial Adviser to the Government, and three other persons appointed by the Governor-General, of whom at least one must be an officer of the Public Service. The appointed members hold office for two years with eligibility for re-appointment.

The Department opened for business with branches and agencies throughout the Dominion in 1905. The opening of the office resulted in a reduction in the rates then current of 334 per cent, on dwellings and the less hazardous rake, and of 10 per cent, on all others.

Under an Amending Act passed in 1922, the Board may, when and as often as it considers that the funds are sufficient to meet all the setual and contingent liabilities of the Department, declare a rebate to insured persons in respect of premiums thereafter becoming payable. The first rebate of 15 % was declared for a period of 12 months from 1st August, 1923. The rebate was reduced to 10 % during 1924-25 but increased to 12½% at January, 1926. This rate remained until 1st September, 1933, when an additional relate of 12½% on dwellings situated in areas where there is adequate fire protection, and 7½% on dwellings and farm risks situated in other areas, was granted.

There is no liability on account of called-up capital, the sum of £2,000 originally advanced for preliminary expenses having been repaid in 1913. The funds and reserves as at the end of December, 1933, totalled 991,0877. The net boome and net losses for each of the five years to that date have been as follows:—

	Net Income, less Re-insurances. £	Net Losses.
1929	258,995	75,317
1930	272,213	90,001
1931	265,503	112,932
1932	255,242	70,444
1933	244,257	49,005

Accident Branch.

The Government Accident Branch, attached since 1925 to the State Fire Insurance Office, was opened in 1901, for the purpose of transacting Personal Accident Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance. General accident business is undertaken, but the branch was opened more especially with a view to relieve employers of labour of the liability imposed upon them by "The Workers' Compensation for Accidents Act, 1900." This Act greatly extended the liability of employers, and gave to a workman the right of compensation for all injuries arising out of, and in the course of, his employment, not attributable to his own serious and wilful misconduct.

This liability has been extended by subsequent Acts, the principal amendments being in 1908, 1920, 1922, and 1926.

The scale of compensation is as follows:-

(a) Where death results from the injury and the workman leaves dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, the compensation is two hundred and eight times his average weekly earnings, but not to be less than 300l., nor to exceed 1.000l.

(b) If the dependants are only partially dependent upon the workman's earnings, the compensation is to be such sum as is reasonable and proportionate to the injury to such dependants, but not exceeding the amount payable under paragraph (a).

(c) In either of the above cases the employer is also liable for medical and burial expenses not exceeding 50l., and an amount not exceeding this sum can be claimed where there are no dependants.

(d) Where a workman is totally incapacitated for work, he is entitled to a weekly payment of 66g %, of his average weekly earnings. Persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour, whose earnings exceed 400% a year, are excluded from the benefits of the Act and the maximum weekly payment is limited to 4%.

(e) Where the workman is partially incapacitated only, the compensation is 66% /_o of the loss of wages, with a maximum of 4t. per week.

(f) In addition to the compensation for incapacity, medical or surgical expenses are allowed, not exceeding 1l.

Weekly payments are not to extend over a longer period than six years, and the aggregate amount is not to exceed 1,000%.

The Department's policies cover the full liability of an employer to his workmen under the Workers' Compensation Act, and also suitably protect him against liability under the Deaths by Accident Compensation Act, and the Common Law.

Personal accident policies are also issued securing amounts for accidental death and permanent total or partial disablement, and weekly allowances during temporary disablement, whether caused by accident or sickness.

Under the Government Accident Insurance Amendment Act of 1924, the Department is authorised to underwrite all classes of Accident Insurance accepted by Accident Insurance Companies, and the office now accepts motor-vehicle (third party risk), motor car comprehensive, public risk, burglary, plate glass and fidelity guarantee insurance.

The premium income and claims of the Accident Branch during the last five years have been as follows:—

Year.			Premium Income.	Claims.	
				£	£
Year ending	31st	December,	1929	81,353	49,853
,,	,,	,, ´	1930	104,934	61,040
,,	,,	,,		102,062	82,561
,,	,,	,,	1932	87,068	63,760
"	,,	•••	1933	80,207	48.593
,,	"	,,		,	,

Public Works.

All the more important public works of New Zealand are in the hands of the Government and other public bodies, comparatively few having been undertaken by companies. In 1870 a great impetus was given to the development of the country by the inauguration of the "Public Works Policy," which provided for carrying out works in advance of settlement, and for immigration.

Roads.—The first public works initiated were roads, many thousands of miles having been constructed in all directions. Development of motor road transport has necessitated a change in the construction and maintenance of main roads in recent years. A Main Highways Board for the whole Dominion was established in 1923 under the authority of the Main Highways Act, 1922, and at 31st March, 1934, that Board controlled it, 975 miles of the main arterial roads in the two Islands. The object of the change of policy was to make the construction and maintenance of main Highways, suitable for modern traffic, more of a national than a local undertaking.

Road and railway formation works are carried out under contracts, but principally by the coperative system, under which the Government provides all materials and lets the work of construction to parties of labourers and artizans at rates fixed by Government officers on the ground. These rates are calculated so that an average workman will be able to earn the current rate of wages ruling in his trade in the district where the work is situated. Buildings and most of the large bridges are built by contract, let after inviting tenders through the press; but the l'ublic Works Department frequently erects large road bridges and railway viaducts by day labour and on the co-operative system.

All the cities and principal towns are supplied with water at the cost of the corporations.

All the principal towns in the Dominion have gasworks, some of them belonging to private companies, but the majority to the corporations. The native coal from Greymouth is stated to be one of the best in the world for making gas.

Railways.—At the end of the financial year, 31st March, 1934, there were 3,320 miles of Government and 168 miles of private railways in operation in New Zealand.

The capital cost charged to the 3,320 miles of the dovernment railways as at 31st March, 1934, is 52,173,142l., or an average of 15,715l. a

mile. This includes all charges connected with the construction and equipment of the lines. The actual expenditure is greater by 10,400,000. written off in 1931-32.

The operating revenue from the Government railways for the year 1933-34 was 5,628,836 ℓ ., and the operating expenses 4,877,146 ℓ . The gauge throughout is 3ft. 6in.

Telegraphs and Telephones.—Of telegraph and inter-urban telephone circuits there are 12,294 miles of pole line and 64,756 miles of wire. There are 329 Morse telegraph offices (including ten equipped with machine printing equipment), 1,656 telephone offices, and 350 telephone exchanges, the latter having 151,683 connections with 15,318 miles of pole-line and 1,779 miles of cable (underground and aerial), the total length of wire involved being 560,509 miles. 788 public call offices (coin-in-the-slot telephones) are in use.

There are now 17 automatic exchanges in operation, covering 83,157 connections. In 1926 a four-core continuously loaded telephone cable was laid between the two Islands and in conjunction with the installation of carrier-current equipment and voice-frequency amplifiers on the main land-lines, refinements which have been introduced at a rapid rate in recent years, provides a most efficient inter-island telephone system. The facilities now provided enable all the important centres in each island to obtain reliable telephone communication one with another at any hour of the day or night. There are eight submarine cables, connecting the two islands of New Zealand; two Auckland-Sydney, and one Auckland-Brisbane, vid Norfolk Island, connecting the Dominion with Australia, and one connecting Auckland with Suva (Fiji).

The Pacific cable, which was opened for traffic to Australia and Fiji in April, 1902, was completed to Bamfield, Vancouver Island, on the 31st October following, and opened for international traffic on the 8th December, 1902. The laying of the Auckland-Suva cable was completed in 1923. The duplicated cable between Suva (Fiji) and Bamfield (British Columbia) was opened for traffic in 1926.

On the opening of the Pacific cable for through traffic the ordinary rate to Great Britain was 3s. per word, Government messages 1s. 6½d., and Press 1s. per word.

By successive reductions the rates to Great Britain and Ireland have been now reduced to 1s. 8d. per word ordinary rate, 1s. per word CDE rate, 10d. for Government messages, 4d. for Press messages, and 3d. at deferred Press rate.

A system of deferred ordinary telegrams, i.e., telegrams subject to a delay of twenty-four hours, was introduced in 1912, these messages being accepted at one-half the ordinary rate.

A further class of cheap rate cable message is the Daily Letter Telegram which is subject to approximately 48 hours' delay during transmission, being delivered on the morning of the second day following the day of lodgment. The rate to Great Britain is 13s. 11d. minimum charge and 6\vec{nd}{d}d, for each word in excess of 25 words.

Until 1932, when the Wellington station was closed following the merger in 1929 in the London Company known as Cables and Wireless Limited of the Pacific, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China and other Empire wireless and cable services, the terminal in New Zealand of the Eastern Company's cable from

Digitized by GOOGL

Sydney was maintained at Wellington. The Wellington station has now removed to Auckland being amalgamated with the Pacific cable station there. One of the two Wellington-Sydney cables has had its New Zealand terminal transferred to Auckland while a portion of the second cable has been taken up.

In the year ended 31st March, 1934, excluding the raise of service messages, the telegraph revenue was 1,905,6571. (including telephone exchange and other telegraph receipts); number of messages 13,287,303 (of which number 13,255,591 were private or press messages). For ordinary telegrams of 12 words or less and for letter-telegrams of 24 words or less the charges are as follows:—For local delivery, 6d. For telegraph at the offices, 9d. to 1s. 3d. according to the distance between the offices of origin and destination. For each word in excess of 12 in ordinary telegrams and for each 2 words in excess of 24 in kiter-telegrams, the charge is 1d. Letter-telegrams are delivered by post on the morning following the day of lodgment.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony. There are 21 public radio stations in and around New Zealand which are under the control of the New Zealand Government, namely: Auckland, Wellington, Awara, Puysegur Point and Milford Sound on the Eanland and in addition Chatham Islands, Kawau Island, Portland Island, and Stephans Island on the Islands of those names off the coast of New Zealand, Ain, Aitutaki, Mangaia, Mauke and Rarotonga, me Cook Group; Apia, Aleipata, Fagamalo, Nailua, and Tuasivi, in Western Samoa; Fakaofo, in the Tokelau or Union Group; and Niue Island. The small stations at Aitutaki, Aleipata, Atiu, Fagamalo, Fakaofo, Salailua, Tuasivi, Kawau Island, Mangaia, Islake, Niue, Milford Sound, Portland Island, Puysegur Point, and Stephens Island engage exclusively in point-to-point communication. By means of the Wellington, Apia and Rarotonga Stations communication in maintained between New Zealand and the Pacific Islands.

In addition there are 58 wireless ship-stations registered in New Zealand.

A radio telephone service between New Zealand and Australia was opened in 1930 was estended to Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Dublin in the Irish Free State, and the Isle of Man in 1931. Charges per minute are as follows:—

This service has since been extended to most of the principal Countries in Europe at slight increases on the rates mentioned.

Broadcasting. The broadcasting service in New Zeıland is controlled by a Board of three members established under the Broadcasting Act of 1931. The national service controlled by the Board consists of the following stations, 1 YA Auckland 500 w., 1 YX Auckland 500 w., 2 YA Wellington 5,000 w., 2 YA Wellington 200 w., 3 YA Christchurch 3,000 w., 3 YL Christchurch, 250 w., 4 YA Dunedin 500 w. and 4 YO Dunedin 200 w. There were 118,086 licensed adio listeners in New Zealand at 31st March, 1934, compared with 93,489 at 31st March, 1933. The license fee is 30s., of each fee 25s. is paid to the Broadcasting Board and 5s. retained by the Post Office, the collecting authority, which bears the cost of maintaining a staff of inspectors to detect unlicensed sets and to assist in eliminating interference.

In addition to the YA Stations, twenty-seven private broadcasting stations are operating. These receive no share of license fees, but a few in provincial centres are subsidised or assisted by the Board.

Tramways. Tramways have been established in most of the principal towns in New Zesland. Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch, Wellington, New Plymouth, Invercargill, and Wanganui have electric tramway systems on the overhead principle. In Wellington and Dunedin there are cable tramways connecting with the higher levels. In Wanganui the higher levels of Campbelltown are reached by means of an elevator. In Christchurch, in addition to electricity, some casual traffic is operated by means of steam tramway locomotives.

Electricity. The retail electrical supply in the Dominion is now largely in the hands of electric power boards. Until 1915, when the Government scheme at Lake Coleridge commenced supply, the distribution of the power was carried out by local authorities and companies operating various power stations, subject to licenses issued under the Public Works Act. On the Government entering into the business of generating electricity for sale in bulk, it was found desirable to delegate the responsibility for the retail distribution to the local authorities. The smaller local authorities had only a few hundred consumers each, and with annual revenue ranging from 1,000. to 4,500. each were found too small to take a comprehensive grasp of the commercial problems involved. The Electric Power Boards Act, 1918 (consolidated in 1925), set up a new local authority especially charged with the responsibility of electric power supply and its retail distribution. The areas to be constituted are determined by petition, which must be signed by at least 25 per cent. of the ratepayers in the proposed district. The Board is elected by the ratepayers of the various constituent areas of the district, and has full powers of borrowing for the construction of works and rating to make up any deficiency in the revenue. The areas of the power districts are intended to be large, and to include several constituent local districts, boroughs or counties. The Boards have wide powers to purchase energy from the Government when available, or to develop it from water power or any other source where such a supply is not available. Up to March, 1934, forty-five Boards had been gazetted covering an area equal to 71.5 per cent of the total area of the Dominion and containing 69 per cent of the total population of the Dominion. The unimproved value of the land included in the above area equals 76 per cent of the total unimproved value of the Dominion. Forty Boards have so far taken their loan polls, and have received authority from their ratepayers to borrow a total of 13,588,575L. Twenty-eight Boards are distributing power purchased in bulk from the Government hydro-electric plants at Arapuni, Horahora, Waikaremoana, Mangahao or Lake Coleridge. One Board has taken over a large city steam power-house, and has extended both the generating plant and the mains. It has also agreed to take the whole of its power from the Government's Arapuni plant, the first unit of which went into operation in June, 1929, and the fourth unit in April, 1932. Nine Boards have their own power stations in operation. Three others have arranged to purchase power in bulk from other authorities.

Including the Government stations, there are 31 water power plants, 2 gas power plants, 1 steam power plant and 3 oil power plants, making a total of 37 plants with a total installed capacity of 286,000 kilowatts. The total population included in the various areas of electric power supply is 93 per cent of the total population of the Dominion. The units sold per head of population supplied were 472. The total length of distribution lines, mostly overhead, is 20,996 route-miles. Out of the 98 distributing authorities 84 showed a profit, for the year ended 31st March, 1934, amounting to 519,7494., after payment of working costs, interest and sinking fund and depreciation and 14 showed a loss amounting to 69,2604. making a nett profit for the whole Dominion of 450,4894.

The Dominion is particularly well supplied with available water power, the total available in sources of 1,000 h.p. or over is about 770,000 h.p. in the North Island and 4,100,000 h.p. in the South Island. Of the total of the installed capacity in the power stations of the Dominion, 202,616 kilowatts, or 71 per cent, is driven by water power, and the proportion is increasing each year. The Government has 5 hydro-electric plants in operation and one under construction. Those in operation are Lake Coleridge 34,500 kilowatts, Horahora 10,300 kilowatts, Arapuni 60,000 kilowatts, Waikaremoana 32,800 kilowatts, and Mangahao 19,200 kilowatts. The scheme under construction is at Waitaki (40,000 kilowatts), Current is transmitted from Lake Coleridge at 66,000 volts, Horahora at 50,000 volts, Waikaremoana, Arapuni and Mangahao 110,000 volts. The total capital expenditure on Government schemes to 31st March, 1934, is 12,536,1912.

The total capital outlay on all plants in the Dominion in operation at March 31st, 1934, is 30,297,6584, the units generated were 857,496,779 and the number of consumers 334,593.

Ports and Docks. The coasts of the Dominion are well marked with lighthouses and beacons, and all the ports are provided with wharves and jetties in proportion to the trade. Important works to afford shelter and increase the depth of water have been executed or are in course of construction at Thames, Gisborne, Waikokopu, Napier, Wanganui, Patea. New Plymouth, Waitara, Nelson, Westport, Greymouth, Hokitika, Wairau, Lyttelton, Timaru, Oamaru, and Dunedin. There are graving docks at Port Chalmers, Lyttelton, and Auckland. At Wellington there are two patent slips capable of taking up a two thousand ton ship. A floating dock having a deadweight lifting capacity of 17,000 tons has been installed.

Mail Communication.

There is regular mail communication with England and Europe, both by direct exchanges with the United Kingdom and by exchanges with the United Kingdom viā North America, and with Australian ports, the South Sea Islands, Canada, the United States of America and South America.

Postage Rates.

The postage on inland letters is 1d. for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and $\frac{1}{2}d$. for each additional ounce or fraction thereof, and to auch places as accept letters at the reduced rate,

1d. for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and 1d. for each additional ounce or fraction thereof. The reduced rate applies to British possessions, and to a number of foreign countries. The letter postage to other places beyond New Zealand is 24d. for the first ounce, and 14d. for each succeeding ounce, or fraction thereof. inland rates for newspapers are: - for each copy not exceeding 3 oz., $\frac{1}{2}d$.; exceeding 3 oz., 1d. for each 16 oz. The minimum rate for newspapers printed and published in New Zealand, for Great Britain, is, for each newspaper, 1d. for each 16 oz. or fraction thereof, irrespective of weight, but subject to certain conditions as to despatch. This is also the ordinary rate for Australia and other British possessions. The rate for newspapers for foreign countries and for newspapers not printed and published in New Zealand addressed to Great Britain, is for each newspaper: $\frac{1}{2}d$. for each 2 ounces or fraction thereof. inland parcel post rates are:—not exceeding 1 lb., 6d.; for each additional lb. up to 10 lb., 2d., and each additional lb. up to 14 lbs. 1d. parcels of awkward size, there are special rates. A fragile fee of 1s. or 1s. 6d. (according to size of parcel) is charged on all inland parcels which the senders desire forwarded to destination in hampers.

DEPENDENCIES OF NEW ZEALAND.*

COOK ISLANDS.

The Cook Islands were declared to be under British protection in October, 1888, by Captain Bourke, of H.M.S. "Hyacinth," and Manuae, Te Au-o-Tu and Takutea (at that time known as the Hervey Group) by Commander Nicolls, of H.M.S. "Cormorant," in June, 1889. The latter name has fallen into disuse, all of the Islands collectively being known as the Cook Group.

Until 1901 British authority was represented by a Resident who was paid by the Government of New Zealand, and reported direct to the Governor of that Dominion. The first British Resident, Mr. F. J. Moss, who was appointed in 1890, succeeded in 1891 in arranging for the establishment of an Elective Federal Parliament to make laws for the whole group. Each island, however, continued to enjoy self-government in such purely local affairs as it could properly manage for itself. The Federal Executive Council or Government was composed of the Arikis, who are also the princi-The chief of these, Queen pal landowners. Makes, Ariki of Avarua, was the nominal head of the Government. A Supreme Court A Supreme Court law was was established, and a passed regulating the sale of intoxicants, and imposing a general ad valorem duty of 10 per cent. on imports. All laws and administrative acts were subject to the approval of the Resident, who was also a Deputy and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, and Chief Justice of the High Court of the Cook Islands.

The Islands became part of the Dominion of New Zealand from the 11th June, 1901. The

^{*}A full account of these Dependencies will be found in the "New Zealand Official Year-Book," to which the Editors desire to express their acknowledgments.

Digitized by

administration and laws were continued in force subject to the provisions of the Cook Islands

Government Act, passed in that year.

In 1915 an Act was passed by the New Zealand Parliament consolidating the laws relating to the Cook Islands and Niue Island, and providing for the appointment of a member of the Executive Council of New Zealand as the Minister for the Cook Islands, who is charged with the administration of the government of the Islands. By the Cook Islands Amendment Act, 1932, the administration of Niue Island was transferred to the Minister of External Affairs.

The Act also makes provision for the constitution of Island Councils; for the establishment of public schools, Courts of Justice, Native Land

Court, etc.

The estimated population of the Cook Islands at March, 1934. was 11,903 (excluding Niue). Minister for the Cook Islands, Hon. Sir Apirana Ngata, Kt., M.A., LL.B.

Secretary, Cook Islands Department, Welling-

ton, S. J. Smith.

Rendent Commissioner at Rarotonga, H. F. Ayson, C.M.G.

RAROTONGA.

Distant from Auckland, 1,638 miles; circumference, 20 miles; height 2,100 ft.; area. 2 square miles; estimated population 1934, 4,698.

Rantonga is the most fertile and valuable of the Cook group, and it has the largest population. The island has been exceptionally favoured by attre, not only with delightful scenic attractions, but also with a remarkably rich and productive toil

The aborigines are very closely akin to the

Maoris of New Zealand.

The seat and centre of the government of the Cook Islands—the double township of Avarua and Avatiu—is situated on the north or les side of the Band of Rarotongs, opposite two small openings in the coral reef. The former has the advantage of a boat harbour, where small craft can be moored in after when the wind is not blowing in from the sea. The residence of the Commissioner is situated here.

Rarotonga is a port of call for Wellington (N.Z.)—San Francisco mail steamers, which

provide a four-weekly service each way.

New Zealand postal notes apply in the Cook liands and a government money-order office is in operation. Wireless stations are established at Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Mangaia, Atiu. Mauke and Nue, and further stations are to be installed as funds permit.

The total value of exports from the Cook Islands (excluding Niue) for 1933 was 73,983l., and imports amounted to 76,716l. The principal tems of export are fresh fruit, coconuts, copra,

and pearl shell.

ı

•

Receipts and payments of the Cook Islands (excluding Niue) for the year 1933-34: Receipts, 3,422.; payments, 42,815/.

.....

MANGAIA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 110 miles; circumference, 30 miles; height, 656 ft.; area, 30 square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 1,475.

A government wireless station is established bere.

Mangaia is the most southerly island of the Cook group.

Coconuts, bananas, oranges, limes, citrons and other fruits grow plentifully.

Resident Agent, J. McGruther.

ATIU.

Distant from Rarotonga, 120 miles; oircumference, 20 miles; height, 374 ft.; area, 22 square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 1,090.

A wireless station is erected at Atiu.

Atiu resembles Mangaia in formation, being a raised mass of coral with high jagged cliffs facing the sea.

On the highest point of the central ridge coconuts, bananas, oranges, and coffee grow with the utmost luxuriance; and the kumera, one of the most valuable of South Sea vegetables, yields large orops. The coconut-palm grows well everywhere, but especially so on the coral rock formation.

Resident Agent, E. J. Newland.

MAUKE.

Distant from Rarotonga, 151 miles; circumference, 10 miles; height, about 60 ft.; area, 5½ square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 590. Mauke is a low circular island about two miles across, lying to the north-east of Rarotonga. Like Mangaia and Atiu, it is surrounded by an unbroken fringing reef. It is marvellously fertile, and produce of considerable value and quantity is exported. There is a wireless station on the island.

Resident Agent, E. C. Vellenoweth.

MITTARO.

Distant from Rarotonga, 142 miles; circumference, 5 miles; height, about 50 ft.; area, 6 square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 290.

This island is a good instance of an elevated coral reef, thinly coated with sand and gravel of the same material. The greater part of the surface is not more than six feet above high-water mark.

Resident Agent, Tou Ariki.

TAKUTEA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 120 miles; area,

a square mile; population nil.

This island was presented to the Crown by the Ariki of Atiu to whom it belonged.

It is a coral island, moderately fertile.

AITUTAKI.

Distant from Rarotonga, 140 miles; circumference, 14½ miles; height, 450 ft.; area, 7 square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 1,685.

The name includes the island anciently known as "Ara-ura," and some seven or eight smaller islands on the vast barrier reef. Some of these are volcanic, and would seem to have been small peaks on the lip of an extinct volcano, now submerged.

The island itself is pear-shaped, about four miles by two; its highest part being 450 feet high. Copra is the chief production, and some of the best oranges and pineapples on the market are

grown here.

The Aitutakians are naturally a hardy race, and industrious. They are said to be the best sailors in the Cook group. They make fans and mats, and are expert at plaiting various fibres for hatmaking.

A wireless station is erected on the island. Resident Ayent, A. A. Luckham, C.B.E.

Digitized by GOOGLE

MANUAE AND TE AU-O-TU.

Distant from Rarotonga, 128 miles; area of

Manuae, 21 square miles.

These two small islands are situated about midway between Atiu and Aitutaki, and are owned by the people of the latter place. Population, 25.

PALMERSTON ATOLL.

Distant from Rarotonga, 277 miles; area,

1 square mile; population, 110.

The Palmerstons are situated upon an irregular ring of coral reef, measuring outside about four miles and a half by two miles and a half, just awash with the tide. The narrow ring is about half a mile in width, and it supports eight little islets, nearly all covered with coconut palms. The largest of these is little more than half a mile in length and about a quarter of a mile wide.

Copra is the only article of export.

Resident Agent, J. Marsters.

PENRHYN.

Distant 740 miles from Rarotonga; area, 3 square miles; population, 1934, estimated at 470.

This atoll is known to the Polynesians as Tongareva or Ma-ngaro-ngaro and is valuable by reason of the existence of pearlshell beds in the extensive lagoon. The lagoon is proclaimed a reserve for public pearlshell fishing, and regulations control pearlshell diving.

The coconut crop is considerable. Fresh water is very scarce, and large concrete tanks have been built by the Administration in the various

willages for storage of rain water.

Resident Agent, (temporary), P. J. Woonton.

SUWARROW.

Distant from Rarotonga, 525 miles; area, ½ square

mile. It is at present uninhabited.

Suwarrow is an atoll with a splendid lagoon, which produces a very good class of pearishell. Part of the anchorage has been gazetted as a naval reserve. The remainder of the Island is leased to private enterprise.

MANIHIKI AND RAKAHANGA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 650 and 670 miles respectively; area, each 2 square miles; estimated population, 1934, Manihiki, 475; Rakahanga, 375.

Manihiki is nearly circular. Beche-de-mer is obtained from the lagoon. The island occasionally suffers from drought and similar tanks to those at Penrhyn have been erected.

Rakahanga is also an atoll.

The Manihiki lagoon has been proclaimed a reserve for public pearlshell fishing, and regulations control diving as at Penrhyn.

The only industry is now that of copra-making. Resident Agent, (temporary), J. McCulloch.

PUKAPUKA, OR DANGER ISLAND.

Pukapuka is a small solitary atoll about three miles in diameter, which produces pearlshell. It is 720 miles from Rarotonga, and has an area of two square miles. The population in 1934 was estimated at 620.

Resident Agent, G. Henry.

NASSAU.

This small island has an area of about 360 acres, of which 300 acres are under cultivation with coconuts. It lies a few miles distant from Puka-

puka. The plantation belongs to the Burns, Philp (South Sea) Coy., Ltd. There is no indigenous population. The present residents consist of labourers, introduced by the Company to work the plantation.

Education.

The control of education in the Cook Islands has, by the Cook Islands Act, 1915, been placed under the Minister for the Cook Islands. Four schools have been established in Rarotongs. Schools have also been established at Aitutaki, Mauke, Mitiaro, Pukapuka, Mangaia, and Atiu. The instruction given is similar to that of the New Zealand State Schools. Technical instruction is being made a special feature.

Trade of Cook Islands.

Oranges, bananas, tomatoes, and copra are the chief exports. Tomatoes are sent to New Zealand

in winter and spring.

The Wellington-San Francisco mail steamer makes 4-weekly calls (North and South bound) at Rarotonga, and during the fruit season (April to September) visits are paid by a monthly transpacific cargo steamer to Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Mangaia, Atiu, and Mauke.

NIUE.

By an act of the New Zealand Parliament passed in December, 1932, the control of the Island of Niue was transferred from the Minister for the Cook Islands to the Minister of External Affairs.

Minister of External Affairs, Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes, P.C.

Secretary for External Affairs, C. A. Berendsen, LL.M.

Resident Commissioner, Niue, W. M. Bell.

Distant from Auckland, 1,343 miles, and from Rarotonga, 590 miles; circumference, 40 miles; height, 200 ft.; area, 100 square miles; population, 3,949 on 31/3/34. Steamer connection with two New Zealand ports, Wellington and Lyttelton—thirteen trips each year are made. There is a wireless station at Alofi, the port of the island.

There are two Government schools conducted on the same lines as the Cook Islands schools.

Niue, was placed under a separate administration by an Amending Act of 1903. It is a long, low island, fringed with a misty cloud of fine spray. The shores being too deep and steep to support a barrier reef, the coastline is deprived of its protection. It is fertile, but fresh water is very scarce.

The orange, the coconut, the banana, and other tropical products grow well, and the lemon

flourishes on the rocky shores.

The natives of Niue are somewhat different in character from other Polynesians. They are very industrious. The girls and women plait hats, which are exported to New Zealand and Australia. They are keen traders, but are averse to strangers obtaining a foothold in the island itself.

The exports for 1933 amounted to 11,542*l*., and the imports to 13,123*l*. The receipts for 1933-34 amounted to 13,972*l*., and payments to 13,840*l*. The principal exports were copra, 1,760*l*.; hats and baskets, 1,049*l*.; bananas,

FINANCE, SHIPPING AND TRADE OF NEW ZEALAND.

Finances. Shipping Entered an Cleared.				
Year. Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British	Total Tonnage.	
£	£			
1924 28,643,000	27,399,200	4,177,677	4,440,162	
1925 24,725,762	23,570,083	3,953,731	4,261,933	
1926 24,943,107	24,355,965	4,156,571	4,498,641	
1927 25,123,980	24,944,905	4,010,402	4,396,567	
1928 23,599,676	24,176,928	4,031,102	4,391,091	
1929 25,349,861	25,200,882	4,263,943	4,644,565	
1930 23,068,931	24,708,042	4,069,394	4,611,134	
1931 22,719,733	24,860,552	3,688,944	4,311,633	
1932 22,568,521	22,528,379	3,684,058	4,700,569	
1933 23,492,749	24,202,027	3,884,020	5,048,703	
IMPORTS.				

From From From Other British Elsewhere. Total. U.K. Countries. 1924 24,904,178 13,169,642 10,453,783 48,527,603 1925 27,263,509 13,220,064 11,972,834 52,456,407 1926 24,331,410 11,637,642 13,920,511 49,889,563 9,578,873 12,525,211 44,782,946 1927 22,678,862 1928 22,531,880 9,809,281 12,545,105 44,886,266 1929 23,738,947 10,811,403 14,247,627 48,797,977 9,578,440 12,315,332 43,025,914 5,457,600 6,690,465 24,812,958 5,253,678 6,003,009 23,045,106 1930 21,132,142 1931 12,664,893 1932 11,788,419 5,153,691 5,457,888 21,451,382 193 10,839,803

EXPORTS.1 To

To Else-Year. To U.K. Other British Total. where. Countries. 1924 42,038,386 4,107,665 6,466,660 52,612,711 1925 44,073,323 3,519,309 7,669,640 55,262,272 1926 **35**, 102, 087 1927 **36**, 877, 887 4,424,530 5,748,958 45,275,575 5,883,690 5,734,777 48,496,354 6,745,588 6,502,329 1928 40,510,075 8,932,818 56,188,481 1929 40,957,043 8,119,691 55,579,063 4,862,570 1,737,059 1930 36,015,303 4,062,819 44,940,692 2,475,315 35,153,028 1931 30,940,654 1932 32,449,231 2,005,094 2,511,455 36,965,780 2,246,672 3,483,770 41,301,951 1933 35,571,509

Gross Public Debt, 31st March, 1934, 302, 791, 9961. The public debt includes outstanding Treasury Bills to amount of 19,404,8721. issued under the Banks Indemnity (Exchange) Act 1932 - 33. Against this sum Government held equivalent investments in sterling, and, since the assumption of exchange regulation functions by the newly created Reserve Bank of New Zealand (1st August, 1934), these Treasury Bills have been redeemed and the account liquidated.

Accrued Sinking Fund, 31st March, 1934, 2,647,985l. Net Public Debt. 300,144,011l. A scheme of systematic public debt repayment is in operation for that part of the debt for which sinking funds do not exist.

Customs Revenue in 1933-1934, 6,485,014L, ex-63,801*l*. cluding tyre-tax. and petrol-tax

* For the financial year ending 31st March following. From 1925-26 railway revenue and expenditure are transferred to a separate account, and from 1929-29 post and telegraph revenue and expenditure are also removed from the Consolidated Fund. From 1931-32 post and telegraph profits have been paid into the Consolidated Fund.

† Includes £2,500,000 from reserves.

Imports from Australia are in Australian currency and all other imports are in Sterling. Exports are in New Zealand currency

Includes £2,000,000 from reserves.

1,291,879l. (proceeds of which used for road maintenance, etc.), and Beer Duty, 655,464l.

Pop	ulation.		
•		Females.	Total.
Census, 1911	531,910	476,558 1	.008,468
,, Maoris	26,475		
Residents of Cook and other Pacific Islands	,		·
(census, 1911)	6.449	6.149	12,598
Census, 1921	623,243		
", Maoris	27,908		52,751
Residents of Cook and other Pacific Islands		,	
(census, 1921)	6,692	6,517	13,209
Census, 1926	686,384	658,085	1.344,469
" Maoris	33,258	30,412	†63,670
Residents of Cook and other Pacific Islands			
/ 100#\	7.047	6 630	12 977

7,047 6,830 (census, 1926)...... The estimated population of New Zealand on 30th June, 1934 (inclusive of 73,259 Maoris, but exclusive of 15,852 residents of Cook and other annexed Pacific Islands, of the Tokelau Islands 1,179, or of Western Samoa, 52.792), was 1,548,955 (males, 789,351; females, 759,604).

Governors of New Zealand since 1875. 1875 The Marquis of Normanby, P.C., G.C.M.G. 1879 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G. 1880 Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.

1883 Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. D. Jervois, G.C.M.G., C.B., R.E.

1889 The Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G. 1892 The Earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G. 1897 The Earl of Ranfurly, G.C.M.G. 1904 The Lord Plunket, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. 1910 The Lord Islington, P.C., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

1912 The Earl of Liverpool, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.

Governors-General.

Timernool, P.C., G.C.B., 1917 The Earl of Liverpool, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O. miral of the Fleet, Viscount Jellicoe of

1920 Admiral of the Fleet,

Scapa, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O.

1924 General Sir Charles Fergusson, Bart.,
G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., LL.D.

1930 Rt. Hon. Lord Bledisloe, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.Sc.

1935 Viscount Galway, D.S.O., O.B.E. Ministries.			
Premier.	Date of Assumption.		
Henry Sewell William Fox Edward William Stafford William Fox Alfred Domett Frederick Whitaker Frederick Aloysius Weld Edward William Stafford William Fox Hon, Edward William Stafford George Marsden Waterhouse Hon. Unlus Vogel, C.M.G. Hon. Daniel Pollen, M.L.C. Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G. Harry Albert Atkinson (reconstruction) Bir George Grey, K.C.B. Hon. John Hall Frederick Whitaker, M.L.C.	12th July, 1861. 6th August, 1862. 30th October, 1863. 24th November, 1864. 16th October, 1865. 28th June, 1869. 10th September, 1872. 11th October, 1872. 13th March, 1873. 8th April, 1873. 6th July, 1875. 15th February, 1876. 13th September, 1876. 13th September, 1876. 15th October, 1877.		

† Half-castes living as Europeans were formerly counted as Europeans. All half-castes are now counted as Maoris. Digitized by GOOGIC

Premier.	Date of Assumption.
Harry Albert Atkinson	25th September, 1883,
Robert Stout	16th August, 1884,
Harry Albert Atkinson	28th August, 1884.
Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G	3rd September, 1884.
Sir H. A. Atkinson, K.C.M.G.	8th October, 1887.
John Ballance	24th January, 1891.
Rt. Hon, R. J. Seddon, P.C	1st May, 1893.
William Hall-Jones	21st June, 1906.
Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph George	
Ward, Bart., P.C., K.C.M.G.	
Thomas Mackenzie	28th March, 1912.
Rt. Hon. Wm. Ferguson Massey,	
P.C	10th July, 1912.
Rt. Hon. Wm. Ferguson Massey,	
P.C. (National Ministry)	12th August, 1915.
Rt. Hon. Wm. Ferguson Massey,	
P.C	25th August, 1919.
Hon, Sir Francis Henry Dillon	3,
Bell, G.C.M.G., K.C	14th May, 1925.
Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon Coates,	
P.C., M.C	30th May, 1925.
Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph George	
Ward, Bart., P.C., G.C.M.G.	10th Dec., 1928.
Rt. Hon. George William	
Forbes, P.C	28th May, 1930.
Rt. Hon. George William	• •
Forbes, P.C. (Coalition	
Ministry)	22nd September, 1931.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

(September, 1934.) Speaker, Hon. Sir W. C. F. Carneross, Kt., 612l. Chairman of Committees, Hon. J. A. Hanan, 3821.

Members.

Name.	Provincial District.	Date of Present Appointment.
Alexander, Hon. J., C.M.G. Allen, Col. Hon. Sir J.,	Aukland	22 June, 1934.
G.C.M.G., K.C.B.	Otago	1 June, 1934.
Anderson, Hon. G. J.	Wellington	22 June, 1934.
Bell, Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. D., P.C., G.C.M.G.,	B	22 0 1120, 1002.
K.C	Wellington	20 May, 1933.
Blood worth, Hon. T	Aukland	22 June, 1934.
Buddo, Hon. D	Canterbury	11 June, 1930.
Burns, Hon. A Carneross, Hon. Sir.	Aukland	22 June, 1934.
Carneross, Hon. Sir.		
W. C. F., Kt	Taranaki	
Carrington, Hon. C. J.	Aukland	
Davis, Hon. E. R. Fagan, Hon. M.	Aukland	
ragan, Hon, M	wellington	11 June, 1930.
Hall-Jones, Hon. Sir	507 - 112	4.0
W., K.C.M.G Hanan, Hon. J. A	Wellington	6 Oct., 1927.
Hanan, Hon. J. A Hayward, Hon. W	Contorbus	17 June, 1933. 22 June, 1934.
Isitt, Hon. L. M	Canterbury	22 June, 1934.
McCallum, Hon, R	Marlborough	11 June, 1930.
McCallum, Hon. R McGregor, Hon. J	Otago	
McIntyre, Hon. W. H.	Nelson	3 Sept., 1929.
McLeod, Hon. J	Taranaki	22 June, 1934.
Masters, Hon. R	Taranaki	11 June, 1930.
Moore, Hon. R	Canterbury	
O'Byrne, Hon. T. F.	Southland	
Perry, Hon, W		22 June, 1934.
Rhodes, Hon. Sir R.	.,	,
H. K.C.V.O. K.B.E.		
Russell, Hon. H. A	Hawke's Bay	22 June, 1934.
Snodgrass, Hon. W.		
W., M.B.E	Nelson	3 Sept., 1928.
Stevenson, Hon. W		11 June, 1930.
Trevethick, Hon. J	Aukland	11 June, 1930.
Waite, Hon. F Ward, Hon. V. A	Utago	22 June, 1934.
Ward, Hon. V. A		22 June, 1934.

Clerk of Parliaments, Clerk of the Legislative Council, and Examiner of Standing Orders upon Private Bills, C. M. Bothamley, 680l. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, A. T. Bothamlev, I.S.O.

House of Representatives. (September, 1934.)

Speaker, Hon. Sir C. E. Statham, Kt. Bach., 741l. (with allowance of 79l. per annum). Chairman of Committees, S. G. Smith, 574l.

Chairman of Committees	, S. G. Smith, 574.
Constituencies.	Members.
Auckland Central	W. E. Parry F. W. Sohramm, H. G. R. Mason M. J. Savage D. G. Sullivan D. A. John Bornelle
Auckland East	F. W. Schramm.
Auckland Suburbs Auckland West	H. G. R. Mason
Auckland West	M. J. Savage
Avon	D. G. Sullivan
Awarua	P. A. de la Perrelle
Bay of Islands Bay of Plenty	H. M. Kushworth
Bay of Plenty Buller	P C Wahh
	P. A. de la Perrelle H. M. Rushworth K. S. Williams P. C. Webb W. A. Bodkin A. E. Ansell H. T. Armstrong H. Holland
Chalmers	A. E. Ansell
Central Otago Chalmers	H. T. Armstrong
Christchurch East Christchurch North	H. Holland
Christchurch South	E. J. Howard P. McSkimming.
Clutha	P. McSkimming.
Clutha	J. McSkinhing. Hon. Sir C. E. Statham J. W. Munro F. Jones Hon. W. D. Stewart A. J. Stallworthy C. A. Wilkinson J. N. Massey D. W. Coleman J. A. Lee
Dunedin North	J. W. Munro
Dunedin South Dunedin West	F. Jones
Eden	Hon. W. D. Stewart
	A. J. Stallworthy
Egmont	I N Massar
Franklin Gisborne Grey Lynn Hamilton Hauraki	D W Coleman
Grey Lynn	J. A. Lee
Hamilton	Hon. J. A. Young
Hauraki	W. W. Massey
Hawke's Bay	Hon. J. A. Young W. W. Massey H. McL. Campbell Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes,
Hurunui	Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes.
	r.U.
Hutt	W. Nash
Invercargill	J. Hargest
Kaiapoi	J. Hargest R. W. Hawke
Kaipara	Right Hon. J. G. Coates,
Lyttelton	Right Hon.J. G. Coates, P.C., M.C. Mrs. E. R. McCombs
M	J Linkleter
	J. Linklater W. J. Jordan A. J. Murdoch G. R. Sykes D. McDougall
	A. J. Murdoch
Masterton	G. R. Sykes
Marsden. Masterton	D. McDougall
Mid-Canterbury	J. Connolly
Motueka	K. J. Holyoake
Napier	W. E. Barnard
Nelson	H. Atmore
New Plymouth	D. McDougall J. Connolly K. J. Holyoake W. E. Barnard H. Atmore S. G. Smith J. A. Macpherson Hon. J. G. Cobbe
Oamaru	J. A. Macpherson
Oroua	Hon. J. G. Cobbe W. H. Field
New Plymouth Oamaru. Oroua Otaki Pahiatua Palmerston Parnell Patea. Raglan Rangitikei Riccarton Roskill Rotorua.	Hon E A Parace
Palmerston	Hon, E. A. Ransom
Parnell	W. P. Endean
Patea	J. A. Nash W. P. Endean H. G. Dickie D. S. Reid
Raglan	D. S. Reid
Raglan	A Stunet
Riccarton	H. S. S. Kyle
Roskill	A. S. Richards
Oamaru Oroua Otaki Pahiatua Palmerston Parnell Patea. Raglan Rangitikei Riccarton Roskill Rotorua Stratford Tauranga	H. S. S. Kyle A. S. Richards C. H. Clinkard W. J. Polson
Stratford	W. J. Polson
Tauranga	Hou. C. E. de la B.
Temuka	Macmillan T. D. Russand
	T. D. Burnett A. M. Samuel
Thames	Rev. C. L. Carr
Waikato	F. Lve
Thames Timaru Waikato Waimarino Waipawa Wairarapa	F. Lye F. Langstone
Waipawa	A. E. Juli
Waipawa	Hon. A. D. McLeod E. F. Healy
Wairau	

E. F. Healy

Wairarapa . Wairau .

Digitized by GO

Constituencies.	Members.
Waitaki	Hon. J. Bitchener
Waitemata	A. Harris
Waitomo	W. J. Broadfoot
Wallace	Hon. A. Hamilton
Wanganui	W. A. Veitch
Wellington Central .	P. Fraser
	R. Semple
Wellington North	C. H. Chapman
Wellington South	R. McKeen
Wellington Suburbs .	B. A. Wright
Westland	J. O'Brien

For Maori Electorates.

Ngata, Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt. Eastern Maori Tau Henare Northern Maori Eruera Tihema Tiri-Southern Maori katene

Taite Te Tomo. Western Maori

Clerk of the House, T. D. H. Hall, LL.B., 6801. Clerk-Assistant, G. F. Bothamley, 5102. Second Clerk-Assistant and Reader, H. N. Dollimore, 3401.

Sergeant-at-Arms, Lt.-Col.S. G. Sandle, R.N.Z.A. Chief Hansard Reporter, A. E. Briggs, 4671. Iting Hansard Supervisor, M. D. Gillon, 3821. Clark of Writs, M. Fraser, O.B.E. (hef Librarian, Dr. G. H. Scholefield, O.B.E., D.Sc.,

6614. Amstant Librarian, W. S. Wauchop, M.A., 4271.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Rt. Hon. Viscount Galway, D.S.O., O.B.E., 5,000%. (and 2,500%. allowances).

Official Secretary and Private Secretary, Sir Cocil Day, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp, Naval, Captain L. V. Morgan, M. V.O., D.S. C., R. N.; Captain Cosmo Morgan, M. V. O., D. S. C., R. N.; Captain Cosmo M. Graham, R. N. Military: Colonel (tem. Brigadier) J. H. Whyte, D. S. O., D. C. M., ; Colonel J. E. Duigan, D. S. O.; Colonel H. C. Huret, D. S. O., V. D.; Colonel W. H. Cunningham, D. S. O., V. D.; Lieut. - Colonel R. G. Milligan, D. S. O., V. D.; Colonel J. N. McCarroll, O. M. G., D. S. O., V. D. Honorary Physician, Colonel J. L. Frazerhurst, V. D., M. A., M. D., F. R. I. P. H. Honorary Surgeon, Colonel Sir H. T. D. Acland, C. M. G., C. B. E., F. R. C. S., L. B. C. P.

C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council now consists of :-His Excellency the Governor-General. Prime Minister, Minister of Railways, External Affairs and Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes, P.C. Minister of Transport, Finance, Customs and Slamp Duties, Rt. Hon. J. G. Coates, P.C., M.C. Minister of Lands and Commissioner of State Forests, Hon. E. A. Ransom.

Minister of Education, Native Affairs and Cook Islands, Hon. S. G. Smith

Minister of Health, Internal Affairs and Immigration, Hon. J. A. Young.

Minister of Industries and Commerce, Hon. R. Masters.

Minister of Defence, Justice, and Marine, Hon. J. G. Cobbe.

Minister of Labour and of Employment and Post-muster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, Hon. A. Hamilton.

Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Hon. C. E. MacMillan.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. J. Bitchener.

PRIME MINISTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Prime Minister, Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes, P.C. Permanent Head (vacant), 951l. Imperial Affairs Officer (also Secretary of External

Affairs), C. A. Berendsen, LL.M., 6821.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

The Treasury.

Secretary to the Treasury, Receiver-General, Paymaster-General, and Registrar of New Zealand Inscribed Stock, A. D. Park, F.I.A.N.Z.. A.R.A.N.Z., 1,409l.

Assistant Scoretary and Accountant and Assistant Registrar of N.Z. Inscribed Stock, G. C.

Rodda, 909l. Second Assistant Secretary and Assistant Registrar, B.

C. Ashwin, M. Com., 8271.

Solicitor, G. G. Rose, M.A., LL.B., 744l.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Controller and Auditor-General, G. F. C. Campbell, C.M.G., 1,075l.

Chief Clerk and Deputy Controller and Auditor-General, J. H. Fowler, 6801.

LAND AND INCOME TAX.

Commissioner of Taxes, C. E. J. Dowland, 8271. Deputy Commissioner, J. M. Park, 651l.

STAMP DUTIES AND LAND AND DEEDS.

Secretary of Land and Deeds and Commissioner of Stamp Duties, J. Murray, 8271. Registrar-General of Land, J. J. L. Burke, 651l.

VALUATION DEPARTMENT.

Valuer-General, W. Stewart, 765l. Chief Clerk, C. J. Lovatt, 523l.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Director-General, G. McNamara, C.B.E., 1,0751. Deputy Director-General, F. J. Shanks, 8681. Chief Telegraph Engineer, C. S. Plank, A.M.I.E.E., 1,0331.

Engineer, J. McDermott.

Superintending E. A. M. I. E. E., 785l. Director of Finance and Chief Accountant, A. Marshall, 723l.

Chief Postmaster (Auckland) (vacant), 6721.

Ditto (Wellington), J. M. McLean, 631l. Ditto (Christchurch), F. W. Furby, 651l. Ditto (Dunedin), J. P. P. Clouston, 651l.

District Telegraph Engineers:

Auckland, L. L. Macey, A.M.I.E.E., 6721. Wellington, E. H. Lawn, 6721.

Christchurch, J. C. Fairbairn, A.M.I.E.E., 6511.

Dunedin, A. H. Campbell A.M.I.E.E., 6511. Digitized by GOOGIC

PENSIONS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. H. Boyes, 7851. Assistant Commissioner, H. D. Smith, 5231.

RAILWAYS DEPARTMENT.

General Manager, G. H. Mackley, 1,378l.
Assistant General Manager, E. Casey, 1,033l. Chief Accountant, H. Valentine, 7441. Comptroller of Stores, S. S. Millington, 7441. Chief Engineer for Working Railways, G. J. Bertinshaw, 9921.

Signal and Electrical Engineer, G. W. Wyles, A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.S.E., 7641. Superintendent of Workshops, E. T. L. Spidy,

8271. Locomotive Superintendent, P. R. Angus, 8271.

NATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Under-Secretary, P. G. Pearce, 910l. (also Native Trustee).

COOK ISLANDS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, S. J. Smith, 566l.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND PRISONS. Under-Secretary of Justice, Controller-General of Prisons and Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, B. L. Dallard, 1,0331. Chief Clerk, J. T. Bishop, 523/.
Inspector of Prisons, D. A. Mackintosh, 523l.

Judicial.

Supreme Court Judges.

Chief Justice :

Wellington, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael Myers, P.C., K.C.M.G., 2,250l.

Judges:

Wellington, Hon. J. R. Reed, C.B.E., 2,000l.; Hon. H. H. Ostler, 2,000l.; Hon. A. W. Blair, 2,000l.; Hon. D. S. Smith, 2,000l.

Auckland, Hon. Sir A. L. Herdman, Kt., 2,000l.; Hon. A. Fair, 2,000l.

Christchurch, Hon. H. F. Johnston, 2,000l.

Dunedin, Hon. R. Kennedy, 2,000l.

Registrars of the Supreme Court:— Auckland, C. J. Hewlett, 566. Wellington, W. W. Samson, 608l. Christchurch, W. D. Wallace, 523l. Dunedin, J. M. Adam, 5231.

Stipendiary Magistrates in principal Cities:—
Auckland, W. Wilson, 827l.; F. K. Hunt,
744l.; W. R. McKean, 744l.

Wellington, E. Page, 8271.; J. S. Barton, 7441.; W. F. Stilwell, 7441. Christchurch, H. A. Young, 8271.; E. D. Mosley, 7441.; H. P. Lawry, 7441. Dunedin, J. R. Bartholomew, 8271.; H. W.

Bundle, 7441.

Registrar-General's Office.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, B. L. Dallard.

Deputy Registrar-General, G. G. Hodgkins (also Chief Electoral Officer).

Electoral Department,

Chief Electoral Officer, G. G. Hodgkins, 6081.

Patent Office.

Commissioner, H. T. Atkinson, 566l.

CROWN LAW OFFICE.

Solicitor-General, H. H. Cornish, K.C., M.A., LL.M., 1,417l.

Crown Solicitors, A. E. Currie, M. A., LL.B., 7851.; J. Prendeville, B. A., LL.B., 7441.; C. H. Taylor, M. A., LL.B., 7441.; H. D. C. Adams, LL.B., 7034.

LAW DRAFTING OFFICE.

Law Draftsman, J. Christie, LL.M., 1,011l. Assistant Law Draftsman, J. W. A. Heenan. LL.B., 630l.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Police, W. G. Wohlmann, I.S.O., 7851.

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Under-Secretary, A. Tyndall, A.M.I.C.B., 7641. Chief Clerk, T. H. Sherwood, 4381. Inspecting Engineer of Mines and Chief Inspect-or of Coul Mines, G. Duggan, 661l. Superintendent of State Coal Mines, I. A. James. 672l.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Under-Secretary, M. Fraser, O.B.E., 7851.

Dominion Museum.

Director, W. R. B. Oliver, D.Sc., 5661.

Government Actuary's Office. Government Actuary, C. Gostelow, F.I.A., 909/.

High Commissioner's Office in London. High Commissioner, Hon. Sir C. James Parr, K.C.M.G., 1,654l.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

Public Service Commissioner, P. D. N. Verschaffelt, C.M.G., LL.B., 1,240l.

Assistant Public Service Commissioner, B. L. Dallard (also Controller-General of Prisons and Under Secretary of Justice), 1,033l. Secretary, Public Service Commissioner,

Mark, 6081.

Inspector (vacant).

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Government Printer, Stationery Office Manager, and Controller of Stamp Printing, G. H. Loney, 7231.

Superintendent, J. May, 4811.

MENTAL HOSPITALS.

Director-General, T. G. Gray, M.B., Ch. B. Aberd., M.P.C., 1,033/.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Director-General of Health and Registrar of Nurses and Midwives, M. H. Watt, M.D., D.P.H., 1,033l.

irector, Division of Public Hygiene, McKibbin, M.B., Bac. Surg., D.P.H., 790l. Director, Director, Division of Maori Hugiene (vacant).

Director, Division of Dental Hygiene, J. L. Saunders, B. D.S., 6921.

Director, Division of School Hygiene, Miss A. G. Paterson, M.B., Ch.B., L.M., 692/.

Secretary, A. O. von Keisenberg, 5231.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

Under-Secretary, H. Turner, 9091. Commandant N.Z. Military Forces, and Chief of the General Staff, Major-General Sir William L. H. Sinclair-Burgess, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., 9921. O.C. Northern Command, Col. J. E. Duigan, D.S.O., 1 7021

O.C. Southern Command, Lt.-Col. S. C. P. Nicholls, D.S.O., 680l.

Adjutant-General, Lt.-Col. I. T. Standish, C.M.G., D.S.O., 651l.

Quartermaster-General, Lt. Col. E. Puttick, D.S.O.,

Director of Artillery and O.C. Central Command, Lieut. Colonel F. Symon, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. to the King, 702l.

Director of Air Services and Controller of Civil Ariation, Squadron-Leader T. M. Wilkes, M.C., 5231.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Commodore Commanding, and 1st Naval Member of Naval Board, Rear-Admiral F. Burges Watson, D.S.O., R.N., 1,779l.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller, G. Craig, C.M.G., LL.D., 1,075l. Deputy Assistant Comptroller, A. Duncan, 651l. Chief Inspector, F. Davies, 6511.

Technical Adviser and Inquiry Officer, J. H.

Forrester, 6511.

Collector of Customs, Auckland, J. McIntosh,6511. Intto, Wellington, A. Paul, 6511. Christchurch and Lyttelton, C. O. Trownson, 6081.

Collector of Customs, Dunedin and Port Chalmers, B. Anderson, 608l.

Official Representative, London, F. W. Lawrence, 5231.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, L. B. Campbell, A.M.I.C.E., 7651. Chief Inspector of Machinery, G. E. Breeze, 6511. Nautical Adviser and Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates, Wm. Whiteford, 608l. Assistant Secretary, B. W. Millier, 523l. Chief Inspector of Fisheries, A. E. Hefford, M.Sc., 651*l*.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Scoretary for Labour, Registrar of Industrial Unions, Registrar of Apprentices, and Chief Inspector of Factories, also Commissioner of Unemployment, G. C. Godfrey, 765l.

Deputy Chief Inspector and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions and Chief Inspector of Weights and Measures, H. E. Moston, 6081.

Court of Arbitration.

Judge, His Honour Mr. Justice Frazer, M.A., LL.B., 2,000l.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY.

Under-Secretary of Lands, W. Robertson, 8271. Surveyor-General, H. E. Walshe, 6801. Controller of Accounts, J. H. O'Donnell, 6081. Commissioners of Crown Lands and Chief Surveyors-

North Auckland, W. D. Armit, 608l. Auckland, K. M. Graham, 608l. Gisborne, H. L. Primrose, 4811. Hawke's Bay, F. R. Burnley, 502l. Taranaki, F. H. Waters, 566l. Wellington, H. W. C. Mackintosh, 6081. Marlborough, P. R. Wilkinson, 502l. Nelson, A. F. Waters, 523l. Westland, T. Cagney, 481l. Canterbury, J. F. Quinn, 6081. Otago, N. C. Kensington, 608l. Southland, B. C. G. McCabe, 5021.

Chief Drainage Engineer, R. G. Macmorran, 6081. Commissioner Small Farms (Relief of Unemployment), O. N. Campbell, 608/.

STATE FOREST SERVICE.

Director, A. D. McGavock, 785L Chief Inspector, C. M. Smith, M.A., B.Sc., 6121. Conservators of Forests:

Auckland, R. D. Campbell, 6081. Whakarewarewa, W. T. Morrison, 6081. Palmerston North, D. Macpherson, 6081. Nelson, F. W. Foster, B.A., B.Sc., 5231. Hokitika, S. A. C. Darby, 608l. Christchurch, W. G. Morrison, 523l. Invercargill, N. J. Dolamore, 523l.

Milling Expert (vacant).

Engineer in Forest Products, A. R. Entrican, A.M.I.E., A.M.I.C.E., 5021.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director-General of Agriculture, C. J. Reakes, C.B.E., D.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., 1,0341. Assistant Director-General, A. H. Cockayne, 7441.

Director, Fields Division, R. B. Tennent, 608l. Director, Horticulture Division, J. A. Campbell, 6521.

Director, Dairy Division, W. M. Singleton, 6801.

Director, Live Stock Division, J. 1 M.R.C.V.S., 652l. Chemist, B. C. Aston, F.I.C., F.C.S., 680l. Stock Division, J. Lyons,

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, TOURIST, AND PUBLICITY.

Secretary and General Manager, G. W. Clinkard, M.Com., 744l.

Advisory Accountants, D. Colquhoun, 4811., and F. Johnson, 4811.

Balneologist (Rotorua), J. D. C. Duncan, M.B., Ch.B., 8271.

CENSUS AND STATISTICS OFFICE.

Government Statistician, J. W. Butcher, 6511.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Education, N. T. Lambourne, M.A., 1,0341.

Superintendent of Technical Education, W. S. La Trobe, M.A., 682l. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, E. J. Parr,

M.A., B.Sc., 6821.

Chief Inspector of Primary Schools, J. W. McIlraith, M.A., LL.B., Litt. D., 682l. Architect, R. Savage, 608l.

PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE.

Public Trustee, E. O. Hales, 1,158l.

Assistant Public Trustees, W. G. Baird, M.A.,
LL.B., 827l.; W. McL. Barr, 827l.

Solicitor, C. E. Cole, 744l. Chief Accountant, F. Meneer, 7031. Controller of Estates, C. J. Playne, 703l. Chief Inspector, H. W. S. Pearce, 680l.

NATIVE TRUST OFFICE.

Native Trustee, P. G. Pearce, (also Under-Secretary, Native Department). Deputy Native Trustee, H. S. King, 651l.
Accountant, R. Sinel, 5230

GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE DEPARTMENT. Commissioner, W. E. Arnold, 910t. Actuary, S. Beckingsele, A.I.A., 744t. Secretary, J. W. Macdonald, 680t. Accountant, P. M. West, 566t.

STATE FIRE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

General Manager, J. H. Jerram, 910l. Deputy General Manager, L. H. Osborn, 680l.

STATE ADVANCES DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, (vacant).

Deputy Superintendent, G. E. Miller, 651/.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Under Secretary and Engineer-in-Chief (also Marine Engineer), C. J. McKenzie, A.M.I.C.E., 1,075l,

Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, J. Wood, A.M. I. C.E., 9511.

Chief Electrical Engineer, F. T. M. Kissel, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., 9511.

Inspecting Engineers, A. J. Baker, A.M.I.C.E., 785l.; A. Gavey, M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., 703l. Architect, J. T. Mair, A.R.I.B.A., 744l.
Assistant Under-Secretary, C. E. Bennett, 680l.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. S. Hunter, 8271.
Civil Engineer, G. L. Laurenson, A.M.I.C.E., 6801.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Secretary (also Imperial Affairs Officer, Prime Minister's Dept.), C. A. Berendsen, LL.M. 6821.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

Secretary, E. Marsden, D.Sc., 9921.

Dominion Analyst, W. Donovan, M.Sc., F.I.C., 7871.

Director, Geological Survey, J. Henderson, M.A., D.Sc., B.E., A.O.S.M., 659l.

Dominion Astronomer and Sciemologist, C. E. Adams, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., A.I.A., 608l.

Director of Meteorology, Dr. E. Kidson, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., 744l.

FOREIGN CONSULS.—CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES RESIDING IN, OR WITH JURISDICTION IN NEW ZRALAND.

Argentine Republic, Vice-Consuls, F. S. Battley (Auckland); E. S. Baldwin (Wellington).

Belyium, Consul (with jurisdiction in New Zealand), Armand Nihotte (Wellington); Consula, A. M. Ferguson (Auckland), Sir J. J. Kinsey (Christchurch); Vice-Consula, Sir C. R. J. Ward, Bart. (Christchurch); Sir R. A. Anderson, C.M.G. (Invercargill).

Brazil, Consul, G. Robertson (Wellington); Vice-Consul, C. A. L. Treadwell, O.B.E. (Wellington).

Chile, Consul-General for Australia and New Zealand, R. Dundas Smith (Sydney); Consuls, J. McK. Wilson (Auckland).

Ohina, Consul, Chunhow H. Pao (Wellington), Vice-Consuls, Cheng Fu Pan (Samoa); Yue H. Jackson (Wellington).

Czechoslovakia, Consul-General (with jurisdiction in New Zeeland), Dr. R. Kuras (Sydney); Hon. Consul, E. J. Hyams (Wellington).

Denmark, Consul-General for Australia and New Zealand, G. L. Host (Sydney); Consuls, H. D. Acland (Christohurch); Stronach Paterson (Wellington); Vice-Consuls, S. P. Anderson (Auckland), William Perry (Hokitika).

Esuador, Consul, W. Birss (Auckland).

Finland, Consul (with jurisdiction in New Zealand), Harald Tanner (Sydney); Vice-Consuls (honorary), Vaino Sarelius (Christchurch); C. E. Tudehope (Auckland).

France, Consul for New Zealand and Western Samoa, E. M. V. M. Joubert (Auckland); Consular Agenta, O. R. Bendall (Wellington); S. E. D. Neill (Dunedin); G. E. F. Kingscote (Christchurch).

Germany, Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand and Dependencies other than Western Samoa), Dr. Rudolph Asmis (Sydney); Consul for New Zealand and its Dependencies and Western and American Samoa, W. Penseler (Wellington).

Greece, Hon. Consul for New Zealand, Joseph Frank Dyer (Wellington); Honorary Deputy Consul, G. T. Dawson.

Italy, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea; Commendatore Nob. A. Grossardi (Melbourne); Consul, Signor Giovanni Formichella (Wellington); Consular Agents, P. P. J. Amodeo (acting) (Christchurch), J. A. Roberts (Dunedin), M. J. Sheahan, Auckland (temporarily in charge).

Japan, Consul-General (with jurisdiction in New Zealand and dependencies, excluding Western Samoa), Kuramatsu Murai (Sydney): Honorary Consuls, N. S. Falla (Wellington).

Latvia, Consul-General (with jurisdiction in New Zealand and Dependencies), Charles Zarine (London); Hon. Consul, N. E. Heath (Auckland).

Mexico, Consul (with jurisdiction in New Zealand and Western Samoa), Don Carlos Zalapa (Sydney).

Netherlands, Consul-General for Australia and New Zealand, P. Staal (Sydney); Honorary Consul, C. H. Weston, K.C. (Wellington); Honorary Vice-Consuls, George Ritchie (Dunedin), H. H. F. Bauer (Auckland), N. Francis (Christchurch).

(Auckland), N. Francis (Ontional)
Norway, Consul-General for Australia and New
Zealand, H. H. T. Fay (Sydney); Consul (with jurisdiction over Western Samoa also), Alex. W. Newton (Wellington); Vice-Consuls, Robert Millar (Auckland), V. E. Hamilton (honorary) (Christchurch), Mathias Ericksen Wiig (Invercargill), John Haves Enright (Westport), William Fraser Edmond (honorary) (Dunedin).

Panama, Hon. Consul, Simon Quiros y Quiros (Auckland).

Peru. Consul-General (for Australia and New Zealand), J. Maitland Paxton (Sydney); Consul, G. H. Baker (Auckland). Poland, Consul-General for New Zealand and Western Samoa (in London), Dr. Karol Poznanski; Hon. Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand, excluding Western Samoa), Wladyslaw Noskowski (Sydney).

Portugal, Consul, David L. Nathan (Auckland); Hon. Vice-Consul, Alfred Nathan (Auckland); Vice-Consuls, Arthur Donald Stuart Duncan (Wellington), Charles William Rattray (Dunedin).

Spain, Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand and Dependencies, excluding Western Samoa), Senor Don Mariano Amoedo y Galarmendi (Sydney); Hon. Vice-Consul, A. K. S. Mackenzie (Wellington).

Sweden, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand and Fiji, C. O. D. von Dardel (Sydney); Consul, J. T. Martin (Wellington); Vice-Consuls, J. T. F. Mitchell (Auckland), W. Machin (Christchurch), J. S. Ross, C. M.G. (Dunedin),

Switzerland, Consul (with jurisdiction in New Zealand), M. Stahel (Sydney); Gerant of consulate, Dr. A. C. Blau (Auckland).

United States of America, Consul-General, George A. Bucklin (Wellington); Consul, W. F. Boyle (Auckland); Vice-Consuls, L. A. Bachelder (honorary) (Auckland), L. W. Johnson, Walter W. Hoffman, Walter W. Orebaugh (Wellington), Q. F. Roberts (Apia); Consular Agents, H. P. Bridge (Christchurch), H. Reeves (Dunedin).

Yugoslavia, Hon. Consul, John Totich (Dargaville).

THE ROSS DEPENDENCY.

The Ross Dependency, the government of which was placed under the Governor-General of New Zealand by Imperial Order-in-Council of 30th July, 1923, is defined as "all the islands and territories between the 160th degree of east longitude and the 150th degree of west longitude, which are situated south of the 60th degree of south latitude." The dependency includes Edward VII Land, and portion of South Victoria Land. There are no permanent inhabitants of the territory, but whaling is carried on extensively.

but whaling is carried on extensively.

Captain W. W. Stuart is the New Zealand
Government representative and administrative
officer.

TOKELAU OR UNION GROUP. BRITISH.

This Group consists of three islands, or groups of islets (Atafu, Nukunono and Fakaofo), and lies about 4 degrees due north of Apia, Samoa. Copra is the chief article of trade.

The Natives are Polynesians, numbering 1,179 in June, 1934, and the language is allied to that of Samoa. The islanders are ruled by their own Chiefs with the assistance of Native Village Committees. There is a wireless station at Fakaofo.

An invitation from the British Government that the New Zesland Government should take charge of the Union Islands was accepted in 1925, and the administration of the Group was accordingly transferred from the High

Commissioner for the Western Pacific to the Governor General of the Dominion on February 11th, 1926, by the publication of the Union Islands Orders in Council, 1925. The Islands are administered from Apia, Samoa, which is the nearest natural trading port and (since 1923) the port of entry for the Group.

WESTERN SAMOA.

The Territory of Western Samoa, formerly in the possession of Germany, was seized and occupied by New Zealand Troops on behalf of the Imperial Government on the 29th August, 1914. It remained in military occupation during the war, and was surrendered by Germany under the Treaty of Peace to the Allied and Associated Powers, by whom the mandate to govern the ex-German territory was assigned to the Dominion of New Zealand. The mandate was approved by the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920.

On the 1st May, 1920, by Orders passed by the Governor-General of New Zealand in Council, provision was made for the Civil Administration of the Territory; and by the Samoa Act, 1921, of New Zealand, the constitution and legal system of the territory were settled.

Western Samoa is administered by an Administrator appointed by the Governor-General of New Zealand and responsible to the Minister of External Affairs (a member of the N.Z. Executive Council who is charged with the Government of the territory). There is a Legislative Council consisting of not less than four nor more than six official members appointed by the Governor-General, two elected European members, chosen by the votes of European population, and two native Samoan members appointed by the Governor-General. The Administrator, acting with the advice and consent of this Council, is empowered to make Ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of the Territory, subject to disallowance by the Governor-General. A High Court is established, and the Supreme Court of New Zealand is given jurisdiction over Western Samoa.

Minister for External Affairs at Wellington, Rt. Hon. G. W. Forbes, P.C.

Secretary for External Affairs at Wellington, C. A. Berendsen, LL, M.

Administrator of Samoa, Brigadier-General H. E. Hart, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.

Secretary Samoan Administration, A. C. Turnbull.

The Territory consists of the Islands of Upolu, Savai'i, Apolima, and Manono, together with several small islets lying between the 13th and 15th degree S. Lat., and 171st and 173rd degrees West Long., situated some 130 miles North of Tonga and 450 miles N.E. of Fiji. The sailing distance from Auckland (N.Z.) is 1,560 miles, from Sydney 2,570 miles, and from San Francisco 4,400 miles.

The total area of Western Samoa is 725,000 acres. 143,630 acres are alienated, of which (apart from native cultivation) 18,926 acres are under cultivation. The main products for 1933 were copra, 11,526 tons (of which three quarters was produced by the Natives), cocoa, 899 tons, all European produced. Some 1,500 acres of herea rubber are under cultivation, but owing to the market conditions export has temporarily ceased.

Digitized by GOOSIG

52,792

The N.Z. Government motor-ship "Maui Pomare" maintains a four-weekly passenger and fruit carrying service to Lyttelton and Wellington, and there is also a four-weekly connection at Pago Pago (American Samoa), with San Francisco-Sydney service.

The bulk of other produce is carried direct to

England and Europe by cargo steamers.

A radio station situated at Apia works directly with New Zealand and Honolulu, and is also the transmitting station for the stations at Fiji, Tonga and Tahiti. There are four sub-stations within the Group, which work through the Apia station.

Postal and Banking.—New Zealand postage rates apply in the Territory. A Government Money Order and Savings Bank Office and a Branch of the Bank of New Zealand are in operation at Apia. British currency is in circulation.

Population .-

Estimated	l 30th Ju	ine, 19	34.	
Europeans		·.		615
Half-castes	• •			2,402
Native Samoans	••			49,048
Chinese Labourers		• •		632
Melanesian Labour	ers	• •		95

Education.—Practically every Samoan can read and write his own language. Government Schools are maintained at Apia and Avele (Upolu) and Vaipouli (Savai'i), which, together with 39 subsidised schools and schools operated by the Missions, provide for 18,000 pupils.

Medical Services.—A Government Hospital is maintained at Apia, with a staff of European doctors and nurses; district hospitals have been established at Tuasivi and Safotu (Savai'i) and Aleipata (Upolu) and 8 outstations, in charge of trained native practitioners or nurses, are distributed elsewhere. Dangerous fevers and reptiles are unknown.

Roads and Locomotion.—Roads radiate from Apia chiefly following the coast line. 15 miles of roads are tar-sealed. Motor traffic is rapidly developing both on land and on water, some 350 motor vehicles being registered. The coral lagoons form natural highways around many parts of the Islands.

Climate.—The climate is tropical and very equable. The wet season extends from December to March, the remainder of the year being pleasant,

with trade winds blowing.

Revenue and Expenditure.

		Revenue.		Expenditure Ordinary.	
1929-30		151,416/.		131,2801.	
1930-31		151,385/.		140,28%.	
1931-32		109,040%		128,9361.	
1932-33		105,920%.		104,1667.	
19 33- 34	• •	90,6134.		89,955/.	

Imports and Exports.

Year.		Imports.	Exports.
		£	£
1929	••	288,849	 293,938
1930		275,355	 284,515
1931		164,950	 194,447
1932		150,902	 183,028
193 3		150,856	 173,837

The public debt at 31st March, 1933, was

£136,045.

SOUTH AFRICA.

The Union of South Africa is constituted under the South Africa Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, ch. 9), passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, on the 20th September, 1909. In terms of that Act the self-governing Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal, and the Orange River Colony became united on the 31st day of May, 1910, in a legislative Union under one Government under the name of the Union of South Africa, those Colonies becoming original provinces of the Union under the names of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal, and the Orange Free State respectively.

The Act constituting the Union provides for the appointment by the Sovereign of a Governor-General, who, with an Executive Council (of which the members are chosen and summoned by him), administers the executive government of the Union as the Governor-General in Council. Departments of State are established by the Governor-General in Council, the Governor-General appointing not more than ten officers to administer them (increased to eleven by Act No. 34 of 1925). Such officers are King's Ministers of State for the Union and members of the Executive Council.

The Senate consists of forty members For ten years after the establishment of the Union eight were nominated by the Governor-General in Council and thirty-two were elected, eight for each province. The first election was made prior to the estab lishment of the Union by the two House of each of the Colonial Legislatures sitting The election of represent as one body. atives and the filling of vacancies is carrie out on the principle of proportional repr sentation by the united choice of member of the Assembly and of the Province Council in respect of whose province the election or vacancy occurs.

The first Senate automatically dissolved in 1920 and a new Senate was appointed early in 1921. This second Senate was dissolved on 19th August, 1929, and the elections for the third took place of

the 6th September following.

Under the provisions of Act No.54 of 192 some fundamental alterations were made in the constitution of the Senate. All members, whether elected or nominated, may be required to vacate their seats on a change of Government. The Governor-General is also empowered under the Act to dissolve the Senate within 120 days of the dissolution of the Assembly.

The House of Assembly originally consisted of 135 elected members, 51 of whom

Digitized by GOOSIG

RICA.

Act, 1909 (9 Edw. Parliament of the 20th September, at Act the self-he Cape of Good al, and the Orang-nited on the Sillegislative Union and the name of ca, those Colonishees of the Union e Cape of Good al, and the Orang-

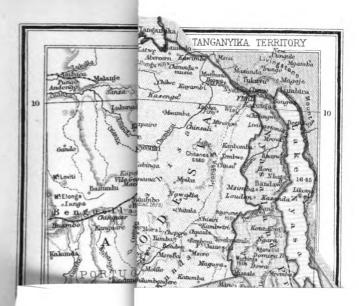
he Union provides he Sovereign of a with an Executive embers are chose the Union as to cil. Department by the Government Governor-Genera an ten officers sed to eleven by Such officers s e for the Union cutive Council forty members establishment of ominated by the cil and thirty to h province. In rior to the the two Hose gislatures situ on of repres cancies is card oportional re

ose province a atically dissolve was appoint on Senate work place a took place a lug.

hoice of members the Province

ons were made anate. All men mate. All men ominated, may be ominated, may be opened as on a change of the dissolution of the dissolution.

y originally me bers, 51 of whom



13 kpt of Good Hope, 17 THE STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF T Tan is made in the South aim aims of quinquennia a burgean population and of a Delimitation in an enumeration. Th intentions are to re-alloca man accordance with t the roters registered, : untercies depending up is i miss enumerated over e iz iemale enfranchisem is principle in any w ation Commission w Electrician with the 20 26 following division ; (I Transman, 57 and O 20150 This is the maxi red for under the S.A. it of Houses must be H i i moean descent. " testing of Act 18 of Entupean women, ar I porting for Europea to throughout the Uni of roters remained t the time o Africa Act nosul equality any person in to roting, by reason o the could vote u ar, and the bill notes sitting togethe nt two-thirds m therenip. [In the The Editer Colony the fra The white men; in Na It i rote, but unde the this very difficul ui mire wuld do s Polification a the seat of th be Union, and Cape wler, ature. reliamentary]

H.R.H. bea Conneil in ordinan the Act, in the delegated dient brat sected sources of re-A mart education

the Act Act er, 1910, and the Ur represented the Cape of Good Hope, 17 Natal, 50 Transvaal, and 17 the Orange Free State. Provision is made in the South Africa Act for the taking of quinquennial censuses of the European population and for the appointment of a Delimitation Commission after each enumeration. Commission's functions are to re-allocate the Constituencies in accordance with the number of male voters registered, the number of constituencies depending upon the number of males enumerated over 21 years of age (the female enfranchisement does not alter this principle in any way). The sixth Delimitation Commission which functioned in connection with the 1931 census made the following division; Cape, 61; Natal, 16; Transvaal, 57 and O.F.S., 16; a total of 150. This is the maximum number provided for under the S.A. Act. Members of both Houses must be British subjects of European descent.

Until the passing of Act 18 of 1930, enfranchising European women, and Act 41 of 1931, providing for European manhood suffrage throughout the Union, the qualifications of voters remained the same as in the Colonies at the time of union.

Under the South Africa Act no subsequent law is to disqualify any person in the Cape Province from voting, by reason of his race or colour, who could vote under the existing law, unless the bill is passed by both Houses sitting together in joint session, with a two-thirds majority of the total membership. [In the Transvaal and Orange River Colony the franchise was restricted to white men; in Natal a native could obtain a vote, but under conditions which made this very difficult; in Cape Colony any native could do so who had a certain property qualification and could write his name.]

Pretoria is the seat of the administration of the Union, and Cape Town is the

seat of the Legislature.

The first Parliamentary Election under the South Africa Act was held in September, 1910, and the Union Parliament was opened by H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G.

Provinces.

A Provincial Council in each province has power to legislate by ordinance on certain subjects specified in the Act, and on such other subjects as may be delegated to it. The specified subjects include direct taxation (limited by Act 1925 to specified sources of revenue) for provincial purposes, primary education, agriculture, hospitals, municipal institutions, local works other than railways and harbours, roads, markets, game preservation, and other purely local or private matters. Loan expenditure for capital works, or of a non-resurrent nature, is covered by Parlia-

mentary appropriation repayable over an agreed term of years and at such rate of interest as the Treasury may fix. In addition the Union Parliament may delegate the power of making Ordinances on any subject to Provincial Councils. All ordinances passed by a Provincial Council are subject to the veto of the Governor-General in Council. Members of the Provincial Council are elected on the same system as members of Parliament, but the restriction as to European descent does not apply. The number of members in each Provincial Council is as follows:—

 Cape of Good Hope
 ...
 ...
 61

 Natal
 ...
 ...
 25

 Transval
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

 Orange Free State
 ...
 ...
 25

The first Provincial elections for the Cape of Good Hope and the Transvaal were held in September, 1910; those for Natal and the

Orange Free State in October, 1910.

Since the passing of the Financial Relations Act No. 10 of 1913 all expenditure incurred by any Province in respect of matters entrusted to that Province has been defrayed from the Provincial Revenue Fund. The Act quoted provided for the payment to each Province by the Union Government of a subsidy based on the expenditure of the Province (approximately one-half) and for the transfer and assignment of certain Union revenues.

Act 46 of 1925 altered the basis of the subsidies which are now calculated on the number of pupils and students attending schools in each Province,

and have no reference to expenditure.

The Provinces publish their own accounts and financial statements, and their revenues and expenditure are not included in the figures of revenue and expenditure published by the central government.

The executive power in the subjects on which the Provincial Council is empowered to make ordinances is vested in an Executive Committee consisting of an Administrator, appointed by the Governor-General in Council, and four members elected by the Provincial Council.

Areas and Population.

		Population,	
	Square	Census, May, 1921.	Census, May, 1931.
Cape of Good Hope			749,231
Natal	35,284	1,429,398	177,449
Transvaal	110,450	2,087,636	696,120
Orange Free State	49,647	628,827	205,375

Of the total 6,928,580 persons (1921), 3,536,992 were males and 3,391,588 females. Of the 1,828,175 Europeans (1931) 930,541 were males

and 897,634 females.

The increase for the Union(1911-21)was 15 '99 per cent. For the Provinces it was as follows:—Cape, 8 '49 per cent.; Natal, 19 '71 per cent.; Transvaal. 23 '81 per cent.; Orange Free State, 19 '06 per cent. The increase in the European population of the Union (1921-6) was 10 '34 per cent. For the Provinces it was as follows:—Cape, 8 '53 per cent.; Natal, 16 '13 per cent.; Transvaal, 11 '99 per cent.; Orange Free State, 7 '65 per cent.

• Includes Walvis Bay (430 square miles). Thisterritory is part of the Cape Province, but for administrative purposes is controlled by South West Africa. † This figure is subject to correction from time to time as re-surveys of the Country are undertaken.

Digitized by GOOGLE

The increase in the European population of the Union (1926-1931) was 9.0 per cent. For the Provinces it was as follows:—Cape, 6.0 per cent.; Natal, 11.7 per cent.; Transvaal, 14.4 per cent.;

Orange Free State, 1 2 per cent.

The population comprised (1921) 1,519,488 Europeans or whites (737,453 females); 5,409,092 non-Europeans (natives, Asiatics, and other coloured) (2,654,135 females). In 1911 the figures were:—Europeans, 1,276,242 (increase 1911-21 of 1906 per cent.); non-Europeans (natives, Asiatics, and other coloured), 4,697,152 (increase 1911-21, 15·16 per cent.) The proportion of Europeans in the total population in 1904 was 21·58 per cent.; in 1911, 21·37 per cent.; and in 1921, 21·93 per cent.)

The principal urban centres in the Union with over 10,000 European inhabitants in 1931, had a

population as follows:-

		Census,	
Oities (including	1931	1926	1921 Non-
Suburbs.)	European.	European.	European.
Johannesburg	203,298	171,626	151,836
Cape Town	150,914	133,453	117,058
Durban	86,228	72,928	59,154
Pretoria	62,138	54,326	45,361
Port Elizabeth	43,924	33,756	26,636
East London	27,801	24,286	21,010
Bloemfontein	28,503	23,120	19,569
Kimberley	18,618	17,268	18,468
Pietermaritzburg	21,581	19,748	17,998
Germiston	23,956	20,139	18,927
Benoni	17,590	14,899	14,483
Boksburg	13,977	12,144	12,416
Krugersdorp	13,696	11,253	10,599
Brakpan	11,236	8, 450	17,556

Climate.

Cape Province.

The climate of the Cape Province is very favourable to Europeans. The air is dry and bracing, the heat seldom oppressive, and the winter weather mild and delightful; snow or ice is practically unknown except in the more elevated localities, particularly of the north-east. The mean annual temperature at the Royal Observatory, near Cape Town, in 33° 56′ S. lat., and 18° 29′ E. long., is 62°0′, the mean maximum being 70.4′, and the mean minimum 53°6′: the average rainfall for the last 84-85 years is 25.28 inches. Cape Town itself has a mean annual temperature of 62.6°, the mean day temperature being 71.8° and the mean night temperature 53.4°. Aliwal North, 30° 41' S. lat., and 26° 40' E. long. (4,350 feet above sea level), shows a mean temperature of 59.2°, the mean maximum being 74.2, and the mean minimum 44.3°; the rainfall average of 42-43 years being 20.60 inches. At the Royal Observatory the warmest days occur in February, when the average maximum is 79.2° F., and the coldest nights in July, with an average minimum of 47.2° F.; compared with these data the average maximum temperature of the warmest month (February), in Cape Town, is 818°, and the average minimum of the coldest month (July), is 47.4°; at Aliwal North, January and February are the warmest months, the day temperature averaging 82.5°, whereas in July, when the coldest nights are experienced, the average minimum is only 29.1° F.

In the Eastern and Midland divisions the chief rainfall is during the summer months (November to April), in the Western districts during the winter months, while along the south coast the

rainfall is fairly uniformly distributed throughout the twelve months.

The Cape offers many localities presenting the requisites of altitude and extreme dryness for the modern treatment of consumptive patients. Persons suffering from tuberculosis are however prohibited entry into the Union under the immigration laws.

Natal Province.

The climate of the Natal Province varies at different levels. On the coast-line it is subtropical, but is considerably modified inland owing to increased altitude. Thus Umzinto in the south near the coast, at an altitude of 400 feet, has a mean annual temperature of 69.2°; Durban (261 feet), 69.6°; whilst Howick, at an elevation of 3,439 feet, has an average yearly temperature of 63.0°. In the winter the air is generally exceedingly dry, and several degrees of frost at night are not uncommonly experienced inland. Snowstorms occasionally occur in the mountainous regions. There is a large proportion of cloudless days in the summer and the sky is bright throughout the winter months. Hot winds occasionally occur towards the end of the year (September-November), when temperatures of 100° to 110° may be recorded. At Pietermaritzburg (2,200 feet) the annual temperature is 66.6°, with an average maximum of 79.9° and a minimum of 53.4°. The warmest days occur in February, when the mean maximum averages 85.3° and the coldest nights in June, when the mean minimum is 41.3°. Again, Weenen (2,840 feet), situated in a deep cup-shaped valley, has a mean annual temperature of 66'4°, the mean maximum being 83.7°, and the mean minimum 49.2°; the hottest month is December, when the mean maximum is 92.7°, and the coldest nights are experienced in July, when the mean minimum is only 31.4°.

The average rainfall over the Province is approximately 34 inches, being about 40 inches along the coast belt (Durban 44.59 inches) and mostly about 30 00 inches inland, but decreasing to 26 45 inches at Weenen. Thunderstorms are frequent and destructive halistorms are common during the summer months.

Malarial fever was epidemic in coast districts during 1905 and 1906, but, thanks to the energetic measures taken by the authorities, it has been stamped out, but sporadic outbreaks occur occasionally. Very few cases have occurred inland.

Transvaal Province.

Owing to the altitude (4,000 to 6,000 feet) of the plateau constituting the greater part of the Transvaal Province, the climate on the whole is healthy, cool, and bracing; over the Lowveld to the north and east, however, it is hot and feverstricken, and not at all adapted for stock owing to various endemic diseases. During summer the days are hot, occasionally exceeding 100 deg., but tempered by frequent thunderstorms, while the nights are mild to warm. During the winter months (April to September) the days are usually bright, sunny and almost cloudless, being frequently almost as warm as in summer, while the nights are cold with frequent frost and haze or fog. The rainfall is greatest in the east, Woodbush in the north-east (Zoutpansberg District) having an average of 69:50 inches in 132 days; it decreases rapidly, however, westward from the escarpment falling to about 18 inches in the extreme south west of the Province.

Digitized by GOOGIG

The mean annual temperature shows considerable variation according to position and altitude; thus, Volksrust in the south-east, near the Natal border, at an elevation of 5,300 feet, has an annual temperature of 56 9 deg., whilst Komati Poort, bordering Portuguese East Africa, at a height of only 494 feet above sea level, has an average temperature of 73°2 deg. Pretoria, the administrative capital, has an annual average temperature of 63.7 deg., with a rainfall of 29.17 inches; the warmest days there occur in January, when the mean maximum is 83.6 deg., whereas the coldest nights are met with during June, when the mean minimum is 36.2 deg. warmest month, however, is January, with a mean of 72 1 deg., and the coldest July, with 52 1 deg. The city of Johannesburg has a mean yearly temperature of 59 9 deg., with an average rainfall of 29 87 inches. Although the mean warmest month there is also January (67.5 deg.), the warmest days occur in December, when the mean maximum is 79.4 deg., and the coldest nights in July, when the mean minimum is 37.3 deg., and the monthly temperature 49.5 deg. Duststorms are frequent during the latter part of August and throughout September. Thunderstorms also are frequent during summer, more particularly from November to January, and destructive hailstorms are apt to occur at this season, destroying trees and crops. Strong, biting, cold, southerly winds blow from time to time during the winter, although the prevalent winds are mostly northerly.

Orange Free State Province.

The Orange Free State can be separated, roughly, into three divisions, viz., the Western, the Middle and the Eastern.

The Western division is the driest, but is the best for grazing of sheep. The soil is fertile.

Rainfall averages 15 to 20 inches.

The Middle division, through which the main line railway runs, holds moisture longer than the Western division. There are large tracts of grass lands good for grazing stock. Rainfall averages 20 to 25 inches.

The Eastern division is the best watered of the three, the climate being moist. This division is the wheat-growing area, and large quantities of wheat and other cereals can be grown. It is fairly well adapted for stock, but the winter is somewhat severe. Rainfall averages 25 to 30 inches.

The heat, especially in the Middle and Western divisions, is great during the months of December, January and February, the temperature at Bloemfontein (altitude 4,510 feet above the sea) has risen on individual days to 102 deg. Fahr. at noon in the shade, the mean maximum being 74.2 deg. and the mean minimum 47.8 deg.

The Eastern division is cooler, and in winter it is no unusual sight to see snow on the mountains. Harrismith is a great summer resort for the people of Durban and Maritzburg (Natal), the temperature there being cool and delightful in summer.

The following is the mean monthly and annual rainfall at Bloemfontein:—January, 3.61 inches; February, 3.20; March, 3.58; April, 1.76; May, 1.03; June, 0.40; July, 0.32; August, 0.47; September, 0.86; October, 1.54; November, 2.10; December, 2.25. Total 21.12 inches.

Vital Statistics.

As the registration of births and deaths amongst the non-European population is imperfect, the birth and death rates cannot be calculated accurately. The following are the latest available figures (1932) for Europeans in the Union and the several Provinces:—

	Birth Rate.	Death Rate.	Marriage Rate.
Cape	24.12	10.04	7:63
37 7 1	18.60	9.84	8.02
(T)	25.73	10.34	9.21
O.F.S	23.84	8.53	7.75
Union	24.17	9.97	8-29

Railways and Harbours.

Prior to Union, which took effect in May, 1910. the state railways of the several colonies now comprising the Union were operated by the separate Governments. In May, 1910, the Government lines were merged into one system, the South African Railways, under the control of the Union Government. The total open mileage of this system at 31st March, 1934, was 13, 130 miles (comprising Cape 5,218, Orange Free State 1,633, Transvaal 3,297, Natal 1,520, and South-West Africa 1,462), of which 12,246 miles are 3 ft. 6 in. gauge, and 884 miles 2 ft. gauge.

The capital expenditure on Government railways (open lines) up to 31st March, 1934, amounted

to 148,758,522l.

The gross earnings for 1933-34 were 23,707,524l. and the net deficit after payment of interest

1,813,5061.

Working expenditure (including renewals), amounted to 16,919,521L, or 71.37 per cent. of the gross revenue, as compared with 17,604,116/., or 75.61 per cent. of the gross revenue in the preceding year.

Harbours.

During the year ended 31st March, 1934, 7,389 vessels of 15,947,558 tons net entered the harbours of the Union and South West Africa.

Harbour works on an extensive scale have been constructed at Table Bay (Cape Town), Port Elizabeth, East London, and Durban. All Union ports are under direct control of the Department of Railways and Harbours.

Table Bay.

The shipping accommodation consists of an outer harbour, formed in part by the Breakwater 4,889 feet long and the South Arm running parallel with it enclosing an area of 67 acres, which, with the Alfred Basin, makes a total area of 75½ acres with about 2½ miles of berthage and a depth ranging from 20 to 38 feet at low water. The depth at Harbour entrance is 36 feet L.W.O.S.T. Roadstead anchorage under shelter of the Breakwater is available for vessels of any draught. There is a Graving Dock of 500 feet capacity on the keel blocks with a depth of 26 feet over the sill at entrance at H.W.O.S.T., and a slip is available for vessels up to 750 tons, also a floating dock with lifting capacity of 450 tons.

The following harbour extension works are in hand and have been partially completed and put into use:

 Extension of the Breakwater by 1,500 feet to shelter entrance to new Basin; 1,249 feet have been completed.

(2) Widening of South Arm to a width of 700 feet. The North wall has been equipped with four modern double-storey cargo stores with a combined capacity of 3,388,888 cubic feet and eighteen 4-ton electric wharf cranes. The new South wall has been constructed to its full length of 2,400 feet of which a length of 800 feet is equipped with a single-storey shed of 677,914 cubic feet cargo capacity; this

Digitized by GOOSIG

berth is equipped with three 4-ton and two 3-ton electric cranes.

(3) A protecting Mole has been constructed southwards of the widened South Arm and encloses the new Basin of 196 acres.

Heavy Lists. A 60-ton Floating Crane has been

added to the harbour equipment.

Fruit. Large Pre-cooling stores of 3,828 shipping tons capacity are provided at the East Pier, Victoria Basin, and these have been connected by overhead traverser gallery to No. 7 Quay store so as to enable loading of two vessels to proceed simultaneously. Provision, to the extent of 400 tons storage, has also been made for chilled beef in transit.

Oil Fuel. Oil fuel mains are provided at the principal berths. Bulk cargoes of petrol and inflammable oils are discharged at a specially equipped

berth at the South Arm Elbow.

Grain. The Port is also equipped with a grain elevator of 30,000 tons storage capacity and overhead conveyor gallery loading facilities to No. 4 Jetty, Victoria Basin, adjacent thereto. Intake capacity of elevator, 1,000 tons per hour; shipping capacity, 1,000 tons per hour.

Port Elizabeth.

The landing and shipping facilities at Port Elizabeth consist of three jetties, 1,162 feet, 1,460 feet and 800 feet respectively long.

There is a slipway capable of carrying vessels of 400 tons dead weight drawing 9 feet 3 inches

to 14 feet 7 inches at H.W.O.S.T.

The existing capacity of the Port so far as anchorage is concerned is very large, and is limited only by the available appliances for landing and shipping. These can handle approximately 4,000 tons of cargo per diem.

A scheme has been approved by Government for the provision of large sheltering works. The proposal involves the construction of a solid breakwater extending in continuation of the Dom Pedro Jetty for about 3,000 feet in an easterly direction, when it changes its course to a northerly direction for 1,850 feet.

The breakwater wall has been constructed to a

length of 4,850 feet.

In order to provide increased accommodation for shore work, a scheme of foreshore reclamation was commenced during 1928, and is now completed.

Approval has been obtained recently for the following inner works, the construction of which

is to be expedited:-

 A Blockwork quay wall 2,000 feet in length, having a depth of water alongside of 35 feet at low water, extending from the end of the existing North Jetty; a sheltering mole 5,000 feet long situated 350 feet to the northward of the quay wall;

Filling between the mole and the back of the quay wall, the whole forming a solid arm from the shore 350 feet wide, which will be equipped with modern cargo sheds, electric wharf cranes, railway marshalling yards and complete cargo

handling facilities.

(2) A second arm 335 feet wide situated 1,000 feet to the southward of the above-mentioned works. This arm will include 1,250 feet of deep water berthage for ships and will be fully equipped with all modern cargo handling facilities.

Satisfactory progress has been made with the works outlined under (1). At the end of August, 1934, 2,000 lineal feet of quay wall and 3,460 lineal feet of mole has been completed, 508,473 cubic yards of tilling has been dumped and 399,295 cubic yards of material has been dredged.

The cargo shed at No. 1 Berth is 75% completed, and the erection of 5 electric wharf cranes for the berth

is well in hand, together with the provision of road and railing facilities. The works under (2) are well in hand, 50 feet of quay wall is completed and 1,655 cubic yards of filling has been dumped at the approach reclamation.

The new harbour was officially opened at the end of October, 1933, and since that date ships have been regularly berthed, discharging by their own derricks.

East London.

The port of East London is situated at the mouth of the Buffalo River, the entrance being protected by solid breakwaters on both sides. The South Breakwater extends beyond the Eastern pier to the extent of 1,300 feet with a width between them of 700 feet.

The demolition of the old Eastern Pier is now complete and provides a width of 500 feet between the banks of the river inside the entrance, thus greatly

facilitating navigation.

The Harbour area is 100 acres in extent. The total length of quays amounts to 3,561 feet of deep water berthage with depths of from 27 feet 9 inches to 32 feet L.W.O.S.T. and 2,000 feet of lesser depth suitable for berthing smaller vessels. Minimum depth on bar is 28 feet.

A wharf 450 feet in length has been specially constructed to accommodate ocean-going oil tankers in the western wing of the new turning basin.

A patent slip provides every facility for slipping and effecting repairs to vessels up to 1,000 tons

dead weight.

A turning basin or swinging area capable of being made use of by the largest ocean-going vessels at present visiting these waters ("Warwick Castle," 675 feet long) is in course of construction near the mouth of the river. When completed it will be approximately 1,000 feet square. The section on the western side of the river is complete and that on the eastern is well in hand.

A concrete quay 1,000 feet in length with 35 feet of water alongside at L.W.O.S.T. is under construction in the eastern wing. The quay will be suitably equipped with electric cranes, cargo shed, railway tracks, pre-cooling facilities, etc.

From the harbour entrance to the swinging area the channel is being deepened to 35 feet L.W.O.S.T.

Durban.

Durban Harbour is accessible at all times to the largest vessels navigating southern waters.

The anchorage depths in the roads range from 10 fathoms to 16 fathoms at 2½ miles north eastwards

of Cape Natal lighthouse.

The harbour is approached through the Bluff Channel, 4,000 feet in length, formed by a north pier and a south breakwater. The width and depth of channel vary, but nowhere is there a less width than 400 feet and there is an average working depth of 36 feet at L.W.O.S.T. The average working depth at the entrance is 37½ feet at L.W.O.S.T. The deepest draught vessel to enter channel was 36 feet 8 ins. in 1930.

With a view to improving the harbour entrance and affording safer navigation the south breakwater has been extended 300 feet. The standard of maintenance is a width of 450 feet deepened to 36 feet.

The landlocked bay inside these piers extends about 3½ miles east and west and nearly two miles north and south. The high water area, spring tides, is 6½ square miles approximately.

There are two main channels each with a depth of 30 feet, one, Oil Site Channel, leads to Island View wharf: the other, Maydon Channel, leads to Maydon

Wharf, Maize Elevator and Graving Dock.
Digitized by

Leading lights for use in entering the port are exhibited on the southern side of the harbour; they are 3,900 feet apart, and are in line bearing 217° twowage. All starboard hand buoys are painted red, and ail port hand buoys are painted black. The Oil Site and Maydon Channels are marked by buoys in both sides.

The wharves have a length of approximately 31 miles, with depths alongside of from 23 ft. to 38 ft. 6 ins. L.W.O.S.T. The deep-water space available for shipping covers about one-ninth of the area and gives a low-water depth of not less than 30 feet over its greater part.

There is a floating dock of the following dimensions: Length over platform ... 475 feet.

60 feet. Breadth . . Draught over keel block 23 feet. ٠. Lifting capacity .. 5,000 tons.

The Prince Edward Graving Dock was opened in 1925. The Dock may be divided into two compartments, the inner 450 ft. in length and the outer 678 ft. 10 ins. Extreme length 1,166 ft. 4 ins. Length on keel blocks, 1,150 ft. (with caisson in outer emergency stop an extra length of 41 ft. can be obtained); width at entrance 110 ft., width at coping 138 ft. 6 ins., width at floor 110 ft.; depth on sill H.W.O.S.T. 41 ft., L.W.O.S.T. 35 ft.; spring tide rise 6 ft.; coping above L.W.O.S.T. 12 ft.; floor of outer end (below L.W.O.S.T.) 40 ft.; rise of foor one in 660. Available for vessels drawing up to 30 ft., the present depth of the approach channel.

Shed and Storage Accommodation.—Floor space for cargo in sheds, 723,497 square feet; cubic capacity of sheds, 9,278,187 cubic feet; cubic capacity of outade storage accommodation, 7,216,139 cubic feet.

Coaling Appliances.—Belt conveyor and bucket transporter coaling appliances are installed at the Bluff. These appliances are electrically driven, and capable of coaling at the rate of 1,000 tons per hour. (apacity of dumpers, 100 tons and 80 tons respectively. Capacity of storage bins, 10,000 tons. Concrete time of 60,000 tone capacity for ground coal storage are also available. The mechanical plant is capable of loading bins at the rate of 400 tons per hour and off-loading at 300 tons per hour.

Grain Elevator.—One terminal elevator of 42,000 tons storage capacity, with shipping gallery. Intake caracity of elevator, 1,000 tons per hour; shipping

capacity, 1,000 tons per hour.

Oil Facilities.—The oil storage sites are located at Island View, where a timber wharf, 1,000 feet in length, exists, with a depth of 30 feet to 35 feet alongeide. Petrol and paraffin in bulk are discharged into tanks direct from this wharfage per medium of pipe lines. The petrol storage comprises 21 tanks with a total capacity of 18,215,000 gallons, and the paraffin storage, 10 tanks of 4,833,000 gallons capacity.

There are 7 oil fuel tanks of a total capacity of 5,593,000 gallons erected at the oil sites, and fuel oil is pumped to these tanks by pipe lines laid from site to or from Island View. All tanks are privately There are also two empty tanks. owned.

Fruit Export Facilities .- A pre-cooling store for the export of citrus and deciduous fruit is available at the Point Wharf. The capacity of the cooling

chambers is 2,000 tons.

Manganese Ore Loading Facilities.—Electrical conveyor plant, privately owned. Shipping capacity, 500 tons per hour. Cooling appliances also available

for shipping manganese ore.

Cranage Facilities.—Point.—11 electric, 3 tons (travelling); 37 electric, 4 tons (travelling); 4 steam, 10 tons (travelling), 26 electric wharf capstans; 3 electric mobile cranes, 31 tons; 1 electric, 80 tons (stationary) 1 steam, 25 tons, floating crane. Maydon Wharf. 2 electric 4 tons portal cranes. Prince Edward Dock. -1 electric, 25 tons; 1 electric, 10 tons; 2 electric, 5 tons cranes; 6 electric capstans.

Sea and Land Communications.

The mail steamers of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company, under contract with the Union Government, leave England and the Union (Table Bay) weekly on Fridays, the passage to be effected in 16 days 15 hours, and in 17 days 6 hours when the steamer is required to touch at St. Helena and Ascension. The calls at St. Helena and Ascension however are made by the Intermediate steamers under agreement with the British Post Office. The distance by sea from England to the Union varies from 5,866 to 6,146 miles, according to the course followed. The mail steamers call at Madeira on the outward and homeward voyages.

The mail steamers leave Table Bay weekly on Tuesdays for Durban, Natal, calling at Port Elizabeth and East London to land and embark passengers, while a frequent service to Mossel Bay, Port Elizabeth, East London and Durban, is also maintained by the intermediate steamers of the Union-Castle and by other companies. The passage from Table Bay to Port Elizabeth takes two days, to East London three, and to Natal four to five. From Natal the mail steamers leave weekly, calling at East London, Port Elizabeth (the call at Mossel Bay is fortnightly) and Table Bay. The Union-Castle Company also has a service via the Eastern route (through the Suez Canal), both outwards and homewards.

Joint service to Australia is maintained by the steamers of the Aberdeen-White Star-Blue Funnel Line and Wilhelmsen Norwegian Line.

There is a mail Service with Mauritius and East Ports (Inhambane, Chiloane, Beira, Mozambique, Ibo, etc.), once or twice a month and at intervals of ten or twelve days with India. There are also two direct lines of Steamers between London and Durban, the average passage of which is 26 days.

Regular services of steam and motor ships are maintained from and to Glasgow and Liverpool, Baltic Ports, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp, and the United States of America, in addition to the following sailings :-

Calcutta to Durban and vice versa Monthly. Bombay ,, Fortnightly. South America,, Monthly. Java to •• .. ., ,, •• Italian Ports ,, ,, ,, ٠, Canada to ,, ,, ٠, ,, ,, Gulf Ports ,, 2 sailings Japan to monthly.

Passenger train services as at 30th September, 1934, afford communication between all the principal towns in the Union several times each week; with Rhodesia three times a week, and with Lourenço Marques four times a week. Mail trains depart from Cape Town at 6.25 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays, and on Saturdays at 12.25 p.m. for the North, and at 8.45 p.m. daily, except Fridays, for Eastern portions of Cape Province, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Natal. Return trains depart from Pretoria at 7.55 p.m., and Johannesburg at 10.0 p.m. Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, and at 2.50 p.m. on Saturdays, for Cape Town via Kimberley, and daily, except Saturdays, via Orange Free State, from Johannesburg at 7.45 p.m. (Pretoria 6.37 p.m.), arriving at Cape Town on the third morning and afternoon of the third day respectively. Fast limited express trains, conveying first class passengers only, are run once weekly, leaving Cape Town 10.43 a.m. on Mondays for Johannesburg and Durban, arriving at Johannesburg at 4.30 p.m. (Pretoria 6.25 p.m.)

Tuesdays and at Durban at 7.10 a.m. on Wednesdays and leaving Johannesburg 9.50 a.m. Thursdays (Pretoria 8.15 a.m.), and Durban at 5.40 p.m. on Wednesdays arriving Cape Town 2.18 p.m. Fridays. The train from Cape Town on Mondays connects with the incoming European mail steamer, and the train from Johannesburg on Thursdays connects with the outgoing mail steamer from Cape Town at 4.0 p.m. on Fridays. The trains are specially fitted throughout to ensure the comfort of passengers and are very

popular with travellers. On Wednesdays and Fridays a train departs from Cape Town at 6.25 p.m. for Rhodesia. Bulawayo is reached at 7.30 a.m. on Saturdays and Mondays from which station connecting trains are run to Victoria Falls, the Congo, Salisbury and Beira. In the opposite direction trains depart from Bulawayo at 6.20 p.m. on Mondays and Saturdays and are due to arrive at Cape Town at 3.40 p.m. on Thursdays and at 6.40 a.m. on Tuesdays. The "Rhodesia Express" leaves Cape Town at 11.38 a.m. on Mondays for Rhodesia, arriving at Bulawayo at 10.0 a.m. on Wednesdays; the "Rhodesia Limited" leaves Bulawayo at 12.30 p.m. on Wednesdays and arrives at Cape Town at 12.48 p.m. on Fridays. These trains connect with the incoming and outgoing mail steamers respectively. Trains leave Johannesburg for Rhodesia at 9.0 p.m. on Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, arriving at Bulawayo at 7.30 a.m. on Wednesdays, Saturdays and Mondays respectively. opposite direction trains depart from Bulawayo at 6.20 p.m. on Mondays, and Saturdays, and at 1.10 p.m. on Wednesdays arriving at Johannesburg at 4.10 a.m. on Wednesdays and Mondays, and at 5.30 p.m. on Thursdays respectively.

A train conveying the European mails brought by the incoming mail steamer is despatched from the docks Cape Town to all parts of South Africa.

Mail trains depart from Durban daily at 2.15 p.m. and at 6.2 p.m. for Johannesburg and Pretoria. In the return direction trains depart from Johannesburg for Durban at 9.15 a.m., 2.15 p.m. and 8.45 p.m. daily.

Posts and Telegraphs.

At the end of March, 1934, there were in the Union 3,178 post offices, and 2,944 telegraph offices. Air mail services operate between Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, with a branch between Port Elizabeth and Johannesburg; Durban and Johannesburg; Kimberley and Windhoek; Cape Town and London via Johannesburg and the Sudan.

During the year 314,136,000 articles of mail matter addressed to places within and without the Union were handled. 4,004,000 of the articles were registered. The number of money orders issued was 633,119 of a total value of 2,731,217l., while the number paid was 544,472 of a total value of 2,347,751l.

POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED.

	1.08	TAL O	RDERS	ISSUED,
Union.				
	No.			4,049,107
	Value		٠.	£1,765,715
British.				•
	No.		٠.	377,701
	Value			£189,643
	Pos	TAL O	RDER	PAID.
Union.				
	No.			3,950,535
	Value			£1,730,549
British.				
	No.			208,998
	Value			£108,190
The re	venue in	respect	of the	postal service during
1022 24		ad '4a	0.000	1027 Abr. A.1.

revenue was 482,401*l.*, and telephone revenue 1,655,474*l*. The combined cash expenditure for the Department was 2,896,771*l*.

There were 117,451 telephone instruments, 89,312 subscribers, and approximately 183 million calls were

handled.

The number of depositors in the Government Savings Bank at 31st March, 1934, was 541,309, and the total amount standing to their credit 11,425,0494.

the total amount standing to their credit 11,420,0494, 5,093,510 inland telegrams (including press messages) were received and despatched during the year.

The Union is in telegraphic communication with the rest of the world by means of cables and a Beam Wireless service Cape Town—London, and in telephonic communication with certain parts via the Beam Wireless.

Wireless installations for ship—shore working are established at Cape Town, Durban, Port Elizabeth, and Walvis Bay, in addition to which a low power station exists at East London. With the exception of East London these stations have an effective range of approximately 2,000 miles, and even more when short wave apparatus is in use. During the year 23,021 messages were received from or transmitted to ships and 8,506L accrued therefrom to Post Office revenue. The rates of postage are:—

Air Mail.

A regular weekly air-mail service undertaken by Imperial Airways, Ltd., operates between England and South Africa, leaving Croydon on Wednesdays and Cape Town on Tuesdays, and completing the journey in nine days. The ports of call within the Union are Cape Town, Victoria Weet, Kimberley, Johannesburg, and Pietersburg. A connecting air service is operated between Kimberley and Windhock, completing the journey in one day via Upington, Keetmanshoop and Mariental.

Air Mail Letters
Internal . . . 3d. per ½ oz.
Rhodesia . . . 4d. ,, ,, ,,
Kenva, Uganda and

Tanganyika 5d. ,, ,, ,
Sudan 7d. ,, ,, ,
Egypt 9d. , , ,,
Great Britain . 10d. ,, ,,

Europe, excluding
Russia 1/- ,, ,,
Russia in Europe ... 1/3 ,, ,,

Customs and Excise.

Other countries variable

The four self-governing colonies prior to the operation of the Act of Union gave notice to the Administrations of Southern and Northern Rhodesia of their intention to retire from the South African Customs Union Convention in terms of Article xxiii. of that Convention, with effect from the 30th June, 1910; and subsequently on the consummation of the Union of South Africa, an agreement was concluded with these Administrations to continue all the essential features of the previous Customs Convention, which Agreement has been subsequently amended to permit of freedom of charges for excise.

Digitized by GOOGIO

taking effect from the 1st July, 1930 (vide Union Act No. 17 of 1930) of which the following are the

more important provisions.*

(a) The free interchange of the produce and manufactures of the Union and of the territories of Northern and Southern Rhodesia, except that in the event of one party to the agreement levying an excise duty on any article produced or manufactured in its territory, it shall be entitled to levy a corresponding customs duty on importation into its territory of a like article produced or manufactured in the territory of the other contracting party

(b) The following goods, when produced or manufactured in the territory of one party to the Agreements shall upon importation into the territory of the other party be subject to the lowest rates of customs duty leviable on similar goods imported from British Dominions or Possessions, rebated to the extent shown against the respective items, as follows :-

Ale, beer, stout, eider and perry, exceeding 3 per cent. of proof

50% 50% Cigarettes and tobacco manufactures 75% Motor Vehicles (Southern Rhodesia 10%

Spirits distilled in the Union on importation into Southern or Northern Rhodesia shall be subject to the customs duty leviable on spirits imported into Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, from Great Britain, rebated to the extent of 25 per cent., and shall not be imported into Southern or Northern Rhodesia except through freewarehousing stations.

Spirits distilled in Southern or Northern Rhodesia shall on importation into the Union be subject to customs duties in accordance with the customs tariff in force in the Union, and shall not be imported into the Union except through free-warehousing

stations.

In the case of matches, sugar and playing cards, manufactured in the Union or manufactured in Southern or Northern Rhodesia and removed from one territory to the other. the amount of excise duty leviable in the territory whence the goods are removed (not exceeding that leviable in the territory to which the goods are removed) shall be paid by the Government of the removing territory to the Government of the receiving territory

In the case of cigarettes manufactured in the Union and removed to Southern or Northern Rhodesia the amount of excise stamp duty leviable in the Union (not exceeding that leviable in Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be) shall be paid by the Government of the Union to the Government of Southern or Northern Rhodesia, and similarly credit shall be passed by the Government of Southern or Northern Rhodesia to the Government of the Union to the extent of the excise stamp duties in force in the Union (not exceeding those leviable in Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be), on removals from Southern or Northern Rhodesia to the Union.

In the event of goods subject to excise duties in the Union being duty-paid on importation into Southern or Northern Rhodesia and being subsequently returned to the Union, credit shall be passed by the Government of Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, to the Government of the Union to the extent of the excise duties payable in the Union; and vice versa credit shall be passed by the Government of the Union on similar exciseable goods returned to Southern or Northern Rhodesia.

For the purpose of assessing duty on motor vehicles manufactured in the Union and imported into Southern Rhodesia, the value shall be the usual wholesale selling price to any purchaser in the Union for home consumption at the date of exportation, less the customs duties leviable in the Union on entry for home consumption.

(c) The importation free of duty into the Union of leaf tobacco grown in Southern Rhodesia shall, during each period of twelve months ending the 30th June, be limited to 2,000,000 lbs. weight of Virginia type, and 400,000 lbs. weight of Turkish type, and from Northern Rhodesia, to 400,000 lbs. in all.

The importation free of duty into Southern and Northern Rhodesia of leaf tobacco grown in the Union shall during each period of twelve months ending the 30th June, be limited to 150,000 and 50 000 lbs. respectively. Each party to the Agreements may prohibit the importation into its own territory, and may prohibit the exportation into the territory of the other contracting party, of scrap tobacco, dust tobacco and tobacco stems, and tobacco in any form manufactured therefrom.

- (d) Any party to the Agreements may prohibit the importation for consumption within its territory of beef, or cattle the weight of which, as ascertained on arrival within the said territory, is in the case of an ox less than 1,000 lbs. and in the case of a cow less than 750 lbs., or alternatively when the weight at the point of despatch in the territory whence imported is in the case of an ox less than 1,050 lbs. and in the case of a cow less than 790 lbs.
- (e) In respect of goods manufactured in the Union or Southern or Northern Rhodesia and removed from one territory to the other there shall be paid by the Government of the exporting territory to the Government of the importing territory twelve per centum of the export value of such of those goods as appear in Class I of the twenty-third Annual Statement of Trade and Shipping of the Union for the year 1928, together with the non-alcoholic beverages in Class II, and six per centum of the export value of such of those goods as appear in Classes IV to XIII of the said Trade Statement, (with the exception in the case of Southern Rhodesia of motor cars).

In respect of goods imported into the Union from any country not a party to the Agreements and subsequently removed to Southern or Northern Rhodesia, otherwise than in bond, there shall be paid by the Government of the Union to the Governments of Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, the customs duties collected on importation into the Union, subject to a deduction of

This Agreement is the subject of discussion between the contracting parties and is likely to be modified in some particulars.

five per centum of such duties, to cover the

cost of collection thereof.

The Government of the Union shall also be responsible for collecting and shall pay over to the Governments of Southern or Northern Rhodesia, subject to a deduction of five per centum, the difference between the duties leviable in Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, and those levied in the Union on the goods specified in the Annexure to this Agreement, imported into the Union from any country not a party to this Agreement and subsequently removed to Southern or Northern Rhodesia otherwise than in bond, when the rates of duty in Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, are higher than those in the Union. The list of goods so specified may be added to by mutual agreement, when rendered necessary by alterations in tariffs or trade conditions.

The arrangement set forth in the preceding paragraph shall not apply to goods despatched by parcels or letter post, the extra duties in such cases being collected by the Governments of Southern or Northern Rhodesia.

- (f) Potable spirits not distilled in the Union shall not be removed from the Union to Southern or Northern Rhodesia except in bond.
- (g) When bioscope films for exhibition purposes on which duty has not previously been paid in the Union, are removed from Southern or Northern Rhodesia to the Union, the Government of Southern or Northern Rhodesia shall collect the difference in duties leviable in Southern or Northern Rhodesia as the case may be, and the Union respectively. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Articles X and XI upon removal from one territory to the other of bioscope films for exhibition purposes, the share of duty due to each territory shall be based on the showing value of such films in that territory, and the duties collected shall be apportioned and paid accordingly.
- (h) In respect of goods imported into Southern or Northern Rhodesia from any country not a party to the Agreements and subsequently removed to the Union otherwise than in bond, there shall be paid to the Government of the Union by the Governments of Southern or Northern Rhodesia, as the case may be, customs duties at the rates leviable in the Union, subject to a deduction of five per centum of such duties, to cover the cost of collection thereof.

In the case of goods liable to ad valorem duties the values shall be those entered for customs purposes on importation into Southern or Northern Rhodesia.

Annexure.

Cigars and cigarillos.

Carpets, floor rugs and mats (other than coir), linoleum, floorcloth and carpet felt.

Pullovers.

Singlets or undervests, not men's or women's

Singlets and undervests, not knitted.

Underclothing, not knitted, other.

Shirts, boys' and youths', not being silk or artificial silk or mixture thereof with any other material.

Hosiery, i.e., socks and stockings.

Millinery, drapery, haberdashery and textile articles of furnishing and napery.

Piece goods, cotton.

Piece goods, woollen.

Piece goods, other than cotton and woollen.

Threads, yarns, cottons, silks and twists: sewing, knitting and crochet.

Bicycles.

Cutlery, not gold or silver, nor gold nor silverplated.
Cream separators.

Agricultural and railway fencing material, not including wire and wire netting.

Agricultural machinery, apparatus, appliances and implements (not being vehicles).

Fixed plant and machinery for factory installation.

Machinery, apparatus, appliances, implements and
electrical material used in connection therewith, for
the generation, storage, transmission, distribution
of and lighting by gas or electric power, and machinery
for the conversion or transformation of electric power.

Motor-cars, motor char-a-banes and omnibuses,

and spare parts thereof.

Pumps, water and wine: and water-pumping apparatus (not including pipes or tubes).

Refrigerating machinery and mechanically cooled refrigerators.

Sewing and knitting machines (not being industrial machinery), and needles therefor.

Sprayers and sprinklers and other apparatus used for the prevention or destruction of agricultural pests or of diseases in stock, plants or trees.

Mechanics' tools.

Traction engines, tractors, steam wagons, stone crushers, steam and motor road rollers, road scarifiers, street sweeping and street spraying machines, asphalt melting and mixing plant, tar and pitch boilers.

Glassware, chinaware and porcelainware, including household crockery and earthenware.

Bands and belting of all kinds for driving machinery. Cotton canvas shoes (sizes under 5) of the plimsoll, tennis or gymnasium type, the soles of which are wholly of rubber, and rubber boots and rubber bathing shoes.

Wood-

(a) Unmanufactured:

(b) Ceiling and flooring boards, planed, tongued and grooved.

Paper-news print.

Paper—plain or composite.

N.B.—The provisions of the Agreements shall not apply to that part of Northern Rhodesia falling within the Congo Basin, as defined in Article I of the General Act of Berlin of the 26th February, 1885, as revised by the Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye of September, 1919, or as may subsequently be revised.

The Agreements shall remain in force until the 30th June, 1932, and thereafter for periods of twelve months: provided that any party thereto may give motice before the 31st December of the year 1931 or of any subsequent year of its intention to retire therefrom as from the 30th June following such notice, and provided further that should one of the contracting parties at any time take any steps in conflict with the spirit and intent of the Agreement, the other party shall be at liberty to retire therefrom forthwith.

A Customs Agreement has likewise been entered into between the Government of the Union and His Majesty's High Commissioner on behalf of the Territories of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Basutoland, and Swaziland. The agreement is somewhat similar to that referred to above, but the basis laid down in Section No. 12 of the South Africa Act, 1909, for the adjustment of duties between the parties to the Agreement is followed, viz:—The Treasury of the Union will pay out quarterly a sum in respect of such duties

which shall bear to the total Customs revenue of the Union in each year the same proportion as the average amount of the Customs revenue of such Territories for the three completed financial years last preceding the taking effect of the South Africa Act 1909. The percentage so arrived at is applicable to both Customs and excise duties, other than the excise duties on spirits and beer, which are collected by the Territories themselves.

The mandated Territory of South West Africa is, for the purpose of the collection of customs and excise duties, regarded as a part of the Union, with which there is free interchange of trade. The Customs and excise duties collected on goods consumed in South West Africa are paid over by the Union Government towards the cost of the Administration of the territory.

A uniform rate of excise duty now applies throughout the Union on spirits distilled, or beer brewed, within the Union, except in the case of spirits distilled from the products of the sugar-cane, on which, when removed for consumption ontaide Natal, an additional excise duty is levied.

A rebate of the whole excise duty is granted on methylated spirits, on spirits used in the fortification of pure wine, or in the manufacture of mctor-fuel, and on spirits exported, and a rebate of part duty on plain spirits used in manufacture and for industrial purposes.

Spirits are also free when used by scientific or teaching institutions for burning, preserving or experimental purposes, when used in an essential for the working of X-ray and similar apparatus and in Government or Public Hospitals. A rebate of part of the duty is also granted on brandy after maturation for three years under conditions laid down by the Commissioner of Excise.

A rebate of the whole excise duty is allowed on sugar used in the manufacture of jams, bottled, tinned and other preserved fruits, biscuits, sweets, jellies, condensed milk, non-alcoholic beverages and such other commodities as the Minister of Finance may approve.

An excise duty is also levied throughout the Union on acetic and pyroligneous acids, extracts and essences of vinegar, matches, playing cards and sugar.

Excise is levied by means of stamps on cigarettes manufactured in the Union, and also by means of stamps or direct duty on cigarette tobacco manufactured in the Union, or in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Basutoland, and Swaziland, when entered for consumption in the Union, or in these Territories, and an equivalent surtax is levied on imported cigarette tobacco and cigarettes, whether from oversea or from Southern or Northern Rhodesia.

The principle of granting a rebate of Customs duties on all goods the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United Kingdom was abandoned in the Customs Tariff Act of 1925, and under the Schedule to Act 36 of 1925 a specified rebate of duties was specified on certain goods, the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom, and similarly the United Kingdom gave preference on certain specified articles the produce or manufacture of countries within the British Empire.

The value of these rebates to the Union and to the United Kingdom in 1932 was:—value of Union products, 55,911,039l. including gold coin and bullion, and minerals; value of U.K. products, 14,276,247l.; amount rebated by U.K., 734,000; amount rebated by U.N., 734,000;

Rebates of duty are granted on numerous articles which are essential to certain specified industries.

All duties are rebated on goods in transit through any part of the Union to places outside the Union.

The duty paid on bond fide samples of commercial travellers is refunded if the samples are exported within twelve months from the date of importation.

A refund of the duty originally paid will be made on all articles not intended for consumption in the Union imported by bond fide tourists for their use while in the Union provided such articles are exported within twelve months from the date of importation. As regards tourists' motor cars the triptyque system is in vogue.

A rebate of Customs duty will be allowed on used household effects the bond fide property of settlers, the value of which does not exceed one hundred pounds for each adult and fifty pounds for each child and not exceeding four hundred in all for each family.

A refund of import duties is granted on goods subsequently exported to St. Helens, Mauritius, Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Nyasaland, Belgian Congo, and Portuguese East Africa.

At the Imperial Conference at Ottawa in 1932 trade treaties were negotiated between the Union and (1) Canada, (2) the United Kingdom, (3) the Irish Free State, and were subsequently embodied in Act No. 8 of 1933. These treaties specified the tariff concessions to be given in particular goods by the one party to the other over a period of agreement of five years.

Commerce.

The total value of the imports and exports of the Union, exclusive of silver and copper specie, but including gold specie, has been as follows:—

Year.		Imports.	Exports.
1929		83,450,597	97,757,484
1930	•••	64,568,447	83,409,477
1931	•••	52,975,263	71,829,564
1932		32,790,305	68,938,001
1933+		49 311 450	95 275 389

† Including the premium on gold bullion and specie to the value of £60,059 for imports and £22,324,180 for exports.

Principal Articles of Import and Export, 1933.

	IME	ORTS	UNION	7).	£
Apparel				• •	1,822,896
Arms and A	mmun	ition	••		418,532
Bags	••				577,980
Cotton Man	ufactur	·es	••		4,544,537
Drugs and	Chemic	als			1,254,279
Electrical M	Ist erial	and M		ry	2,091,254
Food and D				٠	3,488,488
Furniture		• •	• •	•••	906,698
Glycerine	•••	•••	•••	•••	242,267
Haberdash			••	••	1,163,290
Hardware	,			•••	2,518,607
Hats and C	ADS			•••	425, 368
Implement		ultura	1)*		459,189
Iron and S			-,		1,720,686
Leather B		tures	(inclu		.,,
Boots an			••		421,065

[•] Includes Agricultural Machinery.

					£						£
Machinery †	••	••	••		3,603,299	Fruit					2,402,902
Oils					2,163,672	Golds			• •	• •	68,095,004
Tobacco		• •	• •	• •	88,491	Hides and			•••		1,616,199
Wax (Candle)		••	•••	•••	239,685	Mohair				• • •	330,118
Wood and Tir					1,015,907	Oil (Whal					139,706
		• •	• •	• •			e)	• •	••	••	
Woollen Man	uisct	ures	• •	• •	1,809,004	Sugar	• •	• •	• •	• •	1,591,801
	_					Tin Ore	• •			• •	116,313
	EXP	ORTS	(Unioi	1).	1933.	Tobacco					22,545
Asbestos	• •		• •	• •	257,759	Wines		• •	• •	•••	164,111
Bark Wattle				••	330,404	Wool					8,831,366
Blasting Com	pound	ما	••		936		• • •	••	• •	••	0,001,000
Buchu Leave		·	•••		5,048						
Coali	-				377,215			(Uni	ON).		
	••	• •	• •	••		1933. The	Import	. (070)	ndina	eraela) from the
Copper	• •	• •	• •	• •	323,277						
Diamonds		• •			2,130,158						Possessions
Feathers (Ost	rich)		• •		37,790						er cent. re-
Fish		• •		•••	378,532	spec	tively, a	and 82°	'3 per	cent.	of the Ex-
Fodder					104,334	port	s (exclud	ling sp	ecie) w	ere sh	ipped to the
200001	••	<u>··</u>	••-	••	101,001		ted Kins				
† Excluding Ag	ricult	ıral aı	d Elec	rical l	fachinery.						

[!] Excluding Bunker Coal.

§ Including the premium to the value of £21,675,611.

The following table gives the total values and percentages of general merchandise imported, according to countries, for two years :-

Imports into Union of South Africa of General Merchandise (exclusive of Specie and Government Stores including the Gold premium.).

1	1	932.	1933.		
Country of Origin.	Value.	Per cent. of Total.	Value.	Per cent. of Total.	
United Kingdom Australia India Canada Uther British Possessions	£ 14,276,247 147,397 1,021,663 1,117,832 1,268,081	45·4 •5 3·2 3·6 4·0	£ 23,711,088 202,076 1,228,830 1,205,313 1,935,689	49·9 ·4 2·6 2·5 4·1	
Total British Empire	17,831,220	56.7	28,282,996	59-5	
Poreign Countries. United States	2,384,335 4,228,915 538,113 498,001 535,982 338,864 586,157	7.6 18.4 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.1 1.8	3,067,108 5,975,703 928,096 922,345 620,667 406,709 710,417 6,620,853	6.5 12.6 1.9 1.9 1.3 .9	
Total Foreign Countries Total General Merchandise	4,523,977 13,634,344 81,465,564	48-8	19,251,398 47,534,394	40.5	

Production and Industries.

The value of mineral production of the Union for the years 1932 and 1933 was as follows:-

Description.			1932.	1983.
			£	£
Arsenio			71	
Asbestos			116,401	197,120
Coal			2,733,382	2.918.373
Cloke			58,156	92,620
Copper			254,324	293,240
Corundum		• • •	2,621	9,531
Diamonds	••	• • •	1,679,600	1,560,404
Gold	• •	• •	49.766.321*	68,686,577
Graphite	• •	• • •	1.566	1,960
Iron Ore	• •	• •	11,811	20,781
	• •	• • •		
ron Pyrite	• •	• • •	5,244	6,579
Lead		• • •	908	1,006
Magnesite			2,707	3,389
Manganese			6,544	20,970
Mica			521	723
Mineral Paints	••		6,563	15,445
Platinum	••	• • • •	42,352	168,105

1	Descrip	tion.	1932.	1938.	
				£	£
Quarry	Produ	cts!	!	80, 153	68,495
Silver		i.		65,839	86,854
Soda				31,809	
Sulphat	a of A	mmon		1,563	
Talc				1.911	
Tar	• • •	• •		8.748	
Tin	••	••	•	63,228	
Other C	ani Ru	-produ	ota .	9,179	
Osmirid		piouu	'	39,936	
Chrome		• •	• • •	34.770	
		3/6	-4.3:1		
Beryl (I				2,932	
Natural	Gas (CO. 2)	<u> </u>	1,260	1,283
	Tota	d		55, 030, 426	74.437.844

^{*}Includes an amount of 688,798/. in respect of that portion of the gold produced in December which was sold at a premium.

† Includes gold premium to the value of £21,908,801.

‡ Including flint and gypsum.

In 1933 the Witwatersrand mines produced 10,406,184 ounces of fine gold, valued at 44,198,4121. (excluding premium).

The average number of employees on the mines in 1933 was: gold mines, 270,347; diamond mines, 28,230; coal mines, 23,866; other mines, 8,431.

The estimates of the principal cereal and other crops for the Union of South Africa (Europeans only) for the years 1931-32 and 1932-33 were as follows :-

Descrip	tion.		1931- 33. †	1982-83†
Wheat Kafir Corn Maize Potatoes		::::	Tons. (2,000lb.). 411,400 41,000 1,903,400* 172,725	Tons. (2,000lb.). 318,800 27,100 834,100* 136,725

Including Natives on European Farms, Native Reserves, etc.

† Estimates of European production, by the Depart-An agricultural census ment of Agriculture. was taken on the 31st August, 1984. The results will not be available for some time yet.

Description.		1931-32.	1982-33.
Cotton Tobacco (including Turkish Tobacco)		Tons. (2,000 lb.) 1,670° 10,550;	Tons. (2,000lb.) 1,062* 4,650;
Tea (manufactured) Sugar	::	271 325,933†	347 35 8, 90 5†

[†] Gross output at mills.

Manufacturing Industries.

In 1929-30 there were 7,730 establishments employing 91,024 Europeans and 127,561 non-Europeans. Value of land and buildings, 26,661,5911.; value of machinery, plant and tools, 40,450,0061.; total amount of salaries and wages paid, 27,574,4841.; value of fuel used, 3,454,7161.; value of materials used, 56,391,270L; gross value of output 112,178,6134.

The following are some of the chief articles manufactured :-

Description.		Quantity.		Value.
	_	Tons (2,000 l	bs.)	£
Bacon and Ham	1	3,831	tons	461,995
Butter		9,111	11	1,312,506
CIL	1	3,608	**	322,347
771	••		**	
	• •	301,325	**	5,046,600
Fruit, dried	• •	1,140	,,	55,690
Fruit, bottled as	nd			1
canned		3,835	••	156,340
Jams and Jellies		9,442		367,460
Sweets	٠.١	16,105	**	1.217.776
	• •		"	
Crayfish, canned	• •	2,545	,,	352,023
Boots and Shoes	• •	3,512,699 p		2,085,004
Candles	٠.١	10,266	tons	474,717
Leather		6,003		933,931
Manures and Fe		0,000	**	555,552
A111	1	012 001		040 101
	• •	213,021	"	949,181
	••	30,504	.,	1,338,168
Tobacco	٠٠١	5,4 64	,,	692,735
Cigars		5,228,978	Νo.	20,314
	. 6	650,814,592		2,026,589

Owing to the suspension of the Industrial census between the years 1939-30 and 1931-32, no later information is available.

A Census of manufacturing industries covering the business year ended any date between the 1st January and the 3rd December, 1933, has been taken, but the results are not yet available

The number of the principal classes of live stock, including Native live stock, in 1930 to 1933 was as follows:-

		<u> </u>						
Description.					1930.‡	1931.*	1932*.	1938.*
Horses		•••			836,033	+	†	+
Mules					129,854	†	†	l †
Asses					699,561	+	l †	i †
Cattle					10,573,869	+	l †	l †
Sheep, W	oolled		• •		43,912,161	44,017,000*	43,016,000	40,371,000
Sheep, otl	her than	Wool	led		4,446,188	5,760,000°	6,264,000	5,720,000
Goats, Ar					1.800.771	1,649,000	1,511,000	1,339,000
Goats, oth		Angon			6, 153, 632	6,600,000	6,746,000	6,463,000
Pigs		·	:		940,904	+	+	†

Estimates for the year ended 30th June. † Not available. Census figures-as at 31st August, 1930.

JOINT STOCK BANKS.

Years ending 31st Dec.	Including H	ead Offices.	437 - 4 - 2 - 2		Coin and Bullion.
	Capital Subscribed.	Paid-up.	Notes in Circulation.	Deposits.	
	£	£	£	£	£
1929	17,502,747	7.993.277	1.517.722	101,436,412	3,080,145
1930	17,501,146	7,992,115	1,417,968	104.517.798	2,869,679
1931†	12,793,816†	5,908,318	894,425	85,646,596	2,386,307
1932	16,048,253	7,453,529	1,056,570	101,104,296	2,458,340
1933	17,732,001	8,223,465	1,169,632	123,937,623	1,848,785

Note.—The notes circulate outside the Union. The S.A. Reserve Bank has sole right of note issue for twenty-live years and its notes alone circulate in the Union.

In South African pounds—Sterling has been converted at 72:25% and 90:55 which are the averages of the

[:] Estimate.

[·] Grader's figures.

T.T. Buying and Selling Rates—South Africa on London—on the 31st December, 1931 and 1932 respectively.

Money. Weights and Measures.

Coinage. - A Coinage Act passed in 1922 provided for the minting of Union coins with the same denominations and relative values as those of Great Britain.

Weights and Measures.-The Weights and Measures Act, 1922, which came into effect on the 1st April, 1923, makes provision for both the Union and Metric systems, and prescribes the denominations, and multiples thereof, of weight and measure which may be used in trade in the Union of South Africa. The original Act of 1922 was amended by Act No. 13 of 1933.

Regulations issued under the Act prescribe the manner and frequency of assizing of trade weighing and measuring instruments, as well as controlling the sale of goods and fixing standard quantities for commodities in general use.

The following old Dutch measures are still used: Liquid Measure: Leaguer = about 127 imperial gallons; half aum=15½ imperial gallons; anker= 74 imperial gallons. Capacity: muid=3 bushels. The general surface measure is *Morgen*, equal to 2 1165402 acres; 1,000 Cape lineal feet are equal to 1,033 British imperial feet.

Land Administration. Union of South Africa.

The Land Settlement Act (No. 12 of 1912), as amended by Acts No. 23 of 1917, 28 of 1920, 21 of 1922, 38 of 1924, 26 of 1925, 6 of 1928, 1 of 1931, 25 of 1931, and 57 of 1934, provides inter alia, for the purchase by government—subject to the limit of funds specially appropriated by Parliament-of privately owned farms for persons able to contribute not less than one-tenth of the purchase price of such farms in cash and possessing all the qualifications prescribed in the Act. All such applications are dealt with by the Central Land Board, to whom under the law they must be referred for consideration. The remainder of the purchase price including transfer costs and other expenditure in connection with the purchase, transfer, and allotment, and an amount representing 4 per cent, interest for the first and second years, must be paid not later than 40 years reckoned from the date of the transfer of the farm to the Government. The settler must for a period of eight years pay yearly in advance interest at the rate of 4 per cent.per annum on the balance of the purchase price, the first yearly payment to commence at the expiration of two years from the date of transfer. The purchase price remaining unpaid, together with interest at 4 per cent. per annum, is payable yearly in advance in thirty equal instalments, the first of which instalments is payable at the expiration of the period of eight years referred to. Ordinary Crown Land or lands acquired under the Act for general settlement purposes may be allotted on lease for five years, with the option of purchase. Applications for any land becoming so available are invited in the Gazette and it rests with the Central Land Board to recommend to the Minister the applicant to whom the land should be allotted. One important condition of all allotments is that of personal occupation of the land by the lessees. Advances may be made to lessees for the purchase of stock, implements, seeds and other things necessary for the development and working of the holding, but no advance is made which would bring the total amount owing by the lessee in respect of such advances to an amount exceeding 50 per cent. of the value of his own improvements on the land and 75 per cent. of the value of his own stock on the holding, and at no time shall the amount owing in respect of such advances exceed 500%. On the

recommendation of the Central Land Board, the Minister of Lands may cause boring operations to be effected or improvements of a substantial and permanent nature to be constructed and add the cost thereof to the valuation of the holding.

The Act lays down the qualifications of intending lessees, and prescribes that they must possess capital sufficient for beneficially developing and

working the holdings applied for.

Not less than ten years after the date of commencement of a lease, a lessee is entitled to a Crown grant of his own holding, provided the purchase price has been paid and the provisions

of the Act have been complied with.

In special cases the 10 year period may be waived and the 1922 Act provides that if after 5 years the value of the farm, including permanent improvements effected therein, offers sufficient security for the settler's total indebtedness a Crown grant may be issued and a mortgage bond passed for the residue of the purchase price and any sums owing for advances.

Geological Survey.

The geological survey of the Transvaal. together with what was formerly controlled by the Cape Geological Commission, has been incorporated together as the geological survey of the Union of South Africa.

The publications consist of memoirs, maps,

and palaeontological papers.

Forestry.

The total area reserved for forestry purposes in the Union of South Africa at March, 1934, was approximately 3,089,317 acres. The timbered area of the reserves is about 986,866 acres, of which some

271,834 acres consist of plantations.

The Union is divided into twenty-four conservancies each controlled by a Conservator of Forests stationed at Cape Town, Elgin, Kluitjes Kraal, Knysna, Conat Cape Hown, Eighn, Khinjes Kreat, Khiyona, Con-cordia, George, Saasveld, Storms River, King William's Town, Stutterheim, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Butterworth, Kokstad, Pretoria, Bloem-fontein, Pietersburg, Louis Trichardt, Sabie, Barberton, Graskop, Nelspruit, Pietermaritzburg, and Eshowe respectively, who is responsible to the Secretary for Agriculture for the Union at Pretoria. These conservancies comprise five Inspectorates. each in charge of an Inspector stationed at Cape Town. King William's Town, Knysna, Pretoria and Pietermaritzburg. The policy of the Division of Forestry is to conserve and utilise to the best advantage the indigenous forests, and to add to the forest resources of the country by an annual afforestation of about 20,000 acres.

Expenditure on forestry operations, including Railway Sleeper Plantations, for the financial year 1933-1934 was 576,1311., and the total revenue 123,620%.

Timber production on the Forest Estate during 1933-1934 aggregated 3,526,246 cubic feet.

Education.

In the South Africa Act (1909), Section 85 (3), it is provided that "Education, other than higher education, for a period of five years and thereafter until Parliament otherwise provides, shall be and remain under the jurisdiction of the respective Provincial Councils.

Under Act No. 5 of 1922, a definition is given

of the term "higher education."

Section 11 of that Act, as amended by Section 14 of Act No. 46 of 1925, reads as follows :-

The expression "higher education" as used in Section 85 of the South Africa Act, 1909, shall include inter alia-

(a) education provided by Universities and University Colleges incorporated by law

(b) education provided by the South African

native College;

(c) education provided by such technical institutions (including schools of art, music, commerce, technology, agriculture, mining and domestic science), as the Minister of Education may declare to be places of higher education;

(d) such part of the education provided by other technical institutions as the Minister of Education may, after consaltution with the provincial administration concerned, declare to be higher education;

(e) any other education which, with the consent of the provincial administration concerned, the Minster of Education may declare to be

higher education.

In terms of clauses, (c), (d) and (e) above, the Provinces have been relieved of all vocational education (technical, industrial, and agricultural) and the Department of Education under the Minister is therefore now concerned with-

I. Universities and university colleges com-

prising the following:

- 1. University of South Africa with the following constituent colleges - Potchefstroom University College, Potchefstroom; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Huguenot University College, Wellington, C.P.; Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg.

University of Capetown.
 University of Stellenbosch.

4. University of the Witwatersrand.

5. University of Pretoria.

II. Technical colleges which have been established under Act No. 30 of 1923 at the following centres—Capetown, Durban, Johannesburg, Port Elizabeth, East London, Pretoria, Pietermaritzburg and Bloemfontein.

III. Industrial, trade, housecraft, and agricultural training schools (State and State-aided), at

various centres throughout the Union.

IV. Juvenile and juvenile adult reformatories (four) which were transferred to the control of the Union Education Department under the provisions of the Reformatories Amendment Act, 1934, No. 27 of 1934, with effect from 1st July, 1934.

The average number of internal students at Universities and University Colleges for the calendar year 1933 was 7,027. The State expenditure on higher education as above defined was £755,866

during the financial year, 1933-34.

Provision is made on the vote of the department for a grant-in-aid to the South African Native College at Alice, Cape Province, an institution for the higher education of natives, which was formally opened in 1916, and at the end of the 1933 Session (December) had 130 Students.

Native Affairs.

The native population of the Union at the census of 1921 was as follows:—Cape of Good Hope, 1,640,162; Natal, 1,139,804; Transvaal, 1,495,869; Orange Free State, 421,978, making a total of 4,697,813, or 67.80 per cent. of the whole population. In the Cape Province the native population is centred in the native territories and a number of eastern districts, with Kingwilliams-

town as the area with the densest native population. In Natal, about one-quarter of the native population is to be found in Zululand, while in the rest of the province the natives are distributed evenly throughout the various districts. Zululand they are, however, less densely settled than in the remainder of Natal. In the Transvaal the bulk of the native population is contained in the Witwatersrand area, which is largely urban and has a high density, and in the northern portion of the province forming the greater part of the Bushveld. In the Orange Free State the natives are principally located in the central and eastern districts, adjoining the Basutoland border.

In the matter of the parliamentary franchise the South Africa Act preserved to the natives the rights possessed by them under the electoral laws as they existed on the 31st May, 1910. These rights were confined to native males in the Provinces of the Cape and Natal. The extension of the franchise to women by Act No. 18 of 1930 did not include native women within its scope, nor did its extension to European male adults apply to natives. In the Cape Province many native males who possess the property or salary and educational qualifications laid down by the pre-Union electoral law of that Province have been admitted to the voters' rolls. In Natal natives may become Parliamentary voters with the specific authority of the Governor-General, but the number so authorised at the present time is negligible. There is no provision for the direct representation of the natives of the Transvaal and Orange Free State Provinces in the House of Assembly. In the Senate provision is made under the constitution for the inclusion of four members nominated by the Governor-General who "shall be selected on the ground mainly of their thorough acquaintance, by reason of their official experience or otherwise with the reasonable wants and wishes of the coloured races in South Africa.

The Native Affairs Act of 1920 established the Native Affairs Commission, which is an advisory body consisting of not less than three or more than five members, appointed by the Governor-General and presided over by the Minister of Native Affairs. The Act also revived for the Union the obsolescent provision of the Transvaal Law for the summoning of conferences of native persons and bodies representative of native opinion, with the object of enabling the Government to gauge more accurately the state of native thought and feeling and of affording to those not otherwise represented, the opportunity of expressing their views.

The control and administration of native affairs throughout the Union are vested in the Governor-General-in-Council, who is authorized to exercise all special powers in regard to native administration vested at the time in the Governors of the Colonies entering the Union, or exercised by other The executive authorities as superior chiefs. authority rests with a Minister of Native Affairs, who is in control of a department of state under a permanent Secretary for Native Affairs with an under-secretary and staff. In all four provinces of the Union there are native chiefs and headmen, many of whom are subsidized by the Government. Their powers, duties and jurisdiction vary in different parts of the country. All serve under district officials and are in charge of tribes and locations, as the case may be.

Local government of natives is established under various bodies. A system providing for Local Government was first included in the Glen Grey Act, No. 25 of 1894 (Cape), whereby such

local affairs were dealt with by a District Council. Subsequently the same system was extended to the Transkeian Territories in an amended form providing for a general council amalgamating the resources of the district councils in one general body which operates in a centralised capacity. This system has been singularly successful and has resulted in a further enactment (Act No. 23 of 1920) which provides for the formation of local (previously called district) councils and the amalgamation of these in a general council where circumstances permit. Apart from this provision local affairs are also administered in the Orange Free State under an Ordnance of 1907 and in the Cape Province under the Mission Stations and Communal Reserves Act of 1909. Apart from such native areas, the local government and control of natives rests with the various municipal and other local government bodies.

The tenure of land by natives outside their locations and reserves is regulated by the squatting laws of the various Provinces and the Natives' Land Act of 1913, which was avowedly a temporary measure with the object of maintaining the status quo as regards the ownership and occupation of land in the Union relatively by natives and by persons other than natives—so far as that could be done without imposing undue hardship "until Parliament should make other provision." In 1917, the further legislation contemplated in the Act was introduced into Parliament in the shape of the Native Affairs Administration Bill, which was not, however,

enacted.

Various considerations led the Government to the conclusion that the time was not yet ripe for passing definite segregation legislation, which is the objective of the South African Government's native affairs policy, and the Native Affairs Act of 1920 was passed merely as a preliminary step in that direction.

In 1927, the Prime Minister, General Hertzog, introduced into Parliament a Series of Bills, usually referred to as the "Native Bills," consisting of the Natives' Parliamentary Representation Bill, the Union Native Council Bill, the Natives' Land (Amendment) Bill and the Coloured Persons Rights Bill.

These Bills after the first reading were referred to a Select Committee which functioned during

the 1927 and 1928 sessions.

Three of the Bills, viz., The Natives' Parliamentary Representation Bill, the Coloured Persons Rights Bill and the Natives' Land (Amendment) Bill were re-introduced in 1929 and read a first time. The two former, having regard to their provisions, required to be dealt with by both Houses of Parliament sitting together in accordance with Sections thirty-five and one hundred and fifty-two of the South Africa Act, 1909, and were passed in second reading. At the third reading before the Joint Session, however, the Natives' Parliamentary Representation Bill failed to secure the requisite two-thirds majority, and in the circumstances the Coloured Persons Rights Bill and the Natives' Land (Amendment) Bill were not proceeded with. The Natives' Parliamentary Representation Bill and the Coloured Persons' Rights Bill were re-introduced into Parliament in 1930, and were referred to a select committee composed of members of both Houses. These Bills together with the Natives Land (Amendment) Bill were engaging the attention of a joint committee of both Houses up to the time of the dissolution of Parliament. in 1934. Pending the enactment of further legislation on the Native land question the Government has not hesitated to supply by administrative action indispensable requirements, which it was originally intended should be met by the legislation foreshadowed in the Natives' Land Act.

Applications for permits to prospect in native areas are not encouraged. Several native locations in the Cape Province have been proclaimed as areas within which prospecting is not allowed. In the Transvaal permission to prospect in locations can only be obtained with the approval of the Minister of Native Affairs and since the discovery of platinum in the province, a limited number of permits have been issued having regard to the undesirability, from an economic point of view, of locking up what might prove to be assets of national importance.

All state and state-aided native education in the Union, with the exception of that represented by the South African Native College, is controlled by the provincial administrations in terms of the South Africa Act. Native education, other than state and state-aided education, is under the

control of missionary societies.

There are numerous educational institutions in the Union which endeavour to provide for the needs of the native peoples in regard to higher education, i.e., education beyond Standard IV, including industrial, agricultural, and commercial education, preparation for religious ministry, and the teaching profession. By far the most important of these is the South African Native College, which was established in 1914, and has rendered inestimable service in the cause of native education. In 1923, it was declared to be "a place of higher education" under Act No. 30 of 1923. As a result of this development, the college became eligible for the receipt of grants in aid of higher education under the Act.

Agriculture.—In 1929 a Director of Native Agriculture was appointed to reorganise and extend the agricultural work which was being carried out in the Native Areas—exclusive of the TranskeianTerritories. In those Territories agricultural instruction and practical demonstration had been provided for some years under the control and at the expense of Native Councils which are now responsible for three agricultural schools where natives are trained in the theory and practice of agriculture.

Outside the Territories and situate in the Cape Province the Government has established the Fort Cox Agricultural School where natives holding the VIth standard of Education are given a practical and scientific training in the many branches of agriculture

suitable to South African conditions.

At present a European staff of 48 trained officers is employed on educational work, in extension activities, and in supervising some 160 trained native agriculturists engaged in practical demonstration work amongst the natives in their Reserves and Locations.

Agriculture, forestry and engineering fall under the Agricultural section. The engineering staff is largely employed on works for the provision of water supplies—for the people, for stock and for irrigation. It is also responsible for construction work in connection with the provision of dipping tanks, the making of roads, the building of bridges, etc.

A arge amount of development work has been carried out in the native reserves during the past year. Extensive domestic water supplies have been furnished for both people and their livestock mainly in the shape of boreholes, totalling in all some 134 with the necessary pumping plants. Seven irrigation

Digitized by COOS

works have been completed and the people satisfactorily settled on the land.

Cane production is progressing satisfactorily and the natives now have some 7,000 acres of cane under cultivation along the coast of Natal and Zululand. The average size of holding is approximately 13 acres.

The sale of cattle by public auction is making great strides. The cattle are sold at auction centres situated in the native reserves and the first sale centre established is now the second largest rural cattle sale in the Union, including all those in European areas.

There is a very large number of native separatist churches, and these are increasing rapidly. The Select Committee of the House of Assembly on Native Affairs in 1925 recommended that, with regard to applications by churches or religious bodies for sites or other privileges depending upon Government recognition, as a general rule permission should only be granted to churches long established and enjoying universal public recognition, and, in all other cases before any application is considered by the Native Affairs Department a report should be submitted by the Native Affairs Commission in regard to the applicant body as to the demand for its existence, its stability, its capacity both financially and educationally, and the general fitness for religious work amongst natives. The recommendation was adopted and now forms the basis for administration in connection with the separate churches.

The control and administration of matters affecting natives in urban areas are governed by the Natives (Urban areas) Act, No. 21 of 1923. it is a comprehensive measure framed with the intention of securing a much needed improvement in urban conditions, not only from the point of view of the native population, but also in the interests of European residents. Generally, it defines and describes the powers and duties of urban local authorities in respect of the native population within their areas. These bodies may be required to set aside locations for the accommodation of natives and are given powers of expropriating land and borrowing money for this and other purposes. Means are provided for enforcing the residence of natives, with certain exceptions, in locations, native villages or hostels, and for the exercise of certain powers of control with the intention of limiting the native population to the number legitimately required for the needs of the community. The Act prohibits the introduction of intoxicating liquur into locations, but allows, subject to various circumstances, the private brewing of Kaffir beer or its manufacture and sale by the local authority. Idle, dissolute, and disorderly natives can be removed from urban areas either to the place to which they belong or to a farm or work colony, and wide powers of regulation are provided to give effect to the objects and policy of the Act. This Act, which has been amended and reinforced in several respects by Act No. 25 of 1930, has undoubtedly, during the few years it has been in operation, resulted in an improvement of the general conditions of native residence in urban areas. A system of Pass Laws is in force throughout the Union, with the exception of the Cape Province. Provisions for granting letters of exemption from these and certain other laws affecting natives is included in the Native Administration Act, No. 38, of 1927. Provisions of far-reaching effect are contained in this Act, the main purpose of which is to consolidate the systems of native administration throughout the Union and generally to facilitate this administration.

With this end in view the Governor-General is now, except in the Cape Province, Supreme Chief of all natives, thereby centralizing in him the powers assumed to have been possessed by hereditary chiefs. Provision is made for tribal organization and control, with definite powers to remove individuals and even tribes in the public interest from place to place within the Union.

One of the most revolutionary changes is that contained in the recognition of native law and custom in special courts. Native Commissioners, Additional Native Commissioners, and Assistant Native Commissioners have been appointed for these Courts as from the 1st January, 1929, with almost unlimited jurisdiction to hear civil cases and matters between native and native. Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, it is in the discretion of these Courts, in all suits or proceedings between natives involving the question of customs followed by natives. to decide such questions according to the native law applying to such customs, except in so far as it shall have been repealed or modified, provided that such native law shall not be opposed to the principles of public policy or natural justice, and it is specially enacted that it shall not be lawful for any court to declare that the custom of lobolo or bogadi or other similar custom is repugnant to such principles. Certain native chiefs may be authorized to hear and determine civil claims subject to appeal to the Native Commissioner. Chiefs in British Bechuanaland have been allowed to maintain their criminal jurisdiction, and this may also be granted to other chiefs in other areas in respect of offences punishable under native law and custom.

As from the date of the establishment of the Native Appeal Court, the Native Territories Appeal Court was abolished, and the Natal Native High Court ceased to exercise jurisdiction in any civil matter. Criminal jurisdiction conferred upon Magistrates by the Magistrates Court Act, 1917, and the Criminal Procedure and Evidence Act, 1917, has, in terms of the Act under review, been conferred on Native Commissioners.

An amendment of the Act makes provision for the establishment of Native Divorce Courts under the presidency of the Presidents of the Native Appeal Courts.

A further chapter deals with marriages and succession. In this provision is made for the regulation of marriages by Christian rites between parties, who had previously been living in a customary union, and also for the exclusion of the ordinary consequence of marriage in community of property according to Common Law, except under certain circumstances, and succession under certain rules is also provided for.

Another outstanding feature of the Act is the provision for government by proclamation. Governor-General is empowered to alter any existing law or make new laws for areas included in the Schedule to the Natives Land Act, 1913, or such areas as may be designated by both Houses of Parliament as native areas for this purpose. All the provisions contained in the laws in force in the Provinces dealing with the issue of Letters of Exemption have been repealed, and the Governor-General has been empowered not only to grant these privileges but to cancel them, whether they may have been granted under the provisions of the existing legislation or under the powers of prior Acts. Letters issued under the latter are regarded as having been issued under the provisions of Act No. 38 of 1927. Finally, apart from the preceding provisions, the Governor-General may make regulations for the prevention of misconduct and disorders, for the regulation of native living. and the control of certain villages and townships.

Section 37 of the Act provides for the date of coming into operation, either in whole or in part, being fixed by proclamation of the Governor-General. By Government Notice No. 201, Government Gazette dated the 5th August, 1927, the Act, with the exception of Chapter V having reference to Marriage and Succession, became law as from the 1st September following. Chapter V was eventually brought into force as from the 1st January, 1929, under the provisions of Proclamation No. 296, Government Gazette Extraordinary dated the 21st December, 1928.

SPECIAL NATIVE COURTS.

1. Native Tribunals.—Generally speaking, natives in both civil and criminal matters are subject to the ordinary laws and the ordinary courts of the land Certain special tribunals have, however, been established for the hearing of purely native cases, with a view to affording the natives a simpler and less expensive method of procedure, also to ensure that cases arising out of native law and customs are heard by officials experienced and well versed in such laws and customs and, in so far as native chiefs' courts are concerned, to accord a measure of recognition to purely native institutions.

2. Civil Matters.—In so far as civil matters are concerned the following special native courts have been

established :-

(i) Native Chiefs' and Headmen's Courts.—A native chief or headman appointed as such under the Native Administration Act, No. 38 of 1927, as amended by Act No. 9 of 1929, may be authorized by the Governor-General to hear and determine civil suits arising out of native law and custom between natives resident within his area of jurisdiction. An appeal from the decision of any such court lies to the court of the native commissioner.

(ii) Native Commissioners' Courts.—Under section 10 of the Native Administration Act, No. 38 of 1927, the Governor-General may establish Native Commissioners' Courts for the hearing of all civil causes and matters between native and native only, provided that no such court shall have jurisdiction in any

matter in which :-

(a) the status of a person in respect of mental capacity is sought to be affected;

(b) a decree of perpetual silence is sought;

(c) namptissement is sought;

(d) the validity or interpretation of a will or other testamentary document is in question; or

(e) a decree of nullity, divorce, or separation in respect of a marriage (contracted according to christian or civil rights) is sought.

Under this provision Native Commissioners' Courts have been established in all districts in which there is a large native population resident under tribal

conditions.

These courts are authorized to decide cases involving questions of customs followed by natives, according to the native law applying to such customs, except in so far as this law shall have been repealed or modified, and provided that such native law is not opposed to the principles of public policy or natural justice. The custom of lobolo or boyads or similar custom is specially declared not to be repugnant

to such principles.

(iii) Native Appeal Courts.—There are two Native Appeal Courts in existence—one for the Cape and Orange Free State Provinces and one for the Transvaal and Natal. These courts are constituted under Section 13 of the Native Administration Act, No. 38 of 1927, for the hearing of appeals from Native Commissioners' courts. Each Native Appeal Court consists of a president and two members. The president is a full-time officer appointed by the Governor-Goneral, while the members are appointed by the

Minister from time to time as required, and are selected from magistrates, native commissioners, and other qualified persons. The decision of a Native Appeal Court is final, except:—

(a) where conflicting decisions have been given by a Native Appeal Court within its area of jurisdiction, in which case the Minister may cause a special case to be argued before the Appellate

Division of the Supreme Court;

(b) where the Native Appeal Court consents to an application for leave to appeal, upon any point stated by the court, to the Appellate Division.

(iv) Native Divorce Courts.—Section 10 of the Native Administration Act 1927, Amendment Act No. 9 of 1929, made provision for the establishment of native divorce courts with jurisdiction to hear and determine suits of nullity, divorce, and separation arising out of native marriages contracted according to christian or civil rites. Each such court must consist of the president of a Native Appeal Court, and its area of jurisdiction must coincide with that of a Native Appeal Courts have accordingly been established with areas of jurisdiction coinciding with those of the two Native Appeal Courts.

The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court as a forum of the first instance for native divorce cases is not ousted by the Native Divorce Courts, and, moreover, an appeal from the judgment of a Native Divorce Court lies to the Provincial or Local Division of the Supreme

Court having jurisdiction.

3. Criminal Matters.—The special courts established for the exercise of criminal jurisdiction in

respect of natives are as follows:-

(i) Native Chiefs' and Headmen's Criminal Courts.—Such courts are established under Section 20 of the Native Administration Act, No. 38 of 1927, as amended by Section 6 of Act No. 9 of 1929, which empowers the Governor-General to grant to any native chief or resident or being upon tribal land, or in a tribal location within his area, in respect of offences punishable under native law and oustom. His jurisdiction is limited to a maximum penalty of two head of cattle or £5.

An appeal from the decision of any such court in a criminal matter lies to the magistrate of the district

concerned.

(ii) Native Commissioners.—Section 9 of the Native Administration Act, No. 38 of 1927, authorizes the Governor-General to confer criminal jurisdiction upon native commissioners in respect of offences, subject to the jurisdiction of a magistrate's court, committed by natives. Appeals from the decisions of native commissioners exercising oriminal jurisdiction so

conferred lie to the Supreme Court.

(iii) Natal Native High Court.—The Native High Court of Natal, as at present constituted, exercises criminal jurisdiction only. The court consists of judge-president and three other judges and tries criminal cases, when the accused are natives, but without prejudice to the jurisdiction of magistrates courts. It exercises jurisdiction in respect of all crimes (including capital offences) committed by natives, save certain particular classes of crimes apecified in Section 6 of Natal Act No. 49 of 1898 as amended by Natal Act No. 30 of 1910. The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court as a court of first instance is expressly excluded in respect of such crimes committed by natives as are cognisable by the Natal High Court.

The principal sources of native revenue in the various provinces have been as follows:—Cape Province, but tax, quitrent, and private location fees; Natal, but tax and rent levied in respect of native huts on crown lands as distinct from locations; Transvaal, poll tax and rent from natives

squatting on crown lands as distinct from locations; Orange Free State, poll tax. These different systems of taxation were abrogated by the Native Taxation and Development Act, 1925, substituted a uniform system throughout the Union. Under that Act, as amended by Acts Nos. 28 of 1926 and 37 of 1931, every adult male native is liable annually for a general tax of 11. and in addition every native occupier of a hut or dwelling in a native location, unless he be the holder of a quitrent allot-ment, is liable for a local tax of 10s, per annum. One-fifth of the general tax and the whole of the local tax are to be used for the direct benefit, educationally or otherwise, of the natives. The former charges in respect of the occupation of land, i.e., rents, etc., remain. No direct taxation can be imposed on natives by any body other than the Union Government.

The regulation of native labour employed by large industrial undertakings—a matter of funda-mental economic importance to South Africa is governed by an Act of 1911, which consolidated the laws in force in the various provinces with regard to the recruiting and employment of native labour. The law provides for the appointment of a director of native labour, the issue of licences to employers and agents to recruit natives, and to compound managers, and the assessment of compensation for injuries contracted during service

Owing to special measures adopted and improved conditions of work, the death rate among native labourers on the mines is remarkably low for this class of employment and the standard of health is generally satisfactory.

The supply of Native labour from Portuguese East Africa to the Witwatersrand Gold Mines is regulated by the terms of a Convention entered into between the Portuguese and Union Governments, in September, 1928.

Cape: The Northern Border.-Early in 1878, while the war with the Amaxosa was being carried on, a number of Koranas, Griquas, Kaffirs and others living along the Orange River took up arms against the colony, their object being simply plunder. It was difficult to move a military force to such a remote quarter, and it was more than a year before the insurrection could be suppressed. A magistrate with a body of police was then stationed at Upington, on the northern bank of the Orange. Since this date there have been no further disturbances. The northern border establishment was broken up and the special commissioner recalled on 30th June, 1888. The territory now forms the "Gordonia" district of British Bechuanaland, now part of the Cape Province.

Fingoland, Idutywa Reserve and Noman's Land were annexed to the Cape in October, 1879.

In 1877 the Gealekas, a tribe residing beyond the Kei, under Kreli, one of the leaders of the great Kaffir war of 1850-53, defied the authority of the British Government and invaded what is They were, however, now British territory. defeated by the Colonial forces under the immediate leadership of Col. C. D. Griffith, C.M.G. then commandant of the frontier armed and mounted police. Their territory was overrun, and Kreli deposed, and his country taken as British in October, 1877.

In 1875-6 the Tembus, of Tembuland proper, gave themselves over to the Government, and in 1878 the Bomvanas did the same.

While giving effect to the desire of these tribes to come under the Cape government, it was also arranged to include in the same scheme of incorporation Gcalekaland, and a settlement of native British subjects called the Emigrant Tembus.

The above-named territories, viz., Tembuland, Emigrant Tembuland, Bomvanaland and Goalekaland, were formally proclaimed British territory in November, 1881, and in 1885 they were annexed

to the Cape Colony

In 1885, the chief Kreli requested to be placed on the same footing as the others, and was located in Bomvanaland, on a tract of land purchased from the chief of the Bomvanas. Palir, chief of the Ametshezi, who had previously been living in practical independence in Lower Tembuland. formally tendered his submission to Colonial rule in 1886, and he and his people were registered in the same manner as the Tembus.

The Pondomisi tribe, under the chiefs Umditshwa and Umhlonhlo, and some of the most powerful clans, allied with the Tembu tribe, took up arms against the Colony at the outbreak of the Basuto Rebellion. The Tembus proper aided the Colony. The insurrection was suppressed, and a re-settlement of the lands previously occupied by the insurgents effected, by which greater security in the future is promised.

The port at the St. John's River mouth was annexed to the Colony in 1884, and Customs dues are now levied there under a Proclamation

dated 2nd August, 1881.

By Proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, dated the 4th September, 1878, Umqikela, for breach of treaty arrangements, ceased to be recognised as paramount chief of the Pondos, and the sovereignty of the port and estuary of St. John's River was vested in Her Majesty's Government. A Resident was appointed to represent the Government with Umqikela, who remained Chief of East Pondoland. Umqiketa died in October, 1887, and in February, 1888, his son Sigcau was elected to succeed him. A Resident Commissioner in Pondoland was appointed on 6th July, 1888.

In March, 1894, in consequence of the failure of Sigeau and Nqwiliso to put a stop to the cruelties and misrule prevailing in Pondoland. they were required to submit to Colonial rule and magistrates were placed in the country. By Act of the Cape Parliament, No. 5 of 1894, the whole country was annexed to the Colony.

West Pondoland was, until the date of annexation, under the chief Nawiliso. A small strip of his territory at the mouth of the St. John's River was acquired by the Cape Government for 1,000l.

The District of Mount Ayliff, or the Xesibe country, after having long been administered as a dependency of Griqualand East, was formally annexed to the Colony in October, 1886, and the Rode Valley in October, 1887.

The whole of these territories are now within the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and are grouped under one Chief Magistrate, who is stationed at Umtata, while there are 27 subordinate Griqualand East with a populamagistrates. tion of 6,245 Europeans, 253,601 Bantu, 4,981 mixed, has eight magistrates; Tembuland, com-Tembul**a**nd prising proper, Bomvanaland, Emigrant Tembuland, with a population of 4,204 Europeans, 228,512 Bantu, 1,849 mixed, has six magistrates; Transkei, comprising Fingoland, the Idutywa Reserve, Gcalekaland, with population of 2,292 Europeans, 195,410 Bantu, 393 mixed, has six magistrates; Pondoland, comprising East and West Pondoland and Port St. John's, with a population of 1,512 Europeans, 261,467 Bantu, 1,925 mixed, has seven magistrates.

Natal and Zululand .- In 1873, Langalibalele, chief of the Amahlubi tribe, residing in a location at foot of the Drakensberg Mountains, rebelled and escaped into Basutoland with his people and A Colonial force was despatched against the tribe and Langalibalele and many of the tribe were secured in Basutoland and given up. Langalibalele, his sons, indunas, and certain of his tribe were brought to trial under "Native Law." About 290 prisoners were condemned to various terms of imprisonment. Langalibalele himself was condemned to banishment or transportation for life and one of his sons to a similar punishment for five years. The cattle and land of the tribe were confiscated. Langalibalele and his sons were transported to the Cape of Good Hope. They were allowed to return to Natal in 1886.

The native population had until then been overned chiefly under the authority of Ordinance No. 3 of 1849, which withdrew them from the authority of the Roman-Dutch law and placed them under the personal authority of the Gov-ernor as Supreme Chief, and made native law and custom the measure of justice among them in civil and criminal matters; a concurrent jurisdiction being reserved to the ordinary law courts in cases of crime, Mala in se. This system of Government remains in operation at the present time, under the provisions of Laws 26, 1875, and 44, 1887. The native population was debarred from the franchise by a Law, No. 11, of 1865; but at the same time and by the same Law, regulations were laid down by which any native may, in certain cases, apply to the Governor for a certificate entitling him to the privilege. Subsequently by a Law, No. 28 of 1865, machinery was provided by which a native might procure his relief from the operation of native law.

It was decided to supersede very gradually the tribal organisation and the judicial and other authority of the chiefs. A Law No. 26 of 1875, established a Native High Court to administer civil justice to the natives and placed them under the ordinary criminal law of the Colony, except as regards political crimes, crimes arising out of native customs, and crimes declared triable under any local law by native law, all which crimes are reserved for the Native High Court. By Act No. 13, 1895, the Native High Court and the Court established by Law No. 10, 1876, were abolished and the jurisdiction of these courts transferred to the Supreme and Circuit Courts, and in certain cases to the Magistrates' Courts.

As it was found, however, that this arrangement did not work so well as had been anticipated, the Native High Court was re-established under Act No. 49, 1898, with effect from 1st July, 1899. Certain locations were specially reserved by Government and vested in the Natal Native Trust, for exclusive occupation by natives. But besides the natives occupying these lands there are many native squatters on Crown lands and many living by regular labour on farms. By Law No. 13 of 1875, the native hut tax was raised from 7s. to 14s. Under Law No. 41 of 1884, a rent of 1l. per hut was imposed upon natives living on Crown lands. This was raised by Act No. 48 on Crown lands.

of 1903, to 2l. per hut per annum.

The area vested in the Native Trust for occupation by natives is about 2,400,000 acres, the land (127,716 acres) formerly held by certain religious missions in trust for the natives having, by Act No. 49 of 1903, been transferred to the

Natal Native Trust.

Five years after the annexation of Zululand. under Act No. 37 of 1897 (Natal), a joint Imperial and Colonial Commission, known as the Zululand Lands Delimination Commission, was appointed |

to delimit adequate and permanent reserves for native occupation. In pursuance of the recommendations of this Commission twenty-one reserves, approximately 3,882,000 acres in extent, were set aside for this purpose and vested in the Zululand Native Trust under Deed of Grant dated the 6th April, 1909.

The South Africa Defence Act, 1912, as amended by the South Africa Defence Act Amendment Act, of 1922, provides for the establishment of Defence Forces, comprising:

1. The South African Permanent Force, which

consists of :-

- The South African Staff Corps (i)
- The South African Field Artillery. (ii) (iii) The South African Air Force.
- The South African Permanent Garrison (iv) Artillery.
- The South African Naval Service. (v)
- (vi) The South African Instructional Corps.
- (vii)
- Special Service Battalion.
 The South African Ordnance Corps. (viii)
- The South African Service Corps. (ix) (x) The South African Medical Corps.
- The South African Veterinary Corps. (xi)
- The South African Administrative, Pay (xii) and Clerical Corps.
- The Coast Garrison Force.
- 3. The Citizen Force.
- The Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

Special Reserves.

Every citizen between the ages of 17 and 60 is liable to render personal service in time of war and those between 17 and 25 are liable to undergo a prescribed peace training with the Active Citizen Force spread over a period of four consecutive years. The Act states, however, that only 50 per cent. of the total number liable to peace training shall actually undergo that training unless Parliament makes financial provision for the training of a greater number.

The establishment of Rifle Associations is a marked feature of the Act; citizens between the ages of 21 and 25 who are not entered for peace training with the Active Citizen Force are to be required to undergo training during these four years in a Rifle Association, thus ensuring that, in course of time, all citizens will at least know how to handle and use a rifle. As an alternative, citizens may enter for service in the South African Division of the Royal Naval Volunteer

Reserve.

Provision is also made in the Act for the cadet training of boys between 13 and 17 in urban and other populous areas where facilities can conveniently be arranged.

The Union is divided into 5 commands. To each command has been allotted various units of different arms, to which the citizens entered for peace training are posted.

FINANCE. 1933-34 1934-35. (Preliminary) (Estimates). £1,000. £1,000. Revenue.. 39,524 34,628 Expenditure 33,100† 34,341+

† Including subsidies to Provinces.

The gross Public Debt of the Union at 31st March. 1933, was £272,133,818 and the Preliminary Figure at 31st March, 1934, was £274,200,000.

BOULD	TRICA.	170
Communication of the Union	CARP OF	GOOD HOPE.
Governors-General of the Union.		
1910 The Rt. Hon. Viscount Gladstone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.	Electoral Division.	Members.
1914 The Rt. Hon. Viscount (now Earl) Buxton,	Albany	R. H. Struben, U.B.E.
G.C.M.G.	Albert	A M. La Grange
1920 H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught,	Beaconsfield	W. B. Humpreys.
K.G., K.T., G.O.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B.,	Beaconsfield Beaufort West Bechuanaland	P. N. Basson.
A. D.C.	Bechuanaland	P. J. du Plessis.
1924 The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Athlone, K.G.,	Bellville	Col. the Hon. F. H. P.
G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.,		Creswell, D.S.O.
A.D.C.	Bredasdorp	
1931 The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Clarendon,	Colodon	M.C.
G.C.M.G.	Caledon	H C. de Wet. Dr. The Hon. D F. Malan.
Governor-General and Staff (Cape Town and Pretoria).	Cape Town (Castle)	
Governor-General, The Rt. Hon. The Earl of	Cape Town (Central) .	
Clarendon, G.C.M.G., 10,000l. per annum.	Cape Town (Gardens) .	C. W. A. Coulter.
Private Secretary, Col. the Hon. Malise Hore-Ruthven,	Cathcart	C. M. van Coller.
C.M.G., D.S.O.	Ceres	J. W. J. W. Roux.
Comptroller, Capt. Lord Hyde.	Claremont	Hon. R. Stuttaford.
Administrative Secretary, J. H. Davis.	Colesberg	Rev. C. W. M. du Toit, J. F van G. Bekker.
Aides-de-Camp, Lieut. Lord Hugh Beresford, R.N.,	Cradock	
Capt. R. S. Schreiber, Lieut. B. G. Viljoen.	East London (North) .	
THE PARLIAMENT OF THE UNION.	Fort Beaufort	R. A. Hockly.
Members of the Senate, 1934.	George	H. Gerdener.
President—Senator The Hon. C. A. van Niekerk. Deputy President and Chairman of Committees—	George	Hon. A. P. J. Fourie.
Senator Dr. The Hon. T. C. Visser.	Graaff-Reinet	Dr. K. Bremer.
Elected to represent the Cape of Good Hope Province :-	Griqualand Hopetown	L. D. Gilson.
Senators A. M. Conroy, F. Ginsberg, F. S. Malan,	Hottentots Holland	P. Ineron.
P.C., J. P. Malan, O. A. Oosthuisen, D. Retief	Humansdorp	P O Sauer
and G. F. Zondagh, (one vacancy).	Kimberley	Sir Ernest Oppenheimer,
Elected to represent the Natal Province:—A. J.		Kt.
McGibbon, P. J. Wessels, S. S. Brisker, J. Dyson,	Kingwilliamstown .	A. C. V. Baines.
J. H. Blaney, C. F. Clarkson (Minister of Posts and Telegraphs and of Public Works), W. E. Thrash	Kuruman	I. van W. Raubenheimer.
and C. Whytook.	Maitland	R. J. du Toit.
Elected to represent the Transvaat Province:—Senstors	Maimesbury	F. A. Bergh.
J. D. F. Briggs, R. A. Kerr, G. G. Munnik, T. C.	Mossal Ray	I I Scholtz
Stoffberg, T. C. Visser, A. S. Naude, G. Hartog and	Mowbray	Cant. F. A. Joubert.
B. D. Pienaar.	Moorreesburg Mossel Bay	Dr. W. P. Steenkamp.
Elected to represent the Orange Free State Province: Senators W. J. C. Brebner, D. J. J. Malan, C. F. H.	Oudfahoom	N. P. LA KOUY.
Meintjes, H. Potgieter, C. A. van Niekerk, A. H. M.	Paarl	P. P. du Toit. Hon. J. H. H. de Waal.
Lamprecht, E. A. van der Walt, M. J. Vermeulen.	Piquetberg	Hon. J. H. H. de Waal.
Nominated Senators, Senators T. Boydell, W. Lategan,	Port Elizabeth (C.) Port Elizabeth (N.) Port Elizabeth (S.)	Col. A. P. J. Wares.
W. A. Hofmeyr, Rev. C. J. van R. Smit*, A. T.	Port Elizabeth (S.).	J. G. Hirsch
Spies*, F. C. Thompson*, P. W. le R. van Niekerk*,	Prieska	C. H. Geldenhuys.
J. C. van Rooy.	Prieska	G. C. van Heerden.
Officers of The Senate.	Riversdale	A. L. Badenhorst.
President, Senator The Hon. C. A. van Niekerk, 1,2001.	Rondebosch	J. Chalmers.
Deputy President and Chairman of Committees.— Senator Dr. The Hon. T. C. Visser, 300l. in addition	Salt River	H. G. Lawrence.
to allowance as member of Parliament.	Sea Point	Maj. G. B. van Zyl.
Clerk of the House and Taxing Officer, Maurice Green,	Somerset	L. J. VOSIOO, S. F. Waterson
V.D., 1.350L to 1.500l.	Stellenbosch	W. B. de Villiers.
Clerk-Assistant, Accountant and Committee Clerk,		
8. F. du Toit, LL.B., 950% to 1,050%.	Swellendam	A. O. B. Payn.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod and Translator,	Victoria West	(vacant).
Marius Smuts, B.A., 500L to 750L	Victoria West	P. J. H. Luttig.
Members of the House of Assembly.	winowinore	G. F. Steyn.
A Coalition Government was formed early in 1933	Wodehouse	S. Bekker.
and a General Election took place on 17th May, 1933, with the following result:— Seats.	Woodstock	A. J. MacCallum. J. E. J. Krige.
with the following result: Seats. South African Party 61	Wynberg	Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart.
Labour (Coalitionist) 2	,	or an arounding auth
Labour 2	N	ATAL
Nationalists 75		
Independent 6	Durban (Berea)	L. Egeland.
Roos 2	Durban (County) Durban (Greyville)	A. H. J. Eston. J. G. Derbyshirs.
Home Rule 2	Durban (Point)	T. M. Wadley.
• Belected on the ground mainly of thorough	Durban (Stamford Hill)	
acquaintance, by reason of official experience or otherwise, with the reasonable wants and wishes of	Durhan (Umbile)	D. C. Burnside.
the coloured races.	Durban (Umlazi)	S. S. Sutton
	Digitized by	Google

•	
Electoral Division. Members.	Orange Free State.
Illovo J. S. Marwick .	Electoral Division. Members.
Klip River W. Cochrane.	Bethlehem R. A. T. van der Merwe.
Natal Coast L. F Reynolds.	Bloemfontein (North) . F. Shaw.
Newcastle O. R. Nel. Pietermaritzburg W. J. O'Brien, O	Bloemfontein (South) . J. J. Haywood.
(District)	Doublet
Pietermaritzburg (N.) . Hon. W. A. Dear	Fauresmith Hon. N. C. Havenga.
Vryheid Hon. E. G. Janse	
Weenen H. Abrahamson.	Harrismith A. A. Cilliers. Heilbron (vacant).
Zululand G. H. Nicholls.	Hoopstad J. H. Viljoen.
Transvaal.	Kroonstad G. J. Fullard.
Barberton Col. The Hon. D.	
Benoni Hon. W. B. Made	
Bethal J. P. Jooste.	Smithfield-Rouxville . Gen. The Hon. J. B. M.
Bezuidenhout H. A. Tothill.	Hertzog.
Boksburg (North) . C. Bain-Marais.	Vredefort E. A. Conroy.
Boksburg G. S. Bouwer.	Wepener J. C. de Wet.
Brakpan P. J. G. Zeeman.	Winburg Dr. N. J. van der Merwe.
Brits J. H. Grobler.	
Carolina W. H. Rood. Christiana J. J. Wentzel.	Officers of the House of Assembly.
Delarey L. M. Wentzel.	
Delarey L. M. Wentzel. Ermelo ColCdt. W. R	Collins Speaker, Hon. E. G. Jansen, 2,000l.
Ermelo ColCdt. W. R D.T.D., D.S.O.	Deputy-Speaker and Chairman of Committees, Major
Fordsburg J. S. F. Pretorius	G. B. van Zyl, 500l. Deputy-Chairman, J. W. J. W. Roux, 200l.
Germiston J. G. N. Strauss.	Clerk of the House, D. H. Visser, 1,700l.
Gezina Hon. O. Pirow, K	Clerk-Assistant and Accountant, R. Kilpin, 1,300L
Heidelberg S. D. de Wet.	Second Clerk-Assistant, J. F. Knoll, 880L
Hospital R. H. Henderson	, C.M.G. Serjeant-at-Arms, Col. T. L. de Havilland, C.M.G.,
Jeppes Dr. H. Reitz.	D.S.O., 850l., 50l. personal allowance.
Johannesburg (North) Hon. Jan H. Hof	The control communication and the control cont
Kensington L. Blackwell, K.(Klerksdorp P. C. de Villiers.	
Klerksdorp P. C. de Villiers, Krugersdorp M. J. v. den. Ber	M.A., 300l.; L. A. Wyndham, 675l.; R. J.
Langlaagte W. Bawden.	McFarlane, 500L
Krugersdorp M. J. v. den. Ber Langlaagte W. Bawden. Lichtenburg A. J. Swanepoel.	Chief Translator, J. H. van Zuylen, 850l.
Losberg G. P. Brits.	Assistant Translators, J. M. Hugo, B.A. LL.B., 700l.; C. T. du Toit, M.A., B.Ed., 500l.
Lydenburg E. de Souza.	Clerk of the Papers, H. L. Dempers, 650l.
Lydenburg E. de Souza. Magaliesberg S. F. Alberts.	Assistant Clerk of the Papers, M. M. du Toit, 2801.
Marico J. J. Pienaar.	
Middelburg J. D. Heyns. North Rand G. C. S. Heyns.	Office of Table Delberger Edulation
North Rand G. C. S. Heyns.	Officers of Joint Parliamentary Establishment.
Parktown Mrs. L. A. B. Rei	Parliamentary Draftsman, Adv. A. v.d. S. Centlivres,
Pietersburg J. F. T. Naudé. Potchefstroom Rev. M. L. Fick. Potgietersrust Rev. S. W. Naud	K.C., 900l.
Potgietersrust Rev. S. W. Naud	Librarian, P. Ribbink, 850l.
Pretoria (Central) P. V. Pocock.	
Pretoria (District) . H. Oost.	Library Clerical Assistant, D. F. Mullany, 300L
Pretoria (East) . C. W. Giovanetti	, C.B.E.
Pretoria (West) Col. M. S. W. du	Toit. Fractive Council
Roodepoort Col. C. F. Stall	Mu, A.C.,
D.S.O., M.C.	His Excellency the Governor-General.
Rosettenville Dr. E. P. Baums Rustenburg Hon. P. G. W. G	nn. Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs. General the Hon. J. B. M. Hertzog, 3,500l.
Rustenburg Hon. P. G. W. G Springs Sir R. N. Kotze,	
Standerton Gen. The Rt. H	
Smute, P.C., C	C.H., K.C., Minister of Railways and Harbours, and of Defence,
D.T.D.	Hon. O. Pirow, K.C., 2,500l.
Troyeville M. Kentridge.	Minister of Justice, Gen. the Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts,
Turffontein F. C. Sturrock.	P.C., C.H., K.C., D.T.D., 2,500l.
Ventersdorp Col. J. Wilkens.	Minister of the Interior, of Public Health, and of
Vereeniging Maj. K. Rood.	Education, Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr, 2,500l.
Von Brandis J. W. Higgerty.	Minister of Lands, General the Hon. J. C. G. Kemp.
Vrededorp Major F. J. Robe Wakkerstroom P. v. d. M. Marti	
Waterberg J. G. Strydom.	Senator the Hon. C. F. Clarkson, O.B.E., 2,5001.
Witbank J. T. Bezuidenho	
Wolmaransstad Gen. The Hon.	
Kemp.	2,500%.
Wonderboom Mrs. M. C. Malhe	
	an, K.C., 2,500l.
C.M.G.	Minister of Native Affairs, Hon. P. G. W. Grobler,
Zoutpansberg E. A. Rooth.	2,500l.
Zwartruggens J. D. H. Verste	r, D.T.D., Minister without Portfolio, Hon. R. Stuttaford.
M.C.	Clerk of the Council, Dr. P. R. Botha.
	O

Prime Minister's Department. Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, General the Hon. J. B. M. Hertzog.

Secretary to the Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Dr. H. D. J. Bodenstein. Under-Secretary to the Prime Minister and Under-

Secretary for External Affairs, Dr. P. R. Boths. Private Secretary, D. Spies.

High Commissioner for the Union in London, C, te Water.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Minister of Agriculture, Colonel the Hon. Deneys

Secretary for Agriculture and Forestry, P. R. Viljoen, Dr. Med.Vet. (Berne), M.R.C.V.S., 1,600L Under-Secretary for Agriculture, M. J. A. Joubert, B.S.A., 1,080l.

Chief Clerk, 1st Grade, W. L. du Plessis, 7501. Chief Clerk, 2nd Grade, C. H. Neveling, B.A., M.Sc.,

Ph.D. (Berlin), 650%. Accountant, W. H. L. Friedrichs, 8001.

Senior Animal Husbandry Officer, D. J. Schutte, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D.

(Forest Staff-see p. 181).

Division of Veterinary Services and Animal Industry.

Director, P. J. du Toit, Ph.D., B.A., Dr. Med. Vet., 1,600l. and 200l. non-pensionable allowance Deputy Director, G. v. d. W. de Kock, M.R.C.V.S.,

Dr. Med. Vet. (Berne), D.Sc., 1,140l. and 200l.

non-pensionable allowance.

Sub-Directore, C. J. van Heerden, M.R.C.V.S.,

860l. plus 100l. non-pensionable allowance;

E. M. Robinson, M.R.C.V.S., Dr. Med. Vet. (Berne), 920% plus 200% non-pensionable allowance; J. B. Quinlan, B.A., M.R.C.V.S., Dr. Med. Vet. (Hanover), 920. plus 200. non-pensionable allowance; P. J. J. Fourie, M.R.C.V.S., Dr. Med. Vet. (Utrecht), 890. plus 190. non-pensionable allowance plus 10%. pensionable allowance.

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Natal), A. M. Diesel, M.R.C.V.S., 7751.

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Transvaal), A. S. Canham, M.R.C.V.S., F.R.C.V.S., 750l. plus 100l. nonpensionable allowance. Senior Veterinary Surgeon (O.F. State), P. S. Snyman,

B.V.Sc., 7501. Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Cape Town), J. J. G. Keppel, M.R.C.V.S., 8001.

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Transkei and Cape East), J. Nicol, M.R.C.V.S., 800l.

Superintendent of Dairying, E. G. Hardy, 950l.

Division of Guano Islands. Superintendent, Government Guano Islands, H. Jackson, 850L

Division of Plant Industry.
Chief of Division, I. B. Pole-Evans, C.M.G., M.A.,

D.Sc., F.L.S., 1,400%. Assistant Chief of Division, E. Parish, B.Sc., 950l.
Principal Plant Pathologist, Miss E. M. Doidge,
M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.S. (S.A.), 900l.

Principal Botanist, E. P. Phillips, M.A., D.So.,

F.L.S., F.R.S. (S.A.), 800l. Chief Entomologist, T. J. Naude, M.Sc., Ph.D., 950l. Senior Horticulturist, F. G. Anderssen, B.Sc. (Agric.),

Ph.D. (California), 7001. Officer in Charge (Capetown), R. Davies, B.Sc., M.Sc. (Wales), 730l. per annum. Principal Field Husbandry Officer, P. Koch, B.Sc.

(Agric.), 950l.

Chief Fruit Inspector, V. A. Putterill, B.A., M.A., 8501. Viticulturist, S. W. van Niekerk, 750l. and 99l. 15s. non-pensionable allowance.

Division of Chemistry.

Chief of Division, St. C. O. Sinclair, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C., 1,110. Assistant Chief of Division, J. P. van Zyl, B.A.,

Ph.D. (Gottingen), 830%. Chief Government Analyst (Johannesburg), B. de C. Marchand, B.A., D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 800%.

Division of Agricultural Education and Extension.

Chief of Division, vacant. Assistant Chief of Division, W. H. Turpin, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., 800%. Editor (Publications), D. J. Seymore, B.A., 6501. Principal Poultry Officer, J. J. Jordan, 700l. Principal Sheep and Angora Officer, vacant. Senior Extension Officer, vacant.

Division of Economics and Markets.

Chief of Division, vacant. Assistant Chief, A. P. v.d. Post, B.A., B.Sc., 8601., plus 1401. non-pensionable allowance.

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, N. van Dalson, 7001.

Agricultural Schools and Training Farms. Stellenbosch-Elsenburg College of Agriculture, Principal, Dr. P. A. v.d. Byl, 1,1101.

Stellenbosch-Elsenberg College of Agriculture, Director, Dr. P. A. v.d. Byl (acting).

Grootfontein, Middleburg (Cape), Principal, G. J. Schuurman, F.T.I., 8001.

Cedara (Natal), Principal, J. Fischer, B.Sc., N.D.A., 1,000l.

Potchefstroom (Transvaal), Principal, G. J. Bosman, B.S.A., 950l. Glen (O.F.S.), Principal, I. P. J. du Plessis, B.A., 800ì.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS BOARD.

The Hon. O. Pirow, M.P., Minister of Railways and Harbours, Chairman.

A. Kuit.

F. T. Bates. D. Hugo.

D. H. C. du Plessis, Secretary.

Chief Officers of the Administration.

General Manager, Johannesburg, T. H. Watermeyer. Assistant General Manager (Commercial), Johannesburg, J. A. Harris.

System Manager. Western Transvaal, Johannesburg,

W. E. Turnbull.

System Manager, Cape Western, Cape Town, W. J. K. Skillicorn.

System Manager, Natal, Durban, A. Herschell. System Manager, Cape Midland, Port Elizabeth.

J. D. White. System Manager, South West Africa, Windhoek, E. X. Brain.

System Manager, Eastern Transvaal, Pretoria, E. R.

Carney. System Manager, Cape Eastern, East London, C. M. Hoffe.

System Manager, Orange Free State, Bloemfontein. G. J. Viljoen.

System Manager, Cape Northern, Kimberley, J. S. de V. von Willich.

Chief Civil Engineer, Johannesburg, W. A. Moyers. Chief Mechanical Engineer, Pretoria, A. C. Watson. Chief Accountant, Johannesburg, J. A. C. Jones. Chief Stores Superintendent, Johannesburg, H. J. Lyddon.

Digitized by Google

Chief Traffic Manager, Johannesburg, H. Cheadle. Chief Electrical Engineer, Johannesburg, D. Leibbrandt.

Catering Manager, Johannesburg, A. H. Simmons. Manager, Publicity and Travel Department, Johannesburg, N. B. Hewitt.

Shipping Manager, Johannesburg, C. A. Smith. Manager, Road Motor Services, Johannesburg, P. T. Steyn.

Director, South African Government Publicity Bureau, London, G. E. Chittenden.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Administration.

Secretary for Public Heatth and Chief Health Officer, Sir E. N. Thornton, K.B.E., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., D.P.H., 1,600l.

Under Secretary, A. de Y. Brunt, 1,040l.

Chief Clerk, A. Stuart, 750l.

Senior Assistant Health Officers for the Union:— Pretoria, W. A. Murray, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 1,270l. Durban, G. A. Park-Ross, M.D., D.P.H., 1,300l. Cape Town, F. C. Willmot, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H., 1,300l.

Assistant Health Officers for the Union:—Pretoria, E. H. Cluver, M.D., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., 1,2001. A. J. v.d. Spuy, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 1,2001.

Johannesburg, L. Fourie, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 1,2001.

Durban, F. W. P. Cluver, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 1,140l.

Medical Superintendent, Rietfontein Hospital, Johannesburg, J. Daneel, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.,

Medical Superintendent, Leper Institution, Pretoria, J. J. du Pré le Roux, L.R.C.P. and S., L.R.F.P. and S., D.P.H., 875l.

Medical Superintendent, Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Nelspoort, P. Allan, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., R.F.P.S., 1,050l.

Medical Officer, Emjanyana Leper Institution, A. R. Davison, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 8001.

Pathological Laboratories.

Senior Government Pathologist, Cape, W. F. Rhodes, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., 1,200l. Senior Government Pathologist, Durban, B. F. Sampson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., 1,040l.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Administration.

Minister of the Interior, Public Health and Education, The Hon. J. H. Hofmeyr.

Secretary for the Interior, P. I. Hoogenhout, B.A. Under Secretary for the Interior, J. H. do Wot, B.A., F.I.A.C.

Immigration.

Commission for Immigration and Asiatic Affairs, and Protector of Indian Immigrants, Natal, P. F. Kincaid. 990%

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, J. J. Kruger, 1,300l.

Mental Hospitals.

Commissioner for Mental Hygiene, and Physician Superintendent, Pretoria Mental Hospital, Dr. W. Russell, M.C., 1,210l. and quarters.
husician Superintendent, Grahamstown

Physician M ental Hospital, Dr. G. J. Key, 950l., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Fort Beaufort M ental Hospital, Dr. A. H. Croly, 9501., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Queenstown Mental Hospital, Dr. A. W. H. Cheyne 950l., quarters.

Assistant Physician Superintendent in charge, Port Alfred Mental Hospital, Dr. J. C. Twomey, 8251., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Witrand Institution for Feebleminded, Potchefstroom, Dr. F. D. Crosthwaite, 1,100l., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg Mental Hospital, Dr. H. W. Glashan, 1,1001., quarters. Physician Superintendent, Valkenberg Mental Hospital, Dr. E. W. D. Swift, 1,2001., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Bloemfontein Mental Hospital, Dr. H. C. Watson, 1,100l., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Alexandra Institution for Feebleminded, C.P., Dr. R. A. Forster, 1,000l., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Fort Napier Institution, Pietermaritzburg, Dr. H. G. Willis, 1,040l. and quarters.

Museums.

Director, S.A. Museum, Cape Town, Dr. E. L. Gill. Director, Natal Government Museum, E. Warren. Director, Transvaal Museum, C. J. Swierstra.

Miscellaneous.

Union Astronomer, Union Observatory, Johannesburg, H. E. Wood, 1,050l. Chief Archivist for the Union, C. G. Botha, 925l. Government Translator, J. D. Louw, 920l.

Statistics.

Director of Census and Statistics, A. W. Carruthers. 9501.

Public Service Commission.

Chairman, Graham Cross, 1,700l. Commissioners, P. M. v.d. Lingen, B.A., 1,6001.; H. Pring, 1,600l.

Secretary, G. D. F. Mentz, 1,080l. Chief Inspector, J. Simpson, 1,100l.

Inspectors, J. G. Hallifax, 940l.; E. P. Smith, 880l.; S. J. H. van Schoor, 800l.; L. C. Burke, B. Econ., 750l.; J. W. G. Fincham, O.B.E., 750l.; F. Neser, B.A., 750l.; D. D. Forsyth, 750l.; W. J. Brummer, 7501.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister of Mines, Hon. P. Duncan, C.M.G., K.C., 2,500l.

Secretary for Mines, Commissioner of Mines, Natal and Head of the Mines Department, O.F.S., L. P. van Z. Ham, 1,600l.

Under-Secretary for Mines, F. A. Nixon, 1,2001. Government Mining Engineer, Dr. H. Pirow, D.Sc., 2,100l.

Deputy-Government Mining Engineers, A. J. L. Pretorius, A.R.S.M., 1,300L, and H. E. Barrett. B.Sc.(Eng.), 1,300l.

Inspectors of Mines, Transvaal, E. H. A. Joseph, M.I.M.M., 1,140L; K. W. Leinberger, 1,140L; W. O. C. Ross, 1,050/.; L. G. Ray (Officer in Charge Mineral Survey), 1,050l.; E. S. Watson, 1,200l.; D. G. Malherbe, 1,050l.

Inspector of Mines, Natal, V. H. M. Barrett, 1,080s. Inspector of Mines, Orange Free State, F. J. Brink. 1.0507.

Inspectors of Machinery, Transvaal, C. Mullins, 1,100l.; R. Wilson, 900l.; C. H. Hearn, 900l.; J. H. Hughes, 900l.; W. A. Pitts, 850l.; S. F. May, 8201.; J. E. Langeveld, 8201.

Inspector of Machinery, Blocmfontein, T. E. Stanton. 8501.

Inspector of Machinery, Dundee, G. M. Stirling, 900L Mine Surveyor, H. S. H. Donald, 1,080l. Chief Inspector of Explosives, W. B. Jackson, 1,050l.

Inspector of Mining Leases, P. A. Cloete, 1,050L

Google

Registrar of Mining Titles and Rand Townships. D. J. Stewart, 1,100%.

Assistant Registrar of Mining Titles and Rand Townships, D. S. v.d. Merwe, 8251.

Mining Commissioners, Transvaal, F. J. D. Matthews, 8001.; J. P. E. Douglas, 7251.; G. G. Southgate, 7001. : J. H. Hollebrands, 6251. : J. Anderson, 8751. : A. A. Eales, 600%.

Mining Commissioner, Barkley West, R. P. Roberts, KKNI.

Director of Geological Survey, Dr. S. H. Haughton, 900%

Field Geologists, G. K. Joubert, 270l.; Dr. W. Kupferburger, 725l.; Dr. T. F. H. J. W. Gevers, 600l.; C. M. Schwellnus, 270l.; D. J. L. Visser, 270l.; Dr. L. Krige, 800l.; Dr. B. Wasserstein, 3901.; O. R. van Eeden, 2701.; Dr. L. T. Nel, 7261.; Dr. B. V. Lombard, 7001.; F. A. Venter, 4501.; H. F. Frommurze, 7001.; J. Willemse, 450l.; H. F. Frommurze 340l.; P. R. Botha, 290l.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES.*

Secretary, W. J. Lamont, 1,600l. Director of Fisheries Survey, Dr. C. von Bonde,

900% Superintendent of Assize, A. C. Marsh, 8001.

Trade Commissioner, London, F. J. du Toit, 1,0501. plus 114. allowance.

Trade Commissioner, Montreal, D. de Waal Meyer, 1,0501. plus 1,0601. allowances.

Chairman, Board of Trade and Industries, F. J. Fahey, 1,5001.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Hon. A. P. J. Fourie, 2,500l. Secretary for Labour, I. L. Walker, 1,6001. Under-Secretary for Labour, W. D. Norval, 1,000l. Chief Clerk, F. McGregor, 775l. Accountant, H. L. Parker, 6751.

Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, C. H. C. Clutter-buck, 900.

Engineer, R. Spence, A.M.Inst.C.E., 9501. Labour Adviser, T. G. Strachan, 850l.

Divisional Inspectors, R. H. Miller, 750l.; R. Beattie, 750l.; F. L. A. Buchanan, 650l.; M. S. Tobias, 650l.; G. T. Otto, 600l.; J. F. H. Valks, 550l.; G. F. T. Watson, 450l.

Wage Board.

Chairman, F. A. W. Lucas, 2,250l. Members, A. T. Roberts, 1,000l.; A. C. v.d. Horst, 650%. plus 200%. N.P. allowance. Secretary, J. H. Lowis, 5001.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

Minister of Defence, Hon. O. Pirow, K.C., 2,5001. Secretary for Defence and General Officer Commanding Union Defence Forces, Major-General A. J. E. Brink, D.T.D., D.S.O., 1,6001.

Council of Defence.

Hon. O. Pirow, K.C. (Minister of Defence), E. A. Conroy, Esq., M.P., Brig.-General J. S. Wylie, D.S.O., M.V.O., V.D., Major R. Ballantine, V.D., Lt. Col. K. Rood, M.P.

Union Defence Forces.

Chief of the General Staff, Brig.-Gen. Sir Pierre van Ryneveld, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., 1,299l. plus 3174

• New department established 1st May, 1933.

General Staff Section.

Lient.-Col. (temp. Colonel) P. de Waal (Director of Military Operations and Training). 1.0251.

Adjutant-General's Section.

Adjutant-General, Lt.-Col. (temp. Colonel), H. S. Wakefield, O.B.E., 1.0251.

Technical Services Section.

Director of Technical Services, Lt.-Col. F. R. G. Hoare, C.B.E., 1,116%

Quartermaster-General's Section.

Quartermaster-General, Colonel C. Brink, D.T.D., D.S.O., 1,1161.

Medical Services Section.

Director of Medical Services, Colonel Sir E. N. Thornton, K.B.E., V.D., 1,440.

Deputy Directors of Medical Services, Lt.-Col. A. J. van der Spuy (Reserve of Officers, Attached S.A. Staff Corps), 1,200l. plus 60l.; Lieut.-Col. E. H. Clewes (Reserve of Officers, Attached S.A. Staff Corps), 1,200l. plus 60l.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice, Gen. The Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, P.C., C.H., K.C., 2,500l.

Secretary for Justice, Dr. J. F. J. van Rensburg, 1,600l. Government Attorney, H. J. van den Heever, 1,0801.

Under Secretary for Justice, C. H. Blaine, 1,000l. Chief Clerk, J. G. Jeffery, 750l.

Senior Law Adviser, Dr. A. A. Schoch, 1,600. Law Advisers, G. G. R. Brebner, 1,500l.; G. du T. Voss, 1,380l.; Dr. L. C. Steyn, 1,080l.

Attorney-General, Transvaal, A. S. Welsh, K.C., 1,500%.

Professional Assistant to Attorney-General, Transvaal, F. P. van Gass, 760l.

Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg, E. Beardmore, 1,100%

Professional Assistant to Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg, A. V. Dickinson, 790l. Attorney-General, Cape, S. J. de Jager, K.C., 1,450l.

Professional Assistant to Attorney-General, Cape, W. A. Cook, 730L

Solicitor-General, Grahamstown, J. D. M. Rosenow, 1,080%

Attorney-General, Natal, C. C. Jarvis, 1,240l. Professional Assistant to Attorney-General, Natal, H. G. Rawlins, 760l.

Attorney-General, Orange Free State, W. G. Hoal, K.C., 1,210%.

Patents Office.

Registrar of Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, Copyright and Companies, M. Murray.

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA.

APPRILLATE DIVISION.

Chief Justice of South Africa, Sir J. W. Wessels, 3,500%

Judges of Appeal, J. S. Curlewis, 3,250l.; J. Stratford, 3,250l.; Sir J. E. R. de Villiers, 3,250l.; F. W. Beyers, 3,250l.

Registrar, Taxing Officer and Librarian, M. C. Cloete, 8001. Digitized by GOOGIC

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL Druteron

Judge President, F. G. Gardiner, 3.000l. Puisne Judges, H. S. van Zyl, 2,750l.; E. F. Watermeyer, 2,750l.; H. M. Louwrens, 2,750l.; P. S. T. Jones, 2,750l.; G. G. Sutton, 2,750l. Registrar Taxing Officer and High Sheriff, A. M. Black, 900%.

Eastern Districts Local Division.

Judge President, Sir T. L. Graham, 3,000l. Puisne Judges, C. Gutsche, 2,750l.; W. Pittma M.A., 2,750l.; P. C. Gane, 2,750l. Registrar and Taxing Officer, F. St. C. Fearon, 800l. W. Pittman.

Grigualand West Local Division.

Puisne Judge, W. E. Bok, 2,750l. Assistant Registrar and Taxing Officer, A. P. B. Havenga, 5001.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, D. de Waal, D.S.O., 3,000l. Puisne Judges, B. A. Tindall, 2,750l.; L. Greenberg, 2,750l.; C. E. Barry, 2,750l.; S. Solomon, 2,750l.; G. J. Maritz, 2,750l.; N. J. de Wet, 2,750l.; I. Grindley-Ferris, 2,7501. Registrar and Taxing Master and Sheriff of the

Transvaal, T. O'Hagan, 875l. Registrar and Taxing Master, Witwatersrand Local Division, Johannesburg, R. T. Norman, 875l.

NATAL PROVINCIAL DIVISION. Judge President, R. Feetham, C.M.G., 3,000L Puisne Judges, A. A. R. Hathorn, E. L. Matthews, C.M.G., C. W. H. Lansdown, 2,750l. each. Registrar, Taxing Master and Sheriff, P. J. Erasmus, 775l.

Native High Court, Natal.

Judge President, L. Ward, 1,500l. Judges, A. W. Leslie, 1,400l.; S. A. McCormick, 1,400l.; E. H. Britter, 1,400l. Registrar, L. N. Wolhuter, 550l.

ORANGE FREE STATE PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, F. E. T. Krause, 3,000l. Puisne Judges, C. L. Botha, 2,750L; P. U. Fischer, 2,750l.

Registrar, Taxing Officer and Sheriff, W. H. Fitchett, 850L

Masters of the Supreme Court.

Master, Transvaal Provincial Division, H. G. Boths Reid, 1,070L

Master, Cape Provincial Division, R. J. Barry, 1,2001. Master, Natal Provincial Division, F. C. Rodd, 900l. Master, Orange Free State Provincial Division, S. H. du Plessis, 875L

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Director, Lt.-Col. L. Beyers, 1,200l. Special Grade Superintendent, Central Prison, Pretoria, Pretoria Gaol and Outstations, and Warden of the Baviaanspoort Farm Colony Reformatory, R. M. Crux, 9501. and Inebriate Special Grade Superintendent, Johannesburg Gaol

and Outstations and Warden of Leeuwkop Farm Colony, C. P. A. Batho, M.B.E., 1,000l.

First Grade Superintendent, Durban Prisons and Durban Gaol, E. H. Robbens, 750l.

First Grade Superintendent, Cape Town Gaol and Outstations, R. S. Becker, 850i.
First Grade Superintendent, East Rand Prisons,

C. E. G. Benham, 8251.

First Grade Superintendent, Supernumerary establishment Head Office, Pretoria, A. A. Robb, 8507.

Second Grade Superintendent, Barberton Convict Prison and Gaol, T. Miner, 600l.

Second Grade Superintendent, East London Convict Prison and Gaol, R. K. Anderson, 700l.

Second Grade Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg Gaol. C. S. Jones, 700l.

Assistant Superintendent, Central Prison, Pretoria, Pretoria Gaol and Outstations and Assistant Warden, Baviaanspoort Farm Colony and Inebriate Reformatory, W. F. du Plooy, 6251.

Assistant Superintendent in Charge, Chelsea Convict Prison and Port Elizabeth Gaol, J. J. Nyo, 6001.

Assistant Superintendent, Johannesburg Gaol and Outstations and Assistant Warden, Lecunkop Farm Colony, J. S. Gorie, 600l.

Assistant Superintendent in Charge, Bloemfontein

Gaol, J. G. Slier, 5501.

Senior Magistrates, Cape Province.

J. M. Graham, 1,200l.; J. L. Pretorius, 1,100l.; H. H. B. Piers, I, 1000.; F. C. W. Coller, I, 0000.; T. St. J. Grant, B.A., I, 0000.; P. L. Lefebvre, 9000.; P. E. Kuys, 9000.; T. M. Chisnall, 9000.; W. B. W. Gunn, 9000.; J. C. Magennis, 9000.; A. J. van der Byl, 9000.; F. W. Bult, 9000.; M. W. Versfeld, 9000.; A. T. Schorn, 9000.; J. S. Jackson, 9000.; J. S. Jackson, 9000.; J. S. Jackson, 900l.

Senior Magistrates, Natal Province.

W. A. Rowan, 1,2001.; B. Hodson, 1,1001.; E. C. A. Rowan, 1,200.; D. HOGSOH, 1,100.; E. C. Middlewick, 900l.; H. B. Wallace, 900l.; C. L. R. Harries, 900l.; G. A. Whitelaw, 900l.; A. C. G. Oakes, 900l.; A. E. Jubb, 900l.; E. D. Beale, 900l.; F. S. Heaton, 900l.; A. S. Dunlop, 900l.; H. C. Baxter, 9001.

Senior Magistrates, Transvaal Province.

 S. M. Page, 1,300l.; F. Fleck, 1,200l.; J. G. van
 Alphen, B.A., F.R.G.S., 1,000l.; C. E. Stidolph,
 1,000l.; M. J. Streak, 1,000l.; H. J. Malan, 1,000l.; M. J. Streak, 1,000l.; H. J. Maian, 1,000l.; E. Tilney, 900l.; A. A. Stanford, 900l.; T. Edwards, 900l.; M. B. Robinson, 900l.; F. P. Sampson, 900l.; G. W. Evans, 900l.; K. R. Thomas, 900l.; D. L. Krogh, 900l.; D. Herschell, 900l.; C. Currie, 900l.; C. G. Thackwray, 900l.; W. S. Anderson, 900l.; M. W. Bovill, 900l.; C. T. Goldswain, 900l.; S. H. Elliot, 900l.

Senior Magistrates, Orange Free State.

 C. E. Kidger, 1,100l.; D. A. Stewart, 1,000l.;
 J. W. Ord, 900l.; de V. H. Tanner, 900l.; P. E. Faure, 900l.; H. E. A. Read, 900l.; M. E. Eedes, 9001.

Police.

The Commissioner of the South African Police, Col. I. P. de Villiers, M.C., 1,700l.

Chief Deputy Commissioner, South African Police Headquarters, Lt. Col. S. J. Lendrum, 1,0401.

Deputy Commissioners, South African Police (Inspecting), Lt.-Col. J. H. Jones, 890t. and Lt.-Col. B. Gould, 830%.

Deputy Commissioner, Witwatersrand Division. Lt.-Col. D. G. MacLaren, D.C.M., 8601.

Deputy Commissioner, Transvaal Division, and Chief of the Diamond Detective Department for the Transvaal Province, Lt.-Col. G. R. C. Baston, 8901.

Deputy Commissioner, Kimberley Division, and Chief of the Diamond Detective Department for the Cape Province, Lt.-Col. W. H. Taylor, 9201.

Western Commissioner, Cape Division, Deputy Lt.-Col. L. Strickland, 920l. Çape Eastern Division. Deputy

Lt. Col. H. McNab, 8301.

Deputy Commissioner, Orange Free State Division, and Chief of the Diamond Detective Department for the Orange Free State, Lt.-Col. M. J. Hart, 830L Deputy Commissioner, Natal Division. Lt.-Col. G. K. MacKenzie, 860%.

Deputy Commissioner, Transkei Division, Lt.-Col. A. T. Haywood, 950l.

Pinancial Adviser, South African Police Headquarters, E. H. Lewis, C.B.E., 1,2001.

Accountant and Paymaster, South African Police Headquarters, E. W. Lydall, M.B.E., 850l.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION (UNION).

Secretary for Education, Prof. M. C. Boths, 1,600l. Professional Assistant, Dr. G. W. Eybers, 1,200l. Under-Secretary, J. E. S. van Zyl, 1,000l.

Organising Inspector, Dr. L. van Schalkwyk, 950l.
Inspectors of Vocational Training, A. B. Linscott,
A.M.I.C.E., 850l.; R. W. Logie, B.Sc., 820l.

Inspector of Agricultural Training, B. J. de Klerk, M.Sc., 820l.

Social Research Officer, F. Brümmer, M.A., Ph.D.,

Principal Clerks, Z. Martins, B.A., 650l.; E. J. Pett, 575l.

Examinations Officer, H. S. le Roux, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., 700%

Inspector of Institutions, C. N. Kempff, 6501. Inspectress of Domestic Science, Miss G. M. Chattey, T.2 (Dom.Sc.), 540l.

Inspectors of Schools, C. P. de Leeuw Malan, B.A.,

850l.; P. J. Therou, B.A., 760l. Accountant, H. C. Lake, 700l.

Director, National Bureau for Educational and Social Research, Dr. E. G. Malherbe, 900l. Psychologist, M. L. Fick, D.Educ., 850l.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. Division of Forest Management.

Chief Division Forest Management, J. D. Keet, 950l. Chief Clerk, J. H. H. Koen, 725l. Accountant, T. M. Steele, 750l.

Chief Division Forest Research, J. J. Kotze, B.A., B.Sc., 750l.

Chief Division Forest Products, N. B. Eckbo, M.F., 900%.

Chief Division Forestry Education, J. A. Groenewald, B.Sc., M.F., 620L Inspectors:

Western Inspectorate, J. J. Boocock, 950l. Midland Inspectorate, P. C. Kotze, B.A., 850l. Eastern Inspectorate, J. E. Kaufman, 950l. Transkei and Natal Inspectorate, B. R. Simmons, 850%

Transvaal and O.F.S. Inspectorate, A. J. O'Connor, 850L

(Agricultural Staff-see p. 177).

Treasury.

Minister of Finance, Hon. N. C. Havenga, 2,500l. Secretary of Finance, J. G. Hubball, 1,600k.
Economic Adviser, J. E. Holloway, D.So., 1,330k.
Under Secretary for Finance, E. Williamson, 1,080k. Chief Accountant, H. J. Dewar, 1,0801. Commissioner of Pensions, S. B. Godbolt, 950l. Controller of Supplies, E. G. Winchester, 7001.

Public Debt Office.

Board of Commissioners, The Minister of Finance (Chairman); Samuel Evans, LLD.; A. Kuit. Secretary to the Board, E. Hope-Jones, 8251.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner for Inland Revenue, A. F. Corbett, 1.600%

Assistant Commissioner, E. W. Snell, 1,120l. Chief Revenue Officer, A. D. Wiggett, 900l.

Chief Revenue Officer, A. D. Wiggett, 9004.

1st Grade Chief Clerk (Income Tax), S. M. Hill, 7501.

Surveyors, T. V. Davies, 6501.; R. J. Yell, 6501.;

A. M. Mathieson, 6001.; N. D. Davis, 5751.

2nd Grade Chief Clerk (Legal), F. Harvey, 6751.

Principal Clerks, F. W. E. Watts, 6501.; C. R. G.

Acton, 6501.; L. G. Richmond, 6501.; T. J. P.

Jenkins, 6501.; M. D. O. Klopper, 6251.

Accountant, A. M. Slade, 7251.

Accountant, Court Provident F. I. Wilton, 6501.

Appeal Court, Registrar, F. J. Wilter, 650L.

District Offices.

Cape Town-Receiver of Revenue, R. W. Wamsley, 9804.

Assistant Rec. Rev., A. Whiting, 750l. Principal Clerks, C. Kaufmann, 650l.; E. G. Davies, 650l.

-Receiver of Revenue, C. W. Marshall, Johannesburg-9801.

Asst. Rec. Rev., E. S. Muller, 7251. Principal Clerks, H. W. Blair, 7001.; W. J. Barnes, 6501.

Bloemfontein-Receiver of Revenue, R. van Renen, 800%

Principal Clerk, G. J. D. Liebenberg, 650l

Benoni-Receiver of Revenue, H. V. Adams, 625l. Bokeburg-Receiver of Revenue, F. Davies, 475l. Brabpan-Receiver of Revenue, R. R. Cumming, 5501.

Durban-Receiver of Revenue, R. Gray, 9001.

2nd Grade Chief Clerk, R. Lefebvre, 6751.
Principal Clerk, F. Baker, 6251.
East London—Receiver of Revenue, A. Kaye, 6751.
Germiston—Receiver of Revenue, G. Lindenberg, 5751. Kimberley—Receiver of Revenue, A. J. Flyn, 600l. Krugersdorp—Receiver of Revenue, G. D. During, 600l. Pietermaritzburg-Receiver of Revenue, F. W. Medway, 8001.

Principal Clerk, J. M. Lawrence, 600l.

Port Elizabeth-Receiver of Revenue, D. McAuliffe, 800l.

Principal Clerk, H. W. Aubrey 625l. Pretoria—Receiver of Revenue, A. E. Hoffe, 750l. Principal Clerk, A. Spencer, 650l.

Springs-Receiver of Revenue, H. Granger, 550l.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

Minister of Lands, General Hon. J. C. G. Kemp, 2,500%. Secretary for Lands, H. P. Smit, 1,600l. Under-Secretary, V. H. Rudd, 1,000l.

Surveyors-General.

Surveyor-General, Cape, F. F. Elliott, 1,110l. Surveyor-General, Transvaal, M. L. van der Spuy, 950ĭ.

Director of Trigonometrical Survey, Cape, W. Whittingdale, 900%. Surveyor-General, Orange Free State, C. S. Douglas,

810l.

Surveyor-General, Natal, N. Snyman, 900l.

Registrars of Deeds.

Registrar of Deeds, Cape, H. S. M. Ham, 1,0501. Registrar of Deeds, Transvaal, M. A. Cross, 9501. Registrar of Deeds, Orange Free State, R. M. Ueckerman, 800%.

Registrar of Deeds, Natal, A. H. Bain, 950L

Digitized by 🗘 🔾 🔾

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Irrigation, A. D. Lowis, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E., 1,700%

Assistant Director. F. T. Patterson, M.I.C.E., 1.300%.

Superintending Engineer, E. H. Hughes, A.M.I.C.E., 9801.

Chief Meteorologist, Dr. T. E. W. Schuman, D.Ph., M.Sc., B.A., 7501.

Hydrographic Surveyor, L. Levinkind, B.Sc., 700l. Boring Engineer, L. D. O'Grady, 950l.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, J. D. Heddon, 1,600%.

Deputy Commissioner of Customs and Excise, J. A. Cordouan, 1,000%.

Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, C. H. M. Luckman, 9251.

Chief Clerk, C. W. M. Pilkington, 8001.

Chief Clerk of Excise, W. Broadhurst, 7001.

Accountant, O. G. Griffith, 700l.

Collector of Customs and Excise, Johannesburg, B. J. D. Shaw, 900l.

Collector of Customs and Exciss and Registrar of Shipping, Cape Town, J. Mosat, 980l. Collector of Customs and Excise and Registrar of

Shipping, Port Elizabeth, C. R. Morris, 925l.
Collector of Customs and Excise and Registrar of
Shipping, East London, W. A. Kitchener, 775l.
Collector of Customs and Escise, Mossel Bay, H. J.
Parsons 878l Parsons, 5751.

Collector of Customs and Excise and Registrar of Shipping, Durban, L. Parker, 980l. Collector of Customs for Union of South Africa (Lourenco Marques), S. H. Gibbs, 750l.

Collector of Custom and Excise, Pretoria, J. C. Falconer, 6504.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CONTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL.

Controller and Auditor-General, C. F. Schmidt,

1.800% Assistant Controller and Auditor-General and Account-

ing Officer, W. A. Calderwood, 1,1201. Chief Inspector of Expenditure Audit, W. M. S. Hope,

Chief Inspector of Railways and Harbours Audit, T. H. Rowell, 9751.

Chief Inspector of Revenue Audit, H. E. Rudd, 8251. Senior Inspectors, E. N. Simpson, 725L; T. J. Lark, 700l.; C. E. Gyde, 725L; J. C. Duncan, 725L;

W. H. Mante, 700l. Chief Clerk, A. E. Hayward, 7751.

Principal Clerks, R. S. Stokes, 650l.; W. C. Titterton, 650l.; R. B. Sampson, 650l.; W. J. C. R. Miller, 625l.; C. J. K. Loveday, 625l.; J. C. Ballard, 600l.; C. B. Louw, 600l.; R. F. Marschan, 600l.; C. L. E. Dilley, 5751.

NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Minister, The Hon. P. G. W. Grobler.

Secretary for Native Affairs, D. L. Smit.

Under Secretary for Native Affairs, J. S. Allison. Chief Clerk, R. S. Medford.

Chief Native Commissioner and Chief Magistrate, Transkei, J. M. Young.

Chief Native Commissioner, Natal, H. C. Lugg. Chief Native Commissioner, Cape, King William's

Town, M. G. Apthorp. Chief Native Commissioner, Witwatersrand, and Director of Native Labour, Johannesburg, A. L.

Director of Native Agriculture, T. G. W. Reinecke. Accountant, N. C. Leith.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. C. F. Clarkson, O.B.E Secretary for Public Works, J. S. Cleland, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.

Under Secretary for Public Works, C. A. Cilliers, B.A. Chief Clerk, A. Stegmann.

Structural Engineer, C. van R. Lowe, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. Architect, F. D. Strong, L.R.I.B.A

Quantity Surveyor, W. E. Puntis, V.D., O.B.E., F.S.I. Drainage Engineer, E. E. Morgan.

Electrical Engineer, W. H. Bottomley, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

Accountant, L. H. Rose.

District Engineers (Transvaal), J. G. H. Holdgate, F.R.B.I.A., E. W. Douse, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.

Assistant District Engineer (Transvaal), S. Cunningham, L.R.I.B.A.

District Engineers (Cape Province), J. C. Edwards. M.I.S.E., M.I.S.A.A. and N. Harvey, L.R.I.B.A. Assistant District Engineers (Cape Province), V. R.

Hicks, B.Sc., an I G. A. Mabin, M.I.A. District Engineer (Natal), W. Mollison, A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant District Engineer (Natal), V. Calder, B.Sc.

District Engineer (Orange Free State), A. D. Mackay. B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. Assistant District Engineer (Orange Free State), F. W.

Rohde, M.I.S.A.A

Senior Inspector of Works (Transvaal), D. Livingstone.

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Hon. C. F. Clarkson, O.B.E.

Postmaster-General and Secretary for Posts and Telegraphs, H. J. Lenton, 1,600l.

Under-Secretary, J. N. Redelinghuys, 1,2001.

Assistant Under-Secretary, T. A. F. Rhodes, B.A., M.Econ., 1.040%.

Controller—Telegraph and Telephone Branch, Major F. Collins, O.B.E., M.C., 8751.
Chief Clerk, Postal, J. P. A. van Aswegen, 6501.

Accountant, E. W. Dodds, 9501. Chief Engineer, C. Griffith, 950l.

Controller of Stores, J. Tomlinson, 900l.

Union Representatives Abboad.

High Commissioner in London, C. to Water. Minister at the Hague, Dr. H. D. van Brockhuizen. Minister at Rome, Dr. G. M. A. Heymans. Minister at Washington, R. W. Close.

Minister at Paris, Eric H. Louw.

Minister at Berlin, Dr. S. F. N. Gie.

Accredited Representative to the League of Nations. D. Steyn.

Consul-General at Lourenco Marques, Major F. F. Pienaar.

Commissioner at Nairobi, Colonel R. B. Turner.

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES OF OTHER COUNTRIES IN THE UNION.

Italy, Count Natale Labia, Envoy Extraordinary and

Minister Plenipotentiary. Netherlands, Dr. Lorentz, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

United States, Mr. Ralph J. Totten, Envoy Extraordinary

and Minister Plenipotentiary.

Germany, Herr Emil Wiehl, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

France, M. de Simonin, Charge d'Affaire.

United Kingdom, High Commissioner, Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

Political Secretary, P. Liesching, C.M.G. Assistant Political Secretary, G. A. Wallinger. Private Secretary, Capt. L. Holbech, D.S.O., M.C.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCE.

Extent and Boundaries.

The Cape of Good Hope, strictly speaking, is a small promontory near the south-west extremity of the continent of Africa. But the extensive Province of the name is bounded by the Atlantic and the Southern or Indian Oceans on the west and south; it is bounded on the north to the west of longitude 22° by the Orange River, and on the north-east by the Orange Free State and Natal Provinces. The Cape Province, with the Transkei, contains an area of 276,966 square miles, being over five times that of England. It extends from 26 to 35 deg. S. lat., and from 17 to 30 deg. E. long.

In 1844 Letters Patent were issued annexing Natal to the Cape, but in 1856 it was constituted a separate Colony.

Twelve islands off Angra Pequena, on the coast of Damaraland (Plum-pudding, Rosst-beef, Hollam's Bird, Mercury, Ichaboe, Seal, Penguin, Halifax, Long, Possession, Albatross, and Mona), with the adjacent rocks, were annexed in 1867, and added to the Cape Colony in 1874.

In 1876, three large tracts of Kaffraria—namely, Fingoland, Idutywa Reserve, and Noman's Land, were brought under the more direct control of Government, and on the 12th of June, 1876, Letters Patent were issued authorising the Governor to annex these territories to the Cape of Good Hope, on condition of the Cape Parliament passing an Act to provide for their government. Such an Act was passed as No. 38 of 1877, but the territories were not actually incorporated until the 1st of October, 1879.

On the 12th March, 1878, the Port of Walfish Bay, situated a few miles north of the tropic of Capricorn, was proclaimed British territory. It was annexed to the Colony by proclamation dated 7th August, 1884.

On the 15th October, 1880, the Province of Griqualand West was incorporated with the Cape Colony

Under Proclamation No. 13 of the 26th January, 1882, were issued certain laws and regulations for the government of the territories known respectively as Tembuland, Emigrant Tambookieland, Bomvanaland, and Gcalekaland, of which, by Royal Warrant dated the 14th November, 1881, the officer administering the government of the Cape of Good Hope was appointed Governor. By proclamation No. 140 of 26th August, 1885, issued under Act 3 of 1885, these territories were annexed to the Cape Colony. A similar Warrant was passed on the 27th July, 1881, in respect to the St. John's River Territory, which was annexed to the Colony by Proclamation No. 215 of the 15th September, 1884.

The Xesibe country ("Mount Ayliff") was annexed to the Colony by Letters Patent of the 23rd August and Proclamation of 25th October, 1886, and the Rode Valley, Pondoland, by Letters Patent of 29th July, 1887, and Proclamation of October, 1887 (Act No. 45 of 1887). Under Act No. 5 of 1894 the whole of Pondoland was annexed. Basutoland, now an independent Colony, formed part of the Cape from 1871 to 1884.

On the 16th of November, 1895, British Bechuanaland was incorporated with the Cape under Law No. 41 of 1895.

History.

On 14th September, 1486, Bartholomew de Diaz, a Portuguese commander, landed in Algoa Bay; Vasco de Gama doubled the Cape 11 years later, from which time it appears to have been resorted to by European navigators of all nations, but chiefly by Portuguese, Dutch, and English. British ships visited the Cape in 1591, and about 1602 the Dutch made it a place of call. In 1620 two English East India commanders, by a proclamation dated from Saldanha Bay, took possession of the Cape in the name of Great Britain; but no settlement was formed. In 1648 a Dutch East Indiaman, the Haarlem, was wrecked in Table Bay, the crew remaining there some time. In 1652 J. A. Van Riebeck, duly commissioned by the "Chamber of Seventeen" at Amsterdam, landed at Table Bay accompanied by 100 persons, and took possession of what is now the site of Cape Town on behalf of the Dutch East India Company. In 1671 the first formal purchase of land was made from the Hottentots, and another purchase took place the following year. At the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the European population received a slight addition of French Protestants. but their descendants have not maintained any distinctive position in the country. The rule of the Dutch East India Company proved very distasteful to the burghers, who were continually prompted to move further and further from the seaboard and original seat of colonisation. Following these migratory colonists, a magistracy was established at Swellendam in 1745, and another at Graaff Reinet in 1786, and in 1788 the Great Fish River was proclaimed the boundary of the Colony. In 1795, Holland having yielded to the French Revolutionary Government, an English force proceeded to the Cape of Good Hope to secure it against the French for the Prince of Orange, but the Governor refused to obey the mandate of the Prince, and the British force thereupon proceeded to take possession, upon which a capitulation was arranged, and the administration of the Government was assumed by General Craig. An Act of Parliament (37 Geo. III., c. II.) was passed to regulate the trade with the new possession. By the Peace of Amiens the Cape of Good Hope was restored to the Batavian Republic, and evacuated in 1803, but it was again captured by a British Force in 1806, and at the general Peace of 1814 it was ceded in perpetuity to the British Crown. During the interval between the Peace of Amiens and the recapture by the British in 1806, the Colony had made rapid progress, owing to the abolition of the rule of the Dutch East India Company, and the wise regulations of government which had been substituted. An important event in the history of the Cape was the expulsion in 1809 of the Kaffirs from the Zuurveldt, a district west of the Great Fish River. In 1817 that district was visited by the then Governor, who saw the importance of its colonisation as a barrier against the Kaffir power, and in 1820 Parliament voted a sum of 50,0001. to promote emigration to the Cape, and 4,000 British immigrants were brought to the Colony and settled in the eastern districts. In December, 1834, began the first of what are called the Kaffir wars, when the Gaika tribe, 20,000 strong, overran the whole south-eastern portion of the Colony, but were defeated, and their lands up to the Kei River proclaimed British territory, but Lord Glenelg, then Secretary of State, refused to ratify the annexation. In 1846 the second Kaffir

war broke out, but was speedily suppressed, and the colonial border was extended to the Kei River, as proposed by Sir Benjamin D'Urban. On Christmas Day, 1850, began the third Kaffir war, which lasted nearly three years, and in its earlier stages was aggravated by a simultaneous rebellion of the Kat River Hottentots.

In 1836 began what is called the trekking of a part of the Dutch or Boer population. This remarkable movement, which resulted in the colonisation of Natal, the Free State, and the Transvaal, may be ascribed to several causes, of which the chief were: (1.) General dislike of the policy of Great Britain in relation to slavery and the Native question. (2.) Particular resentment against the policy of Lord Glenelg in reversing the policy of Sir Benjamin D'Urban in relation to the first Kaffir war. (3.) Resentment against the mode in which compensation had been made to them for the loss of their slaves under the Imperial Act abolishing slavery, namely, by orders for payment payable in London, which they could only dispose of on the spot at an enormous discount.

The years 1849 and 1850 were years of continued excitement, owing to the proposals of the Government at home to send convicts to the Cape In view of the agitation, carried almost to the point of active resistance, the project was abandoned. In 1856 the German Legion, which had been formed during the Crimean war, was brought to the Cape, and the men, numbering 2,300, disposed in selected spots on the frontier for defensive purposes. The same year (1856) was remarkable for the prevalence in Native Kaffraria of a cattle-killing delusion, preached by a young prophetess, which resulted in wide-spread starvation.

Population.

The European population of the Province according to the European Census of 1931 was 749,231.

The total population of the Province in 1921 was 2,782,719, of whom 2,132,110 were coloured (1,019,195 males, 1,112,915 females).

Of the non-European population in 1921, 7,696 were Asiatics, 1,640,162 were Bantus, and 484,252 were of mixed and other races; total, 2,132,110. Chief towns with European population in 1931:—

Cape Town (in	cl. 8	Sub	ш	rbs)	-1	150,914
Po rt Eliza beth		,	,,				43,924
East London			,			•!	27,801
Kimberley			,			٠.	18,618
Uitenhage .							9,350
Grahamstown						-1	7,602
Paarl							7,809
King William's	To	wn					6,553
Queenstown .						٠.'	6,614
oudtshoorn .						٠.	5,599

Of the European population in 1921, 79,333 were engaged in fishing and agriculture, 2,352 mining, 38,370 industrial, 14,366 transport and communication, 45,142 commercial, 11,674 administrative government, 14,816 other professions, 11,308 personal service, 7,991 independent, 412,141 dependent, and 13,116 other and unspecified. Of the non-European population the great majority are engaged in agricultural or domestic employments.

A. The Province proper is divided into 99 Magisterial districts and the Transkeian Territories into 27 Magisterial districts. B. A Magis-

trate is stationed in each district, and in the Province proper there is a Divisional Council in each district except (a) Wellington, which for Divisional Council purposes forms portion of the Paarl Division; (b) Simonstown, Bellville and Wynberg, which for Divisional Council purposes form portion of the Cape Division; (c) Adelaide, which for Divisional Council purposes forms portion of the Bedford and Fort Beaufort Divisions; and (d) Glen Grey and Herschel which, being native areas, are separately administered. Divisional Councils have also been constituted in two Transkeian districts, viz. Matatiele and Mount Currie. Each Divisional Council consists of at least six members (14 in the Cape Division) elected triennially by the owners or occupiers of immovable property. These Councils are charged with the duty of constructing and maintaining roads and bridges, controlling public outspans, trek-paths and public servitudes, and perform other local duties.

There are 130 Municipalities, each governed by a Mayor, or Chairman and Councillors, a certain number of whom are elected annually by the ratepayers. There are also 92 Village Management Boards, 24 Local Areas, established under the Divisional Councils and Roads Ordinance, No. 13 of 1917, and 24 Local Boards, established under Ordinance No. 11 of 1921,

In 1921 there were 1,684,906 Christians—546,065 Dutch Churches, 358,827 Anglican Churches, 105,696 Presbyterians, 115,941 Congregationalists, 394,085 Methodists, 76,421 Lutherans, 47,293 Roman Catholics, 16,102 Baptists, and 24,476 other Christians. Mohammedans, 24,513, Hebrews, 21,244, heathen 1,002,450.

Constitution and Government.

The Colony of the Cape of Good Hope was originally founded by the Dutch in the year 1652. Great Britain took possession of it in 1795, but evacuated it in 1803. A British force again took possession in 1806, and the Colony has remained a British Possession since that date. It was formally ceded to Great Britain by the Convention of London, 1814. The original Colony has been extended from time to time. East and West Pondoland were annexed in 1894 and Bechuansland in 1895. For many years the form of government in the Colony depended on the terms of the Royal Letters Patent and Instructions to Governors. Letters Patent issued in 1850 to Governor Sir Henry Smith declared that in the Colony there should be a Parliament which should consist of the Governor, a Legislative Council, and a House of Assembly.

A Constitution Ordinance was enacted by Order in Council of March 11th, 1853, and took effect on May 1st ensuing. This Order in Council provided that nothing it contained should prevent the Parliament of the Colony from making Acts (subject to the power of Her Majesty in Council either to disallow or assent to such Acts) in amendment of the said Ordinance. This power of amending the Constitution was exercised from time to time as the bounds of the Colony were extended. In 1872 an Act was passed at the Cape and assented to by Order of the Council providing for the system of Executive Administration known as Responsible Government. The Constitution formed under these various Acts vested the Executive in the Governor and an Executive Council, composed of certain office holders appointed by the Crown. On the 31st

May, 1910, the Colony was merged in the Union of South Africa, thereafter forming an original Province of the Union. Cape Town is the seat of the Provincial Administration.

The educational system (for other than higher education) is maintained by the Provincial Administration under the general control of the Administrator of the Province. It is administered by the Department of Public Education under the direction of the Superintendent-General of Education, financial matters being regulated by the Provincial Secretary in his capacity of Controller of Educational Finance. Practically the whole cost of the maintenance of the schools under the Department's control is borne by the Administration.

The local administration of undenominational public schools is conducted by school boards and school committees, the unit of administration being the school district. There are 111 such districts. Every public school under a board is ordinarily managed by a committee elected by the parents, or, in default, nominated by the board. Members of School Boards are partly elected and partly nominated by the Administration and by Municipal and Divisional councils. School boards have the power, subject to departmental approval, to establish and maintain schools; further, subject to departmental approval, they have the general financial management of schools under their jurisdiction. They also have the power to enforce school attendance.

Denominational Schools are mainly mission schools for coloured or native children and are under the local management of representatives of the various religious denominations at whose instance they were established.

Education is free for all children, whether European coloured or native, in all primary standards and also

in secondary standards up to the age of 15 years, except in a limited number of European schools known as fee-paying schools. For secondary education (available from Standard VII to Standard X in high schools and from Standard VII to Standard VIII in secondary schools) fees are payable according to approved scales for children over the age of fifteen. All fees received are paid into the Provincial revenue. The Superintendent-General of Education, however, may grant bursaries for the purpose of assisting any European or coloured pupil who has passed Standard VI or a higher standard to take advantage, by means of either conveyance or boarding, of the facilities offered for secondary education at a secondary or high school under the Department. Further school boards, with departmental consent, may to a limited extent grant remission of school fess in whole or in part in suitable cases. The secondary school curriculum is divided into two stages, each covering a period of two years. An examination is held at the conclusion of each two year course of study, Standard VIII pupils taking the Secondary School Junior Certificate Examination, and Standard X pupils the Secondary School Senior Certificate Examination. A pass in the latter examination, provided a certain selection of subjects is taken, constitutes a qualification for admission to any South African University.

School attendance is compulsory throughout the Province for children of European parentage or extraction who have completed their seventh but not their sixteenth year, unless the child has passed the sixth standard and is engaged in a regular occupation or has been otherwise exempted under certain statutory conditions.

A statement showing the classification and number of schools and the enrolment of pupils, at the end of 1932, is given below for general information:—

			1	UMBER OF	SCHOOLS	١.	NUMBER OF PUPILS.			
CLASS OF	8cm	OL.	Euro- pean.	Colour-	Native.	Total.	Euro- pean.	Colour- ed.	Native.	Total.
Training Col	leges a	and					1			
Schools	٠.	• • ;	9	7	14	30	1,052	972	1,883	3,907
Aided			3	_	_	3	299	-	-	299
High			127	1		128	41,282	248	_	41,530
Secondary			82	4	7	93	15,323	1,380	703	17,406
Primary	••		1.937	27		1,964	90.761	6.192	_	96,953
Parm	••		201	4		205	1,409	66	! -	1,473
Decial			3	i		4	148	15		163
Part-Time	••	••.	_	5	3	8	_	286	117	403
Coloured Mis	sion		_	654	_	654	_	75.324	_	75.324
Native Missic		•••		_	1,699	1,699	-	_	152,747	152,747
TOTAL			2,362	703	1,723	4.788	150,274	84,483	155,450	390,207

Provincial expenditure on Education (excluding Higher Education, which is under the control of the Central Government): 1932-33, 3,406,266L; 1933-34, 3,510,407L

In the state-aided hospitals in the province 333,084 out-patients, and 45,883 in-patients, were treated during the year 1933.

Fisheries.

This subject has been engaging the attention of the Cape Provincial Government since the inception of Union.

Under the Fisheries Ordinance which was passed in 1920, regulations were promulgated providing for the better protection of both sea and fresh-water fish. Fishing boats employed for purposes of profit are licensed and registered, and a licence is also necessary before trout can be caught in any of the public waters of the Cape Province.

The licence fee to catch trout is £1 during the open season, which is, from the 1st September to the 15th May, in each year throughout the Cape Province, including the Transkeian Territories. The law also provides for an alternative licence fee of 10s. per month.

Scientific investigations into the habits and spawning seasons of various kinds of fish are also carried on at the Aquarium at St. James under Dr. C. von Bonde, the Director of Fisheries Survey of the Union.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, Hon. J. H. Conradie, 2,500l.

Provincial Secretary, Chief Local Government
Inspector, Accounting Officer and Controller of
Educational Finance, F. C. M. Voigt, 1,330l.

Assistant Provincial Secretary, J. D. de Villiers, 930l.

Provincial Roads Engineer, F. Beck, 950l.

Provincial Auditor, T. W. Koller, 980l.

Local Government Inspector, H. Conyers Kirby, 850l.

Accountant, J. H. Reeler, 960l.

Director of Valuations, H. P. Solomon, 900l.

Clerk of the Provincial Council and of the Executive

Committee, A. E. Marks, 800l.

Education Department.

Superintendent-General of Education, Dr. W de Vos Malan, B.A., Ph.D., 1,400l. Secretary, H. Z. van der Merwe, B.A., 950l. Assistant Secretary, P. S. Duffett, 860l. Principal Clerks, A. W. Pomeroy, 560l.; J. P. Caldwell, B.A., LL.B., 650l.

MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL. (i) CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
Albany	J. C. Rae.
Albert	H. T. van G. Bekker
Beaconsfield Beaufort West Bechuanaland Bellville Bredasdorp Caledon Calvinia Cape Town (Central)	J. H. Botha. T Ericsen. J. H. E. Vivier.
Beaconsfield	T Ericsen.
Beaufort West	J. H. E. Vivier.
Bechuanaland	M. S. Grobler.
Bellville	D. J. Cloete.
Bredasdorp	M. J. van Breda.
Caledon	C. G. de K. Human.
Calvinia	C. A. van der Merwe.
Cape Town (Central) .	J. R. Finch.
(Gardens) , (Castle) Cathcart. Ceres. Claremont Colesberg Cradock East London (City) , (North) Fort Reaufort.	J. H. S. Hofmeyr.
,, (Castle) .	A. Bloomberg.
Cathcart	A. J. Ries.
Ceres	B. Muller.
Claremont	W H. D. Pearce.
Colesberg	A. J. Herholdt.
Cradock	Gen. P. H. Kritzinger
East London (City) .	F L. Gregg.
" (North) .	F L. Gregg. W. T. Welsh. H. W. Hendrikz.
Fort Beaufort	H. W. Hendrikz.
George	S. H. Raubenheimer.
Gordonia	S. H. Raubenheimer. J. W. van Coppenhagen.
Graaff-Reinet	J. P. Hurter.
George Gordonia Graaff-Reinet Griqualand Hope Town Hottentots Holland Humansdorp Kimberlev King William's Town	P. A. Myburgh.
Hope Town	D. H. van Zyl.
Hottentots Holland .	D. H. van Zyl. M. L. Louw. H. D. van Huyssteen. G. M. H. Barrell. C. H. Malcomess.
Humansdorp	H. D. van Huyssteen.
Kimberlev	G. M. H. Barrell.
King William's Town .	C. H. Malcomess.
Kuruman	J. S. Kruger.
Maitland	E. G. Nyman.
Malmesbury	S. F. Malan.
Moorreesbury	J. T. A. Loubser.
Mossel Bay	L. P. Fourie.
Mowbray	Capt. W. D. Hare.
Namaqualand	J. N. Kotze (Jr.).
Oudtshoorn	A. L Matthews.
Paarl	A. J. Lambrechts.
Piquetberg	J. J. Kellerman.
Port Elizabeth (Central)	J. S. Young.
" (North)	A. Linton.
" (South)	H. O. Frielinghaus.
Prieska	J. D. Rossouw.
Queenstown	J. L. Bissett.
Riversdale	J. I. Mann.
Rondebosch	Mrs. N. B Spilhaus
Salt River	C. J. Abrahams.
King William's Town Kuruman Maitland Malmesbury Moorreesbury Moorreesbury Moorreesbury Mowbray Namaqualand Oudtshoorn Paarl Piquetberg Port Elizabeth (Central) " (North) " Couth) Prieska Queenstown. Riversdale Rondebosch Salt River Seapoint.	C. E. Z. Watermeyer.

P. S. Hayward.

M. Sonnenberg.

Somerset East .

South Peninsula

Electoral Dis	visi	on.	Name of Member.
Stellenbosch			W. A. Krige.
Swellendam			J. H. Coetzee.
Tembuland .			W. Meaker.
Uitenhage .			A. B. Cunningham.
Victoria West			L. D. de Jager.
Willowmore			H. J. Kilian.
Wodehouse .			J. F. Venter.
Woodstock			Dr. A. Abdurahman,
Worcester .			H. C. Stofberg.
Wynberg .			A. Friedlander.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Members of Executive Committee
J. I. Mann, B. Muller, A. B. Cunningham, S. F. Malan,

PROVINCE OF NATAL.

Area and Population.

Natal* derives its name from its discovery by Vasco da Gama, the celebrated Portuguese navigator, on Christmas Day, 1497. It lies on the south-east coast of Africa, about 800 miles from Cape Town, and between the 26th and 32nd parallels of S. lat. It is bounded on the north by the Portuguese possessions and the Transvaal, on the west by the Orange Free State and Basutoland, and on the south by the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and Umtamvuna River. It is a well-watered country, no less than 35 distinct rivers running into the Indian Ocean in the 376 miles of coast. Unfortunately none of them are navigable. Pietermaritzburg is the seat of the Provincial Government, and has a population of 36,023. According to the figures of the 1931 census, the European population was: males 10,402, females 11,179, total 21,581. The largest town and only port is Durban, the European population of which according to the same census was stated to be: males 43,106, females 43,122, total, 86,228.

The Province (including Zululand, 10,472 square miles) has an area of 35,284 square miles, with a seaboard of about 360 miles. The climate is sub-tropical on the coast and somewhat colder inland. It is well suited to Europeans. The Province is divided into 41 Magisterial Districts.

The European population has more than trebled since 1879. The returns of the total population in 1921 were:—

Europeans Indians and		••	••	••	136,838
		• •	• •	• •	141,649
Natives	••	• •	••	••	1,150,911†
Totals		••		• •	1,429,398

† Including 11,107 mixed and other coloured. The figures of the European population of Natal in 1931 show: males 90,253, females 87,196, total 177,449.

According to the census of 1921 the population of Durban Borough was 95,541 (Europeans, 47,358; others, 48,183), and of Pietermaritzburg, 35,160 (Europeans, 17,492; others, 17,668).

• There was formerly another British settlement named Natal, a factory of the East India Company on the west coast of Sumatra, founded 1751, and not finally abandoned until the cession of Sumatra to the Dutch in 1824.

Digitized by GOOGLO

History.

From the discovery of Natal by Vasco da Gama, in 1497, little is to be found respecting it until 1866, when a Dutch vessel was wrecked in the Bay of Natal. The Dutch formed a settlement in 1721, but soon abandoned it.

In 1824 Lieutenant Farewell, of the Royal Navy, having in the previous year visited Natal on an exploring voyage, endeavoured to colonise it. Tshaka, a chief of the greatest talent, who had fused into a nation under his own despotic sway the various tribes inhabiting a vast tract of country, sanctioned the formation of a settlement by this small band of white men, which, however, was broken up about four years later.

Towards the close of 1837 a large body of Boers from the Cape Colony, taking offence at what they regarded as the weak and vacillating frontier policy of the British Government which gave them no adequate protection against native marauders, migrated to Natal. Many of them were treacherously murdered by Dingaan, them Zulu chief, the murderer of, and successor to, his brother Tshaka. For two years the Zulus and the Boers waged war with varied success; but in 1839 the Boers obtained a decisive victory, and placed Mpande, an ally of theirs, and brother of Dingaan, on the Zulu throne.

Owing chiefly to these disturbances, the Governor of the Cape decided to take military possession of the district, and sent there a force under Captain Smith (1842). These troops came into collision with the Boers, were defeated by them, forced to entrench themselves, and completely blockaded until the arrival of considerable reinforcements under Colonel Cloete. The Boers submitted, on the 5th July, to Colonel Cloete at Pietermaritzburg.

In consequence of the outbreak of war between the South African Republic (as the Transvaal was at that time called) and Orange Free State on one side and Her Majesty's Government on the other, Natal was invaded by the Boer forces in Oct., 1899. The first important engagement took place at Dundee, the Boers being repulsed by an advanced British force under Sir W. Penn Symons, who was mortally wounded. The British troops, under General Yule, then fell back upon Ladysmith, and rejoined the main army of defence under Sir G. White, who in the meantime had gained a decided victory over a Boer commando at Elandslaagte. Ladysmith was invested by a largely superior Boer army on the 28th October. Ladysmith was relieved by the British forces under Sir R. Buller at the end of February, 1900, and the Boers were cleared out of Natal in the course of the following few months, the British advancing into the Transvaal, where Lord Roberts was already operating with an invading army. It was not, however, until the signature of the terms of surrender by the Boer leaders on the 31st May, 1902, that peace was generally restored throughout South Africa, and that Natal was relieved from all further danger from the Boer forces remaining in the field up to that date.

An Act was passed in 1902, providing for the annexation to Natal of certain territories hitherto forming part of the Transvaal, and a Commission appointed to report as to the new boundaries. The new territory was annexed to Natal in January, 1903, and is divided into the five Magisterial divisions of Vryheid, Utrecht, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe, and Babanango. The population at the census of April 17th, 1904, was 5,754 Europeans (mostly Dutch), 45 mixed and

others, 5 Indians and Asiatics, 4,104 Natives in service, and 86,911 Natives in native areas: total 96,819. This territory represents an area of 6,970 square miles.

Zululand and Tongaland.

The Zulus are a warlike tribe who, in the beginning of the century, under Tshaka, pressed southwards and became consolidated into a powerful and well-organised kingdom. Tshaka was murdered and was succeeded by Dingana in 1828, who came into conflict with the emigrant Dutch, by whom he was deposed in 1839, in favour of his brother Mpande. In the latter years of Mpande Zululand was distracted by the rival ambitions of his sons, and the Natal Government in 1861 sent Mr. (the late Sir) Theophilus Shepstone, Secretary for Native Affairs, on a mission to Zululand, to induce the Zulus to recognise some one of Mpande's sons as heir to his throne, and thus restore tranquillity to the country. The son chosen, with the consent of the nation, the king, and the Natal Government, was Cetshwayo, who from that time acted to a great extent as regent for his father until the latter died in 1873. Cetshwayo, at the instance of Mr. Shepstone, proclaimed certain new laws, which in effect came to this, that he was not to kill his subjects without adequate cause and without trial. The relations between Cetshwayo and Natal during the first years of his reign were not unfriendly, though they became occasionally strained through disregard by him of his coronation law. But after the annexa-tion by England of the Transvaal, a material change in the relations of the two Powers took place. Cetshwayo had long hated the Boers, with whom he had a boundary dispute, dating from 1861, and after the annexation his enmity appeared to be transferred to the new Government. The Zulu war party wanted at once to occupy the whole territory in dispute, and a collision between the Zulus and the British Government of the Transvaal appeared imminent, but was averted by the suggestion of Sir Henry Bulwer, Lieutenant-Governor of Natal, to refer the dispute to the arbitration of three Commissioners to be selected by himself. This was accepted, both by Sir T. Shepstone, as Governor of the Transvaal, and by Cetshwayo, and approved by Her Majesty's Government; the final award being, however, by them reserved to Sir B. Frere as Her Majesty's High Commissioner in South Africa. Natal Commission reported, in June, 1878, in favour of the claims of the Zulu king, and in September Sir B. Frere arrived in Natal and took up the consideration of the boundary dispute, and also of our general relations with the Zulus, which were becoming more and On the 11th of December more strained. his award in the arbitration was delivered to the representatives of the Zulu nation at the Lower Tugela Drift. At the same time Cetshwayo was required to introduce some modification of his administration, especially as regards military service, and to surrender certain refugees from Natal, and pay a fine for harbouring them, and for border outrages by his subjects.

The king not having complied, the further enforcement of the demands was confided to Lieut. General Lord Chelmsford, whose forces advanced into Zululand in three columns between the 11th and 14th of January, 1879. On the 22nd of January two engagements were fought; one at Isandhlwana, the other at Inyezane; the

Digitized by GOOGIC

former with disastrous, the latter with doubtful, results to the British. On the same night part of the Zulu impi crossed the Buffalo and attacked the commissariat and hospital post of Rorke's Drift, held by one company of the 24th Regiment. The post was without defences; but the officer in command, Lieut. Chard, V.C., R.E., with great rapidity and skill converted the stores themselves into a defence, and throughout the whole night the little garrison, behind a flimsy rampart of rice bags and biscuit boxes, successfully maintained an heroic defence.

In the meantime, the northern column, under Colonel (the late Sir Evelyn) Wood, continued to engage and harass the enemy. Even in this part, British arms were not free from disaster at the Intombi River, and in a reconnaissance at the Hlobane Mountain; but immediately after the whole Zulu army, numbering 24,000 men, having attacked Wood's camp at Kambula Kop, suffered

a severe defeat.

At the beginning of April, reinforcements having begun to arrive from England and the neighbouring colonies, Lord Chelmsford advanced across the Lower Tugela to the relief of Colonel Pearson, who was shut up in Eshowe; defeated the enemy at Ginginhlovu on the 2nd of April, and relieved

the garrison.

The military power of the Zulu kingdom was finally broken to pieces at the battle of Ulundi on the 4th of July, and Cetshwayo fled to the bush followers. Chief after chief a few submitted, and Cetshwayo himself was captured. The dynasty of Tshaka was deposed, and the country was divided into thirteen districts, each under an independent chief, holding office by the gift of the Queen of England, subject to certain conditions accepted by him; a British resident was appointed to reside in Zululand, and be the adviser of the chiefs and channel of communication between them and the British Government.

Difficulties were soon experienced in working this arrangement. Some of the chiefs quarrelled and fought with one another and with their subjects, many of whom refused to recognise their authority; while a large and influential party were anxious for the restoration of Cetshwayo. Sir H. Bulwer, who had assumed the government of Natal in the early part of 1882, was specially commissioned to inquire into the whole question of the Zulu settlement. After fully considering his report, Her Majesty's Government decided to replace the ex-king over the whole country north of the Umhlatuze River, with the exception of a small territory in the north-east, which Usibepu, one of the thirteen chiefs appointed by Sir Garnet Wolseley, was allowed to retain. The territory between the Umhlatuze and the Natal frontier was constituted a native reserve, under the supervision of a British commissioner, and it was arranged that locations should be provided in this reserve for any of the Zulus who might be unwilling to again submit to the restored king. Cetshwayo, who had at his own request been allowed to visit England, where the decision of the Government was communicated to him, and by him formally accepted, was reinstalled by Sir Theophilus Shepstone on the 29th January, 1883, in the presence of 5,000 Zulus. His enemies, headed by Usibepu, proved more

formidable than he or others had anticipated, and after a struggle of some months he was overthrown and his kraal destroyed. He took refuge in the Reserve, where he lived practically under the care of the Resident, until the 8th of February, 1884,

when he died. Soon after his death his followers. the Usutus (the name by which the personal adherents of Cetshwayo—as distinct from the Zulus in general-were known), finding themselves no match for Usibepu, called in some Boer adventurers, with whose assistance they inflicted a crushing defeat on Usibepu, who took refuge in the Reserve. And as a reward for this service the Boers received a grant of land, in which they established the "New Republic."

Finding that the Zulu people were unable to form any orderly administration of the remaining territory, Her Majesty's Government decided, with the general assent of the Zulus, to declare their country to be British territory, which was done in May, 1887. Some disturbances occurred soon after in connection with an attempt to set up Dinuzulu, a son of Cetshwayo, as King; but it was soon checked, with the assistance of the Imperial troops, and Dinuzulu with his uncles Ndabuko and Tshingana were arrested, tried and convicted of high treason, and removed to St. Helena, while other offenders were tried on other charges, and imprisoned or fined. Dinuzulu and his two uncles were permitted to return from exile at the beginning of 1898.

In 1890 Tongaland and the districts of Fokoti, Umjindi, and Manaba, were proclaimed part of

Zululand.

In 1895 the territories of the Chiefs Mbikiza and Sambana, in extent 668 square miles, lying between Zululand and Swaziland, the Portuguese territories, and Tongaland, were annexed to Zululand.

By Government Notice, dated 11th June, 1895, a British Protectorate was declared over the territory of Tongaland, also called Maputaland, which is about 1,200 square miles in area, and is bounded on the north by Portuguese possessions, on the west and south by Zululand, and on the Under the Angloeast by the Indian Ocean. Portuguese Convention, signed at Lisbon on 11th June, 1891, the spheres of influence of Great Britain and Portugal over the country occupied by the Tongas was defined by a line following the parallel of the confluence of the River Pongolo with the River Maputa to the sea coast. boundary then agreed upon was surveyed in 1896, and laid off by a joint commission appointed by the British and Portuguese Governments.

In November, 1897, a Bill was introduced into the Natal Parliament to provide for the annexation of Zululand to Natal, and became law. Proclamation was issued by the Governor on the 30th December, giving effect to the annexation from that date. The British Tongaland Protectorate had been previously annexed to the Queen's dominions, and were incorporated with

Zululand on the 27th December, 1897.

In 1906 a serious native rebellion broke out in the colony and spread to Zululand. suppressed by the Colonial forces, with assistance from detachments of volunteers from the Transvaal and the Cape Colony. A Commission was appointed to enquire into the native question generally, and the Commission's Report has since been published.

In 1907 there was a further recrudescence of unrest amongst the natives in Zululand, which was, however, easily suppressed without actual blood-Dinuzulu, son of Cetshwayo, together shed. with other chiefs and ringleaders, was arrested, and tried on charges of high treason, rebellion, sedition, murder, etc., and found guilty, though complicity in the murders of several noted loyalist

Digitized by GOOGIG

Chiefs was not proved as against Dinuzulu. Dinuzulu was sentenced to four years' imprisonment, whilst other Chiefs were sentenced for longer periods and transported to St. Helena.

Constitution.

Natal, which had been annexed to Cape Colony in 1844, was placed under separate government in 1845, and under charter of July 15, 1856, was erected into a separate Colony. By this charter partially representative institutions were established, and, under a Natal Act of 1893, assented to by Order in Council June 26, 1893, the Colony obtained responsible government. The province of Zululand was annexed to Natal on December 30th, 1897. The districts of Vryheid, Utrecht and part of Wakkerstroom, formerly belonging to the Transvaal, were in January, 1903, annexed to the colony. On May 31, 1910, the Colony was merged in the Union of South Africa, becoming an original province of the Union.

Instruction.

With the exception of higher and vocational education, which has been placed under the control of the Union Government, education comes

under the Provincial Administration.

There are in the Province, 1 Training College for Teachers, 21 secondary and intermediate schools, 2 preparatory schools and 133 primary schools for Europeans; 73 schools for Natives; 13 for Indians, and 9 for Coloured children, all under direct Government administration, and the following numbers of schools which receive Government aid and inspection: 31 for Europeans (of which 8 are secondary schools), 343 farmhouse schools; 589 for Natives, 76 for Indians, and 18 for Coloured children; and about 30 purely private schools for Europeans, which number includes about half a dozen large and successful secondary schools.

The average number of Europeans enrolled in Government and Government-aided schools in 1933 was 27,381 (the average daily attendance being 94 per cent of that figure), including 1,008 in farmhouse schools. With the large number attending private schools, it is estimated that there are few European children who are receiving no education. Primary education is free in Government European and Coloured schools, and is compulsory for Europeans be-tween the ages of 7 and 15 (or Standard VI if below 15), who live within three miles of a school. For indigents who live beyond that radius boarding or transport assistance is available.

The average enrolment in non-European schools for 1933 was: Native 53,620, Indian 18,068,

Coloured 2,593.

The Government expenditure on education for 1933 was 744,370%.

Fishing.

All fishing in Natal is administered under the Natal Fisheries Ordinance No. 11, 1916, and regulations framed thereunder. A Principal Fisheries Officer is in charge of the Department.

The Natal Fisheries Advisory Board, consisting of fourteen members, meets once a month.

The principal classes of edible Natal fish are red and silver breams, bass, rockeod, barracoudas, seventy-fours, and steenbras.

Whaling operations on the Natal coast generally communce in May and end in October of each year. The species of cetacea captured are sperm, humpback, finner, blue, sei, and occasionally Right whale. Porpoise and dolphin abound all A whaling licence, the year round on the coast. subject to the approval of the Administrator. costs 501. per annum, which fee includes a free Factory Licence. In addition a licence fee of 25t. 10s. is charged for each vessel and 2t. 10s. for each harpoon gun. Experimental nettings in enclosed waters are periodically thrown open to public tender during the season when shoal mullet and other fish visit the Natal coast. Shellfish mussels and ovsters—are marketed under licence during the season, which extends from March to October in each year. The local fisheries also provide a limited supply of crustaceans-crabs. crayfish, prawns and shrimps.

Rod and line salt-water angling on the Natal coast is extremely popular and well organised. Several Angling Clubs are in existence and are controlled by the Natal Coast Anglers' Union.

The cost of a Government Trout Fishing Licence is 1l. Licences are issued by the Provincial Accountant, Pietermaritzburg, Principal Fisheries Officer, Durban, and the Revenue Officer of the division within which the licence is sought.

Active measures are taken to foster and extend the scope of trout fishing, both brown and rainbow, and at the present time there are over thirty rivers with numerous tributaries well stocked and furnishing excellent results. The trout fishing season embraces the period 1st September to 15th May of the following year.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, The Hon. H. Gordon Watson, I.S.O., 2,000l.

Provincial Secretary, A. E. Charter, O.B.E., 1.300%.

Chief Clerk, E. D. Davies, 8251.

Provincial Accountant, vacant.

Engineer-Superintendent of Roads, W. J. Cairns, 9507.

Principal Fisheries Officer, W. H. Bell-Marley,

Provincial Auditor, J. F. Williams, 7751.

Education Department.

Superintendent, F. D. Hugo, B.A., 1,3001.-301.-1,450%.

Chief Inspector of Schools, J. H. Lawlor, B.A. 8001.-301.-9501.

Secretary, Education Department, J. D. Robertson, 650l.-25l.-750l.

Hospitals.

Medical Superintendent, Addington Hospital, Durban, A. G. Stewart, 1,450l. Medical Superintendent, Greys Hospital, Pieter-

maritzburg, Dr. R. E. Stevenson, 9251.

Natal Provincial Council.

Election of New Provincial Council took place in 1933.

Electoral Division. Name of Member.

H. S. K. Simpson, J.P. Col. T. H. Blew. Dundee

Durban (Berca) Durban (Central) . Durban (Congella) Major R. E. J. Kay.

S. J. Smith. Durban (Essenwood) F. C. Hollander, J.P.

Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
Durban (Greyville) .	J. L. Farrell.
	V. L. Shearer, L.D.S.,
	R.C.S. (Edin.)
Durban (Gardens) .	W. S. Payne, A.R.I.,
Z == 3 == (B.A., M.I.A.
Durban (North West)	R. D. Lavery.
Durban (Umlazi)	C. H. Hills.
Durban (County)	
Durham (Toll Gate).	
Ixopo	
Ladysmith	
Newcastle	
North Coast	
	P. H. Taylor, O.B.E.
(South)	
	W. M. Power.
(Suburbs)	
	A. T. Allison.
(North)	
	H. J. Comins.
	D. E. Mitchell.
Victoria County	
Vryheid	
	M.B.E. (Mily.)
Weenen	W. P. Bawden.
	A. F. W. Springorum.

Members of Executive Committee.
W. V. Dyer*, F. C. Hollander, W. M. Power,
J. Macaulay.
Clerk of the Council, C. A. B. Peck.

* Member of Executive Committee but not an elected member of Provincial Council.

PROVINCE OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE.

___Situation, Area, and Population.

The Province of the Orange Free State lies to the north of the Orange River and the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and to the south of the Vaal River. On the east it is bounded by Basutoland and the Province of Natal. The country, which lies at an altitude of 4,000 to 5,000 feet above the sea, consists chiefly of grassy plains; but to the east, on the Basutoland border, it is hilly. The rainfall is moderate, and the country is mainly devoted to stock-farming, though grain is raised in parts.

The area of the province is 49,647 square miles; it is divided into 33 districts. The population at the complete census of 1921 was as follows:—

V	European.			N	on-Europe	an.	Total.		
I car.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	In all.
1921	97,776	90,780	188,556	223,597	216,674	440,271	321,373	307,454	628,827

In 1931 the European population of the Province, according to the figures of the census of Europeans in that year, was: Males 104,738, females 100,637 total 205,375.

females 100,637, total 205,375.

The capital, Bloemfontein, had in 1921, 17,711 European inhabitants (9,041 males and 8,670 females), and 18,780 Non-European (9,729 males and 9,051 females); total 36,491.

According to the figures of the census of Europeans taken in 1931, the European population of Bloemfontein was: males 14,093, females 14,410, total 28,503.

Religion.—The principal body, according to the census of 1921, is the Dutch Reformed Church with 207.536 adherents; of Methodists there were 137,778; Anglican Communion 50,807; Presbyterians 13,562; Congregationalists 8,638; Lutherans 7,931; Roman Catholics 9,879; Jews 4,761; Heathen, 174,697.

According to the Census of 1926 the religions of the European population are: Dutch Churches, 163,504; Anglican, 13,235; Presbyterian, 3,945; Methodist, 7,478; Roman Catholic, 2,516; Other Christian, 5,795; Hebrew, 5,753; Other, 759.

History.

The Orange River was first crossed by a European in 1760, but no attempt was made to settle the country for many years after. Emigrants from the great trek established themselves at Winburg and elsewhere, but the Colonial Government for some time made no attempt to establish any administration. In 1848, however, owing to the disputes between the settlers and the natives, Sir Harry Smith issued a Proclamation declaring the whole territory between the Orange River and

Vaal River to be under the sovereignty of the Queen, and a British Resident was appointed at Bloemfontein, with Assistant-Commissioners at Winburg and the Caledon River. The discontented farmers under Pretorius took up arms, but were defeated by Sir Harry Smith at Boomplaats. The British Government, however, before long determined to abandon the territory because of the increasing difficulties with the Basutos; and in 1854 Sir George Clerk, the Special Commissioner for "the settling and adjustment of the affairs of the Orange River Sovereignty," signed the Convention of Bloemfontein, by which, much against the will of many of the inhabitants, British sovereignty was withdrawn, and the independence of the country was recognised.

The history of the Orange Free State was in the main peaceable, but a good deal of fighting followed with the Basutos, and in 1866 Moshesh was compelled to cede much of his best cornland. The Basutos appealed to the High Commissioner and were taken under British protection, but by the Treaty of Aliwal North in 1869 the incorporation of the conquered territory into the Orange Free State was recognised.

About the same time the discovery of diamonds at Kimberley and the inrush of diggers led to a dispute between Her Majesty's Government and that of the Orange Free State as to the boundary, which was ultimately settled in 1876 by a Convention signed in London by President Brand providing for a payment by Great Britain of a sum of 90,000%. in consideration of the abandonment of the Free State claim.

The Government of the Orange Free State consisted of a President, elected every five years,

Digitized by GOOSIC

assisted by an Executive Council and a Volksraad, containing 60 members, half of whom retired every two years. The Orange Free State had since 1889 been a member of the Customs Union, to which the Cape and latterly Natal also belonged. In the same year the railway to the Vaal was completed by the Cape Government, which continued to work the line until after the Jameson raid, when the Free State took it over.

In 1889, not long after the death of President Brand, whose wisdom and moderation had won general recognition, the Orange Free State entered into an alliance with the South African Republic. This alliance was renewed in 1897, and was appealed to as binding the Free State to assist the South African Republic in her quarrel with Great Britain in 1899. This course was determined on by a resolution of the Volksraad taken on the 27th of September, 1899, and resulted in the annexation of the country to the British dominions by a Proclamation of Lord Roberts issued on the 28th of May, 1900, the new Colony being called the Orange River Colony, and Lord Roberts being appointed Administrator. Sir Alfred Milner succeeded to the Administration on the departure of Lord Roberts from South Africa at the end of the year 1900, and was afterwards selected for appointment as Governor both of the Transvaal and of the Orange River Colony. Major (afterwards Sir) H. J. Goold-Adams was selected for the post of Lieut. Governor. Early in 1905 Lord Milner resigned, and in May of that year his successor, Lord Selborne, arrived in South Africa. On the establishment of responsible government, July, 1907, Sir Hamilton Goold-Adams became Governor of the

On the restoration of peace in 1902 Crown Colony government was established, and continued till 30th June, 1907, when responsible government was granted. The election of the first Legislative Assembly took place in November, 1907.

The Legislature consisted of two Chambers a Legislative Council and a Legislative Assembly, consisting of 11 and 39 members respectively.

On the 31st May, 1910, the Orange River Colony became, under the name of the Orange Free State, a Province of the Union of South Africa, and is now governed in terms of the South Africa Act which constituted the Union of South Africa. Apart from the general control of the Union Parliament the Act provided that the control of certain specified matters should be vested in an Administrator and Provincial Council.

Education.

Higher and technical education are under the control of the Minister of Education for the Union, while primary (including elementary) and secondary education are controlled by the Administrator of the Province. Under the Educational Ordinance No. 15, of 1930, the Province is divided into 25 School Districts. Each Government School is under the supervision of a School Committee elected by the parents. For each District there is also a School Board, elected by the School Committees which exercises general supervision over all schools within its district. The School Committees have the right of nominating teachers, subject to the approval of the Department. Grants are given conditionally to private schools. At present there are 759 Government and Government-aided European schools in the Province with a total enrolment of 44,586 in

1933. Education is free but fees may be charged under certain circumstances, and attendance is compulsory up to Standard VI. Except where the parent objects, both official languages are taught to all children.

Bloemfontein is the chief educational centre, and contains the following institutions:—

(a) Primary and Secondary Education.—Grey College School, a boys' high school; the Bunice High School for Girls; the Oranje Meisies (Girls')-School (secondary); the Brebner High School (mixed, secondary); the Central High School (mixed, secondary); the Model School (mixed, primary); the President Brand School (mixed, primary); the Dr. Viljoen School (mixed, primary); the Bloemfontein North School (mixed, primary); the Tempe School (mixed, primary). These are Government schools, Grey College School, the Eunice High School and the Oranje School having large boarding departments. St. Michael's Home and St. Andrew's Schools are Governmentaided schools, whilst the Convent School and the Marist Brother's School are purely private. All these have large boarding establishments.

(b) Training of Teachers.—The Normal School, established soon after the Anglo-Boer war, has been replaced by the Normal College, where about 164 students complete the Training Course prescribed by the Education Ordinance of 1930, a limited number receiving a more advanced training. The first years of the Course are taken at the Glen Agricultural School in the Province, The Grey University College, Bloemfontein, and at the Normal College, the total

number of students being about 221.

Secondary schools have been established in all the leading towns of the Province with more advanced departments, preparing pupils up to University Matriculation Standard.

The gross expenditure on education of white and coloured scholars for the year 1933-34 was 826,1691., with an additional 42,2621 for Native education. This sum does not include the cost of construction of educational buildings.

Provincial Council

Pronne	iai Councu.
Electoral Division.	Member.
Bethlehem	E. R. Strauss.
Bloemfontein District	H. W. Kammeijer.
Bloemfontein East .	
Bloemfontein West .	J. H. B. Reitz.
Boshof	Z. A. Thuynsma.
Edenburg	J. O. D. du Toit.
Fauresmith	D. W. Schoeman.
Ficksburg	J. S. de Villiers.
Frankfort	J. C. Kriek.
Harrismith	D. J. De Jager
Heilbron	J. L. V. Liebenberg.
	H. J. J. van Rensburg.
Jacobsdal	W. J. Pretorius.
Lindley	C. P. J. Prinsloo.
Kroonstad	G. J. Serfontein.
Ladybrand	J. D. T. Prinsloo.
Parys	T. Marè.
Reitz	J. C. Buys.
Rouxville	J. G. Pansegrouw.
Senekal	P. A. Froneman.
	J. J. P. Vermaak.
	C. du T. Thom.
Vredefort	B. Cilliers.
Wepener	
Winburg	C. T. van Schalkwyk, jun

Members of Executive Committee.
C. T. van Schalkwyk, Jr., J. C. Buys, J. O. D. du Toit and J. D. T. Prinsloo.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, Hon. C. T. M. Wilcocks, 2,000l. Provincial Secretary, R. A. Gregorowski, 1,300l. Chief Clerk, H. E. Irving, 850l. Accountant, F. Murray, 825l. Superintendent of Roads and Local Works,

W. F. Murray, 860l. Provincial Auditor, J. Thatcher, 8501.

Education Department. Director of Education, S. H. Pellissier, 1,300l. Secretary, J. Gray, 850l.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCE.

Situation Area and Population.

The Transvaal lies to the north of the Orange Free State Province and to the south of Rhodesia, being bounded on the west by the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and by the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and to the east chiefly by the Portuguese possessions, but touching Natal Province at the south-east corner. Its limits stretch from 28.40 to 22 S. degrees of latitude and between 24.40 and 32.10 E. in longitude. The greater part lies high, seldom less than 4,000 feet above the sea.

The area of the Province is 110,450 square miles, divided into 37 districts. In 1921 the population was as follows: -Europeans 543,485 (284,388 males, 259,097 females); non-European 1,544,151 (875,042 males, 669,109 females); total, 2,087,636

(1,159,430 males, 928,206 females).

According to the figures of the Census of 1931, the European population of the Province was: males 357,504, females 338,616, total 696,120.

The largest town is Johannesburg, the mining centre of Witwatersrand goldfields, with a popu-

lation (1921) of 288,131.

The figures of the 1931 Census showed the European population of Pretoria and Johannesburg to be :-

	Males.		Females.		Total.
Pretoria	31,414		30,724		62,138
Johannesburg	101,280	•••	102,018	•••	203,298

Churches, &c.	European. 1926.	Non- European. 1921.	
Dutch Churches		322,088	49,578
Anglican		103,462	94,543
Presbyterian		3 2 ,938	12,407
Methodists	• • • •	38,603	143,441
Roman Catholics	• • •	28,142	14,490
Lutherans		6,165	136,335
Other Christians		32,557	64,437
Jews		38,802	4
Other Non-Christians		1,500	450,798
Others		4.365	14,048

History.

The first European settlers in the Transvaal Territory were emigrant Cape farmers. original destination of these emigrants was Natal, but upon the annexation of Natal to the English Crown most of them left the new district, and turning back over the Drakensberg went, some to the Orange River Territory, and others to the

country beyond the Vaal. In 1848 British sovereignty was extended over the Orange River Territory, but no attempt was made by the British Government to exercise authority over its unwilling subjects beyond the Vaal, and in January. 1852, a treaty was made with them, containing a promise that they would not be interfered with in the management of their own affairs. This treaty is known as the Sand River Convention. The emigrants at the time formed three independent communities, which did not unite until 1858, when they adopted for themselves the name of the South African Republic. After fifteen years of somewhat chequered history, the people of the Transvaal elected as President the Rev. Thomas Burgers, a clergyman of the Dutch Reformed Church, from the Cape Colony, and high hopes were entertained by many for the future of the Republic under his guidance. These hopes were not fulfilled. Misfortunes followed one another in rapid succession, and only ended with the collapse of the Govern-

ment, and the extinction of the Republic.

The President early conceived the project of a railway to be made from Delagoa Bay into the Republic, to carry its produce profitably to the sea; and to promote this project he visited Europe in 1875, concluded a treaty with Portugal, and essayed to launch a loan of 300,000L in Amsterdam, of which, however, only about 74,000l. was subscribed. This money he spent in buying plant for the proposed railway. In the meantime the Provisional government of the Republic had drifted into a dispute with the Zulu King, Cetshwayo, touching the boundary of Utrecht Province; and on his return the President himself engaged, first in a dispute with, and then in actual military operations against, Sikukuni, a Bechuana chief, living on the north-east of the Republic, whose country was claimed under an ambiguous and not very intelligible treaty in the Dutch language, to which some Boers had obtained the assent of Sikukuni's father in the year 1857. The operations against Sikukuni, which were upon a large scale. looking to the resources of the Republic, and were directed in person by the President, ended in failure. The Republican field army melted away; a guerilla war, however, was continued by a small mercenary force, until a peace was concluded early in 1877. In the meantime the defeat of the Boers by an insignificant tribe of an unwarlike branch of the native race, and their inability to repair the disaster, were producing alarming excitement in the native mind, and the peace of South Africa being deemed to be in evident danger, Her Majesty's Government despatched Sir Theophilus Shepstone, who happened to be in London at the time, to South Africa, as a Special Commissioner from Her Majesty, to watch events, and take such action as might be necessary to secure the general peace. When Sir Theophilus Shepstone arrived in the Transvaal, he considered on a review of all the circumstances that no other course was open to him than to proclaim the Queen's sovereignty. This he did on the 12th of April by a proclamation which was approved by Her Majesty's Government.

The annexation of the Transvaal was effected without the aid of physical force. Sir T. Shepstone at the time had with him but a few mounted policemen; and Her Majesty's troops did not arrive in the province for some time after the English Government had been set up, with the apparent acquiescence of its people. But subsequently hostile feelings towards the annexation were widely manifested, and two deputations were sent to England after annexation, to represent

those who were opposed to that measure and desired a withdrawal of the British Government. In each case the answer of Her late Majesty's Government was a decided refusal.

In December, 1880, a majority of the Boers took oparms against the Government, and hoisted the flag of the South African Republic at Heidelberg. The towns held by Imperial troops were immediately invested, and a detachment of the 94th Regiment, which was being withdrawn from Lydenburg to Pretoria, to strengthen the force at headquarters, was surprised, and after suffering very heavy loss, compelled to surrender.

The towns, however, held out, and Sir G. Pomeroy Colley, without waiting for reinforcements, collected the small force at his disposal and advanced from Pietermaritzburg in Natal to relieve them. A large force of Boers successfully opposed his nerry into the Transvaal at Laing's Nek, the path across the Drakensberg mountains and they followed up this advantage by cutting off Sir G. Colley's communications with Newcastle, with a a view to preventing the arrival of reinforcements. To re-open his communications he crossed the Ingogo River on the morning of the 8th of February, and was immediately attacked by the Boers. The action continued all day; at nightfall the Boers drew off, and the English forces returned to their camp.

In the meantime strenuous efforts were being made by President Brand, of the Orange Free State, to bring about an understanding, and in reply to the appeal which he made to Her Majesty's Government, they declared that if the Boers would desist from armed opposition to the English troops, a scheme would be framed for the permanent friendly settlement of all difficulties. This message was forwarded to the Boers on the 21st of February in a letter addressed to Mr. Paul Kruger, one of their leaders, by General Colley, and an answer was required within forty-eight hours. Mr. Kruger was away at Rustenburg, and the letter was sent unopened to the headquarters of the Boers at Heidelberg. Dr. Bok, who was acting as State Secretary, sentit on to Mr. Kruger, and replied to General Colley that no definite answer could be given to the message from Her Majesty's Government until Mr Kruger's views were known. Dr. Bok's message did not reach the camp at Laing's Nek till the 1st of March. On the night of the 26th of February, General Colley, having received no reply to his message, moved out with three hundred and fifty men, and took possession of the summit of the Majuba Mountain, a spur of the Drakensberg, commanding the Boer camp at Laing's Nek. The Boers attacked the mountain next day, and carried it by storm, with little loss, while only about one-fifth of the defenders escaped, the rest being killed, wounded, or taken prisoners. Sir G. Pomeroy Colley himself was killed.

The command now devolved on Sir E. Wood, who was at Pietermaritzburg organising the advance of the reinforcements, and, at the instance of President Brand, an interview took place on the 6th of March between him and General Joubert, who was in command of the Boers at Laing's Nek, which resulted in the conclusion of an armistice, and on the 21st of March a preliminary agreement for peace was signed. The terms of the agreement were that Her Majesty's Government should allow the Transvaal self-government as regards its own interior affairs; that the control and management of the foreign relations of the State should be reserved to Her Majesty as suzerain; and that the Government of the Transvarian; and that the Government of the Transvarian; and that the Government of the Transvarians.

vaal should recognise a British Resident. The functions of this officer, and the provisions for the protection of the interests of the native population, were to be determined by Her Majesty's Government on the recommendation of a Royal Commission.

As a result of the Commission's recommendations a Convention was framed embodying the terms of the peace agreement, assigning the boundaries of the State, defining the functions of the Resident as analogous to those of a consulgeneral and chargé d'affaires, and conferring upon him extensive powers for the protection of the interests of the natives in the Transvaal. He also formed the medium of communication between the Government of the Transvaal and the native States on its borders. Stipulations were made for the repayment of the sums advanced by Her Majesty's Government in aid of the revenue of the Transvaal during the occupation; and a subcommission, composed of the two judges of the High Court and Mr. Hudson, the British Resident, was appointed to consider claims for compensation for losses sustained during the hostilities.

The Convention was signed on the 3rd of August, and on the 8th of that month the Government was handed over to the representatives of the Boers. The Convention was finally ratified by a duly-elected Volksraad on the 25th of October.

By a further Convention of 1884, signed at London, fresh articles were substituted for the articles of the Pretoria Convention, a point which, as the reservation of suzerainty and grant of self-government to the Transvaal State both occur in the "preamble," or introduction of the Pretoria Convention, became of importance in the subsequent controversy regarding the status of the South African Republic, as the Transvaal State was now called.

The new Convention provided for the extension of the boundary of the Republic on the southwest, and abolished the British Resident and all direct control over native affairs, the Republic being bound, however, by Articles VIII. and XIX., to abstain from slavery and fulfil certain pledges made to the natives in 1881.

The concession of a larger degree of independence did not, however, prevent further trouble in Bechuanaland, while in Zululand adventurers from the Transvaal succeeded, by interfering in native disputes, in acquiring a large part of the country, where they formed a new State called the New Republic, the incorporation of which in the South African Republic was ultimately allowed by Her Majesty's Government in 1888. A trek to the north into Rhodesia in 1890 was only prevented with difficulty; while the efforts of the Government of the Republic to extend its influence in Swaziland resulted in 1894 in the recognition by Her Majesty's Government of its protectorate over that country.

The Transvaal, which had been bankrupt in 1877, when it was annexed, remained for some years after the retrocession in great financial difficulties. From these, however, it was not only saved, but raised to an unprecedented height of prosperity by the development by immigrants, chiefly British subjects, of the gold industry on the Witwatersrand, which began to grow soon after the signature of the London Convention. The progress achieved is clearly reflected in the fact that the revenue of the Republic, which, in 1885, amounted to 177,877L, had risen in 1890 to 1,229,061L, reaching (3,329,958L in 1898. The

Republic, fearing that the newly-acquired independence would be jeopardised by the influx of the newcomers, adopted a repressive policy towards them. From 1890 to 1894 legislation was passed restricting the grant of the franchise, which at the time of the Pretoria Convention had been open to all settlers after a year's residence, until it became practically unattainable to the ordinary immigrants at the same time the abuses of the Administration, among which the Uitlander population especially reckoned the grant of concessions and monopolies, and against one of which, the dynamite monopoly, Her Majesty's Government entered in 1899 a special protest, created much discontent among the new nopulation.

In 1894 the discontent assumed a threatening aspect, owing to the commandeering of British subjects to fight in a native war, but this question was arranged by the High Commissioner, Lord Loch, who visited Pretoria at that time; other questions, however, remained unsettled. In 1895 the action of the Government of the South African Republic in closing the drifts by which trade entered the Transvaal from the Cape, brought the Republic to the verge of war with Great Britain. Towards the end of 1895, a revolutionary movement was set on foot in Johannesburg. On the 29th of December, however, Dr. Jameson crossed the border of the Transvaal on his disastrous raid, and was defeated, and surrendered at Krugersdorp on the 2nd January, 1896. The High Commissioner, Sir Heroules Robinson, hurried to Pretoria, and by his intermediation Johannesburg laid down its arms.

President Kruger, at the time of the raid, had issued Proclamations promising to consider the redress of grievances, and laying down the principle, "Forget and Forgive." Little result, however, beyond the erection of an unsatisfactory municipality, followed his promises of reform; while the action of the Government of the Republic in disregarding the London Convention gave rise to questions with Her Majesty's Government. In addition to infringing Art. IV., the Republic passed in 1896 an Aliens' Immigration Restriction Law, which Her Majesty's Government contended was in violation of Art. XIV., and the law was repealed next year.

In 1897 the Government, in consequence of the complaints of the mining industry, appointed a commission of inquiry, whose report showed clearly the existence of very serious maladministration. Little or no reform, however, resulted.

The dissatisfaction which the Uitlanders manifested with the treatment which they received was brought to a high pitch by the shooting of an Englishman by a policeman at Johannesburg on the 18th of December, 1898, and the action of the authorities in the matter, followed by the acquittal of the accused, aroused great excitement on the Rand—and, indeed, throughout the English-speaking part of South Africa. A petition, signed by 21,000 British subjects, calling attention to the grievances of the Uitlanders, and asking for the protection of Her Majesty's Government, was addressed to the Queen in March, 1899. The Government of the South African Republic at this time appeared to recognise the need for reform by proposing some slight alterations in the franchise law, but their negotiations, conducted with some of the leaders of the mining industry, broke down because the latter insisted that the Uitlander population generally must be consulted, and the Government repudiated responsibility for their negotiators.

Her Majesty's Government, in a despatch dated 10th May, represented the grievances of the Uitlanders to the Government of the South African Republic, and urged that they should be redressed, proposing a conference between the High Commissioner and the President. Before, however, the despatch was presented, Sir A. Milner, on the invitation of the President of the Orange Free State, met President Kruger at Bloemfontein on the 31st of May, and proposed the grant of the franchise to the Uitlanders to relieve the situation. The proposals of the President were quite inadequate for the purpose of giving any substantial and immediate representation, and the Conference broke up.

After successive proposals, and after Her Majesty's Government had asked that, if these proposals were to form any element in the settlement of differences between the two Governments, full particulars might be furnished, a franchise law, giving a seven years' retrospective franchise, was passed by the Volkaraad without reference to Her Majesty's Government, and came into operation on 26th July. This law was an improvement on any previous proposal, but there was good ground for doubting whether it did not contain many provisions which would render it illusory in actual practice, and Her Majesty's Government, therefore, proposed a joint inquiry as to whether it would give "immediate and substantial representation." However, the Government of the Republic were extremely unwilling to accept the joint inquiry, and an alternative proposal for a five years' franchise was made by the State Attorney, Mr. Smuts, to Her Majesty's Agent, on three assumptions. These assumptions were (1) that Her Majesty's Government would not in future interfere in the internal affairs of the Republic; (2) that Her Majesty's Government would not insist further upon the assertion of suzerainty, the controversy being allowed tacitly to drop (this point had acquired special importance since the South African Republic, on the 9th May, had claimed the atatus of a sovereign international state); (3) that arbitration without a foreign element should be conceded.

The proposal was put forward in writing by the Republic and the three "assumptions" were put forward as express conditions. To these notes Her Majesty's Government replied, that they could not bind themselves never to intervene again. but they expressed the hope that further intervention would be unnecessary if the franchise was granted. As to suzerainty they referred to their despatch in which they had intimated their refusal to continue the discussion; and as to arbitration, they agreed to discuss the form of a tribunal. South African Republic thereupon withdrew their five years' offer, and officially declared their objections to the joint inquiry, which they represented was an interference with the independence of the country Her Majesty's Government then (8th September) being convinced by accumulating evidence of the unworkable character of the law which had been passed, while maintaining their position as regards interference and suzerainty, declared that they would be satisfied with a franchise on the five years basis if shown by an inquiry, either unilateral or joint, not to be encumbered with impossible conditions. If this was accepted they were ready to have a conference about arbitration, etc., but, failing acceptance, they would have to formulate their own proposals for a final settlement. To this the Government of the Republic replied by maintaining

Digitized by GOOGIC

their withdrawal of the five years' franchise unless accepted with the conditions above stated, and called on Her Majesty's Government to revert to the proposal for a Joint Commission on the seven years' franchise. On the 22nd of September Her Majesty's Government repeated their views, and stated that their own proposals for a settlement would be formulated later.

After some correspondence between the President of the Orange Free State and the High Commismoner, in which the High Commissioner, as late as the 5th of October, said that any definite proposal would still be considered, the South African Republic, without waiting for Her Majesty's Government to formulate their proposals, handed to the British Agent an ultimatum, dated 9th October, requiring the instant withdrawal of British troops on the borders of the Republic, and the removal of all reinforcements which had arrived in South Africa since the 1st of June, and demanding an answer by five o'clock on the 11th of October. It was deemed impossible by Her Majesty's Government to discuss such a demand, and war broke out accordingly. The Orange Free State, in pursuance of a resolution passed on the 27th of September, threw in its lot with the Transvaal.

On the outbreak of war, the Boers immediately invaded British territory to the south-east and west of the Republics. The operations on the western side were chiefly concerned with the investment of Mafeking and Kimberley. Meantime the main body of the Boers invaded Natal under General Joubert. The first considerable engagement of the war occurred at Dundee on the 20th of October, where General Symons attacked and repulsed a Boer commando. On the 21st of October the British army at Ladysmith attacked a Boer commando at Elandslaagte, and inflicted a severe defeat. On the 30th Sir G. White made a reconnaissance from Ladysmith, and during the engagement which then took place two battalions and a mountain battery were cut off and captured by the Boers. Ladysmith was then surrounded by the Boers and communication cut. On the 3rd of November Colenso was evacuated, and the garrison there fell back on Estcourt.

Meanwhile troops were on the way from England. The Governments of Canada and of all the Australian Colonies offered the services of contingents, and the offer was gratefully accepted; the despatch of troops from the different colonies was rapidly organised, and they left amidst enthusiastic demonstrations of loyalty. Offers of troops were also made by several of the Crown Colonies, and by the Federated Malay States, and contingents of mounted Volunteers were accepted

from India and Cevlon.

As the troops from England arrived, a move forward was made in two directions. A Natal relief column prepared for an advance to the relief of Ladysmith. Sir Redvers Buller, who was in chief command of the British forces, left Capetown for Natal to direct the general plan of advance, and by the end of November the British forces had arrived near Colenso. On December 15th, Sir R. Buller made an attack on the enemy and attempted to cross the Tugela at Colenso, but he had to retire to his camp at Chieveley after suffering severely in casualties and abandoning a large number of guns. On the western side a force under Lord Methuen pushed up along the railway to the relief of Kimberlev. On the 23rd of November heattacked the Boers at Belmont and dispersed them. days later he pushed aside a further force at Enslin. and on the 28th November he forced a large body of the enemy to evacuate a strong position at the Modder River. On December 11th he attacked the enemy at Magersfontein, but was unsuccessful in carrying the position, and fell back on the Modder River.

The northern borders of Cape Colony, where there were a few British garrisons, were invaded by parties of Orange Free State Boers, with the apparent object of gaining recruits from the Dutch residents in the Colony, in which they were partially successful. General Gatacre, on his arrival. took command of the British troops in these districts. His first important action took place on the 10th of December, when he was unsuccessful

in a night attack on Stormberg.

On the receipt of news of the capture of the battalions at Ladysmith orders were at once given for the despatch of further reinforcements from England. The repulses experienced early in December made it necessary to take further measures. On the 7th of the month it was announced that Field-Marshal Lord Roberts would go out to take supreme command at the Cape, leaving Sir R. Buller to confine his attention to the operations in Natal; Lord Kitchener was appointed Chief of the Staff to Lord Roberts. Large reinforcements were ordered out from England, and further help offered by Australia and Canada was gladly accepted.

Lord Roberts reached Modder River on 9th February, 1900, and General French relieved Kimberley on the 16th. General Cronjé was caught up and surrendered with all his force on the 27th. Ladysmith, after two unsuccessful attempts, was relieved by General Buller on the 28th of the same month. Lord Roberts reached Bloemfontein on the 13th of March, and Pretoria on the 5th of June.

The Transvaal was annexed to Her Majestv's dominions Lord Roberts becoming Administrator, in which office he was succeeded on his departure from South Africa at the end of the year by Sir Alfred Milner. Sir A. Milner (afterwards Lord Milner) was selected for the post of Governor of the Transvaal and of the Orange River Colony, an office which he combined with that of High Commissioner for South Africa.

The Transvaal Colony remained the scene of military operations till May, 1902, when on the last day of that month Articles of Peace were

signed at Pretoria.

Prior to this, the Civil Administration was partly organised on a provisional basis, resident magistrates and district Commissioners having been appointed in many districts. Numerous proclamations were issued to provide for administrative requirements, and amongst those issued in 1902 may be mentioned those making provision for the acquisition of lands for public purposes (Proclamation 7), placing subsidised schools under the control of the Director of Education (9), amending the law relating to the registration of deeds (10), levying a tax of 10 per cent. on the annual net produce of goldbearing produce (34), regulating the registration of mining rights (35, amended by Ordinance 6 of 1902), and several relating to the administration of justice. On the 21st of June, 1902, Letters Patent were published constituting the Government of the Transvaal, and providing for an Executive and a Legislative Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Crown; the subsequent legislation being accordingly by Ordinance.

On the 31st March, 1905, Letters Patent were passed providing for the constitution of a Legislative Assembly to consist of the Lieut. Governor and not less than six or more than nine

efficial members, and (provisionally) not less than thirty or more than thirty-five elected members. But in December, 1906, this Constitution was revoked and a new one substituted.

On 6th December, 1906, Letters Patent were issued conferring full responsible government upon the Transvaal. The legislature consisted of two chambers, the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly, the former containing fifteen members and the latter sixty-nine.

The Transvaal was included as an original Province of the Union of South Africa in terms of the South Africa Act, 1909, which came into eperation on the 31st May, 1910, and is now governed under that Act. Apart from the general control of the Parliament of the Union, the control of certain matters specified in the South Africa Act is vested in an Administrator and Provincial Council.

Municipal Government.

Municipal Government was established in the principal towns of the Province by Ordinances enacted in 1903. These Ordinances were subsequently extended and amended, and were during the 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933 sessions of the Provincial Council consolidated and further amended so as to give local authorities more extensive powers, principally in regard to matters affecting the public health, although other important amendments, e.g., the basis of the municipal franchise, and the principle of councillors contracting with Councils, were incorporated in the consolidating and amending Ordinances. Three Ordinances were enacted dealing with:

(a) the constitution of Local Authorities, i.e., Town and Village Councils and Health Committees, and the powers and duties of such bodies (Ordinance No. 11 of 1926);

(b) the election of councillors (Ordinance No. 4 of 1927), and

(c) the levying of assessment rates (Ordinance No. 20 of 1933).

During 1928 the Johannesburg Town Council was made a City Council (Ordinance No. 15 of 1928) and during 1931 the Pretoria Town Council was made a City Council (Ordinance No. 5 of 1931).

Under these Ordinances, as under previous legislation, the Provincial Administration retains some measures of control over the government of Municipalities, limited, however, to powers of audit and surcharge, the approval of loan proposals, local improvement schemes, the approval of by-laws and the alienation of Municipal property. There are now 58 Municipallities (2 City Councils, 26 Town Councils and 30 Village Councils) in the Province and considerable progress in the improvement of the towns has been made since the inauguration of local self-government.

In areas under the jurisdiction of City and Town Councils the Municipal franchise under the Ordinance is extended to all white persons, males or females of the age of 21 years and upwards being British subjects who have resided within the Municipality for a period of six months immediately preceding the compilation of the voters' roll, or who are the owners of rateable property in the municipality.

Any person, male or female, qualified to be registered as a voter is eligible to be elected a Councillor.

In areas under the jurisdiction of village Councils the qualification of voters and Councillors is the same as that for City and Town Councils. There are 30 such bodies in the province.

In all municipal areas elections are by ballet, a more simple form of procedure being followed in the case of Village Councils than with City

and Town Councils.

Provision is made in the Local Government Ordinance of 1926 for the constitution of Health Committees, of which there are 36 in the province. These are minor local authorities constituted for townships or areas where the density of population makes it necessary for sanitary measures to be enforced. They have rating powers under Ordinance No. 20 of 1933 and regulations conferring other powers are made by the Administrator.

Education (December, 1933).

			Final A	Atten-		
		Schools.			dance.	
Tich	Schoole	and				

High Schools and				
Secondary Dept.				
of Primary				
Schools	40	13,038	13,089	12,435
Town and Village				
Schools	24 0	73,501	73,861	69,134
CountrySchools and				
Farm Aided				
Schools	924	48,228	48,292	45,460

Total ... 1,205 134,767 135,242 127,029

Schools for Coloured				
Children	49	7,620	7,725	6,950

Total ... 1,254 142.387 142,967 133,979

In November, 1933, the 4 Normal Colleges had 642 students. There were 582 state-aided native schools, with 76,820 scholars.

Education in Government Schools, both primary and secondary, is free.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, S. P. Bekker, 2,500l. Provincial Secretary, H. F. Pentz, 1,300l.

Assistant Provincial Secretary, C. H. Sheard, 1,020l. Provincial Accountant, S. C. A. Cosser, M.M., 950l. Cerk to the Provincial Council, G. H. C. Hannan, 900l.

Provincial Auditor and Local Government Inspector, H. B. George, 950l.

Education Department.

Director of Education, S. P. E. Boshoff, M.A., D.Litt. Secretary, Education Department, F. S. Malan, B.A. Technical Adviser, Education Department, G. A. C. Kuschke, M.A.

Provincial Council of the Transvaal.

P	rovi	ncı	ai C	oun	icii oj ine 1 ransvaai.
Electoral	Di	rio	on.		Name of Member.
Barberton					L. J. Raubenheimer.
Benoni .					D. D. Reich.
Bethal					G. P. C. Kotze.
Bezuidenho	ut				Mrs. B. Solomon.
Boksburg					E. Goodman.
Boksburg 1					L. G. van Nickerk.
Brakpan					G. B. Tweedy.
Brite .					C. van der Merwe.
Carolina			•	٦.	B. J. Smit.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Electoral Division.		Name of Member.
Christiana		P. J. van Duyn.
Delarey		G. A. van der Walt.
Ermelo		L. P. J. Badenhorst.
Delarey		P. G. de Villiers.
Germiston	:	A. E. Crompton.
Gerina	:	J. M. van H. Brink.
77 1 13		F. W. R. Robertson.
Hospital	•	G. W. Nelson.
Jeppes	•	H. Carter.
Johannesburg North	•	Miss C. J. Messer.
V	•	
Kensington	•	W. A. Harper.
Klerksdorp	•	H. L. M. Leibbrandt.
Krugersdorp	•	E. S. Kruger.
Langlaagto	•	C. J. Classen.
Lichtenburg	•	A. P. Swart.
Losberg Lydenburg	•	C. H. Mostert.
Lydenburg	•	N. J. Schoeman.
Magaliesberg		C. G. du Toit.
Marico	•	P. W. Joynt.
Middelburg		I. J. van Heerden.
North Rand	•	P. H. Harvey.
Parktown		F H. Thompson.
Pietersburg		C. Hofmeyr.
Potchefstroom		W. B. Barnard,
Potgietersrust		D. J. Naude,
Pretoria Central .		F. Dev.
Pretoria District .		J. J. Erasmus.
Pretoria East		C. W. Clark.
Destanta Want	•	J. Lievaart.
Dandamana	•	J. B. Mackenzie.
Rosettenville	:	H. Norris.
Donaton boom		I. Vorster.
Rustenburg	•	
Springs	٠	G. J. Sutter.
Standerton	•	G. M. Claassen.
Troyeville	•	H. Teeger.
Turfiontein	•	A. S. Reed.
Ventersdorp		D. J. de V. Bosman.
Vereeniging	•	B. J. Pretorius.
Von Brandis		Dr. E. B. Woolf.
vreueuorp	•	Mrs. C. C. E. Badenhorst
Wakkerstroom	•	W. K. A. Knauer.
Waterberg		J. C. Smit.
		J. H. Jacobez.
		D. J. Theunissen.
***		G. A. Sinovich.
W7 '11		M. Edmund.
Zoutpansberg		W. E. Fry.
- •		A. D. Swart.

Members of the Executive Committee.

F. W. R. Robertson, J. M. van H. Brink, E. Goodman, H. L. M. Leibbrandt.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA AND WALVIS BAY.

Area and Boundaries.

The Territory of South West Africa embraces an area of 822,909 sq. kilometres (317,725 sq. miles) and the Territory of Walvis Bay, 969 sq. kilometres (374 sq. miles). Walvis Bay has been transferred for administrative purposes to the Administration of South West Africa.

The boundaries are as follows :-

SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

North. Angola and Northern Rhodesia.

East. Bechuanaland and Union of South
Africa.

South. Union of South Africa. West. Altantic Ocean and Walvis Bay. WALVIS BAY.
North
East South West Africa.

South West. Atlantic Ocean.

Formation.

South West Africa forms a portion of the main South African Plateau with its great interior basin the Kalahari. The Territory has a mean average height of approximately 3,600 feet above sea level, sloping gradually, especially on the eastern portion, from 2,500 feet in the south to 4,800 feet in the north interspersed with small mountain ranges, of which the Moltkeblick rises as high as 8,146 feet above sea level. The Brandberg, which is near the coast, and is the highest of these, has an elevation of 8,550 feet. The plateau, or interior upland is separated from the sea by a practically rainless desert, commonly called the Namib, which rises rapidly, but evenly, from the sea to the plateau, the average width being 100 kilometres (62 miles), attaining its greatest width towards the south, and its narrowest towards the north, the annual rainfall there being less than one inch. A good deal of the plateau in the south may be classed as semi-desert as the average annual rainfall is less than 10 inches, but in the north there is a marked improvement, the average rainfall in parts being over 20 inches. The edge of the South Africian Plateau is well defined in the north and south of South West Africa by broken ranges of mountains like the Kackofeld, and Aus-Kubub Mountains (Huib Hochebene), but in the centre there is no defined escarpment. The plateau attains its greatest average elevation around Windhoek, which lies between the Khomas Hochland and the Auas Mountains. From there isolated eminences and ranges super-imposed on the main plateau extend in a northerly direction to the Kackofeld Mountains. To the south the Highlands are succeeded at some little distance by the plateau and the tabletopped mountains of Great Namaqualand, eastward and north-east of these elevated tracts the upland assumes a very level character composed mostly of sand dune formation merging eventually into the sand-veld of the Kalahari.

Mountains.

The most mountainous section is the Windhoek district in which are the Khomas Hochland, a very rugged lofty tableland with a mean altitude of 6,000 feet rising in places to 6,700 feet above sea level; rugged ranges north-east of Windhoek of which the principal are the Onjati Mountains (6,457 feet); and to the south and south-east the Auas Mountains having a mean average elevation of approximately 6,700 feet, attaining their greatest altitude in the Moltkeblick peak (8,146 feet). In this section, which may be termed the watersheil of South West Africa, the Kuiseb, the Fish, the Elephant, the Nosob, the Swakop, and the Auob rivers have their source.

With the exception of the Kaokofeld mountains, which form the edge of the plateau, the rest of the mountains are broken ranges and isolated eminences rising out of the Great Plateau. Among these are the Omatako (7.510 feet), Brandberg (8,550 feet), Erongo (7.277 feet), Chuos (4,446 feet), Naukluft (6,477 feet), Weissrand (3,800 feet), Tsaris (5,922 feet), Schwarzrand (5,889 feet), Tiras (6,126 feet), Huib Hochebene (5,490 feet), (Aus Kubub), Klein Karras (4,885 feet), Gross Karras (5,907 feet).

Digitized by GOOGLE

Rivers.

With the exception of the boundary rivers, the Kunene, Okavango Zambezi and Orange Rivers and the Kwando (or Mashi) in the Caprivi Zipfel, there are no perennial streams. There are, however, dry sandy river beds, which flow after heavy rains, but except in very wet seasons few of these flow for any considerable distance. The Swakop, the Kuiseb and the Omaruru reach the sea perhaps once in five cars or at even longer intervals. These river beds have the appearance of having been blocked up by loose saud under which the water percolates and eventually reaches the sea. By sinking shallow wells in them plentiful supplies of fresh water are obtained, a good illustration of this is at Rooibank near the mouth of the Kuiseb and at Goanikontes near the mouth of the Swakop. The principal of these intermittent rivers are:—The White Nosob, the Black Nosob, the Vereinigte Nosob, the Auob, the Elephant, flowing east and south-east, the Fish, flowing south, and the Kuiseb, the Swakop, the Omaruru, the Ugab, flowing west.

Ocean Currents.

The coast is swept by the cold Benguella current, which originates in the Antarctic Ocean and flows along the western coast of South Africa as far as the mouth of the Congo. There can be no doubt that the arid character of the Namib is due primarily to the influence of this current.

Pans.

Very characteristic of the northern and eastern section of the Territory are the peculiar shallow depressions without any outlet, commonly known as pans, which range in diameter up to a couple of miles. They can, according to the water contained in them, be classified as fresh pans, brack pans and salt pans. The surface of the salt pans, such as the salt pans at Aminuis, and west of the Etosha pan, during the dry season become covered with a dazzling white crust composed chiefly of common salt. The Etosha pan can hardly be classified amongst these pans as it covers an area of approximately 3,517 sq. kilometres (1,355 sq. miles). In the winter it is dry, but during the summer months it is covered by a shallow sheet of water, which varies according to the rainfall and the amount of water flowing into it.

Vegetation.

Namib. Along the sea coast there is no vegetation whatsoever; from about 25 miles inland the landscape is characterized by such plants as the milk bush (Euphorbia) and Cacti; towards the east, in years of abundant rainfall, it is fairly well grassed. In the river beds trees and rich verdure are found, such as various acacias, etc., the principal of which are the Kam-eldoorn (Acacia Giraffae) and the Ana (Acacia Albida).

South. In the extreme south for a considerable distance semi-desert conditions prevail, consisting of an arid stony plateau and plains supporting edible shrubs and a sparse growth of grass. In heavy rainy seasons, however, nutritious grasses and flowers spring up everywhere. The river courses as in the Namib are clothed with trees. The most widely distributed plants are the milk bush, the Ganna bush (Salsola Aphylla), the three thorn bush (Rhigozum Trichotumum) and the Noonie bush (Boscia Foetida). The principal trees are the Camel-thorn (Acacia Giraffae) and the Koker-boom (Aloe Dichotoma).

Centre. From the southern portion northwards, the veld assumes the characteristics of the Karroo until Rehoboth is reached, when it changes into a park-like grass country studded with large thorn trees, and is especially well timbered along the water courses. From the mountainous portion of the Windhoek district northwards towards Omaruru, the country is covered with level bush with an undergrowth of very nutritious grass, the valleys and water courses being well timbered with mostly acacia trees especially the Kameeldoorn (Acacia Giraffae).

North. Towards the north the bush becomes denser. It is traversed in its most northern section by belts of open Mopane forests and towards the Okavango it is covered by fertile tropical vegetation.

East. In the southern portion of the eastern section the vegetation is karroo bush, intermixed with grass, the valleys being covered with thorn bush. Towards the centre trees become more numerous and the dunes themselves are covered with thorn bush, large acacia trees, and good grass. From Rehoboth northwards the whole is well timbered and merges into thick tropical vegetation.

Government and Administration.

Early in the late war the country was invaded by the Military Forces of the Union, and on the 9th July, 1915, was surrendered to them at Khorab. It is now administered by the Union under a Mandate from the League of Nations dated 17th December, 1920.

In terms of the Mandate, military training of the natives, except for police or defence purposes, is forbidden, and no naval or military fortifications may be established.

The supply of intoxicating liquor to the natives is prohibited, as also is any system of forced labour.

The administration of the country is conducted from central offices situated at Windhoek, and the country is divided into 17 districts, controlled by magistrates. This excludes Ovamboland in the extreme north which contains the bulk of the native population and is administered by Native Affairs officials.

There is also a Native Affairs official stationed at Kuring Kuru who controls the native tribes on the Okavango River.

Windhoek, the Capital, is pleasantly situated at an altitude of 5,600 ft., in the centre of the Territory. The town, with its surrounding district, contains a population of over 5,500 Europeans and 12,500 Natives.

Previous to 1920 German Imperial and Local Laws were in force. On the 1st January, 1920, however, the Roman Dutch Law became the Common law of the country.

By Act No. 42 of 1925, the Union Parliament made provision for the grant of representative institutions to the European inhabitants of the Mandated Territory. Under this Act, an Executive Committee, Advisory Council, and Legislative Assembly are constituted: the Assembly to consist of 18 members, of whom 6 are to be appointed by the Administrator and the remainder to be directly elected. Every male European is qualified to be registered as a voter provided that he is not less than 21 years of age, is a British subject, and has been resident in the Territory for months. In terms of Act No. 38 of 1931, which amends Act No. 42 of 1925 in certain respects, general elections are to be held at intervals not longer than every five years. The

Advisory Council is to consist of 8 members, vis.: the Administrator as Chairman, the other members of the Executive Committee, and 3 members nominated by the Administrator, one of whom shall be selected mainly on the ground of his knowledge of the wishes of the non-European races in the Territory. The Executive Committee is to consist of the Administrator and four persons chosen by the Assembly from among its own members or otherwise.

The Assembly is vested with the power to make Ordinances for the Territory except on certain subjects which are reserved: the latter include native affairs, immigration, customs tariffs, currency and banking, and other subjects, though they may by resolution recommend that legislation be enacted on any of such matters. The function of the Advisory Council includes advising the Administrator in regard to the reserved subjects, and in regard to assenting to the Ordinances which the Assembly has passed.

The present Administrator is Dr. D. G. Conradie, who was a Member of the Union House of Assembly from 1929 to 1933, and succeeded Mr. A. J. Werth, as Administrator in April, 1933.

The chief executive officer for the country is the Secretary for South-West Africa, Mr. F. P. Courtney Clarke. The official languages of the Territory are English and Afrikaans. For the convenience of the older section of the population the German language is recognized for purposes of official correspondence.

Population.

The European population, according to the figures of the 1921 census, was 19,432, and the native population about 218,000. As large areas of the country, particularly along the coast and in the North, are uncivilised, it has been impossible to procure precise figures. In particular it has been difficult to estimate the numbers of the Bushmen, who still exist in considerable tribes in the North-Eastern portion of the country.

It is estimated that of the 19,432 European inhabitants in 1921 some 7,850 were Germans. The remainder were almost all South Africans, and farmers by occupation.

The estimated European population of the Territory in 1934 was males, 17,600; females, 14,000; total, 31,600.

The principal native races of South-West Africa are the Ovambos, Hereros, Bergdamaras or Klipkaffirs, Hottentots, and Bushmen.

The Ovambos are a Bantu race, and follow agriculture as a pursuit. They still possess to its full extent tribal organisation, and are fairly well armed, but have given practically no trouble since the British occupation of the country. The Germans in pre-war times exercised no authority whatever over them, and never entered their territory.

The Hereros are a pastoral people who formerly ewned enormous herds of cattle. The Germans in dealing with these people pursued a policy of oppression, with the result that in 1904 they rebelled, and 75 per cent, of them were destroyed. Their tribal organisation has completely disappeared, and they are now scattered throughout the country on farms and in the different towns, where they form the ordinary source of labour.

Owing to the fact that formerly tribal organisation was based on the ownership of cattle, and that they have consequently for generations been familiar with cattle and their ways, the Herero makes an excellent herd. It is not an unusual

thing for a member of this race to have charge of, say, 3,000 head, and to know each one individually. Since the British occupation of the country

Since the British occupation of the country reserves have been set aside for the Hereros, who have increased considerably in numbers and in animal wealth.

The Bergdamaras are, it is believed, also of Bantu origin, though some authorities hold that they belong rather to the Hottentot race, whose language they now speak. They are an inferior tribe, and were alternatively the slaves of the Hereros and the Hottentots in pre-European days, as the former or the latter prevailed in the constant struggles that were going on between them.

struggles that were going on between them.

The Hottentots, so called, consist of two distinct sections, one of which, whose remnants are found in the central portions of the country, is of pure native extraction, the source of which is but little understood, while the other is composed of tribes which have resulted from an admixture of European blood in the Cape with the Hottentot races residing there a couple of centuries ago, and which after conflict with their European neighbours sought refuge across the Orange river in this country.

The Bushmen are the oldest inhabitants of South West Africs, and are to be found in considerable numbers in its eastern portion from Lat. 26° right away to the Northern boundary. There are also remnants of a bushmen tribe in the desert wastes just north of the Orange River and in the Kaokofeld, in the North North-Western portion of the country. These may be of the Strandlooper" type.

Situated in the centre of the country just South of the Windhoek District is the Bastard Gebiet. occupied by a semi-independent race known as the Bastards, whose origin is much the same as the second class of Hottentots mentioned above, with the difference that the admixture of European blood is much greater, and that their ordinary language is Cape Dutch. According to the census taken in 1921, they number about 5,720. These people used to control their own affairs to a very large extent, and were governed by a Raad (Council) which is partly hereditary and partly elected. The Administration is represented by a magistrate, who assists them with advice, and takes cognisance of serious crimes. But in 1924 owing to political dissension a deadlock was reached. The Administration, therefore, by Proclamation declared that the Raad ceased to function and vested all its powers and duties in the Magistrate.

Education.

(European.) There are 62 schools under the Administration with an enrolment of 4,291 pupils. In addition there are 63 registered private schools with an enrolment of 944 pupils. Hostels are conducted by the Administration in conjunction with 19 of the government schools. In view of the scattered nature of the population it is difficult and expensive to bring a sufficient number of children together to establish a Government school. The Administration therefore encourages the establishment of smaller schools by paying capitation grants for pupils attending approved private schools.

(Coloured.) The Coloured people (people of mixed European and native parentage) are provided for in 10 schools with an enrolment of 565 scholars.

(Native.) The education of the natives is under the direct supervision of the various Missions. In Ovamboland it is mainly in the hands of the Finnish Mission, whilst the Rhenish and Catholic Missions operate in Namaland and Damaraland. The Wesleyan and the Anglican Churches are also taking an active interest in this work. There are 63 government-aided mission schools with an enrolment of 3,778 pupils. In addition there are mission schools in different parts of the country that have not yet qualified for government aid. There are two training schools for native teachers. Both are subsidized by the Administration. The one at Okahandja is under the ægis of the Rhenish Mission, and the one at Döbra under the Catholic Mission.

Religious Organizations.

Mission and other religious activities are being carried on within the Territory by various organizations, such as the Dutch Reformed Church, Church of England, Wesleyan Methodist Church, Finnish Mission, Roman Catholic Church, German Lutheran Church, Rhenish Mission, etc.

Finance.

For the financial year 1933-34 the revenue amounted to 473,994l, and the expenditure to 668,007l., of which 54,563l. is loan expenditure. The estimates for the year 1933-34 were Revenue 327,500l., and Expenditure 698,115l.

Customs.

For the purposes of customs and excise revenue this territory is included in the customs union. All customs and excise collections are paid over to the Union consolidated revenue fund and a lump sum based on the customs and excise duties on goods consumed in this territory after deducting as sum equivalent to the said duties in goods removed from this territory for consumption in the Union, is paid over to this Administration. The total annual revenue is approximately 90,000.

Trade (South West Africa.)

The figures of Imports and Exports (including specie) for the five years ending 1933, are as follows:—

Year.	Imports.	Exports.		
	£	£		
1929	3,081,848	3,595,313		
1930	2,120,282	2,617,127		
1931	1,631,766	1,438,981		
1932	884,132	1,150,420		
1933	1,048,554	1,455,728		

Mineral Production.

The development of the mineral industry has come about largely within the past 25 years, and the territory may be said to be well mineralised, but up to the present sufficient useful exploratory work has not been done in many parts to permit of any definite assessment of future production. Minerals constitute from 25 to 80% of the total value of exports from the Territory.

Diamonds, which constitute the principal mineral product, are recovered from alluvial sources on a 300 mile stretch along the coast line from the Orange River northward. The industry has been placed on a sound footing and large sums have been invested in up-to-date plant, etc. Production and export have, to some extent, of necessity, varied with the requirements of the market.

Export of diamonds in 1933:—9,113 carats, valued at 57,860d. The increased value per carat is due to the marketing of the larger and more valuable stones from the Orange River mouth.

Next in importance are Copper, Lead, Vanadium and Tin, at present being worked in the north of the Territory. Output and export have in like manner varied with market conditions.

varied with market conditions.

Value of export of Copper, Vanadium, and Tin in 1933:—Copper lead ore, copper lead matte, and pig lead, nil.; Vanadium (as concentrates), 44,312L; Tin (as concentrates), 28,800L.

Stock and Agriculture.

Rainfall varies from 25 inches in the north to three inches in the south, and it is, therefore, only in the former area that agriculture is practised to any extent. Here crops are grown, the chief of which is maize.

As regards stock farming, speaking generally the southern portion of the Territory is suitable for small stock farming, the middle and southern north for large and small stock, and the north for large stock and dairying.

As regards large stock, the "semi-ranching" or as it is also known "dairy ranching" system would appear to be the most suitable outside of the northern area. The principle of this system is the taking of a limited quantity of milk from the cow with the idea of getting a certain amount of revenue for current expenses, but leaving at the same time a supply sufficient to ensure the development of the calf into a good slaughter animal.

As regards small stock, sheep are bred for the production of mutton (Blackhead Persian and Afrikander), wool (Merinos), and pelts (Karakula). All these breeds do well in this Territory, whilst as regards the Karakul a pelt is produced which gives a high-class "astrakan."

The 1933 census return shews the following numbers of live stock:—

e block :-	-					
Karakul	She	юр				566,758
Woolled	She	юĎ				174,406
Blackhe	ad I	ère	ian			92,972
Crossbre	d ai	nd e	othe	rs		726,344
Angora	Goa	te				17,090
Other G						632,726
Cattle	•					628,462
Horses						18,412
Donkey						64,958
Mules .						1.443
Pigs .	-	-		-		4.516

A Land Board has been established, and Government ground is being rapidly allotted to suitable applicants on 5 years leases, with the option of purchase on very easy terms as to instalments. Personal occupation is essential.

Applications, which come mainly from the Union, are far in excess of the existing provision.

Harbours.

Walvis Bay,-In pre-war times the Germans used Swakopmund and Luderitz as ports of entry to their territory (now South West Africa Mandated Territory). With the occupation, however, Swakopmund was abandoned in favour of Walvis Bay, which is a sheltered port, affording safe anchorage, and is connected by rail via Swakopmund with South West Africa A new wharf and Union Stations. basin, together with a channel leading thereto, were completed in 1927. The wharf is 1,500 feet long with a depth alongside of 31 feet L.W.O.S.T., which depth extends for 100 feet into the basin. Electric cranes are installed on the wharf, also an adequate fresh water service. The basin is 2,150 feet long by 700 feet wide, with a depth of 30 feet L.W.O.S.T. depth of 29 feet is maintained throughout the channel, which is 3,000 feet wide at the entrance,

narrowing to 440 feet, and again widening as it approaches the basin to 1,200 feet. The South West Imperial Cold Storage Company, Ltd., has erected cold storage works and abattoirs.

Luderitz.—At Luderitz a new jetty, 500 feet long, was erected to replace the jetty erected during the German regime, and which is fast becoming useless due to the ravages of the teredo

and natural depreciation.

Swakopmund, which possesses a climate equal to that of any watering place in South Africa although it lies within the tropics, is now developing as a seaside resort, and is very popular with the European inhabitants of the country during the summer months.

Railways.

The Mandated Territory is served by a main line connecting with the Union system at De Aar, a branch line extending from the main route at Seeheim Junction to Luderitz, and a narrow gauge system extending from Usakos to Tsumeb, Grootfontein and Outjo, the total mileage within the Territory being 1,462 (1,108 standard

gauge and 354 narrow gauge).

The whole of the railway system from De Aar in the Union to the border and within the border is controlled by the System Manager of Railways

with headquarters at Windhoek.

A comfortable mail train service, with sleeping accommodation and dining-car service, is run twice a week between the Union and Swakopmund with connection to Luderitz, Tsumeb and Grootfontein. The duration of the through journey to and from the places enumerated being:-- WINDHOEK to Uaure

From WINDHORK W	-		nours.
Johannesburg			 641
Pretoria			 6 6 §
East London			 731
Port Elizabeth			 65 -
Cape Town			 671
Durban			 88 I
To WINDHORK from	_		•
Johannesburg			 67
Pretoria			 69
East London	•••	• •	 711
Port Elizabeth			 68
Cape Town			 68 1
Durban			 91
C 41 7 7 7 4 (7)			 42.11

Cattle Industry.—The territory is essentially a stock-raising country, and to assist farmers to compete in the Union markets, livestock trains are run through from Windhoek to Upington (623 miles) where the stock is detrained, fed, watered, and rested, and thereafter trucked to destination which is generally to Maitland for Cape Town or Newtown for Johannesburg.

Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.—Excellent postal, telegraph and telephone services exist. Telegraphic communication beyond the borders of South West Africa is maintained via the Union of South Africa. The wireless telegraph station at Walvis Bay is equipped with the latest short and long wave transmission and receiving gear, capable of maintaining two-way communication between South African and European ports and ship stations en route.

The number of Post Offices is 101 and of Telegraph Offices 80. The number and value of money orders and postal orders issued and paid during 1933-34 was respectively:

Money Orders issued 37,560 value 142,0661.

paid 16,223 94.9981. •• issued 76,927 31,076l. Postal •• paid 32,062 13,180%. ••

Savings Bank Accounts open at 31/3/34, numbered 7.086 and the balance due to depositors was 197,8531.*

The postal, telegraph, and telephone revenue amounted to 64,9961. and expenditure to 50,6701.

 Savings Bank Certificates of a value of £50 are issued. The balance due to holders as at 31/3/1934 also issued. The balance due to holders as at 31/3/1934 amounted to 38,500*l*, with an accrued interest of 775l. Os. 9d. at 31/3/1934.

Legislative Assembly.

The first sitting of the first session of the second Legislative Assembly took place at Windhoek on the 19th July, 1929. The names of the persons who were declared duly elected as members of this body, together with the names of the electoral divisions which they represent, are given hereunder:-

Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
Gibeon	L. C. F. Taljaard.
Gobabis	
Grootfontein	D. Fritz.
Keetmanshoop	Lieut. Col.G.Curtis, D.S.O.
Kolmanskuppe .	W. H. Fischer.
Luderitz	Dr. H. B. K. Hirsekorn.
Okahandja	J. P. Niehaus.
Omaruru	Cdt. L. J. F. von Maltitz,
	M.C.
Swakopmund	J. D. Lardner Burke.
Warmbad	C. H. B. Oberholzer.

Windhoek District D. W. F. E. Ballot. The following persons have been appointed to be the nominated members of the Legislative

P. Muller.

Windhoek Central

Assembly :-C. P. Bond, W. G. P. Kirsten, A. Voigts, A. Stauch G. Rosemann, Lieut.-Col. J. L. Hamman, D.S.O. Clerk of the Assembly, H. Bense.

Government Staff.

The following is a list of the principal Officers of the Administration :-

Administrator, Dr. The Hon. D. G. Conradie, B. A., LL.D.

Secretary for South West Africa, F. P. Courtney Clarke.

System Manager, South African Railways and Harbours, E. X. Brain.

Medical Officer to the Administration, F. C. S. Hinsbeeck, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

Surveyor-General, A. C. Parry.

Director of Posts and Telegraphs, Lt. Col. J. A. Venning, D.S.O., V.D., M.(S.A.), I.E. E. Director of Works, D. Holtzhausen, A.M.I.C.E.

Director of Education, H. H. G. Kreft.

Registrar of Deeds, P. S. Lambrechts.

Senior Veterinary Surgeon, M. M. Neser, M.R.C.V.S.

Manager of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South West Africa, J. G. von Backstrom.

Judicial and Police Officers.

Judge of the High Court of South West Africa,

F. P. van den Heever, B. A., Ll. B.
Registrar of the High Court, Taxing Officer,
Sheriff, and Master of the High Court, J. M. M. Commaille.

Attorney General, R. E. G. Rosenow, B. A., LL.B. Commandant South West Africa Police, Lieut .-Col. C. A. B. van Coller, M.B.E.

BASUTOLAND, BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE AND SWAZILAND.

THE OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSIONER.

The office of High Commissioner in and for South Africa was created in 1878. In 1879 a second High Commissioner was appointed, to whom was assigned South-Eastern Africa, including Zululand and Amatongaland; but this arrangement ceased in 1881, when a Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs was appointed, who was also Governor of Natal (which now includes Zululand and Amatongaland). The High Commissioner for South Africa, who, under the Commission of 1889, was the officer for the time being administering the Government of the Cape, now represents the Crown in all matters occurring in South Africa beyond the limits of the Union and Southern and Northern Rhodesia. He was, till 1899, charged with the conduct of British relations with the South African Republic (Transvaal) and the Orange Free State, as well as those with native states and tribes outside the Colonies of the Cape and Natal, including Swaziland, which was administered by the Government of the South African Republic under the Convention of 1894.

The High Commissioner is Governor of Basutoland, and supervises the affairs of the Bechuana-

land Protectorate and of Swaziland.

Prior to the 1st October, 1923, Southern Rhodesia was administered by the British South Africa Company, and the High Commissioner exercised certain powers of control under the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council 1898. Upon the establishment of responsible government the Order in Council of 1898 lapsed, but under the Southern Rhodesia Constitution Letters Patent certain of the High Commissioner's previous powers and functions in regard to native administration were reserved to him and the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1920, whereby the Native Reserves were vested in the High Commissioner, was continued in full force and effect.

The office of High Commissioner, which was formerly held by the Governor of Cape Colony, was, by a Commission dated the 6th Oct., 1900, vested in Lord Milner, and by a similar Commission, dated the 15th March, 1905, in Lord Selborne. From 1910 to 1930 the office was vested, by separate Commission, in the successive Governors-General of the Union of South Africa; in 1930 H.M.G. in the U.K. decided to establish the post of High Commissioner for the U.K. in the Union of South Africa and to combine this post with that of High Commissioner for South Africa. The title of "High Commissioner for South Africa." was changed upon the appointment of Sir W. H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., to be His Majesty's High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and Swaziland.

Sir. W. Clark also holds the post of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom.

High Commissioner and Staff.

High Commissioner, Sir William Henry Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., 2,500l. plus 2,500l. allowance (see also under "Union"). Administrative Secretary, H. T. Priestman, 1,200l. Asst. Administrative Secretary, H. L. Smith, O.B.E.

Clerical Staff, E. Cohen, M.B.E., H. E. Houghton, A. G. White, C. A. Fraser, Miss J. MacKintosh, Miss V. Leeson, Miss I. H. Auné, Miss W. V. Eales, Miss B. E. Croxford, Miss P. N. T. MoNeight.

BASUTOLAND.

Situation and Description.

Basutoland forms an irregular oval within the Union of South Africa; the main axis, about 150 miles in length, lying in a north-easterly direction. The Orange Free State Province, Natal, and the Cape Province form its boundaries. Its area is 11,716 square miles, or nearly as large as Belgium. It lies between 29 and 30 degrees south lat.,

and between 27 and 28 degrees east long.

A portion of the great Drakensberg range of mountains forms the eastern boundary of Basutoland. Peaks in this range rise to heights of eleven and twelve thousand feet. Westward the country is occupied by the Malutis, mountains inferior in height to the Drakensberg. They form a jumbled mass so closely packed that the valleys are of the narrowest, and there is little ground which can be cultivated. It is only along the Western border that mountains give place to hills and the cultivation of larger portions of land becomes possible.

In favourable seasons the territory produces large crops of wheat, mealies, and Kafir corn. It also produces large numbers of cattle, horses, and sheep. The range of temperature is approximately from a maximum of 93° F. to a minimum of 11° F. The average rainfall is 30 inches

of 11° F. The average rainfall is 30 inches.

The climate is good for Europeans and natives alike. Its high altitude and pure atmosphere prove most invigorating. Phthisis pulmonalis is little known except among Europeans who have come to the country on account of their disease. The latter in early stages of the disease improve at once. Persons suffering from malarial fever or its results are benefited greatly by a short residence in Basutoland. Leprosy imported from the Orange River Colony and the Cape Colony has a firm hold in the country, the proportion being at one time about 91 per 1,000. Effective measures have in the past few years been taken, however, to clean up the Territory by the inauguration of a more vigilant system of detecting the disease, and the consequent immediate removal of practically all Lepers to the Leper Settlement—about four miles from Maseru-which was formed in 1912 for the care and segregation of all Lepers within the Territory.

Population and Industry.

In 1875 when Basutoland formed part of the Cape Colony, at the general census of the Colony taken in that year, the European population of Basutoland was 499, and the native 127,707.

The following were the census figures for 1921:—

 Natives
 ...
 ...
 495,937

 Whites
 ...
 1,603

 Indians
 ...
 172

 Mixed and Coloured
 ...
 1,069

Digitized by GOOGIC 498,781

Maseru, the capital, and largest town, has a population of 1,890 natives and 400 Europeans.

The productions are wool, wheat, mealies, and Kaffir corn. There are indications of iron, and coal has been found and used in some parts by natives in small quantities.

History.

The Basutos appear to have been composed of the remnants of several tribes which were broken up in the wars waged by Moselikatze, the king of the Matabele, in the early years of the last century. These remnants were united in about 1818 under Moshesh, a chief of great ability, who ruled for many years.

In 1852 war broke out between Moshesh and

In 1852 war broke out between Moshesh and the British Government; the Basuto were defeated by Sir G. Catheart at the battle of the Beres Mountain, and Moshesh sent in his submis-

sion, and made peace.

A few years later, in 1856, disputes arose between Moshesh and the Orange Free State respecting boundary questions, and hostilities resulted which lasted from 1856 to 1858, with indecisive results, and were concluded by the Treaty of Aliwal, 1858, but collisions frequently recurred.

In 1865 the war broke out afresh, and Moshesh again claimed the protection of the Governor, Sir Philip Wodehouse. He declined to interpose actively, but despatched a British Commissioner to Thaba Bosigo, the capital of Basutoland, to settle the difficulties. This measure met with little success, and in the end the Boers were successful, and Moshesh sued for peace. At the treaty of Thaba Bosigo, April, 1866, he recognised the permanent cession of a portion of his district and acknowledged himself a subject of the Orange Free State.

The peace was of short duration, the war was renewed, and the Basuto, pressed by the Boers, were on the brink of destruction, when they again appealed to be taken under the authority of the Queen, and in 1868, Sir Philip Wodehouse received authority to recognise Moshesh and his tribe as British subjects, and for the incorporation of their territory. This was carried into effect by a proclamation dated March 12th, 1868.

The country remained in a very unsettled condition, until it was annexed to the Cape, by an Act of the Cape Legislature, No. 12 of 1871. The Act expressly declared that Basutoland was not to be subject to the general law of the Colony, and gave the Governor power to legislate for it by proclamation, and to extend to it by proclamation any Cape Act not otherwise in force therein.

The subsequent history of Basutoland was one of much trouble and disturbance.

In March, 1879, Moirosi, the chief of the Quithing district, in the south-east of Basutoland, rescued from justice his son Doda, who had been arrested for horse-stealing; and, on the Colonial authorities demanding his surrender, broke out into open defiance of its authority. Owing to the great natural strength of his country and stronghold, considerable difficulty was experienced in subduing him; but in December of that year his stronghold was carried by storm, and he himself fell in the assault. The proposals of the Colonial Government to divide the territory occupied by the adherents of this chief into lots for occupation by European settlers gave rise to great discontent among the Basuto who had remained loval. This discontent was further increased by the extension

of the Cape Peace Preservation Act of 1878, providing for a general disarmament, to Basutoland by proclamation in April, 1880, and culminated in the revolt of almost the whole tribe when an attempt was made to put the Act in force. The rebellion spread to the native territories east and south of Basutoland, East Griqualand, Tambookieland, and the Pondomisi, where the rising was signalised by the treacherous murder of Mr. Hope, the magistrate, and other Europeans.

Strenuous efforts were made by the Colony to reduce the Basuto to submission by force of arms, but without decisive success, though the loss of their cattle, and the interruption of cultivation, caused great distress amongst them. Early in 1881 overtures for an arrangement were made by the leading chiefs, and, at the instance of Her Majesty's Government, the High Commissioner acted as arbiter between the Colonial Government and the Basuto.

The terms of his award were, the registration of arms, the payment of compensation to those natives who had remained loyal by the tribe, and also the payment of a fine of 5,000 head of cattle. The award, was accepted by the Basuto and the fine paid, but little was done towards fulfilling the other conditions. The Colonial Ministry, with a view to facilitate a settlement, cancelled the award and induced the Cape Parliament to assume the burden of compensating the loyals. The Disarmament Proclamation was also repealed, and at a Pitso held on the 24th of April, 1883, a very liberal constitution was offered to the Basuto. Masupha, however, the chief of the Berea district, with several other chiefs of influence, held aloof, and practically declared their intention to have no further connection with the Colonial Government, and the tribe generally were understood to wish to be under the direct authority of the Imperial Government. In the meantime a strong feeling in favour of the entire abandonment of Basutoland had grown up in the Colony, and on the request of the Colonial Ministry the Imperial Government decided to undertake for a time the administration of the country on condition that satisfactory evidence was given by the Basuto of their desire to remain under the British Crown, that the Orange Free State should undertake to cause the frontier to be respected by its subjects, and that the Colony should pay over towards the cost of administration Customs duties received on goods imported into Basutoland. This offer was accepted by the Colony, and provision was made in the Basutoland Disannexation Act of 1883 for the payment of 20,000% a year, and the Free State also intimated its willingness to comply with the conditions so far as it was concerned.

A great national Pitso of the Basuto was held on the 29th of November, 1883, attended by the representatives of more than two-thirds of the whole tribe, who unanimously expressed their willingness to comply with the conditions on which the Imperial Government was prepared to assume the responsibility of the administration of the country. Several important chiefs who were not at the Pitso subsequently expressed their concurrence in this resolution, Masupha alone refusing to accept the offers of the Government, and desiring to remain independent. Her Majesty's Government upon this decided that their conditions were sufficiently complied with, advised the Queen to sanction the Disanneration Act, and immediately took steps for carrying on the

government under the immediate authority of the Crown, from the 13th March, 1884. Masupha tendered his submission in 1886, and asked for a magistrate to be resident in his district.

Constitution.

The territory is now governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner for South Africa, the latter possessing the legislative authority, which is exercised

by proclamation.

The chiefs adjudicate on cases between natives, with a right of appeal to the Courts of Assistant Commissioners where all cases between the natives and Europeans are brought. There is a Court of the Resident Commissioner, presided over by the Resident Commissioner in person or by a Judicial Commissioner appointed by the High Commissioner by notice in the Gazette, which has jurisdiction in all cases, civil and criminal, subject to a right of appeal in certain civil cases to the Privy Council.

For fiscal and other purposes the country is divided into 7 districts namely, Maseru, Leribe, Mohale's Hoek, Berea, Mateteng, Quthing, and Qacha's Nek. Each of the districts is subdivided into wards, presided over by hereditary chiefs allied to the Moshesh family. The revenue arises from the post office, native tax, the sale

of licences, customs, and income tax.

Education.

Excellent work is being carried on in the country by missionaries, in whose hands the labour of education is almost exclusively vested. In 1929, however, two Government Intermediate Schools were opened at Maseru and Mafeteng to provide for day scholars from Standards IV.-VI. and in 1931 a further school was opened in Matsieng, the Paramount Chief's village. Apart from these three and the Lerotholi Technical School in Maseru the total number of Government-aided Mission Schools is 578, of which 9 are institutions (Normal, Industrial, and Agricultural), 38 are Primary Intermediate and 531 are Elementary Vernacular Schools. The average attendance during 1933 was 45,865. There are nine European schools with a little over 100 scholars. There is also a Government Industrial School for natives at Maseru, with 63 pupils on the roll.

The estimated expenditure from the Native Education Fund for 1934-35 is 44,2821., and for the Lerotholi Technical School, 5,6801.

Means of Communication.

There are no navigable waterways, the rivers being low in winter and flooded generally in summer. The usual mode of conveyance is by motor car, ox-waggon, or light cart, and by pony riding off the roads and in the mountain areas.

The roads in the country are now in good condition for any kind of transport, but the periodical rains draining down from the high watersheds seriously damage them. Bridges have been constructed across the Hlotse river, the Khomokhoana river, the Caledon river at Ficksburg and Peka and the Little Caledon river near Maseru. across the Phutiatsana river near Tevatevaneng and the Mekhaleng river near Mohale's Hoek, and over the Tsoaeing and Tlametlu streams in Maseru district, and a bridge is in course of construction across the Telle River in the Quthing There are no railways through the country, but in December, 1905, the Central

South African Railways opened a branch line running from Marseilles station on their Bloemfontein Modderpoort line to a point just within the Basutoland border, and close to Maseru. A road and railway bridge has been built across the Caledon river at Maseru.

The line of postal communication is through the Cape Province and Orange Free State Province. Letters to and from Europe take about 20 days, to Cape Town 3 days. Postal rates are similar to those of the Union Post Office. Savings bank facilities and a money order system have been extended to Basutoland. The telegraph stations are Butha Buthe Leribe, Teyateyaneng, Maseru, Morija, Mafeteng, Mohale's Hoek, Quthing, and Qacha's Nek; while a Government telephone line runs throughout the country to all Government stations, except Qacha's Nek. There is telephonic communication with the Orange Free State and Matatiele in the Cape Province.

Trade.

The imports consist chiefly of blankets, ploughs, saddlery, clothing, iron and tin ware, and groceries.

The exports consist chiefly of grain, cattle, wool, and hides. The commercial intercourse is almost exclusively with the Cape Province and the Orange Free State Province.

	Exports.	Imports.
	æ	£
1929	 694,794	706,416
1930	 317,626	477,949
1931	 251,427	462,733
1932	 308,278	455,111
1933	 330, 157	611,110

Basutoland was admitted in 1891 into a Customs Union with the Cape Province and the Orange Free State, by which arrangement a share of Customs duties collected at the ports of the Cape Province was credited to Basutoland, but retained by the Cape Government on account of the annual contribution of 18,000l. Basutoland now receives, by arrangement, a proportion of Customs Revenue collected by the Union Government (see under South Africa, "Customs").

Currency and Banking.

The Standard Bank has opened a branch in Maseru, and there are branches of Post Office Savings Bank at most of the Government Stations. The Bloemfontein Board of Executors has also opened a branch in Maseru, with a Savings Bank Department. The currency is exclusively British. but exchange, and occasionally the payment of taxes, is still largely conducted by barter.

	Revenue.	Expenditure.
1928-29	. 324,789	316.677
1929-30	326,540	332,949
1930-31	. 281,801	322,418
1931-32	266,870	280,189
1932-33	. 275,410	263,625
1933-34	. 250,755	287,872

The financial year ends on the 31st March.

Establishments, Basutoland.

Resident Commissioner :-

Resident Commissioner, E. C. Richards, 1,6501. Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, J. H. Sims, 8501.

Chief Clerk, Master of Court and Registrar, H. J. Godden, M.B.E., 7001.

Clerk to the Resident Commissioner, A. G. T. Chaplin, 3057.

Treasury and Stores :-

Financial Secretary, L. G. Luscombe, 900l.
Accountant, A. W. Walters, 510l.
Clerks in Treasury, E. P. Perkins, 400l.; P. D.

Williams, 2007.

Comptroller of Stores, S. B. Dutton, 6501.

Clerks in Stores Department, E. Heering, 5501.; H. L. Acutt, 3051.

District Administration:

Assistant Commissioners, F. Jenner, 850l.; E. G. Dutton, 850l.; H. Ashton, 850l.; D. W. How, 840l.; T. B. Kennan, M.C., 760l.; L. Clementi, 7801.; (Vacant 1).

Deputy Assistant Commissioner, R. S. Balfe, 6001. Clerks to Assistant Commissioners, I. R. Russell, 550l.; M. Kennan, 600l.; G. B. Robertson, 5001.; H. J. D. Elliot, 3351.; D. M. Wilson, 335l.; J. H. Gage, 308l.; R. C. Bigg, 290l.; R. F. Thompson, 275l.; W. G. S. Driver, B.A.,

260l.; J. F. Millard, 200l.

Judicial Commissioner, Sir Cecil Fforde, K.C., 1,200% (of which Basutoland pays 600%) Crown Prosecutor, C. T. Blakeway, K.C., B.C.L.

Police and Prisons: Staff Officer, Capt. R. W. Booth, 6001.

Inspectors, Basutoland Mounted Police, Capt. R. Collier, 600l.; Capt. J. Smith, 600l.; Capt. F. A. Piers, 600l.; Capt. E. E. Strong, 600l.; Capt. H. A. Smith, 600%.

Sub-Inspectors, Basutoland Mounted Police, G. T. Stanley Clarke, 600l.; F. D. Warren, 600l.; E. C. Butler, 540l.; G. J. Armstrong, 540l.; R. E. K. Murray, 4801.

Chief Constable, G. H. Cockrell, 3601., plus 601. Finger Print Allowance.

Principal Medical Officer, H. R. F. Nattle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1,000l. Lerk to Principal Medical Officer, Miss M.

Clerk to Cumberlidge, 250l.

Medical Officers, J. W. Stirling, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 850l.; A. E. Young, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., 750l.; K. H. Dyke, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), 750l.; C. H. de la Harpe, M.B., Ch.B., 700l.; D. H. R. Vollet, M.B., Ch.B., 690%; R. C. Ogg, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 690%; J. A. Gill, M.B., Ch.B., 6701.; E. T. Hodkinson, M.B., Ch.B., 5701.

Sanitary Inspector, J. W. Jarvis, 350l.

Leper Settlement :

Superintendent, P. D. Strachan, M.A., M.D. (Glas.), 8501.

Medical Officer, R. C. Germond, Swiss Fed. Dip., M.D. (Lausanne), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., 5751. Chief Clerk, G. Phœnix, 3601.; plus 501. per annum

Special Duty Allowance. Public Works Department:

Director, H. W. Gibson, 8001.

1st Assistant Engineer, J. K. Gerrand, A.M. Inst. C.E.,

Inspectors of Roads, Capt. H. J. Hall, M.C., 450l.; W. K. Hudson, 450l.

Education :-

Director, F. M. Reid, 7001.

Inspectors of Schools, F. H. Pickett, B.A., 5401.; H. de C. Stevens-Guille, B.A., 480l.; (Vacant).

Lerotholi Technical School:

Director, O. B. Bull, M.A. 540l.

Veterinary and Agriculture: Director of Agriculture, R. W. Thornton, 1,2001. Principal Veterinary Officer, G. T. Henderson, 750l. Agriculture Officer, L. F. Wacher, 700l. Senior Sheep Inspector, S. J. Steenskamp, 500L Senior Stock Inspector, F. J. Willis, 4801.

Assistant Agricultural Officer, H. C. Mundell, 3751.

Posts and Telegraphs: Postmasters, J. P. Jones, 480l.; B. H. van der Merwe,

460k.; B. L. Austin, 430k.; G. H. Leask, 370l Postmistress, Morija, Mrs. M. Barolay, 380l. Officers attached to the High Commissioner's Office:— Administrative Secretary, H. T. Priestman, 1,2001. Clerk, H. E. Houghton, 360l.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE.

Situation and Area.

The territory of the Bechuanaland Protectorate is bounded on the South and East by the Union of South Africa, on the North by Southern Rhodesia and the Zambesi and Chobe Rivers, and on the West by South-West Africa. Its area is estimated at about 275,000 square miles, and the population, according to the census taken in 1921 was 158,152, of whom 1,743 were Europeans or white.

History.

During the year 1885, Sir Charles Warren, who was in command of an expedition despatched from England to pacify Southern Bechuanaland, where for some time previously hostilities had been proceeding between the Bechuanas and Boers from the South African Republic, visited the principal chiefs in Northern Bechuanaland (known as the Bechuanaland Protectorate), Khama, Gaseitsiwe, and Sebele, and as a result a British Protectorate was proclaimed over their territories. No further steps were taken until the year 1891, when, by an Order in Council dated 9th May, the limits of the Bechuanaland Protectorate were more clearly defined, and the High Commissioner was authorised to appoint such officers as might appear to him to be necessary to provide for the administration of justice, the raising of revenue, and generally for the peace, order, and good government of all persons within the limits of the Order. Sir Sidney Shippard, the Administrator of Bechuanaland, was appointed Resident Commissioner, and an Assistant Commissioner was appointed for the Northern Protectorate, and another for the Southern Protectorate.

For fiscal and several other purposes the Protectorate was treated as a portion of the Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, until the latter was annexed to the Cape Colony on the 15th November, 1895. In the autumn of that year arrangements were made for the transfer of the administration of the Bechuanaland Protectorate. with the exception of certain reserves for native chiefs, to the British South Africa Company, but was never administered by that Company. Since the annexation of British Bechuanaland to the Cape the Protectorate has been governed as a separate territory under the name of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and the form of government is very similar to that which obtains in Basutoland. There is a Resident Commissioner, who is under the direction of the High Commissioner, are Magistrates at Gaberones, Maun, Ghanzi, Serowe, Kanye, Lehututu (Tsabon), Lobatsi, Molepolole, Kasane, Francistown, and Selika. For the maintenance of law and order there is a force of police known as the Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, numbering 266. This force is under the direct control of the Resident

Digitized by GOOSI

Commissioner. There are 7 officers, 2 warrant officers, 25 European sergeants and 51 noncommissioned officers and troopers (mounted), and 181 dismounted constables. The police are stationed in small detachments at various places in the Protectorate. The headquarters of the Administration is at Mafeking, in the Cape Province.

Climate and Industries.

The climate is delightful during the winter and fairly healthy during seven months of the year. During the summer months malarial fever

is generally prevalent.

The Protectorate is essentially a pastoral country, and although mealies and Kaffir corn are reaped by the natives in large quantities when the season is favourable, the rainfall is insufficient, or perhaps too uneven and uncertain in its distribution, to render agriculture anything but a hazardous pursuit. The staple product consists of cattle, of which, there are approximately 1,000,000. They also owned 357,926 sheep and goats. In the North, in the Tati district, gold mining has been carried on, on a small scale, for years. During the year 1933-34, 5,525ozs. gold and 622 ozs. silver, of a total value of 22,3271. was produced.

Native Chiefs.

The principal chiefs are :-

Tshekedi, Chief of the Bamangwato, whose chief town is Serowe (acting during minority of Chief Seretse).

Kgari Sechele, Chief of the Bakwena, who

lives at Molepolole.

Bathoen, Chief of the Bangwaketsi, who lives at Kanye.

Kgafela Molefi Pilane, Chief of the Bakgatla,

who lives at Mochudi. Monnamaburu, Acting Chief of the Batawana. during the education of Mathibe Moremi, has his headquarters at Maun, where a Resident Magistrate, Doctor and Police Officer are stationed.

Seboko Mokgosi, Chief of the Bamalete, who

lives at Ramoutsa.

Means of Communication.

The main trunk railway to the North, which connects Rhodesia with Cape Town runs through the Protectorate. The line north of Vryburg in the Cape Province is the property of the Rhodesia Railways, Limited, to whom, under an agreement made in 1894, the Protectorate Government was to pay a subsidy of 20,000l. a year for ten years, which has now lapsed.

A Commission was appointed in 1927 under Proclamation No. 8 of 1927, in conjunction with Statutory enactments in Southern and Northern Rhodesia, to fix railway charges in the three territories. The commission consists of a chairman and three members, one in respect of each territory, viz.: Mr. Roger Gibb (chairman), Mr. J. Fulton (Southern Rhodesia), Sir Richard Goode, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Northern Rhodesia), and S. Eales, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Bechuanaland Protectorate).

	Finances.	
	REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.
	£	£
1929-30	146,384	155,822
1930-31	148,511	154,923
1931-32	106,635	162,495
1932-33	102,303	142,830

REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.			
1933-34.	1933-34.			
Ordinary 76,368 Extraordinary 1,902 Grant in Aid 177,000	Ordinary 159,581 Extraordinary 27,684			

£187.265 £255.270

The estimated expenditure for the year ending the 31st March, 1934, was Ordinary 180,289L, Extraordinary 27,435L, and the estimated revenue was Ordinary 67,870*l.*, Col. Dev. Fund 1,500*l.*, Grant in Aid 177,000*l.* The revenue is derived principally from Customs and Hut Tax, and the chief item of expenditure is police. Except as stated below, no customs duty is collected in the Protectorate, but under an Agreement with the Government of the Union of South Africa, Customs revenue, calculated on the average receipts for three completed years prior to Union, is received from the Union Treasury. The Territory collects its own customs duties on spirits and beer manufactured in the Union of South Africa, or in any British Protectorate or possession in South Africa, the Government of which has entered into a customs agreement with the Union.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner :-

Resident Commissioner, Lt.-Col. C. F. Roy, C.M.G.,

1,350l., and 450l., travelling allowance.

Assistant Resident Commissioner, Capt. R. O'M. Reilly, C.B.E., 1,0001., allowance 1501.

Government Secretary and Director of Customs, Capt. H. B. Neale, 900l

Chief Clerk and Registrar, H. H. Price, 650l.

Principal Clerk, Mrs. E. Harris, B.A., 480l., house allowance, 80l.

Clerk to Resident Commissioner, C. McLaren, 2751. house allowance 241.

Treasury and Stores :-

Financial Secretary, Master and Registrar of Deeds, W. H. Russell, 6001.

Accountant, G. Wallington, 500l. Clerks in Treasury, J. T. D. Quigley, Grade II, 340l. Controller of Stores, M. C. Jones, 550l.

District Administration :-

Resident Magistrates, C. M. Ledeboer, 8001.; A. L. Cuzen, 800l.; Capt. G. E. Nettleton, 775l.; Capt. J. W. Potts, 675l.; V. F. Ellenberger, 600l. Clerks, Grade I, W. E. Mangan, 550l.; W. H. Ellam, 520l.; S. L. F. Towne, 480l.; E. P.

Arrowsmith, 4201.; A. Rutherford, 4501.; J. W.

Joyce, 400l.

Clerks, Grade 11, H. A. Knott, 360l.; J. D. A. Germond, 335l.; E. H. Midgley, 290l.; R. B. M. Sullivan, 2901.; A. M. MacRae, 2901.; P. G. Batho, 2751.; A. Martin, 2601.; B. Rutherford, 2301. : D. B. Sinclair, 2301.

Judicial:

President of the Special Court, Sir Cecil Fforde, K.C., 1,200/. (of which Bechuanaland Protectorate pays 3001.)

Crown Prosecutor, R. Kelly, allowance, 250l.

Police :-

Staff Officer, Inspector V. G. Gash, 600l.

Sub-Inspectors, H. Beeching (Hon. Inspector), 550L, local allee, 50L; B. Croneen (Hon. Inspector), 515L; C. K. Moseley, 50OL; R. K. F. Hurndall, 480L; S. V. Lawrenson, 480L; J. Masterman, 420%.

Google

Sub-Postmasters, R. Crichton, 3241.; F. G. J. Lavers, 300l. (portions of salary paid by B.P. 180l., 84l. and 1551., respectively); G. Munro, 2201. issistant Postmaster, L. G. Duhy, 1801.

Public Works Department :-

Engineer, W. G. Brind, D.F.C., M.So., B.E., 7501., house allce., 1081.

Superintending Clerk of Works, J. L. Robertson. 500%, alice, 60%.

Medical:

Principal Medical Officer, Hamilton William Dyke,

M.D., Ch.B., 900l., travelling alloe., 60l.

Medical Officers, D. Drew, M.B., B.Ch., 750l.;

A. Austin Morgan, M.B., B.Ch., 675l.; D. J. D. Henderson, Ch.B.(Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Edin.), 6751.; M. Gerber, M.D., 650l.

Hospital Assistants & Dispensers, T. E. Booker, 360l.; H. Bennett, 360l.

Education :-

Inspector of Education, H. J. E. Dumbrell, B.A., 7001. (of which Bechuanaland Protectorate pays 3621. 10s.), house allce. 651., subsistence allce. 90%.

Veterinary:— Chief Veterinary Officer, W. H. Chase, C.B.E.,

F.R.C.V.S., 900l., travelling alloe. 150l.

Veterinary Officers, W. Hay, M.R.C.V.S., 640l., travelling alloe. 100l.; H. M. Webb, M.R.C.V.S., 6501., travelling alloe. 1001.
21ry Expert and Inspector, Russell England,

Dairy

M.B.E., 600%, travelling alice. 100%.

Assistant Dairy Inspector, C. A. Challis, 400l., travelling alloe. 100l.; W. J. Chase, 300l., travelling alloe. 100%.

Stock Inspectors, K. A. Berrell, 360l.; G. Smith, 300l.; P. A. Johnson, 300l.; R. Hoyle, 300l., local alloe. 36l.; F. Wright, 300l., local alloe. 36l.; C. M. Good, 300l.

Scab Inspectors, A. A. Pedlar, 360l.; N. F. Wright, 360%

Cattle Export Inspectors, R. J. Davys, travelling alice. 100%, house alice. 50%; H. J. Rundle, 300l., travelling alloe. 100l.

Officers attached to the High Commissioner's Office:-Principal Clerk, E. Cohen, M.B.E., 7201., house

alloe, 100%.

Lady Clerk and Typist, Miss P. N. T. McNeight, 1801. Auditor, R. E. Goodman, 1,000% and alloe 100% (of which Bechuanaland Protectorate pays 300l.) Clerk to Auditor, T. O'Dowd, 300l. (of which Bechuanaland Protectorate pays 801.)

SWAZILAND.

Situation and Area.

Swaziland is bounded on the North, West and South by the Transvaal, and on the East by Portuguese territory and Tongaland, now part of the Natal Province.

Its area is 6,704.6 square miles.

Description and Climate.

The territory is divided geographically into three longitudinal regions.

The mountainous region on the West approximates an altitude of over 4,000 feet.

What is known as the Middle Veld is some 2,000 feet lower, while the Low Veld, bounded on the East by the Ubombo Mountains, attains an average altitude of not more than 1,000 feet. The first two regions are remarkably well watered.

Innumerable small streams unite with the large rivers which traverse the country from to East; except for these the Low Veld is not very well watered, though bore holes put down by private enterprise have revealed the existence of underground supplies of water at several places.

Swaziland is on the whole very healthy, but in common with other parts of similar country in South Africa, malaria is prevalent in the Low Veld during some of the summer months.

Mbabane, the headquarters of the Administration, is situated on the hills at an altitude of 4,000 feet, and Bremersdorp, the old capital, is on the Middle Veld. Other European centres are the Government Stations at Hlatikulu, Mankaiana, Stegi and Pigg's Peak.

Native History.

The Swazis are an allied race to the Zulus and speak the same language, with minor modifications. According to themselves the tribe lived originally in Southern Tongaland, from whence they migrated about 300 years ago to the Tshiselweni country, that is the country to the West of the Ubombo Range, between the Pongolo and the Great Usutu Rivers. Here they remained until 1815 when being attacked by Zwide, Chief of the Ndwandwe, the major portion of the tribe under their chief Sobhuza, better known as Somhlolo, fled north and settled near the present site of Bremersdorp. The petty tribes or clans of Baroswi, Bavenda or Bapedi origin then in occupation of Swaziland North of the Great Usutu, were conquered and absorbed. Sobhuza and his successor Mswazi, they occupied territory up to Barberton in the North and extending towards Carolina and Ermelo on the West, while the tribes occupying what is now the Lydenburg District also paid tribute to the Swazi King.

The Swazis are known to themselves and other native tribes as the Ama-Ngwane, that is, the people of Ngwane, one of their early Chiefs, and the country as Kwa-Ngwane, the land of Ngwane. After their flight to the North they were never seriously disturbed, though they were occasionally raided by Zulu tribes from the South, especially after the death of Dingana, who was killed by a Swazi Impi on the Southern border, after his defeat by the Boers and his brother Mpande. Subsequently through the good offices of Sir Theophilus Shepstone (Somtseu) amicable relations subsisted with Mpande, the Zulu King and his successor Cetywayo. In 1879 the Swazis lent assistance to the British in the war against Sikukuku (Sikukuni), but took no part in the Zulu War. Through the possession of secret medicines, used in the propitiation of the spirits of ancestral Chiefs, the Swazi Chiefs hold a pre-eminent position as rain makers. The native Government consisted of the King and his Council, made up of the Malangeni, the Chiefs of royal blood, and the Chief indunas of the tribe. The assistance of the witch doctors was called in whenever necessary, to communicate with the spirits of departed Chiefs and to clean the country of sorcerers and other doers of evil. A military system of trained regiments on the lines formulated by Dingisway o and Tshaka was adopted, mainly no doubt as a defence against the Zulus.

In the year 1846 Mswazi ceded whatever rights he had in the Lydenburg District to the Lyden-Subsequently he, and later burg Republic.

Mbandini, entered into agreements purporting to cede the whole of the territory to that Republic and to its successor the late South African Republic. These later cessions were in fact nullified by the Conventions of 1881 and 1884 entered into between Great Britain and the Republic though the boundaries of the Transvaal laid down in the 1881 Convention constituted a considerable encroachment on what was claimed to be Swazi Territory.

In 1921 the Chief Regent Labotsibeni handed over her duties to her grandson Sohhuza, who was duly installed as Paramount Chief. The Chief Regent had a long term of office after the death of her husband, Mbandeni, in 1889 and, later, of her son Bhunu. She was a wise chief and did valuable work for her people and country. Her relations with the Administration were always of a friendly nature; she died in 1925. The Paramount Chief is 33 years of age. He was educated at Zombode and Lovedale.

European Settlement.

During the eighties the King Mbandini in return for money and other payments granted concessions for various periods. Every conceivable right was granted away, not only for land, minerals, grazing, and timber, but also for all imaginable purposes, including exemption from taxes, for railways, telegraphs, mining patents, collection of the King's revenue, trading, etc., All unallotted land and minerals also formed the subject of concessions.

In 1888 a charter of self-government was ranted to the whites in the country. Later, in 1890, under a Convention between the British Government and the South African Republic, a provisional Government was, with the consent of the Swazis, set up, consisting of a Government Committee composed of representatives of those two Powers, and a representative of the Swazis, a Government Secretary, Attorney General and other officials and of a Chief Court. This Court adjudicated on the initial validity of all concessions granted by the King, and, with a few exceptions, confirmed the grants in respect of such initial validity.

In accordance with pledges given to the Government of the South African Republic the provisional Administration came to an end three years later, when the British Government signed a fresh Convention, which permitted the South African Republic to acquire from the Regent and her Council an Organic Proclamation conferring on the South African Republic rights of jurisdiction, legislation and administration without incorporation in the South African Republic. The Swazis refused to sign the Organic Proclamation which had been drafted for them, and accordingly its provisions, with some of those in the 1893 Convention, were embodied in the final Convention of 1894, under which the South African Republic exercised powers of protection, legislation, jurisdiction and administration in Swaziland, subject to the limitations of the Convention.

On the conquest of the Transvaal, all the rights and powers of the late South African Republic passed to His Majesty, but since the other party to the Convention of 1894 had disappeared without the limitations therein, an Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act was issued in June, 1903, providing that the Governor of the Transvaal should administer Swaziland, and conferring on him the right to legislate by Proclamation.

On the cessation of hostilities a British Special Commissioner, with a small force of South African Constabulary, was sent into the country, and a provisional Administration was established.

In accordance with the powers granted to him, the Governor issued a Proclamation in 1904 providing for administration and for dealing with the concessions question. The Laws of the Transvaal in force at the date of the Proclamation were applied to Swaziland, mutatis mutandis. Courts were established with the rights of appeal to the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, and an appeal was permitted from the decisions of the chiefs in civil matters to the Court of the Resident Magistrate. The chiefs were otherwise confirmed in their civil jurisdiction over natives, subject to the exclusion of usages incompatible with the due exercise of His Majesty's power and jurisdiction, or clearly injurious to the welfare of the natives.

The Commission constituted under the Proclamation of 1904 to deal with the concessions examined the concessions granting the exclusive rights, except exclusive rights to land and minerals, with a view to their expropriation at their value prior to the commencement of hostilities. The Commission reported in 1906, and the concessions, the subject of its report, were, with few exceptions, expropriated. Commission subsequently dealt with the question of boundaries of land, mineral and grazing concessions. The general survey of these concessions, necessary to determine the conflicting rights, was also completed. Under the Concessions Partition Proclamation issued in 1907 land and grazing concessions were subjected to a deduction of one-third of their area for the sole and exclusive use and occupation of the natives of Swaziland and the remaining two-thirds were freed from such occupation subject to the provision that for five years from July 1st, 1909, no natives actually resident on such land could be compelled to move therefrom but after that period they could only continue to occupy such land on terms to be agreed upon between themselves and the con-cessionaires. These Agreements are subject to confirmation by the Resident Commissioner. Proclamation No. 24 of 1913 provided simple and effective machinery for the removal of natives from concessions after the period of five years had elapsed. This took place in 1914 and there was no large movement of natives from concessions. Those who desired to move did so voluntarily and the remainder made terms with the concessionaires and remained on the farms.

Of the total area of Swaziland, 4,290,661 acres, 1,638,093 acres have been set aside for the exclusive use of the Swazis and they have, in addition, acquired by purchase, 77,076 acres.

By an Order in Council, dated 1st December, 1906, the control of Swaziland was transferred from the Governor of the Transvaal to the High Commissioner for South Africa. Under the Order in Council the High Commissionerissued a Proclamation in March, 1907, providing for the appointment of a Resident Commissioner, a Government Secretary, Assistant Commissioners, and the establishment of a Police Force. The Laws of the Transvaal were re-enacted, mutatis mutandis, and, except where modified by Statute, the Roman-Dutch Common Law was put in force by the Proclamation. A special Court, having the full jurisdiction of a Superior Court, was established together with Courts of Assistant Commissioners with a limited jurisdiction.

Digitized by GOOGLE

The paramount chief and other chiefs were confirmed in their Civil Jurisdiction over natives subject to appeal to the Resident Commissioner. Provision was made for the Swaziland Deeds Office and Surveyor-General's Office to remain at Pretoria under control of the officers responsible prior to the date of the Proclamation.

An elected Advisory Council, representative of the Europeans, was established in 1921, to advise the Administration on purely European affairs.

Population.

The estimated population of Swaziland is 2,775 whites. 700 coloured, 122,290 natives—Bantu.

Religion and Education.

The Anglican Church, the Roman Catholic Church, The South Africa General Mission, the Scandinavian Alliance Mission, the African Methodist Rpiscopal Mission, the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, the Independent Methodist Mission, the Independent Methodist Mission, the Church of the Nazarene, the American Pilgrims' Holiness Union, the Berlin Lutheran Mission, the Full Gospel Mission of Norway, the African Congregational Church, the Lebombo Pentecostal Mission, the Norway Free Evangelical Mission to the Heathen, the Christian Apostolic Church of South Africa, the Apostolic Faith Church, and the Swedish Alliance Mission have representatives in the country.

Mission have representatives in the country.

The principal European School is St. Mark's,
Mbabane, with a roll of 113, drawn from Swaziland,
the Bastern Transvaal, and Portuguese East Africa.
The Government also maintains 10 schools for
European children at various centres, and makes
annual grants to the various Native Missions
which undertake Native Education.

The Administration has established the Swazi

National School at Matapa.

Industries, Agriculture, and Trade.

Mining in Swaziland is carried out under the authority of Concessions granted by the late King Mbandeni. Tin is found in payable quantities in the vicinity of Mbabane. Gold mining on a small scale is carried on at Pigg's Peak and Forbes Reef. The Crown owns a few mineral areas, and legal provision has been made for the exploitation of these by the public in the event of payable minerals being discovered.

Output of Tin.

1931	•	76	tons	valued at	£8,875
1932	-	84	,,	,, ,,	11,497
1933	-	101	,,	",	19,665

Output of Gold.

1932	-	365 oz.	valued at £1,542
1933		630 .,	., ., 3,914

There are approximately 414,971 head of horned stock, and 160,000 native sheep and goats in the territory. Cattle ranching on a large scale has been in operation for some years.

Several farmers have herds of cattle ranging from 1,000 to 3,000 head. The young stock from imported bulls show a very marked improvement on the local cattle.

The stock is fat all the year round and fat oxen can be put on the market in the winter and spring without any artificial feeding.

Dipping of all cattle is consistently carried out and diseases of stock are not more virulent here than elsewhere in South Africa.

Approximately 250,000 sheep (Merinos) are brought in from the Transvaal high veld for winter grazing but this class of sheep has not so far been farmed in the Territory otherwise.

Maize is the staple product. The growing of cotton in suitable localities has proved successful and in 1933 the yield was 207,000 lbs. of seed cotton. Tobacco is also a paying crop, about 378,000 lbs. being grown in 1933, and many portions of the Territory have been favourably reported on for citrus and sub-tropical fruits. There are no railways. In 1928 the Railways and Harbours Administration of the Union of South Africa established Road Motor Services on the main routes in Swaziland. In 1930 the Portuguese East African Administration opened a daily motor service between Gobs railhead and Stegi in Swaziland, the latter village being the eastern terminus of the South African Railways Motor Service. The Swazis grow the usual native crops but in insufficient quantity to feed themselves. Efforts are however being made to improve their methods.

No statistics of the imports into and the exports from Swaziland are now kept. By an agreement with the Government of the Union of South Africa, Swaziland is dealt with, for Customs purposes, as a part of the Union. A payment is made to Swaziland of a percentage of the total customs revenue collected in the Union. The percentage is based upon the relation of the average Customs revenue of the Territory to the average Customs revenue of the Colonies forming the Union and the High Commission Territories for the three years ended on the 31st March, 1910. The imports consist principally of maize, flour, groceries, wearing apparel, hardware, spirits, tobacco, and kaffir truck; while the principal exports are cassiterite tin, cotton, tobacco, hides, and slaughter oxen.

There are branches of Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) at Mbabane, Hlatikulu, Bremersdorp and Stegi, and branches of the Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd. at Bremersdorp and Stegi, and Post Office Savings Banks at Mbabane, Bremersdorp, Hlatikulu, Stegi and Pigg's Peak. The currency is South African.

Stores exist where necessary to serve the needs of the population, but the volume of trade is small.

Revenue and Expenditure.

The revenue and expenditure for the two years anded March 31st. 1934, were:—

ueu marci	LOIBL, LOOK, WOLL	·	
1932-33	Revenue	•••	£83,304
	Expenditure	•••	£111,461
1933-34	Revenue	•••	£92,370
	Expenditure	•••	£113,231

The public debt on March 31st, 1934, was 35,000l. for the repayment of which provision has been made through the medium of a sinking fund.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, T. Ainsworth Dickson, C.M.G., M.C., 1,350l., 100l. entertainment and 180l. transport allowances.

Deputy Resident Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, at Mhabane, A. G. Marwick, O.B.E. 1,0001. personal salary (600l. by 30l. to 850l.), 40l., subsistence allowance.

Government Secretary and Financial Secretary, J. R. Armstrong, 825l. (800l. by 25l. to 900l.)

Digitized by GOOGLE

Assistant Government Secretary, Registrar and Master of the Special Court, Sheriff, Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, L. J. Puttick, 7761. (600l. by

251. to 8001.) Accountant, W. H. Russell, 5501. (4001. by 201. to 550%).

Assistant Commissioner, at Hlatibulu, H. B. A. McCarter, 800%. (600% by 25% to 800%), 40% subsistence allowance.

Assistant Commissioner, at Bremersdorp, S. B. Williams, 700l. (600l. by 25l. to 800l.), 40l. subsistence allow-

Deputy Assistant Commissioner, at Stepi, W. W. Unber, 650l. (550l. by 25l. to 650l.), 20l. subsistence allowance.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner, at Pigg's Peak, H. W. Boast, 550l. (400l. by 20l. to 550l.), 20l. subsistence allowance.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner at Mankaiana, R. Armstrong, 460l., (400l. by 20l. to 550l.) 20l. subsistence allowance.

Judicial.

Special Court of Swaziland: President, Sir Cecil Fforde, K.C. Members, The Resident Commissioner, the Deputy Resident Commissioner, and Assistant Commissioners.

Master, Registrar and Sheriff, L. J. Puttick (see Assistant Government Secretary above).

Crown Prosecutor, C. T. Blakeway, B.C.L.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, R. Jamison, M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. (Irl.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. & H., 900L (8001. by 251. to 9001.), 401. subsistence allowance. Medical Officer, Histikulu, H. Heydenreich, M.B., B.Ch. (Witwatersrand), 560l. (500l. by 20l. to 700l.), 40l. subsistence allowance, 50l. special allowance.

Hospital Assistants and Dispensers, 300l. by 15l. to 360l.; Hlatikulu, H. R. Barnard, 400l. personal salary; Mbabane, C. B. Hands, 300l.; Mankaiana,

A. G. Lunnis, 360%.

Veterinary and Agriculture.

Principal Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, W. A. Elder, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., 900l. (700l. by 25l. to 9001.), 501. subsistence allowance.

Assistant Agricultural Officer, E. E. S. Thomas, 3001., 501. subsistence allowance.

Education.

Inspector of Education, H. J. E. Dumbrell, B.A., 7001. (6001. by 251. to 7001.), 1301. house allowance, 1801. Services shared with subsistence allowance. Bechuanaland Protectorate.

Police.

Chief of Police, E. D. Fenn, 520l. (400l. by 20l. to 550%), 50% subsistence allowance.

Public Works.

Government Engineer, J. H. Gardner, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., 700l. (500l. by 20l. to 700l.), 50l. subsistence allowance.

Inspector of Roads and Works, G. F. Purcooks, 360l.

Officers Attached to High Commissioner's Office. Assistant Administrative Secretary and Chief Clerk. H. L. Smith, O.B.E., 7501.

Clerks, Miss W. V. Eales, 210l.; C. A. Fraser, 200l.; Miss B. E. Croxford, 180%.

Auditor, R. E. Goodman, 800l. and allowance 240l. (Swaziland pays 2501.).

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

The limits of Southern Rhodesia, as defined by the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, dated 20th October, 1898, are the parts of South Africa bounded by the Portuguese Possessions, by the Transvaal Colony to a point opposite the mouth of the River Shashi, by the River Shashi to its junction with the Tati and Ramaquaban rivers, thence by the Ramaquaban river to its source, thence by the watershed to the Rivers Shashi and Ramaquabane until such watershed strikes the Hunter's Road (called the Pandamatenka Road), thence by that road to the River Zambesi, and by that river to the Portuguese boundary. The said limits include an area of ten miles' radius round Fort Tuli, but exclude the area of the district known as the Tati district as defined by the Charter.

History.

On the 29th October, 1889, a Royal Charter was granted to the British South Africa Company, conferring upon it large powers of administration to carry out the objects for which it was formed, the principal being to extend northwards the railway and telegraph systems of the Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, to encourage emigration and colonisation, to promote trade and commerce. and to develop and work mineral and other concessions.

Early in 1890 a police force of Europeans was raised and equipped, and in June of that year, after obtaining permission from King Lobengula, a pioneer expedition on a large scale was organised to cut a road from a point on the Macloutsie River, a tributary of the Limpopo, through the south-eastern part of Matabeleland into Mashonaland, the objective point of the expedition being Mount Hampden, near which large belts of gold. bearing quartz were known to exist. This point was duly reached, and Fort Salisbury, 12 miles South east of Mount Hampden, having been founded (12th September, 1890) the pioneers were disbanded, and, in accordance with the agreement made with them, were allowed to peg off auriferous claims and farms.

In July, 1893, the Matabele made a raid into Mashonaland, and killed a number of natives living under the Company's protection, near Victoria, when they were attacked and driven back by the Company's police. After an unsuccessful attempt to arrange matters, preparations were made for the invasion of Matabeleland, to anticipate an expected attack on the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Mashonaland. Company's police and a small force of volunteers and native allies advanced on Bulawayo from the east, while the Bechuanaland Police, which had been largely reinforced, advanced with Khama and some 2,000 of his men by way of Tati from the south. Two successful engagements were fought by the Company's forces near Bulawayo, in which the Matabele suffered very severely. The Bechuanaland police were also attacked by a strong force of Matabele, which they repulsed with great loss. Lobengula fled, and Bulawavo was occupied, and a force sent in pursuit of the king.

This force was unfortunately divided by the sudden rising of the River Shangani, and Major Wilson and a small party of men were, after a heroic resistance, killed to a man. Arrangements for the future administration of the country



efined dated Africa by the e the Shashi uaban to its Rivers ershed lama-River guese of ten e the iet as

r was ation med, the Cape ation ther was rear, gula, the

ment erons

into merce to the control of the con

Digitized by Google



were completed by the High Commissioner and Mr. Rhodes on behalf of the Company. Lobengula, who was said to be endeavouring to escape across the Zambesi, is reported to have died from

anall-pox or fever.

In 1896, owing to a variety of causes, the Matabele broke out in rebellion, and shortly after the Mashonas followed suit. After a prolonged struggle the rebellion was subdued in September, 1897.

From 1897 to 1899 the development of the country advanced rapidly, but the outbreak of the war with the Republics, in October, 1899, practically put a stop to progressive work of every kind and the investment of Mafeking and the occupation by the Boers of a section of the railway in Bechuanaland out the Territory completely off from communication with the South. During the operations that followed, a conspicuous part was played by the British South African Police and by Volunteers from the civilian population of Rhodesia, many of whom continued, after the relief of Mafeking, to serve until peace was declared in other parts of South Africa. It was estimated that the number of men contributed by Rhodesia, was approximately 1,500, being at least 124 per cent, of the European population. Their good work earned frequent

approbation of the Commander-in-Chief.

The period between 1902 and the outbreak of the Great War of 1914-18 was one of, for the most part, uneventful but useful progress and consolidation. In October, 1902, the railway linking up Salisbury and Bulawayo was completed, while by 1904, the railway had been pushed on to the Victoria Falls, thus linking Northern Rhodesia to the Cape, and forming a further step towards the fulfilment of Rhodes' great dream of a

mentions in despatches and secured the special

railway from the Cape to Cairo.

During this period also there was considerable political activity, and the desire of the settlers for increased political representation was met by the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1903, which increased the numbers of the Legislative Council to 14 (7 elected and 7 nominated members) exclusive of the Administration and Resident Commissioner. In 1907 the number of nominated members was reduced to 5.

There was also considerable agitation concerning the ownership of unalienated land in the Colony which was finally settled by the decision of the Privy Council in 1918 that the land was

the property of the Crown.

A brief account of the operations against the German territory in East and South-west Africa, and of the part played in the Great War by Southern and Northern Rhodesia, appears under

the section Northern Rhodesia.

Towards the end of 1918, the British South Africa Company put forward their claim for the sum of £7,500,000 (later amended to £7,800,000) in respect of deficits in administrative expenditure paid by the Company. Early in 1919, the Legislative Council asked H.M. Government what proof of financial or other fitness was required from the people of Southern Rhodesia before Responsible Government would be granted. In July of that year, the Cave Commission was appointed to examine the Company's claim mentioned above. In January, 1920, the Commission awarded the Company some £4,400,000, subject to certain adjustments. The way was now clear for some change in the system of Government in the Colony and this is dealt with

at some length under the section devoted to the "Constitution." Finally, Responsible Govern-

ment was granted in September, 1923.

The first election under Responsible Government took place in April, 1924, and resulted in the return of the Responsible Government Party under the leadership of Sir Charles Coghlan, the first Premier of Southern Rhodesia, by a substantial majority. Sir Charles Coghlan died in 1927, and was succeeded as Premier by the Hon. H. U. Moffat, C.M.G.

The second general election which took place in 1928 resulted in the return of the Rhodesian Party for the second time, Mr. Moffat again accepting the Premiership. In 1933, the Ministerial Titles Act came into force and on the retirement from office of Mr. Moffat in June of the same year, the Hon. G. Mitchell became the first Prime Minister of the Colony. The Rhodesian party was defeated at the third general election held in Sept., 1933, and the Reform Party was returned, Mr. G. M. Huggins becoming Prime Minister. In September 1934, a majority of the Reform Party and the Rhodesian Party agreed to form a United Party and at the fourth General Election held in November, 1934, the United Party was returned under the leadership of the Hon. G. M. Huggins.

Since the grant of Responsible Government, the Colony has made great progress. Considerable expansion has taken place in agricultural and mining production, a large volume of immigration has been absorbed, the railway system has been extended and

road motor services inaugurated.

The principal measures passed in 1934 included Act 5/34 (providing for the creation of a Tobacco Reserve Pool); Act 9/34 (providing for the payment of a levy on cattle in the Colony and for bounties on beef and cattle exported overseas); Act 10/34 (providing for the prevention and settlement of disputes by conciliation and for the registration and regulation of trade unions and employees' organisations), and Act 18/34 (repealing and amending the gold premium Taxation Act of 1932).

Constitution.

In 1888 that portion of Rhodesia now known as Southern Rhodesia was declared to be within the British sphere of influence, and on the 29th October, 1889, a Royal Charter was granted to the British South Africa Company, conferring upon it large powers of administration to carry out the objects for which it was formed.

At an Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of the British South Africa Company, held on the 14th of December, 1899, a resolution was passed agreeing to accept the amendments proposed by Her Majesty's Government to be made in the original Charter of the Company by a Supplemental Charter, and a further resolution was passed approving certain alterations in the original Deed of Settlement of the Company.

The Constitution of Southern Rhodesia, originally laid down by the Charter, was subsequently amended by the Orders in Council of the 9th May, 1891; 30th July, 1891; and 18th July, 1894, the latter being known as the "Matabeleland Order in Council." This Order was revoked by the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council of 1898, which provides for the Administration of the Territory, Legislation, the Preservation of Peace and Order, the Constitution of Courts of Justice, and Native Administration. This Order was amended by several Orders in Council.

By a Proclamation, dated 10th June, 1891, the laws of the Cape Colony in force on that date

Digitized by GOOGLO

were adopted for and are administered in Southern Rhodesia as far as the circumstances of the country will permit, unless amended or repealed by the Legislative Council. The laws of the Cape Colony passed subsequent to the 10th June, 1891, do not apply to Rhodesia.

For the administration of justice there is a High Court with civil and criminal jurisdiction, the judges being appointed by the Governor. In the districts there are Magistrates' Courts. Appeals from the High Court lie to the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to

the Privy Council.

Clause 33 of the Company's Charter reserved to the Crown the power at the end of twenty-five years from the date of the Charter, and at the end of every succeeding period of ten years, to add to or repeal any of the provisions of the Charter or to enact other provisions in substitution for or in addition to any of its existing provisions. It was further provided that this power should only be exercised in relation to so much of the Charter as related to administrative and public matters, and failing the exercise of this power the Charter was automatically extended for another ten years.

At the expiration of the first period of twenty-five years, viz., in October, 1914, His Majesty's Government, after ascertaining the views of the Company and of the Legislative Council of Southern Rhodesia, decided to advise the issue of a Supplemental Charter containing a proviso that if during the ensuing ten years the Legislative Council should, by an absolute majority, pass a resolution praying the Crown to establish a responsible government, and should support it by evidence showing that the condition of the Territory, financially and in other respects, was such as to justify this course, it should be lawful for the Crown to make such alterations in the Charter as might be necessary for the purpose. A Supplemental Charter, giving effect to this

In May, 1920, the Legislative Council passed a resolution praying that responsible government should be established forthwith in Southern Rhodesia. In March, 1921, the Secretary of State for the Colonies appointed a committee, of which Earl Buxton was chairman, to consider certain questions relating to Southern and Northern Rhodesia. The first report of the committee, dealing with Southern Rhodesia, recommended that the question whether that territory was or was not prepared to adopt responsible government should be decided at the earliest possible moment, and that a scheme for responsible government should be drawn up in detail and placed before the electors for their acceptance or rejection, by referendum rather than a general election.

arrangement, was issued on 13th March, 1915.

In accordance with the recommendations of the report, the Secretary of State invited a deputation of the elected members of the Legislative Council to discuss with him the drafting of a provisional scheme of responsible government for Southern The deputation came to London, and Rhodesia. after confidential discussions returned to Southern Rhodesia in December, taking with it draft Letters Patent providing for the constitution of responsible government in that territory. These were shortly afterwards made public by the Secretary of State, who at the same time stipulated that the Government of the Union of South Africa should be approached with the object of ascertaining the terms upon which Southern Rhodesia could be admitted to the Union, and

that the alternative policies should in due course be submitted to the people of Southern Rhodesia in the form of a Referendum.

The delegation proceeded to Cape Town, and as a result of conferences held by them with General Smuts and his ministers an official memorandum was published on the 31st July, giving the terms which the Government of the Union was prepared to recommend to Parliament for the admission of Southern Rhodesia. The draft Letters Patent for responsible government and the terms of admission to the Union were placed before the electors at a Referendum on the 27th October, 1922, with the result that 8,774 voted for responsible government and 5,989 for joining the Union-a majority of 2,785 in favour of the former.

On the 12th September, 1923, the 23rd anniversary of the occupation of Mashonaland, the territory was formally annexed to the British Dominions with the title of "Colony of Southern Rhodesia," and on the 1st October following, the Colony was granted by Letters Patent responsible government under a constitution which provides for a legislature consisting of a Legislative Council and a Legislative Assembly of thirty members. Pending the election of the first Legislative Assembly, the constitution provided for the temporary continuance of the existing Legislative Council. Subject to reservations as to the alteration of the constitution, legislation in relation to native affairs and certain other matters, the Legislature may make all laws required for the peace, order and good government of the Colony.

The Governor is empowered to assent to a law passed by the legislature, withhold his assent or reserve the law for signification of the King's pleasure.

Appointments to the office of Minister are made by the Governor. They shall not exceed six in number, one of whom shall be the head of the ministry and is styled the Premier (since 1933. Prime Minister).

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony is assisted by an Executive Council. session of the legislature is to be held once at least in every year. The duration of each house will Women are entitled to vote at be five years. elections and to sit in the Legislative Assembly (since 1933, Parliament).

Formerly the Colony was divided for Electoral purposes into 15 two-member Constituencies, but under the Electoral Districts Delimitation and Voters' Lists Act of 1928 (as ammended by Act No. 3 of 1933) the Colony is divided into four two-member Constituencies, and 22

single-member Constituencies.

Under the new Electoral Law promulgated on 27th July, 1928, the franchise is extended to all British subjects by birth or naturalisation, not under 21 years of age, who have resided in the Colony for at least six months, subject to certain other qualifications respecting the occupancy of houses and other buildings, ownership of a mining location, the receipt of income, wages, or salary at the rate of not less than 100%, p.a. Subject to the six months residential qualification, a married woman is deemed to possess the same qualification as her husband in cases where she does not possess the said qualifications in her own right. Natives can acquire the franchise on the same conditions as Europeans.

Sir Drummond Chaplin retired from the post of Administrator of Southern Rhodesia on the grant of responsible government, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Robert Chancellor, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., held office as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from October 1923 to September 1928. Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, G.C.M.G., held the office from October 1928 until the end of 1934; he is succeeded by Sir Herbert Stanley, G.C.M.G.

Local Government.

Salisbury and Bulawayo were constituted municipalities in 1897, Gwelo and Umtali in 1914, Gatooma in 1917, and Que Que in 1934. Town Management Boards have been appointed at Victoria, Umvuma, Enkeldoorn, Shabani, and Bindura. Village Management Boards are appointed for fourteen other principal places. In certain districts, Road Councils have been established for the improvement of roads in their area.

Chief Towns.

The six chief towns of Southern Rhodesia are Salisbury (the seat of the Government), Gatooma, and Umtali in Mashonaland; and Bulawayo, Gwelo, and Que Que in Matabeleland.

Railways.

The Bechuanaland Railways (now Rhodesia Railways, Limited) reached Bulawayo and was formally opened in 1897. An extension of the Beira Railway from Umtali to Salisbury was opened in In 1900, the widening of the gauge of the Beira Railway to 3 feet 6 inches, the standard gauge of South Africa, was completed. In 1902 the line was completed between Salisbury and Bulawayo, a distance of 299 miles, thus establishing through communication between Cape Town and Beira (2,033 miles). The line passes through the mining districts of Hartley, Queque, Gwelo, Bembesi, etc. The railway from Bulawayo to the Victoria Falls (280 miles) on the River Zambesi was completed in June, 1904, and the further extension northward into Northern Rhodesia, via Kalomo, to the Broken Hill Mine, 375 miles from the Falls, was opened for traffic in 1906. A further section of the line from Broken Hill to the Congo Border (132 miles) was completed in 1909, by the Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Railway and Mineral Company, Limited. There is, therefore, through communication between Cape Town and the northern border of Northern Rhodesia, a total distance of 2,165 miles and thence to Bukama in the Belgian Congo, a total of 2,610 miles. The distance from Cape Town to Beira is 2,033 miles. The Zambesi river is crossed by a bridge 650 feet long, 30 feet wide, and about 420 feet above the level of the water. The structure was formally opened by the late Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., President of the British Association, in 1905.

During 1928, a new branch railway extending from Somabula to Shabani, a distance of 62 miles. was opened, tapping an important mineral area

yielding asbestos, chrome, etc.

A branch line from N'dola to Roan Antelope (Northern Rhodesia), 232 miles in length was opened for traffic in 1929. Branch lines constructed since 1929 include (a) the N'kana Branch in Northern Rhodesia and (b) the Lomagundi Branch Extension and the Umvukwes Branch in Southern Rhodesia.

The total mileage of the Rhodesian Railway Systems (including the Beira Railways) on 30th September, 1933, was 2,708 miles, of which 1,356 miles were situated in the Colony.

The Trans-Zambesia Railway was officially opened in 1922. The railway is 157 miles in length from its junction at Dondo with the Beira and Ma honaland trunk line, and the total distance from Beira to the Zambesi is 175 miles. The gauge of the line is the same as that in Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Settlements with British South Africa Company.

In 1923 a settlement of the various outstanding questions relating to the Company's position in Southern and Northern Rhodesia was arrived at with His Majesty's Government. The effect of the settlement, which was conditional upon its acceptance by the shareholders and the approval of Parliament, was that the Company surrendered its rights and claims under the judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council relating to Southern Rhodesia, and under the award of Lord Cave's Commission; that it surrendered its buildings and assets used for administrative purposes, and its land and monopoly rights other than mineral rights under its concessions in Northern Rhodesia; that on the other hand the Company would receive on 1st October a cash payment of 3,750,000l. from His Majesty's Government, and would retain a half interest for 40 years in the net proceeds of the disposal of land in North-Western Rhodesia, such disposal to be in the hands of the administration of the territory; that it would receive the Crown's recognition of its mineral rights throughout Rhodesia, Southern and Northern, and a considerable measure of protection for its railway interests; and that the Crown would waive its whole claim against the Company in respect of extraordinary military expenditure incurred in the course of the Great War. Subject to the foregoing, the Company would retain the whole of its commercial rights and assets; no further question would be raised as to any liability of the Company in respect of land appropriated for the purpose of its own commercial undertakings or granted to other parties; and the Company would be relieved of the duty of carrying on the administration of Northern as well as of Southern Rhodesia. Consequently no further litigation or proceedings before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council would be required. At an Extraordinary General Meeting held on the 24th July, 1923, the shareholders unanimously approved the provisional arrangement made with His Majesty's Government, and on the 25th July it was approved by the House of Commons. On the 1st October the Company received a cash payment from His Majesty's Government of 3,750,000l. In 1933 the mineral rights in Southern Rhodesia still remaining in the possession of the Company were purchased by the Government of Southern Rhodesia for a sum of 2,000,000l.

Climate.

The Rhodesian plateau lies at an altitude of from 3,000 to 6,000 feet above sea level. Broadly speaking, the year has two divisions, the wet and the dry season. The early rains of the wet season (which is the summer) gradually appear towards the end of October, increase in frequency and force until January, and disappear about the end of April. From May to September there is practically no rain. Taking into consideration the vast extent of the territory the climate naturally varies. In the highlands it is very healthy and bracing. Formerly, in the low-lying districts, malarial fever was very prevalent, but with the opening up of the country, better housing and food, it is rapidly disappearing. The summer is not oppressively hot, nor is the winter very cold. The average temperature shown by the maximum and minimum thermometers in the shade at the principal towns, is as follows :-

Mean Temperatures °F.

	max.	-	min.		mean
Salisbury	77.4		53.6		65.5
Bulawayo	78.4		54.4		66.4
Gwelo	79.5		53.1		66·3
Umtali	77.1		57·1		67-1
Fort Victor	ia 78·2 itized by (Go	53.4 000		65.8
Digi	nized by *	00	0310	-	

The mean annual rainfall is 28.6 inches distributed as under:—

Normal annual rainfall. 25.2 ins. Western Matabeleland South-Eastern Matabeleland 21.3 31.1 Western Mashonaland . . North-Eastern Mashonaland 33.6 32.2 South-Eastern Mashonaland •• Eastern Border 53.4

Public Health Services.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICERS, ETC.—The Establishment of Medical Officers in the Public Health Department consists of the following:—1 Medical Director, 1 School Doctor, 2 School Dental Surgeons, 2 Bacteriologists, 2 Medical Superintendents of the Leper Hospitals, 1 Alienist, 1 Government Analyst, and 27 Government Medical Officers (22 permanent and 5 aided), who, with the exception of two (at Salisbury and Bulawayo), are allowed private practice. There is a considerable number of Private Practitioners in the Colony.

GOVERNMENT NURSING SERVICE.—The Government Nursing Service consists of 1 Matron-in-Chief, 11 Hospital Matrons, 87 qualified Nurses, and 93 Probationers. Though the Nursing Service was formerly entirely recruited from England, many nurses are now drawn from Southern Rhodesia and South Africa generally, and in 1932 an important advance was made in the holding of nursing examinations for the first time by the Southern Rhodesia Medical Council who now grant their own certificate of training. This certificate is reciprocally recognised by the Medical Council of the Union of South Africa and by the General Nursing Council of England and Wales and will enable its holders to practise in these countries.

Hospitals.—Ther are 10 General Hospitals in the Colony, situated at Salisbury, Bulawayo, Umtali, Gwelo, Fort Victoria, Enkeldoorn, Gwanda, Gatooma, Shamva, and Sinoia, each supplied with a complete staff of Doctors and Nurses. The total number of persons admitted to hospitals in 1933 was 15,879, including 5,822 Europeans and 10,057 natives.

Mental Hospitals.—Reorganisation in the treatment of mentally disordered persons in the Colony has resulted in the appointment of a whole-time alienist of first-class English experience at the mental hospital at Ingutsheni, the introduction of up-to-date methods of treatment and provision for further accommodation for the more suitable segregation of the various types of patients. In addition, an out-patient clinic for psychiatric patients has been commenced at the General Hospital at Bulawayo. During 1933, the number of patients treated at the mental hospital was 457 (Europeans 99, Non-Europeans and Natives 358).

MATERNITY HOMES.—There are 9 well-equipped and well-staffed maternity homes subsidised by the Government and controlled by local committees. At Salisbury the "Lady Chancellor Nursing Home" (opened in 1928), and at Bulawayo, the "Lady Rodwell Nursing Home" (opened in 1933), both large, well-equipped modern buildings, have replaced the old and inconvenient hostels which served the two towns previously.

MEDICAL COUNCIL.—The Council consists of 13 members, viz.:—5 Medical Practitioners, 2 Dentists, 3 Chemists and Druggists, 1 Legal Member and 2 Nurse Representatives.

MEDICAL, ETC., REGISTER.—The numbers of persons registered as at 31st December, 1933, were:—Medical Practitioners, 123; Dentists, 38; Chemists and Druggists, 76; Trained Nurses, 118; Midwives, 28; Mental Nurses, 4.

DEATHS FROM DISEASE (EUROPEAN).—The number of deaths and the corresponding death rates from the principal diseases during 1932 and 1933 are as follows:

Discases.		ber of ths.	Death Rate per 1,000.		
	1932.	1933.	1932.	1933.	
Malaria	25	34	0-49	0-65	
Blackwater Fever	12	13	0.23	0.25	
Tuberculosis of the lungs	15	11	0.29	0.21	
Diseases of the heart	43	36	0.84	0.69	
Broncho-Pneumonia	14	6	0.27	0.12	
Pneumonia	24	22	0-47	0-42	
Bronchitis	4	3	0.08	0.06	
Cancer	49	37	0.96	0.71	

GOVERNMENT QUININE.—In connection with the campaign against Malaria and Blackwater Fover, Quinine is bought wholesale by the Government and sold to the public through the medium of the Post Offices, etc., at (little more than) cost price. Sales during 1933 amounted to 14,661 bottles of 100 tablets of 5 grains each.

RESEARCH.—By arrangement with the London School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene a Research Fellow is stationed in Salisbury who is largely engaged in research into the causation of Blackwater Fever, also a Research Entomologist who is investigating the distribution habits, etc., of the local strains of mosquito and their relation to Malaria and Blackwater Fever.

LEPROSY .- The Colony has now two large Government leprosy hospitals at which two whole-time Medical Superintendents have been appointed. One hospital is at Ngomahuru which is several years old and well equipped with efficient dispensaries, wards, etc. The other is at Mtoko and will shortly be fully equipped with facilities for the effective treatment of the disease. In addition to these two leprosy hospitals, a small leper institution is maintained by the Swedish Mission Hospital at Mnene in the Belingwe District, which is subsidised by the Government. At Ngomahuru there were 533 cases under treatment during the year 1933, with 134 admissions. The number of these persons under various forms of intensive treatment is increasing. During 1933 512 cases were treated at Mtoko and 54 cases at Mnene.

Population.

The estimated population of Southern Rhodesia as at 30th June, 1934, was:—Europeans 52,950, Asiatic and Coloured persons 4,550, and natives 1,154,500, making a total of 1,212,000.

The aggregate population at the census taken on May 5th, 1931, was as follows:—

• , ,					No.
Europeans			٠.	••	49,910
Asiatio	• •				1,700
Coloured	• •	••	• •	• •	2,402
Total		••			54,012
Natives (inc	luding	non	-indige	nous.	
natives)		••		1	, 0 35,000
TOTAL	••			1	,109,012

The estimated European population of the principal towns (including adjacent suburbs) at 30th June, 1934, was:—Salisburv (capital), 10,208; Bulawayo, 12,602; Umtali, 2,217; Gwelo, 1,343; Gatooma, 622; and Que Que, 626.

MARRIAGES (EUROPEAN).—The number of marriages registered in 1933 was 581 compared with 525 in 1932. Marriage Rate (persons married per 1,000 of population):—22-4 per mille in 1933 and 20-5 per mille in 1932.

Digitized by Google

European Vital Statistics.

The births and deaths among Europeans :-

Births and Deaths.

Birth and Death Rates.

		Year.			Births.	Deaths.	Yea	r.	Crude Birth Rate per 1,000 of Tota Population.	Legitimate Birth Bate per 1,000 Married Women Aged 15-45.	1 000 of Total
1929	•••		•••		No. 1,093	No. 469	1929		23-6	174-7	10-1
1930	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		1,173	443	1930	••	24.2	179-4	9-2
1931	•••	••	••		1,182	417	1931		23-6	165-0	8-3
1932		••			1,166	485	1932		22.8	159-6	9-5
1933	• •	••		ا	1,119	441	1933	• •	21.5	150-6	8-5

Immigration, 1929-33.

The volume of immigration during the five years ended 1933 is indicated below:-

Race or Nationality.			1929. 1930.		1931.	1932.	1933.	
-			i	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Eubopran :—			ŀ				1	l
Вагтівн :—			i					
Home Born	••	• •	••]	1,309	1,090	631	528	532
South African Born	• •	• •		1,523	1,383	732	513	627
South African Dutch				437	491	232	84	212
Dominion Born				112	73	45	46	82
Born elsewhere	•••			25	23	20	26	24
Naturalised	••	••		33	23	13	7	20
TOTAL BRITISH	••		[3,439	3,083	1,673	1,204	1,497
ALIENS	••	••		301	191	135	91	124
TOTAL EUROPEANS		••	••	3,740	3,274	1,808	1,295	1,621
Now-Europeans	••			138	96	85	96	49
Total Immigration	n-Gro	65	[3,878	3,370	1,893	1,391	1,670

Native Administration.

The Letters Patent provide that there shall be a Native Department of Southern Rhodesis, the permanent head of which shall be appointed by the Governor-in-Council with the approval of the High Commissioner. The Department is administered by the Minister of Native Affairs. The duties of the Chief Native Commissioner are defined by High Commissioner's Proclamation No. 32 of 1913.

The Colony is divided into 32 native districts, each in charge of a Native Commissioner, who is appointed by the Governor, with the approval of the High Commissioner, as laid down in the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1898, and whose duties are defined by the High Commissioner's Proclamation, No. 55 of 1910.

The estimated population of indigenous Natives was, at the end of 1933, 1,038,000, who are distributed

under:—	
On reserves	670,000
On Crown Lands in European area	130,000
On Crown Lands in Native area	45,000
On privately owned land	185,000
On the Fingo Location	1,500
On mines and in towns	6,500

1,038,000

On the recommendations of the Native Reserves Commission appointed by the Imperial authorities, certain areas were set apart in 1920 as Native Reserves for the sole and exclusive use of the native inhabitants of Southern Rhodesia. The Reserves, 89 in number, have a total area of 21,594,957 acres. The natives occupy the Reserves in a quasi-communal form of tenure and no man can obtain an individual title to any part of the land.

Under the provisions of the Land Apportionment Act of 1930, 7,464,566 acres situated contiguously

to the Native Reserves have been set apart for natives to acquire individual title to farms. Persons other than natives are prohibited from acquiring this land. Similarly natives cannot purchase land in the European area. A Land Board was inaugurated in 1931 to deal with acquisition of land by natives in the "Native Purchase Areas."

The only tax imposed upon the natives is an annual poll tax of 1l. on each adult male native, and should such native have more than one wife a further tax of 10s. for each additional wife is payable.

The wages paid to unskilled native labourers vary from 12s. 6d. to 3l. per month, with board and lodging. There is also an increasing number of skilled native artisans, who command a much higher rate of pay.

At the end of the year 1933 it was estimated that the Natives owned 1,748,621 head of cattle, 249,876 sheep, 734,866 goats, 55,585 pigs, and 60,129 donkeys. Efforts to persuade the Natives to breed a better class of cattle are meeting with success.

In the same year 66,798 ploughs were in use by Natives. The estimated total acreage under cultivation by Natives was 1,549.251 acres, while the yield of grain therefrom was estimated at 2,123,656 bags (of 203 lbs.).

The native agriculturist too is entering into competition with the European. Sales of grain by natives to Europeans are put at 142,955 bags (of 203 lbs.).

It is estimated that natives sold or traded 81,081 head of cattle in 1933.

During 1927 a whole time European Agriculturist was appointed for the instruction of natives in agriculture, and one Native Agriculturist in 1929.

Considerable progress has been made in the agricultural demonstration work on Native Reserves and during 1933 there were 46 demonstration centres each served by a trained native demonstrator.

There is an increasing tendency among the natives to adopt co-operatively methods of European farming. Education.

The number of public and aided schools, including 1 vocational school and a primary teachers training centre for Europeans, open in December, 1933 was 148 with 9,263 pupils. In addition there are correspondence classes conducting primary work with an enrolment of 499. The public expenditure on education during the year 1933 was 269,230l., and the receipts from fees were 81,96ll.

Owing to the munificent bequests of the late Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Beit, largely increased educational facilities are now afforded. Scholarships and Bursaries are granted to pupils in the country itself, and to matriculated Rhodesian students who continue their education at the various institutions of university standing in South Africa. In addition, there are nine "Rhodes Scholarships" (three per annum), which enable Rhodesian boys to take a three years' course at the University of Oxford.

There were also open at the end of 1933, 8 public and aided schools for Eurafrican and Asiatic children. At the end of December these had a total enrolment of 910 pupils. The expenditure on these schools, also included in the total expenditure of the department, was 6,984.

At the beginning of 1928 a Native Education Department, now known as the Native Development Department, was formed which is entirely separate from the European Education Department. Facilities are now available for stricter supervision and correlation of curricula which are necessary if progress is to be made. All of the Native Schools are run by Missionary Societies with the exception of two Government Schools. All schools receive Government grants on a capitation basis. The number of grant-earning Native Schools at the beginning of 1933 was 1,278, and the number of pupils was 103,708. The expenditure of the Government on Native Education amounted to 97,3311. in 1933-34, including Grantsin-aid of 52,8811.

Minerals.

GOLD.—That gold was obtained from Rhodesia in very early times is evidenced from the innumerable "ancient workings," the ruins of temples and forts supposed to date from the time of the Himvarites and Phonicians, and the discovery of gold beads, gold plates, fine chains, wire, nails, etc. From the occupation of the country in 1890 by the British South Africa Company when the European population amounted to about 500 persons, consisting of the pioneers and a few officials, up to September, 1898 the gold produced only amounted to 6,470 ounces. Since that date the mining industry has been greatly developed, numerous mines are producing gold, and in 1933 the output was valued at 4,014,034l., including gold premiums amounting to 1,299,223l. Large beds of coal of excellent quality are worked at Wankie, about 212 miles from Bulawayo, and 70 miles from the Victoria Falls on the River Zambesi, and the production of chrome iron ore and of asbestos is of importance in the markets of the world. The following shows the mineral output from Southern Rhodesia during 1933 :-

Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	
			£
Gold, ounces		642,499	4,014,034
Silver, ounces		112,434	6,849
Coal (raised) tons		533,501	240,633
Chrome Ore, tons		38,632	105,829
Asbestos, tons		30.182	555,993
Mica, tons		4	389
Other Minerals	•••	-	15,908
Total		_	£4,939,635

In addition to the above, copper, lead, tungsten ores, tin, corundum, iron pyrites (sulphur), diamonds, arsenic and barytes have been produced.

The total value of the mineral production from the commencement to 31st December, 1933, amounted to £112,455,857 of which gold accounted for £84,752,276.

Mortality and Labour on Mines (Native Labourers).

The daily average numbers of Natives employed and the mortality rates from Disease, Accident and All Causes in 1933 are shown below:—

Number and Causes of Death.					1933.	
verage num	No. 48,242					
Deaths :-					1	444
Disease	• •	••	• •	••	••	444
Accident	••	••	••	••	••1	111
All causes			••			555
Death Rat	e per	annun	_		Į	Per 1000.
Disease		••	••			9.20
Accident	••	••	••	••		2:30
All causes						11.50

Agriculture and Lands.

Livestock.-Southern Rhodesia as a whole is a well watered country suitable in most parts for mixed farming. In some areas the rainfall is less generous, but here the excellence of the natural pasturage renders the conditions particularly favourable for ranching. European breeds of cattle do well, and in the experience of many breeders improved stock under proper management are as hardy as the native stock of the country. Prime slaughter bullocks command a ready sale and the dairy industry, though as yet in its infancy, is ever assuming increasing importance. Pigs thrive exceptionally well, the only limiting factor in pig raising being the markets. There is, however, at present one bacon factory in Southern Rhodesia, and many in the adjoining Territory of the Union. Under the influence of cattle farming, the long grass is being eaten down and made finer. Experiments in sheep-farming are being made. Although the poultry industry has made remarkable progress, it is not yet exploited to the limits of its possibilities.

Chilled and Frozen Meat.—Under agreement with the Government, Liebigs (Rhodesia) Limited have opened Meat Extract works at West Nicholson, capable of handling between 25,000 and 35,000 head of cattle annually, and the Imperial Cold Storage and Supply Co. has erected a modern up-to-date freezing establishment in the Colony. The latter's Works at Bulawayo are capable of killing, freezing and chilling upwards of 120 head of cattle per day. There is an icemaking plant capable of producing 10 tons of ice daily; the usual by-product plants for producing edible and industrial fats, bone, meat, and blood-meal; and a curing house for hides. The provision of these facilities has proved of material advantage to the farming and livestock industry.

With a view to assisting the further development of the industry, a Cattle Levy Act was passed in 1932 and bounties on the export of cattle, frozen and chilled beef and beef extracts have been paid to ensure the continuity of supplies.

Regular weekly shipments of chilled meat to the United Kingdom have been made on a commercial scale since May, 1933 and the prices realised have ranged from 2s. to 3s. 8d. per stone of 8 lbs. Experimental shipments of frozen pork are in progress.

Digitized by GOOST

The outbreak of Foot and Mouth disease in July, 1934 temporarily stopped the export trade in chilled meat. Since the resumption of the traffic in August last, shipments have been confined to prime stall-fed beasts only. The prices realised for this class of meat have been most encouraging and future prospects are very promising.

Cereals, etc.—Maize is the staple grain crop, and the Colony has specialised in the production of the flat whites used overseas chiefly for manufacturing purposes. The quality of Rhodesian maize is second to none, and in the season 1932–33 some 1,156,000 bags (203 lbs. weight) of this grain were grown by the European farmers. For 1933–34 the European maize crop is estimated at 1.578,000 bags.

The climate of the greater part of the Colony is sub-tropical, and while maize remains the principal grain crop, European cereals are also grown together with potatoes, beans, buckwheat, linseed, and oil yielding crops such as ground nuts and sunflower, the two latter being sold to the local mills for oil extraction and the manufacture of oil seed cake,

any surplus being exported.

Tobacco.—The set-back experienced by the tobacco industry during the seasons 1927-28 and 1928-29 caused a serious reduction in the area planted to tobacco but a period of recovery has now definitely set in and the production of tobacco, largely under the influence of the preference on the British market is again increasing. For 1932-33 the farm crop totalled 14,170,642 lbs. and the 1933-34 farm crop is estimated at 26,856,000 lbs. The output of "saleable" tobacco from these crops is estimated at about 13,232,000 lbs. for 1932-33 and at about 23,724,000 lbs. for 1933-34.

Southern Rhodesia is eminently capable of producing a high-grade type of leaf, the lighter soils producing a particularly bright Virginian variety, usually flue-cured. The production of "fire-cured"

tobacco is definitely declining.

Attention is now being directed to the establishing of oversea markets on which the future development of this crop depends and legislative sanction has been given to a tobacco levy in order to raise funds for this and other purposes.

Cotton.—There are indications that parts of Southern Rhodesia will eventually become cotton producing areas. The country is equipped with first-class facilities for ginning the cotton crop, and turning out high-density bales suitable for export to Liverpool and the Continent. The question of the most suitable variety of cotton has been receiving the attention of the Government, who have established a cotton breeding and Experiment Station at Gatooma. The Empire Cotton Growing Corporation are collaborating with the Government of Southern Rhodesia in their endeavour to establish the industry on a sound basis.

Fruit.—The major fruit crop of the Colony is the Citrus; 108,051 boxes of fruit were exported in 1933. Part of the crop is converted into fruit juices and camential oils which find a ready sale in overseas markets.

The principal particulars relating to the agricultural, livestock and allied industries are as follows:—

	19 31–3 2.	1932-33.
A.—Area under principal	Acres.	Acres.
crops:		
Maize (grain)	252,947	251,042
Cotton	3,486	1,899
Tobacco	25,354	34,382
Ground Nuts	4,922	6,896
Other Crops	116,872	108,508

	1931-32.	1932-33.
B.—Yield of principal		
crops:		,
Maize (bags) (a)	1.882,856	1,156,321
Cotton (lbs.)	608,077	425,706
Tobacco (lbs.)	15.026,202	14.170.642
Ground Nuts		
(bags) (b)	49,382	38,006
(a) Bags of 203 lbs.	(b) Bags	of 78 lbs.

	_		
~	Lanesto	-L A	

Description.	1932.	1933.
Cattle :	1,000.	1,000.
European owned	991·9 1,755·6	940-1 1,748-6
TOTAL CATTLE	2,747.5	2,688.7
Of which Pure Bred Cattle	13.1	11.0
Sheep:— European owned Native owned	84·9 289·0	74·1 249·9
TOTAL SHEEP	373-9	324.0
Pigs :— European owned Native owned	23·3 52·2	23·6 55·6
TOTAL PIGS	75.5	79.2

D .- Animal Products, Made and Sold.

Commodity.	Unit.	1932.	1933.
Milk (sold as milk) Cheese (Production)	1,000 gal. 1,000 lbs.	1,274 277	1,240 282
Butter(Production): Farm Creamery	1,000 lbs. 1,000 lbs.	448 1,475	450 J,114
TOTAL BUTTER	1,000 lbs.	1,923	1,564
Eggs (sold)	1,000 doz.	810	734

Land Settlement .- Southern Rhodesia offers many advantages to those seeking an opportunity for the investment of capital, to those looking for a country in which to settle and make homes and also to the tourist and big game hunter. Full information for prospective settlers can be obtained from the Director, Department of Lands, Salisbury. On the arrival of settlers in the country, this Department will also render assistance and advice towards their acquiring the necessary knowledge of local farming conditions, for obtaining training with well known and successful farmers and eventually, if desired, for the purchasing of land. No charge is made for these services, nor for similar assistance obtainable from the staff of the Department of Agriculture amongst whose members there are specialists dealing with each of the more important branches of the agricultural industry. Special efforts are made to safeguard the interests of new settlers in the matter of the purchase of land.

Crown Land in Southern Rhodesia may be acquired from the Department of Lands of the Government, subject to reasonable occupation conditions. New Terms of alienation are under consideration which will probably provide for payment of the purchase-price by twenty annual instalments. No interest will be chargeable except on instalments which are

unpaid and overdue. A provisional deed of title is issued on payment of the first instalment, and a final deed of title on full payment of purchase price, provided the terms of the provisional deed have been fulfilled, and occupation and development effected for a period of ten years.

The title deed gives the purchaser the freehold of the land subject to an annual payment of quit rent amounting approximately to one shilling for every fifty acres held.

Owing to the depressed state of the world's markets for the Colony's chief agricultural products land settlement schemes are temporarily in abeyance.

Government Representatives.

Full details as to the administration of Rhodesia land settlement, climate and products, with routes to and from Rhodesia, can be obtained at the office of the High Commissioner of Southern Rhodesia, Crown House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

High Commissioner, Hon. J. W. Downie, C.M.G. Official Secretary, B. F. Wright.

Government Agent at Cape Town, F. B. Philip, M.B.E.,

P.O. Box 41, Cape Town.

Customs and Excise.

Customs duties were first imposed in this Colony in 1899, and agreements were then entered into with the Cape Government and the Bechuanaland Protectorate Administration for a payment of the share of the duties collected upon goods removed from one territory to the other. These arrangements terminated in 1901, and until 1903 this Government collected the whole of its own duties.

Excise duties were imposed in 1901.

In 1903 this Colony joined the South African Customs Union, which terminated in 1910, owing to the Union of the Southern Colonies, and was replaced by Customs agreements between this Colony and the Union, Northern Rhodesia, and the Territories of the South Africa High Commission.

At a conference of these Colonies held at Pretoria in 1929, it was mutually decided to terminate the agreement between this Colony and the Union of South Africa as from 31st December, 1929.

As the result of a conference held early in 1930, a further Customs Agreement was concluded between the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia.

The embargo upon the removal of cattle under a certain weight still continues and the free importation of leaf tobacco into the Union is restricted to 2,400,000 lbs. per annum. Apart from these and certain other specified articles (e.g. motor vehicles, alcoholic beverages, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco) the Agreement allows for a free interchange of the products of the contracting territories, subject to the payment by the Government of the exporting territory of 12 per cent ad valorem on manufactured foodstuffs, and of 6 per cent. ad valorem on general manufactured goods when removed to the territory of the other.

The Customs Agreement is to form the subject of a conference between the Colony and the Union of

South Africa early in 1935.

In 1930 fresh agreements were also entered into with Northern Rhodesia and Bechuanaland Protectorate similar to those formerly in force but somewhat wider in scope.

The rates of Customs duties levied in Southern Rhodesia on food, drink, and tobacco are mainly specific, whereas those levied on other classes of commodities are mainly ad valorem.

There is, however, a large range of commodities e.g., railway and mining material and many others, which are free of duty when imported from the United Kingdom or reciprocating British Dominions or Colonies, and these countries supply the bulk of the imports in these lines.

In the case of a large number of dutiable goods imported from the United Kingdom or reciprocating British Dominions it was provided under the "Rhodes Clause" that the duties thereon should not exceed 9 per cent. ad valorem. The duty on most of these articles has now been raised to 10 per cent. ad valorem. The duties levied on the same classes of goods when imported from Foreign Countries range from 15 per cent. to 25 per cent. ad valorem, with alternative specific rates in many cases which exceed the ad valorem rates mentioned.

For financial reasons all items previously tariffed at 3 per cent. ad valorem, when imported from foreign countries have since March, 1931, paid a duty of 5 per cent. ad valorem. Such goods when imported from the United Kingdom or reciprocating British

countries are usually free of duty.

Customs Houses are established at the following ports of entry, viz. :--

Beira, Bulawayo, Gwelo, Plumtree, Salisbury, Umtali, and Beitbridge.

The net amount of Customs and Excise Revenue collected amounted to 619,517l. in 1931, 616,477l. in 1932, and 681,658l. in 1933.

British Preference.

The amount of preferential rebate granted to United Kingdom and British Empire goods reached the following amount in 1933, viz.:-

Amount. Per cent.

£ Duty at full tariff rates. . 490,372 .. 305,966 Duty at preferential rates 62-30 Preference granted .. 184,406 37-61

The foregoing calculation excludes imports from the Union of South Africa, Northern Rhodesia, and the Native Territories which are governed by other conditions.

Imports and Exports.

The aggregate value of the trade of the Colony, including Government Stores, Bullion and Coin, and Parcel-Post, during the last three years has been as follows ·-

Year.	Total Imports.	Re-Exports.	Net Imports.
	£	£	£
	1,000	1,000	1,000
1931	5,686	1,457	4,229
1932	4,272	990	3,282
193 3	4 581	845	3,736

Year.	Total Exports.	Re-Exports.	Domestic Exports.
	£	£	£
	1,000	1,000	1,000
1931	5,89 4	1,457	4,437
1932	5,387	990	4,397
1933	5,481	845	4,636

The values of the principal commodities imported into the Colony during the year 1933 in order of their importance were as follows. The corresponding The corresponding figures for 1932 are in brackets:

Foodstuffs 432,389l. (463,949l.); Cotton Piece Goods, 277,594l. (232,564l.); Motor Vehicles and

Parts (excluding Motor Bicycles), 276,445l. (196,630l.). Outer Garments (including Hats and Caps), 245,594l; (217,7181.); Manufactures of Iron and Steel 191,7351. (219,4741.); Blasting Compounds 178,4091. (123,2461.); Machinery—Other Industrial 178,1201. (151,6731.); Chemicals 157,327 (112,6731.); Underelothing (including Hosiery) 155,079 (141,3821.); Books, Paper and Stationery 144,601l. (138,293l.); Iron and Steel (Bar, Pipe, Plate, Sheet, etc.) 120,790l. (89,544l.); Machinery-Mining 108,366l. (74,121l.); Footwear (78,139l.); Potable Beverages 102,701l. 103,309/. (103,863l.); Motor Spirit (Petrol) 78,736l. (100,397l.); Drugs and Apothecaryware 78,008l. (75,284l.); Other Mineral Oils 75,9691. (67,5021.); Earthenware and Glassware 73,8111. (54,6781.); Blankets and rugs 67,6161. (59,6391.); Haberdashery 65,1231. (58,1321.); Pneumatic Tyres and Tubes Pneumatic Tyres and Tubes 64,508l. (78,970l.); Other Explosives and Ammunition 64,311. (38,8011.); Bags, for grain, coal, etc. 58,354. (65,8761.); Fertilizers 57,4481. (55,6961.); Machinery — Agricultural 56,9081. (38,7411.); Silk and Rayon Piece Goods 56,4831. (52,2221.); Other Manufactures of Wood 52,5111. (57,1161.); Machinery Electrical 52,0381. (54,5491.); Furniture of Wood 48,2601. (33,1421.); Wood (unmanufactured and partly manufactured) 43,376l. (41,614l.); Toys and Sporting and Fancy Goods 42,2841. (36,7421.); Tobacco 13,110l. (11,529l.).

The chief exports of domestic produce in 1933 in order of their importance were as follows. The corresponding figures for 1932 are in brackets:—

Gold bar 2,639,7721.* (2,461,3351.*); Asbestos, raw, 512,3611. (248,5131.); Tobacco, unmanufactured Foodstuffs-maize in the 446,9451. (548,1991.); 168,294l. (301,997l.); Foodstuffs—Fresh Meat 127,186l. (1,924l.); Coal 108,226l. (103,712l.); Chrome Ore 81,6161. (84,9351.); Hides and Skins 62,9441. (31,8901.); Other Foodstuffs 59,5741. (31,890%); (82,0841.); Foodstuffs-Citrus 53,8331. Fruit (75,858l.); Tobacco, manufactured 53,054l. (59,958l.); Coke, 39,565l. (32,748l.); Ale, Beer and Stour, 31,1281. (34,1421.); Foodstuffs—butter, 28,6951. (47,2331.); Foodstuffs-Flour and Meal, wheaten, 23,9891. (32,8961.); Building cement 19,417l. (20,1271.).

Direction of Trade in 1933.

The principal sources of supply in respect of Imports in 1933 are indicated below:—

(These figures are exclusive of Specie).

Country of Origin.	Amount.	Proportion of Total.
	£1,000	Per cent.
United Kingdom	2,152	48.5
Union of South Africa	857	19.3
Rest of Empire	394	8-9
United States	326	7.4
Other Foreign Countries	705	15.9
Totals	4,434	100-0

All Imports are valued for Statistical purposes on the prices stated by the consignors in the country of origin. The retail or consumption value will be in excess of the above figures. The principal destinations of domestic exports in 1933 are as follows:—

Destination.	Amount	Proportion of Total.	
		£1,000	Per cent.
United Kingdom		3,486	75.2
Union of South Africa	• •	238	5.1
Rest of Empire		364	7.8
United States	••	60	1.3
Portuguese East Africa		31	0.7
Belgian Congo	••	55	1.2
Other Foreign Countries	••	402	8.7
TOTALS		4,636	100-0

Exports are valued by the exporter and the above values are those given for shipping document requirements.

Trade with United Kingdom, 1929-33.

The value of goods Imported from and Expo

The value of goods Imported from and Exported to the United Kingdom for five years are given below:—

	IMP	ORTS.	Domestic Exports.		
Year.	Amount.	Proportion of Total.	Amount.	Proportion of Total.	
	£1.000	Per cent.	£1,000	Per cent.	
1929	4.019	46.0	2,571	39.4	
1930	3,945	52-8	2,108	37.8	
1931	2,298	41.8	2,107	47.5	
1932	1,873	46.5	3,328	75.7	
1933	2,152	48.5	3,486	75-2	

Posts and Telegraphs.

The mails to and from the United Kingdom and Southern Rhodesia are conveyed by the mail steamers of the Union-Castle Company between Southampton and Cape Town. From Cape Town they are conveyed by rail to Bulawayo in 1 day 22½ hours, and to Salisbury in 2 days 10 hours.

Salisbury in 2 days 10 hours.

On the 31st of December, 1933, 219 post and telegraph offices were open in Southern Rhodesia, at 47 of which Money Order and Savings Bank business was transacted. Telegraph Money Orders are also exchanged with Northern Rhodesia, Mocambique, the Union of South Africa, the United Kingdom, and Nyasaland.

The rate for inland letters is 1d. per oz. The rate for letters to the Union of South Africa, Northern Rhodesia, and Mocambique is 2d. per oz. For letters to Belgian Congo and all foreign countries the rate is 3d. for the first oz. and 2d. for each additional oz.; to the United Kingdom and all British possessions, except those mentioned above, the rate is 2d. per oz.

The Southern Rhodesia Telegraph and Telephone system extends from Ramathlabama, on the northern border of the Cape Province, to Zinto in Portuguese East Africa. The magnitude of the combined Telegraph and Telephone systems at the end of 1933 was as follows:—

Telegraphs and Telephones.—Length of line 7,267 miles; length of wire, 34,193 miles.

At the 31st December, 1933, there were 131 telegraph offices open and 65 telephone exchanges in operation.

Digitized by Google

Excluding the amount of the Gold Premium valued at 948,000% in 1932 and 1,270,000% in 1933.

The Post Office Savings Bank was established in 1905. Up to the 31st December, 1933, the amount deposited, including accrued interest, was 3,227,7421. and the amount withdrawn was 2.881.5691. 362.3061. was invested in Trustee Securities at the latter date.

Revenue and Expenditure.

REVENUE.—The total revenue of the Colony in the financial year 1933-34 amounted to nearly 211. million of which three-quarters were derived from taxation, both direct and indirect. The principal source of revenue from taxation is Customs and Excise duties; the tariff, on the whole, is moderate. The exemption limit for Income Tax is high and the rate of tax is low.

The figures of Revenue during the last five years are given below :-

Year.	Tax Revenue.	Non-Tax Revenue.	Total Revenue.
	£1,000	£1,000	£1,000
1929-30	1.792.0	695-2	2.333.2
1930-31	1.824.9	624-3	2.487.2
1931-32	1.552-1	558-1	2.110-2
1932-33	1,710-7	558-2	2,268-9
1933-34	1.863-7	601.7	2,465.4

The main sources of Revenue in the year 1933-34 were as follows, Customs and Excise, 720,4781. : Native Tax, 334,017l.; Income Tax, 366,809l.; Stamps and Licences, 123,140. Mines Dept. Revenue, 247,575l. (gold Premium Tax, 105,093l., Royalties, 96,133l., Fees, 46,349l.); Lands Department, 52,847l.; Posts and Telegraphs, 236,910l.

EXPENDITURE (including Expenditure out of Loan Funds) :-

The expenditure of the Colony since the grant of Responsible Government in September, 1923, has been conducted on economical lines, without in any way hindering necessary development. Ordinary expenditure has been met out of Revenue, but deficiences in respect of Schools, Post Offices, Roads, Public Buildings, etc., which had accumulated during the few years prior to Responsible Government have had to be met out of Loans. The expenditure under these two heads for the past five years is as follows :---

Year.	Expenditure from Revenue.	Expenditure from Loans.	Total.	
	£1,000	£1,000	£1,000	
1929-30	2,470-5	497-4	2.967-9	
1930-31	2.587.5	407-5	2.995.0	
1931-32	2,369-8	407-9	2.777.7	
1932-33	2,176-6	274.2	2.450-8	
1933-34	2.504.4	354.0	2.858-4	

The main avenues of expenditure (including loan expenditure) in 1933-34 were :- Education, 289,0941.; Debt Services, 438,910l.; Police and Defence, 268,763l.; Public Health and Hospitals, 167,2421.; Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones, 206,5111.; Agriculture, 204,489l.; Lands, 25,207l.; Veterinary and Veterinary Research, 52,119l.; Native Affairs, 136,364l.; Mines, 86,310l.; Public Works, 149,053l.; Roads, 170,224l.

The Budget for 1934-35.

For the financial year ended 31st March, 1935, the Finance Minister's estimate of ordinary Revenue was 2,501,000L Tax Revenue was estimated to yield 1,637,600l. and non-Tax Revenue 526,250l.

Expenditure out of Revenue was put at 2.522.686L and the estimated Expenditure to be defraved from Loan Funds was put at 656,011L

The accumulated Revenue surplus over Expendi-

ture at 31st March, 1934, was 36,300L

Criminal Statistics.

There are High Courts at Salisbury and Bulawayo while the High Court Judges hold Circuit Courts as required at Umtali, Gwelo, Umyuma, Selukwe and Fort Victoria. In addition there are 8 Magistrates' Courts and 38 Assistant Magistrates' and Native Commissioners' Courts

In the High Courts during 1933, the number of persons tried was 339 (including 19 Europeans), compared with 303 in 1932.

The total number of criminal prosecutions dealt with in Magistrates' Courts during 1933 was 60.356. including 3,156 Europeans. The offences for which these prosecutions were undertaken comprised offences against :-

(a)	The Administration of Justice		No. 426
(b)	The Person		2,992
(c)	The Public Peace		38,289
	The Revenue Laws		14,347
	Property	• •	4,302
	TOTAL		60.356

These cases resulted in 57,068 convictions, 280 for Trial by the High Court, while in 3,008 cases the defendant was acquitted, discharged, dismissed or otherwise dealt with. The majority of these convictions were for minor offences, as follows:-

Pass Laws, 18,866; Native Tax, 9,139; Dog Tax, 4,229; Municipal Bye-Laws, 5,454; Masters and Servants, 3,661; Petty Theft, 2,340; Common Assault, 1,842; Location Laws, 1.510.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Sir Herbert Stanley, G.C.M.G., 4,0001. 1,000% personal allowance and 1,000% entertainment allowance.

Secretary, C. P. Forder.

A.D.C., Capt. L. Holbech, D.S.O., M.C.

Executive Council.

The Governor and Members of the Ministry. Clerk of Council, C. P. Forder.

Members of the Ministry.

Prime Minister and Minister of Native Affairs, Hon. G. M. Huggins, F.R.C.S.

Minister of Internal Affairs and Minister of Justice and Defence, Hon. V. A. Lewis, M.C., K.C.

Minister of Finance and Commerce, Hon. J. H. Smit. Minister of Agriculture and Lands, Capt. Hon. F. E. Harris, D.S.O.

Minister of Mines and Public Works, Capt. Hon. W. S. Senior, M.C.

Minister without Portfolio, Hon. P. D. L. Fynn, C.M.G.

Members of Parliament.

Name of Member or Electoral District. Members returned. (V. A. Lewis, K.C.

Salisbury North P. D. L. Fynn, C.M.G. Salisbury South Major G. H. Walker.

J. H. Smit. R. T. Anderson. Salisbury Central

Captain W. S. Senior, M.C. Gatooma Umtali South J. H. Malcolm.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Name of Member or Electoral District. Members returned. Gwelo F. D. Thompson. Selukwe R. D. Gilchrist. Lt.-Col. J. B. Brady, D.S.O. Bulawayo North A. R. Welsh. J. Cowden. Bulawayo Central D. Macintyre. H. H. Davies. L. J. W. Keller. Bulawayo South Raylton ... Salisbury District . . G. M. Huggins, F.R.C.S. ٠. Major L. A. M. Hastings. E. W. L. Noaks. Lomagundi ... ٠. Mazoe . . Hartley J. J. Conway. . . Umtali North D. M. Somerville. .. Marandellas .. A. W. V. Crawley. ٠. Charter Lt.-Col. E. L. Guest. . . W. A. E. Winterton. Victoria ٠. • • **Eastern** J. L. Martin. . . • • C. W. Leppington.
R. C. Tredgold.
Sir Hugh Williams, Bart. Que Que ٠. •• Insiza . . ٠. ٠. Gwanda R. A. Fletcher.

Speaker, The Hon. L. Cripps, C.M.G. Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, J. G. Jearey.

..

• •

٠.

• •

Matopo

Invati

Wankie

DIVISION OF THE PRIME MINISTER. Department of Prime Minister.

Prime Minister and Minister of Native Affairs, Hon. G. M. Huggins. Secretary to the Prime Minister, J. G. Jearey.

Department of Native Affairs.

Chief Native Commissioner, C. L. Carbutt, C.M.G. Assistant Chief Native Commissioner, C. Bullock.

Native Commissioners.

Mashonaland :-Bikita, H. N. Watters Charter, F. E. Hulley Chibi, W. J. Richards Chilimanzi, J. Speares Darwin, F. E. Fynn Guts, H. Comberbach Hartley, L. F. Bibra Inyanga, A. H. Johnstone Comagundi, E. T. Palmer Makoni, J. L. R. Stap

Marandellas, J. H. M. Sweeney Mazoe, F. J. Wane Melsetter, N. P. M. Niel-Mrewa, J. L. Oliver Mtoko, L. Powys-Jones Ndanga, J. A. S. Aylward Salisbury, N. H. D. Spicer Umtali, W. S. Bazeley Victoria, E. R. R. Morkel

Capt. F. E. Harris, D.S.O.

A. R. Thomson.

Matabeleland :-

Belingue, A. St. J. Harvey Instza, Bubi, F. V. Johnstone Bulalima-Mangwe, F. W. T. Posselt Gwanda, T. P. von. Broembeen Goelo, T. M. Thomas

H. H. D. Simmonds (acting) Matobo, E. H. Beck Nyamandhlovu, E. L. King-Hall Sebungwe, F. A. Marr Selukwe, H. Franklin Wankie, R. I. M. Kelly

Superintendent of Natives.

Matabeleland, W. R. Benzies.

Native Land Board.

Assistant Director of Native Lands, Capt. A. C. Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.

Department of Native Development.

Native Development Department Director, G. Stark (acting).

DIVISION OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE.

Department of Finance and Commerce.

Minister of Finance, Hon. J. H. Smit. Secretary, Captain E. T. Fox.

Under Secretary, A. G. Williams. Accountant, G. M. Tait.

Principal Revenue Examiner, V. S. B. Mercer.

High Commissioner, London.

High Commissioner for S. Rhodesia, S. M. Lanigan O'Keeffe.

Secretary, B. F. Wright.

Postmaster-General's Department.

Postmaster-General, J. Collver. Secretary, C. J. Swift. Accountant, J. Rock.

Customs and Excise Department.

Controller of Customs and Excise, S. M. Symons. Collectors, J. R. B. Baxter, J. H. Brown, C. P. Miles C. F. Cranswick, D. G. Searle. Chief Clerk, H. T. MacLachlan.

Tax Department.

Commissioner of Taxes, A. H. P. Strachan.

Audit Department.

Auditor General, O. Cartwright. Senior Inspector, S. H. C. Palgrave. Inspector, C. H. B. Davies. Senior Examiner, S. M. Winsor.

Government Statistical Bureau.

Government Statistician, A. R. Burnett-Hurst, M.Sc. (Econ.), F.S.S. Director of Trade and Industry, E. R. Jacklin. Superintendent of Assize, R. Dunbar.

DIVISION OF THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE AND LANDS.

Minister of Agriculture, Capt. Hon. F. E. Harris, D.S.O.

Department of Agriculture.

Secretary, Department of Agriculture and Lands, H. G. Mundy, F.L.S. Director of Agriculture, Dr. C. K. Brain, M.A. Chief Agriculturist, D. E. McLoughlin. Chief Entomologist, R. W. Jack, F.E.S. Chief Chemist, A. D. Husband, A.I.C. Irrigation and Hydrographic En Engineer, C. Robertson, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. Forest Officer, E. J. Kelly Edwards. Poultry Expert, H. G. Wheeldon. Stock Adviser, A. E. Romyn, Senior Officer in Animal husbandry.

Tobacco and Cotton Expert. D. D. Brown. Mycologist and Plant Pathologist, J. C. F. Hopkins, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Cotton Specialist (Empire Cotton Growing Corporation), | G. C. Cameron.

Editor, Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Dr. C. K. Brain Dairy Officer, J. R. Corry.

Accountant, Division of Agriculture and Lands, E. W. Popkies.

Surveyor-General's Department.

Surveyor-General, L. M. McBean. Chief Draughtsman, A. Stidolph.

Veterinary Department.

Chief Veterinary Surgeon, G. C. Hooper Sharpe, M.R.C.V.S.

District Veterinary Surgeons, P. D. Huston, M.R.C.V.S., C. F. Johnston, M.R.C.V.S., B. A. Myhill, M.R.C.V.S., B. L. King, M.R.C.V.S., G. Gordon, M.R.C.V.S.

Assistant Veterinary Surgeons, J. S. Adamson, B.So., M.R.C.V.S., A. McChlery, M.R.C.V.S., I. I. Campbell, M.R.C.V.S., W. J. Nixon, M.R.C.V.S., E. P. Rice, A. MacGilp, J. Mackinnon.

Department of Veterinary Research.

Director, Veterinary Research, D. A. Lawrence, B.V. Sc.

Land and Agricultural Bank.

Members of the Board, A. W. Redfern (Chairman and Manager), H. S. Hopkins, H. G. M. Huntley, E. C. Pulbrook and John Richardson

DIVISION OF MINISTER OF MINES AND PUBLIC WORKS.

Mines Department.

Minister of Mines and Public Works, Captain Hon. W. S. Senior, M.C. Secretary for Mines and Public Works, D. McDonald.

Under Secretary for Mines and Public Works, R. L. Hardy, M.C.

Mining Commissioners, B. A. Helm, K. H. Borcherds, L. A. N. Brooks, J. M. Harris.

Registrar of Claims, S. B. Norris.
Inspectors of Mines, H. C. Milton, E. Tullock, D.S.O.,
M.C., H. N. Clackworthy, E. A. B. Prior. Accountant, Mines and Works, H. V. Buxton,

Department of Geological Survey.

Director, B. Lightfoot. Geologists, A. M. Macgregor, M.A., F.G.S., J. C. Ferguson, A. E. Phaup, B.Sc., F. L. Amm, T. H. Wilson.

Mineralogists, N. E. Barlow, B.Sc., R. M. Tyndale Biscoe, B.A.

Chemist, E. Golding.

Department of Public Works.

Director, W. J. Roberts, M.A., A.R.I.B.A.

Architects, B. B. Bowley, L.R.I.B.A., D. R. Lyne,
M.C., A.R.I.B.A., C. W. Glass, M.C., A.R.I.B.A. Quantity Surveyor, Col. E. White, M.C., F.S.A.

Department of Roads.

Chief Road Engineer, Stuart Chandler, M.I.M.C.E., M.I.Q.M., M.I.W.R.

Divisional Road Engineers, A. S. Rogers, E. Greenshields, D. R. B. Bentley (acting), D. Hood, A. D. Harris (acting), G. G. Brown (acting).

DIVISION OF THE MINISTER FOR INTERNAL AFFAIRS. Department of Internal Affairs.

Minister of Internal Affairs and Minister of Justice and Defence, Hon. V. A. Lowis, M.C., K.C. Secretary, C. E. Duff.

Public Services Board.

Chairman, W. A. Devine. Members, C. L. Robertson, C. Bullock. Secretary, R. T. Bower.

Education Department.

Director of Education, L. M. Foggin, O.B.E.

Assistant Director of Education, A. R. Mackenzie.

Inspectors of Schools, S. de J. Lenfestey, J. Condy,
H. D. Sutherns, A. G. Cowling, R. Allan (Relieving). Chief Clerk, J. S. Blackwell. Accountant, G. S. S. Gilliland.

Public Health Department.

Medical Director, Chief Health Officer, and Inspector, and Principal Medical Officer, B.S.A. Police, Dr. R. A. Askins, M.D., D.P.H.

Medical Superintendent, Ingutsheni Mental Hospital, Dr. K. M. Rodger.

Senior Government Medical Officer, Bulawayo, Dr. R. M. Morris.

Medical Inspector of Schools, Dr. A. Clark. Chief Clerk, G. A. Taylor.

Senior Government Medical Officers, Dr. A. J. Mackenzie, Dr. O. E. Jackson, Dr. A. P. Martin, Dr. V. C. W. Vickers.

Medical Officer in charge of Laboratory, Bulawayo, Dr. G. R. Ross.

Government Medical Officers, Dr. W. F. MoGladdery, Dr. D. O. Richards, Dr. M. H. K. Kane, Dr. H. J. Plowright, Dr. D. M. Blair, Dr. J. Patton, Dr. J. H. Kennedy, Dr. J. Montgomery, Dr. D. F. Mackenzie, Dr. W. Murray, Dr. D. MacCrae, Dr. J. Leggate, Dr. T. Purce, Dr. A. R. Adderley, Dr. B. Moiser, Dr. I. C. Munro, Dr. H. M. Strover, Dr. J. H. G. Robertson.

Additional Health Officer, Bacteriologist and Director of Pasteur Institute, Dr. W. K. Blackie.

Government Analyst, A. W. Facor.

Schools Dentists, R. Woodcock, G. Kingsley Jennings. Matron-in-Chief, Miss Roos.

Department of Controller of Printing and Stationery.

Controller, A. F. Davis.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. Law Department.

Attorney General, Capt. W. E. Thomas, M.C. Solicitor-General, R. J. Morton. Legal Adviser V. L. Robinson. Legal Assistant, E. W. G. Jarvis. Registrar of Deeds, Companies, and Patents, H. C.

Thwaits. Registrar of Deeds (Bulawayo), R. A. Gower. Secretary, T. C. Fynn, O.B.E.

High Court.

Chief Justice, Sir Alexander F. Russell, Judges, R. McIlwaine, R. J. Hudson. Master, Registrar, and Sheriff, F. G. Brooks.

Digitized by GOO

District Courts. Mashonaland.

Salisbury :-

Ciril Commissioner and Magistrate, W. A. Brooks. Assistant Magistrates, C. W. Stumbles, W. C. Robertson.

Enkeldoorn :-

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, N. D. Jackson. Assistant Magistrate, F. L. Merrington.

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C. H. Harding. Assistant Magistrate, H. I. A. Shaw (acting). Victoria:-

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, S. D. Caldecott Assistant Magistrate

Hartley :

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C. L. G. Wright. Assistant Magistrate, F. F. Roberts (acting).

Matabeleland.

Bulawayo :-

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, A. E. Boyton. Assistant Magistrates, C. D. Simmons, B. Hutton-Brown, T. G. Gisborne (acting).

Gwelo:

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, R Archibald. Assistant Magistrate, W. T. Smith.

Groanda :

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, T. P. von Broembeen.

Assistant Magistrate, R. S. J. Parsloe (acting), Que Que :-

Assistant Magistrate, L. B. Ade (acting). Shahani :-

Assistant Magistrate, C. C. Girdlestone.

Defence Department.

Commandant, Col. G. Parson, C.B.E., D.S.O. Brigade Major, Capt. J. W. Watson. Staff Officer, Lieut. A. C. Walker, P.S. District Staff Officers :-

Eastern Division, Capt. G. T. I. Leonard, P.S. Western Division, T/Capt. E. R. Day. Controller Defence Force, Major F. H. Warnock

Fielden, B.S.A.P.

Assistant Controllers, Capt. A. V. Adams, B.S.A.P., Capt. H. P. P. Tice, B.S.A.P., Lieut. S. Garlake, B.S.A.P.

Territorial Active Force (Rhodesia Regiment). (Allied with the King's Royal Rifle Corps.) 1st Battalion (Headquarters, Salisbury) :-Officer Commanding, Lt. Col. N. S. Ferris. Adjutant, Capt. E. G. Cook.

2nd Battalion (Headquarters, Salisbury) :-Officer Commanding, Temp. Lt.-Col. T. Baker. Adjutant, Capt. P. H. Haviland.

British South Africa Police.

Commissioner, Col. J. S. Morris.

Assistant Commissioner, Major R. Hamilton. Chief Superintendent, Temp. Major J. S. Bridger. District Superintendents, Capt. H. T. Onyett, M.C. Capt. H. Rochester, Capt. H. Bugler, Capt. F. C. Edwards, M.M., Capt. J. M. W. Parr, Capt. J. E.

Ross.

Assistant District Superintendents, Lieut. H. G. Seward, Lieut. A. S. Hickman, Lieut, E. H. D. Rowley, Lieut. J. B. Lombard, Lieut. R. P. Derham, Lieut, B. G. Spurling, Lieut. J. Appleby, Lieut. J. H. S. Adam.

Town Police.

Superintendent, Lieut. H. F. M. Surgey. Assistant Superintendent, Lieut. H. Austin.

Criminal Investigation Department. Chief Superintendent, Hon. Major J. C. Brundell, O.B.E.

Superintendent, Hon. Capt. H. W. Clemow. Assistant Superintendents, Hon. Lieut. T. H. Bryant, Lieut. F. W. Harrison.

NAURU.

Nauru (0° 26' S., 166° 56' E.), an uplifted atoll, about 12 miles in circumference, was discovered by Captain Fearn in 1798, and was annexed by Germany in 1888. It has an area of nearly 84 square miles. There is a ring of fertile land between the sea and a plateau about 40 to 60 feet above sea level. The

plateau contains extensive phosphate deposits.

Nauru was surrendered to H.M.A.S. "Melbourne" in November, 1914, and, at the request of the Commonwealth Government, was administered under the High Commissioner for the Western Pacific until June 10th, 1921. A mandate conferred by the Principal Allied and Associated Powers on the British Empire to administer Nauru was approved by the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920.

By an agreement dated 2nd July, 1919, confirmed by the Nauru Island Agreement Act, 1920, and by the Parliaments of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand, the British Government and the Governments of the Commonwealth and New Zealand agreed that the island should be governed by an Administrator, the first to be appointed for a term of 5 years by the Commonwealth Government, thereafter the Administrator to be appointed in such manner as the three Governments should decide. Three Administrators have been appointed by the Australian Government under this Agreement Brigadier-General Griffiths, C.M.C., C.B.E., D.S.O., June, 1921, W. A. Newman, M.B.E., 1927, Commander R. C. Garsen, Royal Australian Navy (rt<u>d.</u>), 1933.

The Administrator has power to make Ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of the Island, to provide for the education of the children on the Island, to establish and maintain the necessary Police Force, and to establish and appoint Courts and Magistrates with civil and criminal jurisdiction.

The agreement dated 2nd July, 1919, also provided for the working of the phosphate deposits. The exclusive right to work these deposits was granted by the German Government to a German company which transferred it in 1905 to the Pacific Phosphate Company, a company registered in Great Britain, which commenced to work the deposits in 1906. 1920 the interests of the Company in Nauru and in the phosphate deposits of Ocean Island were purchased by the British, Commonwealth, and New Zealand Governments. By the agreement between the three Governments, the deposits in Nauru were vested in, and the working and sale of the phosphate entrusted to, a Board of three Commissioners, one appointed by each Government. The functions of the British Phosphate Commissioners, so far as Nauru is concerned, are limited strictly to the business connected with the working of the phosphate deposits. The Administrator is responsible for all matters relating to the Government, the moral and social welfare, the labour conditions and health of all the people on the Island. The British Phosphate Commission is treated in the same manner as if it were a private company. Exports of phosphate during the last five years :-

1929 326,125 tons 1930 271,255 . . ٠. 1931 245,165 1932 418,180 ٠. ٠. 363,680 1933 33 igitized by J()(

Of the 363,680 tons valued at 436,6511. exported in 1933, 227,150 tons went to Australia and 100,730

tons to New Zealand.

Nauru has an independent customs tariff which provides duties at specific rates on alcoholic liquors, narcotics, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, bicycles and motor vehicles; and at ad valorem rates on all other goods with the exception of provisions, building materials, machinery and certain other miscellaneous items, all of which are specifically exempted from customs duty.

The ad valorem rate is 10 per cent., with the exception of perfumed spirits which is subject to

15 per cent.
The British Phosphate Commission enjoys freedom from customs duty on all goods imported specifically for purposes directly associated with the working and exportation of the phosphate deposits.

The population figures taken on the occasion of the annual census (1st April, 1934) are :-

municial company (roo repress	, 200.	.,	
Natives of Nauru		• • •	1,567
Natives of China			9 33
Europeans			163
Other Pacific Islanders			14
			2,677

There has been a steady increase in the native population since the introduction of the Mandatory Control as will be seen from the following table:—

1922		1,113	1932	 1,475
1925		1,220	1933	 1,527
1928	• •	1,297	1934	 1,567

Statistics.

Year.	REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
	£	£	£	£
192	8 16,424	13,963	104,117	412,402
192	7 17,041	17,243	82,650	438,149
192	8 19,903	18,267	240,229	362,112
192	9 19,936	17,859	101,691	346,052
193	0 18,992	15,532	143,416	270,091
193	1 16,440	16,903	108,729	239,777
193	20,235	15,435	95,739	466,423
193	3 19,779	18,748	97,684	436,787

Of the imports in 1933, 90,230%. came from the British Empire, viz. :-

Australia New Zealand	 	••	78,279 3.304
United Kingdom	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		8,647
			£90.230

The exports were to the following of

ne exports	were.		LOHOW	mg v	£
Australia					274,949
New Zeals					118,502
Japan					36,736
Finland	••	••	••	••	6,600
					£436 787

Balance of funds as at 31st December, 1933, 26,6991. There is no National Debt.

Administrator, R. C. Garsia, R.A.N.

PART II.—C.

HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, WITH PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS, OF THE COLONIES AND OTHER TERRITORIES WITH WHICH THE COLONIAL OFFICE IS CONCERNED.

PART II.—C. HISTORICAL AND STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, WITH PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS, OF THE COLONIES AND OTHER TERRITORIES WITH WHICH THE COLONIAL OFFICE IS CONCERNED.

BAHAMAS.

Situation and Area.

The Bahamas, the most northerly of the British West Indian Colonies, are a chain of coral islands lying between 21° 42′ and 27° 34′ N. lat., and 72° 40′ and 79° 5′ W. long., composed of about 20 inhabited islands, and an immense number of islets and rocks. The principal islands are New Providence (containing the capital, Nassau), Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, Inagua, Cat Island, Ragged Island, Rum Cay, Exuma, Long Island, Long Cay, the Biminis, and Watling's Island (or San Salvador), all of which are ports of entry; and Great Bahama, Crooked Island, Acklin Island, Mayaguana, the Berry Islands, and Androe Island (containing the only river). The total area is 4,403 square miles, or about half the size of Wales.

History.

San Salvador, so called by Columbus, the native name being Guanahani, one of the islands composing this chain, and identical with Watling's Island, was the first land discovered by him on his voyage in 1492. A few years later all the Carib inhabitants were transported to work in the Cuba mines. It does not appear that the Spaniards had any settlements on any of the islands of this group at any time. Early in the 17th century the islands were well known to the settlers of Bermuda and the Carolinas. They were included in the Royal Grant of Sir Robert Heath, the Attorney-General of England, of the 30th of October, 1629. By 1640 the islands had become a well-known place of resort by the inhabitants of Bermuda, and on the 9th of July, 1647, The Company of Eleutherian Adventurers was formed in London for the purpose of making an organised attempt at a systematic colonization and development of the islands. William Sayle, a former Governor of Bermuda, was the moving spirit of this venture, and associated with him were a number of influential city merchants and Members of Parliament. On the 31st of August, 1649, Parliament, on the petition of Sayle and the Sayle and others, passed "An Act for the Adventurers for the Eleutherian Islands," which constituted Sayle and his associates the Proprietors of the Islands. Notwithstanding the Royal Grant to Heath in 1629 and the Cromwellian Act of 1649, Charles the Second, on the 1st of November, 1670, granted the Islands to Six of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, namely, the Duke of Albermarle, the Earl of Craven, Lord Berkley, Lord Ashley, Sir George Carteret and Sir Peter Colleton. Before the Royal Grant of 1670 the inhabitants of the islands had organised the Settlement and instituted a form of Government which included an elective House of Assembly, and had selected Captain John Wentworth as their Governor. Wentworth applied to and received Commissions from the Governors of Jamaica. The Lords Proprietors appointed Hugh Wentworth as their first Governor on 24th April, 1671, but he did not take up the appointment. They then confirmed in office John Wentworth. the popularly elected Governor, on the 26th of December, 1671. A regular system of government

was established including a Parliament, the Lower House of which was elective, and this was continued with several breaks until the Civil and Military Government of the Islands was resumed by the Crown on the surrender of their rights by the Lords Proprietors on the 28th October, 1717. Thirteen Proprietory Governors were appointed between 1671 and 1715. The Settlement on New Providence was sacked by the Spaniards on several occasions between 1680 and 1684. In 1684 nearly all the inhabitants were driven away, and it was not until 1688 that the Settlement was re-formed by their return, principally from Jamaica, under the leadership of Thomas Bridges. Bridges was recognised as Governor by the Lords Proprietors on the 12th July, 1688, and the Settlement had reached some importance when it was practically annihilated by the French and Spaniards in 1703. However, a year or so after this the dispersed inhabitants returned to New Providence and another Proprietory Governor was appointed in 1707. But the Islands became a regular rendezvous for pirates, and this finally determined the Crown to resume the Civil and Military Government of the place, and thus accede to the numerous practions which the inhabitants had been making for several years and also carry out the express wishes of Parliament. Since 1717 there has been a continuous line of Royal Governors. The Islands were surrendered to a Fleet of the American rebels in 1776, and again to the Spaniards in 1781, but they had been re-taken by a British force under Colonel Deveaux before the conclusion of the war, which was brought to an end by the Peace of Versailles, 1783, when the British possession was confirmed. After the American Revolution a number of Loyalists settled throughout the Bahamas Group and received substantial assistance from England, and on the 19th of Marsh 1757. and on the 19th of March, 1787, the Lords Proprietors surrendered all their proprietory rights to the King for the sum of 12,000%, which was provided by Parliament.

The Turks and Caicos Islands, which geographically form part of the Bahamas chain, and which had often in their early history been claimed both by Bermuda and the Bahamas, were separated from the other Bahamas in 1848, and formed into a distinct Presidency, under the government-inchief of the Governor of Jamaica.

Climate and Inhabitants.

The climate is salubrious and very pleasant in the winter season, and the Colony has in recent years been much frequented by visitors from the United States and Canada, there being excellent hotels and other accommodation for tourists. The cost of living is very high; houses are difficult to obtain and rentals are high. The average annual rainfall is about 46 inches, the rainy season extending from June to October. From November to May the temperature averages 70° Fahrenheit, there is little rain, and cool breezes prevail. The lowest recorded temperature (in January, 1905) is 51.5°. In the summer month temperatures as high as 92°

Digitized by GOOGLE



ozem the LOW MUNICIPAL ing make) eliza edia 10 T'Line and the of The Dates New F en interes and Ha . J. 26 Calon C exp ्रद्धाः कर्णाः कर्णः इत्यासनारः कर्णः CE NOTE NO it in totale, one TRE 12 10 (0 02) - Photos: 14. iv enemen in service of acer the hin हि जिल्लाम् स्ताप क TITES IN Irode and Find Hate - 10 to (Title CA : THE ME IS gen re ertode. 2 (417 -218) 50 to have made A. 12 73.00 entates and p en pion म ३६ जिल्ला है। **'E3** a energie a :nur. sport 83 L bear thip or a ar argely 1 1 LES Tream & enig Ereate tonn and a large n The first policy em a s port of re 23' 18: a zwie dani ta: value 1 tobaco an Bereja Stell Fig. 175 a fremment Constancia d al tender our a the Colon Control of the second of the s

Area of Control and Area of Control and Co

ion a morded. I more the Baltaria

Digitized by Google

have been recorded. Three severe hurricanes passed over the Bahamas in 1926, on 26th July, 17th September and 20th October, causing loss of life and great destruction to property and shipping.

The Colony was visited by two hurricanes in 1928, one in August, which only affected the Southern part of Andros, and the other in September, which severely affected New Providence, Bimini, Cat Island, Eleuthers and Harbour Island.

In 1929 the Colony experienced a hurricane of exceptional severity which lasted from 25th to 27th September, causing great destruction to property and shipping in New Providence and Andros.

Another hurricane, one of the severest ever experienced in the Colony, swept the Island of Abaco in September 1932, practically wiping out some of the settlements with an attendant loss of 14 lives and 70 injured.

The majority of the inhabitants are of the negro race. About one-sixth are of European descent. English is universally spoken.

Trade and Industry.

The commercial relations of the Colony are mainly with the United States. Considerable quantities of pine-apples (canned), sponges, sisal and tomatues are exported. In 1933 the principal exports were:—Sisal, 22 tons, valued at 1622; sponges, 7,714 cwts., valued at 44,8524.; lumber, 4,347,000 feet, value 22,7244.; shell, value 3,7814.; tomatoes, 120,000 bushels, value 26,4514.; bark, value 9834.; salt, 79,000 bushels, value 7654.

The cultivation and preparation of the sisal fibre plant is an important industry. The estimated area planted at the end of 1929 was over 5,880 acres.

Fishing is extensively carried on for the Nassau market, about 82 native-built boats, with 460 men, being employed. Turtle-shell, shells and pearls are largely exported. Sponge-fishing employs a large fleet. The approximate number of vessels engaged in the industry is 476—aggregate tonnage 4,515— with 2,760 open boats, and a large number of long shore open boats; men and boys employed, 4,500.

Nassau is a port of registry, and had, on the 31st December, 1933, 165 vessels of 7,149 tons.

Principal imports during 1933; foodstuffs, value 213,006*l.*; mait, value 14,198*l.*; spirits and wines, value 351,302*l.*; tobaccos, cigars and cigarettes, value 13,429*l.*

Lighthouses on several of the islands have been established, and are maintained by the Imperial Government. Several lights are also maintained by the local government.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling, although United States currency is also generally accepted in the Colony. Accounts are kept in sterling. There is a branch bank of the Royal Bank of Canada with deposits amounting to 588, 388%. A Post Office Savings Bank was established in January, 1886, and had, on 30th June, 1934, 58,243% deposited.

Means of Communication.

There is a telephone service in New Providence, Eleuthers, Long Island and Cat Island.

There are no railways in the Colony and but few good roads except in New Providence and Eleuthers.

There are no direct passenger steamers between England and the Bahamas. The cheapest route is via Jamaica, by Elder and Fyffes line from Avonmouth to Kingston (14 days) and by

the steamers of the Canadian National Steamships from Kingston to Nassau (3 days). The quickest route is via New York, the journey from New York to Nassau taking only three days by the steamers of the Munson Line, which leave New York weekly in winter and fortnightly in summer.

The cargo steamers of the Frederick Leyland Co. (Liverpool) and Thomas and James Harrison Co. (Liverpool) lines leave every four weeks from Liverpool and Glasgow, proceeding to Bahamas via Bermuda. The cargo steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company sail for the Bahamas from London every three weeks.

There is also a regular contract Mail, Passenger and Freight Service during the winter months, from January to April, between Nassau and Miami, Florida. These vessels make two voyages a week in January and April, and three voyages a week in February and March. A weekly summer service is usually maintained between Nassau and Miami by a vessel under contract with the Government.

Besides this Service there are motor boats plying almost daily between the ports of Miami and Nassau. During the past year an air mail and passenger service has been operated by The Pan American Airways Inc., on a daily schedule in the winter months between Nassau and Miami.

Till February, 1892, the nearest point in telegraphic communication with Europe was Key West, but in that month a cable from Nassau to Florida was completed. The cable is not however at present in working order and has been abandoned in favour of radio-telegraph communication, and twenty-four hour service with all parts of the world via Miami, Fla. Day service, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. E.S.T., is also maintained with Kingston, Jamaica, in addition to twenty hours service to ships at sea. Wireless stations have been installed at Nassau (New Providence), Harbour Island, Governor's Harbour (Eleuthera), Grand Bahama, Cornwall (Abaco), and Hope Town (Abaco), Inagua, Bimini and Long Island, Green Turtle Cay (Abaco), San Salvador or Watlings, The Bight (Cat Island), Fresh Creek and Mangrove Cay (Andros), George Town (Exuma), Long Cay (Fortune Island), Ragged Island and Rum Cay, Spanish Wells, Eleu, Cat Cay, Marsh Harbour (Abaco), Whale Cay (Berry Is.), and Mayaguana. The Stations at Cat Cay and Whale Cay are also fitted with radio-telephone apparatus, and a radiotelephone service to U.S.A., Europe, Bermuda, Hawaiian Islands, South America, ships at sea (direct and via Ocean Gate Radio), Canada, Cuba, Mexico and Phillipine Islands.

Postal rates are as follows :-

Letters. Newspapers. 1d. per 2 oz. Internal Free. U.K., Br. Empire $\frac{1}{2}d$. per 2 oz. 1d. per oz. 13d. for first 12dforevery oz., 1d. for each succes-2 oz. or Canada fraction. sive unit. Foreign $\begin{cases} 2kd. \text{ per } oz. & k \\ Union \\ es \end{cases}$ $\begin{cases} 1kd. \text{ for each } successive unit. \end{cases}$ Other Postal \d. per 2 oz. Countries

A parcel post with the United Kingdom (1s. 6d., 4s., 6s., 7s. 6d.) the United States (9d. per lb.), Canada (6d. per lb.), Bermuda (6d. per lb.) and Jamaica (6d. per lb.) has been established, and money order agreements have been made with the United States, Canada and Jamaica.

Constitution.

The Executive Government is conducted, under Letters Patent, by the Governor, aided by an Executive Council not exceeding 9 members. Legislative authority resides in the Governor, a Legislative Council, nominated by the Crown, and a Representative Assembly of 29 members. elected for 15 districts. An elector must be of full age, and either the owner for 12 months of land of the value of £5 or a house-holder of premises value 2l. 8s. in New Providence, or 1l. 4s. elsewhere, for six months. The qualification of Members is possession of an estate of real or personal property of the value of 200%. The Executive Council is composed partly of official and partly of unofficial Members who have a seat in one of the branches of the Legislature. In the absence of the Governor the Senior Member of the Executive Council administers the Government.

Education.

There is a Government system of elementary education, established in 1847, and modified by laws of 1864, 1875, 1885, and Consolidating Act of 1908. Attendance is compulsory from 6 to 14 years of age. The central control is in a Board of Education nominated by the Governor. Local Committees, partly elected, exercise local supervision only.

There are 55 unsectarian Government schools and 57 aided schools, with 1,185 scholars; 16 Church of England schools, with 530 scholars; 11 private schools, with 269 scholars; 14 Roman Catholic schools, with 1,535 scholars; 1 Seventh Day Adventist school, with 47 scholars; 1 Government Industrial school, with 51 scholars; 5 Secondary schools, with 357 scholars. The Government Elementary schools were made free in 1885. Higher education is provided at Queen's College, St. Francis Xavier's Academy, and the Government High School, all in Nassau.

*FINANCES.			SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.			
Year,	Year. Revenue.		British Tonnage.			
1924-25 1925-26 1926-27 1927-28 1928-29 1929-30 1930-31 1931-32 1932-33	414,314 505,027 533,533 485,319 517,211 556,799 455,370 386,374 352,160	425,070 378,812 476,951 673,986 673,803 578,584 426,900 422,706 326,238	504,888 576,255 549,207 707,059 760,194 1,218,897 1,545,511 1,369,557 1,898,404	1,253,317 1,284,219 1,068,345 1,354,424 1,461,903 2,111,864 2.982,768 2,801,827 3,263,311		
1933	_		1,933,131	3,024,320		

		IMPORTE		
YEAR.	From	From	From	Total.
I BAB.	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL,
	£	£	£	£
1924	507,459	204,513	841,172	1,553,144
1925	560,794	27 1,787	928,406	1,760,987
1926	525,625	491,835	1,042,295	2,059,755
1927	438,424	434,268	972,240	1,844,932
1928	401,795	485,779	94 2,365	1,829,939
1929	420,421	541,452	1,001,903	1,963,776
1930	323,259	528,333	812,709	1,664,301
1931	264,880	375,481	611,680	1,252,041
193 2	228,336	439,546	472,469	940,351
1933	251,294	287,381	391,056	929,731

The Revenue and Expenditure are made up for the financial year ending 31st March.

EXPORTS OF COLONIAL PRODUCE.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies. £	To Else- where. £	Total.
1924	58,677	24,726	542,921	626,324
1925	55, 134	16,154	409,764	481,352
1926	48,501	33,189	324,581	406, 271
1927	31.009	55,702	397,062	483,773
1928	47,132	43,752	330,201	421,085
1929	44,264	22,526	298,339	365, 129
1930	29,789	30,301	140,848	200,938
1931	22,743	35,914	113,251	171,908
1932	22,557	88,994	85,702	197,253
1933	22,859	53,682	68,526	145,067
The		toms rever	ue in 193	2-33 was

207,252l. Public Debt, 31st March, 1933, 180,000l.

Population.

53,735 (census 1901), 55,944 (census 1911), and 55,481 (census 1921), 1931—69,828. The island of New Providence contains 19,756 inhabitants according to census of 1931.

List of Governors since 1880.

Str C, C, Lees, K.C.M.G	1882
Sir H. A. Blake, C.M.G	1884
Sir A. Shea, K.C.M.G	1887
Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G	1895
Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G	1898
Sir W. Grey-Wilson, K.C.M.G	1904
Sir G. B. Haddon-Smith, K.C.M. G	1912
Sir W. L. Allardyce, K.C.M.G	1914
Maj. Sir H. E. S. Cordeaux, K.C. M.G.,	
С.В	1920
Sir C, W. J. Orr, K.C.M.G	1926
The Hon, Sir Bede E. H. Clifford,	
K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O	1932

Executive Council.

The Colonial Secretary. Sir George H. Johnson.
The Attorney-General. W. K. Moore.
A. K. Solomon, K.C.
O. H. Curry.

R. G. Collins.

Clerks, Capt. C. Houstoun-Boswall. Capt. R. Minto-Wilson.

Legislative Council.

President, Sir George H. Johnson, 150l.
J. H. Brown.
P. W. D. Armbrister,
O.B.E.
N. B. Burnside, I.S.O.
Clerk, D. S. D. Moseley, 120l.

House of Assembly (29 Members).
Elected June and July, 1928.
Speaker, Harcourt Malcolm, C.B.E., K.C., 240t.
Deputy Speaker, W. C. B. Johnson, 150t.
B. R. Russell.

	ADaco	•	•	•	n. G. Christie.
	1				G. T. Knowles.
ĺ	A				R. H. Curry, J. P.
i	Andros	•	•	•	R. H. Curry, J.P. W. P. Adderley, J.P.
ļ	Crooked Island				. R. G. Collins.
					. R. W. Sawyer. O. H. Curry. A. H. Pritchard.
	Eleuthera				. O. H. Curry.
					A. H. Pritchard.
	· 17				(A. J. Kemp.
I	Exuma	•	•	•	' (E. V. Solomon.
	Grand Bahama				. W. K. Moore.
					. { W. C. B. Johnson R. T. Symonette, A. H. Kelly.
Ì	Harbour Island				. R. T. Symonette.
ı					A. H. Kelly.
ı	Inagua		-		. A. E. J. Dupuch.
	Digitized by		J()(A. E. J. Dupuch.
					0

Long Island					E. D. Knowles. L. C. Brice.
New Provide	nc	e :			(Harcourt Malcolm.
City .	•	•	•	•	Harcourt Malcolm, C. B. E., K. C. A. H. Sands.
South					(A. K. Solomon, K.C.
East .					(L. W. Young. W. G. Cash.
West .					(A. F. Adderley, J.P. H. N. Chipman.
Cat Island					(F. H. Christie. Thaddens Toote, J.P.
Watling and	R	ım	Cŧ	Ly.	. T. A. Toote, J.P.
Chief Clerk,					
Second Clerk	an	d S	erj	ean	t-at-Arms, J. Smith, 150l.

Governor's Office.

Governor, 2,650%., The Hon. Sir Bede Clifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O. Private Secretary and Clerk Executive Council, 2004., Capt. R. Minto Wilson, Capt. C. Houstoun-Boswall (performing duties jointly). Clerk, Grade IV., Miss C. Duncombe.

Salaries.

The Clerical service is paid according to the following incremental scale :-1st Grade 3601.-161.-4201. | 4th Grade 2001.-101.-2401. 2nd ,, 300/.-14/.-360/. 5th ,, 170/.-8/.-200/.*
3rd ,, 249/.-12/.-300/. 6th ,, 138/.-6/.-150/.* 3rd ,, 138/,-6/,-150/,*

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, 1,0001., Assistant Colonial Secretary, C. P. Bethel, I.S.O., 500%.; personal allowance, 50%. Cierk, Grade II., Miss S. Burnside. Clerk, Grade III., W. H. Sweeting Clerk, Grade III., Mrs. L. Chipman. Clerk, Grade IV., N. C. Roberts.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, 1,100l., R. C. Tute. Provost-Marshal, The Commandant of Police. Bailiff, Crier, Usher and Messenger, 1701.-81.-2001., J. F. Greenidge. Marshal Admiralty Side, Supreme Court, G. C. Roberts. Attorney-General, 800l., J. H. Jarrett. Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate and Coroner, 7001., G. W. McL. Henderson, B.A., LL.B. Clerk, Grade III., Magistrate's Court, J. F. Greenidge, Jr. (a).

Registrar General's Department. Registrar General, 6501., R. de Glanville. Assistant Registrar General, 450l. (vacant). Clerk, Grade II., F. A. C. Duncombe. Clerk, Grade IV., Miss E. S. Clarke.

Receiver General and Treasurer's Department. Receiver-General and Treasurer, 8001., N. V. Stafford Solomon Cashier, C. S. Thompson, 5001. Clerk, Grade I., S. A. Eldon. Clerk, Grade II., F. A. S. Taylor. Clerks, Grade IV., E. S. Wells, Mrs. D. R. Lowe.

(a) Also draws 201. p.a. as Clerk, Licensing Authority. Not shown in following list.

Customs Department,

Comptroller of Customs, 600l., A. K. Cole.
Assistant Comptroller and Examining Officer,
450l., E. H. McKinney (acting).
Clerks, Grade III., Miss M. Malcolm, Miss A. Smith.

Harbour Master and Port Officer, 3601.-161.-4201., G. C. Roberts.

Two Tidewaiters, 2401.-121.-3001. each, H. R. Cooper, J. H. Wallace.

Three Tidewasters, 2001.-101.-2401. each, V. N.

Pinder, T. McCartney, E. S. Mitchell. Collector of Revenue, West End, Grand Bahama, 2401.-121.-3001., F. H. S. Bowe (2921.).

Audit Department.

Auditor of Public Accounts, 500l., W. H. Bethell. Clerk, Grade I., J. L. Lightbourn. Clerk, Grade II., E. H. Stuart.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer and Resident Surgeon, 8001., J. M. Cruikshank.

Medical Officer and Bacteriologist, 600l., G. Kinneard.

Assistant Medical Officer, 5001., H. A. Quackenbush.

District Medical Officers, 450l. each, W. A. Foulkes (Andros), R. Cumberbatch (Cat Island), D. A.A. Fields (Eleuthera), L. C. Huggins (Inagua), J. A. Eyres (Harbour Island).

Superintendent, Hospital, 3601.-161.-4201., H. L. Sumner.

Sunner, Sunner, Sall, H. F. Knowles (acting). Quarantine Officer, 85l., M. H. Hall.

Matron, Hospital, 300l.-14l.-360l., Miss A. Baines. Sisters, three, 240l.-12l.-300l., Miss L. Sutton, Miss S. G. Raine, Miss M. E. Shaw.

Dispenser, 300l.-14l.-560l., G. B. Strachan.

Relieving Officer, 240l.-12l.-300l., S. A. Wallace.

Chaplain, 100l., Rev. Andrew Douglas.

Supervisor, Market, 2401.-121.-3001., L. Àlbury.

Clerk, Grade IV., Miss K. Albury.

Post Office Department.

Postmaster, 6501., J. Herbert Peet. Assistant Postmaster, 4501., Miss E. M. Johnson, M.B.E.

Clerk, Grade II., A. E. Eldon.

Clerks, Grade III., C. A. Bowen, Miss M. I. Anderson.

Clerk, Grade IV., Miss V. T. Knowles.

Police Department.

Commandant, 6001., C. J. Whehell. Medical Officer, H. A. Quackenbush. Detective Inspector, 500l., Capt. F. G. Lancaster,

Inspectors, two, 400l. each, Capt. R. Millar, M.B.E., H. Pemberton.

Sergeant-Major, 300l., C. H. King. Mechanical Engineer, 4001., R. Lotmore.

Nassau Prison.

Inspector. the Commandant of Police. Gaoler, 3601-161.-4201., Capt. R. Millar (acting). Chaplain, 751., Canon H. George.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, 650l., F. C. Van Zeylen. Deputy Director of Public Works, 550l., E. A. Digitized by GOOGIC

First Assistant Engineer, 500l. Capt. J. F. Holmes, Second Assistant Engineer of Public Works, 450l. (vacant). Clerk, Grade III., P. S. Brice. Clerk, Grade IV., Clerk, Board of Works, 170l.-8l.-200l., R. J. Scars.

Superintendent of Roads, 2401.-121.-3001., R. N. A. Burnside.

Educational Department.

Inspector and General Superintendent, 450l., W. G. Albury, M.B. E., personal allowance, 60l. Secretary, 240l.-12l.-300l., C. H. Reeves. Headmaster, Government High School, 650l., A. Woods.

Assistant Teacher, 400l. (vacant).

Assistant Teacher, 400l. (vacant). Assistant Teacher, 350l. Gordon Moffat.

Telegraph Department.
Superintendent of Telegraphs, 600., D. Salter.
Assistant Superintendent, 5001., L. J. Hughes.
First Class Telegraphists, two, 3001.141.-3601.
each, J. A. Stuart, P. Albury.
Second Class Telegraphists, two, 2401.-121.-3001.
each, R. H. Sands, E. H. McKinney.

Telephones.

Supervisor of Telephones, 3001.-141.-3601., Miss H. Moore.
Linesman, 3001.-141.-3601., R. Cartwright.

Electrical Department.
Director, 800l. (vacant).
Superintendent and Chief Engineer, 500l., E. L.
Moore.
Clerk, Grade I., N. E. Lightbourn.

Clerk, Grade I., N. E. Lightbourn.
Senor Shift Engineer, 450l., F. R. Moultrie.
Engineer, Grade I., 360l.-16l.-420l., G. Pearce.
Engineer, Grade II., 300l.-14l.-360l., W
Lightbourn.

Lightbourn.
Linesman, 300l.-14l.-360l., D. A. W. Taylor.
Out-Island Commissioners.

Senior Commissioners, 500l. each (a), E. H. McKinney (Seconded to Customs Department). Commissioner, Grade I., 360l.-16l.-420l. (a), J. J. Albury (Cat Island).

J. J. Albury (Cat Island).

Commissioners, Grade II., 3001.141.3601. each
(a); L. E. W. Forsyth (Mangrove Cay); W.
P. Roberts (Abaco); H. Pyfrom (Exuma); and
J. A. Hughes (Eleuthera).

Commissioners, Grade III., 2401. 121. 3001. each (a), H. A. Bartlett (Inagua); R. N. Thompson (Rum Cay); J. E. Russell (Grand Bahama).
Assistant Commissioners, 2001. 101. 2401. each (a),

(Eleuthera); J. V. Malone (acting) (Simms'); J. Z. Bethell (Andros); R. W. Wood (Eleuthera); A. Smith (Long Cay); L. E. Pinder (Bimini); T. G. M. Wells (Ranged Island); E. S. Burrows (San Sulvador).

Surveyor-General's Office.
Surveyor General, 600l. (vacant).
Deputy Surveyor, 500l., William N. Aranha.
Assistant Surveyors, 500l.,
450l., J. V. Cox.
Clerk, Grade IV, Goo. R. Johnson.

Imperial Lighthouse Service.
Inspector of Lighthouses, Commander R. LangtonJones, D.S.O., R.N. (from the General Lighthouse Fund).
Store Officer, Kenneth Maclure.
First Officer of Tender, W. J. C. Moxley.
Chief Engineer, Ditto, F. W. Poole (maintained
out of General Lighthouse Fund).

Foreign Consuls.
United States of America, John P. Hurley, Consul;
Wales W. Signor, Vice-Consul.

France, C. F. Solomon, Consular Agent. Norway, R. H. Curry.

Sweden, John Burnside; A. R. Bethel, Vice-

Hayti, A. L. Symmonette (resident at Inagua).
Cuba, Senor Remigio Valido y Rivero, Consul;
O. Moseley, Consular-Agent.

Greece, Honorary Vice-Consul, T. J. Mangos. Mexico, Honorary Consul, E. V. Solomon.

BARBADOS.

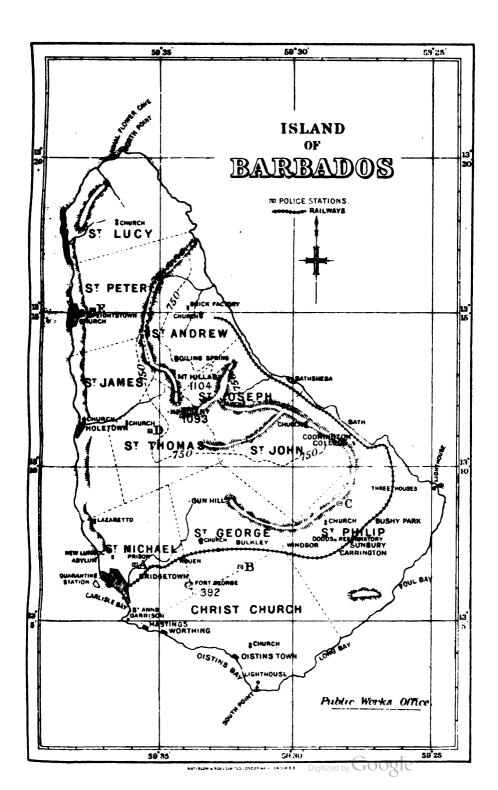
Situation and Area.

Barbados is situated in latitude 13° 4' North and longitude 59° 37' West, and is the most easterly of the Caribbee Islands. It is nearly 21 miles long by 14 in breadth, and contains an area of 106,470 acres, or about 166 square miles, somewhat larger than the Isle of Wight.

The exact date of the discovery of Barbados is not known. It is said to have been first visited by the Portuguese, who, finding it uninhabited and rude in appearance, named the isle Los Barbados, from the number of bearded fig trees which they found. It was nominally taken possession of by the English ship Olive Blossom in 1605, when it was almost uninhabited. In 1626 Sir William Courteen, a London merchant, under the protection of the Earl of Marlborough, who held a grant of the island from James I., fitted out two large ships, only one of which arrived at Barbados, and the party, which consisted of somethirty persons, landed in February, 162?, on the leeward side of the island, formed a town called James' (or Hole) Town, and appointed Captain William Deane their Governor. In 1627 the Earl of Carlisle obtained agrant from Charles I. of all the Caribbee Islands. This grant was opposed by the former patentee, Lord Marlborough, but the matter was compromised on the Earl of Carlisle agreeing to settle on the Earl of Marlborough an annuity of 300l. Soon after this the Earl of Carlisle being employed on a diplomatic mission, the Earl of Pembroke, then Lord Chamberlain, obtained a revocation of the former nobleman's patent in his favour and supported Sir W. Courteen; but on the Earl of Carlisle's return from his embassy, he remonstrated with the king, who reinstated him in possession of the territory. Wolferstone, a native of Bermuda, was then commissioned by the Earl of Carlisle as Governor, and in 1628 sixty-four settlers arrived in Carlisle Bay, commenced the erection of wooden houses, threw a bridge across the river which intersected the ground, and laid the foundation of Bridgetown, the present capital. The Leeward and Windward men opposed each other, the latter ultimately triumphing. The civil war which latter ultimately triumphing. The civil war which raged in England contributed to people and enrich the island; and on the downfall of Charles, many families attached to the Royal cause found shelter in Barbados. The island was afterwards governed by Lord Willoughby, a Royalist, to whom it was conveyed by Lord Carlisle (son of the first patentee); but when the island was subdued by the Commonwealth he was banished. In 1662, after the Restoration, Lord Willoughby renewed his claim, and the kinsmen and heirs of the two earls brought forward demands on the settlers. To satisfy these claims, a duty of 45 per cent. on all exports was imposed; and under certain

[•] See under Windward Islands for general map of the West Indies.

Digitized by GOOGIC



conditions the proprietary government was dissolved and the severeignty of Barbados annexed to the British Crown. The inhabitants long protested against the imposition of the 4½ per cent. duties, but without success; and it was not till 1838, four years after the abolition of slavery, that the tax was abolished by an Act of Parliament.

Barbados has not, like most of the neighbouring islands, changed owners; it has always remained

in possession of Great Britain.

General Description.

Bridgetown, the chief town and port, is situated in the parish of St. Michael, in latitude 13° 5′ 42″ North, and longitude 3° 58′ 29″ West. This town contains, according to the census of 1921, 13,486 inhabitants. Speightstown, the only other town, has about 1,500 inhabitants.

Carlisle Bay, the harbour of Barbados, is an open roadstead, much exposed to the wind from the south and south-west. There is an inner harbour or careenage, protected by a structure called the Mole Head. It is a port of registry, and had registered, on 31st December, 1933, 83 vessels, of a total net tonnage of 14,370 tons.

The island is almost encircled by coral reefs, which in some parts, as off the parish of St. Phillip, extend nearly 3 miles to seaward, and prove very

dangerous to navigation.

The area of theisland called the Scotland district, which is the part enclosed by a semi-circular sweep of the ridge in the north-east, is composed of sandstones, clavs, and infusorial earths,

Traces of oil have been discovered in certain districts and experimental borings are being carried out by the British Union Oil Company, Ltd., which has also established an oil depot and bunkering station for ships in Carlisle Bay.

A water supply is provided for all the parishes of the island by the Colonial Government, which bought up and extended the water works formerly operated by two companies, the Bridgetown Water Works Company and the Barbados Water Supply Company.

Owing to the steady Easterly Trade winds, which blow almost continuously from December to June, the climate is bracing and the heat is never oppressive. During the remainder of the year, the wet season of the Island, the heat is seldom excessive, although the absence of the Trade Winds renders the climate less invigorating. The average temperature is 79 %, and rainfall 61 inches.

The Island is largely visited as a Health resort by residents of neighbouring West Indian Colonies and British Guiana. It is, to a considerable extent also utilised as a winter resort by visitors from

temperate climates.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

The chief articles planted for exportation for some years after the settlement of the island were indigo, cotton-wool, ginger, and aloes, besides several kinds of woods; and the manufacture of sugar does not appear to have been practised with much success till about the middle of the 17th century, when the cultivation of the sugarcane increased rapidly, and the plant became, in commercial importance, the island's most valuable production. At that period, too, the introduction of African labour was commenced. The produce exported during the last three years has been as follows:—

Sugar. Molasses.

ws:		Sugar.	Molasses.
		Tons.	Gallons.
1931		34,422	7,790,451
1932		74,710	8,451,078
1933	•••	78,994	9,003,274

The area under sugar cultivation is estimated at 38,000 acres. In September, 1898, the island, in common with St. Lucia and St. Vincent, suffered severely from the effects of a disastrous hurricane. In 1902-3 there was an epidemic of small-pox, which caused a prolonged quarantine and seriously affected trade. Cotton-growing was revived with help from the Colonial Treasury and the British Cotton Growing Association but has, owing to market and other conditions, almost entirely ceased. In 1933 the amount of cotton exported was 69,605lbs., valued at £3,149. Efforts are being made to revive the industry.

The distribution of the Colony's import trade in 1933 was:—

United Kingdom	% 47°7		Value. £819,936
Canada Other parts of the British	12.0		205,640
Empire	17:4		299,348
United States of America Other Foreign Countries	10·5 12.4	•••	180,346 213,591

The Imports are classified as follows :-

Food, drink, etc		£569,020
	•••	
Raw materials	•••	167,915
Manufactured articles	•••	911,686
Animals not for Food	•••	23,570
*Miscellaneous	•••	67,970
		£1,740,161

The Customs Tariff of the Colony is the result of the Canada West Indies Reciprocal (Tariff) Agreement Act 1926 which provides that the duties on all goods the produce or manufacture of Canada shall not be more than 50% of the duties on similar goods imported from Foreign countries. Exceptions to this provision are Tobacco, Cigars and Cigarettes while specific preference are provided for on a list of Articles named in Schedule B of the Act.

These preferences were by the Customs Tariff Act 1921 extended to goods the produce or manufacture of all parts of the British Empire.

Twenty-five per cent, 50 % and 75 % of British factory cost of articles partly of foreign origin entitles articles on different parts of the schedule to the tariff regulations to be admitted under the British Preferential Tariff.

As a result of the Conference held at Ottawa in 1932 further preferences were granted to Empire goods and given effect to by the Customs Tariff (Amendment) Act 1932 No. 2.

About two-thirds of the duties are on a specific basis and the remainder on an ad valorem basis.

Population.

The population of the island in 1851 amounted to 135,939. By the census of 1891 the population was returned at 182,306. By the census of April, 1921, the population was 156,312, the decrease, as compared with the figures for 1891. being attributed to the large numbers of the labouring classes which have from time to time emigrated to Panama in connection with the Canal Works, while many others have gone to Para, Brazil, Cuba, the United States of America and Canada in search of more remunerative employment than what can be obtained locally. The estimated population at the end of 1933 was 180,055. English is universally spoken. Labour is cheap, and the soil is well cultivated, the island having the appearance of a well-kept garden.

^{*} Includes £21,300 Bullion and Coin.

Currency and Banking.

Government accounts are kept in sterling; commercial accounts in dollars. British coin is legal tender and the chief medium of circulation. There is no limit to the legal tender of British silver, and there is no gold in circulation. There are three banks doing business in Barbados, Barolays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), capital paid up 4,975,500. sterling, and the Royal Bank of Canada, with a paid up capital of 7,291,666l., and the Canadian Bank of Commerce with a paid up capital of 6,250,000l. There is a Government savings bank, which had, on 31st December, 1933, 11,907 depositors. The total amount at credit of depositors on 31st December, 1933, was 657,600l.

Internal Communication.

A railway from Bridgetown to the parish of St. Andrew (24 miles as surveyed) was commenced in 1880, and completed in September, 1882.

In 1916 the Railway was bought by the Government from the Company which operated it for the sum of 20,000l., the cost of construction in 1882 being 195,284l. and considerable sums having been spent on reconstruction between 1898 and 1904.

An elaborate road system exists throughout the Island, 474 miles of road being suitable for use by

motor vehicles.

The Barbados Telephone Co., Limited, a private company, maintains a total of 2 053 services, with a total length of line in use of about 5,496 miles. There is also a railway telephone line connecting all stations from Bridgetown to St. Andrews, about 24 miles.

Steamer Communications, Postage, &c.

Steamers of the Harrison Line from Liverpool, and the Harrison Line from Glasgow and London run direct to Barbados at irregular periods. Length of passage between 15 and 17 days

of passage between 15 and 17 days.

The Cie Generale Transatlantique (French)
Line runs a regular monthly service touching at
Plymouth on the outward and homeward journey.

Length of passage 11 days.

The Royal Dutch West India Line runs a regular fortnightly service, touching at Dover on the outward journey and at Plymouth on the return journey. Length of passage 12 days.

The Elders and Fyffes Line of steamers run

fortnightly from and to Avonmouth.

The Hamburg-American Line of steamers runs a regular monthly service touching at Dover

outwards and Plymouth homewards.

The Furness Withy Line of steamers from the United States via the West Indian Islands, and the Canadian National Steamships from Canada, via Bermuda and the West Indian Islands, arrive fortnightly.

The Ocean Dominion and the American Scantic Lines run a fortnightly service from the U.S.A. via the West Indian Islands; the Dominion Line of steamers also arrive fortnightly from Canada

via West Indian Islands.

The Aluminun Line of steamers arrive fortnightly from New Orleans and Gulf ports via West Indian Islands.

The cargo steamers of the Canadian National Steamships arrive frequently from Montreal direct. Besides these an occasional Italian Steamer from Mediterranean Ports, and many tramp steamers

from South American Ports call at Barbados.

Telegraphic communication up to 1924 was mainly carried on by the West India and Panama Company via Cuba. The contract with this Company has now terminated and a new system of

cable and wireless telegraph stations has been erected by the Imperial, Canadian, and West Indian Governments under the management of the Pacific Cable Board. Cables have been laid from Turks Islands (where connection is made with the Direct West India Company), Trinidad, and British Guiana to Barbados, which is the headquarters of the system. Other Colonies are being served by wireless telegraph stations communicating with Barbados. The principal tariffsper word are:—

s. d.

To the United Kingdom 1 10½
To Eastern Canada ... 1 0½
To Western Canada ... 1 3

There are also half-rates (Deferred) and cheaper rates for letter telegrams.

The Western Telegraph Company was granted

permission to land their cable from Brazil in 1920,

and the cable is working.

The Western Union Telegraph Company was also granted permission to land their cable, the other end of which was landed at Miami, Florida, in 1922, and the cable was opened for traffic on 29th August, 1922.

Rutes of Postage.

Within the Island: Letters, 1d. per 1 oz. Postcards, 1d. each.

Newspapers, $\frac{1}{2}d$. per 6 oz.

Parcels, 4d. up to 1 lb. and 2d. per ½ lb. additional up to 5 lbs.

U.K., India, and British Colonies and dependencies: Letters per 1 oz. 1½d., and for every additional oz. 1d.

United States of America and Porto Rico and The American Virgin Islands: Letters per 1 oz. 2½d., and for every additional oz. 1½d.

Elsewhere: Letters per 1 oz. $2\frac{1}{2}d$., and for every additional oz. $1\frac{1}{2}d$.

Postcards 1d. each.

Printed Papers and Books 1d. for 2 ozs. and for every additional 2 ozs. 1d.

Parcels to United Kingdom, 2s. per 3 lbs.; 3s. 3d. 7 lbs.; 4s. 3d. 11 lbs. not exceeding 22lb. 6s. 9d.

Do. West Indies, 1s. per 3 lbs.; 2s. 7 lbs.; 3s. 11 lbs.; 5s. 22 lbs. 11 lb. maximum to British Guiana and Jamaica.

Do. United States. 8d., 1s. 2d., 1s. 8d., 3s., 4s. 9d., 8s. up to 1, 2, 3, 7, 11, 22 lbs.

Do. Canada, 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 4s., 6s. up to 3, 7, 11, 20 lbs.

Do. Bermuda, 1s., 2s., 3s., 5s, up to 3, 7.

Through United Kingdom in addition to postage charged in Great Britain: 3 lbs. 1s.; 7 lbs. 2s.; 11 lbs. 2s. 9d.; 22 lbs. 4s.

Education.

A Government system of elementary education was established by Act No. 41 of the 9th December, 1878, which authorised a total expenditure not exceeding 15,000% annually on all grades of education. This section of the Act of 1878 was repealed, and Section 9 (d) of the Education (Amendment) Act, 1897, authorised an annual expenditure of a sum not exceeding 11,000% on elementary education. This section has now been repealed by the Education (Amendment) Act, 1910, which authorised the amount to be spent on elementary education at 14,200%. In 1933 the sum of 39,235%, was voted by the Legislature for Elementary Education, and the total vote for all grades of education amounted to 51,629%.

Digitized by GOOGLE

The central administration is vested in a Board appointed by the Governor, and the local control of elementary schools is in the hands of the elergymen of the various districts assisted by committees of management. There are 128 elementary schools with 16,986 scholars (average attendance), and 24,101 on the rolls. At these elementary schools free education is now provided. Secondary schools are managed by Governing Bodies working under schemes formulated by the central Board of Education and approved by the Legislature.

Barbados possesses a college founded by General Sir Christopher Codrington, a native of the island, who died in 1710, and whose name it bears. It was affiliated to Durham University in 1875. It is under the administration of the S.P.G., who are the Trustees of General Codrington's will. There are several theological scholarships of the value of 30%, per annum from the College funds, and six Island Scholarships at 40%, per annum paid from the Colonial Treasury. The latter are competitive, and are confined to natives or sons of natives, or of persons domiciled in the island who have resided

therein for at least ten years.

There is a good grammar school, called Harrison College, in Bridgetown, established on an old foundation, which has been liberally supported by the Legislature. It has a staff of eleven university men as Masters, two Preparatory Mistresses, two Lecturers in Natural and Agricultural Sciences and two additional masters in the Lower Forms. The number of pupils at the close of 1933 was 268. Another First Grade School, "The Lodge, in St. John's parish, to the N.E. of the island, was re-opened in 1882, after having been closed for several years. The number of pupils for several years. at the close of 1933 was 112. There are three Barbados English Scholarships, established by the Education Board, and endowed by the Colony, each of the annual value of 250%, tenable at an English University, or at an Agricultural or Technical College in Europe or America, for three years.

The number of years for which there scholarships are tenable may be varied to four or five, but the total value of each scholarship cannot be

more than 750%.

A first-grade school for girls was opened in 1883, called the Queen's College. It has a staff of fifteen teachers. The number of pupils at the close of 1933 was 168.

There are five second-grade schools for boys and three for girls. These first and second-grade schools cost the Government, including grants for scholarships, 10,347l. during 1933. They also receive annual grants for scholarships from the Vestries of the various parishes in which they are situated.

Police, &c.

A police force was established in Barbados in 1835 by an Act of the Legislature, and is stated to have been the first attempt in the British West India Colonies to establish a force of that description upon a similar footing. The Force consists of 4 officers and 408 non-commissioned officers and men. In 1882 the Harbour Police (established in 1897) were combined with the Land Police. A Juvenile Reformatory for boys was opened in April, 1883, and one for girls in April, 1911.

There is a lunatic asylum, a lazaretto and a general hospital in Bridgetown, to the latter of which the Colony contributed 20,000% in

1933-34.

Constitution.

The Colony possesses representative institutions. The Crown but not responsible Government. has only a veto on legislation, but the Home Government retains the appointment and control of public officers, except the Treasurer, who is an officer of the House of Assembly. Legislature consists of a Governor, a Legislative Council, consisting of nine members appointed by the King, and a House of Assembly, having twenty-four members elected annually on the basis of a moderate franchise. The qualifications of members and electors are regulated by a Franchise Act, which became law in April, 1884, and which repeals all previous legislation on the subject. By this Act an extension of the franchise was granted, and 2,004 electors were registered under its provisions, the number previous to its enactment being only 1,641. This and other Acts relating to the franchise was consolidated by the Representation of the People Act, 1901. The only change made was the extension of the franchise to persons enjoying a pension of 50l. a year or more. The number of registered electors for the year 1934 was 5,043. The executive part of the Government is vested in the Executive Council appointed by the Crown and consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General ex officio, Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G., and Sir W. K. Chandler, K.C.M.G., LL.D., and such other persons as may be nominated by the King, and the Executive Committee consist of the members of the Executive Council ex officio, one member from the Legislative Council, and four members of the House of Assembly nominated annually by the Governor. This body introduces all money votes, prepares the estimates, and initiates all Government measures. The Governor of Barbados was for many years the Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, consisting of Barbados, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, and Tobago, but in 1885, by Royal Letters Patent, Barbados was separated from the other Windward Islands and made a distinct Government.

Local Government.

The island is divided into eleven parishes, each of which has its local affairs administered by a Vestry which is elected annually, the Rector of the Parish being the Chairman. The functions of the Vestry include sanitation, the care of the sick and poor, and the upkeep of roads. The latter is carried out by Highway Commissioners appointed by each Vestry from its members. The Vestries levy rates on lands and houses, and taxes on trade vehicles, draught animals, etc.

The total revenue collected by the Vestries in

1933-34 amounted to 123,002l.

	FINANCI	ts.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
Year. Revenue.		Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.				
1924-25	£ 504,696	£ 364,531	2,450,651	3,229,906			
1925-26 1926-27	404,133 387,462	394,250 418,711	2,627,726 2,960,764	3,241,164 3,798,833			
1927-28		481,252 459,626	2,696,456 2,964,069	3,775,385 3,981,697			
1929-20	453 802	450,626	3,006,418	4,013,562			
	404.555 415,645	429,143 424,088	2,856,126 2,409,015	4,091,684 3,878,500			
1932-33 1933-34	457,813 510,269	425,8 75 itiz 490, 908:		4,151,141 4,379,841			

			Import	s.*	House of Assembly (elected annua					
	Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.	Session 1934-35.				
		£	£	£	£	H. B. G. Austin, O.B E., Speaker.				
	1924	840,617	955,936	750,744	2,547,297	(Dr. C. D. O'Noele and				
	1925	834,681	827 ,82 8	631,268	2,293,777	Bridgetown . Austin, O.B.E. (Spea				
	1926	664,242	840,061	648,864	2, 153, 167	(W W Resea and				
	1927	764,32 0	860,087	653,836	2,278,243	St. Michael Brathwaite.				
	1928	827,350	886,670	623,734	2,337,754	St. George . C. L. Elder and Siz				
	1929	691,216	739,876	607,712	2,038,804	Walton, Kt.				
	1930	582,244	600, 426	544,116	1,726,786	(D. I. Sarioant and T				
	1931	516,603	534,036	438,330	1,488,969	Christ Church Herbert.				
	1932	749,509	545,678	347,617	1,642,804	(Dr. I. W. Hawkins an				
	1933	819,936	504,988	393,937	1,718,861	St. Philip Smith.				
			Expor	·		(C D I Pile and				
	w	m	To	To Else-	m-4-1	St. John Collymore, K.C.				
	I car.	To U.K.	Colonies.	where.	Total.	(R. K. Walcott and I. H.				
		£	£	£	£	St. James Son.				
	1924	211,629	1,452,371	185,301	1,849,301	St. Thomas G. C. Mahon and H. A				
	1925	210,015	1,071,970	139,050	1,421,035	St. Andrew C. H. Kinch and F. W.				
	1926	252,816	865,248	169,097	1,287,161†	I. T. Vestwood M.B.				
	1927	146,882	1,301,974	154,370	1,603,226†	St. Joseph . G. H. Adams.				
	1928	164,551	1,215,213	151,276	1,531,040	(T Do T Chandles a				
	1929	82,703	1,069,565	128,826	1,281,094†	St. Peter C. Gill.				
	1930	43,737	900,247	117,390	1,061,374	(E. I. Ward and H				
	1931	46,613	855,089	161,085	1,062,787†	St. Lucy Jnr.				
	1932	327,794	941,634		1,377,187†	, .				
	1933	445,464	874,683		1,376,531	Clerk, G. L. Taylor, 400l., fees.				
Customs Revenue, 1933-254,870l.					, , , ,	Deputy Clerk, E. M. Shilstone, 150l.				
Publio Debt, 31st March, 1934-267,920l.					Marshal, J. W. Parris, 6211.					
Sinking Fund—40.541l.					,	Chaplain, Rev. P. A. Farrar, 30l.				
		ionicial I w	20,011							
						1				

Governors of Barbados since 1901.

Sir F. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G.					1901
Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G.					1904
Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G					
Lieut. Col. Sir C. R. M. O'Brien,					
Sir W. C. F. Robertson, K.C.M.G					
H. S. Newlands, C.M.G.					
Sir M. A. Young, K.C.M.G.					
Dir m. m. roung, m.o.p	٠	•	•	٠	

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G. Sir William K. Chandler, K.C.M.G.

Executive Committee.

The Governor, Chairman. The Members of the Executive Council. A. S. Bryden, Member of Legislative Council. H. B. G. Austin, O.B.E. F. W. Holder J. H. Wilkinson Members of Assembly. Sir George O'D. Walton, Kt.

Legislative Council.

Sir J. R. Phillips, Kt., O.B.E., M.B., C.M., President.

G. Laurie Pile.

J. Hutson, M.B.E., M.B., D.P.H.

E. A. Hinkson, M.B.E.

A. S. Bryden.

E. B. Skeete, O.B.E.

G. D. Owen. S. C. Thorne. H. W. Reece, K.C.

Clerk, N. D. Dickson.

Sergeant-at-Arms, The Provost-Marshal, ex-officio. Chaplain, Rev. Canon W. G. Murray, 301.

Exclusive of specie.

† Includes bunker coal supplied vessels.

aliv).

H. B. G. ıker)

r George

Dr. T. A.

nd H. L.

1 R. A.

L Wilkin-L. Arthur.

Holder. B.B., and

and F. F.

Alleyne,

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander in Chief, Sir M. A. Young, K.C.M.G., 2,500l. plus 500l. duty allowance. Private Secretary, W. L. Heape.

Salaries.

The Clerical Service is paid according to the following incremental scales :-1st Grade, 300l. to 400l. 2nd Grade, 250l. to 300l. 3rd Grade, 200l. to 250l. 4th Grade, 150l. to 200l. 5th Grade, 100l. to 150l. Not shown in the following list. 6th Grade, 75l, to 100l,

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, G. D. Owen, C.M.G., 1,000. 1st Grade Clerks, F. R. Howell, H. N. Armstrong. 2nd Grade Clerk, N. D. Dickson.

Treasurer's Office.

Colonial Treasurer, H. W. Lofty, 700L 1st Grade Clerks, H. N. Rosch, C. L. L. Bowen.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, L. K. Grant, 500L 1st Grade Clerk, H. S. Jemmott.

Customs

Controller, C. A. Reed, O.B.E., V.D., 600%; with fees as Registrar of Shipping, etc. Customs Officer, 1st Grade Clerk, S. A. Rudder. 2nd Grade Clerks, F. E. D. Bynoe, P. A. Yearwood, N. B. Warren.

3rd Grade Clerks, B. A. T. Williams, H. S. Sainsbury, C. W. Rudder.

Examining Officer, S. B. Edwards, 2501.

Police and Prisons.

Commandant of the Local Forces and I. G. Police, Col. W. S. Dickens, M.B.E., 500l., and quarters. Staff Officer, Capt. H. G. P. Miles.

Deputy I. G. Police, Major R. A. E. Lindop, 400%.

Inspectors of Police, Capt. T. A. Goddard, 300l.; Capt. M. B. Parker, 3001.

Medical Officer Central Station, etc., L. C. Hutson, M.D., C.M., 150%.

Inspector of Prisons, G. C. Williams.

Visiting Justice at Glendairy, C. L. Abrams. Governor of Glendairy Prison, M. A. Puckerin,

400%, and quarters. Surgeon to Glendairy Prison, L. C. Hutson, M.D.,

C.M., 200%. Chaplain to Prisons, (vacant).

Superintendent of Government Industrial Schools, L. A. Chase, 350%., 30% travelling allowance and quarters.

Chief Officer, Government Industrial Schools, 3rd Grade Clerk, A. R. Foster.

Fire Brigade.

Superintendent, Col. W. S. Dickens, M.B.E., 100%. Assistant Superintendent, Capt. T. A. Goddard, 55I.

Post Office.

Oolonial Postmaster, G. F. Sharp, 500l. 1st Grade Clerks, G. B. King, H. D. Blackman. 2nd Grade Clerk, C. A. Durant.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, Major G. E. Peck, M.C., R.E., A.M.Inst.C.E., 1,100%. 1st Engineering Assistant, J. R. M. Cave, O.B.E., V.D., M.S.E., 5001.

Assistant, E. A. 2nd Engineering Chase,

A.M.S.E., M.I.J.E., 400l. Mechanical Engineer, J. T. Lynch, 400l. Inspector, T. E. Went, 300l.

Inspector, S. I. Foster, 300l.

Overseer, A. A. C. Weatherhead, 2501. Draughtsman, H. G. Murray, 350l.

3rd Grade Clerk, A. G. Kinch.

Harbour Master's Department.

Harbour and Shipping Master, Commander W. R. M. Wynne, R. N. retd., 5001.

Braineer in Charge of Government Craft, A. C. Weatherhead, 150l

2nd Grade Clerk, A. H. Johnson.

Captam of Steam Launches, J. E. Griffith, 150l. to 200%.

Savings Bank.

Manager, C. E. Stoute, 500l. 1st Grade Clerk, J. A. Roberts.

3rd Grade Clerks, F. Gooding and R. A. Dear.

Public Library.

Librarian, Mrs. B. W. Burton, 2001.

Public Market.

Superintendent, (vacant) 500l.

Clerk to Superintendent, C. H. D. Atkins, 1001. to 150%.

Clerk in Charge of Refrigerating Plant, (vacant), 100%.

Medical Surveyor, J. F. C. Haslam, M.C., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice, Sir R. H. Furness, Kt., 1,200l. Attorney General, E. A. Collymore, K.C., 750l., and 2501. per annum for conducting Government

business in the House of Assembly

Clerk, C. V. H. Archer, 250%, and 100%, personal allowance.

Solicitor-General, E. K. Walcott, M.C.P., 2501., private practice.

King's Solicitor and Proctor, G. B. Evelyn, fees (private practice).

Registrar, C. W. Reece, 550l.

Deputy Registrar, H. Williams, 300l. to 400l.

Clerk, Registration Office, 3rd Grade Clerk, G. C. A. B. Williams.

Provost-Marshal, E. B. Bynoe, 400l. 3rd Grade Clerk, V. H. B. Rocheford.

Registrar in Admiralty, C. W. Reece.

Commissioners for taking the Probates of Deeds, etc., C. W. Flemming, J. S. Sainsbury, J. B. Howell, C. L. Elder and E. C. Dear, fees.

Judges of the Assistant Court of Appeal, G. Clyde Williams and R. C. Dear*, 6001. each. Clerk to ditto and Chief Clerk of the Petty Debt Court of Bridgetown, 1st Grade Clerk, C. L. Abrams.

Police Magistrates of District "A," O. L. Ban-croft and E. R. L. Ward, 500l. each. 3rd Grade Clerk, D. D. Morris.

Police Magistrates of Rural Districts, A. K. Bynoe, W. G. Mahon, and T. F. Goodman, (one vacancy), 500l. each.

† Clerks to the above, 2nd Grade Clerk, E.L. Walcott. 3rd Grade Clerks, S. H. Nurse, E. A. Newsam. Coroners, O. L. Bancroft, E. R. L. Ward, T. F. Goodman, A. K. Bynoe and W. G. Mahon.

Medical.

Chief Medical Officer, J. F. C. Haslam, M.C., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E., 1,000/. Bacteriologist, J. E. Walcott, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.P.H., 600/.

Health Officer, J. D. Alleyne, M.B.E., M.D., 600% and fees.

Assistant Health Officer, A. G. Bancroft, M.D., C.M. (McGill), 200l. (and private practice). Clerk, Board of Health, 2nd Grade Clerk, A. De

V. Chase.

Visiting Surgeon, General Hospital, G. Manning, M.D., C.M., 100%.

Visiting Surgeon, General Massiah, M.D., C.M., 100i. General Hospital, H.

Visiting Surgeon, General Hospital, A. G. Bancroft, M.D., C.M., 1001.

Ophthalmic Surgeon, C. H. St. John, M.B.B.S. (London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S.,

Radiologist, H. E. Skeete, M.D., C.M., 2001. Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, E. W. Roberts, M.D., 501.

Dental Surgeon, F. Manning, D.D.S., 50l.

Assistant Surgeons, H. E. Skeete, M.D., C.M.; L. C. Hutson, M D. C. M., A. A. Gibbons, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin), D.O.M.S.

Senior Resident Surgeon, General Hospital (vacant), 450l., and quarters.

Resident Surgeon, C. C. Clarke, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 325l., and quarters.

* This office is combined with that of Registrar of Friendly Societies.

† The Police Magistrate's Clerk of District "E" is also Revenue Officer of that District, and receives an extra 99t. a year. The Clerks of the Rural Districts an extra 99l. a year. receive 401. a year for house and travelling allowance Digitized by GOOSIC extru.

Resident Surgeon, 3251. and quarters, K. C. P. Thomson, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). Matron, (vacant), 250l., and quarters.

Assistant to Matron, Miss E. D. Thompson, 2001. and quarters.

Manager and Secretary and Assistant to Radiologist, Jabez Ward, 450l.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, W. S. Birch, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 600%, and quarters.

Assistant Medical Superintendent, A. L. Goddard, M.D., C.M., 500l.-25l.-600l. and quarters.

Resident Steward, L. A. Fields, 250l. to 350l. Visiting Physician, Lazaretto, E. W. Roberts, M.D., 2001. (and private practice).

Superintendent and Steward, J. H. O. Goddard, 2001., and quarters.

Educational.

President of the Education Board, H. B. G. Austin, M.C.P., O.B.E. Principal of Codrington College, The Rev. Canon

J. C. Wippell, M.A., B.D. Lecturer, W. W. C. Dunlop, M.A.

Medical Lecturer, etc., of Codrington College, F. W. Greaves, M.B., Ch.B., 40l.

Head Master of Harrison College, H. N. Haskell,

M.A., 850l., and quarters.

Assistant Masters, T. L. Evans, M.A., 475l.; E. B. Knapp, 375l.; A. H. S. Cocks, B.A. (Cantab) 350l.; R. B. Moulder, B.A., 350l. C. W. Hutchinson, B.A., 350*l.*; A. Milton, B.A. (Cantab), 337½*l.*; W. D. Isaac, B.A., 350*l.*; E. C. Quérée, B.A., 350*l.*; D. De C. Marshall, B.A. (Durham), 2501.; Miss C. Gardner, 1501.; and Miss M. E. Phillips, 1121.

Spanish Master, V. A. Southwell, 150l. Science Master, W. A. McD. Paterson, B.Sc. Assistant Science Master, T. A. E. Barker, B.Sc.

(Lond.).

Head Master of the Lodge School, H. B. Gooding, M.A., B.D. (Oxon.), 750l., and house. Assistant Masters, L. A. Walcott, M.A. (Durham), 425l. and quar ters, W. A. Farmer, 450l., and A. R. V. Newsam, B.A., 325l., W. Hodgson, B.Sc., 400l., Miss E. Kirby, 100l.; Miss L. Bynoe, 75l.; M. C. L. Ward, 75l. Science Master, W. Hodgson, B.So.

Music Mistress, Miss W. Stukes.

Inspector of Schools, N. Greenhalgh, B.Sc., 4301., and travelling allowance.

Assistant Inspector of Schools, W. H. Carter, 260l., and travelling allowance

Secretary of Education Board, M. T. G. Mahon, M.A., 250l. Personal allowance 100l.

Poor Law Board.

President, Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G. Members, Dr. John Hutson, M.B.E., E. Collymore, K.C., H. W. Reece, K.C., and G. D. L. Pile.

Secretary, A. De V. Chase, 2nd Grade Clerk, and 301. per annum extra as Vaccination Officer.

Department of Science and Agriculture.

Director of Science and Agriculture, R. W. R. Miller, B.A., A.I.C., Dip. Agric. (Cantab), 1,000% and travelling allowance.

Assistant Director, C. C. Skeete, B.A., 5001. to 600/., travelling allowance.

Assistant Geneticist, A. E. S. McIntosh, B.Sc., Ph. D. (Edin.), 500l. to 600l., travelling allowance.

Assistant Agricultural Chemist, S. J. Saint, B.Sc. Lond.), M.Sc. (Reading), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.C. 500l. to 600l., personal allowance 200l. and travelling allowance. Entomologist, R. W. E. Tucker, M.A. (Cantab),

B.Ed. (Cape Town), 1,000l., travelling allow-

Veterinary Officer (vacant), 500l. to 600l.

Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, T. A. E. Barker, B.Sc. (Lond.) 4001. to 5001.

Lecturer in Natural and Agricultural Sciences, W. A. McD. Paterson, B.Sc., 500l. to 600l.

Chief Analytical Assistant, C. A. Coppin, B.A.Sc.

(Toronto), 300l. to 400l. Plant Diseases Inspector, D. R. D. Wiles, D.I.C.T.A., 250l. to 300l. and travelling allow-

Chief Clerk and Clerk to Board of Agriculture, H. O. Ramsey, 300l. to 400l. Second Clerk, G. D. Ramsey, 250l. to 300l.

Third Clerk, C. G. Humphrey, 2001. to 2501. First Field Assistant, C. B. Foster, 300l. to 400l.,

travelling allowance. Second Field Assistant, H. E. Ward, 2501. to 3001.,

travelling allowance.

Third Field Assistant, C. C. Corbin, 2001. to 2501. Fourth Field Assistant, F. E. Bynoe, 150l. to

2001., travelling allowance. Analytical Assistant, H. A. Jones, 2001. to

250l.Analytical Assistant, C. St. A. Alleyne, 1501. to

Analytical Assistant, L. A. Hall, 1001. to

Botanical Assistant, L. H. Atkinson, 100l. to 150l., travelling allowance.

BRITISH WEST INDIAN SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION.

Advisory Committee.

Chairman, R. W. R. Miller, B.A., (Camb.), A.I.C., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.). Director of Science and Agriculture, Barbados.

Members—Sir Geoffrey Evans, Kt., M A., C.I.E., Principal of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Hon. E. J. Wortley, O.B.R., Director of Agriculture, Trinidad; A. C. Barnes, B.Sc., F.I.C., A.M.I.Ch.E., Director of Agriculture, Jamaica; G. A. Jones, Dip. Agric. (Bangor), Commissioner of Agriculture of the Agricultural Advisory Department of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.

Geneticist, A. E. S. McIntosh, B.Sc., (Edin.), Asst. Geneticist, Department of Science

and Agriculturo.

Assistant Botanist, G. C. Stevenson, B. A. (Cantab.). A.I C.T.A., 450l. to 600l. Field Assistant, J. M. Cave, D.I.C.T.A., 2001. to

Statistical Clerk. A. D. Herbert, D.I.C.T. A., 2001. to 250l.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. David Bentley, D.D., 1,000%. Chancellor of the Diocese (vacant). Archdeacon, Rev. R. Skeete

Registrar of Diocese, G. B. Evelyn, fees. Dean and Rector of St. Michael, Very

Rev. A. Shankland, 400l. Christ Church, Rev. A. F. Mandeville, 330%.

St. Philip, Rev. F. G. Stanton, 330l. St. George, Rev. J. A. Partridge, 330l. St. John, Rev. C. Culpan, 330%.

House and glebe

St. Joseph, Rev. P. Moore, 330l.

St. Andrew, Rev. H. Read, 330l.

St. Thomas, Rev. G. V. Frederick,
L.Th., 330l.

St. James, Rev. W. E. Dash, 330l.

St. Lucy, Rev. H. De C. Alleyne, L.Th.,
330l.

There are also 27 vicars and 1 curate paid from the Colonial Treasury, at a salary of 250*l*. each. They are provided with residences or allowances for house rent.

The Roman Catholic Church receive 62½l. a year.
The Moravian Church receive 500l.
The Methodist Church receive 875l.

The total expenditure on the ecclesiastical establishment in 1933-1934 was 13,132l.

Government Railway.

Railway Board.

50%.

Chairman, C. L. Elder, M.C.P.
Members, A. S. Bryden, M.L.C., C. H. Kinch,
M.C.P., C. A. Brathwaite, M.C.P., J. B.
Howell, O.B.E., V.D.
Manager (vacant).
Traffic Manager, A. B. Clinckett, 300l.
Clerk to Traffic Manager, L. A. Cole, 175l.
Line Superintendent, (vacant), 250l. and house.
Secretary and Accountant, C. A. Farmer, 325l.

Foreign Consuls.

Consulting Engineers, Messrs, Law and Connell,

United States, (vacant). Ditto, P. N. Jester, Vice-Consul. Dennurk, G. A. Larsen. Prance, P. Gloumeau, Consular Agent. Sweden, H. B. G. Austin. Hon. Vice-Consul, F. L. Y. Simpson. Norway, F. E. W. G. Austin. Portugal, V. Parravicino. Dominican Republic, V. Parravicino. Colombia, Vice-Consul, W. W. Watkins. Paraguay, V. Parravicino, Consul. Netherbands, A. J. Hänschell. Venezuela, A. J. Hänschell, Hon. Consul. Hayti, W. W. Watkins. Spain, A. J. Hänschell, Vice-Consul. Perurian Republic, T. E. Hunte. Brazil, A. J. Hänschell, Consul. Uruguay, J. Crawford. Belgium, J. Crawford. Panama, A. J. Hänschell, Vice-Consul. Italy, V. Parravicino, Cuba, A. J. Hänschell. Argentine, G. A. Larsen (Acting). Bolivia, T. E. Hunte. Finland, G. A. Larsen.

Burbados Volunteers.

Germany, A. J. Hanschell, Consular Agent. Greece, W. Austin, Acting Vice-Consul.

Commandant of the Local Forces, Col. W. S. Dickens, M.B.E.
Lt. Col. Commanding the Barbados Volunteers,

Lt. Col. W. Bowring, M.B.E. Suf Officer, Capt. H. G. P. Miles.

BERMUDA.

Situation and Area.

The "Bermudas" or "Somers' Islands" form a group or cluster of about 300 small islands, situated in the Western Atlantic Ocean, in lat. 32° 15' N., and long, 64° 51' W., about 580 miles to the eastward of Cape Hatteras in North Carolina, the nearest point of the neighbouring American Continent. The distance from Liverpool is about 2,900 miles, from Halifax in Nova Scotia 730, from New York 677, and from the nearest of the West Indian Islands about 800 miles. The total area is estimated at 19 square miles (less than one-eighth of Rutland).

History.

These islands were discovered in the year 1515, by a Spanish mariner, Juan Bermudez, after whom they were called The Bermudas. The Spaniards, however, took no steps to form a settlement on the islands, and they were still entirely uninhabited when, in 1609, Admiral Sir George Somers' ship, The Sea Venture, while on a voyage with a fleet of eight other vessels, conveying a party of colonists to the new plantations then being formed in Virginia, was wrecked upon one of the numerous sunken reefs which surround the islands on every side. The reef is still called after the name of the Admiral's ship, The Sea Venture Flat.

Sir George Soners died in Bermuda the following year, and his companions, ignorant possibly of the prior claims of Juan Bermudez, called the group after him, "The Somers' Islands." The reports of the beauty and fertility of the land, taken home by Somers' nephew, Captain Mathew Somers, induced the Virginia Company to seek an extension of their Charter, so as to include the islands within their dominion, and this extension was readily granted by King James I., but shortly afterwards the Virginia Company sold the islands for the sum of 2,000% to a new body of adventurers, called "The Governor and Company to the City of London for the Plantation of the Somers Islands," and thenceforward, for a considerable time, the islands bore the name of the Admiral who had led thither the first body of settlers.

General Description.

The Bermudas, of which a good account will be found in the narrative of the voyage of the Challenger, may be described as a singular agglomeration of small islands and submarine sand-hills and coral reefs, forming together an irregular oval ring, measuring about 22 miles in length from N.E. to S.W., and about 3 miles in width from N.W. to S.E. The external ring—whether composed of islands or of sunken banks or reefs—is seldom more than a mile in width, and generally considerably less.

At present the southern portion only of the encircling ring is formed of islands, the northern, eastern, and western sides being composed of almost continuous reefs of coral. The largest island, generally known as The Main Island, is about 14 miles in length, and about a mile in average width; it contains about 9,000 acres of land, the highest point being only 240 feet above the sea. All the other islands taken together measure about 3,000 acres. The city of Hamilton, now the seat of Government, is situated about the centre of the main island, where a deep inlet running up for two or three miles into the land

Digitized by GOOS

from the sheltered waters, enclosed between the encircling reef, forms a safe and convenient harbour for the vessels which carry on the island

trade

Next in importance to the main island is the island of St. George, on which stands the town of St. George, so named after Admiral Sir George Somers, whose heart is buried there. This town was formerly the capital of the Colony, and though now shorn of much of its importance by the transfer of the seat of Government to Hamilton, is still a town of considerable trade, and its harbour is much frequented as a harbour of refuge.

The other principal islands of the group are—Ireland Island, entirely given up for the accommodation of His Majesty's Dockyard and a number of other naval establishments; Boaz and Watford Islands, intervening between Ireland Island and the rest of the group, and now exclusively occupied by military depôts and garrisons; Somerset, Smith's, St. David's, Cooper's, Nonsuch, Rivers, Ports, and Godets—all inhabited by a civil population. The islands form an almost continuous chain, and there is uninterrupted communication by roads and bridges and causeways from St. George over the main island and Somerset, and over Watford and Boaz to Ireland Island—a distance of about 22 miles.

About one-half of the inhabitants are of English descent, the remainder belonging for the most part to the negro race. English is uni-

versally spoken.

The climate has been long celebrated for its mildness and salubrity. The rainfall in 1933 was 54:33 inches, as against 51:69 in 1932, 52:37 in 1931, 60:27 in 1930, 59:57 in 1929, 73:72 in 1928, 50:12 in 1927, and 70:30 in 1926. There is no winter, the thermometer never falling below 40 deg. of Fabr., and the summers are never very hot, the thermometer rarely rising above 86 deg. The summer heat, too, is generally tempered by a pleasant sea breeze.

In 1914 the Legislature voted the sum of 51,750l., payable in fifteen yearly instalments, as a contribution to the Imperial Treasury in aid

of the war fund.

The state of the Colony's finances did not admit of an immediate cash contribution and these annual payments represent a lump sum of

the present value of 40,000%.

In 1927 the Legislature voted a contribution to His Majesty's Government of 2/6 per capita of the local population, payable after the 1st January, 1930, towards the cost of the military Garrison in the Colony, and a further contribution payable after the 1st January, 1928, of a sum computed in respect of all ranks of the Military Garrison serving in the Colony.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

In former days the inhabitants of Bermuda gave themselves up almost entirely to maritime pursuits. Numerous small vessels, of from 200 to 300 tons burthen, built by the islanders themselves, of their native cedar, traded between the West Indies and Demerara, and the United States, and the British colonies of North America. Later they extended their voyages, carrying the salt fish of Newfoundland to Italy and Portugal, and taking back the Port wine for which Newfoundland became celebrated, or running down to Madeira or Ascension to meet the homeward-bound Indian fleet, and taking back cargoes of tea or other Indian and Chinese products to be distributed along the American seaboard.

The repeal of the British navigation laws, the introduction of steam, and the very general substitution of iron for wooden ships, gradually destroyed the carrying trade which had been so profitable to Bermuda, and now the maritime fleet may be said to have ceased to exist, and the industry of the islanders is entirely confined to mercantile pursuits and to turning to account the small quantity of agricultural land which they possess.

The soil of Bermuda is naturally calcareous, free-draining, and poor in humus. A fair state of fertility is, however, readily maintained by the regular use of manures and fertilisers. Not more than one-fourth of the total area of the colony can be cultivated, but the climate, combined with the geographical position of these islands, compensates for the small extent of arable land. There is never any danger of frost, and seeds may be sown and plants put out at any time. The main crops, potatoes, onions and green vegetables, are planted from August to March, and are reaped and shipped from December to June when the Canadian markets are comparatively bare of early potatoes and fresh vegetables.

Practically the whole of the exports go to Canada. About two-fifths of the imports come from the United Kingdom, two-fifths from foreign countries and the remainder from the Dominions

and Colonies

The Islands of Bermuda have become a favourite winter resort for Americans and Canadians seeking to escape the rigours of the climate of the continent. Large hotels have sprung up, and a considerable amount of money is expended by the visitors.

The total number of tourists to Bermuda during 1933 was 62,979, of whom 59,362 came from the United States of America, 2,477 from Canada, 712 from the United Kingdom, and 428 from the West In-ies.

The quantity of shipping is remarkable for se small a place. During 1933, as will be seen from the tables, 6,638,061 tonnage entered and cleared.

of which 4,957,946 was British.

About two-thirds of the Government revenue is obtained from Customs Duties on imports. The greater part of these receipts is from advalorem duties at the rate of 10 per cent., with a surtax of 25 per cent. of the duty on all goods of non-British origin. Wines, spirits, and tobacco of British origin are subject to a 22½ per cent. surtax, and additional preferences have recently been granted as the result of the agreements concluded at Ottawa.

Currency and Banking.

The coins in circulation are British currency, which is legal tender. There is no limit to the legal tender of British silver. Bermuda Government £1 and 10s. Currency Notes to the value of £194,690 were in circulation on 31st Dec., 1933. There are two incorporated banks, the Bank of Bermuda, Limited, and the Bank of N. T. Butterfield & Son, Limited, and several of the leading merchants do a considerable amount of business as private bankers and agents. A Government savings bank was established in 1871, and there are branches at Hamilton, St. George's, and Sandy's Parish. The number of depositors at the end of 1933 was 5,847, the total amount of deposits 90,503/.

On the 1st of January, 1922, the Savings Bank was transferred from the Treasury to the Post Office Department.

Digitized by Google

Education.

In 1839 the Colonial Legislature first granted a sum of money to aid elementary schools.

The central control is vested in a Board of Education, consisting of ten members appointed by the Governor under the provisions of the Schools Act. 1922.

All the schools are private schools, charging fees. Attendance is compulsory, and there were, in 1933, 30 aided schools with about 4,212 scholars.

There are, in addition, about 17 schools which receive no State aid.

In August, 1905, the Legislature established an annual scholarship of 150%, tenable by youths, natives of Bermuda, for two years at some educational institution abroad to be approved by the Governor, with a view to assisting youths to prepare to compete for the Rhodes' Scholarship awarded to Bermuda. The amount was increased to 200%, p.a. in 1920, and the tenure of the

scholarship to three years in 1927.

At the end of the year 1924, the Bermuda (Technical Education) Scholarship Act was passed establishing four new scholarships each of the value of 1251., subsequently increased to 1501., and tenable for four years at some educational institution out of the Colony.

Means of Communication.

Telegraphic communication with the United Kingdom is carried on by the cable between the Islands and Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Rates to Halifax, 1s. 4d. per word.

England, 2s. 6d. ,,
This cable has also been carried on to Turks

Island and Jamaica, thus giving direct telegraphic communication with the West Indies.

A wireless telephone service between Bermuda and New York has been installed and gives communication with Great Britain, Ireland, Europe, U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Cuba and the Hawaiian Islands.

Communication between Bermuda and England is maintained by steamers of Messrs. Elders and Fyffes, Ltd., and of the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., which make regular calls at Bermuda every month outward and homeward, Bermuda being a port of call in both directions. The ships of the former line sail from Avonmouth and of the latter from Liverpool.

Permits to land in Bermudaare required by other than bona fide visitors with first class return tickets. Communication between Bermuda and New York is maintained by steamers of the Furness-Bermuda Line, with bi-weekly sailings and by the

Munson Line.

The Canadian National Steamships maintain a passenger and freight service between Montreal, Bermuda, Nassau, Kingston, Belize and British Honduras, sailing every two weeks from Montreal in summer and from Halifax in winter, and also a fortnightly passenger and freight service between Halifax, Borton, Bermuda, St. Kitts-Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbados, St. Vincent, Grenada, Trinidad and British Guiana.

Letters from England usually take from nine to twelve days. Postage rates are:—

Internal Communications.

A light railway is in operation between St. Georges and Somerset. There are approximately 105 miles of colonial and 15 miles of military roads. There is a private telephone company, which has about 1,650 subscribers and about 1,500 miles of wire in line. During 1932 an automatic system was installed and is giving satisfactory service.

Government and Constitution.

Representative government was introduced into the Colony in 1620, but the charter of the Bermuda Company of London was annulled in 1684, and since then the Governors have always been appointed by the Crown, and the laws of the Colony have been enacted by a local legislature consisting of the Governor, the Legislative Council, and the House of Assembly. The session lasts usually from November to June.

The Governor is assisted by an Executive Council, consisting at present of four official and three unofficial members. The Legislative Council consists of nine members, three of whom are official and six unofficial. The House of Assembly consists of thirty-six members, four of whom are elected by each of the nine parishes. The members of Executive Council and of the Legislature are paid 8s. a day for each day's attendance. There are 2,608 electors, the electoral qualifications being the possession of freehold property of not less than 60¢, value. The qualification for a member of the House of Assembly is the possession of freehold property rated at 240¢.

On the 1st August, 1920, the 300th anniversary of the first meeting of the General Assembly was celebrated by a joint session of all branches of the legislature held at St. Georges in the "Old State House," in which the early assemblies sat.

Local Government.

Hamilton and St. George have been incorporated since 1793 and 1797 respectively, and there are nine parish vestries, all the members of which, as well as of the two municipal corporations, are elected annually.

FINANCES.			SHIPPING ENTERS		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British	Total. Tonnage.	
	£	£	•	•	
1924	329,139	312,969	2,358,159	2,758,306	
1925	248,476	312,283	2,367,482	2,749,780	
1926	314,298	291,209	2,465,977	3,188,913	
1927	290,235	288,420	2,466,895	3,041,350	
1928	320,749	303,642	3,071,493	3,413,301	
1929	331,448	334, 262	1,554,034	4,073,459	
1930	429, 190	409,572	3,862,478	5,739,748	
1931	464.351	458,700	4,354,600	7,476,497	
1932	406,924	443,501	5,601,767	7,794,558	
1933	419,120	414,667	4,957,946	6,638,061	
Publi	c Debt, 19	33 - 117.47	6/.		
~ .		0.01		071 0071	

Customs Revenue, 1931—343,727l. 1932—271,607l. 1933—235,748l.

	1:70	3—200,140t.			
			1 M PORTS.		
١.		From United	From	From	Total.
	Year.	Kingdom.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	I Obal.
		£	£	£	£
	1924	666,316	357,442	791,265	1,815,023
	1925	384,044	264,163	676,834	1,325,041
l	1926	367,521	272,245	76 5,058	1,404,824
	1927	436,801	294,497	799, 496	1,532,794
	1928	471,704	370,420	745, 346	1.587,470
	1929	573,569	349,652	795,027	1,718,248
ı	1930	510,496	545,091	898,981	1,954,568
	1931	991,219	482,469	989,571	2,463,259
	1932		487,887	686,426	1,891,526
1	1933	506,383	317,111	573572	1,397,066
		Digiti	Zou by	\cup \cup \cup \cup \cup	

		Exports		1	
Year.	To United	To	To	Total.	
	Kingdom. £	Colonies. £	Elsewhere.	£	Southampton parish
1924	9,872	48,344	388,036	446,252	
1925	10,892	14,664	140,462	166,020	
1926	9,275	32,118	198,160	239,553	
1927	8,035	14,383	227.540	249,958	Warwick parish
1928	11,252	47,582	118,181	177,015	
1929	4,740	17,645	163,518	185,903	
1930 1931	159	31,605 10,378	159,963 108,627	191,727 119,005	Paget parish
1932	97	43,116	102,737	145,150	
1933	190	43,082	76,306	119,578	
		•	•	Coloured.	D
Popul	ation, Censı	u. 1871—19	2,121. 4,7 2		Pembroke parish
	,	1881—1	3,948. 5,38	4. 8,564.	
		18911			
		1901—1	7,535. 6,38	3. 11,152.	Danamakina muniak
		1911—18	3,994. 6 ,69	1. 12,303. 6. 13,121.	Devonshire parish
		1921-20	J,127. 7,00 7,790 11.95	6. 13,121.	
D1	- A 6 TT-		7,789. 11,35		
ropun	stion of H	1,281.	217; of St.	George s,	Smith's parish
		1,201.			Circuit & par ven
	Gove	ernors sinc	æ 1888.*		
1888 I	LieutGen.	E. Newdig	ate-Newdeg	ate, C.B.	
			y Lyons, C.		Hamilton parish
1896 I	ieutGen.	G. Digby 1	Barker, C.B. Jeary, K.C.		
1904 1	LieutGen. K.C.B.	SIF KOO	ert McG.	Stewart,	
1907 1		Joseel vn	Heneage W	odehouse.	St. George's parish
1001	C.B., C.M.		iionongo	ouchouse,	
1908 I			ick Walter I	Kitchener,	Clerk, E. H
	K.C.B.				Sergeant-at-Ar
1912	LieutGen.	Sir George	M. Bulloc	k, K.C.B.	1
1917	General Si	r James	Willcocks,	G.C.B.,	Civil
1992 (G.C.M.G.,	r Joseph .	John Asser,	KCB	Governor and Con Sir T. A. Cubitt
1022	K.C.M.G.,	K.C.V.O.	John Hager	, 12.0.2.,	*3,000%, and **1,00
1927	LieutGen.	Sir Louis	Jean Bols	, K.C.B.,	and 2001. duty pag
	K.C.M.G.,	D.S.O.			Aide-de-Camp, The
1931	Lieut, Gen.	Sir Th	omas Astl	ey-Cubitt,	
T_	K.U.B., U.	M.G., D.8	3.O. Governor t	ha Officer	m: 01-11 0 1
			of Colonial		The Civil Service is principle incremental scale
	nisters the G			Sourceary	1
					Special, Grade I.,
	E	xecutive Co	runcil.		Grade II.,
			ecretary, 2		Grade III
Mil	litary Offic	er, Attorn	rey-General	Colonial	Grade IV.,
			J. H. Trot		Grade V.,
			A. T. Goslin	g, M.C.P.	Grade IV. and Grad
Clerk	official mem	v.			the following list.
	, 5, 22, 510,	, -			Colonial Se
	L	egislative (Council.		Colonial Secretary,
The	Chief Justi	ce, Colonia	il Secretary	, Colonial	1,000%, and rent s
Tr	easurer (ex	official:	H. J. C	ox, J.P.,	Assistant Colonial
Н.	D. Butt	erfield, '	r, H. Oı	iterbridge,	Executive Counci
Ma	jor R. W	. Appleby	, J.P., V.:	υ., ۴. G.	Senior Clerk and C. H. V. Talbot,
			H. Hallett.		Junior Clerk, Miss
ULETK	, C. H. V.	TWIDOF.			- witter out in, miles

Clerk, E. H. Gosling, Grade II. Sergeant-at-Arms, J. Pitman, 1601. Civil Establishment. and Commander-in-Chief, Lt. Gen. ir T. A. Cubitt, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 3,000l, and **1,000l., entertainment allowance nd 2001. duty pay. le-de-Camp, The Lord Carew. Salaries. Civil Service is paid according to the following ncremental scale :-Special, £600-£25-£700. Grade I., £450-£20-£550. Grade II., £350-£15-£440. Grade III., £250-£10-£340. Grade IV., £150-£10-£240. Grade V., £100-£ 5-£150. de IV. and Grade V. officers are not shown in following list. Colonial Secretary's Department. onial Secretary, E. J. Waddington, O.B.E., ,000l., and rent allowance 250l. sistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to C. H. V. Talbot, Grade II. Junior Clerk, Miss M. E. Hallett, Grade III. Clerk, C. H. V. Talbot. Revenue Department. House of Assembly (36 Members). Colonial Treasurer and Registrar of Shipping, Speaker, J. R. Conyers, 300l. per annum. J. T. Trimingham, 8001. J. H. P. Patterson. Asst. Treasurer, Grade I., G. L. Young. T. F. Fall. F. C. Misick. A. R. Smith. Sandy's parish Clerks, Grade II. C. G. Gilbert. Clerk, Grade III., Miss E. L. Smith. 1st Revenue Officer, Hamilton, T. St. G. Gilbert, *For Governors previous to 1888, see Edition for Grade I. 1916. Digitized by GOOGIC

A. C. Smith. A. W. Bluck. R. C. Crawford. E. H. Trimingham. J. S. Vallis. broke parish H. B. Dunkley Sir Henry W. Watlington, O.B.E. onshire parish T. M. Dill, O.B.B.
J. W. Cox.
B. C. C. Outerbridge.
W. E. S. Zuill. th's parish C. S. Peniston. W. J. H. Trott.

J. R. Conyers, J. P. Speaker.
J. E. P. Vesey.

L. D. Bell. G. A. Williams. (H. V. Smith. L. J. Williams.

G. S. Patton. F. G. Ward. A. Gosling. E. V. Frith.

J. D. B. Talbot.

J. B. Outerbridge. H. T. North. milton parish E. T. Furbert H. B. L. Wilkinson. W. S. Cooper. S. S. Toddings, Jr. E. P. T. Tucker.

George's parish S. S. Spurling, C.M.G., O.B.E

Executive Council, C. H. Clay, Grade, Special. tior Clerk and Clerk to Legislative Council,

2nd Revenue Officer, Hamilton, J. W. Kempe, Grade II. Revenue Officer, Ireland Island, H. St. G. Tucker, Grade II.

Collector of Customs, St. George's and Assistant Receiver-General, H. D. Fox, Grade I.

Revenue Officer, St. George's, H. J. Pearson, Grade II.

Post Office Department.
Colonial Postmaster, P. S. Ingham, 750l.
Assist. Colonial Postmaster, H. J. Williams, Grade I.

Clerks, Grade II., L. R. Motyer, W. A. Manuel, A. R. Gauntlett, Jr.

Clerks, Grade III., C. H. Moss, W. E. Sylvester. Miss G. H. Tucker. Postmistress, Ireland Island, Mrs. L. A. Merrick,

Postmistress, Somerset, Miss F. Fowle, 260l.

Public Works Department,

Works, W. Livingston, Director of Public A.M.I.C.E., P.A.S.I., 800%.
1st Works Assistant, R. Kemsley, Grade I.

N. B. Taylor, Grade II. 2ndClerk to Board and Director, E. T. Smith, Grade III.

Public Health Department.

Director of Medical and Health Department, H. C. Wilkinson, M.D., 1,000l.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, A. E. Redman (Acting), Grade II.

Sanitary Inspectors, J. Card, C. P. Fisher, A. Young, S. A. Corbett, P. M. Wright, F. Ella, C. Harris, Grade III. Clerk to General Board of Health and Director,

Miss E. Bartrum, Grade III.

Police and Gaols Department.

Chief of Police and Provost Marshal General, I. H. E. J. Stourton, Special.

Superintendent of Police, J. S. McBeath, Grade I. Inspector of Police, D. Alderson, Grade II. Sub-Inspector of Police, A. H. Burrows, 3001 .-

107.-3507. Sub.-Inspector, C. W. Pantry, 300l.-10l.-350l. Keeper, Hamilton Gaol, H. W. Smith, Grade III. St. George's Gaol, A. J. Osmond, 260l.

Lunatic Asylum. Medical Superintendent, O. A. Arton, M.D., C.M., 250l.

Head Keeper, J. C. de Silva, Grade III.

Quarantine.

Director of Medical and Health Department. District Medical Officer, Western District, P. J. Sweeney, M.D.

District Medical Officer, Eastern District, C. J. Fournier, M.D. C.M.

Extra Health Officers, H. C. Curtis, M.D., C.M.; R. D. Parker, M.D., C.M., E. Harvey, B.M., B.Ch.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice, Sir Sidney O. Rowan-Hamilton,

Assistant Judge, R. C. H. Hallett, fees. Attorney-General, Lt.-Col. T. M. Dill, O.B. E., 8001.

Registrar of Supreme Court and Registrar General, W. N. Parker, Grade I. Clerk to Registrar General, G. Wingate, Grade III.

Police Magistrate, Central District, A. C. Smith, J.P., 500%.

District, H. Eastern Martin Godet, 400l. Western District, C. Fowle, J.P., 400/.

· And rent allowance of 2501.

Marshal, Admiralty Court, I. H. E. J. Stourton. Coroners, S. S. Toddings, Jr. and H. V. Smith, fees.

Department of Agriculture. Director of Agriculture, E. A. McCallan, Special. Plant Pathologist, T. A. Russell, Grade I. 1st Agricultural Assistant, W. R. Evans,

Grade II.

Inspector of Produce, T. A. Hollis, Jr., Grade II. Government Veterinary Officer, C. J. Cooper, D. V.S., Grade III.

Horticu/turist. J. C. Nauen, Grade II. Clerk to Board and Director, Miss H. Lines, Grade III.

Board of Trade.

Inspector, Board of Trade, J. R. Pearson, 600l. Curator, Aquarium, L. L. Mowbray, 500l.___ Assistant Curator, L. S. Mowbray, Grade III. Warden of Pilots, Comdr. Landman, Special.

Pilots, Grade III. Head Signalman, A. J. C. J. Moulder, Grade III. Meteorologist, Cmdr. H. B. F. Moorhead, Special. Assistant Meteorologist, P. C. Bartrum, Grade II. Clerk, Miss D. E. Peniston, Grade III.

Trade Development Board.

Secretary, J. J. Outerbridge, Grade II.

Department of Education.

Director of Education, C. G. G. Gilbert, B.A., M.C., Special. Clerk to Board and Director, Miss G. Gilbert,

Grade III.

Hospital, King Edward VII. Memorial. Medical Superintendent, E. M. Astwood, M.D., C. M., Special.

Secretary-Manager, P. Pattisson, Grade II.

Library and Museum.

Librarian, Miss K. G. S. Seon, Grade III.

Immigration.

Chief Immigration Officer, F. Russell, Grade II.

Chief Military Officers.

General Commanding, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. A. Cubitt, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Brigade Major, Capt. W. W. Haddock, Commanding Royal Artillery, Capt. R. J.

Cooke-Hurle. Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieut.-Colonel

H. H. Bateman. Officer Communuling Royal Army Service Corps,

Major D. W. Boileau. Chief Ordwince Officer, Capt. F. Wheeler.

Senior Medical Officer, Major R. A. Flood, M.C., M.B.

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, A. E. Nicholl, Consul. E. R. Ring, Vice-tonsul. Chile, G. Le R. Harnett. Denmark, J. D. C. Darrell. France, C. M. Allen, Consular-Agent.

Greece, E. P. T. Tucker, Vice-Consul. Italy, W. E. Mever, Consular Agent.

Netherlands, J. D. C. Darrell. Norway, W. M. Conyers, Acting. Portugal, H. Outerbridge. Spain, W. M. Conyers, Hon. Vice-Consul. Sweden, P. L. Lightbourn, Vice-Consul.

United States, C. H. Heisler, Consul,
E. C. Merrell, Vice-Consul,
F. J. Robinson, Consular-Agent

BRITISH GUIANA.

Situation, Area and Population.

British Guiana is the only British Colony on the Mainland of the South American Continent. It lies on the north-eastern coast of the continent between parallels 1° and 8° North and meridians 57° and 61° West. It has a coastline of about 270 miles extending almost from the eastern mouth of the river Orinoco to the river Courantyne, and is bounded on the north by the Atlantic Ocean, on the south and south-west by Brazil, on the east by Dutch Guiana, and on the north-west by Venezuela. It varies in depth from 540 miles on the western to 300 miles on the eastern side.

The area of the Colony is approximately 89,480 square miles, a little larger than the combined areas

of England, Scotland and Wales.

The capital is Georgetown, situated in latitude 6°49' 30' North and longitude 58° 11' 30' West, and possessing population of 62,690. The next town of importance is New Amsterdam about 60 miles east

of the capital with a population of 8,889.

The estimated population of the Colony on the 3lst December, 1932, was 317,813 made up as

follows :---

Aboriginals				8,430
East Indians		• •		134, 059
Chinese	• •		• •	3,015
Europeans (Por			• •	8 ,654
Europeans (oth	er than	Portug	uese)	2,078
Blacks		••	••	126,077
Mixed, etc.	• •	••	••	35,500

Of the estimated total there were 158,955 males and 158,858 females.

Physiography.

The Colony may be divided into three zones, the northern one is a low-lying flat swampy strip of marine alluvium known as the coastal region. This rises gradually from the seaboard and extends inland for a distance varying from 10 to 40 miles. It is succeeded by a broader and slightly elevated belt consisting of sands and clays which is mainly undulating and in places is covered by sand-dunes rising from 50 to 180 feet above sea level. The southern zone is more elevated. It rises gradually to the south-west between the river valleys, which are in many parts swampy, and contains three principal mountain ranges, several irregularly distributed smaller ranges, and in the southern and castern parts many isolated hills and mountains. The eastern portion is almost entirely forest-clad, but on the south-western side there is an extensive area of flat grass-clad savannah elevated about 400 to 700 feet above sea level.

The country is traversed by many large rivers, which, with their numerous tributaries and branch streams, form a vast network of waterways. All the larger rivers of the Colony are impeded above the tide-way by numerous rapids, cataracts and falls, which render the navigation of the upper reaches difficult.

In its scenery British Guiana affords very great contrasts. The tourist who visits the colony and confines himself to the flat and settled coast-lands leaves with the impression that British Guiana is merely a mud-flat not entirely above sea-level; but the traveller who penetrates any considerable distance into the vast interior must be greatly impressed by the tropical vegetation of lofty trees, tangled lianas and graceful palms, the hilly nature of the country, the many great ranges and curiouslyshaped mountains, the elevated undulating plateaus, the extensive savannahs, and the multitude of

cateracts and waterfalls of surpassing beauty, w occur on the upper parts of the large rivers and tributaries

Situated on the Potaro River is Kaieteurthe recognised largest single-drop waterfalls of world. It is nearly five times the height of Ning having a vertical drop of 741 feet, with a series rapids and falls immediately below the pool, giv a further fall of 80 feet. Its width varies from . to 400 feet, and the depth of water passing over fr a few feet to 20 feet according to the season of t year. These Falls, which are situated amidst gra and remarkable river and hill scenery, are a som of attraction to tourists. The journey from Georg town to Kaieteur is now made via the Bartica-Pote road. Tours are arranged by the Transport a Harbours Department.

Climate.

A .- Coastal Belt .- The climate compares favor ably with that of other countries and islands similar situated, and resembles rather that of a sub-tropt country. The mean temperature throughout year is 80-4° F.

For most months of the year the maximum al temperature is about 85° F., and even in the hoth months (August, September, and October) a temper

ture of 89° F. is rarely recorded.

At night the temperature falls about 12° to 14° The night temperature averages 73° or 74° F., in the coolest months of the year (January, February and March) it may reach as low as 70° F.

The heat of the sun is tempered by fresh bree from off the sea which blow steadily and with intermission during the daytime for the greater p of the year, and, during the months of Janua February and March, continue both day and night

The general direction of the wind is North-es to East, and it varies from gentle to fresh woccasional squalls; but hurricanes are unknown The nights throughout the year are cool and conduct to sleep.

The seasons of the year for the coastal areas all as follows :-

The long wet season—Mid-April to Mid-August The long dry season-Mid-August to Mid November.

The short wet season—Mid-November to end of January.

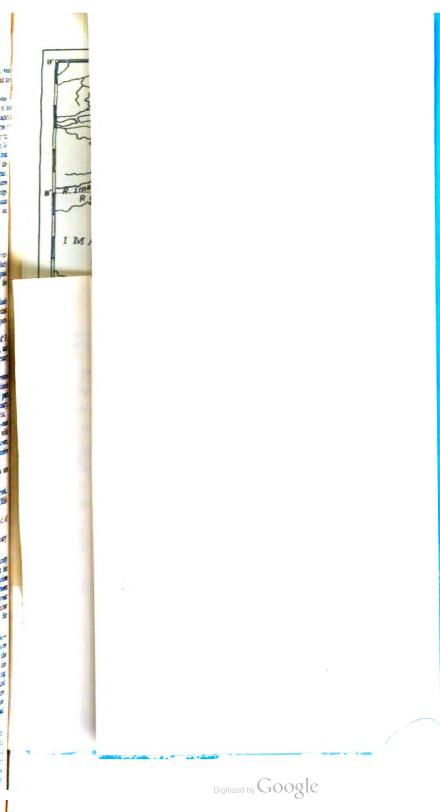
The short dry season-Beginning of February to Mid-April.

The average rainfall for Georgetown in the county; of Demerara is about 88-64 inches annually, that for the County of Berbice being about eight inches lower, and that for the County of Essequebo fourteen inches higher. The most humid month of the year is May, and the atmosphere is driest during September and October. The mean average humidity for Georgetown for the past 83 years is 78 per cent.

B .- Middle Interior and Upper River Areas .-Generally speaking, the climate is hotter and more humid in the interior and river areas away from the coastal belt, the most noticeable change being the absence of the fresh sea breezes which make living so congenial on the seaboard. In forest areas and on rivers surrounded by forests the day temperature is distinctly hot and trying. On the other hand the nights are noticeably cooler than on the coastal belt. The rainfall is heavier.

C .- Far Interior and Savannaha .- Climate, temperature and humidity are modified by the varying physical conformations of the territory in the far south, and depend especially on the altitude and the presence or absence of forest belts. As the name implies, the savannahs, in the upper Berbice river

Digitized by GOOGLE



and a the south-we wire done farest and are mirrours, and here the te prime a forest regions, and History and Cone I must like of the or he traces and Orinoco ar aim in 1499 and 13 h usi early 17th conturies. an ou d Eldorado eti the region. The territory a 1616 by Dutch mer in and depot at Fort Kyko d Essequibo. This control of the en; which was formed i direct was founded on the in from the Company. on the O'apock river (nor the effort, though follo mer is 1613 and 1627, fa th saly history of Barbac an to Guiana, and found an a 1650, which was cap and ceded to them at th e for New York. The I in the three colonies with m to England, now to A view during the w ration they were captured arrados. The territory a a 1402, but in the follo fertain, and finally or River, and in 1773 River, and in 1110 the government with a street is forement with a street in force under to the year 1831. a maintain of the Colon a a new 1732 Under it by the Directors of the a le Berbico Association, a d ex. In 1826 an or V se isseed, dissolving appointing and appointing and appointing the right of appoint the cathing of 1773, De au In 1779 a a In 1773 a separa tamentatives of the two a timbered Comment, and the wie lines when the two to benerate were united the Colonists the a series the Communication and a feet ladia Company at the colonial members are the part 1267, a part at the colonial members at the series at the colonial members at the colonial series and the colonial series at the colonial se

is essentially was frame.

Is is constant, to whose the Colors

A price of a constant was a constant to the Colory, with the colors of the col

districts and in the south-west of the colony, are free from dense forest and are more in the nature of park country, and here the temperature is slightly higher than in forest regions, and the rainfall markedly

History and Constitution.

The coast line of the country between the Rivers Amazon and Orinoco was first traced by Spanish sailors in 1499 and 1500; and, during the 16th and early 17th centuries, the search for the tabulous city of Eldorado stimulated exploration of this region. The territory was first partially settled in 1616 by Dutch merchants, who erected a fort and depot at Fort Kykoveral in the present county of Essequibo. This colony subsequently came under the control of the Dutch West India Company, which was formed in 1621. In 1624 a settlement was founded on the Berbice by Van Peere, a Flushing merchant, and held by him under a license from the Company. The first English stiempt at settlement was made by Captain Charles attempt at settlement was made by Captain Charles Leigh on the O'spock river (now French Guiana) in 1804. The effort, though followed up by Robert Harcourt in 1613 and 1627, failed to establish a permanent settlement. Lord Willoughby, famous in the early history of Barbados, also turned his attention to Guiana, and founded a settlement in Surinam in 1650, which was captured by the Dutch in 1867, and ceded to them at the peace of Breda in exchange for New York. The Dutch retained their hold on the three colonies with more or less firmness, now yielding to England, now to France or Portugal. till 1796, when during the war of the French Revolution they were captured by a British Fleet from Barbados. The territory was restored to the Dutch in 1802, but in the following year retaken by Great Britain, and finally ceded to that Power in 1814.

In 1745 colonists from Essequibo settled on the Demerara River, and in 1773 Demerara was constituted a separate colony, but in 1784 it was reunited under one government with Essequibo, Berbice being under a separate government, an arrangement which continued in force under the British Administration down to the year 1831.

The constitution of the Colony of Berbice dates from the year 1732. Under it the Governor was nominated by the Directors of the Mercantile Body called the Berbice Association, and was assisted by a council of six. In 1826 an order of the King in Council was issued, dissolving the then Council of Government appointing another, and thence-forward vesting the right of appointing to vacancies in the Council as apparenties the Council of the

in the Governor as representing the Crown.

The Court of Policy for Essequibo appears to have been established very early in the history of the Colony. Until 1773, Demerara was represented on it. In 1773 a separate Court of Policy was set up for the latter, but provision was made for representatives of the two Courts of Policy to form a Combined Council, and the two bodies were merged in 1789, when the two Colonies of Essequibo and Demerara were united. Disputes having arisen between the Colonists the local Government and the West India Company as to the right of appointing the colonial members of the Court of Policy, in the year 1787, a provisional "Plan of Redress," as it was termed (being in fact the draft of a new constitution) was framed by a Committee of the States-General, to whom had been referred sundry petitions of the Colonists. This being approved of, a commission was despatched by the States-General to the Colony, who on their arrival in 1789 dissolved the then existing Government and established a new one for the conjoined Colonies

upon the basis of the scheme in question, which continued in operation notwithstanding the captures of the Colony by the British in 1796 and 1803, the Articles of Capitulation having stipulated that the laws, usages, and institutions of the Colony should be maintained as before.

The Council or Court of Policy consisted of 1st, The Director-General; 2, The Commander of Resequibo; 3, The Fiscal of Essequibo; 4, The Fiscal of Demerara; 5 and 6, two Colonists from Essequibo; 7 and 8, two Colonists from Demerara.

In the first instance, the unofficial portion of the Council was to be chosen from a double nomination by the Colleges of Kiezers or Electors, of which there were two, one for each County,* each consisting of seven Members elected by a majority of the votee of the inhabitants possessing not fewer than twenty-five slaves, such votes to be in writing and signed by the voter. The tenure of the office of Kiezer, as subsequently defined by Proclamation of Sir Benjamin d'Urban in 1831, was to be for life, unless the party resigned or ceased to be an inhabitant.

In 1795 it was deemed necessary, during a period of some confusion, to introduce four members "commissioned" by the Colleges of Electors of both Colonies to have, jointly with the Court of Policy, the administration of the public funds. In the following year, however, Governor Beaujon annulled this arrangement, and to secure to the inhabitants more ample control of taxation enacted that in lieu of the four above mentioned, there should be six inhabitants adjoined to the Governor and Court of Policy, three from each Colony, to be elected by the inhabitants qualified as in the case of Kiezers, and to serve for two years, but with powers strictly limited to raising Colony taxes, and assisting in the audit of the public accounts.

Beaujon's proclamation was materially modified, though without affecting the definition of the duties of the financial representatives, by a proclamation of Acting Governor Carmichael in 1812, consolidating the two Colleges of Kiezers and Financial Representatives. This proclamation remained operative, though unconfirmed by the Crown, until, in 1831, when the three provinces were united, it was annulled by a Royal Instruction restoring the pre-existing arrangement, and extending the right of suffrage to the inhabitants of Berbice.

In the year 1855 under the administration of Sir Philip Wodehouse, an Ordinance was passed to alter and amend the Political Institutions of the Colony, but it was not approved by Her Majesty, and from that date till 1891 the only constitutional legislation was the passing of Ordinance No. 1 of 1864, a declaratory Act, defining the meaning of the term "Colonist," as employed in the "Plan of Redress" above noticed; and Ordinance No. 16 of 1864, to remove some difficulties in the exercise of the functions of the College of Electors.

The Constitution, as it existed up to 1891, may be summed up very briefly. It consisted of a Governor, Court of Policy, and a Combined Court. The unofficial members of the Combined Court and Court of Policy were chosen by a College of Electors. The functions of an Executive and Legislative Council and House of Assembly were performed by the Governor and Court of Policy, except as regards taxation and finance, which were dealt with by the Combined Court, composed of the Governor and Members of the Court of Policy, combined with the six Financial Representatives. The Court of Policy passed all laws and ordinances, except the Annual Tax Ordinance, which was passed by the Combined Court.

[•] Demerara and Essequibo only are here alluded to.

During 1891 an Act was passed, which came into force in 1892, effecting a considerable change in the constitution. By this Act the administrative functions of the Court of Policy were transferred to an executive council, and the duties of the former became purely legislative.

The College of Electors was abolished, and the

unofficial members have since been elected by the direct vote of the whole body of electors.

The Combined Court had the power of (1) imposing the Colonial taxes and auditing the public accounts; and (2) discussing freely and without reserve the items on the annual estimates prepared by the Governor in Executive Council; it could reduce or reject, but not increase, any item. The first of these powers was bestowed in 1796, when Governor Beauton called the financial representatives into being, "with a right of voting only for the raising of colonial taxes and not further"; while the second was conferred periodically by His Majesty's Order in Council after each renewal of the Civil List and was co-existent with the Civil List.

The Court of Policy consisted of the Governor, seven official members, and eight elected members. It could be prorogued or dissolved at any time by the Governor and in any case was dissolved at the end of five years, and a general election had to be held within two months of the date of dissolution. The number of financial representatives, who with the Court of Policy formed the Combined Court, was 6.

In 1926, at the request of the Secretary of State. a commission consisting of Sir Roy Wilson and Mr. H. Snell, M.P., was sent to British Guiana to report on the economic conditions. In its report (Cmd. 2841) the commission stated that one of the greatest impediments to development was the financial situation, and that it was essential that the Government should have power in the last resort to carry into effect measures which it considered essential, and that for this purpose an alteration in the constitution would be necessary. A local commission was appointed in 1927 to consider the steps to be taken to confer the necessary powers on the Governor and reported in favour of a change in the constitution.

In 1928, by an Act of Parliament, it was enacted that it should be lawful for His Majesty in Council to create and constitute, in substitution for the existing Legislature, a Legislature for the Colony of British Guiana in such form and with such powers as His Majesty in Council might determine, and from time to time to alter and amend the constitution of the Legislature and any powers thereof; and that any such Order in Council might provide that, notwithstanding the powers conferred on the Legislature thereby, there should be reserved to or conferred on His Majesty full power by Order in Council from time to time to make laws for the peace, order and good government of the Colony of British Guiana.

Pursuant to this Act, an Order of the King in Council providing for the Government of the Colony and for the constitution of a Legislative Council, was brought into operation on 18th July, 1928. The Court of Policy and Combined Court were thereby abolished and their powers were given to the new Legislative Council. The new Council consists of the Governor as President, of ten Official Members and of nineteen Unofficial Members. The Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General are ex-officio members, and of the nineteen unofficial members, fourteen are elected and the remainder nominated by the Governor. persons who were elected members of the Combined Court became under the Order in Council

the first Elected Members of the Legislative Council. It was also provided that any matter requiring a vote of enactment of the Council might be decided by the Governor in Executive Council notwithstanding that such decision might be contrary to the vote of a majority of the Legislative Council; but in such a case effect cannot be given to the decision until the facts have been reported to the Secretary of State and his approval obtained. The first General Election under the new Constitution was held in 1930.

The Roman-Dutch law was in force in the Colony until 1st January, 1917, at which date the Civil Law of British Guiana Ordinance came into force. This enactment, along with two others, was the outcome of a Common Law Commission and Statute Law Committee. The Criminal Law is based upon that of Great Britain, and is administered in the same manner, except that indictments are preferred by the Attorney-General and there is no Grand Jury.

Local Government.

In 1837 the first municipal body was incorporated. The principle has now been materially extended in its application.

The existing municipal authorities are: Mayor and town council, Georgetown; and mayor and town council, New Amsterdam. Their revenue in 1933 was respectively 163,231l. and 18,928l., and their expenditure 154,206l. and 21,424l. There are also 25 Village Districts and 72 Country Districts, whose revenue and expenditure in 1933 were respectively 32,1581. and 31,3831.,; in 1932 the figures were 33,828l. and 31,109l.

Communications-Internal and External.

The three rivers, Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice, are navigable for 90, 35, and 150 miles respectively. Beyond these distances, owing to the nature of the country, they abound in cataracts and waterfalls. There is a good network of roads, and there are small canals in connection with the Demerara River. There is a railway from Georgetown to Rosignol on the Berbice River, 604 miles in length, and one from Vreed-en-Hoop on the Demerara River to Parika on the Essequebo River, 184 miles in length, both lines having been constructed by the Demerara Railway Company at a total cost of 694,621*l.* 8s. 1d. The Railways were acquired by the Colony from the Company in 1921 as from the 1st January, 1919, and are now operated by Government in conjunction with certain steamer services under the control of the Transport and Harbours Department. The steamers operate ferries across the Demerara, Berbice and Essequebo Rivers and services from Georgetown to Adventure on the Essequebo Coast to Bartica at the junction of the Mazaruni and Essequebo Rivers, to Morawhanna in the North-West District and to Pickersgill on the Pomeroon River and also from New Amsterdam to Paradise on the Berbice River. Launch services are also run by the Department on the Canje, and Pomeroon-Moruka Rivers.

Motor transport services are also operated from the steamer terminus at Bartica to Garraway Stream on the Potaro River.

A steamer service is also operated from Georgetown to Wismar on the Demerara River by Messrs. Sprostons Limited.

Roads are maintained by Government between the Barima and Barama Rivers in the North-West District (29 miles) and Potaro and Konawaruk Rivers (23 miles) in the Potaro district. A natural surface motor road, capable of taking loads up to five tons has been constructed from Bartica—the

48 ,, 72 ,, \$1.20 ,,

22 lbs. \$2.00 ..

12 cents.

steamer terminus on the Essequibo River and point of departure to the gold and diamond fields—to the Potaro River at "Garraway Stream"—a total distance of 102½ miles—where a bridge is now erected to connect with the existing road system to the Konawaruk River and Kangaruma landing on the way to Kaieteur fall (25 miles). A branch road of similar character is now under construction from the Bartica-Potaro road (at 75 miles from Bartica) to a point above Tiboku fall on the Mazaruni River (a distance of about 70 miles) in order to render the Mazaruni diamond fields accessible by an overland route. A Cattle Trail 180 miles long extends from Takama on the Berbice River to Annai on the Rupununi River whence the open savannah extends for a distance of 129 miles. A branch line from Hyde Park on the Demerara River connects with the main trail at the 13th mile paal.

The Georgetown wireless station, operated by Cable and Wireless Ltd., is in communication with ships at sea and stations outside the Colony, and a direction finding station is also maintained. The Colony is in telegraph communication with Barbadoe, and through Barbados with the United Kingdom, Canada, North America and other parts of the world over cables maintained by the Pacific Cable Board (All Red Route). Communication with the British West Indies generally is maintained by the Pacific Cable Board's cable to Barbados and thence by wireless.

The principal tariffs are:—
To the United Kingdom . . 2s. 4d. per word.
To Eastern Canada . . 1s. 6d. , , , ,
To Western Canada . . 1s. 8\frac{1}{4}d. , , , ,

There are also cheap rates at half and one-third of the ordinary tariff, the latter being subject to a minimum charge.

The Pan American Airways operates a radio station under Government licence in Georgetown for communication with aircraft and certain ground stations overseas.

There is an up-to-date Postal Telephone Service in the Colony with Exchanges in Georgetown, New Amsterdam and nine of the larger villages, including four semi-automatic exchanges.

Two separate police exchanges are maintained, one in Georgetown and one in New Amsterdam.

A full automatic exchange was opened at Georgetown on 29th June, 1928.

Length of telephone trunk lines 733 miles. Telephone lines in Exchange areas, 4,055 miles. Aerial cables 13 miles. Submarine cables 23 miles.

An efficient Postal Telegraph Service, connected by 313 miles of line and 11 submarine cables totalling 23 miles in length, is maintained between 48 Post Offices on the coast lands from Skeldon on the Courantyne River to Charity on the Pomeroon River, and is extended to six district stations in the interior by radio through a central Post Office radio station in Georgetown.

A well-organised postal service extends throughout the colony, letters reaching Pomeroon in 10 hours from Georgetown, and the North-Western District in 24 hours. Georgetown and New Amsterdam are lighted by electricity.

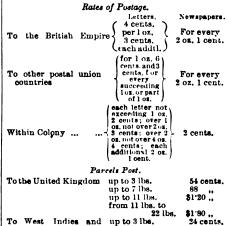
The mail communication between the Colony and the United Kingdom is somewhat irregular, but nevertheless there are many opportunities.

The steamers of the Harrison and Bookers Lines are used, also via Trinidad:—

English—Elder and Fyffes Ltd. Line. French—Plymouth and St. Nazaire Line. Dutch—Colon Line Dutch-Surinam Line.

Mails for North America are received and des-

patched fairly regularly by the following steamers:— Canadian National Steamships, Ocean Dominion, Furness Bermuda Line, Scantic Line and via Trinidad by Lamport and Holt Line, and by the aeroplanes of the Pan American Airways, Incorporated.



Industry and Trade.

, 7 lbs. , 11 lbs. . 22 lbs.

over 15 lbs. up to

up to 15 lbs.

Dutch Guiana

To Canada

The staple products of British Guiana are sugar, rum, molasses, molascuit, concentrated lime juice, rice, coconuts, coconut-oil, copra, coffee, balata and rubber. Sugar and rice are the chief industries of the Colony Sugar and its by-products furnish 68 per cent. in value of the total exports. Timber—including the famous Demerara Greenheart, which is unrivalled for underwater structures, piling, etc., and Mora, which is becoming increasingly known and valued for railway sleepers—charcoal and hides are also exported.

There are 28 sugar estates in active operation, the acreage under sugar being 63.093 English acres. The rice cultivation in the Colony was returned at 72,161 English acres, but including the second or Spring crop the actual area reaped was 87,125 acres. Other crops grown, such as ground provisions, coffee, rubber, coconuts, cacao and limes amounted to 47,392 acres.

The forests, with which the interior of the colony is covered, abound in woods of rare beauty and value. Some of the hard woods are, from their remarkable durability, peculiarly suitable for house and shipbuilding purposes, and for railway sleepers, while others are equally prized for the manufacture of household furniture.

During 1933, 141,956 tons of sugar, and 1,239,355 pf. gallons of rum, were produced. The bulk of the production is high-class vacuum pan sugar for refining purposes, while certain quantities of the far-famed "Demerara Crystals" are still exported.

Coconuts, coffee and cocoa are grown on the alluvial soils on the banks of the rivers. Rice is now grown to a considerable extent, chiefly by East Indians, on the low lands within the empoldered areas. Rice exported, 1933, 29,120 tons, valued at 221,348*i*.

Gold and diamond working is carried on by about 3,500 diggers. The diamonds exported during 1933 amounted to 50,904 carate, valued at 114,989/

The values of the principal exports besides sugar (127,083 tons valued at 1,196,906.) and rice are:—Bauxite, 54,990.; gold, 131,926l.; timber, 25,315l.; balata, 26,569l.; charcoal, 9,44ll.; firewood, 5,818l.; coconuts, 4,776l.; lumber, 2,413l.; molasses, 87,855l.; coffee, 16,582l.; oils (essential of limes), 13,515l.

The chief imports are beef, pork, cheese, butter, cornmeal, flour, machinery, dried fish, manure, tobacco, oils, earthenware, glass and hardware, cutlery, textiles, spirits, wines and malt liquors.

Sixty per cent. of the trade is with the United Kingdom, 15 per cent. with Canada, and 5 per cent. with the United States; other important customers being British West Indies, Holland, Belgium, and Dutch Guiana.

Import duties are leviable both on an ad valorem and a specific basis, the total amount of revenue collected in 1933 from goods paying specific duties being 337,5344. as compared with 127,0531, from goods subject to ad valorem rates. The prevailing ad valorem duty rates (calculated on c.i.f. values) are 164% (British Preferential tariff) and 334% (General tariff). Jewellery, motor vehicles and parts, plate and plated ware pay 20% and 40% respectively, while agricultural and other industrial machinery is exempt from duty if of British Empire manufacture but is liable to a 74% ad valorem duty if of foreign origin.

Most dutiable articles of British Empire manufacture or production receive a preference equivalent to one-half of the General tariff rates, but the preference on certain specified articles, viz., apples, beef (pickled), boots and shoes (not being of rubber), butter, cement, cheese, cocoa, confectionery, cordage, fish (canned, dried or otherwise preserved), lard, milk, pork is a minimum of 66½%. The preference on flour is 48 cents a bag of 196 lbs., on spirits 60 cents a rallon, and on wine, beer and ale 20% of the general rate. Boots and shoes of rubber receive a preference of 80%.

The following are the principal revenue-yielding articles of import on which duty is payable on a specified weight or other measure of quantity:—Tobacco, flour, spirits, kerosene oil, motor spirit, wines and malt liquors.

Medical Institutions.

There are six Government public (general) hospitals providing beds for approximately 888 patients. The accommodation varies from 8 beds in smaller out-stations to 578 beds in the Public Hospital, Georgetown (Demerara).

There are also a Mental Hospital in Berbice and a Leprosy Hospital at Mahaica (Demerara) providing accommodation for 738 and 446 patients respectively.

There are in addition to the dispensaries attached to the general hospitals 13 Government dispensaries in outlying parts of the Colony.

Twenty-three hospitals, with dispensaries, with 1,547 beds are maintained by proprietors of sugar estates.

Attached to the Public Hospital, Georgetown, (Demerara) are X-Ray and Electrical-treatment, Ophthalmic, Dental and Bacteriological Departmenta, and Venercal Diseases and Tuberculosis sections. Infirmaries are attached to the Prisons (2), Alms House (1) and Industrial School.

The Public Health Department consists of 1 Medical Other of Health and 2 Assistant Medical Officers of Health and 32 Sanitary Inspectors

There are two institutions where nurses are trained by qualified medical and nursing staffs.

There is a Surgeon Specialist attached to the Public Hospital, Georgetown, and the European nursing staff consists of 1 Nurse Superintendent and 4 Divisional Sisters.

Education.

A State-aided system of elementary education was established by Law—The Education Ordinance Cap. 196.

The elementary schools are denominational. The central administration is vested in a Director and Education Committee, and the local control in managers, who are usually ministers of religion.

The number of schools receiving aid in 1938 was 226, with 46,603 scholars, and the aid granted amounted to 68,611*i*.

Provision is made for the higher education of boys by a Government college in Georgetown, in which the course of instruction is similar to that of a public school or first grade grammar school in England. Two secondary schools for girls, one for boys, and one for boys and girls, receive grants in-sid from the Government, and there is awarded annually one public scholarship of the value of 900L, open to boys and girls and tenable at a University or College in the British Empira. Twelve Scholarships, entitling the holders to free education at the Government College or at other approved schools, are granted to scholars of the elementary schools. In 1924-25 the whole system of education in the Colony was investigated by a Commission. Important changes were recommended, and are being made as opportunity arises.

A Teachers' Training Centre was established in September, 1928.

During 1931 a Government School with accommodation for 600 pupils was erected in Georgetown in place of two elementary denominational schools which were closed. This school was opened on lat June, 1932.

Currency and Banking

Accounts are kept in dollars and cents. British sterling and United States gold coin are current and legal tender.

On the 16th August, 1915, the Combined Court approved of the issue of Government Currency Notes of the face value of \$1 \$\tilde{9}4s. 2d., and \$2 \$\tilde{9}8s. 4d. The first notes were issued in January, 1917: and on the 31st December, 1933, there were Notes in circulation to the face value of 104,166.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd., and Royal Bank of Canada have establishments at Georgetown, with branches at New Amsterdam, Berbice. The former, on the 31st December, 1933, had a note circulation in British Guiana of 95,973L, and the Royal Bank of Canada 64,044L. The total note circulation in the Colony on the 31st December, 1933, was 265,083L.

The first Government savings banks were established at Georgetown and New Amsterdam in the year 1836. The Combined Court in November, 1910, passed a resolution approving of the amalgamation of the two Banks, and authorising the transfer of the Government Savings Bank to the Post Office on the 1st July, 1911.

The British Guiana Bank, now the Royal Bank of Canada, opened a Savings Bank Department when this amalgamation took place, and a considerable amount of business went into their hands. Barclays Bank has also since opened a Savings Bank department.

There are 41 Post Office Savings Banks. At the end of 1933 these banks had 36,799 depositors, with 363,1854, to their credit.

			BH	TISH
		8.	IIPPING EN	ERED AND
	FINANCE	ı	CLEAR	Total
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total
1000	£	ture. £	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1924	1,056,238	1,065,457	821,960	1,183,562
1925	1,095,574	1,126,394	798,248	1,219,231
1926	1,054,127	1,173,491	692,141	1,090,806
1927	1.068.865	1,148,028	685,412	1,138,493
1928	1,185,811	1,159,139	790,280	1,290,119
1929	1,252,322	1,126,218 1,093,304	845,221 8 36,153	1,324,312 1,434,190
1930 1931	1,01 3,282 1,319,862	1,251,733	836,543	1.523.930
1932	1,179,615	1,137,789	952,857	1,505,717 1,454,250
1933	1,147,452(a)1,1 29,3 19(a) 945,517	1,454,250
(a) Incl	ludes Imperie	d Grants a	nd interest	
free loans and expenditure therefrom				
of £	78, 944	_		l l
	D	Imports. From	From	
Year.	From U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere	Total.
	£	£	£	
1924	1,482,515	719,718	541,913	2,744,146
1925	1,539,269	748,640	620,525	2,908,434
1926	1,231,543	777,098	590,287 520,231	2,598,928 2,470,818
1927 1928	1,263,960 1,360,738	686,627 670,846	439,342	2.470.926
1920	1,258,287	532,770	424,658	2,215,715
1930	1,130,664	452,531	388,772	1,971,967
1931	934,864	357,536	302,805	1,595,205
1932	1,078,278	341,100	271,513	1,690,891
1933	1,115,722	379,092	306,852	1,801,666
		Exports.		
Year.	To U.K.	To	To	Total.
	£	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	£
1924	1,258,490	1,512,041	469,756	3,240,287
1925	1,339,250	991,781	636,064	2,967,095
1926	989,482	1,115,490	629,133	2,734,105
1927	1,076,105	1,441,298	821,424 71 2 ,138	3,338,827 3,109,523
1928 1929	952,157	1,445,228 1,173,545	559,522	2,556,570
1930	823,503 676,333	1,122,302	423,762	2,222,397
1931	633,377	986,884	39 0,201	2,010,462
1982	1,007,649	840,073	361,179	2,208,901
1933	1,212,531	607,088	258, 071	2,077,69 0
Custom	s, 1933, 530,	6311.		
Public .	Debt at Decen	nber 31st De	cember, 193	3, amountea
10 4,	694,4311., in	rcivaing LA noni Fund	oans oj 12,	0216., 110III
COIO	nial Develops	TOUR A' MINUS.		
	Go	vernors sinc	a 1898.	
8ir Wa	Itan I Sands	AI G C M. G	ł., 2 7	Mar., 1898
Str Ale	zander Swet	tenham, K.	C.M.G. 25	Dec., 1901
Sir Fre	zander Swet	on, K.C.M.	G 26	Sept., 1904
OR M.	rgeruon, A.	С. м.с. .	5	July., 1912
Q1 O .	Collett, K.C	V A D	10	July., 1912 April, 1917 April, 1923
Sir Can	eme Thomso	odwell K.C	.M.G. 31	Aug., 1925
BriaC	il Hunter Rosen. Sir F. G.M.G., D.S.O.	ordon Guer	risberg.	
K.C.	M.G., D.S.O	., R.E	7	Nov., 1928
Sir Ed	ward Denhan	n,K.C.M.G.	,K.B.E. 9	June, 1930
G. A. S	S. Northcote	, C.M.G.		
The Co	vernor.	Executive Co	MINCH.	
	ol Secretary.			
44	C			

Attorney-General.

T. T. Smellie, O.B.E., F. Dias, O.B.E., T. Millard, C.M.G. (Colonial Treasurer), Major W. Bain Gray (Director of Education), J. S. Dash (Director of Agriculture), R. E. Brassington, + E. A. Luckhoo, + E. G. Woolford and Major J. C. Craig (Director of Public Works).

Clerk of the Council, C. W. H. Collier (Assistant Colonial Secretary).

Legislative Council.

The Governor. The Members of the Executive Council

W. A. D'Andrade, Compiroller of Customs, J. Mullin, Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Dr. J. A. Henderson, Surgeon-General, B. R. Wood, Con-servator of Forests.

N. Cannon, P. C. Wight, O.B.E., J. Eleazar, J. Gonsalves, A. E. Searam, V. A. Pires, J. I. de Aguiar, J. B. Singh, Peer Bacchus, R. V. Evan Wong, J. L. Wills, elected Members; M. B. G. Austin, F. J. Seaford, E. M. Walcott, nominated unofficial Members.

Clerk to the Council, C. W. H. Collier (Assistant

Colonial Secretary).

Assistant Clerk, D. L. B. Wickham, 1951. to 2501., secretariat allowance, 10%. per annum.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, G. A. S. Northcote, C.M.G., 3,500%, duty allowance 500%, contingencies 1,000%. Private Secretary, (vacant).

Legislature.

Official Reporter and Librarian, B. D. McDougall, 375l. to 475l., service allowance 50l. per annum.

Salaries.

The Clerical Service is paid according to the following incremental scales:-Class I Clerk 357l. 10s. to 417l. 10s. Class II Clerk 2621. 10s. to 3371. 10s. Class III Clerk . 95l. Os. to 250l. Os. 751. Os. to 901. Os. Probationers Class III Clerks and Probationers are not shown in the following list.

Colonial Secretarial.

Colonial Secretary, Sir Crawford Douglas-Jones, C.M.G., 1,485l. to 1,635l. Principal Assistant Ditto, G. C. Green, M.B.E., 800l. to 850l. Assistant Colonial Secretary, C. W. H. Collier, 6001.

Principal Clerk, G. J. H. King, 4803.-261.-5803.

Class I Clerk, C. E. Gray

*3571. 10s. to 4171. 10s.

Class II Clerks, Miss O. Rose, L. E. Kranenburg,

†2621, 10s. to 3371, 10s.

District Administration Secretary, E. S. Christiani, 500l. to 600l.

Berbice District :-

E. S. S. Burrowes

District Commissioner, W. A. Macnie (acting). 450l.-600l.

Class II Officer, W. Roberts, 3251. to 3751.

East Coast Demerara District :-

District Commissioner, M. B. Laing, 600l. to 750l. Class II Officer, C. R. Weatherhead, 525l. Class II Officer, H. A. Howard, 310l. to 337l. 10s.

Georgetown and East Bank Demerara District :-

District Commissioner, C. H. Norton, 6181. 15s. Class II Officer, F. W. V. Green, 3251. to 3751. · Class II Officer, J. Psaila, 310l. to 337l. 10s. West Coast Demerara District :-

District Commissioner, J. Nicole (acting) (paid as County Inspector.)

Class I Officer, C. G. A. Thompson, 395l. to 475l. Class II Officer, E. McWatt, 3251. to 3751.

Essequibo District :-District Commissioner, L. M. Nightingale, 500!. to

Class II Officer, R. L. Thompson, 325l. to 375l.

[†] Elected Members of the Legislative Council.

^{*}Secretariat Allowance of 151. per annum. †Secretariat Allowance of 10% per annum.

North-West District :-

District Commissioner, A. W. B. Long. 5001. Personal 251.

Rumununi District :-

District Commissioner, E. A. Havnes, 500l.

Audit Office.

Auditor, J. L. Worlledge, 900l.

Chief Clerk, J. R. Hill, 575l. to 675l., house allowance. 50%, service allowance, 50%,

Clerks in Audit Office :-

Class I:—J. A. M. Osborn, 375l. to 475l. Class II:—J. R. Henry, E. C. Johnson, 325l. to 375l.; Miss I. L. Uchlein, J. K. Luck, 262l, 10e, to 337l, 10e,

Treasury.

Colonial Treasurer. T. Millard, C.M.G., 1,000l. to 1,200l. Deputy Colonial Treasurer, E. F. McDavid, M.B.E., 700l. to 800l.

Chief Clerk, R. N. Gilchrist, 480l. to 580l., service allowance, 501

Accountant, A. B. Campbell, 4801 . to 5801., service allowance, 501.

Class I Clerk, G. F. Hopkinson, 375l. to 475l.

Class II Clerks, R. Ruhomon, service allowance 401., J. W. Fraser, service allowance 40., L. Dummett, J. A. T. Ries, 325l. to 375l., C. L. Kranenburg, clerkship vacant, 2621. 10s. to 3371. 10s.

Treasury-Income Tax Branch.

Commissioners, T. Millard, C.M.G., and E. F. McDavid, M.B.E., 100%

Secretary, C. T. Uchlein, 375. to 4751.

Class II Clerks, E. A. Q. Potter, J. V. Bourne, 262l, 10s, to 337l, 10s,

Stamps.

Commissioners of Stamps, The Colonial Treasurer, The Postmaster-General, The Registrar.

Currency.

Commissioners of Currency, The Colonial Secretary,
The Colonial Treasurer, The Comptroller of Customs.

Secretary, I. O. Smith, 262l. 10s. to 337l. 10s.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs and Rum Duties, and Registrar of Shipping, W. A. D'Andrade, 850l.

Sub-Controller, New Amsterdam, C. A. L. Mittelholzer, 250%.

Sub-Controller, Springlands, W. V. Mapp, 250l. Chief Clerk, F. O. Richards, 725l.

Surveyor, G. A. R. Benson, 5751. Assistant Surveyor, G. D'Ornellas, 525l.

Class 1:—C. G. Chalmers, 525l., N. L. Fraser, 357l. 10s. to 417l. 10s.

Class II: J. L. D. Goulding, C. D'Ornellas, J. R. Tranquada, E. Brand, G. H. Croal, E. V. D. Goulding, C. P. A. Ouckama, C. B. Roberts, F. R. Mittelholzer, C. A. Hirschfeld, G. B. Melville and O. J. de Freitas, 262l. 10s. to 337l. 10s.

Department of Immigration and Repatriation.

Immigration Agent-General, Dr. J. A. Henderson. M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc.(P.H.), D.T.M. & H., Edin-(Surgeon-General)

Class I Officer, C. F. Minns, 375l. to 475l.

Emigration Agent at Calcutta (officiating), Lt.-Col. A. Denham-White, I.M.S.

One 5th Class Clerk and Interpreter, 130l. to 180l. Interpreters (1000), Hindi. Salaries 2001.

Medical Department.

Surgeon-General, Dr. J. A. Henderson, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (P.H.), D.T.M. & H., Edin., 1,000l. to 1.200l. travelling allowance according to authorised scale, consulting practice.

Clerks :-Chief Clerk, J. R. Farnum, 480l. to 580l., service allowance, 50%.

Class II Clerk, S. Sandiford, 325l. to 375l.

Government Medical Officers.

Ophthalmologist, J. A. Browne, M.B., Ch.B., 700L. house allowance 100t., duty allowance 150t. Consulting practice.

Government Medical Officer of Health, B. N. V. Wase-Bailey, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 750l. to 900l., travelling allowance 100/., house allowance 100/.

Assistant Government Medical Officer of Health, J. H. Pottinger, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 6504. to 8004., travelling allowance 1004.; house allowance, 1004. duty allowance 150%.

Assistant Government Medical Officer of Health. E. Cochrane, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 625L to 700L: house allowance, 100l., travelling allowance 50l. Bacteriologist, G. H. Steven, M.B., Ch.B., 700l. and

quarters. Duty allowance, 150%.

Resident Surgeon and Surgeon Specialist, Public Hospital, Georgetown, J. D. Grierson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.(Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), 1,1001., Duty

allowance 250l.; free house; consulting practice. Senior-Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, G. W. Mearns, M.B., Ch.B., 500l. to 700l., duty allowance 100l. Quarters.

Senior-Physician, Public Hospital, Georgetown, S. C. Bettencourt-Gomes, M.B., Ch.B., 500l. to 700l., duty allowance 1001. Quarters.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Berbice, J. Glavina, M.D., 500l. to 700l., duty allowance 200l., free house.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Suddie, Govern-ment Medical Officer, Suddie District, and Medical Officer, Underneeming Industrial School, G. M. officer, Orderneeming Industrial Science, G. 32. Kerry, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S. (acting), 500k. to 700k. free house, duty allowance 50k., travelling allowance 75k. Private practice.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Bartica, Government Medical Officer, Bartica District, C. Ramdeholl, M.B., Ch.B. (acting), 500l. to 700l., free house and

private practice.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Mabaruma, and Government Medical Officer, North-Western District, A. T. D. Whitfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 500l. to 7001., free house and private practice.

Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, C. E. 8.

Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B., 500l. to 700l., duty allowance

150l., personal allowance 100l., free house.

Medical Superintendent, Leprosy Hospital, F. G. Rose, M.D., B.A., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.M.R. and E. (Camb.), 7001., free house, duty allowance 2001., personal allowance 100%.

Skeldon District, C. R. Subryan, M.B., Ch.B., 50016 to 700%, private practice and travelling allowance 751

Port Mourant District, L. R. Sharples, M.B., Ch.B., 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance 751.

Canje-Highbury District, G. E. Carto, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S., 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance 754

Cotton Tree District, Dr. E. W. Reece, M.C.P. & S., M.D.C.M. (acting), 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance 751.

Mahaicony District, F. Viapree, M.B., Ch.B., 250l. private practice and travelling allowance 1251. and free house. Digitized by GOOGLE

Mahaica District, G. T. G. Boyce, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., LRF.P.S., 500L to 700L, private practice and

travelling allowance 754.

Buston District, J. E. R. Ramdeholl, L.R.C.P.,
L.R.C.S., L.R.F.S., 5004. to 7004., private practice and travelling allowance 751.

Peter's Hall District, Q. B. de Freitas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 500l. to 700l., private practice and

travelling allowance 75l.
West Bank, Demerara District, J. Nedd, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S., 500l. to 700l., private practice

and travelling allowance 784.

West Coast, Demerara District, R. N. Cozier,
L.M.S.S.A., 500l. to 700l., private practice and

travelling allowance 751.

traveling allowance of the Assistant Medical Officers, O. M. Francis, M.D., C.M. (McGill), L.M.S. (Nova Scotia), G. A. Grandsoult, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.P.S., E. G. H. Payne, M.B., Ch.B., W. D. Pollard, M.B.Ch.B., W. W. Beeson, M.B., Ch., S. T. M. Sang, M.B., Ch.B., V. V. H. Hoakai, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., N. J. Abbensetts, M.B., Ch.B., A. W. Dunn, M.P. Ch.B. (see recently Scott to 700) Counters. M.B., Ch.B. (one vacancy), 500l. to 700l. Quarters. Surgeon to Prison, Georgetown, Medical Officer, No. 1
Dispensary and Alms House and Superintendent,
Georgetown Prison, D. J. Taitt, M.D., C.M.,
M.C.P. & S. (Ont.), 500%. to 700%, travelling allowance according to authorised scale, free house.

Public Hospital, Georgetown. Steward, A. F. Camacho, 325l. to 375l., 62l. 10s. house allowance and 40l. service allowance. Government Pharmacist, A. Fry, 375l. to 475l., and

621. 10s. house allowance.

Superintendent of Nurses, Miss Isabella C. Ferguson, 300k, and furnished quarters. Divisional Nurses, Miss M. E. Morris, Miss M. I.

Sharp and Miss H. Prescott, 1801., and furnished quarters. Public Hospital, Berbice.

Steward, C. E. Millington, 1951. to 2451., 501. house

Superintendent of Nurses, Miss N. M. C. Horrocks, 2001., and furnished quarters.

Mental Hospital, Berbice.

Steward, S. O. Mortimer, 2601. to 3101., free house.

X-Ray Department.

Radiographer, E. Dalton, 350l. to 450l., house allowance 751. Assistant Radiographer, A. J. Weston, 300l. to 350l.,

house allowance 751.

allowance.

General Register Office.

Registrar-General, J. A. Henderson, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc.(P.H.), D.T.M. & H.Edin.

Deputy Registrar-General, J. R. Farnum, 121. 10s. Class II Clerk, J. W. Barker, 3401., service allowance 37L 10s.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police and Commandant, Local Forces, Col. W. E. H. Bradburn, 1,000l., free quarters and transport allowance.

Deputy Inspector-General, Major C. P. Widdup, 6501. to 7501., and Superintendent of Fire Brigade, free house and transport allowance.* 1001. personal

County Inspectors, C. T. Matthey, L. C. Bovell-Jones, 450l. to 550l., J. Nicole and T. W. Whittingham, 400l. to 500l.*

Staff Officer, Local Forces, Capt. P. St. J. Cox, 5571. 1s. 8d.

Pay and Quartermaster, A. V. Grace, 350l. to 450l. Detective Inspector, Capt. C. C. Murtland, 450l. to 550l., and transport allowance.*

District Inspectors, S. Billyeald, 350l. to 450l., L. F. Edmonds and D. G. Carruthers, 350l. to 400l. Sub-Inspectors, F. St. Maur Gerrard and W R. Weber, 250l. to 350l., H. St. J. Bell, 200l. to 300l., W. O. H. Collins and T. D. Widdup.

Inspectors of all ranks have quarters, and all, except

Sub-Inspectors, receive transport allowance.

Class 11, S. W. Cole, 260l. to 310l.

Warrant Officers, W. T. Saunders, 350l. to 400l.,
W. F. Gunby, 300l. to 350l.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, F. Birkitt, 8251.

Chief Accountant, B. O. Smith, 480l. to 580l. and service allowance 50%.

Inspector of Post Offices and Staff Officer, W. G. G. Pearce, 3751. to 4751., and service allowance 501. Bookkeeper, Geo. F. McPherson, 3251. to 4751. Superintendent Parcels Office, K. Kirkpatrick, 2601.

to 3751.

Class II Clerk, H. Mc. N. Brassington, 3251. Superintendent Mails Branch, E. G. D. Hinds, 1951. to 310%.

Postmaster, New Amsterdam (vacant), 2671. 10s. to 475l.

Postmaster, Georgetown, J. S. Castello, 2671. 10s. to 475l.

Postmasters, 3 at 2001. to 2451., 3 at 2001. to 2251., 5 at 2001., 5 at 1901., 1 at 1701., 4 at 1571. 10s., 6 at 1501., 1 at 1451., 4 at 1401., 2 at 1251.

Post Office, Engineering Branch.

Telephones and Telegraph Section :-Chief Engineer and Electrical Inspector, F. J. R. Mackenzie, 650l. to 750l.

Telephone Inspector (vacant), 350l. to 450l.

2nd Telephone Inspector, A. W. Maile, 350l. to 400l. Assistant Electrical Inspectors, J. H. Cregan, 400l., and F. J. Manly, 300%.

Wireless Section:

Wireless Engineer, A. E. Gagan, 450l. to 550l. Wireless Operator, G. Parker, 250l. to 300l.

Post Office, Savings Bank Branch. Accountant, R. McN. Fraser, 375l. to 475l., and service allowance 501. Class II Clerk, Miss A. E. Rupertie, 3771. 10s.

Transport and Harbours Department.

Board of Management:

Chairman, The Colonial Secretary ex officio, and Nine Commissioners.

General Manager and Civil Engineer, A. MacDougall, M.I.E.S., A.M.Inst.T., 850l. to 1,000l. Chief Clerk, H. V. Abraham, 517l. 10s. Record Clerk, L. A. Thompson, 2001. to 2501.

Accountant's Branch.

Chief Accountant, V. C. Johnson, 500l. to 650l. Cashier, W. V. Colvin, 4001. Accountant's Assistant, C. H. Lord, 3501.

Store.

Storekeeper. M. Harding. 2371. 10s.

Engineering (Maintenance) Branch. Maintenance Engineer, H. R. Guenin, 4001. to 5001. Asst. Permanent Way Inspector, V. Martin, 2501. to 300l.

Engineering (Mechanical and Marine Branch.) Chief Mechanical Engineer, G. I. Goring, A.R.T.C., Glasgow, A.M.I.Mech.E., 1st Class B.O.T. Mar.E., 750l, to 850l. Digitized by Google

^{*}Transport allowance according to authorised scale.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, A. H. July, M.I.Loco.E., 550l. to 600l. and quarters.

Second Asst. Mechanical Engineer, J. Da Silva, M.I.Mar.E., 450l. to 500l. Workshop Foreman, J. A. Mitchell, A.M.I.Loco.E., 300% to 400%.

Traffic Branch. Traffic Inspector, J. De Cambra, 3121, 10s.

(East Coast Railway). Stations Superintendent, E. Greeves, 3001. Goods Superintendent, E. Veccock, 2501. to 3001. Chief Goods Clerk, F. A. Charles, 2001.

(West Coast Railway).

Stations Superintendent, A. C. Isaacs, 250l.

(Steamers).

Stellings Superintendent, Captain C. A. Douglas, 375l.

Harbours and Marine Branch,

Harbour Master and Marine Superintendent, Lieut. R. D. Baird, R.N.R. (retd.), 450%. to 600%.

Deputy Harbour Master, New Amsterdam, District Commissioner Ex-Officio.

Deputy Harbour Master, Springlands, District Commissioner Ex-Officio.

Deputy Harbour Master, Morawhanna, District Commissioner Ex-Officio.

Harbour Clerk, R. N. McDavid, 250l, to 300l. 1st Class Pilots, J. V. Mittelholzer, Jnr.; C. H. Walcott.

2nd Class Pilots, V. Stoll, 300l. 3rd Class " A. S. Mittelholzer, £1851. to 2251.

F. Venture, 1851. to 2251.

Hydrographer and Pilot, E. R. Davies, 4501.

Surveyor and Draughtsman, R. G. H. Low, 2001. to 250ì.

Poor.

Chairman of the Poor Law Commissioners, J. A. Henderson, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (P.H.), D.T.M. & H.,

Secretary, Inspector, and Superintendent of Alms House, J. E. Forde, 387l. 10s., by 12l. 10s. to 437l. 10s.

Medical Officer, O. M. Francis, M.D., C.M.(McGill), L.M.S. (Nova Scotia), 5001., by 251. to 7001., house allowance, 100%, travelling allowance, on actual mileage run.

Commissioners, B. N. V. Wase-Bailey, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Govt. Medical Officer of Health, Rev. Fr. J. E. Darby, Rev. J. B. Brindley, Rev. Canon L. J. Rowe and Rev. Geo. N. Leslie.

Education Department.

Director of Education, Major W. Bain Gray, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., 900%.

Inspector of Schools, L. G. Crease, M.A., 5501. to 6501. 2nd Inspector of Schools, R. S. Ducker, M.A., 4801.

Assistant Inspector and District Educational Officer, H. V. Taitt, M.A., 325l. to 375l.

Senior Clerk, W. O. Fraser, 3751. to 4751.

2nd Class Clerk, W. E. Davis, 325l. to 375l., service allowance, 40%.

Queen's College.

Principal, Captain H. Nobbs, M.Sc., F.I.C., 750l. to 800l. House allowance 100l.

3 Assistant Masters, E. O. Pilgrim, B.So., H. A. M. Beckles, M.A., and J. H. Bevis, B.Sc., 450l. to 600l. 2 Assistant Masters, W. W. L. Jones B.A., A. St. G.

Walton, B.A., 450l. to 525l. 1 Assistant Master, J. C. La T. Potter, B.A., 3251. to

1 Assistant Master, G. P. Dartford, B.A., 4251.

· Is also Sub-Inspector of Police.

Government Industrial School (Onderneeming). Superintendent, District Commissioner, Essequibo. ĥouse.

Chief Officer, Wm. Earle, 2701. and quarters. Schoolmaster, A. S. Dolphin, 130% and quarters.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works and Sea Defences, Major John Cormack Craig, D.S.O., M.E.I.C., 1,2001. and travelling allowance. Fees as Chairman, Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

Executive Engineer, Berbice, H. S. Whittaker, A.M.L.M. & C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., 600l. by 25l. to 800l.,

and travelling allowance.

Executive Engineer, West Demerara, F. H. Allen A.M I.C.E., M.I.M.E., 600l. by 25l. to 800k, and travelling allowance.

District Engineer, East Demerara, J. W. Mearns, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., 600l. by 25l. to 6501., and travelling allowance

District Engineer, Georgetown, R. B. Craig, A.M.I.C.E., M.R.S.I., 500l. by 25l. to 600l., and travelling allowance.

Yard Superintendent, C. P. Roberts, 3001. by 251. to 350L, and travelling allowance.

Resident Engineer, Pure Water Supply Scheme, T. S. Harrington, 875L, with free transport and house allowance 75L

*Driller, W. F. Halley, 625l., with free transport and house allowance 62l. 10s.

Surveyor, R. Manson Hing, 290l. by 15l. to 500l. Senior Clerk, T. B. Reed, 3751. by 201. to 4751.

Accounting Clerk, P. H. N. Saunders, 375l. by 20l. to Fees as Secretary, Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors.

3rd Class Clerks, C. I. Rodrigues, C. W. Delph, service allowance, 301., P. C. Cox, 2601. by 151. to 3101.

Department of Lands and Mines.

GENERAL STAFF.

Commissioner, J. Mullin, M.Inst.M.M., F.S.L., 9001. Secretary and Accountant, H. P. Christiani, F.R.G.S., 650l. by 25l. to 750l.

Land Surveys Section.

Superintendent of Surveys, W. Cunningham, † 7001. by 25l. to 800l.

Government Surveyors, V. Roth, M. P. Hastings, F.S.I., A. J. Cheong, F.R.G.S., 500t. to 600t. W. T. Lord, J. Phang, R. S. Kaufmann, C. P. de Freitas,** 290l. to 500l., A. Lee Own, 245l. to 290l. Assistant Draughtsman, C. A. Cole, 195l. to 245l.

Lands Section.

Superintendent of Lands, G. F. Messervy 480l. by 251. to 5801., and service allowance of 501.

Mining Section.

3rd Class Clerk, L. O. Van Sertima, 260l. by 10l. to 310/.

Forest Department,

Conservator of Forests, B. R. Wood, M.A., Dipl. For., 1,200l. to 1,500l., with free quarters.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, T. A. W. Davis, Dipl. For., J. R. Lockie, B.Sc., 550l. to 775l. each. Assistant Conservator of Forests, J. B. Aitken, B.Sc., 500%. to 900%.

Special temporary arrangements of Engineers in connection with Pure Water Supply Schemes.
 Second of or duty with the B.G.—Brazil Boundary

Commission as Chief Commissioner.

Seconded for duty with the B.G.—Brazil Boundary
Commission as Deputy Commissioner.

§ Seconded for duty with the B.G.—Brazil Boundary
Commission as Surveyor and Computer.

Seconded for duty with B.G.—Brazil Boundary Commission

Digitized by GOOGLE

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, Col. W. E. H. Bradburn, Allowance 100l. per annum (is also Inspector General of Police and Commandant Local Forces).

Superintendent Georgetown Prison and Deputy Inspector of Prisons, W. F. Hodgson, 450l. by 25l. to 550l. with free house and uniform.

Accountant and Clerk, W. E. Stewart, 3071. 10s. to 337L 10s.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, B. A. Croan, 1,600l. Puisne Judge, J. H. L. Savary, 1,200l.

Registrar of Deeds and of Supreme Court, E. M. Duke, LL.B., 700l. to 800l.

Deputy Registrar, vacant.

1st Class Clerks and Sworn Clerks and Notaries Public, G. H. Westmass and J. B. Sharples, 4251. to 575l.

Class II Clerks, J. H. Nathoo, 260l. to 310l. (with duty allowance of 75l.), H. F. Earl, Sworn Clerks and Notaries Public, 260l. to 310l.

District Stipendiary Magistrates, J. H. S. McCowan, 575L to 675L, J. A. Veerasawmy, D. E. Jackson, LL.B., 500%. to 650%.

Clerks, Badris Nauth, C. F. Collins, D. P. Debidin, 260% to 310% each.

Law Officers.

Attorney-General, Hector Josephs, K.C., 1,400l. to 1,600%.

Clerk to Attorney-General (vacant), 375l. to 475l. Assistant to the Attorney-General, S. E. Gomes, 500l., to 650%, with private practice. Crown Solicitor, P. W. King.

Stipendiary Magistrate in Georgetown.

P. F. Steward, B.A., 675l. to 755l.

Clerk, E. A. H. Campbell, 3751.

Official Receiver and Public Trustee's Department. Official Receiver, Public Trustee and Crown Solicitor, P. W. King, 900l. to 1,000l.

Class I Clerk, M. K. Khan, 3571. 10s. to 4171. 10s. Class II Clerk, A. J. Gaskin, 262l. 10s. to 377l. 10s.

Government Analysi's Department.

Government Analyst, K. Wallis, B.Sc., A.I.C., 7501. First Assistant Analyst, N. Newsam, 350l. to 500l.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, Prof. J. Sydney Dash, B.S.A., 1,2001, with free quarters.

Deputy Director of Agriculture, F. Burnett, M.C., M.A., 900l.

Entomologist, L. D. Cleare, F.L.S., F.R.E.S., 6001.

to 7001. Botanist and Mycologist, E. B. Martyn, B.A., 5001.

to 600%. Veterinary Surgeon, Major T. Bone, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., 600l. to 700l.

Chemist-Ecologist, R. Follett-Smith, B.Sc., R.

A.R.C.S., 6001. to 7501.

Assistant Chemist, C. L. C. Bourne, 4001. to 5001.

Sugar Case Agronomist, C. H. B. Williams, M.A.,
Dip. Agr., A.I.C.T.A., 5001. to 6001.

Agricultural Superintendents, E. M. Peterkin, 5001.

to 6001. H. D. Huggins, M.Sc., Dip. Agr., I.C.T.A.,
5001. to 6001. A 6001. A 66 K. Francton C.D. A 5001. to

500l. to 600l. A. de K. Frampton, C.D.A., 500l. to 600l., H. Macluskie, U.D.A., 500l. to 600l., J. D. Gillespie, B.Sc., 500l. to 600l.

Assistant Superintendent, A. A. Abraham, 350l. to 450l., E. G. Benson, B.Sc., Dip. Agr., A.I.T.C.A., 350l, to 450l.

Senior Clerk, J. F. Irving, M.C., 325l. to 375l.

Class II Clerk, W. G. Delph, 325t. to 337t. 15s.

Agricultural Instructors, E. M. Morgan, 260t. to 310t.,
C. C. Dowding, 260t. to 310t., and H. A. Cole, 195% to 245%.

Commandant, Colonel W. E. H. Bradburn. Staff Officer, Local Forces, Lieut. P. St. John Cox, Local Capt.).

Bandmaster, Militia (vacant).

Public Health Department.

Government Medical Officer of Health, B. N. V. Wase-Bailey, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., 7501. to 9001.

2 Assistant Government Medical Officers of Health, J. H. Pottinger, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M., & D.T.H., 650l. to 800l., E. Cochrane, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 6251. to 7001.

2 County Sanitary Inspectors, H. A. Moonsawmy, M.R.San.L., F.R.E.S., Demerara, F. J. July, M.R.San.L., Berbice, 275l. to 325l. each, and house allowance 751. or house provided.

Ecclesiastical Establishments for 1932.

Bishop, Right Rev. Oswald Hutton Parry, M.A. Grant to Church, 2,1001. 16s. 8d.

For Missionery Purposes—for work among-Immigrants from the East and Aboriginal Indians, 1,071l. 9s. 2d.

Church of Scotland.

Rev. G. N. Leslie.

Grant to Church, 4361. 5s. Od.

Grant in aid of Supenaam Mission, 2011. 5s. Od.

Roman Catholic Church.

Bishop, The Right Rev. G. Weld, 3891. 15s. 6d, for support of the Church.

Missionary purposes, North Western District, 2381. 2s, 6d.

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

Superintendent of British Guiana Branch, Rev. J. B. Brindley, 2471, 18s. 4d. for support of this Mission.

Foreign Consuls.

France, J. M. C. Pinguad (resides in Trinidad); Consular Agent, S. Psaila. Sweden, T. R. Cowell.

Norway, Jorgen Brumelhorst, Consul-General at Havana; Honv. Consul, F. A. Maokev. Spain, J. H. Salvatori (resides in Trinidad), S.

Psaila, Honorary Vice-Consul.

Portugal, Consul, S. S. de Freitas; Vice-Consul, Senhor M. Fernandes.

The Netherlands, E. M. Walcott; Vice-Consul, Jules Pairaudeau.

Republic of Venezuela, Consular Agent, Jules Pairaudeau.

Brazil, Jorge Camacho (acting).

Belgium, H. Bothé (Charge d'Affaires ad interim); R. Genar (acting in George-town).

Italy, (Jurisdiction added to the Consulate at Trinidad).

Denmark, E. M. Walcott.

United States of America, A. L. Demorest, Vice-Consul at Trinidad.

Digitized by GOOGLE

*BRITISH HONDURAS.

Situation and Area,

British Honduras is a Colony on the east coast of Central America, bounded on the north by Yucatan, on the west by a straight line drawn from the Falls of Gracias a Dios on the River Sarstoon, to Garbutt's Falls on the River Belize, and thence due north to the Mexican frontier, on the south of Gustemala, and on the east by the Bay of Honduras. It lies between 18°-29 and 15°-54 N. latitude and 89°-15 and 87°-50 W. longitude.

The area of the Colony is 8,598 square miles, about the size of Wales, including Albion Island in the River Hondo (about 26 square miles), and Ambergris, St. George's, English, Turneffe and other Cays (Islands), 212 square miles, a large portion of the latter being mangrove swamps without any soil. It is estimated that about 155 square miles are under cultivation.

History.

The coast was discovered in 1502 by Columbus, and its early settlement is supposed to have been effected from Jamaica, about 1638, by adventurers, who were attracted by the logwood which grew on the banks of the Hondo and other rivers. Their headquarters were long at St. George's Cay. The name of the present chief town and of the River Belize is alleged to be a corruption of the name of the buccaneer Wallia, who was driven from Hispaniola in that year, and who is said to have been the leader of the settlers. The Spaniards frequently endeavoured to expel the logcutters; but, though they succeeded in driving them from the northern coast of Yucatan about 1717, they failed to dislodge them from the eastern coast.

An earlier settlement had been made by a chartered company, of which the Earl of Warwick was chairman and John Pym treasurer, on two small islands off the Mosquito coast, in 1630. The Mosquito natives were very friendly to the English settlers, and their king, shortly after the conquest of Jamaica, placed himself under English protection, and the Governors of Jamaica exercised a sort of supervision over the affairs of the settlement. In 1739 the native king made a treaty resigning his country to Great Britain, and forts were built in 1742 at the Island of Ruatan, and at Black River on the mainland. Rustan was abandoned in 1749. but at the same time an officer was formally appointed by the Government of Jamaica to superintend the settlements on the Mosquito Coast. As a result of the treaty of Paris in 1763, the forts were dismantled and the garrisons withdrawn. The settlers remained, however, and from that date until 1798, when the last attempt to establish the sovereignty of Spain over the territory was defeated by the inhabitants in the "Battle of St. George's Cay," the Spaniards made frequent but ineffectual attempts to expel the woodcutters by force of arms. By the Troaty of Versailles of 1783 Spain recognised a district (within what is now British Honduras) within which the British logcutters might work without interference; and by the Convention of London signed in 1786, it was agreed that the British Coloniets should evacuate the Mosquito Coast and the adjacent islands. In spite of these treaties, many of the settlers remained outside the sgreed limits; and it was not until the treaties of 1859 with the Republic of Honduras and 1860 with Nicaragua that the Bay Islands and the

Mosquito Coast were finally recognised as belonging to those states, Nicaragua agreeing to allow the Mosquito Indians autonomy in the Reserve which was assigned to them.

On the 10th of September, 1931, Belize was visited by a hurricane and tidal wave which caused great damage and loss of life.

Constitution.

The first settlers from 1638 to 1786 managed their own affairs. Persons were annually elected to act as Magistrates at public meetings held for the purpose. These Magistrates discharged all executive and judicial functions. Resolutions were passed at public meetings, and they formed the laws binding on the community. In 1765 these customs were formally recognised by the King's. Government, after the visit of Admiral Sir William Burnaby to the settlement in that year. The customs of the settlers were codified and published, and became known as "Burnaby's Laws."

In 1786 a Superintendent was appointed by the Home Government, but during the years 1790-1797 elected Magistrates again ruled the settlements. From this latter date Superintendents were regularly appointed until 1862. An Executive Council was established in 1840 to assist the Superintendent, and in 1853 a Legislative Assembly was formally constituted, consisting of 18 elected and 3 nominated members. The settlement was declared a Colony on the 12th May, 1862, and a Lieutenant-Governor was appointed subordinate to the Governor of Jamaica. In 1870 the Legislative Assembly was abolished by a local enactment, and a Legislative Council substituted therefor, consisting of five official, and not less than four unofficial, members, with the Lieutenant Governor as President. The constitution of the Council was altered in 1892, after a dispute with the Governor, and became three ex-officio official members and not less than five (nominated) unofficial members with the Governor as President Since 1913 the Council contains six official and seven unofficial members. On the 31st October, 1884, Letters Patent were proclaimed constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief. which rendered the Colony independent of Jamaica. These were renewed by Letters Patent proclaimed on the 10th September, 1909.

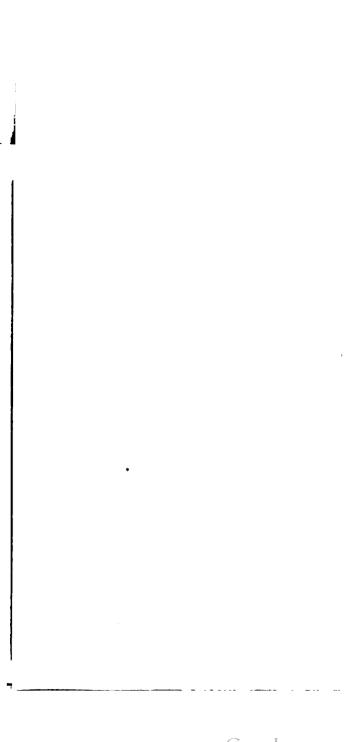
The English Common Law and all statutes of the Imperial Parliament "in abrogation or derogation or in any way declaratory of the Common Law passed before 1899 extend to the Colonias far as local circumstances render such extension suitable, and subject to modification by Colonial ordinances. Pursuant to Ordinance No. 31 of 1923, a new and revised edition of the Laws of this Colony has been published in two volumes, This edition, referred to as "The Consolidated Laws, 1924," came into force on the 4th February, 1925, and supersedes the revised edition published in 1915 and all ordinances passed before July, 1924. Appeals to His Majesty in Council are regulated by Chapter 155 of the Consolidated Laws, 1924.

The Executive Council consists of the Governor, and six members, three of whom are ex officia, the other three being appointed members.

For administrative purposes the Colony is divided into six districts—Belize, which includes the capital at the mouth of the river of the same name; the Corosal district; the Orange Walk district; the Cavo district; the Stann Creek district; and the Toledo district, the main station of which is Punta Gorda.

Digitized by GOOGL

See under the Windward Islands for general map of the Wost Indies.



General Description.

In its physical outlines the Colony resembles other parts of Central America, the land being flat and swampy throughout the greater portion of the coast line, and gradually rising as the interior is approached. The characteristic soils of the Colony are known as Cohune ridge (the vegetable alluvium along the river valleys), the Pine ridge (sandy tracts covered with pines, scrub, and wiry grass), and Broken ridge (intermediate be-tween these two). Besides these there are swamp, savannah, and mountain.

The chief rivers are in the north of the Colony, and run in a north-easterly direction, the Belize reaching the sea on the east, and the Hondo and

the New River on the north.

The northern district, of which the Hondo forms the natural boundary, is but little raised above the sea; but towards the south the character of the country becomes more elevated, until in the Cockscomb Mountains a height of some 3,700 feet is attained. That district of the Colony remained until 1879 wholly unexplored, when it was traversed by the then Colonial Secretary, Mr. Fowler, from Garbutt's Falls on the Belize River, at the western frontier, to the sea coast south of Deep River. The country proved to be a succession of valleys and hills, from 1,200 to 3,000 feet above sea level. The westerly portion was an open undulating grassy country, forming magnificent pasturage lands. Towards the coast it was all pasturage lands. forest, full of valuable timber. No inhabitants were seen, but ancient Indian ruins, consisting of large stone buildings, were discovered. The soil generally was rich, and indications of minerals were noticed.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

For more than 200 years the Colony has subsisted mainly on the natural resources of its forests. In 1930, the percentage values of exports of domestic produce were forest produce 69'59, agricultural produce 28:12, and marine produce 2:29. A Forest Department has been in existence since 1922, and its finance is administered by a Forest Trust established for that purpose.

The chief items of export in 1933 were as follows :- Mahogány logs, 109,245 superficial feet ; mahogany lumber, 531,144 superficial feet; cedar, 63,274 superficial feet; chicle, 1,189,154 lbs.; logwood, 136 tons; coconuts, 3,610,450; copra, \$18,233 lbs.; bananas, 141,662 bunches; plantains,

203,000; grape fruit, 5,094 cases.

Belize is a port of registry, and there were registered on 31st December, 1933, 210 vessels

aggregating 2,909 tons net.

The imports consist mainly of mahogany and chicle in transit, cotton goods, petroleum oils, hardware, haberdashery and millinery, boots and shoes, spirits, tobacco and provisions.

The percentages of the Imports, Exports and Total Trade during 1932 as between Empire Countries and Foreign Markets are shown hereunder :-

Imports. Exports. Trade. United Kingdom 19.35 Canada 12:18 16.61 14.76 37.07 Other British Possessions 2.88 33 99 United States of America 37:57 36.25 Other Countries 15.39 9.27 13.05

The Customs tariff is largely on an ad valorem basis. There is a British preference, which, in the case of ad valorem duties, is in most instances

10 per cent ad valorem.

Communications.

The easiest communication is by water along the coast. There is communication with New Orleans and Mobile at regular intervals, weekly with Puerto Barrios and Puerto Cortes, and monthly (approximately) with Liverpool. There is also a fortnightly mail and passenger service by the Canadian National Steamships Company with Jamaica, and thence to Canada with the Echanica and the control of the Canada with the Canada Canada vid the Bahamas and Bermuda. The usual length of the journey between England and British Honduras is 16 days, via the United States and about 21 days via Jamaica. Telegraphic communication with Europe is maintained by a land line to Consejo on the Hondo River, which connects, by a cable across the Hondo, with the Mexican Telegraph System through Payo Obispo in Yucatan (1911); and by radio-telegraphic communication with New Orleans (1915) and Jamaica (1928).

A telegraph and telephone line has also been constructed from Belize to the most southerly town of Punta Gorda, and another from Belize to the Cayo. A Radio telegraph Station is situated in Belize, and another (for inland services only),

at Corozal.

Belize is a stopping place of the planes of the Pan American Airway, Inc., on the Company's air mail and passenger service between Miami, Florida, and the Canal Zone, Panama. Weekly communication with Merida, Yucatan, is maintained by planes of the Transportes Aereos Mexicanos del Sueste.

A short railway leads from the town of Stann Creek, 25 miles inland, the first section of which was opened towards the end of 1908, and the second section in March, 1909. The line was practically completed in 1910, but extraordinary floods in 1911 carried away a couple of bridges, and did other damage, which have been replaced.

Rates of Postage.

Letters.

Newspapers.

	INCOME IN	TAG to plos borus
Within the Colony	per 2 ozs. 3 cents, and 1 cent. for each subsequent oz. or fraction of an oz.	4 oz.
To Canada and the B.W.I. generally To the United Kingdom, British Possessions (except as above) and Egypt	per oz. or frac- tion, 3 cents. per oz. 4 cents. and for every subsequent oz. or fraction of an oz., 2 cents.	2 oz. 1 cent. per
United States and elsewhere	5 cents for first oz. and 3 cents for each subsequent oz. or fraction of an oz.	

Air Mail.

To U.S.A. (via Miami, Fla.), Mexico (via Merida and Vera Cruz), Guatemala and Honduras (via Puerto Barrios) and Nicaragna (via Managna), 15 cents for each fractional half-ounce, Costa Rica and Panama (including Canal Zone), 20 cents for each fractional half-ounce or less (in addition to the ordinary postage).

Climate.

Though situated within the tropics, the climate is sub-tropical in character. The maximum shade temperature is 90°, the minimum 62°. The dew

point in Belize, a seaport, is relatively high. Sea breezes prevail for the greater part of the year. The average rainfall during the past twenty years has been 81.48 inches per annum. From the middle of February to the middle of May is the dry season. For the rest of the year there is rain to some extent during every month, the heaviest rainfall being in the months of September, October and November, during which months about onethird of the total rain occurs.

Currency and Banking.

By Ordinance No. 31 of 1894, the currency was established on a gold basis, the United States gold dollar being adopted as the standard coin. Gold coins of the United States Mint are legal tender for the amounts of their respective denominations in standard dollars; also the British sovereign and half-sovereign for the amounts of \$4.867 and \$2.433 respectively. There is a local subsidiary currency of 50 cent, 25 cent, 10 cent, and 5 cent silver pieces, and a Government note issue of the following denominations: 1, 2, 5 and 10 dollars; a nickel bronze 5 cent piece and a bronze cent piece are also current. The silver coins are legal tender up to 10 dollars and the nickel and bronze up to 50 cents. The Government Savings Bank, established in 1846 at Belize (with branches at Corozal, Orange Walk, Stann Creek, Punta Gorda and the Cayo), had, on 31st March, 1934, \$254,900.

On the 14th October, 1912, The Bank of British Honduras, Ltd., was bought over as a going concern by the Royal Bank of Canada. Banking business of every character is conducted.

Education.

The schools, both Secondary and Primary, are, with one or two exceptions, denominational. With few exceptions, all Primary schools are inspected and aided by the Colonial Government. Seventy-five received aid in 1933, to the extent of \$61,520, with 8,152 scholars on the roll, and 6,545 average attendance. The total cost of Primary education for the year was \$66,067.

Primary education for the year was \$66,067.

The total number of pupils on the roll in all the schools was about 8,829, with an average attendance

of 7,109.

A law "To provide for Compulsory Education in certain cases," was passed in January, 1915. This Law was replaced by Law No. 14 of 1926, which applies generally to all school areas where it is practicable to enforce it.

Population.

The population of the several Districts of the Colony, based on the census taken on the 26th April, 1931, was:

Cavo District	• • • •	•••		5,694
Stann Creek Dis Toledo District		•••	•••	4,960 6,252
Orange Walk Di		••	•••	5,895
Corozal District				6,885
Belize District	• • •			21,661

Of the total population 44,670 were, at the date of the 1931 census, British subjects. Of this number, 216 were born in the United Kingdom. There were 181 Americans, of whom 165 were born in the United States, and 1,083 Mexicans who were all born in Mexico.

Population of towns at census of 1931: Beliae, 16,687; Corozal, 2,197; Orange Walk, 1,099; Stann Creek, 2,844; Mullins River, 332; Punta Gorda, 1,119; Monkey River, 396; El Cayo, 1,260; Benque Viejo, 1,211.

FINANCES.			CLEA	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
	8	\$	(Calenda	r years).
1924-25	938,969	920,998	133,096	592,602
1925-26	996, 287	970,497	275,774	643,163
1926-27	1,116,432	1,040,490	220 , 789	635,901
1927-28	1,068,212	1,112,083	224 ,690	679,317
1928-29	1,039,866	1,046,877	182,364	579,878
1929-30	1,036,068	1,023,603	176, 462	625,272
	1,160,445	1,087,047	157,629	625,969
	875,045	1,035,600	158,728	643,229
	893,716	940,985	147,919	573,27 6
1933-34	1,056,244	958 ,23 3	185,468	479,528
		lmports.		
l	173	TA	¥0	

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	•			•
1924	726,375	498,848	2,669,058	3,894,281
1925	776,531	588,947	3,149,643	4,515,121
1926	858,149	630,421	3,577,093	5,065,663
1927	689,528	700,511	3,144,765	4,534,804
1928	834,681	859,051	2,788,016	4, 481,748
1929	888,406	1,187,859	2,980,408	5,056,673
1930	687, 324	1,287,490	2,950,516	4,925,330
1931	745,024	1,351,262	2,339,072	4, 435, 358
1932	424,339	746,689	1,130,810	2,301,838
1933	418,511	375,011	893,59 0	1,687,112
		12	_	

		Expos	TB.	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
1924	259,345	200,829	2.877,570	3,337,744
1925	417,332	48,102	3.110.585	3,576,018
1926	245,502	209,200	3,474,088	3,928,790
1927	357,618	242,379	3,947,531	4,547,528
1928	439,505	708,410	2,893,587	4,041,502
1929	324,009	833, 190	324,009	4,876,875
1930	153,379	1,456,720	2,924,864	4,534,963
1931	145,883	1,417,765	1,347.418	2,911,066
1932	62,314	723,050	662,120	1,447,484
1933	86,642	481,201	474,252	1,042,095

Public Debt, \$1,869,407.

Governors.*

1899 Colonel Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G.
1904 Sir E. B. Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G.
1906 Col. Sir E. J. E. Swayne, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1913 Sir Wilfred Collet, K.C.M.G. 1918 W. Hart Bennett, C.M.G.

1919 Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G.

1925 Major Sir J. A. Burdon, K.B.E., C.M.G. 1932 Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.B.E., C.M.G.

1934 A. C. M. Burns, C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.
The Treasurer.

Lt.-Col. J. Cran, O.B.E., V.D., M.D.

S. Cuthbert, O.B.E. H. I. Melhado.

Clerk, E. O. B. Barrow.

• For Governors previous to 1899, see Kdition for 1904.

Digitized by Google

Legislative Council.

President, The Governor.

Official Members—The Colonial Secretary; The Attorney General; The Treasurer; H. C. Carter, M.C.; F. W. Brunton.

Unoficial Members—Rev. R. Cleghorn; H. I. Melhado; F. R. Ellis; F. W. Ross; S. V. A. Usher; C. W. Vernon; A. J. Hunter. Clerk, E. O. B. Barrow.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, A. C. M. Burns, C.M.G., \$7,290 and \$600 duty allow-snee.

Private Scoretary and A.D.C., R. D. H. Holmes a Court.

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary (vacant).
Senior Clerk and Clerk of Councils, E. O. B.
Barrow, \$1,700. Duty Allowance, \$100.
Itt Class Clerk, R. E. Gabourel, \$850 to
\$1,230. Personal Allowance, \$150.

Ist Class Clerk, W. Harrison Courtenay, \$943 to \$1,230.

Gord. Printer, D. Harwood (acting), \$1,500.

Treasury and Customs Department.

Treasury.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, V. Grey-Wilson, \$3,500.

Treasury Superintendent, M. S. Metzgen, M.B.E., \$1,900 to \$2,400.

Accountant, W. M. McField, \$1,230 to \$1,650.

Accountant, W. M. McField, \$1,230 to \$1,650. Personal \$300. Cashier, H. E. C. Cain, \$1,230 to \$1,650. Lt. Class Clerks, M. M. Mitchell, W. S. Leslie,

\$850 to \$1,230. and Class Clerk, R. G. Staine, \$690 to \$906.

Customs.

Customs Superintendent, R. K. Masson, \$1,900 to \$2,400.

Customs and Excise Officers, Senior: R.J. Gabeurel, E. Ysaguirre, L. J. Marchand, \$1,230 to \$1,590 each; Ist grade: E. P. Bradley, \$942 to \$1,230; 2nd grade: T. J. Hudson, S. E. Hulse, P. M. Ewing, S. R. Vasquez, D. R. Bradley \$690 to \$906 each.

Post Office Department.

Colonial Postmaster, H. W. Beaumout, \$1,800 to \$2,400.

It Class Clerk, A. T. Smith, \$850 to \$1,230.

Ind Class Clerk, A. P. Bowen, \$690 to \$906.

Telephone and Telegraph Department.

Officer in Charge, H. W. Beaumont, \$300.
Foreman, C. Anderson, \$1,000 to \$1,300.
Wireman and Storekeeper, H. Smith, \$950.
Impectors, J. Gnbourel, J. Scott, R. Westby, \$702 each. W. Flowers, \$650.
Operators, 1st Grade, Mrs. D. Wolffsohn, Miss D. Cervantes, C. O. Hope, \$480 to \$652.

Radio Telegraph Department.

Superintendent, D. A. Fairweather, \$1,500 to \$1,800, and quarters. Operators, R. A. Gill, \$1,230, personal \$300; W. Elliot, \$906; B. D. Fairweather, \$504. Engineer, D. Naverette, \$690 to \$906.

Supreme Court and Registrar-General,

Chief Justice, C. W. W. Greenidge, \$4,860 and quarters.

Registrar-General, F. C. P. Bowen (also District Commissioner, Belize).

Clerk to Registrar-General, A. O. Longsworth, \$1,200 to \$1,450.

Legal Department.

Attorney-General, S. A. McKinstry, \$2,916, without private practice.

1st Class Clerk, J. N. Meighan, \$942 to \$1,230.

District Commissioners.

Belize, F. C. P. Bowen, \$2,400 to \$2,916 (Official Administrator and Official Receiver of Debtors' Estates.)

2nd Class Clerk, A. E. Cattouse, \$690 to \$906.

Bailiff, District Court, C. S. Johnston, \$480. Corozal, T. V. Maccall, \$1,600 to \$2,000, free partly furnished quarters, and duty allowance, \$300.

Clerk and Interpreter, F. A. Ramirez, \$942 to \$1,230.

Orange Walk, E. A. Grant, \$1,600to \$2,000, free partly furnished quarters, and duty allowance \$200.

Clerk and Interpreter, R. M. Bautista, \$690 to \$906.

Stann Creek District, G. S. Busby (acting), \$1,600 to \$2,000, free partly furnished quarters, and duty allowance \$300.

Znd Class Clerk, E. N. Trapp, \$690 to \$906.
Toledo District, A. Alooser, M.B.E., \$1,600 to \$2,000, free partly furnished quarters, and duty allowance, \$200.

Clerk and Interpreter, C. J. Benguche, \$650 to \$950.

Cano District, T. C. Manders, \$1,600 to \$2,000, free partly furnished quarters, duty allowance, \$400.

Clerk, R. Patten, \$504 to \$666, duty allowance, \$150.

Audit.

Auditor, P. H. Jennings, \$2,041'20 to \$2,430, house allowance, \$360.

1st Class Clerks, N. M. Tennyson, J. Pepitune, \$350 to \$1,230.

2nd Class Clerks, S. E. Tench and J. H. Locke, \$690 to \$906.

Education.

Inspector of Schools, A. B. Dillon, I.S.O., \$1,600 to \$2,000; personal \$400.

Assistant Inspector, V. H. Henry, \$800 to \$1,200.

Lands.

Surveyor-General, F. W. Brunton, C.B. E., \$3,888. Surveyors A. N. Wolffsohn, G. S. Bushy, and J. A. Waight, \$2,100 to \$2,430. Draughtsman and Computer, G. A. Elliott,

\$2,100 to \$2,430.

Inspector of Crown Lands, S. P. Arnold, \$1,050.

1st Class Clerk, A. B. Tingling, \$942 to \$1,230.
 2nd Class Cerk, H. K. Smith, \$950.
 Tracer, I. Hulse, \$650 to \$950.

Forest Trust.

Chairman, His Excellency the Governor.

Official Members, Colonial Secretary; Conservator

of Forests; F. W. Brunton, C.B.E.

Digitized by Google

Unoficial Members, Hon. E. J. Hofius; C. S. | Assistant Agricultural Officer, B. A. Kit Brown. Secretary, R. C. Gallego, \$120.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, N. S. Stevenson, B.Sc., 500l. by 20l. to 580l., 625l. by 25l. to 750l., 7801. by 301. to 9001., house allowance \$360. Assistant Conservators of Forests, J. B. Kinloch and R. S. Pelly (temporary), 500l. by 20l. to 580l., 625l. by 25l. to 750l., 780l. by 30l. to 900l. Chief Clerk, R. C. Gallego, \$1,230.

Stunn Creek Railway.

Superintendent, G.W. E. Francis, \$1,800 to \$2,000, personal \$300. Clerks, A. E. Vellos, \$1,230, and C. H. Waight, **\$**531.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, H. C. Carter, M.C., M. E.I. (Can.), \$3,402. st Class Clerk, R. A. Pitts, \$942 to \$1,230. 2nd Class Clerk, I. Russell, \$650 to \$950.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, J. Cran, M.D., O.B.E., V.D. (acting), \$4,008 to \$4,128, and quarters. Assistant Medical Officers, T. Patterson, W. A. S. George, V. F. Anderson, E. C. Savona, W. F. McDonald and one vacant, \$2,430 to \$3,150, and quarters. Radiologist, Dr. S. Kent Smith, \$500, and fees. Dental Surgeon, H. B. Lind, \$250 Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. F. Romero, \$1,230 to \$1,290. 2nd Class Clerk, E. Trapp, \$650 to \$950. Matron, Miss L. M. Roberts, M.B.E., \$1,000 to \$1,200, quarters, uniform, and free board and lodging. Dispenser and Storekeeper, P. A. Hyde, \$850 to \$1,230, and quarters.

Central Board of Health.

Chief Sanitary Inspector and Clerk to Board, J. H. Peach, \$2,400, and house allowance \$360.

Police.

Superintendent of Police and Prisons and Officer Commanding Desence Force, Major P. E. Matthews, O.B. E., \$3,000. Assistant Superintendent, B. Parkinson, \$1,600, and \$360 in lieu of quarters.

Prisons.

Asst. Superintendent of Police i/c of Prisons, M. Bookham, M.B.E., \$1,600 and quarters. 2nd Class Clerk, C. G. Meza, \$650 to \$950.

Harbour Board.

Chairman, The Colonial Secretary. Assistant Harbour Master and Secretary, Harbour Board, R. K. Masson, \$480.

Fire Brigade.

Superintendent, R. K. Masson, \$600. Assistant Superintendent, R. J. Gabourel, \$300.

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Officer, H. P. Smart, £500 by £20 to £580; £625 by £25 to £750; £780 by £30 to £900.

\$1,500 to \$1,800. 2nd Class Clerk, W. A. Grant, \$690 to \$906

Stann Creek Development Board. Chairman, F. W. Brunton, C.B.E., Sur General. Secretary, W. H. Courtenay, \$150.

Industrial School, Pomona, Stann Creek Chairman, Board of Management, The Col Secretary.

Principal, Major E. F. Strachan, O.B.E., 1 \$2,430, and quarters. Clerk and Schoolmuster, R. S. Finlayson,

and quarters. Agricultural Assistant, R. E. Belisle, \$900 quarters.

Matron, Mrs. R. Strachan, \$660.

Foreign Consuls.

United States, C. Giddens (Vice-Consul). Norway, A. D. P. Williamson. Sweden, F. R. Ellis. Republic of Honduras, F. Bertrand. France, D. Masson (Consular Agent). Spain, A. D. P. Williamson (Vice-Consul). Guatemala, W. R. Ysaguirre (Consul). Mexico, P. Gasca.

Belgium, V. L. Bryant (Consul General). Nicaragua, R. S. Turton. Panama, L. E. Cuevas. Netherlands, F. W. Ross.

El Salvador, J. T. Bouldy.

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England, The Right Rev. E. A. Du M.A., D.D. Roman Catholic, The Right Rev. J. Murph

8.J. Church of Scotland (vacant).

Costa Rica, L. E. Cuevas.

Wesleyan-Methodist, The Rev. A. G. Burnh Superintendent. Baptist, The Rev. R. Cleghorn.

Salvation Army, Ensign D. Campbell.

No Church is established, nor are any gre made.

CEYLON.

Situation and Area.

Ceylon, the ancient Taprobane, is an island, the Indian Ocean, off the southern extremity Hindustan, lying between 5° 55' and 9° 50' N. and 79° 42' and 81° 53' E. long.; its extreme len from north to south, i.e., from Point Palmyra Dondra Head, is 270 miles; its greatest wid 140 miles, from Colombo on the west coast Sangamankanda on the east. Its area is 25,3 square miles, or about equal to Holland Belgium.

The Máldive Archipelago, 400 miles south-west Ceylon, made up of 18 groups—known as atolls islets, but for centuries past arranged for admin trative purposes in 13 groups, which are sparse inhabited by a mixed race of probably Arvan origin stock, speaking a dialect akin to Elu, or old Sinhale is tributary to Ceylon, to which the Sultan see an embassy annually. The inhabitants of \$ Archipelago have for nearly eight centuries profess the Mohammedan religion. The islands are cover

Digitized by GOOGIC

[†] Allowed but not entitled to private practice.

Digitized by Google

To also and yield mana (communicat Firm board tevic 🗢 🚁 nens 🖏 😮 Later sho CATTAGE BY ISLI - C zarm, expens or where d the Sul funcia a little over

nach lends are to beterment of I

Climate. ne d Certon for 1

the ind he same t CIN - oppressive tha - se case the annu tics F, and a note La и типации b The street for on as level, the The life of I. to he her ree in alt Die ne place. Rea mi Galle th n he cordest m can months (April at I was for the 4.21. Traine on the e te diff. ejibli. temperatur 1 - 1 serves aferre th y men out tang on be remembe at apacity of ted churge of a la great the person STATE of a : a culy in a to statute of immonal ur la the hi i demate, ar A Trite Chara Size marin p Cal average the drive

and on the e runt season S (market) er as bet THE REAL PROPERTY. E S OFE to li m HEALT SHE

Contraction ? a action * : TE 72 has in C C Will * a comple

- Person

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

with coconut palms and yield millet, fruit, and coconut produce. Communication is mainly by native craft with India and Ceylon. The population enumerated at the census 1931 was 79,281, including 245 Borahs, 92 Malayalees, 64 Ceylon Moors, 2 Ceylon Tamils, and 2 Sinhalese who were at Malé; the principal occupations are fishing, coir and lace making toddy drawing, carpentry, and cultivation. Male, the residence of the Sultan and the capital of the Islands, is a little over 3 miles in circumference.

The Laccadive Islands are under the administration of the Government of India.

Climate.

The climate of Ceylon for a tropical country is comparatively healthy; the heat in the plains, which is nearly the same throughout the year, being much less oppressive than in India.

Along the coast the annual mean temperature is about 80° F., and a noteworthy feature is the smallness of the variation both between day and night in the same twenty-four hours, and between the different parts of the year. At Kandy, 1,654 feet above sea level, the mean temperature is 76.7° F., and the rule of 1° F. drop in temperature for each 300 feet rise in altitude holds fairly well throughout the island.

At Colombo and Galle the mean monthly temperature in the coldest months (December and January) is less than four degrees below those in the warmest months (April and May), while the mean daily ranges for the year are 11.2° and 9.0° respectively.

At Trincomalee, on the other side of the island, conditions are only slightly more varied. The mean monthly temperature in June (85.2° F.) is over seven degrees above that in December (77.8° F.), while the mean daily range for the year is 10.8° F.

It must be remembered, however, that the change in the capacity of the air for moisture for each degree of change of temperature in the Ceylon low country is far greater than the corresponding change per degree at the mean temperature of London.

The highest temperatures are experienced in the district to the north of the hills, and to the northeast, but it is only in a very few days in the year that a temperature of 100° Fahr. or over is experienced. Trincomalee holds the record with 103-7° Fahr. In the hills there is of course a great variety of climate, and at Nuwara Eliva, over 6,000 feet above mean sea level, frost is occasionally recorded in the early part of the year.

The annual average rainfall varies from below 40 inches in the dry zones to the north-west and south-east of the Island to above 150 inches at certain places on the south-west slopes of the hills. The chief rainy seasons extend from April to June and from October to January, but as there is a sharp antithesis between the windward and lee side during both monsoons (particularly the S.W.), it is hard to summarise the island as a whole in one sentence. It may fairly be said that there is not a month without some rain, and the result is the luxuriant vegetation for which the island is famous.

History.

The authentic history of the island begins at the sixth century B.C., when an Aryan invasion from the north of India established the Sinhalese dynasty. Buddhism was introduced in the third century s.c., and from that time this faith has been preserved in comparative purity. The island abounds in interesting relics of antiquity, and in rock inscriptions, which, with the written annals left by the Sinhalese kings, are of peculiar value in revising Indian chronology.

In the sixteenth century the Portuguese formed settlements on the west and south of the island; in the next century they were dispossessed by the Dutch. In 1796 the British took possession of the Dutch settlements in the island, which were then annexed to the Presidency of Madras, but five years later, in 1802, Ceylon was constituted a separate Colony. In 1815 war was declared against the Sinhalese Government of the interior; the last Kandyan King was taken prisoner, and the whole island came under the rule of the British.

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor. aided by a State Council consisting of 50 members elected for territorial constituencies, 3 ex-officio members (the Chief Secretary, Legal Secretary, † and Financial Secretary) called Officers of State, and 8 members nominated by the Governor. The State Council concerns itself with administration as well as with legislation.

The Departments of Government are divided into ten groups. Three of these groups are in charge of the Chief Secretary, the Legal Secretary, and the Financial Secretary. The remaining seven groups are in charge of Members of the State Council who are elected as Chairmen of the various Executive Committees, and who are styled Ministers. The Ministers with the Officers of State form the Board of Ministers.

All Cevionese, both male and female, of a minimum age of 21, are included in the franchise. British subjects not domiciled in Ceylon are allowed to qualify for the franchise in accordance with the hitherto existing Constitution, or on their furnishing satisfactory evidence of five years' residence and a declaration of permanent settlement in the Island.

Population, Area, and Statistics.

According to the decennial census taken in 1931 the population was 5,312,548 an increase of 17.94 per cent. on the population enumerated in 1921. The details of the population were as follows (including the military, shipping, estates, and miscellaneous;):—

Western Province .		1,448,648
Central ditto .		953,395
Southern ditto .		771,283
Northern ditto .		399,094
		213,980
North-Western Provi		546,988
North-Central ditto	٠.	97,365
Province of Uva .		303,419
Province of Sabaraga	muwa	578,368
Miscellaneous .		. 8

Total .. 5.312.548

The population of the principal towns, exclusive of the Military and the Shipping, was as follows :-Colombo, 284,155; Dehiwala-Mount Lavinia, 34,288; Negombo, 25,291; Moratuwa, 32,409; Kalutara, 14,280; Kandy, 37,147; Jaffna, 45,708; Galle, 38,424; Matara, 18,893; Batticaloa, 11,585; Trincomalee, 10,160; Kurunegala, 10,467; Badulla,

† Or the Attorney-General, until a Legal Secretary † Or the Accounty
is appointed.

† By "Miscellaneous" are meant persons enumerated in the Great and Little Basses.

K

The number of Indian labourers on the tea estates, etc., was about 700,000. They are under no indentures, and are free to quit on giving a month's notice.

The entire area of the Island is 25,332 square miles. About one quarter of this area, after deducting backwaters, etc., is under cultivation. Some 4,000 square miles in the centre form the mountain zone with an altitude of from 1,500 to 8,262 feet above sea level. The approximate acreages under the most important products are:—

				Acres.
Coconuts	• •		••	1,100,000
Rice				850,000
Tea				457,000
Grain (other	r than	Rice)		105,000
Rubber				534,000
Cinnamon			• •	26,000
Cacao				34,000
Tobacco				14,000

At the end of 1933, the number of plumbago mines reported to be working was 57. The amount of plumbago exported during the year was 191,173 owts., valued at rs. 1,213,661.

The minimum upset price of Crown land is rs. 16 to 20 per acre. 6,340 acres were granted

and sold by the Revenue officers in 1933.

The revenue is principally derived from Customs Duties, Land Sales, Licences (under which head is entered the amount realised by the sale of Arrack and Toddy Rents), Salt (which is a Government monopoly), Income Tax, Stamps, and Railway Receipts. The revenue from the sale of salt for the financial year 1932-33 was rs. 2,119,419. This is local salt worked by the Government, but the importation of foreign salt is allowed on an import duty of rs. 4 per cwt.

The local revenues raised by the Municipalities of Colombo, Kandy and Galle, by the Provincial and District Road Committees, by the Local Boards of Health and Improvement and Urban District Councils which have been established in the towns of Dehiwala - Mt. Lavinia, Kolonnawa, Kotte, Negombo: Beruwala, Moratuwa, Kalutara, Panadure; Gampola, Hatton-Dikoya, Nawalapitiya; Matale; Nuwara Eliya; Ambalangoda; Matara, Weligama; Jafina; Batticaloa; Trincomalee; Kurunegala; Puttalam; Chilaw; Anuradhapura; Badulla, Bandarawela; Ratnapura; Kegalla; and Minuwangoda; and by Village Committees amounted in 1933 to rs. 12,771,168.62. The revenue collected by the Sanitary Boards amounted to rs. 702,362-53.

The municipal debt outstanding on 31st Dec., 1933, was rs. 12,478,771-18. Of this amount rs. 9,281,976-84 is the balance of the loan borrowed from the Government for the Colombo Drainage Works, rs. 2,514,764-51 for Water Works. Rs. 384,342-71 is the balance of loans obtained by the municipality of Galle for the construction of waterworks and electric lighting, and rs. 297,785-12 is the balance of the loans due from the municipality of Kandy for water-works, drainage, housing and electric lighting.

The development of the tea industry is shown by the following statistics:—Export, 1884, 2,392,963 lbs.; 1900, 149,264,602 lbs.; 1933, 216,069,773 lbs.

There has been a remarkable development in rubber cultivation in recent years. Rubber was first brought to Ceylon in 1876, and its growth proved successful. In 1898, 750 acres were estimated to be planted with rubber, in 1906, 100,000 acres, and in 1933 about 534,000 acres.

The value of the products of the ecconut palm exported in 1933 was rs. 28,859,183 During the past few years greater attention has been given

to the cultivation of coconuts, and large areas of land formerly occupied with cinnamon are now planted in this crop. The value of cacso exported in 1933 was rs. 1,544,536 and of cinnamon rs. 987,283.

The chief imports are rice from British India (including Burma), valued at rs. 40,359,277, and from other countries valued at rs. 4,282,109, coal valued at rs. 7,498,366 chiefly from British India and BritishSouthAfrica, and textiles valued at rs. 17,230,021 chiefly from Japan, United Kingdom, and British India

Law and Justice.

The basis of the law is the Roman-Dutch law, much modified by the introduction of English law and by Colonial ordinances. Kandyan law and Muslim law also prevail among Kandyans and Muslims respectively. The criminal law has been codified on the model of the Indian Penal Code, and the codification of the law of Criminal and Civil procedure respectively has been completed.

Justice is administered by the Supreme Court. which has an original criminal jurisdiction and decides appeals from the inferior Courts both in civil and criminal cases; by the Police Courts and Courts of Requests, which dispose, respectively, of minor criminal and civil suits; and by the District Courts, which have a criminal jurisdiction inter-mediate between that of the Supreme Court and the Police Courts, and a civil jurisdiction in all cases. In addition to these there are the Gansabawas, Village Councils, and Village Tribunats, instituted under the Ordinance No. 9 of 1924, with powers to deal with petty offences and trifling claims. They have worked well and are thoroughly adapted to the genius of the people. Besides settling a considerable amount of litigation, they have provided a valuable machinery for carrying out local improvements. They are empowered to make rules, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, relating to their village economy, and it is noticeable that in many instances they have not only voluntarily provided school buildings and undertaken the cost of the current expenses and repairs, but have made elementary education compulsory.

Education.

Satisfactory progress is being made in education. The number of scholars in Government schools at the end of 1933 was 227,043, in assisted schools 368,117, and in unaided schools 35,962.

The total expenditure on account of the Education Department in 1932: 3 was rs. 12,724,816-13. In 1868, the number of scholars was only 6,897, and the expenditure rs. 161,660. The improvement is due to the institution of a Department of Education and the adoption of a system under which the educational wants of the Island are met partly by Government, partly by schools receiving grants in aid from Government. The Government schools are all unsectarian, and no fee is charged for vernacular education; fees are charged for English teaching.

The only Secondary School entirely supported by Government is the Royal College, but there are numerous and excellent Grant-in-aid Secondary Schools. Four Government scholarships, each of 300%, per annum, tenable for two years with outfit allowances of rs. 750 each and free passages, are awarded annually, on the results of the B.A. honours and B.Sc. Special Examinations of the University of London to enable the best students of the year to complete their education at English universities.

Industrial education is provided in 68 Government and Grant-in-aid Schools and in a number of Orphanages. A central Technical College was founded in

Colombo in 1893; its title has since been changed |

to "Government Technical College.

A University College opened in Colombo in 1921, offers instruction in the following subjects :- English Language and Literature, Classics and Philosophy, Sanskrit and Pali, Tamil, Sinhalese, Modern History and Economics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Botany, Zoology, Geography. Students are presented for the External Examinations, Pass and Honours,

of the University of London.

A Government Training College for Masters and
Mistresses in English Schools and Government

Vernacular Schools was opened in 1903.

Medical Institutions.

Medical College.—The Ceylon Medical College was founded in 1870 to provide a course of Medical training for the Ceylonese. The curriculum is a full five years' course, and since 1887 the Licence of the College has been recognised by the General Medical Council as a registrable Colonial qualification. The courses of instruction and examinations are also recognised by many of the British Examining Boards. The licence has been conferred upon 551 candidates since the College was opened; of recent years about 18 qualify annually.

There is a Junior or Apothecary Department in which students go through a two years' course, and after passing the prescribed examinations are qualified to serve as Apothecaries and Estate Dispensers.

The College has a staff of over 30 lecturers and is managed by a Council incorporated by law.

There are at present about 200 students.

Owing to changes introduced by the Medical Council of Great Britain, the preliminary subjects. Physics, Chemistry and Biology, are now pre-medical subjects, and arrangements have been made for these to be studied at the University College. Students must pass an examination in these subjects before they can be admitted to the Medical College for their purely medical studies.

The Medical College fees amounted to rs. 58,211.50

There are 90 Government general hospitals providing 7,445 beds, with varying accommodation from 8 beds in smaller outstations to 939 beds in the

General Hospital, Colombo.

There are in addition a number of special hospitals, viz., a lying-in-home with 99 beds, an eye hospital (with 56 beds), a women's hospital with 45 beds, a children's hospital with 82 beds, a women's venereal hospital with 29 beds, a police hospital with 32 beds, a tuberculosis hospital for chronic cases with 349 beds, two tuberculosis sanatoria with 116 beds, an infectious diseases hospital with 168 beds, a lunatic asylum and House of Observation with 1,930 beds, a prison hospital, Colombo, with 192 beds, and 8 other prison hospitals providing 149 beds, two leper asylums, one with 508 beds at Hendala (near Colombo), and the other with 176 beds at Mantivu, Eastern Province.

Eighty-four estate hospitals and 727 estate dispensaries are maintained by proprietors of estates.

There were 626 Government dispensaries different parts of the Island in 1933, and 3,765,231 patients who paid 5,734,560 visits were treated at

these dispensaries.

There are a bacteriological, a pasteur, a dental, an anti-tuberculosis Institute, an ear, nose and throat clinic and a vaccine establishment. division of sanitary engineering and a division of health education are recent developments. Campaigns are carried on against malaria, ankvlostomissis and parangi. Estate sanitation is looked after by five inspecting medical officers. Eight health units have been established since 1926 and health work on intensive lines is carried on at those centres. By the reorganization in 1933, school hygiene work is now carried out by 5 school medical officers, 26 medical officers of health, and the district medical officers.

In the Department of Medical and Sanitary Services are 274 medical officers, of whom 196 possess British qualifications, 28 medical officers of health, 370 apothecaries, and 239 sanitary inspectors. There are three institutions where nurses are trained. The nursing staff of the Department consists of 33 European qualified matrons and sisters, 116 European Roman Catholic mothers and sisters, 5 Ceylonese sisters, 16 public health nurses and 386 matrons and nurses trained locally, and pupils in training.

The cost of working the department amounted in 32-33 to rs. 9,275,559. The receipts, which 1932-33 to rs. 9,275,559. included the cost of maintenance of paying patients, sale of medicines, etc., amounted to rs. 688,760 for 1932-33. The expenditure on account of estate medical aid was rs. 779,152 for 1932-33. The export duty levied for the purpose of meeting the expense of providing Medical aid to estates under the Medical Wants Ordinance No. 9 of 1912 amounted to rs. 1,315,995 for 1932-33.

Currency and Banking.

The weights and measures in common use are

Accounts are kept in rupees, and the money in circulation is Indian and Ceylon rupes currency, sovereigns having ceased to be legal tender in the Colony in 1920. Cevlon cents take the place of the Indian annas and pice. The notes of the Chartered Mercantile Bank remained in circulation to some extent until 1888, when its charter expired, but since the failure of the Oriental Banking Corporation in 1884, the Government has instituted a note-issue of which the amount in circulation on the 31st December, 1933, was rs. 42,060,944 These notes are legal tender except at the Colombo Issue Office.

The following banks have establishments in the Colony: Mercantile Bank of India, Limited; Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Imperial Bank of India; National Bank of India, Limited; Eastern Bank, Limited; P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.; Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., the Bank of Chettinad, the Indian Bank, Ltd., the Calicut Bank, Ltd. None of these issues notes in Ceylon.

The Ceylon Savings Bank was established in 1832, and Post Office savings banks were opened in 1885. On 31st December, 1933, the deposits were: Ceylon Savings Bank, rs. 9,629,912.80; Post Office Savings Banks, rs. 12,619,044.00.

The Colombo Harbour.

The Colombo Port Commission was established in 1913 to administer the affairs of the Port of Colombo. The Commission is composed of seven official members, and eight unofficial members. The official members are the Principal Collector of Customs (Chairman), the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, the General Manager of the Railway, the Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo, the Deputy Collector of Customs, Colombo, the Master Attendant, Colombo and Galle, and the Harbour Engineer. Six of the unofficial members are nominated by the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce to represent Import, Export, Shipping, Coal, Oil, and Landing Agencies' Interests, and the remaining two are nominated by the Governor to represent Ceylonese Interests.

The Harbour Works consist of three breakwaters, The South-West, completed in 1885 at a total cost of 705,2071., is 4,212 feet long, and runs from the K2 260 CEYLON.

shore in a direction North by East. It is built of concrete blocks weighing from 18 to 30 tons, set in what is known as the sloping bond system.

The North-East and Island breakwaters were completed in 1906, at a total cost of 531,6571. North-East breakwater is a rubble embankment

1,100 feet long, tipped from a staging.

The Island breakwater is a detached work, 2,670 feet in length, running between the two shore breakwaters, leaving a western entrance of 750 feet, and a northern entrance of 700 feet. This breakwater is of similar construction to the South-West arm.

These three breakwaters enclose an area of 643

acres, or one square mile.

An extension of the S.W. breakwater, starting from a point 3.150 feet from the shore end, was commenced in December, 1907, and completed in April, 1912. The arm is 1,800 feet long, and runs in a direction almost due north, protecting the present main entrance from the S.W. Monsoon seas. The cost of this additional arm was 338,9311.

The Graving Dock. A Graving Dock was completed in 1906. It is 723 feet long, 85 feet wide at the entrance, and has a depth over the sill of 30 feet at low water. Its cost was 465,755l. There is also a guide pier, 800 feet long, to assist vessels entering the dock. The dock has its own electric light installation. The docking of ships can be carried out by day or night.

The Patent Slip was opened in 1903, the cost being 42,300l. It is 800 feet long, the cradle being 220 feet, and is capable of dealing with vessels up to

1,200 tons dead weight.

Oil Facilities. The Oil Installations Depot, which is about 92 acres in extent, lies 31 miles inland from the harbour front. The Oil Companies' storage tanks are situated within this area, with pipe line connection from the harbour for fuel oil, kerosine, and benzine imported in bulk. There is also a Measuring Tanks Depôt (about 19 acres in extent) at Bloemond. ahl, about three-quarters of a mile from the Harbour. Three reinforced concrete jetties, two for bunkering purposes and one for the discharge of oil tankers, have been provided. The Outer Bunkering Jetty can accommodate vessels of 500 feet in length with a draught of 27 feet; the Inner Bunkering Jetty is available for barges only. The Discharge Jetty can accommodate vessels 500 feet in length with a draught of 27 feet. The expenditure on the oil scheme up to 30th September, 1933, was rs. 5,026,173.

The Coaling Depot consists of 25 acres of land, reclaimed from the sea, with a frontage of 2,200 feet, from which 17 jetties project into the harbour for the landing, stacking, and shipping of coal. The

total cost of this depot was 158,433l.

The total cost of the Reclamation and Jettics

amounts to 214,829l.

The Fishery I/arbour is to the northward of Colombe harbour for the use of the fishermen as a beaching ground. The fishery harbour consists of a rubble breakwater running out from the shore in a curve for 800 feet, the sheltered part forming a natural beaching ground for fishing canoes. The cost was 11.5071.

The total expenditure on the Colombo harbour from 1873, when work in connection with the first breakwater was commenced, to 1913, when the Colombo Port Commission assumed control of the harbour, was rs. 44,790,267, or 2,986,0181., taking the value of the rupee at la. 4d.

In the period 1913 to 1923 a sum of rs. 49,703,819 or 3,313,5881., has been spent on various development and maintenance works by the Colombo Port Commission and a sum of rs. 2,603,045 or 173,536l. by the Public Works Department, making a total of m. 52,306,814 or 3,487,1241. In addition to the above expenditure a sum of rs. 760,036 or 51,0691.

was charged to Loan Funds during the period 1922-1933, in connection with the dredging of the Colombo Harbour (including rock excavation). Prior to lat October, 1922, this expenditure was met from Revenue, and is included in the sum of rs. 52,306,864 or 3,487,124l. mentioned above.

Since the Colombo Port Commission assumed control of the Port, many improvements have been carried out, and shore facilities much increased. The warehouse accommodation in 1913 was 291,600 sq. ft., and this has been increased to 592,476 sq. ft.; similarly the quayage for lighters has been increased from 4,645 lineal ft. to 15,657 lineal feet, including 2,892 lineal feet at the Lake to Harbour Canal Quay.

Dredging for deepening the harbour has been steadily carried out, and, of the 643 acres low water area of the harbour, 245 acres are now dredged to 36 feet and over, 92 acres to between 36 and 33 feet, 123 acres to between 33 and 30 feet, and the remaining 183 acres have a depth of less than 30 feet : berthing accommodation exclusive of the Graving Dock Guide Pier and Oil Jetties being available for 35 vessels in the north-east monsoon and for 23, or, if packed berths are used, 30, vessels in the south-west monsoon, six of which berths in either monsoon are available for vessels of draughts up to 33 feet.

A scheme for the development of the Colombo Lake and its connection to the Harbour was completed in 1925 at a total cost of rs. 9,206,490. The total capital expenditure on the Lake Scheme up to September, 1933, was rs. 10,048,032. The connection to the Harbour was taken over by the Colombo Port Commission in 1922, and the areas on both sides developed for the landing of import cargoes.

The maintenance of the waterways and quay walls of the Colombo Lake up to and including the operation of the San Sebastian Canal Locks and pumping plant has also been taken over, and it is hoped that this will lead to further development of its resources. The portion of land bordering on the Beira Lake and running parallel to Parsons Road, taken over by the Colombo Port Commission, has been earmarked for barge repairing and barge construction purposes. Three firms have lots there.

The Chalmers' Granaries and Manning Market were transferred from the Board of Immigration and Quarantine and the Public Works Department respectively to the Colombo Port Commission for purposes of administration and maintenance with effect from 1st October, 1930. A sum of rs. 2,421,485 has been included in the Capital Expenditure of the Port in respect of the properties taken over.

Harbour Tugs.—Three large Government tugs, the "Samson" and "Goliath" (sister vessels) and "Hercules" are provided for the berthing of vessels in the harbour and rendering assistance to vessels in close proximity to the port. The "Hercules" is an ocean going tug and is fitted with salvage appliances and machinery of over 2,000 horse power. She is available for rendering assistance to vessels in distress within a large radius.

Ambulance Facilities .- An ambulance launch is available for the conveyance of sick and injured persons between ship and shore. The Colombo Municipal Council provides an adequate and efficient motor ambulance service for the Port.

Colombo Water Supply.

The Colombo Water supply is obtained from Labugama Reservoir which is situated in the Western Province, at a distance of 281 miles from the City.

The Reservoir was formed by impounding the water of the Wak-Oya, a tributary of the Kelani

The Catchment area, which is 2,500 acres in extent. is free from any habitation or cultivation, all the land to the summit of the water shed having been reserved together with a strip two chains in depth along the adjacent water sheds.

The area of the reservoir at present top water level is 205 acres. This lake, the scenery of which is very charming, is 373 feet above sea level and has a maximum depth of 70 feet.

The storage capacity of the reservoir is 1,900 million gallons.

Filtration works of the "Jewell Gravity" type are situated immediately below the Reservoir Dam.

The water has a very low alkalinity and is remarkably pure. It is conveyed to the two service Reservoirs in Colombo through three separate pipe lines; two of these are of cast iron each 20 inches in diameter, and the other of steel 30 inches in diameter.

The 20-inch supply main was duplicated between Wellampitiva and Elie House Reservoir (a distance of 4 miles) during the latter part of 1930.

The 30-inch supply main was duplicated between Wellampitiva and Maligakanda Reservoir (a distance of 2 miles) during 1932. It was further extended for a distance of 2-6 miles towards Labugama.

There are some 270 miles of supply and distribution mains, varying in size from 30 to 3 inches in diameter. Water service is available to all premises within the City and also to shipping in Colombo Harbour.

73 Deacon meters for the detection of waste have been fixed throughout the City.

The average daily consumption is 12 million gallons, or 40 gallons per head of population.

Railways.

The lines of railway, all of which are owned and worked by the Government, are distributed thus:—
Broad Gaupe (5ft. 6 in.), Colombo to Badulla (1813 miles), Polgahawela to Kankesanturai (2124 miles), Peradeniva Junction to Kandy and Matale (214 miles), Ragama Junction to Mahara Quarry (14 miles), Ragama Junction to Mahara Quarry (14 miles), Galoya Junction to Trincomalee (434 miles), Madawachi to Talaimannar Pier (66 miles), Kolonnawa Oil Line and Harbour Branch (34 miles), Narrow Gaupe (2ft. 6 in.), Colombo Fort to Yativantota (494 miles), Avisawella to Opanaike (484 miles), Nanu Oya to Ragalla (194 miles). Total Mileage 951 miles. The total cost of construction up to 30th September, 1533, charged in account was rs. 226,379,400. The receipts for the 12 months ended 30th September, 1933, were rs. 19,711,602, and expenditure rs. 19,319,240.

By the completion of the Talaimannar extension the railway systems of India and Ceylon were brought within 20 miles of one another, the intervening distance being covered by steamers of the South Indian Railway Co., which ply between Dhanuskodi (the Indian Port) and Talaimannar (the Ceylon Port). The other extensions are for the better transport of planting produce (tea, rubber, coconuts, etc.).

Roads.

Cevlon is well provided with roads. The total mileage of roads and cart tracks amounts to over 16,000, and that of bridle paths to over 8,200, the administration and control of this road system vesting generally in the following authorities:—

Over 7,000 miles are suitable for motor vehicular traffic, nearly 5,000 being metalled or trackmetalled and the remainder being gravelled.

Most of the metalled roads are maintained in good order and with but few exceptions may be considered passable for all classes of traffic. Gravelled roads can be considered as dry weather roads only; in dry weather they are generally in fair order, but they cannot be relied upon to the extent of metalled roads.

The Public Works Department is the central road authority of the Island and is in charge of the "main roads" totalling 4,803 miles. Of these, 4,258 miles are metalled, 417 miles are gravelled and 128 miles are natural tracks. Of the metalled roads, 3,440 miles or approximately 81% are either grouted or surface treated with tar, bitumen or other preparations. The whole cost of maintenance of the main roads is met by the Central Government, while assistance is also rendered to the other road authorities in the form of grants-in-aid. In 1933 the expenditure incurred by the Central Government on road maintenance (including grants-in-aid) amounted to rs. 3,330,326, the average cost of maintenance per mile for the Public Works Department roads working out at rs. 654.

Telephones.

The Government Telephone System comprises two exchanges at Colombo, viz., Central Exchange (2.655° subscribers) and Havelook Town Exchange (3.76 subscribers) in trunk communication with exchanges at Kandy (179 subscribers), Nuwara Eliya (131 subscribers), Galle (92 subscribers) and 191 smaller exchanges and call offices. There are, in addition, 77 licensed private systems of various sizes, several of which are connected by means of junction lines and subsidiary trunks with one another and the main trunk lines. The mileage of telephone wire in the Government system at the end of 1933 was estimated at 13,063 (aerisl) and 35,500 (underground).

Telegraphs.

Nearly all parts of the island are served by the Government telegraph system, which has 302 offices working, inclusive of Railway offices open for postal telegrams. The system comprises 3,589† miles of line and 9,836† miles of wire. Ceylon is in direct telegraphic communication with India by a cable which starts from Talaimannar and crosses the Pamban Channel. It is also connected with Europe by direct cables from Colombo to Aden and with the Far East and Australia by direct cables to Penang.

There is a Government Radio Station in Colombo which is open always. This station keeps watch on 600 metres almost continuously and on 2,100 and 36 metres according to schedules.

The normal day range is 800 miles on the 600 metres wavelength. Ships fitted with shortwave equipment are worked all along the route between the United Kingdom and the Far Last and Australia.

A wireless Broadcasting Service is provided on a wavelength of 428.5 metres. Music, General news, market prices, etc., are broadcast for about 6 hours daily

The station caters for over 2,115 listeners in Ceylon.

Postal and Shipping Communications.

- 1. There is a regular fortnightly mail service between London and Colombo and Australia by the P. & O. steamers. There is also a regular fortnightly mail service by the Orient Line of steamers except
- Includes call offices at sub-offices in Colombo.
 Mileage of Trunk and Junction lines is included in this figure.
 Mileage of Trunk and Junction lines is included.

under telephone wire (agrial)

from April to September when it is monthly. It has been made possible to fill this gap from April to September by the utilization of the P. & O. Branch Line of steamers. There are also fortnightly services by the P. & O. line between London and Japan via Colombo. The steamers of the Rotterdam Lloyd provide a fortnightly service between Colombo and London.

- 2. The mail service between England and Colombo takes approximately 16 days at present.
- 3. An irregular Parcel Mail Service is maintained between Colombo and Hamburg by the direct German steamers of the Deutsch-Australische-Dampfschiffs-Gesellschaft A-G, Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hansa Line and Norddeutscher Lloyd.
- 4. A regular fortnightly Parcel Mail Service to Italy is maintained by utilizing the Orient Line steamers to London via Naples, except from April to September, when it is monthly.
- The M.M. steamers maintain a fortnightly mail service between Colombo, Indo-China and Japan and between Colombo and France and countries served through France.
- 6. The mail service to Western Canada is via Hong Kong by all mail steamers to the Far East, except the M.M. Line.
- 7. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha Line of steamers maintains a fortnightly service between Colombo, Malaya, China, Indo-China, Japan and Philippine

- Islands. The Bibby Line between Liverpool and Rangoon via Colombo provides a regular fortnightly service to Rangoon.
- 8. The steamers of the Rotterdam Lloyd provide a fortnightly service to Malaya, Dutch East Indies and China. The steamers of the Stoomvart Maatchappij Nederland provide a regular weekly service to the Dutch East Indies.
- The regular weekly mails despatched by the P. & O.O.L. and P. & O. Branch Line steamers to Australia connect with the Australian Air Mail Services.
- 10. The India Natal Line and the Indian and African Line provide a somewhat irregular monthly service while a regular monthly service is maintained by the Osaka Shosen Kaisha between Colombo and South Eastern and South African Ports. A monthly service by the steamers of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha exists between Colombo and Argentine and Brazil via Durban and Cape Town. There is also a monthly service by steamers of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha between Colombo, Dar-es-Salaam, Mombassa and Zanzibar.
- 11. The British Indian Steam Navigation Company maintains an irregular monthly service between Colombo and Mauritius and a regular bi-weekly service between Tuticorin and Colombo.
- 12. There is an irregular mail service between Coylon and the Maldive Islands by buggalows.

Rates of Postage.

			,	•		
	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Matter.	Registered Newspapers.	Samples.	Registration Fee.
Within the Colony and to India		Each 3 cents	Per 2oz. 2 cente	2 cents. for every copy not exceeding 8 ozs., 2 cents.for every addition- al 8 ozs.	_	15 cents
To the United Kingdom and British Domin- ious	each oz.	6 cents	3 cents for every 2 oz or part thereof.	Same as printed matter.	First 4 oz. or part thereof 8 cents and every additional 2 oz. 4 cents.	20 cents
To Foreign Countries		12 cents	4 cents for every 2 oz. or part thereof.	ditto	First 4 oz. or part thereof 8 cents., and every addi- tional 2 oz. 4 cents.	disto

The rate of postage on periodicals registered as newspapers in the United Kingdom or a British Colony other than Ceylon, when posted in Ceylon for transmission by inland post, shall be 6 cents for 6 cz., with 3 cents for each additional 6 cz., up to a maximum of 2 lb.

Air Mails.

13. A regular weekly air mail service operates between Karachi and London, and Madras and London, and air mails from Ceylon are despatched by these routes to the United Kingdom, Continent of Europe, Egypt, Palestine, Iraq, and Persia; the gain in time by the use of these air services to these countries over ordinary means of transport is 5 to 6 and 6 to 8 days respectively in the case of correspondence addressed to the United Kingdom and 4 to 5 and 5 to 6 days in regard to other countries. Air mails are sent to the United States, Australia, and Dutch East Indies by the regular weekly mail steamers to the ports of call of these countries for despatch onwards by their internal air routes; the gain in time obtained by the use of these air routes varies.

from 3 to 7 days. Air mail correspondence to countries in South America can also be forwarded by the regular weekly despatches to Marseilles and secure an earlier delivery up to 12 to 13 days at destination. A weekly air despatch is made to Kenya, Uganda, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, Northern and Southern Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa via Madras and Karachi air routes.

Trade and Customs.

The Customs Tariff of Ceylon is mainly on an ad valorem basis and includes provision for Empire Preference. Preference has been granted, since February 1st, 1933, to certain goods produced or manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire.

In the case of Cinema Films the general rate is 1 cent a foot and a preference of $\frac{1}{3}$ cent is granted only to films which are wholly produced in an Empire Studio and are registered as British or Imperial Films.

In the case of cigarettes duty is taxed according

to the proportion of Empire leaf content.

The basic rate of duty is 15% ad valorem. In the case of goods to which Preference is accorded the general rate in many cases has been fixed at 25%, the Preferential rate being 15%. There are also lower rates of 5% and 10% and higher rates of 20°, and 30% whilst in the case of a certain number of articles a rated duty is charged. A number of articles are admitted free.

The following are the main articles taxed at the

various rates :-

5% ad valorem:—Acetic and formic acids; raw cotton and kapok; manures of all sorts; paper for writing and printing purposes (including plain envelopes and writing pads); tea shocks and fittings.

envelopes and writing pads); tea shooks and fittings.

5% Preferential and 15% General:—Aluminium linings; cotton yarn and twist; dyes and dye stuffs; lead sheets, tea lead and foil; solder and soldering fluid.

10% Preferential and 20% General:—Electric accumulators and alternators, control and switch gear, convertors, motors, dynamos and transformers; agricultural implements; apples and grapes (fresh); silk and art silk yarn; iron and steel and certain other metal bars, sheets, rods, etc., not fabricated; electric batteries (wet); exercise books in paper covers; cardboard, millboard, pasteboard and strawboard; cheese; drums and tanks; fish tinned, potted, or preserved; soap other than perfumed, toilet or medicated; typewriters and parts.

15% Preferential and 22½% General:—Motor lorries, vans, omnibuses, tractors, trailers and spare parts for motor vehicles.

20% Preferential and 25% General:—Silk, art silk and manufacture thereof.

20% Preferential and 27½% General:—Motor cais, motor cycles, motor scooters, and all accessories.

20% Preferential and 30% General:—Clocks and watches and parts thereof; Musical instruments and parts, including gramophones and records, etc.

30% Preferential and 40% General:—Playing cards.

25% General :- Betel leaves.

RATED GOODS.

					!	Unit.	Duty. Preferential Rs. c.	Genera Rs. c.
rms, viz.:						1		
Guns						i		
Single barrel						!		5.00
Double barre	١	•••	•••			- ;	:	10.00
Pistols—					i	İ		
Single barrel.	not magazin	e				_	'	2.25
Double barre	l or magazine					_	,	4.50
Revolvers					1			4.50
Rifles and Carb						ĺ		
Single barrel.	without mag	azine						5.00
Single barrel,						1	'	10.00
Double barre								10.00
Air guns, rifles		ot heing			!	_		5.00
Other	p.o.com n					i		10.00
Junpowder, blast		•••	•••	•••	•••			Free
Junpowder, cour		a No. 10	etand	ard nu	oeb)			Free
Suppowder fine ()						lb.		.30
Beer and porter a						gal.	1.00	1.25
ement		•		•••	••••	cwt.	1.00	-50
	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		- :	1.25
hillies, dried		、…	• • •	•••	•••	cwt.	2/3 cent.	
inema films (sou		,	•••	•••	•••		2/3 cent.	·01
offee		•••	•••	•••	•••	lb.		.10
urrents	··· ···	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	cwt.		1.25
ish, dried or salt	ed		•••	• • •	•••	ewt.	1.00	2.00
Gram		•••		•••		100	_ ,	3.00
Fish oil, edible,		liver of	l and	medi	cinal :			
preparations of	codliver oil		•••			cwt.	_	20.00
Ghee, animal					•••	cwt.		17:00
Bhee, vegetable					ا	cwt.		10.00
lingelly poonar						cwt.		.35
linger, raw or dri	led, except pr	reserved	ginger			cwt.	,	5.00
irain (other th	an paddy a	nd rice.	and	malt	for			
brewing) :	•					•		
Wheat, gram	, peas, barley	, beans	and ot	her	1	cwt.	·50	1.00
Paddy						cwt.		-66
Rice						cwt.		1.00
aggery						cwt.		1.50
Cerosene oll						gal.		-25
ubricating oil						gal.	-40	-60
faldive fish						cwt.		2.00
fatches:-	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			- 00
(1) In boxes co	nteining not	more the	n 75 .	natcha		gross of boxes		2.00
(2) In boxes c						gross or boxes		- (1)
	atches or par					gross of hoxes		-67
(3) Not in boxe	atenes or par		in ca	CII DOX			_	.30
		dinarily	mand .	 (ar m	king	1,000 or part thereof	_	-30
matches	ch as are or	-				1 000 on most the		00
						1,000 or part thereof		-08
	ich as are or					I		
	es, including		ng ber	us or t				
made from	such veneers	•••	•••	•••	•••			
						or part thereof	T	-38

RATED GOODS_cont.

	Unit.	Duty. Preferential Rs. c.	Genera Rs. c.
Onions	cwt.	-	·20
Potatoes	cwt.	_	1.00
Perfumed spirits	gal.		30.00
Petrol and Benzine	gal.		.65
Salt unrefined	cwt.	_	4.00
Spirits (not being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be			ì
ascertained by Sykes' hydrometer) for every gallon			1
of the strength of proof by such hydrometer and so		'	1
in proportion for any greater or less strength than			•
in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, provided that in no case shall the duty be less than Bs. 14/- per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 17.50. Es. 18.56 per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 22/- or less than Rs. 21/- per gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Rs. 22/- or less than Rs. 21/- per gallon where the duty per proof			1
quantity than a gallon, provided that in no case shall	•		1
the duty be less than Bs. 14/- per gallon where the			1
gallon where the duty per proof gallon is Re. 22/- or			1
less than Rs. 21/- per gallon where the duty per proof			1
gallon is Ra. 25/-		1	ŀ
Brandy, where a certificate is produced to the satisfaction			1
of the Collector of Customs that the spirit is produced	11.4		1
from the juice of the grape and has been matured for	4.5.6	!	1
not less than 3 years	prf. gal.	_	17.50
All other brandy	prf. gal.	22.00	22.00
Gin	prf. gal.	22.00	25.00
Rum	· prf. gal.	_	17.50
Whisky, where a certificate is produced to the satisfac- tion of the collector of Customs that the spirit has			ţ
been matured for not less than three years	prf. gal.	_	17:50
All other whisky	prf. gal.		22.00
Unenumerated (excluding spirits denatured to the	F B		
satisfaction of the Principal Collector)	prf. gal.		17.50
Other spirits being sweetened or mixed, so that the	_		1
strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, namely :—			
(i) Liqueurs and cordials	gal.		18:00
'(il) Unenumerated Sugar :—	gal.	_	18:00
Doffmed and sander	ewt.		5.50
Unrefined and jaggery	cwt.	I	1.50
Tea	1b.	• 25	371
Tobacco:-			
(1) Unmanufactured	lb. ''	2.00	2.30
(2) Manufactured :—	lb.	4.00	4.75
(a) Tobacco not elsewhere specified (b) Beedies	10.	4-00 4-00	4·75
	lb.	4.00	4.75
(r) Ugars		100	
(i) Manufactured in the British Empire from	toward of		1
Empire grown tobacco—	1		Ĺ
(a) Sold wholesale at not more than			ı
Rs. 11 = per lb. nett	lb.	5.00	-
(b) Sold wholesale at more than Rs. 11/-	16.	6.00	4
(ii) Manufactured in the British Empire from	10.	0.00	_
foreign tobacco—			1
(a) Sold wholesale at not more than			!
Rs. 11 - per lb. nett	lb.	5.50	<u> </u>
(b) Sold wholesale at more than Rs. 11!-			1
per lb. nett	1b.	8-50	_
(iii) Manufactured in the British Empire from			1
Empire grown and foreign tobacco at			1
rates intermediate between (i) and (ii) above according to the certified			2.1
proportion of Empire and foreign		- G	1
leaf content	lb.		
(iv) Manufactured in foreign countries	ib.		7:00
(3) Hooka and beedy tobacco	16.	2.00	2.30
(4) Snuff	ib.	3.00	3.50
Vegetables, fresh or dried, not elsewhere specified	cwt.	2.00	3.00
Wines, sparkling	gal.	_	6.00
Wines, other in wood	gal. gal.	_	3:00
Wines, other in bottle	gai. cwt.	_	2:00
wheat nour	never is higher.		1 - 170

In the case of spirits a preference of Rs. 3/- per proof gallon has been granted in the case of gin—the general rate being Rs. 25 - per proof gallon, and the preferential rate Rs. 22|-.

On July 31, 1934, the Ceylon Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Order-in-Council 1934, was brought into force imposing restrictions on the importation

of cotton piece goods and artificial silk piece goods manufactured in foreign countries.

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE.

Imports.—During the year 1933, 17.53% of Ceylon's imports came from the United Kingdom, 46.81% from British Possessions and 35.66% from foreign countries.

34.8

The principal countries from which Ceylon's imports were obtained and the percentage supplied by each are shown below:-

21·27% 17·99% 17·52% British India Burma ٠. ٠. United Kingdom ... ٠. . . 7.24% Japan Exports.—Ceylon's exports during the same

period were 50.53% to the United Kingdom, 19.84% to British Possessions and 29.63% to foreign countries.

The principal exports were tea, rubber, and coconut products.

The total trade of the Island with the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and foreign countries is shown below:

34-31% With the United Kingdom 33·12% 32·57% British Possessions Foreign Countries ... Finances, Shipping, and Trade.

SHIPPING ENTERED FINANCES. AND CLEARED. Expendi-British Total. Tonnage. Year. Revenue. ture. Tonnage. Ra K.a. Tons. Tons. 1924 115,539,670 105,004,348 12,026,497 19,419,444 1925-124,516,155 109,996,336 12,381.078 20,402,629 1926 1926-129,558,916 121,046,300 13,152,220 21,393,723 1927 1927-134,134,953 152,107,200 13,302,635 22,725,025 1928 1928-107,818,275 | 125,896,034 | 14,050,570 | 24,466,389 $\begin{array}{c} 1929 - 1930 \\ 1930 \end{array}$ 110,926,868;110,378,523 14,862,844 24,992,939 1930-101.767,556§100,576,528 13,994,651 24,029,893 1931 j 1931-84,843.207 97,056,079 13,576,196 22,721,202 1932 $\frac{1932}{1933}$ $\frac{106,690.728}{1933}$ $\frac{92,698.229}{19.201,137}$ 22,760,008

Public Debt, on 30th Sept., 1933, Sterling debt, £15,733,468 8s. 4d.; rupee debt, Rs.3,000,000.

IMPORTS.					
	From	From	From	Total.	
Year	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.		
•	Itā.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	
1924	69,448,553	173,769,871	69,110,043	312,328,467	
1925	84,757 656	202,663,315	72,959,346	360,380,317	
1926	95,134,287	214,101,740	98,631,082	407,867,109	
1927	95.276,344	221,008,217	104.843,415	421,127,976	
1928	93.033,890	202,723,824	116.361,925	412,119,639	
1929	90,470,077	220,246,102	118,579,144	429.295,323	
1930	63,619,104	169.550.768	91,186.641	324,356 513	
1931	41,088.300	116,029,277	71,078.600	228,196,177	
1932	37.365.076	93.647.324	65,355,165	196.367.565	
1933	31,074,270	83,049,932		177,847,912	
		Evacas	_		

	EXPURI		
Year. To. U.K.	To	To	Total.
	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	
Ra.	Rs.	Ra.	Ra.
1924 172,322,283	70,315,154	142,879,981	385,517,418
1925 188,592,160	74,383,372	229,640,898	492,616,430
1926 208,323,308	71,001,879	224,323,203	503,648,990
1927 187,007,550	76.945,475	185,320,719	449,273,744
1928 153,479,303	75,514,943	163,575,729	392,569,375
1929 161,760,513	85,375,610	160,236.687	407 372,810
1930 136,800,233	64.853.144	108.517,786	310.171.163
1931 102,735,080	53,494.017	70.478,144	228.002.648
1932 83,944,065	38.410.494	47.955,119	171.689 775
1933 92,590,285	36,420,653	54,193,839	183,204,777

. The Shipping Figures are for the Calendar year. † Decrease due to separation of Railway accounts

from the Island's Budget.

1 includes Rs. 7,418,932 recovered from loan being expenditure met from surplus balances in previous years pending raising of loan.
Includes Rs. 13,904,014 recovered from loan being

expenditure met from surplus balances in previous

years, pending raising of loan.

Includes Rs. 2,120 437 and Rs. 1,564,512 appropriated to General Revenue from the Railway Renewals Fund and the Colombo Electricity Supply Depreciation Fund respectively.

List of Governors.
1850 Sir George William Anderson, K.C.B.
1855 Sir Henry George Ward, K.C.M.G.
1860 Sir C. J. MacCarthy, Kt.

1863 Major-Gen. Terence O'Brien (acting).

1865 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, K.C.M.G. 1872 The Rt. Hon, Sir W. H. Gregory, K.C.M.G. 1877 Sir James R. Longden, K.C.M.G.

1883 The Hon. Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.

(afterwards Lord Stanmore). 1890 Sir Arthur E. Havelock, G.C.M.G.

1896 Right Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, G.C.M.C.,

K.C.B., K.C.S.I.

1903 Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.
1907 Col. Sir H. E. McCallum, G.C.M.G., R.E.
1913 Sir Robert Chalmers, G.C.B. (now Lord

Chalmers). 1916 Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., LL.D.

1918 Brig.-General Sir William H. M.
G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.
1925 Sir Hugh C. Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E. William H. Manning,

1927 Sir Herbert J. Stanley, K.C.M.G. 1931 Sir Graeme Thomson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

1933 Sir R. E. Stubbs, G.C.M.G.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, etc., Sir Edward Stubbs, G.C.M.G., 8,0001.* Secretary to Governor, C. C. Woolley, O.B.E., M.C., 1,200%.

Private Secretary, A. C, M. Hingley, 500l. Aide-de-Camp.

Maha Mudaliyar and Chief Interpreter and Extra Aide-de-Camp, J. P. Obeyesekere, Rs. 4,000. Chief Secretary, Sir F. G. Tyrrell, K.B.E., C.M.G., 3,000%.

Deputy Chief Secretary, M. M. Wedderburn, 1,800l. ... Assistant Chief Secretaries, G. C. Miles, 1,000, J. A. Mulhall, 960l.

Office Assistant, P. H. de la Harpe, 6001. Chief Clerk, C. I. Emmanuel, Rs. 4,500. Cadets, commencing at 400l. per annum. Government Printer, A. C. Richards, 850l. Assistant ditto, L. E. T. Horne, 650l.

Printer's Fitter, Machine Overseer, E. Sharpe, 4001. Superintendent Binding Branch,

Cost Accountant,

Superintendent Composing Branch.

Commissioner of Lands, C. V. Brayne, 1,750l. Financial Secretary, H. J. Huxham, 2,400l.

Deputy Financial Secretary, C. H. Collins, 1,550l. Financial Assistant and Accountant, J. L. Stanislaus, 7201.

Principal Assistant Accountant, B. W. Fernando, 600l.

Assistant Accountant (Establishments), J. E. Philip, Rs. 5,800.

Assistant Accountant (Supplies), A. Sabarahnam, Rs. 4,600.

Assistant Accountant (Finance), H. C. Christoffelsz, Rs. 4,300.

Auditor General, O. E. Goonetilleke, 1,350l. Assistant Auditor for Railways, V. C. Manicam. Chief Audit Examiners, D. G. Singanayagam, A. W. Savundranayagam, M. S. Seevaratnam, P. W.

Kaule, J. V. Dharmarajah, R. R. Sherrard.

Government Agencies. WESTERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, R. M. M. Worsley, 1,550l,

Assistant, Colombo, C. E. Arndt, 1,1001. Additional Assistant, Colombo, W. Holmes, 8401. Office Assistant, J. M. de Silva, 6001. Attached, R. B. Jansz, 570l.

For Governors previous to 1850, see Edition for 1889.

· Including 2,000/ entertainment allowance.

Assistant Government Agent, Kalutara, J. Light, Extra Office Assistant, V. Visuwalingam, Rs. 5,550. 960%.

Office Assistant, G. H. Perera, 540l.

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Government Agent, E. T. Dyson, 1,500l. Assistant Government Agent, Kandy, D. C. R. Gunawardena, 800%. Office Assistant, Kandy, S. D. Cumaraswamy, 6201. Assistant Government Agent, Matale, W. O. Stevens, Office Assistant, S. C. Fernando, 500l. Assistant Government Agent, Nuwara Eliya, R. H. Bassett, 1,100/. Office Assistant, W. J. A. Van Langenberg, 580l.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, E. Rodrigo, 1,450l. Office Assistant, Jaffna, S. M. Duff, 620l. Extra Office Assistant, P. Mortimer, 570l. Assistant Government Agent, Mannar, R. Y. Daniel,

Assistant Government Agent, Mullattivu, M. F. de S. Jayaratne, 700l.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, C. J. D. Lanktree (acting), 1,100l. Assistant Government Agent, W. D. Godsall, 8401. Office Assistant, K. Alvapillai, 6201. Attached to Galle Hachchari, K. T. S. Gurusinghe, 600% Assistant Government Agent, Hambantota, F. Loach, 1,000% Office Assistant, C. J. Oorloff, 5401. Assistant Government Agent, Matara, C. J. D. Lanktree, 1,100%. Additional Assistant Government Agent (Land), B. F. Perera, 760l. Office Assistant, B. M. Christoffelsz, 540l.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, V. Coomaraswamy, 1,300l. Assistant Government Agent, C. Sittampalam, 8401. Office Assistant, J. I. Gnanamuttu, 600l. Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, M. K. T. Sandys, 1,2001. Office Assistant, W. T. Loos, Rs. 5,900.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, C. Harrison-Jones, 1,650l. Assistant Government Agent, N. E. Ernst, 1,300l. Office Assistant, C. H. W. Kannangara, 570l. Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, A. E. Christoffelsz, 1,2001. Attached, A. Visvanadhan. Office Assistant, Puttalam, R. Chintamani, Rs. 5,550.

NORTH CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Government Agent, L. L. Hunter (acting), 1,300l. Office Assistant, Anuradhapura, H. E. Peries, 6201.

PROVINCE OF UVA.

Government Agent, E. T. Millington, 1,750l. Assistant Government Agent (Land), C. V. D. S. Corea, Office Assistant, W. D. Gunaratna, 6601.

PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA. Government Agent, N. J. Luddington, 1,450l. Office Assistant, E. J. Cooray, 5001.

Assistant Government Agent, Kegalla, E. H. Lucette, 1,100%. Office Assistant, Kegalla, R. H. Wiekramasinghe,

5401.

STATE COUNCIL.

Speaker.

The Hon. F. A. Obeyesekere (Avissawella).

Officers of State.

Chief Secretary, Hon. Sir F. G. Tyrrell, K.B.E., C.M.G. Attorney-General, Hon. Sir Edward Jackson, O.B.E.,

Financial Secretary, Hon. Mr. H. J. Huxham.

Ministers.

Minister of Home Affairs, and Vice-Chairman of the Board of Ministers, Hon. Sir D. B. Jayatilaka, Kt. (Kelaniya).

Minister of Local Administration, Hon. C. Batu-

wantudawe (Kalutara).

Minister of Education, Hon. C. W. W. Kannangara (Galle). Minister of Communications and Works, Hon. H. M.

Macan Markar (Batticaloa South)

Minister of Health, Hon. T. B. Panabokke (Gampola).

Minister of Agriculture and Lands, Hon. D. S. Senanayake (Minuwangoda). Minister of Labour, Industry and Commerce, Hon. P. Sundaram (Hatton).

Deputy Speaker.

E. A. P. Wijayaratne (Kegalla).

Deputy Chairman of Committees. M. M. Subramaniam (Trincomalee-Batticaloa).

Members (shown by Executive Committees):-

Home Affairs.

G. C. S. Corea (Chilaw). E. W. Perera (Horana). R. S. Tennekoon (Katugampola). H. F. Parfitt (Nominated). Susanta de Fonseka (Panadure). A. F. Molamure (Dedigama).

Agriculture and Lands.

E. W. Abeygunasekera (Nuwara Eliya). A. Fellowes-Gordon (Bandarawela). J. L. Kotalawala (Kurunegala). P. B. Ranaraja (Galagedara). A. E. de S. W. S. Rajepakse, O.B.E. (Negombo).

Mrs. A. F. Molamure (Ruanwella).

A. Mahadeva (Jaffna)).

Local Administration.

D. D. Athulathmudali (Matugama).

S. W. R. D. Bandaranaike (Veyangoda). W. A. de Silva (Moratuwa). Sir Henry L. de Mel, C.B.E. (Puttalam). D. Wanigasekera (Weligama). S. Natesan (Kankesanturai).

Health.

G. E. de Silva (Kandy). D. H. Kotalawala (Badulla). G. C. Rambukpota (Bibile). Dr. V. R. Schokman (Nominated). V. D. de S. Wikramanayake (Hambantota). F. H. Griffith (Nominated). Nevins Selvadurai. M.R.E. (Kayts).

Labour, Industry and Commerce.

M. J. Cary (Nominated).

A. E. Goonesinha (Colombo Central).

D. P. Jayasuriya (Gampaha). I. X. Pereira (Nominated).

M. K. Saldin (Nominated). S. P. Vytilingam (Talawakele).

G. G. Ponnambalam (Pt. Pedro).

Education.

H. W. Amarasuriya (Udugama).

G. R. de Zoysa (Balapitiya). W. T. B. Karalliadda (Matale).

W. H. de S. Jayasundara (Narammala).

A. Ratnayake (Dumbara).
Dr. S. A. Wickremasinghe (Morawaka).

Mrs. N. Saravanamuttu (Colombo North).

Communications and Works.

S. M. Anantham (Mannar-Mullaittivu).

S. W. Dassenaike (Colombo South).

G. K. W. Perera (Matara).

H. R. Freeman (Anuradhapura). Sir Stewart Schneider, K.C. (Nominated)

R. G. Coombe (Nominated).

D. J. Wimalasurendra (Ratnapura).

Clerk of the Council and Secretary to the Board of Ministers.

E. W. Kannangara, C.C.S.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Sir Philip James Macdonell, 2,500l. Senior Puisne Justice, T. F. Garvin, 1,750l.

Puisne Justices, L. C. Dalton, A. Drieberg, M. T.

Akbar, K. E. Poyser, D.S.O., 1,750l.

Registrar, G. O. Grenier, 8001.

First Deputy Registrar, E. W. Gunaratna, 600l. Second Deputy Registrar, P. W. Van Langenberg, 400l. Third Deputy Registrar, C. E. E. Stork, 320l. Fourth Deputy Registrar, O. Struys, 320l. Fifth Deputy Registrar, W. J. Perera, 3201.

Law Officers' Department.

Attorney-General, Hon. Sir E. St. J. Jackson, O.B.E., K.C., 2,400%.

Solicitor-General, L. M. D. de Silva, K.C., 1,550l. Deputy Solicitor-General, J. W. R. Ilangakoon, 1,1501. Assistant to the Attorney-General, M. W. H. de Silva,

Legal Draftsman, J. M. Fonseks, Rs. 17,120.

Assistant Legal Draftsman (Vacant). 2nd Assistant Legal Draftsman, P. C. Villavarayan, 640%.

Crown Counsel :-

J. E. M. Obeyesekere, 840l.

S. J. C. Schokman, 8401.

S. Rodrigo, 640l.

R. R. Crosette-Thambiah, 7601.

F. C. Loos, 720l.

H. H. Basnayake, 680%.

M. F. S. Pulle, 640l. H. L. Wendt, 640l.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, Police Magistrates and Municipal Magistrates.

District Judge :

Chilaw and Puttalam, R. F. Dias, 1,000l. Colombo, L. M. Maartensz, 1,550l.

Galle, T. W. Roberts, 1,750l. Jaffna, C. Coomaraswamy, 1,5501. Kalutara, N. M. Bharucha, 1,300l. Kandy, W. E. Barber, 1,400l. Kurunegala, M. Prasad, 1,300l. Matara, C. E. de Pinto, 1,2501.

Negombo, D. H. Balfour, 1,300l.

Additional District Judge :-

Colombo, W. S. de Saram, 1,400%; V. M. Ferando, 1,400% and O. L. de Kretser, 1,250%.

Galle, T. Weeraratne (acting), 800l. Jaffna (vacant).

Additional District Judge and Commissioner of Requests, Kandy, G. F. Roberts, 1,550l.

District Judge, Commissioner of Requests and Police Magistrate :-

Anuradhapura (Vacant). Avissawella, W. Sansoni, 8001.

Badulla (Vacant)

Batticaloa, James Joseph, 800l. Kegalle (Vacant).

Mannar (in addition to his duties as Assistant Government Agent, Mannar), R. S. V. Poulier,

1,150%.

Mullativu (in addition to his duties as Assistant Government Agent, Mullativu), M. F. de S.

Jayaratne, 700l. Nuwara Eliya-Hatton, R. M. Gybbon-Monypenny,

Rainapura (Vacant).

Tangalle (Vacant).

Trincomalee, A. R. Supramaniam, Rs. 11,000.

Commissioner of Requests, Colombo, G. C. Thambyah, 800%.

Police Magistrate, Colombo, E. H. R. Tenison, 1,000l. Additional Police Magistrate, Colombo (Vacant).
Commissioner of Requests, Police Magistrate and
Municipal Magistrate, Galle, R. H. D. Manders,

700%

Police Magistrate and Municipal Magistrate, Kandy, S. F. Amerasinghe, 700l.

Commissioner of Requests and Police Magistrate:-

Balapitiya, U. P. Weerasinghe (acting), 600l. Chilaw, H. S. Roberts (acting), 6001.

Dandagamuwa, R. R. Selvadurai (acting), 5001.

Gampaha, J. Wilmot Perera (acting), 6001.

Gampola (Vacant).

Hambantota (in addition to his duties as Assistant Government Agent, Hambantota), F. Leach, 1,0001. Jaffna and Kayts, N. Moonesinghe, 8001.

Kalutara, V. Rajakarier (acting), 600l. Kurunegala, L. H. de Alwis (acting), 8001.

Matale and Dumbara (Vacant). Matara, M. Chinnaiyah (acting), 6001.

Negombo, J. N. Vethavanam (acting), 6001.

Panadura, P. Vytilingam (acting), 600l.

Point Pedro and Chavakachcheri (Vacant) Puttalam, R. J. Wilkinson, 6201.

Municipal Magistrate, Colombo, E. M. C. Joseph, 700l.

Customs Department.

Principal Collector, A. N. Strong, 1,400l.

Deputy Collector, C. E. Jones, 1,200l.

Landing Surveyor, Colombo, H. S. M. Hoare, 6601. Assistant Collector of Customs, M. M. Anthonisz, 600l. Assistant Collector of Customs, E. D. Frugtniet,

Accountant, E. J. F. Wijeyaratne, Rs. 4,300.

WESTERN PROVINCE.

Assistant Collector of Customs, Kalutara, J. Light (A.G.A.).

Assistant Collector of Customs, Negombo, D. H.

Balfour (D.J.). ed by

99

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Collector, J. D. Brown (G.A.). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, W. D. Godsall (A.G.A.). Additional Assistant Collector, K. Alvappillai.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Collector, E. Rodrigo (G.A.). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Jaffna, S. M. Duff. Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Mannar, R. Y. Daniel (A.G.A.). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Mullaittivu, G. de Soyza (A.G.A.).

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Collector, V. Coomaraswamy (G.A.). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Trin-comalee, M. K. T. Sandys (A.G.A.). Master Attendant, Trincomalee, M. K. T. Sandys (A.G.A.). Master Attendant, Jaffna, E. Rodrigo (G.A.). Batticaloa, V. Coomaraswamy.

Hambantota, F. Leach (A.G.A.).

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.

Assistant Collector of Customs, Puttalam, A. E. Christoffelsz (A.G.A.).

Department of the Rubber Controller. Rubber Controller, P. Saravanamuttu, 1,100l. Deputy Rubber Controller, S. P. Wickremseinha, 880l. Assistant Rubber Controllers, P. O. Fernando, 8401.; A. Weerasinghe, 570l.

Tea Export Control Department.

Controller, R. H. Whitehorn, 1,450f. Deputy Controller, E. M. C. Babapulle, Rs. 4,500.

Colombo Port Commission.

Chairman, A. N. Strong, C.C.S. Secretary, E. H. Davies, C.C.S. Accountant, W. E. Wijeyesekera, 640l. Assistant Accountant, E. K. de Vos, A.C.A., Rs. 4,500. Master Attendant, Capt. E. C. Stubbs, R.N. (Retd.). Deputy Master Attendant, Com. C. A. Robinson, D.S.C., R.N. (Retd.), 800l. Engineer, T. A. Owles, M.Inst.C.E., Harbour 1.400%. Chief Assistant Harbour Engineer, C. S. Richards,

A.M.I.C.E., 1,100l.

Assistant Harbour Engineers, C. G. MacNamara, B.E., M.Inst.C.E. (Ireland), A.M.I.Struct.E., 6:01. (vacant).

Mechanical Superintendent, H. S. Caswell, M.I.Mar.E. and M.Inst.Met., 1,050%.

Excise Department.

Ercise Commissioner, S. H. Wadia, 1,250l. Deputy Commissioner, T. V. Saravanamuttu, Rs. 9,600. Assistant Commissioner, Western Division, R. G. de Livera, 700l. Assistant Commissioner, Central Division, H. E. Dias

Bandaranavake, Rs. 8,500.

Assistant Commissioner, Northern Division, J. S. Nicholas, Rs. 6,300.

Assistant Commissioner, Southern Division, D. A. de Kretser, Rs. 6.300.

Superintendents :-É. J. Christoffelsz, Rs. 6,000. J. R. S. Perera, Rs. 6,000. N. S. Sanders, Rs. 6,000. C. W. Nicholas, Rs. 6,000. C. A. H. Keuneman, Rs. 5,800. E. J. Sinnathamby, Rs. 5,600. D. C. E. Abeysekera, Rs. 4,800. R. Casie Chitty, Rs. 4,800. S. Balasingham, Rs. 4,400. R. V. E. Koch, Rs. 4,000. D. V. Atapattu, Rs. 4,000. Probationary Superintendents :-A. L. Loos, Rs. 2,700. T. B. Wadugodapitiya, Rs. 2,700.

Public Works Department.

Headquarters Colombo :-Director of Public Works, W. J. Thornhill, M.Inst.C.E., A.R.T.C. (Glasgow), 1,6001.-501.-

Deputy Director of Public Works, H. K. de Kretser, M.Inst.M. & Cy.E., M.R.San.I., 1,350l. Assistant Director of Public Works, W. J. Price,

A.M.Inst.C.E., 1,250l.

2nd Assistant Director of Public Works, T. H. Leader, A.M.Inst.C.E., 1,000l. to 1,200l.

Chief Architect ((vacant), 1,000l. to 1,200l. Engineering Assistant (vacant), 1,000l. to 1,200l.

Senior Architect, T. N. Wynne-Jones, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E., 930%.

Assistant Architect, Major H. Lewin, A.I.R.O., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., M.R.San.I., 870. Quantity Surveyor, A. G. B. Whittaker, F.S.I., 8401. Financial Assistant and Accountant (vacant), 680l.

to 920l. Office Assistant, L. B. Emmanuel, I.S.O., 600%. Assistant Accountant and Stores Supervisor, S.

Manickavasagar, 570l. Additional Assistant Accountant (vacant), 420l. to

570l., T. S. C. Manathunga (acting), Rs. 4,080. Government Factory, Colombo: Factory Engineer, J. Gray, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E.,

1,200/. Assistant Factory Engineer, P. G. Macfarlane, M.Inst.J.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., 9601.

Mechanical Engineer, E. L. Johnson, A.M.I. Mech. E.,

Assistant Mechanical Engineers :-

D. A. Goonewardene, A.M.I.Mech.E., 780. T. Muttucumaroe, 7201.

C. D. Beling, A.M.I.Mech.E., 660%.

Superintendent, Foundry and Smithy (vacant), 5001. to 7801.

Provincial Engineers (1,000l. to 1,200l.).
O. T. Nettelton, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; W. A. Coradine, M.R.San.I.; R. G. Bartholomew, A.M.Inst.C.E. (seconded for service as Secretary to the Minister of Communications and Works): H. P. G. Young, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.S.A.; A. J. R. Scharenguivel, A.M.Inst.C.E.; E. W. Bartholomew; A. S. Barker, A.M.Inst.C.E.; C. H. Bradley, M.C., A.M.Inst.C.E. District Engineers (500), to 960).).

E. J. Peries; F. G. Stevens, A.M.Inst.C.E.; J. C. Cooper, A.M.Inst.C.E.; W. G. Scott; C. G. Schokman; S. J. Kirby, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E.; P. M. Norris, A.M.Inst.C.E.; J. T. Morrison, A.M.Inst.C.E.; A. S. Crow; R. A. M. Thuraiappah, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.L.Struct.E.; Moses de Silva, A.M.Inst.C.E.; R. C. Fernando, A.M.Inst.C.E., F.I.S.E.; J. H. E. de Kretser; R.G.Leembruggen, B.Sc. (Engineering), London; C. E. Bingham, A.M.Inst.C.E.; A. C. Box, A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E., A.R.S.I.; E. H. Mantin, A.M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.Sized A. Er Wijesinghe; A. L. Fretsz;

J. W. H. Casinader, A.M. Inst. C.E.; S. Mahadeva, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.W.E., F.I.S.E. (Medalist), M.R.San.I., M.R.I.P.H.; T. A. Burns, B.Sc. (Engineering); J. Saverimuttu, B.Sc. B.Sc. (Engineering); J. Saverimuttu, B.Sc. (Engineering), Glasgow; A. F. Allen, A.M.Inst.C.E.; H. E. D. Pearce, M.C., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Engineering), A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I. Struct.E.; J. D. Bush, B.Sc. (Engineering), Birmingham, A.M.Inst.C.E.; S. Rouse, A.M.Inst.C.E.; G. H. Todd, A.M.Inst.C.E.; E. Benest, M.A. (Cantab.), Engineering, A.F.R.Ac.S., A.Inst.N.Arch.; T. P. de S. M. M. Dest. C.F. (E. F. A. Salvadura), A. M. M. Dest. C.F. (E. A. Salvadura) Munasinghe, A.M.Inst.C.E.; A. Selvadurai, A.M.Inst.C.E.; S. R. Williams, B.E. Civil (Madras), A.C.E. (Madras), A.M.Inst.C.E.

Local Division.

23 Assistant Engineers at Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 7,000. (New Entrants: Grade I Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 6,360; Grade II Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 5,800).

1 Drawing Office Assistant at Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 7,000.

(New Entrants: Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 5,800). 26 Inspectors at Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 3,600. (New Entrants: Rs. 2,520 to Rs. 3,600).

31 Sub-Inspectors, Grade I, at Rs. 1,700 to Rs. 2,300 (New Entrants: Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 2,276).

26 Sub-Inspectors, Grade II, at Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,500. (New Entrants: Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 2,276).

Department of Electrical Undertakings.

Chief Engineer and Manager, Electrical Undertakings, Major C. H. Brazel, 1,1001. Electrical Engineers, Grade II, P. C. Fernando, H. H. Jansen, D. J. Unwin, 500l. to 960l.

Chief Accountant, K. Kanagaratnam, 800l. Assistant Accountant, K. Rasanayakam, 6401.

Hydro-Electric Scheme.

Construction Engineer, E. Upasena (acting), 450l.

Colombo Electricty Supply Branch.

Engineer, Supply and Maintenance, G. E. Misso, Ra. 12,000.

Chief Power Station Superintendent, G. L. Kirk, 1,0001

Assistant Power Station Superintendent, H. F. Jones, 700%.

Irrigation Department.

Director of Irrigation (1,400l. to 1,550l.), B. G. Meaden, M.Inst.C.E.

Deputy Director of Irrigation (1,050l. to 1,100l.), J. S. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E. Divisional Irrigation Engineers (900l. to 1,100l.; 2 posts 900l. to 1,200l.) :

J. H. Wilson, M.C., M.A., B.Sc. (Engineering).

J. N. Rutherford, A.M.Inst.C.E.

L. T. Burgess, M. Engineering. John Aitken, A.M.Inst.C.E.

F. L. Bruce, A.M.Inst.C.E.

Irrigation Engineers (500l. to 900l.) :-

S. G. Taylor, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.Inst.C.E.

A. Webster, A.M.Inst.C.E.

A. P. Weir, A.M.Inst.C.E. W. A. Guthrie, B.Sc. (Engineering).

H. W. L. Poole, A.C.G.I., A.M.Inst.C.E.

W. J. Watson, A.M.Inst.C.E.

F. R. G. Webb, M.C., B.Sc. (Engineering).

J. Kitching, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.Inst.C.E.

W. A. R. Robertson, A.M.Inst.C.E., M.R.S.I.

Assistant Irrigation Engineers (Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 7,000) for new entrants (Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 6,360 and Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,500).

G. E. Syms, A.M. Inst.C.E. W. T. I. Alagaratna Alagaratnam, A.C.E. A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.W.E.

B. C. Somanader.

M. C. Abraham, B.Sc. (Engineering).

E. Goonesinghe.

W. A. de Silva, M.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.Inst.C.E. E. C. de S. Gunasekera, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E., A.M.Inst.San.E.

S. Arumugam, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.Inst.W.E. H. O. T. Scharanguivel, B.Sc. (Engineering), A.M.Inst.C.E.

H. R. Premaratne, B.Sc. (Engineering).

A. C. Perera, B.Sc. (Engineering).

G. M. Dissanayake, A.M.Inst.Struct.E.

D. W. R. Kahawita, B.A. (Mechanical Sciences Tripos) (Cantab.).

C. Sabaratnam, B.Sc. (Engineering).

Inspectors :-

22 at Rs. 2,640 to Rs. 4,440.

Sub-Inspectors :-

66 at Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 2,520.

Survey Department.

Surveyor-General, G. K. Thornhill, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., 1,450l. (Scale 1,400l. to 1,5501.)

Deputy Surveyor-General, R. W. E. Ruddock, F.S.I., 1,200l. (Scale 1,150l. to 1,200l.).

Assistant Surveyor-General L. G. O. Woodhouse, 1,100l. (Scale 920l. to 1,100l.).

Accountant, B. E. de Pinto, Rs. 4,600, (Scale, Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 8,000.)

Superintendent, Colombo Observatory, H. Jameson, D.Sc. (Durham), F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., F.Inst.P., 920l. (Scale 840l. to 1,040l.)

Assistant Astronomer, D. T. E. Dassanavake, B.Sc. (Lond.), 660l. (Scale 450l. to 810l.)

Senior Technical Assistants, Colombo Observatory (2 at 300l. to 810l.), A. P. Kandasamy, B.Sc. (Lond.); D. J. Jayasinghe, B.Sc. (Lond.).

Junior Technical Assistants, Colombo Observatory (2 at Rs. 2,880 to Rs. 6,000), R. D. Kreltszheim, B.Sc. (Lond.); vacant.

Superintendents of Surveys (9 at 840l. to 1,040l.), L. E. S. Mitchell; R. J. Johnston, P.A.S.I., F.R.G.S.; W. A. Davis, P.A.S.I.; P. Moriarty; I. F. Wilson, M.C., F.R.G.S.; A. L. Grice, M.M.; G. B. King, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond), A.C.G.I.; R. L. Brohier, F.R.G.S.; A. C. James.

Assistant Superintendents of Surveys (28 at 450l. to 810l.), V. Rasaretnam; N. S. Perera; F. S. Tippet, M.A. (Oxon.); W. W. Williams, B.A. (Cantab.); H. A. S. Smith, B.A. (Oxon.); (Cantab.); H. A. S. Smith, B.A. (Uxon.); J. L. T. E. Dassenaike, B.Sc. (Lond.); E. A. Rajasingham, B.Sc. (Lond.); D. B. Ellepola, B.Sc. (Lond.); S. Karthigesu, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.; J. E. Jackson, B.A. (Cantab.); S. W. Atukorale; M. W. F. Abevakoon, B.Sc. (Lond.); J. C. Chanmugam, B.Sc. (Lond.); W. P. Abhayaratna, B.Sc. (Lond.); J. R. Sinnatamby, B.Sc. (Lond.); F. H. Gunasekera, B.Sc. (Lond.); W. S. Maddams, M.B.E.; D. F. Abeyawardena, B.Sc. (Lond.); P. R. B. P. Caspersz, B.Sc. (Lond.); J. B. Rasaratnam, B.Sc. (Lond.); B. E. R. Pieries, B.Sc. (Lond.), (6 vacancies).

Superintendent of the Instrument Department, G. H. Tabor, 600l. (Scale, 450l. to 600l.)

Surveyors :-

Grade I.—19 at Rs. 4,600 to Rs. 6,000. Grade II.—48 at Rs. 2,880 to Rs. 4,440. Grade III.—201 at Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 3,600.

Land Commissioner's Office.

Land Commissioner, C. V. Brayne, 1,750l.

Land Settlement Department.

Settlement Officer, H. E. Jansz (acting), 1,2001.
Assistant Settlement Officers, R. M. Davies, 1,2001;
C. F. Ingledow, 1,2001; R. Jones-Bateman, 1,2001; D. B. Seneviratne, 1,1001; E. F. Marshall, 1,0501; S. S. Navaratnam, 9601; S. P. Wickramasinha, 8801.; L. J. de S. Seneviratne, 8401.; L. A. Northcroft, 8401.; C. B. P. Perera, 7001.; H. C. Cocks, 6601.

Assistant Superintendents of Surveys seconded for service as Assistant Settlement Officers, V. Rasaretnam, 75(1).; M. W. F. Abeyakoon, 6301.

Department of Salt and Minerology.

Salt Adviser, C. E. Foenander (acting) Rs. 7,875.
Government Minerologist, P. T. L. L. Direkze (also Inspector of Mines), allowance of Rs. 1,200.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar - General and Director of Commercial Intelligence, J. C. W. Rock, 1,550l. Assistant Registrar-General, E. R. de Silva, 660l. 2nd Assistant Registrar-General, Rs. 5,500, C. M. Agalawatta (acting). 3rd Assistant Registrar-General, Rs. 4,500 (vacant).

Public Trustee's Department.

Public Trustee, P. E. Pieris, Rs. 26,250.
Deputy Public Trustee, E. A. L. Wijeyewardena,
Rs. 15,000.

Accountant, D. S. de Silva (acting), Rs. 6,800.

Assistant Accountant, M. A. L. Salgado (acting), 3,900l.

Office Assistant, P. D. Ratnatunga, Rs. 6,000.

DEPARTMENT OF INCOME TAX, ESTATE DUTY AND STAMPS.

Commissioner of Income Tax and Stamps, J. M. Doulton, 1,600l.

Assistant Commissioners, T. D. Perera, C.C.S., 1,150l.; A. D. Parham, H. Musker, 1,050l.

Administrative Secretary, E. R. Sudbury, C.C.S.,

Assessors, W. R. J. Mann, Rs. 12,720; J. S. A. Raju,
Rs. 10,569.; C. A. Speldewinde, Rs. 10,020; S.
Subramaniam, Rs. 8,940; T. H. Burah, Rs. 8,400;
D. W. Rajapatirana, Rs. 8,400; I. Rasanayagam,
Rs. 7,600.

Assistant Assessors, R. B. Antia, Rs. 5,740; M. E. Ramachandran, Rs. 5,740; L. G. Gunasekara, Rs. 4,500; C. Van Langenberg, Rs. 4,500; V. D. Adhihetty, Rs. 4,500; P. Amirthalingam, Rs. 4,500; D. G. Obevesekere, Rs. 4,250; H. Lourensz, Rs. 4,000; T. L. Peries, Rs. 4,000; Miss M. F. C. Weerasooriya, Rs. 4,000.

Probationers, W. J. F. LaBrooy, Rs. 2,700; C. C. J. Gulasekharam, Rs. 2,700; A. G. O. Peren, Rs. 2,700.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraphs, J. R. Walters, 1,450l.

Assistant Postmaster-General, A. G. Tillekeratue, O.B.E., 1,100l.

Assistant Post and Telegraph Dept., H. A. Ephraims, Rs. 6,800.

Superintendent of Mails, A. A. Muttucumara, 480l. Additional Superintendent of Mails (vacant).

Accountant, D. M. Amerasinghe, 8001.

First Assistant Accountant, A. E. P. Wijeyagune-wardene, 680l.

Second Assistant Accountant, R. T. Dissanayake, Rs. 5,200.

Third Assistant Accountant, S. Coomaraswamy, Rs. 4,500.

Divisional Superintendents of Post Offices, A. Amarasinghe, Rs. 6,000; A. A. Auwardt, Rs. 5,200 (one vacancy).

Superintendent, Telegraph and Telephone Trafic, W. D. Fernando, 640l.

Assistant Superintendent of Telegraph and Telephone Traffic, A. I. Perera (acting), Rs. 4,800.

Chief Engineer of Telegraphs, J. Shillitoe, 9901.

Assis ant Chief Engineer, J. M. Baxter, 8801.

Divisional Engineers, G. A. Platt, 6901.; David Lusk, 6601.; A. Nadarasa, 6301.; Aloysius Perera, 6301.

Engineers, P. Kadirawelpillai, 510.; W. R. B. Toussaint, 480.; P. S. Thuraiappah, 450.

Assistant Engineers, N. Mukerjee, Rs. 5,900; C. C. Spittel, Rs. 5,000; S. Rajanayagam, Rs. 3,600; H. I. Abeyesekere (acting), Rs. 4,800.

Education Department.

Director, L. Macrae, M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cantab.), 1,750l.

Deputy Director, L. McD. Robison, B.A. (Manchester), 1,3001.

Assistant Director (Assisted Schools), C. A. Wicks, M.A. (Cantab.), 1,000l.

Assistant Director (Supply and Training of Teachers), S. N. Godfrey, M.A. (Oxon), Diploma in Education (Oxon), 1,000l.

Office Assistant, E. E. Davidson, 7001.

Accountant, J. P. de Vos, 720l.

Chief Inspector of Schools (vacant).

2nd Assistant Director, R. Patrick, M.A. (Glasgow). 3rd Assistant Ditto, Ian Sandeman, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc.

Divisional Inspectors of Schools, W. R. Watson, B.A., B.Sc. (Hon.), Calcutta, Rs. 8,750; J. C. Wirakoon, Rs. 7,750; S. L. B. Kapukotuwa, Rs. 7,750; R. J. F. Mendis.

Superintendent of Examinations, C. J. de Saram, B.A. (Oxon), Rs. 5,100.

Supervisor of Sinhalese Education, W. Chas. de Silva, B.A. (Lond.), LL.B., Rs. 7,500.

District Inspector of Schools, K. S. Arulnandhy, Rs. 4,750.

Ditto, D. A. Javasinghe, Rs. 4,750.

Inspectresses of Girls, English Schools, Miss M. E. Westrop, 600l.; Miss E. E. W. Solomons, Rs. 4,750.

Royal College.

Principal, L. H. W. Sampson, B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., 8751.

Digitized by Google

Science Master, H. J. Wijesinghe, Rs. 6,000. Mathematical Master, M. M. Kulasekeram, B.So. (Lond.), Rs. 6.000.

Technical Schools.

Principal, R. Bartlaam, Rs. 9.600.

Training College.

Principal, H. S. Perera, M.A. (London), 9001. Vice-Principal, J. Bleakley, M.Sc. (Manchester),

Lecturer, A. J. R. Vethavanam, B.A. (Calcutta), Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 6,000.

Lecturers, R. A. Krickenbeck and E. C. T. Holsinger, S. F. de Silva, B.A. (Lond.), Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 6,000. Lecturer to Infant Teachers, Miss E. D. Arnold, 600l.

STAFF-CEYLON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Principal, R. Marts, M.A. (Oxon.), C.I.E., 2,000l. Professor of Modern History and Economics, S. A. Pakeman, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), 1,150l.

Professor of Mathematics, C. Suntharalingam, M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (London), 1,1501.

Professor of Botany & Director of Biological Laboratories, N. G. Ball, M.A., Sc.D. (Trinity College, Dublin), 1,150l.

Professor of Physics, J. P. Andrews, D.Sc., 1,000l. Professor of Classics, S. Whiteley, M.A. (Oxon.),

1,000% Professor of English Language and Literature, D. M.

Hussey, M.A. (Cantab.), 9201. Professor of Chemistry (vacant).

Lecturer in Mathematics and Registrar, F. H. V. Gulasekharam, M.A. (Madras), 700l.*

Lecturer in Mathematics, U. D. R. Caspersz, B.Sc. (London), 700l.

Lecturer in Zoology, D. R. R. Burt, B.Sc. (St. Andrew's), F.L.S., 700l.

Lecturer in Botany, P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (London), D.I.C., M.A. (Calcutta), 700%.

Lecturer in Tamil, F. Kingsbury, B.A. (Madras), 700l.

Lecturer in Sinhalese, Sanskrit & Pali, G. P. Malalasekera, M.A., Ph.D. (London), 6751.

Lecturer in Sinhalese, Sanskrit & Pali, R. Siddhartha, M.A. (Calcutta), 6751.

Lecturer in Economics, B. B. Das Gupta, B.So.

(London), Ph.D. (Calcutta), 650l. Lecturer in History, J. C. De, M.A. (London), 650l. Lecturer in Classics, J. L. C. Rodrigo, M.A. (Oxon.), 575l.

Locturer in English Language and Literature, E. F. C. Ludowyk, B.A. (London), B.A. (Cantab.), 550l. Lecturer in Physics, A. W. Mailvaganam, B.Sc. (London), B.A. (Cantab.), 550l.

Lecturer in Chemistry, A. Kundiah, A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., Rs. 6,300. Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, S. Nadaraser,

M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (London), 460l.

Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, E. L. Fonseka, M.Sc. (London), A.I.C., 400l.

Assistant Lecturer in English, H. A. Passe, B.A. (London), 380l.

Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, W. Fernando, B.Sc., Ph.D. (London), D.I.C., 360l.

Assistant Lecturer in Classics, C. W. Amerasinghe, B.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (London), Rs. 4,080. Librarian, R. S. Enright, B.A. (London), F.L.A.,

• Receives in addition an allowance of Rs. 3,600 per annum for his duties as Registrar, University College.

Rs. 5,400.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, W. Youngman, D.Sc. (Lond.). Ph.D., 1,550l.

Research-Laboratories :-

Entomologist, J. C. Hutson, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Mass. Agr. Coll., U.S.A.), 1,150/.

Assistant Entomologist and Controller of Plant Pests. F. P. Jepson, M.A. (Cantab.), F.E.S., Dip. Agric. (Wve), 960l.

Mycologist, M. Park, A.R.C.S. (Lond.), 870l.

Agricultural Chemist, A. W. R. Joachim, Ph.D.,
B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), 780l.

Economic Botanist, J. C. Haigh, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.),
A.R.C.S. (Lond.), A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), 720l.

Propaganda :-Propaganda Officer, C. N. E. J. de Mel, B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.), B.Sc., Agric. (Lond.), Dip. Agric. (Wye),

School Farm and Experiment Station:

Officer-in-Charge of the School Farm, W. C. Lester-Smith, B.A., Dip. Rural Econ. (Oxon.), A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), 750l.

Agricultural Branch :-

Divisional Agricultural Officer (Southern), G. Harbord, Dip. Agric. (Wye), 960%.

Divisional Agricultural Officer (Northern), W. P. A. Cooke, M.Sc. (Calif.), 8701.

Divisional Agricultural Officer (Eastern), Leslie Lord.

M.A. (Oxon.), 840%. Divisional Agricultural Officer (Central), H. A. Pieris, B.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), 660%

Divisional Agricultural Officer (South-Western), W. R. C. Paul, M.A., M.Sc., D.I.C., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), F.L.S., 660l.

Divisional Agricultural Officer (North-Western), E. J. Livera, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc., Agric. (Lond.), Dip. Agric. (Wye), 7201.

Supernumerary Officer, S. J. F. Dias, Dip. Agric. (Wye), A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), Rs. 3,600.

Gardens Branch :-Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, T. H.

Parsons, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., 730l. Curator, Botanic Gardens, Hakgala, Nuwara Eliya, J. J. Nock, F.R.H.S., 5301.

Department of Labour.

Controller, W. E. Hobday, 1,400l. Deputy Controller, K. Somasuntharam, 9601.

Colombo Museum and Fisheries Departments.

Director of the Colombo Museum and Marine Biologist, A. H. Malpas, 960/. (acting).

Assistant in Systematic Entomology, G. M. R. Henry, 450l.

Librarian of the Colombo Museum, A. N. Weinman, Rs. 3,000.

Assistant Marine Biologist, P. E. P. Deranivagala, M.A. (Cantab.), M.A. (Harvard), 780l.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, A. B. Lushington (acting). 1,250%.

Deputy Conservators of Forests (vacant).

Assistant Conservators of Forests, A. J. Plumer, 9001. : W. M. McNeill, 9001.; H. E. C. Lushington, 9001.; P. Godfrey-Faussett, 900l.; C. P. Javawardena, 750l.; J. A. de Silva, 675l.; E. W. March, 625l.; C. H. Holmes, 575l.

xtra Assistant Conservators of Forests, K. P. Rajalingam, Rs. 3,600; L. A. J. Abeyesundera, Rs. 3,600. Digitized by GOOSIC

Medical Department.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, R. Briercliffe, O.B.E., 1,750l. Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services,

H. U. Leembruggen, 1,300l. Assistant Director of Medical Services, W. E. de Silva,

1.000%.

Assistant Director of Sanitary Services, Dr. S. T. Gunasekera, 1,300l.

Administrative Secretary to Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, C. E. Tilney, 540l.

Inspecting Medical Officers, J. B. F. Caldera, 800l.; W. H. Wijenayake, 750l.; D. B. de Alwis, 700l. Accountant, F. E. Loos, 840l.

Assistant Accountant, G. Rajadurai, 5701.

Director Bacteriological Institute, L. Nicholls, 1,2001.

Medical Entomologist, H. F. Carter, 1,000l. Bacteriologist, L. J. Kahawita, 680l.

Assistant Bacteriologist, J. H. Goonewardena, 3751. Superintendent Anti-Malaria Campaigns, K. J. Rustomjee, 700l.

Superintendent of Health Education, J. H. de Saram, **5**90*l*.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, C. O. Perera, 1,000l.

Medical Superintendent, Leper Asylum, F. E. R.

Barthololameusz, 8001. Medical Superintendent, General Hospital, W. S. Ratnavale (ag), 850%.

Radiologist, H. O. Gunawardena, 600l. Pathologist, E. M. Wijerama, 450l.

Medical Superintendent, Kandy Hospital,

Wijeyagoonewardena, 850l. Medical Superintendent, Galle Hospital, P.

Fernando, 700l. Medical Officer, King Edward VII Anti-Tuberculosis

Institute, C. I. de Silva, 850l. Medical Officer in Charge, Lady Havelock Hospital,

Mrs. M. Ratnayate, 450l. Medical Officer, Dental Institute, W. Balendra, 5751.

Provincial Surgeons (700l. to 960l.):-

L. C. Wijesinghe. D. T. de Kretser.

R. W. Willenberg.

H. E. Kenayake.

P. H. Perera.

E. A. Blok.

C. G. Kurien.

A. T. Kuriyan, E. S. Godlieb.

Senior Medical Officers of Health (700). to 9601.), S. F. Chellappa, O.B.E., M. de Costa.

1st Grade Medical Officers (480l. to 600l.):-

L. A. E. de Zilwa, A. M. de Silva, R. L. Spittell, E. C. Spaar, E. C. Alles, E. S. Godlieb, T. S. Nair, J. M. Somasundaram, K. Ponniah, D. S. V. Walpola, K. Rajah, H. C. van Dort, S. Ponniah, S. Thambipillai, D. D. S. Outschoorn, J. P. S. Thambiphilai, D. D. S. Outschoorn, J. F. Subramaniam, A. Chellappa, C. Sabapathi, C. Fernando, H. E. Schokman, S. F. Wickremesingha, H. Amarasingha, C. Kandiah, T. K. Javaram, V. Gabriel, S. de Vos, E. W. Arndt, E. L. Christoffelsz, W. Samarasingha, V. B. Vandort, S. Chelliah, C. F. Deutrom, A. N. Coomarasamy, T. Ramasamy, G. C. Philine F. E. Weerssuries, S. I. Navarattom Philips, F. E. Weerasuriya, S. L. Navaratuam, W. A. Bartholomeusz, J. A. Siriwardena, S. Somasundram, F. A. Silva, T. C. Vanderzeil, S. Thagarajah, E. S. Brohier, R. P. Perera, T. T. Kuraratuam, V. P. de Zovsa, G. A. W. Wickremasunva, K. Cathiravelu, J. H. F. Javasuriya, L. G. Glaze, D. R. Seveviratne, V. Sivapragasam, R. W. Van Cuylenberg. 248 Medical Officers 2nd Grade, 2001, to 4501.

2 Medical Officers of Health, Grade I (500l. to 775l.).

14 Medical Officers of Health, Grade II (360l. to 460l.).

Sanitary Engineer, H. N. Worth, 1,120.

Assistant Sanitary Engineers, J. W. de Alwis, Rs. 5,440; P. O. David, Rs. 4,900; K. Subramaniam Rs. 4,900.

Superintendent, Civil Medical Stores, H. R. Thomas 770l.

Assistant Superintendent, C. F. X. Pinto, 4251

Ceylon Medical College.

Principal, R. Briercliffe, O.P.E.

Registrar and Professor of Physiology, F. O'B. Ellison, 1,150l.

Professor of Anatomy, W. C. Osman Hill, 9201. Professor of Pathology (temporary), E. K. Wolff, Rs. 12,000

Government Analysi's Department. Government Analyst, J. V. Collins.

Veterinary Department.

Veterinary Surgeon, M. Crawford, 760l.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police, Sir H. L. Dowbiggin, C.M.G., 1,550l., and a personal pensionable allowance of 2001.

Deputy Inspectors-General (1,000l. to 1,200l.), P. N. Banks, B. Langran.

Superintendents, Grade I (880l. to 1,000l.), J. E. Bennett, G. H. Bromley, G. H. Ferguson, G. K.

Pippet, A. Jackson, G. S. Baker, W. A. Muller, Capt. W. T. Brindley, Capt. S. G. Notley, M.C. Superintendents, Grade II (7201. to 8401.), J. R. G. Bantock, J. Deharagoda, C. B. A. Roberts, D. J. G. Hennessy, A. S. Eliatamby, R. J. Weerasinghe.

Assistant Superintendents (460l. to 680l.), P. P. Wickramasuriya, V. G. Cooncratne, V. T. Dickman, M. D. M. Gunasekera, A. S. Philips, P. R. Krisnaratne, P. C. Selvaratnam, K. F. Jenkins, J. G. C. S. de Saram, A. W. Dambawinne*, E. R. Weerakoon*, V. M. Ludowyk, D. Llovd, G. H. Robins, L. N. Peries*, M. Ismail*, I. D. Merry, S. G. de Zoysa, S. W. O. de Silva.

Probationers (Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 4,200 after one year's service), G. A. K. Rockwood, R. E. Blaze, C. C. Dissanayaka.

Prisons.

Inspector-General of Prisons (vacant). 1st Superintendent of Prison, C. C. Schokman, 8001., (Actg. I.G. Prisons),

2nd Ditto, C. P. Brohier, 650l. 3rd Ditto, G. V. F. Wille, 550l.

4th Ditto, V. N. Pillai, Rs. 4,200.

Government Stores Department.

Colonial Storekeeper, John Gibb, 850l.

1st Assistant Colonial Storekeeper, J. W. Warby, 650L

2nd Ditto, H. M. Pieris, Rs. 6,000.

Railway Department. (Offices, Colombo.)

General Manager, E. W. Head, 1,600l. to 1,750l. Deputy General Managers (1,150l. to 1,300l.), W. G. Hills, M.Inst.T. (Operating and Commercial); A. J. Davidson, M.Inst.T. (Administrative).

^{*} Scale of salary : Ra 4,500-Rs. 8,400.

Assistant to General Manager (Staff and General), G. F. Perera, A.M.Inst.T. (Mudaliyar), 700l. to 8501.

Mechanical Engineer, A. S. Bobby, M.I.Loco. E., 1,000l. to 1,100l.

Deputy Mechanical Engineer, W. A. Smyth, A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.Inst.Prod.E., M.I.Loco.E., 5001. to 9601.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer (Locomotive), H. W. F. Freer, M.I.Loco.E., 500l. to 840l.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer (Carriage and Wagon), P. S. Palmer, A.M.I.Mech.E., 500l. to 840l.

Divisional Transportation Superintendents, J. Smith, M.I.Loco.E., M.Inst.T., 1,000l. to 1,100l.; (900l. to 1,020l.), H. Mills, A.M.I.C.E., M.Inst.T.; C. H. Earley, A.M.Inst.T., M.I.Loco.E.

Assistant Divisional Transportation Superintendents (500l. to 960l.), H. C. Schokman; (450l. to 720l.), S. E. Greve, D. J. P. Opatha; (420l. to 570l.), D. A. Jayatilleke, R. E. Stork.

Chief Accountant, G. E. W. Jansz, J.P., I.S.O., 840l. to 1,120l.

Deputy Chief Accountant, M. P. Edirisinghe, 6801. to

Assistant Accountant, Class III, T. J. Joseph, 5401.

Assistant Accountant, Class IV, W. P. Fernando, Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 8,000; A. C. Kalpage, Rs. 3,200 to Rs. 6,000.

Engineer, Way and Works, A. G. Cooper, M.Inst. C.E., M.Inst.T., 1,100l. to 1,300l.

Deputy Engineer Way and Works, J. E. S. Bodger, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.Inst.T., 900l. to 1,100l.

Assistant Engineer Way and Works, (vacant), 900l. to 1,020l.

District Engineers (500l. to 960l.), P. N. Warren; J. L. Sanders, B.Sc. (Eng. Hons.), A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., D.I.C.; W. A. Shaw, A.M.I.C.E.; A. M. Graham, B.Sc. Eng.; J. J. M. Vanderstraaten; N. Basu.

Railway Storekeeper, G. E. de Silva, 650 to 7501.
Assistant Railway Storekeeper, E. V. Frank, 4001. to 55UL

Archaeological Department.

Archaeological Commissioner (vacant), S. Paranavitana, Epigraphical Assistant to the Archæological Commissioner (acting).

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England, The Right Rev. M. R. Carpenter Garnier, Bishop of Colombo.

Presbyterian Church:-

Rev. J. G. W. Hendrie, St. Andrews, Colombo. Dutch Reformed Church :- Rev. W. C. Fleming, Rev. D. E. Joseph, Rev. N. B. Jansz, and Rev. R. V. Metzeling, Wolvendaal Church, Colombo, and branch Churches at Bambalapitiya Wellewatte, Dehiwala, Regent Street, and Maligakanda. Rev. A. Vandergert, Galle and Matara.

Roman Catholic Church:-The Most Rev. Dr. P. Marque, Archbishop of Colombo.

Foreign Consuls.

America-R. L. Buell (Consul de Carrière), George W. Renchard (Vice-Consul de Carriere). Aryentine Republic-H. G. P. Maddocks (Vice-Consul). Austria-Austrian Consul in Bombay in charge. Belgium-S. Stansby.

Bolivia-F. A. W. Mitchell.

Brazil-T. C. Dyball (Vice-Consul). China-Consul-General at Calcutta in charge.

Denmark—Kai Neilson. Finland-G. Debeauvais (Vice-Consul).

France-P. J. P. L. Auge (Consul de Carriere). Germany-Consul de Carriere, Herr W. Von Levetzow, Hungary-Consul of Italy in charge.

Italy-Dr. S. R. de Pasquale (acting). Japan-H. Ototsu (Consul-de-Carriere).

Latvia—R. F. S. de Mel.

Netherlands—H. de Wildt (acting). Norway—E. B. Creasy (Colombo), D. I. Durham (Vice-Consul) (Galle).

Panama-American Consul in charge.

Peru-H. Tarrant.

Portugal-D. Doig (acting). Siam-W. G. Beauchamp.

Spain-N. O. C. Marsh (Vice-Consul).

Sweden-S. P. Hayley (R. R. Law, acting).

Switzerland-E. V. Cogliatti (F. Feller, acting). Turkey-Netherlands Consul at Colombo in charge. Venezuela-C. D. Carolis.

Maldive Islands-H. I. Husein Hilmy Didi Effendi. (Maldivian Government Representative).

Naval Officers in Ceylon.

Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, Paymaster-Commander W. D. Stewart, R.N. Admiralty Overseer, Colombo, Commander (E.) L. R.

Ricardo, R.N. Staff Officer (Intelligence), Colombo, Major S. J.

Bassett, Royal Marines.

Fleet Distributing and Mail Officer, Colombo, Paymaster-Lieut.-Commander S. W. Wareham, O.B.E., R.N.

Dental Officer, Colombo, Surgeon Lieut.-Commander (D.) T. Hunt, L.D.S., R.N

Torpedo Engineer Officer, Colombo, Lieut. (E.) H. L. Stark, R.N.

Officer i/c Matara W/T Station, Commissioned Teleg. S. H. Hewison, R.N.

Officer-in-Charge R.N. Armament Depot, Trincomali, Lieut.-Commander F. W. Sweetingham, R.N. (retd.).

Barrackmaster, R.N. Camp, Diyatalawa, Engineer Lieut.-Commander R. Douglas, R.N. (retd.).

Military Officers in Ceylon.

Officer Commanding the Troops, Brig. C. A. Lyon, D.S.O.

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Lt.-Col. W. H. Fry, M.C., R.A.

Commander Royal Engineers, Lt.-Col. N. W. Napier-Clavering, D.S.O., R.E.

Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps., Major W. D. Lawson, O.B.E., R.A.S.C.

Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. R. M. Dickson, O.B.E., M.D., R.A.M.C.

Dep. Asst. Dir. of Ordnance Services, Major F. G. Coleman, R.A.O.C.

Command Paymaster, Capt. E. C. Overton, R.A.P.C.

Ceylon Defence Force.

Commandant, Colonel E. B. Ferrers, D.S.O., M.A. (Cantab.).

Staff Officer, Capt. M. M. Milne-Thomson, R.A. Adjutant C.M.R. and C.P.R.C., Capt. E. Collins. Adjutant C.L.I. and C.C.B., Captain R. C. Murchison Quartermaster, Lieut, J. H. Smith.

Civil Master Armourer, Captain S. R. Spicer.

Situation and Topography.

The Island of Cyprus is situated in the easternmost basin of the Mediterranean Sea, with Asia Minor to the north and Syris to the east, at distances of 60 and 41 miles respectively. It lies between 34° 33′ and 35° 41′ N. latitude, and between 32° 20′ and 34° 35′ E. longitude. Famagusta, with a harbour able to accommodate vessels up to 23 ft. draught, is 295 miles from Egypt, while the port of Larnaca on the southern coast is 258 miles from Port Said, and 1,117 miles from Valletta in Malta.

Its area is 3,572 square miles, equal to Kent, Sussex, and Middlesex combined. It is the third largest island in the Mediterranean, being only exceeded in size by Sicily and Sardinia. Its greatest length from west-south-west to east-north-east, between Cape Drepano and Cape St. Andrea, is about 140 miles, and its greatest breadth from north

to south is about 60 miles.

The main topographical features of the island are the northern and southern mountain chains, and the great plain of the Messoria extending between them across the island from the Bay of Morphou to that of Famagusta. The northern range, called the Carpas Mountains, and, towards their western extremity, the Kyrenia Mountains, forms a continuous chain near the northern shore from Cape St. Andrea to Cape Kormakiti, a distance of about 100 miles. The southern range, which is the more extensive and lofty of the two, occupies the western and southwestern portions of the island, and trending thence eastwards along the south coast, terminates in the isolated peak called Santa Croce (or Stavrovouni), about 12 miles west of Larnaca. The highest summit of this range is Mount Troodos, 6,406 feet above the sea level, and on its south-eastern slopes are the summer quarters of the garrison, of the Governor, and some of the principal officials.

The rivers of Cyprus are nearly all mountain torrents, dry in summer. None are navigable. The

principal are the Pedias and the Yalias.

History and Archaeology.

The history of Cyprus is too long and eventful to be related here except in the briefest outline. Excavations have shown that in the second millennium B.C. the island must have been an important centre of Aegean civilization, having intercourse both with Assyria and with Egypt, and at a very early date important Greek and Phonician colonies were established in it. In the 6th century B.C. it passed under the rule of Egypt, but in 525 B.C. it joined Cambyses in his war against the Egyptians and so was absorbed in the Persian Empire. The whole island, with the exception of the Phoenician town of Amathos, took part in the Ionic revolt in 502 B.C., but the Persians recovered possession in about a year and at the battle of Salamis the fleet of Xerxes included 150 Cypriote ships. At the end of the 5th century the famous Evagoras of Salamis established his supremacy over the whole island and raised it for a brief period to a position of practical independence, but after his death it again came under the control of Persia. After the battle of the Issus, Cyprus hastened to join Alexander the Great and sent 120 ships to assist him in the siege of Tyre. At the division of Alexander's Empire, the possession of Cyprus was disputed by Syria and Egypt, but it eventually passed to the latter. In 58 B.C. it became a Roman province and was for a time joined to Cilicia, during which period it was administered by Cicero. Presented by Antonius to Cleopatra, it reverted to Rome on her death, and remained a Roman province until the division of the Empire.

when it was assigned to the Eastern Emperor. Its proximity to Syria exposed it to the assaults of the Saracens, and it changed hands more than once between the 7th and 10th centuries A.D. It was finally recovered for Byzantium by Nicephorus Phocas in 965, and remained attached to the Eastern Empire until 1184. In that year its Governor, Isaac Comnenus, revolted and declared himself Emperor of Cyprus. Issae maintained his independence until 1101, when Cyprus was conquered by Richard I. of England in revenge for the ill-treatment of the crews of some English ships which had been wrecked on the island. Richard sold the island first to the Order of the Temple and later, when the Templars found the task of government beyond their powers, to Guy de Lusignan, King of Jerusalem. Cyprus was ruled by the Lusignan dynasty from 1192 until 1489, but during that period the Genoese Republic exercised a suserainty over part of the kingdom, from 1373 until 1464, by holding possessions of the principal port of Famagusta. From 1489 until 1571 Cyprus belonged to the Republic of Venice. In the latter year the Turks conquered the island, and retained possession of it until its cession to England in 1878 for administrative purposes. On the outbreak of war with Turkey in 1914 the island was annexed to the British Crown by Order in Council of the 5th of November, 1914. By Article 20 of the Treaty of Peace with Turkey signed at Lausanne on 24th July, 1923 Turkey recognised the annexation.

On the 1st of May, 1925, by Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, the island was formally elevated to the status of a Colony and the High Commissioner assumed the

title of Governor.

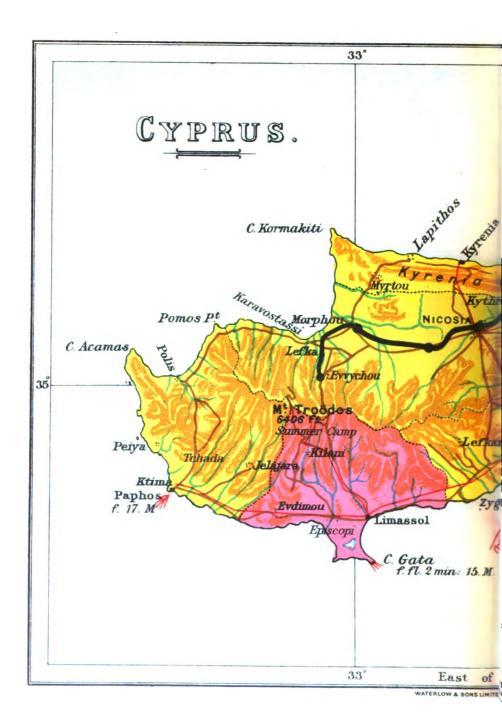
Historical Monuments and Museums.

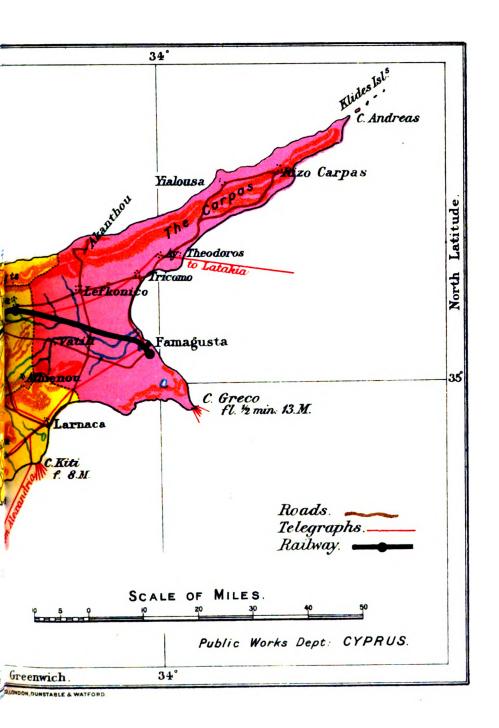
Bronze Age, Phœnician, Hellenic, and Roman antiquities have been found in immense quantities all over Cyprus from time immemorial, and scientific explorations on a large scale were conducted during the latter part of the last century, and even still an occasional treasure trove of importance may be found. But it is more the ambition of the present administration of antiquities to place the numerous classic sites and monuments in a condition rendering them accessible and of greater interest to the visitor than has hitherto been attempted. Paphos, Salamis, Idalion, and many other places demand attention in order to preserve their ancient character, now threatened by the island becoming once more a centre of revived life and activity. Salamis possesses the remains of probably the largest entrepot (Forum) ever built by the Romans, foreshadowing perhaps the famous "Emporium of the East" as Famagusta was called in the middle ages. A Roman temple of the largest size at Nea-Paphos lies in ruins which have never been explored (vide Hogarth's "Devia Cypria," 1899).

The Museum Nicosia, built as a memorial to Queen Victoria and much added to in recent years, contains a very magnificent collection of Cypriot pottery, stone carving, gold and metal works of art. Separate smaller collections of the medieval architectural fragments, which are always coming to light, have been formed as Musees

Lapidaires in the principal towns.

The superb Gothic cathedrals and churches of Nicosia and Famagusta, in their curious Eastern surroundings, attract numerous visitors. These buildings, of the finest type of French mediaval art, are singularly well preserved where they have been converted into mosques; in other cases they are interesting ruins.





Digitized by Google

The Venetian and Genoese Republics left few traces of their rule in the island beyond the imposing fortifications of the seaports of Famagusta, Kyrenia, and Limassol, all of which are scheduled as Ancient Monuments.

The number of Ancient Monuments in Cyprus now protected by the Antiquities Law of 1905 amounts to 70, many of which are mere barren historical sites devoid of any monumental remains.

Climate.

The mean temperature, as recorded in the screen at Nicosia, for the last fiftren years is 66'3' Fahr.; mean maximum, 78'0°F.; mean minimum, 54'6°F. Highest shade temperature during that time 110°; lowest 26°. Average rainfall for last ten years, 19'33 inches. The year 19'33 had a rainfall of 11'59 inches. Figures for rainfall refer to the whole Island. The rainy and cool season is from October to March. The climate is varied, hot and dry in the plains in summer, and damp on the sea-shore; the climate on the hills inland is bracing and healthy. In winter the temperature rarely falls below freezing point. Malarial fevers are prevalent during the hot months, and, if the winter is mild, they occur throughout the year. Sanitary improvements and plantations of trees have, however, had a beneficial effect.

Population.

The population, excluding the military, in 1901 was 237,022; in 1911, 274,108; in 1921, 310,715 and in 1931, 347,808.

The Moslems, who are all Ottoman Turks, form about 18'46 per cent. of the population, the rest being nearly all Christians of the Independent Cypriote Church.

The Cypriote Church is a branch of and in communion with the Orthodox Eastern Church, but is "autocephalous" (i.e., The Archbishop of Cyprus is not subordinate to any Patriarch). This position of independence it has retained undisputed since the 5th century when the Emperor Zeno finally decided against the claims of the Patriarch of Antioch to exercise authority over it.

Christianity was originally introduced into the island by St. Paul and St. Barnabas, the latter of whom, a Cypriote Jew by birth, was martyred at Salamis.

Towns.

The chief towns are Nicosia, the capital, 23,507 inhabitants; Larnaca, 11,725; Limassol, 15,066 The two latter are open roadsteads. At Famagusta, on the east, the harbour and quay space have been considerably enlarged. The inner harbour is dredged over an area of 900 feet by 600 feet, to 24 feet at low water (ordinary spring tides), with a channel of approach 250 feet wide and 26 feet deep. The curtain wall, south of Othello's Tower, has been pierced with three arches, giving access from the town to the new quay. The quay is faced with a concrete wall 900 feet long in 24 feet of water. Further accommodation for sailing vessels and local craft has been provided in a basin 450 feet long, 200 feet wide, and 15 feet deep at low water. The town of Famagusta is little more than a collection of ruins encircled by fortifications and the inhabitants are nearly all Moslems. The Christian suburb of Varosia is built on more modern The combined population of Famagusta Yarosia is 8.771. The four towns already lines. The combined pand Varosia is 8,771. mentioned are the capitals of four of the six administrative provinces into which the island is divided-the other two capitals being Ktema, 4,467, the modern capital of Paphos, on the southwest, and Kyrenia, 2,049, where a small harbour has been constructed, in the district of the same name on the north coast, which has some trade with the opposite coast of Karamania. A harbour for small coasting vessels exists at Paphos, the site of the ancient capital of that district. This had become silted up and almost useless, but it has recently been dredged sufficiently to enable small sailing vessels to enter and lie in safety.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

Cyprus was in ancient times famous for its copper mines, and an American syndicate is now operating on a considerable scale in the Evrychou Valley and at Cefka with a crushing plant at Morphou Bay, where steamers call and load the ore. Gypsum is exported in the form of plaster-of-paris from Larnaca and Limassol, where machinery has been set up for grinding it; from these ports it is sent monthly to Egypt, smaller quantities going to Turkey and Syria. Asbestos is found on Mount Troodos, and it is mined by the Cyprus and General Asbestos Company, Limited, capital £750,000. The Company has established also at Amiandos an asbestos brick and tile making plant, and a subsidiary Company a large steam bakery. Terra Umbra is burnt in large quantities in Larnaca and extorted to Italy, the United Kingdom, Germany, and the United States of America, in both a raw and burnt condition. Chrome is being mined by two companies. A factory for the preparation of sumach has since some years been established at Limassol. The development of the silk industry received great assistance from the establishment of a Silk Filature at Yeroskipos, in Paphos, but owing to the low prices of silk prevailing the last few years and the consequent low price offered for cocoons it has not obtained adequate supplies of cocoons locally to keep the factory working continuously.

The main industry of the island is agriculture, the products chiefly consisting of cereals, caroubs, wine, spirits and vinegar, tobacco and cigarettes, linseed, flax, aniseed, cumin seed, sumach, silk, silk cocoons, wool, straw hides and skins, cotton, cotton seed, cheese, potatoes, onions, raisins, grapes, oranges, lemons, mandarines, pomegranates, peaches, apricots, cherries, plums, almonds, and hazel nuts; cattle, mules, donkeys, sheep, poultry and eggs are also exported.

Agriculture is dependent largely on irrigation, the water for which is obtained mainly from wells in the dry season and by flooding from streams during the rainy season. There are two streams which have their source in hill ranges which are tapped by drives into the hills, one at Lapithos and the other at Kythrea. Agriculture has been greatly retarded by the deficient rainfall and the lack of water for irrigation. Boring trials have, however, revealed the presence of artesian water and irrigation schemes were contemplated, which it was hoped would contribute to the development of agriculture generally and to fruit production in particular. These schemes have had to be deferred for the present owing to the world crisis and the need for conomy.

Special attention has been given in recent years to tobacco production. The itinerant Tobacco Instructors employed by the Government afford instruction to the peasant growers, and the efforts made have resulted in considerable improvement in the preparation of tobacco for the market. Since the operation of the Tobacco Law, 1932, which was enacted to amend and composite the Law

rale of tobacco, the industry has been placed on a more satisfactory basis and the production of tobacco of improved quality is more definitely

encouraged.

Cyprus wine, which has been famous from early times, has lately received a good deal of attention, It was formerly a domestic industry, and the wines produced consequently lacked uniformity in character and quality. Modern methods of manufacture have now been introduced and good light table wines are now on the market, owing mainly to the efforts of the Cyprus Wines and Spirits Co., Ltd., who have established modern wineries at Perapedhi, Mallia and Limassol. effort is also being made to market Cyprus wines in the United Kingdom, and a Law has been enacted to prohibit the export to British Possessions of wines not coming up to the standards required. This, it is hoped, will secure recognition of the good wines produced in Cyprus and prevent the export of inferior wines, prejudicial to the marketing of the best Cyprus wines.

The improvement of agriculture is fostered by the Government Department of Agriculture and technical assistance and advice is rendered by the Veterinary, Horticultural, Entomological, Mycological, Viticultural and co-operative branches of the Department and by a field staff of itinerant

Agricultural Officers.

Central Experiment Farm has been established at Morphou and there is an Experimental Vinevard at Saitta, a Citrus Experimental Grove at Famagusta, a Deciduous Fruit Nursery at Trikoukkia and Nursery Gardens in suitable centres for the distribution of seeds and plans.

Considerable attention is given by the Government to animal husbandry. Cyprus is famous for its donkeys and mules. The Government mainits donkeys and mules. tains a stock farm at Athalassa and stud stables throughout the Island. Good breeds of cattle, horses, sheep, and goats are imported for the improvement of the local breeds. Good breeds of poultry are maintained by the Government for distribution. The export of poultry and eggs is increasing, and there is considerable room for expansion.

The heavy tariff now imposed by the Egyptian Government on fruits has adversely affected the fruit export trade to Egypt and exporters are now unable to look to that market as an assured outlet for fruits and vegetables. In addition the economic difficulties encountered in marketing Cyprus produce in Greece have force t merchants to seek markets further afield. markets demand a higher standard of grading and packing before trade can be established on a permanent footing and in order to extend and encourage this trade to more distant markets a new Law known as the Agricultural Produce (Export) Law, 1933, has been brought into operation. Under this Law a Produce Inspection Service has been organised and Regulations for the inspection of Citrus Fruits and Pomegranates before export are enforced. Regulations for the inspection of other produce before export are contemplated.

In past years much injury was done to the crops by locusts, but the work of locust destruction was vigorously prosecuted for many years with great success, chiefly on what is known as the "screen and pit" system. Screens topped with American cloth, over which the locusts cannot pass, were stretched across the country in front of locusts were then gradually forced into pits dug

with regard to the cultivation, manufacture and | at intervals transversely to the screens, from which, as the pits were topped with a zinc lining, they could not emerge. This system, as the locusts became more scattered, was discarded in favour of a system of collecting locust eggs and purchasing live locusts. Both the purchase and the spraying systems have been employed in recent years. The spraying system has latterly been replaced by the use of poisoned bran bait.

The forests of the island, which had been largely destroyed in the past, are recovering under the protection now afforded. Natural re-afforestation is very slow, partly in consequence of the depredations of goats, of which Cyprus, in proportion to its area, contains a large number, and partly in consequence of the forest fires that occur

through the summer months.

Sponge fishing is carried on along the coast by boats from the Greek Islands. Sponge fishers are issued a licence at a nominal fee and the Government takes a duty in kind of 20 % in the case of harpoon boats and 25 % in the case of machine boats of the catch.

Sea fishing is comparatively neglected by the local fishermen, who only use trammel nets and long line, but Italian and Greek trawlers work most of the year and fish is becoming more

plentiful in the market than heretofore.

The chief imports are cotton and woollen goods, tobacco, groceries, rice, leather, petroleum, timber, fertilisers, sugar, soap, copper and iron; the exports are chiefly cereals, cotton, carobs, silk cocoons, linseed, aniseed, raisins, fruit and vegetables, cheese, sumac, wool, wines and spirits, vinegar, flax, sesame, asbestos, gypsum, iron pyrites, chrome and terra umbra.

The Customs import duties are mostly on a specific basis. The ad valorem duties vary from

15 to 30 per cent.

A preference is granted on most classes of imports from British sources.

The following is the percentage of trade with the United Kingdom, other parts of the British Empire and the principal foreign countries:-

•		_	-				1933.
United K	ingd	om					 31.87
Other par						ire	 7.82
				٠.	'		 a.0 9
France							 6.56
Roumani	8						 6.42
Germany							 5.97
Greece							 5.23
Japan							 5.14
							 5:09
Belgium							 2.00
Turkev							 1.83
Czechoslo	vaki	a					 1.25
Austria							 1.16
Holland							 1.09
Bulgaria							 1.08
United S							 0.92
Other Co	untri	es					 7:18

100:00

Currency and Banking.

Under an Order in Council, which came into operation on the 1st January, 1901, the following coins are legal tender currency :- Gold, the sovereign. Silver, 18, 9, 44, 3 piastre pieces, limit of tender 540 plastres (nine equal to one shilling). Bronze, 1 piastre, half piastre, quarter piastre, limit of tender, 27 piastres (40 paras=1 the armies of young locusts on the march. The piastre). By proclamation of 28th April, 1928, a new silver 45-piastre piece is current and legal

277

tender in the colony as from that date. Currency Notes were issued from time to time from September, 1914, as a war measure. Notes of the following denominations are in circulation :- £5, By an Order-in-Council of 1st Novem-£1, 10s. her, 1928, the Treasurer as "Commissioner" of Currency was authorised to issue Currency Notes of the Government; such Notes are to be legal tender, and provision was made for the conversion of the Notes into sterling and vice versa, and for the establishment of a Note Security Fund.

The Ottoman Bank has branches at Nicosia. Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta and Paphos, also

at Troodos during summer season.

The Bank of Athens has branches at Limassol and Nicosia, with Correspondents at Larnaca,

Famagusta and Paphos.

The Ionian Bank has a branch at Nicosia, agencies at Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta and Paphos, and Correspondents at Kyrenia and Morphou.

The Bank of Cyprus, has its Head Office at Nicosia, agencies at Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta, Paphos. Kyrenia and Morphou.

The Agricultural Bank of Cyprus, which operates under a Government Guarancee, was established in 1925, with Head Offices at Nicosia. It lends money to farmers through the medium of Co-operative Credit Societies or direct to individuals.

Other banks operating in Cyprus are Bank of Larnaca, Limited and Emniet Bank, Limited with Head Offices at Larnaca; Peoples Bank, Limassol, Limited, with Head Office at Limassol; Famagusta Bank, Limited. with Head Office at Famagusta; Popular Bank of Paphos, Limited, and Melissa Bank, Limited, with Head Offices at

The Turkish weights and measures are in use. The oke = 2.8lbs. avoirdupois; and the donum = about a acre. A law relating to weights and measures was passed in 1890.

Means of Communication.

The Cyprus Government Railway of 2' 6" gauge extended originally from Famagusta Harbour to the Capital, Nicosia, and then to Morphou and up to the foot hills of Troodos at Evrychou.

Owing to uneconomic results of the working of the Section Nicosia to Evrychou for the past few

years it was closed for scheduled traffic.

There is no navigable waterway in the island. The main and secondary roads have recently been reconstructed and good roads exist between all important centres. Most villages are connected with these roads by cart roads. There are motor car services between the chief towns of each district. The Famagusta harbour was completed in 1906, and was enlarged in 1932-33 with assistance from the Colonial Development Fund. An extension to the pier at Larnaca with a sheltering arm at the sea end was completed in 1909. The ancient harbour at Paphos and the harbour at Kyrenia are of sufficient depth to admit of their use by the small coasting craft that trade between Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor and Cyprus. There are no Government telegraphs, other than those along the railway, but the Eastern Telegraph Company, Limited, maintain cables between Egypt and Cyprus and Palestine and Cyprus, and land lines connecting the six principal towns of the Island also at Pedoulas, Platres. Prodromos and Troodos during the summer season, June to September. Arrangements

are being made for connecting all the principal

towns by telephone.

A weekly mail service is maintained between Egypt and Cyprus by subsidised steamers of the Khedivial SS. Company. Steamers of the Lloyd Triestino Company, of Trieste, call fortnightly from Expit via Palestine, Syria en route for Istanbul, Greece and Italy; fortnightly from Italy via Greece and Turkey en route for Palestine, Syria and Egypt; fortnightly from Egypt via Palestine, Syria and Mersina en route for Greece and Italy; fortnightly from Italy via Greece en route for Mersina, Syria, Palestine and Egypt; fortnightly from Egypt via Palestine and Syria en route for Mersina, Syria and Italy. There is also a subsidised Lloyd Triestino Express service from Italy calling weekly at Cyprus en route for Palestine and Syria on the outward voyage, and making calls weekly at Palestine and Cyprus on the homeward voyage. Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes call once every four weeks from France via Italy, Greece and Turkey en route for Syria and France. Steamers of the Hellenic Coast Line Company, or Piræus, call fortnightly from Greece ma Rhodes en route for Syria, Palestine, Egypt and Greece, and fortnightly from Greece via Egypt, Palestine and Syria en route for Rhodes and Greece. Mails for Arabia, North-West India, Iraq and Persia are forwarded weekly to Jaffa for onward transmission by the Overland Mail Service Palestine-Iraq; and mails destined for countries served by the England-India or the Cairo-East and South Africa Air Mail Services are despatched weekly Palestine and Egypt, repectively, by the ordinary route for onward transmission by air.

The rates of postage are as follows: Within the Colony :-Letters. Not exceeding 1 oz. 3 piastre. For every additional 1 oz. or fraction thereof } piastre. Printed Papers. For every 4 oz. or fraction

.. ½ piastre. thereof .. For every additional 2 oz. or fraction thereof ½ piastre. For a single newspaper pub-

lished locally and its supplement irrespective of weight 1 plastre.

For each additional 1 oz.

To U.K., India, Egypt, Tangier, Palestine, & British Possessions :- Letters. Not exceeding 1 oz. 1½ piastres. .. 1 piastre. For each additional 1 oz.

Printed Papers. For each 2 oz. j piastre. To other Countries :-Letters. .. 25 piastres. .. 12 piastres. Not exceeding 1 oz. ..

Printed Papers. For each 2 oz. h piastre. The Parcels Post is established between Cyprus and the United Kingdom and the principal Colonies and foreign countries, as well as within the Colony.

Money Orders and British Postal Orders are also issued and paid in the Colony. "Cash on Delivery" parcels for delivery within the Colony are accepted and delivered at the principal post offices. A reciprocal service of "Cash on Delivery" of parcels has been established between Cyprus and the United Kingdom, Egypt and the

Education: (a) Elementary.

A general system of grants in aid of elementary schools was established in 1882, and further regulated by various laws up to 1929, when

Government assumed the chief responsibility for elementary education. In 1933 the Governor became the central authority for all matters connected with elementary education, including the appointment and discipline of teachers and control of books and curriculum. Teachers' salaries and gratuities on retirement are paid by the Government, but the provision and maintenance of schools is met from local rates, with assistance from Education Funds under Government control.

There are separate schools for each religious community, i.e., Orthodox-Christian, about 81% of the population, Moslem, about 18%, and smaller communities of Armenians, Maronites, Latin Catholics and Jews. For each community there is a Board of Education with advisory functions: in the case of Orthodox Christians the Board of Education has control over the amounts to be raised by local rates.

Education is not compulsory. The following are the statistics of schools and enrolments for

the school-year 1932-33:-

Orthodox-Christian.—Schools, 720 (boys 210, girls 215, mixed 256, infants 39); pupils 44,517 (hoys 25, 393, girls 19, 124); teachers 1,038 (masters 618, mistresses 420).

Moslem.—Schools, 283 (boys 54, girls 57, mixed 168, infants 4); pupils 10,901 (boys 6,456, girls 4,445); teachers 84 (masters 37, mistresses 47).

The total expenditure on education (primary and secondary) for the year 1933 was 172,924l., of which 126,572l. was from Colonial Revenue.

(b) Secondary.

There is a Moslem Lycée for boys and an intermediate school for girls in Nicosia, administered by a Governing Body constituted by law, and supported by Government and Evcaf grants and

by fees.

There are 18 Orthodox-Christian secondary schools for boys, -5 Gymnasiums (classical) in the towns and a Commercial Lyceum at Larnaca, managed by local committees appointed by law; and 7 high schools in the larger villages, managed by locally elected committees. These are supported mainly by fees and grants from municipal or Church funds. There are also private commercial schools at Nicosia (2), Limassol and Famagusta, dependent upon fees, and one commercial school with private endowments.

There are 5 Orthodox Christian secondary schools for girls, who are also admitted to most of the boys' secondary schools.

There are 3 important secondary schools open to all denominations—the English School, Nicosia. for boys, managed by trustees on the lines of an English grammar school; and the 2 American Academies (for boys and girls at Larnaca, for girls at Nicosia) managed by the Reformed Presbyterian Mission.

The schools of the Armenian and Latin communities to some extent combine secondary with

primary education.

The total enrolment in secondary schools is

The 2 Moslem secondary schools provide training for elementary school teachers and there in a teachers' training college attached to the Nicosia Gymnasium; these schools receive grants in aid for this purpose.

Most of the secondary schools are open to Government inspection of the teaching of English. for which they receive grants in aid. There are

also small private schools for the teaching of English in several villages.

British Occupation.

On the 4th June, 1878, a Convention was signed at Constantinople between the representatives of Her Britannio Majesty and the Sultan of Turkey, by which England engaged to join the Sultan in defending his Asiatic possessions against Russia in certain contingencies, and the Sultan, "in order to enable England to make necessary provision for executing her engagements," consented "to assign the Island of Cyprus, to be occupied and administered by England." On the 1st of July an Annex to this Convention was signed at Constantinople, in explanation of the conditions of the occupation.

On the 14th of August, 1878, a supplementary agreement was signed, giving to Her Britannic Majesty for the term of the occupation full powers for making laws and conventions for the government of the island in Her Majesty's name, and for the regulation of its commercial and consular relations and affairs, free from the Porte's

The island was annexed to and became part of His Majeaty's dominions by an Order in Council of the 5th of November, 1914.

Government.

Up to the 12th November, 1931, the Government was regulated by Letters Patent, bearing date 10th March, 1925, providing for the administration of the Colony by a Governor aided by an Executive and a Legislative Council. The Legislature consisted of the Governor, nine official Members and fifteen elected Members, three chosen by the Mohammedan and twelve by the non-Mohammedan voters. After the disturbances which occurred in the autumn of 1931 in various parts of the island those clauses of the Letters Patent, dated 10th March, 1925, which dealt with the constitution of the Legislative Council were revoked by Letters Patent dated the 12th November, 1931, power to legislate being vested in the Governor.

The island, for administrative purposes, is divided into six districts namely — Nicosia, Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta, Kyrenia, and Paphos. In each the Government is represented by a Commissioner.

For judicial purposes it is divided into three judicial districts, namely the administrative districts of (1) Nicosia and Kyrenia, of (2) Famagusta and Larnaca, and of (3) Limassol and

Paphos.

The Courts established by the Cyprus Courts of Justice Order, 1882 (as amended) and superseding those in existence at the time of the occupation, were reconstituted by an Order in Council which came into force on 1st October, 1927, and provides for :-

- (1) A Supreme Court, consisting of five judges, two of whom are Christian and Moslem Cypriots respectively, and having power to hear criminal and civil appeals from the decisions of all other courts, including divisional courts of the Supreme Court.
- (2) Three Divisional Courts consisting of one or two judges of the Supreme Court, as may be directed by the Chief Justice, and exercising the original jurisdiction conferred upon the Supreme Court to hear and determine (a) defended actions over £300 and (b) election petitions.

(3) Three District Courts, the personnel of each 3 officers and 80 men. consisting of a President and (under the Cyprus) Courts of Justice Amendment Order, 1931) such number of District Judges as the Governor shall from time to time direct. There are at present nine District Judges. When functioning these Courts are constituted by the President and one or two District Judges of differing religious (Christian and Moslem) and have appellate civil jurisdiction in appeals from Assistant District Judges and original civil jurisdiction in all actions except those within the exclusive jurisdiction of a Mussulman Religious Tribunal or triable by a Divisional Court, as stated in 2 (a) supra. bankruptcy, petitions for winding up companies, probate and in actions in respect of injury to property their jurisdiction is unlimited.

(4) Three Assistant District Judges' Courts with a civil jurisdiction up to 25%. When held by an Assistant District Judge, or by special authority of the Governor up to 50%. There are at present seven Assistant District Judges. The President and the District Judges may also sit as Assistant District Judges with a jurisdiction up to 50%.

(5) Three Assize Courts having unlimited criminal jurisdiction and consisting of three or five judges, as may be directed by the Chief Justice, these being in the former case a non-Cypriot Judge of the Supreme Court and either two District Judges or the President and one District Judge, and in the latter two non-Cypriot Judges of the Supreme Court and the President and two District Judges.

(6) (I) Magisterial Courts, consisting of the President and one or two District Judges of differing religions, having summary jurisdiction in cases involving up to three years' imprisonment or 100% fine or both, and with or without an order for compensation not exceeding 100/.

(II) Magisterial Courts, consisting of the President sitting alone or of two District Judges of differing religions sitting together, having summary jurisdiction up to twelve months' imprisonment or 50% fine or both, and with or without an order for compensation not exceeding 50%.

(III) Magisterial Courts, consisting of a District Judge sitting alone, and having summary jurisdiction up to three months' imprisonment or 10l. fine or both, and with or without an order for compensation not exceeding 10%.

(IV) Magisterial Courts, consisting of an Assistant District Judge, and having summary jurisdiction up to one month's imprisonment or 54. fine or both, and with or without an order for compensation not exceeding 21.

(7) Three Mussulman Religious Tribunals, consisting of a Sheri Judge, and having jurisdiction restricted to marriage, divorce, maintenance in relation thereto, inheritance and succession, wills and their registration, and the registration of vakfiehs, and concerning persons of the Mussulman faith only.

There is also a Sheri Tribunal of Appeal, consisting of the Moslem Judge of the Supreme Court as ex-officio President and any two Moslem District Judges nominated by the Chief Justice, and having jurisdiction to hear appeals from the decisions of Mussulman Religious Tribunals.

The above statements apply to jurisdiction over both Cypriots and non-Cypriots, the distinction created by the Order in Council of 1882 having been abolished by that of 1927.

The strength of the police force is 24 officers and 702 men, while the Prison Service consists of

Both services consist of mixed Christians and Moslems.

Finances.

The principal sources of revenue in Cyprus are :-1. Immovable Property Tax.

2. Animal Taxes.

3. An excise on tobacco.

4. Stamps, court fees, royalties, licences, &c., &c.

5. Salt monopoly. 6. Import duties.

7. Shipping and Wharfage dues.

All exemptions formerly enjoyed by foreigners

have been abolished.

Grants in sid have been received from the British Government annually since 1897. From 1911-12 the grant was fixed at 50,000%, a year, and since 1928, it has been increased to the fixed rate of 92.800l. a year. A contribution of 10.000l. a year has from the latter date, been made by the Colony towards the cost of Imperial Defence.

	FINANCES		OHI	PPING CATERED AND
		. 15		CLEARED.1
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	Year.	British Total Tonnage, Tonnage.
	£	£		
1924.	593,318	535,870	1924	284,960 1,121,228
1925.	668, 131	619,621	1925	340, 225 1, 333, 306
1926.	629,266	655, 227	1926	471,273 1,584,685
1927.	655,997	615,029	1927	608,358 1,746,757
1928.	713,753	679,980	1928	634,855 1,824,805
1929.		715,342		751,328 2,048,764
1930.		800,207		941,157 2,213,778
1931.		743,076		760,9362,269,249
1932.	755,699	742,605		×60,6122,460,423
			1933	757,0792,886,584

Public Debt on 31st December, 1932, 615,000l. Customs revenue in 1930-247.6384.

1931-275,4821. 1932-290,8754. 1933-311,2914.

Marsarya Pyrana . . .

Principal Exports. During the year ended 31st December, 1933. Article. Quantity. Value.

43 63,580 Animals (various) 6,294 No. 122.288 Carobs ... 34,069 tons ••• 4.507 cwts. ... 15,586 Cheese ... Lemons and Oranges 23,339,139 No. 37,052 56,151 cwts. 5,318 Pomegranates 99,374 ,, ... 58,999 Raisins ... 226,236 46,607 Potatoes 220,236 ,,1,136,236 galls. ... Wines ... 49.373 ... 4,567 tons Asbestos 44,088 ... ---... Cotton (raw) ... 4,378 cwts. 11,724 ... Cumin Seed 5.877 8,341 ... •• ... 209.970 tons ... 195,779 Pyrites... Hides and Skins, (raw) 3.815 cwts. ... 14,826

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewher	e. Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924.	315,880	200,485	727,040	1,243,405
1925.	423,640	277,702	882,094	1,583,436
1926.	421,243	266,357	882,678	1,570,278
1927.	404,679	302,404	877,857	1,585,940
1928.	462,597	348,209	1,029,636	1,840,442
1929.	513,061	352,821	1,117,951	1,983,833
1930.	393,414	189,122	837,453	1,419,989
1931.	412,993	197,956	803,15 2	1,414,101
1932.	386,675	167,005	793,608	1,347,288
1933.	400,631	98,372	758,253	1,257,256
	These values	are exclus	ive of spec	ie.

Excluding Grants-in-Aid.

Excluding Tribute Payments and share of Cyprus of the Turkish Debt Charge. t The shipping figures are for calendar years.

280				CYP
	general Kristovani	EXPORTS.		
Year.	To U.K.	To	To Elne-	Total.
	£	Colonies,	where. £	£
1094 .4.	301,504		957,666	1,271,339
1925.	238,844	25,148	934,623	1,198,515
1926.	97,966	58,948	946,657	1,103,571
1927.	278,367		1,207,755	1,542,870
1928.	283,315		1,117,602	1,435,767
1929.	306,885	43,996	1,284.885	1,635,736
1930.	231,500			1,217,728
1931.	224,692	95,685	927,225 781,329 550 118	1,101,706
	276,959	05.240	550,118	922,426
1932.				889,515
1933.	227,577 These value	88,082	5 73,85 6	
FORI	uller inform	nation on t	in the abov	ve subjects
	"Handbo			
	spices of		mment (pubd. by
	pher's, Lon			_
	High Com J. Sendall,	missioners	since 189	2.
Sir W.	J. Sendall,	K.C.M.G.	, 5th Apr	il, 1892.
Sir W.	F. Haynes.	Smith, K.	C.M.G., 2	3rd April,
1898.				
	A. King-Ha	rınan, K.C	.M.G., 17t	h October,
1904.				
Major S	8ir H. J. G	oold-Adan	as, G.C.M.	.G., C.B.,
12th	October, 19	911.		
Major S	Bir J. E. Cla	uson, K.C.	M.G., C. V	'.O., R.E.,
8th J	an., 1915.			
Sir Mal	colm Steven	son, K. C. N	4.G., 25th	Aug.,1920.
		Governor		
Sir Mal	colm Stever	BOD K C	M.C. 1at 1	May 1998
	Sir Ronal			
	November,		11.0,51.0	, 0.15.15.,
Sir Fd	ward Stubl	GCM	G 4th 1	December
1932.	ward blub.	e, G.C.M	.0., 2	because,
	bert Richm	and Palme	r K C M	CRE
on me		ecutive Cor		a., c.b.b.
4 .42				AODE
	Colonial Sc	cremry, A.	. D. Wrigh	it, C. B. E.,
M.C.	y General,	11 W D	Disabali	
Auorne	Topananas	11, W. D.	DIGUKAII.	
Acung	Treasurer,	G. F. Will	Montoen	
Commus	sioner, Nic	osm, J. D.	Lakere	nnia 3f
	mal Memb	ers, F. 1	. Kakoya	nnis, M.
	r, O.B.E.	_		
Clerk, 1	B. J. O'Brie			
_	Ciri	l Establish	ment.	0.0001

Godwin-Austen, 850l.-1,000l. Assistant Director of Land Registration and Surveys, A. Papapetrou, M.B.E., 4001.-600/. Chief Clerk, Land Registration and Survey Department, P. S. Georgiades (3501.-4501.), 5001. personal. Survey Staff. Superintendent of Surveys, C. Mace, 400/. 6001.
Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, 2301. 2701. Governor and Communuter - in - Chief, 3,6001., + Sir Herbert Richmond Palmer, K.C.M.G.,

Private Secretary, Captain H. Llovd-Carson. The Clerical Staff is graded as follows :-

> 2301.-2701. 180/.-220/.

3rd. . ٠. 90l.-120l.) not shown in following list. 41% Student Grade Colonial Secretary's Office.

3007.-3507.

Colonial Secretary (vacant), 1,4(x)/.

Chief Assistant Secretary, A. B. Wright, C.B.E., M.C., 6001, 7501.

Assistant Secretaries, B. J. O'Brien, R. St. J. O. Wayne (one vacancy), 4007.-6007.

Chief Clerk, C. J. Stephani, 3501, 4501, Staff Clerk, F. W. Sadler, 3001, 3501. Turkish Translator, M. Midhat, 3001.-3501. Greek Translator, A. C. Indianos, 3001.-3501. 1 Clerk, First Grade.

2 Clerks, Second Grade. 2 Clerks, Third Grade.

1st Grade

2nd

C. B. E.

Government Printing Office. Superintendent, F. S. Passingham, 4001. 6001. Overseer, 230/. 2701., 30/. personal.

+ Of which 600l, is payable to the O.A.G.

Commissioners, Capt. A. M. Fleury, 8001.-9001.: B. J. Surridge, R. P. L. Browne, O. G. Dennis. (2 vacancies), 6001.-7501., and duty allowance 501. Mudirs, 10. 1 Clerk, First Grade. 6 Clerks, Second Grade.

District Administration.

9 Clerks. Third Grade.

Treasurer (vacant). Deputy Treasurer (vacant). Chief Accountant, H. C. Ley, 4001.-6001. Chief Clerk, A. M. H. Kevorkian, 3501, 4501.

Assistant Accountant, 1st Grade, P. Parker. 3501 .-4507 Assistant Accountant, 2nd Grade, 2301,-2701.

Treasury.

2 Clerks, 2nd Grade. 3 Clerks, 3rd Grade.

Customs Department.

Comptroller of Customs and Inland Revenue, G. F. Wilson, 750l.-850l., 950l. personal to present holder.

Deputy Comptroller of Customs and Inland Revenue, W. H. Mackay, 5601.-7001. 3 Collectors of Customs and Inland Revenue.

L. F. Prosser, C. G. Darrell, Th. P. Michaelider, 350/. 450/. and 12/. duty allowance. Harbour Master, D. G. Carmichael, 3001,-3501.

2 Assistant Collectors, G. K. Mitsinkas (1 vacancy), 3007.-3507.

Port Officer, 2301.-2701. Accountant, 2301,-2701.

5 Customs and Revenue Officers, 1st Grade, 1 at 2401.-3001., and 4 at 2301.-2701. Chief Revenue Officer, 2301.-2701.

Land Registration and Survey Department. Director of Land Registration and Surveys, R. A.

2 Surveyors, 1801. 2201., 2501. personal to present holders.

Registration Staff.

Land Registry Clerks :-

3 First Grade. 3 Second Grade

30 Third Grade.

Mines Branch.

Inspector of Mines and Labour (vacant), 600%. 7501.

Audit Department.

Auditor, J. A. Cremer (750l. 850l.), 800l. 950l. personal.

Local Assistant Auditor, A. N. Branco, 400/. -600/. 3 Examiners of Accounts, P. E. Prince, M. Shefik, Ch. Koupepides, 300/,

1 Clerk, Second Grade. 3 Clerks, Third Grade.

Judicial Department.

Supreme Court :-Chief Justice, Sir Herbert C.Stronge, Kt., K.C., 1.500V.

Puisne Judges, A. M. Thomas (1 vacancy). 1,000%; B. D. Sertsios, O.B.E.; M. Fuad Ziai, 85% zed by GOGIC

Chief Registrar and Interpreter. V. R. : Bairamian 3501.-4501., and 1501. remuneration as Official Receiver in Bankruptcy.

2 Assistant Registrars and Interpreters,

2307.-2707.

1 Clerk, Third Grade, 1801.-2201.

District Courts :-3 Presidents of District Courts, C. E. L. Cox, M. C. Greene, C. T. Abbott, 750l. Mr. Cox has also a personal duty allowance of 100l.

9 District Judges, M. Halid, M. Houloussi, M. Izzet, S. Stavrinides, M. R. Hussein, S. P. Mavromatis. E. Themistos, M. Dervish, M. C. Melissas, 500%.

7 Assistant District Judges, S. G. Tinghiris, E. A. Jacovides, P. A. Anastassiades, G. Soteriades, M. Hifzi, J. G. Himonides, M. Fehmi, 300/.-350l. Mr. Tinghiris has also a personal allowance of 50l.

3 Registrars and Interpreters, H. Fikri, 3001.-3841.; V. P. Mavromatis, N. Stylianakis, 3001.-3501. All have also an allowance of 501.

as Deputy Sheriffs.

5 Assistant Registrars and Interpreters, 180/ .-

7 Clerks, Third Grade, 1801.-2201.

Attorney-General. Attorney-General, H. W. B. Blackall 1,2001. Solicitor-General, N. Paschalis, 850l. Crown Counsel, S. Pavlides, 4001, 6001.

1 Clerk, Second Grade.

Police Department. *Chief Commandant of Police and Inspector of Prisons, W. C. C. King, (8001.-9001.), 8251.

and 61. horse allowance. Deputy Chief Commandant of Police, J. H. Ash-

more, 560%. 700%. "Local Commandants of Police :-

4 Ist Grade, Major L. A. S. Northcote, E. B. Humfrey, A. M. Bell, R. C. Ross-Clunia, 400/.-600/. and 6/. horse allowance.

3 2nd Grade, I. M. Tilliro, M.B.E., M. Ch. Kareklas, M.B.E., C. Shellish, M.B.E. (350/ .-4501.), 5001. personal, and 61. horse allowance. *Inspectors of Police:

First Grade, A. Faiz (3001, 3501.) 3701. personal; C. D. Demetriades 3001, 3501.

5 Second Grade, M. Ahmet, Y. Daniel, Paylou, A. Izzet Hassan (2301.-2701.), 3001. personal; A. Jemal, 230l-270l.

8 Sub-Inspectors (1501.-1741.), one at 1801. per-

sonal.

1 Clerk, 2nd Grade.

3 Clerks, 3rd Grade.

Prison Department.

Inspector of Prisons, W. C. C. King, (paid as Chief Commandant of Police.) Resident Superintendent, Central Prison, H. L. D.

Gee, 350/.-450/.. and free quarters. Chief Warder, W. C. Hynam, 3001., and free

quarters. Assistant Chief Warder, 1201. 1801. and 181. allow-

ance in lieu of quarters. 3 Clerks, Third Grade.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, E. A. Neff, 1,000/. Medical Storekeeper, 2301.-2701.

2 Clerks, Second Grade. 1 Clerk, Third Grade.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, M. Aziz, M.B.E., 3001 .-350%.

6 District Sanitary Inspectors, 1501, 1741.

· Receive forage allowance at rates determined at various intervals by the Government.

Surgical Specialist, C. H. Cuff (6001.-7501.), 1,000l. personal.

3 District Medical Officers, G. M. Gibbon, R. Stuppel, 400l.-600l. (1 vacancy).

Medical Officers: 3 First Grade, 2301.-2701.

23 Second Grade, 1801.-2201.

2 Compounders, First Grade, 1801. 2201.

4 Matrons, Miss A. Moxon, Miss A. Barclay, Miss C. A. Wyeth, Mrs. H. Hunter, 1501,-1741.

6 Nursing Sisters, Miss M. M. Murphy, Miss E. M. Slater, Miss M. H. Morsley, Miss D. Drew, Miss L. Seymour. Miss W. Hunton, 1201.-1501.

Analyst, S. G. Willimott, 4001. 6001. Bicteriologist, Minnie Gosden, 4001.-6001.

Assistant to Analyst, 1801. 2201.

Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, S. Lyssandrides, 2001.

3 Honorary Dentists, J. Marcellos, 125l., V. Dismantides, 50l., Y. Michælides, 50l.

3 Honorary Oculists, Ch. Kalavros, Ch. Tsiros, Ch. Makrides, 50%.

District Surgeons, G. Christopoulos. Demetriou, Ch. Papaioannou. A. Pavlides, M. Kontarinis, C. Myrianthis, N. Stylianou, A. Malliotis, N. Argyrides, H. Fikri, G. Avramides, C. Zachariades, 50l. (2 vacancies).

Honorary Consulting Physician, Nicosia General Hospital, M. Coureas.

Surgeon, Limassol Hospital, A. Honorary Gavrielides.

Honorary Laryngologist, Nicosia General Hospital, K. Pantazis. 1 School Medical Officer, 1801.

Education Department.

Director of Education, J. R. Cullen, M.A., 1,000%. Assistant Director of Education, R. N. Henry, M. A., 400l. 600l.

Inspector of Secondary Schools, A. E. P. Sloman, B. A., 4007.-6007.

Inspector of Moslem Schools (2301.-2701.), 3001.

personal. Inspector of Orthodox Christian Schools, 2301 .-270%.

1 Assistant Inspector of Moslem Schools, 1801 .-220l.

Assistant Inspectors of Orthodox-Christian Schools, 180l.-220l.

1 Clerk, Second Grade, 1 Clerk, Third Grade.

Postal Department.

Postmaster-General, A. J. Shellish, 6001.-7501. Assistant Postmaster-General, T. Cababé 400/ .-6007.

3 Clerks, Second Grade (2301. 2701.), one at 3001. personal.

8 Clerks, Third Grade (1801.-2201.), three at 2401. personal.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, D. L. Blunt, 1.000l. Assistant Director of Agriculture, A. Pitcairn, 6004.-750/.

Accountant, A. M. Pietroni, 300l.

Mechanic, 1501,-174/.

1 Clerk, First Grade, 3001. 3501.

3 Clerks, Third Grade (1801,-2201.).

Inspector of Agriculture, P. M. Symeonides (350l.-450l.), 500l. personal.

Assistant Inspectors, Chr. Pelaghias, A. Klokkaris, Osman Nouri, 3007, 3507; 3601. personal to Chr. Pelaghias and A. Klokkaris. 3 District Agricultural Superintendents (1801.-

220%), one at 230% personal of

Senior Sericultural Inspector, 1801.-2201. Viticulturist and Wine Expert, P. Antoniades (300l.-350l.), 360l. personal.

Superintendent, School Gardens, 2301.-2701. Entomologist, H. M. Morris, M.Sc., F.E.S., 6001. 7501.

Mycologist, R. M. Nattrass, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., 6001.-7501.

Horticulturist, B. J. Weston, M.Sc., 4001.-6001. Chief Grader and Inspector of Produce (vacant), 4007.-6007

Agricultural Chemist, 2301.-2701. Lahoratory Assistant, 1501.-1741.

Chief Veterinary Officer, R. J. Roe, M. R. C. V.S., D. V.S. M., 6001.-7501. and free quarters.

Veterinary Officer (vacant), 4001,-6001. Veterinary Inspector, 2301,-2701.

2 Stock Inspectors, First Grade, 1501.-1741.

Manager of Stock Farm, I. P. Maule, 4001.-7501. Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1921. 1 Assistant Registrar, 1801.-2201.

4 Inspectors, Co-operative Credit Societies— 1 First Grade, 1801, 220/.

3 Second Grade, 1501.-1741.

Irrigation Department.

Officer in Charge, The Director of Agriculture. 1 Irrigation Superintendent, 2301.-2701.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, A. H. Unwin, O.B.E., D. Oec., M.E.F.A., M.C.S.F.E. (7501.-8501.). 900%. personal.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, First Grade. Assistant Conservators of Forests, First Orace,
B. J. Reilly, Forestry and Col. Dip., F. S.
Danks. B.Sc., Dip. Agr., R. R. Waterer, M. A.
(Cantab.) Forestry Dip., A Foggie, B.Sc.
(Forestry), G. W. Chapman, B.A. (Cantab),
Forestry Dip., M. E. Dommen, B.A. (Cantab),
4001.6001. and 241. forage allowance.

2 Assistant Conservators of Forests, Second Grade, Ibrahim Sidki, B.Sc. Ibrahim Sidki, B.So. (Forestry), Th. A. Couppis, B.A. (Oxon.), 300l. 300l. and 24l. forage allowance.

Surveyor, P. A. C. Douglas, 3001. -3501. 1 Inspector, 2301.-2701.

1 Senior Forest Ranger, 1801, 2201.

1 Timber Store Superintendent, 1501.-174l. (180l. personal).

1 Inspector of Machinery and Plant, 1501.-1741. 2 Forest Rangers, 150l.-174l.

1 Clerk, 2nd Grade.

Railway Department. General.

General Manager. C. E. Rooke, M.Inst. T., F. R.S.S., 750l. 850l.

Accountant, R. N. Limonidas, 3001, 3501,

Assistant Accountant, 2301. 270/. Cashier, 2301. 2701.

Storekeeper, 180l, 220l. Office Assistant, 1801. 2201.

Ways and Works. Inspector of Ways and Works, 2301, 270/.

Locomotive.

Locomotive Superintendent, J. W. Bulman, A.M. I.L.E., 3507, 6004

Loco, Clerk, 1807 -2707.

Head Boiler-maker (1801.-2201.), 2401. personal and 25/. personal allowance.

Head Fitter (1801, 2201.), 2401. personal.

Traffic.

Station Superintendent and Inspector, 2301 .-2701.

Railway Wharf Superintendent, 1501.-1741., 181. house allowance.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, A. A. P. D. Stone, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., F.S.I. (7501.-8501.), 950. personal.

Assistant Director of Public Works (vacant), 600l. by 25l. to 750l. by 25l. to 850l.

Roud Engineer, R. Rodger, A. M. I. C. E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.M. and Cy. E., M.I.

Struct. E., F. R.G.S., 600. by 25/. to 850/.

3 Engineers, C. Watkins, J. J. Holland, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M. and Cy. E.: P. M. Cran, O.B.E. (Mil), B.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., 400/. . 6001., with efficiency bar 6001., then 6251, by 251. to 750%.

Assistant Engineer. A. McLaughlan, P.A.S.I., 3501.-4501.. with efficiency bar 4501., then 4701. by 201. to 6001.

Superintendent Royal Engineer Works, P. Ch. Phylactou, 3001.-3501.

3 Chief Foremen (2301.-2701.), 2 at 3001. personal. Assistant Chief Foremen, 1801.-2201., one at 250l. personal.

Draughtsman and Recordkeeper, 1501.-1741. Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, Thomas Ramsay, M.I.Mech.E., 600l. by 25l. to 750l. Mechanical Foreman, H. T. Castell, 300l. by 10l.

to 350%.

Foreman Linciman, 1801.-2201. 2 Inspectors of Water Supplies (2301. 2701.), 1 at 300l. personal

Accountant, C. F. Lee, 4001.-6001. 2 Pay Officers (2301.-270/.), 1 at 2901, personal. Assistant Pay Officer, 1801.-220.

Storekeeper (1501-1741.), 220/. personal. 3 Clerks, Third Grade.

Ecclesiastical.

Greek Orthodox Church (vacant), Archbishop of Cyprus.

Church of England, The Rev. T. S. B. F. de Chaumont.

Armenian Church, The Most Reverend Bedron Saradjian, Archbishop of the Armenians in Cyprus.

Latin Church, (vacant) (Vicar-General, Larnaca). Maronite Church, The Rev. J. Triantafyllides (Suffragan Bishop and Vicar-General) (acting).

Evcaf Department.

Turkish Delegate of Evcaf and Director, M. Munir, 860%.

British Delegate of Evraf, G. F. Wilson (acting), 60%.

Fetva Emini, H. Hakki, 2001. 3 Sheri Judyes, 270l.

Foreign Consuls.

Austria, D. Z. Pierides. Belgium, Consul P. Lanitis. Czechoslovakia, R. Troester. Denmark, D. N. Dimitriou. France, Consul Agent, J. Lapierre. Germany, Consul (vacant).

Greece, Consul, Ludovic Scarpa.

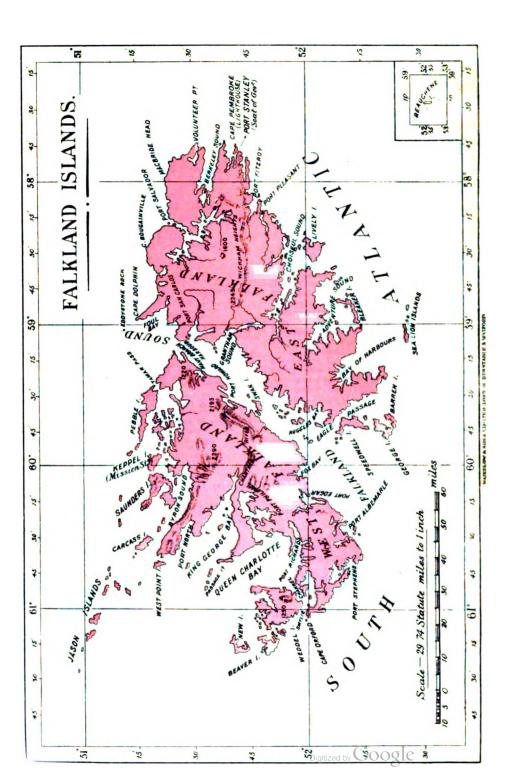
Italy, Consul, P. Mantovani. Netherlands, Consul, N. P. Lanites.

Norwey, Hon. Consul. G. G. Pierides. Poland, Z. K. Jacobi (Resident at Jerusalem).

Roumania, A. G. Loizou. Spain, L. Papadopoulos,

Sweden, Consul, Z. D. Piezides. Turkey, Consul, Muhittin Bey.

Digitized by GOO



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Situation and Area.

The Falkland Islands ("Les Iles Malouines" of the French, "Islas Malvinas" of the Spaniards) are situated in the South Atlantic Ocean, between 51' and 53° S. lat., and between 57° and 62° W. long., about 480 miles N. E. of Cape Horn, and about 1.000 miles due south of Monte Video. They consist of East Falkland Island and West Falkland Island, which, with the adjacent islands, have an estimated area of 2,580 square miles and 2,038 square miles respectively.

There are two groups of dependencies (i) South Georgia with South Orkney and South Sandwich, the boundaries being the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 20th and 50th meridians of west longitude (ii) South Shetland and Graham Land bounded by the parallel of latitude 58° S., and the meridians of longitude 50° and 80° W.

The island of South Georgia lies about 800 miles to the east of the Falkland Islands, South Orkney and South Sandwich being about 450 miles to the south-west and south-east respectively of South Georgia. The northern point of South Shetland is about 500 miles to the south of the Falklands.

History.

The Falklands were discovered by Davis in 1592, and visited by Hawkins in 1594. In 1764 they were taken possession of by France and Bougainville planted a small colony of Acadians at Port Louis in East Falkland. Bougainville was bought out by Spain, ever jealous of interference by other nations in the southern seas. in 1766.

nations in the southern seas, in 1766.

In the following year Captain Byron took possession of West Falkland, and left a small garrison at Port Egmont on Saunders Island, whence it was driven out by the Spaniards in 1770; this action on the part of Spain brought that country and Britain to the verge of war. The Spaniards restored the island in 1771, but it was abandoned in 1774 and no further formal occupation was made until 1820, when the Republic of Buenos Aires established a settlement which was destroyed by the Americans in 1831.

In 1833 occupation of the islands was resumed by the British Government for the protection of the whate fishery. Until 1842, they were under the charge of the Naval officers engaged in making Admiralty surveys. In 1842, a Civil Administration was formed, the headquarters being at Port Louis until the following year when they were removed to Stanley, then known as Port William.

The colony received regular grants in aid from 1841 until 1880 and for a mail service until 1884-5, since which year the colony has been self supporting.

South Georgia and the South Sandwich group were discovered in 1775 by Captain James Cook, who took possession of them for Britain. South Shetland was discovered and taken possession of by Captain William Smith in 1819, and South Orkney by Captain G. Powell in 1821.

The dependencies were visited only by exploring expeditions, sealers, and whalers until the rise of the modern whaling industry in those regions.

General Description

(a) Falkland Islands.

The Falkland Islands have a very deeply indented coast line and many good natural harbours. The surface is hilly, attaining its maximum elevation of 2,315 feet in Mount Adam, West Falkland.

The entire country is covered with wild moorland interrupted by outcrops of rock and the peculiar collections of angular boulders named "stone runs."

There is no cultivation except in the immediate vicinity of the settlements and shepherds' houses where vegetables and in a few places hay is grown. The soil is chiefly peat but considerable areas of sand also occur.

Communication is maintained by sea and horses, but there are no roads beyond the immediate vicinity of Stanley, the traveller being guided by natural landmarks. A commencement has been recently made to indicate recognized tracks with direction posts. Trees are completely absent.

The only town is Stanley in East Falkland, with a population of about 1,200. The houses are mostly iron and wood, built as they are required for occupation. It is difficult to rent a house but there are several boarding houses affording fair accommodation. Stanley is a port of register and had, on the 31st December, 1933, 36 vessels aggregating 35,878 tons.

The cost of mutton is 3d. per lb., of beef 5d., fowls' eggs when procurable cost 2½d. to 3d. each, while penguin eggs in spring are sold at a price varying from 4s. to 8s. 6d. per hundred. Milk is priced at 1s. per quart. Most foodstuffs have to be imported.

Climate and Health.

In the Falklands the temperature is uniformly low, ranging from 40° to 65° in summer and from 30° to 50° in winter, with an annual mean of 42°.

The annual rainfall seldom exceeds 25 inches, and although snow falls frequently it does not as a rule lie long. In summer the atmosphere is very dry and evaporation rapid.

The climate is rendered trying to people from the United Kingdom on account of the continuous cold and lack of sun and the constant high winds as well as the few opportunities afforded for outdoor exercise. The conditions of living are generally comparable with those obtaining in small towns in the north of Scotland, except that by natural situation the Colony is very isolated and its resources and horizons very limited. A difficulty is experienced in providing any variety of diet and in particular fresh meat other than mutton, and fresh fruit and vegetables are at most times difficult to obtain. The birth rate in 1933 was 21'42 per 1,000 and the death rate 11'12.

(b) Dependencies.

The island of South Georgia is a mass of high mountains which are covered with deep snow where they are not too precipitous, while the valleys between are filled with glaciers which in many cases descend to the sea. There is a coastal fringe free from snow in summer and more or less clothed with vegetation, including tussac "grass." Land whaling stations have been established in five of the numerous bays.

The remaining dependencies are even more inhospitable, being nearly completely covered with snow and ice and almost entirely destitute of plant life. All the dependencies have a rigorous climate of Antarctic character.

A land whaling station is operated during the summer months at Deception Island in the South Shetland group.

Another station has been built in the South Orkneys but has not been in actual operation in recent years.

Digitized by

Industries, Trade and Customs.

The inhabitants of the Falkland Islands are almost entirely occupied in sheep farming, the whole acreage of the colony being divided into large sheep runs. Wool is the principal product but tallow and hides are also exported. There were in 193°, 614,976 sheep, 9,699 cattle and 3,388 horses in the islands.

Seal oil is also produced for export by a

company formed in 1928.

The whaling field of the dependencies, in which whaling by modern methods was first carried on in 1904, has become more productive than all those in the rest of the world combined; a small quantity of seal oil is also produced.

Dependencies exports during 1933 amounted to 337,353l., 96% of which was consigned to U.K.,

and the remainder to Argentine.

An expedition for research, mainly into whaling, for which the ships "Discovery II." and "William Scoresby" have been acquired, has been

operating in the southern seas.

In the case of the Colony proper, the export trade was almost exclusively with the United Kingdom; in the case of the Dependencies no exact figures are available, but the whale and seal oil exported went principally to Scandinavia, Holland and Germany, although the consumption in the United Kingdom was not inconsiderable.

In the case of the Colony proper, 80% of the imports came from the United Kingdom, 14% from Uruguay and 1% from Chile; in the case of the Dependencies about 19% came from the United Kingdom, 12% from Norway, 13% from the West Indies and 4% from other countries. The remaining 52% consisted of oil produced on the high seas and brought to South Georgia for storage.

The Customs duties are all specific and are levied on spirits, wines, beer, tobacco and matches (import) and on wool, whale oil, seal oil and guano (export). They are non-preferential except that matches of British manufacture are admitted free, and that the import duty on tobacco and cigarettes produced and manufactured in any part of the British Empire is at nine-tenths of the ordinary rate.

Education.

There are two schools in Stanley. A Government school is maintained from public funds, which, whilst being elementary in character, makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two years' course of further education. There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters; this school, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

The Government contributes two-thirds of the cost of the board and lodging of children from the country districts attending school in

Stanley.

Four travelling teachers are provided by the Government and three by the Falkland Islands Company. These teachers travel from Settlement to Settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The number of children receiving education in the Colony in 1933 was 444.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling, and local 5/., 1/., and 10s. notes. There are no private banks in the Colony. On 1st April, 1888, a Government Savings Bank was established, in the Government headquarters; at Fox Bay.

which, on 30th September, 1933, the deposits were 181,927/., belonging to 1,032 depositors.

The Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

This company was formed in 1851 to take over from Mr. Lafone, of Monte Video, the district in the East Falkland, now called Lafonia; this district abounded with wild cattle, said to be the descendants of the stock introduced by the Acadian settlers, the capture of which was the company's original object. This, however, was not found profitable, and the company have of late years been engaged in sheep farming on an extensive scale, in shipping, and in the importation of goods.

The company maintains a doctor and a school at Darwin, and contributes to the provision of a salary for a clergyman of the Church of England.

Means of Communication.

The vessels of the Pacific Steam Navigation Company call at Stanley on their voyage round South America on an average six times a year in either direction. In order to supplement this service and with a view to ensuring mail communication with the United Kingdom at intervals of not more than a month the Government has recently made arrangements for local vessels to make voyages as required to and from Monte Video, where the mails are transhipped to Europe. Few passenger steamers call at Stanley but passages can, as a rule, he obtained either by cargo vessels direct to England or via Monte Video, whence the voyage can be continued by passenger liner. Inter-insular communication. at approximately monthly intervals, is maintained by the coasting steamer belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, and by special sailings arranged by the Government.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

Letters.

To the United Kingdom, British Possessions, Egypt, and to places within the Colony 1d. per oz. or fraction of an oz.

To other countries: 2½d, per oz. and 1½d, for every additional oz. or fraction of an oz.

Parcels.

To the United Kingdom: not exceeding

]#.	
				exceeding			
,, 7	••	••	**	٠, ا	1,,	48.	tid.
11				2	22	88.	(id.
To places	with	in th	e Co	lony : not e:	x ceed -		
					2 lbs.		9d.
Over 2	lbs.	but	not	exceeding .	5	18.	wi.
,, 5	,,	,,		,, (3 ,,	18.	34.
			,,	,, 1			3d. 6d.

Two wireless stations for external traffic are maintained by the Government, one at Stanley and one at Cumberland Bay, Grytviken, in the Dependency of South Georgia. A smaller station at Fox Bay on the West Falkland is maintained also by the Government for inter-insular communication. Telegraphic charges are 2s. 6d. per word, ordinary messages to U. K. direct; 1s. 3d. per word, Government and deferred messages; 1 he principal farm stations on East Falkland Island are connected by telephone with the Stanley exchange and those on West Falkland Island with the Government headquarters at Fox Ilay.

Digitized by GOOSIC

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council composed of three official members and one unofficial member, and a Legislative Council composed of four official and two unofficial members. The unofficial members of the Legislative Council are appointed by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet for a term not exceeding five years.

Population.

		Falkland	Islands.	
		Males.	Females.	Total.
1921	census	1,189	905	2,094
1931	census	1,358	1,034	2,392
		Depend	encies.	
		Males.	Females.	Total.
1921	census	1,333	4	1,337
1931	census	708	1	709

The population of the Colony is almost exclusively British, and that of the Dependencies Scandinavian.

FINANCES.		8	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLARAD.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British	Total Tonnage.		
1924	169.594	61,478	231,465	358,068		
1925	237,609	139,258	161,275	297,756		
1926	281,357	148, 123	193,640	359, 290		
1927	268,128	162,120	206,075	400,648		
1928	268,110	191,005	214,269	459,170		
1929	196,413	98,426	347,615	599,023		
1930	167,359	91,576	370,735	687,808		
1931	126,531	103.806	306.022	505,435		
1932	115,909	74.942	233,332	282,278		
1933	98,499	70,719	244,911	288,176		

There is no Public Debt.

The assets on the 1st January, 1934, amounted to 290,6731. on account of the Colony and 412,676/. on account of the Dependencies.

IMPORTS.

From

Colonies.

4.

From

elsewhere.

£

Total.

£

From

U.K.

£

Year.

1924	270,850	49,551	154,980	475,341	
1925	336,596	<i>′</i> —	197,250	533,846	
1926	374,548	35,833	276,311	686,692	
1927	445,960	47,756	251,068	744,784	
1928	429,567		153,520	583,087	
1929	471,573	48,868	267,453	787,894	
1930	344,695	36,905	234,673	616,273	
1931	201.332	6,638	214, 193	422,163	
1932	95,329	-	215,673	311,002	
1933	94.711	_	175,107	269,818	
1000	01,111		110,101	200,010	
Exports.					
Year.	To U.K.		To el≃e-	Total.	
rear.		Colonies.	where.		
	£	£	£	£	
1924	359,897	20,000 2,	205.951	2, 585,848	
1925	1,481,305	10,146 2,	423.924	3, 915,375	
1926					
11/2/1	635,344	22,340 3,		4,400,701	
1927	635,344 605,572	22,340 3, 142,618 3,	743,017	4,4 00,701 4,125,498	
			743,017 377, 3 08		
1927	605,572	142,618 3, 145,464 3,	743,017 377, 3 08	4,125,498	
1927 1928	605,572 634,852	142,618 3, 145,464 3, — 4,	743,017 377,308 444,790	4,125,498 4,225,106	
1927 1928 1929	605,572 634,852 1,430,311	142,618 3, 145,464 3, — 4, — 1,	743,017 377,308 444,790 003,268	4,125,498 4,225,106 5,433,579	
1927 1928 1929 1930	605,572 634,852 1,430,311 1,733,666	142,618 3, 145,464 3, — 4, — 1, 53,991 1,	743,017 377,308 444,790 003,268 206,448	4,125,498 4,225,106 5,433,579 2,940,114	
1927 1928 1929 1930 1931	605,572 634,852 1,430,311 1,733,666 756,253	142,618 3, 145,464 3, — 4, — 1, 53,991 1,	743,017 377,308 444,790 003,268 206,448 0\5,176	4,125,498 4,225,106 5,433,579 2,940,114 1,895,420	

Governors.

From 1833 to 1842 the Settlement was in charge of a naval officer.

Sir W. Grey-Wilson, K.C.M.G., 1897. Sir W. L. Allardyce, K.C.M.G., 1904.

Sir W. Douglas Young, K.B.E., C.M.G., 1915.

Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G., 1920.

Sir Arnold Hodson, K.C.M.G., 1927.

Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., 1931. H. Henniker-Heaton, C.M.G., 1935.

Executive Council.

Governor. Colonial Secretary.

Treasurer.

Sent r Medical Officer.

G. J. Felton.

Clerk, A. I. Fleuret.

Legislative Council.

Governor. Colonial Secretary.

Treasurer.

Semor Medical Officer.

G. Roberts.

W. H. Luxton. L W. H. Young. Unofficial

Clerk, A. I. Flouret.

Civil Establishment.

Governor.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, H. Henniker-Heaton, C.M.G., 1,500%, and duty allowance,

Gardener (vacant), 2001. and quarters.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, J. M. Ellis, O.B.E., 750l. by 25l. to 850l., and quarters.

Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils, A. I. Fleuret, 325l. by 10l. to 375l.

Clerks, L. W. Aldridge and W. D. A. Jones, 2001. by 5l. to 225l.

Head Printer, C. G. Allan, 2001. by 101. to 2501.

Treasury and Customs.

Stanlen-

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., 600l. by 25l. to 750l., quarters, and personal allowance of 100l. Chief Clerk, A. W. Beardmore, 300l. by 10l. to

350%

Customs Officer, A. G. Bennett, 2001. and quarters.

South Georgia-

Deputy Collector, W. Barlas. Customs Officer, W. C. Rumbolds, 2001. by 101. to 2401.. duty allowance, 501. and quarters.

Assistant Customs Officer, J. W. Etheriage. 150% by 6% to 180%, duty allowance, 50% and quarters.

Audit.

Local Auditar, A. R. Hoare, allowance 1001.

Post Office.

Stanlen-Postmaster, Miss E. M. Carev, 250l. by 10l. to

South Georgia-

300/., plus 30/. p.a. personal. Deputy Postmaster, W. Barlas.

> Telegraphs and Telephones. Wireless Service.

Stanley W/T Station-

Senior Operator, A. Mercer, 250l, by 10l.to 300l. and quarters

Operators, T. V. Hooley, G. T. Lanning, 1501. by 10l. to 200l.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Fox Bay Station -

Operator, W. B. Myles, 150l. by 10l. to 200l. and quarters, and allowance of 36l. as Clerk in Charge of the Fox Bay Post Office.

South Georgia W/T Station

Operator in Charge, J. Mercer, 2001. by 101. to 250%, charge allowance 50%, duty allowance 50/. and quarters.

Operator, S. Atkins, 150l. by 10l. to 200l., and duty allowance 50l., and quarters.

Telephones and Electrical Services.

Electrician in Charge (vacant). Linesman, G. W. Butcher, 1801. by 121. to 2401.

Legal.

Stanle !!-

Mayistrate, Registrar-General, dc., M. C. Craigie-Halkett (see under Treasury and Customs).

Registrar, Supreme Court, and Clerk to Registrar-General, A. W. Beardmore, allowance 501.

South Georgia-

Manistrate, W. Barlas, 500l., duty allowance, 100l., and quarters.

Clerk to Magistrate, A. G. N. Jones, 2001. by 101. to 2401., and duty allowance 501. and quarters.

Medical.

Senior Medical Officer, J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Aberdeen, 800l. and quarters,

and 200l. in lieu of private practice.

Medical Officer, H. G. Edmunds, M.S.A., 700l.
by 25l. to 800l., and quarters.

Medical Officer, T. P. Binns, M. R.C.S., L. R.C.P.,

600l. by 20l. to 700l., and quarters.

Dental Surgeon, S. W. Harding, 700l. by 25l. to 800l. and quarters.

Clerk to Medical Dept. and Clerk to Board of Health, B. N. Biggs, 481. by 61. to 721.

King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital-Nurse Matron, Miss C. Wells, 2001. by 101. to

2201., quarters in Hospital with board. Nursing Sister, Miss M. E. Hill, 160l. by 10l. to 180/., quarters in Hospital with board.

Educational.

Government School, Stanley— Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, A. R. Hoare, 400l. by 20l. to 600l. and quarters. Assistant Master, T. D. Evans, 350l.

Assistant Mistresses, Mrs. J. B. Jones, 260/.; Miss M. Oldham, 240l.

Travelling Teachers, J. C. Lanham, L. A. Michie, 200'., G. L. Daillie, E. Enestrom, 150l. and free board and lodging in houses visited.

Police and Prisons.

Stanley-

Chief Constable and Keeper of Prison, S. H. Hooley, 200/. by 10/. to 250/. and quarters.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, G. Roberts, 700/. and quarters

Chief Clerk L. B. White, 300l, by 10l, to 350l. General Foreman of Works, G. L. Challen, 300%. Foreman Carpenter, D. Lees, 220l. by 10l. to 250l.

Stock Department,

Stock Inspector (vacant), 300l. by 25/, to 350/., and horse allowance 121.

Port and Marine.

Harbour Master, M. C. Craigie-Halkett (under Treasury and Customs).

Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

Principal Keeper, A. W. Sully, 225l.

Ndrua

8

Wir

Scientific Department.

Government Naturalist, J. E. Hamilton, M.S. F.Z.S., 450l (seconded to the "Discover expedition).

Military Department.

Commanding Officer, Falkland Islands Defeitation

Force (vacant).
Adjutant, Capt. W. M. Allan.

Senior Medical Officer, Major J. Innes Moir.

Captains, D. R. Watson, W. M. Allan. Lieutenants, H. V. Cobb, H. G. Edmunds (Me. A cal Officer), S. W. Harding, R. Greenshiek and A. I. Fleuret.

2nd Lieutenants, W. Morrison and L. W. A dridge.

Ecclesiastical.

Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, Right Re John Reginald Weller.

Dean of Stanley, Very Rev H. K. Lumsdal K.C.S.

Assistant Chaplain, Christ Church Catheds (vacant) Priest in Charge, St. Mary's R C. Mission, Ra

M. L. Migone.

Foreign Consuls.

Consul for Italy, Norway and Uruguay, I. W.

Vice-Consul for Belgium, Mons. Mallin. French Consular Agent, A. Newing.

FIJI.

Situation and Area.

The Colony of Fiji comprises all islands, rod and reefs lying between latitude 15° and 22° S. a between longitude 177° W. and 175° E. It is dista from Sydney about 1,700 miles, and from Auckla 1,100 miles. The Tongan or Friendly Islands 180 miles to the south-east, and Samoa 500 mil to the north-east. The French colony of N Caledonia lies to the westward about 700 mile The number of islands has been variously state at from 200 to 250; but this includes me uninhabited rocks and islets.

The dependency of Rotumah consists of islands, rocks, and reefs between 12° and 15° and between 175° and 180° E.

The principal inhabited islands are Viti Lev 4,053 square miles, Vanua Levu, 2,130 square mile Taveuni, 217 square miles, Kadavu, 124 square mile Koro, 58 square miles, Gau, 45 square miles, at Ovalau, 43 square miles. The total area of the Ovalau, 43 square miles. The total area of the Colony (including Rotumah, 14 square miles) 7,083 square miles (nearly equal to Wales).

Physical Features.

The more important islands are hilly and mow tainous, rising more or less abruptly from th shore to a maximum height of 4,300 feet. Th hills are generally of a grand and picturesque outline, being composed for the most part of old volcanic lavas. Upon the south-eastern or windward sides the islands are covered with dense forests. The lower lands are more lightly timbered,

a mobably mostly unde Sant period when the t on larger. On these flats tiere deep, earth worker mic scid. The nor exter of the larger island arrented by a compa and bere bills or ा स्थित or grass, and - And and Pandanus. seccuted with harry the head of the Yan exestracted from an a 1 Sie cen of gold wa = neduring 1935. (bet does not a The to justify the of niver (chilor and other metals exam is well water "Lie the sources of th ca feering the main ri an marile first. It i a x hat bottomed stea nouth Several la second which lie in William of A (Ma) or A (M) a Besides these, t - la trees, with many a risenseds of Viti Lev " we not so large, the The Dreketi Table for craft of ar of 15 miles fro " Let in the group " ruch the native " dalo" (C sa rich in harbor The Each island in waith few except

hand of Rotums E long. ine Bounty. E to le four miles Hattana I to an named is to mall village. and els offered Acte Bulle I .. ras found at t d whom two-Ser Roman (miles lon, spoot 9.0 be tatives diff trap and in p

tound o the raller or river. ine time lie mafel. setrictible natura

Rote

e ei toloines e size stried .. CHE ISSIONET at a Commis 1 at 1 a District special provis rable cases in

ere Stipendia ie stand is d

Digitized by Google

FIJI. 287

and were probably mostly under cultivation at a not distant period when the native population was much larger. On these flats the soil is almost everywhere deep, easily worked, and especially rich in humic acid. The northern and northwestern sides of the larger island, or leeward sides, are characterised by a comparative absence of forest lands; and here hills or plains are covered with long reeds or grass, and dotted with clumps of Casuarina and Pandanus.

Gold (associated with barytes) is being mined close to the head of the Yanawai River, and is also being extracted from an alluvial deposit near Touna. 1,856 ozs. of gold was exported from the former mine during 1933. Copper ore is found in many places, but does not appear to be of sufficiently high grade to justify working. There are also traces of silver (chloride), tin, antimony, manganese, and other metals.

The country is well watered. Frequent rains keep alive the sources of the thousands of small affluents feeding the main rivers. Of these rivers the Rewa stands first. It is navigable for boats, punts, or flat-bottomed steamers, for 40 or 50 miles from its mouth. Several large streams fall into it, the sources of which lie in the high mountains of the interior 3,000 or 4,000 feet above the level of the sea. Besides these, the Sigatoka, the Nadi, and Ba rivers, with many others, drain the principal watersheds of Viti Levu. In Vanua Levu the rivers are not so large, though they are nearly as numerous. The Dreketi river being first in size is navigable for craft of considerable size for a distance of 15 miles from its mouth. Almost every valley in the group has its stream or brook, from which the native occupants irrigate their plantations of "dalo" (Calocusia esculenta).

Fiji is as rich in harbours and roadsteads as it is in rivers. Each island is surrounded by a barrier reef, and, with few exceptions, is accessible through passages usually found opposite to the most considerable valley or river. Between this river and the shore ships lie safely at anchor, protected by an indestructible natural breakwater.

Rotumah.

The Island of Rotumah, situated in 12° 30'S. lat., 177° 10' E. long., was discovered by the Pandora, in 1793, when searching for the mutineers of the Bounty. Lying to the north-west from two to four miles from the shore, are three small islets, Hattana, Hoflua and Waya. Of these only the last named is inhabited, and it contains but one small village. In 1879 the three principal Rotumah chiefs offered the islands to Great Britain, and they were annexed 13th May, 1881. The population was found at the census of 1921 to number 2,402, of whom two-thirds are Methodists, and the remainder Roman Catholics. The principal island is seven miles long by three miles broad, and contains about 9,000 acres. The staple export is copra.

The natives differ entirely from Fijians in language and in polity. A European Resident Commissioner is the chief executive authority. He also presides over the Rotuma Court of Justice, styled "The Commissioner's Court." The Commissioner's judicial powers are similar to those of a Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Fiji and a District Commissioner of the Colony. but special provision is made for the hearing of indictable cases in Rotuma. There are also two Native Stipendiary Magistrates.

The island is divided into seven districts, over each of which is a chief appointed by the

Governor, and is administered by the Resident Commissioner with the assistance of a Council of Chiefs, held monthly. The Council, an advisory body, consists of the Resident Commissioner (Chairman), the seven District Chiefs, two Native Stipendiary Magistrates, the Native Medical Practitioner, and one representative from each district.

A Rotuma Regulation Board consisting of the Resident Commissioner, and between five and ten native Rotumans, makes regulations relating to the good government and well-being of the natives. All such regulations are subject to approval by the Legislative Council of Fiji.

Population.

The aboriginal population of Fiji belongs to the darker of the two great Polynesian families, but, living on the confines of the fairer race, its blood has received considerable admixture. was estimated in 1859 at 200,000; and in 1871 at 140,000. By the epidemic of measles which occurred in 1875 it was reduced by more than one-fourth. The population of the Colony, as estimated on the 31st December, 1933, was:-

Europeans			•••	•••	4,804
Half-Cast	28		•••	•••	3,661
Fijians		•••	•••	•••	96,656
Rotumans	•••		•••	•••	1,878
Indians			•••	•••	80,991
Polynesian	18		•••	•••	2,521
Chinese			••	•••	1,476
Others	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,251
			Total	•••	193,238

The births among the native population in 1933 totalled 3,393, and the deaths 1,713. The birth rate was 36.05, and the death rate 14.73 per mil.

The Methodist and Roman Catholic missions gave the following as the number of their adherents at the end of the year 1933 :-

		Total		102,272
Roman Catholic	•••	•••	•••	15,919
Methodist	•••	•••	•••	on,500

NF-AL - J:-A

History.

The islands were discovered by Tasman in 1643, and visited by Captain Cook in 1769. Captain Bligh, on his memorable voyage in the launch of the Bounty, sighted part of the group in 1789, and was chased by a cance from the island of Waya, in the Yasawa group. Missionaries settled in Fiji in 1835, and, after a time, met with great

In 1859 Thakombau, the most powerful chief of Fiji, offered the sovereignty of the islands to Great Britain. The offer was declined by the Duke of Newcastle in 1862. About that time the demand for cotton, owing to the American civil war, led to an influx of Europeans into Fiji for the purpose of cotton cultivation. In June, 1871, certain Englishmen set up a Fijian Government, with the principal chief, Thakombau, as king. A constitution was agreed upon, and a Parliament elected. The Parliament and the Government before long drifted into mutual hostility, and the Ministry latterly governed without the aid of the Parlia-

question of annexing Fiji had been agitated both in Australia and England since 1869 on many grounds, and in 1873, the Earl of Kimberley commissioned Commodore Goodenough,

commanding the squadron on the station, and Mr. E. L. Layard, Her Majesty's Consul in Fiji, to investigate and report on the matter. These Commissioners, in 1874, reported an offer of the cession of the sovereignty of the islands from the chiefs. with the assent of the Europeans, but on certain terms which were not acceptable, and Sir Hercules Robinson, the Governor of New South Wales. was despatched to Fiji in 1874 to negotiate. This mission was completely successful, and the sovereignty of the islands was ceded to Her Majesty by Thakombau, the Chief of Bau, Maafu, who was Chief of the so-called Lau Confederacy, which included not only the Lau Islands, but Taveuni and the greater part of Vanua Levu, and the other principal chiefs, in a deed of cession dated the 10th day of October, 1874. A charter was shortly afterwards issued by Her Majesty, erecting the islands into a separate Colony, and providing for their government.

Levuka, in the island of Ovalau, was at first selected as the European capital, but during the year 1882 the seat of government was transferred to Suva, on the south coast of the island of Viti Levu, with a fine harbour. The white population of Suva is estimated at 1,900.

Climate

1.11

The climate of Fiji is cool for the tropics, and the country is remarkably free from zymotic and endemic diseases. Malarial fevers have never been met with.

The highest temperature at Suva in 1933 was 96 degrees on Jan. 10th, and the lowest 62 degrees on July 16th. The total rainfall was 15140. The average annual gainfall is 11762 inches. There is a great variety of temperature and climate to be found in the group. The rainfall extends over the whole year, but May to October is usually the driest period. Between November and April, the wet season, hurricanes and cyclonic storms occasionally occur. December to March being the months of greatest frequency.

Constitution.

The constitution is regulated by Letters Patent of 9th February, 1929. The Executive Council consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Colonial Treasurer, the Secretary for Native Affairs, the Secretary for Indian Affairs, and two unofficial members nominated by the Governor.

The Legislative Council consists of the Governor and not more than thirteen nominated members. six European elected members, three native members, and three Indian elected members. The natives retain a large share of self-government. Their system of village and district councils has been recognised and improved, and supplemented by a triennial meeting of the high chiefs and representatives from each province, presided over by the Governor. There is a Native Regulation Board, constituted under "The Native Affairs Ordinance, 1876, which has power to make regulations with regard to the marriage and divorce of natives, succession to property, the jurisdiction and powers of native courts and magistrates in matters of civil and criminal procedure, and also in regard to other matters having reference to the good government and well-being of the native population. All such regulations have to receive the sanction of the Legislative Council.

Shipping.

Suva and Levuka are ports of Registry under the Merchant Shipping Act. On the 31st December, 1933, there were on the Register 5 steam vessels of a tonnage of 7,309 tons, and 11 motor vessels of a tonnage of 1,012 tons.

The number of local vessels trading within the Colony and holding Sea-going Certificates from the Marine Board during 1933 was:—

Owned by.	No.	Tons.
Europeans	39	1,405
Natives	21	275
Others	15	174
	75	1,854

The number of merchant vessels entered from overseas at the three ports of entry in the Colony during the year 1933 was 152, the total registered tonnage being 755,882; of these vessels 103 were British. tonnage 428,725; 38 American, 306,246 tons; 6 Swedish, 16,615 tons; 1 Danish, 175 tons; 1 Belgian, 607 tons; 3 Panamanian, 3,514 tons

Local Government.

A municipality was established in 1877 in Levuka, and in 1882 one was established in Suva, on the transfer of the seat of government. These boards are at present regulated by the Municipal Institutions Ordinance, 1909. The governing body in each town is elected by the ratepayers. Rates are collected on land and house property.

The revenue and expenditure in 1933 were:

61.	Revenue.	Expenditure £
Suva municipal council	43, 131	43,450
council	3,609	3,775
Total	£46,740	£47,225

Education.

The Public Education Ordinance of 1890, was superseded by the Education Ordinance of 1916, which was slightly amended in 1926. The present Education Ordinance of 1929 with its amendments in 1929 and 1930 now annuls the previous Ordinance.

The chief features of the present Ordinance are the transference of the Rating Sections to the draft of a separate proposed rating ordinance; the more complete and effective registration of schools and teachers; the better definition of conditions of grants in aid; the revision of the powers of the Board of Education as newly constituted in 1926, and the general outline of certain desired features of the elementary school curriculum and the management of schools.

Under the Ordinance the only School Districts at present constituted are those of Suva and

Levuka for Europeans.

There are two Grammar Schools for Europeans in Suva, one for boys and one for girls, with hostels attached, and a public school in Levuka, all under Government control. The roll number during 1933 at the Boys Grammar School, Suva was 148; at the Girls Grammar School, Suva (where boys under 8 are taken), 220. The roll in 1933 for the Levuka Public School was 115 (boys and girls).

The Queen Victoria Memorial School at Nasinu, near Suva, is intended to provide for the higher education of natives, and is maintained from public revenue. The number of boys on

the roll during 1933 was 84.

Schools for the primary education of Fijians may be conducted by the Methodist, Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Seventh Day Adventist Missions, by the Provincial Councils, by any other properly constituted authority or by the Government. Six Provincial schools have been established by the Government at Lau, Taveuni, Lodoni, Kadavu, Nadi, and Sawani, in charge of European Headmasters.

At the end of 1933 there were 192 Government and assisted schools, 113 for Fijians, Rotumans, etc., 54 for Indians, 10 receiving both Fijians and Indians, 13 for Europeans and half-castes, 1 for Chinese and 1 for Melanesians. They had 14,846 pupils, of whom 9,033 were Fijians, 156 Melanesians, 4,402 Indians, 1,176 Europeans and

half-castes, and 79 Chinese.

There were in addition 166 recognised schools from which returns were received, 157 for Fijians, 7 for Indians and 2 for Europeans. In these schools, 5,972 Fijians, Rotumans, etc., 181 Indians, and 121 Europeans and half-castes were enrolled.

There were 462 registered and 729 recognised teachers in the Colony at the end of 1933.

The estimated expenditure on Education for 1934 is 43,418l.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is Fiji notes and coin. Under Ordinance I., of 1907, a Government Savings Bank was opened in 1908. At the end of 1933, there were 13,234 depositors and 236,210t. in deposits. Arrangements were made in 1914 for the issue of Government Currency Notes. At the end of 1933, the circulation of Government Currency Notes was 504,4011. coinage was introduced in 1934.

The Bank of New South Wales has branches at Suva, Levuka, and Lautoka, and the Bank of New Zealand at the two former places.

Industries, Trade, and Customs.

The trade and commerce of the Colony depends for its existence on three staple industries, viz., (1) the cultivation, manufacture, and export of sugar; and (2) of copra (the dried kernel of the coconut); and (3) the growth and export of fruit,

principally bananas.

The principal exports at the date of the annexation of the Colony were copra, cotton (Sea Island), and maize, but the export of maize was soon displaced by that of sugar. Cotton continued to be the third export in point of value until the year 1882, after which it gradually subsided until the year 1888, when only 31 tons were exported. The cotton industry is again receiving attention and 34,870 lbs. of cotton were exported in 1933. As a result of the Ottawa Conference, Australia now admits 40,000 centals of bananas per year, with a preferential duty of 2.6 per cental. Previously, owing to the imposition by the Commonwealth Government in 1921, of a prohibitive duty on imported banana, the export of this fruit was entirely confined to the New Zealand Market.

The export of fruit consists almost entirely of bananas, pineapples and citrous fruits. Exports, the produce of the Colony, decreased in value from 1,606,349l. in 1932 to 1,532,161l. in 1933.

In 1933, exports of sugar, copra, and fruit were:—Sugar, 113,836 tons, value 1,180,782*l*.; Copra, 22,597 tons, value 195,788*l*.; Bananas, 326.422 bunches, value 69,243*l.*; Fresh Pines, 2,684 cases, value 1,007*l*.

The other principal exports in 1933 consisted of:—Beche-de-mer, 255 cwt., value 1,3484.; Biscuits plain, 84,654 lbs., value 1,919/.; Butter, 1,837 cwt., value 7,564/.; Coconuts, 251,330 nuts, value 7541.; Canned Pines, 380,711 lbs., value 5,5821.; Gum, 2,618 cwt., value 3,2201.; Hides, 3,857 hides, value 1,3811.; Molasses, 12,937 tons, value 12,937%; Shell Trocas, 365 tons, value 19,946.; Soap, plain, 3,084 cwt. value 4,388.; and Vegetables, fresh, 3,645 cwt., value 1,228.; Gold Bullion, 2,079 ozs., value 13,500.

Considerable quantities of rice are grown. A Government rice mill and several small private mills are operated. 280 tons of rice were imported during 1933. This is the lowest figure for some years.

Dairying is an established industry.

Many parts of the Colony seem admirably adapted for cattle and sheep raising.

A biscuit factory and an oil mill have been established in Suva.

The Customs Tariff is, in general, on an ad valorem basis, duty being assessed on the value of goods at the Port of Shipment. Practically all products of the British Empire receive preferential treatment, provided that British Empire material and labour represent not less than 25 per cent. of the value of the goods, and that the final processes of manufacture are performed within the Empire.

As a result of the Ottawa conference the special concession given in respect of specified imports from certain scheduled countries, namely the United Kingdom, Canada, New Zealand, and Hongkong, was extended to all parts of the

British Empire.

A further amendment was made in the Tariff whereby certain items of British Manufacture rece ved a further preferential treatment. items affected were, boots and shoes rubber, boots and shoes canvas with rubber soles, motor vehicles including motor cycles, component parts and accessories and tyres and tubes, timber undressed and dressed and other.

The total trade of the Colony in 1933 was 2,794,7951

The total trade was divided as follows :-

		I	nports %	Exports %
United Kingdo	m		34.24	49.22
Other British	Possess	sions	52.58	41.57
Foreign Count	ries		11.16	9.04
Parcels Post			2.02	
Ships Stores	••			·17
			100.00	100.00

The following figures show the trade of the Colony during the last five years:

Year Imports. Exports. Total Trade. 1929 1,468,609%. 1,775,9981. 3,244,6071. 1930 1,219,1841. 1,484,5261. 2,703,710%. 1931 929,5147. 1,000,187*l*. 1.929,701*l*. 1932 857,3462. 1,698,9641. 2,556,310%. 1933 1,069,266*l*. 1,725,529/. 2,794,7951.

The agreements arrived at at Ottawa have placed the sugar industry in a sound position.

The value					
follows :-				,	
Country	1929	1930	1031	1932	1933
United	£	£	£	£	Ł
Kingdom	418,570	373,694	258,171	250,748	366,151
Australia	548,963	449,845	372,284	317,048	379,886
Canada	84,822	60,074	49,134	25,675	38,175
India	69,222	43,239	33,622	83,944	39,242
New Zealand	140,418	103,349	81,470	100,258	68,174
Japan	23,576	17,135	23,909	29,814	39,269
Dutch East		•		•	
Indies	20,748	21,989	20,115	22,633	18,794
United States	-		-		
of America	121,441	86,224	51,789	25,937	42,431

Means of Communication.

There is a direct six-weekly cargo service with the United Kingdom.

There is regular steam communication with Australia and New Zealand, a monthly service with Canada, and a monthly service with U.S.A. Inter-island communication is maintained by regular steamer or cutter services.

Postage to the United Kingdom, India, the Australian States, New Zealand, and British Colonies is 2d. for 1 oz., 1d. for every additional os. To other countries in the Postal Union 3d.

for 1 oz., every succeeding os. $1\frac{1}{2}d$.

Internal postal rates: letters, 2d. for 1 oz., 1d. for every additional oz.; newspapers, for every 4 ezs., ½d. A Parcels Post with the United Kingdom was established in June, 1890. The rate of postage is 3 lbs. 3s. 3d., 7 lbs. 5s. 10d., and 11 lbs. 8s. 6d. There is also a parcels post with the Australian States, New Zealand, Canada. India, Ceylon and the United States of America, The rates of postage are as follows:—

Australia and Tonga—

1 lb., &d.; every additional lb. up to 11 lbs., &d. New Zealand—

3 lbs., 2s.; 7 lbs., 3s. 4d.; 11 lbs., 4s. 9d. India and Ceylon—

3 lbs. 2s. 5d.; 7 lbs. 4s. 7d.; 11 lbs. 7s. 1d. Canada and the United States of America—

1 lb., 6d.; every additional lb. up to 11 lbs. 6d.
The Colony entered the Postal Union on 1st

September, 1891.

The Imperial Postal Order system has been adopted by this Colony.

Letters from England sent rid San Francisco or Vancouver, reach Fiji in about 28 days.

A wireless telegraphy service is operated in the Colony and directly with Australia, by agreement with the Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd. There are stations at Suva and Lautoka in the island of Viti Levu, at Labasa and Savusavu in the island of Vanua Levu and at Waiyevo, Taveuni, and Rotuma. Telephone Exchanges have been established at Suva, Levuka, Nausori, Davuilevu, Navua, Taveuni and Savu Savu. Suva is connected by telephone line to Levuka, Navua, Nausori and Vunidawa.

There is no railway in the Colony. The Colonial Sugar Reining Co. owns various tram lines connecting its estates, and these tramlines are in certain cases open to public use. A few good roads have been constructed on the larger islands, and more are in process of construction. An all-weather motor road connecting Savu with Tailevu, Tayna, Ba, Lautoka, Nadi, and Sigatoka is nearing completion. Suva is directly connected by submarine cable with New Zealand, Australia, and Canada.

FINANCES.		· Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expen- diture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
	£	£		•	
1924	488,907	451,257	690,076	799.214	
1925	550, 236	478,174	877,359	1,112,220	
1926	584,515	535,957	983,402	1,357,907	
1927	5 80,574	534,939	918,107	1,278,757	
1928	709,535	567,845		_	
1929	677,945	642, 124	986,647	1,401,909	
1930	638,764	645,293	1,072,671	1,481,955	
1931	565,393	605,973	894,954	1,263,772	
1932	547,461	528,604	883,×01	1.405,541	
1933	605,200	569,983	859,161	1,512,148	

IMPORTS.					
	Tear.	From U.K.	From British Possessions.	From Elsewhere.	Total including Parcels Post.
		£	£	£	£
	1924	269,231	675,401	121,962	1,066,594
	1925	332,080	770,595	168,460	1,271,135
	1926	444,047	875,807	161,091	1,480,945
	1927	316,824	763,372	143,107	1,223,303
		404,718	891,397	187,054	1,483,169
	1929	418,570	869,568	180, 471	1,468,609
	1930	373,694	668,809	176,681	1,219,184
	1931	2 58, 171	538,464	132,879	929,514
	1932	250,748	488,954	117,644	857.346
	1933	366,151	562,1 9 2	140,923	1,0 6 9, 266

Exports.

Year.	To U.K.	British Possessions.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	21,239	958,311	529,384	1,508,934
1925	57,385	1,574,525	522,105	2,154,015
1926	125,338	1,086,004	529,085	1,740,427
1927	123,343	1,402,453	471,578	1,997,374
1928	385,220	1,924,110	391,921	2,701,251
1929	470,159	840,987	464,852	1,775,998
1930	457,846	709,550	317,130	1,484,526
1931	121,103	736,881	142,203	1,000,187
1932	847,053	777, 128	74,783	1,698,964
1933	849,213	717,360	158,956	1,725,529

The total revenue from Import Customs dues was 276,164l., and from Export Customs dues, 759l.

Governors.

1888		. Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G.
1897		. Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G.
1902		. Sir Henry M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.
1904	_	. Sir Everard im Thurn, K.C.M.G., C.

1911 . . Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G.
1912 . . Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet Ecott, K.C.M.G.

1918 . . Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, K.C.M.G. 1925 . . Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G.

1925 . . Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G.
1929 . . Sir A. G. Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
The Secretary for Native Affairs.
The Secretary for Indian Affairs.
Sir Maynard Hedstrom, Kt.
Sir H. M. Scott, Kt., K.C.
Clerk, K. V. Macquire.

Legislative Council.

The Governor

Nominated Members:

Colonial Secretary, (vacant)

R. S. Thacker, Attorney-General.

J. Craig, Colonial Treasurer.

A. A. Wright, Secretary for Native Affairs. V.W.T. McGusty, Secretary for Indian Affairs.

C. A. Holmes, Commissioner of Lands.

W. Wise, Commissioner of Works,

H. W. Jack, M.B.E., D.Sc., Director of Agri-

H. C. Monokton, District Commissioner, Rewa. A. H. B. Pearce, Chief Medical Officer.

J. Russell, Director of Education.

J. Wilson, Comptroller of Customs.

European Elected Members

Sir Maynard Hedstrom, Kt., Sir H. M. Scott, Kt., K.C., A. Barker, H. Ragg. W. E. Willoughby-Tottenham, J. P. Bayly. Native Members:

Ratu D. Toganivalu, I.S.O., Ratu Popi Seniloli, Ratu J. L. V. Sukuna.

Indian Members.

M. Mudaliar, K. B. Singh, (one seat vacant). Clerk, K. V. Macquire.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor and Commander in Chief, Sir A. G. Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 3,000. (in addition to 1,200. as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific).

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary, Capt. M. Godley, 400%.

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary (vacant), 1,2001., and quarters. Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, A. L. Armstrong, 7001.-8001.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, C. W. T. Johnson, 6001.-7001.

Chief Clerk, C. R. H. Nott, 5001.-6001.

Clerk to Executive and Legislative Councils (501. duty allowance), K. V. Macquire.

Records Clerk, J. M. Jardine, 4001. to 5001.

Cadets, J. B. A. Bye, J. Goepel, J. W. Gittins, 400l.; A. F. J. White, 450l.; P. H. Nightingale, 375l.; K. V. Macquire, N. J. Bradley, 350l. (Cadets allowed free quarters.)

Native Section.

Secretary, Native Affairs, A. A. Wright, 1,000l., and quarters.

Assistant, Secretary for Native Affairs, A. J. Armstrong (seconded from District Administration), duty allowance 100l.

1st Class Clerk, A. W. Small, 4001.-5001.

Indian Section.

Secretary for Indian Affairs, V. W. T. McGusty, 1,000*l.*, quarters, and consolidated travelling allowance of 360*l*. (Is also Inspecting Medical Officer.)

Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, J. Judd (seconded from District Administration), duty

allowance, 100l.

Native Lands Commission.

Chairman (vacant), C. A. Holmes (acting), 75l. Assistant to Acting Chairman, F. R. Charlton,

Assistants to Native Lands Commission, Ratu S. Komaisavai, Ratu W. Gucake, 2001.-2501.

District Administration.

District Commissioners, H. C. Monckton, E. L. Baker, 6001,-7001.; C. E. Pennefather, A. J. Armstrong, W. Burrows, R. N. Caldwell, A. E. S. Howard, J. L. V. Sukuna, 5501,-6001.; J. E. Windrum, W. D. Carew, C. V. Caldwell, C. S. Reay, J. Judd, G. K. Roth, R. A. Crompton, 4001.-5501. and quarters.

Clerks and Accountants, E. P. Fenton, 400l. 500l.; F. Leans, K. Almao, A. P. Michel, 270l. 400l. and quarters.

Roko Tui, or Native Administrators of Provinces, one at 250l.

10 Native Assistant Commissioners, with salaries varying from 150%, to 300%.

There are also 180 Bulis, or Native Administrators of Districts, and a number of other officers with small salaries.

Treasury.

Colonial Treasurer, and Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Stamps, J. Craig, 1,0001.-1,1001. Deputy Treasurer, K. S. J. Chamberlain, 7001 .-8001.

Chief Clerk, R. B. Ackland, 5001.-6001.

1st Class Clerks, Mrs. A. Bannatyne, W. E. Donovan, 4001.-5001.

Treasury Assistant, W. M. Caldwell, 5001. and quarters.

Customs Department.

Comptroller of Customs and President, Fiji Marine Board, J. M. Wilson, 7001.-8001.

Collector of Customs, Levuka, A. Walker, 5001 .-600l., and quarters. Collector of Customs, Lautoka, H. J. S. Allen,

500l.-600l., and quarters.

Chief Clerk and Secretary, Fiji Marine Board, H. D. Walcot, 4001.-5001.

Comparing Officer, R. E. Bach, 400l.-500l. Harbour Master, Sura, E. W. G. Twentyman, M.B.E., 400l.-500l., and Marine Board Surveyor, 30l.

Harbour Master, Levuka, G. B. Nasymth 350l.-450l., and Marine Board Surveyor, 30l. Levuka, G. B. Nasymth.

Audit Department.

Auditor, R. F. Pinder, 7001. 8001.; receives 1201. from Western Pacific High Commission Funds. Assistant Auditors, L. R. Barton, 4501.-6001. (one

1st Class Clerks, G. S. Barrack, H. I. Horton, 4001.-500l.

Lands Department.

Commissioner of Lands (also Crown Surveyor, Conservator of Forests and Chairman Mining Board), Charles A. Holmes, O.B. E., 7001.-8001.

Assistant Commissioner of Lands (also Assistant Crown Surveyor), F. R. Charlton, 6001.-7001. 1st Class Clerk (also Secretary Mining Board), H. J. Hulek, 4001.-5001.

Surveyors, Clarence A. Leembruggen, T. W. Wignall, R. V. Cole, C. Harlen, W. H. B. Buckhurst, 450l.-550l.

Chief Draughtsman, E. W. G. Simm, 4001. 500l.

Judicial and Legal Departments.

Chief Justice and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Sir M. H. Maxwell-Anderson, C.B.E., K.C., R.N. (retired), 1,200l., with quarters, receives 400l. from Western Pacific High Commission Funds.

Attorney-General, R. S. Thacker, 1,000.-1,100., and quarters, lized by

 L_2

Clerk to Attorney-General, B. L. Grogg, 3101.- | Leper Asylum.

Chief Police Magistrate, A. H. Roberts, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, 6001.-7001, and 251. personal allowance.

Registrar-General, Registrar of Titles and Registrar of Supreme Court, etc., B. St. J. Fisher, 6501.-7501.

Deputy Registrar-General, etc., D. R. McDonald, Barrister-at-law, 500%,-600%.

Constabulary.

Inspector-General of Constabulary, Lieut.-Colonel J. S. Gamble, 7001.-8001, and quarters; 501. personal allowance (is also Commandant, Defence Force, and Sheriff).

Deputy Inspector General, E. A. Barnett, 5001 .-600% and quarters; 50% personal allowance.

District Inspectors, G. Kermode, J. L. Macleod, L. Lucchinelli, G. A. Wright, M. Macleod, 4501.-5501., and quarters.

Sub Inspector (1st grade), C. W. Tucker, A. J. Chichester, J. Probert, 3501.-4501., and quarters. Sub Inspector (2nd grade), S. F. Sanders, W. J. G. Holland, J. C. Munday, E. A. Meredith, G. A. Peck, W. S. Flower, P. M. Morris,

3001.-3501., and quarters. Clerk, Capt. A. H. Stafford, 2001.

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, N. B. Casey, 4001.-5001. and quarters; 1601. personal allowance.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer (and Central Medical Authority, Western Pacific, 100l.), A. H. B. Pearce, 1,000/.-1,100/., quarters, and consulting practice.

Medical Officer of Health and Port Officer. C. H. B. Thompson, 7501.-9001.

District Medical Officers, W. M. Rainsay, P. T. Harper, A.J. Borg, H.S. Evans, F. E. Montague, M. L. McCauley, W. G. McNaughton, W. Foskett, F. Widlake, W. Worger, G. T. Barnes, and R. W. D. Maxwell, 500l.—725l. and quarters with private practice.

Bacteriologist, J. G. C. Campbell, 7501.-9001. Pharmacist, and Medical Storekeeper, D. K. Palmer, 350/.-450/.

Chief Sanitary Inspector and Ankylostomiasis

Officer, C. Kendrick, 400l.-450l.

Sanitary Inspector, Central Board of Health,
W. C. Cockell, 400l.-450l.

Meat Inspector, C.B.H., H. E. Ellis, 4001, 4501. 1st Class Clerk, K. W. A. Black, 4001, 5001.

Colonial War Memorial Hospital, Sura,

Medical Superintendent, Colonial Hospital, T. Clunie, 8007.-1,0007., and quarters. Is also Officer in charge of Medical School.

Assistant Medical Superintendent, Colonial War Memorial Hospital, R. J. Snodgrass, 5001 -7251., and quarters; also allowance of 100l. in lieu of private practice, and 50l, as Medical Officer in charge of X Ray Dept. Is also Visiting Medical Officer, Suva Gaol, Police Surgeon, and Medical Superintendent, Lunatic

Asylum. Matron (vacant), 2501, -3501,, and quarters, board and uniform

Steward and Clerk, C. A. Brabant, 2501.-3501. and quarters and uniform.

Central Medical School. Tutor, D. W. Hoodless, 8001.

Medical Superintendent, Dr. C. J. Austin, 5001 .-7251., with duty allowance of 4001., and furnished quarters.

Assistant Medical Officer (vacant).

Lay Superintendent, J. S. Macnair, 3001.-4501., with furnished quarters and personal allowance of 50%.

Public Lunatic Asylum.

Superintendent, Assistant Medical Superintendent, Colonial War Memorial Hospital.

Head Attendant, J. Anning, 2001.-3501., and quarters.

Education Department.

Director of Education, J. Russell, M.C., B.A., 7001.-8001.

Inspector of Indian Schools, A. W. McMillan, 5001.-6001.

Headmaster. Boys' Grammar School, Sura,

A. S. de Montalk, 415l. and quarters.

Headmistress, Girls' Grammar School, Sura,
Miss E. D. French, M.A., 415l. and quarters.

Headmaster, Queen Victoria Memorial School, A. H. Phillips, B.Sc., 550l. and quarters. Headmaster, Northern Provincial School, B. W.

Taylor, 4251.-450l. and quarters. Headmaster, Provincial School Eastern, L. O.

Morgan, M.M., 425/.-450/. and quarters.

Headmuster, Kadavu Provincial School, P. B. Warner, 4251.-450l. and quarters.

Warner, 4201. 4501. and quarters.
Headmaster, Western Provincial School, T.
Mason, 4251. 4501. and quarters.
Headmaster, Southern Provincial School, G.
Arthur, B.A., 4251. 4501. and quarters.

Headmaster, Lau Provincial School, W. J. B. Rason, M. A., 425l. 450l. and quarters. Principal, Teachers' Training School, C. S.

Sharp, B.A., 5001.-6001. and quarters.

Post and Telegraph Department.

Postmaster-General, P. F. Boyd, 7001.-8001. Accountant, W. F. Hayward, 5001.-6001. Assistant Accountant, C. O. Taylor, 3501.-4501. Postmaster, Sura, A. E. Beddows, 4001.-5001. Postmaster, Levuka, M. B. Collins, 2701.-4001. and 50l. in lieu of quarters. Postmaster, Lautoka, M. H. Benjamin, 270.-400% and quarters. Postmaster, Ba, D. F. McCaig, 2701.-4001. and

quarters.

Telephone Inspector, A. Alcock, 4001.-5001.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, H. W. Jack, M.B.R., D.Sc., B.A., 8001.-1,0001.

Government Entomologist, H. W. Simmonds, F.E.S., 5001,-7001.

Government Chemist, W. J. Blackie, M. Sc., A.I.C., 5001.-7501.

Sensor Veterinary Officer, C. R. Turbet, B. V. Sc., 6001,-7001.

Veterinary Officer, H. M. Stuchbery, B.V.Sc., 5007.-6007.

Chief Clerk., A. B. Ackland, 5001.-6001. Manager, Government Rice Mill, B. Lyon Field, A.M.I.E., 500l. (Also Cotton Inspector, 200l.) Cotton Specialist, R. R. Anson (seconded from Empire Cotton Growing Corporation).

Coconut Entomologist, R. W. Paine, B.A. (Cantab.), 7007.-9001. Agricultural Officer, H. R. Surridge, A.R.C.Sc. (Irel.), 500%. 650%.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, J. J. McHugh, 500l.-600l. Foreman Compositor, H. Craigie, 3001.-4001.

Stores Department.

Government Storekeeper, J. M. Wilson (also Comptroller of Customs). 1st Class Clerk, F. W. J. Plucknett, 4001.-5001.

Transport Department.

Master, H.M.C.S. "Pioneer," J. P. Mullins, 5041. 1st Engineer Officer, O. B. Corbett, 4801. Chief Officer, J. R. Neville, 3601.

Works Department.

Commissioner of Works, W. Wise, B.Sc. Hons. (London), A.M.Inst.C.E., A.C.G.I., M.Inst. M. & Cy.E., 9001.-1,0001.

Assistant Commissioner of Works, A. A. Ragg, A.M. Inst. C. E., M. I. Mech. E., 7501.-8001. District Engineers, H. E. Smythe, B.E. Hons. (Syd.), A.M.I.E. (Aust.), C. M. Teulon, A.M. Inst. C.E., Assoc. M. Inst. M. & Cy.E., 6001.-7501.

Mechanical Engineer, H. Sabben, A. M. I. Mech. E., First Class Marine Engineer, 6001.-7501. Assistant Mechanical Engineer, J. E. Bish, First

Class Marine Engineer, 4501.-5501. Architect, O. C. Ludolph, 6001.-7501. Draughtsman, H. A. Ragg, 3001.-3501. Junior Engineer, R. B. Roberts, 4501.-5501. Engineering Assistant, C. J. Thompson, 4001 .-500%

Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. B. K. Taylor, 5001 .-600%.

Fiji Defence Force.

Commandant, Lieut-Colonel J. S. Gamble (also Inspector-General of Constabulary).
Adjutant, Capt. A. H. Stafford, 2001., 501. house allowance. Drill and Musketry Instructor, R.S.M. W. Verona, Scots Guards, 300l.-400l.

Foreign Consuls.

China, C. L. Cheng.

Consuls and Consular Agents. Belgium, S. H, Ellis, M. B. E. Denmark, Hon. Sir H. Marks, C.B.E. France, Major C. A. B. Joske, M.C. Germany, W. G. Johnson. Italy, Sir H. M. Scott, K.C. Norway, Major C. A. B. Joske, M.C. Sweden, Sir J. M. Hedstrom.

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England, Right Rev. L. S. Kempthorne, Bishop in Polynesia; Rev. H. Harris (Suva), Rev. Whonsbon Aston (Levuka), Rev. E. R. Elder (Labasa), Rev. A. Stackhouse (Lautoka), Rev. G. A. Forrest-Sale. Roman Catholic, Monseigneur Bishop C. J. Nicolas, S.M., Vicar Apostolic.

Presbyterian, Rev. G. McCosh.

Wesleyan Methodist, Rev. R. L. McDonald, Chairman.

THE GAMBIA.

Situation and Area.

The Gambia is a great river of Western Africa. falling into the Atlantic Ocean by a large estuary measuring in some parts nearly 27 miles across, but narrowing to 10 miles between Bird Island bank and Cape St. Mary, and to little more than two between Barra Point and the town of Bathurst on St. Mary's Island. There are 26 feet of water at the entrance of the river at low tide, and oceangoing steamers drawing not more than 13 feet can at present proceed without trouble to MacCarthy Island. There is no bar to the Gambia River.

The seat of Government is Bathurst, 13° 27' N. lat., 16° 34' W. long., situated on St. Mary's Island, a sandbank about three and a half miles long and a mile and a quarter broad, separated from the mainland by a narrow channel called Oyster Creek. A large portion of the island is a swamp, the level of which is in many parts below that of the river.

The Colony consists of the Island of St. Mary British Kombo, Albreda, the Ceded Mile, the territories of Brefet and Bajana, and MacCarthy Island, situated between the Falls of Barraconda and Bathurst, and 158 miles distant from the latter. MacCarthy Island forms the line of demarcation between those portions of the river known as the Upper and Lower River. The total area of the Colony is about 69 square miles (equal to Jersey and Guernsey).

The Protectorate extends on both banks of the river for 250 miles from its mouth. By Ordinance No. 7 of 1902 (repealed and replaced by Ordinance No. 30 of 1913) all parts of the Colony, except the Island of St. Mary, were placed under the Protectorate system of administration. The Protectorate system of administration. The Island of St. Mary has an area of about 2,500 acres, the greater part of which is swampy, and a population of 14,370. The area of the Protectorate is 3,934 sq. miles, and the population, including that of the parts of the Colony administered as Protectorate, is 185,150 (1931 Census). A survey of the boundaries dividing the Gambia from Senegal was completed by the Anglo-French Boundary Commission in 1905.

History.

The Gambia was discovered by the early Portuguese navigators, but they made no settle-

In 1588 a patent was granted by Queen Elizabeth to some merchants in London and Exeter to trade with the Gambia. This Company did not prosper. Its voyages were not slave trading ventures but were made for legitimate commerce. In 1618 King James I. of England granted a charter to Sir Robert Rich and other London merchants. Their enterprise was entitled "The Company of Adventurers of London trading in Africa," and Fort James was built by them on a small island 17 miles above the island of Banjola (now St. Mary's).

About the year 1631 another British chartered company was formed, King Charles I. having granted a charter to Sir B. Young, Sir ing granted a charter to Sir B. Young, Sir R. Digby and others. This venture was responsible for supplying British settlements in the West Indies with slaves for working on the estates.

In 1662 King Charles II. granted a charter to a third company, known as the "Royal Adventurers of England trading in Africa."

years later this company exhausted its capital and surrendered its charter. In 1672 a fourth company was incorporated under the name of the "Royal African Company," and it was not until 1752, after having in its early days reached the highest point of commercial prosperity which had been touched by England in Africa, that it was superseded by the "Company of Merchants." The right of trade was abandoned to England by France under the treaty of Versailles, 1783, which guaranteed to the English their possession of Fort James and of the River Gambia, with the exception of a French factory established at Albreda on the north bank of the river. The same treaty gave the Senegal river to the French, with the exception of an exclusive right to trade with the Arabs at Portandic for gum, which was retained by England. The year 1807 saw the abolition of the slave trade, and though the "Company of Merchants" lingered on with an annual subsidy, the general commerce between Great Britain and Gambia fell off till 1816, in which year a new settlement was formed on the island of Banjola by the English merchants, who resided at Gorée and in Senegal until those places were given up to the French by the Treaty of Paris (1814). The island was re-named "St. Mary's," and the town which was laid out took its name from Lord Bathurst, Secretary of State at that time. The streets to be inhabited first were named after Lord Wellington and his generals at Waterloo.

The settlement was subject to the Government of Sierra Leone, and was annexed to it by Act of Parliament in 1821. From 1816 to 1822 a Military Commandant, aided by a Board of Merchants, called the "Settlement court," administered the government. From 1822 to 1829 the Commandant governed alone.

In December, 1829, the Secretary of State appointed Lieut.-Colonel Alex. Findlay, R.A.C. Corps, as Lieutenant-Governor (the first) " of the settlement of Bathurst and its dependencies in the Gambia." The laws of Sierra Leone re-mained in force, but the Lieutenant-Governor was not accountable to the officer administering the government there.

The Gambia, in the year 1843, was created an independent Colony, with a Governor and Executive and Legislative Councils for the administration of its affairs. Captain H. P. Seagram, R.N., was the first Governor of the

Colony.

By the charter of 19th February, 1866, it became a portion of the Government of the West African Settlements, and continued to be so under the charter of the 19th December, 1874, until it was made a separate Government in 1888.

MacCarthy Island was purchased in 1823, and named after Maj.-General Sir Charles MacCarthy, K.C.B., Governor-in-Chief of the British West African possessions: the ceded mile was granted by the King of Barra in 1826; and British Kombo was granted by the King of Kombo in various cessions in 1840, 1850, and 1855.

In 1897 the countries of Foni and Jarra, on the south bank of the river, came under British protection.

Foreign Kombo was annexed by the British Government and is now divided into North, South and Central Kombo.

The Protectorate system of administration has been established since 1894, and extended from time to time by agreement with the different chiefs concerned, until Ordinance No. 7 of 1902 was

passed, providing fully for the Government of the whole Protectorate, which is divided into four Provinces and again into Districts. There is a Commissioner in charge of each Province, and each District is under a Head Chief, with a native tribunal specially appointed by the Governor.

The Provinces are as follows:-North Bank Province, with the districts of Lower Niumi, Upper Niumi, Jokadu, Lower Baddibu, Central Baddibu and Upper Baddibu, MacCarthy Island Province, with the districts of Sami, Niani, Nianija, Upper Saloum, Lower Saloum, MacCarthy Island, Fulladu West, Eastern Niamina, Western Niamina and Niamina Dankunku. Upper River Province, with the districts of Fulladu East, Kantora Wuli and Sandu. South Bank Province. with the districts of Central Jarra, Eastern Jarra, Western Jarra, Eastern Kiang and Central Kiang, Kombo St. Mary, Kombo North, Kombo South, Kombo Central, Kombo East, Foni Brefet, Bintang-Karenai, Foni Kansala, Foni Bondali, Foni Jarrol and Kiang West,

Inhabitants of the Gambia.

The inhabitants are mostly of the negro race, the chief tribes being the Jollofs, Mandingos, Sarahulis, Fullas and Jolas. The country of the Jollofs is on the North Bank or Senegal side of the river, and they form a large portion of the community in the town of Bathurst.

The Mandingos are the most numerous people on this portion of the African coast, and derive their name from Manding, a town some 700 miles inland and towards the boundary of the Colony of Sierra Leone. They are mostly Mohammedans.

The Jolas come from Foni, between southern limit of Kombo and on the north bank of the Cassamance River. Their country runs in a north easterly direction towards the south bank of the Gambia River as far as the mouth of the Bintang Creek. They are pagans and a wild uncivilised tribe.

The Sarahulis are the most recent arrivals in the Gambia having migrated from the interior of Senegal. They are found chiefly in the eastern portion of the Upper River where they have established fairly large villages. They are all Mohammedans.

The Fullas (not the pure race, the nomads of West Africa) are good farmers and herdsmen. Their features are somewhat of the Asiatic type and their skins of a lighter colour than negros. The capital of the Fulla country is Timbo in Futta Jallon, and is situated in north latitude 10° 38' and west longitude 11° 10'.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

There are no mines in the Colony, but in several places in the Protectorate iron ore is to be found in large quantities, although not worth exportation. A small quantity of cotton is grown, but only

for local consumption, and it is made into narrow strips of rough coloured cloth, common to all West Africa. The strips average 27 yards in length and 9 inches in width.

Potterv is made in the Upper River Province. A considerable amount of excellent leather is produced from goat skins. It is not exported but utilised by the people in making bags, slippers, sandals, scabbards, saddles and horse trappings, and the skilful manner in which colouredgrasses, silk cotton, etc., are laced through the decorative portion of the leather work is common to most of Mohammedan West Africa.

Kach town or village usually has a "Koranki"

man, or leather worker.

There is an abundance of fish in the lower reaches of the Gambia River, and large quantities are dried and taken each season into the Protectorate for sale. Quantities of cysters are obtained in the creek, and are cooked by the people for food, the shells being made into native lime.

The ground nut is the staple article of cultivation, and forms the chief export crop of the Gambia. Large quantities of foodstuffs, such as rice, maize, guines corn, cassava, etc., are raised for local consumption.

A considerable trade is done with the French settlements and the adjoining coast districts in

cotton goods, tobacco, rice, and hardware.

The principal imports are cotton goods, rice, kola nuts.

The principal exports in 1933 were:

Value. Quantity. £500,766 Ground nuts 67,370 tons ... 4,199 Palm kernels 615 tons Wax 11,095 lbs. 272 ... 1,361 No. 185 Hides

The following table shows the percentages of imports and exports by countries:—

Percentage of Imports and Exports, 1933

(exclu	sive of	Specie	B).	
•				Ímports.	Kxports
United Kinge	dom			50.34	34.06
Other parts of	f Brit	tish En	pire	16.66	1.23
Denmark	•••			_	3.02
France				11.63	37:97
Germany	•••			1.87	5.94
Holland				•95	15.59
Japan			•••	6.33	
Other County	ies			9.10	2.19
U.S.A.	•••			3.15	
				100.	100-
				100.	11141.

100. 100.

A new Customs Tariff Ordinance was passed in 1932, giving preferential treatment to British manufactures and products. The ad valorem rates of duties are 10% on British goods and 12½% on Foreign goods, except in the case of carriages and parts thereof (inclusive of Motor cars and tyres) where the duties are 5% ad ralorem on British goods and 25% ad ralorem on Foreign goods. In the case of goods subject to specific duties, a similar preference is given to British goods.

The largest proportion of the Customs revenue is derived from duties assessed on a specific basis.

A special customs tariff has been introduced in the case of certain goods imported from Japan, and an Ordinance has been passed empowering the Government to limit the importations of certain textiles. This quota is at present applicable to piece goods of Japanese origin only.

An Export duty of 10s. per ton is levied on

ground nuts.

Bathurst is a port of registry, and had, on its Register on 31st December, 1933, 146 vessels of 3,418 tons gross aggregate tonnage.

Relations with the Interior.

Since the delimitation of the boundary of the Protectorate by the Anglo-French Commissioner in 1891, steps have been taken to bring the inhabitants of the Protectorate gradually into closer relationship with the Government of the Colony. An Order in Council, issued on the 23rd of November. 1893, provided for the establishment of Her Majesty's jurisdiction within the Protectorate, and

since then Ordinances have been passed providing for the establishment of magistrates and also native courts.

Commissioners regularly travel through the Protectorate on both banks of the river for 250 miles. A "yard" or "hut" tax, which averages about 5s. per annum for a family, is imposed in the Protectorate.

Currency and Banking.

The currency is British West African silver alloy and nickel-bronze coins and British West African currency notes for 20s. and 10s. French 5 franc pieces were demonetised at the beginning of 1922. There is one Bank in Bathurst: the Bank of British West Africa.

A Government savings bank was established in 1886, and had on 31st December, 1933, 1,804l.

deposited by 805 persons.

Land.

Land in the Protectorate can be obtained from the Chief of a district for purposes of farming with the sanction of the Governor. Small lots suitable for trading stations may be rented for 3t, per annum and upwards. Freehold interests in Crown lands in the Colony are not disposed of except in special circumstances. No leases are issued in the first instance of lands either in the Colony or Protectorate for a longer period than twenty-one years.

Education.

There is an Education Department under the direction of an Administrative Officer, who is seconded for duty as Superintendent of Education. The Christian schools, which are wholly in the hands of the several denominations, receive grants-Of ordinary primary schools in Batin-aid. hurst, there are one Anglican, two Methodist and two Roman Catholic, with 1,572 scholars in all. Education is not compulsory, and fees are charged. There are two Methodist High schools and two Roman Catholic Secondary Schools, two for boys and two for girls, all under European control. There is also a Mohammedan school with 157 pupils, at which the ordinary rudiments of an English and Arabic education are taught, the payment of the teachers being borne by the Government. At MacCarthy Island there is a primary Methodist school with 36 pupils, and a Government Mohammedan school, started in January, 1927, with 37 pupils on the roll.

A total Government grant-in-aid of 2,397t. was made to the primary schools, and of 360t.

to the secondary schools, during 1933.

Means of Communication.

Communication between the Colony and Europe is effected by the steamers of Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd., which nominally run monthly between Liverpool and Bathurst. Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes sail between Bordeaux and Dakar fortnightly, and by doing an overland journey of about 120 miles from Bathurst to Dakar passengers may get to Europe in eight days.

Internal communication is conducted chiefly by water-borne craft, the Gambia River forming an unrivalled highway for 300 miles. The Government maintains a service of river steamers which run weekly during the trading season and fortnightly at other times of the year.

Telegraph cables place Bathurst in communication with West Africa and cable stations through-

out the world.

Bathurst Wireless Station, which has a range of approximately 1,000 miles, communicates with

Year.

1924

1925

1926

1931

1932

1933

ships at sea and the important town of Dakar in the French Senegal. Wireless stations are also established at Kuntaur, Georgetown and Basse, and a regular service is maintained between these inland towns and Bathurst.

A central battery telephone system is employed in the town of Bathurst, and in direct connection

with Cape St. Mary.

There are no railways. A laterite metalled road connects Bathurst with Cape St. Mary in British Kombo, 7½ miles, crossing Oyster Creek at Denton Bridge. At Mile 6 a similar road leads by Kanifin to Yundum in the Kombo 11½ miles and through Kanifin to Sukuta, 32 miles.

Motor cars are used in Bathurst and its vicinity. The rules of the Postal Union have been adopted by the Colony and the Protectorate.

The following are the rates of postage:-

Letters.

Internal $-\frac{1}{2}d$. per oz. Empire and U.S.A. $-\frac{1}{2}d$. for each oz. or fraction thereof.

Other Countries-3d. for the first oz., and 11d. for each succeeding oz. or fraction thereof.

Parcels Post.

If posted locally for delivery within the Colony, 6d. for first 2 lbs., 4d. for each additional lb.

Parcels from abroad redirected to an Inland Office, 6d, for first 2 lbs., 4d. for each additional lb.

If addressed to the United Kingdom or British West African Colonies :-

Not over 3 lbs. to U.K. 2s. 3d.; W.A.C.

Over 3 lbs., but not over 7 lbs. to U.K. 3s. 6d.; W.A. Colonies 3/.

Over 7 lbs., but not over 11 lbs., to U.K. 4s. 9d.; W.A. Colonies 4/-.

Over 11 lbs., but not over 22 lbs., to U.K. 6s. 9d.; W.A. Colonies 7s.

There is no direct parcel post scheme at present with foreign countries. All parcels are forwarded through the medium of the General Post Office, London, a small additional charge being made for onward transmission.

A weekly letter air mail service operates with Europe via London, Paris, Toulouse, Dakar and thence by sea to Bathurst, and vice versa, as opportunity occurs.

Climate.

The climate of the Gambia during the dry season from the end of November to the middle of May is pleasant and generally healthy. During the wet season—June to October—the conditions are much the same as elsewhere on the West Coast of Africa: the change from excessive dryness to a damp atmosphere is found to be trying. In the interior the temperature is high from March to June. The lowest reading of the thermometer in the shade during 1933 in Bathurst was 57°F. in February, the highest recorded temperature being 100°F. in March.

The rainfall during the year 1933 in Bathurst was 54.70 inches. The rainfall varies considerably; the average is 47 inches.

1927	252,419	277,625	821,957	1,287,018
1928	225,385	250,596	828,926	1,292,397
1929	235, 266	289,506	869, 626	1,280,888
1930	216,739	253,228	768,394	1,239,151
1931	184,825	227,488	590,710	1,065,700
1932	206,133	196,015	529,320	926,023
1933	231,787	180,161	576,148	1,016,384
	,	IMPORTS		
		Prom	From	
Year.	From U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere	Total.
1924	£280,509	£83,937	£307,572	£672,018
1925	256,773	78,556	282,494	617,823
1926	288,800	103,010	264,497	656,307
1927	415,142	111,819	429,780	956,741
1928	563,969	128,153	543,541	1,235,663
1929	206,274	63,842	347,736	617,852
1930	182,262	63,277	297,221	542,760
1931	94,615	36,171	121,827	252,61 3
1932	149,949	44,111	103,781	297,841
1933	229,868	72,631	147,369	449,868
	(Speci	e £13.966 i	ncluded.)	
	(EXPORT	١.	
Year.	To U.K.	To	To	Total.
I day.	10 U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere	•
1924	£484,347	£106,180	£411,803	£1,032, 230
1925	329,738	6,265	391,812	727,815
1926	337,447	22,005	544,714	904,106
1927	81,939	4,637	913,311	999,887
1928	3 92,687	26,641	759,081	1,178,409
1929	127,646	3 0,61 6	686,498	814,760
1930	175,171	17,634	713,838	906,643

FIWAFORS.

Revenue.

189,086

214,181

£208,613

Expendi-

ture.

271,836

213,643

£203,635

SHIPPING ENTERED

British

Tonnage.

643,796

712,052

771,971

AND CLEARED.

Total

Tonnage

1,100.729

1,097,642

1,255,241

Customs revenue in 1931—121,987*l*. ... 1932—100,440*l*. ... 1933—157,161*l*.

20,185

283,643

175,467

The public debt of the Colony at 31st December, 1933, was £38,760, and Sinking Fund at that date was £644.

4,350

3,612

6,333

(Specie nil.)

505.337

319,259

333,408

529,872

606,514

515,208

Governors.

Sir G. C. Denton, K.C.M.G. 1901 Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. L. Galway, K.C.M.G., 1911 D.S.O.

Sir Edward J. Cameron, K.C.M.G. 1914 Captain Sir C. H. Armitage, K.B.K., 1920 C.M.G., D.S.O.

1927 Sir John Middleton, K.B.E., C.M.G.

Sir Edward Denham, K.B.E., C.M.G 1928 1930

Sir Herbert R. Palmer, K.C.M.G., C.B.R. A. F. Richards, Esq., C.M.G. 1933

Executive Council.

The Governor, President. The Colonial Secretary.

A. G. B. Manson. M. M. Auchinleck.

Dr. J. R. Forde. Clerk of Council, G. Amos.

Legislative Council. Ex-officio The Governor, President Members. The Colonial Secretary

A. G. B. Manson M. M. Auchinleck. Official

Dr. J. R. Forde Major R. W. Macklin, M.C. Major J. R. Gwyther, M.C. Digitized by

Members.

Sir Samuel Forster. Kt., Bach., O.B.E. Sheikh Omar Fye Unoficial Members. W. Davidson Carrol C. S. Faulkner Clerk of Council, G. Amos.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor and Commander in Chief, A. F. Richards, C.M.G., 2,500l., and 750l. duty allowance. Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary, Capt.

A. R. Gill, 450%. Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary (vacant), 1,000%, and 200%. duty allowance.

Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, H. R. Oke, M.C., and Assistant Colonial Secretary, (vacant), 450l. to 960l.

Office Assistant, G. Amos, 4001. to 6001.

African Assistant Colonial Secretary, W. Topp. 300%. to 450%.

Printing Branch.

Government Printer, J. M. Lawani, 2601. to 3601.

Receiver-General's Department. Receiver-General, M. M. Auchinleck, 7201. to 960/., and 72/. duty allowance.

Treasury and Customs Branches. Assistant Receiver-General, R. A. Brown, 400l. to 7201.

Treasury Accountant, K. C. Jacobs, 400l, to 720l. Supervisor of Customs, C. C. du Boulay, 400l. to 720l.

Chief Clerk, 1st Grade, M. L. Davis, 260l. to 360l. Customs Landing Waiters (2nd Grade), M. O. Palmer and I. B. M. Y. Jobe, 1601, to 2301.

Posts and Telegraph Branch. Postal Surveyor and Wireless Engineer, A. Wallin, 5001. to 5601.

Postmaster, F. E. Danner, 2601. to 3601.

Legal Department. Judge of the Supreme Court, J. M. Grey, 1,000l., and 2001. duty allowance.

Legal Adviser, A. G. B. Manson, 6001. to 8001. Police Magistrate, M. D. Lyon, 600l. to 800l. Clerk of Courts, 2nd Grade, G. C. Coher, 160l. to 2301.

Sheriff, H. L. Webley (salary included in that of Commissioner of Police).

Education.

Superintendent of Education. Appointment filled by an officer seconded from the Provincial Appointment Administration.

Provincial Administration.

Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, 4501. to 9601., Major R. W. Macklin, M.C., H. R. Oke, M.C., Captain P. Jeffs, M.C., A. R. Clark, R. H. Gretton, F. H. Standley, K. C. Tours, N. M. Assheton, W. Plant.

Police Force.

Commissioner, H. L. Webley, 7201. to 9201., 721. duty allowance.

Assistant, Capt. R. L. Hill, 400l. to 720l. Superintendent, W. Collins, 400l. to 500l. Bandmaster, T. A. Medhurst, 400l. to 500l.

Prison.

Inspector of Prisons, H. L. Webley, (salary included in that of Commissioner of Police).

Medical. Senior Medical Officer, J. R. Forde, 1,000l. to 1,150l. and 250l. staff and seniority allowances. Medical Officers, H. J. Bermingham, D. S. Johnston, J. L. Lochhead, 66ul. to 9501, 1,0001, to 1,1001, and 721. seniority allowance from 7201. African Medical Officer, J. Bright-Richards, 500%. to 720%.

Servior Nursing Sister, M. K. Parr, 500l. to 600l., and 40l. duty allowance.
Nursing Sisters, W. M. Harper, K. Edwards,

350%, to 480%.

Health Department.

Medical Officer of Health, duties performed by Medical Officers.

Senior Sanitary Superintendent, A. F. V. Vaughan, 400l. to 500l. Sanitary Superintendent, P. McDevitt, 400, to

460%

Public Works Department.
Director of Public Works, Major J. R. Gwyther, M.C., 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Assistant Director of Public Works, P. G. Burrage, 6001. to 7201. Clerks of Works, H. F. Gibbons, S. Geering,

500%, to 560%, Mechanical Foreman, H. W. Duffield, 500l. to

Electrical Foreman, H. Brough, 500l. to 560l. Assistant Electrical Foreman, A. Baynham, 360%. to 460%.

Accountant and Storekeeper, H. Heys, 540l. to 7201. Assistant Accountant and Storekeeper, C. H.

Philp, 400l, to 600l. Chief Clerk, 1st Grade, J. C. Johnson, 2601. to 3601.

Land and Survey Department.

Land Officer and Surveyor, F. J. C. Palmour, 600l. to 800l.

African Surveyor, W. A. Small, 1601. to 2301. Chief Clerk, 1st Grade, E. L. Auber, 260l. to 360l.

Audit Office. Auditor, A. G. Still, 600l. to 920l., and 72l. seniority allowance from 720L and 100L local allowance.

Chief Clerk, 2nd Grade, E. H. Joiner, 1601. to 2301.

Marine.

Harbour Master and Marine Superintendent, A. D. Steele, 6001. to 7201., 501. duty allowance.

Chief Engineer, J. M. Simpson, 510l. to 720l. Artificer Engineer, J. Reid, 500l. to 560l. Transport Officer, Captain R. E. G. Deall, 400l. to 500%.

Agricultural Department. Senior Agricultural Superintensient, F. W. Hall. 480l. to 720l., and 72l. duty allowance Agricultural Superintendents, J. Pirie, E. Williams, 480l. to 600l.

Royal West African Frontier Force. Officer Commanding, Major F. B. B. Dowling, M.C., 750l., and 55l. duty allowance. Lieutenants, S. B. Cope, O. J. Body, 6001. All European officers are provided with furnished

quarters. Foreign Consuls. Belgium, A. Rives, Vice-Consul.

France, F. Orcel, Consular Agent. Portugal, F. Orcel, Consul. Spain, C. D. Cockburn, Vice-Consul. Norway, J. A. Joerg, Consul.

Finland, J. A. Joerg, Acting Vice-Consul. Denmark, J. A. Joerg, Consul.

GIBRALTAR.

Situation and Area.

Gibraltar is a narrow peninsula running southwards from the south-west coast of Spain, in N. lat. 36° 6′ 30″, and W. long. 5° 21′ 12″. It consists of a long high mountain called "The Rock," and a very flat sandy plain to the north of it, raised only a few feet above the level of the sea, and called the North Front. Its greatest elevation is 1,396 feet, its length 27 miles, and its greatest breadth 3 of a mile. Its area is 17 square miles.

History.

The rock of Gibraltar, the Mons Calpe of the ancients, remained under the dominion of the Moors until the 15th century, when it was incorporated with the Spanish kingdom of Granads. It was captured by the British forces under Sir George Rooke, 24th July, 1704, and was ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. The Treaty of Utrecht was renewed by Article 2 of Treaty of Versailles, 1783. It was successfully defended by Gen. Eliot (afterwards Lord Heathfield) in the great siege of 1779-83.

General Description.

The promontory forms one side of a bay, called the Bay of Gibraltar, which is about 4 or 5 miles across, and affords good anchorage for the shipping passing through the Straits. The eastern and northern faces of the Rock are an inaccessible precipice rising abruptly from the sea and the sandy plain known as the North Front, which lies between Gibraltar and the Spanish town of La Linea; from the northern end the Rock runs along southward like a knife edge to the ancient site of O'Hara's Tower, from which it slopes gradually till it terminates in a perpendicular cliff about 100 feet high at the water's edge at Europa; these cliffs are continued along the western face to the New Mole, beyond which the fortress is protected by artificial ramparts. Behind these latter lies the larger portion of the town, covering an area of only 2 by 1 mile. is one of the most thickly inhabited places in the world, but it is not unhealthy. Between this part of the town and the southern portion is a picturesque public garden, called the Alameda. The civil population in the southern part of the town is confined to the east and south-east of the South Mole, the remainder of the southern portion of the Rock being entirely taken up with barracks, hospitals, &c., for the Military and the Navy.

Gibraltar is a very popular tourist centre for those wishing to tour Scuthern Spain, and Morocco. It is extensively used as a port of call and coaling station by shipping, and it is also an entrepot of the trade between England and the Arabian states of Northern Africa, for which it has many advantages, having been ever since its occupation by the British a free port, or practically so.

The naval harbour is on the West side of the Rock. It is formed by three separate Moles known as the "North," "Detached" and "South" Moles. The North Mole runs westward from Devil's Tongue for about 2,900 feet, and then southward, giving a total length of over a mile. The South Mole projects into the sea for a distance of 3,660 feet in a north-westerly direction. The Detached Mole, 2,717 feet long, is so situated between these two Moles as to form a breakwater and leave two means of entrance and exit. The harbour contains a water area of 440 acres. There are three large graving docks for naval purposes, and a small dock which is available for merchant vessels of light draught.

The old wharf at Waterport has been extended and improved by the addition of a new mole, which has been provided with sheds for transit cargo, electrical cranes and other equipment to facilitate the handling of cargo.

About 300 persons are employed in tobaccomanufactories, and about 1,200 in the coal depôts. It is a port of registry, having, on 31st December, 1933, 41 vessels, of together 13,150 tons (gross). No statistics of imports or exports are taken.

The revenue is derived from port dues, the rent of the Crown estate in the town, licence duties and fees and import duties.

The present Customs Tariff includes import duties on wines, liquors, spirits, including perfumed spirits, and tobacco with Empire preferential rates, and on motor spirit.

The Government is administered under Letters Patent of the 12th September, 1922, by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council composed of 4 official and 3 unofficial members. The power of legislation is vested in the Governor, who is also the General commanding the garrison. The management of the drainage, water supply, &c., is in the hands of the City Council. Their receipts for 1933 were 119,0301. 5s. 0d., their expenditure 119,3311. 3s. 7d., and their debt, on the 31st of December, 1933, 130,3401.

There are branches of Barelays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), the Credit Foncier d'Algerie et de Tunisie, and several private bankers.

A Government savings bank was founded in 1882, and had on 31st Dec., 1932, 113,0291. deposited by 3,567 depositors. Since the 1st Oct., 1898, the legal tender currency has been that of the United Kingdom, and the public accounts are now kept in it, but Spanish money is still freely current. The change from Spanish currency, which had previously been the legal tender, was effected under the provisions of the Orders in Council of the 9th of August, 1898. Under the Currency Note Ordinance, 1927, the currency includes notes issued by the Government of Gibraltar. These notes are of the value of 5l., 1l. and 10s.

There is daily postal communication with England by way of Spain and France. Rates of postage: Letters, 2d. per oz.; newspapers, 4d. The internal postage rate is 4d. per oz. There is direct telegraphic communication with Spain, and by cables to England, Tangier, Malta, Lisbon, and Cadiz.

Education is compulsory since 1917. There are thirteen elementary schools, subsidised by Government, and several private schools, the number of scholars in average attendance being 2,306 for the school year ending 31st March, 1934. The Government-aided schools are for the most part managed by boards of the different denominations.

by box	ards of the	e different	denominati	ons.
			SHIPPING E	NTERED AND
	FINANCE.			RKD.
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total
rear.	nevenue.	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1924	166,1157.	160,363/.	8,048,586	14,061,176
1925	162,2511.	167,268/.	7,584,760	12,420,022
1926	158,6364.	147,9427.	6,989,770	11, 439, 784
1927	160,0317.	160,1134.	7,440,953	12,124,075
1928	164, 1807.	165,9931.	7,417,606	12,212,355
1929	146,245/.	165,7051.	7,829,910	14,655,275
1930	146,8471.	169, 182 <i>l</i> .	6,821,151	14,528,079
1931	151,4157.	178,9557.	6,579,220	13,793,092
1932	239, 2091.	151,0384.	8,803,120	17,269,062
1933	195,401 <i>l</i> .	166,059 <i>l</i> .	10,015,020	20, 402, 564

The Customs revenue in 1933 was 95,225L.

Population (Civil).

Census, 1921, 18,540; Census, 1931, 17,613.

Executive Council.

The Governor.

The Combatant Military Officer next in seniority after the Governor.

Colonial Secretary.

Attorney-General.

Treasurer.

J. J. Russo, J.P., W. H. Smith, J.P., J. Andrews-Speed, C.B. E., J.P. Clerk of the Council, C. G. S. Follows.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor, General Sir Charles H. Harington, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O., 5,500%, and 500%. En-tertainment Allowance from Colonial Funds (with table allowance of 500% from Army Funds). Assistant Military Secretary, Captain J. M.

Ripley, M.C.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt. V. H. Jones, 14th/20th

Extra Aide-de-Camp, Capt. R. M. Sheppard Capurro, late 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry and Capt. F. J. W. Porral, late 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry.

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary, Lt.-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C., 1,400%, and 120% entertainment allowance, 1,465%, personal.

Chief Assistant Secretary, C. G. S. Follows, 720l. by 30l. to 840l.

Assistant Secretary, H. J. S. Norton, M.B.E., 360l. by 18l. to 540l. by 27l. to 648l. 1st Grade Clerks, G. A. Lavarello, L. J. Gomez, 2001. by 151. to 3801.

Revenue Department,

Treasurer, D. L. Bethell, J.P., 1,000l. Assistant Treasurer and Accountant, H. Bacarisas, M. B.E., 540l. by 27l. to 648l. Book-Keeper, J. L. Andrew, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Cashier, F. J. Cabutto, 200l. by 15l. to 380l.

Port Department.

Captain of the Port and Shipping Master, Commander H. Biron, O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R., 7201. by 30%, to 84%. 1st Grade Clerks, L. J. Morello, F. W. M. Tamplin, 2001. by 151. to 3801.

Public Works.

Crown Surveyor and Engineer, Capt. H. St. C.

Garrood, M.C., 720l. b, 30l. to 840l.

Assistant Crown Surveyor and Assistant

Engineer, J. Coelho, M.B.E., 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Special Grade Clerk, J. Hayward, 4001, by 201, to 501N.

1st Grade Clerks, L. Sanguinetti, J. E. Griffin, 2001. by 151. to 3801.

Draughtsman, C. McGrail 2001. by 151, to 3801. Overseers, J. Viotto, W. Pons, 2001. by 151. to 3801.

Audit.

Auditor, H. E. C. Merrick, 7201. by 301, to 8401.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir K. J. Beatty, Kt., 1,400%. Attorney-General, H. R. Hone, M.C., 1,100%. Special Grade Clerk (Clerk to the Attorney-General), A. Verano, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Registrar of Supreme Court, J. Discombe, 540l. by 271. to 648i. by 27l. to 756l.

Assistant Registrar, E. Pizzarello, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

1st Grade Clerk, J. R. Norton-Amor, 2001. by 15t. to 380/.

Clerk to the Justices, E. F. Teuma, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Chief of Police, Captain W. S. Gulloch, 720l. by

301. to 8401. Asst. Chief of Police, Capt. D. S. Gowing, 400%.

by 201. to 6001.

Registrar of Births, &c., E. F. Teuma, 481.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, C. G. S. Follows, 1001.

Post Office and Telegraph Department. Colonial Postmaster, A. McCormick, 7201. by 30%. to 840l.

Mail Superintendent, E. Coll, 400l. by 20l, to 5001.

Cashier, A. Gilbert, 2001. by 151. to 3801. Senior Clerks, H. D. Gonzalez and H. Gonzalez, 200l. by 15l. to 380l.

Medical Department.

Colonial Surgeon, J. Lochhead, O.B.E., M.D., 1,000%, with free quarters.

Medical Officers, J. E. Deale, H. F. Hustler, 6001. by 301. to 7201. and free quarters.

Extra Medical Officer, L. H. Gill, 2401. District Medical Officers, 2 at 1501. each.

Secretary, Colonial Hospital, A. W. Dotto, 4001. by 20l. to 500l., and free quarters.

Matron. Miss A. Fraser, 180l. by 6l. to 204l.;

12 Nursing Sisters.

Civil Prison.

Gaoler, J. Olivari, 2401. by 121. to 3001.; 6 Warders.

Mental Hospital.

Matron, Miss J. S. Smith, 156l. by 6l. to 192l., 1 Nursing Sister, 1 Steward, 6 Male, and 5 Female Attendants.

Markets.

Superintendent, Major G. D. Jameson, R.A.M.C. Assistant Superintendent, A. Tipping, 400l. by 201. to 5001.; 5 Inspectors.

Ecclesiastical.

Anglican Bishop, The Right Rev. J. H. Buxton, D.D. (non-resident).

Roman Catholic Bishop, The Right Rev. R. Fitzgerald, D.D.

Dean of Gibraltar, The Venble. Archdeacon, W. K. Knight-Adkin, C.B., O.B.E.

Chief Military and Naval Officers.

General Officer Commanding in Chief, General Sir Charles Harington, G.C.B., G.B.E., D.S.O. Assistant Military Secretary, Captain J. M. Ripley, M.C.

A.A. and Q.M.G. i. c. Administration, Brigadier W. T. Brookes, M.C.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Colonel G. F. C. White, D.S.O.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieut.-Col. H. G. Pyne, M.C., R.E.

Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Lieut .-Colonel H. A. Sansom, R.A.O.C.

Deputy Director of Medical Service and O.C. R.A.M.C., Colonel A. N. Fraser, D.S.O. Medical Service and Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. W. M. B. Hogg, B.A. (C. of E.)

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral F. M.

Austin, C.B.

Chief Staff Officer, Capt. A. M. Peters, D.S.C., R.N.

Surgeon, Surgeon - Comdr. W. P. Vicary, M.R.CS., R.N.

Commander H.M.S. "Cormorant," Commander I. W. Whitehorn, R.N.

Consuls.

Argentine Republic, J. A. Rugeroni (Vice-Consul). Belgium, F. J. W. Porral. Bolivia, L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul).

Colombia, J. F. Carrara.

Costa Rica, F. J. Piccone.

Denmark, J. Mackintosh (Consul); C. W. Savignon (Vice-Consul).

Esthonia, L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul). Finland, A. H. S. Capurro (Vice-Consul).

France, Morocco, F. Dupuy.

Germany, G. F. Imossi.
Greece, L. J. Imossi.
Holland, W. J. J. Thomson (Consul); W. S. Roscoe (Vice-Consul).

Italy Commendatore Manfredo Chiostri (Consul-General); L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul). Japan, W. H. Smith, J.P. Latvia, A. E. Imossi (Vice-Consul). Liberia, H. F. Cardona, J.P.

Mexico, A. C. Rugeroni (Consul); E. J. Rugeroni (Vice-Consul).

Norway, J. Mackintosh (Consul); C. W. Savignon (Vice Consul).

Peru, G. Imossi.

Portugal, M. F. dos Santos (Consul); A. Nascimiento (Vice-Consul).

Roumania, H. J. King, O.B.E., J.P. Siam, H. J. King; F. J. W. Porral (Vice-Consul), Spain, Antonio Canovas (Consul-General)

Sweden, J. Andrews Speed, C.B.E., J.P. U.S. of America, W. Y. Cavenaugh (Vice-Consul).

Uruguay, E. Guetta (Vice-Consul).

Venezuela, A. S. Marrache.

THE GOLD COAST. THE GOLD COAST COLONY.

Situation and Native Tribes.

The Gold Coast Colony, with Ashanti, the Northern Territories, and Togoland under British Mandate, is situated on the Gulf of Guinea, between 3° 7' W. long. and 1° 14' E. long., and is bounded on the west by the French colony of the Ivory Coast, on the east by Togoland under French Mandate, on the north by the French Soudan, and on the south by the Atlantic

The area of the Colony is 23,937 square miles, of Ashanti, 24,379, of the Northern Territories, 30,486, and of Togoland under British Mandate, 13,041.

The Colony is inhabited by a large number of tribes, whose customs and forms of government are of a more or less similar character. Each tribe has its own head chief and every town or village of the tribe a chief or headman.

The head chiefs and chiefs form the council of

the tribe, and assist in dealing with n affecting its general welfare. The sucto the chiefs' stools is for the most part The suc female line, the heir to the stool being se from among the sons of the occupant's sister brothers and the male off-spring of his auri the mother's side.

The principal sea coast states are the f ing:—Nzima, Ahanta, Sekondi, Kor Edina, Oguaa, Winneba, Assin Gomos Kom

Adangme, Awuna and Agbosome. In the interior of the Colony the privitor states are:—Aowin, upper and lower W Sefwi, upper and lower Denkera, Tufel, Esikuma, Ajumako, Birim Akim Abuaku huma Birim Kwahu, Akim Kotoku, Akwapim, . and western Krobo, Akwamu, Krepi, She

Current

gou

A number of different languages and diale Twi, Fanti, spoken, the principal being, and Ga; but the use of English is widesp

For the purposes of administration the Co divided into three provinces, each presided of a Provincial Commissioner. These Provincial a Provincial Commissioner. further divided into districts, presided of District Commissioners. Most of these O Idia perform judicial duties as magistrates in ad to being in administrative charge of their dis The districts are as follows:

1. Western province:—Districts—Axim, And Tarkwa, Sekondi-Dixcove, Sefwi and A

2. Central province:—Districts—Cape Saltpond, Winneba, Western Akim.
3. Eastern province:—Districts—Accra, Juaben, Akwapim, Volta River, Keta Birim Akim-Abuakwa and Birim Kwabt

(Togoland).

History.

Little is known of the history of the people Gold Coast prior to the first recorded contact Europeans, which took place towards the end = 15th century, but tradition, borne out by the planguage distribution and by the absence of language distribution and by the absence of of large earlier settlements, is that the population resulted from a series of water immigration in comparatively recent historical?

Of these immigrants the most numerous w Akans who, displaced by more warlike and organised tribes, came from the north-west in of sanctuary to the forests of the Gold Coas sections of them eventually reaching the sea. numbers being augmented by a succession of waves, the Akans assimilated the aborigin gradually occupied the greater part of the c Behind the Akans came the Moshi who, pa conquest and partly by peaceful penetration, of supremacy over the inhabitants of the n portion of the Gold Coast and establish Mamprussi and Dagomba kingdoms under t of sons or other relatives of their leaders. later date the south-east corner of the Cold peopled by an infiltration of Ga, Adangbe a tribes from the east and north-east.

The first Europeans to reach the Gold Cos the Portuguese who, arriving in 1471, built the at Elmina eleven years later in order to their trading interests. They found a people of h and fishermen, primitive in habits and develo yet understanding the working of iron an conscious of the value of gold. No native state size had yet been established but numerous chiefdoms were in existence.

Until the close of the 16th centure the Por maintained their trading monopoly. Feeble c on the part of other European Powers, including the COAST.

and assist in dealing with mitte general welfare. The success stools is for the most part in the the heir to the stool being sixted the sons of the occupant's sides, in the male off-spring of his amb a side.

pal sea coast states are the film Ahanta, Sekondi, Kond Winneba, Assin Gona 6 wuna and Agbosome. erior of the Colony the process

lowin, upper and love Face, and lower Denkera, Tufal Les mako, Birim Akin Abain m Akim Kotoku, Akwapia ata robo, Akwamu, Krepi ata

different languages and like a incipal being, Twi, Fan be use of English is with the ses of administration the China ee provinces, each presided nmissioner. These Province into districts, presided se sioners. Most of these duties as magistrates in si istrative charge of their est as follows:-

nce:-Districts-Axim, 4 ondi-Dixcove, Sefvi and ince:-Districts-Cape nneba, Western Akin nce :- Districts - Aces im, Volta River, Ital uakwa and Birim Knig

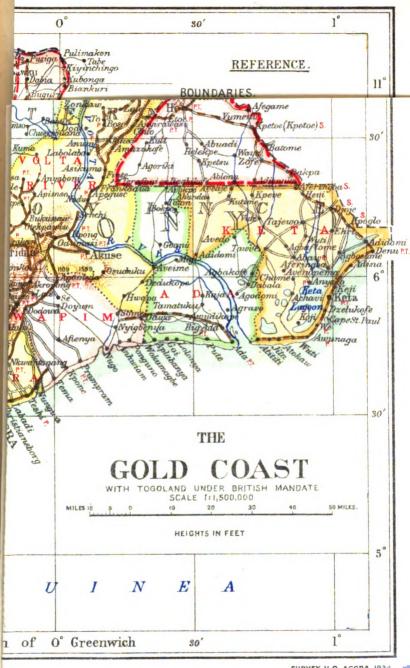
History. the history of the people the first recorded conta ok place towards the dition, borne out by the

and by the absence lements, is that the from a series of s ratively recent historia the most numerous by more waribe an from the north-west i rests of the Gold Cos sally reaching the sa ted by a succession imilated the aborg

greater part of the the Moshi who, pa eaceful penetration, habitants of the Coast and establish a kingdoms under es of their leaders corner of the Con of Ga, Adangle a

reach the Gold Co ng in 1471, built to ater in order to y found a people habits and den rking of iron adda.
No native standad.
No native standad.
No native standad.

onopoly. Feels on Powers, including



SURVEY H.Q. ACCRA, 1934.

Inghi, were made to te Portuguese v mi madvent of th At in the Portugu nd and spice to Marid there of un mie which, ur te lith century, sh The main results of int is order to feed ai tier captors, th motive food plant method of agricultur impendent for food o inst and sea. Seco to trade attracted th mins besides the Po the Gold Const. The Durch, appearing nomined the domi the captured Eli amend all their po te Inrish, follow scrambled I beerer, the year d Medants was fo Gremment and withdre minters at Elmir at Christians at Cape h | and the British med of the British al to Linean Compa being v be the Government ne however, the complete and the government to a Com 1 M brever, the and by Gre as the separat of the Go a count of the Dan to make by Lette THE PESUI h let be Datch an after Sir measures pagin pacing the Targe ve mened d Her Majes as as Lagos from be stold to settle E He heaty on the ering legs being and abotion and

to separate the post of the post of the part are the part are the post of the part are the part

Digitized by Google

English, were made to obtain a footing on the Coast, but the Portuguese were never seriously challenged until the advent of the Dutch in 1595.

At first the Portuguese were interested in obtaining gold, ivory and spices, but with the opening up of the New World there came a demand for cheap labour for the plantations. So commenced the transatlantic slave trade which, until its decline and abolition in the 19th century, shaped the history of the Gold Coast.

The main results of the slave trade were two-fold. First, in order to feed the slaves awaiting shipment and their captors, the Portuguese were obliged to introduce food plants and to teach an improved method of agriculture to a people hitherto largely dependent for food on the natural resources of the forest and sea. Secondly, the lucrative nature of the trade attracted the attention of other European nations besides the Portuguese to the possibilities of the Gold Coast.

The Dutch, appearing on the Coast in 1595, rapidly undermined the domination of the Portuguese. In 1637 they captured Elmina and in 1642 the Portuguese abandoned all their possessions in the Gold Coast to the newcomers. Other European Powers, including the English, followed and, fighting amongst themselves, scrambled for a footing on the Coast. By 1750, however, the year in which the African Company of Merchants was formed and subsidised by the British Government to the extent of 13,000, per annum, all had withdrawn except the Dutch with their headquarters at Elmina, the Danes with their head-

quarters at Christiansborg and the English with their

headquarters at Cape Coast Castle.

In 1821 the British Government first assumed the control of the British settlements in the Gold Coast, and the African Company of Merchants was dissolved, its possessions being vested in the Crown and placed under the Government of Sierra Leone. Seven years later, however, the British Government, after considering complete withdrawal from the Coast, entrusted the government of the settlements in the Gold Coast to a Committee of London Merchants. In 1843, however, the 1821 arrangement was restored in consequence of suspected slave trading, which had been abolished by Great Britain in 1833. The year 1850 saw the separation of the British forts and settlements of the Gold Coast from Sierra Leone, the creation by Letters Patent of Executive and Legislative Councils, but in 1866 government from Sierra Leone was resumed.

In 1872 the Dutch withdrew from the Gold Coast, handing over their possessions to the British. Two years later, after Sir Garnet Wolseley's successful Ashanti campaign, came the final separation from Sierra Leone, measures being taken on the conclusion of peace for placing the government of the Gold Coast on a footing of efficiency and security. A new Charter was issued dated the 24th of July, 1874, separating Her Majesty's Settlements on the Gold Coast and Lagos from the Government of Sierra Leone and constituting them into one Colony under the style of the Gold Coast Colony under a Governor-in-Chief with an Administrator at Lagos.

In 1886 all the settlements and territories belonging to Her Majesty on the Gold Coast were, by Letters Patent dated the 13th January, formed into a distinct Colony, Lagos being separated therefrom. This territory, however, did not include all the areas under British protection and had no specified boundaries. To regularise the position, therefore, these protected areas were annexed to His Majesty's Dominions and declared to be part and parcel of His Majesty's Gold Coast Colony by Order-in-Council of the 26th September, 1901. The boundaries of the Colony thus

constituted were defined by Order-in-Council dated the 22nd October, 1906, and have since remained unchanged.

Constitution.

The constitutional instrument providing for the Government of the Colony are the Letters Patent and Royal Instructions dated the 23rd of May, 1925. the former of which create the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief and constitute an Executive Council consisting of such persons as shall be directed by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and a Legislative Council constituted in such manner and consisting of the Governor and such persons as are directed by the Order in Council of the 8th of April, 1925.and known as the Gold Coast Colony (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1925. Royal Instructions were also passed on the 23rd May, 1925, directing that the Executive Council should consist of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer. the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, and the Secretary of Native Affairs (these to be styled ex-officio Members) and such other persons as were at the date of the coming into operation of the aforesaid Letters Patent Members of the Council or as may be appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet or as the Governor may appoint in pursuance of Instructions through a Secretary of State. The Legislative Council for the first time contains an elective element and consists of the Governor as President together with fifteen Official Members and fourteen Unofficial Members. The Official Members are the five senior Members of the Executive Council. the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of the Railway, the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, as ex-officio Members, and such other officials not exceeding two at any one time as the Governor may appoint. The Unofficial Members are six Provincial Members, namely three for the Eastern Province, two for the Central Province, and one for the Western Province; three Municipal Members. namely; one each for the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi respectively; one European Mercantile Member, one European Mining Member and three Europeans nominated by the Governor. The Provincial Members are Head Chiefs elected by the Provincial Councils of the said Provinces; the Municipal Members are elected by the electorate of the said towns; the Mercantile Member is elected by the Chambers of Commerce; and the Mining Member is elected by the Chamber of Mines.

Municipal Government.

The Town Councils Ordinance has been extended to the towns of Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast. The town of Kumasi in Ashanti is under the control of a statutory corporation styled the Kumasi Public Health Board.

Law and Justice.

The Law of the Colony is the Common law, the doctrines of equity, and the statutes of general, application in force in England, on the 24th July-1874, modified by a large number of Local Ordinances passed since that date. The Criminal Law was codified in 1892, and the civil and criminal procedure are regulated by the Supreme Court and Criminal Procedure Ordinances both originally passed in 1876.

Justice is administered by the Supreme Court, which is presided over by the Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges. Divisional Courts of the Supreme Court are held in different parts of the colony

There are also a large number of inferior Courts with limited criminal and civil jurisdiction, some of which are presided over by Police Magistrates and the remainder by Commissioners. The Supreme Court has an original civil and criminal jurisdiction, and also decides appeals from the inferior courts. The Chief Justice, and the Judges in their respective provinces have also powers of revision of the decisions of the Magistrates and Commissioners in criminal cases. Appeals from the Divisional Courts and from the Courts of the Provincial Commissioners in land cases lie to the West African Court of Appeal.

Native customary law is administered in all the Courts, in so far as it is not incompatible with any ordinance, or rule, regulation, order, proclamation, or bye-law made under any ordinance for the time being in force in the Colony, and not repugnant to natural justice, equity and good conscience.

Native Tribunals, presided over by Paramount or Divisional Chiefs, are established throughout the Colony, with criminal and civil jurisdiction in cases where the parties are subject thereto. Such jurisdiction has been much increased by recent legislation, and certain judicial powers have also been conferred upon State Councils and Provincial Councils.

There is an appeal from the Tribunal of a Divisional Chief to that of a Paramount Chief, and from a Paramount Chief's Tribunal to the District Commissioner's Court; but, where a title to land is in dispute, the appeal lies from the Paramount Chief's Tribunal to the Provincial Commissioner's Court.

Prisons.

There are four convict and 20 local prisons. The convict prisons are at Accra, Sekondi, Kumasi

and Tamale.

The following industries are carried on successfully: Carpentry, cabinet-making, tailoring, mat and basket making, boot and shoe making, weaving, farming, string and rope making, brick-making, brush and broom making.

The Mark System, whereby the remission of one quarter of a sentence can be earned by hard work and good conduct, is applied to all persons sentenced to two years or more.

A Boys' Industrial Home under the control of the Salvation Army has been established at Ada,

Climate.

The climate although hot and damp, is cooler than that of most tropical countries situated in similar latitudes. The most adverse feature relative to the residence of Europeans is the very high relative humidity which only falls below 80° in the dry districts of the north and east and during the Harmattan. The average mean temperature is from 77°-81°, being greatest in the north and east and lowest in the forest area. Extremes of shade temperature have been 110° in Tamale and 49° Extremes of shade at Kumasi.

The rainfall varies with the configuration of the country, being greatest in the south-western corner around Axim and least in the far north and coastal belt. There is the double wet season common to Tropical Africa corresponding to the double passage of the sun, the major rains in the south being in May and June and the lesser rains in September and October. In the Northern Territories intensity of the rains is reversed and in the extreme north the passages of the sun are so near to one another in date that there is only one wet season.

The most pronounced season is the Harmattan characterised by a dry north-east wind which blows from the Sahara carrying clouds of red dust during the period of cessation of the south-west monsoon. This occurs at the period when the sun is passing southwards to the spring solstice during January and February, and the feature is the terrific desiccation of the atmosphere. A drop of 63 per cent. of relative humidity has been experienced in 24 hours with a result that papers and books curl up and the skin appears parched and dry. The daily range of temperature is more than doubled and the period in very trying to Europeans. For the year 1933, the rainfall and the average figures for maximum shade temperature, mean daily temperature and mean R.H. at 9.0 a.m. are given in the table below :-

		Rainfall inches.	Max. shade °F.	Mean Temp. °F.	Mean R.H. at 9.0 a.m.
Accra	-	3 5·51	86-0	80-3	75.2
Sekondi		53.50	90.0	80-9	75-2
Kumasi		54-45	88.4	78-5	84-4
Tamale		50.22	93.2	81-1	67.2

Mail and Steamship Services.

Elder Dempeter Lines Limited are under contract with the Postmaster-General for conveyance of His Majesty's mails between Liverpool and the West and South-West coasts of Africa.

Regular sailings are maintained between Liverpool and West African ports for mails, passengers and cargo.

There are also regular sailings from London.

A mail steamer of this company leaves Liverpool for Calabar and Port Harcourt alternately once a The Port Harcourt Service calls at fortnight. Madeira, Las Palmas, Bathurst, Freetown, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos and Port Harcourt. The Calabar Service calls at Madeira, Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Acera, Lagos, Calabar and Victoria; the usual length of voyage being thirteen days to Gold Coast ports.

Cargo steamers are despatched from Liverpool once every three weeks, calling at the principal Gold Coast ports. Length of voyage about 21 days.

At present, cargo steamers are despatched from New York every six weeks and call at the principal

Gold Coast ports both outwards and homewards, the average length of voyage being 28 days. Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg every 17 days, calling at Rotterdam, Antwerp and London for the principal Gold Coast ports. Average length of voyage from Hamburg to the first port of call on the Gold Coast is 21 days.

Cargo steamers are despatched about the 25th of each month from Montreal for Freetown, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, Lourenço Marques, Beira. This Service occasionally calls on the Gold Coast at Takoradi homewards. The vessels of this Service are scheduled to arrive at Cape Town on the 22nd of the succeeding month to their departure from Montreal.

Elder Dempster Lines, Limited, are directly represented in the main Gold Coast ports.

Mail steamers of Chargeurs Rounis Line, sailing from Bordeaux, call at Acers on the homeward voyage for passengers and cargo once a month. Cargo steamers call at regular intervals outwards Local Agents:-United Africa and homewards. Company, Limited, Lighterage Dept.

Passenger and cargo steamers of Compagnie Prancaise de Navigation a Vapeur (Cvp. Fabre). and Compagnie Marseillaise de Navigation a Vapeur (Cie Fraissinet), sailing from Marseilles call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast ports. Local Agents: -- United Africa Company, Limited. Lighterage Department.

Cargo steamers, with passenger accommodation, of the American West African Line are despatched twice monthly from New York and from the Gulf of Mexico, calling at the principal Gold Coast ports. These sailings are augmented during the Colony's cacao season to relieve congestion of cacao destined for America. The voyage from New York is now reduced to 28 days. Calls are also made at all ports to Loanda, including the Belgian Congo.

Agents:—United Africa Company Local Limited. Lighterage Department.

Cargo steamers of the United Africa Company, Limited, with limited accommodation for passengers, are despatched from Liverpool and the Continent. There are about two sailings per month, and steamers call outwards at all Gold Coast ports, and call homewards as inducement offers. Local Agents:—United Africa Company, Limited, Lighterage Department.

Cargo steamers of the Societe Navale de L'Ouest sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux and call at the principal Gold Coast ports. They call homewards at continental ports as inducement offers. Local Agents:—United Africa Company, Limited, Lighterage Department.

Cargo steamers of the Navigazione Libera Triestina
Line sailing from Venice, Trieste, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles and Barcelona call at the principal Gold Coast ports once every month outwards. These Coast ports once every month outwards. These steamers now go as far as Durban in South Africa and call at Gold Coast ports homewards. Local Agents :-- United Africa Company, Limited,

Lighterage Department.

Mail and Passenger steamers of the German-African Lines (Woermann-Linie A.G., Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie, Hamburg Amerika Linie (Afrika Dienst) and Hamburg Bremer (Afrika Linie), managed by the Woermann-Linie A.G. of Hamburg, sail from Hamburg to West African ports via Rotterdam, Boulogne s.M. and Southampton at about monthly intervals, calling at Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt, Calabar, Victoria, Tiko, Duala and Fernando Po. Length of the voyage from Southampton to Gold Coast is 14 days

Two to three Mail and Passenger Steamers to South and East Africa are despatched every month from Hamburg, running either via the Canary Islands and Capetown, or via the Mediterranean and Suez, but these steamers do not always call at Gold Coast ports.

Cargo steamers of the above Lines are despatched from Hamburg via Rotterdam, Antwerp and Havre about twice a month at regular intervals to African ports. These ships have a limited accommodation for passengers. Representative for the Gold Coast:-Woormann-Linie, Resident Agent, Accra.

The Holland West-Afrika Lijn N.V., Amsterdam, maintain mail, passenger and freight services from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux to the West

African ports by two sailings monthly.

The mail and passenger steamers are despatched monthly from Hamburg via Amsterdam, Bordeaux (through tickets from United Kingdom), reaching Takoradi in 13 days from Bordeaux. After Accra they proceed down the coast as far as Togo, Dahomey, Nigeria, Fernando Po and the Cameroons.

They call homewards at Acora and Takoradi and reach Europe via Freetown and Conskry within 14 days. All these steamers call at Le Havre homewards and passengers for the United Kingdom are transhipped to Southampton without additional charge.

Cargo steamers of this Line are despatched once every six weeks from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux. Several of these boats have limited passenger accommodation. The length of voyage varies from 17 to 27 days.

Local Agents :- Holland West-Afrika Lijn N.V., P.O. Box 269, Accra.

Harboure.

The Gold Coast was for many years at a great disadvantage in that it possessed no deep-water harbour. Jetties protected by breakwaters were built at Sekondi and Accra, for the use of surf boats and lighters.

Sekondi has been replaced by a deep-water harbour a few miles to the westward at Takoradi which was opened to shipping in 1928. The harbour is 220 acres in extent and provides moorings for six ocean-going ships whilst three can be berthed alongside the main wharf, which contains a large manganese-loading transporter. There is a fourth berth for local coal traffic.

Internal Communications.

Railway communication consists of a main line running from Takoradi to Kumasi thence to Accra. a distance of 362 miles, with branches, Sekondi to a distance of 302 miles, with branches, Section to Takoradi Junction (3 miles), Tarkwa to Prestea (19 miles), and Huni Valley to Kade (99 miles). The Main Line and Branches are 3'6' gauge. There is a branch line, Accra to Weija (Accra Water Works), 10 miles in length, which is 2'6' gauge.

The railway gross earnings for the year 1933-34 were 796,730, and the working expenditure, including provision for pensions, was 407,3371. (Transport Section excluded). The total number of miles open for traffic on the 31st March, 1934, was

500, and the capital cost 9,242,4571.

The mileage of motor roads maintained by the Public Works Department is 1,936‡ miles as follows:— Tar

Tarmet. Sprayed Gravel. Total. Gravel.

	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
Accra District	412	61	1231	172
Nsawam District	43	2	741	1191
Koforidua District	451	201	50 ;	116
Keta District		6	1	7
Winneba - Oda Dis-		-		
trict	541	61	2111	2721
Cape Coast District	621	9	151	223
Takoradi District	6	5	108 1	1191
Dunkwa District		2	249	251
Ashanti District	157	1#	250	409
Northern Territories	_		247	247
	4111	58	1,4671	1,936
	-			-

The mileage of metal and tarred roads now amounts to 469]. In addition to the 1,936? miles of motor roads which are under the control of the Public Works Department, there are some 3,900 miles of motorable roads which have been constructed and are maintained by the Chiefs. These roads are all motorable during the dry season and have opened up the country in all directions to motor traffic, and ferries have been installed and bridges built whenever Decessary.

The Black Volta rises in the hills near Soukouraba. and the White Volta rises near Quahigouga, both in the French province of Haute Volta. These two rivers converge some 280 miles from the sea on the Ashanti-Northern Territories border and become the River Volta which flows into the sea at Ada. This river is navigable for light draught launches as far as Akuse, and, with the exception of the Krachi rapids, can be used for canoe traffic during certain seasons of the year as far as Yeji. The Ankobra River is navigable for many months of the year by surf-boats and light draught launches for a distance of 50 miles. The Tano, connected with Half Assini, by the main lagoon, and by a tramway, three miles in length, is navigable for light draught launches and canoes as far as Tanoso, a distance of about 60 miles.

Rapids at Sutri prevent this river being further utilised Digitized by GOOGIC

The ferry over the River Volta at Senkye is capable of taking the largest oars and lorries, and is now worked by an endless chain driven by a petrol motor placed on the ferry boat. A similar ferry is in

operation over the same river at Yeji.

The Government maintains a Motor Transport Service, which operates in centres where vehicles provided by private enterprise are unobtainable or more costly than a Government-owned fleet. The headquarters is at Acors, with branches at Kumasi and Tamale. The department also handles Government cargo and officials' baggage and stores arriving by sea and arranges the coastwise shipping of Government personnel and stores between ports within the Colony.

In addition to their departmental duties, the officers of the Transport Department assist in carrying out the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance by acting as Testing and Certifying

Officers.

Medical Facilities.

Medical officers are stationed at all the principal contres of the Colony and its dependencies. Many of these officers travel in their districts and give treatment in village dispensaries.

There are seven European hospitals in the Gold Coast; five in the Colony, one in Ashanti and one in

the Northern Territories.

There are also thirty-two African hospitals; twenty in the Colony, six in the Northern Territories, four in Ashanti and two in the British Sphere of

Togoland.

The Gold Coast Hospital was opened at Acera in October, 1923, and does excellent work. It continues to grow in popularity with the African community. It contains 212 beds and eighteen cots which are nearly always occupied.

In the year 1933-34 the hospital dealt with 13,473 out- and 3,020 in-patients, and 704 major operations were performed. At the African hospital, Kumasi, 13,645 out- and 2,204 in-patients were treated during

the same period.

An up-to-date maternity hospital in charge of a woman medical officer, now containing thirty-eight beds and twenty-eight cots, was opened in 1928 at Kawli Bu in the immediate vicinity of the Gold Coast Hospital and is highly appreciated. The training of midwives is carried on here.

In addition to the above there is a Laboratory Services Branch consisting of a central Medical Research Institute situated at Acra close to the Gold Coast Hospital. Valuable work in research, clinical pathology, etc., is carried on by this Branch.

Health.

The Health Branch of the Medical Department is controlled by a Deputy Director of Health Service who is responsible to the Director of Medical and Sanitary Service. Medical officers of health are stationed in five of the most important towns in the Colony and in Kumasi in Ashanti. All Medical officers are charged with public health duties in their respective districts and in the more populous areas are assisted by European Sanitary superintendents.

Public health activities are extended into rural areas as far as the available staff will allow. As close a watch as possible is kept on the smaller towns and villages along the main trade routes. Every encouragement is given to the people to lay-out their villages on open lines and improve the type of

houses erected.

Particular stress is laid on the protection and improvement of village water supplies. Progress in rural sanitation which previously was marked, particularly in Ashanti, has in the last year or two suffered a severe set-back owing to considerations of financial stringency.

Birth and death registration is in force in thirtyone recognised registration areas, but cannot be applied yet to the Colony as a whole. For the year 1933 a birth rate of 34-0 and a crude death rate of 22-2 were returned. The infantile mortality rate is somewhat high; the rate for the registration areas for the year 1933 was 100. The maternal mortality figures for the year 1933 are still regrettably high, the returns per 1,000 live births varying between 8 and 22 in the five largest centres, where most facilities for aid at childbirth are in existence.

Infant welfare and ante-natal welfare centres, in charge of women medical officers, have been established at Kumasi, Acera and Koforidus. At the Acera and

Kumasi centres wards are attached.

At Cape Coast and Sekondi the centres are under the charge of a European woman medical officer and nursing sister, respectively, of the Gold Coast Branch of the British Red Cross Society.

Posts and Telegraphs.

The mails exchanged fortnightly between the Gold Coast and other British Colonies on the West Coast and the United Kingdom are carried by the steamers of the Elder Dempeter Lines, Limited. Mails are exchanged over and with Togoland under French Mandate and with the French Ivory Coast; and direct mails from Hamburg are received fortnightly.

There are 73 Post Offices and 209 Postal Agencies, the distribution being effected principally by rail and motor. When this is impossible a runner service is employed. The rate for letters (1 oz.) within the Empire is 2d., to the United States of America 3d.,

elsewhere 3d.

There are 4,657 miles of Telegraph Line Wire serving all the principal centres. The rate is 1s. for 12 words, and 1d. per word in excess of 12.

There are 5,454 miles of double wire line and underground cable circuits in use which link up 209 Exchanges and Call Offices throughout the country.

Any passenger or cargo boat entering Takoradi Harbour may be connected to the mainland telephone service and telegraph and phonogram system.

There are about 1,886 telephones, including those in Government Offices, in operation, and extensions

to the system are in progress.

Parcel Post despatches are exchanged direct with the United Kingdom and with other British Colonies in West Africa, and the United States of America. Parcels for other countries are forwarded through the United Kingdom. The C.O.D, service from the United Kingdom is extensive.

British Imperial Postal Orders are issued and paid, and an inland and foreign Money Order system is in

peration.

A coastal radio-telegraph station at Takoradi transmits radio-telegrams at 9d. per word.

The Eastern Telegraph Company transmits messages by cable to any part of the world from Accra.

Education.

Education in the Gold Coast has hitherto largely been, and is now to a still greater extent, aided and controlled by Government, and all schools are open to inspection by officers of the Education Department. All teachers are registered, and are paid according to an incrementally graded salary scale.

Apart from a large number of non-aided primary schools, there are twenty-four Government schools and 365 Assisted schools in the Colony, Ashania, and the Northern Territories. The latest figures show that these Government and Assisted Primary Schools have an enrolment of 43,360 pupils, of whom 10,878 are girls. The largest of the Missions working in these territories is the Presbyterian Church with 118 Assisted Schools followed next in order of size

Digitized by GOOQIC

by the Ewe Presbyterian Church with 81 Assisted Schools.

In addition to the Government Primary Schools there are the Acera Government Technical School and three Middle Boarding Schools in different parts of the country. They are all boarding schools established by Government for the purpose of giving instruction in the more common building and engineering trades with simple literary and technological training.

There are also training schools controlled by the departments concerned, e.g., Agriculture and Forestry, and Animal Health, where pupils are boarded and trained, being paid a salary while undergoing instruction.

Teachers intended for Government service and certain others receive free tuition in the Training Department of the Prince of Wales' College, Achimota.

Teachers are also trained at Wesley College, Kumasi, the Presbyterian Training College at Akropong, Akwapim, the Roman Catholic Training Colleges at Amisano, near Elmins.

The training of female teachers by Missions, under conditions of grant similar to those applying to male students at the Mission Colleges, has commenced.

There are two residential Secondary Schools at Cape Coast, both of which are Government aided, one being under the Wesleyan Mission and the other under the English Church Mission Local Authority.

The Roman Catholic, English Church, Wesleyan, and Presbyterian Missions each have residential Girls Schools in which literary and domestic training

The Prince of Wales' College, Achimota, near Acera, which was opened in January, 1927, is a boarding school open to pupils of all nationalities and religions. It is intended ultimately to provide a complete course of instruction for boys and girls from the Kindergarten stage up to the standard of the London Intermediate Examination. The College also trains teachers for Government and Assisted Schools.

The College is administered by a Council consisting partly of elected and partly of nominated members. It is subsidized by Government.

Currency and Banking.

Prior to 1912 and 1913 the currency consisted chiefly of British gold (comparatively rare), silver and copper. In 1912, subsidiary nickel-bronze coins (1d., 1d. and 70d. pieces) were introduced, and in 1913 a special silver currency common to all the British West African Colonies of the same weight and fineness as the corresponding British coins. The coins issued are 2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d. pieces. Owing to the great increase in the demand for currency and the difficulties in obtaining adequate supplies, it was found necessary in 1915 to make British Treasury Notes legal tender, and in 1916 special West African Currency Notes were introduced. 20s. and 10s. Notes are the only values now in circulation, 51., 2s. and ls. Notes having been withdrawn. In 1920, owing to the rapid disappearance of silver coms, an alloy coinage was introduced of the same denominations as the silver coins and silver has now practically been withdrawn from circulation. The special West Africa silver and alloy currency and the West African Currency Notes are under the management of the West African Currency Board and are secured by sterling securities held by the Board. Current British gold and silver coins, British 20s. and 10s. Treasury Notes, West Africa Currency silver and alloy coins, West African Currency Notes, and West Africa nickel-bronze coins are all legal tender.

The Bank of British West Africa, Limited, opened at Accra on the 1st January, 1897, and now has

branches at all the principal business centres in the Colony.

The Colonial Bank (now Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd.) began business at Acera in 1917, and branches have now been opened at other centres. Both Banks have a savings department. In 1888, a Government Savings Bank was established which is now under Post Office management. On 31st December, 1933, the amount to the credit of depositors was 114,955.

Accounts are kept in sterling.

Population.

The first attempt to take a census was made in 1891, which, however, covered the Colony only. Since then a census has been made at ten-year intervals, viz.:—1901, 1911, 1921 and 1931. Except in 1901, the whole of Ashanti and the Northern Territories have been included. In a country such as the Gold Coast, imperfect communications and lack of education make the holding of a complete census a matter of great difficulty and even now the figures cannot be considered absolutely accurate.

At the mid-year 1933 the population of the Gold Coast, estimated on a numerical basis, numbered

3.357.950, as follows :-

Colony		Resident Africans. 1,661,155	Resident Non-Africans. 2.304	Mari- time. 172
Ashanti		616,752		
Northern Togoland		759 ,33 2	107	
British	Mandate)	317,461	43	_
		0.054.700		
		3,354,700	3,078	172

The estimated African population of some of the chief towns was as follows:—

 		65,136
 		11,691
 		18,307
 		18,630
 		38,559
 		14.975
 ••	••	3,467

Industries, Trade and Customs.

The chief products of the Colony are cocca, gold, diamonds and manganese. Palm oil, palm kernels, lumber, kola and copra are also shipped.

The cultivation of cocoa was started in Akwapim in 1879, and exports in 1891 realised 41. Coffee at that time fetched a fair price, and it was not until 1898, when the price for the latter article fell so low as to make its cultivation at any distance from the coast unremunerative, that attention was paid to cocoa. Since that year the cacao industry has made rapid strides. In 1900 the value exported was 27,280l., in 1918, 1,796,985l., and in 1920, 10,056,298l. in 1921, although the value fell considerably to 4,764,0671., the quantity of cocoa exported exceeded the 1920 exports by 8,422 tons. In 1928, 225,077 tons, valued at 11,229,5121., in 1929, 238,068 tons valued at 9,704,493l., in 1930, 190,580 tons, valued at 6,970,385l., in 1931, 244,097 tons, valued at 5,493,165l., in 1932, 233,745 tons valued at 5,511,360l., and in 1933, 236,117 tons valued at 4,971,4781., were exported respectively. There is a tax of a of a penny per lb. on cocoa exported.

Gold has been exported from the Gold Coast more or less continuously since the discovery of the country by Europeans in the fifteenth century. Up to 1874, however, the industry was almost entirely in the hands of the natives. The first company for gold mining in West Africa was founded in 1874, but did little beyond exploration.

A second company, formed in 1879, engaged in mining operations in the neighbourhood of Tarquah, and from that year the progress of mining enterprise is indicated by the rapid increase in the exports of gold bars, the result of Buropean operations, as compared with those of gold dust, the produce of native mining. In 1899 there was a very remarkable development of the mining industry, which, though checked for a while by the disturbances in Ashanti, received a fresh impetus from the passing of the Concessions Ordinance in 1900, the progress of the railway, and general improvement in means of transport.

Gold is widely diffused throughout the Colony, Ashanti, and some parts of the Northern Territories, in quartz and alluvial deposits, while in Wassaw there is good conglomerate or banket formation which is now reported to extend to the Birrim District in the Eastern Province. The rivers are said to be rich in alluvial deposits. From the year 1903 (the first in which reliable statistics of production were kept) to 1921, the gold produced in the colony and Ashanti amounted to 5,062,267 fine ozs., valued at 21,504,750. The highest annual production was in 1914, viz. : 428,881 bullion oz. valued at 1,659,435i. In 1928 the value of gold and gold dust exported was 684,8151.; in 1929, 869,863l.; in 1930, 1,055,634l.; in 1931, 1,069,581L; in 1932, 1,692,565L; and in 1933, 1,841,883/. Extensive deposits of Bauxite exist, the most important being situated near Mpraeso in the Kwahu district where a large quantity of high grade ore has been located. In the Eastern Province near Kibi diamonds have been found, and the alluvial is being worked. The diamond exports in 1925 were 77,313 carata, valued at 98,7601.; in 1928, 698,826 carats, valued at 584,279L; in 1929, 660,536 carats, valued at 584,613L; in 1930, 861,119 carats, valued at 658,9941.; in 1931, 880,479 carata, valued at 440,9241.; in 1932, 842,297 carata valued at 536,9461.; and in 1933, 803,985 carats valued at 518,400f. Small diamonds have also been found in other localities.

Manganese Ore exists in large quantities close to the railway line about 35 miles from the port of Takoradi. Shipments of the Ore reached 338,657 tons in 1925; 419,224 tons, valued at 748,2861. in 1929; 417,490 tons, valued at 823,3961. in 1930; 247,191 tons, valued at 388,9631. in 1931; in 1932, 50,688 tons, valued at 123,6271.; and 285,140 tons valued at 367,3661. in 1933.

Modern facilities at the port of Takoradi for shipping large quantities of manganese ore were completed early in 1930.

The trade in products of the oil-palm has suffered severely in the last quarter of a century from the competition of cacao, and except in certain localities, notably the Volta River District, the farming of this kind of produce is neglected.

Native manufactures are insignificant. Cloths are woven in many parts of the country, for the most part of English spun yarn, but in the morthern districts occasionally of thread manufactured from the indigenous cotton plant. Narrow strips of four to six inches are woven on a rough hand loom, and stitched together to make clothes of various sizes. Gold and brass are worked by native smiths; cances are made on the coast rivers; pottery for domestic purposes is made by hand, and wood-carving is done chiefly in Ashanti and Kwahu. Salt is roughly prepared from the lagoons between Acera and Keta and sent up country to the markets of the Northern Territories. Fishing is extensively carried on along the coast, and large quantities of sun-dried interior.

Quantities and values of the following exports for 1933 were:—

	Quantity.	Value.
Cocca	 236,117 toms	£4,971,478
Gold	 294,373 fine og.	1,841,863
Manganese Ore	 265,140 tons	357,366
Diamonds	 803,985 carats	518,400
	 245,105 cub, feet	30.319
*Kola Nuts	 4,987 owt.	4.331
Palm Kernels	 3,013 tons	23,340

The first in value of the imports in 1933 was contour manufactured piece goods, provisions—all kinds, eigarettes, machinery, motor spirit, artificial silk manufactures, apparel, iron and steel manufactures—other kinds, bags and sacks (empty), motor cars and lorries, iron and steel manufactures—corrugated iron sheets, illuminating cil.

The following tables give particulars of the total values and the percentages of the (1) Import and (2) Export (including Re-export) trade of the Gold Coast Colony according to countries for the year 1933:—

(1) IMPORTS.

Countries of Consignment.		Value.	Per cent. of total.
BRITISH KMPIRE.	-1	£	
United Kingdom	!	3,063,438	55-26
British West Africa		135,904	2-45
Other British Possessions		142,631	2.57
Total British Empire		3,341,973	60-28
FOREIGH COUNTRIES.	·		
United States of America	:	649,779	11-72
Germany	!	431.047	7-78
	'	255,020	4-60
French Togoland		228,223	4-12
Japan		166,690	3-01
France		85,479	1-54
Other Foreign Countries	• ;	385,143	6-96
Total Foreign Countries	!	2,201,381	39-72
GRAND TOTAL	. •	5,543,354	100-00

(2) Exports (including Re-exports)

Countries of Destination.	Value.	Per cent. of total
BRITISH KMPIRE.	£	
United Kingdom	3,640,146	45-23
British West Africa	41,539	-62
Other British Possessions	179,653	2.23
Total British Empire .	3,861,338	47-98
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.	-	
Germany	1,514,430	18-82
United States of America	1,308,277	16-25
Holland	607,348	7-55
French Togoland	150,771	1-87
France	100 110	1-69
Norway		1-43
Italy	114,305	1-42
Other Foreign Countries	240,472	2-99
	4,187,146	52-02
GRAND TOTAL	8,048,484	100-00

Exclusive of 61,147 cwt. of Kola Nuts valued at 71,272J. exported from the Northern Territories (including the Northern Section of Togoland under British Mandate).

Digitized by Google

The Customs Tariff is non-preferential. The principal cotton Manufactures, artificial silk piece goods, alcoholic liquors, tobacco, timber, certain articles of apparel, milk, cordage and twine, sugar, soap, petrol and kerosene, and a number of other articles are liable to specific duties.

All other articles, unless specifically exempted, are liable to an ad valorem duty of 20% except newsprint

which is dutiable at 10%.

There is a surtax of 5% of the rates of duty on all articles except cotton manufactures (excluding apparel, sewing cotton, and unenumerated cotton manufactures) and spirits.

ASHANTI.

Ashanti is inhabited by a large number of confederated tribes, the principal of which are the Bekwais, Adansis, Kokofus, Nkwantas, Kumasis, Agunas, Mampons, Nsutas, Kumawus, Bompatas, Juabins and Ejisus. Each tribe has its own Head Chief, but from time immemorial the King of Kumasi was recognised as the King paramount of the Confederation.

In 1873 the King of Ashanti invaded the British Protectorate with a large army, and reached Rimina, where he was entirely defeated by the British forces under Colonel (afterwards Sir) Francis Festing. Later in the year Captain (afterwards Sir) John Glover was sent to the eastern districts of the Protectorate to organise the tribes in that quarter, for a flank movement against the Ashanti territory. At the same time Sir Garnet, (afterwards Viscount) Wolseley was despatched to the Gold Coast, with British and West Indian troops, native levies, and some seamen and marines, to operate against the Ashantis, starting from Cape Coast. On the 31st of January, 1874, he came into general engagement with the enemy at Amoaful, where he drove them from their position after desperate resistance. The next four days were employed continuously in fighting, until, on the evening of the 4th of February, the British force entered Kumasi. The King had fled to the bush. A few days later Sir John Glover also reached Kumasi. On the 13th, messengers sent by the King concluded a peace with Sir Garnet Wolseley at Fomana, which was afterwards signed with a pencil cross by King Kofi. By the Treaty of Fomana, the King of Ashanti renounced all elaims on the Protectorate, promised to protect traders, to abandon human sacrifices, and to pay an indemnity of 50,000 ozs. of gold.

In 1894 Prempeh, who was then King of Kumasi, and had successfully fought against the Nkoranzas, who had revolted against his rule, threatened to attack the Atebubus. This attack was averted by the despatch of a force under Sir Francis Scott, and an ultimatum was then sent to Prempeh warning him not to enter British territory, and suggesting that he should acquiesce in the establishment of a Residency at Kumasi. No definite reply to this suggestion could be obtained, and a military expedition accordingly proceeded to Kumasi, to compel compliance with the demands of Her Majesty's Government. The expedition, under the command of Sir Francis Scott, entered Kumasi without resistance, January, 1896. Prempeh made submission, but, failing to comply with the terms dictated, was brought to the coast as a political prisoner and ledged in Elmina Castle, whence he was eventually

deported to the Seychelles. A Resident was at the same time installed at Kumasi, and thus commenced an entirely new departure in the relations of the Gold Coast Colony with Ashanti.

In 1900 the Governor visited Kumasi, and was there besieged by the Ashantis, the town being closely invested. Provisions ran short, and a part of the garrison, with the Governor, out their way out; the rest were relieved by Colonel (afterwards Sir J.) Willcocks, commanding the Ashanti Field Force, on 15th July, after severe fighting. The Ashantis were subsequently thoroughly routed at Abusen

An Order of the King in Council, dated September 26th, 1901, defined the boundaries of Ashanti, annexed it to His Majesty's Dominiona, and provided for its administration under the Governor of the Gold Coast. By a subsequent Order in Council of the 22nd of October, 1906, the boundaries between the Colony and Ashanti, and between Ashanti and the Northern Territories, were re-adjusted and defined, with due regard to tribal lands and natural features.

Ashanti is administered by a Chief Commissioner with an Assistant Chief Commissioner as relieving

Officer.

The dependency is divided into the following Districts, each under a District Commissioner with limited powers of jurisdiction:—

Ashanti Akim District. Kumasi District. Mampong District. Obuasi District. Sunyani District. Wenchi District.

In 1919 a Circuit Judge was appointed for Ashanti. This officer relieves the Chief Commissioner of practically all judicial work except civil cases and matters in which native customary law is applicable. A Police Magistrate exercises limited jurisdiction in the town of Kumasi.

The peaceful relations which, under the auspices of the Gold Coast Government, have existed for many years now between the Ashantis and the neighbouring tribes have been signified by not infrequent petitions emanating from the Gold Coast Colony as well as from Ashanti for the return from exile of Prempeh, the former Chief of Kumasi. The confidence felt by the Government of the Gold Coast in the loyalty of the Ashanti people led to the granting of this request in 1924, and to approval being given in 1926 of his election by his people as Omanhene or Head Chief of the Kumasi tribe.

Prempeh died on the 12th May, 1931 and was succeeded by his nephew Osei Agriman Prempeh II as Omanhene of Kumasi on the 7th July, 1931.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORIES.

In 1897 the territories to the north of Ashanti were constituted a separate district with the title of "The Northern Territories," and placed in charge of a Commissioner, and a grant-in-aid of the expenditure in the Northern Territories was voted by Parliament.

Major H. P. Northcott was appointed Commissioner and Commandant of these territories, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. The negotiations between the British and French Governments for the settlement of territorial questions in West Africa, which had been suspended in 1896, were

resumed in October, 1897; and on 14th June, 1898, after a period of considerable tension in consequence of the proximity of the British and French forces in the disputed territories, a Convention was signed at Paris with a proviso that it should be ratified within six (subsequently extended to twelve) months. By this Convention the boundary between the Gold Coast and the French Colony of the Ivory Coast, which had only been settled in 1889, as far as the 9th parallel of north latitude. was continued northwards along the course of the Black Volta River to the 11th parallel, and it was then drawn along the 11th parallel with a deflection to the north in the neighbourhood of Mamprusi, until it met the Franco-German boundary of 1897. The effect of the Anglo-French Convention of 14th June, 1898, was to leave Bona, Lobi, and Moshi to France, while Dagati, Wa, Mamprusi, and the southern portion of Grunshi were included in the British sphere.

On 14th November, 1899, an agreement was concluded with Germany for the partition of the "neutral zone." This partition assigned Salaga to Great Britain, and Yendi to Germany, and to the north of the zone gave Mamprusi to the former and Chakosi to the latter.

Survey operations were undertaken by Anglo-French and Anglo-German Commissions during 1901-2, for the delimitation of those portions of the boundaries which had not yet been settled.

By the demarcation on the ground of the Anglo-German boundary between the Trans-Volta District and the adjoining Colony of Togo; of the Anglo-German boundary north of the 9th parallel of north latitude; and of the Anglo-French boundary along the 11th parallel of north latitude, all the frontiers of the Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories have now been exactly defined.

Provision was made for the administration of the Northern Territories under the Gold Coast Government by an Order of the King in Council of 26th September, 1901, and by an Administrative Ordinance of January 1st, 1902, the Northern Territories were placed under a Chief Commissioner, and divided into the White Volta, Black Volta, Kintampo and Gonja Districts with headquarters at Gambaga, Wa, Kintampo and Salaga.

The Northern Territories are administered by a Chief Commissioner with an Assistant Chief Commissioner as Relieving Officer.

The dependency is divided into two Provinces, Northern and Southern, comprising Mamprusi, Wa and Lawra-Tumu Districts, and Dagomba and Gonja Districts: and Kete-Krachi District within the Northern Section of Togoland under British Mandate, with the Headquarters of the Protectorate at Tamale in the Southern Province, 237 miles north of Kumasi.

By Order in Council, of the 22nd of October, 1906, the boundaries between the Northern Territories and Ashanti were re-adjusted and defined.

An important step was taken with regard to the Government of this Protectorate by replacing, with effect from the lat of January, 1907, the former semi-military administration by a staff of Civil District and Assistant District Commissioners, and by establishing new stations. Simultaneously, the 2nd Battalion of the Gold Coast Regiment was disbanded and a force of armed constabulary substituted therefor. In 1929, the Northern Territories Constabulary was disbanded and their duties taken over by the Gold Coast Police.

In 1920 the Circuit Judge, Ashanti, was appointed to exercise in the Northern Territories powers similar to those which he exercises in Ashanti.

TOGOLAND UNDER BRITISH MANDATR.

The former German protectorate of Togoland is situated on the Gulf of Guines, bounded on the east by Dahomey and on the west by the Gold Coast and its Protectorates. The actual coast-line lies between 1° 45′ and 1° 14′ W. longitude, the frontiers, however, especially on the west, opening out considerably. The total area is about 36,500 square miles.

Until 1884-85 the majority of the tribes along the littoral and its immediate hinterland, also those adjoining the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast regarded themselves as being under the suzerainty of Great Britain, but by agreements made with the French on the 24th December, 1885, and with the British on the 14th and 28th July, 1886, when provisional frontiers were fixed, German influence was formally recognized by those Powers. Subsequent agreements dated the 23rd July, 1897, and the 14th November, 1894, between Germany and the Governments of France and Great Britain respectively defined the Lorthern frontiers of Togoland.

Immediately upon the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Germany Togoland was invaded by the Gold Coast forces. On the 6th August, 1914, Captain E. B. Barker entered the capital, Lome, under a flag of truce and on the following day that town and the hinterland for a distance of 120 kilometers from the sea were surrendered. On the 8th August Anecho (Petit Popo) was occupied by the French. Operations on a larger scale commenced on the 11th August when Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Bryant landed at Lome. After engagements at Agbeluíoe and Chra River on the 16th and 24th August respectively the enemy retired on the great wireless station at Kamina, which they destroyed. On the 26th August the Acting-Governor surrendered the Colony unconditionally

Pour pariers then took place between Sir Hugh Clifford, governor of the Gold Coast, and M. Noufflard, governor of Dahomey, as the result of which an agreement, subsequently ratified by the governments concerned was drawn up. Under this agreement Togoland was provisionally divided into British and French spheres. To the British were allotted the western administrative areas of Lome and Lomeland, Misahohe, Kete-Krachi and Yendi, and to the French Anecho, Atakpame, Sokode and Sansanne Mangu.

By proclamation dated the 30th September, 1914, envil courts were established under the presidency of political officers seconded from the Gold Coast, appeal lying from the district courts to that of a senior political officer. In the absence of a local criminal code, that of the Gold Coast was infroduced as a basis of procedure.

In June, 1915, the office of senior political officer was merged in that of the senior military commander, without prejudice, however, to the civil nature of the court concerned.

Boundary adjustments with the French took place in 1920 in accordance with an agreement signed by Lord Milner and M. Simon on 10th July, 1919. Lome and the whole of the coast were given over to the French, and the British

Digitized by GOOGI

received additional territory in the interior. area of the British sphere is 13,041 square miles.

In October, 1921, the Council of the League of Nations approved in principle the arrangements made between the British and French Governments for the division of Togoland in accordance with the agreement of 10th July, 1919, and the application to the territories of the Mandate system; and on 20th July, 1922, after a delay due to negotiations between the United States Government and the Mandatory Powers, Council confirmed the mandates and defined their terms.

Togoland under British Mandate is now administered under the provisions of the British Sphere of Togoland Order in Council, 1923, which was issued on the 11th of October, 1923.

Under this instrument, the British Sphere is divided into the Northern Section and the Southern Section. The Northern Section is administered as if it formed part of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, and the Southern Section is administered as if it formed part of the Rastern Province of the Gold Coast Colony. The Chief Commissioner's Court of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast exercises jurisdiction in the Northern Section; and the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony exercises the jurisdiction in the Southern Section.

Subject to the terms of the Mandate, the law for the time being in force in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast is the law in force in the Northern Section, and the law for the time being inforce in the Gold Coast Colony is the law in force in the Southern Section. The Governor of the Gold Coast Colony is empowered to enact Ordinances with respect to the British Sphere as a whole, or with respect to either Section thereof separately. Togoland under British Mendate is not distinguished from the Gold Coast in the statistical returns, but it is beyond question that the revenue which it brings to the Gold Coast is inconsiderable compared with the money expended upon it. It contains no part of the old German railway system, which retains most of the export and import trade of the Southern and richest Section. The towns of Ho and Kpandu are joined to the Gold Coast road system by a road which meets the Volta River at Senchi where there is a ower ferry. There is also a direct road from Yendi to Tamale, but the Gold Coast cannot offer prices sufficiently attractive to induce the people to abandon their accustomed market centres on the Lome Railway.

Gold Coast Statistics.

CLEARED.
Expen- British Total diture. Tonnage.
4,632,633 2,189,097 3,671,964 4,255,126 2,490,651 4,181,150 4,328,159 2,698,872 4,814,436 4,714,947 2,835,491 4,996,400 4,629,294 2,891,152 5,462,930 3,932,023 2,977,635 5,540,387 3,744,010 2,872,358 5,267,048 2,823,752 2,153,460 4,475,430 2,673,482 1,847,073 3,547,305

[•] For text of the British mandate, see Cmd. 1794. † These figures refer to calendar years.

		*IMPORT	ı.	
Year.	From	From		Total.
1 001.	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere	· .
	£	£	£	£
1924	5,406,983	283,691	2,624,560	8,315,234
1925	6,363,566	240,856	3,178,197	9,782,619
1926	5,717,461	1,141,922	3,426,493	10,285,876
1927	7,940,917	775.872	5,053,753	13,770,542
1928	6,513,246			12,200,045
1929	4,757,712	398,770	4,925,899	10,082,381
1930	4,395,108	296,834	4,261,828	8,953,770
1931	2,512,260	196,980	2,094,634	4.803.874
1932	3,273,593	226,684	2.104.942	5,605,219
1933	3,063,438	278,535	2,201,381	5,543,354
	FEVROPE	(including	Re-exporte	١ .

*Exports (including Re-exports).							
Year.	To U.K.		To Else- where.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£			
1924	2,884,926	429,509	6,600,502	9,914,937			
1925	3,372,680	426, 161	7,091,442	10,890,223			
1926	3,570,865	437,809	8,096,126	12,1(4,800			
1927	4,334,135	420,590	9,595,630	14,350,355			
1928	4,104,309	399,734		13,824,875			
1929	3,615,835	416,506		12,677,716			
1930	4,386,843	428, 324	6,472,221	11,287,388			
1931	4,477,289	198,724	4,624,607	9,300,620			
1932	3,887,173	136,870	4,324,836	8,348,879			
1933	3,640,146	221,192	4,187,146	8,048,484			

Customs receipts, 1930-2,140,6771. 1931-1,316,2684. ,, 1932—1,689,069*l*. 1933—1,891,552*l*. ,, ٠, ,,

Governors of the Gold Coast (since 1900).

1900. Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G. 1904. Sir John P. Rodger, K.C.M.G.

1910. J. J. Thorburn, Esq., C.M.G. 1912. Sir Hugh C. Clifford, K.C.M.G.

1919. Brigadier-General Sir F. Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E. 1927. Sir Alexander Ransford Slater, K.C.M.G.,

C.B.E. 1932. Sir Thomas Shenton W. Thomas, K.C.M.G.,

O.B.E. 1934. Sir A. W. Hodson, K.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President, The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

The Secretary for Native Affairs.

The Legislative Council is composed of the same members as the Executive Council, with the addition

of the following Members :-

Ex-Officio Members, The Comptroller of Customs, The Director of Public Works, The General Manager of the Railway, The Commissioner of the Western Province, The Commissioner of the Central Province, The Commissioner of the Eastern Province, The Director of Education, The Director of Agriculture.

Two Nominated Official Members.

Unofficial Members, 6 Provincial Members (elected), Nana Avirebi Acquah III (Omanhene of Winneba); Togbi Sri II, O.B.E. (Awame Fia of Awuna); Nana Sir Ofori Atta, K.B.E. (Omanhene of Akim Abuakwa); Nana Tsibu Darku IX (Omanhene of Asin Atandasu); Nana Hima Dekyi XII (Omanhene of Upper Dixcove); Nene Nuer Ologo V (Konor of Yilo Krobo).

Elected Mercantile Member, R. Harris.

Nominated Mining Member, J. D. McKay, O.B.E. Nominated Unofficial Members, T. Whitfield, O.B.E.,

G. B. Kirk, F. A. B. Johnston.

[·] These figures refer to calendar years.

Elected Municipal Members, K. A. Korsah, F. V. Nanka-Bruce.

Clerk of Executive Council, A. D. W. Skinner. Clerk of Legislative Council, H. H. Malm.

† CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT. Governor's Office.

Governor, Sir A. W. Hodson, K.C.M.G., 4,500l., plus 1,500% duty allowance

Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, 4501. Chief Clerk, H. E. Richter, 300l. by 12l. to 396l.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Sceretary, G. A. S. Northcote, C.M.G., 1,800l. and duty allowance, 360%.

Deputy Colonial Secretary, G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., 1,350% and duty allowance, 270%.

Senior Assistant Colonial Secretaries, L. W. Wood and R. B. Crabb, 1,050L and duty allowance, 210L

Assistant Colonial Secretaries, Capt. J. V. W. Shaw, Scale B, and Secretariat allowance, 1201.; B. P. E. Bulstrode, G. D. Chamberlain, J. A. Prendergast, J. Gutch, A. D. W. Skinner, Scale B; J. Welsing and H. H. Malm, 3351. by 151. to 3501. by 251. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Secretariat Assistant, A. W. Clerk, 335l. by 15l. to 350l. by 25l. to 600l.

Superintendents of Branches, E. W. Adjave and S. A. Laryes, 300l. by 12l. to 396l.

Secretary for Native Affairs Office.

Secretary for Native Affairs, H. W. Thomas, 1,350l. and 270l. duty allowance.

Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, J. C. de Graft Johnson, O.B.E., 335l. by 15l. to 350l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Administrative and Political Service.

Chief Commissioner, Ashanti, F. W. F. Jackson, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1,600l., and duty allowance, 320l. Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, W. J. A. Jones, 1,600l., and duty allowance, 320l.

Provincial Commissioners, A. C. D. Johnston, E. O. Rake, F. W. Applegate, Capt. J. C. Warrington,

1,200% plus 240% duty allowance.

Deputy Provincial Commissioners, A. F. E. Fieldgate, Paymaster-Cmdr. S. W. Saxton, R.N. (retired), 1,050l, plus 210l. duty allowance.

District Commissioners and Assistant District Commissioners, C. E. E. Cockey, A. F. L. Wilkinson, L. W. Judd, T. R. O. Mangin, Capt. V. J. Lynch, M.C., Capt. R. C. Sumner, Capt. C. C. Lilley, O.B.E., Lt. Col. G. H. Gibbs, M.C., Major W. R. Gosling,

t In the following particulars of the Civil Estab-

Scale A is as follows :- For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 4501, for three years, then 5101, by 301, to 7201, by 401, to 9201, with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 400l., 415l., 430l., 450l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from

720l. Scale B is as follows :- For those appointed before by 30, to 720, by 40, to 900,, with seniority allowance of 72, from 720.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 460l, for three years, then 510l, by 30l, to 7201, by 401, to 9601, with seniority allowance of

721. from 7201. Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before lst October, 1923, 480l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l. For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 480. for three years, then 5101. by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

O.B.E., Paymaster-Lieut. G. P. H. Bewes, Capt. O.B.E., Paymaster-Lieut. G. P. H. Bewee, Capt. J. R. Dickinson, M.C., C. S. Masser, C. O. Butler, E. A. Burner, Major J. S. R. Robertson, Capt. St. J. R. Eyre Smith, M.C., G. M. Puckridge, G. Hall, B. D. A. Cathie, H. P. Dixon, Capt. P. W. Rutherford, M.C., R. W. Sanderson, J. E. Miller, R. E. Page, Capt. O. F. Ross, G. E. C. Wisdom, D. B. Cartth, F. N. Longe, O. J. Collision M.C. D. R. Caruth, E. N. Jones, O. J. Collison, M.C., Capt. J. A. Armstrong, H. G. Ardron, J. P. W. Evershed, Capt. V. W. Bratton, W. H. Beeton, H. C. Ellershaw, G. F. Mackay, P. C. B. Shirreffs, H. V. Wimshurst, D. A. Sutherland, R. W. Woolley, H. A. Blair, J. K. G. Syme, M. I. H. Mackenzie-Inglis, W. B. Smith, C. B. A. Darling, Capt. L. J. Mothersill, D. N. Walker, R. G. Cooper, Hon. H. W. Amherst, H. S. Stovold, H. E. Devaux, R. G. Syme, W. A. S. Cole, A. C. Spooner, A. C. Russell, R. E. Walker, G. N. N. Nunn, W. V. Fuller, A. J. Loveridge, E. W. Ellison, W. A. R. Walker, A. McAuley, M. M. Miln, J. C. Guinness, K. C. Tours, G. Hadow, E. R. Edmett, A. F. Kerr, C. D. A. Pullan, Scale B. Cadets, H. Cooper, I. L. Phillips.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir G. C. Deane, Kt., 2,000l. and 400l. duty allowance.

Puisne Judges, J. M. St. J. Yates, J. Aitken, R. Strother Stewart, C. M. Barton, 1,400l. and 280l. duty allowance each.

Chief Registrar and Sheriff, J. F. St. A. Fawcett, 960L plus 96l. duty allowance, 140l. personal allowance. Police Magistrates, Capt. W. Price-Jones, M.C., R. T. Egg, A. Hutton-Mills, Capt. C. B. Pearson, Cmdr. G. E. Cooper, R.N. (retd.), J. R. Gregg (one (vacancy). (Four at 720% by 40% to 960%, two at 600% by 30% to 720% by 40% to 840% plus 72%. seniority allowance from 7201.)

Judiciary Ashanti and Northern Territories. Circuit Judge, C. E. W. Bannerman, O.B.E., 1,2001. and 240t, duty allowance.

Law Officers' Department.

Attorney-General, J. C. Howard, K.C., 1,5007. and 3007. duty allowance.

Solicitor-General, L. E. V. McCarthy, 1,100f. and 220f. duty allowance.

Crown Counsel, E. J. Davies, T. A. Brown, G. L. Howe, 7201, to 9601., and 721, seniority allowance.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, C. H. Townley, 630l. by 30l. to 8001., and 721. seniority allowance.

Superintendents, Government Press, T. Turner and G. Worthington, 540l. by 15l. to 600l.

European Proof Reader, E. Stoddard, 4201. by 15L to 6001.

Printers' Engineer, G. L. Hutton, 420l. by 15l. to 600l.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, R. A. Kelly, C.M.G., A.S.A.A., 1,350l. and 2701. duty allowance

Deputy Treasurer, H. Vane Percy, 1,050%. and 210%. duty allowance.

Assistant Treasurers, Capt. J. H. Stephens, M.C., R. A. C. Jones, J. H. Anderson, A. R. W. Robertson, E. W. Pudnev, A.C.A., R. K. Talbot, Scale A. Office Superintendent, A. I. Anteson, 300l. by 12l. to

3841., 400l, by 20l, to 500l.

Assistant Accountant, W. F. Hutchison, 300l. by 12l. to 3841., 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Audit Department.

Auditor, A. S. Cremer, 1,100l. duty allowance 220l. Deputy Auditor, E. A. Stoodley, 960l. and duty allowance 96%.

Seven Assistant Auditors, F. H. Sibley, R. E. Irwin, G. E. L. Lord, B. Fisher, N. W. Sabine, N. S. Carey Jones, Scale A

Chief Audit Clerk, G. Marmon, 335l. by 15l. to 350l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Customs Department.

Comptroller, Capt. A. D. MacKenzie, 1,200l., and 240L duty allowance

Assistant Comptroller, Capt. G. Paterson, M.M., 9601. and 961. duty allowance.

Inspector of Customs, Major H. W. R. Chandler, M.C.,

Senior Collectors and Collectors, W. E. Conway, G. J. Freeman, J. McLagan, J. Milne, Capt. C. L. d'Albani, G. H. Barraclough, A. G. Simon, C. G. C. W. D. M. C. H. G. Cowen. Packwood, Major C. W. Dann, M.C., H. G. Gowen, A. G. Davidson, F. C. Lander, A. G. Johnson, R. P. M. T. Barrett, M. S. Murphy, A. D. W. Allen, Capt. H. J. Le. Mare, C. M. Bayfield, Scale A; A. S. Dadzie, and William Quansah, 335l. by 15l. to 350l. by 25l, to 600l, by 36l, to 780l.

Railway and Harbour Department.

General Manager and Harbour Authority, L. M. Smart, 1,500 and 300% duty allowance

Assistant to General Manager, F. J. Bush, 720l. by 40l. to 920l. and 72l. seniority allowance.

Office Assistant, A. F. Kirby, A.M.Inst.T., Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Chief Engineer, F. V. Macdor 1,050l. and 210l. duty allowance. Macdonald, A.M.I.C.E.,

District Engineers, W. J. O. Reeves, J. W. Moran, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E.I., Scale C.

Assistant Engineers, W. R. Clark, A.M.I.C.E., M.I. Struct.E., A. C. E. Anthony, A.M.I.C.E., L. G. Lloyd, A.M.I.Struct.E., P. A. Oppenheim, M.M., A.M.I.C.E., G. D. Rae, H. W. G. Drummond, Scale C.

Draughteman, W. H. Norris, Scale A, with a maximum

of 7201.

hief Mechanical Engineer, G. S. Simmons, M.I.Mech.E., Chartered Mechanical Engineer, Chief Mechanical 1.050% and 210% duty allowance.

Works Manager, J. H. Burt, 720l. by 40l. to 920l. and 721. seniority allowance

Running Superintendent, Major C. R. Turner, A.M.I. Mech.E., Chartered Mechanical Engineer, Scale C. District Locomotive Superintendents, J. E. Cutforth, A.M.I.Loco.E., W. Venner, A.M.I. Mech. E., Chartered Mechanical Engineer, A.M.I.Loco.E., Scale C.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, A. T. G. Power, Scale C.

Chief Draughtsman and Technical Instructor, R. G. Wickham, A.M.I.Loco.E., Scale C.

Boiler Inspector, G. A. Nork, 600l.

Mechanical Foreman of Wharfs, W. K. Fairclough, 600%.

Electrical Engineer, M. H. Rooney, 7201. by 401. to 920% and 72% seniority allowance

Assistant Electrical Engineers, A. R. Townsend, D. H. Skinner, E. T. H. Wilkinson, Scale C, with maximum of 720%

African Assistant Electrical Engineer, E. A. Sackey, 400l. by 25l. to 600l.

Traffic Manager, W. E. Lewis, 1,180%. and 236 duty allowance.

District Traffic Superintendents, R. Creighton, W. Dickinson, W. Hill, Scale A.

Assistant Traffic Superintendents, A. C. Sykos, N. Blackall, R. J. M. Field, Scale A, G. W. Staig, Scale A, with maximum of 720%.

Chief Accountant, C. B. Hughes, 1,050%. and 210%. duty allowance.

Accountants, G. Henderson, C. O. Parker, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l., 72l. seniority allowance from 7201.

Assistant Accountants, W. A. Hutchinson, J. S. Birt, D. V. Summers, H. G. McElroy, R. A. Braysher, J. O. Frappell, Scale A, with maximum of 7201., W. Mensah, 335l. to 780l.

Stock Verifier (vacant), Scale A with maximum of

Chief Storekeeper, J. H. Pryer, 900l. by 40l. to 1.020l. and 100l. duty allowance.

Assistant Chief Storekeeper, T. H. Taylor, 7201. by 40%. to 800%, and 72%, seniority allowance.

Assistant Storekeepers, D. C. Bailey, W. Galloway, Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Store Accountant, W. Ritchie, Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Takoradi Harbour.

General Manager and Harbour Authority, L. M. Smart.

Chief Accountant, C. B. Hughes.

Assistant Accountant, E. Oldham, Scale A. with maximum of 720%.

Chief Storekeeper, J. H. Pryer. Chief Engineer, F. V. Macdonald, A.M.I.C.E.

Harbour Engineer, W. Hewitt, 1,000l., duty allowance

Chief Mechanical Engineer, G. M.I.Mech.E., Chartered Mechanical Engineer. Mechanical Engineer, Simmons. Harbour Master, Capt. C. R. Hemans, R.N. (retd.),

1,000/., 200/. duty allowance. Senior Pilot, A. E. Adams, 650l.

Pilot. H. G. Veale, 6001.

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Postmaster-General, E. C. Crewe, 1,200l. and 240l. duty allowance.

Chief Accountant, E. A. Martin, 7201. to 9201., duty allowance 80%.

Assistant Accountants, W. Emmett, and L. C. Saville, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Divisional Surveyors, H. Brooks and A. E. Stride; and District Surveyors, J. Rothwell, R. H. Hume, L. P. Wallis, E. A. Pocock and J. S. Page, Scale A. Chief Storekeeper, Capt. R. A. M. Hastings, M.C., Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Assistant Storekeepers, A. B. Cawthra and H. D. Coe, Scale A, with maximum of 720%.

African Assistant Accountant, E. M. Lamptey, 335l, by 15l, to 350l, by 25l, to 600l.

African Assistant District Surveyors, J. E. Holdbrook, A. Mends and A. C. Quist, 335l. by 15l. to 350l. 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Telephone Exchange Superintendents, M. T. Wood, W. Murchison, N. P. H. James, and H. Ross, 400l. by 15l. to 430l. by 30l. to 600l.

Engineering Branch.

Superintending Telegraph Engineer, J. L. Shearer, 960l. and 96l. duty allowance.

Assistant Superintending Telegraph Engineer, Capt. W. B. South, 920l. and 92l. duty allowance.

Telegraph Engineers, L. G. M. Keevil, J. Macklin, F. J. Greer, E. T. K. Cann, F. Paltridge and J. R. F. Robertson, Scale C.

Telegraph Engineer Workshop and School, A. J. Paul, Scale C.

Chief Mechanician Instructor, O. D. Smart, Scale A. with maximum of 720l.

For Scales A to C, see footnote on page 810.

Medical Department.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, D. Duff, B.A.O., D.P.H., Bar.-at-Law, B.Ch., 1,600l. and 320l. duty allowance.

Deputy Director of Medical Service, K. K. Griove, 1,400% and 280% duty allowance.

Assistant Directors of Medical Services, G. H. Gallagher (one vacancy), 1,300l. and 260l. duty allowance. Specialists, E. M. Franklin, 1,400l. and 280l. duty allowance, A. M. MacRae, 1,300l. and 260l. duty allowance.

Senior Medical Officers, S. L. Brohier, A. C. Paterson, W. J. McClintock, N. A. D. Sharp, A. W. M. Rae, E. G. A. Don, 1,000%. to 1,150%, with seniority

allowance of 100%.

Medical Officers, J. Byrne, V. E. Critien, G. F. T. Saunders, F. McKernan, E. M. Fraser, O. G. Wilde, J. Hamilton, F. M. Purcell, G. W. Vaughan, J. H. Owen-Flood, W. N. Greer, O.B.E., M. T. Cassidy, T. V. Fitzpatrick, P. L. Gray, A. J. Hawe, F. S. Paterson, H. S. Townsend, S. G. Harrison, G. M. Minifie, A. M. Gillespie, G. L. Alexander, A. MacPherson, A. Walker, S. Batchelor, M.C., W. S. Thomas. G. C. Edwards, S. A. Maclean, T. W. Stephens, R. Ramsay, J. A. K. Fitzgerald, E. R. Gauld, J. W. Denoon, F. J. Sladen, G. Watt, H. C. Armstrong (supernumerary), 660l. to 960l., 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,150l. with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Alienist Officer, F. McLagan, 800l. by 40l. to 960l., 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,150l., with seniority allowance

of 721. and staff pay of 1501.

Woman Medical Officer, M. K. Lawlor, 660l. to 960l. 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,150l. with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l

Dental Surgeon, W. H. Donald, 660l. to 720l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 721.

African Medical Officers, E. Tagoe, F. Ribeiro, H. Mercer-Rickets, C. J. S. O. Taylor, 500l. to 720l. Radiographer, A. Buckner, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Assistant Radiographer, E. A. H. Barham, 400l. to ROOM

Analytical Chemists, R. W. Clarke, F. R. Johnson, 600l. to 920l. with seniority allowance of 72l. from

Medical Storekeeper, W. J. Phillips, 450l. to 720l. Secretary, Gold Coast Hospital, L. C. Whitcombe, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Dispensing Instructor, W. Dunlin, 500l. by 12l. to 5601.

Matron European Nursing Staff, M. G. Le Bas, 600l.

and 120l. duty allowance Senior Nursing Sisters, M. Rigney, M. L. Brown, D. J. Taylor, 5001. to 6001. with seniority allowance of 40l.

Health Branch.

Deputy Director of Health Service, P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, M.C., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.& H., Bar. at-Law, 1,400l. and 280l. duty allowance. Senior Health Officers, W. H. Howells and D. Lennox,

1,050l. by 50l. to 1,200, with duty allowance of

Medical Officers of Health, W. Chisholm, J. F. Southward, W. D. Whamond, V. E. Whitman, J. H. Dobbin, A. D. Cust, G. R. Baxter, K. C. Mackenzie (acting), 800l. by 40l. to 960l. with seniority allowance of 721., and staff pay of 1501.

Women Medical Officers, M. C. Chappel, B. A. S. Russell, C. D. Williams, J. G. E. F. Cummins, 660t. by 40l. to 720l. to 960l.; 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,150l., with seniority allowance of 721.

Chief Sanitary Superintendent, P. P. Horn, 450l. to

7201

Medical Research Institute.

Deputy Director of Laboratory Service (in abeyance), 1,300% with 260% duty allowance.

Senior Pathologist, G. Robinson, 1,000l. to 1,150l., with seniority allowance of 100%, and staff pay of 150%.

Pathologists, R. D. Reid and W. Thomson, 800%, to 1,150%. with seniority allowance of 72%, and staff pay of 150%.

Animal Health Department.

Principal Veterinary Officer, Capt. J. L. Stewart, M.C., B.So., M.R.C.V.S., 9601., and 961. duty allowance. Veterinary Officers, W. C. L. Orr, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., A. Fulton, M.R.C.V.S., J. MacDonald, M.R.C.V.S., S. Simpson, M.R.C.V.S., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l. and 72l. seniority allowance from 720l. Laboratory Assistant, W. H. Heynes, 500l. by 25l. to 6001.

Education Department.

Director of Education, G. Power, 1,350l., duty allowance 2701.

Assistant Director of Education, T. D. Cranston, 1,050%, duty allowance 210%.

Provincial Inspectors and Inspectors of Schools, Captain H. D. Harrison, V. A. Tettey, W. J. D. Wadley, Miss L. M. Tucker, J. S. Dunn, M. G. Smith, H. H. Spafford, Miss E. M. Allen, J. A. Addo, T. Barton, J. B. Flynn, W. R. Allen, K. J. Dickens, J. Wilson and M. F. G. Wentworth. 13 at scale C and 2 at 400l, by 25l, to 600l, by 36l. to 780l.

Accra Technical School—

Principal, H. C. Weston, 960l., duty allowance 96l. European Masters, G. Sutton, T. M. Ritchie. Scale C.

Middle Boarding Schools-

Capt. H. G. Hendrie, R. Horsley, Scale C.

Government Schools

Headmistress, Miss M. K. Quartey-Papafio, 4001. by 25l, to 600l.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Headquarters Staff.

Director, G. G. Auchinleck, M.Sc. (McGill), F.I.C., 1,200l. and 240l. duty allowance.

Deputy Director, A. C. Miles, 1,000l. and 200l. duty allowance.

Assistant Director (vacant), 960l. and 96l. duty allowance.

Accoun ant and Office Superintendent, J. M. Dunbar, 400l. by 15l. to 430l., 450l. by 30l. to 720l.

Agricultural Staff.

Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents, A. W. Paterson, N.D.A., N.D.D., James Steele, M.C., N.D.A., N.D.D., A.I.C.T.A., W. H. Beckett, M.A., B.Sc., Dip. Agric., J. C. Muir, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D., F. A. Robb, B.Sc., N.D.D., B. T. Steemson, B.A., E. M. Cook, Dip. Agric., J. E. Symond, A.I.C.T.A., J. M. Wingate, A.I.C.T.A., J. L. Scott, B.Sc., C. W. J. Line, B.A., A.R.C.S.I., L. J. Packham, A.R.C.S.I., N.D.A., G. Cowan, N.D.A., C.D.A., A.I.C.T.A., C. L. Skidmore, B.Sc., Dip. Agric., A.I.C.T.A., J. T. H. Stein, B.Sc., J. M. Ward, N.D.A., N.D.D., C. W. Lynn, Dip. Agric., James Wright, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., Arthur Jones, B.Sc., C. L. Willding-Jones, B.A., A. E. Moss, B.Sc., Dip. Agric., A.I.C.T.A., 4804., 5104. by 304. to 7201. by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 72l, from 720l,

African Assistant Superintendent, E. W. A. B. Sam. B.Sc., 400l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l. Senior Inspectors of Plants and Produce, W. R.

Hudson, E. D. Hill, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Inspectors of Plants and Produce, S. H. Phillips, H. E. Green, R. J. T. Hooke, B.A., F. R. B. Mullan, B.A., A. D. T. Montagu, D.P.S.A., E. L. Hay, B.Sc., R. J. W. Grimm, C.D.A., G. R. Spurrell, B.A., J. K. Cox, R.D.A., R.D.D., T. G. Strangeways, M.A., W. F. Gwilliam, C.D.A., N.D.A., J. H. Bowen, Dip. Agric., J. R. E. Hindson, B.A., A.I.C.T.A., vacant, 4804. by 304. to 6004.

African Inspectors of Plants and Produce, J. O. Torto, B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., J. Coffe, B.Sc., 400l. by 251, to 5001.

Laboratory Staff.

Mycologiet, H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S., 600l. by 30l. to 7201. by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Entomologist, G. S. Cotterell, A.R.C.S., D.I.C., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Chemist, M. Greenwood, M.Sc., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l.

from 720L

Botanist, T. L. Williams, B.A., Dip. Agric., A.I.C.T.A., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

Training Centre.

Superintendent, H. Nicholas, B.A., 480l. to 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

Assistant Superintendent, J. D. Broatch, B.Sc., 4801., 5101. by 301. to 7201 by 401 to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Forestry Department.

Conservator of Forests, Capt. R. C. Marshall, 1,2001. duty allowance 240i. Provincial Forest Officers, H. W. Moor, Capt. G. S.

Greene, J. A. Wills, Scale C.
Utilisation Officer, L. C. Rowney, Scale C.
Silverculturist, C. Vigne, Scale C.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, P. G. Arnold, D. Stevenson, A. J. Cox, G. M. Tolmie, W. T. S. Brown, F. E. Hughes, G. C. Beaven, I. A. Beveridge, F. G. Harper, D. Kinloch, G. S. Cansdale, G. W. St. Clair-Thompson, Scale C.

Mines Department.

Secretary for Mines, H. G. Mountain, Assoc.Inst.M.M., 1,200l. and 240l. duty allowance.

Inspector of Mines, Capt. R. P. Wild, F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., Scale C.

Inspector of Machinery, P. V. R. Bray, A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Mar.E., Scale C.

Geological Survey.

Director of Geological Survey, Major N. R. Junner, M.C., D.Sc., D.I.C., M.I.M.M., 1,2001., and duty allowance 240l.

Assistant Director of Geological Survey (vacant), 9601., and duty allowance 961.

Geologists, W. G. G. Cooper, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Engineering), A.R.C.S., F.G.S., A.I.M.M., D. P. McGregor, B.Sc., T. Hirst, D.I.C., A.R.C.S., A.I.M.M., F.G.S., 540l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., plus seniority allowance 72l. from 720l.

Superintendent of Records (London Office), W. T. James.

The Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F. (2 Battalions). Regimental Commander and Inspector of the Local Forces, Colonel H. H. Beattie, 1,2001., and 10s. per day duty pay.

Staff Officer, Captain J. W. A. Hayes, 7501., and 5s. per day duty pay.

Staff Quartermaster, Captain W. M.C., M.M., 700l. by 25l. to 800l. Captain W. M. Harrington,

For Scales A to C, see footnote on page 310.

O.C. 1st Battalion, Major D. S. Marchant, M.C., 850%, and 5s. per day command pay.

O.C. 2nd Battalion, Major L. C. Heygate, 850L, and 5s. per day command pay.

2nd-in-Command, 1st Battalion, Captain G. J. Fletcher, 7501.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, Captain E. H. Grant, 7501.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1st Battalion, Lieut. B. J. Mahon, 600l., and 5s. per day duty pay.
diutant and Quastermaster. 2nd Battalion, Lieut.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, 2nd Battalion, Lieut. J. P. O'Brien-Twohig, 600l., and 5s. per day duty pay.

2 Battery Officers, 600l.

6 Company Commanders, 750l. and 700l.

19 Company Officers, 600l. and 510l.

The Gold Coast Territorial Force.

Officer Commanding, Lt.-Col. H. J. L. Cavenaugh. Adjutant, Lieut. E. D. G. Strong, The Wiltshire Regiment, 600l., and 5s. per day duty pay.

Gold Coast Defence Force.

Officer Commanding, Lt.-Col. S. B. Keast, M.C. Adjutant, Liout. E. D. G. Strong, The Wiltshire Regiment.

Police Department.

Inspector-General of Police, Lt.-Col. H. W. M. Bamford, C.B.E., M.C., 1,200l. and 240l. duty allowance.

Staff Officer, Major C. T. Williams, O.B.E., Scale A. Senior Commissioners of Police, Capt. L. S. D. H. Venour, V. E. R. de Carteret, 960l. and 96l. duty allowance.

Commissioners of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, N. S. Mansergh, M.B.E., A. W. G.

Moorman, Scale A.

Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Police, H. J. O'Connor, Capt. K. W. Thompson, Major F. L. Hamilton, M.C., J. C. Piegrome, M.C., Capt. H. M. Mitchell, M.C., C. E. Duruty, M.C., Capt. P. Eckel, M. L. Fraser, Major B. A. S. Bennett, J. E. Workman, J. P. Gildea, Capt. C. E. Wingrove, Capt. A. D. MacM. The O'Morchoe, R. Tottenham, G. C. Grand, H. P. Morris, W. A. Govan, Major F. C. Prickett, O.B.E., M.C., S. C. Sinclair, R. A. Jones, M.C., C. J. Pym, Major R. J. A. Betham, Capt. N. G. Maclean, F. F. W. S. Williams, L. A. Hagen, J. B. Ashmore, E. M. Berkley-Barton, D. R. McKinlay, Scale A. Bandmaster, G. T. Marsh, 400l. to 500l.

Prisons Department.

Director of Prisons, H. J. L. Cavanaugh, 9601., and 96l. duty allowance.

Senior Prison Superintendent (vacant), 540l. by 301. to 7201.

Survey Department.

Surveyor General, J. Clendinning, A.M.I.C.E., 1,2001., plus 2401. duty allowance.

Assistant Surveyor General, Capt. S. C. Saward, M.C., M.M., 960l. and 96l. duty allowance.

Office Assistant and Accountant (vacant), Scale A, maximum 720l.

Record Keeper and Cartographer, F. C. Blake, Scale C. Chief Draughtsman, G. D. Meredith, Scale C, maximum 800l.

Surveyors, C. R. Petty, K. M. Vaughan, W. Cutland, G. C. Rogerson, M.C., W. Gemmell, E. W. Kenward, Major E. W. Nesham, Capt. C. L. M. Douet, B.Sc., Capt. A. E. W. Nesbitt, M.C., and E. W. W. Brown, Scale C.

African Surveyor, K. Asante, 400l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

For Scales A to C see footnote on page 310.

Lands Department.

Commissioner of Lands, G. W. Stacpoole.

Assistant Commissioners of Lands (vacant), J. A.

Rice, E. W. Davies, W. T. Roe, J. P. Feeny, Scale C.

Executive Officer and Officer in Charge Records, I. S. Thomas, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Record Draughtsman, L. G. Devereux, Scale C, with maximum of 800%.

Transport Department.

Chief Transport Officer, R. Nichols, A.M.Inst.T., F.R.G.S., 720l. by 40l. to 920l., plus 80l. duty allowance.

Engineer Transport Officers, A. H. Cruickshank, M.I.Mar.E., Capt. E. Doole, R.E. (R. of O.), A.M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E., F.R.G.S., Scale C. Accountant, J. A. Kelly, Scale A, maximum 7201.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, Major S. Banks Keast, M.C., R.E. (R. of O.), 1,500%. plus 300%. duty allowance.

Deputy Director of Public Works, P. Hall, A.M.I.C.E., 1,200l. plus 240l. duty allowance.

Senior Executive Engineer, L. M. Grover, A.M.I.C.E.I., M.S.E., P.A.S.I., 960l. plus 96l. duty allowance. Senior Hydraulic Engineer, J. R. Roberts, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.W.E., 960l. plus 96l. duty allowance. Chief Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, F. Hinton,

Chief Accountant, T. M. Logan, M.M., 8001.-9201.

Scale C.

Major C. Alderson, D.S.O., B.Sc., M.I.M. & C.E., N. J. Silcock, A.M.I.M. & C.E., M.S.E., C. J. R. J. SHOOCK, A.M.I.S. & C.E., M.S.E., C. J.
Rigby, M.M., B.Sc., W. A. Coveney, B.E.,
A.M.I.C.E., G. F. Stewart, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.,
J. W. Watts, J. W. Croxford, M.I.M. & C.E.,
A. Drury, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., A. G. McPherson,
A.M.I.M. & C.E., A.R.S.I., W. L. North, A.M.I.C.E., F. S. Drake, B.So., M.I.M. & C.E., A. V. S. Henderson, B.A., B.A.I., J. H. F. Sharkie, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., A. H. M. Harding, Scale C.

Public Health Engineer, W. R. Sheffield, A.M.I.C.E.,

aintenance Engineer, Water McCulloch, A.I.W.E., Scale C.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, G. H. C. Stupart, A.I.E.E., J. C. L. Taylor, T. F. Quinlan, A.M.I.Mech.E., B. F. Smith-Cleburne, J. Maiden,

R. M. S. Dowling, A.M.I.M.E., Scale C.

Engineering Chemist (vacant), Scale C.

Accountant, R. E. Hunt, Scale A, maximum 8001. Assistant Accountants, J. A. Hutchinson, W. T. Taylor, A. E. Edwards, J. H. Julyan, R. L. Grennan, A.C.R.A., A.C.C.S., R. A. Bignell, A. H. Merrett, Scale A, maximum 7201. Mechanical Storekeeper, J. L. G. Jones, Scale A,

European Building Inspectors, H. O. Ventress, A.M.I.S.E., Scale A. maximum 8001., J. H. Hutchinson, A.M.I.S.E., A.M.I.Struct.E., Scale A, maximum 8001., A. C. Fairbrother, M.C., Scale A, maximum 7201., H. L. Evans, Scale A, maximum 7201., J. W. McIntyre, Scale A, maximum 7201.

Chief Inspectors of Works, W. J. Twydell, F. J. Duval, 6001.

Filter Superintendent, H. Pank, D.S.M., 6001.

E. A. White, W. J. Vcal, A. H. Clarke, 500l,-600l

960l. plus 96l. duty allowance.

plus 801. duty allowance. Architect, C. S. Morley, A.R.J.B.A., A.M.J.Struct.E.,

Executive Engineers, R. M. Fisher, J. Cumming,

6001.-9201. Maintenance Water Works, D. W.

Assistant Chief Accountant, J. D. Haugh, Scale A, maximum 800%.

maximum 800%.

Station Engineers (vacancy), E. Fitton, H. Horsfall,

HONG KONG.

Situation and Area.

Hong Kong is one of a number of Island situated off the south-eastern coast of China, the mouth of the Canton River, and lies about 4 miles east of Macao, 91 miles south of Canton between 22° 9′ and 22° 17′ N. lat., and 114° 5 and 114° 18′ E. long. The island is an irregular ridge, stretching nearly east and west; its broken and abrupt peaks rising to the height of nearly 2,000 feet above the sea level. Its length i about 11 miles, its breadth from 2 to 5 miles, its area about 32 square miles. It is separated from the mainland of China by a narrow strait, known as the Lveemun Pass, which does not exceed half a mile in width. The opposite peninsula of Kowloon (2% square miles) was ceded to Great Britain by a Treaty entered into by Lord Elgin in 1860 with the Government of China, and now forms part of the Colony; which also includes Stonecutter's, Green, Aplichau, Middle, Round, and other islets.

In 1898 an agreement was concluded with the Chinese Government for the extension of Hong Kong territory by an area adjacent to British Kowloon, in the province of Kwang-tung, including Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, this area to be leased for 99 years; a stipulation was included that within the walled city of Kowloon (which lies outside of British Kowloon) the Chinese officials then stationed there should continue to exercise jurisdiction except so far as might be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hong Kong, but that within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain should have In 1899 the Chinese officials sole jurisdiction. ceased to exercise jurisdiction within Kowloon City, which thereafter, by Her late Majesty's Order in Council, was incorporated in the leased territory and became subject to British rule. The area of the mainland and islands leased is about 359 square miles. A careful survey of the territory was completed in 1904. This New Territory is divided into two main districts—the Northern and the Southern—and is in charge of two District Officers, who perform the duties of land officers and magistrates, and are authorised to hold small debts courts. The District Officer of the Northern district has his headquarters at Tai Pó on an arm of Mirs Bay; the headquarters of the Southern district are in Victoria.

General Description.

The waterways of the Colony form one of the most magnificent harbours in the world, having an area of ten square miles. The granite hills which surround it rise between 2,000 and 3,000 feet high, the whole offering a coup d'ari/ which blends the wild scenery of Sootland with the classic beauty of Italy. The city of Victoria extends for four miles at the base of the hills which protect the south side of the harbour. Being built on the slope of the hills facing the sea, the general aspect of the town is perhaps more striking and picturesque from the water than that of any other city in the east, whilst many of the streets are shaded with wellgrown and handsome trees. Some large and handsome buildings stand on the Praya West Reclamation, which was completed in 1903.

Other important reclamation schemes completed in recent years are the Praya East. (2,249,000 sq. ft.), Tai Kok Tsui (1,868,500 sq. ft.),



Digitized by Google

Shamshuipo (2,842,000 sq. ft.), and Kowloon Bay (9,589,000 sq. ft.). On the reclaimed area Bay (9,539,000 sq. ft.). On the reclaimed area at the northern end of Kowloon Bay an aerodrome has been constructed at Kaitak.

Climate.

Though situated within the tropics Hong Kong enjoys a cool winter, the mean temperature falling from 82° in August to 59° in February. Temperatures of less than 40° and of greater than 90° occur occasionally.

The mean annual rainfall is 85 inches, of which

67 inches occurs from May to September.

The relative humidity is very high in the spring, frequently reaching 98%. In the winter it

occasionally fells as low as 20%.

The prevalent wind is from E. N. E. in the winter with a mean velocity of 15 m.p.h. in March, when the north-east monsoon is at its height. During the summer months the wind is very variable, both in direction and velocity. In some years a southwest monsoon is fairly persistent, in others intermittent and short-lived.

Typhoons occur occasionally from June to October. Very occasionally they occur before or

after this period.

The climate of Victoria is similar in its broad features to that of Kowloon and the New Territories, but at the higher levels, from 1,400 to 1,800 feet above sea level, the temperature is on the average about 3° lower than at the Observatory, Kowloon, in the winter, and 8° lower in the The humidity is usually greater than summer. in Kowloon and approaches saturation for several days at a time during March and April when mist is very prevalent. In summer the city of Victoria, and the rising terraces behind it, derive little or no benefit from the south-west monsoon, being sheltered by steep hills from south-east to southwest. In winter it is exposed to the north-east monsoon, which occasionally blows along the harbour through Lyeemun Pass with considerable violence. On the other hand the south-west side of the Island is protected from the north-east monsoon in winter and enjoys the benefit of the south-west monsoon in summer.

History.

The Colony, then a desolate island sparsely inhabited by fishermen, was ceded to Great Britain in January, 1841; the cession was confirmed by the Treaty of Nankin in August, 1842; and the charter bears date 5th April, 1843. additions subsequently obtained on the mainland have been noted above.

Hong Kong did not become of much com-mercial importance until the discovery of gold in Australia in 1851 and the consequent Chinese Its trade has gradually increased emigration. with the opening up of China to foreign trade.

Large local banking, dock, steamboat, and insurance companies were established between 1865 and 1872, and the trade was greatly increased by the opening of the Suez Canal.

The city is the depot for an incessant flow of Chinese emigration and immigration, the number in 1933 being: emigrants, 57,515; immigrants, 141,133, excluding to and from China ports.

Population.

•••	19,984
•••	880,812
	900,796
	•••

Industry, Trade, and Customs.

Hong Kong is a free port except for an Import Tariff on all intoxicating liquors, on spirituous liquors containing more than two per cent. of pure alcohol by weight, on tobacco, and on light oils (including motor spirit) and on motor vehicles. There is no Export Tariff.

The position of the island has made it a distributing centre for trade in many kinds of goods. Amongst the principal commodities handled are coal, cotton, and cotton goods, hides, iron and steel, matches, nuts, oils, rice, sugar, silk, sandalwood, tea, tin, wolframite, etc.

Ship repairing and general engineering is a large industry, and there are also factories of very considerable importance engaged in the manufacture of cigarettes, rope, cement, rubber shoes, knitted goods,

and the refining of sugar.

Native industries such as the manufacture of vermilion, sauces, bamboo-ware, building of native craft, etc., are of large and increasing dimensions.

The natural products of Hong Kong are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries both on the island and in Kowloon. A dairy farm supplies fresh meat, poultry, eggs, and milk. The fishing in the waters of the Colony is good and is a source of livelihood to a vast number of Chinese.

The New Territories have extensive cultivable land, on which are grown sugar, rice, vegetables, lychees, pineapples, etc. The cultivation is entirely in the hands of the Chinese villagers and it is doubtful whether European enterprise would be successful.

Shipping.

The total tonnage entering and clearing during the year 1933 amounted to 43,043,381 tons, a decrease of 781,525 tons compared with 1932.

There were 25,497 arrivals of 20,407,708 tons, and 25,995 departures of 20,454,875 tons.

Of British ocean-going tonnage, 6,010,308 tons entered, and 6,003,924 tons cleared. Of British river steamers, 3,758,118 tons entered,

and 3,781,112 tons cleared. Of foreign ocean-going tonnage, 8,660,661 tons

entered, and 8,693,984 tons cleared. Of foreign river steamers, 394,691 tons entered,

and 396,187 tons cleared. Of steamships under 60 tons trading to ports

outside the Colony, 101,454 tons entered and 102,182 tons cleared.

Of junks in foreign trade, 1,482,476 tons entered, and 1,477,486 tons cleared.

Of steamships under 60 tons plying within the waters of the Colony, 385,097 tons entered, and 385,192 tons cleared.

Of junks in local trade, 689,656 tons entered, and 720,853 tons cleared.

Docks.

Hong Kong is well provided with dock accommodation. The Hong Kong and Whampoa Dock Company has three dry docks, the larger one being re-constructed, and two slips at their Kowloon establishment, one dry dock at Mong Kok Tsui on the western side of the Kowloon Peninsula, and two at Aberdeen on the south side of the island. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Company has one large dock and three slipways situated at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lycemun Pass. Digitized by GOOGLE

The Admiralty has built a large dook in the Naval Dockyard in the middle of the City of Victoria. Besides these, there are several building alips and repairing shops owned by Europeans and Chinese in various parts of the Colony.

Wharves.

The Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., situated on the mainland, has five wharves and can accommodate vessels of 550 ft. in length. No. 1 and No. 5 Wharves are capable of accommodating vessels up to 660 feet.

Alf. Holt & Co. have two wharves at the East Point of the Kowloon Peninsula and have accom-

modation for large vessels.

At North Point on the Hong Kong side of the Harbour, the Ching Siong Land Investment Co. has built about 1,700 feet of quay walling providing a depth of 30 feet of water alongside at L. W. E. S. T.

In addition, there are many wharves privately owned by shipping firms, situated in the Central district.

Government Harbour Moorings.

There are at present laid down in the Harbour for the use of vessels frequenting the Port fifty-six (56) complete sets of Government Harbour Moorings, classed as follows:—

A Class. Moorings for vessels of 450 feet to 600 feet in length O.A. ... 18 Class. Moorings for vessels of 300 feet to 450 feet in length O.A. ... 28 C Class. Moorings for vessels of less than 300 feet in length O.A. ... 7

Currency and Banking.

The currency of Hong Kong consists of the following coins (vide Order in Council, 2nd Feb., 1895):—

1. The silver dollar of Mexico.

2. British dollar.

 The Hong Kong dollar, half-dollar, and 20-cent, 10-cent, and 5-cent pieces, issued from the Hong Kong Mint (1866-68).

 Half-dollars, 20. 10-, and 5-cent pieces, imported from England, and coined at the Royal Mint and Birmingham Mint.

 Copper coins representing one-hundredth part of the dollar (called one cent), and one-thousandth part of the dollar (mil or cash), imported from England.

There were issued from the Hong Kong Mint 2,108,054 dollars and 58,587 half-dollars; and 20-, 10-, and 5-cent pieces to the nominal value of \$402,671. There were obtained from England, and there were in circulation on 31st Dec., 1933, subsidiary coins (which now include half dollars) to the nominal value of \$18,219,370.

The coins issued from the Hong Kong Mint are

never met with in the Colony now.

The principal Banks are the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Ltd., the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Mercantile Bank of India, Australia and China, the Mercantile Bank of India, the P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., the National City Bank of New York, the Yokohama Specie Bank, the Bank of Taiwan, the Netherlands India Commercial Bank, the Netherlands Trading Society, the Banque de Pindo-Chine, the Crédit-Foncier d'Extrème Orient. The first named bank conducts a Savings

Bank. There are also a large number of Chinese banks.

The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and the Mercantile Bank of India are authorised to issue notes in the Colony, the total circulation amounting to \$157,583,718 at the close of 1933.

Local weights and measures are the following: tael = 1\frac{1}{2} oz.; 1 picul = 133\frac{1}{2} lbs. (avoirdupois); oatties = 1 imperial gallon.

Revenue.

Revenue is derived from duties on intoxicating liquor, which in 1934 were expected to realize \$2,020,000, tobacco \$2,800,000, stamp revenue \$1,978,000. A considerable sum is also derived from the Opium monopoly, municipal rates for police, lighting, water, etc. (the rates according to the districts varying from 15 to 17 per cent. on the annual value of property), land revenue, stamp duties, and other fees. It was expected that land sales would realise \$590,000.

The total revenue for 1934 is estimated at

\$29,545,634.

420,0	720,002.						
FINANCE.			SHIPPING CLEARED AND ENTERED.				
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.				
1924	24,209,640	26,726,428	18,369,413	56,731,077			
1925	23,244,366	28,266,818	15,321,935	41,469,584			
		23.524,716		36,821,364			
		20,845,065 21,230,242		44,127,161 44,883,765			
		21,230,242		47,186,181			
		28,119,646		42,190,612			
		31,160,774		44, 150, 021			
		32,050,283		43,824,906			
1933	32,099,278	31,122,715	19,553,462	43,043,381			

There is a Public Debt of 1,485,7334. and \$4,838,000. The amount at credit of the Sinking Fund is £911,748.

Means of Communication.

Hong Kong is extremely well situated as regards telegraphic communication in all directions with all parts of the world. The Eastern Extension Telegraph Company (British) by means of three cables to Singapore, one direct and one each vid Labuan and Cape St. James respectively, provide good connections with Europe vid India, with Australasia, and with the other British Colonies and possessions. By their cable to Manila connection is made with the direct American cable, thence to San Francisco. Two cables to Shanghai, belonging respectively to the Eastern Extension and to the Great Northern (Danish) Companies, vid Foochow and Amoy respectively, give a good connection with Shanghai, North China, Japan, and Russia; and the system of the Great Northern Telegraph Company gives a good service to Europe, vid Asiatic Russia.

Commercial wireless telegraph services are maintained with ships at sea, Canton, Swatow, Shanghai, and North China via Shanghai, points in Kwangtung and Kwangsi Provinces, Yunnanfu, Macau, French Indo-China (direct to Saigon and Hanoi). Kwongchowau, North Borneo, Siam, Dutch East Indies, and via Dutch East Indies to Europe and American Continents, Manila and via Manila to Europe and American Continents. All services are operated and controlled from the Government Radio Office situated in the central district of Victoria. The transmitters

are grouped at Cape D'Aguilar Station, position lat. 22° 12'38'61" N.: long. 114° 15'18'94" E. Call signals:—V P S for ship services, Z B W for broadcasting, and the series Z C E to Z C K for commercial services. The main receiving station is situated at Victoria Peak, from which station received signals are passed by tone lines to the Radio Office.

In addition, meteorological and time signal services are carried on, the Police Department has its own communication system, and the Waglan and Gap Rock Lighthouses have installa-

tions for emergency communication.

A broadcasting service for the transmission of news items, speeches, music, etc., is maintained by a transmitter installed at Kowloon which is controlled from an up-to-date studio and control room situated on the second floor of the Gloucester Building. The broadcast wave length is 350 metres and the call signal Z B W.

Hong Kong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co., M. M. Cie, Holt's Line, City Line, and N.Y.K. maintain a regular service with the United Kingdom and Burope. The Holt's line, O. S. K., N. Y. K., and Dollar Line maintain a regular service between Hong Kong and the United States of America. The Canadian Pacific S.S. Limited maintain a regular service with Vancouver, B.C.

The E. & A., Australian Oriental Line, and N. Y. K. and O. S. K. keep up a frequent service to Australian ports. In addition to these main lines of steamers, there are other lines which call at Hong Kong from various ports, such as the Shire, Glen, and Bank lines, and Lloyd Trestino.

Regular steam communication between Java and Hong Kong has been established by the Java-China-Japan Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa, and Hong Kong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and those of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha weekly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S. N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English, French and American mail steamers. With Calcutta there are services by the Indo-China S. N. Co., O.S.K., N.Y.K., and the British India Line, about once a fortnight by each line. Between Hong Kong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and numerous steamers as far as Wuchow on the West River.

A cable tramway connects the city with the higher levels. An electric tramway from Shaukiwan to Kennedy Town, along the whole extent of the city, was completed and opened in July, 1904. The island possesses roads available for vehicular traffic both in the town and outside from which unrivalled views can be obtained, especially from the wind-swept roads in the hill districts. There is also a fine motor road round the island.

There are excellent motor roads in Kowloon and the New Territory—the road to Fanling via Castle Peak and back via Taipo being

a panorama of views over a route of several miles. The usual means of transport is by motor, ricksha, chair, or boat. A railway was completed in 1910 from Kowloon to the Chinese frontier, where it joins the line from Canton. Telephonic communication is available to all parts of the Colony and to Canton.

atters.

First os, tional os,

British Empire and Protectorates, and Egypt, via

	6,	P-	Su	ez	12	cents	12	cents
do.	via					"		
China and Maca	ο.				5	,,	5	,,
Europe and Ame	rica							
Hong Kong, and								
tory					3	,,	3	,,

Direct Money Orders are exchanged with Great Britain, China, Canada, United States of America, Union of South Africa, India, Ceylon, Mauritius, the Australian Commonwealth, the Dominion of New Zealand, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, State of North Borneo, Sarawak, Siam, Macao, Japan, French Indo-China, Netherland Indies, and the Philippine Islands. British Postal Orders are issued and paid in Hong Kong. Telegraphic Money Orders are exchanged with the United Kingdom only.

Education.

Since 1913 the schools in the Colony, with few exceptions, have been placed by Ordinance under the supervision and control of the Education Department. The total number of pupils is about 72,917, of whom, roughly speaking, one-third are in schools in which English is the medium of instruction, and two-thirds are in Vernacular Schools. There are four schools exclusively for children of British parentage, with an average attendance of 438. Queen's and King's Colleges are the principal schools for Chinese, with an average attendance of 582 and 905 respectively. Including the above, the average attendance at Government schools is 4,251. Most of the non-Government English schools are assisted by grants, which amounted in 1933 to \$194,160. Many of the vernacular schools are assisted by subsidies and grants, amounting in 1933 to \$129,363 50.

A technical institute supplies instruction in commercial and technical subjects. The enrol-

ment in 1933 was 809.

The University of Hong Kong, incorporated under the local University Ordinance, 1911, and opened in 1912, is a residential University, the object of which is declared by that Ordinance to be "the promision of higher education, the conferring of degrees, the development and formation of the character of students of all races, nationalities and creeds, and the maintenance of good understanding with the neighbouring country of China."

Instruction is provided in the three Faculties of Medicine, Engineering, and Arts and the following Degrees are awarded: Medicine, M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S.; Engineering, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.Sc. (Eng.); Arts: B.A., M.A. The standard aimed at is that of University degrees in Great Britain, and the Medical degrees of the University are recognized by the General Medical Council for registration in Great Britain.

The buildings, including instructional and residential accommodation, together with playing fields, occupy an area of about 36½ acres. The instructional buildings have accommodation for about 400 students; the residential buildings have accommodation for 360 students.

The endowment is divided into two funds, a sterling endowment fund of £298,400 and a dollar endowment fund of about HK \$4,400,000. The latter includes a

grant of HK\$750,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation for the establishment of full-time chairs in Surgery, Medicine and Obstetrics and Gynaecology. The Colonial Government has contributed land to the approximate value of \$175,000, together with capital sums amounting to \$1,700,000, and provides an annual grant of \$350,000.

The course is one of 4 years in Engineering and Arts, and of 6 years in Medicine. In January, 1934, 138 new students were admitted. Students are of various nationalities, but the great majority are Chinese drawn from China and other countries

of the Far East, notably Malaya.

The University is open to students of both sexes. In May, 1934, there were 45 women students out of a total of 431 students on the rolls.

Constitution.

The Government is administered under Letters Patent of 14th February, 1917, by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council, composed of six official and three unofficial members, besides the Governor. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of nine official and eight unofficial members, six of whom are nominated by the Crown on the recommendation of the Governor (three being Chinese), one is nominated by the Justices of the Peace from their body, and one by the Chamber of Commerce. The unofficial members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, appointed after receipt of the Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet and dated 10th January, 1922, vacate their seats after five and four years respectively from date of appointment. The "Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890," regulates the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Admiralty cases. The English Common Law forms the basis of the legal system, modified by Colonial Ordinances, of which a revised edition to 1923 has been issued. The law as to civil procedure was codified by Ordinance No. 3 of 1901.

Governors.*

1887 Sir G. W. Des Voeux, K.C.M.G. 1891 Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G. 1898 Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G. 1904 Major Sir M. Nathan, K.C.M.G., R.E. 1907 Sir F. J. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. 1912 Sir F. H. May, K.C.M.G., LL.D. 1919 Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G. 1925 Sir C. Clementi, K.C.M.G., LL.D. 1930 Sir William Peel, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.

Executive Council.

General Officer Commanding the Troops. Colonial Secretary. Attorney-General. Secretary for Chinese Affairs. Trausurer.

R. M. Henderson, Director of Public Works. Unofficial Members, Sir H. E. Pollock, Kt., K.C., LL.D., Sir Shouson Chow, Kt., Sir William E. Shenton, Kt.

Legislative Council.

Governor, President. General Officer Commanding the Troops. Colonial Secretary. Attorney-General. Secretary for Chinese Affairs. Treasurer.

For previous Governors see edition of 1908.

E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G., Inspector General of Police.

Comdr. G. F. Hole, R.N. (Rtd.), Harbour Master.

Dr. A. R. Wellington, C.M.G., Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

R. M. Henderson, Director of Public Works.

Unofficial Members, Sir Henry E. Pollock, Kt., K.C. LL.D., Sir William E. L. Shenton, Kt., R. H. Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D., J. P. Braga, S. W. Ts'o O.B.E., LL.D., J. J. Paterson, C. G. S. Mackie, and T. N. Chau.

Clerk of Councils, Cadet Officer. Deputy Clerk of Councils, Cadet Officer.

Governor, etc.

Governor, Sir William Peel, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 7,000l., including 2,200l. entertainment allow-

Private Secretary, J. G. Pilcher, 500l. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. R. F. Walter, R.A., 500l.

Colonial Secretary.

Sir W. T. Southorn, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,300L

Cadet Officers.

E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G., 1,500l. to 1,800/.. Inspector General of Police.

D. W. Tratman, C.M.G., 1,500l. to 1,800l., Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils. Superintendent of Imports and Exports, (vacant), 1,500% to 1,800%.

M. J. Breen, 1,500l. to 1,800l., Postmaster-General. R. E. Lindsell, Puione Judge, 1,850L

N. L. Smith, 1,400%. to 1,800%., Secretary for Chinese

Affaire. G. R. Sayer, 1,500l. to 1,800l., Director of Education.

W. Schofield, 525l. to 1,400l. E. W. Hamilton, 525l. to 1,400l., 1st Police Magistrate,

Hong Kong.
R. A. C. North, 525l. to 1,400l., 2nd Assistant Colonial

Secretary and Deputy Clerk of Councils. W. J. Carrie, 525l. to 1,400l.

R. A. D. Forrest, 525l. to 1,400l., Head of Sanitary Department.

J. A. Fraser, 525l. to 1,400l., Assistant Attorney-General. E. I. Wynne-Jones, 525l. to 1,400l., 1st Police Magis-

trate, Kowloon.
H. R. Butters, 525l. to 1,400l., Extra Assistant

Colonial Secretary. G. S. Kennedy-Skipton, 525l. to 1,400l., Senior

Assistant Colonial Treasurer.

T. Megarry, 525l. to 1,400l., District Officer, Northern District.

A. W. G. H. Grantham, 525l. to 1,400l.

J. S. MacLaren, 525/. to 1,400/., Assistant Colonial Treasurer and Deputy Estate Duty Commissioner.

E. H. Williams, 525l. to 1,400l.

R. R. Todd, 525l. to 1,400l., Chief Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

B. C. K. Hawkins, 525l. to 1,400l., 3rd Assistant

Colonial Secretary. J. Barrow, 525/. to 1,400/., Assistant Superintendent of Imports and Exports

Q. A. A. Macfadyen, 525l. to 1,400l., 2nd Police Magistrate, Hong Kong.

D. Kelvin-Stark, 528l. to 1,400l., 2nd Assistant to Scoretary for Chinese Affaire. D. M. MacDougall, 525l. to 1,400l., District Officer.

Southern District. Google

J. H. B. Lee, 525l, to 1,400l., First Clerk and Magistrate. L'oroloon.

E. Himsworth, 525l. to 1.400l., Assistant Head of Sanitary Department.

M. Thomson, 525l. to 1,400l. First Clerk and Magistrate, Hong Kong.

R. C. Wilkinson. 525l, to 1,400l. (transferred to

Kenya). A. G. Clarke, 525l, to 1,400l.

S. F. Balfour, 525l. to 1,400l.

K. Keen, 525l, to 1,400l., Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Unnaged Cadeta

H. J. Cruttwell, 450l. to 475l.

R. Edwards, 450l. to 475l.

C. B. Burgess, 450%, to 4754

K. M. A. Barnett, 450l. to 475l.

J. C. McDouall, 450l. to 475l. R. J. Minnitt, 450l. to 475l.

P. C. M. Sedgwick, 450l, to 475l,

Colonial Secretary's Department and Legislature.

Colonial Secretary, Sir W. T. Southorn, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,300l.

Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Cadet Officer.

Second Assistant Colonial Secretary, Cadet Officer.

Extra Assistant Colonial Secretary, Cadet Officer. Third Assistant Colonial Secretary, Cadet Officer. Chief Clerk, D. Davies, 8201. to 1,0501. First Clerk, J. Watson, 600l, to 700l.

Secretarial for Chinese Affairs. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Cadet Officer.

Chief Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Cadet Officer.

Second Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Cadet Officer.

Third Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Cadet Officer.

Audit Department.

Auditor, P. L. Collisson, O.B.E., 1,400%. 1st Assistant Auditor, T. Dallin, 800l. to 1,050l. 2nd Assistant Auditor, P. J. A. Hamilton, 800l. to 1,050l.

3rd Assistant Auditor, G. H. G. Bradley, 450l. to 7002

Senior Clerk, B. E. Maughan, 600l. to 700t.

Treasury.

Treasurer, Collector of Stamp Revenue, Assessor of Rates, and Estate Duty Commissioner, E. Taylor, 1,500l. to 1,800l.

Sensor Assistant Col. Treasurer, Cadet Officer. Assistant Treasurer and Estate Duty Commissioner,

Cadet Officer. 1st Assistant Assessor, J. Ring, 850l. to 1,150l. 2nd Assistant Assessor, S. Hamer, 5201. to 1,000l. Accountant, T. Black, 700l. to 825l.

Cashier, L. A. Barton, 700l. to 825l.

Stamp Office. Superintendent, P. D. Crawley, 700l. to 8251.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, Cadet Officer. Chief Accountant, H. A. Mills, 820%. to 1,050%. Superintendent of Mails, T. Hynes, 600l. to 700l.
Assistant Superintendents, T. Lay, 460l. to 560l.,
S. Randle, W. H. Whittaker, 250l. to 445l., J. C. Barros, \$4,000 to \$5,000.

Radio Office.

Traffic Superintendent, F. A. Kemp. 4751. to 5751. Assistant Traffic Superintendent, (vacant), 3101. to 350/

Harbour Department, and Air Services.

Harbour Dept.

Harbour Muster, &c., Commander G. F. Hole, R.N., 1,350l. to 1,600l.

Deputy Harbour Master, Commander J. B. Newill,

D.S.O., R.N., 1,000l. to 1,200l.

Assistant Harbour Master, T. W. H. Hosegood, 6501. to 9501.

Office Assistant, F. P. Lenfestey, 4601. to 5601. Accountant, T. Parkinson, 460l. to 560l. (on leave).

Chief Boarding Officer, C. J. Thomson, 5251. to 625/

Boarding Officers, J. R. G. Wyatt, W. L. Morrison, 400l. to 520l.

Mercantile Marine Office.

Deputy Shipping Master, G. W. Coysh, 5251. to 6751.

Marine Surveyor's Office.

Government Surveyor, W. O. Lambert, 8601. to 1,1001. (on leave).

Assistant Surveyors, Robert Hall, P. J. Taylor, T. E. Jackson, G. Swan, B. H. Church, N. Garland, E. L. Jones, K. C. Hamilton, T. C. Stiff, J. Hunter, W. Sprague, J. G. Charlton, W. R. K. Collings, and W. S. Smith

Senior Clerk, H. H. Andrews, 250l. to 445l.

Government Slipway.

Boatswain, V. H. W. Chittenden. 3701. to 4301. Air Services.

Director of Air Services, Comm. G. F. Hole, R.N. Superintendent of Aerodrome, Flight-Lt. A. J. R. Moss, 700l, to 1.050l.

Assistant Superintendent, E. B. Nelson, 600l. to 800/.

Imports and Exports Department. Superintendent, Cadet Officer. Assistant Superintendent, Cadet Officer. Monopoly Analyst, H. A. Taylor, 700l. to 1,050l.

Royal Observatory.

Director of the Observatory, C. W. Jeffries, F.R.A.S., 1.000/. to 1,200/. Assistant Director, B. D. Evans, F.B.A.S., 600%. to 900l.

Professional Assistant, G. S. P. Heywood, M.A., B.Sc. (Oxon.), 500l. to 800l.

Judicial and Legal Departments.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, A. D. A. MacGregor, 2,600. Puiene Judge, R. E. Lindsell, 1,850. Registrar of Supreme Court, Registrar of Compastrar of supreme court, Registrar of cour-panies, Official Trustee and Official Adminis-trator, T. M. Hazlerigg, M.C., 1,150l. to 1,400l. Deputy Registrar, E. P. H. Lang, 700l. to 970l. Accountant, W. R. N. Andrews, 460l. to 560l. Clerk to Chief Justice, R. W. H. Maynard, 460l. to

KAN

Official Receiver's Office.
Official Receiver in Bankruptcy and Registrar of Trade Marks and Letters Patent, James J. Hayden, 1,000% to 1,200%.

Magistracy, Hong Kong. First Police Magistrate and Coroner, Cadet Officer. Second Police Magistrate, Cadet Officer. First Clerk and Magistrate, Cadet Officer.

Magistracy, Kowloon. Magistrate, Cadet Officer. First Clerk and Magistrate, Cadet Officer. District Officers. District Officer, North, Cadet Officer. District Officer, South, Cadet Officer. Law Officers.

Attorney-General, C. G. Alabaster, K.C., O.B.E., 2,100l. Assistant Attorney-General, Cadet Officer,

Barrister-at-Law

Office of Crown Solicitor. Crown Solicitor, H. K. Holmes, C.B.E., 1,150/. to

Assistant Crown Solicitors, T. S. Whyte-Smith, L. R. Andrewes, 700%. to 970%., W. J. Lockhart-Smith, 600%. to 700%.

Land Office. Land Officer and Registrar of Marriages, T. S. Whyte-Smith (acting), 700l. to 970l.

Assistant Land Officer and Deputy-Registrar of Marriages, Lt.-Col. F. Eaves, D.S.O., 700l. to 970l. Senior Clerk (vacant), 600l. to 700l.

Police Department. Police. Inspector-General, Cadet Officer.

Deputy Inspector-General, T. H. King, 1,400l. Divisional Superintendents, D. Burlingham, C. G. Perdue, 450l. to 1.300l. Superintendents, L. H. V. Booth, W. R. Scott, 4501. to 1,300%. Assistant Superintendents, W. La. B. Sparrow, L. H. C. Calthrop, T. Murphy, A. R. S. Major, W. P. Thompson, K. A. Bidmead, P. Grant, 450l. to

1,300% Police Probationer, G. S. Wilson, 400l. to 425l. Accountant, T. G. Stokes, 460-560l.

Fire Brigade. Chief Officer, Inspector-General of Police, Cadet Officer. Superintendent, H. T. Brooks, 700l. to 900l. Deputy Superintendent and Inspection Officer, J. C. FitzHenry, 550l. to 650l. Fourth Officer, G. C. Moss, 450l. to 550l.

Station Officer, G. Saunders, 4501. to 5501.

Prison Department.

Superintendent, J. W. Franks, 950l. to 1,300l. Assistant Superintendent, F. A. Hopkins, 600l. to 850%.

Medical Department. Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, A. R. Wellington, C.M.G., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H., D.P.H.

(Camb.), 1,500l. to 1,800l.

Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, W. B. A. Moore, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. L.M., Rot. (Dub.), D.T.M. and H. (Lond.),

1,300% to 1,400%. Secretary, J. H. Gelling, 6001. to 7001.

Senior Medical Officer, J. T. Smalley, M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1,200l. to 1,280l. Health Officer Port and Inspector of Emigrants, J. P. Fehily, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., N.U.I., F.A.C.S., D.P.H., 860. to 1,280.

Second Port Health Officer and Inspector of Emigrants, T. W. Ware, M.B., Ch.B. (Brist.), D.P.H., 860l. to

Health Officers, G. W. Pope, L.L.M.R.C.P. and S.I., D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.I., J. M. Gray L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. (Dublin), 860l. to 1,280l.

Chinese Health Officer, K. C. Yeo, M.D., B.S. (H.K.), D.T.M. & H. (London), D.P.H. (Camb.)., \$5,700 to \$8,400.

Medical Officers, D. J. Valentine, M.C., M.B.B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (England), I. Newton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J. E. Dovey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), K. H. Uttley, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., Ch.B. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (London), G. V. A. Griffith, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., P. F. S. Court, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J. B. Mackie, M.B., Ch.B., L. D. Pringle, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., G. I. Shaw M.B. Ch. B., 700/. to 1 180/. Shaw, M.B., Ch.B., 7001. to 1,1801.

Venereal Diseases Officer, J. A. R. Selby, M. B., Ch. B. (Edin.), 860'. to 1.280'. Health Officer for Schools, G. M. Hargreaves, M. B., Ch. B., M. R. C. P. (Edin.), D.P. H. (London), D.O.M.S. (Eng.), 860l. to 1,280l.

Visiting Medical Officer to Chinese Hospitals &

Dispensaries (vacant), \$7,500.

Lady Medical Officers, Mrs. A. L. J. Dovey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), \$7,500, Mrs. G. R. Nash, M.B.,

B.S. (Sydney), \$7,500.

Malariologist, R. B. Jackson, M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Dublin), 920l. to 1,280l.

Bacteriologist, A. V. Greaves, M.B. (Tor.), M.C.P. & S. (Ont.), D.T.M. (Liverpool), 920%. to 1,280%. Assistant Bacteriologist, R. S. Begbie, M.D., D.P.H., D.T M. & H. (Edin.), 860l. to 1,220l. Radiologist, F. J. Farr. M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S.,

D.M.R. and E., 860l. to 1,220l.

Radiographers, J. Skinner, M.S.R., B.P.A., 370l. to 575l.; J. G. Robertson, 370l. to 575l.

Prin. Matron, Miss M. J. Wilson, 475l. to 600l. Apothecary, R. E. Cable, F.C.S., 600l. to 700l.

Accountant, Sung Teng Man, \$4,800 to \$5,600. Steward, F. P. Anslow, 400l. to 500l.

Head Attendant, J. Murray, 4751. to 5751. Government Laboratory.

Analyst, V. C. Branson, M.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc., D.I.C., A.I.C., 850l. to 1,050l.

Assistant Analysts, A. Jackson, B.Sc., Ph.D., J. L. Tetley, B.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., 500%. to 8001.

Tean Yuk Hospital. Secretary, J. I. Barnes, M.R.S.I., 250l. to 445l.

Sanitary Department.

Head of Sanitary Department, Cadet Officer. Assistant Head of Sanitary Department, Cadet Officer.

Secretary to the Sanitary Board, C. J. Roe, 600/. to 700/.

Assistant Secretary to the Sanitary Board, Im Ping Tseung.

Chief Inspector, A. K. Taylor, 600l. to 700l. Senior Inspectors, L. Brewer, W. Old, R. R. Wood, H. L. Lockhart, J. Reid, J. G. Hooper, 475l. to 5751.

Veterinary.

Veterinary Surgeon, Major W. J. E. Mackenzie, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., 1,000l. to 1,200l. Assistant Veterinary Surgeon, Captain M. J. Reidy, M.R.C.V.S., 650l. to 950l.

Botanical and Forestry Department. Superintendent, H. Green, 700l. to 950l. Assistant Superintendent, G. B. Twemlow, 50%. to 600%.

Education.

Department of Director of Education.

Director of Education, Cadet Officer. Inspectors of English Schools, A. R. Sutherland, M.A. (Abdn.), I.S.O., A. O. Brawn, 1,100% to 1,30%. Inspectors of Vernacular Schools, Y. P. Law, B.A. (Cantab.), W. Yu, B.A. (Oxon.), I. S. Wan, B.Sc. (Lond.), 600% to 1,000%.

Technical Institute Director.

Head Master, Queen's College, F. J. de Rome, M.B.E., 1,100l. to 1,300l.

Head Master, Central British School, J. Raiston, 1,050l. Head Master, Junior Technical School, G. White, 850l.

Mistress, Kowloon British Junior School, H ead E. M. Clarke, 360l. to 700l.

Head Mistress, Peak School, M. W. Newsholme, 360l. to 700l.

Head Mistress, Quarry Bay School, K. M. Anderson, 360% to 700%.

Head Master, Ellis Kadoorie School, W. L. Handyside, 500% to 950%.

Head Master, King's College, Wm. Kay, 1,100l. to 1,300l.

Head Master, Yaumati School, C. Mycock, 500l. to

Head Master, Wanchai School, G. W. Reeve, 500l. to 9501.

Head Mistress, Belilios Public School, P. Y. Stark, 800% to 900%.

Head Master, English School for Indians, A. T. Hamilton, 5001. to 9501.

Volunteers.

Commandant, Lieut.-Col. H. B. L. Dowbiggin, O.B.E., \$900 p.a., command allowance. Adjutant, Capt. P. S. M. Wilkinson, The Wiltshire Regiment, £1,020 p.s. Lieut. & Qmr., H. Westlake, D.C.M., 5401. to 600l. p.a.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, R. M. Henderson, M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., M. Inst. W.E., 1,500% to 1,800%.

Assistant Directors of Public Works, A. G. W. Tickle, F.R.I.B.A., F.S P.A.S.I., 1,300l. to 1,400l. F.S.I., E. Newhouse,

General Secretary to Director of Public Works, W. G. Fitz-Gibbon, B.A., 8201. to 1,0501.

Technical Sccretary to Director of Public Works, R. S. W. Paterson, M.C., M.I.M. & Cy. E., 550l. to 1,150l.

Superintendent of Accounts and Stores, W. J. Anderson, 700l. to 950l.

Deputy Superintendent of Accounts and Stores, C. E. Davis, 460l. to 700l.

Executive Engineers, 1,180l. to 1,300l., P. D. Wilson, M.Inst.C.E., H. C. Lowick, P.A.S.I., H. S. Rouse, A.M.I.C.E., A. B. Purves, M.Inst.C.E., H. J. Pearce, M.C., Adam Anderson, B.E., B.A., H. H. Pegg.

Architects, 550l. to 1,150l., R. P. Shaw, A.R.I.B.A.,

C. B. Robertson, S. C. Feltham, A.R.I.B.A., R. J.

C. B. Robertson, S. C. Feltham, A.R.I.B.A., R. J. B. Clark, A.R.I.B.A., J. Bottomley, A.M.I. Struct. E., A. W. Hodges, A.R.I.B.A., W. H. Owen, B.Sc., Tech., A.R.I.B.A., R. J. Vernall, A.R.I.B.A., K. S. Robertson, B. Eng., C. E. Moore, B. Arch., M.R.S.I., M.I., Struct. E., W. W. C. Shewan, G. H. Bond, C. C. A. Hobbs, D. Cuthbertson. **

Imagineers, 550!. to 1,150!., R. S. Logan, E. S. Carter, A. Nicol, A.M.I.C.E., A.M. Inst. Struc. E., W. Woodward, B.Sc. Eng., C. W. E. Bishop, B.Sc. Eng., A.M.I.C.E., A. E. Lissaman, F.S.I., M. Inst. M. & Cv. E., W. J. S. Key, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. Struct. E., G. S. Graver, A.M.I.C.E., D. S. Edward, A.M.I. Struct. E., A. A. A.A. S. O. Hill, Lie, R.I.B.A. A.M.I. Struc. E., A.I.A.A., S. O. Hill, Lic. R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I., A.R.S.I., C. J. Waddell, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A. H. McBride, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., N. K. Littlejohn, A.M.I.C.E., A.M. Inst. Struct. E., R. M. Wood, B.Sc. Eng., J. Forbes, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. J. T. Locke, A.M.I.C.E., M.I. Struct. E., E. F. Buttress, B.Sc. Eng., R. H. Woodman, B.Sc. Eng.

Chief Electrical Engineer, L. H. King, M.I.E.E., 1,180l. to 1,300l.

Electrical Engineer, R. Cryan, 550l. to 1,150l. Valuation and Resumption Officer, J. E. Richardson, P.A.S.I., 550l. to 1,150l.

Superintendent of Crown Lands and Surveys, E. B. Reed, P.A.S.I., 1,040l. to 1,240l.

Assistant Superintendent of Crown Lands, H. West, 900l. to 1,050l.

Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, E. B. Lambert, 900l. to 1,020l.

Land Surveyors, 480l. to 880l., B. H. C. Hallowes, B.A., B.A.I. (T.C.D.), F. W. Wood, J. Angwin, C. H. Douglas, O. C. Womack, B.A.S.I. (T.C.D.), F. W. Wood, J. Angwin, C. H. Douglas, O. C. Womack, B.A.S.I. P.A.S.I., C. H. Lamb, M.I. de Ville, P.A.S.I., Lt.-Com. G. H. Gandy, R.N. (retd.)

Mechanical Engineer, E. P. Fletcher, 6001. to 7501. Harbour Surveyor, vacant, 600l.

Kowloon-Canton Ruilway.

Manager and Chief Engineer, Capt. R. D. Walker, M.C., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.Inst. C.E., 1,400l. to 1,600l.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, C. D. Lambert, M.I. Mech. E., M. Inst.T., 730l. to 880l.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, J. Smith, 550l. to 700l.

Chief Accountant, A. J. C. Taylor, 700l. to 825l. Traffic Manager and Storekeeper, I. B. Trevor, 7301. to 8801.

Traffic Assistant, A. E. Perry, 480l. to 700l.

Consuls.

Argentine, R. J. F. L. Ohl, Vice-Consul. Austria, Herr F. Winkler (Shanghai), Honorary Consul-General; Herr H. L. Ockermuller (Shanghai), Vice-Consul.

Belgium, H. Vander Straeten, Consul-General. Bolivia, C. H. Basto, Honorary Consul.

Brazil, N. T. de Oliveira, Consul; N. da Costa, and F. A. Xavier, Vice-Consuls.

Chile, P. Smart-Fabres, Consul. Costa Rica, J. M. da Rocha, Consul. Cuba, F. B. y Romero, Consul.

Denmark, Karsten Larssen, Honorary Consul. Finland, J. Manners, Honorary Vice-Consul. France, Soulange Teissier, Consul-General.

Germany, H. Gipperich, Consul. Guatemala, J. G. Gonzalez de Bernedo, Honorary Consul.

Honduras, P. V. Botelho, Honorary Consul. Italy, Signor A. Bianconi, Consul-General.

Japan, T. Kohri, Consul-General. Netherlands, M. J. Quist, Consul-General; Mr. D. G.

E. Middelburg, Vice-Consul. Nicaragua, T. E. Lacayo, Honorary Consul. Norway, Karsten Larssen. Consul-General.

Panama, F. Alegre, Consul-General.

Peru, M. R. Iglesias, Consul-General. Portugal, Lieut. F. de Melo Costa, Marques de Ficalho, Consul-General.

Salvador, T. E. Lecayo, Honorary-Consul. Siam, J. T. Bagram, Honorary Consul-General.

Spain, R. E. Farrell, Honorary Vice-Consul. Sweden, J. Lilliehook (Shanghai), Consul-General; G. Miskin, Vice-Consul.

United States of America, D. Jenkins, Consul-General; Consul, L. H. Gourley; Vice-Consuls, D. C. Dunham, H. B. Day, M. N. Cootes, and J. C. Pool.

M

*JAMAICA.

Situation and Area.

Jamaica is an island in the Caribbean Sea, the southward of the eastern extremity of the Island of Cuba, within N. lat. 17° 42′ 20″ and 18° 32′ 30″, and W. long. 76° 11′ 55″ and 78° 23′ 35″. It is the largest of the British 78° 23′ 35″. It is the largest of the British West Indies, being 144 miles in length, and 50 in extreme breadth, and containing about 4.4501 square miles, about half the size of Wales. The island is very mountainous, the main ridge running cast and west, with numerous subsidiary ridges, some parallel to the main ridge. others spreading out in a N.W. and S.E. direction from it, terminating in the famous Blue Mountains in the east, the highest peak being 7,388 ft. high. There are numerous rivers and streams, with a rapid fall for the most part, and not navigable. The largest are the Black River in the south-west, and the Rio Grande in the north-east. Kingston, the capital, with a population of 62,707 in 1921, is situated on the south coast of the Island, and has a fine harbour. In St. Ann's Parish, in the middle part of the island, on the north of the main ridge, is the Roaring River, so called on account of its many picturesque waterfalls.

The Cayman Islanda, lying between 19° 16' and 19° 45' N. lat., and 79° 83' and 81° 30' W. long, and the Turks and Caicos Islands, are dependencies of Jamaica, † as are also Pedro and Morant Cays (two guano islands in 17° N. lat.).

It is estimated that Jamaica contains 2,848,160 acres, from which may be deducted 80,000 acres as useless for agriculture, consisting chiefly of swamps, rocks, and inaccessible lands, leaving 2,768,160 acres available for cultivation. Of this 837,244 acres are returned as under cultivation in 1932-33.

				1000-01.
				Acres.
Tilled land	_			204,795
			•••	
Para and G	uine	grass	•••	132,731
Commons			•••	463,943
Logwood			•••	<i>'</i> –
DOP MOOR	•••	•••	•••	
				796,679
				1933-34.
Canes				40.091
	•••	•••	• • •	
Coffee	•••		•••	6,265
Cocoanuts		•••		40,074
Bananas				72,90 9
Ground pr	ovisio		•••	17,774
	•••			964
		•••	•••	
Sisal		•••	• • •	2,008
Minor iten	18	•••		24,710
Un - enum	erate	d 8:	mall	
Holding				
and und				141,216
and und	er, in	Cuitiva	FIOII	171,210
				346,011
				340,011

The dependencies have an area of 89 sq. miles.

History.

The island was discovered by Columbus on the 3rd May, 1494. He called it St. Jago, after the patron saint of Spain, but the new name was soon dropped in favour of the native one of Jamaica (Xayınaca—well watered). The first settlement on it was effected on the shores of St. Ann's Bay, by Esquivel in 1509, under the direction of Diego,

† See account below.

the son of Columbus, the Governor of niola. It was raided by Sir Anthony & in 1596-7, and by Colonel Jackson in 1643, remained in the possession of the Spa for 161 years, when it was attacked force, sent by Cromwell, under Admiral and General Venables against Hispaniola capitulated, after a triffing resistance, da 11th May, 1655. Until the Restoration, Ja remained under military jurisdiction, but in a regular civil government was establish Charles II., who appointed General Edward I Governor-in-Chief, with an Elective Counc 1670 peace was made with Spain, and the England to Jamaica was recognised by the of Madrid. The colony grew fast, stimulate the wealth brought into it by the buccaneer made Port Royal their headquarters and house. Part of this town was engulfed in the earthquake of 1692. Kingston which the sisted of a few sheds, soon rose into a pl importance. During the 18th century the suffered from hurricanes, earthquakes, num slave insurrections, as well as wars wit maroons, or mountaineers, the descen of African slaves. These consisted primari the slaves the Spaniards left, who inha mainly the east of the island, among the Mountains, but before long runaway slaves English masters took refuge in the mountain the centre of the island and were only subju in 1738, when both classes of marcons were a in five reserves under their own leaders, and h forth gave little trouble except for a partial r in 1795, which was soon suppressed, the prise in 1795, which was soun support taken being sent to Sierra Leone. When Slave Trade was abolished, in 1807, there years of the trade, 86,821 slaves were impo On the abolition of slavery in 1833, Jan received 6,161,927l. of the 20,000,000l. grants the Imperial Government as compensation to slave-owners. A rebellion among the coloured lation in 1865 was suppressed by Governor with unnecessary violence, and he was reca In January, 1907, Kingston was devastated terrible earthquake, which caused great loss of and immense destruction of property. A Mar House Fund was opened, and contributions po in from all parts of the Empire for the reli distress. A free grant of 150,000l. was vote Parliament, and a loan of 800,000l., chiefs aid of re-building, was authorised from the H Exchequer.

Climate and Inhabitants.

There is great variety of climate; the stemperature of Kingston is 78.77, rising to in the day time, and falling to 71.0° in the emorning. As the temperature falls about I every 300 feet of ascent, it is possible, in a hours, to reach, in the central range of mount a cool and delightful climate. From King the capital, a change of 10° or 15° lower in ten ature can be attained by a ride of one hou motor car.

The rainv seasons occur, usually, over the wallsland, in May and June, and again in Septem October and November. Besides these heavy a periodical rainfalls, the ground is refreshed by occasional showers in other months. In the North-Easter portion of the Island, however, there is generally aimy season at the end of the year and light precipitation, as a rule, during the month of March.

The mean Annual rainfall varies in the several sections of the Island from 30 inches at Bull Bay in

Digitized by GOOS

^{*} For general map of the West Indies, see under Windward Islands.

the Southern Division to 208 inches at Moore Town, followed by 178 inches at Fellowship, both situated on the northern slope of the Blue Mountain Range in the North-Eastern Division. The sixty-year average is 74 inches.

Regions of the Island are visited by storms of hurricane force about 14 times in a century and disastrous earthquakes occurred in 1692 and 1907.

Under two per cent. of the inhabitants are white; the remainder are chiefly of African descent, somewhat over three-fourths being pure negroes. There are about 17,725 East Indians and about 3,700 Chinese (in 1921). English is universally spoken.

Constitution.

The original Constitution, granted by Charles IL in 1662, which, after existing for nearly 200 years, was surrendered in 1866, was a representative one, consisting of a Governor, a nominated Council, and an elected Assembly which on its first meeting in 1664, consisted of 30 members but which fluctuated in numbers from time to time. The depression caused by the abolition of slavery led to a grave constitutional crisis, the Assembly refusing to vote supplies, and endeavouring to enforce sweeping reductions in establishments, without compensation to the displaced officers. Lord Melbourne's Government, in 1839, actually introduced a Bill into Parliament for the suspension of the constitution, but was defeated, and it was not till 1854 that, by a change in the constitution of the Council, harmony was temporarily A separate Privy Council was set up and an Executive Committee was established. The latter was to act as a sort of Cabinet, especially as regards financial matters.

After the suppression of the rebellion in 1865, Governor Eyre, at the meeting of the Legislature, urged the unsuitability of the then existing form of Government to meet the circumstances of the community, and the necessity of making some sweeping change, by which a strong Government might be created. The Legislature responded by abrogating all the existing machinery of legislation, and left it to Her Majesty's Government to substitute any other form of Government which might be better suited to the altered circumstances of

the Colony.

Accordingly a Legislative Council was, by Orders in Council of the 11th June, 1866, and 11th November, 1869, established, consisting of such numbers of official and unofficial members as Her Majesty might think fit. The numbers of each were six until 1878, when they were enlarged to eight, and a ninth was added in 1881.

By Order in Council dated 19th May, 1884, and Amending Order of 3rd October, 1895, the constitution was fixed in the following manner:—

The Council to consist of the Governor (with only a casting vote) and five ex-officio members, viz.: the Senior Military Officer, the Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Director of Public Works and Collector-General, and such other persons, not exceeding ten in number, as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint, or as the Governor may from time to time provisionally appoint, and fourteen persons to be elected as therein provided. The Council shall be dissolved at the end of five years from the last preceding general election, if it shall not have been previously dissolved.

There is also a Privy Council, with the usual powers and functions of an executive council. It consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, if any, the Senior Military Officer in command, the Colonial Secretary, and Attorney-General and such other

persons as may be named by the King, or provisionally appointed by the Governor subject to the approval of His Majesty, but the number of members is not to exceed eight. The Governor is to preside at each meeting, and the Governor and two members form a quorum.

A special feature of this constitution is that nine elected members can veto any financial measure, while the unanimous vote of the whole fourteen elected members on other matters cannot be overridden by the other votes unless the governor declares that such a decision is of paramount importance in the public interest.

Adminstration.

The Colonial revenue is derived mainly from import duties, an excise duty on rum, and stamp and licence duties. A tax of 1s. (in Kingston 8d.) on every £10 of the gross value of property is levied.

There is a Supreme Court of Judicature together with Resident Magistrate Courts and Petty Sessions of Justices of the Peace throughout the island. The Resident Magistrates, besides holding courts of their own, preside in the courts of Petty Sessions.

An "Island medical service," under the control of a superintending medical officer, was established in 1870. The several medical practitioners, who receive a retaining fee or salary from the Government, are designated "district medical officers." They are located throughout the island, and for the fixed salary paid by Government they have to attend sick paupers, parochial hospitals and alms-houses, the constabulary officers and men, and prisons.

The parish is the unit of local government, and each parish has its own parochial institutions, viz., poorhouses, &c., &c., managed by the Parochial Board of the parish, the members of which are elected by the persons entitled to vote for the election of members of the Legislative Council. The administration of poor relief by the Parochial Boards is controlled by a Board of Supervision.

There is a Corporation of the amalgamated parishes of Kingston and St. Andrew with a Mayor, Council and Corporate officers.

In the 13 other parishes there are elective Parochial Boards under Laws 13 of 1900 and 17 of 1901, with jurisdiction over roads, markets, sanitation, poor relief, water works, and pounds. The chief towns are Kingston (population, in 1921, 62,707), Port Royal (population 1,004), Spanish Town (population 8,694), Port Antonio (population 6,272), Montego Bay (population 6,580), Falmouth (population 2,138), Port Maria (population 2,481), and Savanna la Mar (population 3,442).

The total revenue of all the local bodies in 1933-34 was 445,690l.; their expenditure £483,674l. Their debt at the end of the year was 984,300l.

Currency and Banking.

Accounts are kept in sterling, British silver coins of and above the denomination of 6d. are legal tender to any extent; coins below the denomination of 6d. are legal tender to the extent of 40s. in any one payment.

The coin in circulation is mostly British silver and bronze and Jamaica nickel pence, half-pence and farthings, but American half and quarter dollars circulate freely at the rate of 2s. and 1s. respectively.

Total estimated coin 200,000. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Over-seas) Ltd., the Bank of Nova Scotia, the Royal Bank of Connada and the Canadian Bank of Commerce are the only private banking stablishments

in the Colony. Barclays Bank has one branch and 9 sub-branches; it had an average weekly note circulation in 1933 of 83,788l. Bank of Nova Scotia has 11 branches and 1 subbranch, and had an average note circulation in 1933 of 121,311*l*. The Royal Bank of Canada has two branches and had an average note circula-tion in 1933 of 40,715l. The Canadian Bank of Commerce has a branch in Kingston, and had an average note circulation in 1933 of 15,330l. Approximately 200,000l. of British currency notes formerly in circulation have been withdrawn and replaced by Bank of England Notes, in denominations of 10s. and £1.

Under Law 27 of 1904, local Currency Notes, which are made legal tender under section 5, have been issued to the extent of 212,500l. in denominations of 2s. 6d., 5s. and 10s.; 2s. 6d. notes, 31,250l.; 5e. notes, 106,250l.; 10e. notes, 75,000l. Estimated amount of local currency notes in circulation on 31st March, 1934, was 83,214. The 2s. 6d. notes have been recalled and nearly all have been with-

drawn from circulation.

Government savings banks were instituted in all the principal towns in 1871, the rate of interest allowed being at first 4 per cent., but this was reduced in 1881 to 3 per cent., and in 1897 to 22 per cent. In 1917 the rate of interest was again increased to 3 There are 114 branches now operating. The total deposits on 31st December, 1933, was 744,9251.

Co-Operative Loan Banks.

There are now 47 Loan Banks on the Register of Industrial and Provident Societies. Of these, 36 have obtained loans from the Agricultural Loan Societies Board appointed under Law 6 of 1912, "A Law for the encouragement of Agricultural Loan Societies." In 1930, Law 15 of 1930, was passed giving the Board more extensive powers of control. In 1933, Law 11 of 1933 was passed, to provide a simple means of winding up the affairs of a Bank.

The following is a summary of these transactions to 31st December, 1933: Loans made under Law 6 of 1912, 59,1821. 15s. 8d.

Hurricane or Special Loan

... 80,489l. 12s. 4d. Laws

139,672l, 8s, 0d.

Of this amount, 124,1671. 11s. 9d. has been repaid, leaving 15,504l. 16s. 3d. outstanding.

The 40 Banks from which returns were obtained also collected to 31st December, 1932, the sum of over 42,701l. share capital. These figures may be taken as an indication that the work of the Loan Banks has been successfully carried on and that they are likely to prove a permanent benefit to Small Holders and Peasant Proprietors.

In 1919 there was started a Land Settlement Scheme, whereby these Banks were expected to extend their sphere of usefulness by purchasing, with the aid of Government moneys, properties for re-sale in lots to small settlers. 59,641l. was lent to nine Banks for this purpose. One scheme proved a failure, owing to various causes, the principal being the state of the market for sugar, two have been taken over by the Surveyor General, as the local Committees found themselves unable to carry the schemes to a successful conclusion. Five of the other schemes have. on the other hand, proved very successful; and three have not yet been completed.

The Surveyor General now operates the Land Settlement Schemes; operations started in 1929.

There are at present 12 properties, apart from the two handed over by Loan Banks, under the administration of the Surveyor General. These Schemes have been very successful and the objects are being steadily achieved. Additional properties are in process of acquisition.

Education.

Elementary education is provided for from public funds. The number of recognised elementary schools is 653, of which 140 are Government Schools, and the remainder Denominational. There are 76.882 scholars in average attendance, and the grant-in-aid for 1933-34 was £159,879; no fees are charged. The Government maintains a system of inspection, and provides a training college for women teachers which is mainly supported from public funds, besides largely assisting the Mico undenominational training college for men. and two denominational colleges for women teachers. By a law passed in 1892 a Board of Education was constituted. Local School Boards manage the Government schools, some of which are held in Government buildings, others in rented buildings.

The Government maintains a Technical Continuation and Commercial School in Kingston and awards scholarships for trade instruction and apprenticeship. Two Continuation Schools for Girls

are aided from public funds.

Provision was made in 1892 for the opening of Government secondary schools where required; there are twenty secondary schools receiving aid from by endowed schools, under local governing bodies controlled by the Jamaica Schools Commission. and a number of private schools. There are three scholarships (one for girls) tenable at English universities or elsewhere within the British Empire and one scholarship tenable at the Imperial College Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad. One Rhodes Scholarship is annually awarded in Jamaica. The following examinations are held:—London University, Cambridge Locals, Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, Royal Drawing Society.

In the Institute of Jamaica (in Kingston) is a Public Library with 30,000 books, of which 7,500 form a West India Reference Library; a Natural History Museum, with a small collection of live animals; and a Jamaica History Gallery with 450

portraits and 150 engravings of scenery.

Industry.

Fruit is the largest export, 10,557,369 stems of bananas of a value of £1,018,476 being exported in 1933, in which year citrus fruits (grape fruits and oranges) valued at £103,480 were also exported. Other exports were as under:-

1933.				£
Sugar		45,270	tons	424,295
Rum		385,872	galls.	48,273
Coffee		9,824,230	Ībs.	218,313
Cocos		3,744,246	••	32,435
Coconuts		37,437,559	No.	117,578
Copra		5,125,934	lbs.	21,959
Pimento		9,101,329	••	69,811
Ginger		1,665,926	••	31,046
Dvewoods-				
Logwood		25,104	tons	68,674
Fustic		2,253	••	7,668
Logwood Ext	ract	30,045	cwts.	101,528
Cigars	••	39,862	lbs.	23,145
The coronge n	nder	hanana eniti	vation	in 1932.5

was 83,511, under sugar cane 40,849, under coffee 6,191, under cocca 1,293, under coccanuts 45,880, under ginger e, under tobacco 146.

2 oz.

1,500 acres of Government cinchona plantations. The cultivation of cotton has practically been abandoned.

The Island's import trade is divided as follows:-United States of America . . 16.3 per cent. .. 40.2 United Kingdom ٠. Canada .. 16.0 Other Countries . . 27.5

Means of Communication.

There is a daily postal service throughout the island.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

Letters. Newspapers. For the first oz. ld., and ld. for each additional oz. or fractional part of an oz. Within the Colony To places within the British Empire (Archive and Id. for each additional oz. or fractional part of an oz. d. per

2 oz. 2kd. and 1kd. To other Postal Union $\frac{1}{2}d$. per countries, per 1 oz.

† Parcels post with Enguand. Alipsopostage, up to 3 lbs. 1/7, up to 7 lbs. 2/10, up to 22 lbs. 6/6. B. W. I. postage, up to 5 los. 1/1, up to 1 los. 2/10, up to 11 lbs. 4/-; and, up to 22 lbs. 6/6. B. W. I. Colonies, up to 3 lbs. 1/-, up to 7 lbs. 2/-, up to 11 lbs. 3/-, and up to 22 lbs. 5/- only for Antigus, British Guiana, Grenada, Trinidad, St. Vincent and Bermuda; with United States and Canal Zone, 6d. per lb., maximum 11 lbs. Canada, 6d. per lb. up to 20 lbs. maximum. India, up to 20 lbs. maximum. There is a C.O.D. Parcel Post system in operation with the United Kingdom only. A regular air passenger and letter mail service, inaugurated 10th December, 1930, operates twice weekly between Miami (Florida, U.S.A.) and Cristobal, Canal Zone via Kingston, Jamaica. A similar air service inaugurated 15th June, 1933, operates between Kingston, Jamaica and Porto Rico via Port au Prince, Haiti, once weekly.

The estimated number of letters and post cards handled is as follows:

Year 1933.

Internal. External. Total. Outwards. Inwards. Letters [13,019,910] 1,219,204 | 3,991,070 | 18,230,134 Post Cards 412,000 135,400 80,900 628,300

There is regular and frequent communication between Europe and Jamaica via the United States. Messrs. Elder's and Fyffe's and the Jamaica Direct Fruit Line furnish frequent and regular Services for passengers and freight. The voyage takes 13 to 14 days. The Leyland Line steamers (West India and Pacific Branch) leave Liverpool on the 10th of each month, their average passage being 21 days. There is also frequent steam communication between the United States and Jamaica. The Canadian National Steamships also furnish regular Services to Canada and the other West Indian Islands.

Telegraphic communication with Europe is complete. The two cables from Cuba touch at Jamaica, from which they branch away via St. Thomas to Demerara, and in the opposite direction to the Isthmus of Panama. On 31st January, 1898, the Direct West India Cable Company established communication between Jamaica and Halifax via Bermuda and Turks Island-

† Every incoming parcel post packet and every packet containing dutiable matter bears a tax of 6d. which is collected from the addressee.

Telegraph lines connect all the principal towns, and there are 193 telegraph and telephone stations. The total mileage open is 1,839. 1,132 miles along roads, 172 miles P.O. lines on railway, and 231 along railway lines. The receipts in 1933 were 15,290.

The railway extends from Kingston to Montego Bay, in the parish of St. James, a distance of 112 miles 60 chains, and to Port Antonio, in the parish of Portland, in the other direction, by a branch line from Spanish Town of 63 miles; and to Ewarton. by a branch line from Bog Walk, on the Port Antonio branch, of 8 miles 40 chains, and by a branch line from May Pen to Frankfield, 23 miles; also from Linstead to New Works, 2 miles 40 chains. The total length of line open is 210 miles. The railway was purchased by an American syndicate, who, under agreement, extended it to Port Antonio on the northeast and to Montego Bay on the north-west, but the company having failed the Government resumed possession of the line on 16th August, 1900. The total railway debt charge for 1933-34, providing for interest and repayment, is 156,9241. The receipts in 1933-34 were less than the expenditure by 40,096l., leaving a deficiency of 197,0201. There is also a line of telegraph and telephone along the railway from Kingston to Montego Bay, 1124 miles; Spanish Town to Ewarton, 171 miles; from Bog Walk to Port Antonio, 541 miles; from May Pen to Frankfield, 23 miles; and from Linstead to New Works, 24 miles.

The island is intersected by an extensive system of tar-treated and metalled roads, suitable for motoring, the highest one passes over a gap at an elevation of a little over 4,000 feet. Owing to the configura-tion of the island there are many bridges and culverts and sharp turns; the maximum grades are generally 1 in 15. There are 2,430 miles of main roads, and about 4,402 miles of parochial roads.

A coastal service is run by the United Fruit Co., the Royal Mail Co. and the Webster Co. with motor vessels and sailing vessels whenever cargo is available.

The United Fruit Co., the Royal Mail Co., Jamaica Fruit and Shipping Co., the Jamaica Direct Line, the Standard Fruit & Steamship Corp., and Leyland Line maintain a weekly steamship service and also call at outports when necessary.

Kingston, Montego Bay, Falmouth and St. Ann's Bay are ports of registry. During the year ended 31st December, 1931, no ships were built.

	FINANCES.	8	SHIPPING ENTERED AND * CLEARED.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total		
1924-25	£1,922,963	£2,022,746	Tonnage, 1,795,940	Tonnage.		
1925-26	2,021,046	2,009,593	1.865,410	4,390,281		
1926-27	2,147,042	2.046,205	2,254,226	5,106,120		
1927-28	2,275,094	1,980,888	2,787,124	6,009,404		
1928-29	2,212,852	2,317,434	3.031.881	6,119,889		
1929-30	2.292.869	2,310,502	3,302,428	6,648,162		
1930-31	2.197.572	2,322,613	3,487,472	7,115,364		
1931-32	2.085,793	2,135,736	3.117.412	6.467.503		
1932-33	2,169,307	2,081,635	4.028.033	6.949.070		
1933-34	2,037,319	2,186,057	3,744,423	7,417,210		

CUSTOMS TARIFF.

The import duties are collected at both specific and ad valorem rates. The articles paying specific duties fall chiefly under the heads of Food, Drink and Tobacco. Provision is made for preferential rates on Empire Products. The general ad valorem duty is 20% and the preferential rate is 15%. There are slight variations in these rates on certain classes of goods.

The following table shows the percentage of trade with the United Kingdom, other parts of the Empire and the principal foreign countries during 1933.

. For the calendar year.

				Percentage of Domestic Exports thereto.
	H EMPIRE.	_	% 42·2	% 56.34
	ed Kingdo	na	16·0	27.75
Cans Othe	r Parts of		11.8	0.95
	l British E		70-0	85-04
	ON COUNTR		% 16·3	% 9-43
Japa			4·7 1·9	1.28
	ch West In		∙5	
	er Foreign		6.6	4.25
Tota	d Foreign	Countries :—	30-0	14.96
Gran	ad Total (ot includ-		
in	g Parcels	Post and	100.0	100.0
Si	hips' Store	8)	100-0	100-0
		IMPORT	♥.	
Year.	From	From	From Elsewher	Total.
	U.K. £	Colonies.	£	e. E
1924	1,437,563	1,113,416		
1925	1,631,916	1,224,517 1,521,798		
19 26 19 2 7	1,377,984 1,660,667	1,624,967		~
1928	1,854,747	1,796.371		6,089,156
1929	1,775,628	1,910,637		
1930 1931	1,734,178	1,664,161 1,457,565	2,444,699 1,870,274	
1932	1,406,562 1,890,526			
1933	1,697,475			
	Per Par	ools Post .		
	Grand '	Cotal .	. 4,36 7,84	34.
		Expor		
Year.	To U.K	To Colonie	To Else- s. where.	Total.
	£	Colonies	s. where.	£
1024	787,773			
1925	1,032,649	882,409		
1926	914,061			
1927	913,420			
1928 1 929	835,065 855,900			
1930	1,114,40			
1931	1,140,24	901,383	1,358,214	3,399,892
1932	1,597,494	891,429		
1933	1,603,971			
		roel Post Total		1932. 2001
Pulli		Total et March. 1	2,745,3 933, 5,725.0	
			31.3 2, 1,021	
		Duties) 19		,9041.
		D	u'am	
		Populai	non. Eas	at
	White.	Coloured. E		,&c. Total.
1881	14,432	109,946 44	4.186 12.2	40 580,804
1891	14,692	121,955 48	38,624 14,2	220 639,491
1911			30,181 22,3	
1921	· ·	•	30,420 25,9	999 858,118
		Governors si		
		r H. W. No	rman, G.C.l	B., G.C.M.G.,
C.I.E		A sakkaan T	Note OOM	C
190	07, Sir Svd	ney Olivier.	K.C.M.G.	-
	,			
189 190	98, 04, 07,	Sir A. V Sir J. A Sir Syd	, Sir A. W. L. Hemm , Sir J. A. Swettenha , Sir Sydney Olivier,	Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M. Sir A. W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G., Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G., Sir Sydney Olivier, K.C.M.G., Sir W. H. Manning, K.C.M.G.,

Superintendent Government Printing Office, A. G. B. Mathews, 500L to 600L

Deputy Superintendent, E. D. Matthows, 300l. to 400l. Passport and Permit Officer, M. L. Johns, 180t. to 300%

Department of Public Works.

Director, H. Simms, M.V.O., M.I.C.E., 1,200L by 50% to 1,400%.

Deputy Director, N. Roots, M.L.C.E., 800l. to 1,900l. Бу *Б*ОІ.

Assistant Director, P. Martin Cooper, M.LC.E. M.I.M. and Cy.E., 700l. to 800l. by 50l. Executive Engineer, C. G. Woolway, A.M.I.C.E., 750l. Inspectors, C. S. Farquharson, G. S. R. Walcott, 5001.

to 650%. by 50%.

Assistant Engineers, A. P. Ross and G. F. Alberga, A.M.I.C.E., 450l. to 550l. by 25l.

Engineer for Irrigation, A. M. Hall, 550l. to 600l. by 25%, and 130% travelling allowance.

1st Class Superintendents, A. M. Gold, J. G. Young, A.R.I.B.A., D. H. Lynch, G. H. E. Lyons, G. R. McGahan, C. St. A. Spence, L. B. Spence, H. P. Rubie, H. F. S. Hoyes and A. R. Magnus, 550f. to 600%. by 25%.

2nd Class Superintendents, A. R. Suarez, H. S. Brown-low, E. V. Williams, G. Cox, M. B. J. Mordecai, L. C. Stedman and G. A. R. Farquharson, 400% to

500l. by 25l.

3rd Class Superintendents, M. B. Foltis, L. H. Feurtado, K. O. Streadwick, A. M. Alberga, H. A. Plant, B. M. Alexander, B. S. Duncombe, C. D. Bell and H. R. Phillpotts, 300l. to 375l. by 25l.

Assistant Superintendents, R. J. Feurtado, G. M. Bicknell, B. C. Sylvester, O. C. Plant, H. C. Quin, D. L. Paisley, R. M. Royes (1 vacant), 2001. to

275l. by 25l.

Senior Superintendents' Clerks and Cashiers, A. F. Reid, H. B. Goodin, C. H. Martells, P. E. Sutherland, L. A. Curtia, S. P. Mossop, R. E. Mair, S. O. Milboura, E. D. McDonald, L. A. Phillips, C. L. Stanley, E. W. Brodhurst, 275l. to 300l. by 25l.

Junior Superintendents' Clerks and Cashiers, A. A. Mille, E. T. Wright, H. E. Walcott, C. A. Wilson, C. Williams, A. I. McFarlane, 2001. to 2501. by 251. Superintendent Public Works Stores, L. B. Bicknell, 500% to 650% by 50%.

Superintendent, Machinery, A. Scarff, 500l. to 600l. by 251.

Chief Draughtsman, W. Y. Feurtado, 400l. to 550l. by 251., and Assistant Draughtsmen, R. C. Sullivan and

A. R. Simpson, 350l. to 450l. by 25l.

Accountant, B. P. Burrowes, 500l. to 600l. by 25l.

Chief Clerk, G. S. Cox, 475l. to 550l. by 25l.

Financial Clerk, H. E. A. Bomney, 400l. to 500l. by 251

1st Class Clerks, H. W. H. Hylton, H. E. Mendes and E. A. Morris, 325l. to 450l. by 25l.

2nd Class ditto, D. C. Mais, D. P. Lacy and F. C.

Isascs, 180% to 300% by 20%.

Lighthouses.

Superintendent, Morant Point, C. Durant, 2001. to 250l. by 25l.

Superintendent, Negril Point, J. 8 Brownhill, 2001. to 250l. by 25l.

Crosen Lands Department.

Surveyor-General, E. N. Bangroft, M.C., M. Am. Soc. C.E., 800% to 900% by 50%.

Assistant Surveyor-General, H. D. Rogers, 550l. to **650L** by 50L

Surveyore, E. D. Stansfeld, J. A. Speak, G. G. Brinsley, F. J. Quinton, and H. J. Dignum, 450l. to 550L by 251. each. tent and First Class Clerk, G. C. Foster,

325l. to 450l. by 25l.

Assistant Conservator of Forests, E. M. Brown, 4001. 2nd Clase Clerks, R. D. Robinson, E. M. Cupidon, 180% to 300%.

Railways,

Director, H. C. Powell, A.M. Inst. T., 1,200. to 1,350. Office Superintendent, Directors' Office, H. G. Pascoe, 475l. to 550l. Personal allowance, 50l. Seaty. Advisory Board, 251.

Chief Engineer, H. R. Fox, A.M.I.C.E., 700l. to 800l. Assistant Chief Engineer, V. J. Streadwick, A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.S.E., 550% to 650%.

Senior District Engineer, D. J. Stott, 600l. by 25l. to 650L

Junior District Engineer, W. T. P. Perkins, 400l. by 25l. to 500l.

Telegraph and Telephone Inspector, E. H. Cartwright, 400% to 450%

Senior Clerk, Engineer of Way and Works Office, W. P. DaCosta, 300l. to 400l

Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, P. M. McKay, A.M.I.M.E., 6007. to 8007.

Works Manager, A. Lowe, M.I.Loco. E., 500l. to 600l. Chief Clerk, Locomotive Branch, A. L. Wilson, 4001. to 500l.

Running Inspector, E. E. Fuller, 338l. to 364l. Traffic Superintendent, W. G. Gigg, 600l. to 800l. Chief Clerk, Traffle Branch, J. C. Atkinson, 450l. to MON.

Traffic Inspector, (vacant), 350l. to 450l. Chief Trains Controller, H. E. de Casseres, 350% to 450l.

Chief Goods Clerk, A. A. Thompson, 300l. to 400l. Chief Accountant, G. C. Gunter, 6001. to 8001. Assistant Accountant, A. B. Milner, 4001. to 5001.

Pay Clerk, S. A. McLaverty, 300l. to 400l. Superintendent, Stores, H. R. Latrielle, 500l. to 650%

Chief Clerk, Railway Audit, A. W. Perkins, 4751. to 5501.

Senior Clerk, Railway Audit, O. R. Nunes, 3251. to 4501.

Agricultural Society.

The Governor, President.

Three Vice-Presidents (elected).
An elected Board of Management (14 members).

The Director of Agriculture (ex-officio).

Secretary and Treasurer, G. Baxter, 500l. to 600l. Accountant, D. G. Macdonald, 3751.

Twenty-two Agricultural Instructors, 2251. to 5001. (includes travelling allowance).

One Special Instructor for Beekeeping.

Supervisors of Instructors, P. St. L. Bacquie, 550l. to 600% (includes travelling allowance).

Department of Science and Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, A. C. B.Sc., F.I.C., A.M.I.Ch.E., 1,2001., Barnes. quarters.

Chief Clerk, G. D. Goode, Dip. Agr., 400l. to 500l., with quarters.

Accountant, N. B. Donaldson, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, W. E. Watson, 180l. to 300l.

Superintendent of Public Gardens and Plant Breeder, M. S. Goodman, 400l., with quarters. Also receives 100l. as Superintendent Sugar Cane Experiments.

Horticulturist, E. Downes, 350l. and quarters. Microbiologist, F. E. V. Smith, B.Sc., 600l. to 750l. Entomologist, W. H. Edwards, D.I.C., F.E.S., 600l, to 750%

Deputy Island Chemist, W. L. Barnett, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., 600l. to 750l.

Agricultural Chemist, H. H. Croucher, B.So., 600l. to 7501.

Geneticist, L. N. H. Larter, 550l. to 750l. Assistant to Deputy Island Chemist, E. N. Richards,

4751. to 550 dilized by GOOSI

Superintendent of Agriculture, R. S. Martinez, Dip.Agr., 400l. to 500l. Personal allowance, 50l. Agricultural Officers, L. L. Carrington, 4001., H. C. Miller, D.I.C.T.A., J. M. McEwen, D.I.C.T.A., 1751. Feterinary Surgeon, Dr. S. Lockett, D.V.S., 600L to 750L

Supervising Inspector of Plant Diseases, J. B. Sutherland, 325l. to 550l.

Sutueriand, 320s. to 550s.

Inspectors of Plant Diseases, H. G. Coote (seconded),
N. R. MoHardy, A. T. Wilmot, N. A. Wainwright,
W. S. Wittingham, I. L. Dowden, E. M. Carey,
R. Glen Campbell, G. G. Macfarlane, L. A. Russell,
F. F. Graham, M. S. Allen, W. C. Castello, S. O.
Coy, N. E. C. Thomson, C. W. J. Bewley, C. J.
Case, D. A. Arnaud, O. L. Carnegie, L. C. Anderson Case, D. A. Arnaud, O. L. Carnegie, L. C. Anderson, 150l. to 250l.

Headmaster Farm School, J. W. Howe, M.Sc., 6001. to 700% with quarters. Also receives 50% as Farm Superintendent.

Assistant Masters, L. A. Powell and H. C. Virtue 160% to 250%, V. A. Valentine, 100% with board and quarters.

Superintendent, Grove Place Stud Form, A. F. Thelwell, 400l. with quarters.

Superintendent of Stock, E. U. Lewis, 250l. with

quarters. Chief Inspector of Produce, P. W. Murray, 800l.
Inspectors of Produce, H. G. Coote, R. C. Somerville,
A. M. Douet, H. B. Monteith, I. H. Campbell,

C. M. G. Purchas, 600l. Agricultural Loan Societies Board. Secretary, C. J. Hay, 475l. to 550l.
Inspecting Officer, E. L. Jack, 325l. to 450l.

Institute of Jamaica.

Secretary and Librarian, F. Cundall, O.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., 7001. Assistant Librarian, Miss H. W. Morris, 250l.

West India Library Assistant, Miss V. Nash, 1751. Clerical Assistant, Miss B. N. Fletcher, 1301. Accountant an Reading Room Superintendent, Miss V. Hill, 150l.

Assistant in Charge of Natural History Museum, Miss A. Gunter, 1041.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, E. C. Aitken, 800l. to 1,000l. Deputy Auditor-General, F. P. Bond. 500l. to 600l. First-Class Clerks, O. A. Burrowes, R. C. Henriques, A. S. Lyon, S. A. O. Martin, L. J. Macpherson, E. A. Godishaw, V. A. Wilson, 325l. to 450l. Second-Class Clerks, Miss I. Ware, S. N. Ingram, A. L. Gabay, O. D. Sanguinetti, V. E. Walker, E. S. Hoyles, Miss M. Facey (one vacant), 180l. to 300l.

Treasury. Treasurer, A. H. Hodges, 900l.
Deputy Treasurer, C. G. C. Kerr, 550l. to 600l. Accountant, E. G. Wilson, 475l. to 550l. Clerks, 1st Class, S. A. Chambers, A. L. Hylton, O. S. V. Brown, J. E. C. MacFarlane, 325l. to 450l. Clerks, 2nd Class, J. S. Mordecai, H. McD. White, N. F. Holtz, Mabel E. Thomas, Elsie Sanguinetti, H. B. Cole, and march. 180l. to 200l. H. B. Cole, and vacant, 180l. to 300l.

Currency Commissioners. Tressurer (Chairman). Collector General. Sir Thomas Roxburgh, Kt., C.M.G. Secretary, J. R. Lewis, 251. 1st Class Clerk, J. R. Lewis, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, R. O. S. Evans, 180l. to 300l.

Government Savings Bank. Manager, F. D. M. MacPhail, 800l. Secretary, A. G. Richards, 251. Accountant, A. G. Richards, 475l. to 550l. 1st Class Clerks, E. P. Andrews, F. A. Krakine, V. L. Cappé, A. A. Box, L. Lewis and J. M. Richardson, 325l. to 450l.

2nd Class Clerks, Ivy M. Sanguinetti, and V. A. Nelson, G. M. Logan, L. E. Royes, E. N. Sheridan, H. C. D. Mitchell and E. V. MacMillan, 1804, to

Stamp Office.

Stamp Commissioner, W. Johnston (holds this office in conjunction with that of Collector General). Deputy Stamp Commissioner, C. C. Manton, 600l. to 700l.

1st Class Clerk, A. H. C. Packer, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, J. A. Wilson, 180l. to 300l.

Post Office.

Postmaster for Jamaica, R. H. Fletcher, 8001. to 300% Assistant Postmaster, H. C. Savage, 550l. to 650l.

Travelling Supervisor and Electrical Inspector, G. A. Rock, 500l. to 650l.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, S. W. Royes, 475l. to 550l.

Superintendent, Telegraphs, T. J. Guilfoyle, 550l. to 650%

Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs, S. P. Bather, 350L to 500L

1st Class Clerks, W. A. Campbell, E. L. Morris, G. White, M. V. Hearne and E. J. Andrews, 3254. to 450L

2nd Class ditto, J. M. Richardson, L. Lewis, V. H. Murphy, E. M. Morales, B. C. Marsh, E. Seivright, A. V. Nash, C. Grannum, 180% to 300%.

Postal and Telegraph Clerks, District Postmasters and Assistants, 436 = 34,765l.

Revenue Department.

Collector-General, W. Johnston, 1,000l. Supervisor, J. W. Gayner, 600l. to 750l.

Chief Clerk, W. D. Logan, 475l. to 550l.

1st Class Clerks, H. C. Stedman, G. A. Robinson,
E. C. Forbes and R. K. Stimpson, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerks, G. W. Facey, E. H. Evans, I. R. M. Cooke, O. M. Royes, R. O. Guilfoyle, D. K. Wynter

F. S. Box and S. C. Gordon, 1801. to 3001. let Class Collectors of Taxes, A. P. Williams, D. N.

Norman, J. M. Fonseca, G. L. Facey, T. R. Fray and C. M. Arsoott, 500l. to 600l.

Excise Officer, Rum Warehouse, Kingston, E. T. Reed,

5001. to 6001. Assist. Excise Officer, Rum Warehouse, S. M. Firench,

3251. to 4501.

2nd Class Collectors of Taxes, J. McN. Smith, St. G. V. Thompson, J. S. Lopez, F. C. Lofthouse, V. H. Fonseca, R. H. Nicholas, C. S. Hogarth and C. R. Campbell, 4751. to 5001.

Assistant Collectors of Taxes, D. E. Lofthouse, H. L. Murray, O. W. Grossett, A. J. Depass, J. A. Binns, J. H. Scott, E. A. Swaby, J. W. Weller, L. L. Ingram, J. P. H. McLaughlin, C. F. Crooks, H. E. Hitchens, W. L. Crawford, L. A. Robertson, G. T. Farquharson, J. F. Hill, G. T. Foster, W. P. Watkins, D. A. Saunders, N. V. Millingen, and I. A. Wallace, 325l. to 450l.

2nd Class Landing Waiters, D. D. Oliver, H. G. Williams, D. A. Stirling, C. T. Livingstone, E. Thompson, C. A. Robinson, H. Taylor, R. A. Oliver, E. A. C. Smith, G. L. Miles, C. T. Johnston, N. G. Gregory, E. G. Banks, E. H. Barnett and R. L. C.

Aarons, 180l. to 300l.

Lockers and Gaugers, S. I. Parry, L. A. Falla, H. G. Irons, J. L. Hill, G. V. Aarons, A. D. V. Gauntlett, E. D. G. Coombs and G. A. Eaton, 180%. to 300%. 2nd Class Clerks, J. S. Marshall, H. A. Ellis, A. B. Brandford, H. B. Brown, H. A. Francis, H. V.

Lewis, S. S. Owen, A. M. Bennett, J. M. Jones and

L. B. Wallace, 1801, to 300L

Customs.

Collector, Shipping Master, and Inspector of Invoices, G. A. Gauntlett, 600l. by 25l. to 700l. Chief Clerk, E. B. Levy, 475i. to 550i. 1st Class Clerks, K. V. Samuel, F. G. Burrowes,

1st Class Clerks, K. V. Samuel, F. G. Burrowes, C. L. Campbell and L. C. Isaacs, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerks, G. R. Johns, L. A. Doran, A. G. Turner, J. A. Francis, A. V. L. Cummings, I. L. Lewis, V. L. Cover and J. C. Smith, 180l. to 300l. Surveyor, A. T. Pullar, 500l. to 600l. Assistant Surveyor, A. J. Mohrman, 450l. to 500l. 1st Class Landing Waiters, D. V. Jacobs, E. T. Moore, A. C. Murray, R. R. Ragey, F. R. Debange, O. H.

A. C. Murray, R. R. Facey, F. R. Dehaney, O. H. Nash, A. J. Barned, V. A. Bird, G. A. Howden, G. P. Stephenson and W. S. Murray, 3251, to 4501. (plus duty allowance of 121 per cent. of salary, except latter officer).

Tide Surveyor, Port Royal, R. Hutton, 3251. to 4501., plus duty allowance of 124 per cent.

Income Tax Office.

Inspector, W. E. A. Pigou, 600l. to 700l. let Class Clerks, E. S. Hendriks and G. H. Scott, 32N. to 450L 2nd Class Clerks, P. F. Francis and E. L. Munroe,

180% to 300%

Harbour Master.

Commander Capt. H. de B. Tupper, R.N., 800l.

Immigration Department.

Agent in India, Calcutta,† Agent at Madras.†

Protector of Immigrants in Jamaica, F. N. Isaacs (acting), 1751.

Jamaica Constabulary.

Inspector-General, Owen F. Wright, 900l. and Quarters.

Deputy Inspector-General, W. H. F. Sidley, 500l. to 600l., servant, 36l. 10s., and House allowance.

1st Class Inspectors, H. J. Dodd, W. P. C. Adam, W. A. Orrett, J. M. O'Connor and R. C. Waters,

475l. 2nd Class Inspectors, W. Magee, G. O'Toole, F. N. Miles, E. G. Orrett and W. V. Beaumont, 425l. 3rd Class Inspectors, T. N. Drake, C. A. Smith, J. H. H. Clark, J. Murphy, D. G. Ross, C. O. Adams and L. O'Donoghue, 375l.

Sub-Inspectors, J. E. Hodge, S. V. Higgins, D.G. Neish and A. B. Harper, 2001. to 2751.

[Inspectors and sub-inspectors have either quarters provided for them or an allowance, and receive a servant allowance of 36l. 10s.]

Chief Clerk, G. R. Rickards, 475l. to 550l.

1st Class Clerk, J. B. Facey, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerks, V. A. Pomier, A. H. Durant, Miss

E. Brown, H. A. Abrahams, 180l. to 300l.

Defence.

Staff Officer, Local Forces, Capt. J. O. Horne. Bandmaster, Lieut. F. A. Bradley, 450l.

Prison Department.

Director of Prisons, W. Shillingford, 650l. to 750l. and quarters.

1st Class Clerk, A. B. Wood, 300l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, J. Johnston, 160l. to 300l.

General Penitentiary,

Superintendent, W. H. Cox, 400l, to 500l, and quarters. Surgeon, Dr. R. H. Davidson, also D.M.O. for King. ston,

Overseer of Works, W. P. Beckwith, 3001.

2nd Class Clerk, S. F. Hearne, 160l. to 300l. Chief Warder, H. A. D. Noad, 225l, to 275l, and

quarters.

Chief Warder and Storekeeper. C. F. Wickers, 2254. to 275L and quarters.

Principal Warders, T. E. Rippin, R. K. Bird and J. F. Horner, 2001, to 2251, and quarters.

Macron Female Prison, Miss E. S. M. Dollar, 2001.

to 250l. and quarters.

Superintendent of St. Catherine District Prison,
C. H. Dent, 300l. to 400l. and quarters, also Overseer of Farm, 100l. to 150l. Chief Warder, R. B. Parkinson, 2251. to 2751, and

quarters Frincipal Warders, C. T. Phillips, C. J. Lawrence and O. C. Scott, 200l. to 225l. and quarters, L. J.

Hobson, Clerk, 160l. to 275l.

Juvenile Adult Section, Principal Warder, R. H. Hooker, 2001. to 2251. and quarters.

Government Industrial School, Stony Hill.

Inspector, W. Shillingford, paid as Director of Prisons.

Superintendent, J. J. G. Mair, 300l, to 450l, and quarters.

Assistant Superintendent, E. B. Bodgers, 160l. to 275l. and quarters.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General of Births, Marriages and Deaths, A. R. Suares (also Deputy Keeper of Records), 600l. to 750l.

Chief Clerk, S. L. Thompson, 475l. to 550l. 1st Class Clerk, W. D. Campbell, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, W. Cooke, 180l. to 300l.

Island Record Office.

Keeper of Records, The Chief Justice (ex-officio). Deputy Keeper of Records, A. R. Suares. 2nd Class Clerks, J. L. Grant and Miss M. L. Russell. 180% to 300%.

Titles Office.

Registrar of Titles (vacant), 700l. Deputy Registrar of Titles, I. T. Graham, 500l. to 600i. 1st Class Clerk, H. O. Hendriks, 325l, to 450l.

2nd Class Clerk, N. A. Pomier, 180l. to 300l.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Head Office.

Superintending Medical Officer, Major T. J. Hallinan, C.B.E., 1,000l. to 1,200l. and actual travelling expenses.

Senior Sanitary Medical Officer, J. M. Hall, 8001. to 1,000l. and actual travelling expenses. Chief Clerk, E. Poulle, 475l. to 550l. (Secretary,

Central Board of Health).

1st Class Clerk, B. M. Clark, 325l. to 450l.

Medical Storekeeper, C. Don, 325l. to 450l. and actual travelling expenses (Secretary, Quarantine Board and Disinfecting Inspector, 30t. and fees).

let Assistant Medical Storekeeper, S. M. Edwards, 275l. to 400l.

2nd Assistant Medical Storekeeper, C. H. Seale, 1201, to 180l.

2nd Class Clerk, A. S. McCarthy, 180l. to 300l.

Supernumerary Medical Officers, H. D. Collins, C. G. Binns, H. L. Henriques, L. L. Freeman, 2004. Port Health Officer and District Medical Officer, Port Royal (vacant), 500l. to 600l.; 60l. house allowance

Bacteriological Branch.

Bacteriologist and Pathologist, K. L. Evans, 7001. to 800l.

1st Assistant, S.M. Dailey, 1801, to 3001

⁺ Duties performed by Protector of Emigrants at Calcutta and Madras, for which they receive a small renumeration.

Public Hospital, Kingston.

Senior Medical Officer, A. S. Westmorland, 7001. to 8001., house allowance 1501., consulting practice.
Resident Medical Officers, G. F. Baxter, L. M. Clark, 600L to 700L residence, J. M. Stockhausen, 600L to 7001., 1001. house allowance, H. L. Morrison, 4001. to 6001., 1001. house allowance, L. St. C. Ferguson, 4001., 1001. house allowance, M. S. Golding, 400l., 100l. house allowance. Dispenser, M. J. Thomas, 2201. to 3001. and quarters. Matron, Miss A. Walton, 250%. to 300%, uniform 12%, servant 16%, rations 1s. 6d. a day, furnished quarters Warden, C. H. Valencia, 2001. to 2501., quarters.

District Medical Officers. In charge of Public General Hospitals, A. A. Anderson,

K. G. W. James, R. G. Sherlock, C. E. Vaz, A. Foster, C. D. Johnston, G. I. Lecesne, L.B.Lyon, A. L. McFarlane, A. E. C. Myers, H. T. Strudwick J. H. Forde, W. H. Brown, V. R. Rob, M. M. Lopez, L. R. Levy, A. G. Curphey, F. C. Wright, S. R. M. Gordon. In charge of non-Hospital Districts, R. L. Chamberlain McKenley, R. Mott-Trille, F. A. Ritchie, N. Sanford, A. R. C. Hayden, P. C. Jackson, H. E. T. McDonald, I. S. Lloyd, S. C. Grant, E. S. Greaves (1 vacant), with salaries ranging from 2001. (with fees) to 400l. and 50l. travelling allowance (without fees) in part-time districts, and 600% to 800% with 1001. travelling allowance, 1001. house allowance (without fees) in whole-time districts.

Health Officers, J. N. McIntosh, I. J. Cruchley, H. S. Lawrence, W. J. Branday, D. H. McPhail, F. H. N. Crachley, G. S. Escoffery (five vacant), with salaries of 600l. to 800l., travelling allowance

varying between 100%, 150% and 200%.

Victoria Jubilee Lying-in Hospital.

Visiting Surgeon, E. V. W. Mellad, 2001. and 251. travelling allowance.

Matron, M. S. Lewis, 2501. to 3001., rations 1s. 6d. per day, uniform 121. per annum, washing 121. per annum, servant 16t. per annum, furnished querters.

Lunatic Asylum.

Medical Superintendent, R. W. D. Hewson, 750l. to 850l. and quarters. let Assistant Medical Officer, J. S. Myers, 600l. to 700l. and quarters. 2nd Assistant Medical Officer, J. J. Cameron, 600l. to 700l, and quarters. 3rd Assistant Medical Officer, U. N. Murray, 500l. to 600l. and quarters. 4th Assistant Medical Officer (vacant), 500l. to 600l. and 100t, house allowance if quarters not available. Clerk and Purveyor, R. R. Wynter 325l. to 450l. and quarters 2nd Class Clerk, V. A. Isaacs, 180l. to 300l., allowance for shortage 21. Chief Male Attendant, Edward Thomas, 1401. to 2201., uniform 98. and quarters.

Matron, Miss H. J. Tyler, 2008. to 2508., uniform 121.,

Assistant Matron, Madeline Grant, 100l. to 150l., uniform 121., rations 281., and quarters. Storekeeper, W. S. Grizzle, 1001. to 1601. Dispenser, C. A. Robinson, 150l. to 200l., allowance for quarters 501.

rations 281., servant 161. and quarters.

Lepers' Home.

Medical Attendant, D M.O., Spanish Town. Superintendent and Dispenser, E. A. A. Levy, 1501. to 300% and quarters, personal allowance 50%.

Judicial and Legal.

Chief Justice and Keeper of the Records, Sir Bobert W. Lyall Grant, 2,000l. First Puisne Judge (vacant), 1,400L Second Puisne Judge (vacant), 1,400l.
Attorney-General, M. V. Camacho, K.C., 1,500l.
Clerk to ditto, O. E. Tomlinson, 325l. to 480l.

*Assistant to Attorney-General, H. M. Radoliffe, K.C., 600% and private practice

Crown Solicitor, A. B. Rennie, 1,000L Clerk to the Crown Solicitor, A. Foota, 400L to 500L Registrar and Librarian of the Supreme Court of Judicature, T. L. Lyons, 700L

1st Class Clerk, Harold Levy, 325l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerk, C. G. Hill, 180l. to 300l. Administrator-General and Trustee in Bankruptcy,

J. M. Nethersole, 500L and fees. Deputy Administrator-General and Trustee in Bankruplcy, Alan O. Ritchie, 600l. to 700L

1st Class Clerks, M. L. Levy, C. A. Rickards, G. V Rennie, R. E. Collins, O. A. Lyon, J. M. Hippolyte, E. N. Bird, 325l. to 450l.

2nd Class Clerks, H. F. Barry, B. L. Charlton, J. L. S. Gayner, G. G. Fleming, A. H. V. Cotterell, S. L. C. Curtin and R. A. Thomas, 180l. to 300l.

Resident Magistrates :-Kingston, B. Burrowes, 8001 St. Andrew, R. H. Browne, 800L St. Catherine, J. E. D. Carberry, 8001. St. Thomas, J. M. Nethersole, Jr., 600L Portland, H. G. Gauntlett, 800L Westmoreland (vacant), 800L Hanover, Wm. Scholefield, 8001. St. Ann, K. R. Brandon, 8001. Clarendon, John Verity, 800L St. Mary, A. K. Agar, 800l. St. Elizabeth (vacant), 800l. Manchester, E. V. G. Cooper, 8001. Trelawny, F. W. Theeman, 800l.

Bl. James, R. M. Cluer, 800l.

Clerks of the Courts, 475l. to 550l. and travelling

allowance:

Kingston, A. D. Pixley St. Andrew, C. C. Sandford. St. Catherine, A. O. Thompson. St. Thomas, J. L. Cundall. Portland, C. O. Segre. Westmoreland, W. A. Duffus. Clarendon, H. A. Cooper. St. Elizabeth (vacant). St. Ann, C. M. McGregor St. Mary, A. J. Cox. Manchester, T. G. Southby. Trelawny, C. H. Colman. St. James, R. H. McLaughlin. Hanover, S. L. Scott.

Senior Assistant Clerks of Courts, 2501. to 3501. except where otherwise stated :-

Kingston, N. A. Clare, 400L, S. T. Ellington. St. Andrew, K. W. Pelack.

St. Thomas, A. E. Nash. Portland, J. W. Wiggan. St. Mary, R. R. Phillips. St. Ann, C. W. Cox. Trelawny, V. L. S. Scott. St. James, P. C. Gunter.

Hanover, Chas. Bedasee. Westmoreland, F. St. J. Hill. St. Elizabeth, H. G. Keeling.

Digitized by Referen of Titles.

Manchester, C. J. St. L. Henry. Clarendon, I. D. Eccleston. St. Catherine, B. G. McDonald. And Assistant Clerks of Courts, 100l. to 160l. Kingston Court :-

Judge, (vacant) 900l. Clerk, W. H. B. Cathcart, 475l. to 550l. Senior Assistant Clerk, W. M. Penny, 250l. to 350l.

Education Department.

Director of Education and Inspector of Industrial Schools, B. H. Easter, M.B.E., B.A., 800l. to 1,000l. Assistant Director of Education L. Tucker, I.S.O., 600l. to 700l.

Supervising Inspector of Secondary Schools, H. Hughes, M.A., 550l.

Examiner, C. McL. Morales, B.A. Chief Inspector of Schools, E. V. Lockett, B.A., 400% to 500%.

Inspectors of Schools, C. D. Neilson, A. A. Kennedy, B.A., C. W. Howard, B.A., F. Ogle, B.Sc., S. L. Burey, B.A., B. E. Carman, B.Sc., G. K. Roberts, 3761, to 4501.

Assistant Inspectors of Schools, A. Chambers, K. N. Phillips, E. A. Tomlinson, R. H. Kerr, C. H. Williams, J. J. Simpson, M. A. Graham, F. A. Myers, J. A. Jones, 2001. to 3001.

Chief Clerk, W. A. Logan, 475l. to 550l.

1st Class Clerk, A. D. Soutar, 325l. to 450l.

2nd Class Clerks, L. M. Kirkpatrick, E. A. Hewett, A. L. Noad, L. L. Bonitto, E. G. Hearne, 180/. to 300%.

Board of Education.

Director of Education, Chairman (ex-officio). Right Rev. W. G. Hardie, M.A. (Vice-Chairman), Rev. C. F. Arnold, S.J., Mrs. K. H. Bourne, Hon. D. T. Wirt, Rev. E. Armon Jones, A. J. Newman, B.A., Rev. R. J. Fleming, Hon. Dr. J. W. N. Hudson, Rev. H. Ward, Rev. R. A. L. Knight, M.A., B.D., R. B. Barker, Esq., M.A., Major W. H. Plant, Miss D. L. McPherson, and Miss A. Marvin. Secretary, A. D. Soutar.

Technical and Continuation School.

Principal, J. Harris, D.Sc., M.Com.Sc., 800l. Superintendent, Technical Department, W. R. Goldsworthy, 400l. to 450l., with house allowance, 1201. Personal allowance, 1001. Second Master, R. M. Alston, 300l. to 350l. Second Master, Tech. Dept., D. J. Addis, 4501. Technical Instructress, Miss D. W. Hodgen, 300l. to 350%.

Jamaica Schools Commission.

Chairman, B. H. Easter, M.B.E., B.A. Vice-Chairman, Sir Thomas Roxburgh, C.M.G. Members, Rev. E. Price, B.A., B.D., V. E. Manton, LL.B., Major E. T. Dixon, M.A., Hon. Sir Thomas L. Roxburgh, Kt., C.M.G., Hon. Geo. Hargreaves, M.D., C.M., Rev. Nathaniel Jacobs, B.A., Mrs. E. A. Moulton-Barrett, B.A. Secretary, H. Hughes, M.A.

Cornwall College.

(Montego Bay Secondary School.)

Headmaster, Rev. E. B. Baker, M.A., LL.B., 6001. to 650%.

Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor. Chairman, The Hon. Dr. Lawson Gifford. Members, Hon. Major T. J. Hallinan, C.B.E., N. Roots, M.B.E., Hon. S. R. Cargill, W. H. Coke, Thomas Kemp, Hon. R. Ehrenstein, J. L. Pietersz, and The Hon. D. H. Hall, I.S.O. Secretary, F. N. Isaacs, 300i. to 400i. Ecclesiastical.

Bishop of Jameica, Right Rev. W. G. Hardie, M.A., D.D.

Registrar of the Diocesse, N. B. Livingstone.

There are also about 90 clergymen who are paid by the Diocesan Church Fund of the Disestablished Church of England.

Foreign Consuls.

United States, W. W. Corcoran. Denmark, S. D. List. Venezuela, C. L. Martin (Hon.). Belgium, L. J. Stone.

Brazil (vacant).

Mexico, Ramiro Pertuz Jimeno (Hon.)

Netherlands, L. De Mercado. Haysi, C. L. Martin (Consul-General).

Norway, William Gamble.
Sueden, H. V. Myers, M.B.E.
Costa Rica, J. W. Martin Carazo (Consul-General).

Colombia, Sefior Ramiro Pertuz (Consul).

Guatemala (vacant). Greece, (vacant).

Honduras, Guy S. Lindo.

Nicaragua, M. Carazo.

San Salvador, F. V. George. Italy, Claud de S. Pinto.

Cuba, Señor Justo Cuza v Hadfev.

Spain, H. V. Myers, M.B.E.

Panama, Francisco Malek. Dominican Republic, L. F. Kennedy (Hon.).

Peru, C. D. Rowe.

Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents.

France, Wellesley Bourke, C.A., Kingston.
Norway, C. G. Farquharson, V.C., Sav-la-Mar;
E. T. Hart, V.C., Montego Bay; Wm. Cochrane.

V.C., Grand Cayman.

Nicaragua, W. S. Coe, V.C., Grand Cayman. Sweden, E. Parsons, V.C., Grand Cayman.

United States, Calvin H. Oakes and G. F. Kelly, V.C.'s. Kingston.

Honduras, Edmund Parsons, V.C., Grand Cayman. Latvia.

Finland, Horace V. Myers, M.B.E. (Hon.), V.C., Kingston.

Officers (Military, &c.). Officer Commanding, Colonel J. A. D. Langhorne.

D.S.O. Commander Royal Artillery, Captain R. A. Watson,

D.S.O., M.C. Commander Royal Engineers, Bt.-Lt.-Col. H. E. Moore,

D.S.O., M.C Commander Royal Army Service Corps, Captain

B. S. Witt.

Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. A. L. Stevenson. Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Capt. J. H. F. Hitchcock.

Command Paymaster, Capt. H. O. Browning, M.C.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.

Description.

The Cayman Islands, which form a dependency of Jamaica, consist of three islands—Grand Cayman, Little Cayman and Cayman Brac-lying between 79° 83' and 81° 30' W. longitude and 19° 16' and 19° 45' N. latitude, and having a total area of about 104 square miles. There were discovered by Columbus on his return voyage from Porto Bello to Hispaniola, but were never occupied by the Spaniards. The English took possession soon after the conquest of Jamaica in the middle of the seventeenth century and the islands were mainly colonised from Jamaica, though many English and Scottish mariners, shipwrecked on the coast of Cuba, settled on the islands,

The proportion of white inhabitants in the Cayman ! Islands is considerably larger than in other parts of

the West Indies.

The principal island, Grand Cayman, is distant about 178 miles from the nearest point of Jamaica. It is 17 miles in length, with a varying breadth from 4 to 7 miles, and has an area of 85 square miles. The total population of the islands is about 6,200 of which some 4.600 live in Grand Cayman, where Georgetown, the capital town, with a population of 1,600, is situated.

The coasts are for the most part rock-bound, protected by coral reefs and enclosing some fair-sized

deep-water harbours.

Industries, Trade and Customs.

The chief industry of the inhabitants is catching turtle—or "turtling," as it is called. These turtle are brought to the island and placed in "crawls" to recover and fatten before export. The demand for turtle has, however, declined and at present attention is being given more to "sharking," at there is a ready market for sharkskins in America.

The people are first-class shipbuilders and many fine schooners are built in these islands for local use

and sale abroad.

Georgetown is a Port of Registry and 53 sailing vessels and 11 motor vessels, with an aggregate net tonnage of 4,556, are on the registry of shipping

The islands are in some parts fruitful and the usual tropical products are grown, but a considerable acreage is traversed by honeycombed limestone and unfit for cultivation. Mahogany, cedar and other valuable timber and some dye-woods are found. Agricultural pursuits are fostered and encouraged by

an Agricultural Society.

Many of the islanders find employment on the mainland of America and in foreign vessels, supporting their families in Cayman by remittances from abroad.

An ad valorem customs duty of 121 % is levied on most imported commodities, with specific duties on alcoholic liquors and tobacco. The revenue derived from these duties amounted to 4.348l. in 1933.

Climate

The climate from November to March is cool, the prevailing winds being from the north, but during the summer months, it is hot, with southerly winds. Mosquitoes abound in the summer. The rainfall at Georgetown during 1931 was 102 inches which was abnormally high, the average annual rainfall being about 55 inches.

The more recent hurricanes at the islands occurred in November, 1932, September, 1917, August, 1909, and August, 1903—previous to this there was a severe hurricane in October, 1876.

Communications.

Two regular motor-schooner services are maintained from Georgetown-one with Kingston, Jamaica, and the other with Isle of Pines, Cuba, and Tampa, Florida. There is also communication by sailing vessels with the ports of Central America.

Education.

Education is in charge of a Board of Education which receives an annual grant of 1,425l. from the public revenue. Fourteen public elementary schools are maintained, with a roll of 868 pupils and an average attendance of 676.

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Commissioner who is also Judge of the Grand Court. Justices of the Peace (at present 26) are appointed by the Governor of Jamaica and these, with 27 elected members, known as Vestrymen, constitute the Legislative Assembly under the presidency of the Commissioner. Elections are held biennially.

The present constitution of this Assembly of Justices and Vestry is 100 years old and the centenary has recently been commemorated by a special issue of postage stamps.

Year. Revenue, Expenditure, Imports. 1932 ... 8.1411. 6.5471. 21.4601.* 5,1207.* 1933 .. 7,2981. 6.5381. 31,7501.* 8.548/.*

There is no Public Debt. but a loan of 3,660%. was made by the Government of Jamaica in 1933 to the Dependency to assist it in repairing the damage caused by the hurricane of 1932.

Civil Establishment.

Commissioner and Judge, A. W. Cardinal, furnished

house, 500l. to 600l. and fees.

Government Medical Officer, Dr. G. N. Overton, M.D., partly furnished house, 65l. for drugs and travelling, private practice and 300l.

Clerk of Courts, Clerk of the Vestry, and Auditor, A. E. Panton, 150l.

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Customs and Postmaster, Georgetown, A. C. Panton, 180l. Collector, Postmaster, etc., Lesser Cayman Islands,

A. S. Rutty, 160l., and fees. Inspector of Police, Bailiff, Grand Court, etc., J. R. Watler, 150l. and fees.

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

Situation and Area

The Turks and Caicos Islands lie between 21° and 22° N. lat., and 71° and 72° 37' W. long. Their area is about 166 square miles. The most important island, Grand Turk, is 64 miles long and 14 miles broad. According to the census of 1921 Grand Turk contains 1,568 inhabitants, being onethird of the total population which in 1921 was 5,612. The inhabitants are of mixed European and African extraction. The majority of the people are connected with the Bermudas, from which these islands were first settled. They all speak English. Cockburn Harbour in S. Caicos, immediately opposite Grand Turk, is the principal settlement in the Caicos group.

History.

These Islands were discovered in 1512 by Ponce de Leon, but the group remained uninhabited till the end of the 17th century, when it began to be annually visited by salt rakers from Bermuda. These were expelled by the Spaniards in 1710, but soon returned, and for some 40 years continued this industry with more or less frequent interruption by attacks from the Spaniards. It was not, however, till 1799 that, for the purposes of government, they were included in the Colony of the Bahamas, to which group they geographically belong. In 1848 they were made independent of the Bahamas. In 1873 they were annexed to Jamaica and still remain one of its dependencies.

Two hurricanes passed over these Islands in 1926. on July 24th and September 16th respectively, and did great damage. The second one was the most disastrous, as regards damage to property, in the history of the Dependency.

Another hurricane passed over these Islands on September 14th, 1928, which did considerable damage and caused the loss of 17 lives.

For Grand Caymatronly. Records for the other Digiti Islands are not avatlable.

Industries, Trade and Customs.

Salt raking is the only industry of any importance, the average quantity annually gathered being about 1,600,000 bushels, equal to 56,000 tons, 687,841 bushels were exported in 1933 valued at 13,489l. Sponges are found on the Caicos Bank, and there is a sponge-curing establishment at Cockburn Harbour, South Caicos. The export of sponge in 1933, 27,961 lbs., was valued at 2,031/. 1,196,600 dried conchs (shell fish), valued at 1,197l. 150 lbs. turtle shell valued at 150l. 111 tons lignumvitae valued at 2424. 2,392 lbs. shark skins valued at 50%

Practically the whole of the food and household necessaries are imported. Grand Turk is a port of registry, and had, on the 31st Dec., 1933, 55 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 1,204 tons. Salt Cay and Cockburn Harbour are ports

of entry, possessing good anchorage.

The bulk of the imports (11,873/. in 1933 out of a total of 21,900/.) are from the U.S. of America. The exports are chiefly to Canada and the United States.

An ad valorem customs duty of 15% is levied on most imports and specific duties on alcoholic liquors, tobacco, flour and a few other articles.

The British preferential tariff is 10%.

Climate.

The climate is equable and healthy, and rarely unpleasantly hot, owing to the constant sea breezes, but there is a scarcity of fresh provisions and good water, owing to the low lying barren nature of the soil.

The mean temperature (day) is 78°, the extreme range being from 60° to 93°. The rainfall at Grand Turk during 1933 amounted to 34 22 inches, the average rainfall during the five years 1929-1933 was 37 29 inches.

Means of Communication.

There is a mail, passenger, and freight service between New York and Grand Turk about twice a month by steamers of the Royal Netherlands West India Mail, and also between Jamaica and Turks Islands once a month by sailing vessel.

The Elders and Fysics Line make occasional calls on their way to Jamaica when passengers offer and on such occasions take mails to Jamaica.

The rate of letter postage is 2d. per ounce to all British Possessions; 21d. to the U.S.A., and to all other countries 3d. per ounce.

There are no railways in these Islands.

Internal mails are carried between the several islands by small sailing-craft engaged in local trade

Mails to and from England and other parts of the world are dispatched and received via New York

Grand Turk is an important cable junction, there being cables to Jamaica, to Barbados and to Bermuda.

The Government radio-telegraph system provides service between Grand Turk, Cockburn Harbour, and Salt Cay, and with ships at sea within short range.

There is a public telephone service at Grand Turk.

Education.

There are eleven elementary schools supported by Government, with 800 pupils enrolled in 1933 and an average attendance of 519. The schools are entirely unsectarian and free.

There is a Government Secondary School at Grand Turk.

Cambridge Local Examinations are held annually at Grand Turk.

Currency and Banking.

The coins in circulation, all of them being legal tender under Bahama Acts, 2 Vict. cap. 4, and 8 Vict. cap. 49, also Jamaica Law 10 of 1880, consist of British sterling, United States gold and silver, and Jamaica nickel tokens. There is no limit to the legal tender of silver. There is a local Government paper currency of five shillings, ten shillings and one pound notes. Commercial accounts are usually kept in dollars, and Government accounts in sterling. A Government savings bank was established on 1st Jan., 1890, and had, on 31st Dec., 1933, 846 depositors, with 13,364l. deposits.

Constitution.

By Jamaica Law No. 6 of 1926 which came into operation on the 1st day of August 1926, the Legislature consists of a Legislative Board comprising the Commissioner, who by virtue of his office is President, and seven other persons, three of whom are holders of offices under the Crown, appointed by the Governor of Jamaica. Taxation and expenditure and all local matters, are regulated by this board. Laws passed by the Legislative Council of Jamaica which are in express terms made applicable to Turks Islands take effect there. The subjects of currency, bills of exchange, patents, and the custody of prisoners and lunatics have been so dealt with.

	FINANC	ES. 8	Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.		
1924	9,693	12,186	68,888	499,895		
1925	10,460	11,177	48,336	310,067		
1926	9,734	14,055	57,969	200,239		
1927	11,522	14,568	28,811	260, 182		
1928	14,853	12,787	41,808	234,703		
1929	11,260	11,605	98,917	340,973		
1930	9,427	11,728	94,160	349,998		
1931	10,318	12,820	77,413	225,575		
1932	9,027	9,141	112,977	212,785		
1933	9,774	10,518	143,882	233,434		

Public Debt, 31st Dec., 1933, £1,499.

Total Customs Revenue, 1933.

	£
On Imports	4,260
On Exports (Royalty on Salt)	1,003
	£5,263

Population by Census. Year. Males. Females. Total. 1901 2,408 5,287 2,879 1911 2,505 3,110 5,615 1921 2,545

3,067

5,612

	IMPORTS.		
From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
			£
4,282	3,230	35,741	43,253
4,592	3,520	33,458	41,570
6,791	6,742	35,317	48,850
5,447	6,619	35,627	47,693
4,431	4,012	33,323	41,766
3,585	4,556	34,686	42,827
2,867	2 ,339	2 8,959	34,165
2,568	1,844	19,879	24,291
5,511	3,982	12,449	21,942
4,862 ze	d by 3,600 C) \(\) (13,438	21,900
	U.K. £ 4,282 4,592 6,791 5,447 4,431 3,585 2,867 2,568 5,511	From U.K. & Colonies. £ 4,282 3,230 4,592 3,520 6,791 6,742 5,447 6,619 4,431 4,012 3,585 4,556 2,867 2,339 2,568 1,844 5,511 3,982	From U.K. & Colonies. Elsewhere. £ 4, 282 & 3, 230 & 35, 741 4, 592 & 3, 520 & 33, 458 6, 791 & 6, 742 & 35, 317 5, 447 & 6, 619 & 35, 627 4, 431 & 4, 012 & 33, 323 3, 585 & 4, 556 & 34, 686 2, 867 & 2, 339 & 28, 959 2, 568 & 1, 844 & 19, 879 5, 511 & 3, 982 & 12, 449

Officials.

Year.	To U.K. £	To Colonies.	To Else- where. £	Total.
1924	131	13,160	18,204	31,495
1925	485	18,412	20,165	39,062
1926	1,018	20,550	14,368	35,936
1927	218	13,649	10,196	24,063
1928	1,443	16,828	13,484	31,775
1929	1,453	21,551	17,205	40,209
1930	412	14,421	11,570	26,403
1931	208	9,703	6,562	16,473
1932	1,313	8,155	4,550	14,018
1933	1,199	11,049	5,103	17,351

List of Commissioners since 1893.

1893. E. J. Cameron. 1901. W. Douglas Young. 1906. F. H. Watkins, I.S.O. 1914. G. Whitfield Smith, O.B.E.

1923. Harold E. Phillips. 1934. F. C. Clarkson, O.B.E.

The Legislative Board.

The Commissioner, President. C. W. Frith. Robert O'Reilly, M.D. T. W. Willis, J. D. Wood.

W. S. Jones. Non-Officials. L. L. Smith. W. A. Darrell.

Clerk of the Board, A. G. Wood.

Civil Establishment.

Commissioner and Judge, F. C. Clarkson, O.B.E. (with residence), 600l., duty allowance 100l.

Magistrate, Registrar General, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Inspector of Police and Auditor, C. W. Frith. Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Regis-

trar of Shipping, Postmaster and Manager of the Savings Bank, T. W. Willis, 3001.

Clerk to the Commissioner, A. G. Wood.

Harbour Master and Warehouse Keeper, R. G. Been, 1501,

Superintendent of Public Works, C. W. Frith,

3121. 10s., personal allowance, 871. 10s. Government Officer, Salt Cay, G. N. Astwood,

175l. and free quarters.

District Commissioner, Cuicos Islands, also Boarding Officer and Foreman of Works, Cockburn Harbour, E. G. Ewing, 2751. and free quarters.

Judicial.

Registrar, C. W. Frith.

Bailiff, R. G. Been.

Medical.

Government Medical Officers, Robert O'Reilly, M.D., 450l., Personal allowance, 50l., house allowance, 30%. (Turks Islands), allowed private

(Caicos Islands) (vacant), allowed private practice.

Police and Prisons.

Inspector, The Magistrate.

Ecclesiastical. Anglican Rector, Rev. T. J. Bensley, D.D. Wesleyan Minister, Rev. H. B. Sherlock. Baptist Minister, Rev. J A. Lynch.

Foreign Consuls. France, W. S. Jones Consular Agent. Haiti, W. S. Jones. San Domingo, Consul, C. E. Frith.
Vice-Consul, W. R. Tatem.

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE.

Extent and Administration.

The territories comprised under the name of "Kenya Colony and Protectorate," previously known as the East Africa Protectorate, include the whole of the East African coast line from Umba River to Dick's Head, and territories in the interior bounded in part by international convention lines. The eastern boundary was defined along the Juba and north-east by an agreement with Italy (1891). and on the north by an agreement with Abyssinia in 1908, but upon the cession of Jubaland to Italy in 1925, a Commission was appointed to adjust the eastern and north-eastern boundaries. On the west, the Colony adjoins the Uganda Protectorate, and on the south the mandated Tanganyiks Territory. The British East Africa Protectoral was proclaimed on November 19th, 1890. March, 1891, the Imperial British East Afri Company undertook the administration of country, from which they withdrew in 1893.

The Kenya Protectorate consists of the mainlan dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar-viz., a str extending 10 miles inland along the coast from the Tanganyika mandated Territory frontier Kipini and the islands of the Lamu Archipelage In respect of these territories Kenya pays a reof 10,000l. per annum to the Sultan of Zanzibar.

The original concession was made to a compan subsequently called the Imperial British Ea Africa Company, but the territory was transferr in 1895 to His Majesty's Government, and th whole Protectorate was placed under the control of a Commissioner and Commander in Chief. was transferred in 1905, from the authority the Foreign Office to that of the Colonial Office

By an Order in Council dated 9th November 1906, the Protectorate was placed under a Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and the Order in Council of 22nd October, 1906, constitute Executive and Legislative Councils. The front iers were defined by agreements with German (1890 and 1893) and Italy (1891), but the latte has now been varied by the cession of Jubaland to Italy under the Treaty with the Italian Governo

ment dated 24th July, 1924. All Foreign Consular

Jurisdiction was, during the year 1908, transferred to the British Court.

By the "Kenya Annexation Order in Council, 1920." the territories outside the mainland dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar were recognised as a Colony. This Order in Council came into operation on the 23rd July, 1920, and the Sultan's mainland dominions are now styled the Protectorate of Kenya, whilst the remaining territory is known as the Colony of Kenya. The area of the Protectorate and Colony of Kenya is about 224,960 square miles.

The Colony and Protectorate is divided into four Provinces, and three extra-provincial districts.

1. The Nyanza Province, comprising the districts of North Kavirondo, South Kavirondo, Central Kavirondo, Kericho, and Kisumu-Londiani.

2. The Rift Valley Province comprising the districts of Nakuru, Ravine, Baringo, Naivasha, Laikipia, Nandi, Uasin Giahu, Elgeyo, and Trans-Uzois.

3. The Central Province comprising the districts of Nairobi, Kyambu, Fort Hall, South Nyeri, North Nyeri, Embu, Meru, Machakos, and Kitui.

4. The Coast Province comprising the districts of Digo, Mombasa, Kilifi, Tana River, and Lamu.

KENYA.

ONY AND ORATE.

utrativa.

der the LEM |

make, person

make the lam in

make the lam in

make the lam

make the lam

make the lam

make the lam

ment with lam

ment with denote

of Juhaland a lam

ment with denote

men

appointed a sign of toundarie Of the Uganda Pandarde Tagenfrica Protestic 19th, 188, it is a few in 188, ta of the manual control of

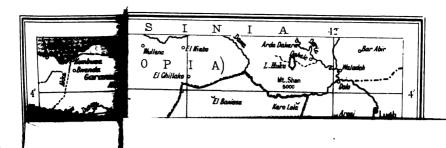
ts of the many bar vit. at the constitution of fraction in Archipa in variant and archipa in to a constitution of Zanna in the a constitution of Zanna in the acceptant of Zanna in the acceptant
er the one er in (100) the summer the summe

but is light or a ligh

the riber ri

of Assa.

endes endes



- 5. The Northern Frontier District comprising the districts of Isiolo, Marsabit, Moyale, Wajir, and Telemugger.
- 6. The Turkana District, comprising the districts of Turkana and West Suk.
- 7. The Massi District, comprising the districts of Ngong and Kajiado.

The Capital of the Colony is Nairobi, which is also the largest centre in the Colony. A Municipality has been established here in respect of a population estimated as under:—

		19	33.		
		• •		••	7,090
Asiatics	• •	• •	• •	• •	17,270
Natives	••	• •	• •	••	46,600*
Total		••	••	••	70,960

Mombasa is the principal port; the inhabitants number about 52,700, of whom about 981 are Europeans. Mombasa is an island of about seven square miles in area and has two harbours, Mombasa harbour on the eastern side and Kilindini harbour to the south-west. There is a lighthouse and signal station at the entrance to the port. A Municipality was established at Mombasa in 1928.

Population.

The total population is estimated at 3,091,243. A census of the non-native population taken in March, 1931, showed a population as follows:—

European					16,812
Indians		• •			39,644
Arabs	••		••		12,166
Goans	• •				3,979
Other nor	1-nat	ives	••	••	1,346
					73,947
Africans (estin	nated)	••		3,017.117
Total					3.091.064

On the coast the Arabs and Swahills predominate; further inland are races speaking Bantu languages, and non-Bantu tribes, such as the Nilotic Kavirondo, the Nandi, the Lumbwa, the Suk, the Turkana, the Masai, the Somalis, and the Gallas.

The prevailing religious beliefs are Pagan, but on the coast Mohammedanism has made some progress. There are in the Colony and Protectorate many Christian mission stations, representing thirteen different societies—British, French, Italian, Swedish and American, two of them being Roman Catholic. At these stations are schools for elementary instruction and handicrafts.

Constitution.

Under the Royal Instructions dated the 29th March, 1934, the Executive Council of the Colony consists of the Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Chief Native Commissioner, Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement, Director of Medical Services, the Director of Agriculture, and Director of Education (ex-officio members), such other persons holding office in the public service of the Colony as the Governor may appoint (official

members), and such persons (if any) not holding such office as the Governor may appoint (mofficial members), with the Governor as President. It is further provided that the Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor as President, eleven ex-officio members, not more than nine nominated official members, eleven European elected members, five Indian elected members, one Arab elected members, and two nominated unofficial members to represent the interests of the African community. The ex-officio members are the ex-officio members of the Executive Council, with the General Manager of the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, Director of Public Works, and Commissioner of Customs.

By the "Kenya Protectorate Order in Council 1920," it was provided that the Governor of the Colony should be Governor of the Protectorate, that the Executive Council of the Colony should be deemed to be the Executive Council of the Protectorate, and that it should be lawful for the Legislative Council of the Colony to legislate for the Protectorate. The Supreme Court is situated at Nairobi, and sessions are also held at Mombasa, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kisumu, and various other places. In all cases to which natives are parties local ideas and customs are considered. The legal status of slavery has been abolished throughout the Colony and Protectorate.

By local ordinance in January, 1924, provision was made for the election of the Indian and Arab members. The Indian franchise (like the European franchise) is adult (over 21) suffrage and the whole Colony and Protectorate forms one five-member constituency. The Arab franchise is adult (over 21) male suffrage subject to ability to write Arabic or Swahili in Arabic characters. Here too the whole country forms one constituency.

By the enactment in 1924 of the Native Authority Amendment Ordinance a considerable measure of local self-government was conferred on the various Native Councils in Kenya in regard to the social welfare of the tribes and the management of communal matters such as land, forests, veterinary services, etc., as well as the local control of health, education, agriculture, trade and labour recruitment. Ordinances passed in 1928 aim at the extension of local government in municipalities and settled areas.

East Africa Governors' Conference.

In pursuance of a recommendation of the Parliamentary Commission which visited E. Africa in 1924, a first Conference of Governors of the British East African Dependencies was held in Nairobi in January and February, 1926, for the discussion of matters of mutual concern. It was then decided that a permanent Secretariat for the Conference should be established at Nairobi and conferences held as and when necessary. Subsequently the Joint Select Committee on Closer Union in East Africa recom-mended that the machinery of the Governors' Conference should be increasingly utilised for the purpose of ensuring continuous and effective cooperation and co-ordination in all matters of common interest to East Africa. As a result of this, it was decided that the Conference should be deemed to be in permanent session with a view to its being convened at any time when necessary, and that there should in any case be an annual meeting of the Governors of Kenya, Tanganyika Territory and Uganda, attended, if desired, by the Governors of Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, and the British Resident, Zanzibar. The cost of the Secretariat is contributed in varying proportions by the East

^{*} Includes part of Kyambu and Fort Hall.

African Governments and by the Kenya and Uganda The Secretary of the Railway Administration. The Secretary of the Conference is Colonel C. W. G. Walker, C.M.G., D.S.O., who is also Secretary to the High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya and Uganda. Salary 1.500l.

Climate.

For purposes of rainfall Kenya may be divided into three parts .-

- (1) Northern Desert area where there is usually less than 20 inches a year.
- (2) The coastal strip and the Nyanza and Kikuyu Provinces where there may be from 40 to 80 inches a year, and
- (3) The remainder of Kenya where rainfall is from 20 to 40 inches a year. On the Coast there is usually a single rainy season from April to November, but up-country there are generally "long" rains from April to June, and "short" rains from October to December. The Coastal regions have a tropical climate though nights are cool except during the hottest months from December to April. In the Highlands the climate is invigorating with cool breezes; at Nairobi the mean maximum shade temperature in 1931 was 73.1°F., and the mean minimum 54.9°F. The rainfall at Nairobi was 45.59 inches.

Currency and Banks.

The currency originally consisted of the Indian rupee as the standard coin, with smaller local coins and notes of higher denominations, all expressed in terms of the rupee; the British sovereign was also legal tender at Rs. 15. The exchange value of the rupee, after being maintained for many years by the Government of India at 1s. 4d., began to rise in 1917 and early in 1920 reached 2s. 9d. It was then decided to fix the rate in the East Africa Protectorate, the Uganda Protectorate, and the Tanganvika Territory at 2s. sterling to the rupee, and to issue a new currency in local rupee coin and notes, but subsequently it was decided that the new coinage should be expressed in terms of florins, instead of rupees, the 50 cent piece being alternatively termed a shilling. Some rupee notes were introduced but no rupee coins. Later the shilling was made the standard coin instead of the florin, and arrangements were made to withdraw from circulation the Indian rupee, which was demonetised from July, 1921. The nickelbronze coins (1, 5 and 10 cents of a rupee) have been withdrawn from circulation, and new copper-bronze coins (1, 5 and 10 cents of a shilling) have been intro-

The old Local Board of Currency Commissioners has been abolished, and the Currency of the Colony and Protectorate is now in the hands of the East Africa Currency Board in London, represented locally by the Treasurer.

The National Bank of India Ltd. (Head Office:-26, Bishopsgate Street, London) are bankers to the Government of Kenva, with branches in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya at Mombasa, Nairobi, Nakuru, Eldoret, and Kisumu, and at Kampala, Entebbe, and Jinja in the Uganda Protectorate.

The Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd. (Head Office:-10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London) have branches at Mombasa, Nairobi, Eldoret, Nakuru, Kisumu, Nyeri. Nanyuki, Kitale in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenva, and at Kampala

South Africa Ltd., has branches at Mombasa, Nairobi, Nakuru, Kitale and Eldoret, and at Kampala and Jinja in the Uganda Protectorate.

Land and Products.

As the pursuit of agriculture is possible from sea level to altitudes of over 9,000 feet, climatic conditions are extremely varied and tropical, sub-tropical and temperate crops are grown.

Considerable quantities of hides are exported from all parts of the Colony, but the principal producing areas developed at present are at elevations of 4,000 feet and over.

In the highlands coffee, maize, wattle, tea, wheat and potatoes are the principal crops and in the lower parts of the Colony, including the Coast, sisal, maize, coconuts, cotton, sugar cane and miscellaneous grains and oil seeds are grown.

Exports of agricultural commodities in 1933 were

valued at £1,902,743.

Whereas considerable quantities of foodstuffs for the non-native population were imported in former years most of these have now been replaced by homegrown supplies.

Extensive pasture grounds exist throughout the highlands and maintain considerable herds of grade and native stock. Butter and cheese are prepared and supplies of the former are being exported.

Fishing industries are established on the Coast and Lake Victoria and provide valuable supplies

for local consumption.

The forest products of the Coast are mangrove poles and bark, timber, ebony, and gum copal. The highland forests contain large quantities of pencil Cedar and several other good timbers such as Podocarpus, Olive, and East African Camphor, also large areas of bamboo suitable for the manufacture of high quality paper pulp.

The following minerals have been located :-Gold has been found throughout the Nyanza Province

and in the southern part of the Masai Reserve. Silver is commonly associated with the gold dis-

Copper occurs in the north-eastern part of the

Ukamba Reserve. Lead and Zinc are found in the Coastal Province. Asbestos is being exploited near Sultan Hamud and a

local industry developed. Arsenic occurs in the form of arsenical pyrites in the

Nvanza Province. Barite is found in the Coastal Province.

Diatonite is found near Gilgil and in many other parts where lacustrine beds occur.

Gypsum has been discovered near Simba.

Iron Magnetite-quartzites occur in the Basement Complex and form a possible ore for the future.

Ilmenite (Titanium). The sand is abundantly concentrated in the rivers of the Nyanza Province.

Limestone. Abundant supplies are found near Voi, Kajiado, Loldaika and in the Suk country.

Mica. "Kunkar" is worked south of the Kavirondo Gulf, Suk and Ukamba Reserve. Olivine is concentrated in the rivers draining the

Aberdares. Potash and Soda. These salts are being exploited

at Lake Magadi.

Tin. Cassiterite has been discovered in the Trans Nzoia. Zircon is an abundant constituent in the river beds

of Nyanza but is particularly plentiful in the streams draining the Coastal ranges.

The total area of land alienated as at December, and Jinja in the Uganda Protectorate.

Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)
with which is amalgamated The National Bank of Reserves. Digitized by

Trade, Customs and Excise.

Under the terms of the Congo Basin Treaties equality of treatment in respect of imported goods irrespective of origin is ensured, and the grant of Imperial Preference is therefore inadmissible. Goods declared as in transit are allowed to be imported and forwarded under Customs control on payment of expenses of administration (6d. per package).

For purposes of Customs, Kenya and Uganda form a single unit and by agreement with the Tanganyika Territory Government a common Tariff has been accepted by the three territories, the free and unrestricted movement within the territories of both imported goods and local products being thus secured. The Common Tariff, however, includes a small number of "suspended duties" which are of a protective nature and may be imposed by Proclamation either in part or in full in any or all of the territories.

The general duty rating under the Common Tariff is 20 per cent. ad valorem based on the landed value at the port of entry, building materials, artisans' tools, and vehicles and parts being admitted at lower ratings. Specific duties are imposed on such articles as readily lend themselves to this form of assessment and in certain cases alternative specific or ad valorem charges are levied. Exemption from duty is allowed on drugs and medicines, packing materials, disin-fectants, germicides and vermin killers, machinery, and many articles necessary for road construction, sanitation, irrigation and drainage purposes, and for the agricultural, industrial, and educational development of the territories.

The Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance of the 26th June, 1933, introduced the following major alterations in duty ratings for the reasons elaborated in the preceding paragraph, viz. :-

(a) the general 20 per cent. ad valorem rating was replaced as under-

Articl	

Duty. Cents 25 each or 20 per

ever is the higher.

ever is higher.

ever is higher.

ever is higher.

higher.

Cents 40 per pair or 20 per

Cents 30 each or 20 per

Cents 20 each or 20 per

Cents 15 per pair or 20 per

Cents 15 per square yard or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever is

cent. ad valorem which-

cent. ad valorem whichever is higher.

cent. ad valorem which-

cent. ad valorem which-

cent, ad valorem which-

Blankets, cotton.

Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas.

Cardigans, jerseys, pull-overs and shirts.

Singlets.

Socks and Stockings.

Piece goods, made of artificial silk or admixtures of artificial silk and other material.

Bicycles and tricycles.

Shs. 8 each or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever is higher. Umbrellas and Parasols. Cents 40 each or 20 per cent. ad valorem which-

ever is higher.

(b) the rating of cents 30 per lb. gross or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever is the greater for cottonpiece goods, grey, unbleached, imported in the piece, was deleted and advantage was taken to clarify the position by sub-dividing the heading in order to introduce alternative rates of duty for certain classes of other piece goods previously rated at 20 per cent. ad valorem.

The ratings introduced were as follows, viz. :--

Article.

Duty.

PIECE GOODS-

(i) Cotton, grey and un-bleached, including including cloths having a drawn thread effect by the omission of warp threads or with the addition of coloured yarn to form a heading or with coloured yarn in the selvedge.

(ii) Other (including scarves, shukas, chadders, khangas, and the like) made of cotton or admixtures of cotton and other material not elsewhere specified.

Cents 9 per square yard or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever is higher.

Cents 10 per square yard or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever is higher.

The Customs Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance of the 26th June, 1933, enacted the following alterations of secondary importance, the opportunity also being taken to rectify various anomalies observed in the course of administration, viz. :-

(i) The tariff rating for ghee, viz., 30 cents per lb. (plus a suspended duty of 15 cents per pound), was made applicable to ghee substitutes.

(ii) Filter pulp, metal licence plates and badges imported by or on behalf of a municipality or other public body, and the following preparations for pest destruction or prevention purposes, viz., calcium carbide, whale oil soap and fish oil soap, were added to the list of exemptions.

(iii) Wireless equipment, apparatus and accessories imported privately or commercially as distinct from imports for use by a public utility company were made leviable with duty at the rate of 20 per cent. ad valorem.

(iv) An ambiguity in the tariff classification of brass and other metal taps was removed by a rewording of the appropriate section.

In so far as Customs and Excise Management Laws are concerned, in Rule 6 of the Excise Duties Rules. 1931, the period of grace for rendering monthly returns of deliveries from licensed factories was extended from fourteen to twenty-eight days in order to give amply sufficient time to enable export documents to be produced and rebates granted in respect of the month covered by the periodical returns without affecting the month in which payment is due, and Regulation 84 of the Customs Regulations, 1926, was amended in order to permit of the payment of drawback on petrol and kerosene originally imported in bulk and re-exported after repacking at up-country bulk installations.

The Customs Revenue Allocation Ordinance, 1927, that is, the legislation governing the division of the revenue and expenditure of the Joint Service between Kenya and Uganda, was amended during the year to become the Customs and Excise Revenue Allocation Ordinance and to provide for the division of Excise as well as Customs revenue and expenditure between the two territories.

Excise duties are imposed on locally manufactured sugar (£1 per ton), tea (10 cents per lb.), cigarettes and citars (75 cents per lb.) tobacco (50 cents per lb.), and beer (£2 per standard barrel), the revenue derived from these duties being allocated to the consuming territory as is the case with Customs collections. Digitized by GOOGLE

For Kenya and Uganda, the value of Trade Imports (excluding imports on Government Account, railway material and goods in transit and transhipment) and of exports (domestic and foreign) and the net amount of Customs receipts from all sources and the tonnage entered at Kenya Ports, were as follows:—

Years.	Trade Imports.	Trade Exports.	Customs Receipts	Tonnage entered
		•	•	Net.
	£	£	£	Tonnage
1927	7,851,611	6,952,718	1,176,077	1,703,896
1928	8,747,777	8,764,671	1,345,170	1,814,731
1929	8,920,579	9,141,611	1,390,026	1,950,733
1930	6,923,665	6,948,218	1,139,031	1,904,266
1931	5,092,026	5,505,943	1,002,001	1,800,70
1932	4,662,859	5,870,708	882,500	1,684,696
1933	4,686,022	7,307,296	871,909	1,820,709
The m	ain items ir	nported du	ring 1933	
				£
Rice		• •		83,404
	and Wines			97,204
Cigara,	, cigarettes a	nd tobacco	•••	173,668
Coal	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			96,818
Chinav	vare, etc., gl	ass and gla	orawaz	32,886
Cemen	t, building	••		46,63 8
Iron sh	neets, galvan	ised and co	rrugated	56,384
Cutler	y, hardware	, instrum	ents and	
	ements			126,541
	ical goods an		s	44,864
	rial machine			130,439
Cotton	piece goods	and many	factures	794,055
Textile	s and textile	manufact	ures	257,574
Wearin	ng apparel a	nd haberda	sherv	115,248
Chemi	cal, drugs, d	ves and col	ours	139,584
Fuel o				110,767
	ating oils an	d oreases		50,742
Motor				99,106
	d oil illumin			45,270
	cardboard s			97.820
Motor	cars parts a	nd second	ies	134,426
Motor	lorries parts	and access	ories	68,618
	and tubes	and access		93,520
Lyres	and Mines	••		83,020

The principal countries of origin were as follows, percentages for 1932 being shown in brackets:—

United Kingdom 38-28% (39-29%); British Possessions 25-14% (24-11%); Total British Empire 63-42% (63-40%); Germany 3-13% (2-61%); Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union 1-85% (1-60%); France 1-24% (1-61%); Italy 1-13% (1-24%); Netherlands 3-43% (3-97%); Japan 12-92% (10-99%); Persia 2-97% (2-52%); United States of America 4-34% (5-28%); Dutch East Indies 1-83% (3-25%); Other Foreign Countries 3-74% (3-42%).

The principal articles of domestic produce exported during 1933 were:—

					£
Maize				• •	212,986
Butter					27, 268
Coffee, re	LW				1,041,835
Sugar	• •				195,537
Tea					78,022
Tin ore			• •		57,503
Cotton, r			• •	• •	2,7 05,794
Sisal fibr	e and s	isal t	○₩	• •	249,868
Seed, cot	ton				262,848
Seed, Ses	ame				67,143
Hides an	d skins		• •		181,686
Wattle b	ark				46,61 4
Wool					38,481
Sodium o	arbons	te	• •		194,193

The principal countries of consignment were as follows, percentages for 1932 being shown in brackets:
United Kingdom 35.67% (39.32%); British Possessions 42.32% (43.58%); Total British Empire 77.99% (82.90%); Germany 1.48% (1.99%); Belgo-

Luxemburg Economie Union 3-96% (2-77%); France 0-84% (0-61%); Italy 0-89% (0-91%); Netherlands 1-06% (1-09%); Hadramaut 0-24% (0-30%); Japan 7-88% (2-75%); Egypt 0-71% (0-95%); United States of America 1-65% (2-01%); Italian Somaliland and Colonia Eryteea 1-84% (0-97%); Other Foreign Countries 2-56% (2-75%).

Communications.

The Union Castle Line and the British India Steam Navigation Co. maintain a monthly service of passenger steamers from and to London. The Union Castle vessels run either via the Cape or Suez.

The Messageries Maritimes from Marsetiles to Madagascar call fortnightly at Mombasa, home-

wards and outwards.

The Tirrenia have two lines calling monthly; one steamer running as far as Zanzibar, and back to Genoa, and the other as far as Durban, and also back to Genoa, calling at the principal ports as route, including those of Italian Somaliland.

including those of Italian Somaliland.

The Navigazione Libera Triestina Line also maintains a north and south service with Italian ports.

The Clan Effermen Harrison Line maintains a three-weekly service of fast cargo steamers from Liverpool; also a service from the U.S.A. and Canada.

The Holland Afrika Line maintains a fortnightly service from London and continental ports to South and East Africa calling at this Port.

The Deutsche Ost Afrika Line maintains a threeweekly passenger and eargo service between Mombasa, Continental ports and Southampton.

The Osaka Shosen Kaisha Line connect mouthly

with Japan.

A fortnightly Mail Service to Bombay and Durban is maintained by the British India Steam Navigation Company's passenger and sargo steamers. The North bound ships connect at Bombay with the

P. & O. mail steamers to England.

A monthly passenger service is maintained with
Batavia via southern ports by the Royal Packet
Company of Holland.

Communication between the coastal ports of the Protectorate is maintained by steamers belonging to the B.I.S.N. Co. & Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw Bros.

The Kenya and Uganda Railway was formerly worked as a State Railway of Kenya Colony, but in 1921 it was decided that from 1st April this line together with all branch lines and steamer survious both in Kenya and Uganda should be controlled by an Inter-Colonial Railway Council, consisting of a chairman and one official and one unofficial member from each Territory (Kenya and Uganda), and that railway surpluses should not be available

for general colonial revenue purposes.
On the 3rd February, 1926, the Kenya and Uganda (Transport) Order-in-Council, 1925, came into force, by which was established the office of High Com-missioner for Transport for the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya and the Protectorate of Uganda. It provided that this office should be held by the Officer administering the Government of Kenya, and that he should have the control of the transport services owned, controlled, or managed, by the Governments of either of the two Territories, including railways, ports, wharves and steamships; the services were to be known as the Kenya and Uganda Railway. The Order-in-Council further provided for the constitution of a Kenya and Uganda Railway Advisory Council to consist of not more than two official and two unofficial members representing Kenya, and not more than two official and two unofficial members representing Uganda, each territory's representatives, KENYA. 339

official and unofficial, to be appointed by the respective Governors; and it directed that a Railway and Harbour Fund should be formed, into which was to be paid all revenue derived from the administration of the services, and from which all disbursements were to be made.

The length of the line, which is metre gauge, including branches open to traffic at the end of 1933, is 1,625 miles, excluding loops and industrial sidings.

The Railway Marine consists of the Lake Victoria, Lake Kioga, Lake Albert, and River Nile flotilles. Their respective strengths are as follows:—

Lake Victoria, 5 Steamers, total displacement 5346 tons.

5 Tugs and 1 Launch.

1 motor vessel (Kagera River Service).

32 Lighters, total capacity 3740 tons.

Lake Kioga, 3 Sternwheel Steamers.

1 Launch.
18 Lighters, total capacity 1900 tons.

Lake Albert and River Nile 4 Steamers, total displacement 1256

tons.

1 Launch.
4 Lighters, total capacity 270 tons.

The following figures include all services both in Kenya and Uganda:—

Total Expen	diture the end	on C of 1933	apital	22,317,590/.
Revenue for 19	933			
Railways				2,088,1621.
Harbours				338,0221.
Ordinary Wo				
excluding L			iption	
Charges, for	1933			
Railways			••	990,0541.
Trackens				121 0007

Railways	990,0541.
Harbours	131,090%
No. of Passengers carried	512,9997.
Goods carried (Revenue earning) Tons	771,7141.
Total Steamer Mileages (all three	153.8721.

In 1927 the title of the Kenya and Uganda Railway was changed to that of Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, and the Administration assumed control of the working of the Port of Mombasa and coastal ports.

The old harbour at Mombasa is now entirely used by dhows. Kilimdini Harbour has been the scene of intensive development during recent years, and some 3½ million pounds sterling have been expended there. There is now, in addition to the former lighterage quay, a deep-water quay having a length of approximately 3,000 feet. This quay can accommodate six ships alongside of the normal type using the port. The quay is served by 25 electric level-luffing cranes and there are five transit sheds, three of which are double storey. The total number of quay, shed and stacking ground cranes are 32 up to date. A jetty at which bulk oil ships discharge to tanks ashore is now in use. A Harbour Advisory Board advises the High Commissioner for Transport on Port Matters.

Kilindini Harbour, at the Port of Mombasa is the finest land-locked and sheltered harbour on the East coast of Africa; it possesses an ample water supply.

The principal river flowing into the Indian Ocean is the Tans, which is navigable for about 400 miles by small shallow draft steamers. The bar at Kipini is an obstacle to navigation from the sea.

The Port of Kilifi consists of a land-locked Harbour, 30 miles North-East of Mombasa. It offers good

anchorage for small vessels, and opens out into the Bandari Ya Wali, a bay about one-and-half miles wide, with shallow anchorage.

There is a District Commissioner in residence at Kilifi.

The Port of Malindi is an open Harbour, 60 miles North East of Mombasa. Ships of any size can anchor off Malindi, but the anchorage is very exposed to the Monsoons. Cotton, Sim sim, and Copra are exported.

A District Officer resides at Malindi.

About three miles North of Malindi is the mouth of the Sabaki River. This river, which has recently been bridged about a mile from its mouth, passes through a country of great fertility, but is ahallow and only navigable by cances.

The Port of Lamu lies between Lamu and Manda Islands, 140 miles North-East of Mombass. The town of Lamu, the most important Coast town North of Mombass, is situated on Lamu Island. There is a good anchorage for vessels of moderate draught, but the bar carries only 15 feet at low water. The exports are eccesants, copra, rope, mat bags, and some cattle.

There is a District Commissioner in residence at Lamu.

Posts and Telegraphs.

The Post Office of the Colony (exclusive of Uganda and Tanganyika, which is worked by the Kenya Post Office) received and despatched during 1933, 12,992,962 letters, packets, etc., and 349,609 tele-

The Telegraph and Telephone system has 15,927 miles of wire (exclusive of Uganda and Tanganyika). The lines connect Mombasa with Lamu (171 miles), Kipini with Witu (13 miles), Mombasa to Tanganyika Border (61 miles), Mombasa with Nairobi (336 miles), Voi to Tanganyika Border (81 miles), Konza with Magadi (91 miles), Konza with Machakos (22 miles), Nairobi with Thika (35 miles), Thika with Makuyu (19 miles), Makuyu with Nyeri (58 miles), Nyeri with Nanyuki (32 miles), Nanyuki with Isiolo and Archer's Post (123 miles), Nairobi with Kiambu (10 miles), Nairobi with Kijabe (43 miles), Kijabe with Narok (61 miles), Kijabe with Gilgil (39 miles), Gilgil with Thomsons Falls (45 miles), Thomsons Falls with Rumuruti (34 miles), Gilgil with Nakuru (40 miles), Nakuru with Nakuru Junction (5 miles), Nakuru Junction with Kisumu (132 miles), Lumbwa with Kericho (19 miles), Kericho with Chemagel (32 miles), Muhoroni with Songhor (10 miles), Kibigori with Eldoret (49 miles), Kisumu to Uganda Border (89 miles), Nakuru Junction with Eldoret (122 miles), Rongai with Lake Solai (27 miles), Maji Mazuri with Eldama Ravine (6 miles), Eldoret with Moiben, Eldoret to Uganda Border (98 miles), Leseru with Kitale (43 miles), Kitale with Endebess (11 miles), Kitale with Kiminini (10 miles), Kapsabet with Kakamega (29 miles). Lines follow all Railway routes. Communication between Mombasa and ships at sea and Italian Somaliland is maintained by means of radio-telegraphy. A cable connects Mombasa with Zanzibar. A shortwave wireless station, owned and maintained, under licence from Government, by Cable and Wireless Limited, is established at Nairobi and provides communication between the Colony and Protectorate and Great Britain.

Telegraph communication exists with Uganda and Tanganyika Territory. The Kenya telegraph system is also linked up via the Tanganyika Territory, Nyassaland and Rhodesian systems with the South African service. Communication with the Belgian Congo is maintained through Uganda with which the Belgian Congo ayatem is linked up.

Telephone Exchanges are worked at Nairobi, Mombasa, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kisumu, Kitale, Kiambu, Koru, Ruiru, Kabete, Meru, Molo, Nyeri, Thika, Kericho, Kikuyu, Lumbwa, Limuru, Njoro, Sotik, Soy and Turbo. There is telephone communication between Nairobi-Dar-es-salaam and intermediate

2,757 telephones were in use in Kenya at the end

of 1933.

Civil Aviation.

Civil aviation has shown rapid development in the Colony. Aerodromes have been established and are maintained by Government as Customs Aerodromes at Mombasa, Nairobi and Kisumu. Landing grounds are also maintained at Nakuru, Naivasha, Voi and Makindu by Government. An aerodrome at Eldoret has been licenced and is controlled by the Municipality. Other landing grounds exist, though unlicenced at present.

Imperial Airways (Africa) Limited operate a

regular weekly service for the transport of passengers, mails and freights, between Cairo and Cape Town. The aircraft of this service call at Nairobi and at Kisumu, which place has developed as an important air port. At Cairo the service connects with a similar service to England.

Wilson Airways Limited operate a weekly coastal air mail and passenger service linking Nairobi and the Cairo-Cape Town route with Mombasa, Tanga, Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam.

An experimental passenger and freight air service linking Entebbe, Jinja, Tororo, Eldoret and Kisumu is being started by the Air Survey Company.

Finances.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure.
	£	£
1924	2,111,665	1,861,511
1925	2,430,509	2,339,996
1926	2.627.223	2,414,681
1927	2.846,110	2,515,115
1928	3.020.694	2,834,647
1929	3,333,742	3,505,072
1930	3,241,600	3,438,874
1931	3.066,930	3,216,089
1932	3,010,214	3,119,723
1933	3,121,496	3,168,035

Public Debt-£17,205,000.

The following are the chief sources of Revenue:-

	£
Customs and Excise	600,417
Licences and Taxes	940,469
Fees, Municipal Revenue, etc.	117,266
Posts and Telegraphs	170,024
Earnings of Government De-	
partments	67 ,6 51
Revenue from Government	
Property	78 ,408
Sale of Government Property	17,342
Forest Department Revenue	25,158

GOVERNORS.

1909-Col. Sir E. P. Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E. 1912-Sir H. C. Belfield, K.C.M.G.

1919-Major-General Sir E. Northey, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1922—Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G.
1925—Lt.-Col. Sir E. W. M. Grigg, K.C.M.G.,

K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C.

1931-Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph A. Byrne, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.

GOVERNMENT.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer.

The Chief Native Commissioner.

The Commissioner for Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines.

The Director of Medical

The Director of Agriculture. The Director of Education.

Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott, D.S.O. Capt. H. E. Schwartze. Rev. Canon G. Burns, O.B.E.

Abdul Wahid.

Services.

Clerk of the Council, J. F. G. Troughton.

Legislative Council.

Ex-Officio Members, The Governor, The Colonial Secretary, The Attorney General, The Treasurer, The Chief Native Commissioner, The Commissioner for Local Government, Lands, Settlement and Mines, The Director of Medical Services, The Director of Agriculture, The Director of Education, The General Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, The Director of Public Works,

The Commissioner of Customs.

Nominated Official Members, T. Fitzgerald, O.B.E.,
H. R. Montgomery, T. D. H. Bruce, Col. R. Wilkinson, H. H. Brassey. Edwards, H. G. Pilling, C.M.G., G. H. C. Roulderson, H. E. Welby, S. H. La Fontaine, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.

European Elected Members, C. Harvey, Major R. W. B. Robertson Eustace, D.S.O., Capt. H. E. Schwartze, A. C. Hoey, Lieut.-Col. Lord Francis Scott, D.S.O., Major G. H. Riddell, Lieut.-Col. J. G. Kirkwood, C.M.G., D.S.O., Sir R. Shaw, Bart., E. H. Wright, Major F. Cavendish-Bentinck. F. A. Bemister.

Indian Elected Members, Isher Dass, N. S. Mangat, J. B. Pandya, Shams-ud-Deen, Dr. A. C. L. De

Souza.

Arab Elected Member, Sheriff Abdulla bin Salim. Nominated Members Representing African Interests, Rev. Canon G. Burns, O.B.E., R. W. Hemsted, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Clerk to Council, J. F. G. Troughton (acting), 7201. to

Reporter, A. H. Edwards, 400l. to 600l.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph A. Byrne, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., 5,000k. and duty allowance 2,5001; allowance as High Commissioner for Transport, 1,000k. Private Secretary, Major T. C. Wells, O.B.B., M.C.,

450l., 300l. allowances.

Aide-de-Camp, Liout. C. C. O'Hagan, 400l.

Chief Clerk, E. Bird, M.B.E., 500l. to 600l.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, H. M.-M. Moore, C.M.G., 2.2001. Chief Native Commissioner, H. R. Montgomery. 1,450%.

Deputy Colonial Secretary, H. G. Pilling, C.M.G., 1,3501.

Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, C. J. J. T.

Barton, O.B.E., 1,2001.

Assistant Secretaries (seconded from Provincial Administration), C. W. Hayes-Sadler, L. A. Weaving, H. L. G. Gurney, E. B. Beetham, 7201. to 9201.

Clerk to Legislative Council, J. F. G. Troughton (acting), 720l. to 920l.

Establishment Officer, R. C. M. Wood, 8401. to 9201. Assistant Establishment Officer, A. J. Field, M.B.B. 500%. to 600%. GOOGIC

Government Press.

Government Printer, F. W. Knightly, 1,000l.

Assistant Government Printer, G. H. Braithwaite, 600l. to 720l.

Engineer, C. H. Adams, 6001.

Native Registration and Statistical.

Chief Registrar of Natives and Officer in Charge Central Finger Print Bureau, A. E. T. Imbert, 600l. to 720l.

Provincial Administration.

Provincial Commissioners, 1st Grade, E. B. Horne, O.B.E., S. H. La Fontaine, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1,350%.

Provincial Commissioners, 2nd Grade, Ll. A. Foild-Jones, A. M. Champion, G. H. C. Boulderson,

Senior District Commissioners, H. E. Welby, S. H. Fazan, C.B.E., V. G. Glenday, O.B.E., C. B. Thompson, M. R. R. Vidal, 1,2004.

District Officers, H. H. Trafford, E. B. Hosking, O.B.E., A. A. Seldon, S. O. V. Hodge, J. L. B. L. Llewellin, J. W. K. Pease, R. Pedraza, H. Izard, C. Tomkinson, J. D. Mckean, J. G. Hopkins, W. S. Marchant, H. B. Sharpe, K. L. Hunter, W. Slade-Hawkins, F. G. Jennings, Lieut. H. E. Lambert, H. G. Oldfield, D. O. Brumage, J. G. Hamilton Ross, R.N.R., Lieut. Col. E. L. B. Anderson, D.S.O., Major J. V. Dawson, D.S.O. Capt. R.G.S. Tisdall, M.C., Major C.E. V. Buxton, M.C., Capt. C. T. Davenport, Lieut. I. R. Gillespie, M.C., Capt. W. R. Kidd, M.C., Capt. G. B. Rimington, M.C., Major A. W. Sutoliffe, D.S.O., M.C., Major B. W. Bond, M.C., Lieut. D. Storrs-Fox, Capt. J. H. Clive, Capt. V. M. McKeag, A. N. Bailward, J. M. Chang, A. N. Bailward, M. C. Capt. J. E. D. Emlay. K. G. J. H. Chve, Capt. V. M. McKeag, A. N. Balward, Lieut. C. A. Cornell, E. D. Emley, K. G. Lindsay, L. A. Weaving, N. L. G. Gurney, Sir H. G. Elphinstone, Bt., S. R. Harrison-Lowder, Lt.-Commdr. D. McKay, R.N. (Retired), Capt. F. D. Hislop, G. Reece, H. E. Bader, W. A. Perreau, R. T. Lambert, J. H. B. Murphy, C. P. B. Norman, H. A. Carr, G. R. B. Brown, Capt. M. F. J. R. Mahony, J. F. G. Troughton, P. W. Harris, A. C. M. Mullis, D. J. Moyran, B. G. Derroch, H. G. M. Mullins, D. L. Morgan, R. G. Darroch, H. R. Carver, H. S. Potter, R. P. Platt, Capt. J. E. H. Lambert, M.C., H. H. Low, R. W. C. Baker-Beall, E. R. Shackleton, E. M. Hyde-Clarke, E. R. St. A. Davies, R. D. F. Ryland, M. W. Low, P. F. Foster, Davies, R. D. F. Kyland, M. W. Low, P. F. Foster, A. A. M. Lawrence, H. G. Gregory-Smith, P. J. de Bromhead, R. J. C. Howes, R. P. Armitage, J. H. Flynn, Capt. H. M. Grant, M.C., A. I. Roach, W. H. Hale, C. F. Atkins, J. W. Cusack, N. J. B. Sabine, A. Phillips, W. A. W. Clark, R. G. Turnbull, J. H. Lewis, C. M. Deverell, P. S. Osborne, A. K. Rice, N. F. Kennaway, D. O'Hagan, T. C. Colchester, C. H. Williams, E. H. Windley, 475, to 2901 4751. to 9201.

Cadets, C. M. Johnston, M. E. W. North, E. J. A. Leslie, K. M. Cowley, F. W. Goodbody, R. O. Hennings, W. Keir, K. W. Simmonds, J. B. Sinclair-Lockhart, J. K. R. Thorp, R. E. Wainwright, J. L. H. Webster, R. A. Wilkinson, J. A. H. Wolff, 4001.

Labour Officers, W. P. Shields, P. de V. Allen, H. A. Nisbet, 425l. to 720l.

Land Assistants, R. Elliott, G. H. W. Annels, A. L. Basford, 4251. to 7201.

H.B.M. Consul for Southern Abyssinia (vacant) (G. Reece, acting), 1,000l.

H.B.M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, Capt. R. C. R. Whalley, 852l.
Chief Clerk, F. R. C. Marshall, 500l. to 600l.

Superintendents of Inland Revenue and Conservancy Capt. T. Anderson, M.C., 500l. to 600l.; H. S. Murfit, 300l. to 390l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, G. Walsh, C.B.E., 1,450l. Deputy Treasurer, G. R. Sandford, O.B.E., 1,000k. Principal Assistant Treasurer, P. C. M. Watson, 840k. to 920%.

Senior Assistant Treasurers, J. S. Ross, C. S. Littlefair, N. R. Hirst, 720l. to 840l.

Officer in Charge, Central Revenue Office, H. E. G. Milstead, 720l. to 840l.

Assistant Treasurers, E. C. G. Fuller, J. K. Ramsden, 425l. to 720l.; E. J. Petrie, M. V. Merttens, 360l.

Customs.

Commissioner of Customs, G. D. Kirsopp, 1,400L Deputy Commissioner of Customs, E. G. Bale, 1,000l. Senior Collector of Customs, vacant, 480k. to 920k.
Assistant to Commissioner, A. G. Brewer, 480k. to 720k.
Collectors of Customs, E. A. Shelver, E. E. Lord, S. Bloomberg, J. P. L. Maingot, A. G. Brewer, F. Bishop, 480l. to 720l.

Accountant and Statistical Officer, R. A. Bolton, 600l. to 720l.

Assistant Accountant, (vacant), 500l. to 600l.

Audit Department.

Auditor, W. H. Smith, 1,150 Deputy Auditor, A. Bragg, 960l.

Senior Assistant Auditors, A. C. Hands, W. H. Lempriere, 720l. to 840l.

Assistant Auditors, F. R. Collins, H. C. V. B. Barnes, J. K. Buchanan, R. J. S. Orwin, J. E. Barker, 360%. to 720%.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir J. A. Shoridan, 2,3001.

Puisne Judges, J. A. Lucie-Smith, O.B.E., V.D., W. K. Horne, A. H. Webb, K.C., 1.450l.

Resident Magistrates, F. C. Gamble, C. A. G. Lane, D. Edwards, B. V. Shaw, R. F. Palesthorpe, G. G. Robinson, A. Phillips (acting), E. M. Hyde Clarke (acting), C. F. G. Doran, 7201. to 9201. Registrar of Supreme Court, M. M. Jack. * 7201. to 9201. Deputy Registrar of Supreme Court, E. J. O'Farroll, 600l. to 720l.

Registrar General's Department.

Registrar General, Public Trustee and Official Receiver, W. M. Keatinge, 1,050%.

Assistant to Registrar General, Public Trustee and Official Receiver, B. Stone, 600l. to 720l.

Attorney General's Department,

Attorney General, W. Harragin, 1,800l.
Solicitor General, T. D. H. Bruce, 1,200l.
Crown Counsel, A. W. Lewey, T. D. Wallace, T. A. Dennison, 720l. to 920l.

Police Department.

Commissioner of Police, R. C. A. Cavendish, 1,3501. Assistant Commissioner, Capt. G. Pritchard-Brown, 1,0001.

Superintendents, J. B. Grenfell-Hicks, N. Stewart, M.M., Capt. E. K. Catchpole, A. Finch, F. Peacock, 600% to 840%.

Assistant Superintendents, T. R. J. Ridgway, Capt. B. W. D. Cochrane, S. L. Vincent, J. A. Palfreman, D. D. M. McGoun, H. H. Longuet-Higgins, R. Middleditch, J. G. Leslie, E. K. Laws, K. T. M. Holmes, E. G. Hargreaves, K. Cleland, D. M. Stephens, W. M. G. Scheleit, E. R. B. B. B. B. B. Stephens Stephens, W. M. G. Sandwith, E. E. Bristow. W. R. B. Pugh, 425l. to 600l. Chief Inspectors, R. V. M. Beckman, C. Rawlinson,

480l. to 540l.

* Also Registrar of Court of Appeal for East Africa.
† Also Deputy Registrar of Court of Appeal for Digitized by Kast Africa.

Deputy Inspector (Weights and Measures), W. H. Hurry, 500l.

Prisons Department.

Commissioner of Prisons, Major J. L. Willeocks, D.S.O., M.C., 1,000l.
Assistant Commissioner of Prisons, (vacant). 750l.
Senior Superintendent, M. Dards, 600l. to 720l.
Superintendent, B. B. Donald, 500l. to 600l.
Assistant Superintendents, A. H. Marshall, Capt.
J. H. Frank, 300l. to 500l.

J. H. Frank, 300l. to 500l. Superintendent Kabete Reformatory, Capt. W. H. Wood, M.C., 500l. to 600l.

Medical Department.

Director of Medical Services, A. R. Paterson, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Camb.), 1,500.

Deputy Director Medical Service, F. J. C. Johnstone, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Edin.), D.T.M. (L'pool), 1,200l.

Medical Storekeeper, H. Elliott, 500l. to 600l. Accountant, G. E. Scattergood, 500l. to 600l.

Senior Medical Officers, P. F. Nunan, B.A., M.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dubl.), L.M. (Rotunda), C. B. B. Reid, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.T.M. (L'pool), J. H. Neill, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), R. A. W. Procter, M.C., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H.(Cantab.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), J. C. J. Callanan, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Dubl.), L.M. (Rotunda), 1,000. to 1,100.

Junior Surgical Specialist, C. V. Braimbridge, M.V.O., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.

Medical Officers, R. C. Briscoe, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), R. J. Harley-Mason, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.), C. H. Brennan, M.C., L.R.C.P. (Irel.), L.R.C.S. (Irel.), D.P.H. (Dubl.), L.M. (Rotunda), E. W. C. Jobson, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), A. R. Esler, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), A. J. Enzer, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), P. C. C. Garnham, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.D., B.S. (U.Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), C. R. Philis M.D. Ch. R. Abrad. D.T.M. (1997) Philip, M.D., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), M. Wilkinson, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), J. R. Davies, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), A. G. Thompson, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), J. A. Carman, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D. Bell, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D. Bell, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), J. H. H. Chataway, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), R. McFiggans, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), P. Ross, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), N. McLean, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), 600l. to 1,000l.; G. S. Hale, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R C.P. (Eng.), A. T. Howell, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), W. A. Bullen, L.R.C.P. & S. (Irel.), E. A. Trim, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B., Ch.B. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), T. F. Anderson, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), G. D. Drury, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (L'pool), P. G. Preston, M.B., Ch.B. (U. Sheffield), J. C. D. Carothers, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M. A. W. Roberts, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (U. Dubl.), H. C. Trowell, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), R. M. Dowdeswell, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), H. N. Turner, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (U. Belf.), J. D. Robertson, M.B., Ch.B. (U.Edin.), D. Plum, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. (L'pool), H. F. G. Irwin, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R. H. Wiseman, M.B., Ch.B., 6001. to 9201.

District Surgeons, F. L. Henderson, B.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 400l.; J. Forbes, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), 500l.; C. E. Cowen, L.R.C.P. & S. (Irel.), 200l.

Visiting Physician, Mathari Mental Hospital, H. L. Gordon, M.B., C.M., M.D. (Edin.), 600l.

Assistant Surgeons, H. L. Sargent, W. N. Sargent, 300l. to 500l.

Dispensers, W. C. A. Skedge, J. C. Gower, 300t. to 390l.

Wardmasters, G. D. Sheel, F. R. A. K. Keer, F. E. Penfold, 300l. to 426l.

Chief Instructor, F. G. Vie, 300l. to 426l.

Mairon, European Hospital, Nairobi, Miss M. I. Rhind, 300l. to 426l.

Superintendent, Mathari Mental Hospital, W. G. Howe, 3721 to 5001.

Matron, Mathari Mental Hospital, Mrs. A. T. Howe, 300l. to 372l.

Assistant Matron, Mrs. M. A. Bosch, 240l. to 300l. Health Officers, K. A. T. Martin, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin)., D.P.H. (Edin.), 920l. to 1,000l.; P.P.D. Connolly, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Bell.), D.P.H. (Man.), M. A. L. Herridge (Mrs.), M.B., B.S. (U.Lond.), D.P.H. (U.Wales), J. M. Lister (Mrs.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 600l. to 920l.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, A. P. Ling, 7201. to 8407. Senior Sanitary Inspector, A. Bunker, 5407. to 6607. Sanitary Inspectors, R. C. Mills, F. Hewitt, H. O. Salt, H. Martin, H. H. Rodgers, C. A. Lewis, F. Franks, R. D. Pearson, F. C. Gaffiney, H. Jordon,

Franks, R. D. Pearson, F. C. Gaffney, H. Jordo J. S. Stirton, 372l. to 540l.

Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital, W. J. Henfrey, 300l. to 426l.

Senior Bacteriologist, R. P. Cormack, M.B., Ch.B.

Senior Bacteriologist, R. P. Cormack, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), 1,000l. to 1,100l.

Assistant Bacteriologists, F. P. G. de Smidt, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.), 600% to 1,000%; H. D. Tonking, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F. W. Vint, M.B., B.Ch. (Q.U. Belf.), B.So., 600% to 920%.

Government Analyst, M. H. Fox, B.Sc., A.I.C., 8401. to 9201.

Bio. Chemist, D. Harvey, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., 600l. to 840l.

Entomologists, C. B. Symes, 840l. to 920l., J. I. Roberts, 600l. to 840l.

Laboratory Superintendent, F. A. Bailey, 500l. to 600l. Laboratory Assistants, H. M. Nefdt, W. L. Titman, A. H. Daws, J. McMahon, W. A. Doust, E. C. Young, 354l. to 500l.; E. W. Grainger, T. Jones, 120l. to 300l.

Education.

Director of Education, E. G. Morris, O.B.E., 1,500l. Supervisor of Technical Education, H. O. Weller, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Hon. A.B.I.B.A., 960l.

Inspector of Schools, H. L. Bradshaw, G. E. Webb, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), R. H. W. Wisdom, B.A. (lat class Hons.) (Lond.), C. E. Donovan, B.A. (Hons.) (Dubl.), W. N. Dolton, M.A. (Dubl.), 7204, to 9204.

Office Superintendent, R. Davis, 500l. to 600l.

Accountant, H. Nieburg, 500l. to 600l.

Education Officers, European Education, Capt. B. W. L. Nicholson, D.S.O., R.N. (retd.), J. Twells-Grosse, M.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.), 8401. to 9201.; E. R. Pratt, R. W. Wotton, R. McKay, 7201. to 8401.; A. E. Procter, Lt. R. Hunter, M.A. (Glas.), 6001. to 7201.; C. A. Baboneau, B.A. (Cantab.), 4751. to 6001.; J. Woods, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), N. B. Larby, M.A. (Cantab.), H. Gledhill, B.Sc. (Leeds), R. H. Barton, B.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.), J. R. Forrest. J., Gillett, M.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.),

KENYA. 343

B. A. Astley, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Lond.), 400% to 600%; T. H. Carmichael, M.A. (Edin.), C. H. Redheed, M.A. (Cantab.), E. I. Gledhill, B.Com. (Leeds), 4754, 90 6004; L. S. J. Wolmarans, 2404, to 3008; P. B. S. Colling 1804 to 2004; M.W. J. J. Sansar F. P. S. Oliver, 180l. to 240l.; Mrs. W. J. J. Steen-kamp, 180l. com.; Mrs. D. J. Cameron, Miss M. C. Tunstall, Miss G. H. Kerby, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), 4751. to 6001.; Miss L. V. Shelton, Miss G. Plaskitt, Miss M. Galbally, Mrs. E. McKay, M.A. (Edin.), Miss M. M. Burge, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), Mrs. D. L. Byatt-Scott, Miss A. Birdsall, Miss M. P. P. Bowers, B.A. (N.U.I.), B.Com. (Hons.) (N.U.I.), Miss A. M. Knapman, M.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.), Mrs. E. E. MacHugh, B.A. (S.A.), U.L.M., 3544. to 5001.: Miss A. E. Chase, M.B.E., M.A. (Hons.) (Cantab.), Mrs. M. B. Crickmay, 3201. to 4801.; Mrs. K. Fayle, 354l. to 500l.; Miss E. M. Paine, B.A. (Wit.), Miss I. M. Eaton, B.A. (Wit.), 320l. cons.; Miss L. M. Eden, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), 352l. cons.; Mrs. M. A. Coleman, 240l. to 300l.; Miss D. Z. Goodwyn, 240f. to 354L; Miss M. I. M. McLeod, Mrs. M. G. Stanton, B.A. (Liverpool), 250l.; Miss D. A. Thorp, B.Com. (S.A.), 240l.; Mrs. C. G. Gulliver, 320l. to 480l.; Mrs. M. B. Turrall, 240% to 3544; Mrs. A. D. Smit, Mrs. E. G. B. Botha, Miss A. Cloete, 192% to 240%; Mrs. H. Clark, 200%; Mrs. E. Yoxall, Miss M. D. G. Drayton, B.A. (Hons.) (Lond.), 1921. cons.; Miss M. Focks, 1604. cons.; Mrs. E. Stanley, 2404. to 3004.; Miss M. E. Bleskman, Mrs. A. D. Hammond, Mrs. M. L. Angus, 2204. to 3004.; Miss A. C. Roberts, 1807. to 2407.; Miss E. A. Lane, 140% to 220%; Mrs. A. E. J. Robinson, 140%; Miss C. H. Shaw, Mrs. L. Wordingham, Miss G. Ashby, 1441.; Miss A. Warwick, 841. cons.

Education Officers, Indian Education, Capt. J. H. Maxwell, M.A. (1st class Hons.) (Glas.), B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), 840l. to 920l.; Capt. F. White, M.A. (Cantab.), D. Somen, B.A. (Pret.), 6001. to 7201.; B. T. Lindahl, B.Sc. (Natal), 4001. to 6004. Education Officers, Arab Education, Capt. T. W. Hodkin, 8401. to 9201.; T. A. McKay, V. A. Ottaway, M.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), 4751. to 6001.; R. H. James, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), 4251.

Education Officers, African Education, Flight-Lieut. G. J. Strond, M.B.E., B.A.F. (retd.), 720l. to 840l.; J. W. Francis, G. M. Bell, T. G. Benson, M.A. (1st class Hons.) (Cantab.), A. S. Walford, B.A. (Oxon.), 600l. to 720l.; J. MacMunn, D. A. Kerr, 500l. to 600l.; W. H. Taylor, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.), L. E. Whitehouse, G. H. Chaundy, B.Sc. (Lond.), 4761. to 6001.; H. A. W. Chapman, B.A. (Oxon.) (Hons.), W. J. Glanville, 4001. to 6001.; R. E. V. Denning, 4501. cons.; F. F. Young, M.A. (Cantab.), 425l. cons.; P. H. Le Riche, 400l. cons.; B. J. Ratcliffe, 300l. cons.; F. Ashton, E. Jones, B. Mackenzie, R. H. Howitt, J. A. Dove, W. C. Wilson, W. Rutherford, C. A. Berridge, 300l. to 426l.; A. W. Hensman, A. V. Harris, A. G. Gilbert, 300l. to 400l.; Miss K. Hudson, 354l. to 5001.; Miss M. Coates, 2401. to 3541.

Military.

Brigade Commander, Col. R. Wilkinson, D.S.O. Staff Officer, Capt. T. H. Dyke. Staff Paymaster, Capt. B. J. Sharland, M.B.E. Staff Quartermaster, Capt. S. E. Bagley. Officer Commanding, 3rd Battalion, Capt. P. C. Marindin, M.C. Second-in-Command, Capt. W. H. Rowe.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, Lieut. E. W. Stevens. Officer Commanding 4th Battalion, Capt. K. G. O'Morchoe (acting).

Second-in-Command, Capt. V. K. H. Channer.

Adjutant and Quartermaster, Lieut. C. H. Genders. Officer Commanding 5th Battalion, Major J. B. Guild, D.S.O.

Second-in-Command, Capt. D. MacDonald. Adjutant and Quartermaster, Lieut. C. D. Barlow.
Officer Commanding, Supply and Transport, Major
T. M. Brick, O.B.E.

Kenya Defence Force.

Commandant, Brig.-Gen. A. C. Lewin, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. Staff Officer, Col. T. O. FitzGerald, O.B.E., M.C., 7001.

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

(Common to Kenya, Uganda, and Tanganyika). Postmaster General, T. Fitzgerald, O.B.E., 1,600l. Senior Deputy Postmaster General, (vacant), 1,1201. Deputy Postmaster General (vacant).

Assistant Postmasters-General, H. Hudson, J. J.

Rowswell (one vacant), 7204. to 8404.

Senior Postmasters, G. G. Kellie, L. E. Graves, H. C. Willbourn, M.C., E. A. Sadler, C. H. Terry, R. M. Douglas, 600L-720l.

Postmasters, A. Carriline, F. W. Hale, D. Cormack, D.C.M., F. J. Woodcock, J. C. Grierson, A. W. Drury, A. J. Davenport, J. D. Gray, G. F. Ball, S. T. Collins, A. E. Hill, F. S. Mackrell, D.C.M., M.M., A. B. Condie, E. W. Ferrett, J. Meredith, A. V. Groves, W. S. Walter, D.C.M., 500t.-600t.

Junior Postmaster and Postal Clerks and Telegraphists, J. Robson, C. W. A. Waters, A. E. Couser, C. Gill, H. Taylor, A. J. Borland, C. E. Alcook, C. J. Tilt, J. T. Marland, W. J. Mathews, W. Ross, F. J. Baker, C. A. Kay, A. N. Skelton, J. Evans, R. J. Brimblecombe, H. B. Senior, K. G. W. McArthur, P. G. Carmichael, J. Ogg, G. Rawsthorne, J. Thomas, 372l. to 500l.

Supervisor (Female) Telephones, Miss A. MacVey, 3721 to 5001.

Postmistresses, Miss G. E. Low, Miss J. E. Lamont, 3721. to 500L

Chief Accountant, F. E. Balmer, 1,000%. Deputy Chief Accountant, H. E. A. Durham, 650L

to 750l.

Accountant, R. J. Field, 500L to 600L

Accounts Clerk, F. C. Oxford, 300l. to 500l.

Chief Telegraph Engineer, G. P. Willoughby,
M.Sc.Tech. (Vict.), M.So. (Cape), M.I.E.E., 1,1201.

Telegraph Engineers, G. L. Carter, E. Jessop, 7201. to 840% (one vacancy).

Assistant Telegraph Engineers, W. A. Atterbury, M.I.R.S.E., G. C. Pocock, A.M.I.E.E., C. R. Minns, S. M. Jack, A. O'Mears, B.Sc. (Lond.),

A.M.I.E.E., 600l. to 720l. Electrical Engineer, J. E. Brunnen, 720l. to 840l. Electrical Inspector, A. O. Cosgrove, B.So., A.M.I.E.E., 600l. to 840l.

Assistant Telephone Engineer, W. E. Smith, A.M.I.E.E., 500l. to 600l.

Sub-Engineers and Telegraph Inspectors, F. L. Stevens, S. B. Stredwick, A.I.E.E., W. G. Edwards, A. E. Faithfull, D.C.M., J. H. Owen, C. H. Pook, D.C.M., W. H. Thompson, M.M., W. Hargrave, S. J. W. McKone, N. R. Jolley, G. Scott, M. Sinclair, P. S. Naude, F. S. Gale, A. W. Dennier, B. W. Friend. V. F. Wood, A. W. Weaver, A. Bryant, E. Nicolson, A. C. Hobbs, W. A. Carman, A. J. Mason, 400l. to 600l.

Chief Electrical Mechanicians. Capt. E. Tarlton. B.Sc. (Eng.), G. H. J. White, 500L to 600L

Senior Wireless Telegraph Engineer Operator, G. E. Hughes, Grad. I.E.E., 500l. to 600l.

Electrical Mechanicians, J. J. Curran, A. Brayshaw. J. N. Johnson, E. G. Hitch, 372l. to 500l.

European Clerk (grade A), J. A. Young, 300l. to 500l. Wireless Officers, A. G. Stickland, R. C. Stead, D. Dalrymple, R. T. K. Vinson, 390l. to 480l. Chief Storekeeper, E. A. Armstrong, 480l. to 600l. Storekeeper, H. C. Frank, 500l. to 600l.

Railways and Harbours.

General Manager, Brig.-Gen. Sir G. D. Rhodes. C.B.E., D.S.O. (R.E., retired), M.E.I.C., M.Inst.T., Assoc. Inst.C.E., 2,500l.

London Representative, W. McHardy, O.B.E., M.A., ROOJ

Chief Assistant to General Manager, J. S. Conev. 1.250L Administrative Assistant, C. H. Bloomfield, 7201.to

Legal Adviser, H. F. Hawes (Solicitor of the Supreme Court of England), 950l. to 1.150l.

Estates Officer (vacant), 8401, to 9201. Office Assistant to Estates Officer, H. Dewhurst. 5001. to 720L

Assistant Land Surveyor, C. W. K. Tucker, 480l, to 6004.

Superintendent of the Line, F. Browning, 1.500l.

Assistant Superintendent of the Line, R. E. Robins, O.B.E., A.M., Inst.T., 1,000l. to 1.200l.

Assistant Superintendents, A. G. Higgins, H. Vanhegan, 720l. to 840l.

District Traffic Superintendents, Henry W. Gauld, J. W. Terrington, 600l, to 720l.

Motor Transport Officer, W. S. Godfrey, 600l. to 720l. Senior Marine Officer, Commdr. J. O. Buckler. R.D. R.N.R. (retired), 1,000%.

Senior Marine Engineer, A. A. Conn. M.I.Mar.E., 720l. to 840l.

Commanders, R. D. Hoskins, J. Lochhead, 7201. to

Marine Hydrographie Officer, Lt.-Commdr. G. Brown, R.D., R.N.R., F.R.G.S., 600l. to 840l. Chief Officers, Lt.-Comdr. T. A. Burnett, R.N. (retired), Lt. Comdr. J. S. Sharp, R.D., R.N.R., 600l. to 720L

Second Officers, R. D. Phimister, A. J. Booth, D.S.C.,

I. P. Stevenson, O. K. Holmes, 390l. to 600l. Chief Engineers, J. Clark, Engineer-Lieut. G. F. Fisher, late R.N.R., 600l. to 720l.

Second Engineers, D. S. Sweeney, W. C. Barton, T. R. Cullen, M.I.Mar.E., S. F. Gray, M.I.Mar.E., B. F. Clayden, F. Craig, M.I.Mar.E., W. Lockie, R. Johnstone, 3901. to 6001.

Chief Engineer, A. E. Hamp, M.Inst.C.E., 1,6001. Assistant Chief Engineer, V. B. Atkinson, A.M. Inst. C. E., 1.250l.

District Engineer, P. Macfarlane, J. G. Nisbet, E. J. B. Gahan, B.A., B.A.I., 840l. to 920l.

Senior Assistant Engineers, R. C. Gowthorpe, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.Inst.C.E., J. R. Farquharson, B.Sc. (Eng.), Dipl. R.T.C. , A.M.Inst.C.E., M.A.R.E.A. (U.S.A.), 720l. to 840l.

Chief Draughtsman, T. H. Stone, M.B.E., B.Sc. (Eng.). M.I.R.Sig.E., F.P.W.I. (Lond.), 840l. to 920l. ssistant Engineers, H. M. Kirkland, B.S. Assistant Engineers, A.M Inst.C.E., W. Urquhart, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A. Johnston, A.M.Inst.C.E., K.B. Cockle, B.A., B.A.I. (Dubl.), A.M.Inst.C.E., F. Buckley, B.Sc. A.M.Inst.C.E., P. L. Shingler, (Hons.) (Eng.), A.M.Inst C.E., R. Cockrane, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., C. G. B. Wale, A.M.Inst C.E., F. A. Railton, B Sc. (Wales), A.M.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., 480l. to 720l. B.Sc.

Office Assistant to Chief Engineer, H. J. Walker. M.B.E., 600l, to 720.

M.B.E., 700s. to 120.

Senior Draughtsman (Engineering), G. C. Beath,
M.I.R.Sig.E., R. C. Wontner, 480l. to 600s.

Senior Draughtsman (Architectural), J. Ward,
A.M.I.Struct.E., L.R.I.B.A., 480l. to 600s.

Chief Accountant, R. P. Walker, 1,350l.

Assistant Chief Accountant, H. A. Bailey, 950L to 1.100%

Senior Assistant Accountants, B. B. Thornton, H. W. Cox. J. H. Baldwin, 7201, to 8401.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, K. C. Strahan, M.I.M.R. M.Inst.T., 1.350.

Locomotive Superintendent, H. B. Stoyle, 9501, to 1.150%.

Works Manager, R. I. Kirkland, 8401, to 9201. Assistant Accountant, P. le Cheminant, 480l. to 720l. Chief Locomotive Draughteman (Mechanical), C. A. G. Jouanno, 600l, to 720l.

District Locomotive Superintendent, Class I, H. Storar, M.I.Loco.E., A.M.Inst.T., 7201. to 8401.

District Locomotive Superintendent, Class II, P. S. A. Newhook, A.M.I.Loco.E., 600l. to 720l.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, H. Wood, 4801. to 720l.

Senior Foreman, F. C. Howell, 480l, to 600l. Stores Superintendent, W. Welch, 1,000l.

Assistant Stores Superintendent, W. J. Young, 7201. to 840%.

District Stores Superintendent, F. W. Tovec, 4801. to 720l.

Port Manager and District Traffic Superintendent, Lieut.-Comdr. N. J. Stacy Marks, R.D., R.N.R., Asst. Inst.N.A., A.M.Inst.T., 1,0001.

Port Captain, Capt. R. G. Sargeant, M.B.E., A.Inst.,

N.A., F.R.G.S., 840l. to 920l. Pilots, Lt.-Comdr. C. B. Hoggan, R.N.R., N. H. Blake, H. E. Brown, Sub.-Lt. A. M. Smith, R.N.R., 480l. to 600l.

Local Government, Lands and Settlement.

Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement, W. M. Logan, O.B.E., 1,350l. Local Government Inspector, E. V. Shilton, 7201. to

9201.

Lands Secretary, C. E. Mortimer, 720l. to 920l. Office Assistant, H. R. Harris, 425l. to 720l. Surveyor General, C. O. Gilbert, 1,000l.

Office Superintendent, W. White, 500l. to 800l.

District Surveyors, F. B. Ballenden, 840l. to 920l.; C. G. Fannin, M.C., Assoc. Inst. C.E., W. Woods, R. H. Tyrwhitt-Drake, 720l. to 840l.

Staff Surveyors, L. G. Chambers, B. J. Ratoliffe, 480l. to 720l.

Forest Surveyors, H. R. H. Edgeombe, J. Brushwood. 3721. to 5001.

Computers. H. C. Long, J. H. Nield, C. A. A. Hime, M. J. MacKay, M. L. T. Maingay, 480l. to 720l. Draughtsmen, F. J. E. Wood, A. P. Best, H. Shields,

G. B. Norman, 372l. to 600l. Survey Records Office, F. G. Robinson, 3721. to 6001.

Principal Registrar of Titles, H. J. Snelgar, 720l. to 840%

Registrars of Titles. E. B. Lloyd, G. J. Robbins, R. A. Hawkins, 360l. to 720l.

Mining and Geological.

Commissioner of Mines, E. B. Hosking, O.B.E. (seconded from Administration), 1,150%. Geologist and Mining Engineer, R. Murray-Hughes,

840l. to 920l. Assistant Geologist, W. D. Harverson, 600l. to 720l. Senior Inspector of Mines, C. T. Cogle, 840l. to 920l. Inspectors of Mines, F. C. Carbis, F. R. H. Green, 6001. to 7201.

KENYA. 345

Chemist and Assayer, Mies A. F. R. Hitchins, 4801. to 600L

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, H. B. Waters, B.A. (Oxon.), 1,500%.

Agricultural Economist, V. Liversage, 600l. to 840l. Accountant, A. Walker, 5001. to 6001.

Office Superintendent, E. J. Kelly, 500l. to 600l.

Division of Plant Industry.
Deputy Director, H. Wolfe, M.Sc. (Agric.), 1,200. Senior Coffee Officer, A. D. le Poer Trench, 600l, to 9201.

Agricultural Officers, A. G. Bailey, M.A., D. C. Rdwards, B.So. (Agric.), A. C. Maher, M.A. (Dip. Agric.) (Cantab.), A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), 3721. to 7204.

Plant Inspectors, T. L. McClelland, M.C., H. Naismith-Jones, C. D. Knight, E. Cottington, A. T. Cooper, 300l. to 500l.

Cooper, 300l. to 500l.

Sub-Division of Native Agriculture.

Agricultural Officers, W. L. Watt, Cert. H.A.S.

Forestry, C. O. Oates, N.D.A., W. G. Leckie,
B.Sc., N. Humphrey, W. O. Sunman, B.Sc.
(Agric.) (Lond.), E. W. Gaddum, B.Sc. (Agric.),
(Lond.), A.I.C.T.A., M. H. Grieve, B.Sc. (Agric.),
T. Y. Watson, B.Sc. (Agric.) (Aberdeen), Dip.

Agric. S.C. (Cantab.), J. E. P. Booth, B.Sc. (Agric.),
A.I.C.T.A., R. E. T. Hobbs, U.D.A. (Reading),
A.I.C.T.A., P. C. Chambers, B.A. (Agric.) (Cantab.),
A.I.C.T.A., M. D. Graham, R. S. Ball, Dip. Agric.
(Cantab.), A.I.C.T.A., E. L. Bradford, Dip.Agric.
(Cantab.), A.I.C.T.A., E. L. Bradford, Dip.Agric.
(Cedara), R. J. Benstead, N.D.A., 372l. to 720l. (Cedara), R. J. Benstead, N.D.A., 3721, to 7201. Scott Agricultura Laboratories.

Senior Entomologist, T. J. Anderson, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons. Edin.), F.Z.S., F.E.S., 600l. to 840l. Entomologiste, H. Wilkinson, A.R.C.Sc., F.E.S., 8000. to 8404.

Butomologiste, H. Wilkinson, A.R.C.Sc., F.E.S., R.L.S., R. H. Le Pelley, Ph.D., D.I.C., B.Sc. (Hons.), A.R.C.Sc., F.E.S., F. B. Notley, B.Sc. (Hons.), 4804 to 7204.

Senior Mycologist, J. McDonald, D.F.C., B.Sc.

(Hons.), F.L.S., 600l. to 840l.

Mycologist, C. A. Thorold, B.A. (Oxon.), A.I.C.T.A., 480l. to 720l.

Agricultural Chemist, V. A. Beckley, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., 600% to 840%.

Soil Chemist, G. H. G. Jones, M.Sc., 600l. to 840l. Agricultural Officer, S. Gillett, Dip. Agric. Hons. (Wye), 372l. to 720l.

Plant Breeding Services.

Senior Plant Breeder and Experimentalist, G. J. L.

Burton, M.C., B.A., 600l. to 840l.

Plant Breeder, R. J. Lathbury, M.A., 480l. to 720. Agricultural Officer, N. D. Spranger, 372l. to 720l. Grading and Inspection (Exports and Imports);
Grain Conditioning and Cool Stores Services.

Chief Grader and Inspector, and Manager Cool Stores, F. B. L. Butler, F.L.S., 600l. to 720l.

Superintendent, Maize Conditioning Plant and Cool Stores, D. F. Sargent, 500l. to 600l.

Division of Animal Industry.

Deputy Director and Chief Veterinary Officer, H. H. Brassey-Edwards, M.R.C.V.S., 1,2001.

Veterinary. Assistant Chief Veterinary Officer, O. Dixon, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., 1,000l.

Senior Veterinary Officers, E. J. Mulligan, M.R.C.V.S., 7201. to 8401.

Veterinary Officers, R. S. Little, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., R. L. Creery, M.R.C.V.S., W. G. Emerson, M.R.C.V.S., F. R. Hale, M.R.C.V.S., E. Beaumont, M.R.C.V.S., T. B. McClure, M.R.C.V.S., H. Hay Barelay, M.R.C.V.S., D. F. Macpherson, M.R.C.V.S. W. M. McKay, M.R.C.V.S., F. W. Aston, M.R.C.V.S., R. A. Hammond, M.R.C.V.S., J. Anderson, M.R.C.V.S., 600l. to 840l.

Stock Inspectors, D. Wyartt, W. L. Lewis, G. White, L. E. Smith, T. Harris, C. B. Jolley, P. H. Poolman, J. Denwett, J. H. Ward, R. H. Cameron, F. J. O'Hara, G. L. Murray, C. G. Norman, C. D. Henderson, G. Alcock, G. W. Low, J. S. Nimmo, 300% to 500%.

Veterinary Research.

Chief Veterinary Research Officer, R. Daubney, M.Sc. (Washington), M.R.C.V.S., 1,1001.

Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer (vacant), 1,000%

Veterinary Research Officers, J. R. Hudson, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., W. B. C. Danks, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.,

M.R.C.V.S., W. B. C. Danks, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., W. Fotheringham, M.R.C.V.S., 6004. to 8404.

Entomologist, E. A. Lewis, M.Sc., Ph.D., 4804. to 7204.

Laboratory Superintendent, A. J. Kemp, 5004. to 6004.

Laboratory Assistants, J. T. Schultz, J. R. McQueen, H. J. Gray, E. J. Hall, W. P. Bruce, F. Lyons, S. R. Pelling, J. Forsyth, 3544. to 5004.

Animal Husbandry.

Finestock Officer, W. D. D. Jardine, B.So. (Edin.), N.D.D. (Hons.), 480l. to 840l.

Instructors in Stock, J. Anderson, A. Lambie, N.D.A., H. C. W. Guy, C. G. Bishop, 300l. to 500l.

Forestry Department.

Conservator of Forests, H. M. Gardner, B.A., Forestry Diploma (Oxon.), 1,200L

Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests, J. C. Rammell, M.A., Forestry Diploma (Oxon.), 720l. to 840l.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, C. W. Elliott, M.C.,

Forestry Diploma (Edin.), R. M. Graham, Forestry

Diploma (Oxon.), S. H. Wimbush, B.A., Forestry (Oxon.), E. J. Honoré, B.A., Forestry (Oxon.), I. R. Dale, B.A., Forestry (Oxon.), R. V. H. Porter, B.A., Forestry (Oxon.), G. MacNaughtan, B.So. (Edin.), D. G. B. Leakey, 4804. to 7204. Foresters, A. M. Cooper, W. Munro, G. Fairbairn, H. H. G. Deakin, T. A. Angus, H. McIntyre, H.

J. Galt, A. C. Sprunt, E. A. Holyoak, H. H. Anstey, G. R. Gibbons, B. M. Fuller, F. T. Machin, H.

T. Afford, 300l. to 500l. Accountant, J. L. Byrne, M.C., 426l. to 600l.

Game Department.

Game Warden, Capt. A. T. A. Ritchie, 840l. Assistant Game Wardens, F. H. Clarke, R. E. Dent, Capt. R. Whittet, M.C., C. G. MacArthur, 500l. to 600%.

Temporary Game and Vermin Control Officer, Capt. J. T. Oulton, 500%.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, H. L. Sikes, B.A., B.E., M.Inst.C.E., F.G.S., 1,350l.

Superintending Engineer, J. C. Stronach, B.A., B.A.I., 1,000l. 300l. personal and pensionable. Hydrographic Surveyor, A. E. M. Tetley, B.Sc., 7201. to 840l.

Architect, P. Dangerfield, M.C., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, A.R.I.B.A., 720l. to 840l.

Draughtsman, P. J. M. J. Foubister, A.R.I.B.A., 480l. to 600l.

Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyors, G. R. Thomas, P.A.S.I., 600l. to 720l., H. A. Bock, P.A.S.I., M.C.Q.S. (S.A.), 480l. to 720l.

Chief Accountant, H. J. Webster, 840l. to 920l. Deputy Chief Accountant (vacant), 600l. to 720l. Assistant Accountants, R. F. Dalziel-Armstrong, 4251. to 6001., E. A. Friend, J. A. Ellis, W. M. Allen, J. B. Witherick, 426l. to 600l.

Chief Storekeeper, J. W. Johnson.

Senior Storekeeper, J. C. Green, D.F.C., 390l. to 600l. Divisional Staff.

Executive Engineers, C. H. Walmaley, M.C., Assoc.M. Inst.C.E., M.I.Mun. & Cty.E., M.Inst.W.E., W. Fairley, B.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., H. A. Campbell, A.M.Inst.C.E., J. E. M. Noad, A.M.Inst.C.E., 8401. to 920%.

Senior Assistant Engineers, Major J. R. Saidler, M.C., C. de G., B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mun. & Cty.E., F.S.L., H. W. Lane, A.M.Inst.C.E., 720l. to 840l.

Assistant Engineers, H. C. H. Jones, B.Sc., M.R.S.I., M.I.Mun. & Cty.E., H. G. Walby, E. H. Robins, M.I.Mun. & Cty.E., H. G. Walby, E. H. Robins, B. L. A. Jones, B.Sc., S.M.I.C.E., Assoc.M.Inst.Mun. & Cty.E., H. H. Facey, A.M.Inst.C.E., C. T. Henfrey, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., C. T. Cty.E., S. B. Boyd, B.A., B.A., I. A.M.Inst.C.E., C. M.C. Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. S. McConnel, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., 480l. to 720l.
Senior Overseer, A. W. Burgess, M.B.E., 500l. to 600l.
Overseers, W. G. Usher, C. G. J. White, T. S. Paterson,

H. S. Dalley, 372l. to 500l. Surveyors, R. C. Bird, C. D. Graham, 600l.

Water Supplies.

Inspectors, T. R. Ginger, M.B.E., M.C., F. Turner, M.B.E., J. W. Collins, 372l. to 500l.

Timber Seasoning.

Assistant Engineer in Charge, W. D. Arnot, B.So., 480% to 600%.

Government Transport.
Transport Officer, E. Brady, 600l. to 720l.

Loan Staff.

Senior Assistant Architect, A. J. S. Hutton, A.R.I.B.A. 8007.

*THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Situation and Area

The Colony of the Leeward Islands, with a total area of 708 square miles, consists of a number of islands belonging partly to the chain of the Lesser Antilles and partly (the Virgin Islands Group) to the eastern extremity of the Greater Antilles. The islands of Antigua, Barbuda, St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis and Montserrat form a fairly compact group between the 61st and 63rd degree of west longitude and around the 17th degree of north latitude; but Dominica lies about 100 miles to the south, separated by the French island of Guadeloupe from the rest of the Colony, while Anguilla, Sombrero, and still more the Virgins group (Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Aneg da, etc.), lie apart to the north and north-west.

St. Kitts, Nevis, Montserrat and Dominica form part of the volcanic chain of the Lesser Antilles, whilst Antigua and Barbuda form part of the eastern sedimentary series of the same

Politically the Colony is divided into five Presidencies :- Antigua (with Barbuda), Christopher and Nevis (with Anguilla), Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands. These have been united and separated at various times in their history, and were finally federated in 1871 by Imperial Act 34 and 35 Vict., cap. 107. Sombrero was added to the Colony by Order in Council under the Colonial Boundaries Act on the 10th August, 1904, being attached to the Virgin Islands Presidency.

History.

The islands were discovered by Columbus on his second voyage, in 1493, and became British during the 17th century. Particulars of their subsequent history will be found in the separate articles, but it may here be mentioned, that with the exception of Dominics, they have been from the first associated politically as well as geographically. They were all colonised from St. Kitts as centre, all included in the Carlisle grant, and possessed a common Legislature as far back as the reign of William and Mary. The General Legislature met for the last time in 1798. when it passed a highly humane slave amelioration Act, which was allowed; a Catholic Emancipation Act, and an Act repealing the duty on exports of 44 per cent. for the benefit of the English exchequer-both which were disallowed. An attempt was made by Sir William Colebrook in 1837 to revive the General Legislature, and though the attempt was regarded unfavourably in some quarters. and the Legislature never actually met, yet the right to revive it was clear, and there is no doubt that the Act of 1871, the passing of which was largely due to the energy and activity of Sir Benjamin Pine, is no more than a revival of the ancient constitution of the islands. The Presidencies of St. Kitts and Nevis, with Anguilla and their respective dependencies, were united into one Presidency by the Federal Act No. 2 of 1882.

Climate.

The climate of the islands varies, but is usually dry (except in Dominica) and fairly healthy. Antigua is subject to drought, and has an average rainfall of about 45 inches; St. Kitts, Nevis and Montserrat have average rainfalls of from 50 to 60 inches; the rainfall of Dominica averages about 120 inches. The mean temperature is about 80°, with but a slight range. The Virgin Islands The hot season is from May to are cooler. October; the rainy season from August to January.

Constitution.

By "The Leeward Islands Act, 1871," one Executive and one Legislative Council, under one Governor, were constituted for the six (now five) presidencies. The Legislative Council now consists of ten official and ten elected members. Three elected members are chosen by the unofficial members of the Legislative Council of Antigua, two by those of the Legislative Council of Dominica, three by those of the Legislative Council of St. Kitts and Nevis, and one by those of the Legislative Council of Montserrat. They must be and continue members of their respective island councils. As there is no Legislative Council in the Virgin Islands, one member is appointed by the Governor to represent that The official members are the Presidency. Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Federal Treasurer, the Administrators of St. Kitts-Nevis, and Dominica. and the Commissioners of Montserrat and the

For general map of the West Indies, see under Windward Islands,

Virgin Islands, and such other person holding office under the Government of the Colony of the Leeward Islands as the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State may appoint.

The Legislative Council has concurrent legislative powers with the local legislatures on certain subjects specified in the Act, such as matters of property, mercantile and criminal law, the law relating to status, the maintenance of a general police force and a common convict establishment. quarantine, postal and telegraph affairs, currency, audit, weights and measures, education and the care of lunatics, all matters relating to immigration. copyright and patents, and its own constitution and procedure. Any island legislature is, in addition. competent to declare other matters to be within the competency of the general legislature. Any island enactment on such subjects is void if repugnant to an enactment of the general legislature, or may at any time be repealed or altered by one.

The Council meets at least once a year, at a place notified by proclamation, and no Council lasts more than three years. The session usually

lasts for about one week.

The expenses of the federal establishments are voted by the Council, and apportioned among the

Presidencies.

The Council has power to alter its constitution by an ordinary Act, to be reserved for the King's pleasure, and the King has power, by Order in Council, at any time to include any other West Indian Island in the federation, upon joint addresses from the Legislative Body of such island, and from the Council, on such terms and conditions in each case as are in the addresses This power has not actually been expressed. exercised, and the inclusion in the Colony of Sombrero, which had no legislative body, was effected as above mentioned under a different

Currency and Banking.

The usual currency is British silver, a few British and United States gold coins being occasionally met with. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd. and the Royal Bank of Canada have branches in Antigua, St. Kitts, and Dominica, and the latter bank has a branch in Montserrat. In Nevis and the Virgin Islands there are no banks.

Government savings banks have been established in all the Presidencies.

Total Deposits on 3	1st Dec., 1933.	No. of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1933.
Antigua St. Kitts & Nevis Dominica Montserrat Virgin Islands	£ 16,534 3,925 5,409 724 1,756	717 189 571 137 159
	28,348	1.773

Means of Communication.

The following Steamship Lines serve the Colony :-

Canadian National Steamships (from Canada and Bermuda) and Ocean Dominion Line (from Canada) call fortnightly at the chief ports in the Colony, proceeding to Windward Islands, Barbados, Trinidad and British Guiana. Furness-Bermuda Line (Br.), Ocean Dominion Line (U.S.) and Downie S.S. Corp. (U.S.) about

once every two weeks from New York and St. Thomas call at St. Kitte, Antigua, Montserrat and Dominica, proceeding to French West Indies, Windward Is., Barbados, Trinidad, etc.

Passenger steamers to and from London (Harrison Line) proceed direct to Antigua every month.

Passengers travelling between England and the Leeward Islands can travel direct between England and Barbados by the Elders & Fyffes Line, or Harrison Line, or the Royal Dutch West India Line, etc., and between Barbados and the Leeward Islands by Canadian National Steamships or by the Furness Bermuda Line.

Passengers may also travel to or from England via New York or Canada by the Lines mentioned. An Air Mail service operated by Pan American Airways calls weekly at Antigua from Miami Altways calls weekly at Antigua from Miami (U.S.A.) via Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo Porto Rico and St. Thomas, proceeding to St. Lucia, Trinidad, Georgetown (Br. Guiana) and Paramaribo (Dutch Guiana) and returns, also weekly, in the opposite direction.

Air Mails are also conveyed by the Company to Jamaica, Central America and South America

(see below).

Posts and Telegraphs.

Mails with Great Britain are exchanged via New York, occasionally via Barbados, and sometimes direct from Autigua, and direct with Canada, the United States and the British West Indies.

Mails are also exchanged by Air with the places served by the Pan American Airways, and with Great Britain and Canada via Miami, U.S.A.

There are 53 Post Offices in the Colony and the rates of postage are as follows:

Inland.—Letters, 1d. for the first 2 oz., 1d. per

additional 2 oz.; Post cards, id.

British Empire, Egypt and Tanger —Letters, 11d. for the first oz., 1d. per additional oz.;

Post cards, 1d. Other places.—Letters, 2jd. for the first oz., 1jd.

per additional os.; Post cards, 1d. All places.-Printed matter, 1d. per 2 oz.; "small

packets," 6d. up to 8 oz.; 1 d. per additional os. Parcel post despatches are exchanged with Great Britain vid Barbados, Canada and New York and direct with Canada, the United States and British West Indies, Bermuda, Br. Guiana,

Guadeloupe and Dependencies and the Dutch West Indies, and vid London or New York to other countries.

British Imperial Postal Orders are issued and paid in the Colony and Money Orders are exchanged direct with Great Britain, Canada, the United States and British West Indian Colonies.

Telephone Systems are maintained by the Government in Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis,

Dominica, and Montserrat.

Telegraph communication is maintained by means of Wireless operated by Imperial and International Communications, Ltd., there being stations at Antigua, Dominica and St. Kitts, all of which communicate with one another and with Barbados for telegrams to the United Kingdom, Canada, North America, etc. There is also a wireless station in Montserrat maintained by the Colonial Government but operated by the Company.

The principal tariffs are: -To England 2/4d. per word. To Eastern Canada 1/6d. " To Western Canada 1/83d...

There are also cheap rates at one half and one third of the ordinary tariff, the latter being subject to a minimum charge.

There are cable stations at Antigua, Dominica and St. Kitts, which have been taken over by

the existing Wireless Company.

General Statistics of the Leeward Islands.

Total population, census 1921, 122,242, being a decrease of 4,951 on that of 1911.

Estimated total population on 31st Dec., 1932, 132,973.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Revenue.	Expenditure.
	· £	£	£	£
1924-28	5 753,170	667,623	240,27	2 269,402
1925-26	3 786,558	727,862	267,6 0	2 268,861
1926-27	7 842,4 6 4	689,113	289,39	3* 259,037
1927-28	854,316	987,229	280,06	9† 263,977
1928-29	838,091	855,188	331,36	5 328,305
1929-30	917,056	612,199	302,09	9 324,815
1930-31	l 757,898	612,854	258,66	3 296,024
AplD	ec.			
1931	619,104	286,247	172,28	4 219,061
1932	551,488	478,508	228,31	0 265,410
1933	611,973	558,526	259,03	1 26 1,805

Chief Towns.

The most important towns are St. John (Antigua), 6,997; Basseterre (St. Kitts), 7,736; and Roseau (Dominica), 6,803, all 1921 census.

Education.

The system of elementary education is denominational in Montserrat and the Virgin Islands, the various denominations being Anglicans, Wesleyans and Roman Catholics. In the other Presidencies elementary education is provided by the Government. On 31st December, 1932, there were 112 aided and Government schools in the Colony. The clergy of the various denominations are granted facilities for giving religious instruc-tion during school hours to the children of their During the year 1933, the respective churches. Government grants to all the elementary schools in the Colony amounted to £19,690.

School fees have now been abolished in all public elementary schools throughout the colony. The schools are required to receive all children applying for admission. Grants-in-aid are refused to superfluous or inefficient schools. In the 112 aided and Government schools there were en-rolled on 31st Dec., 1933, 25,873 children, with a daily average attendance of 17,746. For secondary education there are government grammar schools for boys in St. Kitts, Dominica and Montserrat, a private grammar school for boys in Antigua, private girls' high schools in Antigua and St. Kitts, and private mixed schools in Antigua, Nevis, St. Kitts (convent) and Dominica (convent).

The standard of the secondary schools is the Cambridge School Certificate.

There is a training college for female teachers in Antigua (under the control of the Moravian Church).

Civil Service.

A system of grading civil service clerks has been established throughout the Colony. The pay assigned to the several grades is as follows:-

Assistant Clerks (Men) £65-£5-£90. £60-£5-£90. (Women) Junior Clerks (Men) £100-£10-£200. (Women) £100-£10-£160. Senior Clerks £200-£10-£250. £250-£10-£350. Principals.

List of Governors of the Leewurd Islands from 1885.

1885 Lord Gormanston, K.C.M.G. 1888 Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G. 1895 Sir F. Fleming, K.C.M.G 1901 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G. 1902 Sir Gerald Strickland, K.C.M.G. 1904 Sir C. C. Knollys, K.C.M.G 1906 Sir Bickham Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G. 1912 Sir H. Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G. 1916 Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. 1921 Lt. Col. The Hon. Sir E. E. Fiennes, Bart. 1929 Sir Reginald St. Johnston, K.C.M.G.

GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. D. R. Stewart, C.M.G. (Administrator of St. Kitts-Nevis). H. B. Popham, M.B.E. (Administrator of Dominica).

The Attorney-General. Lt.-Col. E. Bell. O.B.E.

A. E. Collens.

G. C. Johnson, I.S.O. F. C. Clarkson, O.B.E. (Commissioner of the Virgin Islands). T. R. Melville.

T. E. P. Baynes, O.B.E. (Commissioner of Montserrat).

R. S. D. Goodwin, O.B.E. A. Moir Reid.

L. I. Henzell. Clerk, W. S. Archer (acting).

General Legislative Council. Official Members.

The Governor. President. The Colonial Secretary. The Administrator of St. Kitts and Nevis.

The Administrator of Dominica. The Attorney-General. The Federal Treasurer.

The Commissioner of Montserrat. The Commissioner of the Virgin Islands.

Lt. Col. E. Bell, O.B.E., Chief Inspector of Police

A. E. Collens, F.I.C., F.C.S., Government Chemist.

Elected Members.

Antiqua-Major J. T. Dew, M.B.E.,

V.D. R. S. D. Goodwin, O.B. E.

A. Moody Stuart, M.C. St. Kitts-Nevis-B. B. Davis. W. B. M. de Grasse.

G. P. Boon.

Dominica—Capt. W. J. R. Stebbings. N. K. Lockhart. Montserrat—H. R. Howes, O.B.E. Digitized by **GOO**

[•] Includes a Grant-in-Aid from the Imperial Govt. of £30 000

[†] Includes Grant-in-Aid of £8,500.

F P Francis Trys leases for N.S. Lytic

Se Regin I wilding uns abosan ab M Prito in M lynn

ter Trees

in L

A Jak

April 6

رمه (سفه) ا

La Ba

A Second

Ciril

Digitized by Google

Nominated Unofficial Member: Virgin Islands—J. E. W. Georges. Clerk, W. S. Archer (acting).

Civil Establishment.

Governor.

Governor, Sir Reginald St. Johnston, K.C.M.G., 2,850l., including duty allowance, 550l., and motor car allowance, 100l. A.D.C. and Private Secretary, Capt. G. P.

Dawes, 2501. (quarters).

Secretariat.

Oblonial Secretary, R. W. Baynes, C.B.E., 900l. Principal and Clerk to Federal Councils, W. S. Archer, 250l. to 350l.

Audit.

Auditor, J. R. Cusack, 500l. by 20l. to 600l. Principal, Dominica, J. G. Tavernier. Principal, St. Kitts, K. S. Lockhart. Senior Clerk, Antigua, D. R. Walwyn.

Treasury.

Federal Treasurer, T. A. Melville, 50l. (is also Treasurer of Antigua).

Police.

Chief Inspector of Police, Lieut.-Col. E. Bell, O.B.E., 500l., house allowance, 50l., and 50l. personal allowance.

Inspectors, O. St. A. Duke, M.B.E., M.M., J. R. A. Branch, 400l. and house allowance, 36l. Sub-Inspectors, F. S. Wigley, H. W. E. Heath, 225l., G. D. Maydon and I. G. Weir, 200l.-225l., house allowance 36l.

Military.

Commandant of Local Forces, Lieut.-Col. E. Bell, O.B.E., 50l.

Laboratory.

Government Analytical and Agricultural Chemist, A. E. Collens, F.I.C., F.C.S., 600l. by 20l. to 700l.

Assistant Clerk, T. A. E. Tibbits.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice and Keeper of the Records, Sir J. S. Rae, 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,200l.

Ist Puisne Judge, W. A. Wigley, O.B.E., 700l.

by 25l. to 800l.

Attorney-General, C. G. Langley, K.C., 800l. Crown Attorneys (vacant), 250l. each.

Chief Registrar, J. Pogson Turner, 551., also receives 4371. 10s. as Registrar and Provost Marshal of Antigua.

Printing Department.

Senior Clerk, S. C. Carmichael, 2001.-101,-2501.

Medical.

Supernumerary Medical Officers, J. S. Cramer, C. E. S. Bailey, 350.

ANTIGUA.

Antigua is situated in W. long. 61° 45′, and N. lat. 17° 6′. It is about 54 miles in circumference, and its area is 108 square miles, about half the size of Middlesex.

The islands of Barbuda (population 902) and Redonda are dependencies of Antigua. They have a total area of 62½ square Barbuda lies about 25 miles due north miles. of the main island, with an area of 62 miles, is very flat, with a large lagoon on the west side, separated from the sea by a spit of sand. It was long owned by the Codrington family. It produces some salt and phosphates of lime, and is well adapted for cattle grazing and horse rearing. Cotton is being grown with favourable results. Deer were introduced by the Codringtons. island has communication with Antigua by a sailing boat service. Redonda, lying between Montserrat and Nevis. 25 miles S.W. of Autigua, in 25° 6′ N. lat., 61° 35′ W. long., 1 mile by 1 mile, 1,000 feet high, is valuable for its phosphate of alumina mines, discovered in 1865, formerly worked by the Redonda PhosphateCompany under license and subject to an annual rental of 50l.

Antigua was discovered by Columbus in 1493, who named it after a church in Seville, called Santa Maria La Antigua. It was first inhabited by a few English from St. Kitts in 1632. In 1663 Charles II. made a formal grant of the island to Lord Willoughby, who sent out a large number of colonists. After an interval of French occupation, it was declared a British possession by the Treaty of Breda, 1666. There are no rivers, and few springs in the island, and consequently it is exposed to frequent droughts. The island is in the main low-lying and has no forests. Rainfall:—

Year.	St. John's.
1931	56.19
1932	66.00
1933	44:30

On the 22nd March, 1898, the Legislative Council, which was previously partly elected and partly nominated by the Governor, passed an Act abrogating itself and substituting the Crown Colony system. The new Council consists of sixteen members, eight official and eight nonofficial, all nominated by the Governor under Royal Letters Patent. The Governor presides. By Ordinance No. 7 of 1910, the duration of the Council is limited to three years.

The chief products are sugar and cotton. In 1933, 12.134 acres were under sugar-cane, 200 under cotton, 1,229 under provisions, and 55,417 were uncultivated.

St. John, the chief town, has a population of 6,997 (census of 1921), and is a port of registry, having on 31st December, 1933, 23 sailing vessels registered, with a total tonnage of 401.

FINANCES.	Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.	
£	£			
78,983	84,126	640,409	727,277	
81,671	79,003	507,852	670,286	
81,280	80,736	628,886	700,655	
93,436	83,149	921,378	1,081,704	
97,903	101,331	809,316	964,002	
84,236	93,931	1,018,910	1,184,032	
73,729	91,350	1,236,138	1,677,660	
50,937	66, 417	1,061,936	1,258,028	
c.				
73,223	82,512	1,054,448	1,366,504	
88,061 Digitized t	oy 81,004 C	1,158,998	1,520,746	
	Revenue, £ 78,983 81,671 81,280 93,436 97,903 84,236 73,729 50,937 c. 73,223 88,061	FINANCES. Revenue, Expenditure, £ £ 78,983 84,126 81,671 79,003 81,280 80,736 93,436 83,149 97,903 101,331 84,236 93,931 73,729 91,350 50,937 66,417 c. 73,223 82,512 88,061 81,004	Expenditure, British Tonnage. £ 78,983	

		Import	В.	,
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	71,905	76,298	74,050	222,253
1925	82,511	87,952	82,828	253,291
1926	68,446	75,851	71,038	215,335
1927	91,957	81, 192	91,269	264,418
1928	83,513	77,305	85,346	246, 164
1929	76,712	72,503	65,763	214,978
1930	55,801	64,452	57,725	184,203
1931	57,019	51,939	46,298	155,256
1932	73,624	42,756	30,219	146,679
1933	92,678	56,706	38,153	187,537

(Internal trade not included.)

EXPORTS.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies,	To Else- where,	Total,
	£	£	£	£
1924	39,859	127,369	5,027	172,225
1925	182,925	79,664	3,779	266,368
1 92 6	58, 56 0	122,355	5,655	186,570
1927	111,208	280,472	5,037	396,717
1 92 8	202,450	54,564	2,086	259,100
1929	104,135	34,832	282	139,249
193 0	55,810	126,537	1,431	183,778
1931	7,616	36,854	1,022	45,492
1932	141,265	51,162	5,100	197,527
1933	146,852	78,797	1,345	226,994

(Internal trade not included.)

The total Customs Revenue for 1933, was 50,973l.

Public Debt. 31st December, 1933, 145,000l.

Amount to credit of Sinking Funds, 31st December, 1932, 81,9261.

Pomulation.

Year.	White.	Black.	Coloured.	Total.
19 01	_	_	_	34,178
1911	1.009	26,458	3.927	31,394
1921	914	24.854	3,999	29,767
1933 (Est.) —		_	32,424

Executive Council (Local).

The Governor.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.

W. J. Essex.

Dr. W. M. McDonald, O.B.E.

T. A. Melville.

R. S. D. Goodwin, O.B.E.

Jos. Dew.

W. M. Howell.

Clerk, E. H. M. Edwards.

Legislative Council (Local). President-The Governor.

Official Members.

Colonial Secretary, E. W. Baynes, C.B.E. Attorney General, C. G. Langley. Treasurer, T. A. Melville.

Dr. W. M. McDonald, O.B.E. J. P. Turner. W. J. Essex.

F. H. S. Warneford.

8. L. Athill.

Non-Official Members.

Major J. T. Dew, M.B.E., V.D. F. J. Goodwin, O.B.E.

W. M. Howell

A. M. Stuart, M.C. R. S. D. Goodwin.

L. I. Henzell.

J. L. Jeffery. J. E. James, M.B.E. Clerk, E. H. M. Edwards.

Civil Establishment.

Island Secretary.

President and Island Scoretary, E. W. Baynes, C.B.E., Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands.

Clerks (see Federal Establishment).

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, T. A. Melville, 4501. to 5001. and 501. as Federal Treasurer.

Principals, F. V. D. Griffith, R. E. Henry. Senior Clerks, H. B. Thompson, C. K. de Silvia. V. C. Blanchard, E. A. Thompson.

Post Office.

Postmaster, The Treasurer (ex officio).

Telephone Department.

Superintendent of Telephones, The Treasurer (ex officio).

Public Works and Municipal Departments.

Superintendent of Public Works and Chairman City Commissioners, W. J. Essex, 400l. by 25/. to 450%, and 100% transport allewance.

Principals, G. Sutherland, A. E. l'eters. Medical Officer of Health, Dr. W. M. McDonald, O.B.E.

Legal.

Registrar and Provost Marshal, J. Pogson Turner, 437L 10s., and 55L as Chief Registrar, Supreme Court

Junior Clerk, C. A. S. Harney.

Prisons and Training School.

Chief Keeper of Prisons and Superintendent of Training School, Commdr. D. J. D. Noble, R.N. (retd.), 250t., with free fuel, light, washing, partly furnished quarters and medical attendance; is also Lands and Housing Officer.

Magistracy.

District Magistrate, District "A" and "B." S. L. Athill, 500l., and 75l. travelling allowance.

Education.

Inspector of Schools, C. Ross, 2001. to 2501., and receives 50/. from Federal Funds for performing duties of Federal Inspector of Schools, is also a Senior Clerk, Federal Establishment.

Medical.

Chief Medical Officer, W. M. McDonald, O. B. E.,

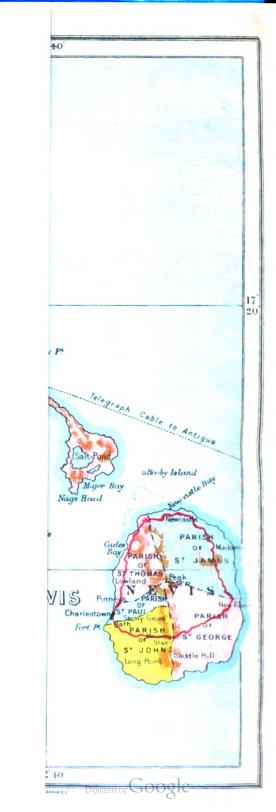
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 55%. Medical Officers, 340l. with private practice: District No. A.-L. R. Wynter, M.D., C.M.,

L.M.S " B.—A.C. Edwards, M.B., Ch. B.,

D.T.M. C.-W. G. Heath, M.B., Ch.B.

(Edin) " D.-G. D. McLean, M.R.C.S.,

Digitized by GOL, R.C.P.



District No. E .- J. P. O'Mahony, M.B., Ch.B.

Veterinary Surgeon, L. R. Hutson, 3001.

Hospital and Poor House.

Medical Superintendent, Hospital, Asylums, &c., Dr. J. E. Wright, 500/. and a travelling allowance of 254. a year, and quarters valued 40%, p.a.

Matron, Hospital, Miss A. M. Potter, 1701., X-ray allowance 50L, and quarters.

Lunatic Asylum.

Superintendent, W. J. Essex, 100l. and quarters valued at 31l. 5s. Is also Superintendent of Public Works.

Board of Guardians.

Chairman, J. E. James, M.B.E., unp.

Agricultural Department, Antigua.

Agricultural Superintendent, F. H. S. Warneford, B.Sc. (McGill), M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., F.C.S., 4507, to 6007.

Agricultural Assistant, L. de Verteuil, 2501, to

Military.

Commanding Officer, Defence Force, Capt. E. Scott-Johnston. Officer Instructor to Local Forces, The Sub-Inspector L. I. Police, ex officio. Chaplain, The Very Rev. H. Y. Shepherd, M.A.

Registration and Vaccination.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, &c., J. Pogson Turner.

Country Health Board. Chairman, Dr. W. M. McDonald, O.B.K.

Miscellaneous.

Inspector Weights and Measures, Sub-Inspector of L. I. Police (ex officio).

Public Library.

Chairman, C. G. Langley. Librarian, Miss M. S. McDonald (Jun. Clerk).

Clergy.

Church of England, The Most Rev. Edward Hutson, C.M.G., D.D. (Bishop of Antigua and Archbishop of the West Indies). Very Rev. G. S. Hand, Dean of St. John. Roman Catholic, Revd. J. Duerloo, C.SS.R. Wesleyan, Rev. C. G. Errey. Meravian, Rev. H. Lloyd.

Foreign Consuls.

Denmark, R. A. L. Warneford, Vice-Consul. Norway, B. A. L. Warneford, Vice-Consul. France, W. R. Forrest, Consular Agent. Netherlands, W. G. Richardson, Consul. Sweden, N. R. Mondes, Consul. Portugal, Josè Anjo, Consul.

BARBUDA.

Warden, H. D. C. Moore (Senior Clerk), 2501., and quarters valued at 50%, per annum.

ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.

This Presidency consists of the Islands of St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis and Anguilla. These were united to form one Presidency by the Federal Act No. 2 of 1882.

The total population on 31st December, 1932, was estimated at 36,730, as compared with 38,214 at the census of 1921. The total area is about 152 square miles.

Constitution and Government.

In 1625 Mr. (afterwards Sir Thomas) Warner landed in St. Christopher, bearing a Royal Commission to the Earl of Carlisle, by which the islands of St. Christopher (or Merwar's Hope), Nevis, Barbados and Montserrat were taken under royal protection, and given over to his custody as the King's Lieutenant.

In 1671 St. Christopher, Nevis, Montserrat. Antigua, Barbuda, Anguilla "and all other the Leeward Islands" were separated from Barbados and created the "Leeward Caribbee Islands Government," and Sir Charles Wheler was appointed "Captain-General" of the same. The chief seat of government was then at Nevis, but afterwards transferred to Antigua, and the government of each island, in the absence of the Captain-General, was administered by a or, when none such Lieutenant-Governor, was appointed, by the President of the Council.

In 1689 Colonel Christopher Codrington was appointed Governor-in-Chief, and his Commission, granted by William III., and dated 20th October, 1689, authorised him to call assemblies of freeholders and planters within any of the islands jointly and severally to make laws for the public peace, welfare and good government of the said islands," thus providing for separate and federal legislatures. The Legislature in St. Christopher and in Nevis, as in the other islands of the government, consisted of two houses, a nominated Council and an elected Assembly, and had secured to it its own peculiar laws and local jurisdiction.

By Letters Patent, dated 26th April, 1816, the Commission originally granted to Sir William Stapleton was revoked, and the Leeward Caribbee Islands formed into two distinct governments, the first comprising Antigua, Montserrat and Barbuda, and the other St. Christopher, Nevis. Anguilla and the Virgin Islanda.

By Letters Patent, dated 23rd November, 1832, the General Government was restored, Dominica being for the first time included, and a Governor and Commander-in-Chief, with two Lieutenant-Governors for St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, and for Dominica respectively, were appointed. each island possessing a Legislative Council and House of Assembly, which continued, under the supervision of the Governor-in-Chief, to legislate for local interests.

In 1866 measures were introduced in each island to alter the constitution, and the two houses then existing were replaced by a single Legislative Assembly, consisting of ex-officio members, nominees of the Crown, and representatives of the people elected under a limited franchise.

In 1878 the single chamber constitution was repealed in St. Kitts and in Nevis, and the Crown Colony form of government adopted in its stead, and in 1882 these two islands, with Anguilla, were united into one Presidency

The office of Lieutenant-Governor, which existed until 1870, has been abolished, and the Presidency, in the absence therefrom of the Governor, is under the immediate supervision of an Administrator.

There is one Executive Council for the Presidency, consisting of the Governor, the Administrator, certain ex-oficio members, and such other persons as His Majesty may from time to time appoint. The Legislative Council consists of seven official and seven nominated unofficial members, besides the Governor and the Administrator. Of the unofficial members not more than six shall be from among the people of St. Kitts and Anguilla, and one at least from among the people of Nevis. The Governor, or, in his absence, the Administrator, or, in the absence of both of them, a member of the Council appointed in writing, presides, and the President of the Council enjoys an original and a casting vote. The Council meets at the town of Basseterre in St. Kitts.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

Sugar is the principal crop in St. Kitts (204,349 tons of cane in 1934 crop, from 7,630 acres, 28,320 tons of sugar manufactured). It is grown in the Basseterre Valley and on the lower slopes round the island (the northern side showing the best average yield), and the cane is crushed and sugar produced at a central factory a mile from Basseterre. A light railway for haulage of canes encircles the island. The sugar industry is at present suffering severe depression.

The only other important crop in St. Kitts is cotton, the lint produced in 1932 being 126,403 lbs. on 600 acres. Successful efforts are being made to encourage the growing of tomatoes and other vegetables for export to Canada, 3,160 crates being shipped in 1932.

Cotton and coconuts are the chief products exported from Nevis.

Vegetables and cattle, chiefly for export to St. Kitts and for local consumption, are also produced in Nevis.

Salt is the chief product of Anguilla, and is also produced from ponds at the south eastern part of St. Kitts, the combined quantity in 1932 being 759 tons valued at 645l.

Anguilla also produces cotton in small quantities.

There are no manufacturing industries (other than the manufacture of sugar) in the Presidency.

The Customs import tariff is mainly on an ad valorem basis with a surtax of 25%. A preferential reduction varying in amount, but in most cases equal to one third of the general rate, is accorded to Empire products.

The percentage of trade in 1933 is as follows:—

United Kingdom			45
Other British countries		••	33
U.S. of America			13
Other foreign countries	• •	• •	9
			100

Education.

There are four secondary schools:—a Government grammar school for boys in St. Kitts, a girls' high school in St. Kitts and a mixed school in Nevis, both state-aided, and a school by the Roman Catholic Sisters.

There are 31 Government primary schools (16 in St. Kitts, including 4 in Basseterre, 10 in Nevis and 5 in Anguilla) and also a Roman Catholic school and a few small private schools.

St. Kitta.

The island lies in latitude 17° 18′ N., and longitude 62° 48′ W. The area of the main body of it presents a long oval, from the south-eastern end of which runs a narrow neck, gradually expanding into a small knob of land, within which are the salt ponds.

The total length of the island is about 23 miles.

The total area is 68 square miles.

The central part of the main body consists of a range of lofty rugged mountains, which traverses it from south-east to north-west, attaining its greatest height at Mount Misery, which is about 3,711 feet above the sea. A branch of this range encloses the spacious and fertile valley or plain, on the seaboard of which lies Basseterre, the principal town, with a population of about 8,000. Near the town of Sandy Point is Brimstone Hill, strongly fortified and fiercely besieged during the French wars. It is quite isolated, and about 750 feet in height.

The circle of land formed by the skirts and lower slopes of the mountain-range of the main body of the island, and the valley of Basseterz, constitute nearly the whole of the arabis and cultivated portion of the island. The higher slopes of the mountains are covered with short grass, affording excellent pasturage, while their summits are crowned with dense wood. The island is of volcanic formation, and the soil, save in the mountains (where it is clayey) is peculiarly light and porous, sandy yet fertile.

The climate, for a tropical one, is decidedly healthy. The highest temperature in the shade is about 88°, the lowest 66°, and the mean average about 76°.

The average rainfall in St. Kitts for the year

1932 was 73 01 inches.

St. Christopher or St. Kitts, the Carib name of which was Liamuigs, "The Fertile Isle," was the first settled of the British West Indies, the settlement having been founded by Mr. Thomas Warner and other settlers, who landed on the 28th January, 1623, at the present village of Old Road. Later, French settlements were formed at the two ends of the island. The whole island was finally assigned to England under the Treaty of Versailles in 1783.

Nevis.

The island of Nevis is situated in 17° 40′ N. lat., and 62° 33′ W. long. It was discovered in 1498 by Columbus, and was colonised by the English from St. Kitts in 1628. Charlestown, the principal town, has a population of about 1,100. The population of Nevis largely consists of peasant proprietors.

The island, which is divided into five parishes, is nearly of a circular form: its area is about 50 square miles, or about 32,000 acres, of which about 15,000 acres are fit for cultivation; its greatest elevation 3,596 feet above the sea.

The soil is very different from that of St. Kitta, being of stiff clay, encumbered everywhere with

volcanic boulders.

There are hot mineral springs adjoining the Bath House Hotel near Charlestown. These springs have valuable medicinal properties.

The climate is very similar to that of St. Kitts, from which place it is separated by a strait of about two incles in breadth at its narrowest

part, which, however, lies out of the direct course for boats plying between the two islands. The distance between Basseterre (St. Kitts) and Charlestown (Nevis) is about twelve miles.

A navilla

Anguilla is situated in 18° 12' N. lat., and 63° 5' W. long., about 60 miles N.W. of St. Kitts, and is sixteen miles in length, and varies in breadth from three to one and a half miles, containing an area of thirty-five square miles. The "Dogs" and neighbouring islands are dependencies of Anguilla.

Unlike the mountainous volcanic islands of St. Kitts and Nevis, Anguilla consists of Oligocene limestone and clay and its highest

point is 213 ft. above sea level.

The inhabitants are peasant proprietors under the jurisdiction of a medical officer who is also magistrate.

The island is healthy, but suffers from want of an adequate water supply.

Besides sheep and goats the chief product is malt. See Island cotton is cultivated.

Population according to the Censuses of 1911 and 1921.

St. Kitta		1	26,283		22,415
Nevis . Anguilla		Ì	$1911 \begin{cases} 26,283 \\ 12,945 \\ 4,075 \end{cases}$	1921 -	11,569 4,230

No census was taken in 1931.

FINANCES.		Shipping Entered and Cleaked.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
	£	£	_		
1924-2	88,095	95,510	665,816	755,808	
1925-26	90,405	88,888	627,384	687,651	
1926-27	88,103	86,418	651,550	715,220	
1927 2	3 94,160	93,113	937,254	1,086,180	
1928-2	9 101,567a	104,692	1,100,164	1,236,450	
1929-3	97,987	98,665	1,412,080	1,571,553	
1930-3	1 114,2426	116,893	1,538,614	2,040,943	
1931-3	2† 79,414c	108,211	1,546,138	2,011,349	
1932	100,294d	90,001	1,638,047	2,053,461	
1933	125, 26 7	118,199	1,636,632	2,073,339	
		_			

Imports,				
Year.	From U.K.	From British Possessions.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	107,354	101,150	88,676	297,180
1925	91,918	115,542	85,357	292,817
1926	94,312	174,015	98,246	366,573
1927	119,075	116,971	93,372	329,418
1928	104,304	112,946	99,852	317,102
1929	105,535	132,833	112,069	350,437
1930	93,681	103,489	89,094	286,264
1931	85,175	168,401	72,905	241,306
1932	111,060	76,146	54,281	241,487
1933	108,248	79,679	52,192	240,119

Includes 23,300 Imperial Grant-in-aid for repairs to Government property damaged in 1924 hurricane.
† Nine months only.

s Includes \$1,500 Imperial Grant-in-aid for repairs to

Govt. property damaged in 1928 hurricane.

Includes £8,633 Imperial Grant for Colonial Development, £6,000 Imperial Grant for Relief of Unemployment and 29,000 Sale of Investment

Reserve Fund.

e Includes £18,008 from Imperial Funds (Colonial

Development).

d Includes 23,079 from Colonial Development Fund, 21,251 from Imperial Grant for Relief of Unemployment and a grant, free of interest, of £10,000 in aid of Administration.

EXPORTS.				
Year.	To U.K.	To British Possessions.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	27,163	210,519	13,894	251,576
1925	197,006	54,704	27,927	279,637
1926	104,815	163,005	19,903	287,723
1927	114,704	221,672	17,030	353,406
1928	213,767	107,589	28,289	349,645
1929	199,346	29,554	25,444	254,344
1930	105,420	153,725	33,573	292,718
1931	38,547	101,034	30,152	169,733
1932	136,677	64,396	30,954	232,027
1933	216,246	32,395	18,371	267,012
Public	Debt	31 Dece	mber, 1933-	-45, 303Z.

(Amount of Sinking Fund deducted.)

Customs Revenue, *1931-32-44,219l.

1932 —45,846*l*. 1933 —47.833*l*. ••

Administrators of St. Kitts since 1906.

T. L. Roxburgh, C.M.G	1906
Major J. A. Burdon, C.M.G	1916
LtCol. T. R. St. Johnston, C.M.G.	1925
T. C. Macnaghten, C.M.G., C.B.E	1929
D. R. Stewart, C.M.G	1931

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Administrator.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.

W. M. Wigley, O.B.E. (Magistrate District "C" and Crown Attorney).

G. C. Johnson, I.S.O. (Treasurer). D. H. Semper, I.S.O. (Acting Registrar and Provost Marshal).

A.C.K. Tibbits (Magistrate and Warden, Nevis). Leslie Milburn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Senior Medical Officer and Medical Officer

of Health). C. Malone.

G. P. Boon.

W. B. M. de Grasse.

Basil B. Davis.

Legislative Council. Official Members.

The Administrator.

W. M. Wigley, O.B.E. (Magistrate, District "C" and Crown Attorney).

G. C. Johnson, I.S.O. (Treasurer).

D. H. Semper, I.S.O. (Acting Registrar and Provost Marshal).

A. C. K. Tibbits (Magistrate and Warden, Nevis).

C. G. Thibou (Surveyor of Works).

Leslie Milburn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Senior Chief Medical Officer and Medical Officer of Health).

G. H. King, I.S.O.

Unofficial Members.

Basil B. Davis.

H. B. Henville.

W. E. L. Walwyn W. B. M. De Grasse. A. M. Reid.

G. P. Boon.

C. A. L. Shepherd.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator, D. R. Stewart, C.M.G., 1,000l. and 315l. allowances.

Clerk to Administrator and Clerk of Councils and Income Tax Commissioner, H. Boon, M.B.E., 400l.

Nine months only.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer, Comptroller of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, G. C. Johnson, I.S.O., 500l., and personal allowance 160l.

Principal, V. S. Brookes, 2501.-101.-3501.

Senior Clerk and Harbour Master, C. McA. Stevens, 2001. 101. 2501.

Post Office.

Postmaster, G. H. King, I.S.O., 350l. and 58l. personal.

Public Works.

Surveyor of Roads and Superintendent of Public Works, Supt. of Telephones, and Town Clerk, C. G. Thibou, 350l. by 20l. to 400l., and travelling allowance 801.

Public Works Office, Junior Clerk (Nevis), T. E.

Elliott, 200%.

Botanic and Agricultural.

Ourator, Botanic Station and Agricultural Superintendent (with chemical duties), R. E. Kelsick, 400l., quarters, 37l. 10s., and 40l. travelling allowance.

Agricultural Assistant, G. B. Gregory, 250l. by 12l. 10s. to 400l. House allowance 36l.

Agricultural Instructor (Nevis), W. I. Howell, 1751., and 251. for house and 361. horse allowance.

Forestry.

Chief Forestry Officer (St. Kitts), H. Boon, 351., and travelling allowance 15l.

Electric Light (Basseterre), Chief Electrical Engineer, H. Delisle, 350l., and 75l. for supervision of Ice and Cold Storage plants in St. Kitts and Nevis.

Education.

Headmaster, Grammar and Agricultural School, A. B. Williams, 400l., Capitation Grant, 170l. and quarters.

Assistant Master, J. C. Wooding, 2001., Capita-

tion Grant, 38l. and allowance for quarters.

Local Inspector of Schools and Educational
Officer (St. Kitts), F. W. Christopher, 200l. 101.-2501., and travelling allowance 501.

Hospitals.

Medical Officer, Cunningham Hospital and Medical Officer, District (acting), Dr. Alcon Scott-Gillett, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh).

Senior Nursing Sister, Cunningham Hospital, Miss E. Weaver, M.B.E., 1901. by 101. to 2201.,

uniform allowance 51., and quarters.

Junior Nursing Sister and District Matron for

Midwifery and Infant Welfare, Miss Alice Smith, 1701., uniform allowance 51. and quarters; travelling allowance 2s. 8d. per diem. Junior Nursing Sister, Alexandra Hospital, Nevis, Miss D. I. Dunning, 170l., travelling

allowance 1s. 4d. per diem, uniform 5l., and

quarters

Medical Officer, Leper Asylum, Dr. T. J. Costello, M.D., C.M., Queen's University, Ont., 100l.

Medical and Sanitary.

St. Kitts.

Senior Medical Officer, Inspector of Public Health, Registrar-General of Births and Deaths, Health Officer and Analyser of Vital Statistics, Leslie Milburn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Medical Officers, 375l., District No. 2, S. B. Jones, M.B.E., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); No. 3, E. R. Branch, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); No. 4, Dr. T. J. Costello. M.D., C.M., Queen's University, Ont.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, Ernest Jardine,

B.V. Sc., 2301. and private practice.

Nevis.

District No. 6, W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 4121. 10s. District No. 7, W. A. Slack, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 4371. 10s.

Anguilla.

District 5, J. Y. MacFadyen, M.B.E., M.D., Queen's Medical School, Kingston, Ont., 3931., is also Magistrate and Coroner, 62l. 10s.

Judicial and Legal.

(For Judges of the Supreme Court and Attorney-General, see Leeward Islands, Federal Establishment.)

Crown-Attorney, W. M. Wigley, O.B.E., 250l.; and Magistrate (District "C"), 406l. 5s.,

and travelling allowance, 12l.
egistrar and Provost-Marshal, (vacant), Registrar 3121. 10s. to 4371. 10s., and travelling allowance, 42l. 10s.

Senior Clerk, E. M. Ross, 2001.-101.-2501.

Additional Magistrate and Coroner (District "C"), E. P. S. Bell, 701.

Magistrate and Coroner (District "D"). E. P. S. Bell, 4001, and travelling allowance of 4s. per diem.

Warden, Magistrate and Coroner (Nevis), A. C. K. Tibbits, 400l., allowed free residence at Government House, Nevis, and travelling allowance, 75l.

Police.

Inspector of Police, Officer in Charge Prison Discipline, Officer Commanding Local Forces, Staff Officer Local Forces, Supt. Fire Brigade, and Inspector of Weights & Measures, Major Oriel St. A. Duke, M.B.E., M.M., 400., house allowance, 36l., transport allowance, 50l.

Gaol.

Gaoler, S. H. Knight, 1251., and quarters. Surgeon, Dr. Leslie Milburn.

Ecclesiastical.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Anglican Church, St. George, Basseterre, Venble. Archdeacon H. T. Jullion.

Roman Catholic Church, Rev. Father de Ridder, C.SS.R.

Wesleyan Mission, Rev. Wm. Sunter.

Moravian Mission, Rev. W. Mansfield Williams.

CONSULS.

St. Kitts.

Denmark (vacant), (Vice-Consul). France (vacant), (Consular Agent). Netherlands (vacant), (Consul). Norway (vacant), (Vice-Consul).

DOMINICA

Digitized by Google

CA. igot goua Bay on Garden 15° 30' N. Salybia

S. Davids Bay

G. Marigot B.

P. Soufriere B.

Rosalie Morne Janne

DOMINICA.

lams is situated between 150 10' and 1 1 st m 618 14' and 61° 30' W. long. ; is lag and 16 broad. It lies between had of Guadeloupe and Martiniq without from each about thirty miles,

sum d 3042 square miles. had is very mountainous and picwing at Imray's View, the culmina milene Diablotin to 4,747 feet. It him Christopher Columbus on Sur an ame), the 3rd of November, 1 made grant made of sundry island Sea to the Earl of Carlisle, Rimed 2nd June, 1627; but severa the place under subjection t and abortive. By the treaty s in inglish and French that Dor the the islands should remain ne the te original proprietors, the (with in possession. During the was thus professedly regard and by the French as a "ne any French planters and adver and established plantations. an expured by the English is the inth article of the peace of the peace of the peace of Britain.

rene sent out for the pur and selling lands capable of cult and to the British Crown the Ma ld. sterling. secured in their possessi a taking the oath of allegia pal quit rent. Dominica at t nit of a General Governmen Grenada and the Grenadin

the island was constituted a under the administration Bart. On the 21st June bart. On the 21st June presentatives, fixing a new and electors, and r

the French, attracted by the has and invited over from M their countrymen, prepared apelition against the islan de Bouillé, Governor of M a masters of it on the 7th of Santa actinate resistance. Marquis I and tyrannical officer, was Trade failed, and grea

alls the island was again resto and Sir John Ord, Bart., was

another invasion of the by Victor Hugues, the Fre ade, who had previously forced h evacuate Guadeloupe. and a command of Governor Harn

of the enemy to fly, and the rest to 156 now referred to in the the time of events, by the the tame of the invading (and and at each flank relar troops and the m in infortunately Roseau Digitized by GOO The socidentally, and w

DOMINICA.

Dominica is situated between 15° 10' and 158 40' N. lat., and 618 14' and 61° 30' W. long.; 29 miles long and 16 broad. It lies between the French Islands of Guadeloupe and Martinique, being distant from each about thirty miles, and

has an area of 3043 square miles.

The island is very mountainous and picturesque, rising at Imray's View, the culminating point of Morne Diablotin to 4,747 feet. It was discovered by Christopher Columbus on Sunday (hence its name), the 3rd of November, 1493, in the course of his second voyage. It was included in the grant made of sundry islands in the Caribbean Sea to the Earl of Carlisle, by a patent, dated 2nd June, 1627; but several attempts to bring the place under subjection to the English proved abortive. By the treaty signed at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748, it was stipulated between the English and French that Dominica and some other islands should remain neutral, and that the original proprietors, the Caribs, should be left in possession. During the time that Dominica was thus professedly regarded by the English and by the French as a "neutral" island, many French planters and adventurers settled on it and established plantations.

Dominica was captured by the English in 1756, and by the ninth article of the peace of Paris, in 1763, was assigned to Great Britain. Commissioners were sent out for the purpose of surveying and selling lands capable of cultivation, which yielded to the British Crown the sum of 312,0921. 11s. 1d. sterling. The French settlers were generously secured in their possessions, on condition of taking the oath of allegiance and paying a small quit rent. Dominica at this time formed a unit of a General Government, which comprised Grenada and the Grenadines, St.

Vincent, and Tobago.

In 1771, the island was constituted a separate Government, under the administration of Sir Wm. Young, Bart. On the 21st June, 1775, a Royal Proclamation was issued, establishing a House of Representatives, fixing a new qualification for candidates and electors, and regulating

proceedings at elections.

In 1778, the French, attracted by the fertility of the place, and invited over from Martinique by some of their countrymen, prepared a military and naval expedition against the island, under the Marquis de Bouillé, Governor of Martinique, and became masters of it on the 7th of September. after an obstinate resistance. Marquis Duchilleau, a cruel and tyrannical officer, was appointed Trade failed, and great distress Governor, followed.

In 1783 the island was again restored to the English, and Sir John Ord, Bart., was appointed

Governor.

In 1795 another invasion of the island was attempted by Victor Hugues, the French Republican leader, who had previously forced the British The brave troops to evacuate Guadeloupe. and well-directed resistance of the inhabitants, under the command of Governor Hamilton, forced part of the enemy to fly, and the rest to surrender.

In 1805, now referred to in the island for marking the time of events, by the name of La Grange (the name of the invading General), the French again landed at each flank of Roseau. The regular troops and the militia fought gallantly, but unfortunately Roseau, the capital, was set on fire accidentally, and was obliged to

capitulate, paying the enemy 12,000l. to quit; whilst the Governor, Sir George Prévost, and the troops (regular and militia) proceeded across the island to the superior position of Prince Ruperts, near the town of Portsmouth.

In 1833 the island was, with Antigua and the other Leeward Islands, formed into a General Government, under a Governor-in-Chief, resident

at Antigua.

Riots occurred in 1893, in the district of La Plaine on the Windward Coast of the island, in connection with the collection of taxes. The police and a party of marines and blue jackets, landed from H.M.S. Mohawk, were stoned, and compelled to fire on the rioters, with fatal results. An inquiry into the administration was ordered by the Secretary of State, and entrusted to Sir R. Hamilton, formerly Governor of Tasmania, who visited the island, and made a report (vide H. L. 280, 1893, and C-7447, 1894). Dominica, in common with other West Indian

islands, was visited in 1897 by the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the condition of the West Indian colonies; and an important outcome of their recommendations was the grant. in 1898, of 15,000%, by the Imperial Parliament

for road construction in the Island.

Considerable areas in the island are at present uncultivated. Much of this was at one time under coffee, but "blight" and the marauding of the Maroons led to the abandonment of many estates, while the depreciation of sugar still further reduced the area of cultivation. The soil is good and the climate healthy. Limes and cocoa flourish throughout the coastal zone. The former, however, are being rapidly wiped out by root disease, but this critical situation is being combated by planting limes budded on resistant stocks on a considerable scale. The higher slopes in the centre of the island are well adapted to the cultivation of coffee, nutmegs, spices and such tropical fruits as require humid conditions.

There are many thermal, chalvbeate, sulphur, and other medicinal springs in the island, which is volcanic, and on the Grand Soufrière Hills there is a geyser or boiling lake at an elevation of 2,300 feet.

An eruption in the great crater took place on 4th January, 1880, volcanic ash covering the roofs of the houses in Roseau to a depth of two or three inches

The island abounds in rivers, with fish in some, and there is a plentiful supply of water power.

Lime juice, cocoa, coconuts, copra, rumand fruit (including green limes, grape fruit, oranges, mangoes, bananas and pears), are the chief products; sugar, formerly the staple industry, has now ceased to be made. A considerable trade is carried on also in spices, oils, and timber. 1933: cocoa, 2,550L; essential oils, 14,964/.; limes. 4,893/.; Conc. lime juice, 1,817l.; raw lime juice, 1,889l.; rum, 3,811l.; coconuts, 223l.; bananas, 889l.; oranges, 3,268l.; mangoes, 931l.; pears, 567l.

The rainfall in Roseau for 1933 was 82:22 inches; the average for the whole island was 131.12 inches; the mean temperature 80° Fahr.

(Roseau).

The chief town is Roseau, with a population of 6,803 according to the census of April, 1921: it is a port of registry, and had registered on 31st December, 1933, 11 vessels, of a total tonnage of 210 tons. The other town is Portsmouth, to the north-west of the island, in Prince Rupert's Bay. There is a branch of Barclays Bank (Dominions, Colonial and Overseas) at Roseau, and one of the Royal Bank of Canada, established in April, 1915.

There is a Government telephone system of 570 miles, with 5 exchanges, and a Government electric light service for the town of Roseau.

The Local Government is administered by an Administrator, aided by an Executive Council. In July, 1898, the Legislative Assembly, which was previously partly elected and partly nominated, passed an Act abrogating itself, and substituting the Crown Colony system. A Legislative council was created, consisting of twelve members, six officials and six non-officials, all nominated by the Governor under Royal Letters Patent. Ordinance No. 21 of 1924, provides for the election of four of the unofficial members of the council. The Administrator presides in the absence of the Governor from the Presidency.

A considerable number of the inhabitants speak a French patois, but the use of English is becoming

general.

A remnant of the original Carib inhabitants of the Island is still in existence (vide Cd. 1298, 1902).

According to the Census of 1921 there are about 420 Caribs in the Island, of whom about 141 are estimated as of pure blood.

Customs Tariff.

The rates of duty under the Customs Tariff are mainly specific. A preferential reduction varying in amount, but in most cases amounting to one-third of the general rate is accorded to

Empire products.

The ad valorem duty on most articles is 10 % and 15 %. Perfumery, Jewellery and Plate and Plated Ware 20 % and 30 %.

Percentage of Trade. 1933 With the United Kingdom-97'49%, , , , British Possessions-37'98% Foreign Countries-24.53%

O----- W-----

FINANCES.			CLEA	RED.
Year,	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
1924-25	48,153	55, 483	521,809	648,069
1925-26	61,623	62,511	539,898	604,084
1926-27	87,83 3	62,395	564,242	634,006
1927-28	68,814	80,715	672,734	784,318
1928-29	92,445	80,516	712,907	799,285
1929-30	81,674	97,684	893,694	1,017,634
1930-31 9 mos.	94,391	105,244	919,534	1,303,470
1931	88,864	91,051	888,157	1,134,321
1932	95,562	81,223	912,463	1,195,439
1933	90,968	79,246	1,016,942	1,243,838

Year.	From U.K. £	IMPORTS. From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
1924	47,696	53,013	42,870	143,579
1925	52,111	50,308	43,785	146,204
1926	48,833	71,743	44,308	164.884
1927	51,335	69, 298	47,997	168,630
1 92 8	51,343	75,494	51,766	178,603
1929	73,227	55,355	103,558	232,140
1930	72,213	82,717	45,960	200,890
1931	55,860	72,679	39,260	167,799
1932	47,907	46.824	24,969	119,700
1933	51,392	44,805	26,860	123,057

		Exports.		
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	37,826	16,859	116,572	171,257
1925	40,367	17,919	67,310	125,596
1926	32,792	15,972	97,107	145,871
1927	46,538	15.812	93,456	155,806
1928	85,099	23,993	81,530	190,622
1929	71,875	27.807	94.448	194,130
1930	40,390	13, 199	55,470	109,059
1931	22,795	11,497	34,646	236,737
1932	9,708	15.511	25,517	50,736
1933	11,618	19,043	14,382	45,043

Population, Census 1901—28,894. ,, 1911—33,863. ,, 1921—37,059.

Estimated Population 31st Dec., 1933, 45,239. Debt., 31st Dec., 1933-6,000l.

Customs Revenue, 1931-24,9651. 1932-26,6741. •• •• 1933-26, 2567. ,, ,,

Administrators Dominion

Administration and a, D	UNSSTEE		
P. A. Templer, C.M.G	•••		1895
H. Hesketh Bell, C.M.G.	•••	•••	1899
W. Douglas Young, C.M.G.		•••	1906
Edward Drayton, C.M.G.	•••	•••	1914
Arthur Mahaffy, O.B.E	•••	•••	1915
R. Walter, C.M.G	•••	•••	1920
E. C. Eliot, C.B.E	•••	•••	1923
W. A Bowring, C.B.E	•••	•••	1931
H. B. Popham, M.B.E	•••	•••	1933

Executive Council.

The Governor of the Leeward Islands. The Administrator. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. G. E. F. Richards, Crown Attorney.

Dr. C. N. Griffin, Chief Medical Officer. F. G. Harcourt, Agricultural Superintendent. H. E. Dean, Treasurer.

Non-Official-Captain William James Ross Stebbings, Norman

Keith Lockhart. Clerk, L. Cools-Lartigue (acting).

Legislative Council. President, The Administrator.

Official Members.	Un-Official Members.
H. E. Dean.	Vacant,
G. E. F. Richards.	do.
F. G. Harcourt.	do.
Dr. C. N. Griffin.	do.
S. E. Moir.	Captain William Jame
Capt. E. C. Patrick-	Ross Stebbings.
son.	Norman Keith Lockhar
	(nominated).

Clerk, L. Cools-Lartigue (acting).

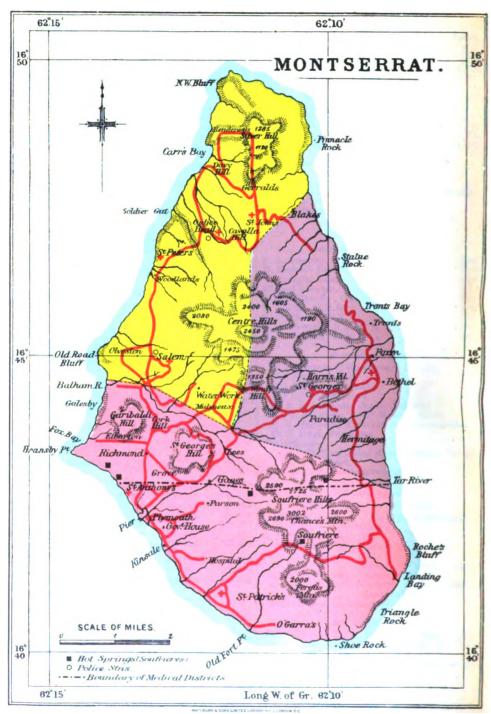
Civil Establishment.

Administrator, H. B. Popham, M.B.E., 1,000% and 200% duty allowance and Residence (Government House). Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils, L. Cools-Lartigue (acting), 250l. by 10l. to 350l.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Comptroller of Customs, 450l. by 25l. to 500l., H. E. Dean.

Accountant, E. E. Harney, 250l. by 10l. to 350l.



Senior Clerks, 200l. by 10l. to 250l, R.H. Shillingford (with personal of 20l.), J. J. Daway, 200l. by 10l. to 250l.

by 10l. to 250l.

Sub-Treasurer, Warden, Northern District, and
Magistrate, District "G," S. E. Moir, 150l. by
25l. to 200l. as Warden, and 300l. as Magistrate.

Judicial Establishment.

(For Judges of the Supreme Court and Attorney General, see Leeward Islands Federal Establishment.)

First Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, B. H. A. F. Berlyn, 800l.

Crown Attorney and Magistrate, District "E," G. E. F. Richards, 450l. by 25l. to 500l.

Registrar and Provost - Marshal, Registrar-General, P. I. Boyd, 250l. by 10l. to 350l. Senior Clerk, F. A. Piper (acting), 200l. by 10l.

to 250l.

Magistrate, District "E," G. E. F. Richards; is

also Crown Attorney, see above.

Additional Magistrate, District "E," T. Cools-

Lartigue (acting); is also Escheator General.

Magistrate, District "F," E. A. Evelyn (acting),
250l. House and travelling allowance 50l.

Govt. Officer, Eastern District, E. A. Rvelyn, Senior Clerk, 2001. by 101. to 2501.; is also Clerk to Magistrate, District "F," and Education Officer, Eastern District.

Magistrate, District "G," S. E. Moir (see Sub-Treasurer, Warden, etc.).

Medical Establishment.

Chief Medical Officer and Medical Officer of the Public Institutions, Dr. C. N. Griffin, M.D., C.M. (McGill), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 700l. by 25t. to 750l., with travelling allowance of 50l.

25l. to 750l., with travelling allowance of 50l.
Medical Officer, District "A," L. P. Younglao,
M.D., 400l. by 25l. to 450l. 50l. travelling
allowance, private practice and 35l. in respect
of commuted fees.

Medical Officer, District "B," R. F. Armour, 400. by 25l. to 450l., free quarters, 50l. travelling allowance, private practice and 35l. in respect of commuted fees.

Medical Officer, District "C," N. L. Joynt, 400l. by 25l. to 450l., quarters, 50l. travelling allow-

ance, and private practice.

Medical Officer, District "D," C. E. S. Bailey
(acting), 400l., 50l. allowance in lieu of quarters,
50l. travelling allowance, and private practice.

501. travelling allowance, and private practice.

Port Health Officers, Roseau, Medical Officer,
District "A."; Portsmouth, Medical Officer,
District "B."

Quarantine Officers, C. A. H. Dupigny, J. N. Macintyre, and R. H. Shillingford (as Treasury Officers)

Public Works Department.

Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, Captain E. C. Patrickson, 500l.

Road Surveyor, Northern District, Principal, W. A. Knight, 250l. by 10l. to 350l., 50l. horse and travelling allowance.

Road Surveyor, Western District, Senior Clerk.
Austin Winston, 200l. by 10l. to 250l., 50l.
horse and travelling allowance.

Senior Clerk, H. E. Letang (acting), 200l. by 10l.

to 250l.
Superintendent of Telephones, Senior Clerk, L.
Deschamps, 200l. by 10l. to 250l.

Agriculture.

Curator of Botanical Gardens and Agricultural Superintendent, F. G. Harcourt, 450l. by 25l. to 600l. and 60l. allowance in lieu of quarters.

Assistant Agricultural Officers, W. E. Bassett, H. B. Pidduck and S. A. Schouten, 250l. by 12l. 10s. to 400l., 30l. house allowance.

Officer-in-Charge, Government Marketing Depot and Peasants' Adviser, E. E. Taylor, 300l. by 25l. to 350l. House allowance 30l.

Police.

Inspector of Police, Captain J. R. A. Branch, 400l. and quarters; horse allowance, 72l.; Keeper of Powder Magazine, is also Officer Instructor to Local Forces and Officer Commanding Local Forces.

Sub-Inspector, F. Wigley, 2251., free quarters and 361. horse allowance.

Inspector of Weights and Measures, Captain J. R. A. Branch.
Surgeon, The Chief Medical Officer ex-officio.

Prison.

Officer in Charge of Prison Discipline, Captain J. R. A. Branch.

Keeper of Prison, N. A. Clarke, 1251., and quarters.

Post Office.

Postmaster, R. S. Merrill (acting).
Deputy-postmaster, Portsmouth, The Warden, ex-officio.

Education.

Head Master, Dominica Grammar School, Principal, H. W. Stokes, B.A. (Cantab), 250l. by 10l. to 350l., and quarters.

Assistant Master, Senior Clerk, N. A. Jeffers, 200l. by 10l. to 250l.

Inspector of Schools, Senior Clerk, J. E. T. Roberts, 2001 by 101. to 2501. and 721. travelling allowance.

The Inspector of Schools performs the duties of Educational Officer.

There are Government Schools in the districts

of the Island under the charge of:—
6 First Class Head Teachers, 90l. by 5l. to 120t.
22 Second Class Head Teachers, 65l. by 3l. to 80l.,
with result grants and allowances for quarters.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Anglican Church, The Rev. Canon P. K. P. Bolton.

Roman Catholic Church Bishop, The Right
Reverend James Moris, C.Ss.R.

Vicar-General, The Very Reverend Father C. De Vos, C.Ss. R.

Wesleyan Church, The Reverend D. S. Mac-Donald, Superintendent.

Foreign Consuls.

France, A. R. Cools-Lartigue, Consular Agent. Belgium, A. R. Cools-Lartigue, Vice-Consul.

MONTSERRAT.

This Island, discovered by Columbus in 1493, was named by him after a famous mountain in Spain, where is situated the monastery in which Ignatius Loyola conceived the project of founding the Society of Jesus.

It is situated 27 miles from Antigua in 16°46' N. lat., and 61° W. long., and is about 11 miles in length, and 7 in the broadest part. Its total area

Year. From U.K.

is 32½ square miles. It is of volcanic formation and very rugged and mountainous. The hills are covered with forest, the highest elevation being Chance's Mtn. (3,000 feet) in the southern part of the island. Plymouth, the chief town, with a population of 1,730, is on an open roadstead on the south-west coast. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1933, 5 sailing vessels, total tonnage 91 tons net.

Montserrat was colonised by the Irish in 1632: the French took it in 1664, and levied heavy imposts on the inhabitants; it was restored to England in 1668. It capitulated to the French in 1782, but was restored to the English in 1783.

Montserrat possessed a Legislative Council and Assembly as early as 1668. In 1861, these were replaced by a single Chamber of eight elected and four nominated members.

By an Act of the Legislative Assembly, dated 24th Dec., 1866, and confirmed by Order in Council 26th Feb., 1867, this Chamber was replaced by a Legislative Council of not more than six nominated members. By Act No. 2, of 1902, which rescinded these Acts, the number of members was limited to four. Ordinance No. 4 of 1909 repealed No. 2 of 1902 and limited the tenure of office of the members of the Council to three Ordinance No. 2 of 1911 amended No. 4 of 1909 and increased the number of members to six. Ordinance No. 18 of 1922 amended No. 4 of 1909 and increased the number to eight. Unofficial representation on the General Legislative Council of the L.I. has now been provided for.

The cultivation of sugar, once the staple industry of the island, has declined, and Sea Island cotton, tomatoes, onions and limes are now the principal products.

Among the other exports may be mentioned a drug known as "papain," essential oils, lime juice, cotton-seed oil, cattle and green vegetables.

There are eight Anglican schools with 1,638 scholars, three Methodist with 741, one Roman Catholic with 342, and one undenominational with 248 scholars.

The roads of the island have of late years been much improved, and drained by masonry culverts and surface drains; and every year progress is made in these respects.

On 7th August, 1899, the island was devastated by a hurricane; and again on 28th August, 1924, and 12th September, 1928,

There is telephonic communication throughout the Island; a Wireless Station was erected in 1925.

The island is considered to be one of the most healthy of the Antilles.

The rainfall in 1933 averaged 61.79 inches and the mean temperature was 69.8° minimum and 84 7° maximum.

FINANCES.			Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.		
	£	£				
1924-25	17,168	24,053	445,425	446,737		
1925-26	21,371	21,040	278,303	279,410		
1926-27	22,688	21,140	309,260	311,114		
1927-28	22,426	19,986	203,136	201,230		
1928-29	30,330	32,277	448,066	4 55, 6 48		
1929-30	27,389	31,007	542,644	557,764		
1930-31	2 8,376	31,196	2 92, 26 9	3 03,584		
1932	19,344	2 3,961	800,409	829,227		
1933	17,564	26,763	935,843	942,893		

	riom o.m.	Colonies.	Eleewhere.	I OCEL
	£	£	£	£
1924	8,500	33,145	11,550	53,195
1925	14,638	35,491	9,674	59,803
1926	15,718	35,139	14,092	64,949
1927	18,742	30,587	14,073	63, 402
1928	15,837	53,319	13,115	66, 434
1929	21,941	39,378	31,251	92,570
1930	14,298	45,531	12,352	72,181
1932	12,683	15,041	7,496	34,220
1933	15,412	18,447	8,989	42,848
		EXPORTS.		
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	49,42 8	9,181	716	59,325
1925	40,121	3,813	1,408	45,342
1926	53,763	7,442	1,508	62,713
1927	52,587	10,317	5,849	68,75 3
1928	73,543	9,538	5,297	88,378
1929	38,076	6,326	21,163	65,565
1000	00.104	40.000	0.044	~~

IMPORTS.

From

9,844

7,222

17,292

55.021

26,165

36, 283

From

4,982 Public Debt, 31st December, 1933-3,0004. Population, Census, 1901-12,215; 1911-12.196: 1921-12,120; 1933 (Est.)-13,062. Customs Revenue, 1933, 10,193l.

16,983

10.287

Commissioners of Montserrat.

39,194

14,009

8,656

1930

1932

1933

E. Baynes, March, 1889. F. H. Watkins, I.S.O., January, 1900. Lt.-Col. Wilfred B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.,

March, 1906.

C. F. Condell, October, 1918. Major H. W. Peebles, D.S.O., O.B.R., September,

H. H. Hutchings, I.S.O., September, 1929. T. E. P. Baynes, O.B.E., February, 1932.

Executive Council.

The Colonial Secretary,) of the Leeward The Attorney-General, Islands. N. J. L. Margetson, M. D., C. M., Medical Officer, District No. 1. C. Mercer.

H. R. Howes. Clerk, J. D. Maloney.

Clerk, J. D. Maloney.

Legislative Council.

The Governor. The Commissioner. C. A. Gomez, Curator. N. J. L. Margetson, M.D., C.M., Medical Officer, Official. Districts No. 1. D. C. Ogilvie, M.C., M.R.C.S., G. V. La Barrie, Inspector of Works and Roads. H. R. Howes. R. C. Otway, O.B.E. Unofficial. A. W. Griffin. M. S. Osborne.

Civil Establishment,

Commissioner, T. E. P. Baynes, O.B.E., 700l, and 100l. duty allowance; furnished residence. Commissioner's Clerk and Clerk of Councils, J. D. Maloney (Junior Clerk).

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, The Commissioner (ex-officio).

Assistant Treasurer, C. R. Meade, 350l. Senior Clerk, W. O. Peters, 2001. to 2501. by 101.

Judicial Department.

Magistrate, Registrar and Provost-Marshal, The Commissioner (ex-officio).

Prison Department.

Officer in charge of Prison Discipline, the Sub-Inspector of Police.

Medical Department.

Medical Officers, N. J. L. Margetson, M.D., C.M., 425t., and D. C. Ogilvie, M.C., M.R.C.S., etc., 4001., Medical Officer, Districts No. 2, 51. drug allowance and 50l. travelling allowance each. Medical Officer of Health, N. J. L. Margetson, M.D., C.M., 241. Matron of Hospital, Miss J. W. McKenzie, 1701.

Post Office Department.

Postmaster, C. R. Meade.

Education Department.

Educational District Officer, J. D. Maloney (is also Clerk to Commissioner).

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Works and Roads, The Commissioner (ex-officio). Inspector of Works and Roads, G. V. La Barrie, 250l., travelling allowance 50l.

Telephone Department. Superintendent of Telephones, G. V. La Barrie.

Agricultural Department.

Curator, C. A. Gomez, 250l. by 12l. 10s. to 400l., and 501. personal allowance, horse allowance 301. Agricultural Assistant, H. L. Manning, 2501. to 400%, travelling allowance 30%, house allowance 361.

Anglican Rector of St. Anthony's and St. Patrick's Parishes, Rev. Canon F. W. Haines. Anglican Rector of St. Peter's Parish, Rev. R.

W. Beaven.

Anglican Rector of St. George's Parish, Rev. J. W. Leverock.

Roman Catholic Vicar, Rev. Father A. Moris. Wesleyan Minister, Rev. W. A. Beckett.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

The Virgin Islands were discovered by Columbus in 1493; they consist of a cluster of islands to eastward of and adjacent to Porto Rico; the largest in the group belonging to Great Britain is Tortola, which is situated in 18° 27' N. lat., and 64° 39' W. long. These islands, so far as they are British, became so in 1666.

The British islands (about 32 in number) include Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anegada, Jost van Dykes, Peter Island, Salt Island, and all others not in

the possession of the United States of America. The total area of the British colony is about 58 square miles. A lighthouse is maintained by the Board of Trade on Sombrero, which was first ncluded in the Colony in 1904.

The Americans possess St. Thomas, St. John,

and St. Croix.

A civil government and courts of justice were established in the Virgin Islands in 1773.

In April, 1867, an Ordinance was passed to amend the Constitution of the Virgin Islands. was enacted that a Legislative Council should be constituted, to consist of the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer, and not more than three unofficial members, to be nominated by the Administrator of the Government. This Ordinance was repealed May 1st, 1902, since when the Governor of the Leeward Islands ordains the laws. There is also an Executive Council.

The chief town is Road Town, Tortola, population (1921) 437, which is a port of registry, having, on 31st December, 1933, 8 vessels, registered total

tonnage, 77.

Road Town, which is well built and clean, is provided with well stocked shops and stores. There is a small modern Hospital with a

European Matron in charge.

The cultivation of sea island cotton, once the principal industry of the Virgin Islands, has been abandoned in consequence of the low prices. A small quantity of sugar is made for local

consumption, also rum.

The percentage of trade with the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and the principal Foreign countries is 15 %, 5 % and 80% respectively. Under the Customs Tariff the preferential rate charged on imports from Empire countries is in general two-thirds of the general rate.

A large area of land in the Virgin Islands is well adapted to coconut cultivation, and the existing trees are quite free from any serious insect

or fungoid pests.

The peasants own and cultivate most of the land in small plots for subsistence. They also raise cattle, and catch fish. They take their produce in small boats to St. Thomas, and this constant sailing among the reefs and currents which surround the Virgin Islands, makes them the finest seamen in the West Indies. They are a hardy, intelligent race, remarkably distinct from the inhabitants of the neighbouring islands. Their trade and intercourse is with the Virgin Islands of the U.S., and to a smaller extent with San Domingo and St. Martin.

The currency consists largely of foreign money, which circulates at the varying rates of exchange.

The climate is more healthy than that of the other West Indies, and the heat not so great. The average annual rainfall at Road Town is about 54 inches.

The birth and death rates per 1,000 in 1933 were

34.57 and 18.37 respectively.

Large quantities of fibrous plants (agaves and bromelias) grow wild everywhere in Tortola.

The mail communication is weekly by Government motor launch to St. Thomas. Mails are also despatched to St. Thomas nearly every day, letters for Europe being usually sent via Porto Rico and New York weekly.

Population.

1933 (Est.) 5|360

360 LEEWARD ISLANDS-MALAYA: STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

	Fı	MANCES,	Local	SHIPPING ENT	
		Local	Expendi-	British	Total
Yes	ar. B	tevenue.	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
104	14 OK	£	£	19 620	16 050
	24-25 25-26	7,87 2 8,582	9,110 13,469	12,630 13,345	16,850 16,485
	26-27	9,486	8,348	13,766	16,473
	7.28	9,734	7,240	13,540	17,182
	28-29		9,487	13,222	17,286
	29-50	6,787	6,871	12,664	16,977
	30-31	5,707	7,027	12,699	15,201
193		4,048	5,298	12,426	15,041
193		5,723	6,410	11,170	12,847
193		4,485	6,782	11,513	13,988
			ublic Deb		
			Import	R_	
V.		From	From	From	Total
Yes	ur.	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	Total.
		£	£	£	£
192		1,708	14,081	21,174	36,963
192		3,093	8,712	22,638	34,443
193		1,927	12,342	18,048	32,317
193		2,497	12,787	13,36 6	28,650
192		2,217	15,550	12,022	29,789
192		1,978	11,102	13,849	26 ,9 29
193		1,918	3,241	9,201	14,360
193		1,568	920	6,479	8,967
193		1,318	3,545	4,539	9,402
193	เง	1,399	2,925	3,6 0 8	7 ,93 2
			Export		
Yes	M.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
		£	£	£	£
192	24	_	502	12,708	13,210
192		187	361	10,361	10,909
192	26	86	206	11,076	11,368
192	27	603	326	11,551	12,480
19:	28	59	391	11,339	11,953
192	29	72	4,734	11,796	16,602
193		801	788	9,655	11,244
193		11	548	7,865	8,424
193		_	112	7,389	7,501
193		_	1,023	7,129	8,052
	1	D	1000 1	0117	

Executive Council.*

The Colonial Secretary, of the Leeward The Attorney-General, Islands. D. P. Wailling, M.B., M.R. C.S., L.R.C.P. J. R. W. Georges (unofficial).

Civil Establishment.

Customs Revenue, 1933, 1,8111.

Commissioner (vacant).

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer, Registrar of Shipping, etc., The Commissioner (ex-officio).

rincipal, I. W. Thomas, 250l by 10l. to 350l.

Legal Departments.

Deputy Judge of the Summary Jurisdiction Court, Magistrate, Registrar, Provost-Marshal, Coroner, Registrar of Deeds, etc., The Commissioner (ex-officio).

Medical Department.

Medical Officer, D. P. Wailling, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c., 400l. and private practice, travelling allowance, 60l., quarters partially furnished.

Matron of Hospital.

*When the Governor is present in the Presidency, the Commissioner becomes a member of the Council.

Registration Department.

Registrar - General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Civil Marriage Officer, The Commissioner (ex-officio).

Post Office Department.

Postmaster, The Commissioner (ex-officio).

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Instructor and Curator, Botanic Station, W. C. Boy, 2001. and quarters.

MALAYA:

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Malaya comprises the Colony of the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States of Persk, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, and the Unfederated States of Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Trengganu and Perlis. Malaya is also regarded as including the State of Brunei, in the island of Borneo, of which the Governor of the Straits Settlements is High Commissioner and which like the Malay States in the Peninsula is in treaty relationship with Great Britain.

The Straits Settlements comprise Singapore, Penang, Malacca, and Labuan. The first three were transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 1st April, 1867, by an Order in Council, issued under the authority of an Act of the Imperial Parliament (29 & 30 Vict. c. 115). Labuan, a separate Colony since 1848, was incorporated with the Straits Settlements as part of the Settlement of Singapore in 1907, and became a separate Settlement in 1912.

Situation and Area.

Singapore is an island of which the greatest length is about 26 miles by 14 wide, containing an area of 220 square miles, situated at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, to which it is joined by a causeway across the Straits of Johore, which are about three-quarters of a mile in width. There are a number of small islands adjacent to it which are included in the Settlement, which now comprises also Christmas Island and the Coces Islands.

The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, at the southern point of the island, in lat. 1° 17' north,

and long. 103° 50' east.

Penang comprises the island of Penang and Province Welleslev. Penang island is about 15 miles long and 11 broad, containing an area of 110 square miles, situated off the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5° N. latitude, and at the northern extremity or entrance to the Straits of Malacca. On the opposite shore of the mainland, from which the island is separated by a strait about 2 miles broad, is Province Wellesley, a strip of territory forming part of the Settlement, averaging 8 miles in width, and extending 45 miles along the coast, including 10 miles of territory to the south of the Krian river (vide infra), the whole containing an area of 280 square miles.

The chief town is George Town, in 5° 24' north lat. and 100° 21' east long., on Penang island.

Malacca is situated on the western coast of the peninsula between Singapore and Penang, about 110 miles from the former and 240 miles from the latter, and consists of a strip of territory about 42 miles in length, and from 8 to 25 miles in breadth, containing an area of 640 square miles. The town, called Malacca, is in 2° 10′ north lat. and 102° 14′ east long.

The Cocos or Keeling Islands, which were declared a British possession in 1857, were placed by Letters

Patent of 13th October, 1878, under the control of the Governor of Cevion, and by Letters Patent dated the 1st of February, 1886, under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. In 1903 they were annexed to the Straits Settlements and incorporated with the Settlement of Singapore. The islands lie between lat. 11° 50′ to 12° 45′ S., long 96° 50′ E., 700 miles S.W. of Batavia. The largest is 5 miles by ½ mile. There are large coconut plantations, and copra, oil and nuts are exported. In 1902 a station on the Cape-Australia cable route was established on Direction Island, in the north-eastern part of the group. The population numbers (1931), 1,142.

Christmas Island, situated in the Indian Ocean, 190 miles S. of Java, lat. 10° 30' S., long. 105° 40' E., was annexed in June. 1888, and placed under the administration of the Governor of the Straits Settlements by Letters Patent of 8th Jan., 1889. In 1900 it was annexed to the Straits Settlements, and incorporated with the Settlement of Singapore. The island, which is densely wooded, has an area of about 60 square miles. In shape it is a rough parallelogram with deeply indented sides, its greatest length being about 11 miles, and its greatest breadth about 11 miles. The inhabitants, who number (1931) 1,059, are all, with the exception of the District Officer and his staff, employees of the Christmas Island Phosphate Company, which was formed in 1897 to work the extensive deposits of phosphate of lime, to which the island owes its importance. An account of Labuar will be found below, page 373.

The total area of the Colony with these dependencies

is about 1,531 square miles.

By Letters Patent issued at the end of 1906, provision was made for the incorporation of the Colony of Labuan in that of the Straits Settlements. The provision came into effect from the 1st of January, 1907, and in 1912 the island became a separate Settlement.

The Colony became associated with the administration of Brunes from about the same time. A Commission as High Commissioner for Brunei was issued in 1906 to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and a subsequent Commission of the same year vested the post in the officer for the time being administering the government of the Straits Settlements. An account of Brunei will be found below, page 395.

History.

Malacca, said to have been founded by fugitives from the sack of Singapore, and known as an important independent State from early in the fifteenth century, is one of the oldest European settlements in the East, having been captured by the Portuguese under Albuquerque in 1511, and held by them till 1641, when the Dutch, after frequent attempts, succeeded in driving them out. The settlement remained in the possession of the Dutch till 1795, when it was taken by the English, who held it till 1818. It was then restored to Holland, but was again transferred to British rule as a consequence of the Treaty of London (17 March, 1824), being exchanged for the British settlements in Sumatra.

When Malacca was captured by the Portuguese in 1611. it was one of the grand entrepôts for the commerce of the East, but as the Portuguese pushed their operations further to the east, in the archipelago and neighbouring countries, the trade of Malacca gradually declined and it ceased to be of consequence as a collecting centre, except for the trade of the Malay Peninsula and the Island of Sumatra. This trade it retained under Dutch rule till the establishment of Penang in 1786. In a few years from that date its trade almost ceased, and it became a place of reduced commercial importance, but possessing

great agricultural resources. The trade of the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra passed to Penang, which also carried on a large traffic with China, Siam, Borneo, the Celebes, and other places in the archipelago not under Dutch control; but as soon as Singapore was established Penang in its turn had to yield the first place to Singapore, and came to depend chiefly on the local trade. Although at first unimportant Penang's trade has now assumed large proportions, owing to the development of the rich tin-mining areas and rubber-bearing lands of the Malay Peninsula. The trade of Malacca as an entrepôt port for central Malaya has recently revived.

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, was the first British settlement in the Malay Peninsula, having been ceded to the East India Company by the Raja of Kedah in 1786, with the proviso that the sum of \$6,000 (Straits) should be paid annually to the Raja of Kedah so long as the British occupied the island. In 1800, in consequence of the prevalence of piracy, a strip of the coast of the mainland, now called Province Wellesley, was acquired from the Raja, the annual payment being in return increased to \$10,000 (Straits). This acquisition has been sub-sequently enlarged from time to time, until it now extends from the Muda River to 10 miles south of the Krian River, a distance of 45 miles, containing in all 280 square miles. This province is in an advanced state of cultivation, the chief articles cultivated being sugar, paddy, coconuts, and rubber. In 1805 Penang was made a separate Presidency, of equal rank with Madras and Bombay. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with it under one government, Penang still remaining the seat of government. In 1836 the seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The island of Pangkor and the Sembilan Islands were ceded to the British by Perak in 1826, with a view to the suppression of piracy, but no use was made of the cession at the time. In 1874 the cession of these islands was confirmed by the Treaty of Pangkor (to which reference is made in dealing with the relations of the Colony with the Malay States), by which a strip of territory in the mainland opposite also became British. The whole formed, under the name of the Dindings Territory, an outlying portion of the Settlement of Penang. By an agreement dated, at Singapore, the 6th June, 1934, the Dindings were retroceded to Perak in February, 1935.

The original city of Singapore is said to have been founded by immigrants from Sumatra. It rose into prominence in the fourteenth century. Its greatness came to a sudden end about 1377, when it was sacked and destroyed by the Javanese, and thenceforth the island was scarcely inhabited until Sir Stamford Raffles took possession of it in 1819 by virtue of a treaty with the Johore princes. The new settlement was at first subordinate to Bencoolen (Fort Marlborough) in Sumatra, but in 1823 it was placed under the Government of Bengal; in 1826 it was, as above stated, united with Penang and Malacca under the Governor and Council of the Incorporated Settlements.

Constitution, Law and Justice.

The Government consists of a Governor aided by an Executive and a Legislative Council. Executive Council consists of 6 official members. excluding the Governor who presides, such other official members as the Governor may nominate, at present 3 in number, and 3 unofficial members. The Legislative Council consists of 13 official members and 13 unofficial members, of whom 2 are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang.

The law in force is contained in local Ordinances, and in such English and Indian Acts and Orders in Council as have been made applicable to the Colony. The Indian Penal Code, with slight alterations, has been adopted, and there is a Civil Procedure Code based on the English Judicature Acts, and a Criminal Procedure Code based on that in India.

There is a Supreme Court which holds assizes at Singapore and Penang every two months and quarterly at Malacca and civil sittings monthly at Singapore and Penang and once a quarter at Malacca. Ordinance 5/1931 provides for the institution of a Court of Criminal Appeal.

Climate.

'emperatures	varied	as follows:-	
-		Mean Month	lly Maximum.
		Highest°F.	Lowest°F.
Singapore		89.0 June	84.7 Dec.
Penang		91.9 Feb.	87.2 Nov.
·		Mean Month	hly Minimum.
		Lowest°F.	Highest°F.
Singapore		71.0 Feb.	75-6 June
• •			75.5 March April May
Penang		. 72.7 Dec.	75.5 April
•			May

The extremes of temperature (Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum) recorded were:—

Highest °F. Lowest °F.
Singapore .. 93 on several days 68 on March 12th
Penang .. 95 on May 26th 70 on several days
There are no well marked dry and wet seasons,

rain falling throughout the year.

Records for 64 years at Singapore show that the average annual rainfall is 95 inches. December is the wettest month with a little over 10 inches while February, May, June, July and September the dry months with between 6½ and 7 inches. Rain falls, on the average, on half the days in the year.

The wettest year recorded was 1913 with 135.92 inches and the driest 1888 with 63.21 inches.

Records of 50 years at Penang show an annual rainfall of 107½ inches, October being the wettest month with nearly 17 inches and February the driest with three inches. Rain falling on the average on about 165 days in the year.

The force of the monsoons is not much felt though the prevailing winds are generally in the direction of the monsoon blowing at the time viz.:—

S.W. from May to October. N.E. from November to April.

but at the coastal stations, the diurnal land and

sea breezes are often stronger than the prevailing monsoons.

The rainfall recorded was as follows :--No. of Rainfall days in 1931 1932 1933 1933 Singapore ... 100.67 77.49 82.52 200 109-11 Penang 103.97 97.37 174 . . 180 Malacca 107-19 71.60 95-91 **Province** 79.87 108.77 88.33 179 Wellesley 138.73 Labuan 155.58 121.93 169

Population.

The population of the Straits Settlements as estimated at mid-year 1933, from the formula, census 1931 + births - deaths + migrational surplus, was as follows:—

Singapore Island			514,500
Penang Island	••	• •	182,613
Malacca			180,892
Province Wellesle	y		135,287
Labuan	•••		7,405
Cocos Island	• •		1,142
Christmas Island	••		741
•	Total		1.022.580

Commerce.

The foreign trade of the Colony of the Straits Settlements is not separately distinguished, having since 1922 been merged in that of the Malayan Registration area which includes the Colony, the Federated Malay States, and the Unfederated Malay States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, and Trengganu. This trade passes principally through the ports of Singapore and Penang in the Colony, and Port Swettenham in the F.M.S.

The principal agricultural products are rubber, coconuts, pineapples, palm oil, and rice. Tobacco

is a crop of growing importance.

The principal imports comprise foodstuffs, petroleum products, tin ore, rubber, clothing, and machinery; the chief exports, raw materials, particularly rubber, smelted tin, copra, palm oil, and tinned pineapples, with a few manufactured articles. There is an important transit trade in the ports of Singapore and Penang.

The ports of the Straits Settlements are free ports and are subject to no import or export duties. There are excise duties on liquors, tobacco, and petroleum, and a tax on first registration of motor vehicles not manufactured in the British Empire.

The following shew the total imports and exports for the six years up to 1933 and the values of some

of the principal articles in 1933.

Foreign Trade, Malaya, 1928-1933.

		IMPO	RTS.			EXPO	RTS.	
	From U.K.	From British Possessions, etc.	From Foreign Countries	TOTAL	To U.K.	To British Possessions, etc.	To Foreign Countries	TOTAL
	(a'0002)		(£000's)					
1928	16,822	20,922	64,865	102,609	11,485	12,929	74,989	99,403
1929	16,718	19,096	66,989	102,803	15,515	12,402	80,051	107,968
1930	11,414	14,355	56,629	82,398	9,380	12,191	55,156	76,727
1931	7,244	8,204	37,449	52 .897	5,260	6,280	35,295	46,835
1932	6,426	7,829	29,702	43,957	4,205	6,998	26,535	37,738
1933	5,912	7,286	27,665	40,863	4,120	5,900	33,546	43,566

cooos-

exports in 1933 were as follows:-

					2000 8
Areca-nuts					296
Cigarettes					1,247
Coal					502
Copra					687
Cotton Piec	e Goo	ds			1,911
Fish, Dried	and 8	salted	• •		756
Machinery	• •				378
Milk, Cone	densed	, Eva	porate	d,	
Sterilised	and ?	Chick C	ream	• •	716
Motor Spiri	it (Ber	zine)	• •		4,635
Para Rubb	er`	••			2,456
Pepper					670
Petroleum	(Keros	ene)			1,342
Rattans	`••				140
Rice					3,949
Sago					216
Sarongs (Co	otton)				615
Sugar				• •	719
Tin-ore					3,031

			£0000's
Areca-nuts			508
Benzine (Motor Spirit	t)		3,787
Cigarettes	•••		147
Copra			1,736
Cotton Piece Goods			581
Fish, Dried and Salte	ed		859
Milk. Condensed.	Evapora	sted.	

EXPORTS.

Tin-metal ...

Sterili	sed and	Thick	Cream		127
Pepper					652
Petroleu	m (Kero	ene)			905
Preserve	d Pinear	ples			733
Rubber,					13,950
Rubber	Latex,	Con.,	Latex	and	
Rever	er	••	• •		335
Rice					1,108
Rattans					202
Sago			• •		316
Sarongs	(Cotton)		••		182
Snoar	• •				96

Shipping.

10,350

Singapore and George Town (Penang) are ports of registry; Singapore had on the 31st December, 1933, 819 steam, motor, and sailing vessels registered, of a total gross tornage of 134,700 tons.

The ports of Singapore and Penang are administered under Ordinance No. 125 (Merchant Shipping) by the Marine Department, and by Harbour Boards under Ordinance No. 130 (Ports) in each Settlement (Singapore and Penang) for the management of the wharves. Malacca is also a port at which ocean-steamers call. The number of merchant steamers of over 75 tons net register with cargo and in ballast, and the aggregate tonnage arriving at the ports in 1933 were :--

Port.		Nos.	Tons.
Singapore		6,428	14,224,585
Penang	• •	2,333	6,337,893
Malacca		567	784,935

The following table shows the comparison between British tonnage and the total tonnage of merchant steamers of over 75 tons net register with cargo and in ballast, arrived and departed at the ports of the Straits Settlements, Singapore, Penang, Malacca,

The values of some of the principal imports and | Labuan, and Christmas Island, for each of the years from 1929 to 1933 :-

SHIPPING ARRIVED AND DEPARTED. EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT.

		British	Total.
Year		Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1929	 	21,081,873	45,117,347
1930	 	21,334,366	46,262,734
1931	 	19,387,071	43,640,442
1932	 	18,919,617	43,353,043
1933	 	18.275.789	43.011.782

NOTE.—The definition of merchant steamers was altered, with effect from January, 1931, from vessels 75 tons net register and over, to vessels of over 75 tons net register. The figures for the years 1929-1930 have thus been altered on this basis, i.e., decreased by 770, so as to afford a more accurate comparison with those of 1931.

COMMUNICATIONS.

(i) Steamship Lines.

Over 50 lines of sea-going steamers touch at Singapore. The following table shows the main lines of communication :-

Line.	Service.
EUROPE. 1. Holt (Blue Funnel) 2. Peninsular and Oriental	Weekly. Fortnightly.
Steam Navigation Co. 3. Messageries Maritimes 4. Rotterdam Lloyd and Stoomvaart Maats- chappij "Nederland,"	Fortnightly. Fortnightly.
and Glen and Shire 5. Chargeurs Réunis, Japanese and other lines	Frequent intervals.
CHINA AND JAPAN. 1. Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Messageries Maritimes,	Fortnightly.
and Nippon Yusen Kaisha 2. Other lines Cochin China.	Frequently.
Messageries Maritimes and the Sociéta des Affreteurs Indo Chinois	Fortnightly.
2. Chargeurs Réunis Steam Navigation Co.	Fortnightly.
3. Other lines MANILA.	Occasionally.
1. Stoomvaart Maats- chappij "Nederland" and Rotterdam Lloyd (J.P.L.) Holt	Frequently.
2. Blue Funnel, Dollar Steamship, Rickmers, and Norddeutscher Lloyd	Occasionally.
Bangkor (Slam). 1. Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.	Weekly.
2. British India Steam Navigation Co.	Weekly.
3. Other lines	Frequently.
BATAVIA AND OTHER NETHERLAND EAST INDIA PORTS.	
1. Koninklijke Pak-rvaart Maatschappij, N her- lands and Rotterdam	
Lloyd Co Digitized by	oogie

Line.	Service.
2. By other vessels chartered by Chinese Agents.	Frequently.
AUSTRALIA. 1. Burns Philp and Co., Ocean Steamship Co., West Australia Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Koninklijke Paket- vaart Maatzechappij, and other lines	Frequently.
MADRAS. 1. British India Steam Navigation Co.	Fortnightly.
OTHER POETS ON THE COROMANDEL COAST. 1. British India Steam Navigation Company	Fortnightly.
2. Messageries Maritimes	Monthly.
RANGOON AND CALCUTTA. 1 British India 2. Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.; Apear and other steamers	Weekly. Fortnightly.
South Africa. 1. Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij, via Bat-	Monthly.
2. Osaka Shosen Kaisha	Monthly.
United States of America.	
l. By various lines	Frequently via
2. Dollar Steamship Line	Hong Kong. Fortnightly.
In addition to the abcommunication with local pmost of the ocean steamers (Swettenham. Letters from in 20 days and Singapore in air in 8 days.	ove there is frequent orts by local lines, and sall at Penang and Po England reach Penan
(ii) Post	7.G.E.
A. Letters addressed to fo	
First ounce	(Straits Currency) 12 cents.

B. Letters addressed to places in the British Empire except those places named in C.:-First ounce 8 centa Each succeeding ounce... C. Letters addressed to places in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, North Borneo, Sarawak, and Brunei:-First 2 ozs. 5 cents. Each succeeding ounce... 1 cent. D. Postcards addressed to :—

(i) Foreign Countries 6 cents.

(ii) Places in the British Empire except those

named in C. .. (iii) Countries named in C...

E. Printed papers :-Every 2 ozs. ..

except that the rate of postage on a newspaper

(a) printed and published within the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, or in any British Possession or Protected State in Malaya, or

(b) registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office, London, if posted in the Straits Settlements or Federated Malay States addressed to any place in the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu, North Borneo. Sarawak or Brunei, is 2 cents. for any weight not exceeding 5 ounces, and 2 cents. for each additional 5 ounces or fraction thereof provided that no enclosure which is not part of the newspaper or a supplement thereto is enclosed with the newspaper. If two or more copies are sent in a single packet, each newspaper shall be liable to the same postage as if posted separately. But in no case shall a packet of such newspapers be chargeable with a higher rate than that chargeable on a packet of printed papers of the same weight.

The operations of the Money Order Branch amounted in 1933 to \$4,496,744, the principal business done being with India, the Federated Maisy States, the United Kingdom, The Netherlands Indies, Ceylon, and the United States of America.

Air Mail Services.

At present the Imperial Airways and the Royal Netherlands Airways provide between them a fast, regular and reliable twice-weekly air mail service, the former from Singapore to London and vice versa and the latter from Singapore—Amsterdam to London and vice versa. The aircraft of both London and vice versa. companies call at Alor Star (Kedah) en route. The time taken in transit between Singapore and London varies from 8 to 9 days.

(iii) Telegraphs and Telephones.

Telegraph Offices are maintained by the Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Co. Ltd. at Singapore and Penang and this company also owns and operates eleven submarine cables radiating from Singapore:—

5 to Penang, thence to Madras (2), Colombo (2), Deli Sumatra (1), 2 to Batavia of which one thence to Cocos, 1 to Banjoewangi (Java) thence to Port Darwin (2), 1 to Hong Kong, thence to Manila (1), North China (1), Macao (1), 1 to Cochin China, thence to Hong Kong (1) and 1 to Labuan, thence

to Hong Kong (1).

The Public Telegraph and Telephone Systems of the Straits Settlements are, apart from the telephone exchange systems on Singapore Island, provided, maintained and operated by the P. & T. Department. Excluding the Singapore Telephone System, these consisted on 31st December 1933 of 558 miles of overhead lines, carrying 3,970 miles of wire and 90 miles of underground and submarine cables with 8,791 miles of wire. There were at that date with 8,791 miles of wire. There were at that date 44 telegraph offces and 17 telephone exchanges, with 1525 telephones connected thereto.

The Postal Telegraph System connects the three Settlements of Singapors Penang and Malacca and is also interconnected with the corresponding systems in the Federated and Unfederated Malay States of the Peninsula, forming with these the Malayan Telegraph System. Flat rates per word are charged throughout this system.

A Telephone Trunk network, provided and maintained by the P. & T. Department inter-connects Singapore, Penang and Malacca and all telephone exchanges in the Federated and Unfederated Malay States except a few of the more remote exchanges.

The Telephone Exchange System of Singapore is owned and operated by the Oriental Telephone and Electric Company Ltd. under licence from the Straits Settlements Government.

(iv) Railways and Roads.

The Federated Malay States Railways system connects with the Royal State Railways of Siam, the distance between Singapore and Bangkok being 1,195 miles, the journey taking 50 hours. Sections connect the main line with ports on the West Coast. A line from Gemas in Negri Sembilan, through Pahang and Kelantan, connects with the Royal State Railways of Siam on the East Coast.

There are \$66 miles of roads which were maintained in good order at a cost of \$439,318 or \$507.3 per mile. The figures for 1932 were \$28.4 miles maintained at a cost of \$462,139 or \$558 per mile.

In addition to normal maintenance a sum of \$283,093 was spent on improvements and reconstruction work. The corresponding figure for last year being \$363,029.

The mileage of asphalted roads maintained is 558.6 which is made up as follows:—

Singapore			 129-15
Penang			 69· 4 6
Province V	Velles	ley	 144-04
Malacca		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 163-65
Labuan	••	• •	 19.77
			526 07

Education.

The control of all Government schools is vested in the Director of Education, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States.

By an Ordinance passed in 1909, an Education Board has been established, consisting of official and unofficial members, under the chairmanship of the Director of Education. Provision has been made by the same Ordinance for the levying of an Education Rate, the expenditure of which is under the control of the Board.

Vernacular instruction is provided for Malays free of charge. Attendance at these schools is compulsory for Malay children. The Government assists Chinese vernacular education by grants-in-aid to such schools as apply for them and are satisfactorily conducted. Instruction in English for all nationalities is provided in Government or grant-in-aid schools, and fees are charged. All the schools established by Government are secular. Raffles College was opened in Singapore in 1929 for a higher education in English. There is a Reformatory in Singapore for juvenile offenders and vagrants in which technical instruction is provided.

The number of schools and scholars in 1933 was

The number of schools and scholars in 1933 was so follows:—

	No. of schools.	Enrol- ment.	Attend- ance.
Government English		0.400	
schools (boys and girls). Grant-in-aid English	24	9,463	9,026
schools (boys and girls).	30	15,694	14.846
Government vernacular		10,002	12,020
schools (boys and girls).	217	22,843	21,549
Grant-in-aid vernacular schools (boys and girls).	81	7.738	7.167
school (co): and gha).			
Total	352	55,738	52,588

Currency and Banking.

The standard coin of the Colony, by an Order of the Queen in Council dated 2nd February, 1895, was the silver Mexican dollar, the British dollar

and the old Hong Kong dollar being also at that time legal tender.

A Committee to consider the currency question was appointed in England in 1902, and reported in favour of a change to the gold standard, if the local Government so desired. In accordance with the Committee's recommendations, a new Straits Settlements dollar was coined in India and introduced into the Colony and the adjoining Malay States. This coin was of the same weight and fineness as the British dollar. Under Order of the King in Council of 25th June, 1903, the Government declared this dollar to be the standard coin on 5th October, 1903. The Mexican and British dollars were demonstised from 1st September, 1904.

Under Order of the Governor in Council dated 29th January, 1906, the Currency Commissioners were empowered to issue notes in exchange for gold at the rate of \$60 for £7 sterling, thus fixing the sterling value of the dollar at 2s. 4d. In November, 1906, gold sovereigns were declared legal tender at this rate under an Order of the King in Council of the 22nd October, 1906. In view of the great rise in the value of silver, an Order of the King in Council of the Straits Settlements dollar and fifty cent piece was reduced in order to preserve the fixed ratio gold and by an order of the King in Council, dated the 17th day of May, 1920, the fineness of the Straits Settlements dollar and fifty cent piece was reduced.

Local silver and nickel coins representing fractional parts of the dollar are legal tender up to \$2 and copper coins are legal tender up to \$1. The half-dollar is unlimited legal tender. Under an Ordinance passed in 1917 currency notes of denominations 25 cents and ten cents were issued to the public owing to shortage of subsidiary silver. These notes were legal tender to the extent of \$2, and have since been withdrawn from circulation.

By the Currency Ordinance passed in 1923 the various funds controlled by the Currency Commissioners were amalgamated into one fund styled the Currency Guarantee Fund.

The following banks have establishments in the Colony: the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; the Mercantile Bank of India, Limited; the P. & O. Banking Corporation; Eastern Bank Limited; the Netherlands Trading Society; the National City Bank of New York; the Banque de l'Indo-Chine; the Netherlands India Commercial Bank; and Sze Hai Tong Banking and Insurance Company, Bank of Taiwan, The Yokohama Specie Bank, Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited, the China and Southern Bank, Lee Wah Bank, Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers) Limited and Kwong Lee Banking Company.

The first-mentioned Bank is allowed under its Charter to issue notes, but none have been issued since 1909. The amount of notes of local banks in circulation at the end of 1933 was \$136,045 only.

In addition to bank-notes a Government Currency Note issue was introduced in 1899. The amount of notes in circulation at the end of 1933 was \$66,964,286. These notes circulate freely within the Colony and the Malay States, and are largely used in North Borneo.

There is a Post Office Savings Bank at each Settlement.

Finance.

The following figures show the Revenue and Expenditure of the Straits Settlements, including transfers from the Currency Guarantee Fund and

to the Opium Revenue Replacement Fund, for the ten years up to 1933.

Year.		Revenue.	Expenditure.
1924		28,639,161	26,706,316
1925		53,850,960	57,593,959
1926		36,465,213	36,955,640
1927		37,602,081	39,253,272
1928		38,092,221	35,007,608
1929		54,888,291	35,711,997
1930		32,408,305	39,240,314
1931		26,601,528	46,802,558
1932	••	44,562,295	34,196,483
1933		31.585.190	30.476.291

Local Government.

There are Municipalities at Singapore, Penang and Malacca, administered by Boards of Commissioners, appointed by the Governor. Their revenue and expenditure in 1933 were as follows:—

1933.	1	Revenue.	Expenditure.
Singapore		11,767,419	11,378,179
Penang		3,805,863	3,806,684
Malacca		409.517	400,891

Governora.

Since the union of the three Settlements.

1827. R. Fullerton.

1828. R. Ibbetson. 1833. K. Murchison. 1837. S. G. Bonham. 1843. Col. W. J. Butterworth, C.B. 1855. Mr. E. A. Blundell.

1861. Col. O. Cavanagh. 1867. Maj.-Genl. Sir Harry St. George Ord, R.E., C.B.

1873. Col. Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., K.C.M.G., C.B. 1875. Major-General Sir William Francis Drummond

Jervois, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B. 1877. Sir William Cleaver Francis Robinson, K.C.M.G.

1880. Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld, K.C.M.G. 1887. Sir Cecil Clementi Smith, K.C.M.G.

1894. Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Bullen Hugh Mitchell, G.C.M.G.

1901. Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham, G.C.M.G.

1904. Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G.

1911. Sir Arthur Henderson Young, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. 1920. Sir Lawrence Nunns Guillemard, G.C.M.G.,

K.C.B.

1927. Sir Hugh Charles Clifford, G.C.M.G., G.B.E. 1930. Sir Cecil Clementi, G.C.M.G.

1934. Sir Shenton Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.

Government.

Executive Council.

Official Members, Ex-officio.

The Governor.

The General Officer Commanding the Troops, Malaya.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Resident Councillor, Penang.

The Resident Councillor, Malacca.

The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

Official Members-Nominated by the Governor. Mr. G. Sturrock, Director of Public Works, S.S.

Mr. A. B. Jordan, M.C.S., Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S.

Unofficial Members.

Sir A. P. Robinson, Kt. Mr. J. Bagnall.

Tan Cheng Lock, C.B.E.

The Legislative Council.

The Official Members of the Executive Council and the following:-

Ex-officio Members.

The Director of Education.

The Director of Medical Services.

The Commissioner of Lands.

Official Members.

Mr. H. Fairburn, C.M.G., Inspector-General of

Mr. W. E. Pepys, Superintendent of Government Monopolies.

Unofficial Members.

Mr. E. Newbold, O.B.E.

Mr. W. J. Wilcoxson.

Mr. H. E. Nixon.

Mr. P. Simpson.

Dr. N. L. Clarke. Sir A. P. Robinson, Kt. Bach.

Mr. W. A. Fell. Mr. H. H. Abdoolcader.

Mr. J. Robertson.

Mr. Mohamed Rouse bin Chee.

Dr. Lim Han Hoe.

Mr. Khoo Sian Ewe.

Mr. Tay Lian Teck.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir Shenton Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., *7,000%.

Private Secretary, G. A. G. Walker, M.C.S. Aide-de-Camp, H. G. Beverley.

Secretary to High Commissioner, Unsederated Malay States, E. E. F. Pretty.

Staff Officers and Officers of the Malayan Civil Service (Cadet Service) in the Straits Settlements.

Staff.

Colonial Secretary, Sir A. Caldecott, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., \$1,950 p.m. plus \$300 p.m. entertainment allowance.

Resident Councillor, Penang, A. M. Goodman, \$1,400 p.m. plus \$400 p.m. entertainment allowance.

Class I, Grade A.

Treasurer, S.S., A. S. Small, \$1,300 p.m. Resident Councillor, Malacca, G. W. Bryant, \$1,200 p.m., plus \$200 p.m. entertainment allowance. Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S., F. J. Morten. \$1,200 p.m.

Under Secretary, G. L. Ham, \$1,200 p.m.

Controller of Labour, Malaya, C. D. Ahearne, \$1,200

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S.,

A. B. Jordan, \$1,200 p.m. Commissioner of Customs and Excise, S.S. and F.M.S.,

W. E. Pepys, \$1,200 p.m. Director General of Posts and Tels., Malays, J. S. W.

Arthur, \$1,200 p.m. Supernumerary Officer, S.S., W. Bartley, M.B.E.

Including 1,500/., duty allowance.

Class I, Grade B.

(Salary \$1,050 p.m.)

Commissioner of Lands.

Deputy Treasurer.

District Judge, Singapore.

District Judge and First Magistrate, Singapore. District Judge and First Magistrate, Penang.

Registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore.

Immigration Officer.

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee.

Secretary to High Commissioner.

District Officer, Province Wellesley.

Solicitor General.

W. A. N. Davies, J. L. McFall, F. T. Tree, W. S. Ebden, H. R. Bull, L. V. J. Laville, J. H. Pedlow, E. T. Williams.

Class II.

G. R. Sykes, N. A. Sedwick, B. S. Walton, F. K. Wilson, O. E. Venables, E. E. F. Pretty, C. W.A. Sennett, B. R. Whitehouse, G. Hawkins, J. J. Miller, \$880 to 1,000 p.m. each.

Class III.

R. Bird, J. R. Neave, A. L. Birse, W. N. Gourlay, A. V. Aston, W. H. Gatfield, M.C., L. B. Gibson, C. W. Dawson, S. N. King, P. A. B. McKerron, J. G. Black, R. J. F. Curtis, W. E. Rigby, M.C., R. W. Grant, M.C., E. V. G. Day, J. Calder, S. M. Middlebrook, A. Gilmour, S. E. King, R. Moor, D. Wills, A. W. Hay, \$730 to 850 p.m. each.

Class IV.

A. Williams, W. C. Taylor, A. Hyde, F. V. Duckworth, R. P. Bingham, A. B. Cobden-Ramsay, E. C. S. Adkins, J. P. Biddulph, \$570 to 690 p.m. each.

Class V.

J. F. F. Gregg, N. Ward, B. S. Davis, K. G. A. Dohoo, C. H. Whitton, A. D. York, A. C. Boyd, C. T. Middleton, G. F. Staynes, W. G. Reeves, L. R. F. Earl, G. S. Rawlings, D. Gray, E. C. G. Barrett, \$450 to 540 p.m. each.

Cadets.

G. W. Davies, R. H. Oakeley, R. C. S. Harris, G. A. G. Walker, L. H. N. Davis, R. N. Broome, T. P. Cromwell, H. W. Nightingale, C. W. Lyle, J. F. Monahan, R. N. Turner, R. A. Ward, \$350 p.m. each.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, Sir A. Caldecott, Kt., C.M.G., C.B.E., \$1,950 p.m., and \$300 p.m. for entertainment allowance.

Under-Secretary, \$1,200 p.m., G. L. Ham, M.C.S. 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (A), \$880 to 1,000 p.m., R. Irvine, M.C.S. (acting.)

1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (B), \$800 to 1,000 p.m., E. V. G. Day, M.C.S. (acting).

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary (A), \$730 to 850 p.m., 8. N. King, M.C.S.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary (B), \$730 to 850

p.m., A. Hyde, M.C.S. (acting).

Official Shorthand Reporter, S. I. Saul, \$600 to 800 p.m.

Corps of Accountants.

Straits Settlements.

W. C. Hodges, \$800 to 950 p.m. Accountant, Government Monopolies, S.S., Senior Assistant Accountant and Officer-in-Charge, Government Opium Shops, Singapore, L. Cox, \$500

† Not in the Cadet Service.

to 800 p.m.

Sensor Assistant Accountant and Officer-in-Charge, Government Opium Shops, Penang, N. M. Kennedy, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Accountant, Medical Department, Singapore, E. A. Joy, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Accountant, Bankruptcy, Singapore, D. H. Tudor, \$500 to 800 p.m. Accountant, Public Works Department, S.S. (vacant),

\$500 to 800 p.m.

Audit Office.

(see under Federated Malay States.)

Chinese Protectorate.

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S., A. B. Jordan, M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m. Immigration Officer, S.S., J. A. Black, M.C.S. (acting),

\$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S., J. Jeff, M.C.S. (acting), \$1,050 p.m.
Assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore, A. W. Hay,

M.C.S., \$730 to 850 p.m. Extra Assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore, T. P. F. McNeice, M.C.S. (acting), \$730 to 850 p.m. Assistant Protector of Chinese, Singapore, H. G.

Moles, M.C.S. (acting), \$570 to 690 p.m.

Protector of Chinese, Penang, C. H. Dakers, M.C.,
M.C.S. (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m.

Assistant Protector of Chinese, Malacca, G. W. Webb, M.C.S. (acting), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Coroner, Singapore.

W. G. Porter, \$400 to 800 p.m.

District Court (Civil).

District Judge and First Magistrate, H. A. Forrer, M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m. Assistant District Judge and Fourth Magistrate, €. H. Whitton, M.C.S., \$450 to 540 p.m.

District and Police Courts.

Second Magistrate, N. Grice, M.C.S., \$730 to 850 p.m. Third Magistrate, J. McP. Brander, M.C.S., \$570 to 690 p.m.

Drainage and Irrigation.

Director, Drainage and Irrigation, S.S., F. G. Finch, \$1,200 p.m.

Two Assistant Drainage and Irrigation Engineers, E. Mulligan, T. W. Cubitt, \$400 to \$600 p.m.

Education.

Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S. (Civil Service Class I.A.), F. J. Morten, M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant Director of Education, for Chinese Schools, S.S. (Civil Service, Class III), C. T. Middleton, M.C.S. (acting), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Chief Inspector of English Schools, S.S. and F.M.S., J. Watson, M.A., B.Sc., \$1,050 p.m.

Inspector of Schools, Singapore and Labuan, D. R. Swaine, \$950 to 1,000 p.m.
Inspector of Schools, Penang, \$900 p.m., T. A.

O'Sullivan, M.A., M.R.S.T.

One Supernumerary (Superintendent of Education, Johore), H. A. R. Cheeseman, \$900 p.m. Inspector of Schools, Malacca, J. Bain, M.C., M.A.,

\$850 p.m., A. W. Frisby, B.A. (acting).

One Supernumerary (Superintendent of Education, Kedah), \$850 p.m., E. de la M. Stowell, B.A. Assistant Inspector of Schools, Singapore, E. R.

Davies (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Inspector of Schools, Penang, L. R. Wheeler (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Art Superintendent, Singapore, R. Walker, A.R.C.A.,

\$400 to 800 p.m. igitized by GOOGLC

Art Mistress, Penang, Mrs. E. Law, \$300 to 500 p.m. Superintendent of Physical Education, S.S., J. W. Jefferson, B.P.E., \$400 to 650 p.m. Principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore, D. W. McLeod, M.A., \$900 p.m.

Headmaster, Free School, Penang, J. Bain, M.C., M.A., \$900 p.m.

Headmaster, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore, R. E.

Smith, B.A., \$850 p.m. Headmaster, High School, Malacca, L. W. Arnold,

B.A., B.Sc., \$850 p.m.

One Supernumerary (Headmaster, English College, Johore Bahru), E. C. Hicks, M.A., \$850 p.m.

Principal, Raffles Girl's School, Singapore, Miss D. M. Buckle, O.B.E., \$600 p.m.

M. W. Paterson, M.A., \$600 p.m.

Headmistress, Pearls' Hill School, Singapore, Mrs.
M. W. Paterson, M.A., \$600 p.m.

Headmistress, St. George's Girls' School, Penang,

Miss C. Richardson, B.A., \$600 p.m.
Acting Principal, Trade School, Singapore, A. G.
Cooke, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., allowance \$100 p.m.
Acting Principal, Trade School, Penang, A. C.
O'Farrell, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E., allowance \$100

p.**m**. Motor Mechanic Instructor, Trade School, Singapore,

F. B. Goude, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Motor Mechanic Instructor, Trade School, Penang, Lionel Brent, \$400 to 600 p.m.
uverintendent, Reformatory, Singapore, F. C.

Superintendent, Reformatory Johnson, \$400 to 450 p.m.

Raffles College.

President, G. V. Allen, M.D.

Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, F. J. R. Bottrall, M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of Chemistry, G. McOwan, M.A., B.So., Ph.D.(St. Andrew's), F.I.C. Professor of Physics, E. Madgwick, M.C., M.So. (Dunlem), Ph.D.(Cantab).

Professor of Mathematics, A. Oppenheim, B.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D.(Chicago).

Professor of History, W. E. Dyer, M.A. (Oxon.).

Professor of Education, H. Amon, M.C., B.A.(Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Reader in Geography, H. Amon, M.C., B.A.(Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Reader in Economics, R. Arakie, M.Sc. (London). Lecturer in Geography, T. W. Morray, B.A. (Cantab.). Lecturer in English, G. G. Hough, B.A. (Livp.) (on leave).

Lecturer in English, R. C. Morrell, M.A. (Cantab.)

(acting).

Lecturer in Mathematics, J. C. Cooke, B.A.(Oxon.). Lecturer in Chemistry, C. T. J. Owen, B.Sc. (Bristol), A.I.C.

Lecturer in Physics, C. G. Webb, B.Sc.(Lond.). Secretary, W. G. McIntosh.

Gardens.

Director of Gardens, R. E. Holttum, \$750 to 850 p.m. Assistant Director, E. J. H. Corner, \$400 to 800 p.m. Curator of Herbarium, Singapore, M. R. Henderson. \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Curator (Gardens), G. A. Best, \$300 to 600 p.m.

Assistant Curator (Parks), J. Lennon, \$300 to 600

Assistant Curator (Penang), F. Flippance, \$300 to 600 p.m.

Government Monopolies Department, Straits Settlements.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, S.S. and F.M.S., W. L. Pepys, M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.

Senior Deputy Commissioner of Excise, S.S., J. J. Warren, \$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, S. G. H. Loyh, J. G. O'Reilly, G. J. Gilmour, \$800 to 950 p.m. Head of Preventive Service, S.S., H. W. Phear

(officiating), \$800 to 950 p.m. Controllers, J. R. Pyper, M.C., F. Stanley, W. Gordon,

G. T. W. Perkins, H. G. Keet, D.S.O., M.C., P. H. Elkins, \$475 to 750 p.m.

Assistant Controllers, D. H. Trumble, H. R. Baker,
A. H. L. Wheeler, R. K. Auten, H. N. D. Russell,

J. A. Parker, M. B. C. Frend, C. Delmar-Morgan, A. E. S. Talbot, F. S. Rickard, R. S. Tufnell. O. R. T. Henman, \$350 to 450 p.m. Passed Probationer, G. J. G. Pitt, \$300 p.m.

Probationary Assistant Controllers, J. H. Johnston,

R. L. Pim, A. G. Baker, P. D. Lawson, F. P. H. Pearse, G. C. C. Blakstad, \$250 p.m. Supervisors, Grade I, J. Byrne, C. V. Ganno, G. C. Hide, A. H. Capel, \$400 to 500 p.m.

Temporary Supervisor, C. A. Carey, \$250 p.m. Engineer, Packing Plant, P. Wilbraham, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Engineer, Packing Plant, J. Salter, \$350 to 600 p.m.

Treasury Officers attached to Government Monopolies Department, S.S. :

Chief Accountant, W. C. Hodges, \$800 to 950 p.m. Senior Assistant Accountants and Officers-in-Charge, Opsum Shops, L. Cox and N. M. Kennedy, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir W. C. Huggard, K.C., Kt.B., \$1,800.

Puiene Judges, H. W. Prichard, K.C., A. K. A. B. Terrell, N. H. P. Whitley, C. C. Gerahty, K.C., J. V. G. Mills, \$1,250 p.m.

Registrar, W. A. N. Davies, \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Registrar and Sheriff, Lim Koon Teck, \$600

Junior Deputy Registrar, C. F. J. Ess, \$420 p.m.

Land Office.

Commissioner of Lands, S.S., and Registrar of Deeds, Singapore, W. S. Ebden, M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m. Inspector of Rubber Dealers, A. J. Newby, \$475 to 750 p.m.

Building Inspector, H. Henley, \$300 to 400 p.m.

Law Officers Department.

Attorney-General, P. A. McElwaine, K.C., \$1,450 p.m.; J. H. Pedlow, M.C.S. (acting). Solicitor-General, J. H. Pedlow, M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, A. J. Clark,

O.B.E., \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang, E. N. Taylor, M.C.S. (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m.

Assistant to Attorney-General, A. Williams, M.C.S.

(acting), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Marine.

Master Attendant, S.S., Capt. G. H. Freyberg, O.B.E., R.N. (Retd.), \$1,050 p.m.

Deputy-Master Attendant, Comdr. C. C. Dix, C.M.G.. D.S.O., R.N. (Retd.), \$650 to 800 p.m.

Harbour Master, Penang, \$650 to 800 p.m., Lt.-Comdr. J. H. Owen, D.S.C., R.N.R.

Harbour Master, and Magistrate, Malacca, Lt.-Comdr.

J. C. Derrick, R.N.R., \$400 to 650 p.m.

Commander, s.y. "Sea Belle II," Commdr. J. T. B.

Notley, R.N. (Retd.), \$400 to 500 p.m. (acting

Deputy-Master Attendant, S.). Engineer-in-Charge, s.y. "Sea Belle II," E. Peel.

\$300 to 400 p.m. Google

Marine Surveys.

Surveyor-General of Ships, S.S., G. Heron, A.M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., \$850 to 950 p.m. Deputy Surveyor-General of Ships, (vacant), \$400 to

800 p.m.

Surveyors of Ships, S.S., \$400 to 800 p.m., A. C. Macnab, M.I.Mar.E., M.Liv.E.S., J. J. Vanston, M.I.Mar.E., A. Graham, M.I.Mar.E., A.M.I.N.A., J. McGuffin, J. Cockburn, A.M.I.Mech.E., E. Watt, A.M.I.Mech.E., C. E. C. Stapledon, A.M.I.N.A., B.Sc.N.A., C. E. Hall, M.I.Mar.E., A.M.I.E.S.S.

Medical.

SINGAPORE.

Director of Medical Services, S.S., R. D. Fitagerald, M.C., M.D., \$1,350 p.m.
Deputy Director of Medical Services, S.S., W. M.

Chambers, M.D., \$1,100. p.m. Chief Medical Officer, H. R. Dive, \$1,050 p.m.

Chief Health Officer, F. R. Sayers, M.D., D.P.H., \$1,050 p.m.

Senior Surgeon, C. J. Smith, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., \$1,050 p.m.

Radiologist, J. S. Webster, D.M.R.E., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Government Pathologist, J. C. Tull, F.R.C.P., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Chief Medical Officer, Social Hygiene, R. W. C. Kelly, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., \$850 to 1,000 p.m. Bacteriologist, H. O. Hopkins, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

\$500 to 800 p.m. Anaesthetist, E. B. Murrell, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

B.Chir., \$600 to 800 p.m.

Medical and Health Officers, (Mrs.) C. H. Duke, J. W. Winchester, (Miss) N. N. Lowther, R. Shelley, W. D'Cruz, R. G. Spink, E. C. Vardy, B. A. Pallister, A. H. Lowther, W. Hughes,

\$500 to 800 p.m. Secretary to Director, J. W. Hoflin, \$400 to 600 p.m., personal pensionable allowance, \$50 p.m.

Accountant Medical Dept., S.S., E. A. Joy, A.C.A., \$500 to 800 p.m.

Secretary, Gen. Hospital, Singapore, H. L. Hosking, \$400 to 700 p.m.

Dispensing Chemist, Singapore, T. Roebuck, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Matron, Gen. Hospital, Singapore, R. Fenoulhet, \$400 p.m.

Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, E. R. Stone, M.B., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Assistant Medical Superintendent, B. F. Home, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P. & S., \$500 to 800 p.m.

Dental Officer, J. M. Coutts, L.D.S., R.C.S., \$500 to 800 p.m.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, H. S. Hopkins, \$350 to 600 p.m.

King Edward VII College of Medicine, Singapore.

Principal, G. V. Allen, M.D., Ch.B., \$1,100 p.m. Professor of Physiology, J. R. Kay-Mouat, M.B., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Medicine, R. B. Hawes, M.R.C.P. (on leave), J. V. Landor (acting), \$850 to 1,000 p.m. Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, J. S. English, M.D., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Surgery, K. Black, F.R.C.S. (leave prior to retirement), \$850 to 1,000 p.m. Professor of Anatomy, J. G. Harrower, M.B., \$850

to 1,000 p.m. Professor of Clinical Surgery, B. M. Johns, F.R.C.S., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Bacteriology, W. A. Young, M.B., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Biology, B. A. R. Gater, M.A., Dip.Agri., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Bio-Chemistry, J. L. Rosedale, Ph.D., D.Sc., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Professor of Dental Surgery, E. K. Tratman, B.D.S., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

PENANG.

Chief Medical Officer (vacant), E. D. Lindow (acting), \$1,050 p.m. Surgeon, J. W. Adams, F.R.C.S., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Government Pathologist, J. A. Cowan, M.B. (on leave),

H. O. Hopkins (acting), \$700 to 800 p.m. Senior Health Officer, J. W. Scharff, M.D., D.P.H., \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Medical and Health Officers, H. B. C. Wallace, V. H. Norris, T. Wilson, (Mrs.) M. E. Hopkins and C. A. Stanley, \$500 to 800 p.m. Chief Sanitary Inspector, J. S. de Villiers, \$350 to

600 p.m.

MALACCA

Chief Medical Officer, R. B. MacGregor, M.B., M.R.C.P., E. V. Lupprian (acting), \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Medical and Health Officers, W. L. Blakemore, and (Miss) E. Morris, \$500 to 800 p.m.

LABUAN.

Medical Officer, E. W. Mantindell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B.B.S., \$500 to 800 p.m.

Department of Official Assignee.

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee, E. B. Williams, M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Official Assignee, L. W. Shorland, M.C.S. (acting), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Accountant Bankruptcy Dept., D. H. Tudor, A.C.A., A.C.I.S., \$500 to 800 p.m.

Police.

Inspector-General, H. Fairburn, C.M.G., \$1,200 p.m. Superintendent, Singapore, R. H. Onraet, \$1,100 p.m. Superintendent, Penang, A. H. Dickinson, \$800 to 950 p.m.

Superintendent, Malacca, N. L. Lindon, \$800 to 950

Director, Special Branch, M. Ll. Wynne, \$800 to 950 p.m.

Superintendent (Commandant Depot), J. P. Penne-

Father-Evans, \$800 to 950 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, B. F. Oakesvott, K. W. H. session Supermicagems, D. F. Obbersvott, A. W. H. Austin, I. C. Macmillan, C. G. E. Baughan, H. L. Mitchell, R. F. Mallard, J. E. S. Alexander, E. Tongue, D. Hillary, J. C. Barry, L. F. Knight, R. E. Hope-Falkner, A. C. C. Perdriau, S. R. Franklin, E. V. Fowler, R. Caldwell, C. M. J. Kirke, R. C. B. Wiltshire, W. J. Parks, E. A. G. Blades, H. B. Sym, D. K. Broadhurst, J. G. H. Brett, H. Gerhold, A. R. Anderson, H. J. Spinks, F. A. York, D. W. MacIntosh, N. G. Morris, I. H. M. Mecredy, \$375 to 750—3 yrs., 800.

Probationers, A. F. Gowan, F. I. Tremlett, A. C. Good, \$250.

Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, Capt. T. M. Hussey, \$525 to 800 p.m.
Financial Officer, Singapore, W. R. M. Haxworth,

\$350 to 700 p.m.

Post Office. (See under Federated Malay States).

Printing Office.

Superintendent, W. T. Cherry, \$700 to 800 p.m. Deputy Superintendent, W. H. Wyatt, \$500 to 700 p.m. Digitized by GOOGLE

Assistant Superintendent, V. C. G. Gatrell. \$350 to 600

Machine Supervisor, F. Vine, \$350 t Press Room Supervisor, F. S. Horslin, \$350 to 500 p.m. Bindery Supervisor, A. G. Banfield, \$350 to 500 p.m. Warehouse Supervisor, A. B. Taylor, \$300 to 450 p.m.

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, S.S. and F.M.S., Capt. O. L.

Hancock, O.B.E., \$1,050 p.m.
Superintendent of Prisons, Singapore, Capt. H. F. Bloxham, \$500 to 800 p.m.

One Gaoler, Grade I (vacant), \$460 to 480 p.m.

Two Gaolers, Grade II, A. G. Smith (one vacant),

\$415 to 445 p.m.

Four Gaolers, Grade III, N. T. King, J. Taylor,
W. Marsh and R. A. Page, \$370 to 400 p.m.

85 European Warders, including 8 for U.M.S. and

14 Supernumerary for leave purposes, \$200 to 350

Malayan Public Works Service.

Civil Engineering Establishment.

Director of Public Works, S.S., and Adviser, Public Works, Malay States, G. Sturrock, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.I.B.A., \$1,350 p.m.

Deputy Director of Public Works, S.S., Major R. L. Nunn, D.S.O., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.W.E., \$1,050

State Engineer, Perak, C. J. Parker, M.C., M.I.C.E., \$950 to 1,050 p.m.

State Engineer, Sclangor, H. T. Nicholas, M.I.Struct. E., \$950 to 1,050 p.m.

State Engineer, Negri Sembilan, W. J. Smith. \$950 p.m.

State Engineer, Pahang, E. D. Kibble, M.I.C.E., \$950 p.m.

State Engineer, Johore, Major H. F. Waters, M.C., V.D., M.I.C.E., \$1,050 p.m.

State Engineer, Kedah.* State Engineer, Kelantan, J. B. MacLachlan, M.C., M.Sc., B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E. (acting).

nior Executive Engineers, S. J. W. Gooch, A.M.I.C.E., A. V. Gibbings, A.M.I.C.E., F. M. G. McConechy, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. G. Coales, M.I.C.E., M.I.S.E., J. H. Roberts, B.A., R. C. W. Drew, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., R. H. McCleland, L.C.E. (Dub.), T. G. Husband, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., P. A. Molloy, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. Bedington, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., M.I.M. & Cy.E., M.R.San.I., W. W. Davidson, M.C., M.A., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. W.

A.M.I.M.E., I. D. Robertson, A.M.I.C.E., G. C. W. Davson, A.M.I.C.E., \$850 p.m.

Executive Engineers, S. Brayshay, B.A., J. B. Maclachlan, M.C., M.Sc., B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E., W. H. Hipwell, G. R. Percy, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., H. M. S. Haughton, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., T. R. Hutton, A.M.I.C.E., J.-M. Noble, A.M.I.C.E., F. W. M. Burr, A.M.I.C.E., E.O'D. Burke Gaffney, B.Eng. O. S. Wabb, M.C. M.I.M. & C. E. B.Eng., O. S. Webb, M.C., M.I.M. & Cy.E., M.I.S.E., J. O. Plunkett, M.I.C.E., F. J. Button, M.I.S.E., J. O. Plunkett, M.I.C.E., F. J. Button, W. Laurie, A.M.I.M. & Cy.E., S. Tonkin, B.Eng., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., W. H. Roberts, J. S. Boissier, B.Sc., M.I.W.E., L. C. Chasey, M.C., W. G. Stewart, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., W. M. McCrae, I. Harpur, A.M.I.C.E., F. C. Holland, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., J. B. W. Fairchild, B.Sc., G. T. F. White, B.Sc., W. H. Lindsay, B.Sc., A.M.I.M. & Cy.E., R. Hide, A.M.I.C.E., R. H. Steed, A.M.I.C.E., G. Edwards, A.M.I.C.E., E. A. Gardiner, B.Sc., A.K.C., A.M.I.C.E., E. A. Gardiner, B.Sc., A.K.C., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.S.E., D. M. McDiarmid, B.Sc., A. F. Fallows, B.Sc., G. S. Thatcher, A.M.I.C.E.,

J. H. West, A.M.I.C.E., F. Keir, B.Sc., G. C. Hesketh, B.Sc., E. N. Dimmock, B.Eng., A.M.I.E., J. W. S. Anderson, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.R.S.I., \$625 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Engineers, K. Nankivell, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Seisian Engineers, A. Nankivell, D.S.C., A.M.I.U.E., R. E. Pitt, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., J. G. Davies, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., E. B. Nisbet, A.M.I.C.E., A. G. Cooke, B. Eng., A.M.I.C.E., E. E. Hodges, B.Sc., G. Morgan, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A. Wear, B.Sc., J. A. T. Horsley, A.M.I.E. (Aust.), A. H. Couser, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. E. B. Murphy, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. E. B. Murphy, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., R. E. B. A.M.I.C.E., R. G. R. Peng B.Sc., P. G. R. Peng B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., R. Rofe, A.C.G.I. E. R. A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.W.E., N. G. Ferguson, B.Sc., G. R. Pape, B.Eng., H. A. Rofe, A.C.G.I., E. R. Davies, J. M. Billing, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M. & Cy.E., O. L. Stephens, B.Sc., E. R. C. Williams, A.M.I.C.E., J. J. Bryan, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A. C. Wilson, A.M.I.C.E., P. O'Connell, B.Eng., E. T. F. Elbury, B.Sc., L. A. Laffan, B.Sc., J. V. T. Campbell, B.Sc., R. P. Kelly, B.A., B.A.I., J. L. Chambers, B.A., B.Eng., R. H. A. Johnson, B.A.I., R. D. McIntyre, B.Sc., W. L. Midford, B.Sc., R. P. Bradley, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., B.Sc., R. P. Bradley, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., R. G. Ilee, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., M. B. Hember, A.M.I.C.E., J. R. Spence, B.Sc., H. W. Begbie, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., G. J. O'Grady, B.Eng., H. L. D. Tucker, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. S. Wayman, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. S. Waym A. B. Paterson, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., E. W. Houston, B.Sc., A. D. Campbell, B.Sc., R. J. Bee, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., S. A. Jordan, B.Sc., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E., D. J. Davies, B.Eng., A. L. McClure, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F. V. Murdock, B.A., B.A.I., A. Inglis, A.M.I.C.E., \$400 to 600 p.m.

Electrical Engineer, G. H. N. Reay, A.M.I.E.E., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Electrical Engineer, A. O. Thomas, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Government vernment Architect, F. Dorrington Ward, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.San.I., \$850 p.m. plus \$200 p.m.

pensionable personal allowance.

Assistant Architects, T. W. V. May, A.R.I.B.A., M.I.S.E., F. A. Mallard, F.R.I.B.A., C. H. Short, A.R.I.B.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Secretary to Director-Adviser, T. M. Kirkwood, B.A. (Cantab.), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Mechanical Engineer, R. Austin, A.M.I.M.E., \$400

to 600 p.m.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, J. M. Fordham, B.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Factory Foreman, W. Taylor, T. M. Duncan, \$325-

10A-375 p.m.

Superintendent Stores and Furniture, Singapore, F. W. Couch, \$450 to 700 p.m.

Workshop Foreman, Kedah, W. L. Davison, \$400-20A-600 p.m.

Raffles Museum and Library.

Director, F. N. Chasen, \$750 to 850 p.m. Curator, M. W. F. Tweedie (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Curator (vacant), \$400 to 800 p.m. Librarian, J. Johnston, \$300 to 600 p.m.

Dept. of Statistics, S.S. and F.M.S.

Registrar-General of Statistics, \$880 to 1,000 p.m., J. I. Miller, M.C.S.

Assistant Registrar of Statistics, \$500 to 650 p.m. E. J. Phillips.

Assistant Registrar of Imports and Exports, Singapore, D. Sturrock, \$500 to 650 p.m.

Survey Office, S.S.

Senior Superintendent of Surveys, C. Y. B. Sewell, \$900 to 1,000 p.m.

Superintendents of Surveys, C. T. M. Husband, H. C. Abraham, 900 p.m.

Senior Assistant Superintendent, F. A. Fendall, \$850 p.m. Digitized by GOOGLE

[•] Now held by a Kedah officer.

Assistant Superintendents, W. H. E. Neil, A. A. Lermit, O.B.E., V.D., J. H. C. Reed, G. L. Jerram, A. H. W. Lilly, E. G. Farrington, R. A. Terry, B. P. Walker-Taylor, W. K. Wilton, G. C. Irving, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Treasury.

Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties, A. S. Small, M.C.S., \$1,300 p.m.

Deputy Treasurer, R. Bird, M.C.S. (acting), \$1,050

Stamp and Probate Officer, A. L. Birse (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m.

Veterinary Department, Straits Settlements.

Singapore.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, G. Rocker. M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Penana.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, Capt. D. P. White, M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Malacca.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, R. Macgregor, M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

PENANG

Resident Councillor, Hon. A. M. Goodman, M.C.S., \$1,400 p.m., with entertainment allowance, \$400 p.m.

Protector of Chinese, C. H. Dakers, M.C.S., \$880 to 1,000 p.m.

Assistant Protector of Chinese, N. L. Alexander,

\$450 to 540 p.m. Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds,

A. V. Aston, M.C.S., \$730 to 850 p.m. Assistant Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, Deputy Commissioner of Estate Duties and Deputy Accountant General Supreme Court, N. Coulson,

M.C.S., \$880 to 1,000 p.m. Senior Executive Engineer, Penang and Province Wellesley, R. H. McCleland, \$850 p.m.

Superintendent of Surveys, H. C. Abraham, \$900 p.m. Assistant Superintendents of Surveys, A. H. W. Lilly, \$600 p.m. and B. P. Walker-Taylor, \$575 p.m.

Executive and Assistant Engineers, W. H. Roberts, F. W. M. Burr, A. H. Couser, E. T. F. Elbury, J. M. Billing, J. J. Bryan, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Surveyor of Ships, J. J. Vanston, \$400 to 800 p.m. Harbour Master, Lt.-Comdr. J. H. Owen, D.Sc.,

R.N.R., \$650 to 800 p.m. Controller, Posts and Telegraphs, Penang and Province Wellesley, E. A. Staines (acting), \$850 to 900 p.m.

Superintendents, A. E. Ashton†, R. D. Rowswell†, W. F. Flight[†], \$400 to 800 p.m. Senior Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, A. G. Tremaint,

\$850 p.m. Engineers, Posts and Telegraphs, E. L. Spooner-Lillingston, J. C. Dallow, \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Engineer Wireless, L. R. Watts, \$400 to

Puisne Judge, N. H. P. Whitley, \$1,250 p.m.

Registrar (vacant), Tan Hock Ann (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m.

Official Assignee and Assistant Registrar of Companies. E. N. Taylor, M.C.S. (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m. Junior Deputy Registrar (vacant), \$540 p.m. Deputy Public Prosecutor, E. N. Taylor, M.C.S.

(acting). District Judge and First Magistrate, B. F. Bridge,

M.C.S., \$880 to 1,000 p.m. 2nd Magistrate, D. Wills, M.C.S., \$730 to 850 p.m.

District Officer, Province Wellcsley, J. L. McFall. M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m.

Inspector of Schools, T. A. O'Sullivan, \$900 p.m. Assistant Inspector of Schools, L. R. Wheeler, \$700 p.m.

Assistant District Officers, Bukit Mertajam, M. J. Hayward, M.C.S., \$510 p.m.

District Officer, Dindings, J. F. F. Grogg, M.C.S., \$450 to 540 p.m.

Superintendent of Police, A. H. Dickinson, \$800 to 950 p.m.

Financial Assistant of Police, Mohamed Hashim bin Secunder, \$300 to 400 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents of Police, K. W. H. Austin, L. F. Knight, C. M. J. Kirke and J. G. H. Brett, \$375 to 750 p.m.

Assistant Superintendent, Government Monopolies, G. J. Gilmour, \$875 p.m.

MALACCA.

Resident Councillor, G. W. Bryant, \$1,200 p.m. Assistant Treasurer and Collector of Land Revenue, J. R. Neave, M.C.S. (acting), \$880 to 1,000 p.m. District Officers, E. C. C. Barret, M.C.S., A. B. Cobden-Ramsay, M.C.S., \$570 to 690 p.m.

Executive Engineer, Major G. R. Percy, \$750 p.m. Executive Engineer, Tampin, E. E. Hodges (acting), \$600 p.m.

Executive Engineer, Sashi, Malacca, F. S. Wayman, \$550 p.m.

Drainage and Irrigation Engineer, P. McNee (acting), \$550 p.m.

Registrar, Supreme Court, B. R. Whitehouse (acting), M.C.S., \$910 p.m.

Superintendent of Police, N. L. Lindon, \$950 p.m. Controller, Government Monopolies, Major H. G. Keet, D.S.O., M.C., \$550 p.m.

Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, W. J. C. Sharp (acting), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, E. E. Sproul, \$400

to 800 p.m. Inspector of Schools, A. W. Frisby (acting), \$775 p.m. Headmaster, High School, L. A. S. Jermyn, \$850 p.m. European Masters, A. F. Hunter, R. W. Watson-

Wyatt, \$400 to 800 p.m. Superintendent of Surveys, Capt. C. T. M. Husband,

\$900 p.m. Assistant Superintendents of Surveys, Lt.-Col. A. A.

Lermit, O.B.E., V.D., G. C. Irving, \$400 to 800

Assistant Protector of Chinese and Assistant Official Assignee, G. W. Webb, M.C.S. (acting), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Assistant Cons. of Forests, C. O. Flemmich (acting), \$450 p.m.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters, Malaya Command, Fort Canning. General Officer Commanding the Troops, Major-Gen. E. O. Lewin, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Aide-de-Camp to General Officer Commanding the Troops, Lieut. H. E. C. de Chassiron, R.E.

The Staff.

General Staff.

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major H. R. Hall, D.S.O., M.C., R.A.

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (O), Capt. G. A. Fenton, R.A.

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade (I), Capt. S. A. H. Kirkby, M.C. (R. Sussex R.).

Administrative Staff. Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Col. A. T. Shakespear, D.S.O., M.C. Staff Captain, Capt. S. W. Jones, Wore. R.

[†] Lent from F.M.S. Government.

Attached to the Staff.

Artillery. Commander, Royal Artillery, Col. H. B. L. G. Gunn, D.S.O., M.C.

Brigade Major, Royal Artillery, Capt. (Bt.-Major) J. D. Woodall, M.B.E., M.C., R.A.

Major Instructor in Gunnery, Major G. L. S. Smith, O.B.E., M.C., R.A.

Engineers. Chief Engineer, Col. A. C. Dobson, D.S.O.

Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Major (Bt.-Lt.-Col.) I. S. O. Playfair, D.S.O., M.C., R.E. Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (E. & M.), Liout. F. H. Maolennan, R.E.

Signals. Command Signal Officer, Major H. N. Brown, R. Signals.

Services.

Engineer Services (Under Chief Engineer). Inspector R.E. Machinery, Lieut. J. E. Swindlehurst, R.E.

Surveyor of Works, Malaya, Lieut. (S.W.) L. J. B. Tovey, P.A.S.I., R.E.

Officer-in-Charge R.E. Stores, Lieut. (Q.M.) E. J. Drumm, M.B.E., R.E. Chaplaincy Services.

Senior Chaplain (C. of E.), Rev. H. Vaughan Jones, Chaplain to the Forces.

Supplies and Transport.

Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps, Lieut.-Col. H. P. Raymond, O.B.E., R.A.S.C.

Senior Medical Officer, Col. E. Gibbon, O.B.E., M.B.

Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene, Major A. J. Beveridge, M.C., M.B., R.A.M.C. Ordnance.

Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Major C. H. Carne, R.A.O.C.

Chief Ordnance Mcchanical Engineer, Major J. H. Graham, A.M.I.Mech.E., R.A.O.C.

Pay. Command Paymaster and Treasury Chest Officer, Lieut.-Col. C. J. K. Hill, R.A.P.C.

Special Appointment.

Command Education Officer, Capt. C. A. Pearce, D.S.M., A.E.C.

Army Audit Staff.

Assistant Financial Adviser, Malaya Command, J. Gosden, Esq., F. Maddox, Esq.

Local Forces.

Staff-Headquarters, Fort Canning.

Staff Officer, Local Forces, Major E. J. Nettlefold. Assistant Staff Officer, Local Forces, Capt. E. P. B. Cameron (Camerons).

Straits Settlements Volunteer Force.

Commandant, Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, Major (Local Lieut.-Col.) R. H. L. Fink, O.B.E., M.C., The Royal Scots, \$1,000 p.m.

Brigade-Major, Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, Capt. E. Foster Hall, M.C., The Buffs, \$800 p.m. Staff Officer, Straits Settlements Volunteer Force. Capt. J. O. Knight, The Worcestershire Regt., \$650 p.m.

Quartermaster, Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, Lieut. A. J. Pharaoh (Local Commission), \$535

Officer, Commanding, Penang and Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps, Lt. Col. G. D. A. Fletcher, M.C. Adjutant, Penang and Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps, Lieut. (Local Capt.) D. G. B. Ridout, K.O.Y.L.I., \$650 p.m.

Officer Commanding, Malacca Volunteer Corps, Lt.-Col. A. A. Lermit, O.B.E., V.D.

Adjutant, Malacca Volunteer Corps, Lieut. (Local Capt.) D. Colville, King's Shropshire Light Inf., \$650 p.m.

B.S.M. & I., S.V.C., B. Frith, R.A., \$350 p.m. R.S.M. & I., S.V.C., C. Constable, The South Staffordshire Regt., \$350 p.m.
C.S.M. & I., S.V.C., G. Moule, The Royal Sussex Regt., \$350 p.m.

R.Q.M.S., P. & P.W.V.C., H. Farrow, The Middlesex

Regt., \$350 p.m.

C.S.M.I. & I., P. & P.W.V.C., A. W. Foster, The
Dorsetshire Regt., \$350 p.m.

C.S.M. & I., M.V.C., T. A. Cusack, The Lancashire

Fusiliers, \$350 p.m.

The Singapore Harbour Board.

Chairman, G. W. A. Trimmer, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.Inst.T.

Local Chairman, J. R. Wiggs, A.C.A.

Members, Hon. Sir A. Caldecott, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.C.S., Hon. W. A. Fell, R. V. Harris, Lim Kian Beng, H. O. Maas, Hon. C. E. Wurtzburg, M.C., H. Wylly.

General Manager and Chief Engineer, G. W. A. Trimmer, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.Inst.T.

Assistant General Manager, H. K. Rodgers,
A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.N.A., M.N.E.C.Inst.

Secretary and Treasurer. J. R. Wiggs, A.C.A. Chief Accountant, J. Tryner.

Dockyard Manager, R. Bald. Wharf Manager, W. E. Russell, A.M.Inst.T.

Chief Electrical Engineer, F. H. Robinson, A.M.I.E.E.,

Estate Manager and Civil Engineer, F. G. Ridout, M.I.Struct. E.

The Penang Harbour Board.

Chairman, G. W. A. Trimmer, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.B., M.Inst.T.

Local Chairman, H. Parry. Members, J. Dick, Hon. A. M. Goodman, B. G. H. Johnson, Quah Beng Kee, O.B.E., H. S. Russell. Assistant General Manager, H. Parry.

Secretary, J. Cooper. Wharf Manager, G. R. Brownie.

Consuls. SINGAPORE.

Argentine Republic,* A. Alfredo Leoni (on leave), Consul, W. H. Leuthold, Vice-Consul (in-charge). Austria (a).

Belgium, H. Sarton, Consul (b) (on leave); Adolphe Graff (acting).

Brazil, Leslie Alfred Davies, Vice-Consul. Chili, Mario Vargas-Rozas, Honorary Consul.

China, *† Dr. Philip K. C. Tyau, Consul-General; Shao Tseng Shih, Acting-Consul; Li Yen, Vice-Consul.

Denmark, H. T. Karsten, Consul (on leave), Eigil Koch, Acting Consul; O. S. Norgaard. France,* P. A. Ballereau, Consul (c); Yves Revelli,

Vice-Consul; F. Saugon, Vice-Consul.

Consul de Carrière,

The Chinese Consul at Singapore with jurisdiction over Consulates at Penang and Kuala Lumpur.

(a) The German Consul-General informally represents Austrian interests. (b) Consul of Belgium at Singapore with jurisdiction

over Johore, Brunei, British North Borneo and Sarawak. over Johore, Brunel, Brush North Boune and Salawa.

(c) With jurisdiction over the Settlements of Singapore, Malacca and Labuan and the States of Selangor, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Johore, Kelantan.

Trengganu, Brunel, Safawak and North Borneo. Germany,* W. Maenss, Consul-General ¶; N. Dwars, Chancellor; Otto Kuninsch, Chancellor Secretary.

Hungary (d).
Italy,* E. Mattoli, Consul (e).

Japan, Kiichi Gunji, Consul-General; *Ichitaro Shibata, Vice-Consul.

Netherlands,* Williem Daniels, Consul-General; (f)

* J. G. L. Van Dorp, Consul.

Norway, W. A. Venning (in charge).

Pers, J. B. Myles, Chancellor (in charge) (g) (h).

Portugal,* Senhor Antonio Rodrigues de Miranda,
Consulate-General; A. V. Borges, Chancellor.

Siam,* Luang Vudhisara Netinati, (i) Consul.

Spain, G. H. Bowen, Acting Vice-Consul.

Sweden, E. Sandberg, Acting Consul. Switzerland, H. R. Arbenz, Consul; *J. Piffaretti,

Chancellor Secretary.

United States of America, *W. Keblinger, Consul-General (c); *E. Anderson (Jr.), Vice-Consul; *R. A. Hadden, Vice-Consul; *W. C. Affeld, Vice-Consul.

PENANG.

Belgium, F. H. Grummitt, Consul (a) (on leave); C. Grummitt (acting).

China, Yen-Kai Huang, Acting Consuls.

Denmark, W. Gjodesen, Acting Vice-Consul.

France, J. de Lussey, Consular Agent (par interim)
(on leave); Roland Mange (acting).

Italy, E. Mariotti, Consular Agent. Netherlands, Sieger Jan Baukema, Acting Consul.
Norway, J. Dick, Vice-Consul.

Portugal, J. G. Brown, Acting Vice-Consul.

Siam, *2nd Councillor, Luang Bhasa Bhirai, Vice-Consul.

Sweden, C. B. Redway, Vice-Consul.

United States of America (also represents interests of Panama, *Carlton Hurst, Consul, L. Crook, Vice-Consul.

THE SETTLEMENT OF LABUAN.

The Island of Labuan is situated on the northwest coast of Borneo, in 5° 16' N. lat., and 115° 15' E. long. Its area is about 40 square miles. It is distant from the coast at the nearest point, about six miles; from Brunei, the capital of the Protected State of that name, about forty miles; and from Singapore 725 miles, or three days' steam.

• Consul de Carrière.

(d) The Italian Consul is in charge of the protection of Hungarian interests in Straits Settlements.

(e) The Italian Consul at Singapore is under the superintendence of the Italian Minister at Bangkok. (f) Consul-General for the whole Colony with jurisdiction extending to all States under British Protection in the Malay Peninsula and Borneo.

(g) Señor Don José Salas is the Peruvian Consul-General

at Hong Kong with jurisdiction in the Straits Settle-

ments.

(A) Señor Manuel Rivera Inglesias is the Peruvian Consul at Hong Kong with jurisdiction in Ceylon and the Straits Settlements.

(i) With jurisdiction over Straits Settlements, the Federated and Unfederated Malay States, Brunel and the State of North Borneo.

(a) Consul of Belgium at Penang with jurisdiction covering Penang, Province Wellesley, Dindings, and the States of Perlis, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu. † Consul for United States of America at Penang with jurisdiction covering the Malay States of Perak, Kedah, and Perlis.

Consul-General at Singapore with jurisdiction

Consul-deneral at Singapore with jurisdiction over the Straits Settlements, the Federated and Unfederated Malay States, Brunel, Sarawak and the State of North Borneo.

The Chinese Consul at Penang with jurisdiction over Province Wellesley, Dindings and Unfederated Malay States of Kedah and Perlis.

The average annual rainfall is about 130 inches. and the thermometer ranges from 71° to 93°.

An attempt was made by the East India Company's servants, who were expelled from Balambangan by Sulu pirates in 1775, to establish a trading station in Labuan, but the project was soon abandoned, and for practical purposes the history of the island begins with its cession to Great Britain in 1846 by the Sultan of Brunei. It was then uninhabited. The reason for the cession, given in the treaty by which the island was handed over to Great Britain, was that it was "desirable that British Ships shall have some port where they may careen and refit, and deposit such stores and merchandise as shall be necessary for the carrying on of the trade with the dominions of and the consideration given by Great Britain Brunei,' was an undertaking to suppress piracy and protect lawful trade.

The island was first occupied only as a naval station under the control of a naval officer, and the formal establishment of a Crown Colony was deferred until 1848. From that date until the end of 1889 Labuan was governed as a separate Colony. Until 1889 it was assisted by grants-in-aid from the Imperial Exchequer, but this help was then withdrawn, and the Colony supported itself, though with difficulty, for the next twenty years. In 1889, the financial troubles came to a head, and, as it was thought that the island could be more economically governed in connection with the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the administration was entrusted, from the 1st January, 1890, to the care of the Company, whose principal representative in Borneo was given a commission as Governor of Labuan. This arrangement was terminated at the end of 1905, when Sir J. Anderson, Governor of the Straits Settlements. was appointed also Governor of Labuan, the island still remaining a separate Colony. On the 1st of January, 1907, Labuan was annexed to the Straits Settlements, and declared part of the settlement of Singapore. On the 1st of December, 1912, the island was constituted a separate Settlement.

When the Colony of Labuan was first founded. great hopes of the success of the new settlement were based upon the existence of rich coal deposits in the island, but hitherto the companies formed to develop these coal resources have not met with great success. In 1893, the Central Borneo Company was re-constructed under the name of the New Central Borneo Company, who transferred their undertaking to the Labuan and Borneo Company. This Company, in its turn, was succeeded on the 8th December. 1902, by the Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited. The mines have been closed since the beginning of 1911.

Labuan has a fine port (Victoria Harbour), perfectly safe, and easy of access. Vessels drawing 15 feet can go alongside the various jetties.

Ships are supplied with water at \$1 per ton. Labuan is a market for much of the produce of the neighbouring coasts of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago, such as sago, rice, sugar, cigarettes, para rubber, jelutong, copra, fresh vegetables, fresh fruits, cattle and pigs, which are forwarded by the Labuan traders to Singapore. Cattle and goats are reared, and over 10,000 acres are estimated to be under

There is a branch of the Government Post Office Savings Bank in Labuan. Harrisons and Crosfield (Borneo) Ltd. are the local Sub-Agents of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. currency is that of the Straits Settlements.

The inhabitants are chiefly Malays and other natives from Brunei and the mainland of Borneo, and Chinese, the latter being mostly petty traders.

There are four Government schools, viz:—The Government English School, the Vernacular School for boys, the Vernacular School for Girls in Victoria, and the Vernacular School in Bukit Kallam. In addition there are six private schools, viz.:—St. Anne's School (Roman Catholic Mission), Mrs. Fell's Private School, Chung Hwa School, Chi Win School, Phin Min School, and Chung Hwa Girls' School.

A reservoir owned by the Government supplies the town of Victoria and shipping with drinking

water.

The Eastern Extension, Australasian and China Telegraph Company has a station on the island connected by cable with Singapore, Hong Kong, and North Borneo. The nearest point in telegraphic communication with Europe is Singapore.

The Brunei Government maintains a Wireless Station which communicates with the Stations erected in the neighbouring countries of Brunei,

Sarawak, and North Borneo.

A weekly service of steamers plying between Singapore, North Borneo Ports, and the Philippines provides Labuan with regular communication with these places; there are, in addition, local coasting steamers.

A rifle range affords facilities for H.M. Ships exercising their crews.

The chief sources of revenue are harbour dues, land rents and licences.

The public revenue and expenditure for the last three years were respectively:—

	Kevenue.	Expenditure.
1931	 \$100,435.00	\$145,457.00
1932	 \$ 95,420.00	\$142,831.00
1933	 \$ 84.121.00	\$121.968.00

Population.

Census of 1931, 7,507.

Establishment.

Resident and District Judge, A. D. York, M.C.S.

Medical Officer, E. W. Martindeil, M.B.B.S. (Lond.).

Harbour Master, O. L. Stephens.

Chief Police Officer, T. F. Brown.

Settlement Engineer, O. L. Stephens.

Dy. Superintendent of Govt. Monopolis, A. D. York,

M.C.S.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND.

Christmas Island with an area of 60 sq. miles lies in the Indian Ocean, latitude 10° 30' and longitude 105° 40' E. 233 miles S. 8 E. of Java Head, and 529 miles N. 79 E. from the Cocos Island. It is densely wooded and of irregular shape, about 121 miles long (at the longest point) and about 41 miles wide (at the narrowest point). The climate is healthy with average maximum and minimum temperatures 84° F. and 75° F. There is a prevalent E.S.E. trade wind. The Island has been known to navigators since about the middle of the 17th century. It was formally annexed on the 6th June, 1889. In 1900 it was placed under the administration of the Governor of the Straits Settlements and incorporated with the settlement of Singapore. The Island is administered by a District Officer, who is a member of the Malayan There is a small force of Sikh Civil Service. Police drafted from the S.S. police force. All the inhabitants (mainly Chinese and Malays), with the exception of the District Officer and his staff, are employed by the Christmas Island Phosphate Company, Ltd., registered in London, which works the large natural deposits of phosphate of lime to

which the Island owes its importance. In 1923 a wireless station was installed, and the Island is now in direct communication with Singapore. A school was established in 1931, and a teacher supplied Government. Population 1933, 31st Decems 872 (makes 720, adult females 81, children Expenditure 1933, \$25,323.07 (including sala of D.O. and Sikh Police Force \$19,825.66). Impt in 1933, chiefly machinery and engineering states \$32,986.67. Exports consisted solely of phospha, of lime. Tonnage entered and cleared in 1896,474 tons, and in 1933, 86,477. Of the late 7,409 were for British ports, and 79,068 were 1,322

MALAYA:

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.,

The Federated Malay States comprise four States, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang.

Perak.

B

Perak is ruled by a dynasty that claims descent from the last Malay Sultan of Malacca. In the 17th century it was overrun by the Achenese, and at some time after 1636 a Johore prince, the husband of a Perak princess, was sent by Acheh to rule it under the title of Sultan Mudzaffar Shah. From 1659 onwards, the Dutch endeavoured to get a monopoly of the tin exported from Perak, establishing near the mouth of the Perak river several factories, which the Malays, from time to time, cut off and destroyed. In 1765 the Sultan made a treaty with the Dutch.

British influence began early in the 19th century. A treaty with Penang in 1818 secured to British subjects the right to free trade in Perak. In 1825 a British arbitrator settled the boundary between Perak and Selangor. By the Burney Treaty with Siam, in 1826, the independence of Perak and Selangor was recognised, though the Sultan of Perak was permitted to send tribute to Siam if he desired. In the same year the Sultan ceded to the British the Dindings and the island of Pangkor as poets for the suppression of piracy, and agreed to rely solely on the protection of Great Britain. From 1872 to 1874 there was almost continous fighting of more or less severity between rival factions of Chinese in the Larut district where valuable tin deposits had been found.

Having regard to the anarchy which prevailed, Sir Andrew Clarke, in 1874, induced the Perak chiefs, to sign the Pangkor Treaty (20th January, 1874), and to accept thereby a Resident whose advice should be "asked and acted upon on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and customs." The murder of the first British Resident (Mr. J. W. Birch in 1875 led to a military expedition and the banishment of the Sultan and some chiefs implicated in the affair. The country soon settled; and the Malay constitution was restored under a Sultan protected by the British Government.

Selangor.

In the 14th century, Klang, which is now a district of Selangor, is said to have been subject to the Javanese Empire of Majapahit. In the next century it was given to a Penghulu of the family of the Bendsharas of old Malacca, and a son of Sultan Mansur Shah (1458–1477 a.D.) of Malacca was maderuler of Jeram, near Langat. During the period of Portuguese ascendency, little is known of the Selangor

STATES. owes its importance. hil ras installed, and the lebels nication with Singapore is n 1931, and a tea opulation 1933, 3lst la adult females 81, chile 3, \$25,323.07 (including a Police Porce \$19,825.66), is machinery and engi orts consi go entered and de in 1933, 86,477. Of the stritish ports, and 79,000 MALAYA: ED MALAY STATE Malay States comprise for M Negri Sembilaa, sad Pales Perek. by a dynasty that chies sy Sultan of Malacca. In the errun by the Ackenes, miss Johore prince, the install as sent by Acheh to not and Mudzaffar Shah. has ch endeavoured to get a ted from Perak, establish Perak river several lacent time to time, cut of mi made a treaty with it e began early in the internang in 1818 secured to free trade in Pent 18 r actiled the boundary. By the Burner independence of Pend though the Sultan d tribute to Siam if > sulface Sultan coded to the internal island of Pangkor a positi acy, and agreed to revent at

continous fighting of are as ere valuable in deposit is

to the anarchy rhie and in 1874, induced the raid kor Treaty (20th James, 1884) by a Resident whose size in the contract of th ed upon on all questions alay religion and resid British Resident (Mr. J. W. nilitary expedition and to and some chiefs implement at the ry soon settled; and in the restored under a Suita particular and the restored un

tury, Klang, which is not is aid to have been substitute of Majapahit. In the act of a Penghula of the half of 58-1477 A.D.) of Malaces 200 loar Langas. During the positionary, little is known of the Same

ernment

Digitized by Google

coast. The Dutch opened factories for the purchase of tin at Kuala Selangor and at Kuala Linggi. In 1718 Daeng Chelak, a Bugis chief, who had married a Johore princess, settled at Kuala Selangor, and about 1780 their descendant was recognised as Sultan Salehu'ddin by the Sultan of Perak. The throne has remained in the same family ever since. In 1783, the Dutch blockaded Kuala Selangor and forced the Sultan to acknowledge the suzerainty of Holland.

In 1818 the Sultan of Selangor made a commercial treaty with the East India Company at Penang. In 1874 anarchy prevailed amongst the Malay chiefs of Selangor, and pirates ravaged the coastal trade. The Sultan's difficulties were such that he was glad to accept a British Resident and to come under the

protection of Great Britian.

Negri Sembilan.

This federation of "Nine States" consists of the four major States of Sungei Ujong, Jelebu, Johol, and Rembau, and the five minor States of Ulu Muar, Jempul, Terachi, Gunong Pasir, and Inas. Sungai Ujong is mentioned in a Javanese poem in 1365 as being subject to the Javanese Empire of Majapahit. In the 15th century it was ruled by Chiefs of the old kingdom of Malacca. Nearly all the Malay inhabitants of the "Nine States" are descended from immigrants from Menangkabau in Sumatra. Portuguese accounts prove that this immigration had begun in the 16th century. The original Malay federation consisted of Sungei Ujong, Klang (now a district of Selangor), Jelebu, Rembau, Naning (now part of Malacca), Segamat (now in Johore), Pasir Besar (also in Johore, its place having been taken by Johol), Jelai (now Inas), and Ulu Pahang, the region between the Ulu Serting and Temerloh. After the wresting of Malacca from the Portuguese by the Dutch and the Johore Malays in 1641, Johore took a leading part in Negri Sembilan politics until 1773, when the chiefs of the four major States brought from Sumatra a Yam Tuan named Raja Melewar, ancestor of the present Yang di-pertuan Besar.

In 1874, the Dato' Klana, Chief of Sungei Ujong, the most important of the "Nine States," invited and obtained the assistance of the British Government to maintain his rule and the appointment of a British Resident. In 1883, Jelebu applied for a British Officer; and Rembau agreed to refer all its disputes to the British Government, and in 1887 accepted a British adviser. In 1889, the Yam Tuan of Sri Menanti and the Rulers of Tampin and Rembau asked for a Resident, and agreed to a confederation known as "the Old Negri Sembilan." In 1895, the Resident of this confederation took charge of Sungei Ujong and of Jelebu, and the modern Negri Sembilan was constituted. Finally, in 1898, the Yam Tuan of Sri Menanti was elected titular Ruler of the whole

State.

Pahang.

Chao Ju Kua, a Chinese, writing about 1225, mentions Pahang as being subject to the old Sumatran Buddhist Kingdom of Sri Vijaya. Later, Pahang and Tioman are claimed as conquests of Majapahit. In the 15th century, Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca captured the Ruler of Pahang, and married his daughter. Before the Malacca royal house died out, in 1699, its Pahang branch provided several Rulers for the senior throne of Johore, which directly represented the Malacca dynasty. Later, Pahang fell under the suzerainty of the new Sultans of Johore, who, when they removed to Lingga, left a Dato' Bendahara in charge of Pahang.

In 1887 Sir Frederick Weld negotiated a treaty

In 1887 Sir Frederick Weld negotiated a treaty with the Bendahara of Pahang, promising British help in the event of external attack, and arranging for a British agent to be stationed at his capital.

At the same time, the title of Sultan was substituted for that of Dato' Bendshara. In 1888, the Sultan applied for and obtained British protection, and the appointment of a Resident.

Constitution of the States.

The supreme authority in each State is vested in the Sultan, or the Ruler, in State Council. His Highness the Sultan or Ruler presides over the State Council. In 1932, the State Councils were reconstituted on the wider basis. In each of the four States they now include besides the British Resident, Malay chiefs and officials of the State, a number of unofficial members representative of Malay, European, Chinese, and Indian interests.

In Perak and Negri Sembilan there are second chambers which are concerned principally with matters of Malay customs and religion.

The Federation.

In 1895 a treaty was signed by the rulers of the four States, by which they agreed to constitute their countries into a Federation (to be known as the Federated Malay States), to be administered under the advice of the British Government, while all existing treaties and arrangements were to stand. The States agreed to the appointment of an officer. to be styled Resident-General of the Malay States* as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They agreed to follow the Resident-General's advice in all matters of administration other than those touching Islam. Subject to the authority created by the appointment of the Resident-General, the system of administration under the advice of British Residents remained unchanged.

The States undertook to give each other material assistance in men and money, the wealthier States assisting those in want of help, and all moneys so advanced being considered as loans; and also undertook to raise and equip a force of Indian troops for service throughout the States, and to supply a portion of these troops on requisition for the defence of the Colony of the Straits Settlements, should Great Britain be at war with any foreign Power.

It was also provided by the Treaty of 1895 that the rulers of the Federated States should meet periodically in one of the States, under the presidency of the High Commissioner, to discuss affairs of mutual interest. The first of these meetings was held at Kuala Kangsar, Pérak, in July, 1897, and was attended by the High Commissioner, the rulers of all the four States, with their most important chiefs, the Resident-General, and all the British Residents. At this meeting many important matters were discussed and arrangements made to deal with them in the councils of the various States.

In 1909, a Federal Council was created by an agreement between the High Commissioner and the four native rulers. The object in view, as stated in the preamble to the agreement, was to provide means "for the joint arrangement of all matters of common interest to the Federation or affecting more than one State and for the proper enactment of all laws intended to have force throughout the Federation or in more than one State." Under an Agreement concluded in 1927 the Federal Council was reconstituted with the High Commissioner as President, twelve official, and eleven unofficial members to be nominated by the High Commissioner with the approval of the King. At least four of the unofficial members are, if possible, to be Malays.

Since the reconstitution of the council in 1927, the number of members has been increased by the

[•] The title of this post was later altered to Chief Secretary to Government.

addition of three officials and one unofficial. The Federal Council generally meets three times a year and considers the drafts of laws, which are to apply to more than one State, but such legislation is enacted by the Rulers of the Federated Malay States by and with the advice and consent of the Federal Council. It still retains the supreme financial control within the Federation, but each State Council now appropriates in a State Supply Enactment the expenditure in respect of purely State services up to a definite sum allocated to the State beforehand by resolution of the Federal Council. The first meeting of the Council was opened on the 11th of December, 1909, at Kuala Kangsar.

Climate.

The temperature of the West Coast of the Malay Peninsula has but a small annual range. East Coast, however, the North-East Monsoon, lasting from November until March, causes a distinct contrast with the rest of the year with regard to temperature, wind and rainfall. At Jelebu, in Negri Sembilan, the driest station where records have been kept, the average rainfall for 1891-1933 was 65 inches, but in the mountains the average yearly rainfall is very high, being nearly 250 inches near Taiping. The heat is at times oppressive, but the nights generally are cool. On some of the higher mountains (5,000 feet) the night temperature has been known to fall to 42°F. In the day time there is almost always a breeze to modify the heat. The Peninsula lies within the region of the South-West and North-East Monsoons, but the only really strong regular wind is the North-East Monsoon, which strikes the East Coast from the China Sea. Violent squalls, known as "Sumatras," are not infrequent on the West Coast of the Peninsula between April and October. Generally they are of short duration and occur during the night.

Population.

The result of the census taken in 1931, show that the population of the Federated Malay States has increased during the decade from 1,324,890 to 1,713,096 or by 29.3%.

The population as estimated at mid-year 1933, from the formula, census 1931 + births-deaths + migrational surplus, was as follows:—

					Estimated
				Census	Mid-year
				1931.	1933.
Malays of I	3ritis	h Malaya		443,618	
	ples				615,651
	•	Archipel	ago	150,113	
Chinese			٠.	711,540	644,120
Indians		• •		3 79,996	310,752
Europeans				6,350	5,988
Eurasians				4,251	4,393
Others	• •	••	••	17,228	16,566
		Total		1,713,096	1,597,770

The decrease in the population was due to the large excess of emigration of Chinese, Indian, and Javanese labourers owing to repatriation as a result of the general depression of trade, especially rubber and tin.

Railways.

The Federated Malay States Government owns the railways both in the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements (Singapore Island, Malacea, and Province Wellesley) and also in the Unfederated States of Kedah, Perlis, and Kelantan. It has leased the Johore State Railway (121 miles), extending from Johore Bahru at the Southern extremity of the Peninsula and opposite Singapore, to Gemas on the boundary between Johore and the Federated Malay States. At Gemas

the line branches into the West Coast and the East Coast Lines; the West Coast Line runs North-North-West through Negri Sembilan, Malacca, Selangor, Perak, and Province Wellesley to Praithe port opposite Penang Harbour—488 miles from Singapore. From Bukit Mertajam near Prai, the line proceeds northwards through Province Wellesley and the Unfederated States of Kedah and Peris, to the Siamese frontier station of Padang Besar, 580 miles from Singapore. Through traffic with the Royal State Railways of Siam was opened on July 1st, 1918, the distance between Singapore and Bangkok being 1,195 miles. Through services are in operation between Penang and Bangkok, the journey occupying 26 hours.

The East Coast Line proceeds northward from Gemas through Negri Sembilan, Pahang and Kelantan to Tumpat on the North-East Coast of the Unfederated State of Kelantan, 328 miles from Gemas. At 141 miles the line passes through Kuala Lipis, the Capital of Pahang and at 1872 miles crosses the Pahang-Kelantan Border. Guillemard Bridge across the Kelantan River at 292 miles is the largest bridge in Malaya. It is 2,166 feet long and consists of 5 spans of 250 feet and 5 spans of 150 feet. The East Coast Line provides an alternative route to

iam.

An extension from Pasir Mas in Kelantan runs in a westerly direction for 11½ miles to the Golok River at the Siamese Boundary, where it joins with the Siamese line running to Haad Yai Junction, where connection is made with the main Bangkok-Penang line

Through working between the Federated Malay States and Kelantan via the Royal State Railways of Siam commenced in 1921, and via the East Coast

Railway in 1931.

Branch lines connect the main line with the ports on the West Coast at Malacca, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson Wharf and Port Weld.

A causeway carrying two lines of rails and a roadway has been built across the Johore Strait, connections the Johore Strait Connections the Jo

ing the Island of Singapore with the Peninsula.

The total length of line now open to traffic under the Federated Malay States Railway Administration

is 1.067 miles.

The line is of metre gauge. On the mail trains on the West Coast main line there are sleeping saloons and restaurant or Buffet cars, and on the East Coast Line sleeping saloons run from Tumpat to Singapore and rice versa on the Through Weekly Express, an observation coach being attached to the rear of the trains between Tumpat and Gemas.

The expenditure on the capital account (including lines not open for traffic), was \$233,399,876 up to 31st December, 1933, which, with the exception of \$49,720,045 contributed from Loan Funds, has been met from the general revenues of the Federated Malay States.

In addition \$2,032,801 has been expended on Capital Improvements from the Railway Renewals Fund.

Roads.

The mileage of metalled roads maintained by the Public Works Department is 2,845, of which approximately 1,862 miles or 65-8 per cent. have been bituminously treated, and is made up as follows:—

Perak				966	miles.
Selangor				921	
Negri Sem	bilan			513	••
Pahang, is	cluding	Cam	eron		••
Highlan			••	445	**

Total . 2,845 ,,

Digitized by Google

These roads connect up every township of importance throughout the whole of the Federated Malay States.

The total expenditure on the maintenance of metalled roads in 1933 amounted to \$1,607,512 and the average cost of upkeep per mile was \$565 compared with \$577 in 1932.

In addition to metalled roads 150 miles of unmetalled roads and 1.535 miles of bridal paths were

maintained.

Posts, Savings Bank, Telegraphs and Telephones.

A well organised system of Posts extends throughout the Federated Malay States by rail, motor car, cycle, runner, sea, and river. All towns and villages of any size have their regular deliveries and collections of mail matter and these facilities are being extended se circumstances require. The external mail services are frequent to all other ports of the world through Port Swettenham and through the Straits Settlements ports of Singapore and Penang. The postal services include Parcel Post, Cash on Delivery (or Value Payable Post), Insurance, Money Orders, British Postal Orders; all these services extend to a great many different countries. They are operated at 98 Post Offices by officers of the Posts and Telegraphs Department and at 69 other places by station-masters and others. Savings business is transacted at all Post Offices at all hours at which they are open, the Bank being controlled by the Department. The interest payable on deposits is 3 per cent. per annum.

The Public Telegraph and Telephone System of the Federated Malay States is provided and maintained by the P. & T. Department and consisted at 31st December, 1933, of 2,918 miles of overhead lines carrying 26,811 miles of wire. In addition, there were 176 miles of underground cables with 15,751 miles of wire. This included 121 miles of overhead line through Johore, connecting the F.M.S. and

Singapore.

The Postal Telegraph System extends throughout the Federated Malay States and is interconnected with the Railway Telegraph System; Railway Telegraph Offices being available for public telegrams where no Postal Telegraph Office exists. At the smaller offices telegrams are transmitted by telephone. Telegraph Lines connect the more important offices to one another, to Singapore, Penang and Malacca in the Straits Settlements, and to various offices in Johore, Kedah, Kelantan and Trengganu; the whole forming the Malayan Telegraph System. There are flat rates for telegrams throughout this ystem. International telegraphic communication is through Singapore and Penang.

The Telephone system extends throughout the Federated Malay States. There are at present 72 public exchanges, maintaining a continuous night and day service and 32 other places at which Call Offices are maintained, giving a service restricted to the hours during which the local Post Office is open for the transaction of public business. Of the Post Offices in the Federated Malay States, 104, therefore, are provided with public telephone facilities. Public Call Office facilities are also available at a number of Railway Stations. At most of the remaining places, calls, including trunk calls, can in case of emergency be made from the local Police Stations.

All the exchanges are connected by means of trunk lines and trunk communication (which may also be obtained from Call Offices) is possible between all exchanges. In case of emergency, trunk calls may be made from the local Police Stations when the Call Offices are closed.

The Federated Malay States telephone system is connected to the telephone system in Singapore, Malacca, Johore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Kedah.

Trade and Customs.

The trade of the Federated Malay States is principally an export trade in raw materials and produce agricultural, forest, marine and mineral in exchange for imports of food, tobacco, fuel oils, clothing and machinery. The export trade was principally with the Colony of the Straits Settlements, the United States of America, and the United Kingdom, while the import trade was principally with the Colony of the Straits Settlements, the United Kingdom, British India and Burma, Netherlands India, and Siam.

In 1933 the aggregate value of trade was \$179 million, an increase of 13 per cent. as compared

with the previous year.

The four Federated Malay States form a single customs unit. The tariff list covers a wide range of dutiable articles and makes provision for a preferential rate of duty on certain goods produced or manufactured in the British Empire. The principal articles subject to duty are as follows:principal articles subject to duty are as lolows:—
Imports:—Tobacco, liquors, petroleum, sugar,
matches, edible oils and fats, cement, cosmetics
and perfumery, textiles and wearing apparel,
leather, cycles, tyres, milk, jam and preserved
fruits, coffee, tea, rice, linoleum, brassware, printing
paper and electric batteries. Exports:—Tin and tin-ore, tungsten and other metalliferous ores, and gold.

Rubber is subject to a cess of 1 cent per lb. upon

export.

Details of the tariff can be obtained in London at the Malayan Information Agency, Malaya House, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

STATISTICS. (a) Revenue and Expenditure of the Federation. The total annual Revenue and Expenditure during the last ten years have been as follows:-

			Revenue.	Expenditure.
1924			\$70,715,407	\$54,161,2 34
1925			86,564,279	69,550,382
1926			102,541,400	87,663,747
1927			105,404,458	93,263,915
1928			95,655,560	109,004,240
1929			81,799,584	84,660,975
1930			65,560,870	82,470,192
1931			52,348,659	62,163,328
1932			43, 817, 1 51	53,740,139
1933			47,198,806	50,258,671
	Pub	lic	Debt. \$96,185,	714-29.

(b) Revenue and Expenditure of States. Revenue.

Expenditure.

Exports.

	1933.				
Perak	\$ 18,269,32 1	\$20,165,104			
Selangor	18,629,302	18,596,824			
Negri Sembilan	6,418,625	6,755,122			
Pahang	3, 881,559	4,741,621			

(c) Value of Imports and Exports of States. Imports.

	1933.				
Perak	\$24,069,399	\$50,502,481			
Selangor	35,482,42 3	41,390,591			
Negri Sembilan	5,83 5, 73 7	13,697,024			
Pahang Digitized	by (1,741,591g	e 4,515,378			

(d) Area and Population of States.

		Area.	Population,	
	(4	oq. miles).	Estimated mid. 193	
Perak		7,740	713,139	
Selangor .		3,160	490,635	
Negri Sembi	lan	2,560	218,590	
Pahang .	•	13,9 70	175,406	

Perak.

His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskandar Shah, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., ibni al-Marhum al-Sultan Idric.

Perak is the most northerly of the Federated States on the west coast, touching Province Wellesley on the north and Selangor on the south and having an area of 7,800 square miles. About 1850 the discovery of tin in Larut was followed by the immigration of Chinese in great numbers. Since the appointment of a British Resident in 1874, the record of the State has been one of remarkable progress.

The State is well watered, the Perak (with its tributaries, the Singor, the Temengor, the Rui, the Plus, the Kinta, Batang Padang, Bidor and Sungkai), being the most important rivers. Other rivers of importance are the Krian, the Kurau, and the Bernam (with its tributary, the Slim). The mountains on the east boundary which are part of the main range of the Peninsula, rise to a height of over 7,000 feet.

Sanatoria have been established on the Larut Hills and on Gunong Kledang, at heights varying from 3,300 to 4,500 feet. Experimental gardens with English flowers and vegetables are to be found on the Larut Hills.

The chief exports are tin and rubber. Coconuts and rice are extensively grown. In the Krian district the Government has completed an extensive scheme for the irrigation of more than 74,102 acres of land, the larger proportion of which is already under cultivation for rice. A similar scheme is in course of development in the Sungei Manik area in Lower Perak District.

Larut, Kinta, Batang Padang, and Klian Intan are the chief mining districts. The district of Batang Padang lies between the Kinta Valley and the Selangor boundary, and contains a little gold and wolfram mixed with its tin.

The total mileage of completed roads in Perak is (a) 966 of metalled and (b) 69 of unmetalled cart roads, 950 miles of bridle and other paths.

The British Resident has residencies at Taiping, the Headquarters of Government, and at Ipoh, the chief commercial centre. The chief towns are Ipoh, Taiping, Kuala Kangsar, Kampar, and Tapah. The chief port is Teluk Anson.

Since the Anglo-Siamese treaty of 1909 the territory claimed by Perak for many years, and held by Patani since 1826, has been formally ceded to Perak, and the State now includes the whole watershed of the river that gives it its name. The new territory which was taken over in 1909 and incorporated in the Upper Perak District, exceeds 1,000 square miles of area. It extends from Kedah on the West to Legeh on the East, and contains the tin mines of Klian Intan and much good stanniferous country. This territory is well watered, and the rolling plains of the Kroh plateau, 1,000 feet above the sea, afford a healthy Government station. At Tasek on the Kedah border there is a small natural lake. At the time when the territory was taken over the population was about 3,000 of various nationalities.

Selangor.

His Highness Ala'idin Suleiman Shah, G.C.M.G., ibni Al-Merhum Raja Muda Musa, Sultan, Selangor, situated on the Western side of the Peninsula, is bounded on the North by Perak, on the East and South-east by Pahang and Negri Sembilat, and on the West by the Straits of Malacca, and has an area of 3,150 square miles.

Its coast line extends for about 125 miles. Where the State touches the central range of the Peninsua there are several peaks of over 5,000 feet and one of 5,812 feet.

The state is drained by four rivers: The Bernam forming the boundary between Perak and Selangor; the Selangor, the Klang and the Langat. The natives are said to be the descendants of a Colony from the Celebes.

For administrative purposes the State is divided into six districts, viz., Kuala Lumpur and Uiu Langat, Klang, Ulu Selangor, Kuala Langat and Kuala Selangor, each under a District Officer.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lumpur, which is also the headquarters of the administration of the Federated Malay States. It is the largest town on the mainland of the Peninsula, with a population of 120,300 (1933 mid-year). It has a water supply from an impounding reservoir 7 miles distant, and is also lighted by electricity. There are 140 miles of town streets. It also possesses a picturesque public garden covering about 180 acres, and several imposing Government buildings, the principal being the Government offices of modern Saracenio design, with a clock tower 130 feet high, town hall, museum, courts, prison, railway station and offices, and post office. There are also branches of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; and the Mercantie Bank of India. The currency is the Straits Settlements dollar, with a fixed exchange at two shillings and fourpence.

There were 422 Schools in the State in 1933, including 48 English Schools, 88 Malay Schools, 157 Tamil Schools and 129 Chinese Schools.

Port Swettenham, situated at the mouth of the Klang River, and 27 miles by rail from Kuala Lumpur, is the chief port, and is regularly visited by oceangoing steamers. The aggregate tonnage of vessels, exclusive of native craft, which called at the port in 1933 was 5,358,614.

The total revenue of the State in 1933 was \$18,629,302, and the expenditure \$18,596.824. There is no public debt except such as is included in the public debt of the Federation.

The principal sources of revenue are customs, excise, and Land Import duties are charged on spirituous liquors, wines, beers, petroleum, tobacco, matches and alum. In 1933 the gross total value of imports was \$35,482,423 and the exports \$41,390,591.

The chief industry of the State is tin mining, the amount of tin exported in 1933 was 158,733 pikula valued at \$11,351,415. The area alienated for mining is 49,839 acres. The area under coffee has increased from 6,026 acres in 1932 to 6,600 acres. Although coffee prices have been low, far more interest was taken in this crop during the year. In 1933 there were 111,900 acres under coconuts. Rice, gambier, pepper and other products are grown with success. The rubber industry which has made great progress has met with a set back owing to the recent severe fall in the price of rubber. At the end of 1933 the area under rubber cultivation was 503,000 acres. The value of cultivated rubber exported during 1933 was \$22,827,666.

The length of roads upkept in 1933 was 917 miles as against 921 miles in 1932. The total number of miles remetalled during the year 1933 was 35. 39 miles of road were treated with bituminous materials. The average cost of maintenance of metalled and gravelled roads was \$595 per mile.

Negri Sembilan (The Nine States).

His Highness Tuanku Abdulrahman, K.C.M.G. ibni al-Marhum Tuanku Muhammad, Yang Di-pertuan Besar.

The Federation of States known as Negri Sembilan lies on the Western side of the Peninsula and is bounded on the North-west by Selangor, on the North-east by Pahang, on the East by Johore, on the South by Malacca, and on the South-west by the

The headquarters of the Resident are at Seremban in Sungei Ujong, where the principal Government offices are situated. District Officers are stationed at Port Dickson, at Kuala Klawang in Jelebu, at Ulu Muar in Kuala Pilah, at Tampin, and at Seremban.

The value of imports amounted to \$5,835,737 in 1933 and that of exports to \$13,539,557. The revenue of the State, which in 1933 amounted to \$6,418,625, is derived mainly from tin mining and

agriculture.

At the end of 1933, 8,497 acres of land were in occupation for mining, and 538,352 acres for building and agriculture. The alluvial tin fields are worked and owned by Chinese, whilst the hydraulic and other workings requiring the installation of expensive machinerv are supervised and financed by Europeans. Gold reefs exist in Gemencheh and on the Muar River, but have not up to the present proved remunerative. The Malay population is almost entirely agricultural. By far the larger portion of this population inhabits the Kuala Pilah and Tampin districts, where there are extensive and fertile rice fields.

A great part of the State is mountainous, the rest consisting of undulating country suitable for agriculture. The whole State is well watered, the chief rivers being the Muar and the Linggi, the latter of which forms, for some distance, the boundary between the State and the Settlement of Malacca.

Much valuable timber is found in the forests of the State, and the areas of reserved forests are being considerably extended with a view to its

preservation.

The chief agricultural products are rubber, rice, and ecconuts. During 1933 the areas under cultivation with these products were approximately as follows:—

Rubber				356,358 acres
Rice				34,390 ,,
Coconuts				5,966 ,,
Other cultive	tion c	overed	:	
Oil palm				1,199 .,
Fruit trees				6.356 ,,

Educational facilities comprise 80 Malay Vernacular Schools, 7 English Schools, and 34 Tamil Schools.

The State is provided with a good system of roads, connecting the centres of each district with head-quarters and each other. The total mileage is 533 miles of metalled roads, of which 363 miles were bituminously treated.

Pahang.

His Highness al-Sultan Abu Bakar Ri'ayatu'd-Din Mu'adzdzam Shah, C.M.G., ibni al-Marhum al-Mu'tasim Bi'llah al-Sultan Abdu'llah, Sultan.

Pahang occupies a large portion of that part of the Malay Peninsula which lies on the eastern side of the central mountain range. It is bounded on the North by the States of Kelantan and Trengganu, on the South by the territory of Johore, on the West and South-west by Perak, Selangor, and Negri Sembilan, and on the East by the China Sea. It is the largest of the States of the Federation, with an area of 14,000 square miles. Several peaks of the main range of mountains forming the western boundary exceed 6,000 feet, the highest being Gunong Kerbau, which is 7,160 feet. Gunong Tahan, in the centre of the Pahang-Kelantan boundary, has been found to be 7,186 feet high, and is therefore the highest elevation in the Federated Malay States, and probably in the Malay Peninsula.

The State is drained by one of the largest rivers in the Peninsula, if not the largest, the Pahang River, which is fed by the Lipis, Jelai, Tembeling, Semantan, Triang, Bera, Luit, Lepar and other rivers. To the north the Kuantan and to the south the Rompin and Endau also debouch into the China Sea, the last named forming part of the boundary between Pahang and Johore.

The total length of the Pahang River is about 285 miles, of which 232 are navigable for houseboats and other small craft. The bars at the mouth of all rivers, with the exception of the Kuantan, prevent the ingress of vessels except those of very shallow draft.

The chief industry of the State, after agriculture, is tin mining, the principal mines being in the Bentong, Raub and Kuantan districts. Gold has been worked for many years by the Raub Australian Gold Mining Company. Limited. Gold-bearing lodes have also been worked by Europeans at Penjum, Selensing, Kechau, and other places in the State; the mines have been closed for some years. From the reports of old travellers it is clear that in the eighteenth and previous centuries very large quantities of alluvial gold were exported from Pahang. The European mines mentioned above were all on the sites of extensive native workings.

The administrative headquarters of the State are at Kuala Lipis, 209 miles up stream from the mouth of the Pahang River.

The Sultan, however, resides at Pekan, the old capital which is near the mouth of the Pahang River.

The East Coast Line of the Federated Malay States Railways runs through Pahang and is now open for traffic as far as Tumpat, Kelantan.

There is a motor car service both ways from Kuala Lumpur to Kuala Lipis, 119 miles; also from Jerantut Station on the Railway to Kuantan, a distance of 109 miles.

The total mileage of metalled roads in Pahang is 447 miles. A road from Batu Talam to Kuala Medang has been completed up to the 22nd mile post and it is hoped to link this road with Kuala Linis, when funds are made available.

Lipis, when funds are made available.

The total revenue of the State during 1933 amounted to \$3,881,559 and the expenditure to

\$4,741,621.

There are 5 Government English Schools, 2 private English Schools, 80 Malay Boys' Schools, 5 Malay Girls' Schools, 7 Tamil Schools, 24 Chinese Schools, and 1 Javanese School in the State.

FEDERAL COUNCIL.

High Commissioner, Sir Shenton Thomas, K.C.M.G., O.B.E.

Chief Secretary, M. B. Shelley, C.M.G., M.C.S. (acting).

The British Resident, Perak, G. E. Cator, M.C.S. The British Resident, Selangor, T. S. Adams, M.C.S. The British Resident, Negri Sembilan, J. W. W. Hughes, M.C.S.

The British Resident, Pahang, H. G. R. Leonard, M.C.S.

The Legal Adviser, C. G. Howell. The Financial Adviser, M. Rex, M.C.S.

The Controller of Labour, C. D. Ahearne, M.C.S. The General Manager, Federated Majay States Rail-

ways, D. H. Elias, M.C. OOQ

The Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S., F. J. Morten, M.C.S.

The Commissioner of Trade and Customs, W. E. Pepys, M.C.S.

The Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S. and F.M.S., A. B. Jordan, M.C.S.

Director of Agriculture, S.S. and F.M.S., Dr. H. A.

Tempany, C.B.E. Adviser, Medical Services, Malay States, Dr. R. D.

Fitzgerald, M.C.

Mr. G. Sturrock (Adviser, Public Works, Malay States). Mr. H. B. Egmont Hake, The Undang of Rembau, The Tunku Besar of Pahang, Mr. S. N. Veerasamy, Col. C. Rae, Mr. T. R. A. Windeatt, The Raja Muda of Perak, Raja Uda bin Raja Muhammad, Mr. Chung Ah Ming, Mr. Lai Tet Loke, Mr. E. D. Shearn, Lieut-Col. E. A. Ash, D.S.O.

ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

High Commissioner,* Sir Shenton Thomas, K.C.M.G. O.B.E., 5,500l., duty 1,500l. p.s.

Private Secretary, G. A. G. Walker, M.C.S.

Chief Secretary to Government, M. B. Shelley, C.M.S., M.C.S. (acting), \$1,950 p.m., entertainment, \$600† p.m.

Private Secretary, E. B. David, M.C.S. (acting). British Resident, Perak, G. E. Cator, M.C.S., \$1,400

p.m., entertainment, \$400† p.m.

British Resident, Selangor, T. S. Adams, M.C.S.,

\$1,400 p.m., entertainment, \$300† p.m. British Resident, Negri Sembilan, J. W. W. Hughes, M.C.S., \$1,400 p.m., entertainment, \$300† p.m. British Resident, Pahang, H. G. R. Leonard, M.C.S., \$1,400 p.m., entertainment, \$200† p.m.

Federal Secretariat.

Chief Secretary to Government, M. B. Shelley, C.M.G., M.C.S. (acting), \$1,950 p.m. and \$600 p.m. for entertainment allowance.

Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government, \$450 to 540 p.m., E. B. David, M.C.S. Under Secretary to Government, \$1,200 p.m., N. R. Jarrett, M.C.S. (acting).

First Assistant Secretary to Government, \$880 to 1,000 p.m., L. H. Gorsuch, M.C.S. (acting). Second Assistant Secretary to Government, \$730 to 850 p.m., H. C. R. Rendle, M.C.S.

Third Assistant Secretary to Government, \$450 to 540

p.m., E. B. David, M.C.S. European Council Reporter, A. D. Cohen, \$650 to 800 p.m.

> MALAYAN CIVIL SERVICE (CADET SERVICE).

Class I, Grade A.

Salary, \$1,200 p.m.

Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, C. G. Howell, \$1,350 p.m.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, W. E. Pepys. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Malaya, A. B. Jordan. Under Secretary to Government, N. R. Jarrett (acting). Financial Adviser and Treasurer, F.M.S., M. Rex. Controller of Labour, Malaya, C. D. Ahearne.

Director of Education, F. J. Morten. Director of Co-operation,** R. Boyd.

Director General of Posts and Tels., Malaya, J. S. W. Arthur, T. P. Coe, M.C. (acting).

 Is also Governor, Straits Settlements, Salary is borne in equal shares by the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States. † This allowance has been reduced by 50% from 1st

June. 1932 •• Is also Director of Co-operation. Straits Settlements 1 la also Director of Education, Straits Settlements. ¶ Class I, Grade B. Salary \$1,050 p.m.

District Officer, Kinta. Secretary to Resident, Perak.

Chairman, Sanitary Board, K. Lumpur.

Deputy Legal Adviser. Protector of Chinese, Perak.

Protector of Chinese, Selangor and Pahang.

COMBINED FEDERATED MALAY STATES AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS APPOINTMENTS.

Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs. Deputy Controller of Labour, Malaya.

Malayan Establishment Officer. dulyan Esiadrameni Opicer.

A. C. Baker, M.C., E. B. Williams, R. C. Cussen, T. P. Coe, M.C., H. A. Forrer, G. W. Bryant, J. E. Kempe, S. W. Jones, H. R. Joynt, W. D. Barron, J. V. Cowgill, M.C., A. E. Coope, L. A. Allen, O.B.E., G. A. de C. de Mowbray, P. S. Williams, G. M. Kidd, M.C., C. Wilson, N. R. Lywett, H. Fysch, A. R. Lywett, H. Fysch, M. R. Lywett, M. Jarrett, H. Fraser.

Class II.

Salary \$880 by \$30 to 1,000 per mensem. Assistant Secretary to Government Assistant Treasurer, Federated Malay States, and State Treasurer, Selangor.

Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta. Collector of Estate Duty.

District Officer, Seremban.

Deputy Controller of Labour.

District Officer, Larut, and Registrar of Titles, Perak.

District Officer, Klang.

District Officer, Kuala Kangsar. District Officer, Lower Perak.

Magistrate, I poh.

Magistrate, Kuala Lumpur.

Public Trustee and Official Administrator. Registrar, Supreme Court, Kuala Lumpur.

Secretary to Resident, Selangor.

COMBINED FEDERATED MALAY STATES AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS APPOINTMENTS.

Registrar-General of Statistics.

Emigration Commissioner for Malaya, Madras. First Assistant Establishment Officer.

Officers | of Class II.

W. R. Boyd, L. Raymau, L. Forbes, M. C. Hay-N. F. H. Mather, R. Boyd, H. S. Paterson, B. F. Bridge, C. A. Vheland, N. A. Worley, H. Weisberg. J. A. Hunter, J. A. Black, J. M. Barron, W. Linchan. N. Coulson, J. Huggins, M.C., W. A. Ward, M.C.

Class III.

Salary \$730 by A \$30 to \$850 per mensem. Assistant Registrar, Supremes Court. Chief Assistant District Officer, Kinta. Deputy Public Prosecutor, Perak.

District Officer, Kuantan.

District Officer, Lipia.

District Officer, Kuala Pilah.

District Officer, Kuala Selangor.

District Officer, Ulu Selangor.

District Officer, Temerloh.

Magistrate, Seremban

Protector of Chinese, Negri Sembilan. Second Assistant Secretary to Government.

Secretary to Resident, Negri Sembilan. State Treasurer, Perak.

Assistant Director of Education for Chinese Schools.

T Eight officers of this grade hold posts in the Unfederated States These officers also fill five posts in the Unfederated

States. Digitized by GOOGIC

Officers* of Class III.

N. Grice, R. L. German, A. C. Jomaron, R. Irvine, M.C., H. N. Hunt, Hamzah bin Abdullah, A. Sleep, W. A. Gordon-Hall, C. R. Howitt, J. D. M. Smith, N. Jones, M.C., J. G. Crawford, J. J. Sheehan, H. T. W. Oswell, J. Jeff, E. A. Ross, M.C., V. W. W. S. Purcell, A. T. Newboult, J. H. Bassett, G. Willer, W. B. Blackell, C. H. D. Brand, C. H. C. Willan, K. R. Blackwell, C. H. Dakers, M.C., L. H. Gorsuch, Raja Uda bin Raja Mohamed , Raja Musa bin Raja Haji Bot||, E. E. Pengilley, Capt. Noor Mohamed Hashim bin Mohamed Dali||, A. Heywood-Waddington, J. S. Macpherson, W. L. Blythe, H. P. Bryson, E. D. Fleming, W. J. Thorogood, W. F. N. Churchill, J. Falconer, E. N. Taylor, R. E. Wilson, J. S. W. Reid, B. G. Bradley, H. J. Cockman, D.F.C., F. L. Williams, H. C. R. Rendle.

Class IV. Salary \$570 by \$30 to \$690 per mensem.

Assistant Controller of Labour. Assistant District Officer, Ipoh.
Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kangsar. Assistant District Officer, Lower Perak. Assistant Protectors of Chinese (Two). Assistant Secretary to Resident, Perak.
Assistant District Officer (Sanitary Board), Larut. Deputy Public Prosecutor. District Officer, upper Perak. District Officer, Tampin. District Officer, Krian. District Officer, Pekan. District Officer, Batang Padang. District Officer, Raub.

District Officer, Kuala Lumpur and Ulu Langat. Magistrate, Larut.

COMBINED APPOINTMENT. Second Assistant Establishment Officer.

Second Magistrate, Kuala Lumpur.

Secretary to Resident, Pahang.

†Officers of Class IV.

M. V. del. Tufo, W. C. S. Corry, Raja Kamaralzaman bin Raja Mansurii, Mahmud bin Matii, C. W. Shorland, J. A. Harvey, T. P. F. Moniece, R. P. Clegg, I. W. Blelloch, T. F. Carey, T. D. Hughes, Raja Salim bin Hohamed Yusuf L. C. Simpson-Gray, Abdul Malek bin Yusuf J. J. A. A. Faith.

Class V.

Salary \$450, by A\$30 to \$540 per mensem. Assistant Controllers of Labour (Two). Assistant District Officer, Batu Gajah. Assistant District Officer, Cameron Highlands. Assistant District Officer, Gopeng and Kampar. Assistant District Officer, Klang. Assistant District Officer, Ulu Selangor. Assistant District Officer, Sitiawan. Assistant District Officer, Tanjong Malim. Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Assistant Secretary to Resident, Selangor. District Officer, Jelebu. District Officer, Parit and Bruas. District Officer, Port Dickson. District Officer, Bentong. Third Assistant Secretary to Government. Private Secretary to Chief Secretary to Government.

|| Not originally appointed a Cadet.

Officers of Class V.

A. J. Gracie, M. C. ff Sheppard, H. A. L. Luckham, G. W. Webb, J. E. Pepper, J. McP. Brander, Samah bin Haji Ali||, Raja Haji Ahmad bin Raja Indut||, G. L. F. Bird, H. G. Turner, M. J. Hayward, R. C. Gates, K. H. Bancroft, H. G. Hammett, H. G. Moles, W. W. M. Lennox, R. E. Turnbull, M. H. Blacker, W. Cole, R. B. Black, J. D. Hodgkinson, A. N. Ross, R. V. Brant, D. C. Watherston, J. F. Hannyngton, J. S. H. Cunynsham-Brown, J. C. McEvett, W. A. C. Goode, A. Glencross G. E. Turner, R. W. Jakeman, J. T. Rea, E. B. David, D. Headley.

Cadets.

N. L. Alexander, J. K. Creer, K. A. Blacker, D. A. Somerville, R. W. I. Band.

Cadets, Malayan Establishment.

A. H. P. Humphrey, R. Bruce, H. R. Hughes, Hallett, W. J. Peel, H. Watson.

MALAY ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE.

Appointments in Class I†

Salary \$330 by A\$15 to \$420 per mensem. Assistant Official Assignee, Ipoh. Assistant District Officer, Krian. Assistant District Officer, Kroh. Assistant District Officer, Larut. Assistant District Officer, Lenggong. Assistant District Officer, Selama. Assistant District Officer, Tapah. Second Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kangsar. Second Assistant District Officer, Tapah. Second Magistrate, Ipoh. Magistrate, Teluk Anson. District Officer, Kuala Langat. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Selangor. Assistant District Officer, Sabak Bernam. Assistant District Officer, Uhr Langat. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Lumpur. Second Assistant District Officer, Klang. Second Assistant District Officer, Ulu Selangor. Assistant District Officer, Seremban. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Pilah. Assistant District Officer, Tampin. Assistant District Officer, Rembau. Deputy Chairman and Secretary, Sanitary Board, Seremban. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Lipis. Assistant District Officer, Kuantan.

Assistant District Officer, Pekan. Assistant District Officer, Temerloh.

Officers of Class I.

Raja Omar bin Raja Ali, Orang Kaya Indera Shahbandar, Hussein bin Mohamed Taib, Pawan Teh bin Mohamed, Ahmad bin Osman Raja Hitam bin Raja Yunus, Mohamed Baki bin Abas, Mohamed Idris bin Haji Mohamed Noor, Tunku Ismail bin Tunku Moahmed Jasin, Tunku Syed Abubakar bin Tunku Syed Ismail, Syed Noordin bin Syed Hussein, Mohamed Salleh bin Haji-Sulaiman, Kamarudin bin Idris, Mustapha Albakri bin Haji Hassan, Ahmad Zainudin bin Karun, Ismail bin Mat Sah, Dato 'Muda Orang Kava Kava Laksamana, Mohamed Razalli bin Haji Mohamed Ali Wasi, Raja Aman Shah bin Raja Harun, Raja Petra bin Raja Mahmud, Ma'rof bin Haji Zakariah, Othman bin Mohamed, Osman bin Ta'at, Bahaman bin Samsudin, Moktar bin Mat Sah, Osman bin Talib.

^{*} These officers also fill thirteen posts in the Un-Inderated States. † These officers also fill ten posts in the Unfederated

[†] These posts when held by Cadets carry the salary Class v. Other officers receive \$330 to 420 p.m. Other officers receive \$330 to 420 p.m. || Not originally appointed a Cadet. |

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO OFFICERS OTHER THAN CADETS. \$250 by A\$10 to \$400 p.m. State Treasurer, Negri Sembilan, K. Suppiah. State Treasurer, Pahang, V. Kanapathypillai. Assistant District Officer, Sepang (vacant).
Assistant District Officer, Lands, Kinta, Mior Ahmad bin Mohamed Baid. Assistant Registrar, Supreme Court, Seremban, Osman

bin Haji Dahat.

DEPARTMENTAL APPOINTMENTS. Corps of Accountants. Federated Malay States.

Accountant, Public Works Dept., F.M.S., N. St.,

J. C. Grenier, \$850 to 950 p.m. Accountant, Survey Dept., F.M.S., R. C. Lemmon, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Accountant, Electrical Dept., F.M.S., G. C. T. Browne, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Accountant, Official Assignee, Public Trustee, Collector of Estate Duties and Registrar of Companies, K. Reed (on leave), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Department of Agriculture, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, Kuala Lumpur.

Director of Agriculture, H. A. Tempany, C.B.E., M.F.C., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.

Personal Assistant, H. D. Meads, \$400 to 600 p.m.

I. Research Branch.

Chief Research Officer, W. N. C. Belgrave, B.A., Dip. Agr., \$950 p.m.

(a) Agriculture.

Agriculturist, B. Bunting, N.D.A., F.L.S., \$850 p.m. Assistant Agriculturists, J. N. Milsum, F.L.S., T. D. Marsh, N.D.A., J. Lambourne, J. L. Greig, B.Sc., \$400 to 800 p.m.

(b) Chemistry.

Chemist, B. J. Eaton, O.B.E., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.I.R.I. (Seconded to the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya), \$625 to 800 p.m.

Acting Chemist, C. D. V. Georgi, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.I.C., \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Chemist, T. A. Buckley, M.Sc., Ph.D.,

F.I.C., \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Analyst, Gunn Lay Teik, B.A., \$300 to 600 p.m.

(c) Copra Investigation.

Officer-in-Charge of Copra Investigations, F. C. Cooks, A.R.C.S., B.Sc., A.M.I.Chem.E., \$600 to 750 p.m.

(d) Economic Botany.

Assistant Bolanist, R. B. Jagoe, B.Sc., \$400 to 800 p.m.

(e) Entomology.

Entomologist, G. H. Corbett, B.Sc., F.E.S., \$400 to 800 p.m. Assistant Entomologist, N. C. E. Miller, F.E.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

(f) Mycology.

Mycologist, A. Thompson, B.Sc., \$625 to 800 p.m. Assistant Mycologist, R. A. Altson, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

(g) Soils and Plant Physiology. Officer-in-Charge of Division, W. N. C. Belgrave,

B.A., Dip. Agr., \$950 p.m. Assistant Chemists, J. H. Dennett, B.Sc., R. G. H. Wilshaw, B.A., B.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

II. Field Branch

Chief Field Officer, F. W. South, M.A., \$950 p.m. State Agricultural Officers, F. Birkinshaw, \$850p.m., A. E. Coleman-Doscas, Dip. Agr., F. R. Mason, Dip. Agr., J. W. Jolly, Dip. Agr., \$400 to 800 p.m.

† Draws a Charge Allowance of \$100 p.m.

Present holder elects to remain on Time Scale of \$800 p.m., plus Charge Allowance of \$100 p.m.

A. de K. Frampton (W. G. Higgins, N. H. Sands, Temporary), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Principal Agricultural Officers, J. N.D.A., U.D.A., W. N. Sands, F.L.S. J. Fairweather,

Assistant Principal Agricultural Officer, Tungku Yacob bin Sultan Abdul Hamid, B.A.

III. Economics, Publications and Statistical Branch. Agricultural Economist and Editor, and Deputy Registrar-General of Statistics, D. H. Grist, Dip. Agr., \$850 p.m.*

Assistant Statistician (Temporary), H. L. Barnett, \$300 p.m.

IV. Education Branch.

Vice-Principal, School of Agriculture, Serdang, G. E. Mann, M.C., M.A., \$850 p.m.

Senior Lecturer, V. Dawson, B.Sc., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Audit Department of Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States.

Auditor, S.S. and F.M.S., G. P. Bradney, \$1,200 p.m., \$200 p.m. personal allowance.

Deputy Auditor, S.S. and F.M.S., L. G. Corney, \$1,000 p.m. Senior Assistant Auditor, H. T. Hedley, \$850 to

950 p.m. Assistant Auditors, Macdonald, M.C., G. G. Roberts

W. D. Charlton, C. E. Paddon, R. P. Green, \$400 to 800 p.m.; J. H. Belderson, \$400 to 700 p.m.

Co-operative Societies Department, F.M.S. and S.S. Director of Co-operation F.M.S. and S.S., R. Boyd. M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.

Two Assistant Directors of Co-operation, F.M.S. and S.S., G. Hawkins, M.C.S., \$910 p.m., J. G. Crawford, M.C.S., \$820 p.m.

Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, F.M.S. N. M. Hasham, M.C.S., \$760 p.m.

Co-operative Marketing Officer, M. B. Dukes, \$600

Personal Assistant to Director of Co-operation, V. J. H. Brunt, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Auditor and Accountant, R. E. Cox, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Drainage and Irrigation Department.

Director, Drainage and Irrigation, S.S., and Adviser on Drainage and Irrigation, Malay States, F. G. Finch, \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant Adviser on Drainage and Irrigation, Malan States, A. G. Robinson, \$950 to 1,050 p.m.

Two Senior Drainage and Irrigation Engineers, W. J. D. Pinkerton, B. O. Bush, \$850 p.m.

Drainage and Irrigation Engineers, M. Baker, A. R. Murray, W. Grantham, F. H. Allan, \$625 to 800

Assistant Drainage and Irrigation Engineers, J. L. Miller, P. McNee, F. Pelton, F. B. Thurston, T. E. Emmett, M. P. Murphy, D. S. Ferguson, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Two Asst. Drainage and Irrigation Engineers, S.S., E. Mulligan, T. W. Cubitt, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Education.

FEDERAL.

Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S., F. J. Morten. M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.
Assistant Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S.,

(vacant), \$730 to \$50 p.m. g

Assistant Director of Education for Chinese Schools, F.M.S., S. M. Middlebrook, M.C.S. (officiating), \$730 to 850 p.m.

Chief Inspector of English Schools, S.S. and F.M.S.,

J. Watson, M.A., B.Sc., \$1,050 p.m.

Lady Supervisor, Malay Girls' Schools, S.S. and F.M.S., (vacant), \$600 p.m. Principal, Sultan Idris Training College, Tanjong

Malim, O. T. Dussek, B.A., \$950 to 1,000 p.m. Headmaster, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar, C. Bazell, M.A., \$900 p.m.

Assistant Masters, Malay College, G. Woods, B.A., D. B. J. Ambler, B.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Three Supernumerary European Masters, E. la M. Stowell, B.A., C. M. Caldwell, B.A., T. P. M. Lewis, M.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Master of Method, Sultan Idris Training College,

J. Pearce, \$400 to 650 p.m.

Principal, Technical School, Kuala Lumpur, H. T. M. Kent, A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., \$900 p.m. Art Superintendent, G. Burgess, A.R.C.A., \$400 to

800 p.m.

Motor Mechanic Instructor, Trade School, Kuala Lumpur, H. Geary, \$350 to 600 p.m.

PERAK.

Inspector of Schools, Perak, A. Keir, M.A., \$950 to 1,000 p.m.

Two Assistant Inspectors of Schools, R. F. C. Markham, B.A. (one vacant), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Taiping, M. R. Holgate, M.A. (N.Z.), R. P. S. Walker, B.A. (offtg.), \$850 p.m.

Headmaster, Anderson School, Ipoh, C. F. C. Ayre, \$850 p.m.

Four European Masters, B. Preedy, M.A. (offtg.), T. P. M. Lewis, M.A. (offtg.), R. E. Ince, M.A., W. H. Davey, B.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Four European Mistresses, Mrs. C. M. Greetham (temporary) (Domestic Science), Miss M. A. A. Widdowson, Miss K. O. Knapp (on leave), Miss N. F. Careless (acting), Miss M. A. Geddes, \$300 to 500 p.m.

Mechanical Instructor, Trade School, Ipoh, W. Jess,

\$375 to 600 p.m.

SELANGOR.

Inspector of Schools, Scianger, J. M. Meade, B.A. (T.C.D.), \$850 p.m.

Headmaster, Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur, F. L. Shaw, B.A., \$850 p.m. (on leave), H. R.

Carey, M.A. (Cantab.) (acting).

Three European Masters, G. Ambler, M.C., V.D.,
F.R.G.S., F. C. Barraclough, E. S. Redfearn,
E. A. H. Ellis (offtg.), E. H. Bromley (offtg.),

G. G. L. McLeod (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m. Headmaster, Batu Road School, M. Wheatley, \$400 to 800 p.m., H. R. Carey, M.A. (offtg.).

Headmaster, Kajang High School, B. Preedy, M.C., M.A., \$400 to 800 p.m., C. E. Gates, M.A. (Cantab.) (offtg.).

Headmaster, Klang High School, E. W. Reeve, \$400 to 800 p.m., P. F. Howitt, B.A. (Oxon.) (offtg.).

NEGRI SEMBILAN.

Inspector of Schools, Negri Sembilan, J. B. Neilson, M.C., M.A., \$400 to 800 p.m., C. A. Scott, M.A. (Edin.) (offtg.)

Three European Masters, E. F. Pearson, B.A., B.Sc., F. Cobb, B.A. (Oxon.) (offtg.), J. B. Carr, E. S. Redfearn (offtg.), A. C. Strahan, M.A., R. J. Huddie (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m. One European Mistress, Mrs. E. W. Llewellyn

(offtg.), \$300 to 500 p.m.

PAHANG.

Inspector of Schools, Pahang, L. R. Wheeler, B.Sc., B.A., M.R.S.T., J. L. Nicol, M.A. (offtg.), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Electrical.

Department, and Director, Electrical Chairman Electrical Board, W. J. Williams, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., \$1,500 p.m. M.I.E.E.,

Chief Electrical Engineer and Inspector, F.M.S., J. E. Catt, M.I.E.E., \$950 to 1,050 p.m.

Electrical Engineer, Kuala Lumpur, H. R. Sparrow, A.M.I.E.E., \$850 p.m.

Two Executive Electrical Engineers, E. F. Stephenson, A.M.I.E.E., M.A.M.I.E.E., L. Arnold, A.M.I.E.E.,

\$625 to 800 p.m.

C. Harry, A.I.E.E., F. P. Egerton, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.C.T., T. E. R. Morphy, A.M.I.E.E., R. W. B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M. Jackson, A.M.I.Mech.E., H. E. Doel, A.M.I.E.E., \$400 to 600 p.m.

Three Assistant Electrical Engineers, Grade II, H. H. Ewens, G. Harris, D. E. Martin, \$400 to 600 p.m. Station Superintendent, P. A. Bray,

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.I.E.E., \$400 to 600 p.m.
Assistant Power Station Superintendent, W. Berry, \$400 to 500 p.m.

Five Charge Engineers, G. W. Leeder, L. K. Jones, G. E. Vickers, A.M.I.Min.E., W. H. Lake, T. G.

Blofeld, \$400 to 500 p.m. Temporary Engineer, P. H. McLood, \$325 to 357

Accountant, Gilham Browne, A.C.A., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Forests.

Director of Forestry, F.M.S. and S.S., J. P. Mead, \$1,200 p.m.

Deputy Director, F.M.S. and S.S., J. N. Oliphant, M.B.E., \$1,050 p.m.

Four Conservators, A. E. Sanger-Davies, A. E. Rambaut, J. G. Watson and D. H. Hodgson, \$900. Ten Deputy Conservators, C. Smith, T. A. Strong, A. B. S. Boswell, G. Wilkinson, H. C. Dolman, J. P. Edwards, E. J. Strugnell, H. J. T. Bonar,

G. W. Somerville, E. J. Shrumbshall, \$625 to 800. Eighteen Assistant Conservators, D. B. Arnot, C. C. L. Durant, J. S. Addison, A. B. Walton, M. L. Webber, D. S. P. Noakes, C. F. Symington, C. A. Speldewinde, J. C. K. Marshall, J. S. Smith, F. G. Browne, F. S. Walker, C. Cairns, A. J. Fyfe, R. C. Barnard, C. O. Flemmich, F. H. Landon, P. E. Carrenas, S. 400 to 600 p.m.

Landon, P. E. Carsenac, \$400 to 600 p.m. Forest Engineer, Major W. F. Chipp, D.S.O., M.C., \$700 to 850 p.m.

Assistant Engineer, Timber Research Laboratorics, A. V. Thomas, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Timber Purchase Officer, B. S. Mee, \$400 to 600 p.m. Wood Technologist, H. E. Desch, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Fisheries.

Fisheries Economist, S.S. and F.M.S., W. Birtwistle, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Game

Chief Game Warden (honorary), T. Hubback. Deputy Game Warden, Perak, A. H. Fetherstonhaugh, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Geological Survey.

Director, E. S. Willbourn, \$850 to 950 p.m. Mining Geologist, F. T. Ingham, \$400 to 800 p.m. Chemist, J. C. Shenton, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Government Town Planning. Town Planner, Selangor, R. P. Davis, \$850 p.m.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Sir S. J. Thomas, Kt., \$1,600 p.m. Judges, N. H. P. Whitley (A. B. Howes, officiating), A. K. A. B. Terrell (W. Burton officiating), N. D. Mudie, \$1,250 p.m.

Federated Malay States Volunteer Force. Commandant, Federated Malay States Volunteer Force, Lt.-Col. R. H. A. D. Love, R.A., \$1,000 p.m.

Brigade Major, Federated Malay States Volunteer Force, Bt.-Major F. C. Yeo, M.B.E., M.M., Royal

Ulster Rifles, \$700 p.m.

Staff Officer and Q.M., Federated Malay States Volunteer Force, Capt. H. T. Allwright, M.C., D.C.M., The Royal Scots. (R. of O.), \$700 p.m. State Adjutant, Perak Bn. F.M.S.V.F., Lieut. (Local Capt.) W. M. Graham, The Royal Fusiliers,

\$650 p.m.
State Adjutant, Sel and Pah. Bns. F.M.S.V.F., Lieut. (Local Capt.), F. A. Rundall, The Royal Scots,

\$650 p.m.

State Adjutant, N.S. Bn. F.M.S.V.F., Capt. J. C. M. Balders, The Worcestershire Regt., \$650 p.m.

Armourer, F.M.S.V.F., Lieut. S. G. Grant, Malay
States Volunteer Regt., \$350 to 500 p.m.

Battery Sergeant Major and Instructor, F. S. J.

Norris, R.A., \$300 p.m.

Seven Company Sergeant Majors and Instructors, S. Beadnell, The Duke of Wellington's Regt., \$350 p.m.; D. Kemp, The Gloucestershire Regt., \$350 p.m.; D. Kemp, The Gioucestershire reg., \$350 p.m.; W. Mearing, The Highland Light Infantry (City of Glasgow Regt.), \$350 p.m.; S. Rocklin, The Welch Regt., \$300 p.m.; J. F. Holland, The King's Regt., \$350 p.m.; W. Riley, The Grenadier Guards, \$350 p.m.; F. Bullen, The Lancashire Fusiliers, \$350 p.m.

Experimental Company, Malay Regiment. Commanding Officer, Capt. (Local Major) G. McI, S. Bruce, M.C., The Lincolnshire Regt., \$750 p.m. Adjutant, Lieut. (Local Capt.) F. G. Crozier, The Buffs, \$625 p.m.

Marine.

Hasbour Master, Selangor, Commdr. A. C. Bucknell, R.D., R.N.R., \$500 to 700 p.m. Slipway Engineer, E. E. Tucker (acting), \$378 to 486 p.m.

Medical.

Director of Medical Services, S.S. and Adviser, Medical Services, Malay States, Dr. R. D. Fitzgerald, M.C., \$1,350 p.m.

State Medical and Health Officer, Perak, Dr. W. H. Hart, \$1,100 p.m. (on leave prior to retirement), Dr. A. K. Cosgrave (officiating).

Deputy State Medical and Health Officer, Perak, Dr. F. V. Jacques, \$850 to 1,000 p.m. State Medical and Health Officer, Selangor, Dr. A. G. H. Smart, \$1,100 p.m. (on leave prior to

retirement), Dr. R. B. MacGregor (acting).
Deputy State Medical and Health Officer, Selangor, Dr. H. R. Dive, \$850 to 1,000 p.m., Dr. W. Young (acting).

State Medical and Health Officer, Negri Sembilan, Dr. D. T. Skeen, \$1,050 p.m. (on leave), Dr. W. J. Moir (acting).

Moir (acting).

State Medical and Health Officer, Pahang, Dr. A. K.
Cosgrove, \$1,050 p.m., Dr. J. I. Bacza (acting).

Tuenty-three Medical Officers, W. S. Leicester, J. P.

Fitzpatrick, W. Young, H. P. Hodge, D. M.
McSwan, J. J. O'Grady, T. C. Wakefield, M. P.
O'Connor, C. T. MacCarthy, J. C. Carson, G. A.

Ryrin, A. Baarhlock, E. S. Lawrie, R. A. McNah

Ryrie, A. Bearblock, E. S. Lawrie, R. A. McNab,

G. I. H. Braine, F. D. Gillespie, H. Scrimgeour, S. H. Swift, J. E. McMahon, L. E. Vine, W. C. R. Diamond, T. Evans, M. L. Bynce, S. J. Campbell, O. E. Fisher, I. D. Gebbie, G. M. Graham, J. H. Hudson, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Lady Medical Officers, Mrs. M. J. Were, Mrs. L. J. Bentinck, Mrs. I. A. M. Smallwood, Miss H. I. Robertson, Miss E. A. Robertson, Miss S. M. Bernard, Mrs. C. H. Milne, Miss C. B. Smith, Miss E. M. O. Wills, Miss J. M. Matthews, \$500 to 800

Two Surgeons, R. M. Dannatt, C. S. Wilson, \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Lady Assistant to Radiologist and Electrical Masseyes Mrs. E. B. Johnston, \$200 p.m.

Anaesthetist, C. P. Allen, \$600 to 800 p.m. Dental Surgeon, C. F. Mummery, \$500 to 800 p.m. Pharmaceutical Chemists (two), A. H. Millard, A. V.

Hitch, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Five Matrons, Grade I, \$285 to 360 p.m. Six Matrons, Grade II, \$225 to 270 p.m. Fifty Nursing Sisters. \$150 to 210 p.m. Institute for Medical Research.

Director, Institute for Medical Research, A. N. Kingsbury, \$1.100 p.m.

Bacteriologist, R. T. B. Green, \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Pathologist R. Lewthwaite, \$850 to 1,000 p.m. Pathologist II, H. M. Nevin, \$550 to 800 p.m. Chief Chemist, R. W. Blair, \$850 to 1,000 p.m. Three Chemists, J. Shelton, F. E. Byron, I. A. Simp-

son, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Malaria Research Officers, J. W. Field, J. C. Niven,

\$550 to 800 p.m. Entomologist, E. P. Hodgkin, \$550 to 800 p.m.

Two Research Students in Tropical Medicine (vacant), \$600 p.m. Central Mental Hospital.

Medical Superintendent, Dr. J. W. Murdoch, \$850 to 1.000 p.m.

Two European Male Nurses, \$200 to 350 p.m. European Sister (vacant), \$200 to 350 p.m. Health Branch

Seventeen Health Officers, S. W. Eveson, W. J. Vickers, D. W. G. Faris, E. A. Struthers, C. H. Williams, R. D. Gross, R. S. Johnston, G. H. Lowe, J. C. Milne, J. C. P. Grey, W. E. Holmes, C. J. Boyd, R. E. Anderson, E. D. B. Wolfe, B. A. Taylor, R. F. Pinson and G. F. West, \$500 to 800 p.m.

European Steward, Quarantine Camp, Port Swettenham. C. H. Hewat, \$350 p.m.

Veterinary Department, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Headquarters, Kuala Lumpur.

Director of Veterinary Research and Veterinary Adviser, Malaya, Capt. S. H. Whitworth, D.M.V., B.V.So., M.R.C.V.S., \$1,050 p.m.

One Supernumerary Veterinary Surgeon, C. W. Wells. M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

> Federated Malay States. Perak.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, W. R. Wallace, M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Selangor.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, R. A. B. Stanhope, B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Negri Sembilan.

Veterinary Surgeon, R. Government Macregor, M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Pahang. Government Veterinary Surgeon, W. E. Lancaster, B.A., M.R.C.V.S., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Mines.

Senior Warden of Mines, F.M.S., H. G. B. Harris, \$1,200 p.m.

Warden of Mines, Perak, G. T. Holford, \$1,050 p.m. Warden of Mines, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, A. G. Macdonald, \$950 p.m.

Warden of Mines, Pahang, A. E. Kershaw, \$900 p.m. Warden of Mines, Johore, Capt. C. F. S. Jameson (acting), \$900 p.m.

Senior Inspectors of Mines, A. T. Bennetts, V.D., C. F. S. Jameson, M.C., and L. A. Smith, \$625 to

800 p.m. Inspectors of Mines, A. Bean, R. O. Madew, J. Sanderson, R. F. Shutes, A. H. M. Cretch, G. F. Gripper, W. H. R. Evans, C. T. Thomas and Ian L. Patterson, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Inspectors of Machinery, J. H. A. Trowell, T. Parker, H. Lawson, W. O. Hunt, R. P. Cooke, J. W. Ridley,

A. E. Greetham, \$400 to 800 p.m. Inspector under the Mineral Ores Enactment (vacant), \$360 to 600 p.m.

Two Inspectors under the Mineral Ores Enactment for Tin Restriction, S. Ramplen Jones, \$500 p.m., and G. A. Bentinck, \$400 p.m. Museums.

Field Ethnographer, Perak, H. D. Noone, \$425 to 475 p.m.

Systematic Entomologist (Curator, Selangor), H. M. Pendlebury, \$400 to 800 p.m. Police.

Commissioner, C. H. Sansom, \$1,200 p.m.

Deputy Commissioners, \$1,000 p.m. (Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak), R. H. Onraet, \$1,000 p.m. (Deputy Commissioner of Police, Selangor), N. A. M. Griffin, L. A. Thomas (acting), (Deputy Commissioners), L. A. Thomas, M. Ll. Wynne, N. M. L. Lindon, E. Bagot, J. Parke, J. D. Dalley, J. D. Hussey, \$800 to 950 p.m.

L. A. G. Morriss, H. B. Langworthy, G. W. Lawes, T. F. H. Kemp, C. W. D. Hall, C. S. Kinder, B. M. B. O'Connell, W. A. C. Haines, G. R. Morrish, E. W. Mumford, E. C. Tidy, J. Gardiner, D. P. Macnamara, R. Burns, J. B. J. Birch, E. P. Colgan, R. Kingsley-Bell, H. G. Beverley, J. N. M. A. Nicholls, G. R. Livett, K. J. N. Duthie, E. M. Macdonald, C. T. W. Dobree, L. G. Valpy, L. H. Pearce, R. W. E. Harper, R. O. W. M. Davis, G. B. Folliot, A. C. Maxwell, J. A. Cresswell, H. P. Armstrong, F. L. Riley, I. D. Macdonald, I. S. Wylie, T. Q. Gaffikin, J. N. McN. MacLean, G. E. Devonshire, H. J. Barnard, L. D. E. Cullen, R. H. Harrison, E. A. G. Anderson, J. R. C. Denny, P. H. D. Jackson, R. C. R. Humphry, C. H. A. Thompson, R. W. Calderwood, J. L. H. Davis, F. A. S. Caldwell, G. C. Madoc, P. H. O'Flynn, F. Wallace, P. H. Andrews, H. F. Ridley, \$350 to 800 p.m.

Probationary Assistant Commissioners, N. C. Halsey, R. J. M. Willcocks, F. K. McNamara, V. W Powell-Evans, G. Denison-Smith, M. Foster, C. N. Godwin, R. C. Ehrke, J. N. D. Harrison, D. W. Yates, C. S. K. Bovell, W. L. R. Carbonell, Paymaster Sub. Lieut. L. C. Finch, D. J. Hargreaves, A. J. W. Slater, \$250 to 300 p.m.

Fifteen Chief Inspectors, Senior Inspectors, Inspectors and Probationary Inspectors, \$240 to 540 p.m. Drill Instructor, Sergeant G. C. Grace, 300 p.m.

British Armourer, W. H. J. Talbot, \$310 to 400 p.m. Posts and Telegraphs (Malaya).

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Malaya (Civil Service, Class 1A), J. S. Arthur, M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m., T. P. Coe, M.C., M.C.S. (acting). Director of Posts, H. J. Harris, \$1,050 p.m.

Director of Telegraphs and Telephones and Engineerin-Charge, V. H. Winson, \$1,050 p.m.

Controller, Singapore, F. Blackwell, \$950 p.m. Controllers, E. A. Staines, G. Savage, B. J. Freeman, E. W. Hide, \$850 to 900 p.m.

Accountant General, R. Graham, \$1,050 p.m.

Deputy do., T. Malley, \$850 p.m. Superintendents, J. Green, G. J. Ford, W. J. C. Sharp, W. Gilliam, K. MacLennan, A. C. Wollaston, A. F. Ashton, G. C. Allen, W. B. Hall, R. D. Rowswell, T. H. Newey, L. Isaacs, A. W. Perry, B. N. Flavin, J. MacIntosh, W. H. Oliver, W. F. Flight, R. F. B. Gurr, J. G. Evans, R. P. Whyte, H. W. Mitchell, C. R. Bowden, W. A. Cooper, B. Neyland, W. G. Griffiths, D. Smith, R. C. Edyvean, F. A. Thomson, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Engineer in Chief, W. R. Dowse, \$850 to

900 p.m.

Senior Engineers, B. W. B. Powell, W. C. G. Galloway. A. G. Tremain, G. F. Morice, A. H. Carson, \$850

Engineers, S. P. Morton, A. A. Strachan, C. G. R. Phillips, G. Wilde, E. E. Sproul, R. Gibson, L. F. Wilkinson, G. C. O'Farrell, O. F. J. Watkins,

L. F. Wilkinson, G. C. O Fattell, C. F. G. Washing, H. E. Cornish, E. L. Spooner-Lillingston, C. H. Parnell, R. E. Roberts, G. W. Bristow, J. C. Dallow, \$400 to 800 p.m.

**Engineer, Wireless, J. W. Machan, \$400 to 800 p.m.

**Assistant Engineers, Wireless, L. R. Watts, P. H. F. George, W. G. Oakes, W. C. Gee, \$400 to 600 p.m. Superintendent, Stores and Workshop, H. Miles, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Stores Superintendent, J. T. Avery, \$400 to 550 p.m.

Printing.

Superintendent, J. E. Wallace, \$500 to 800 p.m. Assistant Printer, W. G. Tagg, \$350 to 600 p.m. Second Assistant Printer, H. T. Ross, \$300 to 450 p.m. Binding Foreman, H. Holland, \$300 to 450 p.m. Machine Foreman, D. W. Maitland, \$300 to 450 p.m.

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, S.S. and F.M.S., \$1,050 p.m., Capt. O. L. Hancock, O.B.E.

Superintendent, Convict Prison, Taiping, \$500 to 750 p.m., Capt. E. S. Lilley.

One Gaoler, Grade I, \$460 to 480 p.m. (vacant), G. H. Dibble (acting).

One Gaoler, Grade II, \$415 to 445 p.m. (vacant), J. Webster (acting).

Four Gaolers, Grade III, \$370 to 400 p.m., G. H. Dibble, C. Godden (on leave), J. Webster (one vacant), J. A. Starks (officiating); T. Chowns (officiating).

Two Supernumerary Gaolers, Grade III, \$370 to 400 p.m., J. A. Starks, T. Chowns, D. J. White (acting), J. J. Larkworthy (acting).

European Warders, \$200 to 350 p.m., Forty-one Temporary European Warders, \$200 p.m., Two.

> Malayan Public Works Service. (See under S.S.).

Railways.

Federated Malay States Railways. General Manager's Department, Kuala Lampur :-General Manager, D. H. Elias, M.C., \$1,600 to 1,900 p.m.

Secretary to General Manager, G. L. Miller, \$850 p.m.

Assistant Secretary to General Manager, T. E. Wells, A.M.I.T., \$800 p.m.

Chief Accountant's Department :-Chief Accountant, P. H. Forbes, \$1,050 p.m.

Deputy Accountant (vacant), \$850 p.m. Two Assistant Accountants, D. Philp, Major E. J. Soper, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Two Assistant Accountants, L. A. McGowan, W. L. Mussett, \$400 to 600 p.m. Head Cashier, J. G. McGregor, \$350 to 550 p.m.

(C)

Four Test Audit Inspectors, W. W. Shaw, C. A. Dinnage, R. O. J. Coppage, A. F. Long, \$325 to 375 p.m. Lady Supervisor Statistical Section, Mrs. D. S. Ainger, \$325 to 375 p.m. Engineering Department :-Engineer for Way and Works, Major J. C. G. Spooner, M.C., \$1,100 p.m.

Maintenance and New Works Engineer, J. W. Lewis, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Engnr.), \$850 to 900 p.m. Two Divisional Engineers, K. C. Caldicott, B.So., A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), R. H. A. Jeff, \$850

Eleven District Engineers, G. S. Helps, Capt. E. G. Brown, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), H. B. Allison, Capt. A. E. Fawcett, B.A., A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. Cruikshank, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. L. F. Fenwick, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. L. F. Fenwick, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. L. F. Forback, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. D. Docker, Chtd. Civ. Eng., Ch to 900 p.m. A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), J. P. Dockary, G. C. Walmsley, B.A., B.A.I., H. S. Haskins, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., J. Mahony, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), D. G. Mack, B.C.E., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Assistant Engineer, N. W. G. Steele, B.A., B.A.I., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Two Engineers, Signal and Telegraph, F. R. Mahoney, M.I.R.S.E., Capt. R. Knight, M.I.R.S.E., \$400 to 800 p.m.

Financial Officer, F. A. Smithers, \$400 to 600 p.m. Ten Chief Permanent Way Inspectors, A. H. Short, H. T. Hackworthy, A. Dodd, L. Peters, J. Guntrip, H. E. Girt, P. E. Stilton, J. Collier, R. Anderson, F. G. E. Aggett, \$325 to 375 p.m.

Transportation Department :-Transportation Manager, J. O. Sanders, M.I.T., A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), \$1,100 p.m.

Two Divisional Superintendents, Major W. H. Elkins, O.B.E., A. Allan, A.M.I.T., \$850 to 900 p.m.

Five Traffic Assistants, W. A. Griffin, S. J. Millen, D. H. Dillow, A.M.I.T., J. M. Bell, G. W. Bell, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Eight Traffic Assistants, A. F. Bidnell, A. H. L. Lanman, A.M.I.T., T. P. Speakman, C. Murray, H. E. Clayton, J. B. Human, H. Davies, G. H. Goodrick, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Four Loco. Running Assistants, E. Hibberd, D. H. Day Lewis, H. P. Yates, E. M. Rowland, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), \$400 to 800 p.m.

Two Loco. Running Assistants, B. Davies, V. Beck,

\$400 to 600 p.m. Financial Officer, W. C. P. Wright, \$400 to 600 p.m. Five Traffic Inspectors, W. R. Brearley, E. E. Draper, G. S. Warren, I. H. Alsop, A. Lockey, \$325 to 500 p.m.

even Locomotive Foremen, H. J. Trevett, A.M.I.L.E., A. J. Wolfe, W. Brace, F. W. Latham, H. A. Wenman, J. W. Hine, L. A. G. Seven

Newman, \$325 to 500 p.m. Carriage Foreman, J. Holland, \$325 to 375 p.m. Three Locomotive Inspectors, A. Wilson, B. Nelson, J. Smith, \$325 to 375 p.m.

Wharf Superintendent, R. S. B. Unwin, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Mechanical Department :-Chief Mechanical Engineer, A. W. S. Graeme, M.I.M.E., \$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. F. Wegener, A.M.I.C.E. (Chtd. Civ. Eng.), \$850 p.m. Financial Officer, P. W. Redfearn, \$400 to 800 p.m. Mechanical Engineer, H. M. Le Fleming, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.L.E., \$400 to 800 p.m. Carriage and Wagon Assistant, H. B. Gifford,

A.M.I.M.E., \$400 to 600 p.m.

Works Assistant, J. F. Edington, A.M.I.M.E., \$400 to 600 p.m. Nine Workshop Foremen, A. J. Ives, J. Poynton. S. C. Fowles, H. Foster, L. W. Bennett, J. Matheson, W. F. Henley, H. C. Dew, J. E. O. Hallard, \$325 to 500 p.m.

Electrical Assistant, J. W. Dunlop, \$400 to 500 p.m. Stores Department:

Stores Superintendent, C. H. Rowe, \$850 p.m. Assistant Stores Superintendent, W. E. Williams, \$400 to 800 p.m.

Financial Officer, L. Richardson, \$400 to 800 p.m. Stores Assistant, C. E. Jackson, \$400 to 600 p.m. Storekeeper, L. R. Curram, \$325 to 375 p.m.

Railway Police Department: Assistant Commissioner Railway Police, R. W. Mumford, \$350 to 750 p.m.

European Chief Inspector, D. O'Mahony, \$420 to 540 p.m.

European Inspector, G. W. Lloyd, \$240 to 400 p.m. Health Department:—
Health Officer, Railways, G. H. Lowe, M.B.Ch.B.

(Leeds), \$500 to 800 p.m. Sanitary Boards.

(i) Kuala Lumpur.

Chairman (Civil Service Class IB), J. V. Cowgill. M.C., M.C.S., \$1,050 p.m.
Inspector of Works and Buildings, W. German, \$4(1)

to 800 p.m. Chief Sanitary Inspector, (vacant), \$350 to 600 p.m.,

A. F. Dennett (officiating). Registrar of Vehicles, Selangor, C. F. Seimund, \$350 to 600 p.m.

Town Superintendent, W. Rodger, \$350 to 600 p.m. personal pensionable allowance \$50 p.m.
Superintendent, Fire Brigade (vacant), \$250 to 35)

p.m., W. Rodger (acting).

(ii) Klang.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, J. S. Humphrey \$350 to 600 p.m.

(iii) Larus. Chairman and Secretary, G. L. F. Bird, M.C.S. \$570 to 690 p.m. Chief Sanitary Inspector, A. F. Dennett, \$350 to 600

p.m.

(iv) Kinta.
Chairman, B. S. Walton, M.C.S., \$880 to 1,000 p.m. Chief Sanitary Inspector, E. G. Montford, \$350 w 600 p.m.

Building Inspector, R. Adamson, M.C., \$400 to 60. p.m. (v) Seremban.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, J. Wishart, \$350 to 600 p m.

Department of Statistics, S.S. and F.M.S. Registrar-General of Statistics, J. I. Miller, M.C.S.

\$880 to 1,000 p.m. Deputy Registrar-General of Statistics, F.M.S., D. H.

Grist (acting), \$400 to 800 p.m. Temporary Assistant to Deputy Registrar-General of Statistics, F.M.S., W. G. Higgins, \$350 p.m. Assistant Registrar, Statistics, S.S. and F.M.S., E. J.

Phillips, \$500 to 650.

Surveys. Surveyor-General, F.M.S. and S.S., J. Dowar, \$1,30

p.m. Deputy Surveyor-General, F.M.S. and S.S., W. F. N Bridges, D.S.O., \$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Surveyor-General, F.M.S., A. R. White, M.C., \$900 p.m. Senior Superintendent, Perak, W. A. Gummer (12

leave). \$900 to 1,000 p.m. Senior Superintendent, Singapore, C. Y. B. Seweil

\$900 to 1,000 p.m. 05

Superintendents, C. T. M. Husband, R. A. Stubington, T. Kitching, H. C. Abraham, C. E. Bone, M.C., J. H. Spowers, G. D. Barron, M.C., \$900 p.m. Senior Assistant Superintendent, Kinta, L. D. Moyer, \$850 p.m.

Senior Assistant Superintendent, Singapore, F. A.

Fendall, \$850 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, W. H. E. Neil, O. Watson, P. M. Leckie, H. H. Cobon, G. M. R. Jackson A. A. Lermit, O.B.E., V.D., B. Cooper, G. H. Sworder, P. H. Bonnet, P. H. Goas, C. C. Best, A. G. Billing, J. H. C. Read, A. Graham, C. Noble, G. L. Jerram, W. P. Aylward, C. D. Pearson, H. L. Ward, R. E. Gray, A. H. W. Lilly, R. Wilson, E. G. Farrington, B. P. Walker-Taylor, A. Tayre, I. W. Mornhett, B. B. Howard, V. L. R. A. Terry, J. W. Morphett, R. B. Horner, K. L. Bedlington, W. K. Wilton, J. A. Tulloch, I. C. Booth, A. McG. Clark-Walker, G. C. Irving, M. F. Cameron, R. K. A. Bruce, A. G. Robb, J. D. Richardson, G. L. Gibson, J. K. Ramsay, T. R. Blackman, R. A. Simcock, C. T. L. Goodchild, E. G. Caswell, L. S. Himely, G. C. Stubbs, R. H. Williams, \$400 to 800 p.m.
Surveyors (on Agreement), H. W. Hamilton, twenty-

four vacant, \$400 to 600 p.m.

Accountant, K. Reed, \$500 to 800 p.m.

Chief Drateman, E. Shadgett, \$450 to 700 p.m.

Chief Photo Lithographer, W. D. Mayor, \$600 to 800

Photo Lithographer, L. V. Browne, \$400 to 650 p.m. Instrument Repairer, W. H. Noble, \$400 to 650 p.m. Superintendent, Meteorological Branch, C. D. Stewart, \$850 to 1,050 p.m.

Meteorological Officers, A. Grimes, C. A. Lea, \$400

to 800 p.m.

Meteorological Officer, S. G. G. Kelliher, \$350 to 700 Trade and Customs. Commissioner, W. E. Pepys, M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m.

Senior Deputy Commissioner, S. C. Raffles, O.B.E., \$1,050 p.m.

Three Deputy Commissioners, J. Hobbs, H. W. Phear, M.M., and F. J. Huett, \$800 to 950 p.m. Six Senior Superintendents, R. M. Levings, T. R.

Binnie, H. de C. Elton, J. O'Connell, F. G. Aplin, M.C. and E. H. Hime, \$625 to 800 p.m.

Thirty-seven Superintendents and Assistant Super-

intendents:-Superintendents, A. W. Greaves, R. L. Cuscaden, H. M. Trower, M.C., F. L. Skilton, M.C., J. D. G.
Morice, M. H. Hawkes, J. R. M. Pickthall,
G. Grubb, E. C. S. Sichel, H. S. J. Lloyd, C.
McLaren Reid, R. S. Clemons, E. M. Sykes,
W. J. Walth, D. P. Stelen, W. H. W. H. W. W. J. Walsh, D. P. Stokes, W. H. W. Hannigan, L. R. Barnett-Smith, and C. O. Williams,

\$475 to 750 p.m. Assistant Superintendents, W. H. MacLaughlin, J. E. MacLaughlin, M. B. Holland, I. I. Jeffrice, P. H. M. Cooper, A. H. Gridley, D. G. Hall, J. S. A. Lewis, T. G. D. A. Cooper, R. L. N. Harward, L. D. Darby, E. P. C. Langdon, D. G. W. Montgomery, A. C. Jeavons and G. F. G. Rivaz, \$350 to 450 p.m. (four vacant). D. J. Allen, P. H. Burgess, J. A. Carr-Archer, D. B.

Customs Probationers, D. B. Palmer, P. F. Whinney, Coney, A. D. Dawson, J. Mc. K. Harl, K. S. Hellrich, J. C. W. Kemp, W. F. Mavor, A. W. S. Sim, E. M. W. Wood, \$250 p.m.

Technical Adviser on Piece Goods, A. Boyd, \$600 to 700 p.m.

Central Trade Registry. Assistant Registrar of Imports and Exports, R. Matthews, \$500 to 650 p.m.

Laboratory.

Chemist, H. Marsden, \$400 to 800 p.m. Excise.

Distillery Officer (vacant), \$300 p.m.

MALAY STATES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FEDERATION.

In addition to the territories comprised in the Federated Malay States, the British sphere in the Malay Peninsula includes the States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, and Trengganu.

JOHORE.

His Highness Sir Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., etc., etc., Sultan and Sovereign Ruler of the State and Territories of Johore.

The State of Johore lies at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded on the North by Pahang, on the North-west by Negri Sembilan and Malacca, on the West by the Straits of Malacca, on the South by the Strait North of Singapore, and on the East by the China Sea.

The area of the State is approximately 7,320 square miles. The interior is in great part covered with jungle. The country is, as a whole, less mountainous than any other part of the Peninsula. The most important mountain group is formed by the Blumut Hills, which lie near the centre of the State. Mount Ophir, or Gunong Ledang, the highest peak in Johore (4,186 feet), is situated near the border of Malacca.

The principal river is the Muar, in the North-west running through the district on the same name. which was formerly a separate State, but was united to Johore in 1877. The only other rivers of im portance are the Endau, in the North, which, during part of its course forms the boundary with Pahang and Johore; and the Johore river which flows into the Straits opposite to the eastern end of the island of Singapore.

The only towns of any importance are Johore Bahru, the capital, situated on the Straits, opposite to Singapore, Bandar Maharani in Muar, and Bandar Penggaram in Batu Pahat.

The climate approximates to that of Singapore and the Federated Malay States, the highest maximum and the lowest minimum temperature in 1933 being 97° and 64° respectively.

The population estimated at mid 1933 was 580,020, of whom the Malay inhabitants comprised 268,806 or 47 per cent. The population of Johore Bahru town was estimated as 112,100.

In area, Johore approximates to Wales; in population to Cyprus.

History.

Of Johore history little is known prior to the advent of the Portuguese. A number of semi-wild proto-Malay" tribes exist chiefly along the coasts: while the civilised occupants of the country are the descendants of the Malays who brought their civilization from Palembang in Sumatra.

As the Buddhist State of Palembang grew in power, colonies of Malays commenced to settle on the Peninsula. Singapore, founded under the name of Tamasek about this time, was ruled by its own kings, A Siamese law of 1360 includes Ujong Tanah (or Johore), Malaka, and Malayu among tributary states.

About 1365 A.D. Javanese from Majapahit conquered the country and destroyed Singapore.

Malacca then grew to be the first trading centre of the East, and after its conquest by the Portuguese in 1511, a son of the conquered King settled at Johore Lama and founded the historic Sultanate of Johore.

The history of the next 300 years, however, is an almost uninterrupted record of wars. Persistent hostilities with the Portuguese continued nearly until the arrival of the Dutch in 1602. The State bears no small part in Dutch Colonial history; relations were friendly, despite a diplomatic struggle for commercial privileges. But, after violent attacks by the Achinese, Johore had become by 1637 practically an appanage of the Achinese Kingdom. In return for assistance rendered at the successful attack on Malacca in 1641, the Dutch tried to restore Johore to its former position as the premier Malay State. A port with a customs officer existed at Singapore. But the capital was plundered and burnt by Jambi in 1673, in 1699 the Sultan was assassinated, and in 1717 the throne was seized by a Sumatran adventurer, Raja Kechil. Then the Bugis ships appeared. subsequent process, partly conquest, partly assimilation, while disturbing to Johore, resulted in a wide extension of its sovereignty, which now spread to Pahang, Siak, Riau, Linggi and part of Selangor.

After 60 years of continuous intrigues between the Malay and Bugis chiefs the Dutch in 1784 recognised the Malay Sultan as ruler of Johore, drove the Bugis from Riau and stationed there a Resident with a garrison; after some further fighting the Malay Sultan and the Bugis viceroy accepted the position of dependent princes, but the old empire of Johore (Linggi and Klang had been ceded to the Dutch in 1757) was in a state of dissolution, the Bendahara and Temenggong being virtually territorial chiefs in Pahang and Johore respectively. This was the position when the English, by virtue of treaties made in 1819 and 1824, obtained a complete cession of the island of Singapore.

Contemporary visitors emphasize the deserted character of the country; in 1847 the capital consisted merely of 25 huts. (In 1855 the capital was moved to its present situation at Johore Bahru.) But the extension of the Pax Britannica and the assistance rendered by the Governor of the Straits Settlements "helped Johore to grow populous again," moreover, the country has been governed since 1862 by two enlightened and progressive rulers, Sultan Abubakar, who died in 1895, and Sultan Ibrahim

the present ruler.

In 1895 the Sultan undertook to receive a British Agent having the functions of a Consular Officer; in 1910, the Sultan having had an unofficial adviser for some years, reorganised his Government with the assistance of the Governor of the Straits Settlements; in 1914 a General Adviser with enlarged powers was appointed. The recent history of the State has been a record of continued prosperity. Telephonic communication was established between Johore and Singapore in 1883; a postal service was inaugurated in 1884, letters being transported by coach till the opening of the railway across Singapore Island in 1903; in 1909 the Johore State railway, linking up with the Federated Malay States Railway system, was completed; finally, in 1924, the completion of the causeway across the Straits permits uninterrupted railway connection between Singapore and Bangkok.

Constitution.

In 1895 the Sultan promulgated a written constitution, to which supplements have been added.

His Highness has a Council of Ministers, consisting entirely of high Malay Officers of State, together with an Executive Council consisting of certain Malay and British officers.

The Orders of the Executive Council are carried out by a Civil Service containing Malay and European Officers.

The Legislature consists of a Council of State, to which Asiatic and European official and unofficial members are appointed.

The Judicial system resembles that of the Federated Malay States, minor cases being decided by Magistrates with appeal to the Supreme Court, and major ceases by the Supreme Court, with appeal to the Court of Appeal, and thence in special cases to the Privy Council.

Cases involving matters regulated by Muhamadan law are decided in the Court of Kathi, with appeal

to the Sultan in Executive Council.

Judges of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements and of the Federated Malay States are ex-officir Judges of the State of Johore, and vice versa.

There is no Public Debt.

STATISTICS. Expenditure

Year. 1933	Revenue \$11,806,1			litur 19,49		urplus <i>å</i> \$22,150,	
Year. 1933		e of Im 22,561,4				of Exp 5,985,80	
The	principal	items	of	rev	enue	during	1933
were :							
Land	Rents (Re	current	:)			\$2,084.	736
	rt Duty or					225.	991
	t Duty or					242	307
Impor	t Duty or	1 Tobac	co			882.	10
	f Chandu				• •	2.046.1	00
Intere	st	• •				1.551.	
Land						332.	
Munic					• • •	1,031,	

Economic Conditions.

Johore recovered more quickly than the Federated Malay States from the trade depression which began in 1920, and an era of rapid development commenced.

Johore is primarily an agricultural State. Forest Reserves amount to 616,491 acres and are being largely increased.

The total area of alienated land on 1st Jan., 1933. was 1,220,935 acres.

The chief agricultural exports in 1933 were :-

	Area.	Value	of Exports.
Rubber	854,373	acres	\$22,622,970
Coconuts and Copra	165,050	**	3,193,515
Tapioca	12,045		681,373
Pineapples .	42,800	99	3,855,311
Areca nuts .	39,225	••	542,169
African oil palm	30,067	**	_

Mining titles cover some 9,307 acres.

The principal minerals exported in 1933 were:-Tin-ore, 306 tons,

Iron-ore, 408,644 tons.

China clay, 30 tons,

the total value of mineral exports amounting to \$2,411,860.

The chief imports comprise rice, wines and spirits, tobacco, wood and timber (largely Johore Prodore-imported from Singapore), cotton-goods and petroleum products.

A branch of the Hong Kong and Shangai Banking Corporation is established at Johore Bahru and at Muar, and a Chinese bank at Batu Pahat.

Manufacturing industries are in their infancy. being confined to 8 pineapple factories, 17 tapixa factories, and a few saw-mills, brickworks, and similar undertakings.

Electric power stations have been erected at John Bahru, Muar, and Segamat.

Communications.

Sea.-Regular steamship services run between the various coast ports and Singapore.

During 1933, 71 ocean-going steamers with a tonnage of 236,790; 2,522 coasting steamers with a tonnage of 100,050; and 10,853 sailing vessels with a tonnage of 224,093 entered ports in the State.

There was a decrease in the number and tonnage of Japanese ocean-going steamers calling at Batu Pahat to load iron-ore. The total weight of ore so cleared was 408,644 tons in 1933.

Railway.—The Johore State Railway runs for 120 miles through the middle of the State from Gemas on the northern boundary to Johore Bahru on the southern boundary; it is connected on each boundary with the system of the Federated Malay States Railway administration, by whom it was built and to whom it is leased.

Road.—At the end of 1932 the State possessed 732 miles of metalled, 65 miles of gravelled and 12 miles of earth roads as well as 50 miles of approach road and back lanes. All the principal towns are now connected by a road-system which is being continually extended.

Hired cars provide a cheap, constant, and rapid means of communication. About 1,200 motor vehicles a day cross the causeway connecting the main land with Singapore Island.

main land with Singapore Island.

Posts, Telegraphs, Telephones.—In addition to the General Post Office at Johore Bahru, 27 branch

offices are established.

42 telephone exchanges are in operation, and the number will be increased. Communication is established between Johore Bahru and Singapore, and between Muar and the Malacca and Federated Malay States systems.

Accommodation.—The Johore Station Hotel at Johore Bahru provides the usual accommodation for travellers. The Government also maintains Rest Houses at Muar, Batu Pahat, Kota Tinggi, Segamat, Batu Anam, Mersing, and Kluang.

General.

Health.—Government Hospitals are established in the principal townships, besides a Mental Hospital and Leper Asylum at Johore Bahru. Permanent anti-malarial measures are being undertaken in Johore Bahru and other townships, and oiling operations are in force in all towns.

Travelling dispensaries have been provided.

Education.—The Government has established six English Schools and 120 Vernacular Schools.

Grants-in-aid are made to estate Tamil Schools.

Military Forces.—The total strength of the Johore
Military Forces in 1933 amounted to 646. There are
English and Malay Volunteer contingents.

Police.—The force numbers 1,322, all ranks: the rank and file consist of Malays and Sikhs under Malay

and English Officers.

Municipal.—Town Boards are established at Johore Bahru, Muar, Batu Pahat, Segamat, Kota Tinggi and Endau, supervising sanitary work in 27 Town Board Areas and many village areas.

Sport.—Subject to the regulations for the protection of wild animals, special permits may be obtained to shoot elephant, guar, rhinoceros, tapir, deer, tiger panther, crocodile, and pig.

ADMINISTRATION.

Sultan, His Highness Sir Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., etc., etc.

Chief Minister (vacant).

President Religious Affairs, Dato Abdullah bin A. Rahman.

General Adviser, R. O. Winstedt, C.M.G., D.Litt., M.C.S.

State Secretary, Dato Mohamed Salleh bin Ali.

State Commissioner, Muar, H.H. Tengku Ahmad. State Commissioner, Batu Pahat, Engku Mohamed bin Mohd. Khalid.

State Commissioner, Segamat, Dato Abdullah bin Esa. Assistant Adviser, Muar, G. M. Kidd, M.C.S. Assistant Adviser, Batu Pahat, J. Falconer, M.C.S. (acting).

Assistant Adviser, Segamat, R. W. Grant, M.C.S. Assistant Adviser, Kota Tinggi, N. Ward, M.C.S. (acting).

Assistant Adviser, Kukup, J. A. A. Faith, M.C.S.

(acting)
Assistant Adviser, Kluang, H. G. Turner, M.C.S.
(acting).

Agriculture.

Principal Agricultural Officer, J. Fairweather (offtg.). Agricultural Officer, B. A. Lowe.

Chandu Monopoly.

Superintendent, E. T. Williams, M.C.S. (acting).

Chinese Protectorate.

Protector of Chinese, E. D. Fleming, M.C.S.

Courts.

Judge, W. H. Thorne.

Legal Adviser, M. C. Hay (acting).
Deputy Public Prosecutor, I. A. Hamid bin Mustapha.
Magistrates, N. Jones, M.C.S., Sheikh A. Bakar
and Inche Almad bin Prang.

Customs.

Commissioner of Trade and Customs, E. T. Williams, M.C.S. (acting).

District Offices.

District Officer, Cholong, Inche Hassan bin Abdullah District Officer, Kota Tinggi, Inche A Rahim bin Daud. District Officer, Kukup, Engku Sulaiman bin Mohd. Khalid.

District Officer, Mersing, Inche Othman bin Buang.

Education.

Superintendent of Education, J. M. Meade.

European Volunteer Force.

Officer Commanding, Major C. H. F. Pierrepont. Adjutant, Capt. H. E. Pike.

Financial.

Financial Commissioner and Auditor-General, N. A. Sodwick, M.C.S.

State Treasurer, Inche Ibrahim bin Abu Bakar. Auditor, Wan Jusoh bin Ali.

Revenue Auditor, Inche Ja'afar bin Hj. Abdu Abdullah.

Foresta.

Conservator of Forests, C. Smith.

Assistant Conservator, C. Cairn.

Game Warden.

Game Warden, Captain Ahmad bin Mohameddon.

Labour.

Controller of Labour, F. V. Duckworth, M.C.S. (acting).

Lands.

Commissioner of Lands and Mines, L. A. Allen, M.C.S. (officiating).

Collector of Land Revenue, Dato Abdul Rahman bin Mohamed Yasin.

Marine.

Superintendent of Marine, H. H. Brown.

Medical.

Principal Medical-Officer, G. H. Garlick.

Medical Officers, M. Edwards, R. Walkingshaw,
J. M. A. Lowson.

Senior Health Officer, F. Jacques.

Military Forces.

Colonel-Commandant, His Highness Sir Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., etc., etc.

Lieut.-Col. and Second-in-Charge, Dato Yahya bin Abu Talib. Digitized by OOQ Military Adviser and Chief Instructor, Major D. M. Noves-Lewis.

Majors, Mohamed Tahir bin Mohamed Doon and Akil bin Awang.

Major and Staff Öfficer, Dato Haji Mohamed Said bin Haji Suleiman.

Mines.

Warden of Mines, C. F. S. Jameson.

Police.

Commissioner, E. Bagot.

Deputy Commissioners, C. G. E. Baughan, L. H. Pearce, R. Kingsley Bell and Dato Abu Bakar bin Buang.

Assistant Commissioners, Musa bin Yusof, Wan Mohamed bin Uda and Ahmad bin Haji Tahir, H. P. Armstrong and F. Wallace.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Postmaster-General, K. MacLennan. Chief Telegraph Engineer, A. H. Carson.

Public Works.

State Engineer, H. F. Waters, M.C., V.D. Senior Executive Engineer, F. J. Button. Government Architect, T. W. V. May. Chief Electrical Engineer, A. L. Birch. Mechanical Engineer, R. Eves.

Surveys.

Superintendent of Surreys, H. H. Cobon (acting). Assistant Superintendents, G. M. R. Jackson, A. G. Billing, R. B. Horner, C. C. Best and J. W. Morphett.

Veterinary.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, H. H. Tengku Abu Bakar.

KEDAH.

His Highness Sir Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Ahmad Tajudin, K.C.M.G., Sultan: His Highness Tunku Mahmud, K.B.E., C.M.G., Regent.

Kedah is a State on the West coast of the Malay Peninsula, situated between the parallels of 5° 5° and 6° 35′ N. lat. and the meridians of 99° 35′ and 101′ 10° E. long. It is bordered on the interior (North and East) by the States of Singgora and Patani (Siamese) and by the State of Perak (F.M.S.), and extends along the sea coast from the River Sanglang, its boundary with its northern neighbour the State of Perlis (under British protection), to the Muda River, its boundary with Province Wellesley. Thence it extends behind the narrow strip of coast which forms Province Wellesley, down to the northern bank of the Krian River, its boundary with the State of Perak.

Both the island of Penang and the territory of Province Wellesley were originally part of Kedah. Penang was acquired from the "King of Quedah" by Captain Light on behalf of the East India Company by the treaty of 1786, and Province Wellesley was ceded by Kedah to Sir George Leith, on behalf of the Company, by the treaty of 1800, to enable the Company to check the piracies on the coast. A sum of \$10,000 is, under the treaty of 1869, paid annually by the Government of the Straits Settlements to the Kedah Government in respect of Penang and Province Wellesley.

The State includes the island of Langkawi and a number of smaller islands to the South. It formerly included the island of Terutau to the North of Langkawi, but this island and a small area in the interior of the State, in the eastern water-shed, were ceded to Siam in the treaty of 1909. The mainland of Kedah is about 105 miles in length and about 65 miles in width at its widest part. Its area is, including the Langkawi groups, about 3,648 square miles. The two highest peaks on the mainland are Gunong Jersi (3,986 feet) and Bukit Perak (2,823 feet). Gunong Raia, on Langkawi Island, is 2,880 feet high.

History.

There are no authentic records of the early history of the State, and little is known except that the country was converted to Muhammadanism in the 15th or 16th century, and that, like the other States in the Peninsula, it was at various times under the domination of Burmah, Acheen, Malseca, and Siam. Like the other States, too, it depended upon the personality of its ruler. Under a strong raja me boundaries extended to include Setul, Perlis, and part of Singgora on the North, and Krian on the South, and under a weaker man, or upon the rising of a stronger raja beyond the borders its boundaries contracted.

There is no record of the Portuguese, during their occupation of Malacca (A.D. 1511 to 1641), having had any intercourse with Kedah. The Dutch, however, after they had wrested Malacca from the Portuguese, established Opperhodden (commandants) in Kedah from 1654 to 1711.

From that date until 1786, when Captain Light acquired Penang from the Sultan for the East India Company, little is known of the history of the State. In 1821, a Siamese fleet appeared off the mouth of

In 1821, a Siamese fleet appeared off the mouth of the Kedah River, and, by a sudden descent upon the unexpectant Malays, took possession of the fort, and later of the river. The Sultan, who was in the Merbox district at the time, fled to Province Wellesley, where he was afforded protection by the British Government. He was later afforded an asylum in Malacca.

In 1831, Tunku Kudin, a nephew of the Sultan, made a desperate attempt to recover Kedah from the Siamese. He succeeded in driving out the Siamese, and held the country from April until October, but was later conquered by a combined force of British and Siamese. In 1838, the Malays made another attempt under Tunku Muhammad Saad, and again succeeded in expelling the Siamese. Again, however, they were worsted by the combination of a Siamese army and a blockade by British gunboata.

In 1841 the Siamese allowed the Sultan to return to Kedah and re-assume the government. The Sultan was, however, only allowed to exercise authority over part of the territory that formerly was subject to him. Setul, Perlis, and Kubang Pasu were given to other rajas independent of him. Setul, under the treaty of 1909, is now part of Siam (Monthon Puket); Perlis is still independent and is now under British protection. Kubang Pasu was some years ago again made part of Kedah.

General Description.

The language line between Siamese and Malay runs through Kedah and Perlis, and in the interior parts of these States the Malays speak Siamese as freely as their own language. There is a larre number of Sam-sams—a mixed race of Siamese and Malays—who are Muhammadans. Only a few families of the aborigines (Semang) are left in the forest at the source of the Muda River; 209 "nomadic aboriginals" were counted at the 1931 census.

South Kedah, the area lying South of the mountain known as Kedah Peak (Gunong Jerai), is for the most part populated with Europeans, Chinese and Tamis planting rubber, coconuts and tapioca. There is also a Malay population planting rice along the banks of the Muda River and in the low lying land along the coast. Kulimewas formerly a tin-mining centre of

some importance, but the alluvial deposits are now said to be worked out.

North Kedah is almost entirely populated by Malay cultivators of rice. The soil is generally a heavy fertile clay. A quantity of rice is exported annually to Penang and to the Federated Malay States.

The population of Kedah was 338,558 at the 1921 census and 429,691 at the 1931 census. At mid 1933 the population was estimated to be 453,366, of whom 298,270 were Malays, 441 Europeans, 117 Eurasians, 83,470 Chinese, 56,009 Indians, and 15,029 "other races."

Galena has been found in Langkaws, and indications of coal and oil have been reported; nothing of commercial value has, however, yet been discovered, with the exception of a deposit of marble which is described as the equal of any in Europe.

Climate.

The climate resembles that of Perak. Meteorological returns kept in ten places record an average shade temperature in the day-time rising to over 93° F. and falling to nearly 70° F. at night. The driest months are January to March and the wettest August to October, when half the annual rainfall occurs, averaging from 100 to 130 inches a year. Cholera has sometimes broken out in prolonged droughts, but the provision of a good water supply which is now completed, should prevent this. The health on rubber and other estates is good.

Communications.

Steamers ply between Penang and Sungei Patani (Central Kedah), and between Penang and Alor Star (the capital, six miles up the Kedah River) in North Kedah. There is a bi-weekly steamer communication between Penang and Langkawi Island.

A metalled road connects Alor Star with Province Wellesley, a distance of 45 miles. A metalled road extends to the Perlis boundary (25 miles), and a road which branches off at the 12th mile connects the State with Singgora. Another road extends to Kuala Nerang at the 23rd mile from Alor Star. A metalled road has been made to Baling and North Perak, and other metalled roads have been completed or are under construction. There are a number of earth roads connecting the tapioca and rubber estates in South Kedah with the towns; 225 miles of canals are maintained by the Public Works Department.

The Federated Malay States railway administration has extended its railway service through Kedah into Perlis. The line leaves the main line at Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley and is 98 miles in length to the Siamese frontier, trains have been running regularly since October, 1915. A connection through Perlis with the Siamese railway system has been completed, establishing railway communication between Bangkok and Singapore.

There is an aerodrome at Alor Star, where the Dutch Air Mail make regular weekly landings.

Telegraphic and telephonic communication extends throughout the State.

Education.

There are English schools in Alor Star (618 pupils) and Sungei Patani (193 pupils) and a Malay Girls' school in Alor Star. There are 89 Malay schools, including 5 Girls' schools, and a Trade school.

Constitution.

Until the beginning of this century the Siamese Government interfered but little in the government of the country, only requiring the Sultan to refer to Bangkok matters of importance, and applications for land by foreign subjects. In 1905, however, the

finances of the country had reached such a state that the Sultan was compelled to negotiate with Siam for a loan in order to avoid bankruptcy. With the loan the Siamese Government sent an adviser to advise the Sultan in the general management of the country, and more particularly in its finances.

more particularly in its finances.

In 1905, the Sultan by an edict appointed a State Council to assist him in the administration of the country. The first President was H.H. the Raja Muda, Tunku Abdul Aziz, who died in 1907. He

was succeeded by H. H. Tunku Mahmud.

In 1913, the Sultan's health became such that it was necessary to appoint a Regent. His Highness' eldest son, H. H. Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G., C.V.O., remained Regent for the rest of his life. He was succeeded in 1934 by the present Regent.

With the transfer of the suzerainty of Kedah from Siam to Great Britain under the treaty of 1909, the adviser appointed by Siam has been replaced by an

adviser appointed by Great Britain.

Under the terms of the agreement between His Britannic Majesty's Government and the State of Kedah dated the 1st November, 1923 the supreme authority in the State is vested in the Sultan in Council, which Council consists of His Highness the Sultan as President, three other Malay members selected by name or office by His Highness with the approval of His Excellency the High Commissioner for the Malay States, and the British Advisor.

Finance.

The amount of the loan obtained in 1905 from Siam was of \$2,600,000 at the rate of 6 per cent. This loan was, with the transfer of the suzerainty of the State from Siam to Great Britain under the treaty of 1909, taken over by the Federated Malay States Government at 4 per cent, but the whole amount has been paid off and the State is now free from debt. Accumulated surplus funds (excess of Assets over Liabilities) amounted to \$3,964,396 at the end of 1352, in addition to an "Opium Revenue Replacement Fund" with investments valued at \$6,282,919.

Public revenue and expenditure :-

Year. Revenue. Expenditure. \$
A.H. 1352 (A.D. 1933-1934) 5,601,761 5,127,156

Trade.

The following are the principal exports from Kedah:—Padi and rice, rubber, copra, arecanuta, tapioca and sago, forest produce, tin-ore, fish, bricks, cattle, hides and horns, pigs and poultry.

The value of the Kedah trade with the Straits Settlements during 1933 was as follows:—Exports,

\$13,831,186; imports, \$7.180.552.

The value of Kedah trade with the F.M.S. during 1933 was: Exports, \$1,085,516; imports, \$59,769.

Administration.

His Highness the Sultan, Sir Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Sultan Ahmad Tajudin Mukarramshab, K.C.M.G.

President State Council, His Highness the Regent, Tunku Mahmud, K.B.E., C.M.G., ibni Sultan Ahmad Tajudin Mukarram Shah.

Members of the State Council, H. H. Tunku Mohamed, C.M.G., ibni Sultan Sir Abdul Hamid Halim Shah; The British Adviser, Tunku Yacob ibni Sultan Sir Abdul Hamid Halim Shah and Che Md. Sherriff.

Andul Hamid Hallm Shan and Che Md. Shern British Adviser, J. D. Hall, M.C.S. Assistant Adviser, P. A. B. McKerron, M.C.S.

Assistant Adviser, P. A. B. McKerron, M.C.S. Secretary to Government, Che Md. Sheriff.

Treasury.

State Treasurer, Tunku Badlishah. Assistant Treasurer, F. E. Ivery.

Audit.

Auditor-General, Tunku Kassim.

Assistant Auditor-General, F. E. Ivery (acting).

Courts.

Judges, G. B. Kellagher, M.C.S., Syed Muhammad Idid.

Legal Adviser, C. W. Dawson, M.C.S. (acting).

Police Court Magistrates, Alor Star, Tunku Md. Jewa,
Syed Abu Bakar, Tunku Ozair.

District Offices.

District Officer, Kuala Muda, Che Abdul Rahman bin Ahmad.

Ditto Kulim, Wan Harun.

Ditto Kubang Pasu, Che Awang Jaffar.

Ditto Baling, Che Zazkaria.

Ditto Bandar Bahru, Syed Mak

Ditto Bandar Bahru, Syed Makhthir (acting).

Ditto Lang Kawi, Che Ismail (acting).
Ditto Yen, Tunku Thiaudin (acting).
Padang Trap, Tunku Abdul Rahman.

Lands.

Director of Lands, Syed Ahmad Aljaffree.
Assistant Directors of Lands, Che Laidin and Haji
Tajul Arus bin Md. Yatim.
Adviser, Land Office, Major H. S. Paterson, M.C.S.
(acting).

Surveys.

Superintendent of Surveys, J. H. Spowers.

Assistant Superintendents, R. K. A. Bruce, B. Cooper, P. H. Gross and P. H. Bonnet.

Police.

Commissioner, I. C. MacMillan (acting).
Adjutant (vacant).
Officers Superintending Police Circles, G. B. Folliott,
C. T. W. Dobree.
Officer in charge of Detective Branch (vacant).

Medical.

State Surgeon, Dr. J. Gray.

Medical Officer, North Kedah, Dr. E. C. Chitty.

Medical Officer, South Kedah, Dr. H. J. Lawson.

Lady Medical Officer, Dr. (Mrs.) M. G. Brodie.

Health.

Senior Health Officer (vacant). Health Officer, Dr. J. H. Strahan.

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, P. A. B. McKerron M.C.S.

Veterinary.

State Veterinary Surgeon, J. J. Fleury

Public Works.

State Engineer (on leave), A. V. Gibbings (acting).
Executive Engineers, L. C. Chasey, W. Laurie and
L. A. Laffan.

Assistant Engineers, R. P. Bradley and J. R. Spence.

Harbour.

Harbour Master, Che Baharom.

Monopolies and Customs.
Superintendent, Che Kassim bin Che Ismail.

Education.

Superintendent, E. de la M. Stowell. European Masters, E. H. Wilson, R. A. Goodchild, W. H. W. Little.

Forests. Conservator, G. W. Somerville.

Chinese Protectorate.

Protector of Chinese, R. P. Bingham, M.C.S.

Labour.

Protector of Labour, H. T. W. Oswell, M.C.S.

PERLIS.

His Highness, Syed Alwi, C.M.G., C.B.E., Raja.
Perlis is a small State on the West coast of the Malay
Peninsula, North of Kedah. Its area is 310 square

Until 1821 it was subject to Kedah, but when the Siamese, in 1841, allowed the Sultan of Kedah to re-assume the government, they made Peris an independent State under Syed Hussein, who was given the title of Raja. The present ruler is the great-great-grandson of Syed Hussein and is the fourth raja.

The country, like Kedah, is a rich alluvial plain, which is devoted to rice cultivation. A little tin is exported from the interior, and some of the limestone

hills are rich in guano.

The Federated Malay States Railway runs through the State and connects with the Siamese railway system at Padang Besar. H.H. the Raja resides at Arau which is on the railway. The main Government Offices are at Kangar, about six miles from Arao. There is a Post and Telegraph Office at Kangar and a telephone system exists between the police stations in the State. There are 36½ miles of metalled roads and 26½ miles of gravelled roads and paths kept up by Government.

The population is 51,644 (mid 1933) of whom 41,078 are Malays. Public revenue and expenditure:—

Year. Revenue. Expenditure.

A.H. 1352 (A.D. 1933-4) 530,709 464,457

The State, by loans made in 1905 and 1907, incurred a debt of \$443,000 to the Siamese Government. These loans, with the transfer of suzerainty from Siam to Great Britain, were taken over by the Federated Malay States. Repayment of these loans was completed in 1929, and the State is now free from debt. When the loans were contracted the Siamese Government sent an Adviser to advise the Raja in the general management of the country, and more particularly in its finances. With the transfer of the suzerainty of Perlis from Siam to Great Britain under the treaty of 1909, the Adviser appointed by Great Britain.

The relations between Perlis and Great Britain are defined in a Treaty signed at Arau on 28th April, 1930.

The Raja is assisted by a State Council in the government of the country, and is himself President of the Council. There are five other members of the Council, one of them being the Adviser.

Members of the State Council.

President, His Highness The Raja, Syed Alwi, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Vice-President, Syod Hamzah,

British Adviser, O.E. Venables, M.C.S. Syed Idrus. Haji Mohamed Nor.

H. Ahmad.

Government Officials. British Adviser, O. E. Venables, M.C.S. Engineer, F. E. B. Murphy. Commissioner of Lands (vacant). Treasurer, Haji Ismail. Collector of Customs, Syed Bakar. Judges, Haji Ahmad, Syed Hussein and Syed Hassan.

KRYANTAN.

His Highness the Sultan Ismail ibni Almarhum Sultan Mohamed IV., K.C.M.G.

The State of Kelantan is situated on the eastern side of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between latitudes 4° 35' and 6° 15' North, and between longitudes 101° 22' and 102° 37 East. It is bounded on the North by the China Sea; on the East by Trengganu and the China Sea; on the South by Pahang; and on the West by Perak and Siamese territory. The area of the State is estimated to be 5,713 square miles.

As in the case of Kedah, the Government of Siam claimed rights of suzerainty over Kelantan for many years before any attempt was made to direct the administration of the State. Towards the end of the nineteenth century, at the time when the affairs of Kelantan were involved in much confusion owing to a disputed succession, a Siamese Commissioner was appointed to reside at Kota Bharu, the capital, but in spite of this fact the exact rights of Siam were a subject of constant dispute, until matters were placed on a stable footing at the end of 1902 by an agreement under which the Raja undertook to receive a British Officer in the Siamese service as his Adviser, and to administer the State according to his advice. The Adviser took up his post in 1903, and since that date great improvements have been effected in the Government of the State. transfer to the protection of Great Britain was formally effected on July 15th, 1909.

About a sixth part of the area of Kelantan consists of a fertile plain, extending from ten to twenty-five miles from the shore; the greater part of this plain is under cultivation with padi and coconuts. From this plain the land rises gradually into mountain ranges, which reach their greatest height in the South. Gunong Tahan, on the southern boundary, is 7,186 feet high, and is the highest peak in the

Malay Peninsula. The principal river is the Kelantan, which enters the China Sea about ten miles from the western boundary of the State. The Kelantan River is a fine river some 150 miles long, navigable for launches for 80 miles. The basin of the Kelantan River, with those of its tributaries, comprises the greater part of the State. Of the other rivers, the most important are the Golok and the Semerak. By the Anglo-Siamese treaty of 1909, the Golok forms the boundary between Kelantan and the Siamese territory from its source to Kuala Tabal, where it debouches into the China Sea. The Semerak, like the Golok, is a deep river with a shallow bar at its mouth; it enters the sea near the border of Trengganu.

Kelantan possesses a larger Malay population than any other State in the Peninsula. The total population at the 1931 census was 362,517, including 327,097 Malays, 17,612 Chinese, 6,752 Indians, 124 Europeans, 32 Eurasians, and 7,223 others.

Kota Bharu, the capital, which lies on the right bank of the Kelantan River, about eight miles from its mouth, has a population of about 14,843 people.

It is a clean, well laid-out town with good metalled roads. It contains the Sultan's Palace and the British Residency. It has 65 schools attended by some 5,706 scholars. Kota Bharu is connected by telegraph with the Siamese Administration. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Pahang has been completed. Kots Bharu is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, Pasir Puteh, Kuala Krai, Pasir Mas, Bachok and Plekbang. Of the smaller towns the principal are Tumpat (population 3,431), Bachok (population 776), on the coast, Pasir Putch (population 1,308) and Kuala Krai, the headquarters of the southern district of the State. The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai is open for traffic.

Pasir Putch is connected with Kota Bharu by a road which is practicable in all weathers. The East Coast Railway, connecting Kelantan with Singapore, has been completed. There is also a daily train service between Tumpat and Penang

via the Royal Siamese Railway.

The main industries of the State are agricultural. The soil is exceedingly fertile. The chief product is padi, the last harvest of which amounted to 45,376.50 tons. Coconuts and betelnuts are also extensively grown in the coastal plain. The coconut palms are remarkably free from disease. As elsewhere in the Malay Peninsula, Para rubber has been largely planted in recent years; in addition to several small properties owned by Malays, there are twenty large estates owned by Europeans. area under rubber is about 75,491 acres, of which rather more than one half comprises Asiatic holdings. Fishing and fish drying provide occupation for a large number of Coast Malays. Cattle breeding is also a large industry, though it is necessary periodically to restrict the export in order to maintain sufficient cattle for agricultural purposes. The women throughout the State are expert weavers. and a large number of sarongs are annually exported to neighbouring States.

Some 2,288 acres are held on mining titles. Though both tin and gold are found in Kelantan, yet very little mining is being done for either metal. Much prospecting for gold is being done in the Ulu Kelantan district, but is not yet sufficiently advanced to enable any forecast to be made as to its ultimate results. The amount of tin-ore exported in 1933 was only 47 tons, gold ore 1,543 tahils, and manganese 2,866 tons.

The chief exports of Kelantan are copra, rubber, cattle, betelnuts, fish, and silk manufactured goods. The chief imports are rice, tobacco, cotton goods, provisions, kerosene oil, gambier, sugar, timber, salt, and machinery.

The climate of the State is equable, and may be described as hot and dry compared with the rest of the Peninsula (except in the monsoon), but both temperature and rainfall vary a little during each half of the year. In the plain the temperature in the shade rarely exceeds 90°F., or goes below 69°F., except in January and February, when 64°F. is not unknown. The nights are cool; the land breezes in the mornings and the sea breezes in the afternoons keep the air pleasant.

In the interior the range of temperature is slightly higher, the days being hotter and the nights cooler. The rainfall averages 126.74 inches a year.

The currency is the Straits Settlements dollar. Regular steamship communication is maintained between Singapore and Kelantan.

Finance and Trade. Revenue. Expenditure. Imports. 1933 **-- \$1,801,418** \$1,563,782 \$4,057,602 Exports, · 3,454,038 Public Debt. \$5,589,010.

Civil Establishment.

British Adviser, A. C. Baker, M.C., B.A., M.C.S., \$1,200 p.m., entertainment allowance \$100 p.m. Assistant British Adviser and Superintendent of Lands,

H. North Hunt, B.A., M.C.S. (acting), \$850 p.m. Assistant Superintendent of Lands, A. C. Boyd, B.A., M.C.S., \$510 p.m.

m.c.S., solv p.m.
Legal Adviser and Judicial Commissioner, J. D. M.
Smith, M.A., M.C.S. (acting), \$790.
Chief Medical Officer, L. W. Evans, M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P., B.Sc., \$1,000 p.m.
Matron, Miss M. Brebner (on leave), M. M. Pickup

(acting), \$210 p.m. Superintendent of Marine Customs, Chandu and Posts and Telegraphs, H. A. L. Luckham, B.A.,

M.C.S. (acting), \$540 p.m. Assistant Superintendent of Marine and Customs.

W. Kerr, \$550 p.m.

District Officer, Kota Bharu and State Treasurer,
J. S. W. Reid, M.A., M.C.S. (on leave), J. A.
Harvey, M.A., M.C.S., \$630 p.m.

Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Gaols,

Capt. H. A. Anderson, I.S.O. (on leave prior to

retirement), D. Hillary, \$750 p.m.

State Engineer (Public Works Dept.), J. B.

MacLachlan, M.C., M.Sc., B.E. etc. (acting),

\$800 p.m. Electrical Engineer, F. J. Larard, \$515 p.m. Agricultural Officer, N. H. Sands, \$400 p.m.

Superintendent of Surveys, G. B. Barron, M.C., B.A.,

\$900 p.m. Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, Capt. P. M.

Leckie, L.S., \$725 p.m. District Officer, Ulu Kelantan and Controller of Labour, A. Gilmour, M.A., M.C.S., \$760 p.m. State Forest Officer, A. B. Walton, \$575 p.m.

TRENGGANU.

His Highness Sulaiman Badaru'l-'alam Shah ibni Almarhum Zainu'l-'abidin, K.C.M.G., Sultan.

The State of Trengganu lies on the eastern seaboard of the Malay Peninsula roughly between latitude 4° 0' and 5° 55' North, and longitude 102° 20' and 103° 30' East. The area of the State is estimated to be about 5,050 square miles.

The total population of the State, at the 1931 Census was 179,789, made up as follows:-

Malaya		 	164.564
Chinese	• •	 	13.254
Indians	• •	 	1,371
European	18	 	3 5
Eurasian	.8	 	15
Others		 	550

There are 146 miles of road open to traffic, including a road of 66 miles length from Kuala Trengganu which connects with the Kelantan road system at the boundary between Trengganu and Kelantan. There are no railways (except light railways on mines) and communication with the interior is mainly by means of rivers and paths. Telegraphic communication was established between the State, the Federated Malay States, and the Straits Settlements in 1922. There are telephone exchanges at Kuala Trengganu, Kemaman and Besut.

The chief town is Kuala Trengganu, situated on both banks of the mouth of the Trennganu river,

with a population of 13,972.

Other navigable rivers with considerable settlements at their mouths are the Kemaman Kretir, Dungun, Paka, Marang, Ibai, Setiyu, and Besut.

The public revenue and expenditure for the year 1933 were \$1,165,578 and \$1,060,306 respectively.

The total value of exports from Trengganu in 1933 was \$4,570,747 and of imports \$2,693,951. principal exports and imports were:-

	Exports.		vaiw.
Tin ore			\$403.596
Para rubber	• •	٠.	577.715
Haematite			1,510.867
Dried Fish	• •		702,266
Copra	••		159,730
Manganese	• •		82 500
Areca-nuts	• •		92,588
Silk sarongs	• •		38,714
	Imports.		
Rice	•		\$110,213

Tobacco, cigars and cigarettes 150,783 Cotton and silk stuffs ... 257,469 Sugar .. 72.021 . . Petroleum 154.611 Tinned milk 49.879 . .

The rainfall is heavy and well distributed throughout the year, though excessive during the North-east monsoon from November to February. The annual The temperature average is about 115 inches. ranges between 73° and 92°F. Soil and climate are suitable for the cultivation of Para rubber, coconuts, coffee, and pepper. During part of the N.E. monsoon season the coast is difficult of access,

though seldom quite unapproachable.

British protection dates only from the 14th July, 1909. The suzerainty of Siam, transferred on that date to Great Britain, was merely a nominal overlordship, of which practically the only token was the triennial despatch of the bunga mas (golden leaves and flowers) to Bangkok. An agreement between His Majesty's Government and His Highness Sultan Zainu'l-'abidin was made on 22nd April, 1910, and a further Agreement was made on 24th May, 1919. Under these Agreements His Majesty's Government guarantees protection of the State from foreign aggression, and the Trengganu Government accepts a British Adviser whose advice must be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country and the collection and disbursement of all revenues; the cost of this Adviser and his cetablishment to be determined by the High Commissioner and to be charged on the revenues of the State.

The ruling of Sultans dates from the seventeenth century, as there is unbroken succession from Sultan Zainu'l-'abidin through ten intermediary Sultans

to the present ruler.

The Public debt at the end of 1933 amounted to \$4,177,966. It consists of loans by the Government of the Straits Settlements for the purpose of resumption of Ruling House Land Concessions, Surveys, road construction and other development

Administration.

British Adviser, C. C. Brown, M.C.S., \$14,400 p.s. Commissioner of Lands and Mines, A. T. Newboult.

M.C.S., \$9,120 p.a. Assistant Adviser, Kemaman, M. C. Sheppard, M.C.S.,

\$6,600 p.a. Assistant Adviser, Besut, W. A. C. Goode, M.C.S., \$5,400 p.a.

Settlement Collector, D. Headly, M.C.S. (acting). \$4,800 p.a.

State Engineer, W. H. Lindsay (acting), \$7,800 p.s. Medical Officer, T. F. Strang, \$7,200 p.a. Commissioner of Police, B. F. Oakeshott, \$7,800. Superintendent of Surveys, J. A. Tulloch (acting),

\$6,900 p.a. GOOGIC

BRUNEI.

Sultan, His Highness Ahmed Tajudin.

Ministers of State, Pengiran Bendahara Seri Maharaja Permeisuara Anak Abdulrahman Pengiran Pemancha Sahibul Raya Almeshuara Haji Mohamed Yasin.

Brunei is a State lying between North Borneo and Sarawak between 114° and 116° E. long., and touching the sea at Brunei Bay, in which lies the island of Labuan. It is 770 nautical miles distant from Singapore.

The Sultanate of Brunei was formerly a great and powerful State, and in the early years of the 16th century the authority of its Rulers appears to have extended, not only over the Northern part of the Island of Borneo, but over the Sulu Islands and some part of the Philippines. Its wealth and importance at this period are shown by the description given by Pigafetta of the Sultan's Court, and by the fact that the early European navigators extended the name of the Sultanate to the whole of the island, "Borneo" being a corruption of Brunei. The power of the State appears to have begun to decline about the end of the 16th century, and by the middle of the 19th century it had fallen hopelessly into decay. The cession of the District of Sarawak to Sir James Brooke in 1841 was followed by many similar cessions to Sarawak and to the British North Borneo Company, and the State of Brunei has now been reduced to about 2,230 square miles, containing a population (1931 census) of 30,135, and consisting of the town and district of Brunei and some outlying districts, of which the most important are Tutong, Belait and Temburong. Estimated population on 31-12-33 was

in 1888, an agreement was concluded with the Sultan under which the control of foreign relations was placed in the hands of H.M.'s Government, whilst internal affairs were left to the Sultan, and a further agreement was made at the end of 1905, under the terms of which a British Resident has been appointed to advise and assist in the administration of the State. Until 1915 the Resident combined these duties with those of Resident of Lobuan, while an Assistant Resident was stationed in Brunei. In 1915 a separate Resident was appointed for Brunei and the appointment of Assistant Resident discontinued. At the beginning of 1931, however, the rapid development of the Belait district owing to the discovery of oil in commercial quantities necessitated the appointment of an additional officer of the Malayan Civil Service and the title of Assistant Resident was revived.

The chief town is Brunei, with a population of 10,453.

Besides the old Malay town which is built over the water on the Brunei River there is a new township on the mainland, which has steadily developed since 1910. There are vernacular schools at Brunei and in the out-districts. The climate resembles that of the Federated Malay States. The average annual rainfall at Brunei is a little over 100 inches.

Trade is chiefly in the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 4,280 in the State. Native industries include fishing, cloth weaving, brass foundries, and the manufacture of silversmith's ware. The principal imports are rice, cloth, tobacco, sugar and petroleum, and the principal exports oil, cutch (mangrove extract), wild and plantation rubber, sago and dried prawns. The trade, to which an impetus was given by the inauguration of the new system of administration, passes through Labuan.

Concessions and monopolies of all kinds were recklessly granted in the past. Many of these have now lapsed and others have been redeemed.

In 1924 the British Malayan Petroleum Company, Limited, commenced prospecting and drilling operations for petroleum in the Belait District. In 1930 it became definitely established that an oil-field of considerable commercial value had been found at Seria, 10 miles North-west of Kuala Belait. The Company is now developing and testing this field for production and the export of oil by pipe-line from Seria to the Refinery at Lutong in Sarawak territory has already begun.

Several companies are engaged in planting Para

Rubber.

A cutch factory, established by a London syndicate, is at work at Brunei. The output of cutch in 1933 was 1,788 tons, valued at \$123,757.

There are two native industries of importance, the manufacture of brassware and silverware, and these are more or less restricted to certain families or guilds. Weaving is done by Brunei women, and the natives are excellent fishermen.

The revenue of the State is derived principally from the land and mining rents, from an opium monopoly under Government control, from the collection of Customs duties, and from purchased Cession moneys. About half of the original Cession moneys have now been purchased by the Government.

FINANCES.

Year Revenue. Expenditure. \$ \$ 1933 .. 580,756 .. 514.812

The Public Debt on the 31st December, 1933, was \$383,000.

Communications.

There is regular communication with Labuan by steam launch and so with Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, which maintains a weekly service.

A Central Wireless Telegraph Station was opened in 1921 at Brunei with a subsidiary station at Labuan which enables telegraphic communication to be maintained with Labuan and thence by cable with Singapore and Europe. There are other Wireless Stations in the Belait and Temburong Districts.

The currency is the Straits Settlements dollar.

Administration.

British Resident, R. E. Turnbull, M.C.S.

MALTA.

Situation and Area.

The Maltese Islands form a group in the Mediterranean Sea, about 58 miles from the nearest point of Sicily, 80 miles from Syracuse, and 142 from Reggio, and about 180 from the nearest point of the mainland of Africa. The length of Malta is about 17 miles, by 9 miles in breadth; its area is 94.870 square miles; that of Gozo, 25.899 square miles, and that of Comino about one square mile. Filffa and Cominotto are mere islets. The whole group is about half the area of the Isle of Man.

History.

The Maltese Islands were inhabited as early as the beginning of the Mousterian cultural period, about 40,000 B.c., by Neanderthal man, of whom remains were discovered in a cave to the southeast of Malta. Traces of paleolithic civilization are not wanting in the islands, and evidence of a neolithic civilization, in the shape of cave dwellings, stone circles, menhirs and dolmens, is found all over the islands. The Phoenicians probably

took possession of Malta as soon as they made themselves masters of the Mediterranean Sea. Phoenician remains are few, but there are numerous rock-cut graves of Phoenician type.

At the beginning of the Punic wars the islands were held by Carthage. In the course of the first Punic war they changed hands more than once, but at its conclusion they were still in the possession of the Carthaginians. In 218 B.C., they passed finally to Rome. Under the Romans Malta appears to have enjoyed great prosperity. Diodorus Siculus speaks of the excellence of its harbours, the wealth of its inhabitants, and its many skilful artificers, and refers to its fertility, and Cicero, in the Verrine orations, speaks of it as abounding in riches and famous for its textile manufactures. Inscriptions show that it enjoyed municipal rights in the time of Hadrian, and an interesting fact in its recorded history is that it was the scene of St. Paul's shipwreck (Acts xxviii.). On the final division of the Empire in 395 A.D., Malta fell to the share of the Byzantine Emperor, and for the next four centuries its history is almost a blank. In the 9th century it was three times invaded by the Arabs, who finally conquered it in 870, the Byzantine garrison being massacred in an insurrection of the inhabitants.

In 1090, Count Roger the Norman, with a handful of men, subjected the islands to Sicily. The Sicilian domination lasted for four hundred years, Norman, Angevin, Aragonese and Castilian ruling in turn. During this time, Malta had Sicilian governors and laws, but there is no record of any extensive Sicilian immigration, and the persistence of the old Semitic names in the parish registers, instituted at this period, stands as further evidence that no great ethnographic changes occurred.

The connexion with Sicily was broken in 1530, when the Emperor Charles V gave Malta to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, who had been driven from Rhodes by the Turks, and who held Malta until 1798. The loyalty of the Maltese to their new sovereigns, who for the first time were resident in the island, was put to a severe test on several occasions, the most notable being the great siege of 1565, when the Order of St. John, under Grand Master Jean de la Valette, resisted the attacks of the land and sea forces of Solyman the Magnificent. It was after this great feat of arms that the city of Valletta was built, strong enough to defy the Turkish attacks threatened yearly by the Sultan.

Napoleon Bonaparte invested the island on his way to Egypt, having prepared the ground by intrigue and revolutionary propaganda, and, on the 12th July, 1798, Ferdinand de Hompesch, the last Grand Master in Malta, capitulated without any resistance, and the Order was dispersed.

The French installed themselves in the islands,

The French installed themselves in the islands, but their interference with Maltese laws and customs brought about a sharp reaction, and the Maltese drove the French troops within the fortified towns and, with the help of the British fleet, held them closely blockaded for two years, after which the French, reduced to extremities, surrendered to the British.

In 1800 the government was placed in the hands of Great Britain. The Treaty of Amiens provided that the islands should be restored to the knights, but this was prevented by the re-commencement of the war, and they were finally annexed to the British Crown by the Treaty of Paris in 1814.

Climate.

The climate of Malta is equable and very healthy in winter. In July the heat at the sea level approaches that experienced in sub-tropical countries. The nights, however, are pleasant and cool, except during the prevalence of the scirocco wind. The mean maximum temperature during the three coldest months (December, January, February) is 65.5° Fahr., and the mean minimum 44.6°; but during the four hottest months (June, July, August, and September) the mean maximum is 89.6° Fahr., and the mean minimum 65.5°. The mean temperature is 64.5°, and the mean annual rainfall is 21.5 inches. There is no river or rivulet in the island, the water drainage becoming absorbed in the porous sandstone beds and finding its way through underground channels and aqueducts.

Industry.

The island is highly cultivated. Besides products for home consumption, early potatoes, onious, sumin seed and oranges are exported. A large number of the inhabitants are employed in connection with the trade of Valletta as a coaling station and an eutrepôt and port of call. It is a port of registry, having, on 31st December, 1933, 33 vessels, 6,119 gross tonnage.

Chief Towns.

The chief town and capital is Valletta, having, with its suburbs of Floriana, Sliema, and St. Julian's, a population which, in April, 1931, when a census was last taken, was 51,898. The "Three Cities" (Senglea, Cospicua, and Vittoriosa) have a population of 27,149. Cita Vecchia (or Notabile, in Maltese Mdina), the old capital, is in the interior of the island, and, with its suburbs, had a population of 10,032. The chief town of Gozo is Victoria (formerly called Rabat), with a population of about 5,351.

Inhabitants and Language.

The Maltese language, which is universally spoken, is of Semitic origin, and is akin to Arabic. The educated and commercial classes also speak English, and some Italian. The Maltese are remarkably thrifty, and industrious. They are excellent seamen and mechanics; large numbers of them are to be found in Algeria, Gibraltar, the Regency of Tunis, Egypt, Canada, Australia, and the United States

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is, under Order in Council of September 24th, 1886, and Ordinance I of 1929, exclusively British. There are two local banks (Banco di Malta and Anglo-Maltese Bank), and branches of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), the Banco di Roma, and the Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie. There is also Scicluna's Bank which is a private bank. The amount of British Treasury currency notes and Bank of England notes in circulation on 31st March, 1934, was roughly estimated at 650,000t. The Government savings bank was established in 1833. On 31st March, 1934, the deposits amounted to 1,318,279t. with 12,956 depositors.

Means of Communication.

Motor char-a-hancs services run between all the towns and villages. The telephone service is now under Government control with an exchange at No. 3 Strada Forni, Valletta, and with 896 miles of wires. Malta is a station of the Eastern Telegraph Company, with direct cables

MALTA.

to Alexandria (3), Gibraltar (3), Bone (2), Messina (1), Tripoli (1), Sicily (1), and Zante (1).

Malta is a port of call for nearly all the Mediterranean lines of steamers, and is an important coaling station, facilities being given for coaling at any hour, day and night. There is direct mail communication with several Mediterranean ports and with England. The rates of postage are as follows:—

Letters:

Local . First oz., ½d.; every additional oz., ½d.
To the United Kingdom, British Dominions,
Protectorates and Colonies, the U.S.
America, Tangier and H.M.'s Forces

First oz., 11d.; every additional oz., 1d.

To other countries and places

Local $\ddagger d$. for each 2 ozs. In the case of a local newspaper exceeding in weight 2 ozs., the rate will not be more than $\ddagger d$. Foreign $\ddagger d$. for each 2 ozs.

Public Works.

The drainage of the fortified towns, which was commenced in 1876 at the joint charge of the Colonial and Imperial Treasuries, was completed in 1885, and greatly improved their sanitary condition. New drainage works were commenced in 1899, and Cottonera, Sliema, St. Julian's, Misida, Pietà, Calcara, Zabbar, Hamrun, Curmi, Notabile, Rabat, Tarxien, Paula, Zeitun, Birchircara, Balzan and Attard, parts of Casal Lia, and Luca and other places have been drained. Small extensions are also being continually made in new streets as they are opened in the towns and villages. The intercepting sewers to C. Axiak, Musta and Zebbug have also been started. The drainage of Gozo has also been commenced and Victoria, Sda. Fontana and Ghainsielem have been drained. Considerable progress has been made in improving the roads and streets in accordance with the exigencies of modern traffic. The main roads are being asphalted. So far 47 miles have been surfaced with sheet asphalt and 60 miles with full grouting, semi-grouting and surface asphalt dressing.

The water supply is now extended to all the villages in Malta and Gozo, and works of considerable importance are carried out each year to augment

and improve it.

Electric current for lighting and power has been extended to all the towns in Malta, and to all the villages, with the exception of a few of the smaller ones situated at a distance from the supply area. In Gozo current is available only in the chief town, Victoria, which has its own generating station.

Constitution.

A Council of Government, partly elected, was constituted by Letters Patent in 1849, and reconstituted in 1887, the Letters Patent being amended in

1898 and again in 1903.

By Letters Patent dated April 14th, 1921, responsible government was established in Malta. The Letters Patent were proclaimed by the Governor at Valletta on 30th April, 1921, and became fully effective when, elections for the Senate and Legislative Assembly having been held, the newly constituted Legislature was formally, on 1st November, 1921, declared open in His Majesty's name by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

The previously existing Council of Government gave place to a Legislature composed of two Houses—the Senate and Legislative Assembly.

397

This constitution was suspended from 1930 to 1932 and again on the 2nd November, 1933, the Senate and Legislative Assembly being dissolved from the same date.

According to the Letter Patent of the 16th August, 1934, the English language, as the official language of the British Empire, and the Maltese language as the language of the people of Malta, and the Italian language, shall be the official languages of Malta. The English language shall be the official language of administration, and all official records and public documents shall be in that language, without prejudice to Maltese and Italian being used in addition to the English text where desirable and convenient. No legislative or administrative act may be done which will diminish or detract from the position of the English or Maltese languages, or tend to restrict their use in education or the public service. The English and Italian languages are recognised as equal languages of culture in Malta at the University and the Secondary Schools as subjects of study.

Maltese is now the official language of the Courts, but English-speaking persons and Italian-speaking persons charged with a criminal offence have the right to apply for the proceedings to be held in English

or Italian.

English and the Maltese language, which is the language of general intercourse among all classes in the Islands, are the languages of instruction and study in the Elementary Schools.

Finance.—The revenue from all sources is paid into a Consolidated Fund, out of which the Public Service is supplied.

Appointments to Public Offices in Malta are made by the Governor. The Crown reserves power at any time to revoke or amend all or any of the provisions relating to reserved matters, religious toleration, language generally, and the Reserved Civil List.

The Reserved Civil List covers the charges for the Maltese Imperial Government (that is for the Governor's salary and establishment, and the salaries and establishments of the Lieutenant-Governor and Legal Adviser), and also the Judges' salaries.

Education and Religion.

Elementary education is carried on principally in Government schools, which are Roman Catholic and free. There are two secondary schools with 249 scholars, 4 central schools and 90 elementary schools and 62 night schools with an average enrolment of 29,564 pupils, and an average attendance of 25,611. There is a public Lyceum with 680 day scholars, and 310 who attend evening classes, and a university (founded in 1769) with an average attendance of about 180 students. At these two latter institutions the fees are comparatively low, ranging from 80s. to 120s. per annum in the Lyceum and 6l., exclusive of laboratory and other fees, per annum for all lectures in the University. There are numerous private, elementary and secondary schools. The total number of these schools is about 43, with an approximate attendance of 3,627 pupils. Education is not compulsory, but attendance is obligatory for all pupils on the registers of a Government Elementary School.

The Roman Catholic Religion is by law the religion of the country, but full liberty of conscience and freedom of worship are guaranteed, and persons of any faith may hold any office.

Customs Tariff.

Until 1917, only specific duties were levied, the main headings being Grain, Wine, Beer, Spirits,

Cattle, Petroleum, Sugar and Tobacco.

In January, 1917, ad valorem duties, varying from 5 per cent. to 20 per cent. were introduced, embracing all commodities not already affected by specific duties, and not included in a list of exempted articles which :-

- (a) Under Food and Drink shows Butter, Cheese, Coffee, Milk (fresh or preserved), Eggs in the shell, Tea and Cocoa, and certain other articles;
- (b) under Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured shows Coal, Coke, Patent Fuel and Fuel Oil, Sponges, Vegetables and Flower Seeds and certain other articles
- (c) under Manufactured Articles, includes Agri-cultural Machines, Books, Cinema Films, wrapping and printing paper, Laundry Soap of British Empire origin, Yarns for lace-making and weaving, Twines for industrial purposes, certain materials used for capmaking, shoemaking, and bag-making, and certain articles used for divine worship;
- (d) under Miscellaneous and Unclassified Articles includes articles imported by Government Departments—Bran not containing more than 5 per cent. Flour—Bullion and Specie, and Engravings, Drawings and Paintings representing Maltese views and subjects of local interest.

In 1934 Empire Preferential duties were adopted. These duties affect boots and shoes, spirits, leaf tobacco, arms and ammunition, articles of gold, silver and platinum and plated goods, confectionery and chocolate, furniture and cabinetware, motor vehicles, pianos and organs, and a number of articles falling under the designation of "Goods un-enumerated." The preference in the case of motorvehicles is 20 per cent., the remainder of the ad-valorem goods enjoying a preference of 10 per cent. as against the rates for the General Tariff.

The general tariff shows an addition over the Empire Preferential Tariff of 50 per cent. in the case of boots and shoes, is. per litre for spirits, and 6d. per kilo for leaf tobacco.

The amount of duty collected in 1933-34 from specific duties was 407,905l. and from ad valorem

duties was 123,6951.

The value of imports in 1933 from the United Kingdom was 991,7771., from other parts of the British Empire 196,1711., and from foreign countries 2,269,9901. the respective percentages of imports being:—United Kingdom 28-7 per cent., other parts of the British Empire 5-7 per cent. and Foreign

Countries 45.6 per cent.

The value of domestic exports in 1933 to the United Kingdom was 11,590t., to other parts of the British Empire 7,875l., to Foreign Countries 118,434l., and as Ships' Stores 5,546l. The respective percentages were to United Kingdom 8-1 per cent., to other parts of the British Empire 5-4 per cent., to Foreign Countries 82-6 per cent., Ships' Stores 3.9 per cent.

The value of re-exports in 1933 to the United Kingdom was 13,607L, to other parts of the British Empire 483L, to Foreign Countries 72,442L, as Ships' Stores 30,648L, and as Bunkers 74,754L

The respective percentages for re-exports were, United Kingdom 7-0 per cent., other parts of the British Empire 0-3 per cent., Foreign Countries 37-8 per cent., Ships Stores 16-0 per cent. and as Fundam 28-0 per cent. Bunkers 38-9 per cent.

All the foregoing figures are exclusive of Bullion

and Specie.

The total percentages of trade compared with the whole import and export trade of the Island (Imports,

Domestic Exports and Re-exports), for the respective destinations are as follows:-

United Kingdom		••		26.8%
Other parts of the	Britis	h Em	pire	5.40
Foreign Countries		••	٠.	64-8%
Ships' Stores				1-0%
Bunker Coaling				2.00

Revenue.

The most important sources of revenue are the Customs duties, licences, stamp duties, succession and donation duties, fees of office and reimbursements, post office, water and electricity receipts. land revenue, interest, and Public Lotto profit.

Weights and Measures.

		is equal			gallons.
**	salm	**	1	,,	quarter.
	mantar	•	175 lb	e Knali	ieh

41 imperial gallons. caffiso SHIPPING ENTRES AND

	FINANCES.	~	CLEAR	ID.
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
	£	2		
1924-25	773,014	757,966	3,391,987	7,712,062
1925-26	862,246	828,725	3,176,693	7,041,174
1926-27	912,977	825,106	3,153,535	7,030,674
1927-28	823, 138	88 7,523	3,199,165	6,973,527
1928-29	875, 146	821,252	3,273,203	6,787,967
1929-30	932,097	930,113	3,757,030	7,646,364
1930-31	939,993	997,272	3,585,140	7,095,296
1931-32	971,313	967,189	3,525,232	7,279,712
1932-33	966,048	979,972	3,834,014	7,407,159
1933-34	1,061,622	1,068,128	3,925,142	7,686,988
1	otal weight	of goods	transhippe	d.
	1933		. 2,073	3

Civil Population.

Census	1931	Males. 118,652	Fem. 125,		Total. 244,002
		Імес	PRTS.		
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies	From Else- where.	Total.	Bullion and Specie.
1926	1,043,370	303,183	3,192,504	4,539,057	_
1927	1,109,398	343,203	2,832,835	4,245,436	79
1928	1,142,907	330,528	2,525,569	3,999,004	106
1929	1,153,060	311,063	2,577,643	4.041,780	140
1930	992,523	281,737	2,561,865	3,836,125	135

243,636 2,549 208 3,712,630

228,441 2,139,196 3,308,191

198 171 2.283 914 8.471.862 10 (no

200

11,016

1931

1932

1099

919,686

940,554

001 777

		Bx	PORTS.		
Year.	U.K. £	To Colonies £	To Else- where.	Total.	Bullion and Specie.
1926	31,592	2,515	1,323,241	1,357,348	_
1927	31,088	2,615	973,178	1,006,681	30,000
1928	22,789	2,318	531,773	556,840	wis.
1929	17,198	8,086	560,160	\$85,444	426
1930	14,261	13,421	454,386	492,067	865
1931	24,099	14,174	460,783	499,065	_
1932	30,468	9,971	318,855	359,394	30,342
1933	25,197 Digitized b	8,368	301,834	335,379	5,516

Public Debt.

There is, strictly speaking, no public debt in Malta, but interest at 2½% is paid by the Government on 79,081*l*. outstanding balance on 31st March, 1934, of the debt known as "Massa Frumentaria," incurred by the Municipality of Valletta under the Government of the Order of St. John of Jerusslem, in connection with the monopoly of the trade of wheat. The funds of the "Massa Frumentaria" were, in 1798, appropriated by the French Government, then in occupation of the Island.

Governors since 1834.

- 1884 Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
- 1888 Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. D'O. Torrens, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
- 1890 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Augustus Smyth, K.C.M.G., R.A.
- 1893 Gen. Sir Arthur James Lyon Fremantle, G.C.M.G., C.B.
- 1899 Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
- 1903 Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
- 1907 Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Fane Grant G.C.V.O., C.B.
- 1909 Gen. Sir H. M. L. Rundle, G.C. B., G.C.M.G., G.C. V.O., D.S.O.
- 1915 Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Lord Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
- 1919 Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Lord Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.
- 1924 General Sir W. N. Congreve, V.C., K.C.B., M.V.O., A.D.C.
- 1927 General Sir John P. Du Cane, G.C.B., A.D.C. 1931 General Sir David G. M. Campbell, G.C.B.,

Civil Establishments.

A.D.C.

Governor, General Sir David G. M. Campbell, G.C.B., A.D.C., 5,000l. Colonial A.D.C., Major A. J. Gatt, O.B.E., M.C.,

R.M.A., 300l. Private Secretary, Edward R. Mifsud, C.M.G., O.B.E.

Lieutenant-Governor's Office.

Lieut.-Governor, Sir Harry Luke, C.M.G., 2,000l.
Secretary to Government, E. R. Mifsud, C.M.G.,
O.B.E., 700l.

O.B.E., 700...
Assistant Secretaries, Major B. Ede, 600l., A. Galea, O.B.E., 540l., P. P. Dd Cesare, 460l., Major E. J. Briffa de Piro, M.B.E., 410l.

Clerk, 1st Class, V. Bonavita, 320l. to 368l. Clerks, 2nd Class, P. Calleja Gera, V. R. Rizzo, 180l. to 290l.

Shorthand Typist, Miss E. Bonavia, 90l. to 150l.

Legal Adviser's Office.

Legal Adviser, Sir Alison Russell, K.C., 1,2001.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, Lieut.-Col. A. Trapani, 500l. Chief Examiner, J. Bajona, 410l. Clerke, 1st Class, E. H. Briffa, A. Gera de Petri, A. G. Schranz, E. Pizzuto, O. W. Martin, A. Bonello, 320l. to 360l.

Clerks, 2nd Class, H. Mifsud, J. Huber, E. Fiorini Lowell, E. G. Montanaro, C. Agius Gilibert, S. Dandria, O. Busuttil, S. Mizzi, H. Fiteni, 1801 to 2904.

Treasury.

Treasurer, The Hon. J. A. Galizia, C.B.E., 7201. Senior Assistant Treasurer, F. Tortell, 4501.

Assistant Treasurer, F. Fotham, School, Assistant Treasurer (Clerk, 1st Class), G. Bock, 410t. Clerks, 1st Class, J. L. Trapani, O. Sammut, V. Camilleri, J. Pace, E. Grungo, G. J. Gatt, 320t. to 360t.

Clerks, 2nd Class, P. Aquilina, G. E. Bonnici, A. Catania, R. G. Bonnici Enriquez, J. Cassar, L. Fenech, E. Cuschieri, A. Camilleri, J. Mifsud Bonnici, J. Anastasi Pace, W. Leaver, 180k. to 290k. Assistant Assessors of Tazes, L. Zrinzo, L.P., A. Galea, A. & C.E., 180k. to 250k.

Savings Bank.

Clerk, 1st Class, J. Gauci, 320L to 360l.

Public Lotto Branch.

Officer-in-Charge Lotto Office (Clerk, 1st Class), H. Parlato, 320l. to 360l. Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Mifsud, 180l. to 290l.;

Office of the Commissioner for Gozo.

Commissioner, R. Farrugia, 450l. Clerks, 2nd Class, J. M. Borg Cardona, A. C. Crockford, 180l. to 290l.

Crown Lawyers.

Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, Sir Philip Pullicino, LL.D., B.Litt., 850l.

Assistant Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, J. H. Reynaud, LL.D., 425l. Legal Procurator and Translator, J. Ellul, L.P., 300l.

to 360l.

Advocates for the Poor, C. Parnis, LL.D., C. Farrugia,
LL.D., 100l. each.

Assistant Treasury Counsel and Advocate for the Poor, Gozo, S. Attard, LL.D., 100l.§ Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Said Pullicino, 180l. to 290l.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, His Honour Sir A. Mercieca, Kt., M.A., LL.D., 1.200l.

Judges, R. F. Ganado, LL.D., E. Ganado, L. A. Camilleri, A. J. Montanaro Gauci, Sir A. Bartolo, W. Harding, 700l, each.

Registrar, Superior Courts, E. Staines, 360l. to 450l.
Assistant Registrar (vacant), 320l. to 360l.

Deputy Registrars, C. Bajona, 320l. to 360l.; J. C. Cacopardo, J. N. Camilleri, O. Calleja Mangion, V. Grech, C. Vella, J. J. Dingli, 180l. to 290l.

Magistrates of Judicial Police, M. A. Scerri, S. Vella, E. Bartoli, L. Ellul, W. Soler, F. Wirth, 425l. each. Registrar, Courts of Judicial Police, M. Ciantar, 400l. Assistant Registrar (Clerk, 1st Class), P. Cassar, 320l. to 360l.

Clerks, 1st Class, E. L. Camilleri, Major P. Iliff, 3201. to 3601.

Magistrates of Judicial Police for Gozo, H. Mifsud, H. Borg Cardona, 360l.

Registrar, L. Pace, LL.D., 2001. to 3001. Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Zammit, 1801. to 2901.

• Is ex-officio Director of Contracts.

† Receives also an allowance of 50l. p.a. † Receives 26l. p.a. for extra attendance.

Is also Assessor of Taxes (Gozo).

30*l*.

Public Registry and Notary to Government.

Director of the Public Registry and Keeper of the Government Archives, V. Gatt, Notary, 400l. Acting Assistant Director of the Public Registry, (Clerk, 2nd Class), G. Scicluna, LL.D., 180l. to 2007

Clerk, 1st Class, W. Vassallo, 320l. to 360l.

Notary to Government, Malta, C. Gatt, Notary, 350l. Clerks, 2nd Class, J. Borg Cardona, L. Dingli, 180l. to 290%.

Notary to Government, Gozo, A. Cauchi, Notary, 2001.

Police Department.

Commissioner, S. Galea, 5001. Deputy Commissioner, A. F. Inglott, 350l. Second Deputy Commissioner, J. E. Axisa, 2801. to 300%. Clerk 2nd Class, A. Vella Tanti, 1801. to 2901. Superintendents, A. H. Borg Cardona, E. Galea, J. A. Semini, Capt. J. R. Ullo, G. Meli, A. Leone Enriquez, J. E. Agius, 240l. to 280l. Inspectors, J. E. Busuttil, C. M. Saliba, P. Gales, H. F. Grech, A. J. Borg Cardona, J. E. de Piro, E. Lupi Spencer, W. F. Borg, H. A. Pillow, F. Cassar, E. Cachia, L. Bonnici, 1801. to 2201. each

Prisons (Corradino Prison).

Director, Major F. M. Stivala, 5001. Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Vella Gera, 180l. to 290l.

Reformatory.

Superintendent, R. Flores, 360l.

Public Instruction.

Rector of the University, The Hon. Prof. R. V. Galea, A. & C.E., 500l. Registrar and Secretary of the University, G. Grima (Clerk, 1st Class), 3201. to 3601.

Clerk, 2nd Class (Accountant), J. L. Pace, 180L to 2901.

Professors in the Malta University.

Dogmatic Theology, Rev. C. Catania, B.Litt., B.L., Ph.D., D.D., 175l. to 270l.

Moral Theology (vacant), 1751. to 2701.

Canon Law, Mgr. Can. Emm. Calea, B.Litt., D.D., 901. Holy Scripture and Hebrew, Rev. P. P. Saydon, B. Litt., D.D., 150l. to 190l.

Civil Law, V. Caruana, LL.D., B.Litt., 2101. to 2701. International Law and Constitutional Law, Enrico C. Vassallo, LL.D., M.A., 155l. to 235l.

Commercial Law, Carlo Mallia, LL.D., B.Litt., 1351.

to 210l. Criminal Law, Luigi A. Randon, LL.D., B.A., 1351.

to 210l. History of Legislation (vacant), 46l. 13s. 4d.

Medicine, Edgar H. Ferro, B.A., M.D., 150l. to 220l. Surgery, Peter Paul Debono, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 150l. to 220l.

Anatomy and Histology, R. Busuttil, M.D., M.A.,

150l. to 220l. Pathology and Bacteriology, Romeo Vincenti, M.D., 135l. to 210l.

Midwifery and Gynacology, Joseph Ellul, B.Sc., M.D., 110l. to 190l.

Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, Albert V. Bernard, O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., 901.

B.Sc., M.D., Forensic Medicine, Jos. Hyzler, 43l. 6s. 8d.

Physiology, Peter Xuereb, B.Sc., M.D., 46l. 13s. 4d. Ophthalmology, Luigi Preziosi, B.Sc., M.D., D.O. (Oxon.), 46L 13s. 4d.

Mental Diseases, V. Vassallo, M.D., D.P.M. (Eng.). 50%. Municipal Engineering (vacant), 1751. to 2701.

Architecture (vacant), 1751. to 2701.

Civil Engineering, John L. Gatt, A. & C.E., 1451. to 2201.

Mathematics, Pure and Applied, William F. Nixon, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Wh., Exh., 200l. to 240l. English Literature and History, O. J. Fogarty, B.A.

Latin Literature, Umberto Moricca, D.Litt., 3001. Italian Literature, Vincenzo Laurenza, D.Litt., 3201. Logic and Philosophy, Very Rev. Anastasio Cuschieri. O.C., 155l. to 235l.

Physics, S. Borg, M.D., 195l. to 260l.

Chemistry, A. Sultana, M.D., 100l. Natural History, S. L. Vella, B.Sc., M.D., D.L.O. (Eng.), 120l.

Materia Medica, Isidoro Cassar, M.D., 1001.

Political Economy, G. Cortis, B.Litt., LL.D., 13s. 4d. Fiscal Laws, Statistics and Administration, P. G. Frendo, LL.D., 46l. 13s. 4d.

Lecturer on Venereology and Dermatology, V. M. Curmi, M.D., 46l. 13s. 4d.

Lecturer in Dentistry, E. Lapira, D.D.S., 120. to 150l. Demonstrator in Experimental Sciences, J. Manche,

B.Sc., M.D., 100%. Demonstrator in Anaesthetics, E. A. Crition, M.D.

> Meteorological Observatory. (attached to the University).

Officer-in-Charge, Prof. S. Borg, M.D., 201.*

Education Department.

Director of Education, Capt. A. V. Laferla, O.B.E. LL.D., 600l.

Lyceum.

Headmaster of the Lyceum, Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. A. Vella, M.A., D.D., 4001.

Clerk, J. L. Bonnici, 150l. to 180l.

Masters, A. D. Calnan; J. Brennan; Rev. A. M. Agius, B.A., D.D.; Rev. C. Buhagiar; D. D. G. Calabritto, D.Litt.; A. Favriani, D.Litt.; L. J. Clark; J. G. Long, B.A., B.L.; Rev. J. D. D. P. B. Rev. L.; C. J. Flore. Psaila Cumbo, D.D.; P. Busuttil; C. J. Flores; Rev. G. Lubrano, D.D.; R. Cachia; J. P. Vassalio, 2501, to 3501, each; V. Frendo Azopardi, LL.D.; G. Tonna Barthet; Rev. A. E. Mattocks, Ph.D.; G. Curmi, LL.D., F. Caruana Galizia, A. & C.E.; G. de Zuccoli, B.Litt., 1901. to 2901. each; Rev. G. Aquilina, D.C.L., D.D.; R. Bisazza; G. Xuercb; A. Cavarra; S. Mizzi; E. Craig, Ph.C.; O. Rizzo, A. & C.E., R. Gauci, A. Buttigieg: J. Grima; G. Zammit, B.Litt; C. Vassallo, B.So., Ph.C.; G. V. Parker, 1501. to 2001.

Lecturer on Marine and Electrical Engineering, Prof. W. F. Nixon, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Wh. Exh., 190/. to 220l.†

Secondary Schools.

Secondary School for Girls, Malla.

Head Mistress, Miss L. Caruana, 1901. to 2501.

Secondary School for Boys, Gozo.

Master-in-Charge, Mr. V. Calleja, L.P., 2201. to 2501

• Receives also 1951, to 2601, p.a. as Professor of Physics.

† Receives also 2001. to 2401. as Professor in the University. Digitized by GOOGIC

School of Art and Technical School.

Director of the School and Teacher of Painting, E Caruana Dingli, 260l.

Elementary Schools.

Inspector of Elem. Schools, G. A. Sapiano, 2201. to 3201.

Inspectresses of Elem. Schools, Miss M. Gatt, Miss Y. Vassallo, Miss C. Busuttil, 1901. to 2301.
Inspectress of Method, Miss E. Wootton, 1901. to 2301.

Public Library (Malta).

Librarian, H. P. Scieluna, M.B.E., L.P., 4001. Assistant Librarian, Rt. Rev. Mgr. C. Psails, 2301. Writer, Miss H. Castaldi, 1501.

Museum.

Director of the Museum, The Hon. Prof. Sir Themistocles Zammit, Kt., C.M.G., M.D., D.Litt. (Oxon.), 180l.

Curator of the Arts Section and Works of Art, V. Bonello, 2901.

Curator of the Mineralogical Section, Lowis F. Mizzi, C.M.G., LL.D., 1201.

Curator of the Archaeological Section, C. Zammit, 2001. Curator of the Natural History Section, J. G. Baldacchino, M.D., 701.

Public Health Department.

Office.

Chief Government Medical Officer and Superintendent Public Health, The Hon. A. Critien, O.B.E., M.D.,

D.P.H., D.T.M., 620l. Chief Clerk, (Clerk, 1st Class), A. Cesareo, 320l. to 3601.

Clerk, 1st Class, Major R. G. Micallef, 320l. to 360l. Clerks, 2nd Class, Capt. E. A. Gatt, A. Arrigo, A. Pizzuto, 180l. to 290l.

Sanitary Branch.

Medical Officer of Health and Asst. Supt. of Public Health, Prof. A. V. Bernard, O.B.E., D.P.H., M.D., 430l. to 500l. (a)

Medical Officers of Health, Malta, A. Briffa, M.D., 360l. to 430l.; G. Busuttil, M.D., 250l. to 350l. Ditto, Gozo, J. Micallef, M.D., 250l. to 300l.

Sanitary Engineer, L. Agius, A. & C.E., 2401. to 430l.

Government Analyst, Prof. Alex. Sultana, M.D., 3901. to 430l. (b)

Assistant Ditto, Victor J. Mifsud, M.D., P. Farrugia, B.Sc., M.D., 320l. to 360l.

Quarantine Branch.

Quarantine Medical Officer, J. Anastasi, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.D., 3201.*

Assistant Quarantine Medical Officers, G. Galea, M.D., L. Gulia, M.D., 3201.

Veterinary Branch and Slaughterhouses.

Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Malta, T. Mercieca, M.R.C.V.S., F.E.V.M.A., Ed., 4351. Veterinary Surgeon, Malta (vacant). Veterinary Surgeon, Gozo (vacant).

Charitable Institutions.

Comptroller, F. Mercieca, 540l. Chief Clerk, R. E. Peralta, 4101.

Clerk, 1st Class, J. Pace, 320l. to 360l.

Clerks, 2nd Class, A. Salomone, W. Xuereb, 180l. to 290l.

- * Receives 601. as Medical Officer i/c Infectious Diseases Hospital. (a) Receives also 90l. as Professor in the University.
 - (b) Receives also 100t. as Professor in the University

Hospitals, &c.

Resident Medical Superintendent, Central Hospital, L. G. Bonello, M.D., 350l. Physician, Central Hospital, Prof. E. H. Ferro. B.A..

M.D., 85l. to 135l.

Surgeon, Central Hospital, Prof. P. P. Debono, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S., 851. to 1351.

Accoucheur, Prof. J. Ellul, B.Sc., M.D., 851. to 1351.

Pathologist, Prof. Romeo Vincenti, M.D., 240.
Ophthalmic Surgeon, Prof. L. Preziosi, B.Sc., M.D.,
D.O. (Oxon.), 85l. to 116l.

Radiologist, J. Briffa, B.Sc., M.D., 120l.
Physician and Surgeon-in-Charge of Venereal Diseases

Section, V. M. Curmi, M.D., 701

Surgeon in Charge Ear, Nose and Throat Section, S. Debono, B.Sc., M.D., D.L.O. (Eng.), 70l. Junior Physician, Prof. P. Xuereb, M.D., B.Sc., 70l.,

Junior Surgeons, F. Borg, M.D., B.Sc., C. Attard, M.D., B.Sc., 70l. each.

Junior Accoucheur, V. Stilon de Piro, M.D., 70l.

Anæsthetist, E. A. Critien, M.D., 701.

Dental Surgeon, E. Lapira, D.D.S., 701. Resident Superintendent Physician and Surgeon of Hospital of Santo Spirito, A. Cassar, M.D., 150l. Medical Superintendent, Connaught Hospital, A.

Cassar, M.D., 150l.
Physician, G. Busuttil, M.D., 200l. to 240l.

Superintendent of the Poor House and of the Leper Hospital, S. Muscat, M.D., 350l.

Resident Assistant Superintendent, W. Aquilina, M.D., 200l. to 270l.

Junior Resident Assistant Superintendent, J. Bugoja, M.D., 170l. to 240l.

Assistant, J. G. Cutajar Beck, 150l. to 220l. Resident Physician, Hospital for Mental Diseases (Malta), V. Vassallo, M.D., 270l.

Resident Medical Superintendent, G. Attard, M.D.,

3501 Senior Resident Asst. Medical Officer, L. Frendo, M.D., 2401.

Junior Assistant Medical Officer, J. Scorri, M.D., 170l. to 225l.

Resident Medical Superintendent (Gozo), R. Ruggier, M.D., 180l. to 250l.

Resident Superintendent of Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. Schembri, D.D., 150l. to 190

Medical Officer in Charge of Hospital for Infectious Diseases, J. Anastasi, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.D., 60l.

Superintendent of Hospital and Ospizio of Gozo, P. Grima, M.D., 260l. to 320l.

Resident Assistant Medical Officer, A. Tabone, M.D., 170l. to 225l.

Monte di Pietá.

(Under the control of the Comptroller of Charitable Institutions.)

Clerk, 1st Class, P. Farrugia, 320l. to 360l.

District Medical Officers. Malta.

120l. to 225l.

Valetta, E. Cutajar, M.D. Ditto, A. Cremona, M.D. Floriana, F. Jaccarini, M.D. Vittoriosa, A. Paris, M.D. Senglea, C. Jaccarini, M.D. Cospicua, R. Cauchi, M.D. Sliema and St. Julian's, A. Vella, M.D. Sliema and Gzira, C. Borg, B.A., M.D. Hamrum, etc., J. Morana, M.D. Marsa, G. Cauchi Ellul, M.D. Misida, A. Friendo, M.D.

St. Paul's Bay, G. Bonavia, M.D.

† Receives 3201. as Quarantine Medical Officer. GOO

Tarxien, etc., E. Cesareo, M.D. Birchircara, G. Zammit, M.D.
Birchircara, G. Zammit, M.D.
Curmi, V. Mifsud Speranza, M.D.
Zabbar, P. Borg Olivier, M.D.
Zeitun, etc., J. Caruana, M.D.
Zebbug, S. Tanti, M.D. Siggieui, D. Galea, M.D. Lia, etc., P. P. Galea, M.D. Musta, V. Briffa, B.Sc., M.D. Migiarro, E. J. Nicholas, M.D. Nazaro, etc., A. Pace, M.D. Notabile, etc., V. Xerri, M.D. Zurrico, etc., R. Milanesi, M.D. Melleha, A. Borg Groch, M.D. Luca, etc., E. Ellul, M.D.

Gozo.

120l. to 225l.

Victoria, T. Cauchi, M.D. Xeuchia, etc., F. Muscat, M.D. Xaghra, etc., A. Caughi, M.D. Nadur, etc., A. Debono, M.D. Garbo, C. Caruana, M.D.

Customs and Port Department.

Collector of Customs and Superintendent of the Ports J. Turner, O.B.E., 540l. Asst. Collector of Customs, E. Sammut, 4101. Chief Clerk, F. Agius, 360l. Clerks, 1st Class, S. Cremona, L. J. Randon, M.B.E.,

320l. to 360l. Clerks, 2nd Class, F. Camilleri, F. Portelli, F. Casolani, W. J. Caruana, J. E. Darmanin, J. Farrugia, 1801. to 2901.

Analyst, A. Marguerat, Ph.C., 2001. to 2801.

Landing and Warehousing Branch.

Chief Landing and Warehousing Officer, M. Ciappara 300l. to 350l.

1st Class Officers, J. Vassallo, S. Camilleri, 2801. to 300l.

2nd Class Officers, M. Farrugia, F. Zammit, E. Navarro, J. C. Vassallo, R. Gatt, D. Debono, J. Attard, J. Labadie, C. Felice-Pace, E. Azzopardi, 170l. to 280l.

Revenue and Water Police Branch.

Captain of the Port and Head of the Revenue and Water Police Branch, Capt. S. J. Galea, 420l. to 450l. 1st Class Officers, Customs and Excise, C. Grech, E. Inglott, 280l. to 300l. 2nd Class Officers, J. Portanier, J. Turner, E. Holland

P. Grech, L. Borg, J. Busuttil, 170l. to 280l. Registry of Shipping and Marine Branch. Marine Superintendent, Capt. S. J. Galea. (a)

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, J. Bonett, 500l. Chief Clerk, E. Camilleri, 380l. Accountant, W. Borg, 270l.

Agriculture.

Superintendent of Agriculture, G. Micallef, LL.D., 450l.

Plant Pathologist, P. Borg, 300l.

Superintendent of Public Gardens, John Briffa, M.B.E., 240l. to 300l.

Director of Experimental Farms and Agricultural Organizer, A. Azzopardi, A. & C.E., D.A.S., 300l. Clerk, 2nd Class, R. Biasini, 180l. to 290l.

Tis also Marine Superintendent. (a) is also Captain of the Port and Head of the Revenue and Water Police. Emigration Department.

Superintendent of Emigration, H. Arrigo, 500l. Examining Officer (Clerk, 1st Class), F. Lanzon, 320. to 3601.

Clerk, 2nd Class, J. Axisa, 180l. to 290l.

Labour Department.

Commissioner for Labour, Capt. H. C. Curmi, 400l. to 450l.

Clerk, 1st Class, W. J. Briffs, 320l. to 360l. Clerk, 2nd Class, V. Curmi, 180l. to 290l.

Tourist Bureau.

Officer-in-Charge, J. Gatt Rutter, M.B.E.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent (vacant). Senior Engineer, H. Sant, A. & C.E., 4501

Engineers, 1st Class, A. Drago, A. & C.E., C. Micallef, A. & C.E., C. Fenech, A. & C.E., S. Ellul, A. & C.E., E. Borg Cardona, 2401. to 4301.

Engineers, 2nd Class, A. Laforla, A. & C.E., G. C. Manara, A. & C.E., A. Domai, A. & C.E., J. Attard,

A. & C.E., C. Cumbo, A. & C.E., 1907. to 244N.

Engineers, W. H. Boothman, A. & C.E., 2701. to
4301.; M. Borg Constanzi, A. & C.E., 2407. Chief Clerk (Clerk, 1st Class), R. Castillo, 3201. to 3601. Clerks, 2nd Class, S. Samut Tagliaferro, G. Bonnici, C. Thake, H. Pace Bonello, V. Vella, V. A. Dillon,

E. Schranz, 1801. to 2901.

Water and Electricity Department.

Manager, Lt.-Col. A. E. Micallef, 500l. Clerk, 1st Class, C. Mompalso de Piro, 3201. to 3601. Clerks, 2nd Class, A. Fenech, V. Trapani, A. Falzon, 180l. to 290l.

Senior Engineer, Water Branch, Prof. J. L. Gatt, A. & C.E., 180l. to 300l.

Engineer, 3rd Class, A. Mortimer, A. & C. E., 1901. to 2401. Chief Engineer, Electric Lighting Branch, G. Muller.

A.M.I.E.E., 450l. Mains Engineer, J. Arona, 250l. to 320l.

Printing Office.

Superintendent, L. Borg Cardona, M.B.E., 4001.

Telephone Department.

Manager, J. Gatt Rutter, M.B.E., 4801. Clerk, 2nd Class, S. Agius, 180l. to 290l. Engineer, A. Attard, 2001. to 2401.

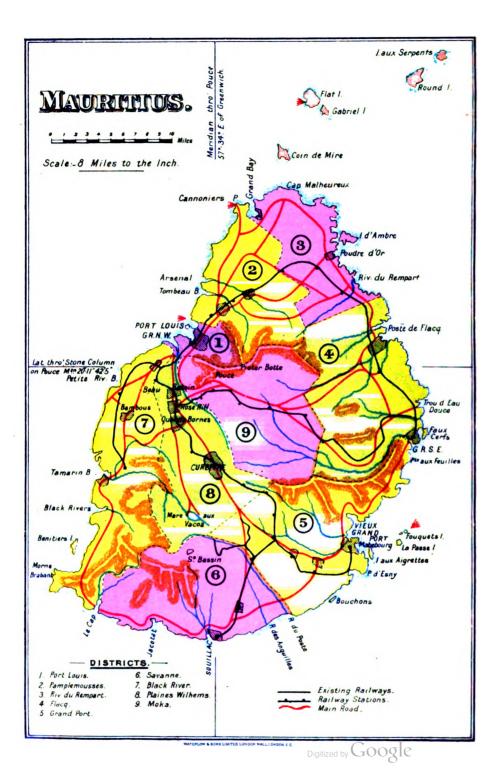
Ecclesiastical.

Archbishop, Bishop of Malta, His Grace Monshmor Dom M. Caruana, K.B.E., O.S.B. Vicar General, Mgr. Can. P. Galea, J.C.D. Secretary General, Mgr. Can. E. Galca, B.Litt., D.D. Bishop of Gozo, His Lordship Mgr. M. Gonzi, B.L. Can., D.D., J.C.D. Secretary General, Very Rev. Mgr. J. Pace.

Foreign Consuls.

Austria, C. Cesareo. Belgium, R. Smith. Boliria, Edgar Moore. Bulgaria, R. Vadalà. Chili, C. M. Eynaud. Czechoslovakia, R. Vadalà. Denmark, W. Gollcher. Estonia, R. Vadala. Finland, E. Arrigo, M.B.E. (Vice-Consul).

> * Receives also an allowance of 501. p.s. C000



France, E. Garés. Germany, L. Bianchi. Greece, E. P. Iatroudakis. Guatemala, A. Tabone. Hayti, R. Vadalà. Hungary, E. G. Arrigo. Italy, Comm. G. Silenzi. Japan, R. Howard. Jugo-Slavia, J. R. Agius. Latvia, R. Vadalà Mexico, Queralt Mir, Josè (with seat at Genoa). Netherlands, W. Gollcher. Norway, Capt. A. Zammit Cutajar. Panama, R. J. Ellis. Paraguay, L Mazzone (Vice-Consul. Peru, A. Cassar Torreggiani, O.B.E. Portugal, J. D. Vella, M.A., LL.D. Roumania, E. Moore. Siam, Major A. W. M. Eynaud. Spain, R. Smith (Vice-Consul). Sweden, E. W. Gollcher. Turkey, F. K. Gollcher. United States of America, M. Turner.

MAURITIUS.

Situation and Area.

Mauritius is an island in the Indian Ocean, between 57° 18′ and 57° 48′ E. long., and 19° 50′ and 20° 31′ S. lat., distant 115 miles from Réunion, 934 miles from Seychelles, 1,300 miles from Natal, 2,000 miles from Cape Comorin, 11,000 miles from England, 2,300 from the Cape of Good Hope, and 500 from Madagascar. It comprises an area of about 720 square miles (nearly equal to Surrey), having an extreme length of 39 miles from north to south, and an extreme breadth of 29 miles from east to west.

The island is chiefly of volcanic formation but is almost entirely surrounded by coral reefs. There are several small chains of mountains but none of great height. The principal peaks are the Piton de la Rivière Noire (2,711 ft.), Pieter Both (2,690 ft.), and the Pouce (2,661 ft.). There are numerous rivers and streams; they flow generally through deep ravines and their course is broken by many small waterfalls and rapids. None of them are navigable beyond a short distance from the sea. The land rises gradually from the coasts, and the centre of the island is composed chiefly of a fertile and picturesque plateau varying in altitude from 1,000 to 1,800 feet. On this high and healthy tableland the temperature and climate are excellent.

History.

The Mascarene Archipelago was probably known to Arab navigators at an early date. A Dutch map copied from Arab sources shows the islands now known as Mauritius, Rodrigues and Reunion under the names of Dinarobin, Dinanora and Margabin, and it is possible that certain islands marked on Idrisi's map (1153) are intended to indicate them also.

There can be little doubt too that the island was visited by the Malays who colonised Madagascar in the 15th-16th century.

But Mauritius history really begins with its discovery by the Portuguese in the beginning of the sixteenth century—probably between 1507 and 1512, but not later than 1527, when the

island is shown on an official map under the name of Santa Appollonia, borne in common with the other islands known later as the Mascarenes (Reunion and Rodrigues) after the great navigator

Dom Pedro Mascarenhas.

The Portuguese named the island Ilha da Cirnos, or Swan Island, from the big birds resembling swans found on shore. They merely used the island as a port of call, without making any settlement. The first settlers were the Dutch. In 1598 a Dutch fleet landed in the South-Eastern harbour of the island, to which its commander, Admiral Wybrandt Van Warwyk, gave the name of Mauritius, in honour of the Statholder, Prince Maurice of Nassau. For many years no attempt was made at colonisation, but from 1638 downwards petty settlements were established at various points, the seat of government being at the place known as Old Grand Port. The colony did not prosper, and was finally abandoned by the Dutch in 1710.

In 1715 the Island was formally taken possession of by the French, but was not actually occupied till 1721, when a small party of colonists were sent out on behalf of the French The island was then East India Company. The island was then named Isle de France. This name was retained until the landing of the English in 1810, when the former name of Mauritius was restored. Of all the Governors of the island, the most celebrated was Mahé de Labourdonnais (1735-1746), "a man of eminent talents" (in the words of Lord Macaulay), who encouraged the cultivation of sugar-cane and introduced many other valuable plants. He was the real founder of the

prosperity of the Isle de France.

In 1767, the French East India Company, having gone into liquidation, handed over the island to the Crown, Jean Daniel Dumas being appointed Governor General for the King, and Pierre Poivre, Intendant. Poivre was a man of great ability; he introduced into the colony cloves and nutmegs secretly obtained from the Dutch Sunda Archipelago. Having purchased the ancient residence of the Company's Governors at Monplaisir, he converted the grounds into a nursery where many useful plants introduced by him were cultivated. On his departure this property was sold to Government, the garden being entrusted to Poivre's friend, Nicolas Céré, under whose able management it became famous under the name of King's Gardens. It is now the Royal Botanical Gardens, Pamplemousses.

In 1771 an epidemic of small pox caused many

deaths among the slave population.

In 1790, at the outbreak of the French Revolution, a Colonial Assembly was elected, which for

13 years governed the island de facto.

In 1792 another very able Governor was sent out from France, Comte de Malartic, who during this troubled period managed to gain the affection of the whole community. In 1803, the Isle de France was taken charge of by General Decaen, appointed Captain General by Napoleon Bonaparte, then First Consul, with instructions to suspend the Colonial Assembly and the Isle de

France's constitution for a period of ten years,
During the long war between England and
France, the Isle de France was a source of great mischief to our merchant vessels, owing to the facility with which sorties were made from its harbour by French men-of-war and privateers; and in 1809 the British Government determined on its capture. The neighbouring islands of Rodrigues and Reunion were taken possession of and several

naval engagements were fought to the credit of both navies. The most famous of these was the battle of the Isle de la Passe, fought in the bay of Grand Port on the 23rd and 24th August, 1810, between four English frigates and two French frigates, a corvette and a captured East Indiaman. The English lost the day, two of their ships having gone on shoals early in the engagement, but the great gallantry shown by both sides has rendered the fight memorable in the annals of the two navies.

A strong expeditionary force was then sent out from the three presidencies of India and the Cape. Twelve thousand troops under General Abercromby were landed, and the island finally surrendered to Great Britain on December 3rd, 1810, the laws, religion, and customs of the inhabitants being guaranteed in the instrument of capitulation.

The possession of the island was confirmed to

England by the Treaty of Paris, 1814.

The first English Governor, Mr. (later Sir) R. T. Farquhar (1810-1823) gained a well-deserved popularity. During his tenure of office, on 25th September, 1816, the fourth part of the town of Port Louis was destroyed by a conflagration. On 28th February, 1818, the island was laid waste by a terrific cyclone, causing immense destruction to property.

In the year 1832, the Council of Government which was established on the 19th August, 1825, was abolished, and a Legislative Council, with half the members official, created. The oaths of office were taken by the new members on the

23rd January, 1832.

On the 1st April, 1835, the emancipation of slaves took place without disorder; but as this new class of free men refused employment as labourers the planters were obliged to resort to this introduction of labour from India which was finally authorised in 1842, under the supervision of an agent residing in India, and which continued, with temporary interruptions, until 1910.

In 1849, the Legislative Council voted the law constituting a municipal corporation for the town

of Port Louis.

During the years 1854, 1856, 1861-62, epidemics of cholera prevailed, of which that of 1854 was the most severe, causing 7,650 deaths.

The year 1864 saw the opening of the North Railway Line from Port Louis to Pamplemousses, the Midland Line being inaugurated two years after.

In December, 1866, malaria broke out with great severity. During the year 1867, 31,758 persons died from fever, including 18,308 in Port Louis. In 1868 and 1874, Mauritius was visited by

In 1868 and 1874, Mauritius was visited by severe cyclones. During the former two spans of the Grand River Railway Viaduct were brought down by the force of the wind. On the 29th April, 1892, one of the most violent cyclones ever recorded ruined a considerable portion of Port Louis, besides causing infinite havoc to buildings and crops. The death roll amounted to 1,232. In order to assist the planters and other owners of immovable property affected by the calamity, a loan of £5000,000 was guaranteed by the Imperial Government.

On the 23rd of July, 1893, part of Port Louis was again destroyed by fire. At the end of the same year ocean telegraphic communication was opened.

In 1902, an outbreak of Surra caused great loss of draught animals, and mechanical means of transport had to be resorted to for the sugar plantations. A number of locomotives and traction engines were introduced, and a loan was raised to enable the planters to lay down tranways, and take other steps to provide for transport.

In 1909, a Royal Commission visited the Island to enquire into the administration and finances

of the Colony.

During the Great War Mauritius suffered in no way by direct action on the part of the enemy. A number of volunteers proceeded to Europe for military service and a "Labour Battalion" was supplied for Mesopotamia.

The enormous rise in the price of sugar brought great prosperity to the Colony, and the gross value of the crop of 1920-1921 is estimated to have been approximately Rs. 250,000,000.

In 1921 investigations of the sanitary and health conditions were made by Dr. Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D. Many of the works recommended have been carried out.

In 1923 the Indian Government consented to the resumption of immigration of labourers from India consequent on the repeal of the penal clauses of the Labour Law of 1878 affecting

labour.

Immigration was accordingly resumed for a period of 12 months ending on 31st May, 1924, but with disappointing results, most of the immigrants having returned to India by the end of the same year.

In March, 1931, a cyclone lasted three days and caused considerable damage to property. In the same year a Financial Commission visited the Island to enquire into the public finances.

General Description.

The permanent settled population of European race is greater in Mauritius than in any other tropical colony of its size. Many of the inhabitants are descendants of the ancient French noblesse. The higher and middle classes possess much intellectual culture.

Six daily newspapers and twenty other periodicals are published in the capital. The French language and a creole patois are spoken all over the island, English being used in the supreme court of justice. Debates in the Council of Government may take place in either language.

Mauritius is divided into nine districts, Port Louis, Pamplemousses, Rivière du Rempart, Flacq, Grand Port, Savanie, Moka, Plaines

Wilhems, and Black River.

The City of Port Louis is the capital, and seat of Government, and contained, with its suburbs, an estimated population of 54,290 on 31st December, 1931. The harbour is one of the best in the East, and is sufficiently spacious to receive a large number of vessels. It possesses three graving docks.

Works for the reconditioning of the Harbour and improvements thereto have been carried out. The Harbour is defended by Fort Adelaide (the citadel) and by Fort George. There are large barracks and military stores. The trade of the island passes almost entirely through Port Louis. The city has an elected municipal corporation, and raised in 1933 a revenue of Rs. 625,820.57, against an expenditure of Rs. 671,204.73. Its debt amounts to 36,3307, and 442,4007, at 31st Dec., 1933.

The principal public edifices of Port Louis are the Government House, the Institute, the Roman Catholic and Anglican cathedrals, the Civil Hospital, the Town Hall, the theatre, and the public offices. There is a racecourse most beautifully situated in the Champ de Mars.

A sewage scheme, designed by Messrs. James | Mansergh & Sons, provides for the disposal of the sewage of the central part of the town.

After Port Louis, the largest town is Curepipe, incorporated in 1890 (population 19,421, census of 1931), situated on the uplands in the Plaines Wilhems district.

In the district of Grand Port is the small town of Mahebourg (population 7,698, census of 1931), so called in honour of Mahé de Labourdonnais.

Population.

At the Census of 1931 the population of Mauritius (exclusive of the Dependencies and Military) was found to consist of :-

Persons of European, African, or mixed

descent		•				115,666
Indian po	pulat	ion	•••	•••	•••	268,649*
Chinese	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8,923

393,238

The total number of Indians was 68.3 per cent. of the total population.

At the Census of 26th April, 1931, the Civil

population numbered 393,238.

The descendants of the immigrants from India -the Indo-Mauritians-now form the largest section of the population; they are steadily increasing in numbers. They are predominant in the domestic, commercial, and still more in the agricultural callings, and the amount of land held by them as small planters is rapidly growing.

Constitution.

The constitution of Mauritius was altered in 1884-85 and in 1933. It now consists of a Governor, with an Executive Council of four ex-officio and two un official members, and a Legislative Council of twenty-seven members, eight being ex-officio, nine nominated by the Governor, and ten elected-two for the town of Port Louis, and one for each of the eight rural districts. At least two-thirds of the nominated members must be persons not holding any public office. Under the revised Constitution of 1933 the Governor is empowered to override a majority vote of the Council for the enforcement of any measure which he considers necessary in the interest of public order, public faith or other essentials of good government. Members are not paid; they may speak either in French or English. The number of registered electors on 31st December, 1933, was 10,303; the franchise qualification is ownership of immovables of annual value of Rs. 300, or movables worth Rs. 3,000, or payment of rent of Rs. 25 monthly, or of license duty of Rs. 200 annually, or receipt of salary of Rs. 50 monthly. The session usually lasts from April to December.

The law is based on the Code Napoleon, and other French laws modified by Colonial Ordinances.

Climate and Rainfall.

From December to April is the hottest season in Mauritius, but it is comparatively cool during the remainder of the year. The mean temperature of Port Louis is 25.1° C., the mean annual rainfall 40 inches and the mean relative humidity 72 per cent. The mean temperature of Curepipe, at about 1,800 feet above sea level, is 19.7° C., the

mean annual rainfall 122 inches, and the mean relative humidity 87 per cent. The official cyclone season extends from November to the middle of May, but cyclones have occurred in the South Indian Ocean in every month of the year except August.

During cyclones over 30 inches of rain have occasionally been registered in 24 hours.

Water Supply.

The Town of Port Louis is supplied by the River, N.W. This source is not Grand Two reservoirs have altogether satisfactory. been constructed by the Government to ensure a better supply to the town. The erection of a chlorination plant with filter beds at Grand River, N.W., to purify the water, has been completed. Besides this supply of about 5,000,000 gallons per 24 hours, Port Louis has been provided with a supply of Mare-aux-Vacoas water. 1,000,000 gallons per 24 dours is available for supply.

The Mare aux Vacoas works were started by the Government in 1895, and were extended by the addition of a filtering plant. The whole of the district of Plaines Wilhems, a part of Moka, and a part of Black River and Port Louis are now supplied with pure water from these works.

The water supply of other districts is under the control of Local Boards and with the cooperation of the Government, works have been undertaken to distribute water from upland springs to the villages in the country districts; these works are now completed.

Irrigation.

Important schemes have been in progress in recent years. A reservoir, with an area of 562 acres and a capacity of 416 million cubic feet has been constructed at "La Ferme," in the District of Black River, and about 4,000 acres of land are now under irrigation.

Another reservoir of an extent of 273 acres and a capacity of 204 million cubic feet has also been constructed at Nicoliere in the District of Pamplemousses and has been connected to high rainfall region by a canal 17 miles long.

Railways.

There are seven lines of railway, all owned and worked by Government, viz.: (1) The North line, from Port Louis to the sea coast village of Grand River South-east. Its length is 331 miles, and its course is approximately parallel to the northern coast line of the island. (2) The Montagne Longue branch from Terre Rouge station on the North Line to the village of Montagne Longue; its length is 31 miles. (3) The Midland line, beginning at Port Louis and running across the island to the sea coast town of Mahebourg on the other side; its length is 35½ miles, with a summit level of 1,822 feet at Curepipe; the gradient in many places is 1 in 26. Four miles of this line have been doubled and opened for traffic. (4) The Moka-Flacq line from the Rose Hill station on the Midland line to Montagne Blanche, length 147 miles. (5) Savanne branch from Rosebelle station on the Midland line to the sea coast town of Souillac at the southern extremity of the island; its length is 11 miles. (6) Black River branch, from Richelieu on the Midland line to Tamarin, distance 124 miles. (7) Rivière du Poste to Mexico and Richebois, length 134 miles. All the above are of standard gauge, 4' 81", except the 7th which is 75 centimetres (2 6"). The total

[.] The Indian section comprises those members of the population following the customs and religions of India.

number of miles of railway now open is 1103 of standard gauge and 133 of 2' 6" gauge, the total cost up to date being about 2,082,2457. The receipts in 1933-34 were Rs. 1,936,870 and Working Expenditure Rs. 1,774,935.

Religion.

The Christian Churches are assisted by State grants. According to the census of 1931, the Roman Catholics numbered 126,153, and the Protestants about 4,466, including Dependencies and Military. The Roman Catholics receive an annual grant from Government amounting to Rs. 146,743, the Protestants Rs. 46,659, and the Church of Scotland Rs. 9 528.

Education.

The system of education had been remodelled by Ordinance No. 33 of 1899, which repealed all former enactments. This Ordinance was amended in some important respects by Ordinance No. 35 of 1913.

Under the Education Ordinance of 1899, a Department of Public Instruction was created under a "Director of Public Instruction."

This system remained in force until it was superseded by the Education Consolidation Ordnance of 1919, under which the Department of Public Instruction was replaced by a Royal College Department and a Schools Department, the post of Director of Public Instruction being abolished. The Rector is the Head of the Royal College Department; and the Superintendent of Schools of the Schools' Department.

The Royal College, which has now a branch in Port Louis called "The Royal College School, Port Louis," provides for the Secondary Education of Boys. A Committee styled the "Royal College Committee," is annually appointed by the Governor to advise in the framing of Regulations and to act as a consultative body. It consists of the Rector as Chairman, and of six members chosen by the Governor. Twenty Scholarships and Exhibitions tenable at the Royal College are competed for annually by Primary School pupils; fourteen Scholarships and Exhibitions are open each year to College pupils, and there are awarded annually two Scholarships tenable at a British University, of a total value of about £1,300.

The Schools' Department provides for Primary, Secondary, and Technical and Industrial Education:—

- Primary Education is carried on through a system of Government Schools and of Grant-in-aid Denominational Schools, the latter under the immediate control of local managers.
- (2) Secondary Education is provided by means of a system of Grant-in-aid schools for boys and girls.
- (3) As regards Technical and Industrial Education, provision is made for the training of students in Engineering (Mechanical and Civil). A consultative committee styled the "Schools Conmittee," similar to that of the Royal College, is annually appointed by the Governor. It consists of 10 members: five members are nominated by the Primary and Secondary Grant-in-aid Schools and four are chosen by the Governor, with the Superintendent of Schools as Chairman.
- (4) A sum of Rs. 500,000 has been set aside from the Colony's Surplus Balances as a "Scholar-

ship Fund." The interest on this amount is devoted annually to provide furtier facilities, in the shape of scholarships and educational grants, for young Mauritian in the Government service and on leaving school to pursue their studies and obtain higher technical qualifications.

Higher Education.

On the books of the Royal College and its Branch on the 31st December, 1933, there were 397 pupils.

Primary Education.
There were in 1933—

nere were in 1909-		Nτ	ımber.	Pupils.
Government schools			51	14,867
Grant schools	•	•	75	23,500
			_	

Total . . 126

38,767

The total expenditure on education in 1932-33 amounted to Rs. 1,301,041. There are more than 1,000 masters, mistresses, assistants, and monitors and monitoresses employed in Government and Grant Schools. Of the pupils in the aided schools 47:0 per cent. are Roman Catholics, 1:5 per cent. belong to the Church of England, and 1:0 per cent to other Christian denominations. Four Hindoo and two Moslem schools are also assisted.

Agricultural Education.

To facilitate higher agricultural education, a small Agricultural College has been established. Lectures on Agricultural Science are occasionally made to Primary School Teachers by the Department of Agriculture.

Communications.

Postal communication with Europe is chiefly maintained vid Suez, by the Indian Ocean Line of the Messageries Maritimes, which provides a regular fortnightly service.

Mails are otherwise sent or received through South Africa. The only regular service by this route is being provided by the Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij (K.P.M.) Java-Mauritius-Africa Line. Other opportunities through South Africa are irregular, though not infrequent and are provided by tramp steamers and occasionally by a Union Castle, or Clan Line vessel.

Air mails for Europe are sent by steamer to Mombasa, for inclusion at Nairobi in the Kenya air mail, and also to Durban for inclusion at Johannesburg in the S.A. air mail, and service through Madagascar is contemplated.

With India and Ceylon communication is also maintained regularly by the Massageries Maritimes Packets, vid Mombasa or Aden. This is also the usual route for Australia with transit at Colombo.

The British India Steam Navigation Company also runs an occasional steamer between Colombo and Mauritius and vice versa.

With the neighbouring islands of Réunion and Madagascar communication is frequent by trading vessels, apart from the regular M.M. Packets.

Wireless communication is maintained with ships at sea within a range of 2,800 miles and with the Reunion land station.

Cable communication with every part of the world is provided by the local station of the Eastern and South African Telegraph Company.

Government land telegraphs and telephones (including Railway Block Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Telephone) extend to 545 miles of telegraph and 386 fniles of telegraph and 386 fniles of telegraph.

Private telephone communication is provided by the Oriental Telephone Company in the capital, Port Louis, and the two most important rural districts, Plaines Wilhems and Moka.

There are in Mauritius the General Post Office in the city of Port Louis, and 59 branch post offices in the rural districts, 59 money order offices, 49 telegraph and 10 telephone offices. In the island of Rodrigues there is one post office at Port Mathurin and also a station of the Eastern and South African Telegraph Co. There is no post office in any other of the Dependencies.

The rates of postage are :-

Inland and De- Letters per 20 grs., 5 cents; every additional 20 grs. or fraction thereof, 5 cents.

Letters. Newspapers.

Other countries . . -

Letters per 20grs., 20cents.; every additional 20 grs. or fraction thereof, 10 cents.

Air Mail: For every 10 grammes.

	Via Kenya	Via S.A.
U.K	R. 0.45	R. 0.70
Other European Countries	0.55	0.80
Post cards	0.35	0.35

Parcels Post Rates.—For parcels addressed to the United Kingdom.

Vid Marseilles.		Vid Cape of Good Hope	
Not over 1 kilo ,, ,, 3 kilos ,, ,, 5 ,, ,, ,, 10 ,,	Rs. c. 2 15 2 80 3 35 5 35	Rs. c. Not over 3 lbs 1 35 Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs. 2 55 Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs. 3 35 Over 11 lbs. but not over 22 lbs. 4 70	

Commerce.

The island produces barely one-tenth of the food required for its inhabitants and almost all agricultural enterprise is devoted to the production of exports.

The chief exports are sugar, copra, aloe-fibre, raw hides, &c. Food-stuffs are principally imported from India; manufactured articles from

England, oxen from Madagascar.

The imports consist mainly of grain (rice, wheat flour, &c.), sotton manufactures, motor spirits and coal, iron and steel goods and fertilizers. Considerable progress has been made in the tobacco industry; factories have been opened in Port-Louis and efforts are being made to establish an export trade. Other new industries include a textile industry for providing bags for sugar, fruit canning, and the manufacture of matches. About 95% of the value of the exports consists of shipments of sugar. In 1933, the weight of sugar exported was 226,651 metric tons with an estimated value of Rs. 30,811,638. The value of copra or poonac exported was Rs. 201,393; aloe-fibre, Rs. 87,802; fruits, preserved, Rs. 46,412.

The Customs Tariff is mainly on a specific basis, but important classes of goods pay ad valorem duties. It includes provisions for preference on numerous items of Imports from the British

Empire.

The trade percentages were as follows :-

	1932,	1933.
United Kingdom Other parts of British Empire Foreign Countries	61.0 23.4 15.6	66·2 18·6 15·2
	100.0	100.0

The number of vessels registered at Port-Louis is now 11 of a total tonnage of 1,305.

Currency and Banking.

The Mauritius Commercial Bank has establishments in the Colony, the total amount of deposits on 30th June, 1934, being Rs. 8, 101, 967-29 with paid up capital of Rs. 2, 000, 000.

The Bank of Mauritius (Limited) was established in October, 1894, with paid up capital of 125,550..., and opened in Mauritius in Dec., 1894. The business of that bank was taken over by the Mercantile Bank of India Limited on the 3rd May, 1916. Total deposits on 30th June, 1934, Rs. 2,707,275 20. The total paid up capital is now 1,050,000.

The National Bank of South Africa, now Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), has opened branches in the Island since 1919. The paid up capital being 4,975,500\(\ell\), and the total amount of deposits on 30th June, 1934, Rs. 2.588.318.

A Government savings bank was established in 1837. The total deposits during the year ended 30th June, 1934, amounted to Rs. 1,486,308-29. The sum standing to the credit of depositors at the end of June, 1934, was Rs. 5,401,710-09.

All accounts are kept in rupees and cents of a rupee, which is the currency of the island. A new Government note issue was established in 1934, the notes being legal tender to any amount. The average circulation for the year 1933-34 was Rs. 7,300,000.

Weights and Measures.—The Metric System, as regards weights and measures, came into force on the 1st May. 1878.

DEPENDENCIES.

The dependencies of Mauritius comprise a large number of islands scattered over the Indian Ocean. Rodrigues, the most important, is situated in latitude S. 19° 44' and longitude E. 63° 34', and

latitude S. 19° 44′ and longitude E. 63° 34′, and is 344 nautical miles from Mauritius. The island which has an area of 42 sq. miles, about 26,000 acres, is 18 miles long by 7 miles broad, and is surrounded by coral reefs, extending in some places 5 or 6 miles from the shore. It is under the administration of a magistrate, who takes his instructions from the Governor of Mauritius. Laws for the island are made in the form of regulations framed by the Governor of Mauritius in Executive Council. The estimated population at 31st December, 1933, was 8,950. The birth rate in 1933 was 43°7 and the death rate 12 per 1,000. Cable communication, through a branch of the Eastern and South African Telegraph Company, was opened on 16th May, 1902.

The island, which is volcanic, mountainous, and in some parts well wooded, is beautiful and picturesque in the extreme. The highest land is 1,760 feet above the level of the sea, and may be seen in clear weather at a distance of 10 or 12 leagues. The temperature differs little from that of Mauritius, although the breezes are stronger and hurricanes more frequent and severe. The

climate is healthy. The principal industries are fishing and the rearing of cattle and goats, for which latter the pasturage is excellent. The soil is good: cetton, coffee, tobacco, maize, beans, and vanilla grow luxuriantly; a trained officer has of late (1921) been appointed Agricultural Superintendent in view of the agricultural development of Rodrigues. The wild guinea fowl and partridges, likewise the deer and wild pigs, which used to be plentiful, have almost disappeared.

The value of the imports in 1933 was Rs. 266,734. The exports of the island produce in 1933 were valued at Rs. 254,414. The people are all peasant proprietors and there is abundance of food.

The principal exports are beans, maize, salt-fish, cattle, goats, pigs, poultry, tobacco-leaf and acacia seeds.

Communication with Rodrigues is maintained by a chartered steamer and occasional sailing vessels.

Diego Garcia (population, 455, census 1931), the most important of the Oil Islands group, consists of four islands, at four days' steaming from Mauritius, the chief one being about 30 miles in length, extending in an irregular horseshoe shape, and embracing between its extremities three minor islets. It is a coral atoll, fifteen miles by six and a half, nowhere over ten feet high, but forming a spacious bay, roomy enough for large vessels to enter, being fifteen miles in length from end to end, and from two to five miles in breadth.

Diego Garcia is situated at 7° 20' latitude S. and 72° 26' longitude E., on the straight line between the entrance to the Red Sea and Cape Leeuwin. In 1885 it was placed under the jurisdiction of a magistrate, with a small force of police from Mauritius, which was, however, withdrawn in 1888.

The population of the smaller Dependencies, according to the 1931 census, was 1,457 and is estimated at 1,360 on 31st December, 1933.

GOVERNORS OF MAURITIUS FROM 1897.

Sir C. Bruce, K.C.M.G. 11 May 1897 Sir Cavendish Boyle, K.C.M.G. . 20 Aug. 1904 Major Sir J. R. Chancellor,

Major Sir J. R. Chancellor, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E. . . . 13 Nov. 1911 Sir Heaketh Bell, G.C.M.G. . 18 May 1916 Sir Helbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B. 19 Feb. 1925 Sir W. E. F. Jackson, K.C.M.G. . 30 Aug. 1930

FINANCES, †

SHIPPING ENTERED

AND CLEARED.

Year.	Revenue. Rs.	Expendi- ture. Rs.	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.
1924-25	19,672,843	17,653,716	714,800	1.252,172
1925-26	15,894,763	16,117,988	562,914	1,049,675
	14,682,807	16,461,062	630,743	1,246 460
1927 - 28	15,304,918	16,725,513	646,437	1,296,653
	13,322,248	16,930,182	659,583	1,094,910
	14,483,468	15,575,001		998,159
	11,552,210	16,092,074		1,062,468
1931-32	12,160,279	17,704,575	-568.959	1,115,817

Public Debt, 30th June, 1934, 3,246,994/. (not including 28,600%, and Rs. 190,000. Foreign Debenture Debt, of the Municipal Corporation of Port Louis).

1932-33 30,200,418 13,810,589 644,951 1,251,262

Customs and Harbour Revenue, 1933-34, Rs. 6,027,860 + Rs. 428,630,

Imports, C.I.F. ‡				
Year.	From U.K.		From Elsewhere.	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.
1924	24,746,862	32,220,949	23,671,992	80,639,903
1925	16,881,286	27,798,165	16,936,804	61.616.26
1926	11,346,796	24,584,578	14,802,253	50,733,627
1927	13,292,011	25,233,079	16,520,520	55,045,610
1928	11,473,099	24,990,583	12,852,768	49, 316, 450
1929	11,100,987	21,520,237	13,704,096	46,325,320
1930	10,450,730	17,626,026	11,730,589	39.807.345
1931	7,504,119		9,553,578	32,064,074
1932	6,455,759	12,596,931	7,811,096	26,863,796
193 3	9,421,478	11,049,089		28,958,342
	Bu	llion and Sp	ecie, nil.	
		EXPORTS, F.	O.B. ‡	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonian T	To Else-	Total.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.¶	To Else- where	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.		Ra
1924	12,431,527	36, 365, 920	3,662,236	52, 459, 683
1925	27,609,534	13,055,690	3,977,749	44,642,973
1926	36,000,557	9,023,941	2,128,200	47, 152, 698
1927	5 1,319,515	3 ,018,837	2,274,696	56,613,048
	43,755,074	1,690,342	1,926,004	47,371,420
1929	45,965,071	4.640,620	1,845,373	52, 451, 064
1930	19,023,108	6,458,682	1,123,674	26,605,464
1931	20,001,530	2,887,664	940,690	23,829,884
1932	26 ,857,246	103,000	702,605	27,662,851
1933	31,108,308	289,361	779,074	32,176,743
	117			

Bullion and Specie, Rs. 213,030 (not included in Merchandise above).

Population.

Estimate, 1767, 19,000	Male.	Female.	Total
,, 1837, 134,000			<u></u>
Census, 1881 (General)	57,303	53,578	110.881
,, Indian	151,352	97,641	248,993
Census, 1891 (General)	58,539	56,129	114,668
Indo-Mauritian	80,653	75,938	156,591
., Other Indians	66,846	32,483	99,329
Census, 1901 (General)	59,457	58,447	118,904
Indo-Mauritian	100,369	89,658	190.027
,, Other Indians	43,727	27,382	71,109
Census, 1911 (General)	*59.783	59,049	118.832
Indo-Mauritian	115,421	107,236	222.657
Other Indians	23,934	11,660	35,594
Census, 1921 (General)	55,141	56.078	111,219
Indian	139,119	126,342	265, 461
Census, 1931 (General)	*61.076	63,513	124,589
(Indian)	139.533	129,116	268,649
1st Jan., 1934 (Estim-	100,000	12.5,110	205,040
ate, 401,0078 (General			
and Indian).			

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary.
Procureur and Advocate-General.
Treasurer.
Dr. E. Laurent,
J. Leclezio, C.B.E.
Clerk, E. Jullienne, M.B.E.

COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT.
Governor.
Officer Communding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary.
Procureur and Advocate-General.
Treasurer.

Collector of Customs.

Governor.

Including 9,937 in the Decendencies.

[†] Year ending 30th June. Calendar year.

[†] Colendor year.

F Excluding Dependencies.

Including Chinese.

Protector of Immigrants and Poor Law Commissioner. Director of Public Works and Surveys.

Director, Medical and Health Department.

Elected Members.

Dr. E. Laurent. S. Fouquereaux. J. A. M. Martin, C. B.E. L. R. Rivet. J. Leclézio, C. B.E. J. P. Raffray. R. Pezzani. J. A. Raffray

P. Montocchio. Dr. H. T. Le Vieux.

Nominated Members.

H. G. Robinson.

T. Avice, O.B.E., Registrar General.

R. Deane, Inspector General of Police and Superintendent of Prisons.

P. Adam, O.B.E.

G. E. Bodkin, Director of Agriculture.

G. M. D. Atchia.

M. Fortescue-Brickdale, O.B.E.

A. Gellé

R. Gujadhur.

Clerk and Shorthand Writer (English), (vacant), Rs. 8.000. E. Jullienne, M.B.E., acting.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor and Communder-in-Chief, Sir W. E. F. Jackson, K.C.M.G., Rs. 60,000. Private Secretary, Capt. I. G. Macpherson, Rs. 5,500.

SECRETARIAT.

Colonial Secretary, E. W. Evans, C.M.G., Rs. 21,000.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, A. M. Dryburgh, Rs. 12,000.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, R. Viader, M.B.E., Rs. 8,000.

Printing Office.

Government Printer and Linotype Operator, R. W. Brooks, 400l. by 20l., to 500l. Assistant Government Printer, L. Chanier, Rs. 2,000-3,000.

TREASURY.

Treasurer, C. H. Watts, Rs. 15,000.

General Branch.

Assistant Treasurer, G. B. Stooke, Rs. 9,000. Head Accountant and Chief Examiner, N. Decotter, Rs. 8,000.

Revenue Surveyor, E. Lagoarde, Rs. 9,000.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor, J. C. A. Jenks, Rs. 12,000. Assistant Auditor, J. L. Tadman, Rs. 8,000.

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS. Director of Public Works and Surveys, Major F. Régnard, R.E., Rs. 15,000. Deputy Director, A. Vallet, Rs. 13,500. Executive Engineer, X. Koenig, Rs. 9.000. Water Works Engineer and Surveyor, L. S.

Pelte, Rs. 10,000. Chief Clerk and Accountant, R. Toureau, Rs. 7,500.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, Capt. B. A. Francis, O.B.E., Rs. 15.000. Deputy Collector, T. F. Doyle, Rs. 11,000. Supervisor of Customs, A. T. Shill, Rs. 9,000.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master and Superintendent of Mercantile Marine and Collector of Customs, Capt. B. A. Francis, O.B.E. (see under Customs Department).

Port Captain, V. R. Morin, Rs. 8,000 and quarters. Pilot, G. Bétuel, Rs. 5,000.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. Registrar General, L. R. Giraud, Rs. 12,500.

Registration and Mortgage Branch. Assistant Registrar General, (vacant) Rs. 8,000, personal allowance, Rs. 1,000.

Archives Branch.

Custodian of Archives, E. Perdrau, Rs. 4,000-Rs. 5,000.

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

General Postmaster and Superintendent of Telegraphs, H. W. Lavers, Rs. 10,000. Assistant General Postmaster and Superintendent of Telegraphs, (vacant), Rs. 8,000.

IMMIGRATION AND POOR RELIEF DEPARTMENT. Protector of Immigrants and Poor Law Commissioner, L. Collet, Rs. 12,000.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director, J. Balfour Kirk, Rs. 20,250.

Deputy Director of Medical Services A. C.

Labauve d'Arifat, Rs. 14,000 and house rent.

Medical Officer of Health and Port Health
Officer, Dr. L. M. J. R. Pilot, Rs. 9,500-12,000. Pathologist, Dr. A. R. D. Adams, Rs. 9,000-12,000 and quarters.

Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Dr. D. Dyson, Rs. 12,000.

Superintendent, Civil Hospital, Y. Cantin, Rs. 12,000.

Superintendent, Victo Duverge, Rs. 12,000. Victoria Hospital, Dr. L. R.

Medical Officers, Drs. H. Andre and J. Maingard, Rs. 7,000-10,000 (plus an allowance of Rs. 2,000); W. Dupré, Rs. 9,000-10,000; S. H. Piarroux, R. Laventure, Roger Pilot, J. Cantin, R. Lavoipierre, Rs. 7,000-10,000 and two va-cancies; V. P. Goupille, L. N. R. Comty, F. Pierre, F. Bouloux and E. Brunel, Rs. 7,000-8,500 and one vacancy.

Accountant, L. Besson, Rs. 7,500.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director, G. E. Bodkin, Rs. 16,665 and quarters. Senior Geneticist, A. G. Hill, Rs. 12,000 and quarters.

Bio Chemist, N. Craig, Rs. 10,000.

Physiological Botanist, H. Evans, Rs. 9,000-10,000 and quarters.

Senior Agricultural Officer and Instructor and Inspector, Co-operative Societies, C.A. O'Connor, Rs. 7,000.

Issistant Registrar Co-operative Credit-Societies,

M. Burrenchobay, Rs. 5,000-6,000. Assistant Entomologist, A. Moutia, Rs. 5,000-

6,000. Botanist and Mycologist, E. S. Shepherd, Rs.

7,500-8,500. Veterinary Surgeon, F. E. Lionnet, Rs. 7,500-Digitized by GOOGIC

[†] Of which Rs. 10,000 is drawn by the O.A.G. when the Governor is absent on full pay leave.

Assistant Chemist, R. Lincoln, Rs. 5,175-5,500. per allowance Rs. 1.500. Irrigation Officer, E. Lesur, Rs. 5,000-6,000. Statistican, M. Koenig, Rs. 8,000.

Sugar Technologist and Lecturer in Sugar Technology, L. Baissac, Rs. 9,000.

Government Tobacco Officer, G. Corbett, Rs. 9,000.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS.

Director, G. N. Sale, Rs. 12,000.
Assistant Director, P. de Carcenac, Rs. 7,000-9,000.

MUSEUM AND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Librarian and Curator, R. E. Hart, Rs. 4,485.

ROYAL ALFRED OBSERVATORY. Director, N. R. McCurdy, Rs. 12,000-15,000. Assistant Director, M. Herchenroder, Rs. 6,000-7,500.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Supreme Court.

Chief Judge, P. B. Petrides, Rs. 24,000. Puisne Judges, L. Leconte, and G. T. Watts, Rs. 15,000.

Master and Registrar's Office and Curator Accountant's Office.

Master and Registrar, G. Espitalier-Noël, Rs. 12,000.

Registrar in Bankruptcy and Chief Clerk, L. Delafaye, Rs. 6,000. Curator Accountant, G. Koenig, Rs. 7,500.

Procureur-General's Department.

Procureur and Advocate General, G. E. Nairac, K.C., Rs. 20,000.

Substitute Procureur and Advocate General, M. de Commarmond, Rs. 13,500.

Additional Substitute Procureur and Advocate General F. Herchenroder, Rs. 11,000. Crown Attorney, C. Grégoire, Rs. 11,000.

District and Stipendiary Magistracies.

E. Duvivier, L. Ulcoq, M. Vigier de Latour, A. Legras, P. K/Vern, J. B. Colin, W. J. Hanning, and one vacancy, Rs. 9,000-12,000.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General and Superintendent of Prisons, R. Deane, O.B.E., Rs. 13,500.

Deputy Inspector-General, H. Coombes, Rs. 9,000. Inspectors, E. E. Cesar, H. C. F. Rodda, P. D. Julien, H. R. Old, L. S. Parke, L. S. Gerald J. E. Guichard, and Major J. P. Magrane, Rs. 5,200-7,200, and quarters, or lodging allowances,

and H. S. Rolfe, Rs. 6,000.

Sub-Inspectors, G. Bagoban, C. A. Lavictoire, C. Mason, J. V. Mullin, M. T. Williams, R. Venchard, J. E. Moussie and M. Hitié, Rs. 3,600-4,800, with quarters, or lodging allowance, and travelling allowance. Pay and Quarter Master, T. Lagaité, Rs. 4,000-

5,000, and house rent.

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Prisons and Reformatory.* Chief Warders, J. F. Henry Rs. 5,500-6,600; and H. Newlands, Rs. 4,600-5,500 and quarters. Assistant Chief Warders, J. H. Beadles and W. Pyemont, Rs. 3,450-Rs. 4,140, and quarters.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Church of England.

Bishop of Mauritius, Right Rev. H. Otter-Barry, Rs. 10,000, and travelling allowance, Rs. 1,000. Archdeacon, H. Rolph, Rs. 4,500.

Civil Chaplain, Port Louis and Curepipe, C. Rodgers, Rs. 3,900. Civil Chaplain, Vacoas and Black River, C. G. Kerslake, Rs. 3,900.

Civil Chaplain, Beau Bassin, Rev. J. H. Duff. Rs. 3,900; and Rose Hill, Rev. D. Dalv. Rs. 3,900.

Civil Chaplain, Moka and Quatre Bornes, Archdeacon, H. Rolph, Rs. 3,900.

Roman Catholic Church.

Bishop of Port Louis, The Rt. Rev. J. Leen. Rs. 10,000, and travelling allowance Rs. 1.000.

Vicar-General, Rev. R. M. Lee, Rs. 3,900, and travelling allowance Rs. 500.

1st Class Priests at Rs. 2,600, Revds. J. Trottet, P. O'Carroll, L. Fressa, J. Mamet, A. Charpiat, J. Fitzpatrick, E. Dabdoub, M. Guerin, C. Streicher, A. Canning, P. Keenan, D. Casev. T. Eckert, F. Durr, M. de Boucherville.

Church of Scotland.

Minister and Chaplain, R. Mackinnon, Rs. 5,200.

EDUCATION.

Rector, Royal College, T. B. Barnes, Rs. 15,000. Masters, R. B. Vaughan, P. Bacon, P. L. Dumas, V. F. Lempriere, H. W. B. Lloyd, J. S. R. Cole, A. D. Porter, J. R. de Lingen Kilburn, E. M. F. Payne, J. Young, Rs. 7,000-9,000.

Gymnastics and Games Instructor (vacant), Rs. 4,000, and personal allowance of Rs. 1,500.

Royal College School.

Headmaster, J. J. Castelain, M.Sc., Rs. 10,000. Master, L. R. A. Glover, Rs. 7,000-9,000.

Government Schools.

Superintendent of Schools, P. Henri, Rs. 11,000.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

General Manager and Engineer of Railways and Docks and Harbour Engineer, H. C. M. Austen, C.B.E., Rs. 22,500 (a).

Assistant Engineer P. Cantin, Rs. 7,500. Chief Accountant, H. W. Winson, Rs. 8,000-

9,000. Assistant Chief Accountant, H. E. Barlow

Rs. 6,000-7,500. Traffic Superintendent, R. Sidonie, Rs. 8,000.

Works Manager, T. B. B. Giles, Rs. 10,500-12,500.

Electrical Department.

Government Electrician, T. Williams, Rs. 10,5(1)-

Maintenance Inspector, R. T. Stevens Rs. 6,000-7,500.

RODRIGUES.

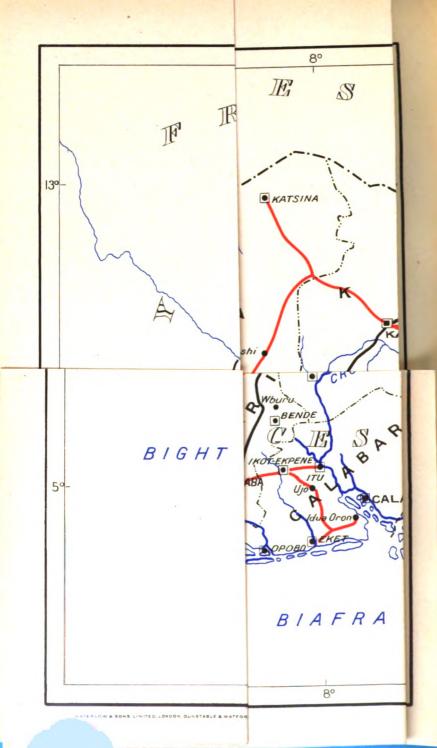
Magistrate, R. Brouard, Rs. 9,000-12,000. Government Medical Officer, Dr. H. Madge, Rs. 7,000-10,000.

(a) Of which Rs. 7,500 paid from Docks and Harbour votes igitized by

[·] See Police Department.

CCLESIASTICAL rch of Encara us, Right Rev. Er. travelling allowe. olph, Rs. 4,549. ort Louis and υÙ. acous and Biscir 900. eau Bastin & oka and Quarte km. ı, Rs. 3,900. Catholic Chura onis, The Rt le r. R. M. Lee, B. 1" ice Rs. 500. at Rs. 260 erroll, L. Fress Fitzpatrick, E lu her. A. Canning F. ch of Scotland. ain, R. Mackinger EDUCATION. ge, T. B. Barnes, Ri ghan, P. Bacon P. H. W. B. Llos 4, 121 J. R. de Line I Young Ra Land James Indirect College School. astelain, M.Sc. R. over, Ra. 1,000-1,00 rament Schools Schools, P. Hesti Bi AT DEPARTMENT. and Engineer de farbour Engineer, E P. Cantin, Rs. 1500 H. W. Winson Rs. ecountant, H. E. k lent, R. Sidonie, R. S. F. B. B. Giles, fil cal Department. T. Williams B. ctor, R. T. Sures he odrige es ard, Ra. 9 (0) 12(0) al Officer. Dr. B. D. 50) paid from Docks. 1

Digitized by Google



MINOR I horid and Stipe horialier-Noël an h. 12,000.

MILITARY OFFICE for Commanding Internation, R. E. .

Minimading Royal L. R. A. Committing Royal Internation (International Royal International Royal International Royal International Royal International Research (International Royal Research International Royal Research International Royal Roy

FOREIGN CO.

Appaine Republic

anding in South

from, R. M. Cur

smark, F. R. G.,

from, Orenga de C.

from, H. E. Ebbels.

from, R. A. Coutancea.

m. H. Goupille (C.

sm., E. Antelme (C.

sm., E. Antelme)

from, E. Antelme (C.

sm., E. Antelme)

from, E. Antelme, C.

smany, A. M. C. Ir

brangal, G. M. Ant.

N Situation, A The British Colon nated on the no entation in the tinent known as shed roughly by and by meridian it is bounded on e military territor be east and southa south and south of Guinea, and my of Dahomey at to west is 700 north to south Great Britain has

all portion (amount the former Germa thick portion has been been area of Nigo heeroons under F and 32,574 squares and squares and squares and squares areas
ad Colony 90,896 s tars 281,778 squar factors a little le factors. France ari cather that of Brit (Nipris syelutions

Migeria excluding in April, 1834, was of the Mandated Terr

pitized by Google

MINOR DEPENDENCIES.

_District and Stipendiary Magistrates, Espitalier-Noël and P. Rousset Rs. 9,000 to Rs. 12,000.

MILITARY OFFICERS, &c. (in Mauritius).

Officer Commanding the Troops, Lt.-Col. D. A.

Hutchinson, R.E. Royal Artillery, Major A. C. S. Commanding

Hall, R.A. ommanding Royal En Spottiswoode, M.C., R.E. Commanding Engineers, Major

Commanding Royal Army Service Corps, Capt. S. R. Humphreys, R.A.S.C.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Capt. C. Sunt, R.A.O.C. Principal Medical Officer, Major C. Armstrong,

M.B.E., R.A.M.C.

Command Paymaster, Major J. Spottiswoode,

M.C., R.E.

FOREIGN CONSULS (in Mauritius).

Argentine Republic, Don Juan de Semoini, (residing in South Africa). Belgium, R. M. Currie. Denmark, F. R. G. Rountree.

France, Orenga de Gaffory. Italy, H. B. Ebbels.

Netherlands, M. F. Brickdale.

K. Peru, A. Coutanceau (Consular Agent).

Siam, H. Goupille (Consular Agent).

Spain, E. Antelme (Vice Consul).

Sweden, H. G. Robinson. Finland, Louis V. Goupille (Vice-Consul).

Portugal, G. M. Antelme.

NIGERIA.

Situation, Area and Population. The British Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria

situated on the north-eastern shore of that deep adentation in the western coast of the African tontinent known as the Gulf of Guinea, and is aclosed roughly by parallels of latitude 4° and 14° N. and by meridians of longitude 3° and 14° E. ! It is bounded on the north and north-west by the military territories of the French Sudan, on the the Cameroons, on he east and south-east by the Cameroons, on he south and south-west by the waters of the Julf of Guines, and on the west by the French slony of Dahomey. Its greatest length from to west is 700 miles and greatest breadth rom north to south 650 miles.

Great Britain has received a mandate over a mall portion (amounting to 34,136 square miles) if the former German territory of the Cameroons, which portion has been placed, for purposes of

administration, under the Nigerian Government.

The area of Nigeria, including the area of Ameroons under British Mandate, is approxinately 372,674 square miles (Southern Provinces and Colony 90,896 square miles, Northern Pro-rinces 281,778 square miles. The country is rinces 281,778 square miles. herefore a little less in area than the United Kingdom, France and Belgium together, or about me-third that of British India. The population of Nigeria, excluding the Mandated Territory, on lat April, 1934, was estimated at 19,322,168, and of the Mandated Territory at 780,811.

Physiography.

Topographically speaking, Nigeria consists of the following four main zones or areas :-

(1) An area of swamp and mangrove forest with almost impenetrable undergrowth, running parallel to the coast-line and varying in depth from 20 to 60 miles. This area, which includes the deltaic region of the River Niger, is covered by a network of creeks and traversed by numerous rivers, the most important of which are the Rivers Benin, Forcados (branch of the River Niger), Nun (branch of the River Niger), Som-

breiro, Bonny, Imo, Kwa-Ibo, and Cross.

(2) A belt of dense forest with thick undergrowth extending from the western to the eastern boundary and from 50 to 100 miles in width. The southern border of this area is some 20 miles from the coast-line in the west and thence follows the northern limit of the swamp and mangrove area. Its northern edge is difficult to determine exactly, as the belt gradually changes to patches of forest alternating with thick scrub and grass plains running approximately along a line drawn in a general east-south-easterly direction from about 7° 30' N. on the western border to 6° N. on the extreme east. The country is generally undulating with scattered hills, and an extensive view can seldom be obtained; there are, however, hills rising to over 3,000 feet, and the region becomes mountainous as the Cameroons frontier is approached. The zone is well watered by numerous rivers, which with few exceptions run from north to south, and contains extremely rich oil-palm areas. There are no open spaces, except around villages and clearings for farms.

(3) A zone of comparatively open country gradually developing into park-like land and thence into open expanses covered with high grass as the watershed of the River Benue and that of the Niger (above its confluence with the Benue) are neared. The zone is generally hilly and mountainous on the Cameroons frontier, where heights above 6,000 feet are to be found.

(4) A plateau occupying the greater portion of Nigeria north of the Rivers Niger and Benue. East of longitude 7° the southern limits of this plateau are determined by a zone of hills which succeeds the undulating grass country to the south. The features of the plateau are generally similar, and although many rivers take their rise in this tableland, it is broken to no great extent by their valleys, except in the cases of those of the Rivers Niger and Benue on the south and west. In elevation it does not exceed an altitude of much over 2,000 feet, except in the mountainous parts of Bauchi, where heights of 6,000 feet and more occur, and in the south-west of Yola, which is occupied by a part of the Cameroons mountain system. The surface is generally undulating, marked here and there by hills of granite and sandstone, which rise abruptly from the surrounding land. The country is clothed to a large extent with thin forests which become more and more scanty as the Western Sudan is entered and the arid "steppes" of the Sahara Desert are approached.

Climate.

West Africa formerly had the reputation of being so unhealthy that almost certain death would be the fate of the white man who endeavoured to make it his permanent home. And in this general condemnation Nigeria has been included. Though it cannot be claimed, even at the present day, that the country is a healthy one for the European except to a moderate extent on the plateau, the conditions of living have been so greatly improved during recent years that the possibilities of good health during temporary residence have been enormously increased. Medical and sanitary efforts have effected much by anti-malaria precautions, such as the use of quinine, and, around Lagos, the reclamation of considerable areas of swamp lands at great expense to Government. In spite, however, of this undoubted improvement in the conditions of life, Nigeria is not a land which can be colonised in the proper sense of the term by Europeans.

The "dry season," characterised by the "Harmattan," a dry north-easterly wind accompanied by a thick haze composed chiefly of dust, and the "rainy season" are the predominating features in the climate of Nigeria. The former begins in the north in October, extending its influence gradually southward until it is perceptible at Lagos early in November. There it appears intermittently up to the beginning of March, but in the north the dust and haze are more continuous and last until April. this period the maximum diurnal variations of temperature occur. The wind blows generally from the north-east, and both diurnal variation and humidity vary with the severity of the Harmattan. Even in Lagos, where hourly observations are taken, during December and January the humidity has been known to fall to 28 per cent. This season is ushered in and out by short periods of tornados and the rainy season fills the remainder of the year. A prevailing south-west wind supplies on the coast a copious precipitation which decreases rapidly as it travels inland. Bonny, on the coast, the rainfall recorded in 1923 was 150 99 inches, rain falling on 151 days; at Kaduna, in the middle of the country, 43.55 inches, rain falling on 112 days; while the lowest recorded was 25 05 inches at Sokoto, rain falling on 44 days.

History.

As far back as the 17th century British traders have had mercantile depots on the mouths of the Niger and adjacent rivers and creeks, known as the Oil rivers, and in those early times the trade was mainly confined to the traffic in slaves. At this epoch the French attempted a settlement at the mouth of the Niger, but were unsuccessful, and during the 18th century British interests preponderated.

At the beginning of the 19th century the exploration of the upper river, which had hitherto been supposed to be identical with the Nile or Congo, began, and Mungo Park traced its course from Banako to Bussa, where he lost his life in the rapids. Lander in 1830 demonstrated the identity of Mungo Park's river at Bussa with the lower Niger, and followed its course to the sea.

In the next two decades, 1840-60, efforts were made, both by the British Government and private individuals, including French and German merchants, to develop the trade of the Niger, while our knowledge of the interior was greatly enlarged by the travels of Clapperton and Allen, both British, and of Barth and others, all at British instigation. A consulate was founded at Lokoja, and, at the cost of much money and many lives, some progress seemed to have been made, only to result in failure. The pioneer of these efforts was McGregor Laird, who in 1852 began to establish stations and to endeavour to secure the country for England, but the stations were destroyed by natives, or removed after Laird's

death in 1861. The good results of his work were not, however, entirely lost.

The situation in the early seventies was that there were numerous trading firms-English. French, and German-on the Oil rivers, where the export trade in palm oil had begun to assume importance, the imports being chiefly confined to spirits, guns and powder. The expeditions sent by the British Government to the higher river, and the subsidies voted by Parliament, had been withdrawn, and European intercourse with the Niger would have ceased had it not been for the perseverance of a few British firms, who during the four months of high water each sent a trading steamer up the river, and soon established a few primitive stations, where the white population of Nigeria lived. These bold pioneers were at the mercy of powerful chiefs, and gross outrages were from time to time avenged by the despatch of a light draught gunboat.

At the close of 1877, Mr. Goldie-Taubman—afterwards Sir G. Taubman Goldie—visited the Niger and recognised that amalgamation of interests and a settled government must replace the chaotic rivalry of traders. With this object in view he determined to secure a charter for a British Company. After much negotiation the small British interests, which were the only one existent on the Niger at that date, were amalgamated in the United African Company in 1879, and in 1881 a charter was applied for. The objection was raised that the capital of the Company was too small, and hence the National African Company was formed with a capital of a million sterling, with the object of opening up direct relations with the great chiefs of the interior.

With great energy the new company founded stations, sent out a river flotilla, and pushed up the Niger and Benue, but meanwhile the fore-sight of Gambetta had prompted the establishment of two French Companies, which, being backed by the French Government, acquired a great influence on the lower Niger. Of these the Compagnie du Senegal had a capital of 600,000%. and some thirty French stations were formed, and while the French flag remained the charter sould not, of course, be granted. The energy of Sir George Goldie, however, secured the dis-appearance of the French flag just in time to announce at the Berlin Conference in 1885 that the British flag alone flew on the Niger, and to secure to Great Britain the guardianship of the international navigation rights on the Niger while the French companies and rival British interests which had meantime grown up were absorbed in the National African Company.

In April, 1885, a new danger arose from the mission of Herr Flegel to secure treaties with Sokoto and Gando on behalf of Germany, but he was anticipated by the British Company, who concluded treaties with those powerful emirs. Great Britain was, therefore, able to conclude the Agreement of 1886 with Germany, which settled the frontiers between Nigeria and the Cameroons as far north as Yola, and in July, 1886, the long-delayed charter was granted, and the Company changed its title to that of the Royal Niger Company. Meanwhile, the territories adjacent to the river had been placed under British protection.

The first decade was spent in founding a number of commercial and quasi-administrative stations on the Niger and Benue Rivers, and in making treaties with the native tribes, and consolidating the commercial organisation on which the Company was dependent for its revenue. The expedi-

Digitized by COOST

tions of Monteil to Lake Chad from the west, of Crampnel from the south-east, and of Mizon by way of the Niger and Benue, were checkmated, and finally, in 1890, an agreement was arrived at with France by which the line dividing the French Sudan on the north from Nigeria was drawn with certain deflections from Say, on the Niger, to Barua, on Lake Chad, and in 1893 the Cameroons boundary was extended from Yola to the south of the same lake.

In 1897 the growing hostility of the great Fulah Power culminated in a plan to drive the white men out of the country. The Company were not unprepared, and they took the field with some 500 or 600 soldiers, led by about 30 British officers, against many thousands of the enemy, of whom a large proportion were mounted. a dependency of Sokoto, which had thus challenged the Company's existence, was divided by the Niger into two nearly equal portions. The southern portion was first conquered, and then northern Nupe after a two days' fight before Ilorin, a smaller de-bdued. Prior to this the capital at Bida. pendency, was next subdued. Prior to this southern Nupe had been partially cleared of the Fulah slave raiders, and on the 20th June, 1897. the legal status of slavery in the Niger Territories was declared abolished by the Company.

Simultaneously with this crisis another, which was to have far-reaching effects, arose. The only indeterminate frontier remaining was that to the west. The Company perceiving, in 1894, that French enterprise contemplated the annexation to Senegal and Dahomey of the Borgu country, sent out Captain Lugard (now Lord Lugard) to negotiate treaties with the king or chiefs of that country. Anticipating the powerful French expeditions by only a few days, he succeeded in making treaties at the capital of Nikki, and with other semi-independent chiefs of districts. Disregarding these prior British treaties, a swarm of French expeditions spread over Borgu, and having obtained a pledge from our Government that Sir George Goldie's powerful expedition, then in the field against the Fulani, should not advance north of latitude 9°, they invaded Bussa, with which we had a specific treaty of many years' standing, and established themselves on the Niger at several points.

At the end of 1897, in view of this situation, the British Government decided to raise an Imperial local force, and the task was confided to Colonel Lugard, who left England in March, 1898. After a period of great tension, during which the British and French troops faced each other, and a conflict was daily imminent, a convention was signed laying down a boundary line from the intersection of the 9th parallel with the frontier of Dahomey to Illo on the Niger, and thence to the northern frontier, which was more accurately defined, to Lake Chad, and to its junction with the Cameroons frontier. Meanwhile, the Emir installed at Bida by the Company was ousted, and the Nupes were again in arms, while the army of Rabeh, which had penetrated from the Nile Valley to Lake Chad, conquered and laid waste the territory of Bornu, but eventually returned to the south of Lake Chad.

The Imperial force, called the West African Frontier Force, with a "Commissioner and Commandant" at its head, and independent of the Company, was rapidly being formed, with its headquarters at Jebba, and with numerous detachments holding the posts evacuated by the

French throughout Borgu, and a strong garrison at Lokoia.

The Imperial Government having decided that the charter of the Royal Niger Company should be revoked, and that its administrative rights and powers should be transferred to the Crown, steps to this end were taken at the end of 1898, when the convention with the French Government had been signed. The actual transfer of the Company's rights and possessions to the Crown took place on the 1st of January, 1900, when the territories north of a line extending, with deflections, from approximately latitude 9° on the Dahomey frontier to Idah on the River Niger, thence to Takum on the Cameroons border, were formed into the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria under Colonel Lugard as High Commissioner.

During the first years of the protectorate of Northern Nigeria, the Government was engaged in bringing under control the powerful Emirates of the Hausa States and the Kanuri Kingdom of Bornu. These Emirs, who maintained large standing armies, a large proportion of which was mounted, annually took the field and devastated vast tracts of country in slave-raiding expeditions. Despite the treaty with Sokoto, under which the Royal Niger Company paid him an annual subsidy, the Fulani Emirates now defied the Government. The Emirs of Nupe and Kontagora were brought under control in 1901; Yola, Bauchi and Bornu in 1902; and the work of pacification was practically completed in 1903 with the taking of Kano and Sokoto, and the action at Birmi. Since that date the Hausa States have maintained a record of peaceful progress, with the exception of a rising by a so-called "Mahdi" in 1906 at Satiru in the Sokoto Province, which was, however, quickly suppressed with the loyal assistance of the Emir of Sokoto. The minor Emirate of Hadeija in the extreme north, which had not previously been brought under control, assumed an aggressive attitude in 1906 which, however, was suppressed. It was necessary also to send minor expeditions against various unruly and truculent pagan tribes, of which the more important were the Munshis on both banks of the Benue, the Okpotos in the Bassa Province, and various hill tribes in the Bauchi and Nassarawa Provinces.

In addition to the pacification of these vast areas-hitherto largely unexplored-the early years of the Protectorate were devoted to creating a Civil Government in all its departments, and to the housing of the civil and military officials, and the erection of public offices; the building of the first light railway from Barijuko (on the navi-gable Kaduna) to Zungeru (22 miles), to which place the seat of Government was transferred in 1902 from the temporary capital at Jebba; and the opening up of communications both by land and by the navigable waterways of the Niger, Benue, Kaduna and Gongola Rivers. In 1907 the construction of the main trunk line from the navigable Niger at Baro to Kano (356 miles), the great market of the Hausa States, was commenced and completed, as a pioneer line, in 1912. During the 14 years from the inception of the Government of Northern Nigeria on 1st January, 1900, to its amalgamation with Southern Nigeria on 1st January, 1914, there were constructed in the Protectorate 700 miles of railways and 5,500 wire miles of telegraphs, while the Marine Department worked 1,000 miles of river.

In the political and administrative sphere a complete Civil Service was created, which in-

Digitized by GOOGIG

creased from half a dozen officers in 1900 to an establishment of 132 residents and assistants in 1913. The guiding principle of the Administration was indirect rule through the native chiefs, the powers delegated to whom varied with their degree of enlightenment. A form of direct taxation was evolved, based on the elaborate system which obtained in the Hauss States prior to the British occupation, but shorn of its abuses. The collection of these taxes was made through the chiefs, a fixed proportion of them being retained in "Native Treasuries," from which the salaries of the native officials were paid.

As an indication of the progress achieved, the Durbar held at Kano on 1st January, 1913, may be instanced, when practically all the chiefs of the Protectorate—from the great Mohammedan Emirs to the petty chiefs of pagan hill tribes—assembled with such retinues as they were allowed to bring, estimated at 20,000 horsemen

and 40,000 foot.

414

THE OIL RIVERS PROTECTORATE.—When, in 1885, the British Government at the conference of the European Powers, held at Berlin, was able to obtain acknowledgment of the fact that a British protectorate had been virtually established over the Niger districts, an Order-in-Council defining them was made, and the portion lying on the coast line was designated the Oil Rivers Protectorate, and placed under Consular rule.

In 1891 the rule of the Consul over the Oil Rivers Protectorate was exchanged for that of a Commissioner and Consul-General, stationed at Old Calabar (now Calabar), while Deputy Commissioners and Vice-Consuls were appointed to the Rivers Benin, Bonny, Brass and Forcados, and to the districts of Sapele and Warri.

By an Order-in-Council of 1893 the Oil Rivers

By an Order-in-Council of 1893 the Oil Rivers Protectorate was extended definitely into the hinterland under the name of the Niger Coast Protectorate, and an administration established under an Imperial Commissioner and Consul-General.

BENIN.—In 1892 Captain Gallwey (now Sir H. L. Galway) concluded a treaty with the king of Benin. As time passed, however, it became evident that this potentate had no intention of adhering to

its provisions.

At this period Benin held enormous power over the surrounding territory, and it was said that her influence extended even so far as Sierra Leone on one side and the Congo River on the other. The terrible nature of the fetish rites and the wholesale human sacrifices which took place in Benin City, urgently demanded European intervention and the introduction of civilised rule.

Early in 1897 a peaceful mission, organised by the Acting Consul-General to establish friendly relations with Overami, the king of Benin, and to induce him to carry out the terms of the treaty of 1892, was treacherously attacked, and with the exception of two, all the European members of the party were massacred. A powerful expedition was sent against Benin, and in a short time the capital had been captured, but the king made good his escape. The state in which Benin City was found passes all description. In every direction human remains, pits filled with bodies in various stages of decomposition, and altars dripping with fresh human blood were to be seen.

Overami eventually surrendered and was sent into exile at Calabar, where he died in the early part of 1914. In 1899 there was a second expedition into the Benin country, which resulted in

the capture and execution of Ologboshers, the leader of the attack on the mission.

THE PROTECTORATE OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA. 1900-1906.-When in 1900 the charter of the Royal Niger Company was revoked by the Crowa that portion of its territories lying between Idah and the coast was added to the Niger Coast At the same time by an Order-in-Protectorate. Council the Niger Coast Protectorate was constituted the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, the administration being transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, and placed under Sir R. Moor as High Commissioner. In 1901 the Niger Coast Protectorate troops were organised into a regiment of the West African Frontier Force, and remodelled on the lines of the original corps of that name raised in the Niger Company's territories by Colonel F. D. Lugard in 1898.

Towards the close of 1901 preparations for the Aro Expedition were commenced. These operations were directed against the southern Ibo people in general and the Aro, or Inokun tribe in particular. The Aros, who may be described as the dominant section of the great Ibo family, held paramount power over a large extent of country lying between the Niger and Cross Rivers. They had established a powerful fetish, probably derived from Benin, known as the Long Juju which exercised an extremely evil influence on the ignorant and superstitious natives for miles around. After five months of ardaous work, the Field Force accomplished the subjugation and disarmament of the Aro tribe, the destruction of the Long Juju and the bringing under Government control of that portion of the territories as far north as about the 5th parallel.

Between 1905 and 1909 several expeditions were sent into the hinterland with the object of opening to trade and civilisation previously unexplored tracts of country. The principal operations were the Bende-Onitaha Hinterland Expedition, 1905-06, and the Niger-Cross River Expedition, 1908-09. As the troops progressed through the country new administrative districts and stations were formed, broad roads constructed in all directions, and many new markets established.

The eastern frontier from the Cross River rapids to the sea was surveyed by an Angle-German Commission in 1905-06; and from Cross River rapids to Yola in 1907-09. For some years before these delimitations, there were frequent raids across the border by German native soldiery from the Cameroons, which were invariably accompanied by robbery with violence and seizure; and even after the boundary line had been demarated this violation of British territorydid not casse.

Lagos or Eko.—During the reign of Kosoke, Lagos, or Eko as it is known to the natives, became the chief centre of the slave trade in the Bight of Benin. Akitoye, his cousin, from whom the throne had been usurped, issued a proclamation to the effect that he would make common cause with the British against slavery if he were reinstated. Acting on this statement, the British Government took decisive measures, and in 1851 a party of bluejackets from Her Majesty's warships attacked and reduced the town. Kosoko fled and Akitove was restored to power. In 1852 Akitoye and his chiefs signed a treaty by the terms of which they agreed to abolish the export of slaves, and to encourage the work of missionaries and the establishment of istations for them.

Digitized by GOOGIC

A Consul was appointed to Lagos for the protection of British interests.

About nine months after the signature of this treaty some Portugese slave traders, who had been expelled, returned to Lagos and renewed their old practices. Akitoye was informed of what was going on, and their attempts were promptly suppressed. In consequence of this, the slave trade party, under the leadership of Kosoko, organised a rebellion which broke out in 1853. Indecisive encounters took place between the two factions, and bluejackets were landed to protect the Consulate. Attempts which were made by the Consul and officers to mediate failed, and finally marines were sent to assist Akitoye, when, after a short fight, Kosoko was defeated and fled. Dosumu, who succeeded his father Akitoye, was unable to adhere to the terms of the treaty, and was induced in 1861 to cede the sovereignty of Lagos and dependent territories to the Crown in consideration of a pension, which he continued to draw until his death in 1885.

THE COLONY OF LAGOS.—In 1862 these territories were erected into a Colony, and the following year Kosoko, who in 1854 had been acknowledged king of Lekki and Palma, districts lying to the eastward, ceded these places to the Lagos Government. At the same time Protectorate rights were established over Ado and Oke-Odan on the west. In 1866 the Colony became a portion of the West African Settlements, retaining a separate Legislative Council, but being subject to the Governor-in-Chief at Sierra Leone. In 1874 the Colony, which extended from Badagri on the west to Odi on the east with an indefinite inland boundary, was united to the Gold Coast Colony.

Colony.

In 1883 Appa, lying on the western border of the Colony, was the next district to be brought under British jurisdiction. In 1884, the British Consul concluded a treaty with the Jekris by which their country as far as Mollume, was placed under British protection, and similar treaties were made with the chiefs of Ogbo and Mahin, small tribal areas situated in the creek region to the eastward. In 1886 the Lagos territories were separated from the Gold Coast and erected into a separate Colony and Protectorate. Between the years 1886 and 1895 Mahin, Ijebu-Ro, Itebu, and Aiyesan to the east, and Kotonu, Igbessa, Ado and Ilaro to the west were proclaimed part of the Protectorate. An expedition was sent against the Ijebus in 1892, which resulted in the military occupation of their country, and in the opening of a most important trade route to the interior.

From this time onward British influence gradually spread inland towards the Niger, and in 1899 the Protectorate was extended to the confines of Northern Nigeria and to the border of the Niger Coast Protectorate. The country generally prospered, and Lagos became a great trading port with many large mercantile firms, both European and native, established. Great trade routes were opened into the interior, and a railway was constructed from Lagos to Ibadan, passing through a thickly populated and fertile agricultural country.

THE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA, 1906-1913.—In 1906 the Colony of Lagos and its protected territory were amalgamated with the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria under one administration and designated the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria. For administrative purposes the country was partitioned into three main divisions—the Western

Province, which coincided with the former Colony and Protectorate of Lagos; and the Central and Eastern Provinces, which previously formed the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria.

The next few years were spent in building up an extensive system of communications. The railway from Lagos to Ibadan was extended over the Northern Nigeria border to Jebba; thence across the Niger to Zungeru; and finally linked up with the railway in operation from Baro on the Niger to Kano, the great Mohammedan trade centre of the north. A light railway was built joining the main line at Zaria with the tin fields of Bauchi. Broad main roads were driven in all directions and telegraph lines constructed between important administrative and trade centres.

In 1901 the great undertaking of making Lagos an open port by the construction of huge moles and by the dredging of the sandbar, which obstructed the entrance to the harbour, was commenced; and by the end of 1913 sufficient progress had been made to permit of large oceangoing steamers entering the harbour and berthing alongside the wharves. For several years vesseldrawing 20 feet of water have been able to use the harbour.

Large areas in the north-eastern portion of the Protectorate, notably the country inhabited by the warlike and hitherto intractable Munshi people were brought under Government supervision.

THE AMALGAMATION OF NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN NIGERIA, 1914:—By Letters Patent of 29th November, 1913, and an Order-in-Council dated the 22nd of November, 1913, which Instruments came into operation on the 1st January, 1914, the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria and the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria were formed into the Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. By another Order of the same date the boundaries of the Colony of Nigeria were defined, and by a third Order, which applied to the Colony and to the Protectorate, an advisory and deliberative body known as the Nigerian Council was established.

Nigerian Council was established.
Provision was made for an Executive Council and for a Legislative Council for the Colony.
The legislative power for the Protectorate was vested in the Governor. The Colony was placed under an Administrator, and the Protectorate, divided into two groups of provinces—Northern and Southern—under two Licutenant-Governors.

Since the amalgamation, the chief events in the history of Nigeria have been the Great War, which resulted in the conquest of the Cameroons; the building of the Eastern Railway, and the development of the ports of Lagos and Port Harcourt, and of the Government Colliery at Enugu; the great trade boom of 1919 and 1920, and the great trade depression which succeeded it in 1921; the institution in 1923 of an enlarged and partly elected Legislative Council for the Colony and the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate (see under Constitution); the visit of the Prince of Wales in 1925, and the introduction of direct taxation in the Southern Provinces.

Political and Administrative Divisions.

Nigeria is arranged in three main divisions, the "Colony" and two groups of provinces designated the "Northern Provinces" and the "Southern Provinces." The Colony comprises the former Colony of Southern Nigeria, while the two groups of provinces are formed from the late Protectorates of Northern and Southern Nigeria.

The Northern Provinces are Adamawa, Bauchi, Benue, Bornu, Ilorin, Kabba, Kano, Niger, Plateau, Sokoto, and Zaria.

The Southern Provinces are Abeokuta, Benin, Calabar, Cameroons, Ijebu, Oyo, Ogoja, Ondo, Oniteha, Owerri, and Warri.

The Provinces are each partitioned into divisions. The seat of Government is established at Lagos. The Administrative Head-quarters of the Colony is at Lagos, while those of the Northern and Southern Provinces are at Kaduna and Enugu, respectively.

THE CAMEROONS:—The conquest of the Cameroons was completed in February, 1916, after a series of operations which commenced in August 1914.

An Anglo-French military and naval force under the command of Brigadier-General C. Dohell, (afterwards Major-General Sir C. Dobell), the Inspector General of the West African Frontier Force, compelled Duala to surrender on 27th September, 1914, and after hard fighting drove the German forces from the surrounding districts.

On the 10th June, 1915, Garus, on the River Benue, fell after a siege of a few weeks by forces from Nigeria and the French Chad Territory under the command of Brigadier-General Cunliffe, the Commandant of the Nigeria Regiment, W.A. F.F.; having cleared the north of the Cameroons, except Mora, these forces marched southwards driving the Germans before them to the Sanaga River.

French forces, with a Belgian contingent from the Congo, invaded the Cameroons from French Equatorial Africa under the command of General Aymerich and gradually pushed forward from the south-east and south towards Yaunde, which had become the headquarters of the German forces. Finally the main German forces, being almost surrounded by the converging advance of the Allied troops, retreated southwards into the Spanish territory of Muni, where they were interned, and the isolated garrison of Mora in the north then surrendered.

By an arrangement which came into effect on 1st April, 1916, the Cameroons was provisionally divided into British and French spheres. The British sphere (about 31,150 square miles in extent) consisted of two portions. The smaller, in the extreme north was intended to include the whole of the Sultanate of Dikwa or German Bornu. The larger consisted of a strip of country bordering on Nigeria, about 400 miles in length and with a maximum width of 80 miles, extending from about 30 miles south of Yola to the Cameroon estuary. It included Buea, the German administrative capital of the Cameroons, and the ports of Victoria, Tiko, and Rio del Rey, and consisted of nearly the whole of the Victoria District, the Kumba (or Johann Albrechtshöhe) District, the Ossidinge District, part of the Chang District, the Bamenda District, and parts of the Banyo and Garua Districts.

The estimated population of the British sphere was about 650,000,

The rest of the Cameroons, about 275,000 square miles, with Duala and Kribi, the chief ports, was assigned to France. Boundary adjustments with the French took place in 1920 in accordance with an agreement signed by Lord Milner and M. Simon on 10th July, 1919. The principal features

of these were the transfer to the British of the country west of the Mandara Mountains from the Dikwa Sultanate in the north to the River Tiel in the south, and the transfer of nearly all

the Chang District to the French.

The British sphere was placed under the control of the Governor of Nigeria, and the parts of the sphere to the north of the Bamenda District were administered by the staffs of the adjoining Nigerian Provinces of Bornu and Yola. Bamenda, Ossidinge, Kumba and Victoria Districts were administered as a separate Cameroons Province with four Divisions (Bamenda, Mamfe, Victoria, Kumba) under a Resident stationed at Buea, responsible to the Governor of Nigeria through the Lieutenant-Governor of the Southern Provinces. The large German cocoa, rubber and banana plantations in the Victoria District. with about 48,000 acres under cultivation, were placed in the charge of a Plantation Department, in order that they might be kept in good order as far as possible until their mode of disposal was settled. They were sold by auction in November, 1924.

By the Treaty of Versailles, Germany renounced in favour of the Principal Allied and Associated

Powers all her rights over the Cameroons.

In December, 1920, the British and French Governments submitted to the Council of the League of Nations draft mandates for the British and French spheres with a joint recommendation (dated 17th December, 1920) for the division of the Cameroons in accordance with the Milner-Simon agreement of 10th July, 1919. In October, 1921, the Council of the League approved in principle the division of the country in accordance with that agreement and the application of the mandate system to those territories, and on 20th July, 1922, after a delay due to negotiations between the United States Government and the Mandatory Powers, the Council confirmed the mandates and defined their terms.

By an Order in Council, dated 1923 and brought into force in February, 1924, and by Nigerian Ordinance No. 3 of 1924, provision was made for the future government of the British Sphere as if it were part of the Protectorate of Nigeria. Under these enactments, the Cameroons Province is administered and legislated for as if it formed one of the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate, while the northern parts are administered and legislated for as if they formed parts of the Northern Provinces of Bornu and Yola: and most of the laws of Nigeria are applied to the British Sphere, subject to the terms of the mandate as regards the few provisions thereof which are not in accordance with ordinary Nigerian law and practice.

Commerce, Industry and Customs.

The progress of Nigeria may be illustrated by the fact that in 1904 the total value of imports and exports (excluding specie) was a little over 5 millions sterling, as compared with over 12 millions in 1914, over 27 millions in 1930 and over 15 millions in 1933.

Imports consist chiefly of the following goods, which are arranged alphabetically, and not in order of value :- Aerated waters, bags and sacks, beads, beef, bicycles, biscuits, chemicals and drugs, cigars and cigarettes, kola-nuts, cooper's stores, cotton and woollen goods, cutlery, earthenware, enamelware, firearms, fish, flour,

^{*} For text of the British mandate see Cmd. 1794.

furniture, galvanized iron, gunpowder, haber-dashery, hardware, kerosene, matches, motor into or exported from Nigeria from the vehicles, perfumery, rice, rope and twine, salt, silk goods, soap, spirits, stationery, sugar, timber, to-bacco, umbrellas, wearing apparel, wines, and a great number of miscellaneous articles. Cottonpiece goods form the principal class in the import table, 3,045,144l. worth being received in 1930 and 2,076,5521. in 1933.

The principal exports are palm-kernels, palm-oil, tin, hides and skins, ground-nuts, cotton lint, cocca, mahogany, rubber, and shea produce.

The influence of railway extensions in the Northern Provinces is shown by the largely increased exports of ground-nuts, hides and skins, and shea produce. In 1911, the year before the railway to Kano was opened, the total value of these three products shipped overseas was 89,000l. only, as compared with 3,130,207l. for these products in 1930 and 2,721,006l. in 1933. There is also a large increase in cotton goods carried to Kano.

Deposits of lignite and coal have been discovered near Asaba and Udi in the Southern Provinces. A colliery was opened by Government in 1915 at Knugu, the coal won being used by Government Departments or sold to the public. The output for 1930 was 364,844 tons and 237,198 tons in 1933.

Amongst minor products exported from the Colony and Protectorate may be mentioned ivory, ebony, copra, coffee, gutta percha, beeswax, silk, gums, benniseed, piassava fibre, capsicums, ginger and estrich feathers.

Crops cultivated for home consumption include maize, yams, cassava, sweet potatoes, sugar cane, guinea corn, ground-nuts, rice, millet, tobacco, plantains and bananas, beans of various kinds, etc. Wheat is grown to a small extent in some parts of the Northern Provinces.

Large herds of cattle, sheep, and goats are raised in the Northern Provinces, and in the extreme north, ostriches and camels are bred. Horses and donkeys are bred and in common use in the northern part of the Protectorate.

The ports served by ocean steamers are, from west to east, Lagos, Forcados and Burutu, Warri, Sapele, Koko Town, Akassa, Bonny, Port Harcourt, Degema, Opobo, Calabar, and Victoria, and Tike, Cameroons.

Import and export merchants are established at the ports, and also up-country along the main waterways, the Niger, Benue, and Cross Rivers, and at inland railway stations.

The Customs Tariff of Nigeria is mainly specific in character. In 1932 the percentage of the proceeds of specific duties to the total import duties was 72, and in 1933 the percentage was 92, the increase being due to the transfer of woven goods from an ad valorem to a specific basis.

Ad valorem duties are imposed on various miscellaneous articles, the rates being 15% or 10% assessable on the purchase price in the country of purchase.

Only articles especially scheduled are dutiable: No Imperial Preference is in operation, existing treaties precluding that possibility.

The tariff imposes export duty on cocoa at 23s. 4d. per ton, on palm kernels at 18s. per ton, on palm oil at 24s. per ton, and on tin at 3s. 4d.

Royalties on tin and other metals are chargeable under the Minerals Ordinance.

undermentioned countries during the year 1933

Country.	Import Trade 1983.	Export Trade 1933.	Aggregate Trade 1933.
United Kingdom	70.59	41.52	53.81
British West Africa Other Parts of British	.96	1.36	1.19
Empire	3.08	•54	1.62
Total British Empire	74.63	43.42	56.62
U. S. America	6.01	8.25	7:3
France	1.24	14.84	8.8
Holland	2.42	8-98	6.3
Germany	7.9	16.88	13.08
Belgium	•48	•14	-28
Italy	.95	4.84	3.19
Japan	4.77	_	2.02
Norway	•49	-27	.37
Cameroons (French) French Possessions in	•21	.07	114
West Africa	15	.55	•38
Other Foreign Countries	-75	2.26	1.62
Total Foreign Coun-			
tries	25.37	56 58	43.38
Grand Total	100	100	100

The Nigerian Tin Fields.

The principal tin fields are situated on the western boundary of the Bauchi Province and in the Provinces of Nassarawa, Zaria, and Kano adjoining that boundary. Tin is also known to exist in the Provinces of Horin, Calabar, and Yola, but as yet has not been found in payable quantities.

The tin is in the form of cassiterite, and is mostly found in the detrital deposits resultant on the vast denudation that has taken place all over the known field; it is therefore more readily discovered in the existing river-beds; and shows tendency to increase in size and richness of deposit nearer their sources.

The pagan town of Bukuru may be taken roughly as the centre of the field (about 6,000 feet above sea level), from which three great waterways of the Northern Provinces take their origin. Flowing westwards we have the N'gel River becoming the Kwall Danchandon, and eventually the Kaduna, flowing north-east the Delimi River that goes to Lake Chad, and flowing east the numerous tributaries of the Gongola which joins the Benue, such as the Shen, Forum, Ropp and Jarawa Rivers.

Tin ore has been worked and smelted by the natives during the last hundred years, the Seriki (Chief) of Liruein-Delma being a grandson of the native who historically first discovered and worked it. There is, however, strong evidence to show that some former race knew of its existence. Beads may be seen that have been found in the deep detrital deposits that could only have been made by man. These beads bear no resemblance to the modern ornaments made by tin workers, nor are such beads worn by any existing race of natives near the fields, also the depth at which they have been found precludes a modern origin.

418 NIGERIA.

The ore won by the existing mines amounted in 1913 to 5,530 tons. The exports were 8,475 tons in 1923, and 13,070 tons valued at 2,209,545*l*. in 1928, and 10,794 tons valued at 906,185*l*. in 1931, and 5,216 tons valued at 658,598*l*. in 1933.

Banking, Currency, Weights and Measures.

Banking facilities are afforded by the Bank of British West Africa Ltd., and Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas). The former is established at Lagos (local head office, Marins, and branch office, 196, Broad Street), Abeckuta, Calabar, Ebute Metta, Enugu, Ibadan, Jos, Kaduna, Maldugari, Kane, Onitaha, Oehogbe, Port Harcourt, Sapele, Warri, Minna and Zaria. and there are also a number of agencies. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) is established at Lagos, Burutu, Ebute Metta, Ibadan, Ijibu-Ode, Jos, Kano, Port Harcourt, Zaria and Victoria (British Cameroons).

The coins current in Nigeria are:—U.K. gold, silver and bronze coins; West African silver coins value 2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d., and West Africa alloy coins of the same denomination; West African nickel-bronze coins value 1d., ½d. and ½d. (tenthpence).

All coins, which under the Coinage Acts, 1870 and 1891, are legal tender in the United Kingdom, and all subsidiary coins coined in pursuance of the provisions of His Majesty's Order-in-Council dated 28th July, 1906, as amended by Orders-in-Council dated respectively 9th September, 1907. 19th October, 1908, 2nd August, 1910, and 7th May, 1913, are current in all parts of Nigeria. The United Kingdom coins, however, are being superseded by the West African coins. Gold and silver coins of the United Kingdom and West African silver coins are legal tender to any amount; United Kingdom bronze coins and West African nickel-bronze coins are legal tender to the extent of one shilling.

The West African silver coins, authorised by the Nigerian Coinage Order, 1913, were introduced in May, 1913. Owing to the rapid disappearance of silver coins other West African coins of alloyed metal of the same denominations, and of the same standard weights, but of a low intrinsic value, were introduced in pursuance of the previsions of His Majesty's Order-in-Council dated 9th February, 1920, and the silver coins are being withdrawn. This alloy coinage has been in circulation since 31st July, 1920. The West African nickel-bronze coins were introduced in 1907, 1908 and 1911. Currency notes were introduced in 1916 under the Currency Note Ordinance of that year. Notes of the values of 20s, and 10s, are now in circulation.

The weights and measures in common use are the same as those in Great Britain.

Chief Towns and Means of Communication.

The principal towns of the Northern Provinces are:—Bida, Ilorin, Joe, Kaduna, Kano, Katsina, Lokoja, Maidugari, Sokoto, Vola, and Zaria,; while those of the Southern Provinces are:—Aba, Abeokuta, Benin City, Calabar, Enugu, Forcados, Ibadan, Ijebu-Ode, Onitsha, Opolo, Oshogbo, Oyo, Port Harcourt, Sapele and Warri. The only large town in the Colony is Lagos, the capital of Nigeria.

Steamships maintain a regular service between Nigeria, Europe, other West African Colonies, etc., and there is cable communication with West and South West African ports, Europe and South Africa, and thus with all parts of the civilised world.

The western main line of the Nigerian Railwar (3ft. 6in. gauge) runs from Lagos on the sees through the important towns of Absokuta, Ibelia. Kaduna and Zaria, to Kano, a distance of 6004 miles, thus connecting large and populous con mercial centres in the interior with each other and with the sea. The main line from Kano has been extended to N'Guru, situated just inside Bornu Province; this extension has a length of 1431 miles, and was opened on the 1st of October, 1930. There are also three branch lines, one of 111 miles running from Minna to Baro, on the River Niger, another of 137 miles from Zaria through Funtus and Gusau to Kaura Namoda, opened in 1929, and a third, a 2ft. 6ic. light railway 133 miles long, from Zaria to Jos on the Bauchi Plateau. In 1913-16 a 3ft. 6in. gauge railway was built from Port Harcourt, on a branch of the Bonny River, te Enugu, a distance of 151 miles. This castern main line now connects with the western main line at Kaduna. It runs through a rich oil-palm belt and taps the coal field at the Government Colliery of Enugu. Construction was resumed constrict was a first the war, and the next section, of 139 miles, from Enugu to Makurdi on the Benue River. was completed in 1923. The final section (279 miles, from the Benue to Kaduna, was completed in 1927. The line is 569 miles in length and affords an alternative outlet for the tin-ore and agricultural produce of the north, and renders the coal mined at Enugu available throughout the north-western districts served by the Railway. A branch from the eastern line at Kafanchar to Joe (623 miles) connects the tin mines of the Bauchi Plateau with Port Harcourt.

A short branch line of 271 miles has been constructed to Ifo-Ilaro-Idogo, and was opened on the 1st of June, 1930.

A system of inland telegraphs, also owned and operated by Government, connects the majority of the principal towns on the coast and in the interior, and the African Direct Telegraph Company controls a wireless station at Lagos.

The Government has constructed a very large number of roads, many of which are suitable for motor traffic, between the headquarter stations of the Provinces, and there are, in addition, many minor roads. The Rivers Niger and Benns are in themselves great natural highways, and in the south there are numerous other navigable waterways, which provide means of communication and transport.

Religion and Education.

The bulk of the population of the Northers Provinces is Muhammadan, the majority of the remainder being pagan. In the Southern Provinces however, the proportions are reversed: Muhammadan communities occur, especially in the western districts. Missionary societies of various Christian denominations have established many stations with churches and schools throughout the country.

Education in Nigeria is under the control of a Director in Lagos and two Assistant Directors,

0

at Kaduna and Enugu, the headquarters of the Northern and Southern Provinces respectively.

Although there is now one Department of Education for the whole of Nigeria, the unification of the two systems can only be gradual and modifications in curriculum, etc., are necessitated in the Northern Provinces by local conditions.

In the Southern Provinces education work is for the most part carried on by Missionary Societies. There are 47 Government schools, 303 assisted Mission schools in receipt of an annual grant-in-aid and 2,524 un-assisted schools (mostly Mission). All schools are controlled by the Department. The above figures include a number of Middle (Secondary) schools and classes and 26 girls' schools. There are 167,442 children in the Riementary Classes, and 12,377 in the Middle Classes of the above schools, most of the latter leaving after reaching the equivalent of Standard 6.

There are also Mission Training Colleges for Teachers, Government Elementary Training Centres, where teachers for Elementary schools are trained, and a Higher College for the vocational training of selected students from the Middle

schools.

A new Education Code was introduced in 1926 and revised in 1931. There is a Board of Education on which the interests of Missionary Societies are

largely represented.

In the Northern Provinces there are 131 Government Elementary and Middle schools, all of which are maintained by the Native Administrations. No school yet covers the full Middle course. There are also 3 Elementary Training Centres for Teachers and a Higher College. A beginning has been made in girls' education at four centres.

Mission schools total 230 (mostly elementary, in Pagan areas), of whom 12 are assisted, and 36,506 Native Muslim schools where only the

Koran is read.

There are approximately 15,500 pupils in Elementary Classes, 1,000 in Middle Classes, and 210,000 in the Native Koran schools.

A separate advisary Board of Education functions in the Northern Provinces.

The total Government expenditure in 1933-34 was £238,000, of which £88,000 was paid in grants to Missons. In addition, the Native Administrations contributed £8,000 in the Southern Provinces and £41,000 in the Northern Provinces.

Constitution.

The territorial divisions of Nigeria are the "Colony of Nigeria," the "Northern Provinces" and the "Southern Provinces." The Northern Provinces and the Southern Provinces together form the Protectorate.

The Government of the Colony of Nigeria is provided for by Letters Patent of 9th December-1922, and Royal Instructions to the Governor of the Colony of the same date, as amended by Royal Instructions, dated 17th February, 1928. The Government of the Protectorate is provided for by the Nigeria Protectorate Order in Council, 1922, of 21st November, 1922, and Royal Instructions to the Governor of the Protectorate of 9th December, 1922 and 17th February, 1928.

The Nigeria (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1922, dated 21st November, 1922, as amended by the Nigeria (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1928, dated 16th May, 1928, provides for a Legislative Council for the Colony and

the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate, and this Council is also given control over Protectorate Government expenditure in the Northern Provinces. The Legislative Council consists of:— The Governor, as President.

The Official Members, vis:

The Members of the Executive Council.

The Director of Marine.

The Comptroller of Customs.

The Senior Residents.

The Deputy Chief Secretary to Government.

The Secretary, Northern Provinces, and the Secretary, Southern Provinces.

The General Manager of the Railway.

The Director of Public Works.

The Director of Agriculture.
Three Nominated Official Members.

The Unefficiel Members with

The Unofficial Members, vis:

The Elected Members.

Three members elected by persons resident within the Municipal Area of Lagos.

One member elected by persons resident within the Municipal Area of Calabar.

The Nominated Unofficial Members, not exceeding 15 in number, including:

One member nominated by the Lagos Chamber of Commerce.

One member nominated by the Calabar Chamber of Commerce.

One member nominated by the Port Harcourt Chamber of Commerce.

One member nominated by the Kano Chamber of Commerce.

One member nominated by the local Chamber of Mines.

One member to represent Banking interests in Nigeria.

One member to represent Shipping interests in Nigeria.

The qualifications for registration as an elector in Lagos or Calabar are that the elector must be a male person who:—(1) is a British subject, or a native of the Protectorate of Nigeria; (2), is of the age of twenty-one years or upwards; (3), has been ordinarily resident for the twelve months immediately preceding the date of registration in the municipal area for which the election is being held; and (4), was during the calendar year immediately preceding in possession of a gross annual income from all sources, of not less than one hundred pounds.

The Nigerian Council, created in 1914, was abolished in 1923,

Statistics of Nigeria.

FINANCES (INCLUDING BAILWAY).

NCES	(INCLUDING	KAI	LWAY).	
Year.		Expenditure.		
	£		Ł	
	6,944,220		5,768,715	
	8,268,928		6,583,167	
•••	7,734,429		7,584,692	
•••	8,728,451	•••	9,147,530	
	8,429,308	•••	9,395,749	
	8,703,165		8,947,707	
	7,847,554		8,555,02 2	
•••	6,732,454	•••	8,063,143	
	6,899,566		6,898,800	
Digit	26,750,406	$\Omega_{c}^{(0)}$	6,898,916	
		Revenue. £ 6,944,220 8,268,928 7,734,429 8,429,308 8,703,165 7,847,554 6,732,454 6,899,566	£ 6,944,220 8,268,928 7,734,429 8,728,451 8,429,308 8,703,165 7,847,554 6,732,454 6,839,566	

	Imports.		Official Members,
Year.	From the	Total.	Chief Secretary to the Government.
	United Kingdom. L	£	Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces.
	7,572,142	10,948,309	Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces. Attorney-General.
1000	10,901,832 8,881,307	14,783,209 12,761,129	Treasurer.
1097	10,085,981	14,437,993	Commandant.
1928	11,006,788	15,765,238	Director of the Medical and Sanitary Service. Director of Education, E. R. J. Hussey, C.M.G.
1820	9,318,441	13,219,165	Commissioner of Lands and of the Colony, W. B. Hunt,
1021		12,616,949 6,510,515	C.M.G., C.B.E.
1029	5,356,310	7,194,732	Director of Marine. Comptroller of Customs.
1933	4,391,246	6,399,892	The ten senior officers for the time being lawfully
	Exports. To the		discharging the functions of Senior Resident or
Year.	United Kingdom.	Total.	Resident in Nigeria.
1924	8,692,627	14,460,930	Deputy Chief Secretary. Secretary, Southern Provinces.
1005	9,284,731	16,962,995	Secretary, Northern Provinces.
1926	9,331,928	16,681,310	General Manager of the Railway.
1000	7,580,150	15,674,440	Director of Public Works. Director of Agriculture.
1000	\dots 7,435,276 \dots 7,826,506 \dots	17,075,165 17,756,945	Postmaster-General, G. B. Hebden.
1000	6,038,255	15,028,624	Unofficial Members.
	3,253,284	8,771,713	First Lagos Member, E. O. Moore.
1022	3,357,020	9,476,762	Second Lagos Member, Dr. C. C. Adeniyi-Jones.† Commercial Member for Lagos, R. F. Irving.
_	3,425,281 PING ENTERED AND C	8,727,090	Member for the Warri-Benin Division, I. T. Palmer.
J.L.	British	Total	Member for Calabar, C. W. Clinton.
1927	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	Third Lagos Member, T. A. Doherty.†
1000	1,904,514 1,976,099	3,367,313 3,871,850	Banking Member, L. M. Herapath. Member for the Oyo Division, A. S. Agbaje.
1000	2,075,034	4,018,801	Commercial Member for Kano, T. Hepburn.
1930	2,020,891	3,884,161	Member for the Ibo Division, Archdencon G. T.
1000	1,575,060	3,306,452	Basden, O.B.E. Member for Shipping, H. S. Feggetter.
1000	1,454,936 1,443,649	2,858,475 2,950,427	Commercial Member for Port Harcourt, P. H. Davey.
	GOVERNORS FROM 1		Member for the Egba Division, A. Alakija.
_	ctorate of Northern		Member for the Colony Division, H. Carr, O.B.E., I.S.O.
1907 Sir E.	P. C. Girouard.	<u>•</u>	Member Representing the Niger African Traders,
1909 Sir H.	Hesketh Bell, K.C.	M.G.	B. OE. Amobi.
	Lugard, G.C.M.G		Mining Member, Major J. West, M.C.
Governors of	and Administrators otectorate of Souther	of the Colony	Member for the Rivers Division (vacant). Commercial Member for Calabar, Capt. T. H. W.
	ter Egerton, K.C.M		Beard, D.S.C.
	Lugard, G.C.M.G		SCIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.
	Governor.		Governor and Staff. Governor, Donald C. Cameron, G.C.M.G., K.B.R.,
	and Protectorate of		6,500l., duty, 1,750l.
1914 Str F. D	Lugard, G.C.M.G.	, C.B., D.S.O.*†	Private Secretary,
1926 Sir Grad	th Clifford, G.C.M.C eme Thomson, G.C.	у., G.Б.Б. M.G., K.C.B.	Aide-de-Camp,
1931 Sir Don:	ald C. Cameron, G.	C.M.G., K.B.E.	 Nominated members; all other members are ex oficio.
	Executive Council.		† Elected members.
	Donald C. Cameron,	G.C.M.G., K.B.E.	§ In the following particulars of the Civil Establishment:—
Ex-Officio Met Chief Secretar	moers. ry to the Governmen	t. J. A. Maybin.	Scale A is as follows:—For those appointed before
Lieutenant-Got	vernor, Southern	Provinces, W.	lst October, 1923; 450l. for three years, then 51cl. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l. with seniority
	Smith, C.M.G., M.C.	000	anowance of 72t. from 720t.
C.M.G.	ioner, Northern Provin	ces, G. S. Browne,	For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 4001,, 4151, 4301,, 4501, by 301, to 7201, by
Attorney-Gener	ral, A. C. V. Prior.		10l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.
Treasurer, C.	W. Leese, C.M.G. Nigeria Regiment,		Beale B is as follows:—For those appointed before
Meredith, I	Nigeria Kegim eni, ISO	Colonel W. R.	lst October, 1923; 500l, for three years, then 5.74, by 30l, to 720l, by 40l, to 980l, with seniority
	Medical and Sanita	ry Service, W. B.	allowance of 721. from 7201.
Johnson.	_	- • • •	For those appointed on or after 1st October.
Appointed Me	embers. ey, C.M.G., Director o	of Education	1923; 450l. for three years, then 510l. by 30., so 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of
	C.M.G., C.B.E., Comm		721. from 7201. Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before
and of the	Colony.		lst October, 1923; 480% by 30% to 720% by 40% to
The Comme	Legislative Council	.	9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.
The Governor,			For those appointed on or after lat October, 1923; 480%, for three years, then 510%, by 30%, to
· Had the p	ion. Lord Lugard, P.(ersonal title of Govern	or-General.	7201. by 401. to 9201, with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Nigerian Secretariat.

Chief Secretary to Government, J. A.Maybin, 2,4001., duty, 600%.

Deputy Chief Secretary (vacant), 1,400l., duty, 600l. Principal Assistant Secretaries, G. C. Whiteley, L. H.

Assistant Secretaries, G. C. Whiteley, L. H. Boileau, 1,200L, duty, 240L

Assistant Secretaries, R. D. Roes, Capt. C. N. A. Clarke, Capt. G. A. Williams, M.B.E., C. R. Niven, M.C., J. S. Smith, M. H. W. Swabey, H. L. M. Butcher, J. D. Harford, K. A. Sinker, H. R. E. Browne.

Assistant Secretaries, J. R. P. McEwen, N. A. B. Thomas, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l., or 315l., 330l., 350l.-25l.-600l.-30l.-720l.

Office Assistant and Official Reporter, Miss I. A. Reading, Scale C, with maximum 720l.

Confidential Clerk, Scale A, with maximum of 600l.

Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces. Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Walter Buchanan Smith. C.M.G., M.C., 2,400l., duty, 600l

Secretariat, Southern Provinces and Colony. Secretary, G. G. Shute, 1,200l., duty, 240l, Principal Assistant Secretary, Capt. R. O. Ramage,

960î., seniority allowance 721. Assistant Secretaries, I. W. E. Dods, Capt. E. F. G. Haig, E. R. Chadwick, A. F. R. Stoddart, F. W. G. Blenkinsop, Scale B.

Assistant Secretary, J. B. A. Abadoo, 315l., 330l., 350l.-25l.-600l.-30l.-720l.

Confidential Clerk, R. F. Dymond, Scale A. with maximum of 600l.

Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces. Chief Commissioner, G. S. Browne, C.M.G., 2,4001., duty, 600%

Secretariat, Northern Provinces.

Secretary, A. E. Vere-Walwyn, 1,2001., duty, 2401.

Assistant Secretaries, Capt. E. W. Thompstone, M.C. Capt. J. J. Emberton, M.C., R. F. P. Orme, M.C., G. M. Clifford, G. F. T. Colby, Scale B. Assistant Secretaries, G. R. Osborne, V. S. Williams,

375l., 425l., by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l. Confidential Clerk, Scale A. with maximum of 600l... E. Simcock.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Sir Donald Kingdon, 2,000l., duty, 400l. Puisne Judges, W. Butler Lloyd, C. W. V. Carey, G. G. Paul, 1,400l., duty, 280l.
Chief Registrar and Police Magistrate, C. C. Francis,

720l. by 40l. to 960l., duty, 72l., O. Jibowu, 600l.-30l.-720l.-40l.-840l.

Legal.

Attorney-General, A. C. V. Prior, 1,600L, duty, 320L, Solicitor-General, H. C. F. Cox, 1,200L, duty, 240L. Crown Counsel, Lieut.-Comdr. A. R. W. Sayle, E. O. Pretheroe, M.C., I. L. Brace, 800l. by 40l. to 960l., duty, 721.

Administrative Service.

Staff Grade :- H. H. Middleton, W. E. Hunt, C.M.G., C.B.E., H. O. Lindsell, W. Morgan, O. W. Firth, G. H. Findlay, 1,400l., duty, 280l.

Class I (1,2001., duty 2401.):-

H. F. Backwell, T. C. Newton, J. W. C. Rutherfoord, E. S. Pembleton, A. E. F. Murray, H. L. Ward-Price, G. S. Hughes, F. de F. Daniel, G. W. Izard, G. C. Whiteley, G. G. Shute, J. R. Patterson, L. H. Boilesu, W. O. P. Rosedale, L. S. Ward, L. H. Shelton, A. E. V. Walwyn, H. F. M. White, W. H. Lloyd, W. Nash, Comdr. J. H. Carrow, D.S.C., R.N.

Class II (1,050l., duty, 210l.):-

Major D. S. Cook, G. G. Feasey, K. A. B. Cochrane, D. M. H. Beck, M.C., P. G. Harris, Capt. E. J. G. Kelly, M.C., F.B. Carr.

Classes III and IV (Scale B):-

R. S. Davies, C. R. Walker, M. D. W. Jeffreys, F. R. S. Davice, C. R. Walker, M. D. W. Jeifreys, F. Ferguson, R. L. Payne, Capt. P. E. Lewis, M.C., Capt. E. W. Thompstone, M.C., P. G. Butcher, Capt. E. S. Walsh, Capt. F. G. B. Reynolds, Major H. C. Stevenson, O. B. R., M.C., Capt. K. V. Hanitzeh, Capt. J. P. Smith, Capt. N. C. Denton, Capt. R. O. Capt. J. P. Smith, Capt. N. C. Denton, Capt. R. O. Ramage, J. B. Welman, Capt. H. R. Oke, Major B. Glasson, M.C., P. W. D. Thurley, Capt. J. J. Emberton, M.C., Major J. Wann, F. M. Noad, C. B. Coleman, Capt. E. A. Miller, D. P. J. O'Connor, M.C., Major R. L. Bowen, M.C., Capt. H. P. James, H. E. Priestman, R. D. Ross, E. V. S. Thomas, R. L. A. Underwood, M.C., H. H. Wilkinson, Capt. C. G. MoKenzie, A. L. Milroy, M.C., J. Jaokson, G. B. Williams, M.C., R. F. P. Orme, M.C., G. G. Harris, M.C., E. K. Featherstone, T. Hoskyns-Abrahall, G. M. Clifford, E. N. Mylius, R. J. Hook, D.F.C., Capt. C. N. A. Clarke, B. E. Sharwood Smith, W. R. R. Ffenoh, D.S.O., M.C., N. P. M. Jones, J. C. Porter, M.C., Capt. H. C. MacMichael, Capt. R. M. Dowens, M.C., Capt. A. R. A. Dickins, Major L. R. C. Sumner, M.C., A. A. Cullen, R. Logan, A. F. B. Bridges, Capt. J. A. Mackenzie, Logan, A. F. B. Bridges, Capt. J. A. Mackenzie, M.C., Capt. G. A. Williams, M.B.E., Capt. J. C. F. Pender, M.C., E. G. Hawkesworth, M.C., C. R. Niven, M.C., I. F. Macdonald, Capt. J. N. Hill, Capt. G. H. Hudson, Capt. E. J. Saltwell, M.C., Capt. A. P. Pullen, Capt. S. T. Harvey, M.C., J. W. Hartley, P. M. Riley, Major L. Sealy-ning, F. G. C. Dickinson, A. C. Cooper, J. C. Drummond-Hay, P. F. Masterton-Smith, M.C., Capt. H. S. Bridel, Capt. P. A. Tegetmeier, G. H. Hud on, B. J. A. Matthews, I. W. E. Dods, E. R. W. Gillmor, G. D. Pitcairn, Capt. H. D. Tupper-Carey, J. A. Bulger, Capt. J. D. Symes, C. B. Wolfe, L. A. C. Helbert, Capt. V. C. M. Kelsey, J. R. F. McEwen, A. B. Matthews, A. C. C. Swayne, Mair F. Chadwick, D.S.O., M.C., Major W. T. Trench, M.C., L. L. Cantle, Capt. E. F. G. Haig, L. E. H. Fellows, Capt. J. H. B. de Montmorency, Leiut. M. V. Hoyle, R.N., Capt. R. W. Westmacott, Capt. J. Cook, D. A. F. Shute, Lieut. S. E. Johnson, R.N., Capt. E. J. Douglas, G. E. McCabe, Lieut. Comdr. J. G. Pyke-Nott, R.N., Capt. G. Macdonald, M.C. H. B. Leonard, M.C., C. J. Pleass, J. S. Smith, E. V. H. Toovey, Capt. H. Mercer, M.C., D.F.C., Capt. P. R. Foulkes-Roberts, M.C., H. B. Shepheard, W. M. Bridges, W. J. W. Norcott, R. L. B. Maiden, W. M. McCreery, L. H. Goble, A. Leeming, H. M. S. Brown, D. F. Heath, J. W. Jewell, R. J. Lynch, Capt. P. B. Hebbert, A. T. E. Marsh, J. I. Outram, L. T. Chubb, J. G. Cary, Capt. R. C. Abraham, Capt. G. D. C. Money, M.C., G. F. T. Colby, M. V. Backhouse, R. B. Kerr, D. E. R. M. Lambert, S. L. Knight, Capt. L. N. Reed, M.C., Capt. N. A. C. Weir, Capt. W. S. E. Warran, M.C., R. C. S. Stanley, M. H. W. Swabey, Capt. E. C. Clegg, M.C., Capt. J. N. Scott, Lieut. H. A. H. Doelberg, H. L. M. Butcher, B. M. MacFarlane,

E. A. Carr, H. L. McCullagh, Capt. S. H. V. White-Capt. W. J. W. Cheesman, M.C., E. H. F. Gorges, S. A. S. Leslie, G. H. Payton, J. V. Dewhurst, G. I. Stockley, D. C. Fletcher, B. G. Stone, H. C. Gill, K. J. Bryant, R. E. Beeover, G. R. Osborn, C. V. Williams, I. V. Hoskins, J. D. Harford, Capt. E. R. Ward, J. A. Hilton, V. K. Johnson, J. G. C. Allen, J. H. Blair, R. N. O. Marshall, D.S.C., C. J. Mayne, Capt. G. M. Baker, R. H. Maddox, W. R. mayne, Capt. G. M. Bacer, R. H. Maddride, W. R. de la Cour Shirley, D. F. H. MacBride, H. J. S. Clark, K. Dewar, C. H. Croasdale, E. N. C. Dickinson, E. R. Chadwick, L. R. Delves-Broughton, G. I. Jones, C. W. Rowling, T. F. Smith I. F. W. Schoffeld, J. H. Shaw, A. F. W. Stoddart, H. C. B. Denton, G. B. G. Chapman, R. G. Biddulph, A. R. A. de Caratter, Capt. A. G. C. Stainforth. A. R. A. de Garston, Capt. A. G. C. Stainforth, M.C., Flight-Lieut, R. A. Vosper, J. M. Smallwood, P. V. Main, P. F. Brandt, H. O. Anderson, R. S. Mallinson, J. M. Simpson, Capt. J. A. H. Maund, C. H. L. Bubb, C. E. L. Anderson, H. Vaux, E. C. Giggis, F. R. Kay, R. L. V. Wilkes, A. Frampton, H. Spottiswood, D. G. Stewart, A. D. Garson, H. F. Marshall, H. H. Marshall, F. W. Carpenter, K. A. Sinker, C. H. S. R. Palmer, H. Childs, A. J. Knott, H. R. E. Browne, J. Brayne-Conline, A. J. Khott, H. R. E. Browne, S. Brayle-Baker, R. E. S. Morgan, O. R. Arthur, C. K. Wreford, T. B. Borell-Jones, A. E. Cook, B. W. Walter, R. E. Alford, H. W. Pierce, R. K. Floyer, W. L. Cox, R. J. M. Curwen, N. A. P. G. Mackenzie, V. D. Willish, J. W. L. W. L. Cox, R. Coollife, W. L. Cox, R. J. M. Curwen, N. A. F. G. MAGGEDIZIO,
N. E. Whitting, F. Humphreys, F. A. Goodliffe,
T. E. Letchworth, J. Barmby, W. G. Wormal,
R. G. G. Squibbe, C. M. Holme, Major D. A. D.
Sewell, O.B.E., M. C. Craig, J. B. A. Abadoo,
N. A. B. Thomas, O. V. Lee, W. E. Aston-Smith,
O. J. F. Jones-Lloyd, T. Elton-Miller, C. U. G.
Tuitte-man H. M. Callow, R. L. Moore, R. S. Warner. Tristram, H. M. Callow, R. L. Moore, R. S. Warner, J. L. Robinson, I. R. P. Heslop, A. V. Scallon, W. K. D. Macray, D. C. E. Tovey, A. B. Westmacott, C. S. A. Simey, T. M. Shankland, W. R. Hatch, J. E. Jull, J. H. Beeley, C. W. Cole, T. G. Connell, F. M. Woodhouse, H. F. P. Wetherell, J. S. Synge, T. B. G. Welch, A. R. Bailey, E. J. Gibbons, H. K. Robinson, W. F. H. Newington, W. P. Mathews, R. B. Cardale, G. M. Paterson, A. F. Abell, R. B. B. Eustace, K. P. Maddocks, S. P. L. Beaumont, R. H. Gretton, J. G. Mackenzie, J. M. Calder, J. E. Davies, E. Hallinan, C. P. S. Holme, T. F. G. Hopkins, F. F. Wilkinson, P. P. Grey, D. P. Stanfield, L. T. Scott, A. T. Weatherhead, J. L. Gordon, W. D. Spence, W. J. R. Mellor, J. E. B. Hall, H. N. Harcourt, C. V. Pegge, G. T. Lowry, D. A. Debrett, H. N. G. D. A. Percival, I. J. Logan, B. A. Roberts, H. N. G. D. A. Percival, I. J. Logan, B. A. Roberts, H. N. G. Thompson, H. B. Cox, A. Y. Cann, G. Wilson, F. W. G. Blenkinsop, J. B. Murray, W. R. T. Milne, W. H. Paul, I. G. Gunn, R. L. Findlay, C. F. D. Atkinson, W. T. Barnicot, C. T. C. Ennals, J. G. Lenox-Conyngham, K. W. Blackburne, C. I. Gavin, D. H. E. Vesey, J. Dixon, W. R. Crocker, R. O. Sinclair, R. Newton, F. E. F. Savory, A. K. Judd, C. W. Michie, V. H. Moult, R. O. Blair, Chunynghama, F. H. Standlay, G. T. R. O. Blair-Cunynghame, F. H. Standley, G. T. Barton, S. Macdonald-Smith, E. C. Alderton, A. C. T. Edwards, E. H. N. Counsell, A. G. R. Mooring, A. F. Becher, M. Spurway, R. de S. Stapledon, H. J. M. Harding, A. J. Phillips, H. C. A. Bryant, O. P. Gunning, J. A. C. Cruikshank, J. H. Ellis, V. S. Williams, E. R. Reeves, F. W. Parsons, M. H. Varvill, D. Bayley, A. F. F. P. Newns, A. G. Dalgleish, J. F. Cornes, L. C. Giles, C. A. L. Guise, L. T. Stevenson, G. Lorimer, G. C. Grimwood, W. P. Thompson, P. C. Hodgson, B. G. Bourdillon, R. C. Wilkinson, H. P. Elliott, H. L. Noble, J. M. Shaw.

Audit.

Auditor, H. W. Drake, 1,200l., duty, 240l. Principal Assistant Auditor, W. L. Mackinnon, 1,000l., duty 2001. Senior Assistant Auditor, C. J. Montague, R. S. Foster,

9800. and 961. duty pay.

9801. and 961. duty pay.

Assistant Auditors, E. H. C. Lilliorup, F. P. L. Derriman, R. L. Thomas, A. J. R. Lucas, T. E. Hughes, R. Rodway, D. W. Lattimer, F. R. L. Carter, H. D. D. Wilkinson, C. J. Guthrie, A. E. Evans, Scale A.

Printing.

Government Printer, R. English, 6301. by 301. to 7201. by 40l. to 800l., with 72l. duty pay.
Superintendents, Govt. Press, L. H. Hughes, H. Hedges, G. M. Hardie, 540l. by 15l. to 600l. Assistant Superintendents, Govt. Press, J. MacFarlane, G. M. Bennett, 420l. by 15l. to 600l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, C. W. Lesse, C.M.G., 1,500%, duty, 300%. Deputy Treasurer (vacant), 1,100l., duty, 220l. Senior Assistant Treasurers, A. L. Darrell, S. R. Marlow, 9601. duty, 961.

Assistant Treasurers, H. P. Fyfe, W. S. Phillips, S. McCullagh, M. S. Lewis, R. le Mare, B. M. Stanton, J. O. Williams, H. W. Thomas, S. J. Butler, Capt. E. H. O. Keates, M.C., H. S. Jervois. F. G. Lloyd, N. L. L. D. de Garston, R. P. Errington, J. I. Morgan, A. B. Jones, R. C. Thompson, S. T. Crampton, A. L. Peters, J. M. Pryde,

Customs.

Comptroller, E. C. F. Bird, 1,400L, duty, 280L Assistant Comptroller, K. S. Martin, 1,0501., duty 210L Collectors and Supervisors, C. F. C. Everett, C. R. Miles, D. L. F. Manson, L. G. Perkins, W. J. E. Rodwell, J. A. C. Cobb, R. L. Wroughton, H. M. Lucie-Smith, G. J. Bonavia, C. W. Hayward, M. A. L. Hartopp, O. E. Kernahan, Scale A. Supervisors, M. Bob Manuel, B. Jemi Alade, 3154-3301.-251.-6001.-301.7201.

Wharfinger, A. G. Martin, Scale F.

Scale A.

Marine.

Director, Capt. L. J. Hall, C.B.E., R.D., R.N.R. 1,400l., duty, 280l.

Principal Marine Officers, Lieut.-Comdr. A. V. P. Ivey, R.D., R.N.R., 960l., duty 96l.

Marine Officers, Grade I, Lieut. G. Tait, R.N.R., Lieut. G. W. Trinick, R.D., R.N.R., Lieut. E. R. Causer, R.N., Lieut. Comdr. R. M. Maxwell-Johnson, R.N., S. H. Butler, R.N.R., 600t. by 30t. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l.‡

Marine Officers, Grade 11, Lieut. Comdr. F. L. de Spon. R.N.R., Lieut, J. Jolly, R.N.R., J. S. Cave, R.N.R., Lieut. Comdr. A. R. Hair, R.N.R., T. P. Griffith. R. J. Mather, J. F. Blower, A. L. E. Dennis, T. R. Webster, R.N.R., A. Skinner, D. Jones, H. L. Cole, C. J. A. Coughlan, Lieut. D. L. Jones, R.N.R., Lieut. A. A. Martin, R.N.R., Lieut. L. E. Foster, L. Campton, V. W. Martin, S. C. Morley, F. W. J. Shevill E. D. Starold J. F. A. B. C. W. J. Skutil, F. D. Stacpoole, J. F. A. Bray, C. R. W. Jones, 440l. by 20l. to 480l., by 30l. to 720l., or 400l. by 20l. to 480l., by 30l. to 720l.

Superintendent Engineer (vacant), 1,1001., duty, 2201. Principal Engineer, L. J. Loo, A.M.I.M.E., 9601., duty, 96%.

Engineers, Grade I, W. D. Bisset, O.B.E., R.N., C. Hall, Lieut. F. Smith, R.E. (R. of O.), Engr.-Lieut.-Comdr. E. Other, R.N., 600%. by 30%. to

Enjineers, Grade II, Engr.-Liout.-Comdr. C. A. L. Booth, R.N., late Temp.-Capt. T. W. Penington, R.E., B. H. Jacobsen, M. C. Collis, C. W. Stanbridge, Eng.-Liout. H. H. Marshall, R.N.R., J. Simpson, J. J. M. Johnston, late Temp.-Capt. A. B. Waters, R.E., C. W. M. Turner, Lieut. F. W. Richardson, R.E., R. S. Oakley, G. R. Farrington, A. H. Heron, T. T. Wilson, W. Scott, R. Arno, G. H. Roberts, E. Briggs, J. A. K. Oldland, T. F. Richards, C. A. Webster, L. C. Cox, W. R. L. Pretty, D. M. Aitken, E. H. Jones, J. Begbie, S. G. Hayward, W. H. Tyerman, E. J. K. Herbs, R. C. MacNab, A. B. Wenlock, G. E. Nicholls, 440l. by 20l. to 480l. by 30l. to 720l. or 400l. by 20l. to 480l. by 30l. to 720l. Senior Pilot, A. W. Flack, 700l.

Pilots, Lieut. H. J. Perks, R.E. (R. of O.), R. R. Quinn, D.S.M., R.N., R. J. Mather, 6601. Senior Accountant, W. J. Harrowell, 660l. by 30l. to

720l. by 40l. to 840l., with 72l. duty pay.

Accountants and Assistant Accountants, B. H. Johnson, N. Turner, W. C. Watson, W. R. Skinner, B. S.

Wolfe-Milner, E. T. Roberts, Scale A, with maximum of 7201. Personal Assistant, M. R. Harris, 660l. by 30l. to 720l.

by 40l. to 920l.‡
Chief Foreman, T. J. Goodings, 600l.

Harbour Department, Lagos.

Port Engineer, Major P. P. O. Smith, 1,2001., duty 240%

Senior Assistant Engineer, C. W. Carter, 9601., duty,

Assistant Engineer, A. M. Burke, Scale C. Inspector of Works, W. H. W. Houston, 6001.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police, C. W. Duncan, C.B.E., 1,400l., duty pay 280l.

Assistant Inspector-General of Police, S. H. Grantham,

1,000%, duty pay 200%.

Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, G. H. Farrell, Capt. E. C. Nottingham, M.C., Major G. N. Faux-Powell, T. H. Wilson, Capt. H. P. Griffiths, R. T. Johnson, Capt. N. S. Flint, M.C., Capt. A. J. Wilson, Capt. J. R. Anderson, Capt. R. W. H. Ballantine, R. E. Foulger, Major R. G. H. Wilson, D.S.O., M.C., Capt. T. H. Irving, Capt. J. T. Spender, D.C.M., Capt. C. W. Clark, W. M. Beresford, M.C., L. S. Clinton, M.C., T. P. Phillips, M.C., R. H. Maunsell-Eyre, T. V. W. Finlay, R. S. Shuel, H. Harris, Capt. E. C. Gilbert, A. C. Luck, G. A. V. de Boissiere, D. L. Hill, Capt. L. G. Matthews, J. B. G. Austin, R. V. D. White, A. V. D. Ince, M. T. G. Trumble, F. W. Tristram, J. F. Faithful, K. M. Leighton, C. H. Ward, E. Harling, R. J. P. McLaughlan, N. M. Ffrench, V. D. K. Marley, G. F. Evelyn-Wright, C. H. F. Apthorp, Capt. F. B. Sharp, M.B.E., F. W. Syer, J. L. W. Hodgson, Major J. W. Garden, D.S.O., M.C., Capt. G. M. I. Blackburne, M.C., Capt. J. L. Leith, M.C., E. S. Morgan, R. G. Henderson, P. E. Nicholl, C. J. Gilbert, R. Alton, M. K. N. Collens, C. R. Bell, R. T. Michelin, S. P. George, Lieut, J.A. MacDonald, F. S. Phillip, W. J. M. D. Phillips, H. Haydock-Wilson, A. E. Hill, H. P. C. Hodgkinson, F. H. Mannford, A. A. C. Benkler, F. S. Charles, J. M. Hannaford, A. A. C. Peebles, E. S. Sherwood, I. M. Millar, Scale A.

Forestru.

Director, J. R. Ainslie, 1,400l., duty 280l. Senior Conservator, S. Lauchlan, 9601., duty 961.

Conservators and Assistant Conservators, T. G. Wood, Onservators and Assistant Conservators, T. G. Wood, D. F. Chesters, A. H. W. Weir, L. Nicholls, M.C., W. B. G. Mitchell, W. M. Robertson, F. T. Brand, G. R. G. Kerr, F. S. Collier, R. A. Sykes, G. C. R. Gray, D. R. Rosevear, A. T. Johnstone, W. A. Fairbairn, E. C. W. Tuke, G. W. Russell, A. S. Thornewill, J. E. Taylor, J. Smith, R. F. Butler-Cole, D. McIntosh, G. F. Cameron, P. S. Laws, J. Dundas, R. G. M. Willan, R. D. Catterall, P. C. Lanasster, I. W. G. Cameron, M. Robson, K. R. Lancaster, I. W. G. Cameron, M. Robson, K. R. MacDonald, A. F. A. Lamb, E. H. Probyn, J. H. Mackay, P. A. Allison, T. E. D. Vigne, A. F. Ross, B. E. A. Pollard-Urquhart, T. F. Betts, P. C. Randell, Scale C.

Sylviculturists, J. D. Kennedy, W. D. MacGregor, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l. with 72l.

seniority allowance from 7201.

Wood Seasoning Officer, J. C. Mallam, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l.; with 72l. seniority allowance from 7201.

Prisons, Northern Provinces.

Superintendent, J. H. Dixon*, 540l. by 15l. to 600l.

Prisons, Southern Provinces.

Director, Capt. V. L. Mabb, M.C., 1,0001., duty, 2001. Deputy Director of Prisons (vacant), 800l. by 40l. to 920l. duty 80l.

Superintendents, Capt. C. T. Bailey, G. W. Rood, G. H. anning, K. R. D. Lace, T. F. Vernon, †540l, by 30%. to 720%.

Agriculture.

Director, O. T. Faulkner, C.M.G., 1,600l., duty, 320l. Assistant Director, Capt. J. R. Mackie, 1,0501., duty 210%.

Deputy Assistant Driector, Dr. G. Bryce, 920l., duty 92l.

Entomologists, F. D. Golding, A. M. Gwynn, 480l. by 20l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 721. seniority allowance from 7201, and 1 at 4801 Agricultural Chemists, H. C. Doyne, K. T. Hartley, W. A. Watson, 480l. by 20l., to 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 7201.

Botanists, J. K. Mayo, E. H. G. Smith, C. B. Taylor, O. J. Voelcker, 480l. by 20l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72L from 7201.

Superintendents, H. Roebuck, Capt. W. B. Dowson, A. G. Beattie, D. H. Urquhart, O. S. Swainson, J. W. R. Pedder, J. D. Brown, R. B. Shorter, Capt. H. G. Poynter, B. G. Owen, I. E. James, E. T. Holmes, J. R. V. Smyth, J. L. B. Kincaid, D. H. Brown, G. W. G. Briggs, J. F. Ward, J. W. Wallace, J. H. Plamer, E. W. Leach, F. E. Buckley, A. E. Trotman, R. Turner, A. V. Gibberd, D. W. H. Baker, S. D. Ross, J. P. Maule, J. B. G. Savory, A. F. W. Sheffield, V. F. Olivier, Scale C.

Schoolmasters, R. J. Newberry, H. Earnshaw, 480l., 510l. by 30l. to 720l.

Superintending Produce Inspectors, E. MacL. Watson,

A. H. Young, 720l. by 40l. to 920l.

Deputy Superintending Produce Inspectors, D. B. Sabiston, J. F. B. Watling, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. Produce Inspectors, J. P. Walters, J. C. Bytheway, J. R. Brown, N. W. Hardwick, J. K. Peile, H. G. Pudney, J. R. Vernon, R. M. Steven, R. J. Sutton, 4001., 4151. to 4301. and 4501. by 301. to 7201.

Veterinary Department,

Chief Veterinary Officer, Capt. W. W. Henderson, 1,2001., duty 2401.

Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer, J. A. Griffiths, 1,000l.

and 2001. duty pay.

Veterinary Officers, R. W. Sainsbury, M.R.C.V.S.,
R. Dunwoody, N. Clarke, R. Coulthard, J. H. B. Best, T. F. O'Brien, N. Burke, J. Heard, J. Morton, E. F. Peck, E. G. Prentice, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 7201.

Pathologist, G. N. A. Hall, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 720l. Assistant Pathologist, R. S. Marshall, 6001. by 301. to 720l. by 40l., to 920l. with 72l. seniority allowance

from 7201.

Veterinary Research Officer, W. G. Beaton, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 7201.

Medical.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, W. B. Johnson, C.M.G., 1,800l., duty 360l.

Assistant Director of Medical and Health Service, J. W. Thompson, 1,400l., duty 280l. Assistant Director of Medical Service, D. T. Birt,

1,300l., duty 260l. Specialist, E. C. Braithwaite, H. B. Lee, D.S.O., M.C.,

1,300l., duty 260l.

Senior Medical Officers, A. J. M. Crichton, K. K. Grieve, W. E. Glover, W. E. S. Digby, G. E. Craig, M. Morrison, B. W. F. Wood, D. G. F. Moore, E. W. Adoock, H. North, E. S. E. Mack, R. P. Crawford, 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,150l., seniority allowance 100l. Deputy Director, Teelse Fly Investigation, H. M. O. Lester, 800l. by 40l. to 960l., 72l. seniority pay and

150l. staff pay. Senior Sleeping Sickness Medical Officer, J. C. Paisley,

800l. by 40l. to 960l., 72l. seniority pay and 150l. staff pay

Medical Officers, 1,000l., by 50l. to 1,500l., and 100l. seniority allowance; L. N. Lee, G. D. K. Waldron, M.C., P. J. Caffrey, F. McGrath, J. Naudi, E. J. Crawford, F. H. King, W. Nelson, J. R. H. Pasqual, C. Wilson, H. C. E. Chantler, P. H. Rawson, T. James, N. S. Williams, G. Clark, T. Cullen, E. H. L. Le Clezio, G. Sanders, I. G. MacGregor, J. S. Robinson, T. B. M'Aleer, J. S. Oliphant, G. Robinson, T. B. M'Aleer, J. S. Oliphant, G. Simpson, W. S. Ormiston, A. J. Murray, G. G. Brander, F. L. G. Selby, A. E. F. L. Forbes, R. K. Phillips, R. N. Hall, G. Shearer, C. W. Hope-Gill, D. W. McLaren, H. M. Soar, A. H. Bean, C. W. F. Mackay, H. C. Weir, A. C. Lovett-Campbell, D. C. G. Hanlon, C. E. G. Nunns, C. E. Libert, G. E. Dodds, G. M. M. Menzies, W. Hunter, J. G. Green, D. C. Bell, J. Crawford, W. C. Dale, F. C. Cassidy, R. L. Leclezio, J. A. L. Inness, C. P. Murray, T. Simpson, G. H. Henry, W. McLelland, F. W. W. Fox, L. B. Haye, J. T. Sorley, W. Crawford, W. C. Davidson, C. N. Latham, C. H. C. White, W. T. M. Gilbert, E. N. O'Neil, W. Johnson, J. Barclay, L. W. Banks,

W. E. S. Merrett, T. H. Dalrymple, C. P. Campion. K. T. Moir, M. D. MacQueen, C. E. Bevan, M. Ellis, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 72l. at 720l.

Superintendent, Medical Schools, G. Taylor, 1,000L by 50L to 1,150L, seniority allowance 100L, staff

pay 160k.

Pharmaciete, E. Arthur, B. J. W. Turnock, 400k. by 16k. to 430k. by 30k. to 600k.

Lady Medical Officers, Miss B. E. Ebden, Miss G. Lowe, Miss J. Horne, 660l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l.

to 960%. African Medical Officers, A. B. W. Smart, S. L. A. Manuwa, R. G. A. Savage, L. E. R. Henshaw, D. O.

manuwa, K. G. A. Savage, L. E. K. Henshaw, D. O. Peters, J. T. Femi-Pearse, R. O. T. Cole, 5004. by 251. to 6001. and 6001. by 301. to 7201. by sornment Dentists, C. N. Pearson, C. D. Cunningham, 6601. by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 9601., and seniority allowance of 721. at 7203.

Assistant Accountants, W. J. Booking, H. S. A. Thomas, 400l. by 15l. to 430l., 450l. by 30l. to 720l., and 315l. to 330l., 350l. by 25l. to 575l. Office Assistant, C. G. Hearn, 400L to 600L

Nursing Staff.

Senior Nursing Sisters, F. A. King, L. Mernagh, W. Norwood, M. Slaney, M. Macdonald, A. E. Biakemore, E. Cordiner, C. E. Robinson, 500l. by 20l. to 600l. duty 40l.

Medical Laboratory Service.

Pathologists, E. C. Smith, J. A. Young, G. W. St. Clair Ramsay, W. E. McCulloch, B. G. T. Elmes, W. E. McCoach, A. W. Rose, F. Williams, 1,000L by 50L to 1,500L and 800L by 40L to 960L, staff pay 150L

Medical Health Service.

Deputy Director of Health Service, W. H. Peacock, 1,500l., duty 300l.

Assistant Director of Health Service, J. M. Mackay. 1.300l., duty pay 260l.

Senior Health Officers, G. B. Walker, J. Cauchi, G. R. Waller, E. J. Daly, A. Robertson, J. G. S. Turner,

1,0501., by 501. to 1,2001., duty pay 2101.

Medical Officers of Health, N. S. Turnbull, H. P.
Fowler, L. H. Thomas, W. C. Smith, E. J. Clark. R. C. Jones, G. A. C. Gordon, 8001. by 401. to 9601., staff pay 150%.

Chief Sanitary Superintendent, N. W. J. Turnbull, 600l.

Analysi.

Government Analyst, Capt. A. B. Hobson, 980L, duty 961. Assistant Government Analyst, R. K. Hardy, 8001. by

30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l.

Commissioner of Lands (vacant), 1,400L, 280L duty pay. Assistant Commissioner of Lands, Capt. G. Darby.

O.B.E., M.C.

Executive Officers, J. T. N. Caulcrick, J. J. Hunter, M.M., Scale A. Mines.

Chief Inspector of Mines, W. J. Russell, 1,100L, duty

220l. Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines (vacant), 960L, duty

Inspectors of Mines, E. W. Wright, F. B. Higgins, H. R. Mitchell, R. Patterson, A. J. A. Roberta, E. B. Thomas, Scale C.

Education.

Headquarters.

Director of Education, E. R. J. Hussey, 1,600L, duty pay, 320%

Confidential Clerk, R. J. Smith, Scale A, with maximum of 600%.

Northern Provinces.

Chief Inspector, G. A. J. Bieneman, 1,100l., duty pay, 22OL Principal, Higher College, T. S. Phillips, 1,100l.,

duty pay 2201.

Superintendents and Masters, E. L. Mort, O.B.E., W. E. Nicholson, S. L. Price, E. D. Craig, Capt. C. B. Campbell, M.C., T. H. Baldwin, L. R. O. Norwood, J. B. Gott, C. E. J. Whitting, J. R. A. Hodge, R. M. East, H. R. Phillips, A. A. Shillingford, Capt. E. J. H. Bowler, J. G. Speer, J. D. Clarke, A. F. Clarke, K. A. Robertson, M.C., C. K. Brooke-Hunt, P. G. S. Baylis, T. R. Batten, K. B. Hill, J. L. Coulson, M. A. Shillington, A. L. Baron Hay, A. Smith, R. E. Ellison, W. S. de G. Rankin, W. F. Jeffries, V. Slee, E. E. Thomas, Capt. R. Carr, M.C., D.C.M., M. G. Wood, B. A. Babb, F. D. Hibbert, H. W. Church, Capt. L. H. T. Sloan, H. E. Chappell, C. Graham, R. C. Allen, Scale C. Lady Superintendent, Miss E. S. Fegan, 6001. by 301.

Assistant Mistresses, Miss O. C. Robinson, Miss G. L. Rendle, Miss A. Booker, Miss M. V. Wainwright, Miss A. M. Adamson, Scale C.

Southern Provinces.

Assistant Director, H. W. McCowan, 1,2001., duty pay,

Chief Inspector, P. F. Herbert, 1,1001., duty pay, 2201. Inspector, E. H. Duckworth, 1,000l., duty pay, 200l. Principal, Higher College, C. R. Butler, 1,100l., 220l. duty pay.

Principals, Rev. R. Fisher, 1,100l., duty pay 220l.;

J. N. Panes, H. T. C. Field, 9601, 961, duty pay.

Superintendents, R. F. S. Parry, W. N. Tolfree,
J. W. A. Thorburn, A. K. Beauchamp, A. H. Clift,
R. F. G. Adams, T. N. Lloyd, R. A. McL. Davidson, R. F. G. Adams, T. N. Lloyd, R. A. McL. Davidson, W. H. Throp, C. T. Quinn-Young, S. Milburn, A. F. Clarke, A. D. B. Trevor, W. T. Mackell, H. H. Jeffers, W. Simpson, F. K. Butler, V. B. V. Powell, K. C. Murray, W. E. Holt, K. B. Forge, J. E. H. White, G. S. Wilby, L. J. Lister, A. H. Cooke, A. H. Parnaby, A. H. Smith, E. A. Cadle, B. J. C. Hamerton, W. B. Benton-Evens, R. F. Hogart, C. L. Rice, A. J. Carpenter, F. Smithies, W. J. Webb, R. Day, A. W. A. Spicer, Scale C. ectwers in Agriculture, Engineering, etc., G. N. Lecturers in Agriculture, Engineering, etc., G. N.

Herrington, J. A. Barclay, A. J. G. Barnett, A. G. Taylor, Scale C.

Technical Instructors, J. Hoskins, W. R. Roberts, O. T. Jones, 480l., 510l. by 30l. to 720l. Lady Superintendent, Miss G. Plummer, 600l. by 30l.

to 720l. Principal, Queen's College, Miss W. W. Blackwell,

Scale C Assistant Mistress in Charge, Domestic Science Centre,

Miss M. B. Thomson, Scale C. with maximum of Assistant Mistresses, E. M. Pyke, B. K. Grover, Scale

A. with maximum of 600l. Superintendents, J. F. D. Green, F. H. Bowen, I. A. Seriki, 325l. by 15l. to 450l.; 450l. by 20l. to 720l.

Surveys.

Surveyor-General, Capt. J. C. Wood, M.C., 1,2001., duty 2401.

Assistant Surveyor-General, Capt. A. W. N. de Normann, 1,000l., duty 200l.

Senior Surveyors and Surveyors, H. E. Bradley, N. S. Clonston, O.B.E., F. E. Taverner, Capt. R. Buckingham, R. C. Burges, W. A. Kuenen, J. F. Morris, H. Isherwood, J. H. Churchill, J. P. Cunningham, R. Isserwood, J. R. Churchin, J. F. Cunningnam, G. J. Humphries, T. G. Blanchflower, N. E. Mooney, W. B. Hewett, W. D. C. Wiggins, F. W. Sutton, T. Russell, E. A. Rothery, M. D. Wimbush, K. H. Hunter, W. Harrison, A. J. Morley, D. E. Smith, Scale C

Senior Surveyor and Surveyors, African, C. T. Olumide, 325l. by 25l. to 600l. and 720l.

Chief Draughtsman, C. A. Livingstone, Scale C, with maximum of 800l.

Accountant, Capt. D. Henderson, M.C., Scale A with maximum of 7201. Chief Lithographer, J. H. Pook, Scale A with maxi-

mum of 720l. Survey School Instructor, W. J. Phillips, M.M., Scale C.

Geological Survey.

Director, Capt. R. C. Wilson, 1,2001. and 2401. duty

pay.

Geologists, A. D. N. Bain, W. Russ, C. M. Tattam,
B. Jones, 540l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l.,

with seniority allowance of 72l. at 720l.

Water Supply Section.

Assistant Director, C. Raeburn, 960l. duty pay 96l. Engineer, H. A. Cochran, 600l. to 920l.

Engineers, A. P. A. Robertson, T. W. Longridge, Scale C.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Administrative and Engineering.

Director of Public Works, C. L. Cox, M.I.C.E., 1,700. and 340l. duty pay.

Deputy Director, F. D. Evans, M.I.C.E., 1,300l. and

260l. duty pay.

Assistant Director, C. J. H. Adderley, 1,100% and 220%. duty pay.

Superintendent of Native Administration Works, H. E. Walker, A.M.I.C.E. 1,100l. and 220l. duty pay. Senior Executive Engineers, R. A. Brown, L. W. Peach,

A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M. & C.E., J. H. Wood, 9601. and

96l. duty pay.

Engineers and Assistant Engineers, J. McGregor, A.R.T.C., B. P. Chadwick, A.R.S.I., J. T. Cradock, F. L. V. Mills, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., H. S. Aldred, A.M.I.C.E., L. A. Gordon, M.C., H. Wharton, A.M.I.C.E., C. E. Thorpe, A.M.I.C.E., R. E. Keely, S. J. Slaughter, R. F. B. Crook, R. E. G. Ferguson, A. McDonald, J. M. Slay, C. E. Andreae, A.M.I.C.E., A. L. Simkins, A.I.M.E., G. R. Hasselhuhn, K. P, Humpidge, D. B. O'Shea, D. M. Maclaughlin, J. S. Long, J. A. Henry, C. B. Brown, H. Samuel, E. Iliff, T. E. Brand, A. Dunbar, W. A. Anderson, L. M. Vaughan-Arbuckle, D. G. Blyth, A.M.I.C.E., L. G. Gulshaw, C. B. H. Henderson, J. C. Davison, T. F. Leahy, G. J. Kingsnorth, A.M.I.C.E., W. Dempster, J. H. Gillespie, T. T. Gilbert, D. H. Lawson, A. E. Holt, P. I. O'Connor, R. A. Tennant, J. B. R. Pedder, M.Eng., G. C. Stubbs, G. D. Crerar, J. K. Mouncey, F. I. Schofield, R. Baird, T. W. Shaw, J. Lea, F. H. Woodrow, A. G. Boorman, J. C. Chawner, H. C. Ketley, C. W. M. Williams, G. W. Hutchinson, S. C. Barrie, H. P. Pooley, F. H. Meeres-Young, W. Grant, W. A. Dow, N. B. Hartog, R. C. T. Allen, A. H. Clarke, E. H. Marfleet, A. F. Daldy, C. N. Butler, Scale C. Engineering Assistant, A. H. Knox, Scale C.

Works Manager, T. L. Smith, 720l. by 40l. to 920.*
Assistant Works Manager, E. G. Garrity, M.M., 630l. by 30l. to 720l.

Senior Architect, H. A. Porter, A.R.I.B.A., 960l. and

96l. duty pay.

Architecte and Assistant Architecte, T. Scott, A.S.A., F.F.A.S., P. N. Logan, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A., Scale C.

Chief Inspectors, A. H. Cherry, W. A. Lampshire, W. F. Parslow, C. Ingleson, 600l.

Waterworks.

Water Engineer, H. L. Molyneux, 800l. by 40l. to 920l.* Water Maintenance Engineer, E. J. Wainwright, Scale C.

Assistant Waterworks Engineer, D. S. Bulbin, Scale C.

Accounts and Stores.

Senior Accountant, H. H. Williams, 720l. by 40l. to

840. and 72l. duty pay
Assistant Accountants, A. I. Graham, D. S. Johnson, H. A. Taylor, R. Taylor, A. S. Allen, Scale A, with maximum of 720%.

Chief Storekeeper, R. C. Sykes, 7201. to 9201. and 721. duty pay.

Assistant Storekeepers, F. Selby, K. H. Vernon, F. W. Bailey, Scale A, with maximum of 6001.

Mechanical.

Mechanical Engineers, J. W. Tallentire, F. C. Kup. Scale C, with maximum of 7201.

Electrical.

Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, C. H. Pickworth, 1,1001. and 220%. duty pay.

Electrical Engineers, J. L. F. Middleton, J. O. Hall. S. Evans, C. E. Harris, H. Jennings, F. W. Maidman, C. L. Packe, H. C. Bowker, Scale C.

Mechanical Engineers (Electrical Branch), O. C. Leak, A. R. Rae, Scale C.

Meter Superintendente, A. J. Morris, H. H. Pernice, Scale C, with maximum of 7201.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Postmaster-General, G. B. Hebden, 1,300l, and 260l.

duty pay.

Controller of Posts, E. Edginton, 1,050l., duty 210l.

Engineer-in-Chief, Capt. G. F. Davies, M.B.E.,
1,050l. and 210l., duty pay.

Webber. 960l. and

Chief Accountant, Major J. W. Webber, 960l. and 96l. duty pay.
Divisional Surveyors, E. S. Moore, C. S. Innes,

M.B.E., 960l. and 96l. duty pay. Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors, W. Adams, H. G. Jessop, Capt. E. Tull, J. M. Cunningham, A. R. James, T. B. Bales, C. R. Rowlands, M.M., H. J. Edwards, C. E. Ross, W. J. Collison, L. Roberts, P. A. Courtney, G. H. Stocks, F. Hampehire, R. H. Gallagher. Scale A.

Storekeeper, J. A. Bruton, Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Postmaster-Surveyors, J. A. Reffell, A. A. Bajulai, 315l. by 15l. to 330l., to 350l. by 25l. to 575l.

Divisional Engineers, R. Lessells, J. A. Gundry, 9601.

and 961. duty pay.

Engineers and Assistant Engineers, H. A. Smith, D. Sanderson, T. G. King, R. Groves, A. K. Todd, E. W. M. Revell, J. W. Jehu, R. D. Stephens, L. M. Wallace, F. Purves, Scale C.

Works Superintendent, F. M. Tupper, 720l. by 40l. to 9201.

Assistant Works Superintendent, S. G. Rood, 500l. by 121. to 600L

Wireless Engineer, D. H. Payne, 720l. by 40l. to 9207.* Technical Instructor, G. E. Fairey, Scale C.

Colliery.

Colliery Manager, W. J. Lock, 1,1501., duty 2301. Deputy Colliery Manager, G. G. Askew, 9601., duty

Colliery Engineer, G. W. Bertram, 600l. to 800l., duty

Assistant Colliery Engineer, R. A. Bortram, M.M. 600%

Under Managers, R. Bell, C. E. Matthews, 540%. by 121, to 6001.

Railway.

General Manager, G. V. O. M.I.Mech.E., 2,000l., duty 400l. Bulkeley, C.B.R.,

Principal Assistant to General Manager, J. H. McRwen, F.S.I. 1,300%, duty 260%.

Office Assistant, J. H. Evans, Scale A, with maximum of 600l.

Chief Accountant, E. J. Smith, A.C.I.S., 1,100t., duty 220t.

Senior Accountants, S. Chivers, W. C. Marshall (1 vacancy), 800l. by 40l. to 920l., seniority allowance 72l.

Accountants, H. B. Schofield, R. L. Leith, F. G. B. Port, F. W. Gray, D. L. Riddle, H. R. G. T. Chapman, M.C., H. J. R. Farrow, M.C., H. Stuart, 600%. by 30%. to 720%, by 40% to 800%, seniority allowance 72% from 720%, E. C. Nelson Scott (6) 475l. to 630l.

Arola to 630s.

Assistant Accountants, W. Morrison, F.C.W.A., B. O. Taylor (a) (b), F. R. Shields, J. C. Swallow, J. C. Morris, F. Sander, H. Wyles, F. R. Duce, A. Busby, A. J. Marinho (a) (b), W. H. Fowler (a) (b). Scale A, with maximum of 720l. and (a) 316l. to 575l., R. L. Munroe, 415l. to 625l.

Stock Verifier, J. Ivory, D.C.M., Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Superintendent of Railway Press, H. V. Gray, 5401. by

15l. to 600l.

Chief Storekeeper, A. B. Campbell, 1,000l. duty 200l. Storekeepers, F. H. Down, A. J. Barford, S. C. Griffiths, H. Payne, G. C. Hill, W. J. Stewart, J. H. Pirie, Scale A. with maximum of 720%.

Traffic and Commercial.

Superintendent of the Line, H. D. Gibson, M.Inst.T., 1,400l., duty 280l.

Senior Traffic Assistant, L. E. Steventon, 1,050L, duty

District Traffic Superintendents, S. W. Shinn, M.C. Wright, G. F. Waring, 960l. duty 96l.

Assistant Traffic Officers, P. L. Dawson, C. D. Richards, A. J. F. Bunning, D. C. Woodward, A. E. Westlake, W. D. Shreeve, L. Symons, D. C. M., M.M. (Scale A). W. H. Best, J. R. Oldfield, Scale A, with maximum of 840%.

Superintendent Traffic Training School, F. C. Part. Scale A, with maximum of 720%.

Quay Superintendents, A. H. Wood (acting), R. H. Warham (acting) (Scale A.) Road Transport Officer, F. J. MacLaren, 7201. to 9201 .. duty 721.

Civil Engineering.

Chief Engineer, D. L. Morison, M.Inst.C.E. 1,300k, duty 260%.

Senior Engineer, J. Ogilvie, 1,0501., duty 2101. Assistant Engineer (Drawing Office), V. F. Lindsey,

B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., 550l. to 720l.

Assistant Engineers (outdoor), H. Weightman, E. Shirreffs, G. F. Gloster, P. Pell-Ilderton, G. S. S. Collyns, M.C., A.M.Inst.C.E., M. Surveyors Inst. (N.Z.), H. Lleweiyn, G. Brown, A.M.I.Struct.E., G. C. Totton, M.C., A.C.G.I., A.M.Inst.C.E., C. N. Brooks, N. M. Lewis, R. J. M. Leskey, B.A.Eng. (Cantab.), B. H. Hughes, C.E., A.M.E.I.C., W. C. Bamford, M. L. Cobb, M.C., A.M.Inst.C.E., C. C. Hoffman, E. Hall, B.Eng., A.M.Inst.C.E., 480l. to 920l. (Scale C), G. S. Diok, B.Sc., K. Saddler,

920k. (Scale C), G. S. Dink, D.SC., R. Sendier, B.Sc., A.M.I.Struce. 550l. to 720l. Inspector of Bridges, T. E. Cook, M.M., 600l. to 720l. Chief Foremen of Works, W. F. Stevenson, W. T. P.

Dyer, 600%.

Chief Signal Foreman, J. Goold, M.I.R.S.E., M.P.W.I., RANZ.

Mechanical Engineering.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, Major M. P. Sells, O.B.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E., 1,300%, duty 260%

Assistant Mechanical Officer (Research), G. Gibson, 480l. to 920l. (Scale C).

Workshops Superintendent, W. G. W. Wilson, A.M.I. Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E., 1,050%, duty 210%

Assistant Workshops Superintendents, R. W. Browne, A.M.I.Loco.E., J. W. Duggan, E. W. Shorrock, R. E. Nelson, G.I.Mech.E., 480l. to 920l. (Scale C). Chief Draughtsman and Draughtsman, M. A. Crane, A.M.I.Loco.E., 480l. to 800l. with seniority pay at 721. from 7201. B. Quine, 4801. to 7201.

Boiler Inspector, H. J. Willis, 600l. Superintendent of Motive Power and Equipment, H. K. Bostock, 1,200l., duty 240l.

District Running Superintendents, L. Nell, M.I. Loco. E., 1,050., duty 210., T. B. Welch, G. O. Urion, A.M.I.Loco.E., A.M.Inst.T., 960., duty 96.

Assistant Mechanical Officers, E. Milne, M.I.Mech.E., H. A. Johnson, C. M. Temple, 480. to 920.

(Scale C).

Machinery and Weighbridge Inspector F. G. W. Potter, A.M.I.Loco.E., 6001. and Weighbridge Inspector (outdoor),

Transportation.

Superintendent of the Line, H. D. Gibson, M.Inst.T., 1,300%, duty 260%.

Superintendent of Motive Power and Equipment, H. K. Bostock, 1,0501., duty 2101.

Senior Traffic Assistant, L. E. Stevenson, 1,050l., duty 210.

District Traffic Superintendents, S. W. Shinn, M.C. Wright, G. F. Waring, 960l., duty 96l.

District Running Superintendents, L. Nell, M.I. Mech.E., T. B. Welch, G. O. Urion, A.M.I.Loco.E., A.M.Inst.T., 1,0501., duty 210. and 9601., duty 961.

Assistant Traffic Officers, P. L. Dawson, C. D.
Richards, A. J. F. Bunning, D. C. Woodward,
A. E. Westlake, W. D. Shreeve, L. Symons, D.C.M.,

M.M., A. H. Wood, E. H. Warham, W. H. Best, J. R. Oldfield, Scale A.

Assistant Mechanical Officers, E. Milne, M.I.Mech.E., H. A. Johnson, C. M. Temple, G. Gibson, Scale A. Superintendent Traffic Training School, F. C. Parr, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Road Transport Officer, F. J. MacLaren, 720l. by 40l. to 920l. duty 72l.

NIGERIA REGIMENT.

ROYAL WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE. HEADQUARTERS STAFF (Kaduna).

Commandant, Colonel W. R. Meredith, D.S.O., 1,400t. and 10s. per dism duty pay.

Staff Officer, Capt. A. C. Duff, M.C., 1,2001. Staff Captain, Capt, H. S. Knocker, 8501.

Staff Quarter-Master, Capt. R. Element, D.C.M., 7201. by 30% to 840%.

Area Commanders, Lt.-Col. H. J. Impeon, O.B.E., M.C., 1,000% and 10s. per diem. duty pay,

Majors (Infantry), C. Chipper, M.C., C. W. Haydon, M.C., A. G. Lawe, J. O. Byrne, M.C., L. A. G. Dalziel, 850l. and 5s. per diem duty pay.

Adjutants, Lieut. C. L. Firbank, Lieut. R. L. J. Jones, Lieut. G. S. Frizelle, Lieut. P. G. Day, Lieut. A. G. Proudlock, Lieut. F. L. Martin, 600l. and 5s. per diem duty pay.

Quartermasters, Capt. E. B. Millwood, Capt. W. I. Wiffin, 600l. by 20l. to 700l.

Twenty-seven Company Commanders, 750l. or 700l. Seventy Company Officers, 600l. or 510l.

NORTHERN RHODESIA.+

Situation and Area.

Northern Rhodesia comprises the northern part of the Territory formerly administered by the British South Africa Company, whose principal field of operations was defined in the Charter of Incorporation as "the region of South Africa lying immediately to the North of British Bechuanaland, and to the North and West of the South African Republic, and to the West of the Portuguese dominions." It lies wholly to the north of the Zambezi River and is bounded by Tanganyika Territory and the Belgian Congo on the north; Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa on the east; Southern Rhodesia and South-West Africa on the south and Portuguese West Africa on the west.

The area of the Territory is estimated at about 290,323 square miles.

A map of Northern Rhodesia and Southern Rhodesia will be found in the section relating to

the latter.

Northern Rhodesia is divided into five Provinces for fiscal and administrative purposes. The seat of government is at Livingstone, situated seven miles from the Victoria Falls. important settlements are at Broken Hill, Fort Jameson, Lusaka, Mazabuka, Ndola near which the copper mines of Bwana Mkubwa, Nchanga, Nkana. Roan Antelope, and Mufulira are situated, Abercorn, Kasama, Fort Rosebery, Kasempa and Mungu in Barotseland. A new Administrative Headquarters is in course of construction at Lusaka.

History and Constitution.

In 1855, Dr. Livingstone, the great explorer, with whose advent the authentic history of Northern Rhodesia may be said to begin, arrived at the Zambesi near the place where the town bearing his name now stands. The Arab slave trade had begun a few years before Livingstone's arrival and flourished from that time onwards till 1893, twenty years after the death of Livingstone at Chitambo. The Arab influence was at first most felt in the North but soon extended over the whole country. It was not until 1893, by which time a Government post (Abercorn) near the south of Lake Tanganyika, and several mission stations were established, that this trade received any check. Blow after blow was inflicted by the destruction of the Arab settlements on Lake Nyasa, and with the defeat of the Arab chief Mlozi by Sir Harry Johnston at Karonga in 1894, the days of the slave trade in British Central Africa were numbered. The last caravan of slaves in Northern Rhodesia (intercepted on its way to the East coast via Lake Nyasa) was released at Fort Jameson, which had just been established, in 1898. An account of the early operations of the British South Africa Company under the Royal Charter of Incorporation of 1889 will be found under the section relating to Southern Rhodesia. Prior to 1911 the territory now called Northern Rhodesia consisted of two separate territories (a) Barotseland-North-Western Rhodesia and (b) North-Eastern Rhodesia. On the 4th May of that year these two territories were amalgamated under the title of Northern Rhodesia. Mr. (now Sir) Lawrence Wallace was appointed the first Administrator of the combined territory, and continued in office until 1921.

Several engagements took place during the Great War with forces from German East Africa, and on the 2nd May, 1916, General Northey ordered a general advance into German East Africa of the troops under his command, and by July all enemy territory adjacent to the Northern Rhodesia border had been cleared of the enemy. Towards the end of October, 1918, the fugitive German force, under Colonel Von Lettow-Vorbeke doubled southwards, and on the 1st November made an unsuccessful attack on the frontier station, Fife. From there they proceeded south-west to Kasama, the advanced base of supplies for the forces operating on the border. The bulk of the stores had, however, been evacuated on the first news of the enemy's advance. After burning most of the buildings and their remaining contents, Von Lettow marched along the Kasama-Kashitu motor-road, and early on the 13th November his advanced parties opened fire on the British South Africa Company's rubber factory on the Chambeshi River. At this juncture the news of the Armistice was received by the District Commissioner and communicated to You Lettow, who accepted the position and suspended hostilities.

In March, 1921, Sir Drummond Chaplin, Administrator of Southern Rhodesia, became also Administrator of Northern Rhodesia. He relinquished office in 1923, and was succeeded by Mr. (now Sir Richard) Goode, C.M.G., C.B.E., as Acting Administrator in Northern Rhodesia.

In July, 1923, a settlement was arranged of the various outstanding questions relating to the British South Africa Company's position in Southern and Northern Rhodesia. As far as Northern Rhodesia was concerned, the effect of the settlement, which was conditional on its acceptance by the shareholders and the approval of Parliament, was that the Company surrendered its buildings and assets used for administrative purposes, and its land and monopoly rights other than mineral rights under its concessions in

Northern Rhodesia but retained three freehold areas in the Tanganyika Prevince of North-Eastern Rhodesia; on the other hand the Company would receive on the 1st October, 1923, a cash payment from His Majesty's Government, and would retain a half interest for 40 years in the net proceeds of the disposal of land in North-Western Bhodesia, such disposal to be in the hands of the administration of the territory; the Company would receive the Crown's recognition of .its mineral rights in Northern Rhodesia and a considerable measure of protection for its milway interests; and the Crown would waive its whole claim against the Company in respect of extraordinary military expenditure incurred in the course of the Great War. Subject to the foregoing, the Company would retain the whole of its commercial rights and assets; no further question would be raised as to any liability of the Company in respect of land appropriated for the purpose of its own commercial undertakings or granted to other parties; and the Company would be relieved of the duty of carrying on the administration of Northern Rhodesia. This provisional arrangement was unanimously approved by the shareholders, and on the 25th July, 1923, was approved by the House of Commons.

By Orders in Council dated 20th February, 1924 the office of Governor of Northern Rhodesis was created, an Executive Council constituted and provision made for the constitution of a Legislative Council. The Executive Council is composed of the Governor as President, the Chief Secretary to the Government, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Secretary for Native Affairs, and the Director of Medical Services. The Legislative Council comprises the Governor as President, the members of the Executive Council, ex officio, four nominated official members and seven unofficial elected members. On the 1st April, 1924, Mr. H. J. Stanley, C.M.G. (now Sir Herbert Stanley, G.C.M.G.), assumed office as the first Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Rhodesia.

For the East African Governor's Conference, see under Kenya, page 335.

Administrative and Judicial.

The natives are administered as far as possible through their own chiefs or headmen, who function as Native Authorities and Courts Administrative and judicial functions are combined in the District Officers. The Barotse Province is a native reserve, and is administered under conditions differing in some respects from those obtaining elsewhere. The Paramount Chief of the Barotse has a Khotla or Native Council to assist him.

The law of the Territory is that of England except in so far as it may be inapplicable or may have been or may hereafter be modified by legislation, but no Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom passed subsequent to the 17th August, 1911, is deemed to apply to the Territory unless it has been specifically applied.

Administrative Officers in their capacities as Magistrates of Subordinate Courts have a limited civil and criminal, jurisdiction. Appeals, both civil and criminal, lie from Subordinate Courts of the 3rd Class to Provincial Commissioners' Courts and from Subordinate Courts (including Provincial Commissioners' Courts) of the 1st and 2nd Class to the High Court.

Estimated Population, 31st December, 1932.					
EUBOPRAN:	026	Duen	wa, 1	1902.	
Male				4,675	
Female	••			2,914	
Children		••	••	2,964	
	To	otal	• •	••	10,553
NATIVE:					
Male	••	• •		374,572	
Female	••	• •		445,408	
Children	••	••	••	562,725	
	To	tal	••	••	1,382,705
	To	tal pop	pulatio	on	1,393,258

Education.

European.—For the education of European children there were in August, 1934, controlled Schools at Livingstone, Choma, Mazabuka, Lusaka, Broken Hill, Ndola, Luanshya and Nkana offering primary education up to Standard VII, with the additional subjects, Latin, French, Algebra in Standards VI and VII and Geometry in Standard VII. There were schools at Mulendema, Silver Rest and Mufulira, offering primary education up to Standard V. All these schools were under Government Management. The Convent School, Broken Hill, offering education up to the standard of the Southern Rhodesian Junior Certificate Examination, and Mrs. Jeffrey's School at Fort Jameson, offering primary education up to Standard V, were controlled but under private management.

Boarding accommodation was available for girls at the Beit School, Choma, for boys at the Codrington School, Mazabuka, and for boys and girls at Lusaka School, all under Government management, and at the Convent School, Broken Hill, under private management. There was also open during the year a number of uncontrolled schools with small enrolments and uncertain lives.

Native.—The Department of Native Education supervises the educational work of the Missionary Societies working in the Territory, and apportions the grants in aid of the Mission Schools which conform to the Government syllabus and requirements. There is an Advisory Board on Native Education upon which Missions, Settlers and Government Departments are represented. A Government School for the training of "Jeanes" Teachers and Agricultural Demonstrators was opened at Mazabuka in 1930, connected with the Central Research Station. The Barotse National School at Mongu is also a Government Institution. In 1931, Government Elementary Schools were opened at Mazabuka and Ndola, and a Middle School at Mazabuka. In the following year a Normal Training School was opened at Mazabuka, and an Elementary and Middle School at Kasama. In 1934 a Government Trades School was opened at Lusaka.

Climate.

The climate, except in the low-lying parts, may be described as sub-tropical. Temperatures are moderate during the winter months, viz., from April to August. In low-lying parts the mean temperature varies from 70° to 90° with a maximum of 103° and a minimum of 56°. In the high plateau the mean temperature varies from 55° to 75° with a maximum of 86° and a minimum of 40°. In some parts the maximum temperature has been known to reach the high figure of 120°, whilst minima round about 30° are not infrequent.

As a whole the country may be said to be suitable for white settlement, and Europeans have little to fear from the point of view of health if reasonable precautions are taken.

The average rainfall varies from 50 inches in the northern and high-lying portions of the territory to 25 and 30 inches only in the southern and south-eastern parts. On the average little or no rain falls during the period May to September. The month of October usually brings from about half an inch to two inches. The period, November to March, is the real wet season, during which anything from 70% to 90% of the total annual rainfall occurs. From April onwards the rains diminish again. The average rainfall so far as present investigations shew is 34.18 inches per annum.

Agriculture.

The cattle and ranching industries are gradually attaining a more satisfactory position owing to increased fencing and better cattle-management amongst European-owned stock and to the dipping which has been commenced amongst Native-owned stock in the Reserves.

The cattle of the Territory are singularly free from major diseases. Contagious Bovine Pleuro Pneumonia and Foot and Mouth disease exist, however, in the Barotse Province. The latter is being eradicated. The mortality is not high upon those farms or ranches where good cattle-mastership is practised.

The dairy industry has not developed to the extent which the local markets require. A cooperative creamery is in operation at Lusaka and it has no

difficulty in marketing all its products.

The greater portion of the Territory is undeveloped agriculturally. The indigenous population is self-supporting in its food supply, practically the whole of its requirements being produced in the village gardens. There is little or no general trade in food com-modities. The staple native cereals are fingermillet (Eleusine coracana), Kaffir-corn (Sorghum), and Maize. The former is produced over extensive tracts of the Territory on a system of shifting cultivation whereby one grain crop is grown in rotation with forest re-growths, and the gardens revert to bush after each grain crop. Other native crops are bulrush millet (Pennisetum typhoideum), ground-nuts, cassava, sweet-potatoes, and a variety of pumpkins, gourds, and beans. Tobacco is widely cultivated by the natives but on a small scale for private consumption and a small localized trade only. Considerable numbers of cattle are owned by natives in the Territory, but these are mainly confined to certain tribes, notably the Marosi, Baila, Matoka, and, to a less extent, the Angoni in Northeastern Rhodesia.

Many parts of the Territory are impassable to animal transport owing to the presence of tee-tee fly.

In the tracts adjoining the railway line considerable areas are given over to farming and ranching operations under European management.

Maize is the chief crop. During the season 1931-32, 42,700 acres were planted and yielded the record crop of 295,600 bags. The restricted market was unable to absorb the crop and the surplus could not be exported except at ruinously low prices. The acreage under maize during 1932-33 decreased by 20 per cent., largely owing to fear of continued over-production. This decrease, together with the effects of a poor season and considerable locust damage in some areas, resulted in a short crop of approximately 122,000 bags, the marketed crop being the smallest since 1925.

As a result of Agreements with Southern Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa the internal market is protected against imported grain offered at unduly low prices.

Experimental work on the problems of cotton cultivation is being continued at Marabuka with the assistance of the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Cultivation by European farmers is not at present recommended owing to the serious losses caused by insect pests. The work, however, is being extended to include experiments in certain native areas where it it is believed that commercial production may be possible.

The tobacco industry has recently shown signs of revival and the production of Virginia leaf for the 1932-33 season was in the neighbourhood of 1,267,000 lbs. The better qualities of leaf are exported and, as the result of agreements with Southern Rhodesian manufacturers and the Union of South Africa, an African market exists for about half a million pounds of Northern Rhodesian leaf annually.

Most of the wheat produced in the Territory is handled by the Co-operative Society at Lusaka. A trade has sprung up for good beer meel and an increasing amount of white flour is being sold.

The headquarters of the Agricultural Department and the Department of Animal Health are now situated at Mazabuka.

Forestru.

More than 60 per cent, of the entire ares of Northern Rhodesia is estimated to be more or less covered with trees and shrubs, but the forest growth, chiefly of the Savannah Woodland type, is undergoing considerable modification in composition and area as a result of native shifting cultivation and annual fires. Forestry Branch has been instituted in recent years and three forestry officers are now carrying out investigations in various parts of the Territory. Reafforestation and protective measures have already been commenced in one forest. It is proposed to maintain certain areas as protection forests for the prevention of soil erosion and the preservation of water supplies in springs and rivers. Further areas are to be dedicated to the production of timber of the more useful indigenous species. Experimental plantations of fast growing exotic tree species are being established and private enterprise in this direction has already commenced in the mining areas.

The only commercial timber industry in the Territory at present is that of the Zambesi Saw Mills Ltd., whose operations extend from Livingstone to the Machili River under concessions granted by the Government. This Company is chiefly concerned with the extraction, by light railway, of timbers of the Kalahari sand belt type, including Mkushi, Baikiaea plurijuga; Mukwa, Pierocarpus angolense; Mwangura, Pterocarpus stevensonii: Mupumena, Entandophragma sp.; Mkamba, Afcelia quanzense; Mugongo Ricinodendron rautanenii; and Musheshe, Burkea africana. The Company has contracts for supplying sleepers to the South African and Rhodesian Railways.

Land Settlement.

An Agricultural Survey Commission has reported upon the unalienated land within 25 miles of the railway suitable for European settlement, and this Commission has advised as to the class of farming or ranching for which the land is suitable. The Government is not embarking on any extensive programme of land, settlement. Crown Land and privately owned land, however, suitable for mixed farming and ranching is available within easy distance of the railway and the price ranges between 2s. and 15s. per acre depending upon the quality of the soil, water supply, distance from railway, etc. A settler

must be in possession of at least 2,000l. capital in order to obtain a grant of a farm from the Government on lease with option to purchase. Special travelling facilities are given to bona fide farm settlers and their wives and families proceeding to Northern Rhodesia for the first time to take up land and special local railway rates are in force for their benefit. Applications for land in Northern Rhodesia, should be addressed to the Lands Department, Livingstone.

Department of Mines.

The Mines Department administers the Mining Law, the Mining Titles Registration Ordinance subsidiary thereto and the Mining and Explosives Regulations. The staff consists of the Commissioner for Mines, two Inspectors of Mines, one European Clerk and one Native Clerk.

The Registry of Claims and Registry of Mining Titles are kept, stamp duty is assessed and the necessary searches are made.

On the Broken Hill Mine zone production recommended at the beginning of 1933 on a basis of 1,600 tons of electrolytic zinc per month. Owing to restricted demand no vanadium has been produced during 1934.

The Roan Antelope and Nkana Mines have further increased their copper output the cost of production being amongst the lowest in the world. Each of these mines is at present producing approximately 5,189 tons of copper per month. Nkana mine is also producing considerable quantities of cobalt as a bye-product.

New shafts are being sunk at the Roan Antelope and at Mindola some three miles from Nkana.

Production has been resumed at Mufulira the output having reached 1,000 tons of copper per month.

The electrolytic copper refinery at Nkana is nearing completion and will be in operation before the end of the year.

Gold is being produced by the New Jessie and Sasare West Mines on a small scale.

Geological and topographical surveying is being actively carried out on the Rhokana Concession and by the Loangwa Concessions and Rhodesia Minerals Concession.

Loangwa Concessions have acquired the exclusive prospecting rights over the North Charterland Exploration Company's Concession for three years.

During 1933, the mineral production figures were as follows:—

					£
Gold			2,588 ozs.		10,994
Silver			25 ozs.	• •	2
Copper			104,896 tons		3,402,696
Lead			73 tons		839
Zine			18,541 tons		291,764
Vanadium			79,153 lbs.		51,449
Manganese			5,367 tons		8,051
Cobalt			260,941 lbs.		79,065
Mice	• •	••	3,333 lbs.	• •	500

£3,845,560

The follows		figures	at	the	end	of	1933	Mete	**
TOTIONS	.—				Eu	rop	ean	Natio	M.
Mines					1,6	22		12,24	6
Conces	sions Digitiz	ed by C	0	05	gle	10		11	5

Means of Communication.

The Railway was extended from Victoria Falls northward to Broken Hill—374 miles—in 1906, and the extension to the border of Northern Rhodesia, a further 132 miles, where it connects with the railway system of the Congo Belge, was completed in 1909. The Zambezi is crossed by a single span bridge, 650 feet long, 30 feet wide and about 420 feet high. The gauge of the railway is 3 feet 6 inches, the standard gauge of South Africa.

Branch lines have now been constructed from Ndola to Luanshya (Roan Antelope Mine), a distance of 24 miles, and to Nohanga via Nkana, a distance of 84 miles. Another line runs from Mokambo, in the Belgian Congo, to Mufulira, nine miles distant.

Read communications are being opened up, and dry season motor tracks are now in use from Victoria Falls (vis Livingstone, Lusaka and Broken Hill) to Elizabethville in the Congo Belge (790 miles approx.); Broken H... to Abercorn (574 miles), and thence vis Mwenzo, on the border of Northern Rhodesis, to Tanganyik and Kenya Colony; this portion forming part of the Cape to Cairo Route. Lusaka and Fort Jameson are also connected by road, a distance of 406 miles, and a road, leaving the Great North Road about 45 miles north of Broken Hill, runs through the Mining Areas vis Ndola, Nchanga, Solwezi, Kasempa, and Mumbwa to rejoin the Great North Road at Chisamba.

The Zambezi, Kafue, Luapula, and Chambesi Rivers are navigable for small boats for a considerable portion of their course, and where necessary for motor traffic these and other rivers may be crossed by pontoons.

Aviation.

The four main air routes are as follows :-

- (i) Livingstone to Mongu via the Zambesi River on the banks of which have been established emergency landing grounds at Sesheke, Senanga and Sioma.
- (ii) Livingstone to Ndola with aerodromes at Kaloma, Mazabuka, Kafue, Lusaka, Chisamba, Broken Hill, Kapiri Mposhi and Ndola.
- (iii) Lusaka to Fort Jameson with landing grounds at Hot Springs, Rufunsa Valley and Beit Bridge.
- (iv) The Imperial Airways route from Broken Hill to Mbeys with serodromes at Broken Hill, Kanona, Mpika, Shiwa Ngandu, Chinsali and Isoka and emergency landing grounds at Ndabala, Mtuga, Kilonje and Mwinimpanza.

Aerodromes are also in existence at Mwinilunga, Kalabo, Mumbwa and Abercorn. The aerodromes at Livingstone, Broken Hill, Ndola and Mpika are connected by telephone to the nearest Administrative Officer.

Broken Hill aerodrome is equipped with a hangar capable of accommodating three Imperial Airways' machines and a ground staff is in residence both at Broken Hill and Mpika.

Hangars are available for small aircraft at Livingstone, Lusaka and Ndola, the two former housing two aircraft, the latter one only.

Air mails are received from and despatched to all countries on the England-South Africa route, the service being once weekly in each direction. Mails to and from England are despatched and received once weekly via Bulawayo and Cape Town. There are 42 post offices, 15 of which are Money Order offices. The main telegraph and telephone route lies alongside the railway line from Victoris Falls to the Congo Border, with branches from Ndola to Luanshya, Ndola to Nchanga and from Nkans to Mufulira. Wireless stations at Abercorn, Broken Hill, Mpika,

Fort Jameson, Livingstone and Mongu-Lealui are equipped for point to point communication on short wave and maintain a public service. Broken Hill and Mpika Stations also provide radio-electrical services in connection with the African International Air Route, and are equipped for communication with aircraft in flight, on a wavelength of 900 metres.

Customa Duties.

The Tariff, excluding the Congo Basin tariff, provides for Empire preference for the following classes of goods which are mainly liable to ad valorem rates of duty: clothing, blankets and rugs, cotton piece goods and all articles usually imported for household and native use, the duty on Empire products being in almost every instance 10 per cent. and the duty on foreign varying from 15 to 30 per cent.; in the case of cotton and silk piece goods, shirts, singlets, and rubber shoes, from foreign countries, the tariff provides for alternative specific rates if the duty should be greater. Agricultural, electrical, mining and other industrial manufacturers imported for industrial purposes, if of Empire manufacture are free of duty and if foreign are subject to an ad valorem duty of 5 per cent. except foreign electrical machinery which is 15 per cent.

Specific rates of duty apply to practically all imported foodstuffs, and to spirits, wines, beer and tobacco; upon the latter items, spart from rum, no preference is granted except under the terms of the customs agreements with the neighbouring territories in the South but varying rates of preference are granted under the tariff, to foodstuffs of British origin.

Imports and Exports.

		Ł		Σ
Year.		Exports.		Importa,
1926	••	490,382		1,725,682
1927	• •	777,890		2,030,599
1928		860,704		2,422,841
1929		926,823		3,669,648
1930		909,541		4,953,720
1931		1,208,945		5,368,822
1932		2,705,685	• •	1,959,555
1933	••	3,747,354	••	1,980,190

Finance.

		£		£
Year.		Revenue.		Expenditure.
1924–1925	••	309,795	٠.	340,327
1925-19 26		371,046		394,145
1926-1927	••	421.035		455,451
1927-1928	• •	474,683		518,806
1928-1929		541,606		525,168
1929-1930		672,289	٠.	554,527
1930-1931	• •	830,254	٠.	704,986
1931-1932		856,376		820,053
1932– 19 33		616,998		794,039
1933	••	551,972		541,962*

Loan expenditure for development purposes amounted to £1,821,123 at 31st December, 1933.

[•] These figures are for the nine months April to December. The financial year has been altered to coincide with the calendar year.

An income tax was first imposed in Northern Rhodesia in 1921. The rates of tax now in force are :-

64. For each pound of the first 100% of the charge-

Be	fore	arrivi	ng a	t the	e cha	rgeab	le amou	nt the
••	**	,, in	exce	es of 1	1,500%		**	4s. Od.
,,	"	,,	,,,	,,	500 i .	**	**	3e. 6d.
,.	**	**	,,	**	500 % .	,,	**	3s. Od.
,,	,,	**	,,	**	1007.	,,	**	2s. 6d.
,,	99	**	,,	,,	100l.	**	**	2s. Od.
,,	**	**	,,	**	100%	,,	**	ls. 6d.
99	,,	**	••	next	100%.	,,	**	1s. 0d.
						800	amount	

following deductions are allowed :-

(i) Personal, 300l. (ii) For wife, 420l.

(iii) For children, 100% each—age limit 18, unless receiving full time instruction at a University, College, School or other educational establishment, when age limit is 21.

(iv) For Insurance &c.—One-sixth of chargeable income before making deductions for insurance and deductions under (ii) and (iii) above and (v) below,

(v) for dependent, 50l.

The tax on the chargeable income of a Company

is at the rate of 4s. on every pound thereof.

There are branches of the Standard Bank of South Africa at Livingstone and Lusaka and an Agency at Mazabuka and branches of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) at Livingstone, Broken Hill and Fort Jameson, and an Agency at Bwans M'Kubwa.

ADMINISTRATORS.

North Eastern Rhodesia.

R. E. Codrington 1900 to 1907. Sir L. A. Wallace, K.B.E., C.M.G., 1907 to 1909. Sir L. P. Beaufort, Kt., 1909 to 1911 (acting).

North Western Rhodesia.

Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G., 1900 to 1907. R. E. Codrington, 1907 to 1908. Sir L. A. Wallace, K.B.E., C.M.G., 1907 to 1911 (acting).

Northern Rhodesia.

Sir Lawrence Wallace, K.B.E., C.M.G., 1911. Sir Drummond Chaplin, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., 1921.

Governors.

1924, Sir Herbert J. Stanley, G.C.M.G. 1927, Sir James Crawford Maxwell, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., M.D. 1932, Col. Sir Ronald Storrs, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. 1934, Major Sir H. W. Young, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

Executive Council.

The Governor (President). The Chief Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. The Secretary for Native Affairs. The Director of Medical Services. Clerk of the Council :- J. H. C. Griffiths.

Legislative Council.

The Governor (President). Members of the Executive Council, ex officio. Nominated official members : E. B. H. Goodall, C.B.E. (3 vacancies). Unoficial Elected Members: L. F. Moore, Captain T. H. Murray, M.C., G. C. Norris, Captain John Brown, M.B.E., K. E. W. Harris, C. S. Knight, J. L. Bruce.

Clerk, M. Barker. Reporters, Miss E. V. Good, Miss I. V. H. Morgan.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Major Sir Hubert Young, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 3,000/. and 1,000/. duty allowance. Private Secretary and Aide-de-Comp, Flying Officer M. Oxford, 450l. Clerk, Miss E. Tatham, 300l. to 390l.

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, Hon. C. C. F. Dundas, C.M.G., O.B.E. 1,450%

Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, E. A. T. Dutton, O.B.E., 1,000l.

Assistant Chief Secretary, Hon. R. S. W. Dickinson.

D.S.O., 840l. to 920l. Assistant Secretary, J. H. C. Griffiths, 4251. to 9201.

Office Superintendent (vacant), 480l. to 600l. Clerks, 2 at 300l. to 390l., 6 at 186 to 300l.

District Administration. Provincial Commissioners, E. B. H. Goodall, C.B.E.

T. F. Sandford, M.B.E., G. Stokes, H. F. Cartmel-Robinson, O.B.E., L. A. Russell, 1,000l. District Officers, H. A. Green, M.C., R. E. B. Woods, E. H. L. Poole, R. O. Ingram, E. H. Jalland, J. F. S. T. Warrington, R. S. Jeffreys, P. A. T. Simer, H. A. Sylvester, A. W. Bonfield, H. C. N. Hill, M.C., J. G. Read, L. J. Tweedy, E. H. Cooke, E. H. B. Wickins, G. L. G. Langford, E. O. Colleut, J. L. Keith, R. S. Hudson, H. C. Brooks, M.C., C. H. Hazell, G. W. H. Bloomfield, H. L. Brigham, F. L. Brown, M.C., E. Munday, G. Howe, H. A. Watmore, E. D. Clough, V. E. Bourdillon, A. McKisack, A. F. B. Glennie, G. R. R. Stevens, C. H. J. Rawstorne, C. J. Bowden, F. B. Marrae, R. P. Bush, K. G. Bradley, J. B. Thomson, W. F. Stubbs, L. F. Leversedge, G. E. Noad, G. E. F. Smith, T. S. L. Fox-Pitt, G. R. Oniona, J. H. Wallace, J. S. Moffat, H. F. Wright, S. D. Facey, Wallace, J. S. Monat, H. F. Wright, S. D. Facey, A. T. William, J. Grant, H. Franklin, C. A. B. Charnaud, H. B. Waugh, S. R. Denny, J. P. Murray, F. R. G. Phillips, M. G. Billing, W. V. Brelsford, C. J. Peacock, G. C. R. Clay, M. M. Heggs, N. S. Price, T. G. C. V. Jones, J. O. T. Phibbs, D. B. Hall, O. S. Wallace, C. M. Douglas-Jones, C. G. Stevens, C. J. W. Fleming, R. W. Part, R. A. Nicholson, J. G. Phillips, G. S. Jones, J. B. W. Anderson, F. M. Thomas, A. G. K. Lebraton. Anderson, F. M. Thomas, A. G K. Johnston. P. D. Thomas, J. F. Passmore, R. L. Moffat, E. A. T. Benson, R. Craufurd-Benson, G. E. Curtis, H. L. Jones, P. J. Law, 474l. to 920l.

Cadets, N. C. A. Ridley, J. A. Evetts, G. C. M.

Heathcote, 400%.

Native Affairs.

Secretary for Native Affairs (vacant), 1,200L

Native Education.

Director of Native Education, R. Caldwell, 1,000L Assistant Director of Native Education (vacant), 4751. to 920%.

Superintendents of Native Education (6), J. A. Cottrell. C. J. Opper, D. S. Miller, J. M. Winterbottom, G. H. Wilson, C. Bell, P. S. Tregear, G. H. Rusbridger, 400l. to 720l.

Industrial Inspector, F. Hodgson, 480l. to 600l. Building Superintendent, (1), L. R. Tuon, 3721 to 480l.

Barotse National School.

Principal, J. A. Cottrell.

Industrial Superintendent, P. C. Southwell, 390l. to 4000

Agricultural Inspector, F. J. S. Morkel, 8901. to 6001. Jeames Normal and Middle Schools.

Principal, Rev. J. R. Fell, 600l. to 720l.

Assistant Master Jeanes School, J. F. Ritchie, 246l. to

Mistrees and Welfare Worker, Miss E. A. Seal, 2461. to 480%

European Education.

Director of European Education, J. B. Clark, 1,0001. Inspector of Schools, R. E. W. Burnside, 600l. to 840l. Assistant to Director, W. G. N. Lightfoot, 4001. to 6001. Headmasters, T. C. Deacon, F. C. H. Knapp, J. R. Chadwick, G. T. Jones, A. J. Gunn, E. C. Hobrough, 480l. to 720l.

Headmistress, Miss E. F. Goring, 390l. to 600l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, C. R. Lockhart, C.B.E., 1,2001. Deputy Treasurer (vacant).
Senior Assistant Treasurer, V. D. Browne, 7201. to

840%.

Assistant Treasurers, E. J. Whindus, A. W. L. Savage, W. D. Colton, A. J. Austin, K. C. Johnson, 3601. to 720l.

Income Tax.

Commissioner of Income Tax, G. E. Thornton, M.B.E., 840l. to 920l.

Assistant Commissioner of Income Tax, J. S. Fowlds, 600% to 720%

Assessor, W. J. Donnelly, 360l. to 720l.

720l.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, B. Pullon, 600l. to 720l. Assistant Government Printer, R. H. Payne, 480l. to 600%

Judicial.

Judge of the High Court, C. G. B. Francis, 1,750l. Registrar of the High Court (vacant), 960l. Acting Police Magistrates, R. S. Jeffreys, L. J. Tweedy, J. B. Thomson, 475l. to 920l. Assistant Registrar, W. E. Howard-Flanders, 480l. to

Legal.

Attorney-General, W. J. Fitzgerald, M.C., 1,300l. Solicitor-General (vacant), 1,000l. Crown Counsel, E. E. Jenkins, A. E. P. Rose, 600l. by 301. to 7201. by 301. to 8401.

Prisons.

Commissioner of Prisons, duties performed by Commissioner of Police. Head Gaoler, C. F. Schronen, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Survey.

Director of Surveys, W. G. Fairweather, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., 1,050l. Examiner of Diagrams and Surveys, K. W. Hartland,

600l. to 840l. District Surveyors (2), T. J. Cassidy, S. F. Turner,

600l. to 840l. Assistant Surveyors, A. D. Hamilton, R. M. Garrard, D. S. Cleak, P. W. M. Allin, G. H. H. Quiggin, F. J. Woods, 480l. to 720l.

Computing Draughteman (1), W. M. Younger, 400l. to

Draughtemen (2), R. T. Hockey, A. L. Brown, 300l. to 480%.

Health.

Director of Medical Services, A. Kinghorn, M.D., M.C.P.S., Ont., 1,300%.

Deputy Director of Medical Services (vacant), 1,200l. Senior Medical and Health Officers (2), (vacant). Specialist Surgical Officer, J. D. Harmer, 1,000l. to

Medical and Health Officers, R. R. Murray, G. M. C. Powell, J. A. Acheson, H. A. Gilkes, M.C., J. A. McGregor, D.F.C., P. B. Robinson, N. D. Sanderson, T. R. F. Kerby, R. B. Smith, E. J. Thomas, F. W. Gilbert, J. F. Macdonald, C. S. Davies, A. J. Board. 600% to 920%.

Pharmacist and Storekeeper, E. McPhee, 390l. to 720l.

Pharmacist, R. D. Cathro, 390l. to 600l. Accountant. H. S. Algar, 425l. to 720l.

Matrons. Mrs. M. C. Lewis, Miss M. Roden, 300l, to 4261.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Postmaster-General, W. T. Storm, 1.000l. Deputy Postmaster-General (vacant).

Assistant Postmaster-General, T. R. Jenkinson, 600l. to 7201.

Accountant, H. E. Roberts, 425l, to 720l.

Assistant Accountant (1), 425l. to 600l.

Postmasters, W. M. Jenkinson, J. M. McIntyre, W. A.

Clarke, T. H. Dale, 480l. to 600l.

Postal Assistants (37), Grade I. 372l. to 480l. Grade
II. 186l. to 372l., Grade III. 120l. to 144l.

Chief Telegraph Engineer, R. Sturman, 600l. to 720l. Assistant Engineer, R. W. Stephens, B.E., 400l. to 500A

Wireless Officer, G. L. Scott, 372l. to 480l.

Lands, Mines and Local Government.

Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Local Government, L. W. G. Eccles, M.C., 1,000.

Deputy Commissioner, F. L. Brown, M.C., 600l. to 840l. Inspector of Mines, J. H. Gibbons, A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., 600% to 840%

Assistant Inspector of Mines, S. Brav. Dip.C.S.M., 480l. to 600l.

Deputy Registrar of Mining Titles and Chief Clerk, F. B. Coulson, 480l. to 600l.

Customs.

Controller of Customs, E. S. Marillier, O.B.E., 1,000t. Deputy Controller, A. W. Northrop, 720t. to 840t. Accountant, P. A. G. Gummer, 3601. to 7201.

Collectors, C. H. H. Coleman, W. J. Page, G. Owen-Smith, A. L. D. Goodwin, W. G. O. Owen-Smith, 425l. to 660l.

Public Works Department.

Headquarters Staff. Director (vacant), 1,000l.

Deputy Director of Public Works, R. G. Wright Nooth,

M.C., A.M.I.C.E., 960/. Architect, A. T. Flutter, A.R.I.B.A., 7201. to 8401.

Accountant, F. A. Dickinson, 600l. to 720l. Chief Road Engineer, W. C. Fitz-Henry, A.M.I.C.E., 8001.

Transport and Supply.

Controller, A. E. Owen, 720l. to 840l.

Northern Rhodesia Police (Military).

Commandant (vacant), 1,000l.

Captaine, B. J. Graham, H. Allport, F. A. Hopkins, M.B.E., W. Tysoe, D.S.O., M.C., A. N. Bagshaw, H. Ockendon, M.C., 600l. to 720l. Lieutenants, A. B. Cree, H. T. Hughes, J. L. Wilson,

400l. to 550l.

2nd Lieutenant, J. D. Giddings, 380l. to 550l. Digitized by GOO

Northern Rhodesia Police.

Commissioner of Police, Captain P. R. Wardroper,

O.B.E., 1,000%.

Assistant Commissioner of Police, Lieutenant H. G. Hart, 600l. to 840l.

Superintendents, R. J. W. Verrall, A. Pickup, E. S. Fold, 400l. to 550l.

Assistant Superintendent, D. H. Croxford, 380l, to 550L

Animal Health.

Director of Animal Health, J. P. A. Morris, M.R.C.V.S.,

Deputy Director of Animal Health, R. A. S. Macdonald, B.So., M.R.C.V.S. 840l. to 920l.

Veterinary Research Officer, P. L. le Roux, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S. (acting), 720l. to 920l.
Veterinary Officers, E. T. Fern, M.R.C.V.S., F. E. Jones, M.R.C.V.S., G. F. Elliott, M.R.C.V.S., J. McArthur, M.R.C.V.S., H. S. Purchase, B.Sc., F.R.C.V.S., 600l. to 840l.

Research Assistant, O. A. Gardiner, 3721. to 4801.

Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, C. J. Lewin, M.C., 1,000l. Assistant Conservators of Forests, J. D. Martin, C. E. Duff, R. G. Miller, 4801. to 7201. Agricultural Research Officer, W. Allan, 480l. to 720l. Cotton Selection Officer, A. G. Bebbington, 650l.* Agricultural Officers, U. J. Mossat, G. Walton, R. H.

Audit

Fraser, J. N. Clothier, 480l. to 720l.

Auditor, A. Pollard, 1,000l. Senior Assistant Auditor, E. A. Smith, 600l. to 840l. Assistant Auditor, R. W. Kelly, 425l. to 720l.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Situation and Area.

The Protectorate comprises the western shore of Lake Nyasa, with the high tablelands separating it from the basin of the Loangwa River, and the region lying between the watershed of the Zambesi and the Shire Rivers on the west, and the Lakes Chiuta and Chilwa and the River Ruo (an affluent of the Shiré) on the east, including the mountain systems of the Shiré Highlands and Mlanje.

It is bounded on the north by Tanganyika Territory, on the west by Northern Rhodesia, on the south and east by Portuguese East Africa, and according to the most recent survey has a total area of about 47,949 square miles (land, 37,596).

It is divided into two Provinces, each under the control of a Provincial Commissioner. These provinces are sub-divided into twenty districts, each in charge of a district commissioner, who is also a district magistrate.

The chief town is Blantyre, in the Shiré Highlands, where there are 666 Europeans. The headquarters of the Government are at Zomba.

Population (1933).

Europeans, 1,817; Asiatics, 1,474; Natives, 1,608,023,

* Bee Map under Southern Rhodesia.

* Empire Cotton Growing Corporation Seconded.

History.

In 1859 Dr. Livingstone was placed at the head of a Government Expedition, and reached the southern shore of Lake Nyasa on the 16th of September of that year. His expedition was recalled in 1863, but resulted in the founding. from 1874 to 1881, of various Missionary Societies, notably the Universities Mission, the Livingstons Mission, and the Church of Scotland Mission.

The Missions were followed by the African Lakes Corporation, and in 1883 Captain Foote, R.N., was appointed first British Consul for the Territories north of the Zambesi, to reside at Blantyre.

Opposition of the new settlers to the slave trade carried on by Arab coastmen and natives alike resulted in a conflict with the Arab traders under Chief Mlozi, settled at the north end of Lake Nyasa, which spread to the Yao chiefs, who were under their influence

In 1889 public attention was drawn to Nyasa-land by the application for a Charter by the British South Africa Company, and the despatch of an imposing expedition under Major Serpa Pinto to the Upper Zambesi and Lower Loangwa At the same time Mr. D. Rankin announced the discovery of a navigable entrance to the Zambesi by the Chinde mouth.

In the summer of 1889 Mr. Johnston (later Sir H. H. Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.) arrived at Mozambique as H.B.M. Consul, and proceeded to travel in the interior to inquire into the troubles with the Araba.

Treaties having been concluded with the remaining Makololo chiefs and with the Yaos round Blantyre, Mr. Johnston proceeded up Lake Nyasa leaving Mr. John Buchanan, Acting-Consul, in charge, who, after the first encounter between Major Serpa Pinto and Mlauri, a powerful Makolole chief, proclaimed on the 21st September, 1889, a British Protectorate over the Shiré districts.

Mr. Johnston, during his progress up the lake, induced the "Jumbe" or Sultan of Kota-Kota to place his country under British protection, and on arriving at Karonga arranged similar treatice with Mlozi and other Arab and Wahenga chiefa, after which he proceeded to Lake Tanganyika. On his return an agreement was made with Mponda, a Yao chief at the south end of Nyasa.

In 1891, an Anglo-Portuguese convention ratified the work of Mr. Johnston, Mr. Sharpe (later Sir A. Sharpe, K.C.M.G., C.B.), and other pioneers of British Central Africa, and in the following spring a British Protectorate over the countries adjoining Nyasa was proclaimed. The Protectorate of Nyasaland, under the administration of an Imperial Commissioner, was confined to the regions adjoining the Shiré and Lake Nyam; the remainder of the territory under British influence north of the Zambesi being placed, subject to certain conditions, under the British South Africa Company.

In the autumn of 1891 an expedition was successfully conducted by the Commissioner and Captain Maguire against Mohandanji and Mponda, slave-raiding Yaos at the south end of Kyasa. which resulted in the former being attacked and his followers effectually dispersed, and the latter suing for peace after his town had been shelled. The next few years brought much trouble to the Protectorate in the way of slave-trading and constant raids, but owing to three gun-boats being placed on the Lake for the suppression of the slave trade, further reinforcements of Sikhs arriving from India, and the recruitment of native troops from the Atonga of West Nyasa, the slave trade was abolished and the peaceful development of the Protectorate secured. In 1893, the name of the Protectorate was changed to "The British Central Africa Protectorate," but the old name "Nyssaland Protectorate" was revived in 1907, by the Order in Council which amended the Constitution.

Constitution.

The administration of the Protectorate, control of which was transferred to the Colonial Office from the Foreign Office in March, 1904, was originally conducted by a Commissioner and Consul-General, assisted by the Deputy and Assistant Deputy Commissioner. On transfer to the Colonial Office the post of Consul-General was abolished, and by an Order in Council which came into force in October, 1907, the Commissioner became a Governor and Commander-in-Chief. By the same Order Executive and Legislative Councils were established.

The Laws consist of local Ordinances duly enacted with such British Acts as are of general application. Justice is administered in the High Court, which has jurisdiction in Civil and Criminal matters, and also as a Court of Admiralty. Subordinate Courts are held by Magistrates and Assistant Magistrates in the various districts. Appeals from decision of the High Court are heard in H.B.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

For the East African Governor's Conference, see under Kenya, page 335.

Climate and Products.

There are two distinct climates in the Protectorate, one of the Shire Valley and Lake Nyasa, the other of the Shiré Highlands and the rest of the country which lies at a high elevation. The first has a rainfall averaging 35 inches yearly, and a temperature which touches 120° in the summer. The second has a pleasant climate, the thermometer ranging from 96° or 97° in the summer to a minimum of about 40° in the winter. rainfall in the Shiré Highlands varies from about 40 to 100 inches.

Industry and Customs.

The chief products of the Protectorate are tobacco, cotton, tea, chillies, rubber, rice, maize, wheat.

The export of cotton for the year ended 31st December, 1933, was 2,423,791 lbs.: of tobacco 10,394,498 lbs. 97 39 per cent. of the export trade in 1933 was to the United Kingdom and British Colonies.

The chief imports are provisions, cotton goods, motor vehicles, earthenware, hardware, wines and spirits, salt, silk and woollen goods, agricultural machinery, arms and ammunition. 62.2 per cent. of the imports in 1933 came from the United Kingdom and British Colonies.

The Customs revenue is derived principally from an import duty of 17% on the cost at the seaport of discharge, s.e., Beira. No export duties

are levied.

Nyasaland being wholly within the regions covered by the Congo Basin Treaties, 1885, and the Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye, 1919, may not grant preferential rates of duty. Its Customs Tariff, therefore, applies equally to imports from all nations.

Customs revenue collected during 1933 amounted to 122,863/. as against 134,662/. in the previous

Vest

The following table shows the origin of direct consignments of domestic trade imports during the last five years :-

Year.	United Kingdom.		Briti Posses		Foreign Countries.		
1930 1931 1932	£ 269,708 258,957 302,534 409,092 341,484	% 36°28 34°79 41.68 55°64 53°4	£ 165,808 147,642 136,662 98,396 54,841	% 22.29 19.83 18.80 13.38 8.8	£ 306,029 337,778 287,354 227,807 233,920	% 41.43 45.38 39.6 30.98 37.8	

The total exports of the Protectorate during 1933 weighed 8,510 tons and were valued at 513,6441. Of the domestic products exported 91.31 per cent. of the weight and 97.4 per cent. of the value were consigned to the United Kingdom.

Means of Communication.

A railway from Port Herald, on the Lower Shire, to Blantyre, 113 miles, via Chiromo and Luchenza, was built by the Shire Highlands Railway Company, under an agreement made in 1902 with the Nyasaland Government under which a subsidy was paid to the Railway. Subsequently the Central African Railway Co. constructed a section, opened in 1915, from Chindio on the Zambesi to Port Herald, 61 miles, of which the first 45 are in Portuguese territory. Both lines are of 3ft. 6in. gauge. A railway of the same gauge was opened for traffic in April, 1922, by the Trans-Zambesia Railway Co., which runs from Murraça on the south bank of the Zambesia to Dondo, the junction with the Mashonaland trunk line, about 20 miles from Beira (165 miles, all in Portuguese territory). A bridge across the Zambesi to connect the Trans-Zambesia Railway with the Central Africa Railway is now under construction, as is also an extension of the railway system from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa. Both these undertakings will be completed in 1935. There are eight British steamers plying on the Zambesi and Shiré between Chinde and the railway terminus. Main roads and "carrier" roads are open all over the Protectorate, the total mileage being 3,142. The Nyasaland road system is linked up with the Great North Road to Tanganyika Territory and Kenya Colony. There are five steamers on Lake Nyasa.

There are aerodromes suitable for all types of aircraft at Chilika, Zomba, and Lilongwe; and seasonal landing grounds are available at the

principal district stations.

Mails to and from England, are despatched every week vid Cape Town and Beira, and also weekly by the Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways from Blantyre linking up with the Imperial Airways at Salisbury.

Rates of Postage.

Letters to the United Kingdom and British Possessions, not exceeding 1 oz., 2d., each additional oz., 11d.; letters to other parts of the world, per oz., 3d., each additional oz., 2d.; Postcards, single, 13d. each; Newspapers, not exceeding 2 ozs., 1d.; Printed papers and samples, per 2 ozs., 2d.; Commercial papers, 2 ozs., 2d., minimum charge, 3d.

Parcels to and from United Kingdom (south route), 3 lbs., 4s., 7 lbs., 6s.; 11 lbs., 7s. 6d.; 22 lbs. 11s. Money Orders are issued at a commission of 6d. up to £3, and 2d. for each additional £1 or portion thereof (up to a limit of £40 for one order), for orders payable in Nyasa-

Digitized by Google

For Money Orders payable in the United Kingdom and all other countries, the commission is for sums not exceeding £3, 1s., and 4d. for every additional £1 (up to a limit of £40 for one order). Local parcels, 2 lbs. 1s.; 5 lbs. 2s.; 8 lbs. 3s.; 11 lbs. 4s. British Postal Orders issued and paid at all Post Offices. Rates of poundage, 6d. to 2s. 6d., 2d.; 3s. to 15s., 3d.; 15s. 6d. to 21s., 4d.

Telegraphs.

In 1925 the Government purchased the assets Trans-continental Telegraph of the African Company. The line is in use from Ujiji on Lake Tanganyika southwards through the Protectorate, vid Blantyre and Tete, to Umtali in Southern Rhodesia and thence to Cape Town and England. The total mileage through the Protectorate is 1028 miles. Telegrams may also be transmitted over the railway line and the Portuguese line between Chinds and Tete. Since Government assumed control of the telegraph service extensions have been constructed providing 233 additional miles of line. The telephone service now links up Zomba, Blantyre, Limbe, Cholo, Luchenza, Mlanje, Chiradzula, and Chikwawa.

Education.

An educational policy has been prepared by the Director of Education. Provision is made for the education of European children; native education in the hands of the missionary societies is controlled by the Government.

A grant of £10,465 was made by the Government in 1933.

Currency and Banking.

By a Proclamation of February, 1894, the legal currency is declared to be English sterling, and by Proclamation No. 11 of 1933, Rhodesian Silver

Coin was declared legal tender.

Banking operations in the Protectorate are governed by "The Banking Ordinance, 1902."

Two Banks have branches at Blantyre, the principal trading centre of the country, viz., The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, and Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); the former has a branch at Zomba, and agencies at other centres.

There is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Revenue

Finance 1933.

.. +369,0141.

Expend Public			†401,775 <i>l</i> . 3,228,150 <i>l</i> .
	Imports.*	Exports.*	Total.
	£	£	£
1924	548,156	583,55 5	1,131,711
1925	591,654	564,926	1,156,580
1926	791,054	671.086	1,462,140
1927	938,461	960,86 9	1,899,330
1928	869,463	760,757	1,630,220
1929	743,540	625,480	1.396,335
1930	744,372	691,908	1,436,210
1931	726.850	537,887	1,264,437
1932	735,295	650, 776	1,386,071
1933	725,254	614,512	1,339,766

[†] Does not include Colonial Development Fund grant

Governors since 1919.

1919, May .. Sir 1923, December.. Sir .. Sir George Smith, K.C.M.G.
.. Sir Charles Bewring Bewring, K.C.M.G., K.B.R. T. S. W. 1929, November, Sir Thomas K.C.M.G., O.B.K. 1932, November, Major Sir H. W. K.C.M.G., D.S.O. Young, Kittermaster,

Government-Executive Council.

Sir

The Governor. The Chief Secretary.

1934, September

The Treasurer. The Attorney General.

The Senior Provincial Commissioner (Mr. J. C. Abraham, M.B.E.)

н. в. K.B.E., C.M.G.

Legislative Council.

Ex officio members, as above.
Unofficial Members, W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E.,
H. B. Wilson, Rev. W. P. Young, M.C.,
D.C.M., T. M. Partridge, O.B.E.,
Clerk of the Council, W. J. Roper, 50l. allowance.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,500/., 500/. allowance.

Aide-de-Camp, G. Howes, 4001.

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, K. L. Hall, 1,4501.
Assistant Chief Secretary (vacant), £1,100.
Assistant Secretaries, W. J. Roper and one officer seconded from the District Administration, 47%. by 25l. to 600l., by 30l. to 840l., by 40l. to 92k. Office Superintendent, H. P. Coombes, 500l. w

600t., by 25t.
Senior Clerks, J. Mackenzie, H. G. Lawrence, 390t. to 480t. by 18t.

Clerk, P. L. Batcock, 300l. to 480l. by 18l. Junior Clerk, N. J. Carr, 1861. by 151. to 2461 by 18l. to 300l.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, T. T. Davies, 480%. to 60%. by 201. to 7201. by 301.; Stationery allowance, 251.

Assistant Government Printer, E. G. R. Dunn, 3721. to 4801. by 181.

Assistant Printer, D. N. Fergusson, 372L to 480. by 18l.

District Staff.

Senior Provincial Commissioner, J. C. Abraham,

M.B.E., 1,300l.

Provincial Commissioner, A. G. O. Hodgon, 1.200%.

District Officers, H. H. Vassall, H. C. Foulger, A. C. Kirby, L. H. L. Foster, R. Smith, W. S. Phillips, H. C. J. Barker, W. H. Murphy, 7201, to 8401, by 301, to 9201, by 401.

Assistant District Officers. G. F. Philip, I. C. Ramsay, R. C. Allan, S. G. Williams, M. C., C. R. Nichols, M.C., J. O'Brien, S. J. Pegler, D.S.O., Notices, M.C., H. S. Selous, G. W. Kenyon-Slaney, O. C. Ardagh, R. H. Keppel-Compton, V. Fox Strangways, I. B. Moir, M.C., W. R. L. Jennings, E. C. Barnes, G. N. Burden, M. E. Leslie, M. C. Hoole, M.C., J. W. D. Locker, L. H. A. Watson, W. A. N. Thatcher, K. W. Switzer, P. B. McDonald, N. A. Whitechurch, H. V. McDonald, S. I. Olitics, A. Sunter H. V. McDonald, S. J. Olivier, A. E. Savage, H. F. Bingham, R. D. W. Martin, C. A. S.

Parker, 4751. to 6001. by 251. to 7201. Digitized by GOOGIG

of £125,000).

* Exclusive of goods and specie in transit through the Protectorate.

Cadets, C. W Benson, T. Atkinson, W. H. J. Rangeley, T. D. Thomson, 400% for 2 years. Sensor Clerk, J. L. Gamble, 390l. to 480l. by 18l.

Treasury.

Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax, K. R. Tucker, C.B.E., 1,250l. Deputy Treasurer, F. J. Lock, 840l.

E. I. Christie, C. H. Nicholl, V. B. Cammell, W. L. Skinner, 360l. (for 2 years), 425l. to 600l. by 25l.; to 720l. by 30l.

Cashier, A. D. Wilks, 425l. to 600l. by 25l. to 720l. by 30l. Assistant Treasurers, R. R. Harris, R. G. Fentum,

Book-keeper, J. S. Pring, 300%. to 500%. by 18%. Senior Clerk, A. A. Bacon, 390l, by 18l. to 480l.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs, E. H. Warren, M.B.E., 1.000%

Assistant Comptroller of Customs (vacant), 600l. to 720%, by 30%.

Customs Assistants D. M. Black, J. G. Westwood. T. S. Hinds, W. H. D. Charlton, 360%. (for 2 years), 425l. to 600l. by 25l. Senior Clerk, R. Bishop, 400l. to 500l. by 20l.

Senior Clerk, J. C. Jeremy, 390l. by 18l. to 480l.

Audit.

Auditor, M. J. Flanagan, 9201.

Senior Assistant Auditor, C. A. J. S. Manger, 600l. to 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 30l. Assistant Auditor, E. E. T. Taylor, 360l. (for 2

years), 425l. to 600l. by 25l. to 720l. by 30l.

Marine Transport.

Marine Superintendent, Lieut.-Commdr. R. George, R.N.R., R.D., 600l. to 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 30l.

Engineer, F. Buckle, 600l. to 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 30l.

Second Engineer, W. G. McIntyre, 4801. to 6001. by

207. Marine Accountant and Transport Officer, A. C. Stewart, 480l. to 600l. by 20l.

Legal and Judicial.

Judge of the High Court, E. T. Johnston, 1,450l. Attorney-General, F. A. Moseley, M.C., 1,2001. Assistant Attorney-General, H. G. Morgan, 7201.

to 840l. by 30l. to 920l. by 40l.

Registrar and Administrator General, A. J. Stone, M.B.E., 600l. to 720l. by 30l. Assistant Registrar and Administrator-General.

J. E. Jones, 480l. to 600l. by 20l.

Clerk, W. A. E. Rossiter, 300l. to 480l. by 18l.

The District Staff hold warrants as District Magistrates and Assistant District Magistrates.

Medical.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, A. D. J. B. Williams, O.B.E., 1,300%. Sensor Medical Officer, R. Calleja, 1,000l. to

1,100%. by 50%. Medical Entomologist, W. A. S. Lamborn, O. B. K.,

1,000% to 1,100% by 50%.

J.000k to 1,100l. by 50l.
Semior Health Officer, H. H. B. Follit, 1,000l. to 1,100l. by 50l.
Pathologist, H. M. Shelley.
Medical Officers, H. G. Fitzmaurice, T. A.
Austin, W. H. Watson, W. L. Gopsill, R. A. Newsom, P. P. Martyn, F. O. W. A.
Mahon-Daly, P. J. Bourke, L. C. Mayne, R.
N. Wilcox, H. D. Cronyn, E. J. Blackaby, D. P. Turner, C. H. Howat, 600l. to 840l. by
30l. to 920l by 40l 30%, to 920% by 40%.

Clerk and Storekeeper, R. W. G. Pegg, 480l. to

600l. by 20l.

Junior Clerk, V. Smithyman, 186l. by 15l. to 246l. by 18l. to 300l.

Sanitary Superintendents, W. A. Willox, F. E. Weaver, 3721, to 4801, by 181.

Nurses-

Matron, K. R. Cameron, M.B.E., 300l. to 426l. by 18l., and 20l. uniform allowance.

Nurses, N. M. Cremen, M.B.E., H. M. Phillips, N. K. Clemence, M. E. S. Cumming, H. C. Potter, S. Johnson, E. F. McConachy, B. Wells, E. M. R. I. Davies, F. McQuire, 240. to 300l. by 18l. and 20l. uniform, allowance.

Education.

Director, A. J. Lacey, 1,000l.

Assistant Director, (vacant), 720l. to 840l. by 301., to 9201. by 401.

Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre, B. D. Bowman, 8001.

Supts. of Native Education, W. H. Crutchley, I. F. G. Stott, 400l. for 2 years, 475l. by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l.

Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre.

N. D. Clegg, 480l. to 600l. by 20l., to 720l. by 30l. Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Training Centre, Miss M. M. Smith, 240l. by 18l. to 276l. by 24l. to 300l.

Clerk, F. H. R. Paddick, 300l. to 480l. by 18l.

Transport.

Chief Transport Officer, C. C. Metcalfe, M.B.E. M.C., 9201.

Senior Clerk, F. J. Kidman, 390l. by 18l. to 480l. Supt. Engineer, M. W. Bartlett, 480% to 600% by 20%, to 720% by 30%.

Assistant Engineers, F. H. Dally, J. L. Edwards,

372l. by 18l. to 500l.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Postmaster-General, S. Pope, 920l.

Assistant Postmaster-General, J. A. Hudson, 6001. to 840l. by 30l.

Surveyors, J.O. Reilly, H. Thompson, M.B.E.,

425l. to 600l. by 25l. to 720l. by 30l. Accountant, A. R. E. Balderstone, 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Senior Postmaster, C. L. L. Cole, 480l. to 600l. by 201.

Postmasters, W. R. H. Morgan, J. W. Crompton, L. R. Langridge, R. E. G. Wilkins, P. Shimmins, S. Lawrie, F. Wood, 4261, to 4801, by 181.

Assistant Postmaster, E. St. G. Brown, 3721. to 480l. by 18l.

Telegraph and Telephone Engineer, D. G. M. Lawson, 600l. to 720l. by 30l.

Telegraph Inspector, F. J. T. Burley, 4801. to 600l. by 20l.

Telegraph Mechanic, F. Purse, 372l. by 18l. to 4801.

Agricultural.

Director, W. Small, M.B.E., 1,100%.

Assistant Director and Agricultural Chemist, A. J. W. Hornby, M.B.E., 4801. to 6001. by 201. to 840l. by 30l. to 920l. by 40l.

District Agricultural Officers, F. Barker, E. Lawrence, B. C. G. Charles, R. W. Kettelwell, 480l. to 600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l.

Entomologist, C. Smee, M.C., 600l. to 840l. by 30l. Mycologist, R. Leach, 600l. to 840l. by 30l.

Digitized by GOOGIG

Assistant Chemist, I. W. M. A. Black, 4801. to 600l, by 20l, to 720l, by 30l.

Senior Clerk, J. A. Callow, 400l. to 500l. by 20l. Senior Clerk, J. A. A. Channer, 390%. to 490%. by

Junior Clerk, J. A. Gray, 1861. by 151. to 2461. by 18%, to 300%.

Forestry.

Conservator of Forests, J. B. Clements, 920t. Assistant Conservators, J. E. A. Carver, R. G. R. Townsend, P. Topham, 480% to 600% by 20% to 720% by 30%. Forester, C. G. Searle, 372l. to 426l. by 18l.

Veterinary.

Chief Veterinary Officer, J. de Meza, 9201. Veterinary Bacteriologist (vacant), 7201. to 8401. by 30%.

Veterinary Officers, J. M. Culhane, S. G. Wilson, 600l. to 840l. by 30l.

Stock Inspectors, E. C. Holt-Biddle, H. B. P. Cattrall, 372l. to 426l. by 18l.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, B. R. Peters, M.B.B., 1,100%.

Assistant Director (vacant), 840l. to 920l. by

xecutive Engineers, E. Wall, M.C., H. R. Price, 600l. to 840l. by 30l. Executive Assistant Engineers, E. F. Bryan, M.B.E., R. E. Allen, H. L. Smith, C. R. P. Curran, 480l. to

600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l.

Government Architect, (vacant), 480l. to 600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l. Electrical Engineer, W. J. Barnicoat, 5001.

Chief Accountant, L. E. Watson, 600l. to 720l. by 30%.

Storekeeper, H. W. Llewellyn, 4801. to 6001. by 20%. Senior Clerks, L. F. Haselgrove, G. T. Stafford,

390% to 480% by 18%. Clerks, E. Reed, M.M., J. Clyne, M.C., 300l. to

480l. by 18l.

Inspectors of Works, E. G. Snow, D. I. Morgan, S. Harmer, H. M. Mitchell, L. G. Walker, 372l. to 480l. by 18l.

Workshop Manager, A. E. Wiltshire, 372l. to 480l. by 18l.

Road Supervisors, J. McLaughlan, J. W. Hitchner, C. W. Adamson, J. Cameron, 372l. to 480l. by 18%.

Road Plant Superintendent, H. M. Hayes, 3721. by 18l. to 480l.

Assistant Road Plant Supervisor, C. J. Kearns, 300l. by 18l. to 390l.

Lands.

Lands Officer, J. E. Alexander, 9201. Assistant Lands Officer, H. Malpass, 480l. to 600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l.

Assistant Surveyors, E. D. Fort (one vacancy), 480l. to 600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l.

Computer-Draughtsman, C. A. Higman, 4801. to 600l. by 20l. to 720l. by 30l.

Police, Prisons and Lunatic Asylum.

Chief Commissioner of Police and Chief Inspector of Prisons, Principal Immigration Officer and Registrar of Motor Vehicles, Major F. T. Stephens, O.B.E., M.C., 1,000.

Superintendent (Criminal Investigation Desertment), V. C. Curnock, 600% to 840% by 30%.

Superintendents, R. J. Paul, W. L. Omane, B. J. Pearson, W. B. Bithrey, 6001, to 8401 by 301.; J. Green, 4251. to 6001. by 251. to 7201 by

Assistant Superintendents, H. Stevens, A. R. Wilson, G. D. A. Branfill, C. P. Guise, G. B. Foote, G. H. W. Kitson, 425l. to 600l. by 28l. to 720l. by 30l.

Assistant Inspectors, A. T. Tate, J. R. S. Tennant, 300l. to 372l. by 18l. and uniform allowance. 107.

Superintendent, Central Prison, J. Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M., 425l. to 600l. by 25l., and 100k as Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum

Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison, G. 8. Paveley, 300l. to 480l. by 18t., uniform allowance, 10t., and 50l. as Assistant Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum.

Gaoler, J. R. Lennon, 3721. to 4261. by 181. and uniform allowance 10%.

Geological Survey.

Director of Geological Survey, F. Dixey, O.B.E. 1,000%.

Well Borer, W. H. Rider, 500% Records Officer, E. P. Hodgson, 3001, by 181 to 480%.

Mineralogical Survey.

Geologists, H. E. F. Savage, E. B. Gillanders, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Relief Clerks.

U. J. Chamberlain, D. M. Paterson, W. W. Watson, K. W. West, M. V. Smithyman, 300l. by 18l. to 480l.

Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve.

Staff Officer, Major H. E. Green D.S.O., O.B.E., 7001. plus 501. personal. Pay and Quartermaster, J. Mackenzie, M.M., 481

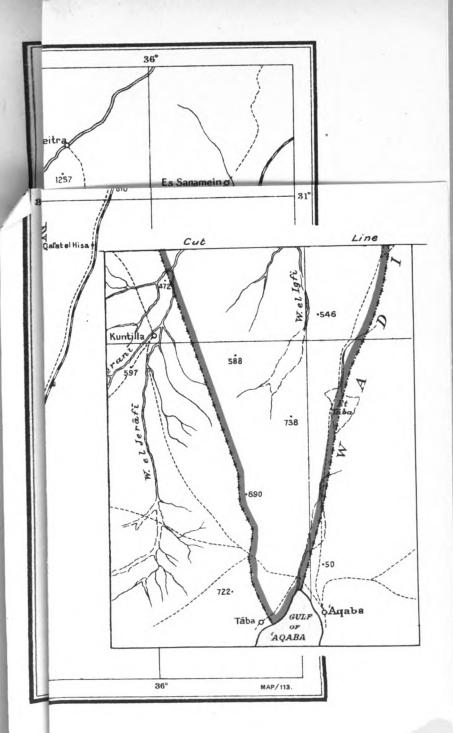
PALESTINE.

Palestine is bounded on the north by the States of Syria and the Lebanon, which are under French Mandate, on the west by the Mediterraness Sea, on the south by the Egyptian province of Sinal (the boundary running from a point west of Rafa on the Mediterranean to a point two miles to the west of where the thalweg of the Wadi Araba joint the Gulf of Aqaba) and on the east by Trans-Jordan. which is included in the area of the Palestine Mandata.

The boundary on the north was determined by the Franco-British Convention of 23rd December, 1920. (Comd. 1195) and in pursuance of that Convention was delimited between the Mediterranean and El Hamme in 1922. The Agreement between He Majesty's Government and the French Government giving effect to the delimitation is published Cmd. 1910 (Treaty Series No. 13 (1923)).

The frontier runs from the Mediterranean at Ras al Nakura eastwards to Yarun, thence N.E. to the village of Qadis, thence N.N.E. to Metullah and across the Jordan Valley to Tel Al Qadi (in Palestine) and Banias (in Syria), thence S.S.W. to Jisr Banat Yaque, thence southwards along the Jordan to the Lake of Tiberias, thence along the eastern shore of the labe of Tiberias to a point almost due east of the town of Tiberias, thence S.S.E. to El Hamme Station on the Hejaz railway.

> * Junior Clerk Scale. Digitized by GOOGIO



Palestine o (a) The hill (b) The fir rift of (c) the Bee and pop d) the descri The fire pla c Esdraelon, t me Plan of the The Hill C matene which Troca colour L cz the coan er mantime tew Haita ar stone fro and impor ze southern p and around t To region and i-cherranean epanies. Of or cituminena the slopes of alas ai can wed l'adum ac mark. Biortance Las I : traiment ar The past them . Tres a franci TR Tareties acute Wilder rathon gype ed Used turn. The production ed the marks The rements ha c a large scale see are hot at ed El Hamme com lines hav ard, in is pleasure but arying tepid ter The climate of de contai regu serend hilly a L'amer mo and leterate a the main and April To Mere for da tours from pil של ופישו מש

The front in drawn f in the Gulf metion of the The centr CHET. The .

> north o ectes/f

DE THE B (C)

Digitized by Google

The frontier with Trans-Jordan is defined as a line drawn from a point two miles west of Aqaba on the Gulf of Aqaba up the centre of the Wadi Araba, the Dead Sea and the River Jordan to the junction of the latter with the River Yarmuk, thence up the centre of the River Yarmuk to the Syrian frontier.

The Natural Divisions of Palestine.

Palestine comprises four zones of country:

- (a) The hill country of Galilee and Judaea,
 (b) The five plains, including that lying in the rift of the Jordan Valley, which, from the north of Lake Tiberias to the Dead Sea, is actually below the level of the Mediterranean,
- (c) the Beersheba area, different in character and population from the rest of the country, (d) the desert area.

(d) the desert area. The five plains are:—The Acre Plain, the Plain of Eedraelon, the Huleh Plain, the Coastal Plain and the Plain of the Jordan.

Geology.

The Hill Country is composed principally of limestone which provides excellent building stone of various colours. Calcareous sandstone abounds along the coast and was used by the Crusaders for their maritime forts and castles (Atlit and Acre); the new Haifa breakwater has been constructed of a similar stone from Atlit. Of metallic minerals, copper ores and important deposits of manganese occur in the southern part of Palestine near the Gulf of Akaba. Petroleum and bitumen exudations are found around the southern part of the Dead Sea. This region and the area westward as far as the Mediterranean Sea is now being explored by Oil Companies. Of non-metallic ores, rock phosphate and bituminous limestone occur in large deposits on the slopes of the Judsean Wilderness. Rock salt occurs in unlimited quantity in the salt dome of Jebel Usdum and has been used for the supply of the Jerusalem market. A sulphur deposit of commercial importance has been located south of Gaza. A plant for treatment and concentration of the sulphur in the ore has now been installed. A good quality of gypsum is found at Menahemiya near Tiberias and impure varieties are found on the slopes of the Judaean Wilderness. Extensive deposits of anhydrite (anhydrous gypsum) occur overlying the rock salt at Jebel Usdum.

The production of potassium Chloride and bromine by Palestine Potash Ltd. shows a substantial increase and the market has now become world wide. Arrangements have been made for producing potash on a large scale at the south end of the Dead Sea. There are hot springs of medicinal value at Tiberas and El Hamme where bathing establishments on modern lines have been erected for the treatment of patients and, in addition, at El Hamme large baths for pleasure bathing and swimming in the waters of varying tepid temperatures are provided.

Climate.

The climate of Palestine varies with the altitude: the coastal region is sub-tropical and humid; the elevated, hilly zone is drier and more temperate, while the Jordan Valley is hot and the rainfall slight. The summer months are almost rainless. January and February are, in general, the wettest months and the main rainfall occurs between November and April. The rainfall varies largely, from a minimum of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in the south to a maximum of 3 linches in the north.

Water for domestic use is obtained in the larger towns from piped supplies: in the smaller towns and rural districts, from rock cisterns in which rain water is collected or from small springs or wells. Jerusalem has a piped water supply, pumped partly from a spring about 15 miles south of the town by an installation made by the Military Authorities soon after the occupation, partly from Solomon's Pools, near Bethlehem, by an installation made by the Civil Administration, and partly from the springs of Ain Fara, Ain Fawar and Wadi el Qilt by works constructed by the Municipality in 1926, 1931 and 1932.

In 1933 owing to the very poor rainfall in the previous winter, the springs of Arrub, Solomon's Pools and Ain Fawar totally failed.

The water supply is now obtained actually from Ain Fara and Wadi Qilt and approximately 450,000 gallons per day are pumped to Jerusalem from these sources.

In 1932-33 a new Town Service Reservoir was built, with a capacity of 2,200,000 gallons.

Considerable progress has been made towards the eradication of malaris, formerly so prevalent, by Government distribution of quinine in villages, oiling of wells and cisterns, provision of pumps, and drainage of swamps.

The country is relatively free from epidemic disease.

Government.

Under Turkish rule, part of Palestine was in the Vilayet (Province) of Beirut and part in the Sandjak (District) of Jerusalem. After its conquest in 1917–1918 by the British forces, the country remained under British Military Administration until July, 1920, when Sir Herbert Samuel was appointed High Commissioner, and a Civil Administration set

By the Treaty of Peace, signed at Lausanne on 24th July, 1923, Turkey renounced all rights over Palestine. The Principal Allied Powers had selected His Britannic Majesty as Mandatory at the Conference at San Remo, on 25th April, 1920. The terms of the Mandate were approved by the Council of the League of Nations on the 24th July, 1922, and the Mandate came into force on September 29th, 1923. The Mandatory is responsible, inter alia, for carrying into effect the terms of the Balfour Declaration of November 2nd, 1917, viz.:—"His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of that object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish Communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.

On the 1st September, 1922, a Constitution was promulgated.

Under this Constitution Palestine is governed by a High Commissioner, who is also the Commander-in-Chief, assisted by an Executive Council consisting of the Chief Secretary, the Attorney-General and the Treasurer: and by an Advisory Council consisting of heads of certain Departments.

An attempt was made in 1923 to create the Legislative Council provided for in the Constitution, but owing to the refusal of the Arabs to take part in the elections, it was replaced by the Advisory Council in order to secure the enactment of legislation until such time as a Legislative Council is created.

English, Arabic and Hebrew are the official lan-

guages of the country.

In 1921, a Supreme Moslem Council was constituted in order to control and manage Moslem Awqaf and Sharia Courts in Palestine. It consists of a President known also as Rais-Al-Ulema, and four members elected by secondary electors, who again are elected by all male Palestinian Moslems over 20 years of age.

Digitized by GOOSI

The Council nominates for approval by Government the officers of the Sharia Courts and appoints the Awqaf officers.

The Council has established a Moslem Orphanage in Jerusalem, and has carried out important repairs of sacred buildings and extensive tree planting on Waof land and in Moslem cometeries.

Regulations were made under the Religious Communities Ordinance, 1926, by the High Communistioner in 1927 for the organisation of the Jewish Community in Palestine. The Jewish community, like the Moslem and the various Christian communities enjoys autonomy in the administration of its internal affairs, religious, cultural and communial; it has also power to levy rates on its members. The organs of the community are a Chief Rabbinate and local Rabbinical offices, an Elected Assembly, a General Council which is elected by the Assembly and represents the community in its dealings with the Government, and local communities.

Complete freedom in their communal affairs is allowed to those Jewish congregations who have exercised the option to remain outside the recognised community.

The Jewish Agency is recognized as the representative body of the Jewish people in all matters pertaining to the upbuilding of the Jewish National Home: it is represented in Palestine by an Executive whose headquarters are at Jerusalem.

The Palestine Government has maintained in force the status and privileges accorded to the different Christian Communities under the Ottoman regime.

The affairs of the larger towns are administered by Municipal Councils presided over by Mayors. In smaller towns and large villages Local Councils have been set up.

A Central Town Planning Commission supervises the activities of local town planning commissions with the object of securing the proper development of urban areas.

Area and Population.

The country is, at present, divided into three districts—the Jerusalem, Northern and Southern Districts—each administered by a District Commissioner.

Palestine, as administered by the Palestine Government, is nearly 10,000 square miles in extent.

The population of this territory taken by Census on November 18th, 1931, was 1,035,821, of which number 387,525 were living in 23 towns and large villages and 66,553 were nomad bedouin. estimate of the settled population at 30.6.34 based on natural increase and excess of immigration is 1,104,605 of whom 740,627 are Moslems, 253,700 Jews, 99,532 Christians and 10,746 persons of other denominations or of no religious confession. To this must be added the nomad bedouin population (Moslem) about whom no figures are available except those given in the Census of 1931 (66,553). The chief town, Jerusalem, which had been in Moslem hands since 1244, and under Turkish rule since 1517, surrendered to General Allenby on December 9th, 1917. Its population in 1931 was 90,503. Church of the Holy Sepulchre is visited annually by large numbers of Christian pilgrims, principally of the Orthodox and Coptic Churches. The site of Solomon's Temple is occupied by the Dome of the Rock, which contains a relic of Muhammad and the reputed sacrificial stone of Abraham. Bethlehem, the scene of Christ's Nativity and the birthplace of King David, is five miles south of Jerusalem. The Charch of the Nativity, at the east end of the present is said to be the oldest Christian church in The population figures of the other principal towns at the date of the Census (18.11.31) were:-

Jaffa, 51,866; Tel-Aviv, 48,101; Hafi, 50,403;
Gaza, 17,046; Nazareth, 8,756; Nablus, 17,189; Saffad, 9,441; Tiberiaa, 8,601; Hebron, 17,631; Ramle, 10,347; Bethlehem, 6,814; Lydda, 11,250; Acre, 7,897.

Jewish Colonisation.

The total Jewish population of Palestine is estimate to be about 285,000. Jewish agricultural settlements number 150 and have a population of over 64,000. Eighty of them are built on the land of the Jewish National Fund, established by the Zionist Organistion for the purposes of acquiring land to remain the property of the Jewish people. (The total possessions of the Jewish National Fund now amount to 342,000 metric dunums.) These settlements have been equipped and financed by the Keren Hayesod, the Colonisation Fund of the Jewish Agency.

Extensive colonisation work has been performed by the Palestine Jewish Colonisation Association, which took over colonies established by Barm Edmond de Rothschild and established new settlements, the total being about 30.

A number of settlements have been founded on the land sequired by private Companies and individuals. The total area in Jewish possession is now over 1,200,000 metric dunams, of which 140,000 are planted with oranges and grape fruits.

The Jewish urban population is approximately 221,000, its main centres being:—Jerusalem and suburbs 65,000, Tel-Aviv (a purely Jewish cty) 102,000, Haifa 29,000, and Jaffa 14,000. There are about 3,500 Jewish factories and workshops employing 19,600 workers and representing a total capital investment of £P.5,371,000 with a total annual output of £P.5,352,000.

The Jewish community of Palestine is organized under the Communities Ordinance and is represented by the General Council, (Vasd Leumi) which control the Hebrew School system and the Health services.

The British Government and Palestine Administration recognise the Jewish Agency (consisting both of Zionists and non-Zionists) which in Palestine is represented by a local executive as the Agency of the Jewish people in all matters pertaining to the development of the Jewish National Home.

Education.

The approximate number of children in Palestine between the ages of 3 and 18 years was in 193 307,000, of whom 231,000 were Moslems, 49,000 Jews and 27,000 Christians. The number of children who attended school in 1932—33 was 91,943, including 36,175 Moslems, 38,337 Jews, 16,836 Christians and 595 Druzes and Bahais.

The Arab Public System of Education, maintained by Government, embraced in that school year 2% schools with 26,691 pupils, the great majority of whom were Moslems. The schools included 2 Teachers Training Colleges with 79 men and 59 women students, and 11 schools with 21 secondary classes containing 212 secondary pupils. The Kadoorie Agricultural School at Tulkarm had 40 boarders. This school aborovides agricultural training for teachers in rural schools and some of its students are trained in it for teaching in rural schools. Technical education is provided in most of the larger schools. The Lar School in Jerusalem had 85 students.

The Jewish and Christian Communities provide, the former almost entirely and the latter to a very large extent, for the education of their own children.

The Hebrew Public System, controlled by the General Council (Vaad Leumi) of the Jewsh Community of Palestine, embraced 265 schools with 24,190 pupils. These included 4 Teachers Training

Digitized by GOOG

Colleges with 103 men and 271 women students, and 7 schools with 32 secondary classes containing 913 secondary pupils. There were also 124 private Jewish schools with 13,221 pupils, including 6 secondary schools with 524 pupils.

There were 5 Jewish Agricultural schools with 710 pupils, 2 junior technical schools with 81 students and a Technical Institute at Heifs with 127 students. The Hebrew University at Jerusalem had 168 students and 20 auditors. The Hebrew Kadoorie Agricultural School was opened at Mount Tabor in the summer 1934.

The Christian schools, maintained by various foreign and religious bodies, numbered 154, with 17,243 pupils. 33 of these schools had 94 secondary classes with 963 pupils; the 3 agricultural schools had 58 pupils. There were about 40 schools from which Attendance Returns were not received; the number of pupils in these schools was estimated at 2,500.

There were 66 private Moslem schools maintained by private persons and associations, with 5,972 boys and 1,502 girls. There were also 108 kuttabs, 13 in towns and 95 in villages. These provided for 3,123

children, of whom 176 were girls.

Some non-Government schools receive a capitation grant-in-aid from the Department of Education, conditional on the acceptance of a certain measure of Government supervision and inspection. A block grant of £P.22,222 was made to the Jewish Community of Palestine for its schools for the scholastic year

In 1933-34, the Arab Public System embraced 320

schools with 30,842 pupils. The complete statistical returns for 1933-34 have not yet been completed. The Palestine Board of Higher Studies was established in 1924. The Government and many educational institutions are represented on it. It conducts the Palestine Matriculation Examination and the Palestine Diploma Examinations, both of which are public examinations recognised by Government. The Palestine Matriculation Examination is recognised by many British Universities.

Justice.

The Courts in Palestine are either civil or religious courts. The former have jurisdiction over local subjects in all matters save those of personal status and Waqfs (charitable endowments), and over foreign subjects in all matters, subject to the provisions mentioned below.

There is a Magistrate's Court in every sub-district, and, in the larger towns, such as Jerusalem, Jaffa and Haifa, two or more such courts. The Magistrates are for the most part Palestinian and have jurisdiction in first instance in minor criminal cases for which the punishment is not more than one year's imprisonment or a fine of a hundred pounds or both, and in civil cases where the value of the subject-matter does not exceed £P.100. They also have jurisdiction in

actions for the recovery of the possession of land.

There are four District Courts, each composed of a British President and two Palestinian judges. They serve respectively the districts of Jerusalem, Jaffa, Nablus, and Haifa. They go on circuit within the area of their jurisdiction. A District Court has jurisdiction in first instance over all crimes except those punishable with death and in all civil cases outside the jurisdiction of a Magistrate. It also hears appeals from the decisions of Magistrates both in civil and in criminal cases, except in cases for the recovery of the possession of land. Crimes punishable with death are tried by a Court of Criminal Assize composed of the Chief Justice or Senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court sitting with the District Court.

In each district, in addition to the District Court's there is a Land Court, composed of the President of the District Court and a Palestinian judge of that court, which hears all cases in which the ownership of land is in issue.

The highest court in Palestine is the Supreme Court which is composed of a British Chief Justice and one other British judge and four Palestinian judges. The court sits in two capacities:—

(1) As a Court of Appeal, in which capacity it has appellate jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters decided in first instance by the District Courts, the Land Courts and the Court of Criminal Assize;

(2) As a High Court of Justice, in which capacity it hears applications of the nature of habeas

corpus and mandamus proceedings.

Each division of the Court of Appeal is composed normally of three judges, while the High Court may ait with two judges. In either case a British judge presides. An appeal lies from the Supreme Court in civil cases to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council where the value of the suit exceeds £500.

The Chief Justice of Palestine is ex officio a Member

of the Full Court of Appeal of Egypt.

Special arrangements exist in the Beersheba subdistrict, where minor cases are disposed of according to tribal custom by the Court of Sheikhs.

All matters of personal status affecting Moslems are within the jurisdiction of the Sharia Courts. A Sharia Court consists of a Kadi, and appeals from his decision lie to the Moslem Court of Appeal, which is composed of a President and two members.

Jewish Religious Courts have exclusive jurisdiction in certain matters of personal status of Jews, and jurisdiction by consent in other matters. An appeal from the decision of the Jewish Religious Courts lies to the Rabbinical Council.

The different Christian communities (such as the Latin and Orthodox) have similar jurisdiction to that

of the Jewish Courts.

Special provisions exist with regard to the trial of foreigners. The general effect of these rules is that where a foreign subject is charged with an offence other than a petty offence, he may claim to be tried by a British magistrate or by a court containing a majority of British judges. In the Court of Appeal he can claim a majority of British judges and in matters of personal status that the action be heard by the British President.

Security.

The Police and Prisons establishment in December, 1933 was 153 Officers (including 57 British Officers) and 2,538 other ranks (including 650 British N.C.O.'s and Constables). 976 serious offences against persons property were reported in 1933, and two death sentences were carried out.

There are Central Prisons in Jerusalem and Acre for long-term prisoners, and a Female Prison in Bethlehem. There are also two Jail Labour Companies of approximately 350 each, the prisoners of which are employed on public works.

The garrison in Palestine and Trans-Jordan in

1933 consisted of the following units:

Air Headquarters Palestine and Trans-Jordan Jerusalem), which administers the following Army, Royal Air Force and Trans-Jordan Frontier Force unite :---Armu :-

Two Battalions of Infantry, one stationed at Jerusalem and one at Haifa.

One W/T Company, Royal Corps of Signals. One Company, R.A.S.C.

B.A.S.C. Supply Depot (Sarafand).

Detachment R.A.M.C. Digitized by

Royal Air Force .-

Two Squadron (Day Bomber) Aircraft. One Flight (Communication) Aircraft

(NOTE.—The H.Q. and two Flights of one squadron are stationed in Egypt.)

One Armoured Car Company.

Meteorological Station, Amman and Ramleh.

R.A.F. Supply Depot, Sarafand.

R.A.F. General Hospital, Sarafand.

Trans-Jordan Frontier Force.

Regimental Headquarters.

Mechanical Transport Troop, Workshops,

Attached to Regimental Headquarters.

Depot Training Cadre. Three Squadrons Cavalry.

Two mechanised companies.

Six Troops Reserve (Dismounted).

Industry and Trade.

The principal industries of export importance are those of the cultivation of citrus fruits in the Southern District and the sub-district of Haifa, soap-boiling in Nablus, Jaffa and Haifa; wine-making, especially in the Jewish settlements, Zikhron-Ya'acov, Rishonle-Zion and Petah-Tikvah: olive oil in Nablus, Acre. Haifa and the district round Jaffa. Cement, textile goods and a variety of other articles are exported to Syria and other neighbouring countries. Durrah, lentils, sesame, barley and edible oils are also exported in considerable quantities, but this largely depends on favourable climatic conditions.

Oranges, grown chiefly in the Jaffa District, are exported to the United Kingdom and Europe, exports during 1933 amounting to 4,199,915 cases valued at £P1,949,177. The area under citrus cultivation continues to increase.

Melons are exported mainly to Egypt and Syria. The principal imports are rice, flour, sugar, petroleum products, textiles, building materials, automobiles, industrial machinery.

There is a considerable number of small factories and workshops, including flour mills; factories for soap, brick and tile, knitted goods, textile, artificial teeth, iron and wood furniture, matches; oil mills and distilleries. Of the larger industries, a cement factory produces over 120,000 tons annually, 12 tobacco and cigarette factories produce some 20,000 kilos of cut tobacco, 538,000 kilos of cigarettes, 72,000 kilos of tombac and 6,000 kilos of snuff, and an oil factory produces over 10,000 tons of refined oil.

The Hydro-electric Power Station of the Palestine Electric Corporation at Jisr Mejamie now supplies current for light and power to Haifa, Tiberias, Jaffa and many rural centres. The Jerusalem Electric and Public Service Corporation serves Jerusalem and its environs, including Ramallah and Bethlehem.

Agricultural and Forestry.

Modern methods are making headway and hold out hopes of development and progress. The country is generally fertile, and cereals, wine, oranges, grape fruit and lemons, olives and various fruits are produced, while sheep and goats thrive in the lowlands and in the mountains.

For the most part the crops are raised without irrigation, except where springs exist and in the eastern portion of the Plain of Esdraelon.

There are generally two crops harvested each year -the cereal and leguminous crop in May to June and a summer crop in August and September.

The yields of the main crops in 1931 to 1933 were:

		1931 Metric tons	1932 Metric tons	1933 Metric tons
Wheat	<u> </u>	79,650	51,073	44.47
Barley		41,200	24,300	23,926
Durra		16,862	15,452	8,540
Lentils		3,758	1,606	1,547
Olives		33,906	6,559	3,599
		(cases)	(cases)	(cases)
Citrus Fruits		2,468,937	3,734,556	4,498,241
(Exports)		(1930-31)	(1931-32)	(1932-33)

No Livestock Enumeration was taken in 1933.

In 1932 th	ere we	re in Pa	destin	e :	
Horses					14,100
Mules					5,599
Donkeys	٠				74,177
Camela					32,317
Cattle					167.001
Sheep		•••			247,669
Goats					380,608
Poultry					1.172.047
Minteen	O		£	4	

tore maintained during 1933 and produced approximately 11 million forest plants. Planting, begun in 1920, is being considerably extended. By the end of 1933 Government had planted 4,500 acres. Special attention is being given to the reclamation of sand dunes.

Nearly 173,000 acres of state forests have been

reserved.

Government Agricultural and Horticultural Experiment Stations have been organised at Acre, Bessa, Nablus, Jerusalem, Jericho, Sarafand, Farnden (near Safad) and Majdal (near Gaza). The Acre Station also includes a Stud Farm.

Customs.

The Customs Tariff, which is non-differential. is fixed partly on a specific and partly on an ed veloren basis: 60% of imports pay specific charges, principally petrol, kerosene, sugar, rice, coffee, wheat, flour, leaf tobacco, cigarettes, wood and timber for building, rubber tyres and tubes, boots and shoes. Ad valorem duties are levied on ailk (20%), and woollen (12%) goods and motor-cars (25%)

The revenue from import duties in 1933 was £P.1.687.987.

17.53% of imports came from the United Kingdon. 4.07% from other parts of the British Empire. 10.86% from Egypt, 8.47% from Syria, 10.73% from Germany, 7.54% from U.S.A., 5.23% from Roumana and 4.13% from France.

Exports to the United Kingdom constituted 60-17% of the total exports in 1933, to other parts of the British Empire 2.34%, to Germany 14-42%, to Syria 8.22% and to Egypt 2.77%

Shipping and Communications.

The chief ports of Palestine are Haifs and Jaffs The new harbour at Haifa, started in 1929, was completed in 1933, and adequate facilities for ordinary passenger and cargo vessels, both at moorings and alongside the new quays, with transit she's. road, railway and other services, have been provided.

Acre and Gaza are also ports of entry, but ther trade is small and is carried mainly by sailing vere

The following are the principal shipping best

which call at Haifa and Jaffa:—
Khedivial Mail Line, Lloyd Triestino (Flotte Riunite Lloyd Triestino, Marittima Italiana Sitmar), Messageries Maritimes, Royal Netherland S.S. Co., Prince Line Co. Ltd., Ellerman, Papayan Lines Ltd., Moss Line Co. Ltd., Elder Dempster & Co. Ltd., Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co., Deutsche Levant Linie, Svenska Orient Line, American Export Line, Moris Benin, Fabre Line, Armenent L. Dens & Co., Sovtorg Flot, Bulgarian Steamship Co., United Levant Lines, Hellenic Coast Lines Co. Ltd., Service Maritime Rumanie, National Steam Navig. Co. Ltd. of Greece, Ellerman Wilson Line, Polish Palestine Line, Lauritzen Line, G. & T. Mabro, Orient Shipping Line Co.

In 1933, 1,312 steamers, totalling 3,223,959 tons, and 2,060 sailing vessels, totalling 69,675 tons, called at Palestine ports.

Palestine possesses no shipping of its own, other

than small sailing vessels and power launches.

Postal despatches are exchanged daily (in some cases thrice daily) between all principal towns.

There is also a daily exchange of despatches with Egypt, Syria and Trans-Jordan. Direct mails for Great Britain are despatched thrice weekly by ordinary mail and thrice weekly by air mail.

There is a bi-weekly overland desert mail service

with Iraq and Persia, via Amman.

Imperial Airways have an aerodrome at Gaza which is used in connection with the air mail services to and from Great Britain, Iraq and India.

All the principal towns are connected by telegraph and telephone. There is direct telegraphic communieation with Cyprus, Egypt, Syria and Trans-Jordan, and a trunk telephone service with Egypt, Syria and Trans-Jordan. The trunk service with Egypt affords radio-telephonic facilities with Great Britain, certain other countries in Europe, Australia, America, India and South Africa.

In 1933 there were conveyed 17,716,800 letters, 1,376,400 postcards, 9,604,000 printed communications and samples, 156,873 parcels. 307,000 telegrams were transmitted. Total length of main telegraph and telephone lines, 13,434 kilometres; local lines, 18,172 kilometres. Number of telephone subscribers 3,862; telephone instruments in use, 6,115.

The total length of the Palestine Railways, including branch lines and sidings, is approximately 718

miles, as follows :--

Standard Gauge (4'84").

251

718

Kantara-Rafa				139
Rafa-Haifa	• •			186
Jaffa-Jerusalem	• •			60
Es Safriya-Sarafan	d			37
Kafr Jinis-Beit Na			iding	31
Res El Ein-Petah	Tiqva	Line	••	5 1
105 c/m. Gau	go-Hej	az Rai	lway.	
Haffa-Samakh	••			721
Nassib-Ma'an				207
Heife /Kilo 9) to A	070			1 5 1

The Kantara-Rafa Section is operated by the Palestine Railways on behalf of His Majesty's Government.

There is through communication with Egypt, and trains connect at Kantara West daily with Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, Suez and other parts of Egypt. Goods vehicles are sent across the canal by means of a truck transporter.

Sentinel-Cammell Steam Rail Cars are in use on the Haifa-Lydda-Khan Yunis, Haifa-Acre and

Haifa-Samakh Sections.

Nablus-Tulkarm

East of Haifa the Palestine Railways Administration extends to Ma'an in Trans-Jordan, but with a break between Samakh and Nassib which is operated by the Chemins de fer du Hedjaz authorities. There are 590 miles of metalled roads in Palestine

open for traffic throughout the year which are extensively used by motor transport, and in addition, many hundreds of miles of tracks passable for wheeled traffic of all kinds during dry weather.

Banking, Co-operatives and Currency.

The most important bank in Palestine is Barelays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), with branches at Jerusalem, Jaffa, Tel-Aviv, Haifa, Nazareth, Nablus and an agency at Acre. Anglo-Palestine Bank has its head office in Jerusalem with branches at Jaffa, Tel-Aviv, Haifa, Tiberias, Safad, Petah-Tikvah and an agency at Rehovoth. In addition there are branches in Jerusalem of the Ottoman Bank (also in Haifa, Jaffa, Tel-Aviv, Nablus and Amman), and the Banco di Roma (also in Jaffa, Haifa and Tel-Aviv). There is a Workers' Bank at Tel-Aviv and Banks have been established for granting building loans to Co-operative Societies. The co-operative movement is extensively established among the Jewish population, both urban and rural. There is a Registrar of Co-operative Societies whose duties include the encouragement of the growth of a similar movement among the Arab farmers.

A Currency Board was appointed in London in 1926 in order to introduce and control a Palestine currency based on the pound sterling; and the new currency was issued on the 1st November, 1927, under the authority of an Order of His Majesty in Council

dated the 7th of February, 1927.

The standard of currency is the Palestine pound, divided into 1,000 mils. The Palestine Currency Order provides for a gold coin of one Palestine pound containing 123-27447 grains of standard gold (the equivalent of the English sovereign). It is not intended at present to introduce gold coins. The Currency Board has issued silver coins of 100 and 50 mils, nickel bronze coins of 20, 10 and 5 mils, bronze coins of 2 and 1 mils, and currency notes of £P.100, £P.50, £P.10, £P.5, £P.1 and 500 mils. The currency notes are legal tender for the amounts expressed therein. Silver coins are legal tender for the payment of £P.2, nickel bronze coins of 20 and 10 mils are legal tender for the payment of an amount not exceeding 200 mils, and coins of lower denomina-tion are legal tender for an amount not exceeding 100 mils. The amount of Palestine currency in circulation at the 31st August, 1934, was :- Coins, £P.461,980; notes, £P.3,947,684.

The metric system is followed by the Government and local authorities, but the use of local weights and measures is still permitted for the general public.

Antiquities.

The administration of the Antiquities Service in Palestine is controlled by the Department of Antiquities, working under the Antiquities Ordinance (1929) and Regulations (1930–32). During 1933, twenty-one licences to excavate or make soundings were issued. The results of the Department's research work, together with summaries of the results of licensed excavations conducted by non-Government bodies, are published in the Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine. (Published by Mr. Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press, London, E.C.4.)

The Palestine Archaeological Museum, built with funds made available by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Junior, is in course of construction.

For further information on all the above subjects see the "Handbook of Palestine" (Luke, H. C., and Keith-Roach, E.), published in 1930 by Macmillan and Co., and issued under the authority of the Government of Palestine, the Annual Blue Books of the Palestine Government, obtainable from the Superintendent of Printing and Stationery, Jerusalem, and the Annual Reports on the Administration of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, published by His Majesty's Stationery Office.

Finance.

Period.	Revenue.	Expenditure
	£P.	£P.
1924-25	2,101,072	1,806,660
1925-26	2,739,091	2.040.332
1926-27	2,451,365	2,123,568
9 months ended		-,,
31st Dec., 1927	1.739.380	1,944,397
1928	2.584.317	3,381,993
1929	2,323,572	2,140,032
1930	2,389,546	2,536,505
1931	2,332,895	2,374,366
3 months ended	_,,,,,,,,,,	2,0.2,000
31st March, 1932	657,289	511,656
1932-33	3.015.917	2.516,394
1933-34	3,985,493	2,704,856

Calen- dar	Imro (excludin	orts. g Specie)	Exports. (excluding Specie)		
Year. From the U.K.		Total.	To the U.K.	Total.	
1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933	£P. 1,006,549 1,110,929 749,192 847,697 781,905 1,011,082 1,163,619 996,402 1,552,073 1,949,936	7,768,920	£P. 376,573 455,163 521,397 600,086 550,405 455,672 702,664 706,228 1,342,031 1,559,496	£P. 1,231,602 1,330,830 1,308,333 1,899,769 1,487,207 1,554,263 1,896,095 1,572,061 2,381,491 2,591,617	

High Commissioners.

1920. The Right Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E.

1925. Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. Viscount Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

928. Lieut.-Col. Sir John G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. 131. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Ar Sir John Robert Chancellor,

1931. Arthur G. Wauchope, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O.

Executive Council.

The High Commissioner, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Grenfell Wauchope, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., C.I.E.,

Chief Secretary, J. H. Hall, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. Attorney-General, H. H. Trusted, K.C. Treasurer, W. J. Johnson, O.B.E. Clerk to Council, M. Nurock, O.B.E.

Advisory Council.

The High Commissioner (President). Chief Secretary.

Attorney-General.

Treasurer.

Commissioner of Lands.

Inspector-General of Police Force and Prisons Service.

Director of Medical Services. Director of Public Works.

Director of Education.

Director of Agriculture and Forests.

Director of Customs, Excise and Trade. General Manager, Palestine Railways. The Three District Commissioners.

Postmaster-General. Commissioner for Migration and Statistics.

Clerk to Council, T. L. Hodgkin.

CIVIL RETABLISHMENT.

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Line Gen. Sir Arthur Grenfell Wauchope, CCMG., K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., 4,500f. and 1,50% duty allowance.

Private Secretaries, R. Poston and Ihsan Hashru. Aide-de-Camp, Liout. D. J. A. Stuart.

Administrative Service.

(i) Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, J. H. Hall, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.,

Assistant Chief Secretary, S. Moody, O.B.E., 1,10X.
Assistant Secretaries, M. Nurock, O.B.E., D. C.
Thompson, Ruhi Bey Abdul Hadi, O.R.,
Grade F, A. N. Law, M.C., C. T. Evans, J. Jacobs, Grade G

Cadet Colonial Administrative Service, T. L. Hodgkin, Grade G.

Press Officer, R. E. Furness (special).

Superintendent of Printing and Stationery, G. W. Sindle, Grade K.

Inspector of Welfare Works, Mins M. Nixon, M.R.R., Grade K.

Chief Interpreters, I. A. Abbady, (vacant), Gmds K. Chief Clerk, A. G. Antippa, M.B.E., Grade L.

(ii) District Staff.

District Commissioners, Lieut. Col. C. H. F. Car, C.M.G., D.S.O., (‡) 1,4001., J. E. F. Campbell. O.B.E., R. E. H. Crosbie, O.B.E., 1,2001. E. Keith-Roach, C.B.E.

Assistant District Commissioners, G. MacLarea, O.B.E., Grade E, M. Bailey, R. S. Champion, R. D. Badcock (*), Grade F., L. Andrews, O.B.E. (||), L. C. A. Cust, F. G. Lowick (§), C. F. Reading, O.B.E. (¶), I. N. Camp (¶), E. H. Samuel, A. S. Kirkbride, O.B.E., M.C. (‡), G. F. Sulman, M.C., A. T. O. Lees (||), J. H. H. Pollock, S. H. Perowas, A. L. Kirkbride, O.B.E. (‡), H. M. Foot, B. G. Cibbe, G. Sando, G. Gibbs, Grade G.

Administrative Officers, Nashuhi Boy Boydom, M. Nasser, A. Epstein, Abdul Razzak Kleibo, M.R.E. J. Kupperman, A. J. Mantura, N. Saba, A. Sfri, D. Farradj, A. Kardus, M.B.E., Rafik Bey Beydom, M.B.E., N. Bawarshi, M.B.E., W. Isawi, B. Nast, M.B.E., B. Binah, M.B.E., Aref Al-Aref, M.B.E., Bushrui, M.B.E., D. B. Carmi, G. Khuri, H. Hassisi, J. Bergman, H. Boulos, T. Yazdi, N. Anabasti, J. Toukan, A. Nashashibi, M. Kouriansky, N. Khairy, I. Shawa, A. Komaroff, Grade K.

Legal Department.

Attorney-General, H. H. Trusted, K.C., 1,400. Legal Draftsman, R. H. Drayton, 1,400l. Solicitor-General L. I. N. Lloyd-Blood, M.C., 8501.

501.-1,1001.

Government Advocate, Musa el Alami, Grade F. Assistant Government Advocate (vacant), Grade C. Junior Government Advocates, N. Bardaky, Favri Ghussein.

Registrer of Junior Government Advocate and Companies, H. Kantrovitch, Grade K.

Judicial.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Sir Michael F. J. McDonnell, 1,8001. Senior Puiene Judge, O. C. K. Corrie, M.C., 1,900L

- (‡) Seconded for service in Trans-Jordan.
 (||) Seconded to Development Department.
 (\$\mathbb{T}\$) Seconded to Land Settlement Department.
- (*) Seconded from Department Department (*) Seconded from Department of Immigration (5) Seconded to the Office of Registra of Cooperative Societies.

Judges, Mustapha Bey Khalidi, Gad Frumkin, Francis Khayat, Majid Bey Abdel Hadi, Grade F. Superintendent of Courts, B. O. Denham Grade K.

District Courts.

Presidents, F. H. Baker, C. R. W. Seton, M.C., R. Copland, O. Plunkett, 1,100.

Relieving Presidents, A. G. Sherwell, P. E. F. Cressall, M.C., 8501.-501.-1,1001.

Judges, Abdel Aziz Shaker el-Daoudi, Muhammad Yusef el-Kalidi, Moise Valero, Izzat Nammar, Muhammad Shafiq el-Dajany, Ali Hasna, Israel Mani, Muhammad Said Bey Tukan, Grade G.

Magistrates.

Chief Magistrates, Comdr. Bodilly, R.N., W. C. Curry, M.C., (vacancy) Grade F. Remior

Shehadeh,

Sensor Magistrates, Salim George Shehadeh,
Muhammad Barady (2 vacant), Grade H.
Magistrates, Ibrahim Judeh, Sheikh Omar Souan,
Rafiq Abu Ghazaleh, Taher Afghany, Sheikh
Ismail Kmal, Zedekayah Harakabi, Nassib Bey
Tukan, Musa Ismail Nammar, Anton Atalla,
Sheikh Muhiddin el-Mallah, Amin Nasr, Jamil
Habiby, Aaron Shems, Iskandar G. Khury,
Muhammad Jamal el-Din Dabbagh, Philip Korngrun, Jermiyahu Zuckerman, Khalil Shehadeh
Zaki Tamimi, Hanna Atallah, Ali Zeniel Abdin (*),
Grada K. Grade K.

Probation Officer, K. L. Reynolds, Special.

Land Court.

President, C. A Hooper (†), 8501.-501.-1,1001.

Supreme Moslem Council.

President, Haj Amin al Husseini.

Members, Amin Bey Tamimi, Abdul Rahman Bey Taji, Amin Bey Abdul Hadi, Sheikh Muhiddin Abdul Shafi.

Modem Religious Court of Appeal. President, Shoikh Ismail ol Hafiz, Grade H.

Members, Sheikh Muhammad Amin el-Uri, Sheikh Muhammad Tewfik Tibi, Grade K, and a number of Qadis and Muftis.

Treasury

Treasurer, W. J. Johnson, O.B.E., 1,400. Deputy Treasurer, G. H. Adama, 8501.-501.-1,1001. Senior Assistant Treasurers, C. D. Harvey, Grade F,

M. F. Abcarius, O.B.E. J. Gress, Grade G. Assistant Treasurer, C. F. Wolfe.

Junior Assistant Treasurers, N. J. Davis, V. N. Levi A. K. Saba, S. Jouzy, Raja'i el-Husseini, Grade K.

Audit Department.

Auditor, C. E. de B. Biden, 1,100/. Senior Assistant Auditor, F. S. Williams, Grade F. Assistant Auditor, W. H. C. J. Kernot, Grade G. Assistant Auditor (Local), S. G. White, Grade K.

Department of Customs, Excise and Trade. Director, K. W. Stead, C.B.E., 1,2001.

Deputy Director, D. A. Finlayson, 8501.-501.-1,1001. Collectors of Customs, R. W. B. Belt, W. G. Smithers, M.B.E., N. Habash, M.B.E., Grade H.

Assistant Collectors, J. W. Gregory, A. Ben-David, M.B.E., Grade K.

Port Managers, F. O. Rogers, L. K. Pope, M.B.E.
Port Officers and Pilots, W. Gibb, R. Hocken,
R. A. B. Ardley, P. L. S. Baxendale, Grade K.
Surveyors, J. Atalla, M. Makhlouf, M.B.E., A.
Sabella, E. Waissel, F. A. Mansour, R. Carmi, J. Ayoub, W. Carmi, Grade K.

Accounting and Statistical Officer, W. G. Peasley, Grade K.

Official Receiver, Elie Eliachar, Grade K. (*) Acting

(†) Seconded for service in Trans-Jordan.

Department of Health.

Director, Colonel G. W. Heron, C.B.E., D.S.O., 1,200%

Deputy Director, J.W. P. Harkness, O.B.E., 8501.-501.-1,100%.

Deputy Director (Laboratories), G. Stuart, O.B.E., 8501.-501.-1,1001.

Senior Medical Officers, A. Rankine, M.C., W. P. H. Lightbody, W. K. Bigger, M.C., J. Macqueen, W. E. Thompson, J. H. Thompson (Railways), V. L. Ferguson, Grade F.
Tuberculosis and Endermic Diseases Expert, N. M.

MacLennan, Special, 1,000.

MacLennan, Special, 1,000.

Government Analyst, G. W. Baker, Grade G.
Sanitary Engineers, M. Samaha, (vacant), Special.

Assistant Senior Medical Officers, D. Boules, M.B.E.,
R. Oplatka, M.B.E., Halim Abu Rahmeh, M.B.E.

(*), M. Shishmanoglou, M.B.E., (vacant), Grade H.

Senior Reteriologiat K. Krijkovian, Grade H. Senior Bacteriologist, K. Krikorian, Grade H.

Assistant Bacteriologists, A. Malchi, M. S. Dabbagh, R. Reitler, Grade K.

Medical Officers, J. Tucktuck, Z. I. S. Haddad, M.B.E., Y. Chami, M.B.E., F. K. Abla, A. Abdul-Al, O.B.E., G. E. Ayoub, S. G. Bodossian, K. Eid, F. I. Haddad, Y. Hajjar, M.B.E., I. H. Haurani, K. H. Kesheshian, H. S. Khalidi, T. el Khatib, M. S. Malouf, M. K. Mishalany, A. A. Shihadeh, F. I. Shubeita, E. G. Sikkarieh, H. M. Torian, K. M. Abu Ghazaleh, N. A. Hamzeh, B. Franco, M. A. Shukair, A. I. Haddad, A. M. Shihadeh, I. Itayim, S. Salcem, O.B.E., A. T. Sternberg, S. Shihab, A. K. Khartabil, J. M. Shapiro, A. A. Sururi, S. Bishara, K. Budeiri, S. Livni, D. K. Mikhail, S. Btesh, S. N. Barnick, Grade K.

Inspector of Pharmacies, Farid Haddad, Grade K. Assistant Analyst, W. Itayim, Grade K. Assistant Sanitary Engineer, G. R. P. Witts, Grade K.

Chief Clerk, G. Morrall, Grade K.

Storekeeper, A. B. Heron, Grade L.

Department of Education.

Director, H. E. Bowman, C.B.E., 1,2001. Deputy Director, W. J. Farrell, M.C., 850k.-50k.-1,100k.

Senior Education Officer, S. J. Hogben, Grade F. Senior Inspectors, J. Katul, M.B.E., A. Yellin, Grade H. Headquarters Inspectors, Sheikh Husameddin Jarallah, M.B.E., M. M. Hannush, Grade K.

Supervisor of Technical Education, W. A. Stewart, Grade F.

District Inspectors, Sharif Subuh, J. Zananiri, H. Ruhi, C.I.E., M.B.E., Jamil Khalidi, Afif Atut, Grade K. District Inspectors for Jewish Schools, J. L. Bloom, J. S. Bentwich, Grade K.

Principal, Government Arab College, Ahmad Khalidi, M.B.E., Grade G.

Vice-Principal, H. Khuri, M.B.E., Grade K. Secondary School Teacher, J. P. Attenborough, Grade K.

Principal and Inspectors of Girls' Schools, Miss H. Ridler, Grade G.

Vice-Principal, Miss M. M. Young, Grade K.

Department of Agriculture and Forests.

Director, M. T. Dawe, O.B.E., 1,2001. Deputy Director, F. J. Tear, 8501.-501.-1,1001. Chief Veterinary Officer, J. M. Smith, O.B.E., Grade F. Manager, Stock Farm, B. Cameron, Grade K. Chief Agricultural Officer, G. G. Masson, Grade G. Assistant Director, A. F. Nathan, O.B.E., Grade G. Senior Veterinary Officer, S. G. Gilbert, Grade G. Assistant Senior Veterinary Officer, G. B. Simmins, Grade H.

^(*) Seconded for service in Trans-Jordan

Entomologist, E. Ballard, Grade G. Irrigation Officer, J. D. Shepherd, O.B.K. (*), Grade

Citrus Fruit Specialist, A. G. Turner (Special). Fruit Inspectors, Ali Afifi, S. Fishelson, M. Aharonson, Grade K.

Poultry and Beekeeping Officer, A. Livshitz, Grade K. Agricultural Officers, S. Antebi, J. H. Hammad, (vacant), Grade K.

Senior Horticultural Officer, Asaph Grasovaky, M.B.E., Grade K.

Senior Forest Officer, Amihud Grasovsky, Grade K. Veterinary Officers, Ahmad Khairi, Abdel Fattah Sabassi, Muhammad Sidky, J. Samsonoff, J. M. Deouell, E. Cantor, Grade K.

Principal, Kadoorie Agricultural School, Tulkarm, M. Heald (Special).

Principal, Kadoorie Agricultural School, Mount Tabor, S. Zemach (Special).

Sericultural Officer, J. de Leon, Grade K. Chief Clerk, M. Brown, M.B.E., Grade K.

Department of Antiquities. Director, E. T. Richmond, 1,100l. Chief Inspector, R. W. Hamilton, Grade F. Keeper of Museum, J. H. Iliffe, Grade F. Departmental and Museum Assistant, C. Lambert, Grade H.

Librarian, W. A. Heurtley, O.B.E., Grade H. Inspectors, J. Ory, N. Makhlouf, D. C. Baramki, S. A. S. Husseini, Grade K.

Field Archaelogist, C. N. Johns (Special). Assistant Keeper, J. Baramki, Grade K.

Architect Inspector, J. H. S. Waddington (Special).

Land Settlement Department. Commissioner of Lands, A. Abramson, C.B.E., 1,4001. Settlement Officers, C. F. Reading, O.B.E., I. N. Camp. A. T. O. Lees, Grade G. Inspector of Assessments, P. C. F. Aylmer-Harris,

Grade H. Land Valuer and Inspector of Assessments, M. C.

Bennett, Grade H. Settlement Officer, C. Pusey, Grade K.

Assistant Settlement Officers, I. Frumkin, M. C. Alhassid, N. Nashashibi, S. Yahuda, S. I. Saleh, J. S. Ezel, T. Nasr, A. Salem, Ghaleb Nashashibi, H. Rosenzweig, Thabet Khalidi, A. Q. K. Husseini, Amin Darwish, J. K. Awad, Mustapha el Husseini, Ihsan es-Said, H. B. Khalidi, Grade K. Office Assistant, J. Kisselov, Grade K.

Department of Lands.

Director, J. N. Stubbs, M.C., 1,100l. Assistant Director, M. Doukhan, O.B.E., Grade F. Land Officers, Mitri Hanna, C. L. Horton, Grade H. M. Araman, B. Fishman, Said Ala ud Din, Y. J. Atallah, Grade K.

Department of Surveys. Director, F. J. Salmon, M.C., 1,1001 Assistant Director, R. B. Crusher, M.B.E., Grade F. Superintendents, H. J. Miller, H. G. le Ray, Grade H. Assistant Superintendents, W. S. Moffatt (†), S. H.

Lanfear, J. H. Mankin, Grade K Junior Assistant Superintendents, N. Foutorian, B. A. Davis, H. Hughes, Grade K.

Lithographic Printer, S. Stollery, Grade L.

Department of Development.

Development Officer, L. G. Androws, O.B.E., 1,0251. Irrigation Officer, J. D. Shepherd, O.B.E., Grade G. Irrigation Inspector, M. Goldschmidt (Special).

Registrar of Co-operative Societies. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, F. G. Lowick, Grade F. Inspectors, J. Blumenfeld, Rasem Khalidi, Grade K.

(*) Seconded to Department of Development, (†) Seconded for service in Trans-Jordan.

Department of Police and Prisons Inspector-General, B. G. B. Spicer, C.M.G. M.C. 1,600%

Deputy Inspector-General, A. Saunders, O.B.E., M.C., 8501.-501.-1,1001.

Deputy Inspector-General, H. P. Rice, 8501.-501.-1,1001. District Superintendents, Liout.-Col. F. G. Pedre, C.B.E. (*), G. R. E. Foley, O.B.E., W. F. Warnett. O.B.E., A. J. Kingsley-Heath, M. J. McLesel, Grade F.

Deputy Superintendents, E. W. Lucio-Smith, M.C., L. Harrington, J. Munro, O.B.E., M.C., M. Fitz-gerald, M.C., A. T. Baker, M.C., J. A. M. Fanday, M.C. (vacant), Grade H.

Assistant Superintendents, Solim Hanna, M.R.E., M. S. O. Rorks, R. L. Worsley, R. O. Caferta, F. M. Scott, M.C., J. M. Kyles, E. M. V. Jans, E. R. Stafford, W. J. H. Beard, Abdin Hushema. M.B.E., Shawki Saad, M.B.E., F. C. Steel, J. M. Turnbull, B. Saig, M.B.E., E. T. Coagrove, Hassas Faiz Idrissi, A. H. Silver, M.B.E., T. Atbod. Ibrahim Hubeish Stambouli, M.B.K., A. W. Begs. F. H. Miller, K. Cohen, H. M. Katib, Haim B. Shame Basta, N. Nassir, B. Shitreet, J. D. Bersa. C. V. S. Tesseyman, D.C.M., W. G. Buttdph. R. J. C. Broadhurst, P. J. Hackett, S. Shieff, M.B.E. H. S. Swain, J. P. I. Ford, N. H. B. Fords, Grade K., W. A. Thorogood, S. C. Knight, Grade L.

Department of Immigration. Commissioner for Migration and Statistics, E. Mile, C.B.E., 1,2001.

Deputy Commissioner for Migration and Statistics, E. H. Samuel, Grade G (†).
Inspectors, N. I. Mindel, S. Prosser, Grade H. A.

Tattenbaum, G. Z. Msarsa, F. G. Parkhouse, G. D. Cocorempas, S. M. Wolfson, Grade K.

Department of Posts and Telegraphs.
Postmaster-General, W. Hudson, C.B.E., M.C., 1.101. Deputy Postmaster-General, W. Foster, M.B.E. 850L-50L-1,100L

Chief Engineer, W. K. Brasher, Grade F. Assistant Director, G. H. Webster, Grade G. Chief Accountant, B. Lewis, Grade G. Chief Storekeeper, W. T. Heavens, Grade H. Assistant Director, G. D. Kennedy, Grade H. Engineers, E. B. Garnett, R. H. Wells, Grade H. Assistant Chief Accountant, T. Griffiths, Grade K. Postmasters, H. Grant, F. Sachs, G. Ellison, Grade K. Assistant Engineers, H. Parkes, M.C., R. H. Weis. Grade K.

Telephone Superintendent, S. S. Farrugya, Grade L.

Department of Public Works. Director, F. Pudsey, 1,200l.

Deputy Director, J. F. Rowlands, O.B.R., 8501-501-1,100%.

Assistant Director, R. Hedley, Grade F. District Engineer, P. Noble, Grade F. Architect, A. St. B. Harrison, Grade F. Geological Advisor, G. S. Blake (Special).

Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, C. L. Boberts,

Grade H.

Assistant Engineers, H. C. Gill, P. W. Etkes, G. T. Carver, O.B.E., F. W. Foster Turner, Grade H. A. E. Goravib, M.B.E. (*), A. Tukan, P. P. Isakar, M. Reiner, H. J. Pearce, M. Ladyjensky, M. Stern. H. Wanetick, Grade K.

Assistant Architects, P. H. Winter, W. J. Price. Grade H.

Housing and Claims Officer, C. W. Cowell (Special). Quantity Surveyors, W. R. Wood, J. Stevenson (Special).

Chief Draughtsman, R. L. Hume, Grade K. Chief Clerk, I. Melamede, Grade K.

(*) Seconded for service in Trans-Jordan.

(†) Seconded from District Administration.

Palestine Railways.

General Manager, C. R. Webb, O.B.E., M.C., 2,000l. Assistant General Manager and Superintendent of the Line, Liout.-Col. G. M. Campigli, M.C., 8501.-501.-1,100%.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. A. Cotching, Grade F. Chief Engineer, Ways and Works, R. F. Scrivener, Grade F.

Superintendent of Stores, C. W. Adamson, Grade H. Assistant Superintendent of the Line, P. C. J. Baker, Grade F.

Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, A. L. Jones, Grade H.

District Traffic Superintendents, H. Simpson, F. A. Sargent, Grade H.

Chief Accountant, W. M. Young, Grade F.

Assistant Chief Accountant, K. A. Manafield, Grade H. Assistant Accountant, C. W. Harvey, Grade K. District Engineers, J. P. Graham, F. H. Taylor, Grade H.

Running Superintendent, D. Cornet, Grade H.
Assistant District Traffic Superintendents, F. G.
Tibshirani, Grade H. C. E. Coulman, Grade K. Assistant Running Superintendent, H. Willan.

Grade K. Chief Boiler Inspector, E. Morgan, Grade K. Secretary, L. G. Williams, Grade H.

Assistant Secretary, C. W. Bridgen, Grade K. Chief Draughtsman and Surveyor, F. J. Hossack,

Grade K. Assistant District Engineer, J. R. Dallmeyer, Grade K.

Trans-Jordan Frontier Force.

Lieut.-Col. Commanding, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Miller. Major (Second-in-Commant), Major C. E. Howard. Company Commanders, R. S. Y. Buller, O.B.E., J. W. Smith, O.B.E., Y. R. D. Wigan, P. T. Goodwin, O.B.E., M. C. Lassetter.

Senior Medical Officer, J. C. Gilroy, R.A.M.C. Senior Veterinary Officer, H. A. Idenden. Adjutant, J. M. Sinclair.

Company Officers, J. H. Elwes, G. P. Warden, F. Cronin, I. B. Fernie, A. P. C. Crossley, J. R. Lupton, D. J. E. O'Flynn, C. M. Baldwin, T. C. Williamson, J. Chamberlain.

Signal Officer, A. M. Fiddes, D.C.M. Quartermaster, G. T. Paley, D.C.M. Paymaster, D. W. Roy.

M.T. Workshops Officer, C. G. Phipps. Local Officers, Abdul Rahman Bek Arekat, M.B.E., Kaid Shoukry Bek el Amoury, Kaid Yousef Ramzi. Medical Officers, Jirius Mansour, M. A. Shammas, F. S. Musallam.

Veterinary Officer, Haim Appelbaum.

Note.—In the above particulars of the Civil Establishment, the salaries of Grades F, G, H, K and L are as follows :-

> Grade F 800l. 251.-1,000l. Grade G 5501.-251.-8001.

Grade H 5501.-251.-7501.

Grade K 3001.-121.-4201.-101.-4301.-151.-5501. Grade L 3601.-101.-4801.

NOTE.—In addition to the salaries stated above, officers who are neither Palestinians nor natives of Egypt, Iraq, Syria, and other neighbouring territories receive an Expatriation Allowance at the following annual rates: Officers with fixed salaries of 1,100l. and over—200l. Officers on 850l.-50l.-1,100l.-150l. Officers of Grades F. G and H, 1001. Officers of Grades K and L-50%.

ST. HELENA

Situation, Area, &c.

St. Helena is an island in the South Atlantic Ocean, 700 miles S.E. of Ascension, and 1,200 miles from the coast of Africa, in 15° 55′ S. lat., and 5° 42' W. long. It is 103 miles long and 63 broad, covering an area of 47 square miles, or about 30,000 acres (a little larger than Jersey). The distance from Southampton is 4,477 miles, and from Capetown 1,695 miles. The usual mail passage is, from England, 17 days, and from Capetown, 5 days.

A census taken in April, 1931, showed a popula-

tion of 3,995, of whom 48 were members of the Garrison.

The capital and only town is Jamestown, on the N.W. of the island, with a population in April, 1931, of 1,381. The climate is mild, and varies little, the thermometer in Jamestown varies little, the thermometer in Jamestown ranging in summer between 68° and 84°, and in winter between 57° and 70°. The country is 10° colder. The rainfall for the years 1931, 1932 and 1933 was 31°83, 30°38 and 22°48 inches respectively. The island is very healthy. The death-rate per 1,000 inhabitants was for 1931, 14°77, for 1932, 13°90, and for 1933, 18°40, and 14.77; for 1932, 13.99; and for 1933, 16.40; and the birth-rate per 1,000 inhabitants was for 1931, 30.8; for 1932, 36.65; and for 1933, 27.81.

History.

St. Helena, then uninhabited and well wooded, was discovered by the Portuguese Commander Juan de Nova Castella, on St. Helena's day, May 21st, 1502. The Portuguese appear to have kept the situation of the island a secret from other European nations until 1588, when it was visited by Captain Cavendish, on his return from a voyage round the world. They built a church there, but made no permanent settlement. After Captain Cavendish's visit, the island became a port of call for ships of various nations voyaging between the East Indies and Europe. In 1633, Jacques Specz formally annexed it on behalf of the States General; but no attempt to occupy it was made by the Dutch. It was annexed and occupied by Captain John Dutton, who was sent out by the East India Company for the purpose with an expedition which arrived at St. Helena on 5th May, 1659. The first official authorisation of the Company's occupation occurs in a Charter dated 1661. In January, 1673, the Dutch seized it, but they were driven out in May by Captain Munden, of the English Navy. A charter was issued by Charles II. to the East India Company for its possession in December, 1673, and it remained under that Company, with the exception of the period of Napoleon's imprisonment there, till 22nd April, 1834, when it was brought under the direct government of the Crown by an Act of Parliament of 1833.

Education and Local Government.

The Government maintain 3 schools, having 291 scholars. There are also 5 endowed and private day schools, three of which are aided by Government, having 417 scholars. School attendance is compulsory under Ordinance No. 11 of 1903, and fees of 1d. a week per child are charged.

The only local authority is the Poor Relief Board, the revenue and expenditure of which for the year 1931 was 974l. and 863l.; for the year 1932 was 1,025l. and 967l; and for the year 1933 was 1,009l. and 909l. respectively.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

St. Helena is well watered by clear springs, which are abundant. It is situated in the heart of the South Atlantic trade wind, blowing from the S.E. for about 330 days in the year, and in the direct track of vessels homeward bound from the East round the Cape of Good Hope. Previous to the opening of the Red Sea route it was a port of eall for a vast quantity of shipping and passengers to and from India and other parts of the East, and in consequence of its importance in connection with the Eastern trade, large establishments were maintained, both civil and military. For many years it was also a depôt for liberated Africans landed from slavers captured by the West Coast squadron. As early as 1818 a law was passed that all future children born in the Island should be free.

Beyond the supply of the passing shipping it has never produced any article of export properly so called, except flax fibre (phormium tenax). The company which started this industry failed from bad management in transporting the green leaves to town for treatment. For every 100 tons so transported at a heavy cost the yield was only about three tons of fibre, though, under present conditions of working, ten tons of phormium leaves give one ton of fibre and a quarter ton of tow. The industry was re-started with the help of a grant from the Home Exchequer. The Government Mill was opened in 1907, and is now on lease to Messrs. Solomon & Co., of this Colony.

There are now nine mills operating in the Island, the amount of fibre and tow exported in 1933 being 668 and 285 tons respectively. A rope and twine industry was also established in 1925, the amount of rope and twine exported during 1933 being 45 tons.

In 1932 the land under cultivation of Flax was estimated at 3,000 acres.

A lace-making industry was established in August, 1907, with the help of a grant from Imperial funds.

The number of ships calling at Jamestown (now a free port) for supplies, including steamers and ships of war was 40 in 1933. It is a port of registry.

The chief industries are phormium fibre, lacemaking, aloe and bead work, fishing and agriculture, the main arable crop being phormium tenax. The Government savings bank was established

The Government savings bank was established in 1865 (the amount standing to the credit of depositors on 31st December, 1933, was 20,958*l*.), and the Government issues bills of exchange on England at par.

There are excellent facilities for the supply of coal and water to ships.

The customs duties are mainly specific. The tariff is preferential. A number of essential commodities are exempt from duty if they are the growth, produce ormanufacture of the British Empire. Other goods, if of non-British origin, are subject to a surtax of one-quarter of the ordinary duty.

Means of Communication.

Steamers arrive from England at regular intervals of 4 weeks, and proceed to the Capeand Natal, steamers arrive from thence at the same interval and proceed to England. The interval between the arrival and departure of the mails is 14 days.

The rate of postage to the U.K., India, and Brish Possessions is 2d. for the first oz. and ligitor each aditional ounce; to other parts of the vaid 3d, for the first oz. and 1jd. for each addressi eunce. There is no internal post, but there are 11 miles of telegraph, constructed by the Co-mai Government with the assistance of a loan frathe Colonial Development Fund of 475l. The cable from the Cape (which is being worked by the Eastern Telegraph Company with a staff of including a Manager) reached St. Helema at the end of 1899, and was carried forward to Assession by February, 1900. It is completed to St Vincent.

Constitution

The Government is administered by a Governer, aided by an Executive Council.

The Governor alone makes Ordinances, there being no Legislative Council, but power is reserved to legislate by Order of His Majesty in Council.

	FIWANCES.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
Year.	†Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.		
	£	£				
1924	16,727	14,182	116,243	116,243		
1925	21,731	19,566	119,413	119,413		
1926	23,944	23,154	142,578	142,578		
1927	20,486	16,740	143,131	143,131		
1928	15,549	19,671	132,315	133,315		
1929	20,456	22,385	129,946	137,867		
1930	18,569	25,819	150,502	150,502		
1931	12,480	23,819	165,591	165,591		
1932	27,877	18,906	162,642	172,692		
1933	18,548	18,617	158,431	158,491		

† Including grant-in-aid from Home Exchequer.

The grants-in-aid have amounted to:—Fer 1924—4,000*l.*; 1925—7,000*l.*; 1926—2,500*l.*; 1927—2,500*l.*; 1928—2,000*l.*; 1929—2,000*l.*; 1930—6,000*l.*; 1931—12,740*l.*; 1932—13,500*l.*; 1933—5,000*l.*;

Population (including Military and Shipping).

•	,	Males.	Females.	Total.
Census,	1911	1,658	1,862	3,520
••	1921	1,756	1,991	3,747
11	1931	1,904	2,091	3,995

		Im	PORTS.		
Year.		From U.K.			
			£		£
1924		• •	3 6,46 6		51,431
1925			44,090		57,805
1926	••	••	38,188	••	56,040
1927			37,335		49,678
1928			39,735		49,030
1929	••		34,848		47,405
1930			36,160		•
1931			35,920		43,883
1932			†28,732		36,229
193 3			*24,358		31,119

• Includes specie £1,020. of Includes specie \$4,04.

		Exp	OKTS.	
Year.			To U.K.	Total.
			£	£
1924			32,926	 36,040
1925			41,844	 46,976
1926			35,166	 38,891
1927			31,519	 3 3,883
1928			29,321	 31,267
1929			36,715	 38,571
1930			18,699	
1931			12,205	 12,767
1932			5,774	 6,880
1933	• •		10,319	 10,566

Governors since 1890.

1890 W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G.

1897 R. A. Sterndale, C.M.G.

1902 Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. L. Gallwey (now Galway), K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1912 Major H. E. S. Cordeaux, C.B., C.M.G. (now

1912 Major H. E. S. Cordeaux, C.B., C.M.G. (now Sir Harry Cordeaux).

1920 Colonel R. F. Peel, C. M.G. 1925 Sir Charles Harper, K.B.E., C.M.G.

1932 Sir Spencer Davis, Kt., C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Governor; O.C. Troops, Government Secretary, H. W. Solomon, O.B.E.; L. S. Bartlett; F. R. Thorpe; F. G. N. Desson; Clerk, G. E. Moss.

Civil Establishment.

Governor.

Governor and Commander in Chief, Sir Spencer Davis, Kt., C.M.G., 1,000l. A.D.C. (vacant).

Secretariat.

Government Secretary, G. C. Kitching, O.B.E., 550l., transport allowance.

Treasury and Customs.

Coionial Treasurer and Collector of Customs, P. F. Barton, 450/., fees. Manager, Government Savings Bank, P. F. Barton.

Audit.

Local Auditor, G. C. Kitching, O.B.E.

Port Office.

Harbour Master, F. W. Lane, M.B.E., fees.

Post Office.

Postmaster, G. E. Moss, 1751., quarters.

Medical.

Colonial Surgeon, L. L. Burton, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., 550l., and 30l. transport allowance and private practice.

2nd Medical Officer, P. B. Wilkinson, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P., 5002, and 304., transport allowance and private practice.

Dental Surgeon, Dr. W. Johnston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 240l, and 30l. transport allowance, free quarters.

Sanitary Inspector, A. Nicholls, M.B.E., 151.

Judicial.

Acting Chief Justice, The Governor (ex officio)Police Magistrate, Judge Small Debts Court,
G. C. Kitching, O.B.E.

Registrar, Supreme Court, A. Nicholls (acting). Coroner, F. R. Thorpe, Esq., J.P.

Legal.

Luw Officer, Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor (vacant).

Educational.

Supervisor of Education, Rev. Canon L. C. Walcott, 54l.

Head Master, Government Boys' School, W. Corker,

100%.

Registration Department.

Registrar General,

Registrar of Deeds, Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, P. F. Barton, fees.

Troops.

Officer Commanding, Major C. A. C. Lucas, O.B.E., R.M.

Police and Prison.

Superintendent of Police and Gaols, A. Nicholls, M.B.E., 200l. and quarters.

Public Works.

Superintendent of Works, F. W. Lane, M.B.E., 4001., quarters, 301. transport allowance.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishop of St. Helenu, Right Rev. C. C. Watts, M.A.

Chaplain to Hospital and Prison, Rev. Canon L. C. Walcott, 25l.

Roman Catholic (vacant).

Consuls.

H. W. Solomon, Consul for Netherlands (acting), Denmark, Portugal, and Norway, Vice-Consul for Russia (acting), Vice-Consul for Spain. Consular Agent for France, Georges Colin.

ASCENSION.

The island of Ascension, 34 square miles in area, lying in the South Atlantic, lat. 7° 53′ S. and long. 14° 18′ W., was taken possession of in 1815, and, until 1922, it was under the supervision of the Admiralty and a small naval station was maintained there.

By Letters Patent dated 12th September, 1922, it was made a Dependency of St. Helena and placed under the control of the Secretary of State

for the Colonies.

It is famous for its turtles, large numbers of which are caught between December and May. It is connected by telegraph with St. Vincent, St. Helena, and Sierra Leone, and is an important cable station of the Eastern Telegraph Company. It is a barren, rocky peak of purely volcanic origin, and destitute of vegetation, except at the highest point, 2,870 feet high, but has been cultivated to an extent permitting the maintenance of about 600 sheep and cattle.

Population at 1931 Census, 188, of whom 126 are St. Helenians.

Resident Manistrate and Receiver of Wrecks, L. S. Bartlett.

Postmaster, N. T. Bramble. Harbour Master, H. Robson.

Digitized by GOOGLE

SEYCHELLES.

Description.

The Seychelles Islands are situated between the parallels of S. lat. 4° and 10°. The total area of the Colony and its dependencies is 1564 sq. miles. The number of islands under the Seychelles Government is 92.

The death-rate in 1933 was 12:04 per 1,000; the

birth-rate being 28.57 per 1,000.

Mahe is the largest and most populous of the Seychelles Islands. It is 17 miles long and 3 to 7 miles broad, and is estimated to contain 551 square miles. It has about 105 miles of good roads and paths, and communication between all the districts of the island is easy.

It is distant from Mauritius 934, Madagascar 600, and from Zanzibar 970 miles. It is fertile, and healthy. The shade temperature seldom exceeds 84, and falls frequently at night to 72, and the records taken on the hills are several degrees lower. The rainfall at Victoria was in

1932, 75.60 inches.

The island rises abruptly from the sea, and the highest peak reaches the elevation of 2,997 feet. Victoria, the capital of the island, is situated in a valley in the north-east, and has a safe and commodious harbour, provided with a lighthouse showing a white flash of 0.7 second duration every 6.7 seconds.

The other chief islands are Praslin (9,700) acres); Silhouette (4,900 acres); La Digue (2,500 acres), Curieuse (900 acres); Félicité (689 acres). North Island (525 acres); St. Anne (500 acres); Providence (500 acres); Frigate (700 acres); Denis (340 acres); Cerf (290 acres); and Bird or Sea Cow Island (160 acres).

The following islands are also dependencies of Seychelles: — The Amirantes, Alphonse Island, Bijoutier Island, St. Francois Island, St. Pierre Island, the Cosmoledo Group, Astove Island, Assumption Island, Cöetivy, Aldabra and Farquhar İsland.

The island of Coëtivy, formerly a dependency of Mauritius, was transferred to Seychelles by Letters Patent in 1907, and the Farquhar Island

in 1922.

History.

The islands are believed to have been discovered by a Portuguese named Pedro Mascaregnas, in 1505, but the discovery was not apparently followed by any attempt at colonisation.

Previous to the French occupation they were the resort of pirates or corsairs who infested the Indian Ocean, some of whose names are borne by descendants in Mahé at the present time.

Under the Government at Mauritius of Labourdonnais, whose name they originally bore, their position was first defined in 1743, and M. Picault, who took possession of the Islands in the name of the King of France, called the principal island Mahé. In 1756 the group was re-named the Seychelles Islands, in honour of the Vicomte Moreau de Séchelles, who was Controller-General of Finance under Louis XV., from 1754 to 1756.

The natural resources of the Islands, and their freedom from hurricanes, induced the French to transplant from the Isle de France (now Mauritius) cinnamon, cloves, and nutmegs, under the directions of M. Poivre. Much secrecy was at first observed in regard to the existence of retired plantations, the object being to wrest from the Dutch the lucrative spice monopoly which the colonies of that nation then enjoyed in Europe from their own possessions.

The rumours of the war that broke out atten France and England in 1778, induced the then French Governor of Mauritius, Count de sa ne to issue peremptory orders that in the event an attack the spice plantations should be at once destroyed. Soon afterwards a French almost Madagascar, having slaves on board, call at Mahe to take in wood and water, but fearing mat the English might be in possession, adopte the ruse of hoisting the English flag. The main French force at Mahé had already been withdry. and the officer in charge, knowing that resistance was useless, at once set fire to the whole of the spice trees, each of which had previously been sa rounded with dry wood and inflammable materia.

During the war of the French Revolution Mais was extremely useful to French ships as a place of refuge and refitment, but on the 17th May, 1794 it was captured by Captain Newcome, of Ha Majesty's ship "Orpheus."

The last French Governor, M. De Quincy, who was born at Paris in November, 1748, became after Lieutenant Sullivan, R.N., who had been placed in charge, had left, the first Agent Civil under the British Government. M. De Quincy's reign as French Governor lasted twenty years. He remained for eighteen years in the service of the British Government, and died on the loth

July, 1827.

The capitulation was renewed in 1896 by Capt. Ferrier, of His Majesty's ship "Albion." but it was not until the capture of Mauritius in 1810, that Seychelles was formally taken possession of by the appointment of an Agent, and moorporated as a dependency of that Colony. From 1794 to 1810 Seychelles, though nominally a British Colony, seems to have been administered as a French Colony, and all Civil Status Acts ran in the name of the French Government. A Board of Civil Commissioners was appointed in 1872, when the finances of the Seychelles were separated from those of Mauritius. The title of the Head of the Government was changed from that of Civil Commissioner to that of Chief Civil Commissioner. The powers of the Board were further enlarged in 1874 by another Order in Council.

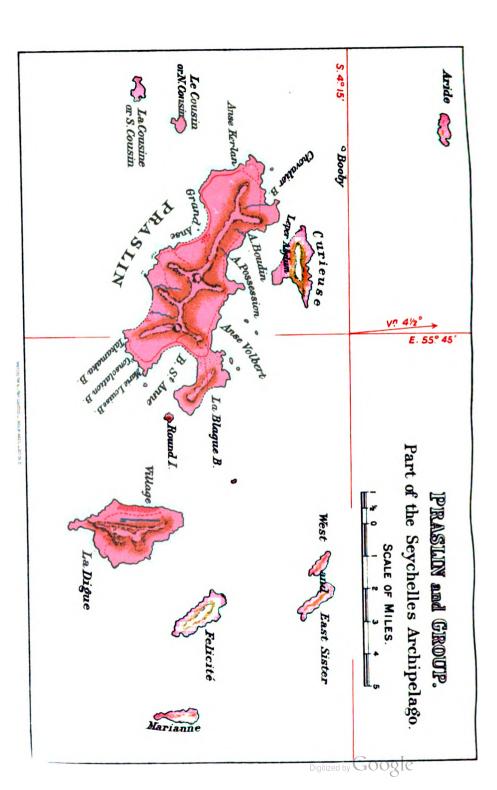
The increasing importance of these islands was considered sufficient to warrant an alteration in the constitution of the Government, and in December, 1888, an Order in Council was passed creating the office of Administrator, and nominating an Executive and Legislative Council. In 1897, by Letters Patent and Royal Instructions, the Administrator was given full powers as Governor, and Sevchelles was practically separated from Mauritius. The separation was completely carried out by Letters Patent of 31st August, 1903, by which Seychelles was erected into a separate Colony under its own

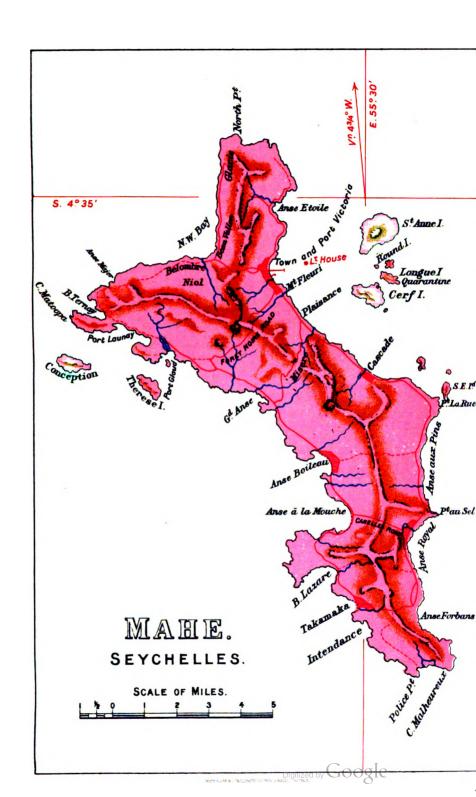
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

An education grant of Rs. 22,214 is given for assisting schools of all denominations, of which there were 25 in 1932. All schools are now denominational, and Government Scholarships and Awards are offered both to primary and secondary schools. Technical education is dealt with by means of ΑÌÌ Government apprenticeships. schools are inspected by the Inspector of Schools.

Communications, de.

The British India Company's steamers call regularly once every 4 weeks from Bombay to Fast African Ports, and once every 8 weeks on their return voyage from Mombasa to Bombay. The Royal Dutch Mail Line stramers call once every





month on their return journey from Mombasa to Penang and Batavia and the Scandinavian East African Line steamers call irregularly at this port on their way to Europe from Madagascar. The Admiralty used Victoria as a coaling station. Seychelles is now included in the East Indies Naval Station.

Telegraphic communication with Mauritius and Europe vid Zanzibar was completed in November, 1893. Direct cables to Aden and Colombo were completed in 1922. The rates for telegrams from Seychelles are 75 cts. per word to Mauritius or Zanzibar, and Rs. 1.50 to Aden or Europe.

The present letter rate of postage to the United Kingdom, India, Dominions and British Possessions is 12 cents; to other countries of the Postal Union 20 cents. The parcels post has been in full operation since April, 1890. The cash on delivery service for parcel post was introduced in 1911. The money order system is in operation with England and numerous other countries and colonies, including Bombay, Aden, Zanzibar, Mauritius and Ceylon.

Savings Bank and Currency.

A Government Savings bank was established in March, 1897, and at the close of the year 1933, the amount standing to the credit of depositors was Rs. 181,858. All the Savings Bank funds are invested. The branches which were established at Anse Royale and La Digue were closed during 1906, as there were no transactions.

The currency consists of the Indian rupee and the Mauritius subsidiary coinage. Accounts are kept in rupees and cents. Indian, Mauritius, and Seychelles Government Notes also circulate freely.

Local Boards.

A Local Board of Health, vested with powers and duties somewhat similar to those entrusted to Municipal Bodies, was created in Victoria at the end of 1900. In 1922 the title was changed to that of "The Victoria Town Board." Similar Boards were created for the Islands of Praslin and La Digue at the end of 1901, and for the South Mahé District in March, 1902.

Products and Industries, Trade and Customs, dc.

In 1933 the chief exports were copra, 3,236 tons; guano, 12,307 tons; tortoise-shell, 1,191 kilos,; vanilla, 453 kilos; trepangs, 1,933 kilos.; essential oils, 61,367 kilos.

In Victoria, there is a Botanic Garden containing many interesting tropical plants.

More especially at Praslin, though also in other parts of the group, are to be found the celebrated coco-de-mer, with the leaves of which beautiful hats and delicate basket work are made by the natives.

The Aldabra group of islands under the Seychelle administration is the habitat of the gigantic land tortoises; numerous living specimens are, however, to be seen in Mahé and the neighbouring islands.

The revenue is derived principally from specific import duties, which are light, and an ad valorem duty of 15 per cent. on articles not otherwise enumerated (10 per cent. surtax on Customs Imports duty was imposed for the period of the War and is still in force), licences, an income tax on a graduated scale and a tax on immovable property and stamps. An export duty of Rs. 1 a ton is levied on guano, prepared fertiliser, and

oil. The Customs Tariff is partly ad valorem and specific and provision for Empire preference has been included in 1932.

The percentage of trade is as follows:--

•	I	mports.	Exports.
		¯%	%
United Kingdom		31	43
British Empire		35	33
Foreign Countries		34	24

There are lighthouses on Dennis Island 53 miles north of Mahe, on Mainelles Island 94 miles north of Victoria, and in Victoria Harbour, on Dennis Island and Mamelles Island (9 miles north-east of Mahé in long. 55° 32′ 20″ E., and lat. 4° 29′ S. and in Victoria Harbour. The light installed on Capucin Point, discontinued on the 31st July, 1922, was re-exhibited on the 4th December, The quarantine station is placed on Long Island opposite to Victoria.

	evenue.	Expen-	Imports.	Exports. 8	hipping,
Year.		diture.	_	Inv	vards only.
	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Tons.
1924	755,758	659,453	1,735,780	2,037,250	87,112
1925	770,761	657,015	1,793,110	2,507,531	116,300
1926	662,541	713,692	1,692,547	2,370,931	100.265
1927	736,886	663,267	1,829,710	2,159,918	115,204
1928	751,633	731,672	1,644,719	2,434,330	141,424
1929	762,062	715,641	1,813,283	2,143,743	120,328
1930	754,173	709.345	1,631,077	2,048,967	119,468
1931	692,412	814,351	1,069,958	1,102,918	134 605
1932	701,164	685,631	1.008.111	1,347,338	161,330
1933	592,042	658,549	834,943	900,961	179.+38
			•	•	

The surplus of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1933, was Rs. 321,695 and the market value of surplus funds invested was, on the same date, Rs. 41,674.

Population.

Census, 1901 — 19,237; 1911 — 22,691; 1921— 24,523; 1931, 27,444; estimate 1933, 28,731.

Administrators.*

T. Rie	seley Griffith, C.M.G	•••	1889.
H. C.	Stewart, C.M.G	•••	1895.
E. B.	Sweet-Escott, C.M.G.	•••	189 9 .

Gov ern ora.	
E. B. Sweet-Escott, C.M.G	1903.
W. E. Davidson, C.M.G	1904.
LtCol. C. R. M. O'Brien, C. M.G	1912.
LtCol. The Hon. Sir Eustace Edward	
Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Bart.	1918.
Brig-General Sir Joseph Byrne, K.B.E.,	
C.B	19 22 .
Sir Malcolm Stevenson, K.C.M.G	1927.
Sir De S. M. G. Honey, C.M.G	1928.

Executive Council.

G. J. Lethem, C.M.G. The Governor, President. The Legal Advisor.

The Treasurer and Collector,

F. L. Sqibbs, (official).

Unoff. Member, N. A. G. R. Morel du Boil. Clerk, O. Ward-Horner.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, President The Crown Prosecutor ex officio. The Treasurer and Collector, F. L. Squibbs. N. A. G. R. Morel du Boil. Captain G. C. Jouanis. D. Bailey.

Clerk, O. Ward-Horner.

· For Officers previously administering the mangrove bark, and Rs. I per hectolitre of whale | Government since 1800, see Edition for 1903.

1934.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. J. Lethem, C.M.G. Private Secretary (vacant), Rs. 1,000.

Governor's Office.

Clerk to Governor and Clerk to Councils, O. Ward-Horner, Rs. 4,500.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Collector, D. F. Watson, O.B.E., Rs. 7,450 (with Rs. 1,000 as Commissioner of Income Tax, and Rs. 500 for quarters). 1st Customs Officer, A. de St. Jorre, Rs. 3,600 to Rs. 4.800.

Audit Department.

Auditor, C. W. S. Seed, †500l.-25l.-600l.-30'.-720l. with 50l. house allowance.

Port Department.

Port Officer and Pilot, Captain A. Sauvage, Rs. 3,600 p.a. (with Rs. 500 for quarters).

Legal Department.

Chief Justice, P. S. Walsh, K.C., Rs. 9,675 (with Rs. 500 for quarters). Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, P. J. Bourke, Rs. 7,740 (with Rs. 500 for quarters). Registrar of the Supreme Court, F. Purcell, Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 3,600.

Mortgage and Registration Department. Registrar of Deeds, A. E. Bossy, Rs. 3,000.

Bankruptcy and Curatelle. Official Assignee in Bankruptcy. Is paid under Legal Department.

Police Department.

Inspector of Police, C. N. A. B. Mumby, Rs. 4,600 (with Rs. 500 for quarters and Rs. 120 as visiting officer).

Prison Depurtment.

Superintendent of Prisons, C. N. A. B. Mumby.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, E. M. Lanier, (acting). Resident Surgeon, E. M. Lamer, M. D., M. R. C.S., L.R.C.P., Rs. 6.500 (quarters, private practice). Assistant Medical Officer, South Make District, K. C. Mathew, M.B.B.S. (Madras), Rs. 6,000 (with quarters and private practice).

Assistant Medical Officer, Prastin District, P. M. Joseph, M.B., B.S. (Madras), Rs. 3,000 (with quarters and private practice).

Education Department. Inspector of Schools, (vacant).

Post Office.

Postmaster, (vacant).

Department of Agriculture. Director of Agriculture, F. L. Squibbs.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Public Works and Surveys, H. Tonnet, Rs. 5,500 (with Rs. 500 for quarters).

† As Auditor of Seychelles and Somaliland.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Roman Catholic-Bishop of Victoria, The Right Rev. Father Ernest Joye, Rs. 3,375. Church of England-Civil Chaplain, Archdescon

J. A. F. Ozanne, Ph.B., Rs. 3,375.

Victoria Town Board.

Chairman M. C. Nageon de Lestang. Town Surveyor

Foreign Consuls.

Italy, N. P. F. Bonnetard.

Netherlands, P. V. Hunt (Honorary Vice-Consul). Portugal, A. Merian.

France, H. de Caila. Norway, P. V. Hunt

(Honorary Vice Consul).

SIERRA LEONE.

Situation and Area.

The territory known as the Colony and Protectorate of Sierra Leone is an area of some 27,925 square miles, roughly circular in shape, lying between 6°55" and 10°0f N. lat., and 10°16 and 13°18" of W. long. The sea coast, 216 miles in length, extends from Kiragba at 9°2" on the border of French Guinea, to the Mano River at lat. 6° 55" N. on the border of the Republic of Liberia.

The Colony portion of this area, i.e. the territories acquired by the Crown by Treaty of Cession or otherwise consists of the following :- the Sierra Leone Peninsula in which is situated Freetown (the sent of Government), Sherbro Island, the Tasso, Banana, Turtle, Plantain and York Islands and other small islets, the Eake Loke. Mafoxi and part of the Bure Chiefdoms in the Northern Province, and the Bumpe, Kagioro Bagru, Mano Bagru, Timdel, Bendu, Cha. Nonkoba Bullom, Messi Krim, and part of the Mano Sa Krim Chiefdoms in the Southern Province. The Crown has also acquired a strip of land, varying in depth from a quarter of a mile to one mile throughout the whole coast line not included in the areas specified above. Of these areas the Peninsula of Sierra Leone, Tasco Island. Banana Islands, York Island, and the township of Bonthe in Sherbro Island, only, are administered as strictly Colony; the other areas are administered as part of the Protectorate.

History.

The Colony of Sierra Leone originated in the sale and cession of a portion of land by "Kinz Nembana and his subordinate chiefs to Captain John Taylor, of His Britannic Majesty's beg "Miro," on behalf of the "free community of settlers, their heirs, and successors, lately arrived from England, and under the protection of the British Government." This portion of land was described in the treaty as extending from the bar commonly called Frenchman Blay, but of which ONE.

esiastical Department c—Bishop of Videria, grnest Joye, Bs. 3573 and—Civil Chapian, L une, Ph.B., Rs. 3375.

etoria Town Board.

M. C. Nageon de Las

Foreign Consuls.

Bonnetard.

V. Hunt
e-Consul).

rian. illa. lunt ice Consul).

RRA LEONE.

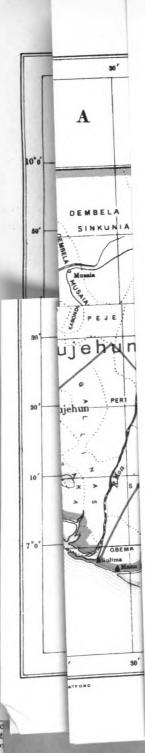
known as the Chief transparent for the Chief transparent for the Chief transparent for the Chief transparent for the Managha at 9 the 9 the Managha at 9 the 9 the Managha at 9 the 9

n of this area, i.a.
e Crown by Treaty
of the following:
which is situated
ment). She-tro is
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is set and
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
ment is
m

th from a quartith from a quartithe whole oas is
specified above.
itera Leone, paid and, and the second and, and the second are other areas as the cotectorate.

Leone original linate chiefs in linate chiefs in linate ritannic mannic ritannic commente of the comment of the

the protests is portion for extending for an's Bay, but



the name was changed to St wise up the River Sierra Lec and southerly or inland f miles. The treaty is dated

The main purpose of the was to secure a home on t for a number of natives of A who from various circumstan from the countries of th destitute in and about L the settlement was used for slave ships during the Feri putting forth her efforts the over-sea traffic in s received additions from t concessions from the nativ oth July, 1807, "King Iom ceded all the land teninsula of Sierra Leon of the settlement and or the whole settlement bec 1861 Bai Conteh, "Kin chiefs, ceded a portion abutting on the Colony ing 10 miles in width an the River Sierra Leone particularly described a in the Treaty of Cessio of Sierra Leone made various Chiefs in, and Sherbro Island, for th countries to the term treaty, not immediate was revived by a new Other Treaties of Ca to time.

On Angust 21st, 18c
declaring a Protecto
Sterra Leone, and Or
ing for the adminis
which, by Order in
Provinces as follows
Northern

Northern Provi Bon.ball, Ka Southern Prov Kono, Kenem Pujehun.

The peninsula in length, and fro its widest part. the African coas the sea. mountains, runn to S. S. E., the si Sugar Loaf and ion to a heig mountains ar and are thicki Tarnes and s siderable trace eastern stile The config in hat and is

high tide manstore part of the country, to 1.(m) i the name was changed to St. George's Bay, coastwise up the River Sierra Leone to Gambia Island, and southerly or inland from the riverside 20 miles. The treaty is dated 22nd August, 1788.

The main purpose of the Colony in its inception was to secure a home on the African Continent for a number of natives of Africa, and some others, who from various circumstances had been separated from the countries of their origin, and were destitute in and about London. Subsequently the settlement was used for Africans rescued from slave ships during the period when England was putting forth her efforts for the suppression of the over-sea traffic in slaves. The territory received additions from time to time by various concessions from the native chiefs. Thus, on the 10th July, 1807, "King" Farima and "King" Tom ceded all the land they possessed in the peninsula of Sierra Leone lying to the westward of the settlement and on the 1st January, 1808, the whole settlement became a Crown Colony; in 1861 Bai Conteh, "King" of Kwaia, with his chiefs, ceded a portion of the Kwaia country abutting on the Colony of Sierra Leone, measuring 10 miles in width and 16 miles in length from the River Sierra Leone to the River Ribbi, and particularly described as to its inland boundary in the Treaty of Cession. In 1825 the Governor of Sierra Leone made a treaty of cession with various Chiefs in, and in the neighbourhood of, Sherbro Island, for the purpose of adding these countries to the territories of the Colony, treaty, not immediately ratified by the Crown, was revived by a new agreement made in 1882. Other Treaties of Cession were made from time to time.

On August 21st, 1896, a Proclamation was issued declaring a Protectorate over the Hinterland of Sierra Leone, and Ordinances were passed providing for the administration of this Protectorate, which, by Order in Council is divided into two Provinces as follows:—

Northern Province—Districts.—Port Loko, Bombali, Kambia and Koinadugu.

Bombali, Kambia and Koinadugu. Southern Province — Districts. — Moyamba, Kono, Kenema, Kailahun, Bo, Bonthe and Pujehun.

General Description.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone is about 25 miles in length, and from 10 to 12 miles in breadth at its widest part. It is one of the few points on the African coast where there is high land near the sea. It is formed by a range of igneous mountains, running parallel to the sea from N. N. W. o. S. E., the summits of which, in the Picket Hill, Sugar Loaf and Leicester Mountains, rise in conical form to a height of from 2,000 to 3,000 feet. The mountains are composed principally of norite, and are thickly wooded. They are intersected by ravines and small valleys, and there are considerable tracts of level ground, especially on the eastern side of the peninsula, where it sinks to the mainland.

The configuration of the Protectorate varies such in different localities. The coastal strip is flat and low-lying and the river estuaries, below high tide mark, are bounded by extensive mangrove swamps. The western and southern part of the Protectorate consists of rolling wooded country, broken in places by ranges of hills rising to 1,000 ft. or more. The ground rises to the north and east to form an upland plateau having

a general elevation of about 1,500 ft. The Sula and Kangari hills rise to nearly 3,000 ft., while to the east, near the French Guinea frontier, Bintumane Peak and the summits of the Tingi range rise to above 6,000 ft. Unlike many regions on the West Coast of Africa the country is well watered by rivers and streams. The principal rivers of Sierra Leone which empty themselves into the Atlantic Cocan are the Great and Little Scarcies, the Rokel or Seli (or Sierra Leone river), the Tong or Taia, the Ribbi, the Bum or Sewa, the Moa and the Mano, most of which are navigable by small craft for several miles.

The capital, Freetown, lies about four miles up the Sierra Leone River, at the foot of a chain of hills rising 2,900 feet above the sea. In 1931 it contained 54,958 inhabitants. It possesses the best harbour in West Africa, and is an important coaling station and a port of registry.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone and the lands immediately adjoining have a population (including Freetown and its Districts) of 90,885. It yields only a small quantity of exportable commodities, but ginger and coffee thrive if well looked after. The extent of the territory is, however, small (256 square miles), and the generally rocky soil is not very well adapted for cultivation.

Considerable quantities of palm kernels, palm oil, piassava, with other articles of lesser importance are exported via Bonthe in the Southern Province.

Many districts in the Protectorate are fertile and well adapted to the growth of oil palms, coconuts, bene seed, kola nuts, gun-producing trees, ginger, cocoa, rice, and other tropical products.

Alluvial platinum deposits occur near York, and are being worked on a small scale. Alluvial gold in the Protectorate has attracted both companies and individuals. Gold mining is now being actively pursued and is already of great value to the country.

Chromite has been discovered in several parts of the Protectorate and the most promising deposit, occurs in the Kambui Hills near Hangha, but is not at present attracting much interest.

Diamonds are being mined in the Kono District and now form a very important industry in this country.

Two large deposits of iron ore occur and export on a large scale has commenced from Marampa. Preliminary work is now being undertaken in connection with the second, known as the Tonkolili deposits.

The native population of the Protectorate was in 1931 estimated at 1,667,790 and is composed of the following tribes:

Northern Province { Temnes, Limbas, Susus, Lokos, Fulas, Mandingos, Korankos, Yalunkas, Southern Province { Mendes, Sherbros, Konos, Krims, Gallinus, Golas, Vais, Kissis.

Constitution.

A Charter, issued on May 27th, 1863, created an Executive Council for the Colony composed of four members nominated by the Crown. The Legislative Council was to consist of the members of the Executive Council and nominated members.

to 1,000 ft. or more. The ground rises to the . A Charter, dated the 19th of February, 1866, esporth and east to form an upland plateau having tablished a Central Government of the settlements

on the West Coast of Africa, with the seat of | government at Sierra Leone.

A new Charter, dated the 24th of July, 1874, revoked so much of the Charter of the 19th of February, 1866, as provided for the government of the Gold Coast and Lagos under the Governorin-Chief of the West Africa Settlements, and those settlements were erected into a distinct government. A further Charter, dated 17th of December, 1874, erected a new government of the "West Africa Settlements," consisting of Sierra Leone and the Gambia, and created a Legislative Council in each settlement, consisting of the officer administering the government, and not less than two other persons, to be designated by royal instructions or warrant. New letters patent dated 17th June, 1885, provided for the continuance of the government on the same lines, with some minor differences. By letters patent of 28th Nov., 1888, the Gambia was again made a separate government. By letters patent, dated 3rd April. 1913, and Royal Instructions, dated 4th May, 1922, there were constituted an Executive Council composed of the Otlicer in command of the troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Colonial Treasurer and the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, and a Legislative Council, composed of the members of the Executive Council and four unofficial members nominated by the Crown.

On March 7, 1913, an Imperial Order-in-Council was issued providing for the administration of the Protectorate of Sierra Leone. The Order applies to the territories, not being portions of the Colony of Sierra Leone, lying between the sixth and tenth degrees of north latitude and the tenth and fourteenth degrees of west longitude, and beginning at the extreme southerly point of the Colony on the Anglo-Liberian boundary, as delimited under the provisions of the Anglo-Liberian Conventions, November 11, 1885, and

January 21, 1911. The Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the time being of the Colony of Sierra Leone is also the Governor of the Protectorate. Authority is given to the Governor by Ordinances passed in the Legislative Council to exercise and provide for giving effect to the powers and jurisdiction acquired by the Crown in Sierra Leone.

Letters Patent, dated the 28th January, 1924, revoked those issued on the 3rd April, 1913, and made fresh provision for the appointment of the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and instructions issued under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet on the same date cancelled those of the 3rd April, 1913, and 4th May, 1922. An Order of the King in Council dated the 16th January, 1924, provided for a new and considerably enlarged Legislative Council, introducing an elective element and direct representation of Protectorate into rests into the constitution of that Council for the first time in the history of Sierra Leone.

Climate.

The seasons may be divided into wet and dry, the former commencing in May and lasting till October. The shade temperature varies during the year from about 62° to 97°. Tornadoes or violent thunderstorms occur at the commencement and close of the rainy season. They are accompanied by strong wind, but do not last long, and seldom do much damage. The atmosphere during the rainy season is excessively damp. The rainfall in Freetown for the year 1933 was 145.13 inches, but decreases inland to an average Kailabam. Between the months of December and March the wind known as the "Harmattan" is prevalent; it is very dry, and often brings with it a fine dust said to come from the Sahara. Its direction ranges from N.E. to S.E.

The climate of Sierra Leone, as elsewhere on the West Coast of Africa, is trying, but conditions have been greatly improved in recent years through the efforts of the Medical and Sanitary Services, and if ordinary precautions are taken the risk of contracting malarial fever can be much reduced.

Vegetation and Agriculture.

The greater part of the country is covered by bush growth, the height of the bush varying with the length of time since the area was last cultivated. In the north, where the rainfall is less than that nearer the coast, the country passes from bush into orchard bush and grass. Wild oil palms and raphia palms provide some of the principal exports in the shape of palm kernels, palm oil and piassava, while the semi-cultivated kola tree provides an important kola export to West African territories.

The agriculture of the country is still primitive. "shifting cultivation" being universally practised. Of recent years the utilisation of swamps for swamp rice has been advocated and steady propaganda has resulted in a remarkable spread in the growth of swamp rice all over the Protectorate. Owing to heavy rainfall there are innumerable swamps and considerable areas available for this form of cultiva-

The chief cultivated crops are rice, cassava, sorghums, sweet potatoes, groundnuts, bennisced, peppers, coffee, ginger, and cocoa, the two last being cultivated chiefly for export. These (excepting the last three) are the food crops of the country, the most important being rice which forms the staple food of the inhabitants of the Protectorate. In the Colony Peninsula, cassava products (chiefly foo-foo) displace rice to some extent as a food.

The agricultural exports for 1933 were as follows :-

	(Quantity Tons	Value £
Palm kernels	 	64,083	472, < 24
Kola	 	1,812	43,456
Palm oil	 	1,617	17,637
Piassava	 	3,500	30,108
Ginger	 	1,545	16,544
Rice	 	159	1,671
Peppers	 	69	1,486
Cocoa	 	67	990
Benniseed	 	14	125

Winerale

All minerals are vested in the Crown and rights to prospect for minerals and titles to mine minerals are issued through the Mines Department, Freetown. The mineral industry owes its inception to the discoveries made by the Government Geological Survey. The minerals mined at present are gold. platinum, and diamonds. The following is a comparative statement of the annual mineral production and its value :-

thunderstorms occur at the commencement and close of the rainy season. They are accompanied by strong wind, but do not last long, and seldom do much damage. The atmosphere	Year.		Platinum oz. troy Coarse crude	Diamond Exports in carats	Estimated Value
during the rainy season is excessively damp. The rainfall in Freetown for the year 1933 was 145/13 inches, but decreases inland to an average annual rainfall of about 96 inches at Kabala and	1931 1932 1933	6,650 12,125 14,975 Digitized by	594 531 325	749 26,901	30,815 71,567 159,760

Gold is mined from alluvial deposits in the Protectorate. Platinum is won in the Colony peninsula from stream gravels. Diamonds were first discovered in 1929 in the Nimi Koro chiefdom of Kono district. Diamondiferous alluvial deposits are very widespread. They are worked by a diamond mining company on a profit-sharing basis with Government. Iron ore is being mined at Marampa whence the ore is conveyed by a mineral railway some fifty miles to Pepel for shipment. Exploitation commenced in 1933. Government has lent more than £400,000 to the Marampa company, secured by first mortgage debentures on the property present and future and the uncalled capital of the company. Large iron ore deposits of good grade have been found in the Tonkolili area. These are to be exploited by the Marampa company under an agreement by which a sliding scale royalty and a profits' tax will be paid to Government. Other minerals which are being prospected or are known to exist are chromite. molybdenite, ilmenite, bauxite, lignite, corundum and garnet.

Customs.

The import duties, which make provision for preferential treatment to British goods, are mainly specific—a preference of 100 % as a general rule being accorded to the British article. There are also export duties on palm kernels (10s. a ton), and kola nuts (3d. a lb.).

Specific duties in 1933 brought in 193,7141. Ad valorem ,, 73,3271. ,, ,, 104,6452. Export ٠, ,,

Percentage of trade with the United Kingdom 57:09 Germany 12.06 ,, British Possessions 8.85 U.S. America 6.81 ,,

Currency and Banking.

Besides English currency, West Africa silver coins (2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d.) were put into circulation in 1913, and alloy coins of similar denominations in 1920. Currency Notes of the value of 20s. and 10s. were introduced in 1916 and of 2s. in 1917, and 1s. in 1919, but the last two denominations are not now current. The Bank of British West Africa has two branches in the Colony and some agencies in the Protectorate. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial & Overseas) Ltd. also is established in Freetown. A Government Savings Bank was established in 1882.

Education.

From the beginning of 1928 Primary Education in the Colony passed under the new scheme of amalgamating Mission Schools, thus building up stronger centres, and in a measure providing separate schools for Infants and Standard Classes. The payment of Teachers Salaries having been taken over by government, much closer attention is being made to qualifications, and with the additional supervision now provided, the grade of work is steadily improving. Education is not com-The Church Missionary Society and the pulsory. Methodist Mission have a College at Fourah Bay, affiliated to Durham University, which prepares students for the Degrees of that University. College also undertakes the training of Male Teachers for Primary Schools. The training of Female Teachers for Primary Schools is now undertaken by the Methodist Missionary Society at its College at Wilberforce. In the Protectorate, while the old system still obtains, plans are under consideration for the complete re-organisation of all schools. A Government school for the sons and nominees of native chiefs was established at Bo in what is now transported to Bouther OOSI

the Bo District of the Protectorate on 1st March. 1906, under European supervision. The number of pupils at the close of 1933 was 92. There is also a Government Model School in Freetown at which 348 pupils attended in 1933. torate Central School is established at Koveima with a roll of 87 students. There are also 7 Government Rural Schools in the Protectorate. with a roll of 260 pupils.

The total number of children being instructed in the Government and assisted Mission Schools in the Colony and Protectorate was as follows -

Primary Schools		 	13,144
Prince of Wales' School	ol	 	132
Secondary Schools		 	1.416
Bo School		 	92
Government Model Sch	iool	 	348
Protectorate Central S	chool	 	87
Government Rural Sch	ools	 • •	
(Protectorate)	•••	 	260
Industrial Schools		 	773
Total		 	16,252

Means of Communication.

Mail steamers leave Liverpool for Freetown and Freetown for Plymouth and Liverpool every fortnight. The passage takes about 10 days.

Telegraphic communication with Europe was established in 1886, there being now three cables, to Bathurst, Conakry, and Accra wireless telegraphic station respectively. was opened in 1913.

The main line of the Sierra Leone Government Railway, which was the first Railway to be constructed in British West Africa, runs from the Freetown terminus to Pendembu in the Railway District, a distance of 227½ miles. The number of stations and flag stations is 53. From Bauya Junction, 641 miles from Freetown, a branch line runs to Makeni, a distance of 823 miles. gauge of the Railway is 2 ft. 6 in. The Marampa railway running from the iron ore deposits at Marampa to Pepel, the port of shipment, is 571 miles long. The railway is open only for the transport of iron ore.

The total railway receipts for 1933 were 145,594l.; the working expenses for the same year were 137,323l.

There are 1,932 miles of combined telegraph and telephone lines in operation.

There are 814 miles of first-class roads in the Protectorate constructed under the supervision of the Public Works Department and about 150 miles of Chiefs' roads of an inferior standard of construction. In the Colony peninsula there are about 60 miles of roads suitable for motor traffic. mainly in Freetown and its vicinity.

The Sherbro river is navigable by ocean going vessels as far as York Island, about 45 miles from the entrance, and the Sierra Leone river as far as Pepel, some 15 miles above Freetown.

The Great Scarcies river, the Little Scarcies river, the Port Loko Creek, the Ribbi river, Bumpeh river, Cockboro river, Yaltukka river, Bagru river and Jong river are all navigable by small craft up to about 7 feet draft for from 20 to 30 miles from their entrances.

For six months of the year the Kittam River is navigable for launches to Mopalma (about 80 miles) all the year and for six months to Pujehun. Much of the produce from the Pujehun District is thus

100			~11111111		1.2.			
There are 70 The estimated r 1933 was 1,873,	number of ,215 : of p	letters, &c., arcels 29,55-	handled in 4, of which	Year.	From U.K.	IMPORTS From other B.W.A. Colonies.		Total.
the Inland Pos	t dealt wi	th 1,098,368	and 10,169		£	£	£	£
respectively.				1924	1,124,955	33,118	572,570	1,730,643
The rates of p	postage are	as follows:	_	1925	1,428,177	35,623	714,661	2,178,461
	Letters	. Post	Newspapers	1926	1,122,617	52,929	668,576	1,844,122
	per i oz		Books, etc.,	1927	1,296,475	43,074	772,475	2.112.024
	d.	d.	per 2 ozs., d .	1928	1,239,807	40,072	774,628	2.054,597
Internal	. î	1	i	1929	977,692	53,387	757,974	1,789,053
To U.K. Brit	tish 2d. pe	eroz. 13	į	1930	783,812	29,509	610,854	1,424,175
Dominions a			•	1931	722,792	14,872	403,947	1,141,611
Colonies	addition	ial oz.)		1932	822,155	12,552	413,639	1.248.346
To Other Co		1 1/2	1/2	1933	489,233	6,315	330,321	825,869
tries	$(1\frac{1}{2}d, e)$		_		·	•-		·
	addition	ıadoz.)				Exports	-	
Parcels: ma	ximum we	eight 22 lbs	for places	Yoar.	To U.K.	To other B.W.A.	To Else- where.	Total.
inland and to						Colonies.	-	
heavy parcels;				1004	£	£	£	L
Inland, 6d. f	or 2 lbs. :	3d, each add	ditional lb.	1924	1,253,892	137,556	319,990	1,711,438
Gt. Britain,	N. Ireland	-Un to 3 lb	s 2s. 3d.:	1925	1,221,767	162,224	436,644	1.820,635
7 lbs., 3s. 6d.				1926	773,299	297,671	800,476	1,871,446
British W. A.				1927	603,748	228,91 2	934,599	1,767,259
respectively.			·	1928	539,488	271.919	1,017,686	1.829.093
Parcels for e	other coun	tries except	U.S.A. are	1929	531,017	224,319	776,901	1,532.237
forwarded thro				1930	3 37,376	192,233	686,437	1,216,046
British Impe	rial Postal	Orders are	issued and	1931	450,423	60,626	412,564	923,613
paid in the Cole	ony; there	e is also an	Inland and	1932	370,356	55,150	507,267	932,773
Foreign Money	Order Se	rvice.		1933	423,143	52,515	296,578	772,236
At the close o	f 1933 the :	Post Office S	avings Bank	Custo	ms Revenue.	. 1929, 508,	1397.; 1930.	428,3697.;
held 64,726/. to	the credit	of 9,523 dep	positors.	193	1, 340,0567.	; 1932, 452,	8807.; 1933	, 371,6567.
		C 1	ENTERED AND		Governors	of Sierra	Tenne since	1911
FINANC	K8.		ARED.	1911.		Merewethe		
W 6.	Expen-	British	Total	1916.		kinson, C.M		., с.м.с.
Year. Revenue.	diture.	Tonnage.		1992		Slater K (E

	FINANCI		CLKA	RED.	1
Year.	Revenue.	Expen- diture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	1
	£	£			1
1924	868,319	777,790	2,340,243	3,317,515	
1925	945,581	843,321	2,714,663	3,737,084	1
1926	855, 440	957,155	2,748,704	4,058,059	1
1927	*719,637	*754,610	3,025,441	4,529,038	
1928	*826,318	*815,373	2,961,323	4,774,831	7
1929	*740,646	*871,086	2,984,305	4,812,566	1
1930	*742,972	*805,724	2,816,249	4,621,121	1
1931	*884,153	*884,008	2 ,191,383	3,927,457	
1932	*872,469	•831,921	1,939,692	3,286,299	
1933	*65 5,529	*691,686	1,979,434	3,496,054	١.

^{*} Excluding Railway figures.

The Governor, President,
The Colonial Secretary,
The Attorney-General,
The Colonial Treasurer,
The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services,
The Commissioner, Northern Province.

* The Colonial Secretary acts as Governor during the absence of the latter.

Population of Sierra Leone according to the Census of 1931.

	_		_		Согожу		Pro	T) CTORAT			Cotoxx	
					Males	-			L'a		FECTORAL	· · ·
Nationality.		 	_	80118	Males	males.	Persons.	Males.	males.	Persons.	Males.	males.
TOTAL POPULATION				96,422	52,552	43,870	1,672,058	796,392	375,666	1,763,480	848,944	919,536
British		•		293	211	82	142	113	29	435	324	111
Other Europeans .				108	87	21	55	47	8	163	134	29
Americans				19	10	9	34	13	21	53	23	. 30
Asiatics				411	309	135	772	577	195	1.216	886	330
African non-natives				33,775	15,021	18,754	3,265	1,765	1,500	37,040	16,786	20,254
African natives .								793,877	873,913	1,729,573	839,791	895,752

For further particulars of Sierra Leone, see "The Handbook of Sierra Leone," by T. N. Goddard, M. B. E. published for the Sierra Leone Government by Messrs, Grant Richards Ltd., London, W. C. 2. See also H. C. Luke's "Bibliography of Sierra Leone," 2nd edition, Oxford University Presa, 1925.

^{1922.} Sir A. R. Slater, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.
1927. Brigadier - General Sir J. A. Byrne, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.
1931. Sir Arnold W. Hodson, K.C.M.G.
1934. H. Monck-Mason Moore, C.M.G.
Executive Council,
The Governor President

Legislative Council.

The Governor, President.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.

The Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

The Commissioner, Northern Province. The Commissioner, Southern Province.

The Comptroller of Customs.

The Director of Public Works.

The Director of Education. The General Manager of the Railway.

The Director of Agriculture.

The Second Urban Member (E. S. Beoku Betts.

M. B. E.).

The First Urban Member (H. C. Bankole-Bright).

C. E. Wright, M.B.E.

J. A. Songo Davies, M.B.E.

The Mercantile Member (C. F. Loxley, M. B. E.).

The Rural Member (J. G. Hyde). Paramount Chief Bai Inga.

Paramount Chief Alfred Tucker.

J. A. Harland, M.C.

Paramount Chief J. Manna Kyaka.

Clerk of Legislative Council, J. L. John, J.P.

†CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor's Office.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral, H. Monck-Mason Moore, C. M.G., 3,000l., and 1,000% duty allowance.

Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, 4501. (vacant). Chief Clerk, N. T. A. Davis, 264l. to 372l.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, H. R. R. Blood, C.M.G., 1,400/., and 280/. duty allowance.

dard, M.B.E., 1,050l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Assistant Colonial Secretaries, Major J. E. Benham, D. B. Drummond, Scale B; African Assistant Colonial Secretaries, J. H. Cheetham Smart, I.S.O., 360/. to 600/., J. L. John, 360/. to 500l.

Printing Department.

Government Printer, W. H. Crocker, 600l. to 720l. by 30t. and 72t duty allowance.

Provincial Administration.

Provincial Commissioners, N. G. Frere, C.M.G., 1,200l. and 240l. duty allowance, A. H. Stocks, 1, 100/. and 220/. duty allowance.

†-In the following particulars of the Civil Establishment :

Scale A is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 450l. for three years, then 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l, to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

anowance of 721, from 7291.
For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 4001, 4154, 4301, 4501, by 301, to 7201, by 401, to 9291, with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.
Scale B is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 5001, for three years, then 5701, by 301, to 7201, by 401, to 9601, with seniority allowance of 721, by 7201.
For those appointed on or after 1st October.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 450l. for three years, then 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 480l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

For those appointed on or after lat October, 1923; 450%, for three years then 510%, by 30%, to 720%, by 40%, to 920%, with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

Senior District Commissioner, N. C. Hollins, 1,050l. and 210l. duty allowance.

District Commissioners, E. F. Sayers, S. M. Despicht, J. S. Fenton, Capt. L. W. Wilson, J. de B. Shaw, E. Harnetty, Capt. J. C. Page, M.C., Capt. F. R. Ellis, M.C., A. Burns, C. G. Hancock, L. H. Humpherson, G. P. Taylor, A. M. Sim, Scale B.

District Commissioners, Assistant. McRobert, R. S. Hector, F. H. McCleary, D. Cox, L. E. B. Dunkerley, J. E. H. Towndrow, C. H. Newland, C. G. Simpson, G. E. Mercer, I. S. Fairley, F. G. O'Dwyer, C. J. Mabey, P. Wilkins, Scale B.

Treasury Department.

Colonial Treasurer, G. N. Farquhar, M.C., 1,100%, and 220% duty allowance. Currency allowance 100l.

Deputy Treasurer (vacant), 960l. and duty

allowance of 96/. Assistant Treasurers, C. J. Hodgens, M.C. and C. S. Rayner, M.S.M., Scale A; African Assistant Treasurer (vacant).

Stock Verifier, J. Lawson, Scale A, maximum 6001. Staff Superintendent, T. R. Jones, 310l. by 20l. to 4501.

Customs Department.

Comptroller of Customs, W. H. Eccles, 1,050l., and duty allowance of 210%.

Assistant Comptroller of Customs, W. T. Martin, Scale A, commencing at 600l.

Collector of Customs, Freetown, F. A. von Weiller, Scale A.

Supervisors, M. A. Smith and F. C. Campbell, 360l. to 500l.

Audit Department.

Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, T. N. God + Auditor, J. D. M. Bourne, 1,000L, and 2001. duty aliowance.

Assistant Auditors, Capt. A. G. Bowring, H. G. Imray, C. W. Hodges, Scale A.

Port and Marine Department.

Harbour Master, R. L. Wikner, D.S.C., Scale C. Government Pilot, H. Bowles, 500l. to 600l. Deputy Harbour Master, A. F. G. Taylor, 264l, to 3721.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, A. F. C. Webber, 1,600l., and 320l. duty allowance.

Puisne Judge, E. J. Macquarrie, 1,2001. and 240/. duty allowance.

Police Magistrate, Coroner and Registrar-General, B. A. K. McRoberts, 660l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., and 72l. seniority allowance.

Master and Registrar, Supreme Court, 360l. by 20%. to 500%.

Legal.

Attorney-General, I. J. T. Turbett, 1,200/., and 2401. duty allowance.

Solicitor-General (vacant), 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Senior Crown Counsel, L. E. C. Evans, 6001, by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 8401., and 721. seniority allowance.

unior Crown Counsel, A. A. Cromie, 600l. by 30l. to 7201. by 401. to 8401., and 721. seniority allowance.

Civil Police.

Commissioner of Police, Capt. P. T. Brodie, D.S.O., M.C., 920l., and 92l. duty allowance. Assistant Commissioners of Police, J. Rabbitt, Capt. R. J. Craig, M.C., G. Tuach, Scale A, maximum 52% by GOQL

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, G. E. Biddle, M.B.E., Scale A, with maximum of 720l. and 72l. duty allowance at 7201. Asst. Superintendent of Prisons, A. Simmonds, 400l. by 12l. to 484l. by 16l. to 500l

African Asst. Keeper of Prisons, S. T. Johnson, 310l. by 20l. to 450l.

Survey Department.

Director of Surveys, Major J. Dare, M.C., 1,050l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Officer i/c Cadastral Branch, P. A. Godwin, M.S.M., Scale C.

Survey and Lands Officer, R. Temple, Scale C.

Medical.

Director, Medical and Sanitary Service, P. D. Oakley, 1,400/., and 280/. duty allowance. Survical Specialist, Q. Stewart, 1,4001., and 2801. duty allowance.

Sentor Medical Officers, E. S. Walls, C. B. Jennings, 1,000l. to 1,150l. by 50l., and 100l.

seniority allowance each.

Pathologist.

Medical Officers, A. W. Lewis, W. Allan, R. B. Henderson, H. R. F. Tweedy, H. Peaston, A. Catheart, W. A. Burnett, A. Johnson and W. J. Laird, 660l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l. Senior African Medical Officer, E. J. Wright,

740l. by 25l. to 790l. by 30l. to 820l.

African Pathologist, E. A. Renner, 740l. by 25l.

by 25t. by 30t. to 820t. African Medical Officers, M. C. F. Easmon, E. H. Taylor-Cummings, W. B. Hughes, W. F. O. Taylor, and M. A. S. Margai, 500l. by 25l. to

600l. by 30l. to 720l. each. Senior Nursing Sisters, A. E. MacMaster, and G. M. Spencer, 500l. to 600l. by 20l. each.

Nursing Sisters,

Health Department.

Assistant Director, Health Service, J. A. A. Duncan, M.C., 1,3001., and 2601. duty allow-

Senior Health Officer, A. B. Monks, 1,050l. to 1,200l. by 50l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Medical Officer of Health (vacant), 8001., by 401 to 9601., and 721. seniority allowance, Staff Pay at 150l. p.a.

Chief Sanitary Superintendent, G. V. Herd, 5001. to 600l. by 12l.

Education.

Director of Education, H. Blackmore, O.B.E., V.D., 1,100t., and 220t. duty allowance.

Principal, Prince of Wales School, Davies, 540l. to 720l. to 920l.

Principal, Bo School, H. E. T. Hodgson, 720l. to 9201., and 721. seniority allowance. Vice-Principal, Prince of Wales'

C. P. Ellis, Scale C., 480/. to 720/. to 920/.

Master, Bo School (vacant).

Headmaster, Koyeima, D. Sunner, 264l. to 372l. Supervisor of Schools, H. O. Lipscombe, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Supervisor of Infant and Female Education.

Miss K. B. Coope, 480l., then 510l. by 30l. to 7207. African Assistant Director of Education, C. A. E. Macaulay, M.B.E., 360%, by 20% to 500%, then by 25% to 600%.

Post Office.

Postmaster General, C. B. Plenderleith, D.C.M. 9201., and 921. duty allowance.

Assistant Postmaster General and Accountant, V. K. Edwin, 360l. by 20l. to 500l. then by 25l. to 600l.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, F. J. Martin, Ph.D., F.I.C., 1,050%, duty allowance, 210%. Entomologist, E. Hargreaves, A. R. C.S., F. E.S., 7204.

by 40t. to 920t., and 72t. seniority allowance.

Mycologist, F. C. Deighton, 600t. by 30t. to

720l. by 40l. to 920l.

Agricultural Officers, Capt. J. W. D. Fisher. R. R. Glanville, E. I. Nisbett, G. M. Roddan, and E. S. Garner, Scale C.
Inspector of Plants and Produce (vacant).
Assistant Inspector of Plants and Produce,

F. W. B. Allinson, 400l. by 15l. to 430l., 450l.

by 30l. to 690l.

Forests Department.

Conservator of Forests, E. MacDonald, M.C., 1,000%, and 200% duty allowance. Assistant Conservators of Forests, D. G. Thomas, B.Sc., C. V. Wallace, T. E. Edwardson, Scale C.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, Capt. C. Wilson Brown, O.B.E., M.C., A.R.T.C. (Glasgow), F.R.G.S., M.Inst.C.E., 1,100l., duty allowance 220l.

Assistant Director of Public Works, O. G. Price, A.M.I.C.E.I., F.S.I., 960l., duty allowance 96l. Provincial Engineers, W. H. Jackson, A. M. I. C. E., M.I.S.E. and A. R. Smee, A. M.I.C.E., 72W. by

40l. to 920l., allowance 72l., Scale C. Executive Engineers (3), A. S. Ellicott (and two

vacancies), 600l, by 30l, to 720l, by 40l, to 92N. Chief Accountant, L. P. John, 6001. by 301. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l., duty allowance 72l. Storekeeper, T. V. Badger, Scale A, with maximum

of 720%, duty allowance 60%. Inspector of Works, H. Flint, 560l. to 600l. Electrical Superintendent, Electricity Sub-Dept., T. Maloney, Assoc. I.E.E., 500l. by 12l. to 584l.

by 16l. to 600l.

Railway Department.

General Manager and Traffic Manager, F. B. M. Beatley, 1,200/., duty allowance, 240/.

Assistant to General Manager, R. Lane, Scale A. with maximum of 800%.

Chief Engineer. Senior Assistant Engineer (vacant).

Assistant Engineers, A. Woodburn, A.M.I.C.E.

and J. Ronaldson, Scale C. Telegraph Engineer, F. G. Taylor, F.R.S.A., M.I.R.S.E., Assoc.I.E.E., F.R.G.S., 480l. by 30/. to 720/.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. E. Allwood, M.I.Loco, E., 920l., duty allowance, 92l.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, T. Delmore, Scale C; J. R. Best, 480l. by 30l. to 72W.

Assistant Traffic Superintendents, V. Dunglinson, J. Hamilton, W. H. Salkield, Scale A, with maximum of 8001.

Chief Accountant, J. Hunter, A.M. Inst. T., 9201., duty allowance 921.

Assistant Accountants, 1st Grade, A. Hidea, Scale A, with maximum of 8001. Chief Storekeeper, A. C. Blanchfield, 8001., duty allowance 721.

Sierra Leone Battalion, Royal West African Frontier Force.

Lieut.-Colonel, G. P. Harding, M.C., 1,000l., and 182l. duty allowance per annum.

Adjutant, Capt. E. H. D. Grimley, 700l. to 750l.,

duty pay, 5s. per diem. Quartermaster, Captain F. G. Winward, M.B.E., 600l. by 20l. to 700l. per annum.

3 Captains, 700l. to 750l.

9 Lieutenants, 510l. to 600l.

Care and Maintenance and Intelligence Officer, Capt. W. W. Dver. R.A., 750l.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.

In 1884, a Protectorate was established over the tribes on the Somali Coast, extending from Lahadu (Loyi-ada), half-way between Ras Jibouti and Zeyla, to the 49th meridian E.long. The boundary has been settled by agreements with France, Italy, and King Menelik of Abyssinia. Till 1898, the Somaliland Protectorate was administered by the Resident at Aden, as a dependency of the Government of India. In that year, it was transferred to the charge of the Foreign Office, and in 1905, to that of the Colonial Office.

General Description and History.

The chief ports are Berbera and Zeilah. ÁTER about 68,000 square miles.

Although the camel remains the chief means of transport, the last few years have seen a considerable increase in the use of motor transport. The approximate mileage of road and cleared tracks suitable for general trafficand mechanical transport of medium weight is 1,000 miles. There are no railways in the Protectorate. There is a weekly steamer service with Aden.

The climate at the coast is trying for Europeans, but is comparatively healthy in the interior, where an elevation of from 4,500 feet to 6,800 feet is reached.

The Haud waterless plains constitute the principal pastures of the country. The chief source of wealth of the people lies in their live stock.

In the beginning of 1901, operations were commenced against a fanatical Somali leader, the Mullah Mohammed Abdullah, and a native levy with British Officers penetrated into the Nogal Valley. The Mullah was defeated at Somala and Fordiddin, and driven into Italian territory.

The dervishes afterwards gathered together again, and a similar expedition, strengthened by the 2nd King's African Rifles (Yaos), was despatched in the summer of 1902, and again drove the Mullah into Italian territory with heavy loss, but met with a severe check in Italian territory at Erigo, on October 6th. The Mullah, however, retired as the result of this action still further into Italian territory, to Galadi.

Five months later a third expedition, comprising British and Boer M.I., Indian and African troops, with the main base at Obbia in Italian Somaliland, proceeded to Mudug, thence detaching a force to Galadi, which place was up till then the head-quarters of the enemy. A force of 200 Yaos and Sikhs, was overwhelmed at Gumburru, in April,

1903, after a fight of the fiercest description. A column of 200 men, was at the same time attacked at Daratoleh, whence it retired fighting to Bohotleh, and in June the expedition fell back on the Berbera-Bohotleh lines of communication, when Lieut.-General Sir C. C. Egerton, K.C.B., was placed in command.

Reinforcements, increasing the force to 7,000 rifles, were despatched and placed in the field, and in January, 1904, 3,250 troops defeated 5,000 dervishes at Jidballi.

In March, 1905, an agreement was concluded between the Italian Government and the Mullah whereby peace was declared between the dervishes and the neighbouring tribes, both those subject to the Government of Italy and those under the protection of the British Government. The Mullah was given a port on the east coast and was assigned certain territories within the Italian sphere of interest, beyond which he and his dervishes undertook not to encroach.

In the latter part of 1908, some unrest was caused by the unfriendly attitude of the Mullah. and reinforcements were brought into the Protectorate from East Africa, Uganda, Nyasaland, and India during 1909.

Subsequently, arrangements were made to arm the friendly tribes to enable them to defend themselves against attack, and in March, 1910. all troops were withdrawn from the interior; the 6th Battalion King's African Rifles was disbanded. and a policy of strict coastal concentration was then adopted. This policy having disappointed expectations, a Camel Constabulary, 150 strong, was raised at the end of 1912 to check inter-tribal fighting, which by this time had assumed serious proportions. A measure of peace among the friendly tribes was quickly restored, but in August, 1913, the Corps, at a strength of 109 rank and file, encountered at Dulmadoba a raiding party of dervishes estimated at 2,000 rifles, and in the action which ensued, though heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy, the Constabulary sustained casualties amounting to 50 %, including the Commandant, killed. The force thereupon fell back on Sheikh, and reinforcements of Indian infantry were moved up from the coast. His Majesty's Government later decided to increase the forces of the Protectorate in order to preserve the necessary grazing grounds of the friendlies from dervish attack, and to maintain peace among the tribes living in the west.

In November, 1914, Military Headquarters were established at Burao, 80 miles from the coast. At this time the dervishes were in occupation of the Ain Valley, which is one of the principal grazing grounds of the friendlies. Strong forts had been constructed by the Mullah at Jidali and Shimber Berris and these were used as forward bases for raids against our tribes. The position at Shimber Berris was accordingly attacked by the local troops and after a stubborn resistance all the forts were finally captured and blown up. In 1914 the dervishes made serious raids and their aggressions went on during the war, but early in 1920 operations against them were carried out by air attacks followed up by mounted forces with infantry supports. These operations were completely successful; the power of the dervishes was destroyed, and the Mullah became a fugitive in Abyssinian territory. He died there in 1921. Since 1923 the condition of the country has been peaceful, and as a result the stock wealth of the native population has largely increased, while in the western areas the development of agriculture has made great progress. A geological survey of the Protectorate has been made.

In June, 1932, the designation of the officer appointed to administer the Government was changed to Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief.

Trade and Customs.

Exports consist of skins and hides, sheep and cattle, gums, ostrich feathers, ghee, and salt.

Imports consist of rice, dates, sugar, cotton

piece goods and shirtings, iron and hardware.

The Customs Tariff is mainly on an "ad valorem" basis of 20 % and 25 %, but specific duties are imposed upon rice, dates, cloth (long cloth and grev sheeting in the piece), matches and alcoholic liquors.

Goods of British or Empire origin to the extent of 50% of their content enjoy preferential rates of duty both specific and "ad valorem." The margin of preference is 10 %.

In 1933, the percentages of Imports from the

countries of origin were as follows: 21% United Kingdom

53 % British Empire 23 % Foreign

No percentages can be given for exports: all produce is shipped to Aden where it is distributed by dealers, mainly to the United Kingdom and to the United States of America.

Statistics.

		IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.
1924		340,5637.		233,145/.
1925		357.697 <i>l</i> .		242,7221.
1926		307, 4237.		245.3017.
1927		427,5167.		357, 575/.
1928		635,9087.		564, 1707.
1929		473,2947.		238.8671.
1939	•••	371,5027.		255,8081.
1931	· · ·	311,443'.		205,5617.
1932		306, 6437.		160, 2547.
1933		323,830/.		193,0107.
		REVENUE.		Expenditure.
1924-25		82,6077.		150,5647.
1925-26		89,0577.		167,955l.
1926 -27		90,5697.		149, 125l.
1927 (1st Apr	·il	88,8797.		123,448 <i>l</i> .
31st Dec.)		,		
1928		157,4877.		198,628l.
1929		105,7817.		207,067l.
1930		105,304 <i>l</i> .		199,027l.
1931		101,8937.		185,762l.
1932		102,8947.		156,2407.
1933		111,8867.	•••	153,820 <i>l</i> .
		Grants in A	lid.	
1929		ant in Aid		55,0007,
		ant in Aid	•••	50,0007.
1020	7 (3)	ant in Aid	•••	

Loan in Aid

Loan in Aid

(Grant in Aid

Loan in Aid

(Grant in Aid

1 Loan in Aid

Grant in Aid

35,0007.

59,0007.

32,250/.

42,0007.

16,0007.

29,0007

2,7507.

...

. . .

...

1930

1931

1932

1933

Governors since 1919.

G. F. Archer, C.M.G. (later Sir 1919, Oct. G. F. Archer, K.C.M.G.)

1922, Aug. Lt.-Col. G. H. Summers, C.M.G. (later Colonel Sir G. H. Summers, K.C.M.G.) 1926. H. B. Kittermaster, C.M.G., O.B.E. (now Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.B.E., C.M.G.)

Commissioners since 1932.

1932, Major Sir A. S. Lawrance, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O.

Civil Establishment.

Commissioner and Commander in Chief, Major Sir A. S. Lawrance, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1,600/. and duty allowance 200/.

Secretary to the Government, C. H. F. Plowman, O.B.E., 850l. by 50l. to 1,000l.

Assistant Secretary to the Government, G. J. Welsh, 450l. by 25l. to 550l. by 30l. to 700l. by 40l. to 800l.

Administration.

District Officers, Major B. H. Horsley, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Capt. E. N. Park, O.B.E., M.C., R. H. Smith, O.B.E., Capt. H. E. Long, Capt. D. J. C. Walsh, T. Donovan, D.C.M., A. McCallum, M.C., each 700/. by 40/. to 800/.

Assistant District Officers, E. Barry, R. H. R. Church, F. J. Chambers, E. P. S. Shirley, O.B.E., A. T. Curle, A. S. Poulton, each 450. by 25%, to 550%, by 30%, to 700%, by 40%, to 800%.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Chief of Customs, H.W. Claston. 800%, plus 50%, duty allowance.

Senior Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Chief of Customs, A. A. McKinnon, 550l. by 30l. to 7007.

Auditor, The Auditor of Seychelles.

Police.

Commandant, J. Beattie, O.B.E., M.C., 800. Deputy Commandant, A. P. Oakes, M.M. 450%. by 25l. to 550l. by 30l. to 700l.

Assistant Commandant of Police, C. H. Sheppard, O.B. E., 450l. by 25l. to 550l. by 30l. to 7 all. Pay and Quartermaster, H. O. Cain, 450l. by 25l. to 550l. by 30l. to 700l.

Prisons.

Director, Commandant of Police.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, A. W. H. Donaldson, O.B. E., 920l., plus 100l. duty allowance.

Medical Officers, C. G. Timms, M.C., A. H.

Morley, E. M. Clark, P. P. Murphy, each 600l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l.

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Director of Posts and Telegraphs, C. V. Magill, O.B.E., 800/.

Telegraph Assistant Director, G. Hill, 450%. by 25%, to 550%, by 30%, to 700%.

Public Works Department.

Engineer-in-Charge, A. T. R. Grimson, 45W. by 25l. to 550l. by 30i. to 700l.

Veterinary and Agricultural Department. Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, E. F. Peck. 800%. Digitized by GOOSTO

Somaliland Camel Corps, King's African Rifles.

Officer Communding, Somaliland Camel Corps,
K.A.R., Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) H. B. Holt,
O.B.E., M.C., 1,000l.

Second in Command, Capt. (temp. Major) C. V. Bennett, 775l.

Company Commanders, Capt. A. B. Sullivan, Lieut. (temp. Capt.) D. C. Campbell-Miles, each 700l. (1 vacancy).

Company Officers, Lieuts. W. G. Withycombe, J. H. F. Collingwood, M.B.E., F. Stephens, Capt. W. F. Bovill, P. St. Clair-Ford, R. H. M. Hill, A. Dunlop, each 550l, or 500l.

Hill, A. Dunlop, each 550l. or 500l.

Adjutant, Capt. W. F. Bovill, 550l. and allowance 50l.

Pay and Quartermaster, Capt. W. R. Haymes, 480l. by 20l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l., and duty allowance 50l.

Staff-Sergt. Mechanic, Sergt. J. Willis, 420l. by 18l. to 510l.

†TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Extent and Boundaries.

The Tanganyika Territory consists of that portion of the former Colony of German East Africa which, under Article 23, Part I, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, the Principal Allied and Associated Powers agreed should be administered under a mandate by His Britannic Majesty. The remaining portions of the Colony, namely the districts of Ruanda and Urundi in the North-West, and the Kionga Area, South of the Rovuma River, were similarly entrusted to the administration of Belgium and of Portugal respectively. The Territory extends from the Umba River on the North to the Rovuma River on the South, the coast line being about 500 miles in length, and includes the adjacent islands. The Northern Boundary runs in a north-westerly direction to Lake Victoria at the intersection of the first parallel of latitude with the eastern shore of the lake (Mohuru Point), and thence along the first parallel of latitude until it strikes the Kagera River about 70 miles west of Lake Victoria. From this point the western boundary follows the Kagera River to approximately latitude 2.25', and thence along the eastern boundary of Urundi to the Mlagarassi River which it follows to Lake Tanganyika. The boundary then follows a line due west until it reaches the centre line of Lake Tanganvika which it follows to Kasanga (formerly Bismarckburg), at the southern end of the lake. Thence it follows the boundary of Rhodesia to the northern end of Lake Nyasa and continues along the centre line of Lake Nvasa to a point due west of the Rovuma River whence the boundary runs east and joins the Rovuma River, whose course it follows to the sea. The total area of the Territory is about 374,085 square miles. which includes about 20,000 square miles of water.

The Island of Mafia was transferred in 1922 from Zanzibar to the Territory.

General Description.

Along the coast lies a plain, varying in width from 10 to 40 miles, behind which the country rises gradually to a plateau constituting the greater part of the hinterland. This plateau falls sharply from a general level of 4,000 feet to the level of

the lakes (Tanganyika, 2,590 feet, Nyasa, 1,607 feet), which mark the great Rift valley extending northwards to Lake Naivasha.

The seat of government is Dar-es-Salaam (population 30,000) which lies along the northern and north-western shores in an almost land-locked harbour, about 3 miles long. The chief buildings are solid and roomy. The second town in importance is Tanga, 136 miles north of Dar-es-Salaam and 80 miles distant from Mombasa. Other seaports are Pangani, Bagamoyo, Kilwa, Lindi, and Mikindani. The most important inland town is Tabora, which has a population of 10,000°, and is situated at the junction of the main caravan routes from the coast of Tanganyika and from Victoria Nyanza to Nyasa. Other inland towns are, in the north, Moshi and Arusha; in the central area, Morogoro, Kilosa, and Dodoma; and in the south, Iringa, Mahenge, and Songea. On the great lakes the chief towns are Mwanza and Bukoba, on Victoria Nyanza; Kigoma, the terminus of the Central Railway; Ujiji, on Tanganyika; and Mwaya, on Nyasa.

The highest points in the Territory are in the north-east, where are the extinct volcanoes, Kilima Njaro, which rises to 19,720 feet, and is snow-capped, and Mount Meru (14,960 feet). In the south-west are the Livingstone Mountains, where the highest peak is over 9,000 feet.

Portions of the great lakes of Central Africa are included in the Territory, viz.: the southern portion of Lake Victoria, the eastern shores of the lower part of Lake Tanganyika, and the northern and north-eastern shores of Lake Nyasa. There are smaller lakes and numerous rivers.

Climate.

The climate of the Territory varies greatly according to the height above sea level of the several districts. Roughly, four climatic zones can be distinguished, though even among these there are considerable local variations :-(i) The warm and rather damp coast region with its adjoining hinterland. — Here, conditions are tropical, though not unpleasant except just before and during the rainy seasons, when the heat is trying and the atmosphere humid. The average yearly temperature is 78 degrees. (ii) The hot and moderately dry zone between the coast and the central plateau (300 feet-2,000 feet). This zone is characterised by low humidity of atmosphere, less rain, and a temperature rather lower but with greater daily and yearly variations. (iii) The hot and dry zone of the central plateau between 2,000 feet and 4,000 feet in height. -The climate of this zone differs greatly in parts, but its prevailing characteristics are low humidity, little rainfall (at Tabora an annual average of 32 inches), a fairly high mean temperature, with great daily and yearly variations, sometimes exceeding 36 degrees Fahrenheit daily. The heat is dry, but not so trying to the European as the moist and steamy warmth of the coast, while the (iv) The seminights are invariably cold. temperate regions around the slopes of Kilimanjaro and Meru, of the Usambara Highlands, the Ufipa Plateau, and the mountainous areas of the southwestern area (5,000 feet-10,000 feet).-Frosts occur at the higher altitudes, and the nights are cold. These districts enjoy a bracing climate, and alone can be considered healthy for Europeans, but prolonged residence in these altitudes is apt to produce pervous strain, even though physical fitness is maintained. There are two well-defined

[†] For map see under Kenya.

^{*}Decrease due to alteration of Township boundaries.

rainy seasons annually. Generally speaking, the long rains begin in February or March, and last for two or three months, while the short rainy season extends from October to November, but the rainfall is low for a tropical country, and droughts are not infrequent.

History and Constitution.

Plentiful evidence exists of Arab traders having visited the Territory for several centuries and of their opening up the great slave route from Bagamayo on the Indian Ocean to Ujiji on Lake Tanganyika. The British explorer, Burton, first entered the Territory in 1856, and was soon followed by Speke, Livingstone, and Stanley.

The territory was visited in 1884 by Dr. Karl Peters, who made twelve treaties with native chiefs, and in the following year the German Government established a protectorate. This arrangement was recognised by the British Government in 1886. In 1889 an Arab rising was quelled, and the first German steamer launched on Lake Nyasa. A serious native rising took place in 1905. It is estimated that some 120,000 natives died during the struggle or from its immediate results.

Early in 1916 Lieut.-General J. C. Smuts attacked and defeated the German forces at the foot of Kilima Njaro and occupied Moshi on March 13th of that year. By the end of 1916 all the country north of the Central Railway was effectively occupied by His Majesty's Forces or by Belgian troops, and a provisional civil adminis-tration was established in that area on January 1st, 1917. In November, 1917, the Germans were driven across the Rovums River into Portuguese East Africa, and in March, 1918, the jurisdiction of the Administrator was extended to include the greater part of German East Africa. After the surrender of Major-General von Lettow-Vorbeck, in accordance with the terms of the armistice, the military forces were withdrawn, leaving only a garrison of the King's African Rifles; and a Royal Commission was issued in 1919 appointing an Administrator, The Tanganvika Order-in-Council. 1920, which was read and proclaimed in Dar-es-Salaam on September 25th, 1920, constituted the office of Governor and Commander in Chief. The Governor is assisted by an Executive Council. In 1921 the district of Ujiji and portions of the districts of Bukoba and Utipa, which had formerly been administered by the Belgians, were taken over.

In 1920 draft mandates for "German East Africa" were submitted to the Council of the League of Nations in favour of Great Britain and Belgium, and these were approved by the League of Nations in 1922. The mandate for the part to be assigned to Great Britain lays down conditions directed against slavery, forced labour (except for essential public works and services), abuses in connection with the arms traffic and the trade in spirits, the recruiting of labour, transfer of native lands (except between natives) without the consent of the authorities, and usury. It is provided that nationals of States members of the League of Nations are to have complete commercial equality. An annual report is to be made to the Council of the League. By an Order in Council dated the 19th of March, 1926, provision was made for the constitution of a Legislative Council consisting of the Governor as President, thirteen official members, and not more than ten unofficial members, which came into operation on the lat July, 1926.

For the East African Governors Conference, see under Kenya, page 335.

Population.

The number of Europeans in Tanganyika Territory is approximately 8,304. There are also over 23,000 Indians, 7,000 Arabs, and 1,700 Goans. The natives are estimated at 5,000,160. The majority of the natives are Bantu, but considerable areas in the north are occupied by the Masai and other Hamitic races, and in the south by tribes of Zulu extraction. The most important language is Swahili, which is a hybrid between Arabic and Persian and all sorts of African tongues. It is more or less spoken as a lingua franca from Aden in the north to Durlan in the south, and from the Indian Ocean to the waters of the Nile and the Congo.

Most of the natives are pagans, but the majority of the coastal tribes and a few in the hinteriand profess Mohammedanism.

The territory is divided into 8 Provinces as follows:—

Provinces.			Capital.	Approx. Native Population, 1983.
Central			Dodoma	 594,146
Eastern			Dar-es-Salaam	 624,984
Iringa	• •		Iringa	 495.675
Lake			Mwanza	 1.417.156
Lindi			Lindi	 579,234
Northern			Arusha	 353 910
Tanga	•••		Tanga	 305,224
Western	•••		Tabora	 635,897
			Totals	 5,000,160

Education.

The amount allocated to Education in 1933 was 93,000l. Further sums were contributed by Native Administrations.

During 1933 there were 88 Government schools for Africans with an average attendance of 7,000 pupils and 3,359 Mission schools with an average attendance of 135,812 pupils.

There were two schools maintained by Government for the education of European children, one a day school in Dar-es-Salaam, from which a correspondence course for children in outlying districts unable to attend school was also conducted, and the other a boarding school at Ngare Nairobi in the Northern Province.

Assistance is given to three European Kindergarten schools at Tabora, Dodoma and Tanga, three Dutch schools in the Arusha District, one Roman Catholic school in Dar-es-Salaam, four German schools in the Northern, Tanga and Iringa Provinces and two Greek schools in the Northern Provinces. There were 45 Indian schools (with an enrolment of 2,864 pupils) of which 42 were in receipt of financial assistance.

The Government publishes a monthly journal printed in Swahili to disseminate news and useful information among the vernacular speaking population.

Forests and Minerals.

The total area under close forests is approximately 4,073 square miles, of which 97-1 per cent. is in Government Forest Reserves, 1-4 per cent. awaite reservation, and 1-5 per cent. is valuable forest in private ownership. The forests are most numerous in the north, on the shores and islands of Lake in the north, on the shores and islands of Lake Wietoria, in the North-east on Kilimanijaro and Mera Mountains; in the East along the Pare and Usambara ranges and in the Uluguru and Nguu Mountains; and at the coast in the districts of Rufiji, Kilwa, and Lindi. Further considerable areas of close forest are

situated in the highlands of Iringa Province, most of which have now been explored and demarcated for reservation and have been gazetted as Forest Reserves. The number of timber producing species is large and includes among many others the following:—Pencil Codar (Juniperus procesa), Podocarpus, Chlorophora excelsa (resembling Burma Teak), Ocetea Usambarensis, Pterocarpus angolensis, Parinarium Holstii, Pygeum africanum, Afzelia cuanzensis, Khaya nyasica, and Cassipourea Eikii. In addition, valuable species of hardwoods occur as single trees or in groups savannah forest. Mangroves of excellent quality cover large areas of the littoral. Ebony and gum copal are plentiful near the coast. Bamboo and baobab are found and may prove suitable for the manufacture of paper pulp. Acacias yielding gum arabic are found in the dry savannahs.

The following have been mined for export or local use:—Gold, diamonds, mica, salt, tin, and red ochre. Other minerals known to exist include:— Coal, copper, iron, graphite, asbestos, and soda. Extensive areas remain to be prospected. The total mineral production for 1933 was valued at £254,493.

Further information with regard to trade and cognate matters in Tanganyika Territory can be obtained from the Chairman, Tanganyika Trade and Information Local Advisory Committee, c/o The Comptroller of Customs, Dar-es-Salaam.

Communications.

The Territory is served by two railways of metre

1. The Central Railway from Dar-es-Salaam to Kigoma on Lake Tanganyika (774) miles), with a branch line from Manyoni (365 miles) to Kinyangiri (94 miles) via Singida, and a branch line from Tabora (524 miles) to Mwanza (236 miles) on Lake Victoria.

The Tanga or Northern Railway from Tanga via Moshi (219 miles) to Arusha (272 miles). From Kahe Junction (206 miles) a line links up with the Kenya and Uganda Railway at Voi. The Voi-Kahe line is run under the management of the Kenya and Uganda Railway.

Light motor traffic is now possible over 15,555

miles of roads during the dry season.

The ports of Lake Victoria are served by the steamers of the Kenya and Uganda Marine; those of Lake Nyasa by the Nyasaland Government steamers, and the Tanganyika Railways steamship "Liemba" and a smaller one "Mwanza," together with a Belgian service, maintain communications on Lake Tanganyika. The British steamer "Liemba" (late German s.s. "Goetzen," 796 and 427 tons gross and net respectively) was put into commission on June 9th, 1927, and maintains a service to Mpulungu, in Northern Rhodesia, via Southern Lake Ports.

Steamships.

The following are the steamship lines serving the coast of Tanganyika :-

To and from Europe and Cape Ports:-Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. Clan, Ellerman and Harrison Lines. Deutsche-Ost-Afrika Linie. Holland East Africa Line.

Navigatione Libera Triestina S.A. (Italian). To and from India and Cape Ports :-

British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. To and from Europe and Beira:-British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

To and from Europe :-Compagnia Italiana Transatlantica (Italian). To and from Europe and Mauritius via Madagascar,

Messageries Maritimes.

To and from Japan (to South America via Cape-

Osaka Shoshen Kaisha.

To and from United States of America:— Ellerman and Bucknall S.S. Co., Ltd.

To and from East Coast Ports :-

Shell Company. African Wharfage Co., Ltd.

Tanganyika Boating Co., Ltd. Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie. British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros. The Government Steamers of Zanzibar and

Tanganyika.

Schooner "Vera" (owner-C. Nicholas).

Posts and Telegraphs.

The telegraph system comprises 3,771 miles of pole route with 8,011 miles of wire, and the number of offices, including railway telegraph offices, open for public business, is 135. The principal offices are Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga and Lindi on the coast, Bukoba and Mwanza on Lake Victoria, Kigoma on Lake Tanganyika, Kilosa, Dodoma and Tabora on the Central Railway Line, Moshi on the Kenya border, and Iringa, Mbeys and Tukuyu in the South Western Area.

All classes of business, including Money Order, Postal Order and Savings Bank are conducted at 23 Head Offices, in addition to which 43 offices issue and pay Postal Orders and all perform all classes of postal

work.

The principal places in the Territory are connected by telegraph, and the system forms a land line communication link between Kenya and Uganda to the north, and Nyasaland, Northern and Southern Rhodesia, and the Union of South Africa to the south. Communication with the Belgian Congo is obtained through a wireless station at Kigoma.

Dar-es-Salaam is connected by cable with Zanzibar, whence communication with all parts of the world may be established. In addition the Kenya Radio Service provides a channel of communication with

Great Britain.

There are thirty-nine telephone exchanges comprising 250 route miles and 1,735 miles of wire.

The main telephone trunk service is between Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga and Mombasa, and thence to Nairobi in Kenya Colony. Telephonic communication is available to most places in the Tanga and Northern Provinces. There are also trunk lines between Dar-es-Salaam, Morogoro and Kilosa, and between Tabora and Mwanza.

Radio-telegraph stations are situated at the following places, Dar-ee-Salaam, Mbeya, Musoma, Dodoma, Moshi and Kigoma of which Mbeya, Dodoma

and Moshi are aeronautical stations.

Letter mails from Great Britain are despatched from London weekly via Marseilles, whence they are conveyed direct by vessels of the Messageries Maritimes, and by the P. & O. line via Aden, the average time in transit being 21 days. Letter mails to Great Britain are despatched from Dar-es-Salaam by all available steamers.

Parcel mails are despatched weekly by steamers of the P. & O. line from London by the all-sea route to Aden, whence they are conveyed by any steamer proceeding to Mombasa or beyond. The Aden-Mombasa-Dar-es-Salaam service is irregular, and the average time of transit of parcel mails from London to Dar-es-Salaam is 30 days.

Fortnightly mail services are maintained with India and South Africa, and there is a frequent exchange of mails by sea with Kenya Colony and

Zanzibar.

A weekly air mail service is given to all places on Imperial Airways London-Cape Town route, which passes through the Territory, and also to the places served by the Indian and the European air mail services with which the African service connects. The time taken between Dar-es-Salaam and London is 7 days.

Internal mails are exchanged between offices on the railway as frequently as the regular train service permits (minimum twice weekly), while places off the railway normally have a weekly service by Lake steamer, motor or runner. Lindi is served by sea approximately once a fortnight.

		Revenue. £		Expenditure.
1924-25		1,558,982		1,383,715
1925-26		1,975,400		1,631,299
1926-27		2,202,908		2,069,838
*1927-28		1.904.106		1,741,191
*1928-29		1,972,858		1,873,007
* 1929-30		1.992.675		2,084,898
*1930-31		1,749,478		2,102,501
•1931-32		1.522.368		1.820.928
A pril—Decr.				
1932		1,290.891		1,255,164
1933	••	1,564,538	••	1,655,193

Currency and Banking.

The German Government and the German East Africa Company issued local rupees of the Indian Standard, and subsidiary coins. But the German rupee was exchanged for two shillings of East African Currency and withdrawn from circulation. Indian Rupees (coins and notes) have been demonetised. Shillings and subsidiary coins, and currency notes of the East African Currency Board have been introduced at the rate of twenty shillings to the pound sterling and this is the only currency now recognised.

The Banks operating in the Territory are the National Bank of India, the Standard Bank of South Africa, Barclay's Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), and the Banque du Congo Belge.

Trade and Customs.

Since 1923 the Customs Tariff of the Territory has been identical with that in force in Kenya and Uganda and provision was made for the duty-free interchange of all goods grown, produced or manufactured in any one of the three territories. In 1927 the Customs management laws of the three territories were coordinated, and on the 1st August, 1927, effect was given to an Agreement under which all goods on which duty had been collected in one of the territories may be transferred to any of the other territories without further formality except the preparation of simple transfer forms, on which inter-territorial adjustments of revenue are subsequently arranged.

The tariff was revised in 1930, being enacted simultaneously in Tanganyika, Kenya, and Uganda. The basic fiscal rate is 20 per cent. ad ralorem, assessed on the current domestic value of the goods in the exporting country together with the cost of packing, delivery on board, freight, insurance and all other charges up to the time of importation into the Territory. On certain goods which permit of such an imposition duty is charged at specific rates corresponding generally to an equivalent advalorem rate of 20 per cent. Minimum specific rates of duty were imposed on selected imports such as cotton piece goods, artificial silk, cotton blankets, wearing apparel, boots and shoes, umbrellas and cycles in June 1933. On liqueurs and similar spirits

the duty is 48 shillings per Imperial gallon, while whisky, brandy, gin and rum are charged with duty at 48 shillings per proof gallon as ascertained by Syke's hydrometer. Manufactured tobacco is liable to 623 per cent. ad valorem, with a minimum of 5 shillings per pound on cigars, and 2.40 per pound on cigarettes and tobacco. In the case of certain specific commodities such as sugar, timber, wheat flour, bacon and ham, butter, cheese and ghee, which can be produced locally in sufficient quantity to meet the demands of the three territories, provision is made, in the form of additional "suspended" duties, for a modified degree of protection. A reduced rate of 10 per cent. ad valorem is payable on building materials, metals, tools, printing materials, paints, children's toys, and infants' foods, while the free list includes machinery, packing materials, ships and boats, aircraft, motor and steam lorries and tractors, materials and equipment for the construction and maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines and of railways, tramways and roads; medicines, disinfectants and insecticides; coal, coke and oil fuel; fertilisers; blasting compounds; filters and refrigerators; surgical and scientific instruments, and all used personal and household effects imported as passengers' baggage. No provision is made for Imperial Preference.

The values in pounds sterling of the import and export trade of the Territory, the total Customs receipts, and the tonnage of vessels entered at Tanganyika ocean ports, are given below. The import figures are exclusive of Government imports, transit traffic, and bullion and specie, while transit exports are similarly excluded from the export figures.

ing un co	•			
	Trade	Total.	Customs	Tonnage
Year.	Imports.	Exports.	Receipts.	entered.
1924	1,901,563	2,695,284	426,500	812,93 6
1925	2,442,937	3,007,879	515,645	1,535,052
1926	2,593,706	3,129,292	564,700	1,779,752
1927	3,101,185	3,440,576	629,972	2,198,432
1928	3,267,849	4,050,594	697,712	2,526,629
1929	3,743,215	3,988,365	750,145	2,715,461
1930	3,044,910	2,897,938	637,134	2,861,345
1931	2,000,087	1,890,722	463,189	2,399,951
1932	1,749,849	2,356,942	389,882	2,230,647
1933	1,868,579	2,725,878	427,508	2,641,813

For the year 1933 the principal imports were :-

			£
Cotton piece goods			443.195
Iron and steel manufac	tures		63,458
Building materials			66,334
Machinery			137,227
Motor spirit			82,143
Motor cars and lorries			43,638
Tobacco and cigarettes			70.699
Grain			26,797
Kerosine			44,950
Sugar			57,981
Wheat flour			30,096
Other foodstuffs and pr	ovisio:	18	110,015

The principal articles of domestic produce exported during 1933 were:—-

-			£
Sisal			 881,772
Coffee			 429,523
Cotton			 276,864
Groundnuts			 166.233
Hides and Sk	ins		 165,382
Copra			 62,160
Grain			 80,145
Seenme	· · ·	• •	 41,845
Beeswax	(•0	ag.le	 52,751

[•] In 1927-28 only the net Railway Revenue was included in the Territory's Revenue. Previous years include the gross Railway Revenue. In 1928-29 and subsequent years the Railway Revenue is excluded entirely.

The following table shows the percentages of the import and export trade of the Territory with the countries specified :-

United Kingd British India Kenya and Ug Zanzibar Union of Sout Other British	om	6.9 10.1 2.9 e 49.0	Export trade. 26.7 6.2 24.6 (2.7 1.0 62.2
			1
			`
	•	Import	Export
		trade.	trade.
Germany		trade. . 10-2	
Germany United States	of Americ	trade. . 10·2 a 3·4	trade. 10-9 1-9
	of Americ	trade 10.2 a 3.4	trade. 10-9
United States Japan Holland		trade 10·2 a 3·4 . 21·4	trade. 10.9 1.9 0.0 3.2
United States Japan		trade 10·2 a 3·4 . 21·4 . 3·1 . 0·7	trade. 10·9 1·9 0·0 3·2 2·1
United States Japan Holland	•• •	trade 10·2 a 3·4 . 21·4 . 3·1 . 0·7 . 1·3	trade. 10·9 1·9 0·0 3·2 2·1 2·9
United States Japan Holland Italy		trade 10-2 a 3-4 . 21-4 . 3-1 . 0-7 . 1-3	trade. 10·9 1·9 0·0 3·2 2·1
United States Japan Holland Italy France		trade 10·2 a 3·4 . 21·4 . 3·1 . 0·7 . 1·3 . 1·2	trade. 10·9 1·9 0·0 3·2 2·1 2·9

Administrator.

1916 Sir Horace A. Byatt, G.C.M.G.

Governors.

1920 Sir Horace Byatt, G.C.M.G

Sir Donald Cameron, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. 1925

1931 Sir G. Stewart Symes, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., D.S.O.

1934 Sir H. MacMichael, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

ADMINISTRATION.

Executive Council.

The Governor (President).

The Chief Secretary to the Government.

The Attorney General.

The Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services

The Director of Education.

The Secretary for Native Affairs. Clerk of the Council, E. R. E. Surridge.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, as President.

Official Members :-

The Chief Secretary.

The Attorney General.

The Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services,

The Director of Education.

The Secretary for Native Affairs.

The General Manager, Railways.

The Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province.

The Comptroller of Customs. The Director of Public Works.

The Land Officer.

The Director of Agriculture.

The Postmaster General.

Non-Official Members :— P. Wyndham, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Habib Jamal.

Dr. S. B. Malik.

Rev. R. M. Gibbons.

Capt. H. E. Rydon.

Major Sir W. C. Lead, Kt., M.C.

Dr. J. O. Shircore, C.M.G. Dr. K. S. Bajwa.

J. J. Machugh.

A. B. Massie.

Clerk of the Council, E. R. E. Surridge.

The Governor.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir H. MacMichael, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., 4,500l., with 1,500l. duty allowance.

Private Secretary, R. A. J. Maguire, 7801. Stenographer (vacant), 300l. by 18l. to 480l.

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, P. E. Mitchell, C.M.G., M.C., 2,0001. Deputy Chief Secretary and Secretary for Native Affairs, G. F. Savers, 1.450l.

First Assistand Chief Secretary, G. J. Partridge, 1,2001 Assistant Chief Secretaries (2), D. C. Campbell,

(vacant), 1,000%. Assistant Secretaries, Pay-Comdr. A. Jeffrey, R.D., R.N.R., R. B. Richardson, 400l. for 2 years, 475l.

by 25l. to 600l., by 30l. by 40l. to 920l. Chief Office Superintendent, R. G. Bailey, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Superintendent, Registration Branch, A. R. M. Forrest, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, B. W. Fletcher, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Administrative.

Provincial Commissioners, F. W. Brett, C.M.G., F. J. Bagshawe, M.B.E., H. Hignell, G. F. Webster, C. H. A. Grierson, F. Longland, A. E. Kitching, Capt. J. L. Berne, O.B.E., 1,350l. and 1,200l.

Deputy Provincial Commissioners, Capt. F. C. Hallier, O. Guise Williams, C. McMahon, O.B.E., M.C.

W. E. H. Scupham, M.C., 1,0001.

District Officers, E. E. Hutchins, R. S. B. M. Hickson-Mahony, H. H. Allsop, E. C. Baker, H. L. Mood, J. L. Woodhouse, S. V. Cooke, S. B. Jones, E. A. Leakey, R. E. Seymour, M.C., W. Ronayne, J. E. S. Lamb, K. F. Warner, R. H. Harris, M.C., J. Cheyne, L. A. W. Vickers-Haviland, A. V. Hartnoll, Hon. F. W. Bampfylde, W. D. E. Alcock, G. H. R. St. J. Owen, W. J. Bonavia, R. A. J. Maguire, M. A. Callaghan, D.S.O., F. J. Lake, R. C. Northcote, M.M., A. C. Davey, O. A. Flynn, J. D. Lawrence, M.C., W. F. Page, G. A. R. W. Ansdell, H. W. D. Pollock, 720l. by 30l. to 840l., by 40l. to 920l.

Assistant District Officers, H. D. Curry, W. T. H. Hilpern, J. E. G. Ransome, C. M. Coke, J. R. Johnstone, J. L. Fairclough, M.C., H. C. Baxter, E. K. Lumley, P. G. Russell, R. W. Varian, P. M. Huggins, E. R. E. Surridge, A. A. Oldaker, O. S. Hopkins, C. B. Wilkins, J. W. Large, N. F. Burt, A. Sillery, L. S. Greening, M.C., A. L. Pennington, J. B. Budge, C. P. Lyons, A. H. Le Geyt, A. M. B. Hutt, F. H. Page-Jones, A. S. Armstrong, B. Leechman, T. E. M. Pringle, H. H. Armstrong, G. K. Whitlamsmith, J. F. Nicoll, S. A. Platts, A. W. Wyatt, R. de Z. Hall, T. M. Revington, C. E. D. Stiebel, C. Macpherson, Capt. D. A. G. Dallas, H. R. F. Butterfield, I. L. Robinson, B. W. Savory, C. D. Popplewell, C. H. Gormley, A. H. Maddocks, Lt. Com. H. R. Gilbert, R.N. (retd.), Capt. W. J. Lloyd, D.S.O., M.C., H. S. C. Gill, C. F. Ellaby, R. D. H. Arundell, Capt. F. W. N. Collingwood, M.B.E., G. A. Mitchell, A. H. Pike, D. A. Waring, W. S. Yates, F. A. Montague, J. F. R. Hill, A. K. Bate, A. T. Culwick, E. G. Rowe, D. K. Daniels, W. A. Forbes, D. W. Malcolm, J. S. Darling, H. M. Alleyne, W. M. M. Duncan, O. T. Hamlyn, H. G. Richards, C. W. S. Conan-Davies, C. F. Beauclerk, S. A. Walden, F. Crawford, S. H. M. Webb, M. J. B. Molohan, R. Bone, W. B. Tripe, D. C. MacGillivray, E. W. Miller, L. M. Heaney, G. W. Y. Hucks, T. O. Pike, Lieut. K. H. Clarke, C. C. C. de Rosemond. J. J. Tawney, H. H. McCleery, D. S. Troup, E. F. Webb, J. V. Lewis, C. H. Thornley, H. C. M. Potts, H. S. Senior, Z. E. Kingdon, C. F. C. V. Cadiz, R. S. W. Malcolm, C. E. G. Russell, M. G. Lewi ;

^{*} This figure is largely due to the bulk of the sisal exports being shipped to Antwerp on "option" for subsequent transhipment.

H. A. Fosbrooke, P. R. O'Sullivan, R. H. R. Hayne, G. N. Clark, K. B. A. Dobson, J. E. S. Griffiths, M.B.E., F. D. Dowsett, E. J. W. Carlton, R. J. Harvey, R. M. Bell, 475l. by 25l. to 600l., by 30l. to 720l.

Cadets, J. C. Clarke, R. C. H. Greig, J. P. Moffett, T. R. J. Dashwood, D. W. I. Piggett, J. T. Rodger, J. C. Morgan, E. M. Martin, A. M. Dyer, J. V. Shaw, J. Bradley, W. Y. Thomson, M. Anne, M. H. Dorman, B. J. Dudbridge, E. D. Hone, C. C. O'Hagan, E. E. Sabben-Clare, D. Shackleton, T. M. Skinner, 400%.

Financial Assistants, S. Flaks, A. G. Tubb, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Assistant District Officers (Labour), R. C. Jerrard, 475 by 25l. to 600l., by 30l. to 720l.

Administrator General.

Administrator-General, Official Receiver, Public Trustee, Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, Registrar of Companies, Trade Marks, Business Names, Patents, Designs and Trade Unions (vacant). Assistant Administrators-General, Deputy Official Receivers, Assistant Public Trustees, Assistant Registrars of Companies, Assistant Registrars of Patents and Designs, and Deputy Registrars of Business Names, P. H. Hutchison, R. C. Redman, E. D. W. Crawshaw, 600l. to 720l.

Agriculture.

Director, E. Harrison, 1,350l. Deputy Director A. J. Wakefield, 1,000l. Entomologist, A. H. Ritchie, 600l. 920l.

Assistant Entomologist, W. V. Harris, 480l. to 720l.

Mycologist, G. B. Wallace, 600l. to 840l. Agricultural Lecturer, A. E. Haarer, 600l. to 840l. Agricultural Lecturer, A. E. Haster, 600t. to 840t.

Coffee Experimental Station. Chief Scientific Officer,
S. M. Gilbert, 1,000t. to 1,200t. Agric. Chemist,
H. B. Stent, 480t. to 720t. Agric. Asst., C. B.
Gibbins. Clerk, J. B. Hean, 300t. to 480t. Senior Agricultural Officers, C. K. Latham, A. S.

Richardson, 720l. to 840l. District Agricultural Officers, C. B. Garnett, D. Sturdy, H. Musk, C. Harvey, A. S. Stenhouse, H. Marsland, C. J. McGregor, Al H. Savile, N. V. Rounce, T. C. Cairns, R. D. Linton, B. J. Hartley, M.B. E., F. R. Sanders, J. Robertson, F. W. Thomas, R. B. Allnutt, R. M. Davies, J. R. Curry, N. R. Fuggles Couchman, G. W. Lock, D. Thornton, J. R. V. Brown, J. G. M. King, J. C. Eyre, N. M. Wight, H. Gillman, 480.

to 7201.

Senior Agricultural Assistants, T. H. Marshall, T. S.

Jervis, 426l. to 534l.

Jervis, 420t. to 634t.

Agricultural Assistants, E. T. Ward, R. W. Collett,
L. L. Moore, G. S. Brown, B. E. Eustace, A.
Taylor, W. Sibley-Warne, C. J. M. Krige, W. C.
Clarke, A. Young, L. F. Higgens, R. Seager,
R. J. M. Swynnerton, 300t. to 480t.

Chief Clerk, W. E. Pownall, M.B.E., 480t. to 600t.

Clerks, C. H. Taylor, D. F. T. Brown, 300l. to 480l.

Audit.

Auditor, H. N. Lee, O.B.E., 1,150l. Deputy Auditor, R. H. Marshall, 960l. Senior Assistant Auditor, C. L. Todd, 720l. by 30l. to 8407.

Assistant Auditors, L. H. Pope, F. F. P. Smartt, R. Lilley, D. P. Uttley, L. J. Swayne, 360l. to 720l.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs, E. Adams, O.B.E., F.C.I.S., 1.200%. Deputy Comptroller of Customs, J. H. McQuade, 9601. Schior Supervisor (post suspended), 720l. to 920l.

Supervisors, W. W. Clarke, M.M., L. J. D. Smith S. O. Dasent, W. G. Quann, C. V. Nicolle, A. W. S. Hooper, B.A., R. E. Garrard, J. G. Hostson D. E. A. Tucker, M.C., 360l. to 720l. Inspector i/c Preventive Service (vacant), 372L to 480L

East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani.

Director, W. Nowell, C.B.E., 1,500l. Plant Pathologist, H. H. Storey, 850l. to 1,000l. Entomologist, T. W. Kirkpatrick, 850l. to 1,000l. Soil Chemist, G. Milne, 7201. to 8401. Biochemist, R. R. Le G. Worsley, 7201. to 8401. Plant Physiologist, F. J. Nutman, 600l. to 840l. Geneticist, L. R. Doughty, 600l. to 840l. Botanist, P. J. Greenway, 480l. to 720l. Laboratory Assistants, R. F. W. Nichols and W. R.

Calton, 300%. Superintendent of Plantations, F. M. Rogers, 480l. to 720l.

Secretary and Librarian, R. E. Moreau, 480l. to 720l. Asst. Secretary and Librarian, W. M. Nutter, 400l. Engineer-Mechanic, T. V. Greenwood, 4001.

Education.

Director, A. A. M. Isherwood, O.B.E., 1,350l. Deputy Director (vacant), 1,000l.

A. C. Donne, E. S. Williams, G. N. Eeles, R. J. Mason, R. J. Harvey, C. Whybrow, P. E. W. Williams, J. J. Feely, J. W. Smethurst, D. Watt, W. H. China. B. H. C. Robert A. G. Robert H. W. E. Ginner, R. H. Cutler, J. A. C. Blumer, D. R. John, M. J. Cooke, P. W. Mollard, R. A. Wallington, R. F. Stowell, R. W. Blaxland, J. W. T. Allen, J. R. Carbonell, N. W. Eades, H. A. Lindeman, 400l. to 920l.

Head Mistress, Miss M. H. S. Hanna.

Assistant Mistress, Mrs. E. G. Zimmerman, 4001. Senior Industrial Instructors, C. Goodall, A. D. McFarland, 480l. to 540l.

Industrial Instructors, W. H. Percival, H. D. Taylor, P. R. Short, H. C. Kelly, J. W. Dowd, J. S. Keegan, S. A. Roach, J. Gower, 3721. to 4801. Office Superintendent, F. E. Toms, 480l. to 600l. Clerk, L. V. G. Cross, 300l. to 480l.

Forests.

Conservator of Forests, D. K. S. Grant, 1,150l. Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests, W. F. Baldock.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, C. L. Bancroft, L. A. Markham, L. G. T. Wigg, H. Fraser, H. R. Herring, C. J. W. Pitt-Schenkel, 480l. to 720l.

Foresters, F. J. Ross, A. S. Adamson, E. D. Maber, A. T. Reid, H. A. Lewis, T. W. Lewis, H. Burrows, R. R. Baldwin, 300l. to 500l.

Game Preservation.

Game Warden (vacant), 900l. Game Rangers, S. P. Teare, M. S. Moore, V.C., J. Minnery, M.C., D.C.M., M.M., F. D. Arundell, M.C., W. O. Harvey, 360% to 600%.

Inter-Territorial Language Committee. Secretary, F. Johnson, 1,000l.

Geological Survey.

Director of Geological Survey, E. O. Teale, 1,150l, Senior Assistant Geologist, F. B. Wade, 840l, to 920l. Assistant Geologists, G. M. Stockley, 600l. to 840l.

Chemist and Petrologist, F. Oates, 600l. to 840l. Topographer, L. T. Higson, 372l. to 480l. Boring Foremen, B. Galvin, 480l.; B. L. Waize-neker and L. Ellero, 372l. to 480l. Draughtsman, F. Harvey, 372l. to 540l.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, S. S. Abrahams, 2,2001. Puisne Judges, J. H. G. McDougall, H. H. Hearne,

1,400l., I. G. Bates, 1,200l.

Resident Magistrates, W. M. O'Grady, H. W. Wilson,
J. W. Johnstone, N. W. P. de Heveningham,
C. J. R. T. D'Arcy Hildvard, (vacant), 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l., L. D. Smith, 600l. by

30l. to 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l. Registrar of the High Court, T. McComb, 720l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l.

Deputy Registrar of the High Court, L. A. W. Orr, 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Land.

Land Officer, J. Lindsay Allan, 1,1501. Deputy Land Officer, J. J. Craig-McFeely, 600l. by 30l. to 7201.

Assistant Land Officers, R. A. H. Tougher, 600l. by 30l. to 7201.; R. A. Cotton, A. L. Morris, E. G. Fitt, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Clerks, G. W. Williams, W. M. Donaldson, J. H. Willmott, J. E. Jardin, 300l. by 18l. to 480l.

Law Officers.

Attorney-General, R. H. Drayton, 1,650l. Solicitor-General, C. Furness-Smith, 1,150l. Crown Counsel, G. L. Jobling, P. F. Branigan, 720l. to 920l.

Medical and Sanitation.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, A. H. Owen,

Deputy Director of Medical Service (vacant), 1,2001. Deputy Director of Sanitary Service, R. R. Scott, M.C., 1,200l.

Deputy Director of Laboratory Services (vacant), 1,2001. Assistant Bacteriologist, H. J. O. Burke-Gaffney, 600l. to 1,000l.

Entomologist (vacant), 600l. by 30l. to 840l. Analytical Chemist, W. D. Raymond, 600l. to 720l. Anti-Malarial Engineer, W. Millar, 600l. to 840l.

Senior Medical Officers, G. R. C. Wilson, J. H. Parry, A. McA. Blackwood, 1,000l. to 1,100l.

Senior Health Officers, R. Nixon, A. I. Meek, J. M. Campbell, $1,0\overline{0}0l$. to 1,100l. Sleeping Sickness Officer, G. Maclean, O.B.E., 1,000l.

Junior Medical Specialist, C. E. Shelton, 1,000l.

Junior Medical Specialisl, C. E. Shelton, 1,000/.
Medical Officers, J. F. Corson, M.B.E., C. H. Philips, W. H. Dye, W. K. Connell, F. R. Lockhart, D. V. Latham, H. Fairbairn, J. Williamson, J. W. Graham, M.C., R. C. Speirs, J. S. Armstrong, M.C., R. Mackay, B. O. Wilkin, J. C. R. Buchanan, A. McKenzie, G. S. P. Noble, I. Sanderson, D. A. Skan, B. A. Coghlan, W. J. Aitken, H. N. Davies, 600/l. tol., 10,00/l., P. S. Bell, I. H. McDonald J. Harkness C. Wilcocks, S. F. J. H. McDonald, J. Harkness, C. Wilcocks, S. E. Theis, C. J. MacQuillan, A. V. Clemmey, D. E. Wilson, F. V. Adams, K. Edmundson, N. Chilton, D. B. Wilson, I. C. Middleton, J. W. Walker, H. G. Calwell, G. A. Wilson, 600l. to 920l.

Senior Dental Surgeon, H. M. Fisher, 1,000l. by 50l.

Dental Surgeon, A. S. Newton, 600l. to 920l.

Matron, Miss B. G. Allardes, M.B.E., 440l. to 500l. Senior Nursing Sisters, Miss M. Donald, Miss K. Thompson, Miss A. Muncaster, 300l. to 426l.

Senior Health Visitor (vacant), 354l. by 18l. to 462l.

Storekeeper, H. W. Hassard, 4801. to 6001. Assistant Storekeeper, J. Hetherington, 3721. to 4801. Laboratory Assistant, H. Hammond, 3721. to 6001. Chief Clerk, J. L. Mason, 480l. to 600l.

Clerks, N. M. Moore, H. L. Lachlan, 3001. to 4801. Senior Sanitary Superintendent, C. N. Rowe, 540l. to 660l.

Sanitary Superintendents, T. Bell, W. M. Mackay, B. T. Bailey, H. L. Bolton, A. Hume, A. L. George, H. J. Rance, C. W. Foster, E. L. Morgan, J. Allan, A. S. Murdison, J. H. Salter, J. W. Jepp, R. B. Owen, C. W. Manton, H. Cooper, F. O. Hersee, J. G. Findlay, V. L. Roberts, R. Stewart, 372l. to 540l. Superintendent, Mental Hospital (vacant), 3721. to 480%.

Medical Instructor, J. E. Crawley, 480l. to 600l. Assistant Medical Instructor, J. H. Stafford, 3721.

Agricultural Surveyors, Sleeping Sickness Branch, C. Macquarie, F. J. White, E. E. Hulley, E. H. Allinson, A. F. Litchfield, J. S. Scott, 300l. to 480l. Assistant to Sleeping Sickness Research Officer, H. C. Smith, 300l. to 480l.

Dental Mechanic, S. Anderberg, 372l. by 18l. to 480l.

Mines.

Commissioner of Mines (vacant), 1,150l. Senior Inspector of Mines, B. E. Frayling, 840l. to

920l.

Inspector of Mines, J. A. Fawdry, 600l. to 840l.

Assistant Inspectors of Mines, V. T. Hockin, L. F.
F. W. Streit, R. A. M. Mackay, 480l. to 600l. European Clerks, A. W. Field, H. C. C. Smith, B. R. Thomas, 300l. to 480l.

Police.

Commissioner, Major F. A. B. Nicoll, O.B.E., 1,2001. Deputy Commissioner, H. M. King, 1,000l.

Superintendents, F. P. Leathes, G. C. van Feden, A. R. L. Noame, F. E. Little, A. McCallum, C. A. T. Hornett, A. G. de Villiers, B. Wardle, 720l. to 840l. Pay and Quartermaster, T. V. Mills, D.C.M., 425l. to 7201.

Assistant Superintendents, J. K. H. Muller, H. le P. Agnew, J. Jenkinson, S. J. Brown, E. F. E. Wolton, M.M., W. Harris, C. E. Page, J. P. Hamilton, A. M. Esson, D. C. E. Clark, H. M. S. Bailey, A. T. Garner, R. D. Vernon, C. H. Keir, R. E. Thorne, W. L. South, V. G. Revington, R. G. Skipwith, 425l. to 720l.

Assistant Superintendent (Cadet), N. D. Morant, 360!. Chief Inspectors, A. R. Mill, W. H. Butcher, C. W. Ruddick, G. Olliver, 480l. to 540l.

Inspectors, A. H. M. Dryden, D. Barrow-Dowling, E. H. Riches, H. W. T. Butler, W. Duncan, H. McLeven, D. B. B. Harris, W. Holman, 3721. to

Assistant Inspectors, M. C. Hallier, E. M. Rippon, A. McLeod, L. P. Rouquette, F. S. Lawrence, E. J. G. Brown, F. S. Such, L. T. Vyvyan, J. M. Ralph, N. H. Hamer, A. Stanton, H. O. Milne, N. C. MacLeod, A. E. Hooper, 300l. to 372l.

Office Superintendent, J. W. Deegan, 4801. to 6001.

Clerk, A. S. Gibson, 300l. to 480l.

Assistant Superintendent, Training Depot, J. R. Dyer, M.B.E., 425l. to 720l.

Instructors, H. T. Moore, W. W. Wiskar, 372l. to 426l. Inspector of Weights and Measures, H. Forrester, 500l. GOO

Posts and Telegraphs. See under Kenya Colony.

Postmaster-General, T. Fitzgerald, 1,600L Senior Deputy Postmaster-General (vacant), 1,120l.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, A. T. Ball, 7201. to 8401. Press Superintendent, P. W. Newman, 540l. to 720l. Assistant Superintendents, W. N. L. Dingle, H. W. Keiffer, S. S. Engeland, 426l. to 600l Operators, R. Merrifield, W. J. Apps, 426l. to 600l.

Machine Overseer, F. Stansfield, 390l. to 480l.

Prisons.

Commissioner, G. H. Heaton, 960l.

Senior Superintendent, A. C. Taylor, 7201. to 8401. Superintendents, E. Wilkie, D. Milne, M.C., 480l. to 6001.

Assistant Superintendents, F. H. C. Dawson, S. E. McNeill, 480l, to 600l.

Gaolers (1st Class), C. A. Levet, R. Hollver, W. M. Holden, M.C., M.M., 372l. to 480l.

Gaolers (2nd Class), J. M. Tomkins, B. Woodroffe, W. G. Baker, T. Fraser, 372l. to 426l.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, C. Y. Stevenson, 1,2001. Deputy Director of Public Works (vacant), 1,1001. Executive Engineers, W. H. McLuckie, L. L. R. Buckland, 8401, to 9201.

Water Engineer, A. J. Mitchell, 720l. to 840l. Senior Assistant Engineers, R. MacDonald, D. M.

Mends-Gibson, S. Gardner, 720l. to 840l. Assistant Engineers, B. A. Rice, J. Brown, J. L. Brown, H. S. Roe, H. Wallhouse, E.W.Pennefather, 480l. to 720l.

Architect, J. H. Pashen, 720l. to 840l.

Draughtsman, W. S. Corlett, 408l. to 600l. Deputy Chief Accountant, R. W. Price, 480l, to 600l.

Accountant, G. G. Giffard, 372l. to 480l.

Chief Clerk, C. A. Westbury, 480l. to 600l. European Clerk, C. J. Forbes, 300l. to 480l.

Storekeepers, B. W. Davis, E. E. Roden, 300l. to 480l. Water Supply Superintendent, A. E. Downs, 480l. to 600%

Assistant Water Supply Superintendent, F. G. Coppin, 426/. to 480/.

Workshop Superintendent, E. Hooper, 480l. to 600l. Assistant Workshop Superintendent, J. G. Gardner,

480l, to 540l. European Motor Mechanic, A. E. Savage, 372l. to 480l. Scnior Inspectors, A. M. Watters, E. S. Sutherland, A. E. Collins, F. Bullock, E. C. Kent, 480l. to 540l.

Inspectors of Works Grade, I. J. A. Kemp, D. Jackson, T. J. Walls, J. Baggot, G. S. Cox, 426l. to 480l. Inspectors of Works, Grade II. A. J. Hopwood, C. W.

Hancock, S. Campbell, W. Organ, A. Trump, A. B. Ririe, E. J. P. Hall, J. Fraser, J. I. Rook, 372l. to 426l.

Road Foremen, D. J. McBride, J. Howard, J. J. B. Wheateroft, W. A. Jenkins, A. R. Cobner, E. R. S. Gray, T. W. Ashenden, A. M. Watermeyer, W. Robertson, W. H. Grose, C. J. Chapman, H. Butterworth, J. Melville, H. L. Clarke, 372l. to 426l.

Railways.

General Manager, Col. G. A. P. Maxwell, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., 2.2001, Office Superintendent, H. S. C. Ramos, 4801, to 6001. Office Assistant, D. Graham, 4801. to 6001.

inia .

Chief Accountant, S. C. Hillier, 1,250l. Deputy Chief Accountant, W. L. Tinworth, 8401, to 9201.

Assistant Accountants, H. Sharpe, F. D. Dams, C. C. Kirk, 480l. to 720l.

Chief Storekeeper (vacant), 950l.

Storekeepers, A. Fisher, H. J. Bolsom, 4801, to 7201 Chief Engineer, C. Gillman, 1,350l.

Office Assistant (Technical), G. G. Jackson, 7201, to 8401.

District Engineers, E. E. Dawson, L. J. Martin, 7201 to 920L

Assistant Engineers, W. M. Duncan, J. C. Forgan, N. R. Rice, J. G. Rice, 480l. to 720l.

Draughtsmen, R. W. Norton, 480l. to 600l. Office Superintendent (vacant), 480l. to 600l. Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. F. D. Allison, 1,250l.

Office Assistant (Technical), A. G. Cowley, 7201. to 8401.

Office Assistant (Clerical), E. J. W. S. Tully, 480t. to 720l.

Locomotive Running Superintendent, J. H. Gardner, 720l. to 920l.

Works Manager, G. H. Tanner, 720l. to 920l. Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, E. R. Masters, W. E. Bulman, 480l. to 720l.

Traffic Manager, A. B. Chanter, 1,250l.

Traffic Superintendents, J. F. Meehan, A. Dalton, 7201. to 920/.

Assistant Traffic Superintendents, J. R. Roberts, F. Wilson, M. J. Griffiths, 480l. to 720l.

Marine Superintendent, H. P. Barker, D.S.O., 840l. Marine Officers, Comdr. G. A. C. Sharp, D.S.C., R.N. (retd.), 560l. by 20l. to 660l., W. G. Sawtell, R. G. Hudson, Comdr. G. H. S. Sulivan, R.N. (retd.), R. E. F. Parsons, Lt.-Comdr. L. P. Lane, R.N. (retd.), 480l. by 20l. to 600l., Lieut. G. F. Cole, R.N.R., Lieut, Comdr. H. V. Briscoe, R.N. (retd.), 372l. by 18l. to 480l.

Marine Engineers, R. Muir, 426l, by 18l, to 480l, by 20l. to 540l., E. B. Buss, H. B. Scott, 372l. by 18l. to 480/.

Surveys and Civil Aviation.

Director of Surveys and Civil Aviation, P. E. L. Gethin, A.F.C., 1,150t.

Deputy Director of Surveys (vacant), 840l. by 44l. to 920l.

District Surveyors, H. P. Rowe, Capt. G. E. H. Wilson, Capt. F. M. Ford, 720l, by 30l, to 810l, Staff Surveyors, W. Horstield, P. R. Savy, H. W. Bowker, H. F. Rainsford, E. C. Lingham-Lees, A. L. Savy, F. M. Capt. L. W. M. M. M. 1800. A. J. Seex, F. H. Grandy, M.M., J. A. J. Thompson, R. N. Lissett, W. R. Meikle, J. H. Tanner, A. M. D. Howes, 480l. by 20l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Computers, T. F. G. Johnson, W. A. Erritt, F. R. H. Adendorff, 400% for 2 years, 480% by 20% to 600% by 30l. to 720l.

Chief Draughtsman, F. J. Parfitt, 480l. by 20l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

European Draughtsmen, A. G. Whitehead, E. G. Blight, J. McQuie, J. W. Broughton, 372l. by 18l. to 480l, by 20l, to 540l.

Air Survey Draughtsman, T. M. Baker, 372l. by 18l. to 480l. by 20l. to 540l.

Photographer, R. B. Herring, 372l. by 18l. to 480l. by 30l. to 540l.

Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, S. Thomas, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Township Authority, Dar-es-Salaam. Municipal Secretary, E. H. Helps, 750k by 30k to 8407. Accountant, T. H. W. Gould, 480l. by 20l. to 600l.

Digitized by Google

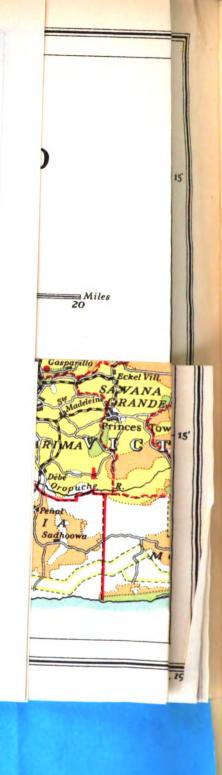
RY. 4, S. C. Hillier, 1,250L comunicant, W. L. Tinworth, Still stants, H. Sharpe, F. D. Dams, C. 7201. * vacanti, 9500. Fisher, H. J. Bolso<mark>m, 480</mark>1 to 2 . Gillman, 1,35%. Technical), G. G. Jackson, 200 , E. E. Dawson, L. J. Martin ? ze, W. M. Duncan, J. C. F.5 Rice, 486f. to 720f. W. Norton, 480, to 600. nt (vacant), 4800, to 6000. Anner, W. F. D. Alben, 13 cancal), A. G. Cowley, M. erical), E. J. W. S. Tully, 4 j Superintendent, J. H. Gair H. Tanner, 7204 to 200 Superintendente, E. R. Mere u, to 72d. B. Chanter, 1.250. ls, J. F. Meehan, A. Dalter 🤄 crime deals, J. R. Rosen the 400, to 72%. es. H. P. Burker, D.S.O. 4 t. t. 1. t. Shrp. D.S.C. L. to to de te Salva D.St., k. 1998. W. G. Stated R. H. S. Salvan, R.N. 1991. Let decide L. P. Land F.S. L. Carl Des C. F. Ir. H. V. Brister, R.N. 1886 Tar, 1267, by 18, -481 1 H. B. Seett. 1722 Jr. S. Ciril Ariana. Ciril Ariance P. I ys (vacant), spil of the Rowe. Capt & L 4 P. R. Sers, E i. E. C. Landan M.M. J. A. J. Thom le, J. H. Tinzet, 13. itt. 480% by 20 3 % G. Whitehead I h

C Paker III 9 18 1721. by 184 is the Largest S. Disco

gastilete Till of h

. AL 10 F

Digitized by Google



Building Inspector, P. W. Morgan, 480l. by 20l. to 660l.

Clerk, R. A. J. Walton, 372l. to 480l. by 20l. to 540l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, H. L. Bayles, 1,450l.

Deputy Treasurer, H. R. Latreille, 1,000l.

Senior Assistant Treasurers, F. H. Christison, M.B.E., A. Muchmore, 720l. to 840l.

Assistant Treasurers, M. J. Stewart, J. B. Brown, E. P. Troughton, C. D. Todd, W. V. Banting, E. C. Allen, 360l. to 720l.

Tactse Research.

Director, C. F. M. Swynnerton, 1,200l.

Assistant Director, N. H. Vicars-Harris, 720l. to 920l. Entomologists, W. H. Potts, C. H. N. Jackson, 720l. to 840l., H. M. Lloyd, 500l. to 720l.

Botanist, B. D. Burtt, 7201. to 8401.

Senior Field Officer, S. Napier-Bax, 600l. to 840l. Field Officers, V. A. C. Findlay, G. T. Wheeler, J. Y.

Moggridge, 400l. to 720l.

Mechanical Assistant, G. Rosch, 300l. to 480l.

Field Assistants, H. Harrison, A. Lombard, 240l. to 300l.

Veterinary.

Director of Veterinary Services, H. E. Hornby, O.B.E., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., 1,100l.

Deputy Director of Veterinary Services (vacant), 1,000l.

Veterinary Pathologist (vacant), 1,050l.

Vill

NA.

Assistant Pathologist, S. A. Evans, M.R.C.V.S., 8401.

Senior Veterinary Officers, H. J. Lowe, M.R.C.V.S., J. D. S. Tremlett, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., 840l. to 920l.

Veterinary Officers, F. J. Hood, M.R.C.V.S., D. H. Dimes, M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Major R. H. C. Higgins, M.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., W. A. Burns, M.R.C.V.S., G. S. Cowin, M.R.C.V.S., G. E. M. Rogan, M.R.C.V.S., M. A. Molloy, M.R.C.V.S., H. M. Salusbury, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., E. Messervy, M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M. (Edin.), N. R. Reid, M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc.(S.A.), 600f. to 840f.

Research Officer, R. L. Cornell, B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., 720l. to 840l.

Research Officer (Pastures), R. R. Staples, M.A., Dip.Agric. (Cantab.), 720l. to 840l.

Biochemist, M. H. French, M.A., Dip.Agric. (Camb.), 600l. to 720l.

Laboratory Assistant, E. S. E. Thompson, 372l. by 18l. to 480l., 500l. by 20l. to 600l.

Assistant Livestock Officers, A. S. McKinnon, N.D.A., N.D.D., Dip.Agric., Dip.Dairying (Glasgow), J. T. Purvis, B.Sc. (Agric.), 480l. to 60cl.

Stock Inspectors, A. G. Gowan, W. Cartmell, D.C.M. C. Kerr, H. W. Ruhl, W. G. Webb, P. E. Tully H. E. Emson, H. E. C. Lewys-Lloyd, Dip.Agric. (North Wales), C. J. Buckley, G. W. H. Webb, N.D.A., Dip.Agric. (Harper Adams), C. M. Anderson, N.D.A., Dip. Agric. (Lanes.), J. W. T. Holloway, N.D.A., S. A. Child, N.D.A., N.D.D., Dip. Agric. (Seale-Hayne), G. E. Howe, Dip.Agric. (Armstrong), 372l. to 480l.

Stock Inspector for Trypanosomiasis Research, H. W. Bailey, Dip.Agric. (Armstrong), 372l. to 480l.

Farm Manager, H. Winship, 372l. to 480l.

Chief Clerk (vacant), 480l. to 600l.

Storekeeper and Clerk, H. C. R. Formby, 300l. to 480l.

• TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

TRINIDAD.

Situation and Area.

The island of Trinidad lies about 16 miles to the eastward of Venezuela, between 10° 3′ and 10° 50′ N. latitude, and 60° 55′ and 61° 56′ W. longitude from Greenwich. Its average length is 50 miles, its average breadth 37½ miles, and its area 1,863 square miles. It is soparated from S. America by the Gulf of Paria, into which fall the northern mouths of the Orinoco. The distance between Chacachacare, the most westerly of the Bocas Islands and Venezuela is only seven miles. The island of Tobago (formerly in the Windward Islands) was amalgamated with Trinidad by an Order in Council under the Act 50 & 51 Vict., c. 44, on 1st Jan., 1889.

History.

Trinidad was discovered by Columbus, on his third voyage, on the 31st July, 1498; and taken possession of by him for the crown of Spain. No Governor was, however, appointed by the King of Spain until 1532, and even then, and for many years afterwards, the Spanish colonists had the greatest difficulty in maintaining a footing in the island. It was visited by Sir Robert Dudley, and by Sir Walter Raleigh in 1595, who signalised his visit by burning the newly-founded town of St. Joseph, and it was included in the Earl of Montgomery's grant, 1628. In 1640 it was raided by the Dutch, and again in 1677 and 1690 by the French. Towards the end of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries, cocoa was largely and successfully cultivated, but a blight fell upon the plantations about 1725, and Trinidad made scarcely any progress until 1783, when, in consequence of the representations made to the Court of Madrid by M. Roume de St. Laurent, a French planter of Grenada, who, when on a visit to the island, had been struck by its extraordinary fertility, a Royal cedula or proclamation was issued, by which extraordinary advantages were offered to foreigners of all nations to settle in Trinidad, the sole condition imposed, and that not very strictly insisted upon, being that they should profess the Roman Catholic religion. The consequence of this proclamation was a large influx of population, which was soon augmented by many French families, who were driven from St. Domingo and elsewhere by the terrible events of the French Revolution, and to this cause is to be traced the preponderance of the French element in a colony which never belonged to France.

On the 12th February 1797, Great Britain being then at war with Spain, a British expedition sailed from Martinique for the reduction of Trinidad. The expedition resulted in the surrender of the island to His Majesty's forces, and on the 18th February, 1797, the articles of capitulation were signed by Sir R. Abercromby, Admiral Harvey, and Chacon, the Spanish Governor.

In 1802 Trinidad was finally ceded to the Crown of Great Britain by the Treaty of Amiens.

The population of Trinidad and Tobago at the census of 1931 was 412,783. The white population is chiefly composed of English, Portuguese, French, and Spanish. There is also a large number of East Indians, totalling 142,740. The French lower classes speak a patois peculiar to the West Indies.

[•] For general map of West Indies, see under Digitize Windward Islands

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor, with an Executive Council of seven members. The legislative body is the Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago, which was reconstituted by Letters Patent and an Order in Council which came into operation on 21st August, 1924. It now consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, nine nominated official members, six nominated unofficial members and seven elected members. Trinidad is divided into six electoral districts, each returning one member. Tobago forms the seventh electoral district.

General Description.

The north coast is rock bound through its whole extent, the east coast is so exposed to the surf as to be almost unapproachable, while the south coast is steep in most parts; only on the west coast is there a good natural harbour, at Chaguar-The whole Gulf of Paria, however, is so shut in and sheltered as to afford a most safe anchorage. The climate of Trinidad is tropical and may be divided into two seasons, a dry season from January to the middle of May, with an average rainfall of 2 to 3 inches per month, and a wet season from June to December, with an average of 8 inches per month. The coolest months of the year are December to April. average temperature during the day is 84 and during the night 74. The total rainfall in 1933, from records taken at 111 stations, was 78.03 ins. The climate is healthy and by no means hurtful to Europeans, provided reasonable precautions are taken.

There are three ranges of hills running roughly east and west, the most northerly fringing the north coast, and rising to 3,000 feet; the central range runs south-west from Manzanilla point to San Fernando, and the southern runs parallel and near to the south coast. There are numerous rivers, but none of them of any size or navigable, and all running east or

The soil is varied, extremely fertile, and excellently adapted to the growth of tropical products, more particularly of sugar, cacao, and coconuts,

which are its staples.

The chief town and principal port is Port of Spain (population by the census of 1931, 70,334). situated on a gently inclined plane near the north-east angle of the Gulf of Paria. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st Dec., 1933, 2 vessels registered. Fifteen miles of electric tram-way and 21,831 miles of telephone have been constructed in Port of Spain and its environs. The latter also extends to some of the country districts.

Production and Industry, Trade and Customs. The quantity and value of the principal products exported during the year 1933 were :Value.

			Quantity	· · · · · · · · · · · ·
Asphalt			51,989 to	ns 150,864
	•	•	11.850 gr	alls. 21,115
Bitters				
Cocoa			. 51,311,274 lb	s. 555,907
	•	•	7,888,980 n	nts 21,406
Coconuts			וו עריו,הכה, ו	
Copra			19,357,980 1	bs. 82,945
	•	•	3,026,077 gs	alla. 31.634
Molasses				
Rum.			63,677	,, 12,654
Kum .	•			****
Petroleur	n!cru	dexn		
Petrol Sp	irit	_	64,160,710	,, 840,560
T COOL 121	•			29 179
Refined F	reros	ene	2,883,876	
Sugar,	-Th	e su	ar crop yielded	120,763 tons in
1933.			• • •	

In 1933 cane farmers sold 488, 174 tons of canes to the factories, for which they received 297.8221. In 1932 the tonnage sold was 455,213, and the value 276,8571. The sugar manufacturer again voluntarily maintained a basic price of 12st per ton, and the farmers consequently received 120,000/, more than the value of their canes according to the official sliding scale.

Coconuts. - The value of the exports of coconuts. copra and coconut oil in 1933 was 104,351L compared with 104,266l. in 1932.

The factories established in 1930, continued to manufacture copra products, and as a result the sum of 18,8121. 7s. 9½d. was distributed by copra producers by way of bonus, while 380,898 gallions edible oil, and 1,585,848 lbs. lard substitute were manufactured, of which 6,897 gallons of edible oil and 3,360 lbs. lard substitute were exported. Excise duty collected during 1933 on edible oil, lard substitute and laundry soap amounted to 9,264l. 15s. 7d.

Asphalt. - The asphalt lake, 114 acres in extent. situated in the Ward of La Brea, was first leased as a whole in 1888 for 21 years. The lease was renewed for a further period of 21 years from the 1st February, 1909. In February, 1925, a fresh lease of the lake comprising 109 acres was made to the Trinidad Lake Asphalt, Limited, for 2l years, from the 1st February, 1930, on payment of the following Royalties and Export Duties:—

For each ton of Crude Pitch or Asphaltum a Royalty of 2s. 6d.and an Export Duty,

For each ton of Dried Pitch or Asphaltum a Royalty of 3s. 6d. and an Export Duty of 6s. 11d.

The quantity of Asphalt produced during 1933 was 111,337 tons as against 107,457 tons in 1932. The quantity of Asphalt exported during 1933,

including 7,389 tons Asphalt cement valued at 17,0641., was 51,989 tons of the value of 150,994. and yielding a revenue of 26.052l., as compared with 52,679 tons exported in 1932 of a value of 131.651l. and yielding a revenue of 25.513c.

Petroleum.-At the close of 1933 there were 14 Companies actively engaged in the exploitation of oil in the Colony. These Companies, having a total share capital of approximately 12.000.000%... held over 132,388 acres of Crown Lands under licenses and leases, of which approximately 127,684 acres were held under mining lease. In addition, appreciable areas of private lands are held. Up to 30th January, 1902, oil rights were not reserved by the Government when disposing of Crown Land, but after that year all Crown grants reserved the oil rights to the Crown. There are, consequently, three categories of oil lands viz., lands disposed of prior to 1902 in which the oil rights rest in the surface owner. Land sold since that date in which the oil rights are reserved to the Crown, and lands where both the surface and the underlying oil remain the property of the Crown.

The principal oil producing companies are the Trinidad Leaseholds, Limited, from Crown and private lands at Fyzabad, Barrackpore, etc.; the United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Limitel, from Crown and private lands at Point Fortin. Parry Lands, etc.; the Trinidad Lake Petroleum Company, Limited, from their own lands at Brighton; the Petroleum Development Company, Limited, from Crown Lands in the Ward of Oropuche; the Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields Limited from Crown and Private Lands at Fyzahad; Siparia;

the Trinidad Central Oilfields, Limited, from Crown Lands at Tabaquite and Guapo; the Kern (Trinidad) Oilfields, Limited, from Crown and private lands at Guapo, the Trinidad Oilfields Operating Co., Ltd., from Crown and private lands at Palo Seco, Fyzabad and San Francique, the Trinidad Petroleum Development Co., Ltd., from Crown and private lands at Palo Seco, Fyzabad Dome Oilfields from private lands at Fyzabad, and the Siparia Trinidad Oilfields, Ltd. from Crown lands at Palo Seco. There are refineries at Pointe - à Pierre, Point Fortin, Brighton, Tabaquite and La Brea, and all grades of petroleum products from petrol to road oil are produced. The total quantity of oil produced during 1933 was 9,561,354 barrels, a decrease of 564,711 barrels as compared with the production for 1932. Of this total, 5,290,743 barrels were from Crown Lands or lands in which the oil rights belonged to the Crown. The Royalty paid by operating companies on oil, won from Crown rights during the year 1933, amounted to 89,588.
9s. 7½d. as against 90,053. 7s. 4½d. in 1932, and
wayleaves to 1,569. 15s. 2d. as against 2,619.
17s. 1½d. in 1932. The quantity of crude oil and products exported amounted to 8,909,298 barrels valued at 2,254,055/. as against 9,637,474 barrels valued at 2,382,846l. in 1932.

Fruit.—Large areas are being planted in grapefruit, and the area under cultivation increased from 885 acres in 1932 to 1,400 acres in 1933. Owing, however, to heavy rains during the flowering period, there was a very small crop, and the exports fell from approximately 11,000 cases

in 1932 to 3,438 cases in 1933.

The value of the lime and lime products exported during the year 1933 amounted to 27,210*l*. as compared with 18,086*l*. in the previous year.

Of the total area of the Colony, including Tobago, 1,267,236 acres, the alienated acreage at the end of December, 1933, was estimated to be approximately 689,515 acres. About 347,050 acres are under cultivation.

The chief imports are textiles, flour, and rice, dried fish and meat, hardware, machinery, and lumber. About one half of the whole trade of the Colony is with the United Kingdom,

Under the Customs Tariff, goods of Empire origin are admitted at a preferential rate of duty, the principal items being entitled to a preference of 50% of the general rate of duty. Approximately one half the list of items on the tariff are chargeable with duty ad valorem, the remainder, including all high duty goods, being subject to specific duties.

The following tables show the direction of the import and export trade of the Colony for 1933:—

IMPORTS.

Country whe Consigned.				
United Kingdom Canada Other British P United States of France Germany Holland Venezuela Other Countries	ossessi		£ 1,779,887 477,042 17,303 513,476 45,054 92,872 103,524 274,321 159,823	% 45·31 12·14 13·07 1·15 2·36 2·65 6·98 4·07
	Total]	3,463,302	

EXPORTS.

Country to which Consigned.			
United Kingdom Canada British West Indies Other British Posses United States of An France Germany Holland Other Countries Ships' Stores, Bunker Planes Tots	erica	5 1,765,624 454,014 305,536 68,733 370,096 68,984 56,515 63,937 519,178 821,627	46.7 12.0 8.1 1.8 9.8 1.8 1.5 1.7 13.7
100		7,737,244	

Municipalities.

In 1914 Port of Spain was constituted a municipal city. The corporate body created under provisions of the Port of Spain Board Ordinance, 1907, and known as the Port of Spain Town Board, was dissolved.

The next town and port is San Fernando, about 30 miles south from Port of Spain. The population at the census of 1931 was 14,287.

San Fernando has an elective municipal council and mayor. The chief source of revenue in both boroughs is a rate on property.

A charter of incorporation has been granted to Arima, an inland town about 16 miles from Port of Spain (population at 1931 census, 5,072). The total municipal revenue of the two boroughs, and town of Port of Spain for the year ended 31st December, 1933, was 197,989., the expenditure, 193,7152., and the debt was 300,5112 on the 31st December, 1933. This includes the loan for the purchase of the Woodbrook Estate, which has become an important suburb of Port of Spain.

Means of Communication.

The service to Tobago is maintained by the Government coastal steamers "Tobago" and "Trinidad." The "Tobago" plys between Trinidad and Tobago five times per fortnight, going every alternate week by the northern and southern routes. The "Tobago" is mainly for passengers and the "Trinidad" for cargo.

The railway system consists of the following:— The Port of Spain—Arima—Sangre Grande line (opened in 1897) 29 miles along the southern foot hills of the northern range of hills to

within 8 miles of the eastern coast.

The San Fernando—Siparia line, 44 miles (leaving the former line at St. Joseph) following roughly the western coast line of the Colony (opened to Couva in 1880, San Fernando in 1882, Siparia in 1913); total distance, Port of Spain to Siparia, 51 miles.

The Caparo valley and Caparo valley extension lines, 28½ miles (opened to Tabaquite in 1898, Rio Claro in 1914), leaving the Port of Spain—San Fernando—Siparia line at Jerningham Junction (14½ miles from Port of Spain) and running in a generally south-eastern direction; total distance from Port of Spain 43 miles.

The Guaracara line (10 miles) opened in 1884, leaving the Port of Spain—San Fernando—Siparia line at Marabella Junction (33 miles from Port of Spain) and running in an easterly direction to Princes Town; total distance from Port of Spain

43 miles, and Digitized by Google

The Cipero tramway, to the south of San Fernando, also proceeding by another route to Princes Town.

The total length of this system is 123 miles.

The railways afford opportunities of communication for passengers between all lines three times a day, and there are goods train opportunities once a day.

A suburban service of trains is run between Port of Spain and Arima (16 miles) at low fares, giving a service of 6 trains daily each way.

Road transport feeder services between the principal terminal stations and the coast provide for through transport between all the Districts of the Colony.

In connection with the railway, a steamer makes three trips a week each way between Port of Spain and the Bocas entrance to the Gulf, including the Islands to the West of

Port-of-Spain.

The railway stations are in telegraphic communication one with the other on all parts of the system, giving a total length of about 118 miles of telegraph and about 14 miles of telephone lines. There is also a service telephone along the Cipero Section between San Fernando and Princes Town.

The total receipts from the railways, railwaysteamers, telegraphs and telephones for the year 1933 amounted to 134,517*L*, and the working expenses to 147,593*L*, exclusive of provision for loan and capital interest and sinking fund amounting to 98,487*L*. There was, therefore, a net loss on working of 13,076*L*, as compared with a loss of 26,801*L* in the previous year.

The total number of passengers carried during 1933 was 1,414,380. The total tonnage of goods was 434,341 tons.

The roads are divided into main and local roads. The former and 52 per cent, of the latter are under the control of the Public Works Department. The other local roads are under Local Road Boards. The main roads, with a total mileage of 1,077 miles, are made up of 289 miles metal and oil, 364 miles metal, 204 miles gravel and burnt clay, and 220 miles natural soil roads. The local roads in Districts where there are no Local Road Boards comprise 691 miles and are made up of seven miles metal and oil, 63 miles metal, 210 miles gravel and burnt clay, and 411 miles natural soil roads. In addition there are many miles of Crown Train in charge of the Wardens.

There are numerous motor bus services plying along the Eastern Main Road between Port of Spain and Arima, and along the Southern Main Road between Port of Spain and San Fernando. These services are not continuous, individual owners plying for hire along different sections of the routes. There is also a bus service which links the suburb of Woodbrook to the city.

There is a General Post Office in Port of Spain, branch offices at San Fernando and Tobago, and 119 out-offices throughout the Colony.

Communication by cable with the United Kingdom. Europe, North America and other parts of the world is maintained by the Pacific Cable Board (All Red Route) and the West India and Panama Telegraph Company. The Pacific Cable Board and the West India and Panama Telegraph Company are both now under the management of Cables & Wireless Ltd. of Electric House, London,

A wireless system is maintained between the following Islands—Barbados, Grenada, Carriacou, St. Lucia, Antigua, Montserrat and St. Kitts.

The principal tariffs are :-

To the United Kingdom from Port-of-Spain 2 4 per word

To Eastern Canada 1.6 ., ...

To Western Canada 1/83....

There are also cheap rates at half and quarter of the ordinary tariff, the latter being subject to a minimum charge.

Three wireless stations are maintained by the Trinidal Government at Port-of-Spain and North Post in Trinidad, and at Searborough in Tobago. The North Post Station deals exclusively with ship, Tobago and St. Martin and Martinique traffic while communication with British Guians, Venezuela and Paramaribo is carried out by Port-of-Spain.

Steamers calling at Trinidad comprise the following lines:—Elders and Fyffe, Leyland (Line), Harrison (Line), Compagnie Generale Transatlantique, Societa Italia (Line), Trinidad (Line) (Furness Withy and Coy., Ltd.), Prince (Line), Ocean Dominion Steamship Corporation, Royal Netherlands West India Mail, Canadian National Steamers, Aluminium (Line), Orinoco (Line), Nourse (Line), Hamburg-Amerika (Line), Cocan Dominion, New York Service, Lamport & Holt, Munson Steamship, Bermuda & West Indies, Vancouver & West Indies, McCormick S.S. Co., the Horn (Line), Canadian Transport Company, CompaniaAnonimaVenezolana de Navegacion, Dawnic (Line), and Wilhelmsen (Line), Mails are regularly forwarded and received by these steamers.

In addition an increasing number of steamers call to load oil cargoes, or to take in coal or fuel oil for bunker purposes. During the winter months a number of tourist ships call.

The Pan American Airways maintain a regular air service with the United States via the Lesser Antilles, Cuba and Miami, and with Buenos Aires via a number of South American ports. There is also an Air Mail service to Venezuela terminating at Maracaibo.

The rates of postage are as follows, per 1 oz. letter:—

Currency and Banking.

British Currency and United States gold arlegal tender. Accounts are kept in dollars, and the coin in circulation is almost exclusively British silver and bronze, there being no limit to silver as legal tender.

In 1903 an Ordinance providing for the issue of Government Currency Notes was brought into force. Under this Ordinance notes of the denominations of \$1, \$2, and \$1,000 have been issued, the total value in circulation at 31st December, 1933, amounting to \$525,440.

Government Savings Banks are established in 36 districts with a head office in Port of Spain.



The total number of depositors at 31st December, 1933, was 41,901, with deposits amounting to 457,34%. The savings banks are largely made use of by the East Indians, of whom at the 31st December, 1933, there were 12,863 depositors. The amount deposited by this section of the community during the year is estimated at 56,793%.

The Commercial Banks are (1) Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd., with a note circulation in the Colony estimated at \$1,200,000; (2) the Royal Bank of Canada, with an authorized note circulation in the Colony of \$1,500,000: (3) The Canadian Bank of Commerce, with an authorized note circulation of \$750,000; (4) Messrs. Gordon, Grant & Company, Limited. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd., the Royal Bank of Canada, and the Canadian Bank of Commerce have Savings bank branches and pay interest at the rate of 2 per cent., while the Government Savings Bank pays 3 per cent. on amounts up to 500l. and 2 per cent, on amounts exceeding 500%. The Bank of Messrs. Gordon Grant and Co., Limited, is not a bank of issue. In addition to the above Banks there is the Trinidad Co-operative Bank, an institution established in 1914, for the encouragement of thrift.

Education.

At the close of 1933 there were 290 elementary and intermediate schools in the Colony, 43 being Government and 247 assisted schools. There were 254 schools in Trinidad and 36 in Tobago.

The number of pupils on the roll in December, 1933, was 71,189. The average daily attendance was 45,889, or 644 per cent of the number on roll. As compared with the previous year there was an increase of 2,978 on the roll, and a decrease of 1,694 in average attendance. The number of teachers and pupil teachers employed was 1,931 (1,813 in 1932).

The total expenditure on education during the year 1933, deducting the amount received in school and examination fees, was 160,875l. as compared with 154,215l. in 1932.

Secondary Education.

The following Colleges afford facilities for the higher education of boys:—The Queen's Royal College and its affiliated institutions, the St. Mary's College in Port-of-Spain, and the Naparima College in San Fernando, the Bishop's High School in Tobago. The St. Joseph's Convent and the St. Hilary's High School in Port-of-Spain, and the Naparima Girls' High School at San Fernando, which are also affiliated to the Queen's Royal College, provide similar education for girls.

The affiliated institutions work under the same curriculum as the Queen's Royal College, and receive a Government grant in aid.

Besides the public schools, of which mention has been made above, there are many private schools.

Opportunities for technical education are afforded by a Board of Industrial Training established in 1906, which also supervises a small institution for the instruction of the blind.

TOBAGO.

History.

Tobago was discovered by Columbus in 1498, at which time it was occupied by Caribs. The British flag was first planted on the island in 1580, and the sovereignty was regularly claimed by James I. in 1608. In 1625 an attempt was made by some adventurers from Barbados to form a colony; but many were killed by the Carib Indians, and the remaining few escaped and settled at Providence. In 1628 a grant of the island was made by Charles I. to the Earl of Pembroke. The island remained unoccupied until 1632, when 300 Zealanders were sent out by a company of Dutch merchants, who styled it New Walcheren. After a residence of about two years these settlers were all destroyed or expelled by the Indians and Spaniards from Trinidad. In 1641 James Duke of Courland obtained a grant of the island from Charles I., and in 1642 two vessels arrived with a number of Courlanders, who settled on the north side of the island. These were followed by a second Dutch colony in 1654, who, having effected a compromise with the Courlanders, established themselves on the southern coast; but in 1658 the Courlanders were overpowered by the Dutch, who remained in possession of the whole island until 1662, when the Dutch Company resigned their right to it. In this year Cornelius Lampsis procured letters patent from Louis the Fourteenth. creating him Baron of Tobago, and proprietor of the island under the Crown of France.

In 1664 the grant of the Island to the Duke of Courland was renewed by Charles II. The Dutch refused to recognise the Duke's title, but in 1667 they themselves were compelled by the French Admiral Estras, to evacuate the island the Dutch Admiral Binks being defeated in Scarborough Bay, whereupon Louis the Fourteenth restored the island to the Duke of Courland, who, in 1681, made over his title to a company of London merchants. In 1748, by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, the island was declared neutral: the subjects of all European Powers being at liberty to form settlements or carry on commerce but not to place garrisons on it. At the peace in 1763, by the Treaty of Paris, Tobago was ceded by France to England in perpetuity.

In 1781 Tobago was captured by the French under the Duke of Bouillé, after a most gallant defence by the Colonists. In 1783 it was surrendered by treaty to the French Crown. On 15th April, 1793, it was captured by a British force under Admiral Lefrey and General Cuyler, and was once more restored to the French by the Treaty of Peace in 1802, and again reconquered in 1803 by Commander Hood and General Greenfield, and in 1814 finally ceded in perpetuity to the British Crown.

Situation and Area.

To bago lies between 11° 8′ and 11° 21′ N. lat. and 60° 30′ and 60° 50′ W. long., distant from Barbados 120 miles, from Grenada 75 miles, and from Trinidad, 26 miles. It is 26 miles long and $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles at its greatest breadth, and has an area of 116 square miles, or 74.392 acres, of which about 41.675 acres are under cultivation.

The formation of the island is volcanic: its physical aspect is irregular and picture-que, with conical hills and ridges, which descend from a common base or dorsal ridge 1,800 feet high and 18 miles in length.

The population of Tobago in 1931 was 25,358 according to census,

General Description.

Tobago is a Ward of Trinidad and its exports out of the Colony all pass through Trinidad and are included in the general statistics of the Colony. It has also a considerable trade in minor products, vegetables, live stock, etc., with Trinidad. The total value of the Tobago trade in 1933 was 70,2601., made up as follows :-

		£
Cacao		29,670
Coconuts, Copra and Oil		18.83 3
Other Products	• •	21,757

The island is divided into seven parishes. Scarborough, the principal town, is on the south side of the island, about 8 miles from the S.W. point, and is situated at the south-western base of a hill 425 feet above the level of the sea, on which stands Fort King George, now without a garrison. The town had a population, according to the census of 1931, of 833. It is a port of registry. Courland Bay, at Plymouth, also has good anchorage. There is a lighthouse at Fort King George, Scarborough; it is a fixed white light, at an elevation of about 425 feet above the level of the sea.

Regular communication with Trinidad is maintained by means of wireless telegraphy, and a coastal steamer service, provided by the Government.

The island possesses a fair mileage of motor roads.

Education is in the hands of the Anglican, Roman Catholic, Moravian, and Wesleyan bodies, who are assisted by a Government grant.

Constitution.

The Government was formerly administered by a resident Administrator, subordinate to the Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands at Grenada, and a Legislative Council was established by an Order in Council of the 7th of February, 1877, to consist of not less than three persons, designated by Her Majesty.

By an Order in Council of 17th November, 1888, issued under Act 50 & 51 Vict. cap. 44, Tobago was amalgamated with Trinidad, the name of the new Colony being Trinidad and Tobago. The latter island was administered by a Commissioner appointed by the Governor of the United Colony, who was ex officio a member of the Legislative Council, and one unothicial member of Council represented Tobago. The Commissioner was assisted by a financial board of five members, two nominated by the Governor and three elected. The revenue, expenditure, and debt of the islands remained distinct, but there was entire freedom of commercial intercourse between them, and the laws of Trinidad were, with some specified exceptions, the laws of both.

By an Order in Council of the 20th of October, 1898, the Order in Council of the 17th of November, 1888, was almost entirely revoked, and it was provided that the Island of Tobago should become a ward of the United Colony of Trinidad and Tobago: that the revenue, expenditure, and debt of Tobago should be merged in those of the United Colony; that the debt due from Tobago to Trinidad should be cancelled; that (with some specified exceptions) the laws of Trinidad should operate in Tobago, and those of Tobago cease to operate so far as they conflicted with the laws

of Trinidad; that all future Ordinances of the Legislature of the Colony should extend to Tobaco. with the proviso that the Legislature should be able to enact special and local Ordinances and regulations applicable to Tobago as distinguished from the rest of the Colonv.

This Order in Council was brought into effect from the 1st of January, 1899, by a proclamation of the Governor issued on the 8th of December, 1898. The post of Commissioner ceased to exist, and the post of Warden and Magistrate was created.

Population.

Census.	Male.	Female.	Total
1901	8.671	10,080	18,751
1911	9,922	10,827	20,749
1921	11,194	12,184	23,378
1931	12,280	13,078	25,358

Governors of Trinidad (since 1897).

2 June 1897 Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G. 4 Dec. 1900 Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G.

30 Aug. 1904 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G. 12 May 1909 Sir George R. Le Hunte, K.C.M.G.,

Gov. 1 June 1916 Lieut.-Col. Sir John R. Chanceller, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

1 Jan., 1922 Brigadier - General Sir Samuel Herbert Wilson, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.

22 Nov. 1924 Sir Horace A. Byatt, K.C.M.G. 22 March 1930 Sir A.C. Hollis, G.C.M.G., C.B.E.

FINANCES.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEAKED.			
Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tounage.	
£	£			
1,586,834	1,572,765	2,613,373	4,043,236	
1.662.874	1.580,749	2,755,568	4,565,155	
1,737,288	1,580,213	2,873,270	4,903,553	
1,686,053	1,497,024	2,864,740	5.532,500	
1.764.404	1,538,083	3,317,011	6,623,375	
1,870,553	1,613,810	3,798,926	7,713,116	
1,800,731	1,743,804	4,093,568	7,936,881	
1.641.144	2,065,233	3,641,523	7,711,173	
1,694,137	1,698,114	3,857,729	7,985,184	
1,687,079	1,683,086	4,154,259	8,766,464	
	Revenue. £ 1,586,834 1,662,874 1,737,288 1,686,053 1,764,404 1,870,553 1,800,731 1,641,144 1,694,137	Revenue. Expenditure. £ 1,586,834 1,572,765 1,662,874 1,580,749 1,737,288 1,580,213 1,686,053 1,497,024 1,764,404 1,538,983 1,870,553 1,613,810 1,800,731 1,743,804 1,641,144 2,065,233 1,694,137 1,698,114	Revenue, Expenditure, £ 1,586,834 1,572,765 2,613,373 1,662,874 1,580,749 2,755,568 1,737,288 1,589,213 2,873,270 1,686,053 1,497,024 2,864,740 1,764,404 1,538,083 3,317,011 1,870,553 1,613,810 3,798,926 1,800,731 1,743,804 4,093,568 1,641,144 2,065,233 3,641,523 1,694,137 1,698,114 3,857,729	

IMPORTS.

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies,	From Elsewhere,	Ł
1924	1,403,819	1,132,889	1,524,303	4,061,011
1925	1,326,423	1,329,356	1,623,207	4.27 \ 106
1926	1,227,905	1,321,109	1,735,211	94,254,255
1927	1,581,941	1,334,549	2,059,736	4,970,226
1928	1,795,694	1,384,118	1,942,380	6,122,199
1929	1,862,403	1,429,126	2,486,646	15,778,175
1930	1,890,792	1,233,479	2,087,520	§5,211,791
1931	1,377,370	973,808	1,466,454	43,817,63
1932	1,583,788	845,037		+3.609.585
1933	1,779,887	826,555	1,321,555	••4,(H)],721

- S Exclusive of £112,645 Parcel Post. Exclusive of £176,139 Parcel Post.

- # Exclusive of £132,742 Parcel Post.
 # Exclusive of £38,947 Parcel Post.
 # Exclusive of £55,552 Parcel Post.
 Including £73,822 Parcel Post.

EXPORTS.

22.02.01				
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1924	2,255,527	791,410	1,846,926	4,893,863
1925	2,471,340	637,569	2,061,446	5,170,3 55
1926	1,627,980	1,146,897	2,771,499	5,546,376
1927	1,573,014	1,072,407	3,050,791	a6,018,864
1928	1,977,545	1,222,287	3,067,830	d6,636,455
1929	1,882,841	1,045,282	3,466,069	e7,122,857
1930	1,309,828	1,110,831	2,767,847	;;5,841,246
1931	753,310	1,366,482	2,205,428	f 4,643,8 59
1932	1,155,422	1,125,612	2,296,177	$\times 4,577,211$
1933	1,765,624	883,054	1,128,116	4, 598,421

The total amount of Customs receipts in 1933 was 653,473/.

Population: Census 1901-255,148.

1911-333,552.

1921-362,780.

1931-412,783.

Public Debt of Colony on 31st December, 1933 — 4,001,2337.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President.

The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. K. S. Wise, M.B. C. de Verteuil, C.M.G. C. H. Pierre, O.B.E., K.C. L. A. P. O'Reilly, K.C. Clerk of the Council, J. M. Farfan.

Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago.

The Governor, President.

Colonial Secretary, Sir Selwyn M. Grier, C.M.G. Attorney-General, F. G. Smith, K.C.

Treasurer, E. L. dos Santos.

K. S. Wise, M.B., Surgeon General.
E. J. Wortley, O.B.E., Director of Agriculture.
A. E. V. Barton, O.B.E., Collector of Customs. Col. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., Inspector-Gen. of Constabulary.

J. L. Devaux, Solicitor General.

Captain J. O. Cutteridge, M.B.E., Director of Education.

St. Y. D. de Verteuil, M.B.E., Warden of St. George and Protector of Immigrants.

H. A. Tyler-Smith, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., Director of Works and Transport.

Unofficial:

Nonlinuted: A. B. Carr, O.B.E., A. H. McShine, O.B.E., M.D., L. A. P. O'Reilly, K.C., F. G. Grant, Lt.-Col. H. C. B. Hickling, D.S.O., M.C. and S. W. Fitt.

Elected: C. H. Pierre, O.B.E., K.C., T. M. Kelshall, O.B.E., Capt. A. A. Cipriani, T. Roodal, S. Teelucksingh, I. A. Hope and M. A. Maillard.

- a Includes £322,652 Shin's Stores and Bunkers. d Includes £518,793 Ship's Stores and Bunkers. e Includes £729,125 Ship's Stores and Bunkers. 11 Includes £652,740, Ship's Stores, Bunkers and planes.
- f Includes £319,639 Ship's Stores, etc. x Includes £120,804 Ship's Stores, etc. Includes £ 821 627 Ships' Stores, etc.

Civil Establishment.*

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir A. C. Hollis, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., 5,700l. Aide-de-Camp, Captain S. H. Batty Smith.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Secretary, Sir S. M. Grier, C.M.G., 1,6001. Colonial Secretary, H. Nankivell. Deputy 1,0001.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, J. M. Farfan, (also Superintendent Government Printing, 600l..700l. and 75l. personal allowance.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, J. de Nobriga, 600l. to 700l.

Principal Officer, E. F. Aanensen, 500l. to 600l. Supernumerary Officer, J. H. Maingot, M.C., 550l. Senior Clerks, 350l. to 450l., J. O'Connor, W. E. Boardman.

2nd Class Clerks, 2001. to 3001., Miss C. Fort, T. C. Cambridge, R. J. d'Abadie.

Shorthand Writer, Legislative Council, M. W. Gilkes, 3001.-4001. (fees as shorthand writer, Criminal Assizes).

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, W. P. Nason, 800l. to 900l. Examiner of Accounts, F. Delmas, 550l. to 600l. 1st Class Clerks, 300l. to 400l., L. S. Ditzen, J. A. N. Camps, C. H. A. Reece, A. R. A. Beau-

2nd Class Clerks, 2001. to 3001., A. H. Maingot, R. C. Miles.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Commandant, Col. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., paid as Inspector-General of Constabulary. Staff Officer, Major A. St. G. Coldwell, 650l. and quarters.

Garrison Quartermaster, Sergt.-Major H. B.

Bowen, 1201., quarters and uniform. Armourer Staff-Sergt., G. Long, 1851., quarters

and uniform. Sergeant-Instructor, A. E. Clark, 1751., quarters

and uniform. Sergeant-Instructor, H. Jones, 1751., quarters

and uniform.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Works and Transport, H. A. Tyler-Smith, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., 1,400l.

Assistant Director of Public Works, G. M. Gordon, B.A., B.A.I., T.C.D., A.M.I.C.E., 800%. to 1,000%

Divisional Engineer, A. E. Hitchins, M.S.E., M.Inst. H. E., 700l. to 800l.

Executive Engineer, L. G. Seheult, A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I, 650l, to 700l.

Principal Officer L. C. Arneaud (is also Secretary Central Road Board), 615l., personal allowance

1st Class Clerk, A. G. McIntyre, 300l. to 400l. Draughtsman and Estimator, E. R. Gammon, 490l., personal allowance 50l.

District Engineers.

3 Assistant Engineers, L. E. de Verteuil, N. J. C. E. Sellier, B.Sc., C.P.E., F. J. Horsford, 600l. to 650l.

^{*} All salaries of 1001, a year and over are subject to a deduction of 4 per cent. under the Widows' and Orphans Pension Scheme.

A.M.I.C.E., W. L. Rowland, M.S.E., M.Inst., H.E., A.M.I.S.E., D. M. O'Neale, B.Sc., E. Loudon Smith, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., C. E. Newbold, 500%. to 600%.

1 Assistant Engineer, S. O. Laurence, 400l. to 450l. District Officer, E. H. Borde, 350l. to 100l. Waterworks Foreman, C. T. Deacon, Assoc. Inst.

W.E., 3507.

Clerks to Divisional Engineers, T. W. Herbert, A. V. Monteil, 300/. to 400/.

Surreyors, S. M. Montes de Oca, 500l, to 550l.; P. N. Dumanoire, 3501. 400/., and G. W. Gordon, 400/.-450/.

2nd Class Clerks to District Engineers, J. Hypolite, E. Todd, G. P. Mitchell, A. Frenche, 2007. to 3007.

Accounting Staff.

Accountant, C. Fitzwilliam, 5001. 2nd Accountant, C. O. Sealv, 300l. to 400l., personal allowance 251. 2nd Class Clerks, C. A. M. Adams, F. H. R. Douglin, 200/. to 300/.

Harbour Works.

Dredging Master, S. Yearwood, 2001. to 2501.

Wireless Telegraphy.

Officer in charge, T. Evans, 550%. Chief Operator (vacant). A. E. Wilson, 250l. to 300l. 2nd

LANDS AND SURVEYS.

Surveyor General and Sub. Intendant, J. W. Macgillivray, O.B.E., F.S.I., 1,100!. Deputy Surrenor General and Deputy Sub-Intendant, J. W. Dumanoire, 700l. to 800l.

Survey Section.

1st Assistant, Surveyor, J. G. Reece, 550t. 2nd ... C. E. Lawrie, 500t. 3rd ... R. T. Galt, 500t. (vacant), 400%, to 450%. 4thDraughtsmen, R. E. Johnson and L. E. Gill, 400%. 2nd Draughtsman, V. Telfer, 225/. 2nd Class Clerk, R. O'Brien, 2001. to 3001.

Lands Section.

Senior Clerk, E. C. Donglin, 350l, to 45cl. Ist Class Clerk, A. E. Joseph, 300l, to 400l. 2nd Class Clerk, G. W. Massiah, 200/. to 300/.

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Mines (vacant). N. Betancourt, Assistant Inspector of Mines, N. Assoc. M.Inst.M.E., 650l. to 750l.

Petroleum Technologist. C. E. Capito, O.B.E., A.C.G.I., M.Inst. C.E., M.Inst. Petroleum Technologists, 1,200l., allowance in lieu of quarters 1257.

Assistant Petroleum Technologist, H. W. Reid, B.Sc., 800/. to 900/.

TREASURY.

Treasurer, Commissioner of Income Tax and Commissioner of Estate Duties, E. L. dos Santos, 1,100/.-1,200l., 100/. as Commissioner of Currency.

5 Assistant Engineers, C. J. Sellier, B.Sc., C.P.E., | Deputy Treasurer, Commissioner of Iwow Tox and Deputy Commissioner of Estate Iruin, R. B. Skinner, 800l. and 100l. as Commissioner of Income Tax.

Sceretary, Inland Revenue Branch, A. de Verteuil, 650l., also receives 100% as Secretary to the Public Officers' Guarantee Fund.

Assistant Secretary, In and Revenue Branch A. Maingot, 500/.

Accountant, A. P. C. dos Santos, 500% to 60%. Cashier, A. O'Brien, 4501. 5501.

Principal Officer, E. S. O'Connor, 400. 100. Paymaster, T. L. G. Stone, 3001. 4001.

1st Class Clerks, I. Towine, R. H. Julimsingh, C. L. Williams, G. Donawa, W. H. Clarke, 3007.-4007.

2nd Class Clerks, C. C. Williams, L. T. Rostant, G. C. Hunte-Fitzwilliam, E. L. Sarjean, E. R. D. Arrindell, L. N. Blache-Fraser, P. Rolriguez, 200/.-300/.

San Fernando Treasury.

Sub-Receiver, Postmaster, Sub-Collector of Customs, and Harbour Master, etc., J. R. Rochford, M.C., 5007.-5507.

Chief Clerk and Cashier, P. J. Cumming, 30%. to 4007.

Paymaster, E. S. Hart, 300l. to 400l.

Tobago Treasury.

Sub-Receiver, Sub-Collector of Customs, and Postmaster, etc., J. P. R. de la Bastide, 45% to 5007.

Chief Clerk and Cashier, T. A. Francois, 32. to 450%

2nd Class Clerk and Paymaster, E. C. C. Armodell, 200/. to 300/.

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs and Excise, and Registrar of Shipping, A. E. V. Barton, O.B.E., 1,200. Deputy Collector, H. S. Littlepage, Soul., personal allowance, 100%.

Sub-Collector, San Fernando, J. R. Rochford, M.C. Tobago, J. P. R. de la Bastide.

Supervisor, C. A. Littlepage, 600%, personal allowance of 751.

Cashier, E. H. B. Crooks, 450%, to 500%. Principal Officer, S. E. Knowles, 400% to 43%.

1st Class Clerk, E. A. Pampellonne, 300% to 40%. 2nd Class Clerks, F. P. Quernel G. J. Maingas 2007. to 3007.

Principal Officer and Jerquer, E. M. Legge Gard. to 5507.), 5507.

Principal Officer, G. A. Durity (4007, to 470%). 3607.

1st Class Clerk, R. M. Metivier (300/. to 400/.) 3007.

2nd Class Clerks, M. Amoroso-Centeno (2017, to 300/.), 180/.; W. L. Blache-Fraser (200/. to 300/.)

Assistant Supervisor (out door), L. C. Pouchet. (500l. to 550l.), 500l. Allowance, 50l.

Officer in Charge, Bonded Warehouses, P. I. Blane, 400%, to 450%.

1st Class Officers, 300l. to 400l., L. H. Basanta L. E. Dasent, G. A. R. Dewhurst, G. C. R. Edghill, E. V. H. McEachrane.

2nd Class Officers, 2001, to 5001., E. O. Scarl, H. E. Knaggs, G. E. de Gamma, J. J. Waihe, F. N. Pogson, W. V. Brown, J. T. Cummegs, J. Marcano, N. A. A. Monsegne.

EXCISE AND PREVENTIVE BRANCH.

Chief Inspector, Preventive Service, H. V. Allowance 150%. Laughlin, 500l.

Principal Excise Officer, San Fernando, O. A. Latour (450l. to 500l.), 500l. House allowance

Principal Excise Officer, Port-of-Spain, J. W. Ramirez (300l. to 450l.), 400l.

2nd Class Clerk, H. Alleyne and H. A. Lans, 2001. to 300/.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Railway, T. F. Tomlinson, M.C., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 1,000l. Assistant to Superintendent, H. C. Green, 500l. to 600l.

2nd Class Clerk, C. A. Schjolseth, 2001. to 3001.

Accountant's Branch.

Accountant, C. O. Lumsden, 500/. to 600l. 1st Class Clerk, V. J. Maingot, 300l. to 400l. C. A. Arneaud, 200%. to 300%. 2nd Travelling Auditor, E. A. Hinds, 300l. to 400l.

Goods Branch.

Invards.

Chief Goods Clerk, I. R. Bates, 300l. to 400l.

Outwards.

2nd Class Clerk, D. Roberts, 2001. to 3001. Telegraph Inspector, A. Gomez (500l. to 550/.), 550l.

Locomotive Branch.

Locomotive (Carriage and Wagon) Superintendent, F. B. Carmichael, M.I.Mech E. and M.I.Loco, E., 700l. to 800l.

2nd Class Clerk, W. Haddaway, 2001. to 3001. Works Manager, B. W. Turner Smith, 450%. Foreman Boiler Maker, R. Dick, 350l. to 400l.

Engineering and Maintenance Branch.

Maintenance Engineer, E. F. Cornilliac, 650/. 1st Assistant Engineer, J. R. Gomez, A.M.I. Struct. E., 300l. to 350l.

2nd Assistant Engineer and Draughtsman, M. de Verteuil, A.M.I. Struct. E., 300%, to 350%, Clerk to Chief Engineer, S. W. Branker, 300l. to 400%.

Inspector, Ways and Works (vacant), 3501., house, 75%.

Inspector, Ways and Works, C. H. Weekes, 2001. to 250%, and quarters.

Inspector, Ways and Works, S. A. Byam, 256l.; and house allowance, 25%.

Workshop Foreman and Storekeeper, St. Joseph, W. A. Moore, 226l. and quarters.

Storekeeper's Branch.

Chief Storekeeper, H. A. Dunn, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Storekeeper, L. R. Redman, 2001. to 3001.

Railway Steamer.

Master, ss. St. Patrick, W. E. Austin, 2001, to 2501. Chief Engineer, A. H. Eastman, 300l.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master of the Island, A. B. Smith, 850l. and certain statutory fees.

Assistant Harbour Master, E. J. Hemming, 450l. to 550/.

Clerk and Boarding Officer, G. Fifi, 2001. to 3004.

Clerk and Boarding Officer, G. E. Laughlin, 2001. to 300l.

Harbour Master, San Fernando, J. R. Rochford, M.C.

Harbour Master, Tobago, J. P. R. de la Bastide. Harbour Master, Brighton, The Warden, Victoria, St. Patrick.

Assistant Harbour Master, Brushton, The Customs Officer.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General and Manager of Savings Bank, B. B. Littlepage, 800l. to 90cl.

Assistant Postmaster-General, J. A. Ayles, M.C., 550l. to 600l.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, C. L. Vesprey, 4007. to 5007.

Postmaster, Port of Spain, A. L. Clarke, 350l.

to 450%. Inspector of Post Offices and Savings Bank, H. G. Hart, 300/. to 400/.

Chief Clerk, Savings Bank, J. N. Weekes, 300l. to 400%.

Senior Clerks, T. H. Williams, G. C. Lawrence, R. J. Maingot, 300% to 400%.

2nd Class Postal Clerks, R. C. Gordon, A. L. Lashley, R. E. Duff, E. L. Hatt, J. H. McLachlan, H. Birbal, S. A. E. Ferreira, S. B. McLachlan and C. ... Gomez, 2001. to 3001. San Fernando Postmaster, J. R. Rochford, M.C.*

Tobago Postmaster, G. H. Frith.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests (vacant), 690%, to 1,000%. Deputy Conservator of Forests, R. L. Brooks, 500%. to 900%.

Assistant Conservator of Forests, C. Swabey, B.Sc., 400%. to 660%.

Assistant Conservator of Forests, L. F. Melizan. 400%, to 600%.

2nd Class Clerk, R. P. Campbell, 200l. to 300l.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice, Sir Charles F. Belcher, Kt., O.B.E., 1,800/.

1st Puisne Judge, William James Gilchrist, 1,4007.

2nd Puisne Judge, A. C. Robinson, B.A. (Oxon), 1,2007.

3rd Puisne Judge, R. J. Manning, 1,2001.

Clerk to the Judges, L. E. J.Le Gendre, 2001 to 3001. Registrar General, Registrar and Marshal, A. V. N. McCracken, 900l. and 50l. as Registrar to W.I.C.A.

Deputy Registrar and Assistant Marshal (vacant), 600%, to 700%.

Principal Officer, 2nd Deputy Marshal, J. E. Boucaud, 400l. to 450l.

1st Class Clerk, A. C. Clarke, 3001. to 4001. 2nd ,, C. E. Clarke, 2001. to 3001. H. R. Sankar, 2007, to 3007, + 2nd

* Is also Sub-Receiver, &c., 6401.

+ Receives 50l. as Secretary of Oil and Water Board, and 15l. as Clerk, W.1 Court of Appeal.

nando, W. F. O. Paul, 300l. to 400l.

Sub-Registrar and Deputy Marshal, Tobago, R. E. J. Paul.; Deputy Registrar General, Harry Allan Oswald

O'Reilly, 500l. to 600l. Principal Officer, W. Knaggs, 400l. to 450l. 2nd Class Clerks, C. Cumming, S. C. Deeble, 200l.

to 300l.

LEGAL.

Attorney-General, F. Gordon Smith, K.C., 1,500l. Solicitor-General, J. L. Devaux, 1,000l. Assistant Law Officer, Joseph Leon Malhieu Perez, 800/.

Principal Officer, B. W. Celestain, 400l. to 500l. Crown Solicitor, Administrator General. Official Rece ver and Public Trustee, E. F. Maingot, 1,200%.

Assistant Crown Solicitor, T. M. Milne, 8001. 1st Class Clerk and Accountant, W. Abdullah, 300l. to 400l.

2nd Class Clerk, J. Dowdy, 2001. to 3001.

MAGISTRATES.

County St. George (West), K. V. Brown, 8001. to 900l.

Assistant Magistrate, County St. George (West), A. J. Hamilton, 600l. to 700l.

County St. George (East), C. T. W. E. Worrell, 600l. to 700l.

County Victoria, F. M. Boland, 8001. to 9001. Assistant, Victoria, and Clerk of the Peace, O. T. Cazabon, 450l. to 550l.

County Caroni, W. J. André, 600l. to 700l. Eastern Counties, F. J. Camacho, 600l. to 700l. County St. Patrick, J. Mahabir, 600l. to 700l. Tobago, H. Meaden, M.B.E., 7001.

WARDENS.

Warden, County of St. George, St. Yves Daniel de Verteuil, M.B.E., 800l. (Allowance of 100l. as Prot. of Immigrants and Director of Labour Exchange).

Senior Asst. Warden, County of St. George, L. E. des Iles, 400l. to 500l.

Warden, Eastern Counties, Arthur de Verteuil, 600l. to 700l.

Senior Asst. Warden, Eastern Counties, E. F. Knowles, 4001. to 5001.

Asst. Warden, Toco. T. N. Searl, 350l. to 400l. Warden, County of Caroni, F. N. Brierley, 600l.

Asst. Warden, County of Caroni, A. J. V. de Boissiere, 350l. to 450l.

Warden, County of Victoria and St Patrick, J. W. F. Knowles, M.B.E., 700/. to 800/.

Senior Asst. Warden, County of Victoria and St. Patrick, A. J. Bernard, 400%. to 500%.

Asst. Warden, County of Victoria and St. Patrick, J. A. M. de Verteuil, 350l. to 450l. Warden, County of Tobago, H. Meaden, M.B.E.*

EDUCATION.

Department of Education.

Director of Education, Capt. J. O. Cutteridge, M.B.E.

Assistant Director and Senior Inspector of Schools (vacant), 600%, to 700%.

Paid as Clerk of the Peace. Paid as Magistrate, 7001.

Sub-Registrar and Deputy Marshal, San Fer. | Senior Inspector of Schools, J. E. Stor (150), to 5001.), 5151.

Junior Inspector of Schools, J. E. Clarke, 4001. to 450l.

Assistant Inspectors, N. C. Comma, 250l. to 370l.; E. B. Grosvenor, 250l. to 300l.; Miss H. F. Bushe, 2501. to 3001., and Rawle Ramkesson, 250l. to 300l.

Principal Officer and Accountant, and Secretary Education Board, C. Norman, 400l. to 45%. 1st Class Clerk, A. L. Nestor, 300l. to 400l.

2nd Class Clerks, H. M. V. McVorran, Fitz Herbert Lashley, 2001. to 3001.

Queen's Royal College.

Principal, R. Cambridge, M.A., 700l. to 800l. and quarters.

2nd Master, Revd. C. S. Doorly, B.A., 550l. to 650l.

Asst. Masters, A. Daunt, B.A., 550l.; G. R. Pilgrim, B.A., 550l.; B. J. Bedell, B.Sc., 500l.; A. L. Potter, 500l., Balgobin Persad, B.A., A. C. Farrell, M.A., A. Wilkinson, B.A., G. C. Grant, B.A., 400l. to 500l.

Preparatory Mistress (vacant).

Govt. Training College (Men) and Boys Inter-mediate School.—Principal and Lecturer in Pedagogy, E. W. Daniel, B.A., 500l. to 600k. Lecturer in Drawing and Handicraft, H. W. Hall, 4001. to 4501.

Lecturer in Domestic Economy, Miss E. P. Clark, 350l. to 400l. Lecturer in "Infant School" Method and

Handicraft, Miss R. E. Audeley, 3001. to 3501.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon-General, K. S. Wise, M.B., B.S., B.S., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., 1,30%. Deputy Surgeon-General and Medical Inspector

of Health, 1,100l. (vacant). Medical Radiologist, Dr. C. F. Constant. 1st Class Clerk and Secretary Quarantine, W. V.

B. Phipps, 300l. to 400l.

2nd Class Clerks, J. D. Corrie, 2001. to 300L; F. A. G. Burke, 2001. to 3001.

Medical Storekeeper, Angus McNamar Cartar, 250/. to 300/.

Government Medical Officers.

A. R. McLean, M.B., Ch.B., Edin., Port of Spain Surgeon Royal Gaol and Female Prison, and Medical Supt. House of Refuge, 400%. to 60%. and rent allowance

E. Hamel-Smith, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P. and S. Glasgow, Chaguanas (400), to 10th.),

680%, and quarters.

K. U. A. Inniss, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., St. Joseph (400% to 600%), 680% and quarters.

S. D. Stewart, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Ortoire-Moruga, 6937, and quarters.

N. H. Brewster, L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S., L. F. P. & S., Glas., Tacarigua (400/, to 600/.), 6511, and quarters.

A. J. Pampellonne, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Manzanilla (400% to 600%), 680% and quarters J. M. P. Grell, M.B., B.S. Cant., M.R.C.S.,

L.R.C.P., Erin-Siparia, 680l. and quarters. B. O. Jarrette, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Toco 400l. to

6001, and quarters

7241. and quarters.

J. E. A. Boucaud, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., Lon., Resident Surgeon, Port of Spain Hospital, 1,000%, and quarters.

C. G. Deane, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; Couva (400). to 6001.), 6801. and quarters.

A. Tsoi-A.-Sue, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., South Naparima and San Fernando, Port Health Officer and Police Surgeon (4001. to 600l.), 651l. and rent 100l.

F. Mahabir, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Prince's Town and N. Naparima (400l. to 600l.), 680l. and quarters.

J. L. Pawan, M.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Bacteriologist and Pathological Registrar, 1,000l. Rent

1132. 6s. 8d. G. H. T. N. Clarke, M.D., C.M. Ont., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.F.P. S. Glasgow, D.P.H. Manchester, Plymouth, Tobago, 400l. to 600l. and rent allowance 50l.

Ch.B. Edin., Cedros, M. Austin, M.B., 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

P. A. Rostant, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Res. Surgeon Colonial Hospital, San Fernando, 850%. and quarters.

V. Boucaud, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., Asst. Resident Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, Port of Spain, 750l. and quarters.

A. L. Krogh, M.D., Ch.B. Edin., Scarborough,

Tobago, 750l. and quarters.

W. St. C. Thwaites, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Nariva,
Mayaro and Biche, 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

F. Carter, M.D., M.C.P. and S. Ont., Guaracara, 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

J. Milne, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Gran-Couva, 4001. to 6001. quarters.

N. O'C. Blanc, M.B., Ch.B. Ireland, Roxborough, Tobago, 400l. to 600l. and quarters. S. E. Ammon, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Diego Martin-

Bocas, 400l. to 600l. and quarters. C. Siung, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 4001, to 6001, and

quarters. Govt. Medical Officer. Medical Superintendent, L G. Chacachacare Leper Settlement, 850l. and

quarters. A. Waterman, M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow, 400l. to 600%, and quarters.

G. E. Tracey, M.D. (Montreal), L.R.C.P. & S. (Quebec), 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

C. F. Rostant, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 4001. to 6001. and quarters.

E. J. Sankeralli, M.B., Ch.B., Queen's Univer-vity, Belfast, Asst. Resident Surgeon, Col. Hospital, San Fernando, 800l. Rent allowance

E. P. L. L. Masson, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

A. G. Francis, M.B., Ch.B. Ireland, 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

E. Siung, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 4001. to 6001. and quarters.

R. Krogh, M.B., Ch.B. Bristol, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London, 400l. to 600l. and quarters. H. S. A. Bishop, M.B., Ch. B. Edin., 400l. to 600l.

and quarters. F. H. Stewart, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.S. University of London, 400l. to 600l. and

quarters. J. H. Pierre, 400l. to 600l. and quarters.

A. W. H. Smith, M. R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., London, D.P.M., University of London, Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, 1,000l. and quarters.

R. C. Wupperman, M.B., Ch.B., Edin., Arima, Miss E. Wharton, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Medical Officer in charge of venereal and child welfare clinics (part time), 2001., medical examination of school children, 150%.

Colonial Hospital, Port of Spain.

Secretary (vacant), 500l. and quarters.

Dispenser, E. N. Gaspard, 250l. to 300l. and 50% in lieu of quarters.

Matron, Miss L. Hammond, 2751. and furnished quarters.

Assistant Matron, Miss M. V. Scollan, 2001. and furnished quarters.

Assistant Matron, X-Ray, etc., Miss J. Lightfoot.

San Fernando Hospital.

Dispenser, S. H. Knight, 2001. to 2501. and rent allowance of 50%.

Steward, W. O. Swanston, 2001. to 2501. and house allowance 50%.

Matron, Miss J. A. Pollard, 2251. and furnished quarters.

Lunutic Asylum.

Head Attendants (Male), W. D. Roskilly (2001. to 2501.), 2561.; H. W. Eaton, 2001. to 2501., ration allowance 25t. and quarters.

Head Attendants (Female), Miss A. P. Mair, 130l. to 150l., ration allowance 25l., and furnished quarters; and Miss M. T. Lamb, 130l. to 150l.

Steward, P. Corbin (2001. to 2501.), 2921. and quarters.

Leper Asylum.

Resident Superintendent, Rev. Mother Dobrowska, 300l. and quarters.

House of Refuge.

Resident Superintendent, Mrs. O. L. Williams, (300l. to 350l.), 340/. and quarters.

Public Health Department.

Medical Inspector of Health (vacant) (paid as Deputy Surgeon-General).

Assistant Medical Inspector of Health (special duties), E. J. de Verteuil, M.B., B.Sc., London, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., London, 1,000%. Medical Inspector of Health Senior Asst.

(vacant), 850l. Junior Asst. Medical Inspector of Health, Dr. H. Bishop (temporary), 800l. and rent 93l.

Port Health Officer, S. M. Laurence, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), retaining fee 440l.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Scientific and Technical Staff.

Director E. J. Wortley, O.B.E., F.C.S., F.L.S., 1,200l. and quarters.

Assistant Director, Robert Orchard Williams, 800/. and quarters.

Mycologist, F. Stell, 750l.

Agricultural Chemist (vacant), 500l. to 750l.

Agronomist (vacant), 600l. to 750l.

Government Veterinary Surgeon and Examiner of Animals, Capt. H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., 850l.

Agricultural Officer, B. G. Montserin (Jnr), B.S.A., M.Sc., 400/. to 600/, and quarters.

Agricultural Advisers, F. D. Davies (300l. to 350l.), C. M. Roach, L. Mota, T. Boodansingh, R. W. M. Leacock, S. E. T. Hagley (250l. to 300l.), A. H. Pena, A. J. Alexis, R. S. Hanonansingh and C. K. Hutchinson (200l. to 2501.)

Clerical Staff.

Ist Class Clerk, Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and Inspector, Agricultural Credit Societies, M. Dhein, A.M.C., 300l. to 400l., 10l. as Secretary of Veterinary Board.

2nd Class Clerks, F. Chookolingo, Ali Hosein, 2007, to 3007.

Trinidad.

Botanical Department.

Curator, H. Bruins-Lich, 250l. to 300l. and quarters Curator, Tobago, M. D. Lumsden, B.V.Sc. paid as

Manager, Stock Farm.

Superintendent, River Estate (vacant), paid as

Auronomist.

Manager, R. O'Connor, 400/. to 450/. and quarters. Manager St. Augustine Experiment Station, E. J. Gregory, 400%. to 600%. Manager, St. Augustine Nursery, F. C. Buthn,

3001. to 4001. and quarters.

Trinidad.

Government Farm.

Officer-in-Charge, Capt. H. V. M. Metivier (paid as Government Veterinary Surgeon). Assistant Officer in Charge, J. L. Shannon, 400i.

and quarters.

Tobago.

Manager, M. D. Lumsden, B.V.Sc., 450l. to 500l. and quarters; also Curator, Botanic Station, and Examiner of Animals, 551.

Analyst's Department.

Government Analyst, H. S. Shrewsbury, F.I.C., F.C.S. (600l.), 780l.

Assistant Government Analyst, L. S. Davis, 500l. to 600l.

Laboratory Assistant, S. M. Carrinuddeen (2001. to 250l.).

CONSTABULARY.

Inspector-General and Commandant, Local Forces, Col. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.E., 1,000% and quarters (is also Inspector of Prisons, 100%.).

Deputy Inspector-General, Lieut. Col. J. W. Wilson, M.C., V.D. (700). to 750/.), 80%. and

quarters Inspectors, Major A. E. A. Harragin, D.S.O. (450). to 550%), 572%, and quarters; Major E. T. W. Carr (450% to 550%), 572% and quarters; Capt. W. E. Power (400% to 450%), 572% and quarters; Capt. A. I. J. Knights, 400/. to 450/. and

quarters; S. Liddelow, 400l. to 450l. Inspector Pay and Quartermaster, and Secretary to Inspector-General (vacant), 400l. to 450l., house allowance 100%.

Detective Inspector, Capt. L. R. O'Hanlon (400).

to 550/.), house allowance 100/.

Sub-Inspectors, E. G. de Labastide (300/, to 350/.), 400%, quarters and uniform allowance 20%; E. E. Morgan (300/, to 350/.), 350/., quarter and uniform allowance, 20%; T. D. Ogier (300%, to 350%), 350%, quarters and uniform allowance, (20%; F. H. Stent (300%, to 350%), 350%, house allowance 75%, uniform allowance 20%, is also Assistant Superintendent, San Fernando Fire

Brigade, 251., W. E. Rumbelow, G. S. S. Swan. W. S. Bradburn and S. T. W. Carr, 300%. to 3501., quarters and uniform allowance, 201. Bandmaster (vacant), 250l. to 300l., and 75l. house

allowance, uniform allowance 201.

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, Reformatories and Industrial Schools, Col. A. S. Mavrogordato, O.B.B. Superintendent of Prisons, and Keeper of Rovai

Gaol, F. J. Wall, 700l. to 800l. and quarters. Deputy Superintendent of Royal Gaol, R. H. Dolan (350%, to 500%), 400%, grant in aid of

house allowance 75%. Assistant Superintendent of Prisons in Charge of the Preventive Detention Prisons and the Young Offenders Detention Institution, J. E. Fox. 400/, and house allowance 75/.

Assistant Superintendent, Sergt. S. T. Baker, M.B.E., 250l. and furnished quarters, 25l. Depot allowance. (Stationed as Officer-in-Charge at Carrera Island Convict Prison.)

Printing Office.

Superintendent, Government Printing, J. M. Farfan (also 1st Asst. Colonial Secretary), 112. Government Printer, A. L. Rhodes, (1968) to 650l.) 650l., personal allowance 100l. 1st Class Clerk, F. A. Lumsden (3001, to 4001.) 2nd Class Clerk, W. Brathwaite (2001, to 3001.)

Proof Reader, R. A. S. Herbert (250l. to 300l.) Lithographer, S. Isaac, 2501.

Consuls.

Argentine, J. F. Salazar, Vice-Consul. Belgium, Dominique, Majani.

Bolivia, A. W. Kraft-Siegert (Honorary Consul).

Brazil, Ernesto Gomez (1st Deputy Dean). Chile, A. M. Sucre (2nd Deputy Dean).

China, J. R. Hing-king.

Colombia, General Francisco Palacio-l'ertus (Consul De Carriere).

Costa Rica, A. M. Sucre.

Cuba, A. G. Siegert.

Denmark, S. R. Wight. Dominican Republic, Alex. Gordon, Vice-Consul.

Ecuador, Spencer J. Kirton, Consul.

El Salvador, Dr. J. A. Lyon, Jnr. (Vice-Consul). Finland.

France, Joseph Fisseux, Consul.

Germany, Paul Urich.

Guatemala, A. M. Sucre.

Hayti, Gabriel Descamps.

Italy, J. Salvatori.

Latina, G. Deschamps. Netherlands, James Forbes.

Nicaragua, Dr. G. A. Lyon.

Norway, A. E. Emlyn, Consul.

Panama, A. P. Smith.

Peru, Dr. G. A. Lyon.

Portugal, Dr. Candido Pinto de Lima, Consul, Alfred Mendes (Vice Consul).

Roumania, Dr. G. A. Lyon.

Salvador, Dr. G. A. Lyon, Jr.

Nerbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of, Dr. G. A. Lyon, Vice-Consul.

Spain, J. Salvatori.

Sweden, D. McBride. Sicitzerland, Captain A. L. Demorest.

Uruguay, Spencer J. Kirton.

U.S. of America, Capt. A. L. Demorest, Vice-Consul; Mare de Verteuil, Consular Agent at Brighton, Trinidad.

Venezuela, Dr. Lope Tejera, Consul-General H. G. Dalla Costa (Honorary, Vice-Consul).

Digitized by

UGANDA.

(FOR MAP SEE UNDER KENYA.)

Extent and Boundaries.

The British Protectorate over Buganda was proproclaimed on August 27th, 1894. The Protectorate was further extended over Bunyoro and Busoga on July 3rd, 1896. By numerous treaties concluded by various officers in the service of the Protectorate, the British administration has spread still further over countries adjoining the kingdom of Buganda proper, and the boundaries of the Protectorate may now be set forth as follows :-

On the east by Kenya Colony as far north as Mount Zulia, near the 4th degree of north latitude, the natural boundaries being the Turkana escarpment, Mount Elgon, and the Sio River running into the north-east corner of Lake Victoria; on the south, by Tanganyika Territory and by the 1st degree of south latitude; on the west, by the frontier of the Belgian Congo, the natural boundaries being Lake Edward, Mt. Ruwenzori, the Semliki River, Lake Albert and the Nile watershed; and on the north, by the Uganda-Sudan boundary.

The area of the Uganda Protectorate is estimated at 94,204 square miles, including 13,616 square miles of water. Pending the complete survey of the country, it is not possible to give the correct area.

For administrative purposes the Protectorate is divided into four provinces (Eastern, Northern, Western, and Buganda), and then again into numerous districts.

The headquarters of the Uganda administration are at Entebbe, and the chief commercial towns in the Protectorate are Kampala and Jinja; all three are on or near the North shore of Lake Victoria.

Climate.

The climate, when compared with that of some tropical countries, is not unpleasant, but there are parts of the country which can by no means be called healthy. The conditions vary with the altitude in different parts of the Protectorate: the Nile Valley, which lies about 2,000 feet above sea-level, is hot, and is considerably more unhealthy than the higherlying regions between Lakes Victoria and Albert. The most congenial climate for European residence is found in the Buganda kingdom and in the Western Province, where in some districts the altitude exceeds 5.000 feet above sea-level. European children thrive well in infancy in a few of the healthier stations, but considerable risk is attached to bringing them out when over six or seven years old, as they are always liable to attacks of malaria and the anæmia and general ill-health resulting therefrom.

The climate is mild, neither excessively hot nor cold, the average temperature for the year 1933 at Entebbe being—Mean maximum, 81.6° Fahrenheit; mean minimum, 59.0° Fahrenheit. Average daily

sunshine, 6.7 hours.

The lowest rainfall for 1933 was recorded at Butiaba, which registered 21.4 inches, the highest (89.98 inches) being recorded at Kalangala, See İslands.

The seasons are not well defined, but there are two dry seasons within the year; one dry season usually includes June and July, and the other December, January and February.

The healthiest months of the year are usually January, February and March, July, August, September and October, and the least healthy, April, May, November and December, or the periods corresponding to those immediately following the rains, when the mosquitoes become more in evidence and malarial infections more numerous.

No part of the Uganda Protectorate can be said to be absolutely free from malaria, but in some districts, for example those of Toro and Ankole in the Western Province, there is comparatively little, while on the other hand, in the Nile valley and along the courses of the larger rivers, malaria prevails at all seasons of the year.

Sleeping sickness, which proved such a scourge to the country in 1902 and the years following and necessitated the evacuation of the natives from the islands in Victoria Nyanza, and from the shores of the great lakes and rivers, is now well under control. During 1921 and 1922 the island population was to a great extent restored and many of the islands were successfully reopened. The focus of the disease is no longer on Lake Victoria.

Plague and smallpox are unfortunately endemic in the native population, but it has been possible to confine outbreaks for the most part within narrow limits. Active measures against these diseases are constantly engaging the attention of the medical and

administrative authorities.

History.

The countries that now make up the Uganda Protectorate did not become known to Europe until the journey of Speke and Grant in search of the sources of the Nile, which brought them to Buganda in 1862 and to Bunyoro a year later. In both countries they found a somewhat advanced indigenous civilisation, and it is around the rivalries of these two principalities that all the early history of the country centres. The Swahili form of "Buganda," the country of the Baganda people, has been adopted as the name of the whole Protectorate, although there are many other quite separate races and tribes among its inhabitants. Speke's discoveries were not at first credited, but were soon confirmed by Sir Samuel Baker and his wife who discovered Lake Albert. The first missionaries arrived in Buganda in 1877, and the rivalries of Protestant, Catholic and Mohammedan which soon naturally arose ended, after the death of the old king, Mutesa, and the accession of his weak and vacillating son, Mwanga, to the throne in 1884, in bloodshed. The Imperial British East Africa Company which, after concluding a treaty with Mwanga in 1890, had occupied Kampala with a weak force under Capt. Lugard, had much difficulty in trying to compose these rivalries, and would have been forced to abandon the country but for the intervention of the British Government, which sent out a Special Commissioner, Sir Gerald Portal, in 1893. His enquiry and negotiations led to the establishment of the Protectorate in the following year. For three years the country remained quict, but in 1897 mutiny broke out among some of the Sudanese troops who had been recruited by the Company from the remains of the Egyptian forces cut off by the Mahdist rebellion. It soon spread to all the discontented elements, but was 'ultimately overcome after having seriously menaced British rule. Finally the two kings-Mwanga of Buganda and Kabarega of Bunyoro-who had always resented European penetration and had seized upon the mutiny as a good opportunity to put an end to it, were captured and deported.

Since then there is little but peaceful progress to record. Sir Harry Johnston was sent out by the British Government in 1900 as Special Commissioner to settle the country, and concluded agreements with the heads of the native principalities of Buganda, Toro and Ankole, which laid down the principles

governing their administrative relations with the Crown and the ownership of the and. No such arrangements could be made at the time with regard to the rest of the present Protectorate, but administration has since been extended gradually over the more primitive and unorganised tribes, and the same principles of "indirect rule" have been followed wherever and whenever it was possible as in the "agreement districts." In 1903 the Eastern highlands of the Protectorate along with the Kavirondo country were transferred to what is now Kenya Colony, and the succeeding years saw further adjustments of frontiers with the Sudan, the Belgian Congo. and German East Africa, now Tanganyika Territory. In 1903 the superintendence of the Protectorates affairs passed from the Foreign to the Colonial Office. In the Great War the population, of all races, remained devotedly loyal and played a great part in the East African campaign. Since then progress, both material and cultural, has continued, the former made possible by the success of the cotton industry and the development of communications, the latter based on the activities of the missions, both Protestant and Catholic, in whose hands was all educational work until 1925.

Population.

Estimated population,	Decem	ber,	1933 :
Europeans, males			1,151
, females	• •		703
Asiatics	• •		14,204
Native Population	• •		3,604,135
	Total		3,620,193

Constitution.

By the Uganda Order in Council, 1920, it was provided that there should be an Executive Council and a Legislative Council both consisting of such persons as may be directed by Royal Instructions. Under the Royal Instructions dated the 5th June 1920, the Executive Council consists of the Chief Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, and Director of Medical Services (ex-officio members), and such other persons holding office in the public service as the Governor may appoint (official members), and such other persons (if any) not holding such office as the Governor may appoint (unofficial members), with the Governor as President.

It is further provided that the Legislative Council shall consist of the Governor, Attorney-General, Treasurer, and Director of Medical Services (ex-officio members), with official and unofficial members as in

the case of the Executive Council.

The membership of both Councils has since been increased by the addition of the Director of Education and the Director of Agriculture; that of the Executive Council by the addition of Mr. A. E. Weatherhead, C.M.G., and of the Provincial Commissioner, Buyanda.

For the East African Governors Conference, see under Kenya, page 335.

The Native Government of Buganda has certain rights of internal legislation granted by agreement. The king of Kabaka, who is accorded the title of "His Highness," rules the Baganda people with the advice of the Governor and of a native Council known as the Lukiko, which also has judicial functions.

Communications.

The Uganda Protectorate is separated by about 500 miles from the nearest point on the east coast of Africa. Over this stretch of country, all of which

lies within the Colony of Kenya, transport was exceedingly difficult before the construction of the "Uganda Railway" from Mombasa to the northeast corner of Lake Victoria, which the Imperial Government decided in 1895 to undertake. This railway at the end of 1901 had covered the whole 584 miles separating Mombasa from Kisumu on Victoria Nyanza, which was the terminus of the railway until recent years.

There is a Lake Steamer Service connecting Entebbe, Port Bell (Kampals), and Jinja with Kisumu and the other ports on Lake Victoria. Steamers ply also on Lake Kioga and on Lake Albert and the Albert Nile as far North as Nimule. All these services are maintained by the Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration.

A railway, 62 miles long, from Jinja to Namasazali on the Victoria Nile, giving access to the waterways of Lake Kioga, was completed in 1912, and one from Port Bell on Lake Victoria to Kampala, the principal commercial centre, a distance of 71 miles, was opened for public traffic in 1915.

Since the Great War considerable railway development has taken place, and the main line of the Kenya and Uganda Railway, leaving the original line at Nakuru, now extends into the Eastern Province of Uganda to join the Jinja-Namasagali railway at Mbulamuti, and so places Uganda in direct communication with the Coast. An extension of this line from Tororo, near the Kenya border, to Mbale and Soroti was completed in 1929, and the linking up of Jinja with Kampala—a scheme which involved the bridging of the Victoria Nile at the former place was completed in the early part of 1931.

The system of all-weather main roads radiating from Kampala to the principal administrative centres is maintained by the Public Works Department, which has a road mileage of 1,882 under its control. A system of roads in the Western Province establishes connection between the tin-mines and the Kagera River steamship service, taps the resources of the Ruchuru area of the Belgian Congo for that service, and links up direct the district headquarters in the west of the Protectorate. About 5,260 miles of excellent roads are also kept up by the Native Administrations. Motor-transport, in consequence of these facilities, has reached an advanced stage of development in the Protectorate.

The Uganda Posts and Telegraphs Department is amalgamated with those of Kenya and Tanganuka under the control of the Postmaster-General at Nairobi

Uganda is now in telegraphic communication with Mombasa and Dar-es-Salaam by land lines, and thence by cable with Great Britain and other countries. All important centres within the Protectorate are connected also by telegraph.

The total mileage of telegraph and telephone pole route at the end of 1932 was 1,608 and the wire mileage 4,247. Telephone exchanges are worked at Entebbe, Kampala, Jinja, Iganga, and Mosis, and connected by trunk lines.

Aviation.

Landing grounds are kept up at Entebbe, Torco, Masindi, Mbarara and Jinja, and landing facilities for sea-planes exist at Entebbe, Port Bell near Kampala, Jinja and Butiaba. There is no accommodation in Uganda for housing aircraft, but repairs can be carried out at the above places. Weekly communication by air with Europe and South Airwahas now been established by means of Imperial Airways, Ltd.

Industries.

Coffee of the Arabica and Robusta varieties has been introduced and thrives exceedingly well; the former is the principal crop on European plantations, and both are being grown in increasing quantities by natives. The principal industry is cotton, and 1,179,315 centals of lint, valued at 2,682,210l., as well as 81,274 tons of cotton seed, of a value of 262,539l. were exported in 1933. Sugar, hides and skins, ground-nuts and chillies, are the other principal agricultural exports, and, except for sugar, practically all the production is in native hands. Mineral discoveries have been made in recent years, and there is a considerable export of high-grade tin ore from the Western Province. This amounted in 1933 to 389 tons, of a value of 57,981l. 1,261 ozs. (troy) of gold, valued at 7,361l. was also exported in 1933. Cattle are plentiful. Leasehold grants of land can be obtained from the government, but the issue of freehold concessions has been withdrawn for the

The weights and measures in common use in the Protectorate are the Imperial weights and measures. The currency is the same as that of Kenya.

Banking facilities are afforded by the National Bank of India Ltd., with branches at Entebbe, Kampala, and Jinja, the Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., with branches at Kampala and Jinja, and by Barclays Bank (Dominions, Colonial and Overseas), with branches at Kampala and Jinja.

Trade and Customs.

Since 1917 Kenya and Uganda have been one administrative unit for purposes of Customs.

A uniform Tariff was adopted in 1923 for Kenya and Uganda, operating also in Tanganyika Territory. Under this tariff all export duties were abolished and the import schedules were remodelled to provide for the imposition of "specific" duties and of "ad valorem" duties varying from 10% to 621% of the landed value of goods liable to duty on importation. In addition, free trade between Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory in goods, the growth produce or manufacture of each of the territories was established. The 1923 Tariff with minor alterations, remained in force until April, 1930, advantage of the existence of a tariff common to the three territories being taken to institute in August, 1927, a system of extending unrestricted trading to imported goods passing between the territories. Under this procedure, which is operated by means of transfer forms, single payment of duty only is chargeable, the Customs Revenue involved being credited to the consuming territory by inter-departmental entry.

In 1930 a uniform modernised Tariff scheduled according to commodities as opposed to rates was negotiated and enacted in the three territories simultaneously. Included in the provisions of the Tariff Ordinance is an amended definition of value for purposes of assessment of duty which brings the East Africa Tariff Laws into conformity with the practice followed in many other countries and allows of the acceptance of certificates of value endorsed on invoices in the stereotyped form approved by the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921.

The basis of assessment is now the current domestic value in the country of export plus freight and other charges incurred up to the time of importation of goods into Kenya, Uganda or Tanganyika Territory as the case may be. As regards certain specially protected commodities (wheat flour, sugar, timber, etc.) the device of "suspended duties" has been adopted in order to allow of a defined margin of elasticity in each territory in the matter of imposition

on specified articles of "suspended duties" as distinct from basic duties, without interference with the main principle of a common Tariff. The 1930 Tariff Ordinances of the three territories provide that the Governor, with the approval of Legislative Council, may impose by Proclamation either in part or in full a duty referred to in the Tariff schedules as a "suspended duty," the effect being that each Government has the right to vary "suspended duties" up to the amount specified in the Tariff. At the same time an undertaking has been given by each Government that removals of any of the "suspended duties" will only take place after prior consultation with the other Governments concerned.

In 1931 the Consumption Tax previously leviable on wines and spirits cleared for consumption in Kenya was incorporated in the common Tariff and certain increases in the rates of duty chargeable on vehicles and parts (including tyres and tubes) were imposed in the three territories.

Thei mport tariff as it now stands admits free of duty goods essential to the agricultural, industrial, educational and scientific development of the territories and has been designed, as far as possible, to protect imports essential to the opening up and development of the country and to foster local production of agricultural and other commodities in which Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory, taken as an economic unit, are, or can be made, self-supporting.

The net amount of Customs receipts credited to Uganda from all sources was 290,203i. in 1933.

The main items imported for Home Consumption during 1933, were:—

Articles.	Value	£
Rice		18,795
Wheat meal and flour		3,576
Ale, beer and stout, etc.		2,513
Spirits and wines		16,128
Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco.		65,654
Chinaware, etc., glass and glass	ware	10,213
Cement, building		11,721
Iron sheets, galvanised and co	rrugated	19,403
Cutlery, hardware, instrumen	nts and	
implements		44,044
Electrical goods and apparatus		3,755
Machinery; Agricultural, Indus		40,215
Cotton piece goods and manufa	ctures	337,871
Other Textile and textile manu	factures	56,071
Wearing apparel and haberdas	hery	34,891
Chemicals, drugs, dyes and cole	ours	10,510
Fuel oil		4,257
Lubricating oils and greases		19,061
Motor spirit		66,101
Mineral oil, illuminating or bur	ning	21,076
Paper, cardboard and stationer	y	19,011
Motor-cars, parts and accessori	es	36,069
Motor lorries, parts and accesso		31,303
Tyres and tubes		50,015

Separate statistics of the countries of origin of imports into Uganda are not available. The principal countries of origin of the imports into Kenya and Uganda combined were:—United Kingdom, 38-28%; British Possessions, 25-14% (Total British Empire, 63-42%); Germany 3-13%; Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union, 1-85%; France, 1-24%; Italy, 1-13%; Netherlands, 3-43%; Japan, 12-92%; Persia, 2-97%; U.S.A., 4-34%; Dutch East Indies, 1-83%; other foreign countries) 3-14%.

The principal articles of Uganda domestic produce exported during 1933, were :-

Articles.	•	•		Va	lue	£
Groundnuts						3,096
Chillies	• •				••	3,947
Coffee, raw				• •		210,638
Sugar, refine			• •	• •	••	128,802
Tea		• •	• •	• •	• •	1,355
Cigarettes ar			• •	• •	••	31,128
Wood and ti	mber	• •	• •	• •	• •	3,382
Tin ore	• •	• •	• •	• •	٠٠,	57,5 03 682,2 10
Cotton, raw		• •	• •	••	Z,	30,382
Sesame seed		••	• •	• •	••	262,539
Seeds, cotto		• •	• •	••	••	22,363
Hides and s		••	••	••	••	13,290
Ivory, eleph Gold bullion	ALL	• •	••	••	• •	6.352
Gord primon	ı	• •	• •	••	••	0,002

Separate statistics of the chief countries of consignment for Uganda domestic produce are not available. For the combined produce of Kenya and Uganda the figures were: - United Kingdom, 35-67%; British Possessions, 42-32% (Total British Empire, 77-99%); Germany, 1-48%; Belgo-Laxemburg Economic Union, 3-06%; France, Laxemburg Economic Union, 3-06%; France, 0-64%; Italy, 0-89%; Netherlands, 1-06%; Hadramaut, 0-24%; Japan, 7-88%; Egypt, 0-71%; U.S.A. 1-65%; Italian Somaliland and Colonia Erytrea, 1-84%; other foreign countries, 2-56%.

The following particulars give the c.i.f. value of imports entering Uganda for consumption in the Protectorate, and the f.o.b. value at Mombasa of exports originating in Uganda:-

Year.			†Imports.		Exports.
1929			2,093,487		4,274,758
1930	••	••	1,515,316	••	2,060,453
1931			1,245,537	••	1,978,262
1932	• •	• •	1,277,315	• •	2,224,878
19 33			1,367,049	• •	3,464,610

Finances.

The Revenue is principally derived from poll taxes, customs duties, cotton tax, trading licences, and land rents. The revenue from poll taxes in 1933 was 542,1021., and from customs duties 308,9681. There has been no grant in aid from the British Government since 1914-15. The Uganda Loan, 1932 (£2,110,060), was floated in January, 1932. The unit of currency is the East African shilling.

			Revenue.	E	xpenditure. £
1924			1,239,789		918,662
1925	••		1,479,284	••	1,108,396
1926	••		1,389,641	• •	1,295,612
1927		• •	1,292,306	• •	1,430,976
1928			1,519,237	• •	1,368,188
1929	••		1,682,918		1,607,175
1930	••	••	1,412,242	• •	2,040,294
1931			1,399,913		1,451,564
1932		• •	1,402,528	• •	1,332,751
1933	••	••	1,350,070	••	1 ,275, 59 3

Governors since 1907.

1907.	Sir H. H. Bell, K.C.M.G.
1911.	Sir F. J. Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1918.	Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G.
1922.	Sir G. F. Archer, K.C.M.G.

Sir W. F. Gowers, K.C.M.G. Sir B. H. Bourdillon, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. 1925. 1932.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Chief Secretary.

The Attorney General

The Treasurer.

The Director of Medical Services. The Director of Agriculture.

The Director of Education.

A. E. Weatherhead, C.M.G.

The Provincial Commissioner, Buganda.

Legislative Council.

The Members of Executive Council, as above. excepting Mr. A. E. Weatherhead and the Provincial Commissioner, Buganda.

E. D. Reynolds.

C. P. Dalal.

P. L. Fenton. S. H. Shah.

Civil Establishment.*

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir B. H. Bour-dillon, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 3,500l. and 1,500l. duty allowance.

Aide-de-Camp, Liout. P. O. C. Ray, 400l.

Private Secretary, D. K. Burner (Seconded from Provincial Administration). Clerk, C. H. Dowdeswell, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D).

Chauffeur-Mechanic, L. H. George, 3721. to 5001. (Scale D).

Secretarial.

Chief Secretary to the Government, E. L. Scott, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., 1,800l.

Deputy Chief Secretary, J. E. S. Merrick, O.B.K., 1,3501.

Assistant Chief Secretary, L E. Knollys, 1,200L Senior Assistant Secretary, R. A. Whittle, M.C.,

475l. to 920l. 2 Assistant Secretaries, A. W. Place (1 vacancy).

475l. to 920l. (Scale A). Chief Clerk, A. S. Widgery, 600l. to 720l. (Scale B). Clerk, Miss E. S. Smith, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D).

Stenographers, Miss D. Gent-Wood, 304. to 426. (Scale D), Miss D. A. Jones, Miss H. Currie, 250L

Provincial Administration.

Provincial Commissioners, A. E. Weatherhead, C.M.G., W. G. Adams, C.M.G., A. H. Cox, B. Ashton Warner, 1,350l.

Deputy Provincial Commissioners, and Senior Instrict Officers, Capt. J. E. T. Philipps, M.C., F. H. B.

Sandford, 1,000l.

District Officers and Assistant District Officers, E. D. Tongue, O.B.E., C. L. Bruton, T. A. C. Rubie, E. A. Temple Perkins, Capt. E. M. Persse, M.C., F. H. Rogers, W. H. Long, C. Bradley, R. O. Hunt, F. L. Williams, F. M. Barrell, J. R. McD. Elliot, Capt. T. Preston, O.B.E., A. O. Jenkins, Lieutenant-Condr. R. J. Jowitt, R.N. (retired), F. R. Kennedy, Lieutenant-Condr. O. R. Sitwell, R.N. (retired). W. B. Sotheron Estcourt, D. W. Robertson, D.S.O., W. B. Sotheron Estcourt, D. W. Robertson, D.S.U., M.C., A. D. Forsyth Thompson, C. S. Nason, O. G. L. P. Powell, G. C. Whitehouse, Major N. C. L. Lowth, M.C., H. B. Watney, B. I. Slaughter, W. W. R. Crosse-Crosse, B. F. C. Childs-Clarke, N. F. S. Andrews, A. R. Tucker, G. K. Mitchell, G. M. Fletcher, J. R. Bell, A. G. V. Jenkins, O. C. Noël, J. W. Steil, C. A. Williams, E. T. James, W. V. Crook, H. J. Nancarrow, R. MacGill, R. J. P.

by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l. Scale B.—360l. for 2 years, then 425l. by 25l. to 60l. by 30l. to 840l. by 40l. to 920l.

Scale C .- 4801. by 201. to 6001. by 301. to 8401. by 401. to 9201.

Scale D.—3001. by 181. to 4801. by 201. to 6001. Scale E.—2501. by 181. to 3001.

[†] Exclusive of Specie and goods in transit.

[•] In the particulars of the Civil Establishment salary scales are as follows:—
Scale A.—400l. for 2 years, then 475l. by 25l. to 60%

Thorne-Thorne, D. K. Burner, C. M. A. Gayer, G. V. Vane, C. Rankin, E. F. Twining, M.B.E., R. Scott, H. Davidson, G. B. Moss, L. A. Mathias, C. W. Switzer, A. W. Bradley, L. M. Boyd, F. J. Lattin, T. R. F. Cox, H. D. Chignell, C. Marshall, J. B. Barber, R. M. Bere, D. G. Maurice, J. P. Birch, J. D. Rankine, J. M. Ross, G. M. Greenwood, M. J. Bessell, 475l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Cadets, H. G. Soulsby, J. C. Dakin, A. C. A. Wright, G. H. Smith, C. A. L. Richards, J. N. S. Buchan, P. C. Minns, M. O. Wray, 400l.

Labour Organisation. Inspector of Labour, R. L. Hett, 425l. to 720l.

Auditor, R. H. Carter, 1,100l.

Senior Assistant Auditor, E. M. Tibbitt, 720l. to 840l. (Scale B).

Assistant Auditors, R. P. Caldwell, J. L. Tadman, W. J. D. Cooper, 360l. to 720l. (Scale B).

Legal.

Judges of the High Court: Chief Justice, R. E. Hall, 1,800%

Puisne Judge, C. C. Francis, 1,350l.

Attorney-General, N. H. Turton, 1,400l. Solicitor-General, J. H. B. Nihill, 1,000l.

Crown Counsel, J. B. Griffin, LL.D., 600l. to 840l. (Scale A).

Senior Magistrate, R. W. G. Murray-Jardine, 6001. to 920l. (Scale A).

Magistrates (for the township of Entelbe, Kampala, Jinja and Mbale), M. Wilson, C. Mathew. F. W. Johnston, H. M. Windsor-Aubrey, 600l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Administrator General and Official Receiver, Registrar-General of Marriages, etc., A. R. Holliday, 600l. to 840l. (Scale A).

Asst. Admin. General and Deputy Official Receiver, W. B. Cumming, 475l. to 720l.

Registrar, High Court, D. H. Shackles, 600l. to 840l. (Scale A).

Clerical Superintendent and Interpreter, J. D. Kirwan, 300l. to 600l. (Scale D).

Medical.

Director of Medical Services, W. H. Kauntze, M.B.E., 1,500%.

Deputy Director of Medical Services, H. S. de Boer, 1,2001.

Assistant Director of Medical Services, C. R. Lutze-Wallace, 1,200l.

Medical Superintendent and Principal Medical School, Mulago, J. P. Mitchell, O.B.E., 1,150l.

5 Senior Medical Officers, E. A. C. Langton, K. T. K.

Wallington, J. M. Semple, J. C. St. George Earl, A. R. Lester, 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,100l.

11 Medical Officers, A. J. Boase, T. H. Nolan, R. S. McElroy, L. D. Dennard, J. D. Reynolds, N. C. Macleod, S. Forrest, G. Louw, A. H. Maclean, E. N. Cook, 600l. to 1,000l. (Scale A).

20 Medical Officers, A. A. Battson, C. E. Roberts, J. J. Mitchell, R. E. Barrett, A. F. Brown, J. S. Brown, J. J. Black, P. J. Cowin, D. Murray, E. Burton, G. Holmes, J. R. C. Spicer, C. R. C. Rainsford, A. G. Mackay, A. J. Garde, H. G. Floyd, W. A. Wilson, A. H. Mowat, L. J. A. Loewenthal, A. W. Williams, R. Y. Dunlop, 6001. to 920l. (Scale A).

Dental Surgeon, G. S. Bateman, 7201. to 9201. (Scale A). (Salary personal to present holder, 1,000l.).

Senior Bacteriologist, Mrs. M. Turton, 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,100l.

Assistant Bacteriologists, N. J. Willans, R. S. F. Hennessey, 600l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Analytical Chemist, E. C. Haddon, 600l. to 840l.

2 Laboratory Assistants, J. Stewart, E. G. Gibbins, 500l. to 600l. (Scale C).

2 Senior Nursing Sisters, Miss R. A. Bagot, Miss I. Baillie, A.R.R.C., 300l. to 426l. and 20l. uniform allowance (Scale D).

Lady Steward, Miss E. R. Brittain, 360l. and 20l. uniform allowance.

Office Superintendent, H. T. Bott, 500l. to 600l. (Scale

Lady Stenographer and Confidential Secretary, Miss M. J. Mason, 300l. to 426l. (Scale D).

Storekeeper and Pharmacist, (vecant), 4251. to 6001. (Scale B).

2 Hospital Superintendents, E. S. Smout, F. G. Caldwell, 500l. to 600l. (Scale D).

3 European Assistant Superintendents and Dispensers, J. L Parker, H. M. W. Nicholson, L. C. Bell, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D).

10 Sanifary Inspectors, R. J. Wilkinson, G. Gillanders, R. C. D. Hooper, W. M. Carnie, E. J. Hines, G. H. Postlethwaite T. Hughes, F. Smith (2 vacancies), 372l. to 540l. (Scale D), and 10l. uniform allowance.

Human Trypanosomiasis Institute.

Director, H. L. Duke, O.B.E., 1,4001.

Bacteriologist (vacant), 840l. to 1,000l. by 40l. Laboratory Assistant, J. S. McDonald, 3721. to 6001. (Scale C).

Taetae Control.

Sleeping Sickness Inspector, C. W. Chorley, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D), F. W. B. Rolfe (fixed salary, 360l.).

Education.

Director of Education, H. Jowitt, 1,350l.

Deputy Director of Education, R. S. Foster, 1,000l. Chief Inspector of Schools, R. E. Parry, 720l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Inspectors of Schools, R. A. Snoxall, J. N. Russell, 600l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Assistant Inspector of Schools, W. B. Ouseley, 475l. to 7201. (Scale A).

Inspector (Woman) of Schools, Miss A. B. Robertson, 400l. for 2 years, then 475l. to 720l.(Scale C) Clerk and Registrar of Schools, G. F. Turner, 300l. to

500l. (Scale D). Principal, Makerere College, D. G. Tomblings, 1,000l.

Biologist, G. L. R. Hancock.

Master of Method, J. Sykes, 7201. to 9201. (Scale A). 6 Tutors, H. H. Wood, W. N.R. Lee, J. W. F. Marriott, R. J. R. Potts, F. L. Gee, 500l. to 920l. (Scale A.), W. W. Soundy, 400l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Bursar, S. R. Hooper, 372l. to 600l. (Scale B)

Headmaster, Kampala Normal School, A. J. Lush, 500l. to 920l. (Scale A).

Chief Instructor, Kampala Technical School, D. M. Cavers, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

3 Instructors, C. S. Grant, 372i. to 500l. (Scale D), W. E. Fisher, F. P. Woodmore, 3721. to 6001. (Scale D).

European Clerk and Storekeeper, L. J. Carter, 3721. to 500l. (Scale D).

Elgon Technical School Instructors, H. R. Griffiths, 480l. to 600l. (Scale C), J. E. Farquharson, 372l. to 600l. (Scale D).

Police and Prisons.

Commissioner of Police and Prisons, Major F. T. G. Tremlett, M.B.E., 1,2001.

Deputy Commissioner, Capt. M. St. C. Thom, 960. 17 Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Cadets, Captain F. Roberts, Captain L. Handley, Captain C. S. Wagstaff, E. G. Smith, Captain H. R.

Mather, Captain E. G. Fish, L. L. Ralph, Captain A. W. Parsons, B. Driscoll, Lieut. H. F. Workman, Lieut. W. D. MacLeman, D. Skinner, I. McGregor, Captain P. S. Le Geyt, Captain B. R. Durlacher, M.C., Lieut. J. D. B. Watson, W. J. Hubbard, 3601. to 8401. (Scale B). Superintendent, C.I.D., W. Younger, 600l. to 840l. (Scale B). Assistant Superintendent, C.I.D., G. W. Peskett, 4251. to 840%. 2 Chief Inspectors, (vacant), 480l. to 540l. (Scale D). Inspector, C. A. Mathias, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D).

4 Assistant Inspectors, H. Blackwell, S. L. Lloyd, W. H. Creasey, (1 vacancy), 300l. to 372l. (Scale D). Quartermaster, A. B. Tyte, 600l. to 720l. (Scale B).
Inspector, C.I.D., H. P. Morrison, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D). Drill Inspector, F. J. Robbins, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D). Finger Print Expert, C.I.D., W. A. Jerome, D.C.M., 3721. to 5001. (Scale D). 2 Inspectors, Traffic Branch, H. T. Fairfield, H. C. Money, 3721. to 5001. (Scale D). Clerk, C.I.D., C. A. Hockey, 3001. to 5001. (Scale D) (salary personal to present holder, 6001.).

Clerk and Typist, Traffic Branch, Mrs. L. W. Summerfield, 3001. by 181. to 4261. Superintendent of Prisons, H. P. Robertson, 5001.

Printing and Stationery Department.

Assistant Superintendent of Prisons, S. Salter, 425l. to

3 Head Gaolers, W. A. Brown, P. Snelgrove, J.

Gemmell, 3721. to 5001. (Scale D).

to 7201. (Scale B).

600l. (Scale B).

Government Printer, Manager of "Official Gazette" and Comptroller of Stationery, G. H. Bell, 600l. to 8401. (Scale C). Assistant Printer and Linotype Supervisor, S. Foote, 500l, to 600l. (Scale D).

Second Assistant Printer (vacant), 3721. to 5001. (Scale D).

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, A. C. Wilmot, O.B.E., 1,350%.

2 Executive Engineers, W. H. Michell, R. W. Taylor, 8401. to 9201. (Scale C).

2 Senior Assistant Engineers, F. U. M. Greer, J. J. Donaghue, 720l. to 840l. (Soale C).

4 Assistant Engineers, N. W. King, C. T. Mitchell,
F. H. R. Came, H. Collin, F. J. Murphy, 480l. to

7201. (Scale C). Factories Inspector, M. J. Robertson, 600l. to 720l.

(Scale C). Assistant Factories Inspector, J. E. H. Calvert, 4081.

to 500l. (Scale D). Architect, F. C. Haslam, 600l. to 840l. (Scale C). Draughtsman and Quantity Surveyor, W. H. Watts, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

Chief Accountant, P. W. Adshead, 720l. to 840l.

(Scale B).

3 Assistant Accountants, F. J. Sheldrake, S. Grey, B. T. Duckworth, R. S. Nicklin, 425l. to 720l. (Scale B).

Chief Storekeeper, E. E. Stow, 600l. to 720l. (Scale B). 3 Assistant Storekeepers, H. T. Leach, J. Carter, A. Slater, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D). 3 Senior Overseers, R. Blackie, D.C.M., A. W. Phillips,

W. Whatley, 500l. to 600l. (Scale D). Waterworks Superintendent, A. W. Legg, 500l. to 600l.

(Scale D). Waterworks Overseer, E. M. Bowick, 3721. to 5001.

(Scale D).

7 Overseers, J. R. Bell, A. Boyers, I. McDonald, F. W. Hollister, P. C. Mowbray, J. L. Wykes, W. O. Ford. 372l, to 500l, (Scale D).

Electrical Mechanician, M. M. Conochie, 3721. to 5001. (Scale D).

Mechanical Foremen, Water Supply, H. J. Pearce, L. F. L'Estrange, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D). Mechanician Foremen, H. P. Zimmerman, C. W.

Wishart, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D). Road Foremen, J. W. Pool, 354l. to 450l., R. N. Gawler,

Transport Section.

Mechanical Transport Officer, W. Dixon, 7201. Transport Officer, G. W. Rawley, 5001. to 6001. (Scale B).

G. B. Kettle, 354l, to 400l. (Scale D).

Clerk and Storekeeper, H. G. Lovell, 3721. to 500L. (Scale D).

8 Mechanics, E. A. Evans, H. O. Torr, J. T. Stewart, R. C. W. Fraser, J. E. Gale, F. J. Hopgood, J. L. Roper, (1 vacancy), 372l. to 500l. (Scale D).

Drilling Section

Drilling Engineer, S. Gill, 840l. to 920l. (Scale C). 3 Drillers, H. N. N. B. Ballans, W. M. Todd, 600l., J. R. Burns, 372l. to 500l. (Scale D).

Land and Survey Department. Director of Surveys, Land Officer and Commissioner of Mines, B. T. Watts, O.B.E., 1,350l. Deputy Director of Surveys, H. B. Thomas, O.B.R.,

1,0000 Assistant Land Officer, J. G. Strickland, 840l. to 920l. Conveyancer and Registrar of Titles, D. L. G. Williams,

600l. to 960l. (Scale A). Assistant Registrar of Titles, C. G. Wrensch, 475L to 920. (Scale A) (Salary personal to present holder).

3 District Surveyors, A. C. McHatton, A. J. Wright,

R. G. Miller, 7201. to 8401. (Scale C).

7 Staff Surreyore, F. M. Thomas, A. G. Ellis, D. Kavanagh, E. L. Walsh, T. G. Braine, G. P. Spurr, G. M. Gibson, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

Mines Inspector, A. J. W. Legge, 720l. to 840l. (Scale C).

Chief Draughtsman, D. O. Mathews, 480% to 720%. (Scale C).

Land Assistant, A. T. G. Barber, 425L to 720L (Scale B).

Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, S. Doan, 500L to 600l. (Scale D).

Computer, A. E. Spenoer, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C). 2 Clerks, A. G. Johnson, M.M., D. McLaren, 300L to 500l. (Scale D).

Learners, Miss N. D. Jones, 150l., H. King, 120l. to 144l.

Geological Survey. Director, E. J. Wayland, 1,150l. (personal to present

holder of post). Senior Assistant Geologist, W. C. Simmons, 840. to

9201. (Scale C). 2 Field Geologists, A. D. Combe, K. A. Davies, C. B.

Bisset, 6001, to 8401. (Scale C) Laboratory Apprentice, B. E. R. Kirwan, 1201. to 144.

Forests.

Conservator of Forests, N. V. Brasnett, 1,0501. Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests, R. W. Freeman, 7201. to 8401. (Scale C).

3 Assistant Conservators of Forests, Lieut.-Commander J. T. Templer, R.N. (retired), C. M. Harris, W. J. Eggeling, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

4 Foresters, H. Adams, H. R. Webb, A. S. B. Brown, C. S. Cree, 3001. to 5001. (Scale D).

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, J. D. Tothill, 1,350l. Deputy Director of Agriculture, G. F. Clay, M.C., 1.000l. 2 Senior Agricultural Officers, A. B. Killick, C. E. J. Biggs, 720l. to 840l. (Scale C).

14 Agricultural Officers, R. T. Wickham, D. S. Davies, N. S. Haig, E. F. Martin, W. T. O. Maidment, H. L. G. Milne, A. J. Kerr, R. P. Davidson, W. J. M. Irving, J. D. Jameson, W. J. Badcock, T. R. Hayes, T. McEwen, R. K. Kerkham, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

4 Plantation Managers, P. Chandler, C. Hazel, E. A. Ruck, A. L. Stephens, 425l. to 600l. (Scale D). Government Entomologist, H. Hargreaves, 600l. to 8401. (Scale C).

Entomologist, G. H. E. Hopkins, 600l. to 840l. (Scale C). Mycologist, C. G. Hansford, 600l. to 840l. (Scale C). Senior Bolanist, G. W. Nye, 600l. to 840l. (Scale C). Assistant Botanists, H. R. Hosking, A. S. Thomas, 480l. to 720l.

Agricultural Chemist, W. S. Martin, 600l. to 840l. (Scale C).

Assistant Entomologist, T. H. C. Taylor, 480l.to 720l. (Scale C).

Assistant Agricultural Chemist, G. Griffith, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

Laboratory Assistant, T. W. Chorley, 372l. to 600l. (Scale D).

Tobacco Officer, G. T. Philpott, 6001.

Statistician, H. G. Smith, 500l. to 600l. (Scale D). (Scale personal to present holder, 600l. to 720l.). Clerk, A. J. Dowse, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D).

Ploughing Instructor, J. K. Shepherd, 3721. to 4261. (Scale D).

Agricultural Department—Educational Division. Superintendent, Agricultural Education, E. G. Staples, 720l. to 840l. (Scale C).

Agricultural Officers, C. W. L. Fishlock, R. W. Stuckey, M. G. de Courcy-Ireland, 480l. to 720l. (Scale C).

Veterinary Department.

Director of Veterinary Services, W. F. Poulton, 1,100l. Veterinary Pathologist, R. W. Mettam, 9201. Assistant Veterinary Pathologist, J. Carmichael, 6001.

to 8401. (Scale C). 2 Laboratory Assistants, E. R. Jones, S. G. Laws,

372l. to 600l. (Scale D).

Senior Veterinary Officer, R. L. L. Hart, 7201. to 9201. (scale personal to present holder).

10 Veterinary Officers, Capt. W. S. Aitken, W. L. S. Mackintosh, R. J. Simmons, W. A. Allan, R. C. U. Fisher, D. L. O. Brien, H. G. Stewart, R. B. H. Murray, C. P. Downes, H. Cronly, 600l. to 720l. to 840l. (Scale C).

Senior Assistant Live Stock Officer, J. T. Kennedy, 600l. to 720l. (Scale C).

Assistant Live Stock Officer, J. J. Victor, 4251. to 6001. 2 Clerks, F. A. Cottage, R. Tompkins, 300l. to 500l. (Scale D).

> Posts and Telegraphs. (See under "KENYA.")

Postmaster General, T. Fitzgerald, 1,600l.

Assistant Postmaster-General (vacant), 720l. by 30l. to 840%.

Municipal.

Superintendent of Conservancy and Executive Officer, Kampala Township Authority, J. V. W. Hodson, 600l. to 720l. (Scale B).

4 Conservancy Officers and Sanitary Inspectors, C. W. G. Tiffin, W. Johnson, W. S. Swann, D. F. Crombie, 372l. to 540l. (Scale D).

Camp Superintendent, C. E. C. Owtram, 300l.

Game Department.

Game Warden, Capt. C. R. S. Pitman, D.S.O., M.C., 720l. to 840l. (Scale B).

2 Game Rangers, Capt. R. J. D. Salmon, M.C., F. G. Banks, 7001.

Treasury and Savings Bank.

Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank, A. E. Forrest, 1,400l.

Deputy Treasurer, (vacant), 1,000l.

Principal Assistant Treasurer, (vacant), 840 to 9201. (Scale B).

3 Senior Assistant Treasurers, F. Read, Captain E. J. Mateer, B. M. Tatham, 720l. to 840l. (Scale B). 5 Assistant Treasurers, J. W. Groves, H. D. D. Mackay,

W. Jesse, (2 vacancies), 425l. to 720l. (Scale B). Cashier (vacant), 425l. to 720l. (Scale B).

Correspondence Clerk, R. H. G. Bulteel, 3001. to 5001. (Scale D).

Junior European Clerk, P. C. Kean, 1201. to 1441. Relief Clerical Establishment, J. B. Cashmore, A. E. Wilson, D. O. Swane, G. P. Lunn, 3001. to 5001. (Scale D).

Customs.

(See under "KENYA.")

Commissioner, G. D. Kirsopp, 1,400l. Collector of Customs, A. G. Brewer, 4801. to 7201. (Scale B).

Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours. (See under "KENYA.")

Coast Agent, Mombasa, L. Shoolman, 6001. to 7201. (Scale B).

Assistant Coast Agent (vacant), 500l. to 600l. (Scale D).

WESTERN PACIFIC.

High Commission.

The office of High Commissioner in, over, and for the Western Pacific Islands, was created by an Order in Council, cited as the Western Pacific Order in Council of 1877.

The jurisdiction of the High Commissioner extends over all islands in the Western Pacific not being within the limits of the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Commonwealth of Australia and in New Zealand or the Colony of Fiji, and not being within the jurisdiction of any other civilised In 1893 a new Order in Council Power. was issued, known as the Pacific Order in Council, 1893, in accordance with which the High Commissioner's jurisdiction is extended to foreigners and (in most cases) to natives residing in British settlements or protectorates within the limits of the Order. Under the provisions of the New Hebrides Order in Council, 1922, the jurisdiction of the High Commissioner extends also to the islands in the Pacific Ocean known as the New Hebrides, and all the islands known as the Banks Islands and Torres Islands. The expenses of the High Commission at Suva, Fiji, are met from the funds of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony and the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, but a contribution is paid from Imperial funds in respect of work in connection with Tonga and the New Hebrides.

The Chief Justice of Fiji, and every other Judge for the time being of the Supreme Court of Fiji, is by virtue of his office a Judicial Commissioner.

Deputy Commissioners are appointed by the High Commissioner on behalf of His Majesty. The High Commissioner's Court consists of the High Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioners,

and the Deputy Commissioners, and in it is vested all His Majesty's civil and criminal jurisdiction exercisable in the Western Pacific Islands.

The Court of a Judicial Commissioner has powers similar to those of the Superior Courts of England, and the Deputy Commissioners have civil jurisdiction in Common Law, Equity and Bankruptcy, with a limited jurisdiction in Probate, and have a criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences not punishable with seven years' penal servitude or

With some few exceptions all decisions of the High Commissioner's Court may be appealed

against to the Supreme Court of Fiji.

In addition to the other means of preserving order the High Commissioner has certain special powers for the deportation of persons whose proceedings endanger the peace of the Islands.

The principal groups under the High Com-

missioner are :-

The Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony. The British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Tonga.
The New Hebrides. The Phœnix Group. Pitcairn Island.

Particulars of these are given below.

1877 Sir Arthur Gordon, G.C.M.G.

High Commissioners.

1887 Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G. 1888 Feb., Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G. 1997 Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G. 1902 Sir H. M. Jackson, K. C.M.G. 1904 Sir E. im Thurn, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B. 1911 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G. 1912 Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G. 1918 Sir C. H. Rodwell, K.C.M.G. 1925 Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G. 1929 Sir A. G. Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.

Establishment.

High Commissioner, Sir A. G. Murchison Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 1,200l. (in addition to 3,000l. as Governor of Fiji, and allowance of 150l. as Consul-General for Western l'acific).

Chief Judicial Commissioner, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell-Anderson, C.B.E., K.C., R.N. Retired) 400% (in addition to 1,200% as Chief

Justice of Fiji).

Secretary to the High Commission, H. H. Vaskess, 700l. to 800l. by 25l., and house allowance, 75l. Assistant Secretary, R. H. Garvey, 450l. to 600l. by 25l.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, L. E. Ambler, 450l.

to 600l. by 25l.

Third Class Clerk, A. H. S. Barrack.
Clerks and Typists, Miss D. Hill, Miss E. L.
Hopewell, 1501. to 2701. by 151.

Auditor, R. F. Pinder, 1201. (in addition to 7001.-800l. as Auditor, Fiji).

THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY.

The Colony, which includes Ocean, Christmas, Fanning, and Washington Islands, besides the Gilbert and Ellice groups, is under the charge of a Resident Commissioner, who is responsible to the High Commissioner for the Western l'acific who resides in Fiji.

THE GILBERT AND ELLICE GROUPS. — The Gilbert Group is comprised of the following sixteen islands :- Makin, Butaritari, Marakei and Abaiang (Northern Gilberts); Tarawa, Maiana Abemama Kuria, Aranuka and Nonouti (Centra! Gilberts); Tabiteuea, Beru, Nikunau, Onotoa. Tamana and Aroræ (Southern Gilberts).

The Ellice Islands are the following nine:— Nanumea, Nanumaga, Nuitao, Nui, Vaitupu, Nukufetau, Funafuti, Nukulaelae and Nurakita. The two groups consist of a series of coral atolls lying between 4° N. latitude and 10° S. and 170° to 180° E. longitude with an area of 180 square

miles. The principal export is copra.

The population of the Colony on the 31st December, 1933, was approximately as follows:—Ocean Island, 2,074; Northern Gilberts District, 6,902; Central Gilberts District, 8,348; Southern Gilberts District, 12,063; Ellice Islands District, 4,162; Fanning Island District, 536; Total 34,085. These figures may be divided into three broad groups: Europeans 244, Asiatics 396, and Natives 33,445. Total 34,085.

With few exceptions the hereditary chieftain-

ships have ceased to exist, but each island has its own native government, presided over by a native

magistrate.

A revised code of native laws is validated by an Ordinance of the Colony, and law and order is well maintained under the general supervision of European officials.

The natives are of Malayo-Polynesian race. The majority are adherents either of the London Missionary Society or the Roman Catholic Mission of the Sacred Heart. There is no similarity between the languages of the Gilbert and Ellice Groups.

OCEAN ISLAND (or Banaba), in lat. 0° 52′ S., long. 169° 35′ E., about 1,500 acres in extent, is the Headquarters of the Government and the site of operations of the British Phosphate Commission. Reaching a height of 28 of and covered with vegetation, it is the only island of the Colony not of stell formation. The popthe Colony not of atoll formation. The population of Ocean Island on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,074. Of these 112 were Europeans. The natives numbered 1,590. Indentured labourers with their wives and families numbered 705. There were also 372 Chinese, all employees of the British Phosphate Commissioners with the exception of the Government Interpreter, his wife and amah.

FANNING AND WASHINGTON ISLANDS lie about 3° 51' N. latitude, and 159° 21' W. longstude. There is no indigenous population but labour is recruited from the Gilbert Islands for the copra industry. An Administrative Officer is in charge of these islands under the Resident Commissioner. On Fanning Island is the mid-ocean Station of the Pacific Cable Board, whose employees and their wives comprise practically the entire European population of 30. There is no regular communication between these islands and the rest of the Colony; periodical visits are made for engaging and repatriating labour by a small auxiliary vessel of the Fanning Island Company. The total population on the 31st December, 1933, was 536, Fanning Island 342, and Washington Island, 194.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND (about 1° 59' N. latitude. 157° 30′ W. longitude) lies 164 miles South East by East of Fanning Island. The area is about 60,000 acres, of which 1,200 are under coconuts. Under the terms of a License dated the 27th

October, 1914, the Central Pacific Coconut Plantations Limited of London were granted the exclusive right to occupy the island fortheir own use for the planting of coconuts, the manufacture of copra, the export of coconut oil, pearl shell, and guano during the term of 87 years from the 1st January, 1914. All vessels employed or chartered by the Company trading between the Society Islands and Christmas Island have been exempted from the Quarantine Ordinance, and may visit Christmas Island without a preliminary call at a prescribed port of entry in the Colony. Periodical visits are made by H. M.'s ships.

The climate of all the groups is fairly healthy for Europeans, but the natives suffer from lung diseases, especially pulmonary tuberculosis. considerable amount of medical work has been undertaken of late years and a large central hospital is maintained at Tarawa in the Gilbert Group. Every Island has a native hospital under the charge of a native student trained at the

Tarawa Hospital.

Communication between the various islands was formerly infrequent, depending on the irregular movements of vessels belonging to or chartered by Messrs. Burns, Philp and Company, Limited, On Chong and Company, and the British Phosphate Commissioners, but the acquisition by the Admini-stration of the auxiliary sailing vessel "Nimanoa" has considerably increased the facilities for

regular communication.

The principal sources of revenue are import duties (general ad valorem rate 25 %, British preferential ad valorem rate 121%); export duty on copra; land tax (paid in copra) on native communities; capitation tax 101. a head p.a.) on non-natives; ship, trading and other licences; royalty on phosphate shipped from Ocean Island;

and interest on invested funds.

The Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony have been as follows :-Year ended 30th June. Revenue. Expenditure.

		£	£
1929-30		67,105	59,324
1930-31		63,704	61,453
1931-32	•••	49,111	53,947
1932-33*	•••	57,400°	48,600*
1933-34	•••	$61,222^{\bullet}$	61,22 2*

· Partly estimated.

The imports and exports have been as follows:-Imports. Exports. Vest

		£	£
1928-29		190,436	348,272
1929-30		148,779	213,328
1930-31		194,425	2 53,344
1931-32	•••	114,511	259,120
1932-33		117.920	398,068

Customs revenue during 1932-33 was 22,985l. from import and export duties. Legislation has now been enacted whereby a British Preferential Tariff has been introduced. Preferences range

from 50% to 100%.

Resident Commissioners, 1892.—Swayne, Esq., 1901, W. Telfer Campbell, Esq.; 1910, Captain J. Quayle Dickson; 1913, E. C. Eliot, Esq., C.B.E. (1931); 1921, H. R. McClure, Esq.; 1926, A. F. Grimble, Esq., C.M.G., (1930), M.A.; 1933, J. C. Barley, Esq., B.A.

Civil Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, J. C. Barley, B.A., 8001. to 1,0001. by 501.; 1001. duty allowance and quarters.

Secretariat.

Secretary to Government, E. L. Leembruggen. 4001. to 5001. by 251. and quarters.

Native Clerk and Ellice Interpreter, Ocean Island, S. Pine, 100l. to 150l. by 10l., with quarters and rations.

District Administration.

Senior Administrative Officer, C. A. Swinbourne,

O.B.E., 600l. to 700l. by 25l. and quarters.

Administrative Officers, W. C. B. Baverstock,
A. C. F. Armstrong, B.A., and H. E. Maude,
B.A. (one post vacant), 500l. to 600l. by 25l. and quarters.

Passed Cadet, P. D. Macdonald, 4001.-4501. by 201., and 201. and 101., or quarters. Cadet Officer, C. G. F. Cartwright, 3751., and quarters.

Native Assistant to Administrative Officers, W. McG. Bose, 100l. to 150l. by 10l., with quarters and ration allowance.

Clerk and Storekeeper and Postal Assistant, Tarawa, F. Highland, 75l. to 100l. by 5l. and ration allowance.

Four Clerks and Interpreters, Tiriata, Iaokiri, Bauro Ratieta and Penitala, 401. to 601. and ration allowances.

Two Clerks in Training, Kaburara and Pasifica. 24l. to 36l. by 6l., and ration allowances.

Treasury, Customs and Postal Departments.

reasurer, Collector of Customs, and Chief Post-master, S. G. Clarke, 550l. to 650l. by 25l. and quarters.

A. B. Bentley, 4001. to Accountant, н. 500l. and quarters; receives also an allowance of 481. as Customs and Boarding Officer. Clerk and Customs Officer, P. T. English, 3001. to 400l. by 25l. and quarters.

Postmaster, Ocean Island, Morning Star, 1001. to

150l., with rations and quarters. Clerk in Training, Tekaiwa, 24l. to 36l. by 6l., and ration allowance.

Police and Prisons Department.

Officer in Charge of Constabulary and Superintendent of the Gaol, Ocean Island, S. C. Methven, 500t. to 600t. by 25t. and quarters. Receives also 181. as boot and uniform allowance.

Chinese Interpreter, Yam Sik Cheong, 2001. and quarters.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer (post vacant).

Medical Officers, D. C. M. Macpherson, M.B., Ch.B., 600l. to 650l. by 25l., and quarters and allowance of 100l., K. R. Steenson, M.B., Ch.B., 7001. to 8001. by 251. and quarters. vacancies.)

First Native Medical Practitioner, P. Sowani, 150l. to 200l. by 10l., and personal allowance of 50l., with quarters and ration allowance.

Second Class Native Medical Practitioner, Tutu Tekanene, 651. to 851. and ration allowance. Third Class Native Medical Practitioners, Bakoa

Tewei, Arekibo Tekai, Tatoa Naou, and Teavoki Bukitava, 60l. and ration allowance.

Education Department.

Superintendent of Education, F. G. L. Holland, M.B.E., 500l. to 600l. by 25l. and quarters. Headmaster, Ellice School, D. G. Kennedy, 4501. to 550l. by 25l. and quarters.

Headmaster, King George V School, Bairiki, Tarawa, J. I. Blaikie, 400l. to 500l. by 25l. and quarters. Digitized by GOOS

Head Master, Ocean Island, G. E. Hard 4001. and quarters.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Works, A. St. C. Compton, 500l. and quarters.

Transport.

Master, H.M.C.S. "Nimanoa," M. L. Singleton, 420l. and uniform allowance of 20l.

Engineer, H.M.C.S. "Nimanoa," C.W. Blakelock,

360l. and a uniform allowance of 20l. Chief Officer, H.M.C.S. "Nimanoa," Lieutenant Commander F. C. Ree, 3001. and a uniform allowance of 201.

Wireless Department.

Engineer Operator in Charge, Wireless Station, Ocean Island, T. Moore, 400l. to 450l. by 25l. and quarters.

Operator, Wireless Station, Ocean Island, A. Cookson, 300l. to 400l. by 20l. and quarters.

THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE.

British Solomon Islands Protectorate is situated between the parallels of 5° South and 12° 30° South, and the meridians of 155° and 170° of East

longitude. The Protectorate consists of a double row of mountainous islands, extending at its extremities from Bougainville Straits to Mitre Island, in the Santa Cruz Group, for a distance of 900 miles, and north and south from the Ontong Java Group to Rennell Island for a distance of 430 miles, in an area approximately 249,000 square nautical miles, of which about 11,000 square miles are land.

The native population (mainly Melanesian) is

93,415.

The Solomon Islands were first discovered in the year 1568 by Alvaro de Mendana, while on a voyage of discovery from Peru. The island first sighted they named Ysabel because it was on that Saint's day that they left Callao. In the year 1595 a second expedition under Mendana sailed from Peru, but failed to locate the island of Guadalcanal, whereon it was intended he should form a settlement, and he arrived in the Santa Cruz Group, and landed at Graciosa Bay. The new colony proved a failure, the death of Mendana put an end to any prospect of success, and the remnants of the original party returned to Peru.

In 1767 Captain Carteret re-discovered the Santa Cruz Group and the north-west coast line of the island

of Malaita.

In the same year de Bougainville in the frigate La Boudeuse, sailed from Monte Video on a deliberate quest of the Terra Australia which he missed, and arrived at New Guinea; in sailing back he passed through the Straits which are the present northeastern boundary of the Protectorate, the island on the right being named Bougainville after him, and the one on the left named after Choiseul, who was at the time Minister of France.

Twenty years later, and 700 miles to the southeast, la Perouse, in command of the French frigates L'Astrolabe and La Boussole, on a voyage of discovery, was wrecked at P'iou on the island of Vanikoro.

His fate was unknown for 40 years.

From this time, many Europeans visited the Group, and British ships-of-war paid periodical visits. In 1860 natives were recruited to work on planta-tions in Queensland and Fiji. The recruiting for

Queensland ceased in 1903 and most of the natives were repatriated.

Recruiting for Fiji continued until 1910.

Between the years 1860 and 1893 the number (resident white traders gradually increased, until a the time of the Proclamation in 1893 of the Britis Protectorate over the Southern Solomon Island (Guadalcanal, Savo, Malaita, San Cristoval, the Net Georgia Group and its Dependencies) the number of white residents approached 50.

In 1898 and 1899 the islands of the Santa Cru, nme Group, including Utupua, Tucopia, Vanikoro, the remote islands of Cherry and Mitre, Sikaiana, and the islands of Rennell and Bellona, were added to the Protectorate, and in 1900 the Northern Islands, namely, Ysabel, Choiseul, the islands of the Bougainville Straits, south and south-east of the main island of Bougainville, and the atoll group of Ontong Java, were transferred under convention from Germany to Great Britain.

The population of the Protectorate in April, 1934,

:					
Europeans				• •	478
Native (Me	lanesi	an)	• •	• •	89,568
Native (Po	lynesi	an)	• •	• •	3,847
Chinese	٠		• •	• •	164
Japanese		• •	• •	••	8
Malays		• •	• •	• •	
_ ,			Total		94,066

The climate of the Solomon Islands, owing to the prevalence of malaria, is not healthy, but the conditions of living have been greatly improved during recent years and the possibilities of good health during temporary residence have been enormously increased.

Generally speaking, the seasons are well defined by the trade winds. The south-east season lasts from April until November when the lowest minimum temperature is recorded, and the highest mean and maximum temperatures are, as a rule, recorded in the months from November to April which is commonly known as the north-west season.

The rainfall varies considerably from month to month and year to year, though the average ramfall, recorded at Tulagi, is approximately 120 inches

The British Solomon Islands Protectorate is administered by a Resident Commissioner (stationed in Tulagi) acting under the authority and control of the High Commissioner for the Western Pacific (who resides in Suva, Fiji).

There is no Legislative Council. Laws are made by the High Commissioner—in the form of King's Regulations—under powers conferred by the Parise Order in Council, 1893.

There is an Advisory Council, consisting of the Resident Commissioner and not more than seven members, three of whom may be officials.

The Protectorate is divided up into eight administrative areas, each under a District Officer. There regular steam communication with Sydney, New South Wales.

The Customs Tariff consists of duties at specific or ad valorem rates on certain imports and experts and includes provisions for Empire preferences. 1933 34

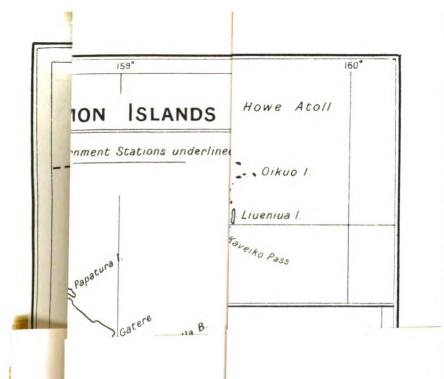
Percentage of Tracle with the United 11:56% Kingdom Percentage of Trade with other parts of 63-94% the British Empire ... 243 % Percentage of Foreign Trade
United States of America 13:14% 3.86%

1(1) 100%

Digitized by Google

China ...

papi



1929. 1930. 150 99 92 46

Intered Seared Tons ... 78,13 ... 70,66

Whitea. Coloured.

497 90,719

Resident Commission
Islands Proc. M. Woodfor
1918 C. M. Woodfor

1918 C. R. M. Work
1921 Captain R. R.
1929 F. N. Ashley

The Resident Com

Adris
The Resident Com
Livisory Council, ina
of King's Regulation
A king's Regulation
The Council const

The Resident Co.
Cheef Magnet Co.
Cheef Magnet (vacant).
Secretary to the a
Irresurer and
Johnson, I.S.
Nom.
D. Mackinnon.
G. E. Clift.
Major F. R. H.

Euchop of Mela Cirikratent Commissi & 1,400, and d

Secretary to the G 544, to 644. Cert, Brades Co 5464, to 444. Central Types, M

	Statistics.	
Year.	Revenue.	Expen- diture.
	£	£
1925-26	71,430	60,330
1926-27	77,445	63,741
1927-28	75,664	73 ,993
1928-29	79,935	91,632
1929-30	76,678	6 8,807
1930-31	62,728	67,816
1931-32	56,745	55,324
1932-33	58,541	63,42 3
1933-34	53,039	56,82 2
Year.	Imports.	Exports.
	£	£
1929-30	248,307	353,441
19 30-31	215,269	304,310
1931-32	157,491	176,554
1932-33	168,261	189,888
1933-34	158,776	111,669
	Shipping.	

Candindina

	1 929-3 0	1930-31	1931- 32	1 932 –33	1933-84
Entered Cleared	Tons. 78,131 70,664	74,711	60,463	Tons. 74,854 74,842	61,501

Rainfall in inches. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933 150.99 92.46 111.74 128.21 167:28

Census 1931.

Aliens and Resident Whites. Coloured. Strangers not included in previous column.

497 90.719

Resident Commissioners of the British Solomon Islands Protectorate since 1896.

1896 C. M. Woodford, C.M.G.

1918

C. R. M. Workman. Captain R. R. Kane, M.C. 1921

1929 F. N. Ashley.

Advisory Council.

The Resident Commissioner is assisted by an Advisory Council, inaugurated in 1921, by virtue of King's Regulation No. 12 of 1921, as amended by King's Regulation No. 5 of 1927.

The Council consists of the following Mem-

bers:-

Official Members.

The Resident Commissioner.

Chief Magistrate and Legal Adviser (vacant).

Secretary to the Government, N. S. B. Kidson. Treasurer and Collector of Customs, F. E. Johnson, I.S.O.

Nominated Members.

D. Mackinnon. G. E. Clift.

Major F. R. Hewitt, M.C. Bishop of Melanesia.

Civil Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, F. N. Ashley, 1,2001. to 1,400l. and duty allowance, 100l.

Secretariat.

Secretary to the Government, N. S. B. Kidson, 500l. to 600l.

Clerk, Resident Commissioner's office, P. Colley, 340%. to 400%. Central Typist, M. J. Bernhardt, 2701. to 3401.

District Administration.

Chief Magistrate and Legal Adviser, P. C. Hubbard, 600l. to 750l.

First District Officer (vacant), 600l. to 700l. District Officers, C. E. J. Wilson, W. H. Miller, L. W. S. Wright, B. E. Crawfurd, W. Fowler, 500l. to 600l.

Assistant District Officer (vacant).
Cadets, F. McL. Bartlett, C. N. F. Bengough,
J. K. Brownlees, 375l.

Treasury, Customs and Postal Department.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, F. E. Johnson, I.S.O., 550l. to 650l., receives also a

personal allowance of 100l.

Accountant, W. V. J. Blake, 400l. to 500l.

First Clerk and Boarding Officer, A. W. Dickes, 400l. to 450l.

Second Clerk and Boarding Officer, J. B. Hicks, 340l. to 400l.

Third Clerk and Boarding Officer, G. H. C. Train. 270l. to 340l

Storekeeper, V. J. Shearwin, 340l. to 400l. Postmaster, F. Stock, 340l. to 400l.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, H. B. Hetherington, M.D., Toronto, C.P. & S., Ontario, 7001. to 9001. and fees

Travelling Medical Officer, N. Crichlow, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow), 550l. to 650l.; (200l. consolidated travelling and subsistence allowance).

Sister-in-Charge Government Hospital, Tulagi, Miss M. Cleaver, 2001. and victualling allowance, and 121. uniform allowance.

Nurse, Tulagi Hospital, Miss G. R. Roberts, 160l. and victualling allowance and 12l. uniform allowance.

Yaws and Hookworm Officer (temporary appointment), C. H. G. White, 450l. Dispenser and Clerk, C. H. G. White, 300l. to 350l.,

F. T. Stackpool (temporary), 300l. to 350l.

Engineer-Navigator Medical Department Vessel, J. S. Elder, 240l. to 300l. Receives also a messing allowance of 6s. per diem.

Native Medical Practitioners, G. Bogese, 75l. to 100l. and ration allowance 24l., M. Ravai, 100% to 120%, and 24%, servant allowance, and 241. ration allowance.

Police and Prisons Department.

Officer Commanding Armed Constabulary and Superintendent of Prisons, E. N. Turner, 450l.

Sub-Inspector of Constabulary, G. E. D. Sandars, 340l. to 400l.

Gaoler (vacant).

Lands Department.

Commissioner of Lands and Crown Surveyor, S. G. C. Knibbs, 600l. to 700l. and 25l. personal allowance.

Surveyor, A. H. Wilson, 500l. to 550l.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Works (vacant), S. G. C. Knibbs, acting, allowance 601. Foreman of Works, J. S. Mutch, 300l. to 375l.

Native Labour Department.

Inspector of Labour, S. G. Masterman, 340l. to 400l.

Agricultural Committee.

Senior Entomologist, H. T. Pagden, 700l. p.a. Entomologist, R. J. A. W. Lever, 500l. to 600l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Wireless Department.

Engineer Operator in Charge, Wireless Station, Tutagi, A. E. Osborne, 350l. to 450l., and personal allowance 40l.

Wireless Operator, R. S. Taylor, 300l. to 400l.

The above all receive free quarters and 501. local allowance. Local Allowance, however, is not payable to the Engineer-Navigator, Medical Department Vessel, and Native Medical Practitioners.

TONGA.

THE TONGAN, or FRIENDLY ISLANDS, with an area of about 250 square miles, are situated between the 18th and 22nd degrees of south They were discovered by Tasman Most of the islands are of coral latitude. in 1643. formation, but some are volcanic, notably Tofus, Kao, and Niusfoou (Good Hope Island). The natives belong to the Polynesian race, and are closely allied to the natives of New Zealand and Samoa. The islands are very rich in coconuts; and copra forms the principal export. There is monthly communication by steamer with Auckland. Passengers, goods, and mails from other countries tranship, as a rule, at Suva. During the dry season, i.e., from April to December, steamers call at regular intervals for copra freights. Census of Population, April, 1933:-

 Ruropeans
 ...
 409

 Half-castes
 ...
 436

 Other Pacific Islanders
 185

 Others
 ...
 43

 Tongans
 ...
 29,620

 Total
 ...
 30,693

In 1845 George Tubou I, who was the first to establish an effective government over the whole of Tonga, was proclaimed King. The present Ruler is assisted by a Parliament and a Privy Council. The Privy Council is composed of two European and six Native Ministers of the Crown who are also heads of the various government departments. The civil service is composed mostly of Tongans, the European officials numbering about 43. The general tariff is 20 % ad valorem and British preferential 121% ad valorem.

Year.			Imports.	Exports.
1929			198,078	2 59,090
1930	•••		148,306	169,610
1931	•••	•••	81,170	9 0,59 6
1932	•••	•••	86,006	96, 1 63
193 3	•••		86,007	114, 1 47

The imports, apart from oils, timber and drapery are of Empire origin. The following figures show the percentage of imports from foreign countries:—

.60 00 00			_	~ .
Year.			P	er Cent.
1929		 		14
1930		 		12
1931		 		12
1932		 		14
1933	• •	 		23.37

Of the rest of the imports during 1933 the United Kingdom supplied 12:96 per cent, New Zealand 25:97 per cent, Australia 28:38 per cent and other British possessions 9:29 per cent.

The climate may be considered a healthy one. The thermometer ranges between 53 and 93

degrees Fahrenheit.

There are seven churches in Tonga, viz., the Wesleyan Free Church of Tonga, with about 16,560 adherents: the Free Church of Tonga, and the Church of Tonga, with about 1,500; the Roman

Catholic Mission, with about 3,000; the Church of England, 180; the Church of Latter Day Saints, 630; and the Seventh Day Adventist Mission, with about 190 adherents.

The Wesleyan Mission was first founded in Tonga in the year 1826, and a few years later the chiefs and people embraced Christianity and became members of the Church. The control and management of the Mission in Tonga were eutrusted about the year 1857 to the Australasian Conference and continued until the year 1885. when King George Tubou I, after trying unsuccess fully to obtain local autonomy for the Church in Tonga, seceded, with a large majority of his chiefs and people and, with the assistance of the Rev. Shirley Baker, established the Weslevan Free Church of Tonga as a separate and independent body though retaining the same doctrines, discipline, and form of worship as the Weslevan Church. In January, 1887, an attempt was made by some escaped native convicts on the life of Mr. Shirley Baker, the Premier. The attempt was made the pretext for increased persecution of the "Fakaogos," or members of the Weslevan Mission Church. About 100, whom no ill-usage could induce to abandon the Mission Church, were ordered to be deported to Pylstart Island. a barren islet south of Tonga, but they were finally allowed to go to Fiji. Shortly after an inquiry was made into the causes of the dis-turbances by Sir Charles Mitchell. At this inquiry the allegation that the attempt on Mr. Baker's life was due to a "Fakaogo" conspirace was abandoned, and a letter written by Mr. Baker, purporting to be signed by the king, was addressed to Sir Charles Mitchell, promising an amnesty to political prisoners and freedom of worship. The services in the Mission Church at once recommenced.

In 1890 complaints were made that freedom of worship was still being interfered with; that persons were deprived of their lands and unjustiv imprisoned on account of their adherence to the Wesleyan Church; and Tongan officials denied that the king had written to Sir Charles Mitchell promising to accord freedom of worship. Sir John Thurston therefore made a further inquiry, and finding that Mr. Baker was the principal cause of the wrongs endured by the Wesleyans, he issued an Order prohibiting Mr. Baker from being within the group for a term of two years from the 17th July, 1890. A few days before the issue of the Order, the king, on the request of the leading chiefs, had dismissed the Premier from office, and a fresh Government was formed with a native Premier (Tukuaho). Under the new Government the fullest freedom of worship was allowed, and the exiles were recalled from Fiji, the king having requested Sir John Thurston to make arrangements for their return.

In the year 1923 much dissatisfaction existed in the Wesleyan Free Church, and an enquiry that was held into the state of the finances disclosed a very lax state of affairs. As a result of this enquiry it was decided to approach the Weslevan Church with a view to the union of the two bodies as a separate and independent Conference of the Weslevan Methodist Church. At a joint conference of the two churches held in April, 1924. union was decided upon. A minority, under to leadership of the late Rev. J. A. Watkin, declined to join the united body and carried on under the title of the Free Church of Tonga. Protracted litigation ensued as a result of this division in respect of the ownership of the churches and

property of the Wesleyan Free Church of Tonga | established by King George I in 1885. It was finally decided on appeal in favour of the united Church, of which the present Queen is the head.

King George Tubou died on 18th February, 1893, and was succeeded by his great grandson, George Taufaahau, under the title of George Tubou II. On the death of the latter on the 5th April, 1918, Princess Salote, his daughter by his first wife the late Queen Lavinia, succeeded to the throne. The young Queen, who was born on the 13th March, 1900, was married in 1917 to Prince Uiliami Tugi, the present Premier, and chief of highest rank in Tonga.

Early in 1900 Mr. Basil Thomson was sent out to Tonga by Her Majesty's Government, and concluded a Treaty with the king by which the latter placed himself and his territory under Her Majesty's protection. A protectorate was pro-

claimed on 18th May, 1900.

The present premier, Uiliame Tugi, is the Prince Consort, and was formerly Minister for Lands. The progress of Tonga since 1905 has been satisfactory.

Every Tongan is entitled to an allotment of land for cultivation, so that no unemployment exists. Primary education for Tongans between the ages of 6 and 14 is compulsory. There are two boys' colleges at which provision is made for secondary education. Secondary education of girls is entirely in the hands of the Christian missions. Medical work is well organised; and, unlike most native communities in the Pacific. the native population steadily increases in number.

British and foreign nationals charged with any offence against the laws of Tonga, not including crimes punishable by death or by imprisonment exceeding two years, are subject to the jurisdiction of the Tonga Courts. In other respects they are subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of the High Commissioner. Licences are charged for carrying on stores and trades.

Currency and Banking.
The legal tender currency is British and Australian sterling.

Arrangements were made in 1919 for the issue of Tongan Government Treasury notes. At the end of 1933, 4s., 10s., 1l., and 5l. notes were in circulation to the value of 21,000l. The issue is secured by a coin and investment reserve

There are no private banks in the Kingdom. A Government Savings Bank was established in At the end of 1933 there were 961 depositors and 25,951l. in deposits.

Statistics. Year. Revenue. Expenditure. 96,887 1928-29 ... 76,709 ... 1929-30 ... 89,505 85,442 ... 70,66378,506 1930-31 ••• ... 1931-32 57.224 63,986 •• 64,072 60,347 1932-33

There is no debt and the amount of accumulated balances or surplus amounted on 30th June, 1933,

to 137,457l. 18s.

Chief Justice (vacant).

The shipping entered and cleared during the rear 1933 amounted to 54,865 tons of which 32.825 tons was British.

Agent and Consul, Tonga, J. S. Neill, 800l. to 1,000l. and quarters; duty allowance 200l., and office allowance of 50l. as Consul.

Tonuan Ministers. Premier, Uiliame Tugi.

Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Minister of the Crown, J. Finau Ulakalala.

Minister of Police, Jiobe Kaho.
Minister for Finance, W. G. Bagnall.
Minister for Lands, Solomone Ata.

Governor of Vavau, Satcki Faletau. Governor of Haapai, J. Tuihaateiho.

The foregoing Ministers constitute the Privy Council, meetings of which are presided over by the Queen.

The Cabinet Council is composed of the same Ministers, with the exception of the Minister of

the Crown.

THE NEW HEBRIDES.

THE NEW HEBRIDES, to which are attached the Banks and Torres Islands, lie between the 12th and 20th degrees of south latitude, and the 165th and 170th degrees of east longitude. The area is about 5,700 sq. miles, and the population under 3.000.

The natives are Melanesians, but in many places there is an admixture of Polynesian The Europeans are mostly British or blood

French.

Missions have been established by the Melanesian Missionary Society, Seventh Day Adventists and Church of Christ, by the Presbyterian churches of Canada and Australia, and by the Roman Catholic Church.

The principal exports are copra, cocoa, cotton, coffee, trocas; maize, hides and various miscellaneous products are also exported. The climate of most of the islands is rather unhealthy and malarial fever is prevalent. At first, a joint commission, of British and French naval officers, was appointed to protect the lives and property of British and French subjects, and to maintain order. British and French Residents were appointed in 1902. In February, 1906, a conference of British and French officials took place in London, and a draft convention was prepared to provide for the settlement of land claims, and for an arrangement which would put an end to the difficulties arising from the absence of jurisdiction over the natives. A convention confirming the above-mentioned draft was signed in London on October 20th, 1906, and was provisionally proclaimed at Vila, the chief town of the New Hebrides, on December 2nd, 1907. Its provisions include the establishment of a joint court, and of an executive government consisting, for some purposes, of the British and French representatives in the group acting in concert. For other purposes British and French nationals remain subject to the control only of their own authorities.

A Protocol drawn up in London in 1914 to replace the Convention of 1906, was ratified on March 18th, 1922. It was proclaimed in the New Hebrides in August, 1923.

British and French Resident Commissioners, subordinate to their respective High Commissioners, each with a staff of officers have been appointed. In addition there is a Condominium Staff working in Departments under the joint control of the two Resident Commissioners.

The Customs Tariff in force in the New Hebrides is mainly on an ad valorem basis at varying rates

with specific duties in a few cases.

The import trade of the Group is mainly confined to Australia and France in roughly equal proportions while the bulk of the exports are shipped to the latter country. No statistics are available of imports from and exports to the United Kingdom.

British Staff.

Resident Commissioner, G. A. Joy, 800l. to 1,000l.

quarters and duty allowance 100l.

Judicial Commissioner, A. de J. Carey, receives 800% as British Judge of the Joint Court and quarters, and an allowance of 501. as Legal Adviser to the Resident Commissioner.

Assistant to the Resident Commissioner, R. D.

Blandy, 650l. to 750l. and quarters.

District Agent Efate and Commandant of Police, E. A. G. Seagoe, M.B.E., 650l. to 750l. (7501. personal to present occupant) and quarters.

District Agents, T. R. Salisbury, J. M. Nicol, 500l. to 600l. with 30l. personal allowance; C. G. Adam, 500l. to 600l. and quarters.

Clerk and Accountant, H. Forbes, 400l. to 500l. and 10l. personal allowance and quarters.

Assistant to Commandant of Police, R. J. Keegan, 3401. to 4001. and quarters.

Correspondence Clerk, Bernard Blackwell, 2301. and quarters.

PHŒNIX GROUP.

The Phoenix group comprises Phoenix, Birnie, Hull, Canton, Gardner, McKean, Enderbury, Sydney, Baker and Howland Islands, and is situated to the east of the Gilbert and Ellice groups. The Islands are of coral formation, and several of them are planted with coconuts. All except McKean and Enderbury Islands are leased to Messrs. Burns, Philp (South Sea) Company, Limited, for 87 years, from 1st January, 1914.

PITCAIRN ISLAND.

Pitcairn Island (two square miles) is situated in the Pacific Ocean, nearly equidistant from Australia and America (25° 3' S. lat., 130° 8' E. long). It was discovered by Carteret in 1767, but remained uninhabited until 1790, when it was occupied by the mutineers of H.M.S. "Bounty," with some women from Otaheite. Nothing was known of their existence until the island was visited in 1808. No regular government was established, but assistance of various kinds was given on the subsequent visits of English vessels. In 1856, the population having become too large for the island's resources, the inhabitants (192 in number) were, at their own request, removed, with all their possessions, to Norfolk Island: but 40 of them soon returned. In 1879 these had increased to 90. The population numbers 200 persons.

It is a British Colony by settlement, and was brought within the jurisdiction of the High Commissioner for the W. Pacific in 1898 under s. 6 of the Pacific Order in Council, 1893. Chief Magistrate, P. R. Christian.

The islands of Henderson, Ducie, and Oeno were annexed in 1902, and are included in the district of Pitcairn.

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

Situation, Area, and Trade.

The Windward Islands consist of the three islands of St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Grenada, lying in the order named from north to south, together with the smaller islands known as the Grenadines, which lie between St. Vincent and Grenada, and are attached partly to the one island and partly to the other. Geographically, Barbados,

Trinidad and Tobago belong to the group, and were formerly associated with it politically, Tobago from 1764 to 1783, and all three in 1838. The three first-named islands are grouped for administrative purposes under one Governor, who usually resides at St. George's, Grenada. The total area of the three Colonies is 524 square miles (about twice the size of Middlesex), and their estimated population at the census of 24th April, 1921, 162,254.

•	1		Exports.
			£
		672,97 2	592,331
	•••	666,966	735,633
		920,727	852,397
(Grer	ada)	386,483	447,401
,		816,549	804,399
•••			741,447
			697,520
			681,145
			526,349
•••		574,301	431,725
•••	• • • •	0/4,301	•
•••		Revenue.	Expenditure
•••		Revenue. £	Expenditure.
		Revenue.	Expenditure. £ 251,698
		Revenue. £ 234,900	Expenditure.
	1	Revenue. £	Expenditure. £ 251,698
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233	Expenditure. £ 251,698 248,076
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447	Expenditure £ 251,698 248,076 250,739
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447 326,950	Expenditure. £ 251,698 248,076 250,739 119,000 308,765
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447 326,950 304,248	Expenditure £ 251,698 248,076 250,739 119,000 308,765 301,204
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447 326,950 304,248 305,747	Expenditure. £ 251,698 248,076 250,739 119,000 308,765 301,204 308,828
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447 326,950 304,248 305,747 301,639	Expenditure £ 251,698 248,076 250,739 119,000 308,765 301,204 308,828 329,729
		Revenue. £ 234,900 249,941 284,233 148,447 326,950 304,248 305,747	Expenditure. £ 251,698 248,076 250,739 119,000 308,765 301,204 308,828
	 (Gret 	 (Grenada) 	

History.

Some account is given of the history of each island in its proper place, but particulars of their several federal unions may be conveniently inserted here. As early as 1764 there was one Governor for the "Southern Caribbee Islands" of Grenada. Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago. Dominica was separated in 1771, St. Vincent in 1776, and in 1783 Tobago was ceded to the French. In 1833 St. Vincent was included with Barbados, Grenada, and Tobago in one general government, the Governor-in-Chief being resident at Barbados, with Lieutenant-Governors in each of the other islands. In 1838 St. Lucia was included in this general government

On the 17th March, 1885, Letters Patent were passed constituting the Government of the Windward Islands, Barbados being omitted. was subsequently united with Trinidad.

The majority of the inhabitants are of the negro race, less than 5 per cent. being white and there are some Indian Coolies. A few Caribs still remain in St. Vincent. English is spoken throughout, but in St. Lucia, the prevailing language with the peasantry is a French patois. In Grenada the same condition obtains, but to a less extent.

Constitution.

Each island retains its own institutions, and, when the Governor is absent, is presided over by a resident Administrator, who is also Colonial Secretary. There is no common legislature, nor common laws, revenue, or tariff. A Windward Islands Court of Appeal was set up in 1850 (13 & 14 Vict. c. 15), and abolished in 1920 by an Act (9 & 10 Geo. V. c. 47), which set up a Court of Appeal for the West Indies, consisting of the chief justices of the several West India Islands except Jamaica. There is also a common audit system instituted in 1889

ANDS.

belong to the granted with it politicals, and all three in Louis are grouped for an officer one Governa, George's, Grenals are Colonies is 3% of a size of Middless, tion at the central of the contral of the central o

Experi Imports. Ì £ 501.33 672.972 735.65 666,966 852,3 920,727 41.4 386,483 804.28 816,549 741.4 863,808

801,853 827,853 681,853 590,459 574,901 evenue. Expense £ 234,900 251,853 681,853 6

249, 941 284, 233 1110 254, 233 1110 256, 950 305, 747 306, 747 306, 747 306, 747 32 256, 950, 191 356, 747, 787

tory.

n of the history but particular there was assumed to be Islands of and Tobaga. St. Vincent it to the Frence with Barbaca neral governments.

neral st Ban sident at Ban ach of the dir ncluded in in 5, Letters have overnment at a eing omittal

eing omited in Irinidal hitanta are di being white few Caribas's spoken the vailing language in patous. It is but to a lease of the irinial species of the irinial species in the irinial species of the irini

win institutes to its pression of the win institutes with its above the wind in the wind i

60 WEST INDIES Ati CENTRAL AMERICA Scale 1:12.000.000 (190 miles-linch) Statute Miles 0 50 100 200 Kilometres 0 50 100 300 Railways Canals 967 Shipping Routes (Distances in Nautical Miles) Heights in feet 25 25 Projection: Conical with two Standard Parallels A L E C 0 20 20 3 Trongs (LSA) Yargin Is (Br.) Sombrero (Br.) Puerto Rico Anguilla St Martin (Fr & Dut) Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Starting (Dat)

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling and the gold coins of the United States. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) Ltd. and the Royal Bank of Canada, which have branches in the larger islands, issue fivedollar notes. Public accounts are kept in sterling, but banking and private accounts generally in dollars. There is no limit to the legal tender of silver.

Communications.

The usual length of the voyage from England to Grenada is about 14 days.

The steamers of Harrison Direct Line call at Grenada on the outward voyage, and on the homeward voyage they call at the three islands as cargo offers. There is also direct communication between Grenada and New York by the steamers of the Furness, Withy Line. The passenger and cargo steamers of the Canadian National Line call regularly at Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent, and connect these islands with Canada, St. John and Halifax being the ports of arrival and departure there.

There are no railways in any of the islands. Government-owned telephone systems exist throughout the islands. All three islands of the group are in communication with Europe, the United States, Canada, and the other West Indian islands by wireless, operated by the Pacific Cable Board, and by the Cables of the West India and Panama Telegraph Company Ltd. The rate per word for

telegrams to the United Kingdom from Grenada, st. Lucia and St. Vincent is 2s. 4d. The rate to Europe varies from 3s. $2\frac{1}{2}d$. to 3s. $7\frac{1}{2}d$. per word. (Government messages pay half rates.) There are also cheap rates at half and quarter of the ordinary tariff, the latter being subject to a minimum charge.

A wireless installation has been erected at Carricou by the local Government. It communicates with Grenada and through that island to the United Kingdom, Canada, North America, &c., the ordinary tariff being 2d. per word more than from Grenada.

The Rates of Postage are: Letters per 1 oz. Newspapers. Internal ... 1d. Grenadad. per 4 oz. St. Lucia-1d. per 2 oz. St. Vincent d. per 4 oz. To U.K., India, and British Dominions and Colonies :-St. Lucia-2d. for the first os. and 14d. for each additional oz. 1d. per 2 oz. Grenada and St. Vincent -11d. for the first oz, and 1d. for each additional oz. To other countries:-2½d. for the first oz. and 1½d. for each additional oz.

<u>l</u>d. ,,

Country of destination	Rates of postage from Grenada on parcels not exceeding					Limit		
Country of destination.		7 lb.	11 lb.	14 lb.	18 lb.	20 lb.	2 21b.	of Weight.
Bermuda, British West Indies, British \ Guiana and British Honduras	1/-	2/-	3/-	4/-	5/-		6/-	22 lbs.
Canada	1/- 1/9	2/- 3/3	3/- 4/6	4/- 5/6	5/- 6/6	6/-	7/6	20 lbs. 22 lbs. The limit
Countries served through Great Britain; in addition to the postage shown in the British Post Office Guide	1/-	2/-	2/9	3/6	4/2		5/-	specified in the British Post Office Guide.
United States of America (including Virgin Islands of the U.S., Hawaii and Porto Rico), the Canal Zone, and other Possessions of the United States	•••		6 d. per	lb. or	fractio	n of a	lb.	22 lbs

Governors since 1900.

1900 Sir R. B. Llewelyn, K.C.M.G. 1906 Sir Ralph Williams, K.C.M.G. 1909 Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1914 Sir George B. Haddon-Smith, K.C.M.G.

1923 Sir Frederick S. James, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. 1930 Sir Thomas A. V. Best, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. 1935 Sir Selwyn M. Grier, Kt., C.M.G.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, Sir Selwyn M. Grier, Kt., C.M.G., 3,000l., and travelling allowance up to a maximum of 500l.

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary (vacant), 300%.

Secretary to Government, Windward Islands, J. M. Knight, M.B.E., 300l. to 400l. by 20l. Auditor for the Windward Islands, F. W. Power, 500%. by 20%. to 600%, and travelling allowance.

GRENADA.

Situation, Area, &c.

Grenada, the most southerly of the Windward group, is situated between the parallels of 12° 30' and 11° 58' N. lat., and 61° 20' and 61° 35' W. long.; is about 21 miles in length, 12 miles in its greatest breadth, and contains about 133 square miles (about half the size of Middlesex). It lies 68 miles S.S.W. of St. Vincent, and about 90 miles north of Trinidad, and between it and the former island are certain small islands called the Grenadines, attached partly to the government of St. Vincent, and partly to that of Grenada; the largest of the latter is Carriacou, which has an area of 8,467 acres, and a population (at 24th April, 1921) of 7,104.

General Description.

Grenada is mountainous and very picturesque, its ridges of hills being covered with trees and

brushwood. The mountains are chiefly volcanic, and have several lofty peaks, the highest of which is Mount St. Catherine, 2,749 feet, running off in spurs from the centre of the island, giving it an appearance of romantic beauty when viewed from the sea.

The island abounds in streams, and in mineral and other springs. The Grand Etang, a lake on the summit of a mountain ridge 1,749 feet above the level of the sea, and 7 miles from the town of St. George, and Lake Antoine, both old craters, are among the most remarkable natural curiosities; near the former a sanitorium is established. The roads of the colony are in excellent condition. and are kept in a state of thorough repair. About 146 miles of main roads, and a network of byeways (275 miles), provide good inland communication. The island is divided into six districts or parishes-St. George, St. David, St. Andrew, St. Patrick, St. Mark, and St. John-while the dependencies of Carriacou, Petit Martinique and other adjacent islets form a separate district, administered by a Commissioner. St. George's, the principal town, is a port of registry for shipping and had on 31st December, 1932, 143 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 2,644 tons; its fine harbour, owing to its situation, healthiness. and great natural advantages, including a plentiful supply of water of the purest quality, offers exceptional inducements as a port of call for steamers. The town had a population of 4,629 by census of 24th April, 1921.

The other towns in the colony are Gouyave (or Charlotte Town), Victoria (or Grand Pauvre), Sauteurs; Grenville (or La Baye); and Hillsborough, in Carriacou. English is universally spoken, but the peasantry speak among themselves a French patois. About two per cent. are of European blood, the remainder being of the Negrorace, except the East Indian population, which was 181 in number according to the census of 1921.

Climate.

The climate in the dry season is delightful. In the wet season, as in all other tropical islands, it is damp and hot. But for six winter months, say from December to May, it is excellent, and is healthy at all times. The average annual rainfall at St. George's for the last 30 years is 7456 inches and the highest and lowest readings of the thermometer for the last five years are 90.0° and 60.0° respectively, 60.0° 8th August, 1928, the average mean temperature being 80.0° in the shade. The rainfall in other parts of the island is much greater; at the Grand Etang, in 1933, it was 256.44 inches.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

The prosperity of the island, like that of its neighbours, depends almost entirely upon the planting industry. It has long ceased to be a sugar-producing colony, The chief produce of Grenada is cocoa, of which a total value of 106,5351. was shipped in 1933. Attention has been turned with some success to the cultivation of other economic plants, such, for instance, as rubber, limes, coffee, kola nut, cloves, vanilla, pepper, cardamoms, coconuts, etc. Nutmeg cultivation occupies a prominent position. The value of spices exported in 1933 was 59,5011. In Carriacou cotton is the staple product, its cultivation having never been wholly abandoned there; the value exported in 1933 was with cotton seed, 5,9641. The cultivation of limes has now

been successfully established in Carriacou, the exports of lime products in 1933 amounting to 6,612. Tropical fruits of almost every description and of the finest quality are fairly plentiful, and are shipped to the Barbados and Trinidad markets. The principal food resources are yams, sweet potatoes, tanias, kush-kush, pigeon-peas, plantaina, bananas, Indian corn, cassava, bread fruit, etc. Fresh meat is always obtainable, and the animals slaughtered for the purpose are reared in the island. An excellent oyster is obtained in Carriacou, and turtles and fresh fish are plentiful. The forests produce valuable timber, such as bullet wood, locust, mahogany, red and white cedar galba, etc. Rum is manufactured for local consumption. the total number of proof gallons in 1933 being 36,679.

The main imports are food-stuffs, textiles, timber for building purposes, and hardware.

The principal exports, besides those products already mentioned, are turtles and turtle-shell,

hides and skins, fruit and poultry.

The tariff of Import duties is partly on an ad valorem and partly on a specific basis. The rates in the case of the former are mainly 15% on Empire goods and 22½% on foreign goods. The preference on Empire goods is generally 33½°.

The percentages of Trade in 1933 were as follows:—

	Imports.	Exports.
United Kingdom	45%	439
United States of America	9	18
Canada	18	28
Other British Possessions	20	10
Other Foreign Countries	8	1
	100%	100%

The total acreage of land, exclusive of Carriacou is 76,548; acreage of Carriacou, 8,467.

There is a Government savings bank in St. George's, established in 1881, and extended to the out districts in 1889, and on 31st December, 1933, the amount at credit of depositors was 51,6224.

History.

Grenada was discovered by Columbus on 15th August, 1498, and was named by him Conception. It was at that time inhabited by Cariba. settlement was attempted in 1609 by a company of London merchants, but the colonists were so harassed by the Caribs that the attempt was abandoned. In 1650 Du Parquet, Governor of Martinique, purchased Grenada from a French Company, and established a settlement at St. George's. Finding the expense of maintaining an armed force to support his authority not compen. sated by the expectation of future profits. Du Parquet sold the island in 1657 to the Comte de The Governor Certillac for 30,000 crowns. appointed by the new proprietor ruled with se much tyranny that the most respectable settlers left the island; he was at length seized, tried, and executed by the colonists.

In 1674 the island was annexed to France, and the proprietors received compensation for their claims; and in 1762 it was surrendered to the British under Commodore Swanton, and was formally ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris on the 10th of February, 1763. In 1.79 it was retaken by the French under the Count D'Estaing; and in 1783 it was restored to Great Britain by the Treaty of Versailles. In 1785-6 it was the scene of a rebellion against the British rule, instigated by the French Republic. The Lieut.-Governor, and 47 other British subjects

SHIPPING ENTERED AND

were massacred by the rebels, and the colony brought to the verge of ruin. In June, 1796, Sir Ralph Abercrombie suppressed the rising, and the ringleaders were executed.

In 1834 the apprenticeship system was established in regard to the African slaves, and this was followed in 1838 by their unconditional emancipation.

Constitution.

There was from 1766 a Legislative Council as well as a House of Assembly, the latter consisting of 21 elected members.

Under an Act of 1856, and limited in its duration to a term of three years, an Executive Council was formed, composed of members of both branches of the Legislature. The Act was allowed to expire, and the Legislative Council resumed its executive functions under the style of Her Majesty's Council.

This constitution was remodelled by an Act of the 7th of October, 1875, and a single Legislative Assembly established in lieu of the Council and Assembly. The Assembly consisted of 17 Members, 8 elected by the people, and 9 nominated by the Crown. The Act also appointed an Executive Committee of 5 members, 3 being nominated and the other 2 elected Members of Assembly. These Members received each a salary of 100% a year, and were charged with the duty of advising the Lieut.-Governor on the conduct of affairs.

This Assembly at its first meeting on the 9th of February, 1876, addressed the Queen, informing Her Majesty that it had passed a Bill providing for its own extinction, and leaving "it entirely to your Majesty's wisdom and discretion to erect such form of Government as your Majesty may deem most desirable for the welfare of the Colony." The Imperial Act (39 and 40 Vict. c. 47) empowered Her Majesty to comply with this address, and Crown Colony Government was established in December, 1877.

On the 17th March, 1885, letters patent were passed constituting anew the office of Governor of the Windward Islands, and on 1st June, 1885, Grenada became the headquarters of the Government, which includes the colonies of St. Lucia and St. Vincent.

Until the 1st of December, 1924, the Legislative Council consisted of six official members besides the Governor, and seven unofficial members nominated by the Crown.

By an Order in Council dated 21st March, 1924, which came into operation on 1st December, 1924, a partly elective Legislative Council was constituted, consisting of the Governor, seven ex officio members, three nominated unofficial members and five elected members. The Island is divided into five electoral districts, each returning one elected member.

The Government is assisted in the internal administration by six semi-elective District Boards.

Education.

There are 60 elementary schools, 10 Government and 50 aided. These schools are of five classes, Senior, Combined, Junior, Infant and Manual Training Centres. Head teachers of senior and combined schools are paid from 80% to 160% per annum, according to their certificates of proficiency, and to the class of school. Bonuses are given them for extra duties. Grants are also given by Government in aid of buildings, furniture and apparatus. The administration is entrusted to a Board of Education nominated by the Governor, half the members being Roman Catholic. In

1933 the average attendance was 8,071 children, the number on the rolls being 13,490. There is a Government secondary school for boys, and three for girls which receive grants-in-aid from the general revenue.

Population.

Census,	1901		63,438
,,	1911		66,750
,,	1921		66,302

	FINANCE	s. [°]	CLEAR:	
-	-	Expendi-	British	Total
Year.	Revenue.	ture.		Tonnage.
}	£	£	•	
1924	117,453	106,003	793,94 5	804,643
1925	146,218	112,467	796,638	816,360
1926	148,447	119,000	872,910	886,890
1927	155,508	147,594	955,122	1,048,056
1928	153,870	144,391	1,004,339	1,145,603
1929	158,302	147,786	1,179,108	1,337,712
1930	141,946	168,088	1,191,142	1,528,156
1931	141,739	195,183	1,225,636	1,477,418
1932	2 01, 4 80	155,343	1,279,132	1,538,190
1933	141,264	141,741	1,294,448	1,537,060
1				
		Imports		
Year.	From	From	From	Total.
	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	
l	£	£	£	£
1924	83,600	12 0,51 0	68, 181	272,291
1925	156, 394	155,259	120, 154	431,807
1926	126,511	148,538	111,434	386,483
1927	146,159	167,535	101,913	415,607
1928	163,185	164,902	101,19 2	429,279
1929	136,069	162,218	98,218	396,661
1930	117,716	144,917	85,918	348,551
1931	106,93 3	107,121	55,5 64	26 9,618
1932	115,762	98, 716	45,265	2 59,743
1933	98 ,94 9	83,851	38, 320	221,120
		Exports		
Year.	To U.K.	To	To Else-	Total.
I war.	10 0.6.	Colonies.	where.	T Orest

161,054 30,312 159,440 350,806 1924 171,768 1925 27,210 235, 105 434,083 252,050 447,401 495,701 1926 165,901 29,450 249,817 1927 196,331 49,553 1928 194,442 57,954 192,870 445,266 417,199 356,760 281,260 63,536 1929 164,086 189,577 164,706 162,729 1930 81,688 110,366 77,800 1931 40,731 90,545 198,930 1932 53,768 54,617 1933 85,287 75,209 37,573 198,069

> Customs Revenue, 1933-62,548l. Public Debt, at 31-12-33-172,874l.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.

C. F. P. Renwick.

J. F. Fleming.

Legislative Council.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.

The Colonial Treasurer. The Chief Medical and Health Officer. The Superintendent of Public Works.

The Director of Education. The Commissioner of Carriacou.

J. T. de la Mothe (nominated). F. D. T. Alexander (nominated).

J. E. Munro, O.B.E. (nominated).

J. F. Fleming (St. John's and St. Mark's).

T. A. Marryshow (St. George's). W. E. Julien, D.C. M. (St. David's and South St. George's).

F. B. Paterson (St. Patrick's and Carriacou).

T. E. N. Smith (St. Andrew's).

Secretariat.

olonial Secretary and Registrar General, J. M. Ellis, O.B.E., 1,000l. and free quarters. Colonial Assistant Colonial Secretary, T. Comissiong, 300l. to 400l. by 20l. Chief Clerk, W. G. Donelan, 150l. to 200l. by 10l.

Treasury, Customs, Inland Revenue, and Savings Bank.

Treasurer, I. C. Beaubrun, 450l. to 500l. by 20l. Chief Clerk, W. R. Paterson, 150l. to 200l. by 10l. Senior Revenue Officer, G. W. Rapier, 3001. and 50l. duty allowance.

Post Office.

Postmuster (vacant), 350l. to 420l. by 20l., 1001. personal allowance and free quarters. Chief Clerk, E. D. McBurnie, 150l. to 200l. by 10%.

Audit.

Auditor for the Windward Islands, F. W. Power, 500l. to 600l.

Audit Clerk, H. J. Guthrie, 2001. to 3001. by 15/.

Works.

Superintendent of Works G. E. P. Gentle, 400l. to 450l. by 20l., 150l. personal allowance, 100l. travelling allowance and quarters.

Surveyor and Assistant Roads and Works Superintendent, W. R. Bertrand, 250%. to 300%. by 15l., and 80l. motor car allowance.

Assistant Roads and Works Superintendent, C. Renwick, 2001. to 2501. by 151. and 801. motor car allowance.

Medical.

Chief Medical and Health Officer, Major H. E. Sutherland Richards, M.C., 750l., 50l. as Bacteriologist, 80l. motor car allowance.

Medical Officer, No. 1 District, † W. S. Mitchell, 500l. to 600l. by 20l., duty allowance of 100l. as Health Officer of the Port of St. George, and 751, as Supt. of Leper Settlement additional.

District Medical Officers, † A. F. Hughes, J. E. Copland, L. S. Morgan, E. de J. McSween, J. W. Whiteman, 500l. to 600l. by 20l. each; J. E. Ross and T. A. Redhead, 300l. to 400l. by 20%. (acting).

Resident Surgeon, Colony Hospital, M. Clayton-Mitchell, 600l. and quarters.

Matron, Colony Hospital, J. Charles, 2001. and quarters.

Agricultural.

Director-The Director of Agriculture, Trinidad,

Superintendent (vacant).

Agricultural Officer, W. O'Brien Donovan, 2501. to 400l. by 12l. 10s. and 80l. motor car allowance.

†Each District Medical Officer keeps a horse and a motor car for his duties and receives a motor car allow-ance of 80l. The Medical Officer stationed at Carriacou is allowed quarters.

Police.

Chief of Police, Major E. R. Turner, 450. w 500l. by 20l., 50l. forage allowance, and quarters. Inspector (vacant), 300l. and quarters.

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, Major E. E. Turner. (Is also Recorder of Meteorological Observations and receives 50l. as such).

Education.

Director of Education and Headmaster, W. M. A. Jones, B.A., 500l. and quarters. Inspector of Schools, H. H. Pilgrim, B.A., 350l. and 100l. travelling allowance.

Boys' Secondary School,

Science Master, C. G. Palmer, 3001. Assistant Masters, J. E. Blackman, B.A. 250l.; E. de V. Archer, 250l.

Telephones.

Superintendent, H. Drummond, 300%, per annum, 100l. motor car allowance and quarters.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, R. S. De Vere, 1,000%.

Attorney-General, C. M. Reece, 7001., without private practice.

Registrar, R. E. Taylor, 350l. to 400l. Police Magistrates and Coroner:

Eastern District, Capt. I. G. Wakely, M.C., 400l. to 500l. and 50l. for travelling.

Western District, H. W. Steele, 400l. to 50%. and 80l. for travelling. Carriacou District, The Commissioner of the

Carriacou District (ex-officio).

Carriacou District.

Commissioner, V. F. Drayton, 350l. to 42% by 201., 401. forage allowance, and quarters.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Anglican Church.-Ven. G. N. Bacon, Archdeacon.

Roman Catholic Church, Very Rev. H. R. Mes. O.P., V.G.

Wesleyan Church, H. C. Pavne, Superintendent. Church of Scotland, Rev. D. Macfarlane.

Consuls.

United States of America, John M. Gilchrist, Con. Agent.

France, John Barclay, Con. Agent. Latvia, O. M. Bain, Con. Agent.

ST. LUCIA.

Situation and Area.

The island of St. Lucia was discovered by Columbus, during his fourth voyage, on the loth June, 1502. It is situated in 13° 54' N. lat. and 60° 59' W. long.; at a distance of 24 miles to the south of Martinique, and 21 to the northeast of St. Vincent. It is 27 miles in length and 14 at its greatest breadth; its creurference is 150 miles, and its area 233 sq. miles, rather less than Middlesex. Near 12 northern extremity lies Pigeon Island, formerly 233 4 a military post of some importance.

Castries, the capital of the island, contains shout 1,422 houses, and a population of 5,899 accords to the census of 24th April, 1921. Next in " portance is the town of Soufrière, containing population of 2,480.

Digitized by GOOGIC

LUCIA

office.

r E. E. Im. Lige allowane .

d, and quare

T 1.5091.E.

ueona, Major I Meteorologia suchi,

lucation.

and Headman
and quarters

L. H. Pilgran.

condary Scha

. Palmer, 300 J. R. Bustrcher, 250.

Pelephones. Drummond, 309 lowance and que

Judicial.
De Vere, 1,001

C. M. Reece, in

and Coroner;
of, Capt. I. G. Va.
and 504, for marof, H. W. Steele;
ravelling.

rict. The Commission (examination)

F. Drayton, 35.
allowance, and
Miniders of Reigns

Ministers G. N. L.

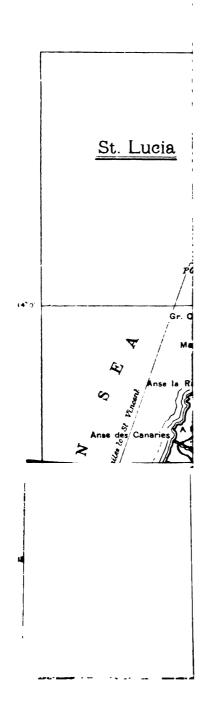
A. H. C. Payne, Started, Rev. D. Machie.

America, John M. b. Barclay, Con. Agent. Bain, Con. Agent.

ST. LUCIA.
Situation and dress
of St. Lucia was so
my his fourth verse
its situated in 18
at a distance of
matter and of

rinique, and of rinique, and of rinique, and of rinique, and its so miles, and its so less than Middle rinity lies Pigeot less than of some importance of some importance of some importance of some importance of the minute of t

convenience importance of capital of the man, as and a population of 24th April, 1891 to of 24th April, 1892 as town of Souther as 2,480.





by the casted if the casted in rettet 21/4 rener Luci Luci Luci Name of the second of the seco

History.

At the period of its discovery St. Lucia was inhabited by the Caribs, and continued in their possession till 1635, when it was granted by the King of France to MM. de L'Olive and Duplessis. In 1639 the English formed their first settlement, but in the following year the colonists were all murdered by the Caribs.

In 1642 the King of France, still claiming a right of sovereignty over the island, ceded it to the French West India Company, who in 1650 sold it for 1,600t. to MM. Honel and Du Parquet. After repeated attempts by the Caribs to expel the French, the latter concluded a Treaty of Peace

with them in 1660.

In 1663, Thomas Warner, the natural son of the Governor of St. Christopher, made a descent on St. Lucia. The English continued in possession till the Peace of Breda in 1667, when the island was restored to the French. In 1674 it was re-annexed to the Crown of France, and made a

dependency of Martinique.

After the Peace of Utrecht, in 1713, the rival pretensions of England and France to the possession of St. Lucia resulted in open hostility. 1718 the Regent, d'Orléans, made a grant of the island to Marshal d'Estrees, and in 1722, the King of England made a grant of it to the Duke of Montague. In the following year, however, a body of troops, despatched to St. Lucia by the Governor of Martinique, compelled the English settlers to evacuate the island, and it was declared neutral.

In 1744, the French took advantage of the declaration of war to resume possession of St. Lucia, which they retained till the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, when it was again declared neutral. In 1756, on the renewal of hostilities, the French put the island in a state of defence; but in 1762 it surrendered to the joint operations of Admiral Rodney and General Monckton. In the following year, by the Treaty of Paris, it was

assigned to France. St. Lucia continued in the peaceable possession of the French till 1778, when effective measures were taken by the British for its conquest. In the early part of 1782, Rodney took up his station in Gros Islet Bay, in St. Lucia, with a fleet of 36 sail of the line, and it was from thence that he pursued Count de Grasse, when he gained the memorable battle of the 12th of April in that year. This event was followed by the Peace of Versailles, and St. Lucia was once more restored

to France.

In 1793, on the declaration of war against revolutionary France, the West Indies became the scene of a series of naval and military operations which resulted in the surrender of St. Lucia to the British arms on the 4th of April, 1794.

In 1796 the British Government despatched to the relief of their West Indian possessions a body of troops, 12,000 strong, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, supported by a squadron under Admiral Sir Hugh Christian. On the 26th April these forces appeared off St. Lucia, and after an obstinate and sanguinary contest, which lasted till the 26th May, the Republican party, which Had been aided by insurgent slaves under Victor Hughes, laid down their arms, and surrendered as prisoners of war.

The British retained possession of St. Lucia till 1802, when it was restored to France by the Treaty of Amiens; but on the renewal of hostilities it surrendered by capitulation to General Greenfield on the 22nd June, 1803, since which period it has continued under British rule.

General Description.

On its final acquisition by the English, the island had become much depopulated, partly by war, but chiefly by internecine struggles, the fruits of the rench Revolution. The recovery from this state of things has been slow, having been retarded by the severe epidemics of cholera and small-pox which have at different times visited the West Indies. Each census, however, has shown an advance in this respect, and the population at 31 December, 1933, is estimated at 62,000. Most of the inhabitants speak a French patois, but English is gradually becoming more generally used. very small percentage is of European descent, the remainder being of the negro race, except 2,189 of East Indian origin. The reputation of the island for peculiar unhealthiness is undeserved, the death rate for 1933 being 16:1 per 1,000, and for the year 1932 18:3 per 1,000. Certain spots situated in narrow valleys between high mountains are undoubtedly unhealthy, but are becoming less and less so as the forests fall before a yearly extending cultivation.

The danger from venomous reptiles is also much exaggerated. Owing to the introduction and spread of the mongoose snakes are now but rarely met with. Among white inhabitants, consumption and other of the most fatal diseases of temperate climates are almost unknown. temperature from December to April seldom exceeds 80° Fahr., even at midday, in spots situated a few hundred feet above the sea, and a fresh trade wind blows continuously. The scenery is of peculiar beauty, even as compared with that of other West India Islands, and in the neighbourhood of the Pitons has the less common element of grandeur. These are two cone-shaped rocks rising sheer out of the sea to a height of nearly 3,000 feet, and near them is the crater of a volcano and a soufriere, the ordinary characteristics of the Caribbean Cordillera

Castries, the chief town, has an excellent harbour. Dredging operations have been carried out in the harbour, rendering it more commodious. A substantial concrete wharf, 650 feet in length, with a depth alongside of 27 feet at low water, has been completed, and the western wharf, having a length of 552 feet, has been refaced in wood, and dredged to an average depth alongside of 18 feet to 24 feet. The facilities offered by the port as a port of call and coaling station are widely recognised. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1933. 16 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 511 tons.

A Government savings bank was established in 1871, and has now 795 depositors, with 16,696l. to their credit on 31st December, 1933. Branch savings banks were opened at Soufrière and Vieux Fort in March, 1898, at Dennery and Gros Islet in November, 1905, and at Anse-la-Raye in December,

Constitution and Law.

Up to the period of the French Revolution, and after the restoration of order in 1800, the island was governed according to the law and ordinances of the French monarchy. The Courts of Justice were an inferior Court called the "Senechaussee, and a higher Court, called the "Conseil Superieur," or Court of Appeal. The latter Court was composed of a President and twelve Councillors; the Governor often presided, and it was invested with certain executive and administrative functions.

The Government is now conducted by an Administrator (who is subordinate to the Governor of the Windward Islands), aided by an Executive

Council. By an Order in Council dated 21st | March, 1924, which came into operation on 1st December, 1924, a partly elective Legislative Council was constituted, consisting of six ex-officio members, three nominated unofficial members and three elected members. On the 12th February, 1931, that Order in Council was amended to provide that the Council should consist of three ex officio members, three nominated official members, three nominated unofficial members, and three elected members. The Island is divided into three electoral districts, each returning one elected member. The first election under this constitution was held in March, 1925. Law is administered by a Chief Justice, from whom in civil cases there is an appeal to the West Indian Court of Appeal, and two magistrates, whose decisions are liable to review by the judge. In criminal cases tried in the Superior Court facts are decided upon by a jury of twelve as in England.

A code of civil law, the authors of which were

Sir G. W. Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and Mr. James Armstrong, C.M.G., became law in October, 1879. This code was framed upon the principles of the ancient law of the island, with such modifications as are required by existing circumstances. The Statute Law of the Colony was consolidated to 1916 by Mr. F. H. Coller, Chief Justice, who also edited the Commercial Code, 1916.

The revising and editing of the Criminal Law and Procedure of the Colony by Mr. J. E. M. Salmon was completed during 1920 and proclaimed as the Criminal Code, 1920. It came into force on the 1st January, 1921.

Education.

On the 30th June, 1891, the trustees of the Lady Mico charity closed the eleven schools which they had till then maintained, and withdrew their connection with the Colony. Three of these schools became Government schools, and the others assisted schools under the new Education Ordinance. In 1898 all the Government schools were handed over to the Roman Catholic body, and became assisted schools. There were, on the 31st December, 1933, 50 assisted schools. Of these, four were Anglican, three Methodistand 43 Roman The number of children on the rolls Catholic. was 9.762, with an average attendance of 6,428, and the amount spent by the Colony on primary education was 5,088%. The Government grants 450%. a year to a Roman Catholic second-grade school, which has 49 boys on the roll: the Sisters of St. Joseph conduct a similar school for Girls. The number of pupils on the roll is 102 and a Government grant of 1751. is made to the school annually.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

Sugar, rum, cocoa, logwood, coconuts, copra, limes, bananas, Lime oil, Bay oil, Bay rum, and spices are produced. There are four sugar "Usines" with the best machinery, 16 lime-juice factories, 3 rum distilleries, and two bay-oil distilleries. The cultivation of bananas is being rapidly extended. Rubber and cotton grow well, and samples of the former prepared at the Botanic Station, from trees growing there, have received favourable reports.

A considerable amount of land is in the possession of the Crown, and may be purchased in lots up to and including 50 acres, at £1 per acre, and for every acre beyond 50 at 10'- per acre, payable by four equal annual instalments. In the event of a certain area being put into permanent cultivation before the due date of the last

instalment, that instalment may be remitted Under the Crown Lands Regulations us period over which (in certain cases) the payment of the purchase money may be spread a ten years. The soil will grow any kind of troped fruit trees or economic plants.

Surveys are made at the cost of the purchaser. The Customs Import Tariff is mainly on a specific duty basis, with a preference in favour of Empire products which in most cases amount

to one third of the general tariff rate.

The percentage of the Colony's Import Trade with the United Kingdom, other parts of the British Empire, and the principal foreign countries during 1933 was as follows :-

United Kir				58.19	per	cent.
Other part	as of t	he Br	itish			
Empire				25.24	79	••
United Sta	tes of	Americ	CB	5.25		,,
France				2.01		
Germany	•••	•••		1:06		
Holland	• •			1:06		,,
Japan		•••		2.21		",
The percen						
with the Uni						

as follows :--TT-it-d IV:--dom

Other parts of the British	43 07	per	CEB
Empire	19:47		,,
United States of America	10.36	**	,,
Martinique	2.54		,,
Bunker Coal	23.06	••	,,

Population.

Census		1901-49,883
**		1911-48,637
		1921-51.505

Public Debt at 31st Dec., 1933-123,4301. Customs Revenue, 1933-40,2411.

	FINANCES.	Shipping Entered app Cleared,				
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total		
1924	£ 72.888	£ 89,9 90	738,771	966.113		
1925	75,555	85,082	890,015	1,105,097		
1926	83,379	84, 488	848,997	1,071,9 57 1,153,6 33		
1927 1928	82,491 <i>o</i> 85,351 <i>f</i>	84,219 87,235	891,103 949,198	1,222,306		
1929	83,139*	86,434	1,346,246	1,762,628		
1930 1931	82,588a 98,902c	91,453b 103,893d	1,236,934 1,094,813	1,432,999		
1932	130,2079	96,278h	1,247,606	1,594,022 1,711,030		
1933	92,816(†)	94,732(1	1,394,188	1,711,000		

a Includes Imperial Grant-in-aid of 6,664. and Grants and leans from the Col. Development Fund amounts to 2,400l.

b Includes 5,1401. on a/c of Col. Development Fund.

e Includes Imperial Grant-in-aid, 7,700., and Grants and loans from Col. Development Fund, 21,462. d Includes 16,0261. on a/c of Col. Development Fund.

f Includes Imperial Grant-in-aid of 3,836.
g Includes Imperial Grant-in-Aid, 35,366. and
Grants from Col. Prevelopment Fund, 15,194. A Includes 16,652/. on a/c of Col. Development

Includes Imperial Grant-in-aid of 7,0004.
 Includes 3,0001. Imperial Grant.

(†) Includes Imperial Grant-in-aid, 2.80d., and Grants from Col. Development Fund, 17,747.
(1) Includes 13,730f. on a.c. of Col. Development Fund.

Digitized by O. of Col. Development

		IMPORT		
Year.	From U.K. £	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere. £	†Total.
1924	55,920	65,101	105,370	234,647
1925	86,114	66,941	114,708	277,013
1926	62,399	62,515	121,506	252,236
1927	67,910	62,647	91,713	228,845
1928	92,756	67,297	73,959	242,053
1929	68,101	60,922	102,230	244,75 3
1930	46,077	47,907	92,439	193,252
1931	48,874	41,012	46,473	143,349
1932	90,011	42,832	26,594	165,269
1933	97,185	42,658	22,502	167,010
		Export	٥,	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere,	‡Total.

To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere,	‡Total.
£	£	£	£
103,473	50,658	28,051	233,965
97,907	39 ,593	27,280	243,207
62,421	70,822	41,595	2 51,705
37,898	96,345	41,341	213,602
56,669	69,658	35,543	197,836
44,946	63,771	29,146	199,000
66,871	40,620	20,170	172,648
25,648	53,796	27,369	131,924
49,203	38,083	19,800	135,496
56,486	25,188	16,804	129,352
	£ 103,473 97,907 62,421 37,898 56,669 44,946 66,871 25-648 49,203	To U.K. Colonies. £ £ 103,473 50,668 97,907 39,593 62,421 70,822 37,898 96,345 56,669 69,656 44,946 63,771 66,871 40,620 25,648 53,796 49,203 38,083	To U.K. Colonies. Elsewhere. £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ 103,473 50,658 28,051 97,907 39,593 27,280 62,421 70,822 41,595 37,898 96,345 41,341 56,669 69,658 35,543 44,946 63,771 29,146 66,871 40,620 20,170 25,684 53,796 27,369 49,203 38,083 19,800

Administrators of St. Lucia, since 1900.

1900 Sir H. L. Thompson, K.C.M.G. 1902 Sir George Melville, K.C.M.G.

1905 P. C. Cork, C.M.G. 1909 E. J. Cameron, C.M.G. 1914 D. Young, C.M.G.

1915 The Hon. Gideon Murray.

1918 Lieut.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.

1928 Sir Charles W. Doorly, C.B.E.

Executive Council.

The Administrator. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. G. Williams, O.B.E. G. McG. Peter. Clerk, O. H. H. Giraudy.

Legislative Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

Inspector of Schools, Captain T. G. Rochfort Wade.

Senior Medical Officer, Dr. H. D. Weatherhead. Superintendent of Works, R. A. McNamara. G. Williams, O. B. E., Nominated Unofficial Member G. McG. Peter, Nominated Unofficial Member. T. G. Westall, Nominated Unofficial Member. L. T. Augier McVane, Elected Member, Northern

District. G. H. W. Palmer, Elected Member, Eastern District.

H. E. Belmar, Elected Member, Western District. Clerk, O. H. H. Giraudy.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator of the Government and Colonial Secretary, Sir Charles W. Doorly, C.B.E., 1,100%, and 200%, entertainment allowance. Chief Clerk, O. H. H. Giraudy, 250l. to 300l.

Treasury, Customs, and Inland Revenue Department.

Treasurer, G. H. Frith, 500l. to 550l. by 15l. Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. B. D. Osbourne, M.B.E., 2001. to 2501. and personal allowance of 25l.

Chief Revenue Officer and Tax Officer, A. L. Chastanet, 2001. to 2501. (and fees).

Second Revenue Officer, C. H. R. King, 150l. to 200%. (and fees).

Sub-Collector and District Government Officer. Soufriere (see Magistrate, and and 3rd Districts). Sub-Collector and District Govt. Officer, Vieux Fort and Micoud, V. P. Theobalds, 2001, and travelling allowance 48/.

Audit Department.

Auditor for the Windward Islands, F. W. Power. Audit Clerk O. Richmond, 2001. to 2501.

Postal Department.

Postmaster, J. J. Auguste, 2001. to 2501. by 101.

Colonial Engineer's Department.

Superintendent of Works, Staff Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, R. A. McNa-mara, 350l. to 400l., and transport allowance 100l. Assistant Works and Roads Superintendent, L. E. Lawrence, 2001. to 2501. and transport allowance 100%.

Superintendent of Telephones, C. L. Haydn Harris, 150l. to 200l., and 60l. motor cycle allowance.

Judicial.

Chief Justice and Magistrate, 1st District, (vacant) 700l.

Attorney-General and Registrar of Royal Court, Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages, Sheriff, Registrar of Civil Status, Registrar of Agricultural Credit Societies, Registrar of Friendly Societies, (vacant) 500l.

Chief Clerk to Registrar, J. A. E. Boucher, 1751. to 250%.

Magistrate, 2nd and 3rd Districts and Sub-Collector and District Government Officer, Soufriere, W. A. Date, 300l. to 350l. by 15l.

Medical,

Senior Medical Officer, H. D. Weatherhead, 6501. and 100l. transport allowance.

Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Bacteriologist, L. A. P. Slinger, 450l. to 500l. by 201.

Medical Officers, District 1 (J. T. de Coteau), District 2 (C. B. Dear), District 3 (vacant), District 4 (J. Le V. Bristol), District 5 (L. P. Greson), District 6 (H. P. S. Gillette), 400l. to 500'. by 20l. each, with transport allowances of 50l. in the case of Districts 1, 2 and 3, and 601, in the case of Districts 4, 5 and 6,

Senior Sanitary Inspector (acting), L. E. Havnes, 1201., and 301. transport allowance. Mutron, Victoria Hospital, Miss M. N. V. Harse,

2001., and quarters.

Agricultural.

Agricultural Superintendent, E. A. Walters, 450l. to 500l., house allowance 42l. and travelling allowance 100l.

Assistant Agricultural Superintendent, A. F. Nichols, 250l. to 400l., house allowance, 36l. and travelling allowance 501.

Agricultural Instructor, R. Niles, 2501. and travelling allowance, 120%.

Agricultural Officer, G. M. Glasgow, 150l. to 2001. and travelling allowance, 50%

[†] Includes Parcel Post

[:] Includes Bunker Coal and Ships' Stores.

Police and Gaols.

Chief of Police, D. I. Kerr, 300l. to 350l., free quarters, 48l. forage allowance, 50l. as Inspector of Prisons, and 20l. Fire Brigade allowance. Inspector of Police, Captain W. Lambert, 200l. to

250l., house allowance, 42l.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, Capt. The Rev. T. G. Rochfort Wade, M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T., 350l., house or allowance in lieu of 50l., and transport allowance 48l.

Ecclesiastical.

Anglican Minister of Trinity Church, Castries, Revd. R. J. Laurie, B.A. Roman Catholic Vicar-General, Very Rev. Fr.

E. P. Harcourt, F.M.I. Wesleyan Minister, Castries, Rev. G. B. Byer.

St. Lucia Volunteers.

Officer Commanding, Capt. T. G. Rochfort Wade.

Foreign Consuls.

Brazil, G. M. Peter.
France, H. de Minvielle (Con. Agent).
Netherlands, H. de Minvielle.
Norway, F. Floissac (Acting Vice-Consul).
Portugal, L. Devaux (Honorary Consul).
United States of America, W. Peter (Con. Agent).
Sweden, G. M. Peter (Vice-Consul).
Venezuela, Senor M. Planchart (residing at Trinidad).

ST. VINCENT.

Situation and Area.

The Island of St. Vincent is popularly supposed to have been discovered by Columbus on the 22nd of January, 1498. It is situated in 13° 10′ N. latitude, and 60° 57′ W. longitude, at a distance of 21 miles to the south-west of St. Lucia, and 100 miles west of Barbados. It is 18 miles in length, and 11 in breadth, and contains about 96,000 acres of land, about half the area of Middlesex. Most of the Grenadines, a chain of small islands lying between Grenada and St. Vincent, are comprised within the government of the latter island. The principal is Bequia, situated at a distance of 9 miles from Kingstown.

General Description.

Kingstown, the capital of St. Vincent, is situated at the side of an extensive bay, at the southwestern extremity of the island. It consists of three principal streets, each about a mile long, running parallel with the beach, and contained at the census of 1931, a population of 4,269 souls. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1933, 28 sailing vessels of a net tonnage of 1,119 tons and 1 motor vessel of 11 tons net.

There are five other small towns in the island, the most important being Georgetown on the north-east, and Barrouallie on the west.

The most striking natural feature of the island is its "Soufrière," or volcano, situated at the northern extremity of the island, and rising to about 4,048 feet above the level of the sea. After a violent eruption in 1812, it remained dormant for a period of ninety years, and then broke into violent eruption again on May 7th, 1902, when the entire northern half of the island was devastated, and nearly 2,000 lives were lost. The eruption synchronised with that of Mont Pélèe in Martinique which destroyed the town of St. Pierre. The "Soufrière" remained inter-

mittently active throughout 1902, and there was a further eruption in March, 1903, since when it has remained quiescent.

The whole island is of volcanic origin. A backbone of densely wooded and almost impassable mountains traverses it from the "Soufrière" at its northern end to Mount St. Andrew (2,500 ft., dominating the Kingstown valley at its southers extremity. This range sends off spurs on each side, cutting up the island into a series of valley, trending east and west from the central range to the coast. There is a somewhat level tract called the Carib Country at the north-east of the island, between the "Soufrière" and the sea. This district formerly comprised the most ferule sugar estates. The next highest point after the "Soufrière" in the range is Richmond Peak, 3,539 feet high. The streams are numerous but small, except after heavy rains; the principal is the Richmond River.

In September, 1898, the island was visited by a severe hurricane, which caused widespread destruction, and reduced large numbers of the inhabitants to destitution. In September, 1921, the island was again struck by a hurricane which although not as violent as its predecessor, did considerable damage to property and crojs, entailing considerable hardship on the populace and necessitating the expenditure by Government of 3,2882, on relief measures.

Climate

In the dry season, January to May, the olimate is charming. In the wet season, and especially from August to November, the climate is damp and hot, but not at all unhealthy. The nights are cool all the year round. The rainfall during 1933 was 121 48 inches. The highest reading of the thermometer during the same year was 89° F., the lowest 67° F., the mean monthly temperature being 79 5° F. in the shade. The prevailing wind is N.E.

Industry, Trade and Customs.

Sugar, syrup, rum, cocoa, copra, and excellent arrowroot are produced. The cultivation of ground nuts and spices is also attracting attention, and Sea Island cotton, the best in the Empire, is extensively planted, for the ginning of which a Government Ginnery has been erected. Most of the sugar and all the arrowroot mills are worked by water power. A large proportion of the cultivable land is owned by a few individuals; portions of Crown lands, have been alienated to peasant proprietors, and several estates have been purchased by the Government with the aid of an Impensing grant and allotted to the same class of settlers. The forests produce excellent woods. There are 65 miles of highway running round the island, for the most part close to the coast, but on the leeward coast communication is mainly by boat, and nearly all the produce is water borne. There are also some 30 miles of byeway connecting with the highway.

The port of Kingstown is visited weekly by steamers of the Canadian National Steamships, fortnightly by Steamers of the Ocean Dominion Steamship Corporation and Furness Withy Lines and occasionally by steamers of the Harrison and Munsen Lines.

A telephone system has been established, having 1 central and 3 branch exchanges, with 231 connections and some 446 miles of line.

The import duties are largely ad valore mostly 15 %; but there are many specific duties.

Preferential rates, mostly two-thirds of the general rate, are charged on imports from other British countries.

Export duties are levied on cotton, arrowroot,

ground nuts, cocos, and copra.

The following table shows the direction of the Trade for the year 1933.

	amporus.		Exporus.	
	-	Percen	. <u>.</u> E	ercen-
		tage of	1	tage of
	Values.	Total.	Values.	Total.
	£		£	
United Kingdom	66,326	44.6	34,263	28.8
Canada	25,227	17.0	14,026	11.8
Other British	•		•	
	22,649	15.2	29,427	24.7
United States of	•			
America	22,300	15.0	35,598	29.8
Other Foreign			,	
	10,794	7:3	5.816	4.9
Miscellaneous and	,	• -	-,	
Unclassified	1,351	•9	_	_
•	History.	-		

At the time of its discovery, St. Vincent, like some of the other small islands, was inhabited by the Caribs, who continued in the undisputed possession of it until 1627, when the King of England made a grant of the island to the Earl of Carlisle. In 1660 it was declared neutral, and in 1672 it was granted to Lord Willoughby.

No steps, however, appear to have been taken to form a settlement on the island, and the English and French came to an agreement to abandon the Islands of Dominica and St. Vincent to the Caribs, on condition of their renouncing all claim to the

other islands.

In 1722 George I. made a grant to the Duke of Montague of some of the West India Islands, including St. Vincent.

From statistics of the year 1740 it appears that the white inhabitants then amounted to about 800, and the slaves to 3,000, producing commodities for exportation to the value of 63,625l.

In 1748 St. Vincent was declared neutral by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle. In 1756, however, hostilities were renewed, and the island was taken in 1762 by General Monckton; and by the Treaty of Paris in the following year it was coded to Great Britain, when General Melville was appointed Governor.

By a treaty, which was concluded in February, 1773, an extensive district of St. Vincent was allotted to the Caribs (who for some time had been in a state of open rebellion) on condition of their laying down their arms and acknowledging the King of Great Britain as the rightful sovereign of the island.

In 1779 the island surrendered to the The following year has been rendered memorable by the occurrence of the greatest hurricane of which there is any record in West Indian annals. By the Treaty of Versailles in 1783, St. Vincent was restored to Great Britain.

From this period to the breaking out of the French Revolution the island appears to have enjoyed comparative prosperity and peace; but in 1795 the Caribs and their allies (the French) again overran the country, burning the cane-fields, plundering the houses, and mercilessly murdering the English colonists. This state of things continued till the arrival of the "Zebra" sloop of war, with succours from Martinique, then the British headquarters.

The contest was carried on, with alternations of good and ill fortune, until the arrival of Sir

Ralph Abercrombie with reinforcements in June, 1796. After an obstinate struggle the insurgents surrendered at discretion. The Government, in anticipation of such an event, had resolved that the Caribs should be transported to the Island of Ruatan, in the Bay of Honduras; and accordingly, on the 11th March, 1797, the necessary transports having been provided, the Caribs, to the number of 5,080, were embarked at Bequia, and sailed for their appointed destination.

In 1834 the apprenticeship system was established, and was followed in 1838 by unconditional emancipation of the negro slaves. The year 1846 witnessed the first introduction of Portuguese labourers, a class of immigrants who amounted in a few years to 2,400, and have proved a valuable addition to the general population of the island.

St. Vincent received its first East Indian Coolie labourers in 1861. Most of them returned to India, but some made their home in the Colony.

Constitution.

The Government of St. Vincent originally consisted of a Governor, Council, and Assembly.

The Council consisted of twelve members, one half of whom were named in the Governor's Commission, and the remainder appointed on his recommendation. The Assembly was composed of nineteen members, including two for the Grenadines. In 1856 an Executive Council was created, consisting of ten members, five from the Legislative Council, and five from the Assembly. In 1859 this Council was re-modelled, with the addition of an Administrative Committee, selected by the Governor and composed of three members—one from the Legislative Council, and two from the Assembly. This Act of 1859 had, however, a duration of only five years.

The constitution, however, was found no longer suited to the altered circumstances of the Colony. and in 1867 the Legislative Council and House of Assembly were abrogated, and a single Legislative Assembly was created instead thereof. This Assembly was composed of 12 members, viz.:three ex officio, three nominated by the Crown, and six elected by the people. (The number of electors registered for the year 1874 was only 388.)

But this constitution also was abrogated by an Act of the Local Legislature (confirmed by an Imperial Act, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 47), by which the future modelling of the constitution was left to the Crown. Until 1st December 1924, the Legislative Council consisted of official and unofficial members nominated and appointed by the

By an Order in Council dated 21st March, 1924, which came into operation on 1st December, 1924, a partly elective Legislative Council was constituted, consisting of the Governor, four ex officio members, one nominated unofficial member and three elected members. By the SaintVincent (Legislative Council) Amendment Order in Council, 1931, the Legislative Council was constituted of the Governor, of three ex officio members, of one nominated official member, of one nominated unofficial member, and of three elected members. The Island is divided into three electoral districts, each returning one elected member.

The several courts of the Colony were, by an Ordinance of the Local Legislature passed in 1880, consolidated into one court, styled the Supreme Court of Judicature. The Chief Justice of the Colony is the sole Judge of this court.

Education.

There were, on 31st December, 1933, 37 primary schools, with 9,291 children on the rolls. The average attendance during 1933 was 5,258. There is also a government secondary school for boys, and a high school for girls.

An Island Scholarship is awarded biennially tenable for from three to five years at an approved University. Annual value 250l. and cost of passage.

The Government expenditure on primary education in 1933 was 7,973l.

Savinys Bank.

A savings bank was established in 1866, and had 740 depositors, with 14,946l. deposited, on 31st December, 1933. Branches of the bank have been opened at Georgetown, Barrouallie, and Union İsland.

Administrators of St. Winsent since 1999

Aaministrators of St. Vittee	7H 1	111WE 1000.
R. B. Llewelyn		April 1888
Captain I. C. Maling, C.M.G.		11 July 1889
Col. J. H. Sandwith, C.B.		4 July 1893
		12 Mar. 1895
Edw. John Cameron, C.M.G.		14 May 1901
The Hon. C. Gideon Murray		27 May 1909
R. Popham Lobb, C.M.G.		8 June, 1915
R. Walter, C.M.G		13 April 1923
H. W. Peebles, D.S.O., O.B.E.	•	3 April, 1929
_		

	, _			,		
FINANCES.			Shipping Entered and Cleared.†			
		Expendi-	British	Total		
Year.	Revenue.	sure.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.		
	£	£				
1924	60,893	53,887	392,723	476,434		
1925	62,450	53,190	357,163	418,774		
1926	60,243	59,282	373,202	416,136		
1927	56,469	61,564	461,994	554,918		
1928	64,593	60,441	565,389	713,613		
1929	64,090	70,786	811,438	982,591		
1930	76,602	69,769	904,329	1,269,909		
1931	102,803	117,211	1,004,835	1,285,958		
1932	93,594	90,316	1,043,891	1,265,063		
1933	72,873	68,150	1,012,212	1,197,513		
1000	12,010	IMPORTS.	•	1,10,,010		
		From				
	From	other part	s From	m-4-1		
Year.	U.K.	of British		e. Total.		
		Empire.		_		
	e.	e e	. <u>e</u>	2		
1924	51,834	63,463	44,731	160,028		
1925	75,914	72,056	63,937	211,907		
1926	67,425	69,694	66,487	203,606		
1927	55,812	64,262	52,023	172,097		
1928	62 ,335	73,11 3	57,028	192,476		
1929	58,030	77,582	50,827	186,439		
1930	73, 802	74,372	52,656	2 00,830		
1931	74,256	55,659	47,577	177,492		
1932	65,274	47,935	36,080	149,289		
1933	66,326	47,876	34,445	148,647		
		EXPORTS	•			
		To	To Else-			
Year.	To U.K.	other ports of British	where.	Total.		
		Empire.	WHOIG.			
	£	£	Ł	£		
1924	84,521	58,621	7,720	150,862		
1925	167,116	50,666	14,650	232,432		
1926	92,576	48,578	21,755	162,909		
1927	68,452	46,947	30,416	145,815		
1928	68,930	56,652	32,890	158,472		
1929	62,000	57,920	31,650	151,570		
1930	64,800	55,591	31,346	151,737		
1021	41 200	25 000	21 665	111 507		

33,903 43,453 † The figures are for the calendar year.

35,626

31,665

31,157

41,414

111,597

119,130

95,048

1931

1932

1933

44,306

29,988

34,263

Public Debt. 31st December, 1933-92,023. Customs Revenue, 1933-29,918.

	P	'opule	ıtion.		
Census	1921	٠.			44,447
Census	1931		•		47,961

Executive Council.

The Officer Administering the Government. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. F. A. Corea.
P. W. Verrall.
Clerk, S. C. Connell.

Legislative Council.

The Officer Administering the Government. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. S. Branch, Nominated Official Member.

A. M. Punnett, Nominated Unofficial Member. A. M. Fraser, O.B.E., Elected Member. Leeward Dist.

A. Da Silva, Elected Member, Kingstown. F. A. Corea, Elected Member, Windward District. Clerk, S. C. Connell.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator of the Government and Colonial Secretary, Arthur Francis Grimble, C.M.G., 1,100%. Chief Clerk, Government Office, S. C. Connell, 2001. to 3001.

2nd Clerk, Government Office, R. N. Jack, 1501. to 2001.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Chief of Excise, etc., J. F. H. Otway, 420l., personal allowance 50l., travelling allowance 50l. 1st Clerk, Treasury, S. F. Leigertwood, 150%. to 2004.

Chief Revenue, Excise and Port Officer, L. P. Spence, 2001. to 2501., travelling allowance 501.

Audit.

Auditor for the Windward Islands, F. W. Power. 5001. to 60N. Audit Clerk, C. B. Isaacs, 200l. to 250l.,

Police and Prisons.

Chief of Police, Superintendent of Prison and Chief Relieving Officer, Major H. G. Grist, 3001. to 4001., and 451. horse allowance and free

Sub-Inspector, Lieut. G. E. E. Williams, 200%. to 250%, and free quarters.

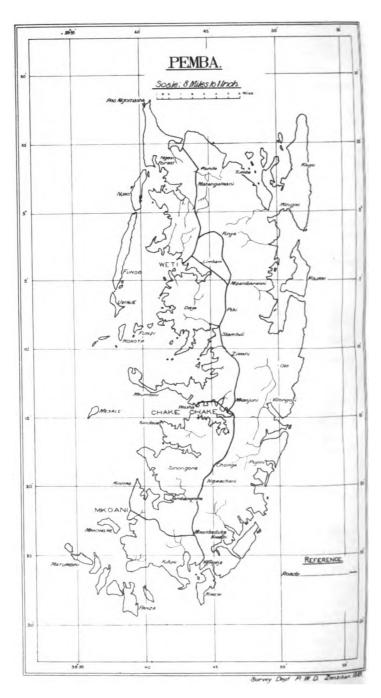
Judicial.

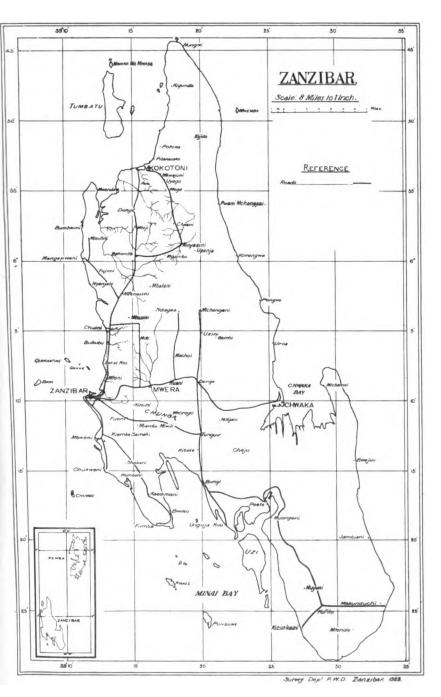
Chief Justice (vacant), 650l. to 700l. Attorney-General and Registrar, Supreme Court, C. C. Ross, 500l. Chief Clerk to Attorney General, etc., V. D. Archer, 2001. to 2501.

Magistrates:-

1st District (vacant), (paid as Chief Justice). 2nd District, H. J. Hughes, 300l. to 350l., and 801. travelling allowance. 3rd District, Dr. R. Austin (See Southern

Grenadines District)





Medical.

Chief Medical and Health Officer, Dr. S. Branch, 500l. to 600l., 60l. travelling allowance and free quarters.

District Medical Officers, H. B. Gregory, R. Bonello, E. D. B. Charles, J. W. Gallwey, A. E. Slinger, A. B. Brereton, 400l. to 450l., with travelling allowances ranging from 601. to 901. Resident Surgeon, Colonial Hospital A. Lai Kiow,

400l. to 450l. and house allowance of 36l. Nurse-Matron, Colonial Hospital, Miss L. E. Elphick, 180l. to 200l. and 10l. uniform

allowance and free quarters. Steward and Chief Dispenser, Colonial Hospital, E. T. Young, 150l. to 200l. Chief Sanitary Inspector, J. L. Chapman, 250l.

to 275l, and 80l, travelling allowance.

Educational.

Headmaster, Secondary School, J. S. Clarke, 5001. and quarters,

Assistant Master, Secondary School, W. M. Lopey, M.A. (Durham), 250l. to 300l.

Science Master, Secondary School, D. S. Cozier, 150l. to 225l.

Head Mistress, Girls' High School, Mrs. L. S. Moffett, 300l., and 30l. house allowance.

Inspector of Schools, E. C. M. Theobalds, B.A.

(London), 250l. to 300l.,75l. travelling allowance.

Public Works, Surveys, and Crown Lands. Superintendent of Works (vacant), 350l. to 400l., and 100l. travelling allowance.

Assistant Superintendent of Works and Roads, S. B. Isaacs, 250l. to 300l. and 85l. travelling allowance.

Postal Department.

Postmaster, P. L. Hutchinson, 2001. to 2501. and 50l. personal.

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Superintendent, A. K. Briant, 4501. to 600l., 80l. travelling allowance and free quarters.

Agricultural Assistant (vacant).

Manager, Government Cotton Ginnery, A. W. Dowers, 200l. to 250l.

Southern Grenadines District.

Medical Officer, District Officer and Magistrate, Dr. R. Austin, 300l. to 400l. as Medical Officer, 1201. as District Officer etc., 601. travelling and subsistence allowance and free quarters.

Ecclesiastical.

Chief Ministers of Religion:— Church of England, The Right Reverend Vibert Jackson, D.D., Bishop of the Windward Islands. Church of Scotland Minister, Rev. Dr. D.

Wesleyan Minister, Rev. W. H. Richards. Roman Catholic Priest, Rev. Father D. Carlos Verbeke, O.S.B.

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, J. de Neeff (Havana, Cuba). France, J. M. C. Pingaud (Trinidad). Norway, J. Brunchorst (Havana, Cuba). Venezuela, M. Planchart (Barbados). Italy, J. Salvatori (Trinidad). Netherlands, H. De Minvielle (St. Lucia). Latvia, Gabriel Descamps (Trinidad). Germany, Paul Urich (Trinidad). Portugal, A. Da Silva (St. Vincent). Peru, Thomas Hunte (Barbados).

ZANZIBAR.

Situation and Area.

The island of Zanzibar is situated in 6° S. latitude and is separated from the mainland by a channel 224 miles across at its narrowest part. It is 53 miles long by 24 broad (maximum measurements), and has an area of 640 square To the north-east at a distance of some twenty-five miles lies the island of Pemba in 5° S. latitude. It is smaller than Zanzibar, being 42 miles long by 14 broad (maximum measurements), and having an area of 380 square miles.

Climate.

The normal annual rainfall amounts in Zanzibar to 58.59 inches and in Pemba to 73.25 inches. The rainy seasons are well defined: the heavy rains occur in April and May previous to the setting in of the south-west monsoon, the light rains in November and December before the recurrence of the north-east monsoon. The mean maximum temperature in Zanzibar is 844° and the mean minimum 76.6°. The corresponding figures for Pemba are 86.6° and 76.1° respectively.

People.

The Arabs were the conquerors of the islands. They founded the clove industry and still possess considerable property in plantations. They understand the natives and the natives understand them and accept their control and that of Europeans

more readily than that of other races.

The bulk of the native population numbering 186,000 is known by the generic name of Swahili, a term formerly used to denote the Bantu coast tribes from Somaliland to Mozambique, "sawahil" in Arabic meaning "coasts." This general appellation includes the descendants of the carly settlers of the island of Zanzibar who intermarried with negro women. They are called Wahadimu and live on the eastern and southern portions of the islands. A quiet shy people, occupied mainly in the cultivation of native crops and fishing, they rarely move from their homes except to pick cloves. The name Swahili also includes the descendants of the early settlers in Pemba who are known as Wapemba. These people engage chiefly in agriculture but raise a smaller variety of native crops than the Wahadimu. Many of them own clove and coconut plantations. They live in less aeclusion than the natives on the larger island. Another tribe included in the term are the Watumbatu whose chief stronghold is Tumbatu Island. They are a very exclusive people but by no means shy. They go down to the sea and man most of the craft plying in Zanzibar waters

There is in addition a considerable influx of various tribes from the mainland, of whom the Wanyamwezi are economically the most important, being now the chief source of supply for the weed-

ing of plantations.

In the 1931 Census the total population of the Protectorate was returned as 235,428. The non-native population numbers 49,000 of whom 33,400 are Arabs. The Khojas, Bohoras, Hindoos, Parsees, and Goans possess most of the trade, either as merchants, shopkeepers, moneylenders, small traders, or skilled mechanics.

History and Constitution.

The beginnings of Zanzibar history are lost in antiquity. It appears more than probable that the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba were known to the ancient Egyptians, Phoenicians, Assyrians, and Jews, but though the expedition of Necho

(C. 600 B.C.) doubtless passed the Islands it is not till the first century that the Periplus gives a description of one of them under the name of The Hindus appear to have settled Menuthias. at a very early date and traces of Greek colonisation are not lacking. From about the 7th Century B.C. the Islands appear to have had a close connection with the South Arabian States. Bantu settlers probably made their appearance during the first five centuries A.D., and thereafter for the next five hundred years or so came also traders from China and Malaya in addition to those from the Persian Gulf. The Coast was probably converted to Islam early in the 10th Century. The Zenj Empire was founded by Ali bin Hassan, a prince of Shiraz, about 975 A.D. but it soon broke up into separate states and, by the time the Portuguese began the conquest of the East African littoral, was already declining. It was during the sixteenth century that the Arabs of the East Coast sought the assistance of the Imams of Muscat to drive out the Portuguese, and the capture of Mombasa Fort in 1698 may be said to mark the downfall of Portuguese power north of Mozambique. On the ruins of the Portuguese power in the seventeenth century arose that of the Imams of Muscat. The allegiance to Muscat, however, was of a more or less nominal character until Seyyid Said, after having subdued his enemies on the mainland, transferred his capital to Zanzibar in 1832. On his death in 1856 a dispute as to the succession arising between his sons Seyyid Thwain of Muscat and Seyyid Majid of Zanzibar the African possessions were made independent and confirmed under Majid by an arbitration (dated 1861) of Lord Canning, then Governor-General of India.

Seyyid Said laid the foundations of Zanzibar's importance by transferring his capital from Muscat and making the island his permanent residence in the year 1832. Under his direction Zanzibar soon became both politically and commercially the principal native city in East Africa.

"If you play on the flute at Zanzibar," says an Arab proverb of the period, "everybody as far as the lakes dances," Said's son Majid was succeeded in 1870 by Barghash, the first of his race to be commonly known as Sultan of Zanzibar.

In the year 1890 the supremacy of British interests in the islands themselves was recognized by France and Germany, and they were declared a British Protectorate in accordance with conventions by which Great Britain waived all claims to Madagascar in favour of France and ceded Heligoland to Germany. In the same year the mainland possessions which extended over the coast of East Africa, from Warsheikh in 3° Nr. latitude to Tunghi Bay in 10·42° S. latitude were coded to Italy, Great Britain, and Germany respectively, Great Britain and Italy paying rent for the territories under their protection, while Germany acquired the Sultan's rights by the payment of a sum of 200,000. At a later date Italy also acquired these rights by payment of a sum of 144,000.

In 1891 a regular government was constituted with a British representative as first minister. On the death of the Sultan in 1896 the palace was seized by a member of his family, Seyvid Khaled, and to compel the latter's submission the palace was bombarded by British warships. In 1906, the British Government assumed more direct control over the Protectorate and reorganized the Government. In 1911 Seyvid Ali abdicated the

throne and was succeeded by the present ruler, Seyyid Khalifa bin Harub. On 1st July, 19:3, the control of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonnal Office, legal effect being given to the change of administration in the following year.

The Government was vested in a High Commissioner, who was also Governor of the British East Africa Protectorate, and a British Resident. A Protectorate Council, with His Highness as President, was established at the same time. It was of an advisory and consultative nature and ceased to exist in 1926 when Executive and Legislative Councils were constituted.

During the Great War a European Defence Force and a Native Carrier Corps were raised and many natives enlisted in the King's African Rifles. Zanzibar contributed £70,000 to the Imperial Government and £245,000 was invested in War Loan. £19,000 was raised by public subscription for the British Red Cross Society.

Since the War the principal event has been the abolition of the High Commissionership in 1925. During the last few years great progress has been made in Education and the provision of improved means of transport. Much attention is being directed to the regeneration of the clove industry.

For the East African Governors' Conference, see under Kenya, page 335.

Industries and Trade.

Zanzibar is now the dominant partner in the clove industry, holding as it does about 83 % of the shares. The other partners are Penang, Amboyna and some other islands in the East Indian Archipelago, and Madagascar.

Authorities differ as to the date when ard country from which the clove tree was first introduced into Zanzibar. Some say that it was brought from Réunion by an Arab at the end of the 18th century. Colonel Rigby, Her Majesty's Consul and British Agent, in his report on the Zanzibar dominions written in the year 18th states "the first clove trees were introduced about 30 years ago from Mauritius; being found to thrive they were extensively planted and they have now become the most valuable production of these Islands."

To Seyyid Said belongs the credit of establishing and promoting the clove industry. Burton records that he threatened confiscation to those who did not plant three clove trees for every coconut and that the country was almost denuded of the latter to make room for cloves. In 1839—40 the output amounted to about 9,000 frasilas. (The Frasilas equivalent to 35 lbs., is the local measure of weight for cloves). In 1849 it had risen to frasilas 120,000. In 1859 frasilas 139,000, valued at 255,6662, were exported, and the average output during the next decade was frasilas 200,000, valued at about 85,0002. Owing to the increase in production the price had, however, fallen from \$5.86 to \$1.82.

In 1872, a hurricane of great violence swept over the Island of Zanzibar and destroyed two-thirds of the clove and coconitrees. Pemba, though touched by the hurricate sustained little damage. The years following the disaster were years of short supply, high process and intensive cultivation. The Pemba owners actuated by motives of gain, hastened to cutders coconit trees on a wholesale scale throughout the island and to plant clove trees in their part.

The Zanzibar owners, though temporarily ruined set to work with commendable fortitude to replace the trees which the hurricane had destroyed, and ten years after the hurricane the normal output of cloves had not only been restored but increased.

Another event of great economic importance to the industry was the abolition of slavery. The industry was built up and for many years sustained on slave labour imported from the interior of Africa. In 1873 Seyvid Burgash entered into a treaty to suppress the sea-borne traffic in slaves and to close all public markets in his dominions for the buying or selling of imported slaves. Various treaties and legislative measures followed until the year 1897, when by a decree of Seyvid Hamoud the legal status of slavery was abolished. It may be noted parenthetically that in the year 1890 Great Britain assumed a protectorate over Zansibar.

The history of labour subsequent to 1897 is a tale of shortage, disinclination on the part of the labour available to engage in any form of settled work, inability or disinclination on the part of the Arabs to pay money wages, and administrative effort to organize the available supply. The introduction of Indian labour was at one time or another canvassed but never materialized. In 1904 and 1906 and at other subsequent times recourse was had to recruitment of labour on the mainland. Mainlanders have also come voluntarily, settled in appreciable numbers, and are now the chief source of supply for cultivation of plantations. The situation has also doubtless been eased by the gradual passing of much property in plantations from Arabs to natives.

Since the abolition of slavery no event of major economic consequence has occurred. There have been the usual ups and downs, but production has steadily increased, 215,325 cwts. of cloves valued at Rs. 66,16,871 were exported in 1933.

A Clove Growers' Association established in 1927, was incorporated by decree in 1934. Its major object is the marketing of cloves and other agricultural produce.

The coconut industry ranks next in importance after cloves, the conditions in both Islands being favourable to the growth of the tree and its nut-bearing properties. It is estimated that there are about 55,000 acres under cultivation and 3½ million trees in both Islands. The export of domestic copra, amounted to 12,244 tons in 1933. Much is produced by the small grower or trader, neither of whom possesses proper drying facilities, with the result that the quality of the product compares unfavourably with that of Cochin and Ceylon.

There is a general ad valorem duty of 15 per cent. on imported goods with the exception of certain articles which have either a specific duty or a higher ad volorem duty, such as spirits, motor spirits, kerosene, cigarettes, tobacco, matches, tea, milk, cotton and artificial silk piece goods, shirts, singlets, boots and shoes, etc. There is also a schedule of articles exempt from duty. The Tariff includes no provisions for Empire preference.

The principal articles of import are rice and grain, cotton piece goods, motor spirit and petroleum, copra, sugar, tobacco, manufactured (including cigars and cigarettes), flour, and ghee.

The principal articles of export (including reexports) are cloves, copra, cotton piece goods, clove stems, rice and grain, motor spirit and petroleum, ivory, and millet.

The following are the percentages of imports from and exports to principal countries of origin and destination during the year 1933:—

		Imports.	Export
Great Britain and Norther	'n		
Ireland	٠.	13.75	8.66
India and Burma		28.73	24.45
Tanganyika Territory .		8.83	8.12
Kenya and Uganda .		4.07	1.90
Australia		2.36	0.54
Straits Settlements		0.17	0.76
Union of South Africa .		0.13	0.45
Various other parts	of		
British Empire	• •	1.01	1.50
Foreign countries :-			
Dutch East Indies		7.10	18 ·92
Italy		0.58	10.71
Japan		10.13	0.45
United States of America.		1.88	8.05
France		0.39	6.48
Holland		4.80	0.35
Italian Somaliland		2.88	1.04
Germany		1:35	1.89
OL:		0.91	1.78
T) 4 4 6 1		1.46	0.61
1)		2:38	0.02
A 12:		1:32	0.62
All other foreign countries		3.71	1.59
Ships' Use			0.63
D	• •	2.06	0.78
By parcel post	• •	2 00	0 10

Currency and Banking.

The silver rupee of British India of the standard weight and fineness enacted in the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, is the standard coin of Zanzibar. All other silver coins of British India of the standard weight and fineness enacted in the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, are legal tender for the payment of an amount not exceeding 5 rupees. These coins are ½, ¼, and ½ of a rupee. Seyyidieh copper pice are legal tender at the rate of 64 pice to 1 rupee for the payment of an amount not exceeding 1 rupee. There is a Government note issue of the denominations Rupees 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, and 500.

The National Bank of India, Ltd., and the Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., have branches in Zanzibar.

Shipping and Communications.

The port of Zanzibar is one of the finest in Africa, and was for long a main centre of commerce between India, Arabia, and the mainland. Of late years, however, the importance of Zanzibar as a port of trans-shipment and distributing centre has largely decreased owing to the development of the mainland, to the opening up of the coast ports to direct steamship service with Europe, and to the transfer to Aden of the seat of trade with the Benadir coast. Recent figures, nevertheless, tend to indicate that the Island will continue, by reason of its geographical position, to retain control of the local traffic.

It possesses an excellent water supply, the best on the East Coast of Africa. A considerable quantity is supplied to shipping annually.

The British India Steam Navigation Company maintain a monthly service between London-Zanzibar-Beira, the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company a monthly service London—Zanzibar—London round Africa in alternate directions, the Bank Line a monthly service Calcutta — Zanzibar — Cape Town, the Clan— Ellerman - Harrison Line between Glasgow -Liverpool — Zanzibar — Beira (cargo only), the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes a fortnightly service Marseilles-Zanzibar-Madagascar, the German East Africa Line a monthly service Hamburg-Zanzibar-Durban-Hamburg in alternate directions, the Holland Africa Line a monthly service Rotterdam-Zanzibar-Rotterdam round Africa in alternate directions, Royal Packet Steamship Co. a monthly service between Java and Zanzibar, the Tirrenia a monthly service between Genoa and Zanzibar and an irregular coastal service between Zanzibar and Italian Somaliland, the Navigazione Liuera Triestina a monthly service Venice-Zanzibar-Venice in alternate directions. The British India Steam Navigation Company also maintain a fortnightly service Bombay-Zanzibar -Durban, also a coastal service Lamu-Zanzibar-Mikindani, the Osaka Shosen Kaisha a monthly service Kobe - Zanzibar - Durban and South America. Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros., maintain irregular service between Zanzibar and Kismayu. Government steamers maintain regular weekly connection with Pemba and Dares-Salaam. Zanzibar has become a port of call in the itinerary of a number of large tourist steamers.

There is cable communication with Europe either via Aden or via Durban.

There are 165 46 miles of roads throughout the Island of Zanzibar and 73 22 miles in Pemba suitable for motor traffic. The Government maintains wireless stations and telephone systems in Zanzibar and Pemba.

There are 4 post offices in the two Islands.

There is a regular weekly air service (passenger and mail) between Zanzibar, Dar-es-Salaam and Tanga in Tanganvika Territory, and Mombasa and Nairobi in Kenya Colony, which connects with the Imperial Airways Service at Nairobi for destinations on the London to Capetown air route. This feeder service is maintained by a private company operating from Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

Constitution and Government.

The Government is administered by a British Resident, who is appointed by commission under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet, and exercises his functions under the Zanzibar Orders in Council, 1924 and 1925.

Legislation consists of the Decrees of the Sultan, and certain Imperial Statutes of general application. Many Indian Acts, such as Penal Code, Civil and Criminal Procedure, etc., have been adapted to local requirements and enacted in the form of Decrees. The Penal and Criminal Procedure Codes are, however, about to be repealed and the Codes in force in the Mainland Territories of East Africa adopted with suitable adaptations. His Highness adcrees when countersigned by the British Resident under Article 42 of the Zanzibar Order-in-Council, 1924, are binding upon all persons. The Mu-

hammadan Law, declared in civil matters to be the fundamental law of His Hightens Dominions, controls in some measure personal relationship and land tenure among the Islame population.

There are Executive and Legislative Councils. established by the Sultan's Decree No. 1 of 1935

(see below).

Justice, in cases in which persons subject to the Zanzibar Orders in Council, 1924 and 1925, are concerned, is administered by H.B.M.'s High Court and the Courts subordinate to it, and in other cases by H.H. the Sultan's Court for Zanzibar and the Courts subordinate to that Court. Subordinate Courts are held by Resident Magistrates, Administrative Officers, and Arab Kathis. In addition, District Courts, composed of benches of local headmen, exercise a limited criminal jurisdiction. An Appeal lies from the Brush Court and from the Zanzibar Court in the exercise of their original civil and criminal jurisdiction to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa and thence to the Privy Council.

		REVENUE. £	EXPENDITURE.
1924		492,527	 451,731
1925		578,023	 542,994
1926	•••	449,037	 649,876
1927		540,345	 606,301
1928	•••	471,771	 598,791
1929		514,000	 561,944
1930		494,461	 507,500
1931		536,3 88	 580,960
193 2		455,580	 458,616
193 3	•••	475,465	 449,071

PUBLIC DEBT. Nil.

		IMPORTA.		Export.
1932		Rs. 12,597,518	•••	Rs. 12,136,858
1933	•••	Rs. 11,215,894		Rs. 11, 482,097

Sairring 1933.

	No.	Gross Tonnage
Entered	 4,169	2,812,708
Cleared	4,194	2,813,278

POPULATION. (Census, 1931).

Europeans	183	95	273
British and Portuguese Indians	9,955	5, 291	15,246
Other Asiatics, Arabs and Africans	112,893	107,011	219,904

235,428 Zanzibar Island ... 137,741

Males. Females. Total.

Zanzibar Island ... 137,741 Pemba Island ... 97,687

Sultan of Zanzibar, His Highness Seyyid Sir Khalifa bin Harub, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. Private Secretary to His Highness the Sultan, 6.

H. Shelswell-White

Executive Council.

H.H. the Sultan, President.

The British Resident, Vice-President.

Ex-officio members: Chief Secretary, Attorney-General and Treasurer.

Official members: A. J. Findlay, W. Hendry and Dr. W. L. Webb.

Clerk of Executive Council, G. H. Shelswell-White.

Legislative Council.

The British Resident, President.

Ex-officio members: Chief Secretary, Attorney-General and Treasurer.

Official members: W. Hendry, J. P. Jones, A. J. Findlay, Dr. W. L. Webb and H. G. Peake.

Unofficial members: Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur el-Lemki, C.B.E., Seyyid Salim bin Kindeh el-Busaidi, Khimji K. Sualy, M.B.E., B. H. Wiggins, Sheikh Said bin Ali el-Mugheiri and Tayabali H. A. Karimjee.

Clerk of Legislative Council: C. Seymour-Hall.

Civil Establishment.

British Resident, Sir Richard S. D. Rankine, K.C.M.G., 2,400t. and duty allowance, 1,125t. Private Secretary, Seconded from Administration, 400t. to 920t.

Secretariat and Administration.

Chief Secretary to the Government, S. B. B. McElderry 1,450l.

Assistant Chief Secretary and Provincial Commissioner, J. P. Jones, 1,200l.

Administrative Officers (1st Grade), C. F. Battiscombe, O.B.E., C. Seymour-Hall, G. H. Shelswell-White, 720l. to 920l.

Administrative Officers (2nd Grade), D. W. Saunders-Jones, W. Addis, W. R. McGeagh, J. Poncia, E. A. Sweatman, I. H. D. Rolleston, R. H. W. Pakenham, C. W. F. Footman, W. Wenban-Smith, 4751, to 7201.

Administrator-General's Department.

Land Officer, Administrator-General, Public Trustee, Registrar of Documents, Official Assignee and Registrar of Patents, Designing and Trade Marks, J. Parnall, 1,000t., 56tl. (non-pensionable) allowance as Secretary to Wakf Commission, 56tl. (non-pensionable) allowance as Trustee to H. H. the ex-Sultan's household.

Assistant Administrator - General, J. G. Mathison, 600l. to 720l.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, A. J. Findlay, 1,250l. to 1,350l.

Assistant Director of Agriculture, H. Waterland, 840l. to 920l.

Government Chemist, L. W. Raymond, 600l. to 840l. Silviculturist, L. G. T. Wigg., 480l. to 720l.

Agricultural Officers, J. E. Baker, J. R. P. Soper, F. B. Wilson, R. Johns, 480l. to 720l.

Manager of Government Plantations, I. G. C. Squire, 480l. to 720l.

Produce Inspector, R. W. Donkin, 400l, to 600l.

Attorney-General's Department.

Attorney-General, A. N. Doorly, 1,400l.

Assistant Attorney-General, J. H. Vaughan, M.C., 600l. to 920l.

Audit Department.

Auditor, F. W. P. Kingdom, 960l.

Education Department.

Director of Education, W. Hendry, 1,2001.

Chief Inspector of Schools, G. B. Johnson, 840L to 920l.

Headmaster, Teachers' Training School, L. W. Hollingsworth, 600l. to 920l.

Supervisor of Education, L. A. C. Buchanan, 475l. to 840l.

Superintendent of Female Education, Mrs. G. R. Johnson, M.B.E., 475l, to 600l.

Judicial and Legal Departments. Courts.

Chief Justice, C. E. Law, 1,500l.

Assistant Judge, W. T. S. Fretz, 1,000l.

Magistrates, G. K. Knight-Bruce, R. A. Haig, 600l. to 920l.

Registrar, M. T. Hincks, 600l. to 720l.

Medical Department.

Director of Medical Services, W. L. Webb, 1,300l. Resident Surgical Officer, S. M. Vassallo, 1,100l.

Senior Medical Officer, S. W. T. Lee, 1,100l.

Medical Officers, W. A. Young, A. C. Freeth, W. H. Smith, 600l. to 1,000l., D. D. McCarthy, R. Nicklin, J. D. Robertson, 600l. to 920l.

Pathologist, H. G. Wiltshire, 600%. to 1,000%.

Sanitary Superintendent, E. H. Lavers, 3901. to 5401.

Matron of Hospitals, Miss A. E. Davis, 300l. to 426l.

Nursing Sisters, Misses M. A. McKie, M. K. O'Shea, M. Cottier, M. E. Cleaver, A. M. Brewster, M. V. Jones, E. O. Hickling, M. M. M. Rose, H. M. Cheshire, 240. to 300.

Municipal Office.

Municipal Officer (vacant), 600l. to 720l.

Police and Prisons Departments.

Commissioner of Police and Commissioner of Prisons, A. I. Sheringham, 1,100l.

Assistant Commissioner of Police, L. E. Skinner, 8401. to 9201.

Superintendents, W. Manning, Capt. F. H. Bustard, C. V. Curtis, 425l. to 720l.

Superintendent of Prisons, W. Inskip, 480l. to 600l.

Bandmaster, Capt. F. H. Bustard (receives an allowance of 501.)

Port and Marine Department.

Port Officer, Lieut.-Com. C. J. Charlewood, D.S.C., R.N.R. (retired), 960l.

Assistant Port Officer, C. G. Somers, 6001. to 7201.

Printing and Stationery.

Editor of Gazette and Press Liaison Officer, C. Seymour-Hall.

Government Printer and Comptroller Stationery, C. H. Lewis 600l. to 720l., 28l. allowance for typewriter repairs.

Public Works, Electricity and Wireless, and Surveys.

Director, H. G. Peake, Hons. B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., 1,100%.

Public Works.

District Engineer, E. Wiltshire, A.M.I.C.E., 720%. to 840%.

Assistant Engineers (3), R. Thomson, W. R. D. Crarey, B.Sc. (Eng.), (London), A.M.I.C.E., J. B. White, A.M.I.C.E., 480\(lambda\) to 720\(lambda\). Accountant, P. A. H. Pettman, 480l. to 720l.

Building Surveyor, W. J. Borrow, 480l. to 600l.

Senior Clerk of Works, W. H. Fraser, 480. to 6001.

Foreman of Works, W. G. Morley, 3721, to 4361.

Electricity and Wireless.

Assistant Director, S. W. Dyer-Melville, M.LE.R. (S.A.), 640l. to 840l.

Assistant Electrical Engineer, A. Roberts, A.M.I.E.E., 3901, to 6001.

Superintendent of Power Station, H. Smith, A.M.I.Mech.E., 480l. to 540l.

Mechanical Superintendent, B. S. Wheatley, 390l. to 480l.

Surveys.

Surveyor, G. B. Campbell, 4801. to 7201.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Comptroller of Customs, Capt. L. Tester, M.C., 1,300%.

Assistant Treasurer, H. Allen, 7201, to 8401. Assistant Comptroller of Customs, F. E. Irving, 840l. to 920l.

Assistant Customs Officer, H. L. Renwick, 4254 to 720l.

APPENDIX.

This Appendix gives some account of North Borneo, Sarawak, Trans-Jordan and certain miscellaneous British Possessions and Protectorates which are not included in the main portion of the Historical and Statistical Account above.

NORTH BORNEO.

Situation and Area.

The territory under the jurisdiction of the British North Borneo Company (incorporated by Royal Charter under date of 1st Nov., 1881), now known as "The State of North Borneo," comprises the whole of the northern portion of the island of Borneo from the Sipitang River on the west to lat. 4° 10' N. on the east coast, together with adjacent islands; it is held under grants from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu, and contains an area of about 31,000 square miles (equal to Scotland), with a coast line of about 900 miles. It extends from 115° 20' to 119° 20' E. long., and from 4° 10' to 7° 25' N. lat. The southern frontier was delimited in 1912-1913 by an Anglo-Dutch boundary commission, whose report was confirmed by a treaty at London on the 28th September, 1915.

The principal stations of the Company are at Sandakan, Lahad Datu, and Tawau, on the east, Kudat on the north, and Jesselton on the west. At each of these there are excellent harbours, especially at the first-named, which is situated in a magnificent bay some fifteen miles in length, with an average breadth of five miles. It is 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 from Hong Kong, and 1,600 from Port Darwin. The headquarters of administration are at present at Sandakan. Other stations are at Semporna, Lamag, Beluran, Langkon, Kotabelud, Tuaran, Penampang, Papar, Beaufort, Mempakul, Sipitang, Tenom, Keningau, Tambunan, Ranau, and Pensiangan.

General Description.

The greater part of the country is at present covered with jungle, but the soil is well adapted for the growth of almost all tropical products, more particularly rubber, tobacco, coconuts, sugar, coffee, sago, tapicca, and pepper.

The country is mountainous. The highest point is Kinabalu, over 13,000 feet.

The inhabitants, who at the Census taken in 1931 numbered 270,223. are mainly Bruneis, Bajaus, and Sulus on the coast, who subsist by fishing and trade. Further back, the Dusuns, the most numerous native race in North Borneo, cultivate yearly well-irrigated rice fields, and in the uplands they plant tobacco and hill padi (rice), and hunt. The Muruts, another interior tribe, are numerous; formerly they varied more peaceaful pursuits by head-hunting but are now peaceable. The Chinese population is steadily increasing and is now not far short of 48,000; they form the trading, gardening and artisan section of the community. There is a State-aided scheme of Chinese immigration. Europeans number about 400. Sandakan, the chief town, with suburbs, has a population of about 17,600. There are several missions, including the Church of England, with stations at Sandakan, Kudat,

and Jesselton, and the Roman Catholic with a church and school at Sandakan and four stations on the West Coast and twenty schools in various parts of the country. The Church of England, which is supported by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and the Church of England Community, has a stone church and two schools at Sandakan and five schools elsewhere. The Basel Mission has eighteen schools, the principal ones being at Jesselton, Sandakan, Kudat, and Papar. Government maintains seven vernacular schools at various places in the territory.

History.

The State and town of Brunei appear to have been prosperous from a very early age. They were visited by Europeans in 1322, 1503, and 1520, but the first settlement in Borneo was made by the Dutch at Landak and Sukadana in 1608, and soon abandoned. Two English settlements were made about 1609, and abandoned in 1623. The Dutch factories were re-established in 1747 and 1776, but finally given up in 1790.

A British settlement was formed under the East India Company in 1762, at the island of Balambangan, which had been ceded by the Sultan of Sulu. This was attacked by pirates in 1775, and the staff was removed to Labuan, a small factory being at the same time established at Brunei. A second attempt in 1803 was made to establish a settlement on the former island, and in Marudu Bay, and on its failure the East India Company gave up its connection with Northern Borneo.

Sir James Brooke, in 1842, established the independent State of Sarawak, which, as well as Brunei, is under the exclusive influence of Great Britain: and Labuan became a British Colony in 1846. Some Americans obtained extensive cessions in North Borneo in 1865 from the Sultan of Brunei, but they were never utilised. In 1872 a Company, called the Labuan Trading Company, established itself in Sandakan, the business of which was later carried on by its manager, Mr. W. C. Cowie. Finally, in 1877 and 1878, the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu ceded to a syndicate formed by Baron Overbeck and Mr. (afterwards Sir Alfred) Dent the greater portion of the territory now known as the State of North Borneo. This syndicate's rights were acquired in 1881 by the British North Borneo Provisional Association, and transferred by that body in 1882 to the British North Borneo Company. Some further cessions have since been added to the Company's territory. The British Government assumed a formal protectorate over the territory by agreement dated the 12th May, 1888. By this agreement the State is to continue to be administered by the Company as an independent State, under the protection of the British Government, who may appoint consular officers, and shall conduct all foreign relations, but does not interfere in internal administration tized by GOOGIC

Climate.

The climate, though tropical, is equable; the temperature varies from 70° to 90° , but there is usually a light breeze. The annual rainfall is from 80 to 150 inches, according to situation.

Annual Mean Temperature... 81 degrees Recorded extremes maximum 96 minimum 60

Constitution.

The territory is administered by a Court of Directors in London, and a Governor and Civil Service appointed by them. There are four Residencies, viz., the Sandakan, West Coast, Tawau, and Interior Residencies.

The appointment of the Governor is subject to

the approval of the Secretary of State.

The law of the country is based upon Indian law and the principal Indian Codes have been adopted in the State. Many enactments of the Straits Settlements also have been incorporated in local Ordinances. Courts of law are correlative to the Indian Courts under the Indian Criminal and Civil Procedure Codes, while there are Imams' Courts for the administration of Moslem matrimonial law, and Native Courts to deal with matters of native custom.

Industry.

The principal products of the country are estate rubber, timber, copra, and cutch. rapid expansion of the rubber industry is indicated by the increase in exports of the commodity from 24 tons in 1910 to 7,783 tons in 1933. The vast timber resources of the country form one of its principal assets; until 1920 only the fringe of the forests was worked, but in that year a company was formed for more adequate timber exploitation with modern lumbering apparatus. At Sandakan two large steam-driven sawmills have been working for some years; there are also a modern band sawmill and an electrically driven sawmill. Exports of timber in 1933 were valued at 264,9621.: the principal markets were Hong Kong, China, Japan and Great Britain. The number of coconut plantations has rapidly increased in the last two decades and exports of copra have risen considerably; in 1933 the value of copra shipped was 40,556l. Cutch, a tanning material obtained from the bark of certain mangrove trees, is manufactured at Sandakan; exports in 1933, 21,055l. Tobacco grows well; extensive areas were formerly cultivated by European companies with the special variety used for the wrappers of cigars, but this industry has waned. The natives also engage in the cultivation of tobacco, but the principal crop grown by them is rice, the production of which is however still insufficient to meet local demands. The fishing industry gives employment to a large number of natives; exports of dried and salt fish in 1933 were valued at 24,238l. Sago is manufactured and exported. Other articles of export are damar, livestock, edible birds' nests collected in certain limestone caves, firewood, rattans, charcoal, and seed pearls. Fruit growing is an important industry and increasing attention is being given to the cultivation of manila hemp, coffee, and pepper, all of which thrive.

The Chartered Company does not itself directly

engage in trade.

The revenue is derived from import and export duties, excise, quit rents, licences, royalties, poll tax, and other usual sources of revenue.

Sandakan on the East and Jesselton on the West are the principal ports. Both towns have developed rapidly, and are now supplied with electric light and cold storage. Considerable sums have been spent by Government on reclamation. improvement of water supplies, etc., at both

Large resources of coal exist in the country behind Cowie Harbour in the south east and seams occur elsewhere in the territory. Gold in alluvial form is found in certain of the rivers

on the East Coast.

Large deposits of iron ore have been discovered. Indications of the presence of petroleum occur in many parts of the State, but so far it has not been found to exist in commercial quantity : prospecting work is still proceeding.

Customs Tariff.

Customs duties are leviable in North Borneo both on an ad valorem and a specific basis. prevailing ad valorem duty rates are 5 per cent. and

10 per cent.; chiefly the latter.

A preferential import tariff (varying from one-third to three-quarters of the general tariff import rates) came into force on 10th October, 1933, applicable to certain specified goods imported from any part of the British Empire. Following Colonial practice, as in the United Kingdom, a proportion of 25 per cent. of Empire material, labour, etc., is required in most cases, and of 50 per cent. in a selected few.

The rates of duty on the most important articles

are as follows :-

IMPORT TARIFF.

Article.	Prefer- ential.	General Tariff.	
Cloth, etc., unless other- wise specially taxed ad valo	rem 71%	15%	
Cutlery	7 %	10%	
Dyes & Chemicals, not	*1 /0	/-	
medicinal	71%	10%	
Glassware, unless other-	11.70		
wise specially taxed Machinery, machines &	31%	5%	
metals unless other-	71%	15%	
D 4	71%	10%	
Provisions: Canned	11/0	10/6	
Amela a mel aramata blas	5 %	15%	
Butter	5 %	15%	
Confectioner	5 %	10%	
Timerican	71%	10%	
Tobacco: Manufactured	.176	, 7	
(imported in air-tight	ì		
tins or containers) per lb.	\$1.20	81-60	
Cigars	\$1.20	\$1-00	
Cigarettes	\$1.50	\$2.00	
Vehicles: Motor ad valo		30%	
Spare parts & machi-	1		
nery for motor	10%	` 20%	
Other than motor	71%	10%	
Vessels, boats & other	1	1	
craft ,,	71%	. 10%	

EXPORT TARIFF.

Article.							
Beeswax					ad valorem	100	
Charcoal		•••				10%	
Coconuts		•••			,,	10%	
Coconut oi	1	•••		•••		5°-	
Copra			•••			21%	
Damar Bat	tu	•••			per pikul	10 cent	
(ot	her)				ad valorem	5%	
Hides, ho	ofs.	horns.	etc.	(not			
otherwis		cified)		`	••	10%	
Padi		,			per pikul	25 cent	
Sago Flour		~			ad valorem	5%	

Currency and Banking.

The Company has a copper coinage of $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 cent. pieces, a nickel coinage of 1 cent., $2\frac{1}{2}$ cent. and 5 cent. pieces, and it issues notes. There is also a silver coin of 25 cents. The State Bank of North Borneo has its head office at Sandakan. There are agencies of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and the Bank of Taiwan.

Money orders on North Borneo are issued in England, India, the Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and elsewhere, and vice versal, and British postal orders came into use in the State during 1908.

Means of Communication.

The Straits Steamship Company run steamers every week between Singapore and local ports. There is additional communication by steamer with Hong Kong, Japan, and the Dutch East Indies, and a local company maintains a service along the coast and to the Philippine Islands. The State Railway on the West Coast, which is a metre gauge line, connects Jesselton with Beaufort, 57 miles distant. At Beaufort the line divides, one section proceeding to the port of Weston (20 miles), the other to Melalap in the interior (40 miles). In all, the length of railway (including branches) completed is 124 miles. At Jesselton there is a steel jetty where vessels up to 1,000 tons can load and discharge cargo. There is a first class metalled road 21 miles long, from Jesselton to Tuaran; another proceeds from Sandakan in a north-westerly direction, 15 miles of metalling have been completed and earthworks to mile 19. Road being pushed forward in of the State. There is a Road construction other localities There is a system of bridlepaths covering a total distance of 600 miles. Wireless stations exist at Jesselton, Kudat, Sandakan, Tawau, and Lahad Datu. The State has joined the Postal Union. Course of post from London, about thirty days. Postage to all British possessions for letters 8 cents for the first oz., 4 cents each succeeding oz.; foreign countries, 12 cents for the first oz., 6 cents each succeeding oz.

On the completion of the Singapore-Labuan-Hong Kong cable in 1894, the mainland of Borneo was joined to Labuan by a cable covering a distance of about 10 miles to Mempakul.

There is a telegraph line from Mempakul where the cable reaches land to Jesselton, whence messages are transmitted by radiotelegraphy to Kudat, Sandakan, Tawau, and Lahad Datu. Branch telegraph lines establish communication with Beaufort and Tenom from Jesselton. The majority of the smaller Government stations are in telephonic communication with one another and with the local centres of administration. Telephone exchanges are in operation at Jesselton, Sandakan, and Kudat.

SEIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.

Year.	B	ritish tonnag	Total tonnage.	
1929		572,289		887,283
1930		473,374		809,702
1931		360,026		700,939
1932		298,476		638,805
1933		322,460		658 ,2 88
(c)				•

		Imports.		Exposts,
Year.		2		•
1929	•••	8,265,775		11,680,614
1930		6,383,388	•••	8,995,475
1931		3,839,960		7,009,003
1932		3,347,491		5,809,295
1933		3,377,943		6,021,652
	Ex	cluding transl	ipmer	
	_	_	-F	

Year.		Revenue, include Land Sales.	ing Expenditure
		\$	2
192 8	•••	3,959,882	2,243,080
1929	•••	3,867,569	2,253,983
1930		3,465,741	2,296,646
1931	•••	2,609,314	2,070,480
1932	•••	2,328,913	1,754,752
1933	•••	2,363,115	1,625,577

Court of Directors.

Major-General Sir Neill Malcolm, K.C.B., D.S.O., President.

Dougal O. Malcolm, Esq., Vice-President.

Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone.

G. E. B. Bromley-Martin, Esq.

C. Mallet, Esq.

Captain A. G. Cowie.

Sir Andrew McFadyean.

Secretary and Chief Accountant, W. O. Pidgeon,

A.C.A.

Assistant Secretary, W. J. Worth.

London Office, Staple Hall, Stone House Court, Bishopegate, E.C.3.

Governors.

1881. W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.

1888. C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.

1895. L. P. Beaufort.

1900. Hugh Clifford, C.M.G.

1901. E. W. Birch, C.M.G.

1904. E. P. Gueritz.

1911. F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.

1912. J. S. Mason.

C. W. C. Parr.
 A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.

1922. Sir W. Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

1925. A. C. Pearson, C.M.G.

1926. J. L. Humphreys, C.M.G., C.B.E.

1930. A. F. Richards, C.M.G.

1934. D. J. Jardine, C.M.G., O.B.E.

STAFF.

List of Heads of Departments in the Civil Service of North Borneo.

Governor, D. J. Jardine, C.M.G., O.B.E., \$17,144.

Government Secretary, C. R. Smith (acting), \$7,800.

Under Secretary, J. S. Hill (acting), \$4,320.

Chief Justice, D. T. J. Sherlock, M.B.E., K.C., \$8,571.

Commandant Armed Constabulary, with local rank of Major, W. C. Adams, M.C., \$7,800.

Resident, Sandakan, E. W. Morrell, \$8,400.

Resident, West Coast, J. Maxwell Hall, \$8,400.

Resident, Interior, B. R. Cole-Adams (acting), 86,000.

Resident, Tawau, E. W. Skinner (acting), \$7,200.
Financial Controller, H. J. R. Beckett, A.C.A.,
\$8,400.

Auditor, W. A. C. Smelt, A.C. A., \$7,200.

Commissioner of Lands, C. D. Martyn, \$7,500.

Surveyor General, T. J. H. Speedy, \$7,200.

Director of Works, Capt. J. A. Houston, \$8,000.

General Manager of Railways, J. Beatty, \$7,200.

Principal Medical Officer, Dr. P. A. Dingle, \$8,571.

Protector of Labour and Secretary for Chinese Affairs, O. D. Martyn, \$7,500.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, A. J. B. Broodbank (acting), \$7,200.

Inspector of Prisons, The Commandant.

Mycologist and Agricultural Adviser, E. Bateson, \$7,714.

Conservator of Forests and Acting Director of Agriculture, H. G. Keith, \$7,200.

Postmaster General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, H. A. Dabell, \$7,200.

Other Officers.

Officer-in-charge, Armed Constabulary, East Coast, Superintendent of Prisons, Sandakan, and Superintendent of Criminal Investigation Department, Capt. C. H. C. Pearson, \$7,200.

Adjutant and Superintendent of Prisons, Jesselton, Capt. A. Rice-Oxley, \$5,760.

Chief Police Officer, Sandakan, C. D. Round-Turner, \$5,280.

Chief Police Officer, Jesselton (vacant).

Medical Officers, J. K. O'Byrne, J. P. Taylor. Nurse Matron, Sandakan, Miss E. Ashworth. Nurse Matron, Jesselton, Miss A. M. Davies.

Executive Engineers, E. R. Baker, \$6,600, H. Bishop, \$6,300.

Marine Surveyor, J. C. Graham, \$6,600.

Assistant Commissioners of Customs and Excise, S. G. Holmes, \$7,200; A. H. Whatmore, A.C.A., \$4,929.

District Treasurers, A. H. Whatmore, A.C.A., \$4,929; G. W. Moffatt, A.C.A., \$3,857.

Assistant Postmater General and Assistant

Superintendent of Telegraphs (vacant).

Assistant Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, G. C. Fenton, \$6,300.

Assistant Auditor, J. F. Penlington, A.C.A., \$5,143.

Deputy Protector and Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, D. K. Ingle (acting), \$4,320. Superintendent of Printing Office, G. L. Gray (acting).

Government Surveyor, E. J. Smallfield.

Railway Accountant and Traffic Superintendent (vacant).

Locomotive Superintendent, W. J. Sproson, \$5,357.

Permanent Way Engineer, J. Beatty, \$7,200.

Assistant Permanent Way Engineer, W. F. Smith, \$5,571.

District Officers.

H. M. Ince, B. R. Cole-Adams, E. W. Skinner, R. F. Evans, R. A. Rutter, G. L. Gray.

Assistant District Officers.

J. S. Hill, D. K. Ingle, B. W. Hurrell, W. F. Hill, R. G. P. N. Combe.

Cadets.

S. H. K. Cox, J. E. Longfield, H. O. R. Syku J. P. H. Trevor, S. G. Hill, J. F. G. Dingle.

SARAWAK.

General.

In 1864 Great Britain recognized Sarawak as an independent State. An agreement was entered into with the Rajah of Sarawak, on the north-west coast of Borneo, on the 14th of June. 1888, under which that State has been placed under British protection. Her Majesty's Government undertake not to interfere with the internal administration of the State, but they are to determine any questions that arise as to the succession, to control the foreign relations, and to have me right to establish consular officers in the territory. British subjects are to have most-favoured nation treatment, and no part of the territory is to be alienated without the consent of H.M.'s Government.

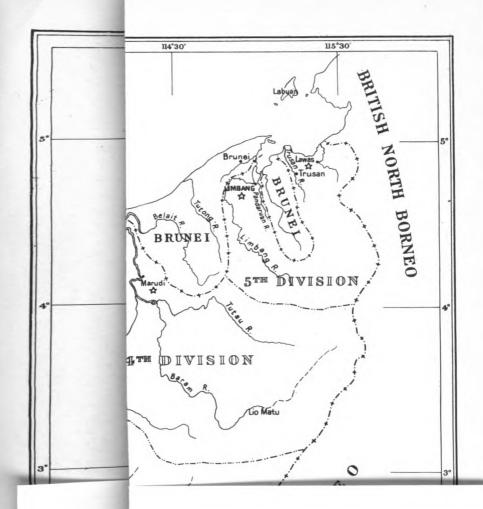
The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 50,000 square miles (more than equal to Ireland and Wales together), with a population of about 475,000 composed of various races. It is intersected by many rivers, navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 450 miles of coast line. The government of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan River was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei of all the rivers and lands from the Samarahan River to Kedurong Point. In 1882 a third cossion was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kedurong Point and the Baram River, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1884 another cession was obtained of the Trusan River. situated on the north of the mouth of the Bruner River. The Limbang River was also obtained in 1890, the transfer being approved and confirmed by H.M.'s Government in 1891. The Lawse River was added in 1905. The present Rajah, H.H. Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, C.C.M.G. (born 26th September 1874, married, 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett), succeeded his father, H.H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., in 1917.

Heir presumptive. Bertram Brooke (H.H. the Tuan Muda), born 8th August, 1876.

Products.

Oil is worked by the Sarawak Oilfields, Lad., at Miri.

		DAL	UBI.	
1929		• •		\$16,943,523
1930		• •		\$14,440,546
1931				8 8,862,461
1932		- • •		\$ 6,403,648
1933	tize t l*bv	G_{00}	σίε	8 5,565,336



Pepper Territory important the list

Gutta &
"Jelutong
Plantatio
Rattans
Pepper
Sago flou
Petroleur

Tuba Illipe nutr Sugar Ni_I Betel nuts

Cutch Copra Damar

America, an —The bulk

Kuching,

the Sarawah

1° 33 10°, E

Government

bospitals and

of exhibits

Labuan and

and has a in

also a girls have a miss four residen meers.
The S.P.C. sations at

Country.
Sabu, on the Sabu, on the state of Chinese trade of rungle population enter trade di Euching. Mare its mousage, the sten

apper reaches
town, where town, where is
be carried in a
cleaned.
Other town
Betong, Sara
Mang, Kapit
Bintulu, Limi

Vessels of the Limited and St. provide a service and Singapore

Singapore is making company consting service.

There are thence to Usaid to Saton; manication is agmerous rive.

and by ways, can be reach

Digitized by Google

the list of exports, which also includes gutta- The value of the principal exports was:-

Pepper and rubber grow well throughout the Territory. The cultivation of sago is one of the most important industries. All these articles figure in nuts. copra, cutch, betel nuts, damar, and tuba.

							1929.	1930.	1981.	1982.	1988.
Gutta & i	ndia-r	ubber		•••			\$ 94,456	\$50,043	\$41,677	\$28,084	\$ 37,253
*Jelutong			•••	•••	•••	•••	1 611 607	871,539	534,084	437,099	879,162
Plantation	n rubl	ber	•••	•••	•••	•••	0 870 008	4,061,414	1,907,870	953,855	2,210,375
Rattans .	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	16 720	26,595	10,661	14,038	30,754
Pepper	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1,804,606	978,395	1,162,960	1,422,169	1,106,178
Sago flour	r	•••	•••	•••		•••	850,392	960,998	534,124	816,528	754,696
Petroleun	D.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	16,943,523	14,440,606	8,862,461	6,403,648	5,565,336
Cutch .	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	110 500	478,619	2,367	212,104	395,754
Copra	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	234,472	241,262	142,595	177,711	90,485
Damar .			•••	•••	•••		155,995	79,266	34,963	27,530	60,320
Tube .	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		81,403	94,196	13,958	7,254	18,006
Illipe nut	8		•••	•••	•••		1,556,315	14,031	250,868	3,350	_
Sugar Ni	pe.	•••		•••			19,780	8,706	7,691	6,083	6,398
Betel nut				•••		•••	16,363	12,034	9,284	3,921	680

Norz.—Jelutong gutta is the sap of a fairly common jungle tree. It is said to be shipped mostly to America, and used in the manufacture of paint, chewing gum, and insulating material. -The bulk of the trade is with Singapore.

Chief Towns.

Kuching, the capital, population about 25,000, on the Sarawak River, about 23 miles inland (N. lat. 1° 33′10″, E. long. 110° 20′ 13″), besides excellent Government offices and Court House, possesses hospitals and a museum with a complete collection of exhibits relating to Borneo. The Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak has his headquarters there, and has a mission school with 565 scholars, and also a girls' school. The Roman Catholics also have a mission there, with a boys' school under four resident priests, and a girls' school under the

The S.P.G., and Roman Catholic Missions have stations at various other places all over the Country.

Sibu, on the Rejang River, has a large population of Chinese traders, who exchange European goods for jungle produce. The river has a native population estimated at 90,000. The Chinese here trade direct with Singapore, as well as with Kuching. Muka, a large town on the Muka River, near its mouth, is devoted to the production of sago, the stems of the sago palm being cut in the upper reaches of the river and floated down to the town, where the pith is extracted and beaten, to be carried in native schooners to Kuching, to be oleaned.

Other towns are Sadong, Lundu, Simanggang, Betong, Sarafok, Engkilili, Sarikei, Binatang, Matu, Kapit, Oya, Rejang, Miri, Baram, Bintulu, Limbang, Lawas, Trusan.

Communications.

Vessels of the Sarawak Steamship Company Limited and Straits Steamship Company Limited, provide a service every week between Kuching and Singapore. A service between Sibu and Singapore is maintained by the Sarawak Steamship Company Limited, which also provide a coasting service.

There are roads around the capital and thence to Upper Sarawak (about 25 miles) and to Satong (about 40 miles). Internal communication is almost entirely by means of the numerous rivers, which form natural highways and byways, by which any point in the country can be reached in steam launches or boats.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Sarawak joined the Postal Union in 1897.

Local.-To any place in the country, 5 cents per 2 oz., and 5 cents to Singapore. Inland post cards 2 cents.

Foreign.—The same as from Singapore (Sarawak stamps).

Letters come in direct bag from London, but vid

Singapore. Wireless installations have been erected at Kuching Town, Kuching Substation, Lundu, Simanggang, Saratok, Sibu, Binatang, Kapit, Mukah, Bintulu, Belangian, Tatau, Miri, Baram, Limbang, Lawas, Kanowit.

Sources of Revenue.

The principal sources of revenue are the Monopolies, Customs, and Mineral Royalties.

The Customs Tariff covers a wide range of imports and exports. Import duties are levied on an ad valorom basis at the Sarawak port of entry. Goods produced or manufactured within the British Empire are admitted at preferential rates. Detailed information can be obtained at the Sarawak Govt. Offices, Millbank House, London, S.W.1.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:-Five cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards.

The taxes levied are: - Exemption, \$2 per annum, payable by Malays; \$1 per annum per door, payable by sea Dyaks; \$2 per annum for every able-bodied land Dyak.

The weights are, 1 picul = 133 lbs.; 1 coyan = 2 tons 7 cwt. 2 qrs. 18 lbs.

Statistics.

	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Customs Revenue.
1925	\$5,094,580	\$3,900,105	\$1,415,371
1926	6,357,835	4,650,605	1,658,633
1927	6,243,065	5,764,318	1,398,437
1928	6,114,437	6,743,995	1,235,522
1929	6,671,291	6,515,757	1,798,901
1930	5,562,034	7,089,923	1,286,268
1931	4,342,909	5,466,366	1,029,446
1932	4,210,558	4,277,278	1,387,958
1933	3,558,580	3,549,074	1,787,205
	Digitized by	COOSIC	0.0

		Imports.	Exports.
		Total.	Total.
1929		\$22 ,726,657	\$34,689,890
1930	•••	16,421,592	24,894,762
1931		10,385,056	17,414,672
1932		9,698,808	13,573,872
1933	•••••	11,348,622	14,335,898

FOREIGN SEIPPING CLEARED AND RETERED. Tons. Tons.

Entered 754,430 Cleared 1932 1933 777,082

Rajah of Sarawak, His Highness Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G.C.M.G.

The Tuan Muda, His Highness Bertram Brooke. Private Secretary to H.H. the Rajah, E. S. Holl, \$4,800.

Supreme Council.

President, His Highness the Rajah.

Members, His Highness the Tuan Muda, C. F. C. Macaskie, E. Parnell, C. D. Adams (acting), the Datu Shahbandar (Abang Haji Abdillah), the Datu Imam (Abang Haji Morshidi), the Datu Hakim (Abang Haji Moasili), the Datu Mentri (Inche Mohamed Zin), the Datu Amar (Abang Suleiman), the Datu Bentara (Haji Hassim).

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Officers.

Government Secretary, C. F. C. Macaskie, \$15,000. Divisional Residents, C. D. Adams, \$9,000 and duty allowance, \$1,800; W. F. Dick, \$8,400 and duty allowance, \$1,800; W. F. Dick, \$8,400 and duty allowance, \$1,200; P. M. Adams, \$8,400 and duty allowance, £1,200.

Assistant Government Secretary, (vacant), \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Officers, Class II., E. O. Bruce, H. E. Cutfield, R. E. Le Sueur, R. L. Daubeny, F. H. Pollard, C. D. Le Gros Clark, \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200. Officers, Class III., G. H. R. Arundell, J. G. Anderson, A. Macpherson, J. J. Hill, R. G. Aikman,

W. S. B. Buck, J. O. Gilbert, D. C. Hudden, P. M. Scott, E. H. Elam, N. E. Hughes, J. R. Combe, W. P. N. L. Ditmas, L. K. Morse, \$3,840 by **A\$240** to \$4,800.

Cadets, S. G. Hansom, E. M. Selous, J. C. H. Barcroft, F. L. Crossley, G. F. J. Pegler, F. A. Moore, J. C. B. Fisher, D. C. White, D. R. Lascelles, J. R. Outram, A. W. D. Brooke, K. H. Digby, A. F. R. Griffin, A. R. Snelus.

Treasurer, E. Parnell, \$9,000 and duty allowance **\$1,800.**

Assistant Treasurers, B. A. Trechman, A. L. McLaine, F. L. Mansel, C. Pitt-Hardacre, C. E. Gascoigne, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7,680.

Auditor, A. G. Taylor, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7,680. Chief Justice, T. S Boyd, \$9,600 by A\$1,200 to

Principal Medical Officer and Chief Health Officer, Dr. E. M. Marjoribanks, \$8,400 by A8600 to \$9,600, and duty allowance, \$1,200.

Pathologist, Dr. E. J. Le Sueur, \$5,280 by A\$240 to \$8,160.

Chief Assistant Medical Officer, Dr. W. Hutchison, \$5,280 by A\$240 to \$8,160.

Assistant Medical Officer, Dr. A. D. Hutchison, \$5,280 by A\$240 to \$8,160.

Registrar, Supreme Court, C. E. L. Blagg, \$8,400. Commissioner of Trade and Customs and Shipping Master, H. M. Calvert, \$8,400 and duty allowance \$1,200.

Superintendents of Customs, L. D. Kennedy, W. Lowry, G. A. C. Field, R. F. Sinclair, \$4,000 by A\$240 to \$7,680.

Director of Public Works, C. P. Lowe. \$8,400 by A\$600 to \$9,600, and duty allowance, \$1,800.

Executive Engineers, R. E. Edwards, C. F. Birt, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$8,160.

Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department, W. J. Chater, \$3,600 by A\$240 to \$4,090.

Superintendent of Prisons, D. V. Murphy, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7,680.

Commissioner of Sarawak Constabulary, L. N. Reynolds, (acting), \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7,680.

Assistant Commissioners of Sarawak Con-stabulary, D. V. Murphy, W. L. P. Sochon, W. H. Kelley, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7,680.

Probationary Asst. Commissioner of Sarawak Constabulary, R. G. Talbot, \$3,300, by A\$240 to **\$7,6**80.

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, and Protector of Labour, C. D. Le Gros Clark, \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200

Secretary for Native Affairs, R. E. Le Sueur, \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Postmaster-General, W. G. Tait (acting) \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Assistant, Dept. of Posts and Telegraphs, F. Harding, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$4,800.

Senior Forest Officer, T. Corson, \$5,040 by A\$240

to \$7,200.

Forest Officer, B. J. C. Spurway, \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Superintendent of Lands and Surveys, N. A. Middlemas, \$8,400 by A\$600 to \$9,600, and duty allowance \$1,200.

Assistants, Land and Survey Dept., W. Harnack R. N. Baron, N. Mace, B. Summers, L. S. Hammond, T. E. Parker, D. L. Leach, J. L. Noakes, \$4,080 by A\$240 to \$7.680; G. A. Farrelly, F. R. K. Kitto, C. S. Sergel, \$4,800 by A\$240 to \$5,520.

Senior Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Depart ment, G. St. F. Dare, \$6,000.

Municipal Commissioner, J. P. Baird \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Superintendent of Printing Office, R. W. Chater, \$5,040 by A\$240 to \$7,200.

Museum Curator, E. Banks, \$6,000.

Harbour Master, A. W. G. Gibson, \$4,080 by \$240 to \$7,680.

Furator of Gardens, E. S. Holl, \$4,800.

Sarawak Government Agent in England, A. A. Rennie.

Offices: Sarawak Government Offices. Millbank House, Westminster, S. W. 1. Consulting and Inspecting Engineer in England,

A. S. Lowe. Sarawak Pilgrim Officer at Jeddah, D. Mac-

Farlane. Digitized by Google

TRANS-JORDAN.

DM 10:

A strip of country fringing the Syrian desert and extending from Syria in the north to the Gulf of Akaba in the south forms the territory known as Trans-Jordan. It is divided from Palestine by the Rivers Yarmuk and Jordan and the Dead Sea.

The frontier between Neid and Trans-Jordan starts in the north-east from the point of intersection of meridian 39°E, and parallel 32°N. and proceeds in a straight line to the point of intersection of meridian 37°E. and parallel 31°30'N. and thence along meridian 37°E. to the point of its intersection with parallel 31°25'N. From this point, it proceeds in a 31 25'N. From this point, it proceeds in a straight line to the point of intersection of meridian 38°E. and parallel 30°N, leaving all projecting edges of the Wadi Sirhan in Nejd Territory, and thence proceeds along meridian 38°E. to the point of its intersection with parallel 29°35'N.

The southern boundary of Trans-Jordan is yet to be defined.

The northern portion of Trans-Jordan consists of elevated country, rising to 3,500 to 4,000 feet above sea level, which on the western margin falls abruptly to the narrow fertile plain of the Jordan valley, and on the eastern falls more gradually to grass lands through which runs the Hejaz Railway line and which gradually merges into the desert.

The grass land strip forms the summer pastures of Bedouin tribes who in the winter move further east for pasturage. West of the railway are the wheat and barley lands of the Kerak, Balqa and Ajlun tribes as well as of the Circassian colonies in the Balqa and the numerous Arab villages in the north. Perennial water is found in the deep lateral valleys which is used for the irrigation of cultivable land in the valleys themselves, and subsequently waters relatively large areas of the fertile land of the Jordan depression which are cultivated by semi-nomad tribes. The remainder of this depression is used by these tribes as winter grazing grounds. In the north there are a number of large villages, but the only towns of any size are Amman, Salt and Kerak.

No census has been taken but the population is believed to be between 250,000 and 300,000.

His Britannic Majesty is the Mandatory for Trans-Jordan, to which the terms of the Mandate for Palestine, with the exception of the provisions dealing with the establishment of a national home for the Jewish people, are applicable. The de-claration of His Majesty's Government with regard to its Mandatory obligations in Trans-Jordan made to the Council of the League of Nations in September, 1922 (Cmd. 1785) was in the following terms:-

"In the application of the Mandate to Trans-Jordan, the action which in Palestine is taken by the Administration of the latter country, will be taken by the Administration of Trans-Jordan under the general supervision of the Man-

datory

His Majesty's Government accept full responsibility as Mandatory for Trans-Jordan and undertake that such provision as may be made for the administration of that country in accordance with Article 25 of the Mandate shall be in no way inconsistent with those provisions of the Mandate which are not by this resolution declared inapplicable."

On the 20th February, 1928, an Agreement between His Britannic Majesty and his Highness

the Amir for the purposes of setting up an independent and constitutional Government and placing His Britannic Majesty in a position to fulfil his international obligations in respect of Trans-Jordan, was signed by the representatives of the High Contracting Parties and an Organic Law thereupon came into force provisionally, pending the ratification of the Agreement after its acceptance by the Legislative Council provided for in the Law.

The Legislative Council, consisting of six official and sixteen elected members, met for the first time on the 2nd April, 1929, and accepted the

Agreement during its first session.

The Mandatory is represented in Trans-Jordan by the British Resident, assisted by a few British officers and a small clerical staff. The British Resident acts under the instructions of the High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan, who is also the High Commissioner for Palestine.

A local Arab Administration has been formed under His Highness the Emir Abdullah ibn Hussain, G.B.E., K.O.M.G. (son of ex-King Hussain of the Hejaz and uncle of King Ghazi of Iraq).

Amman is the capital, while Salt, Kerak, Irbid and Ma'an are headquarters of District Governors. The Ottoman Code is in operation with but few

changes. The official language is Arabic. The system of Turkish taxation, which was most uneven in its incidence, has been replaced by a Land Tax based on a fiscal survey. The Land Tax is assessed at the rate of 6% of the annual revenue of the land. Urban property is subject to a House and Land Tax assessed at the rate of 10% of the rental value.

The Customs Tariff is mainly on a specific basis. The following are the principal articles subject to specific duties:—Cigarettes, Tobacco, Benzine and Kerosene, Flour, Rice, Sugar, Coffee, Cotton, woollen and silk materials, Timber, Rubber

Tyres and Tubes, and Matches.

Palestine pays Trans-Jordan an annual sum of £P.17,000 on account of the Customs Duty collected on goods of foreign origin which are reexported to Trans-Jordan. The Trans-Jordan collects and retains the import duty on goods imported in transit through Palestine. Syrian Government also refunds the duty collected on articles of foreign origin when re-exported to Trans-Jordan; and Trans-Jordan in addition collects a further small percentage of the value of the goods as assessed at Damascus. Trans-Jordan collects a specific additional excise duty on imported alcohol and tobacco.

Until 1926, public security in Trans-Jordan was maintained by a locally-recruited force known as the Arab Legion and a number of civil police in the larger towns. In 1926 these forces were reorganised. A military force called the Trans-Jordan Frontier Force was raised in Palestine and Trans-Jordan for the defence of the two territories, and police duties in Trans-Jordan were entrusted to a civil police force, to which the old name of the Arab Legion was given.

Statistics.

		~•••		
			Revenue. £P.	Expenditure.
1929-30			316, 147	338,461
1930-31			367,516	350,530
1931-32			338,046	344,984
1932-33			354,888	840,833
1933-34g	tized b	y 🔽	357,955	374,769

Emir, H. H. Abdullah ibn Hussain, G.B.E., K.C.M.G. British Resident, Lieut.-Col. C. H. F. Cox, C.M.G., D.S.O., £P.1, 200. First Assistant, A. S. Kirkbride, O.B.E., M.C., £P.750 by £P.25 to £P.950.

Trans-Jordan Administration.

Chief Minister and Minister of Justice, Ibrahim Hashim (also Kadi et Kuda).

Judicial Adviser, C. A. Hooper.

Financial Adviser, A. L. Kirkbride, O.B.E.

Director of Antiquities, Hashem Kheir.

Director of Public Works, Abdul Rahman Eff.

Ghorayib, M.B.E. (Hon.).

Director of Health, Dr. Halim Abu Rahmeh,

M.B.E. (Hon.).

Director of Education, Adib Bey Wahba.

Director of Agriculture, Ali Bey Tabbara, M.B.E.

Director of Lands, A. P. Mitchell.

Treasurer, Shukri Bey Sha'aha.

Attorney-General, Audeh Qoussous.

O.C. Arab Legion, Lieut.-Col. F. G. Peake,

C.B.E.

Second in Command, Arab Legion, Capt. J. B.

Glubb, O.B.E., M.C.

MISCELLANEOUS POSSESSIONS. •ADEN.

The peninsula of Aden is situated in lat. 12° 47' N. and long. 45° 10' E., about 100 miles east of the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, on the Arabian coast. The province of Aden (the total area of which, exclusive of Perim, is 75 square miles) consists of two old craters forming rocky peninsulas: -Aden proper (area 21 square miles; population 34,471), on the south, and Little Aden (area 15 square miles) on the west—and a flat strip of coast, about three miles broad (area 39 square miles; population, including Sheikh Othman, Imad, and Hiswa, 12,167). The peninsulas form the horns of a bay called Aden Back Bay, which is about eight miles broad from east to west and about four miles deep. Its entrance is about three miles across. The native town of Aden is situated on the east of the Aden peninsula, opposite a gap in the crater walls. On the west side of the peninsula, some five miles from the town, is Steamer Point, off which the large steamers lie. The highest point of the peninsula is 1,725 feet above sea level. The average annual rainfall is about 3 inches, and the maximum is about 8 inches. The climate is very hot and damp, especially during the summer months.

Aden, after being a trade centre under its native kings, became subject in succession to the Abyssinians, the Persians and the early Caliphs. In 1538 it was captured by the Turks, who lost it some years later, but captured it again in 1551 and held it until they evacuated the Yemen in 1630. The Aden peninsula was occupied by the British in 1839, and in 1868 Little Aden was obtained by purchase. The coastal strip between the two peninsulas was secured by purchases in 1832 and 1888.

Aden is an important oil fuel and bunkering station, and also an entrepôt for the trade with Arabia. The exports consist of coffee, gums, skins and hides, cotton goods, dyes, feathers, spices, etc.

The Aden Protectorate, which comprises the Hadhramaut, covers an area of about 42,0%0 square miles and includes the territories of a number of Chiefs and tribes in treaty relations with His Majesty's Government. The Resident and Commander-in-Chief deals with Protectorate matters under the direct control of His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies. It has a population of over 100,000.

The Aden Protectorate borders on the Arab State of the Yemen, with which there have been frequent frontier difficulties for several years. These were adjusted by a treaty signed at San'a (the capital of the Yemen) between His Majesty's Government and the King of the Yemen, on 11th February 1934, by the terms of which the status quo on the date of signature is to be preserved for the duration of the treaty, a period or 40 years. Prior to signature the King of the Yemen by mutual agreement, evacuated certain parts of the Protectorate which were in his occupation.

Administration.

The administration of Aden was formerly directly under the Government of Bombar, but new arrangements came into operation in 1928. The Imperial Government is now responsible for military and political affairs in Aden and the Aden Proteotorate. The province of Aden itself remains under the Government of India. The financial settlement required by this division of authority provides for the payment by India to Imperial Revenues of £150,000 a year. This amount is considerably less than the annual expenditure falling upon Indian revenues under the former system of control.

The administrative control of the Settlement of Aden was transferred from the Bombay Government on 1st April, 1932, when Aden was tormed into a separate province under the direct control of the Government of India.

The administration is vested in a Chief Commissioner who is also Resident and Commander-Since the introduction of the dual control referred to above, the Resident's post is to be held alternatively by an officer of the Indian Service and an officer of the Colonial Service. The Court of the Resident is the Colonial Court of Admiralty under Act XVI of 1891, and its procedure as such is regulated by the provisions of the Colonial Courts of the Admiralty Act 1890 (53 and 54 Vic. Chapter 27). The laws in force in the province of Aden are, generally speaking, those in force in India, supplemented on certain points by special regulations to suit local conditions. The management of the port is under the control of a Board of Trustees formed in 1888. The principal business of the Port Trust in recent years has been the deepening of the harbour so as to allow vessels of large size to enter and leave at all states of the tide. The police force, consisting of land, harbour and armed police, has recently been reorganised.

Aden is a free port and there is no customs tariff. Excise duty is, however, levied on spirits, wines and beer, perfumed spirits, intotating and dangerous drugs on specific duty basis.

1.54

.. 45.22

Govt. of India

Total Asia

The percentages of sea-borne trade with the United Kingdom, other parts of the British Empire, and the principal foreign countries for the year 1933-34 are appended.

the year 1935-34 are appe	naea.			
BRITISH EMPIRE.				
United Kingdom		••		6.76
India		•••		12.62
British Somaliland				6.18
Other British Possess		tc.		6.00
Total B	ritish l	Empire	••	31.26
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	s. ·			
RUROPE.				
France				2.21
	• •	• •	• •	1.03
Germany	••	• •	• •	3.28
Germany Other Countries in E	urope	••	• •	3.03
(Total :	Europe		6.82
•		-		
APRICA.				
Djibouti	• •			6.49
Egypt	••			1.66
Other countries in Af	rice	• •		3.16
	m-4-1	A 4-1		11.01
	Tore	Africa	••	11.81
A a.e.				
ASIA.				
Iraq, Bahrein Island				
Muscat, Red Sea and A				
	••		••	8.87
China		• •	٠.	1.48

United	STATES OF	AMERICA	••	••	5.09
YEAR.	REVENUE.	Expeni	TUE	æ.	

Other countries in Asia

1933-34 Rs. 20,685 14 0 Rs. 1,87,398 15 0 Colonial Office. ,, Rs. 10,73,625 Rs. 11,28,977

Resident and Commander-in-Chief (Chief Commissioner), Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Reilly, K.C.M.G., C.I.E., O.B.E.

Personal Assistant, Lieut. J. R. Cotton, 8th Light Cavalry.

District and Sessions Judge, B. W. H. Davies, B.A.(Oxon) I.C.S.

Political Secretary, Lt.-Col. M. C. Lake.

Political Officer, W. H. Ingrams, O.B.E.

Civil Secretary and District Magistrate, Captain T. Hickinbotham.

Frontier Officer, Captain B. W. Seager.

2nd Political Officer, The Hon. R. A. B. Hamilton, (Master of Belhaven).

Civil Administrative Medical and Port Health Officer, Lt.-Col. E. S. Phipson, D.S.O., I.M.S. Chairman, Port Trust, and Executive Committee

of Aden Settlement, J. V. Alexander, M.I.C.E. Commandant of Police, R. H. Haslam, I.P. Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Treasury

Extra Assistant Commissioner, and Treasury
Officer, A. F. Ferram, I.S.O.

PERIM, a bare rocky island, five square miles in area, with a population of 1,700, lies in the Straits of Babel-Mandeb, about 1½ miles from the south-west corner of Arabia. It possesses a good harbour on the south-west side, with an entrance 860 yards in breadth. It was occupied by the British in 1799, but subsequently abandoned, and was only re-occupied in 1807, when the overland route to India made the position important. It is a coaling, oil-fuel and cable station, and forms part of the province of Aden.

Government Agent. Perim. C. Davey.

SOCOTRA, an island situated about 150 miles E. N. E. of Cape Guardafui, in 12° 19'—12° 42' N. lat., and 53' 21'—53° 30' E. long. and lying in the direct route to India, has been since 1876 under the Government of Aden, which pays a small subsidy to the Sultan of Qishu, on the Arabian mainland, to whom it belongs. It is famous for its aloes.

Sultan of Qishu, on the Arabian mainland, to whom it belongs. It is famous for its aloes. The population of the island is about 12,000. It is rather less than 100 miles from east to west and about 30 miles broad. Its interior is mountainous. It was formally placed under British protection by agreement with the Sultan in October, 1886, together with the neighbouring Abdal Kuri and Bromers Islands.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA.

Tristan da Cunha is the principal of a group of islands lying in lat. 37° 6' S. long., 12° 2' W., about midway between South Africa and South America. It is an extinct volcano rising to 7,640 feet above sea level, with a crater-lake near its summit. It was taken possession of by a military force during the residence of Napoleon at St. Helena. When the garrison was withdrawn in 1817, William Glass, a corporal of artillery, and his wife elected to remain, and they were joined by two ex-Navy men, Alexander Cotton and John Mooney, and these, with certain ship-wrecked sailors, became the founders of the present settlement, which is on the north-west of the island. where there is a comparatively level area about 9 miles long and 1½ miles broad and about 100 feet above the sea. After some years, the five un-married settlers contracted with a sea captain to bring them wives from St. Helena. A supply of stores and provisions was provided out of a grant voted by Parliament, and sent out by a man-ofwar in 1886, nearly all the able-bodied men having been drowned while attempting to board

a vessel in December, 1885.

In November, 1933, the population numbered 167, all with the exception of 6 having been born in the Island. 13 were over the age of 60, including one man aged 76 and one woman aged 94. The inhabitants are generally healthy, and are spoken of as moral, religious, and hospitable.

or as moral, religious, and nospitable.

In the way of live stock, the inhabitants have between them about 170 head of cattle, about 600 sheep and a stock of poultry. Potatoes do well, and crops are got in annually. Potatoes form the staple article of diet. Fish of good quality is obtainable in plenty. During the nesting season penguin and albatross eggs are gathered. For flour, sugar, jam and ether prepared or manufactured food the island is dependent upon passing ships. Despite the limited choice of diet no evidence of malnutrition or deficiency disease is observable. Apple trees are in fair number, and bear well; there are also a few fig trees, but they do not fruit. The tree of the island, which apparently is a juniper, and upon

which the islanders are dependent for their wood for fuel, is getting scarce in the neighbourhood of the settlement, but is abundant further off, and there is no fear of supply failing.

and there is no fear of supply failing.

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
has from time to time maintained a clergyman in

the island.

In January, 1904, the island was visited by H.M.S. "Odin" in order to ascertain whether the islanders would accept the offer of the Cape Government to settle them in the Cape Colony, but out of eleven families only three families elected to go. The islanders are liable from time to time to privations. In March, 1907, owing to information indicating probability of failure of supplies, relief was sent by His Majesty's Government by the "Greyhound," chartered at Cape Town. On this occasion also the inhabitants were unwilling to leave the island, and the Rev. J. G. Barrow, a clergyman who had gone to the island in April, 1906, reported that though there is sure to be privation from time to time, it does not cause absolute distress. (See correspondence presented to Parliament in Cd. 3098 and Cd. 3764.)

Arrangements are usually made for the island

to be visited by a ship at least once a year.

January, February, and March are the best months for visiting the island. It is in these months that weather at times becomes so settled that the islanders are able to make visits to

Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, which are some 20 miles off. They also are often able to visit these islands in November to gather eggs, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS ISLANDS.

A number of islands and rocks throughout the world are British territory, or under British pretection, but are not included in any Colony or separate Protectorate. Many of these have no permanent inhabitants, but are, or have been, leased by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for guano collection, or for ecconut planting. The rents are paid into the Exchequer. Among such may be mentioned the Ashmore Group (Indian Ocean), Bird Island and Cate Island (in the Norfolk Island Group). Raine Island, and Bell Cay (near British New Guinea, Caroline Island, Flint Island and Vostoc Island. (Pacific Ocean, 9° 56'S. lat., 150° 6'W. long., and 11° 26'S. lat., and 151° 48'W. long.), Malden Island (4° 1'S. lat., 155° 57'W. long.), leased to Messrs. Grice, Sumner, and Co., and Starbuck Island; also Gough, Nightingale and Inaccessible Islands (in the S. Atlantic), and there are many others.

The Kuria-Muria Islands, five in number, off the south-east coast of Arabia, were ceded by the Imam of Muskat for the purpose of landing

the Red Sea telegraph cable.

PART III.

LIST OF HONOURS.

Conferred on persons (now living) for Services in and for the Oversea Dominions, Colonies, &c.

PEERS.

Atholstan, The Right Hon. Baron, 1917. Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Field-Marshal The Right Hon. Viscount, 1919. Islington, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., The Right Hon. Baron, 1910. Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., Admiral of the Fleet the Right Hon. Earl, 1925. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Colonel The Right Hon. Baron, 1928. Morris, K.C.M.G., K.C., The Right Hon. Baron, 1918. Stonehaven, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Major The Right Hon. Baron, 1925. Strickland, G.C.M.G., LL.B., The Right Hon. Baron, 1928. Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., T.D., The Right Hon. Earl of, 1931.

PRIVY COUNSELLORS.

Athlone, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C., LL.D., Major-General The Right Hon. Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George, Earl of, 1931.

Bell, G.C.M.G., K.C., The Francis Henry Dillon, 1926. The Right Hon. Sir

Bennett, K.C., The Right Hon. Richard Bedford, 1930.

Bessborough, G.C.M.G., Capt. the Rt. Hon. Earl of, 1931.

Borden, G.C.M.G., LL.D., The Right Hon. Sir Robert Laird, 1912. Bruce, C.H., M.C., The Right Hon. Stanley

Melbourne, 1923.

Burton, K.C., The Right Hon. Henry, 1924. Churchill, C.H., M.P., Major The Right Hon.

Winston Leonard Spencer, 1907.

Clarendon, G.C.M.G., Lt.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Earl of, 1931

Coates, M.C., Major the Right Hon. Joseph Gordon, 1926. Cook, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Joseph, 1914.

Doherty, K.C., D.C.L., LL.D., The Right Hon.

Charles Joseph, 1920. Duff, The Right Hon. Lyman Poore, 1919.

Duffy, The Right Hon. Sir Frank Gavan, K.C.M.G., LL.B., 1932. Fielding, D.C.L., LL.D., The Right Hon. William

Stevens, 1923.

G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Fitzpatrick, Charles, 1908.

Forbes, The Right Hon. George William, 1930. Graham, The Right Hon. George Perry, 1925.

Hughes, The Right Hon. William Morris, 1916. Innes, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir James

Rose, 1915.

Isaacs, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, 1921. Islington, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., D.S.O., The Right

Hon. Baron, 1911.

King, C.M.G., LL.B., The Right Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, 1922. Latham, C.M.G., K.C., The Right Hon. John

Greig, 1933.

Liverpool, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., Lieut.-Colonel The Right Hon. the Earl of, 1917. Lloyd, K.C.M.G., K.C., D.C.L., The Right Hon. Sir William Frederick, 1918.

Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Colonel The Right Hon. Baron, 1920.

Lyons, The Right Hon. Joseph Aleysius, 1932. Malan, LL.D., The Right Hon. Francois

Stephanus, 1920.
Meighen, K.C., The Right Hon. Arthur, 1920.
Morris, K.C.M.G., K.C., The Right Hon. Baron, 1911.

Mottistone, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General The Right Hon. Baron, 1909.

Mulock, K.C.M.G., K.O., LL.D., The Right Hon.
Sir William, 1925.

Myers, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Michael,

1931. Ormsby-Gore, M.P., The Right Hon. William

George Arthur, 1927.

M. R. Ch.M., The Right Hon. Earle Page, M.B. Ch.M.,

Christmas Grafton, 1929. Pearce, K.C.V.O., The Right Hon. Sir George Foster, 1921

Perley, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir George Halsey, 1931.

Scullin, The Right Hon. James Henry, 1930. Smartt, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Thomas William, 1921.

Smuts, C.H., K.C., Lieut-General The Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, 1917.

Squires, K.C.M.G., K.C., LL.B., The Right Hon.

Sir Richard Anderson, 1930. Watt, The Right Hon. William Alexander, 1920. Wessels, The Right Hon. : Sir Johannes Wilhelmus, 1933.

White, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir William Thomas, 1920.

BARONETS.

Albu, Sir George, 1912. Bailey, K.C.M.G., Sir Abe, 1919. Davson, K.C.M.G., Sir Edward Rae, 1927. Flavelle, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1917. McLeod, Sir Charles Campbell, 1925.

Meredith, Sir Henry Vincent, 1916. Phillips, Sir Lionel. 1912. Steel - Maitland, M.P., Sin Drummond Ramsay, 1917. Sir Arthur Herbert

Digitized by GOOGIC

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Knight Grand Cross.

Du Cane, General Sir John Philip, 1928. Liverpool, G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., Lieut.-Colonel The Right Hon. The Earl of, 1920. Samuel, G.B.E., The Right Hon. Sir Herbert Louis, 1926.

Knights Commanders.

Allen, G.C.M.G., V.D., Colonel The Hon. Sir James, 1917.
Dobell, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieut.-General Sir Charles Macpherson, 1916.
Fiddes, G.C.M.G., Sir George Vandeleur, 1919.

*Hyde, C.V.O., C.B.E., Vice-Admiral Sir George Francis, 1934.
Stewart, D.S.O., Major-General Sir John Henry Keith, 1927.
White, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Cyril Brudenell
Bingham, 1927.

Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Herbert, 1927.

Companions.

Antrobus, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Laurence, 1898.
Beal, C.M.G., Rear-Admiral Alister Francis, 1926Bottomley, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Sir William
Cecil, 1926.
Bushe, C.M.G., Henry Grattan, 1932.
Butler, K.C.M.G., Sir Frederick George Augustus,
1917.
Cox, B.C.L., Hugh Bertram, 1902.
Harding, K.C.M.G., Sir Edward John, 1926.
Harria, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., Sir Charles Alexander, 1904.
Harrison, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar

Garston, 1907.

1914.

Hotham, C.M.G., Vice-Admiral Alan Geoffrey, 1923.

Kemball, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General Sir George Vero, 1903.

*McNaughton, C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General Andrew George Latta, 1935.

Marsh, C.M.G., C.V.O., Edward Howard, 1918.

Read, K.C.M.G., Sir Herbert James, 1914.

Risley, K.C.M.G., K.C., Sir John Shuckburgh, 1912.

Strachey, K.C.M.G., Sir Charles, 1920.

Thompson, D.Litt, D'Arey Wentworth, 1898.

Vernon, Roland Venables, 1924.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE. THE SOVEREIGN AND CHIEF OF THE ORDER.

His Most Gracious Majesty the King, 1910 (G.C.M.G., 1901).

The Grand Master and First or Principal Knight Grand Cross.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., M.O., A.D.C., 1917.

Extra Knights Grand Cross.

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., A.D.O., 1870.

Major-General H.R.H. Prince Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert of Connaught, K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., A.D.C., 1918.

His Royal Highness the Duke of York, K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., 1926.

His Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, K.G., G.C.V.O., 1934.

Knights Grand Cross.

(Not to exceed 100, of which number 30 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Allen, K.C.B., V.D., Col. The Hon. Sir James, 1926.

Athlone, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C., LL.D., Major-General The Right Hon. the Earl of, 1923.

Baden - Powell, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. The Right Hon. Baron, 1927.

Bell, K.C., The Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon, 1923.

Bell, Sir Henry Hesketh Joudou, 1925.

Bessborough, Capt. The Right Hon. Earl of, 1931.

Bledisloe, K.B.E., The Rt. Hon. Charles, Baron, 1930.

Borden, LL.D., The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird,

Burnham, C.H., T.D., Colonel The Right Hoa. Viscount, 1927. Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., M.V.O., Field-Marshal The Bt. Hon. Viscount, 1921. Byrne, K.B.E., C.B., Brigadier-General Sir Joseph Aloysius, 1934. Cadman, D.Sc., Professor Sir John, 1929. Cameron, K.B. E., Sir Donald Charles, 1932. Chancellor, G.C.V.O., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Robert, 1922. Clarendon, Lt.-Col., The Bt. Hon. Earl of, 1930 Clementi, Sir Cecil, 1931. Clifford, G.B.E., Sir Hugh Charles, 1921. Cook, The Right Hon. Sir Joseph, 1918.

Knights Grand Cross-continued.

Cox, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Major-General Sir Percy Zachariah, 1922. D'Abernon, G.C.B., The Rt. Hon, Viscount, 1917. Davis, Sir Charles Thomas, 1928. Denham, K.B.K., Sir Edward Brandis, 1935. Denman, K.C. V.O., Colonel The Rt. Hon, Baron,

1911. Devonshire, K.G., G.C.V.O., His Grace the

Duke of, 1916. Duff, LL.D., The Right Honourable Sir Lyman

Poore, 1934. Fergusson, Bt., G.C.B., D.S.O., M.V.O., LL.D.,

General Sir Charles, 1924. Fiddes, K.C.B., Sir George Vandeleur, 1917. Fitzpatrick, The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, 1911.

Forster, The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1920. Galway, D.S.O., O.B.E., Lieut.-Col. The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1935.

Guillemard, K.C.B., Sir Laurence Nunns, 1927. Haldane, K.C.B., D.S.O., General Sir James Aylmer Lowthrop, 1922.

Halsey, G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E., C.B., Admiral Sir Lionel, 1925.

Hankey, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Colonel Sir Maurice Pascal Alers, 1929.

Higgins, Sir John Michael, 1934. Hollis, C.B.E., Sir Alfred Claud, 1934.

Humphrys, G.C. V.O., K.B.E., C.I.E., Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, 1932. Hunter-Rodwell, Sir Cecil William, 1934.

Isaacs, The Right Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, 1932. Islington, G.B.E., D.S.O., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1913.

Lamington, G.C.I.E., Rt. Hon. Baron, 1900.

Liverpool, G.C.B., G.B.E., M.V.O., I Colonel The Rt. Hon. The Earl of, 1914.

Lugard, C.B., D.S.O., Col. The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1911.

Nathan, R.E., Lieutenant-Colonel The Right Hon. Sir Matthew, 1908.

Newdegate, Sir Francis Alexander Newdigate, 1925.

Northey, C.B., Major-General Sir Edward, 1922. Perley, The Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey, 1933. Sarawak, His Highness Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, Rajah of, 1927. Selborne, K.G., The Rt. Hon. the Earl of,

1905.

Slater, C.B.E., Sir Alexander Ransford, 1933. Southborough, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1908.

Stanley, Sir Herbert James, 1930.

Stonehaven, D.S.O., Major the Rt. Hon. Baron,

Strickland, LL.B., The Rt. Hon. Beron (Count della Catena), 1913.

Stubbs, Sir Reginald Edward, 1928. Swettenham, C. H., Sir Frank Athelstane, 1909. Wauchope, K.C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., Lieutenant-

General Sir Arthur Grenfell, 1933. Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., T.D.,

The Rt. Hon. Earl of, 1926. Wilson, K.C.B., C.B.E., Sir Horace John,

Wilson, K.C.B., K.B.E., Brigadier-General Sir

Samuel Herbert, 1929. Young, K.B.E., Sir Arthur Henderson, 1916.

Honorary Knights Grand Cross.

Johore, K.B.R., His Highness the Sultan of, 1916. Perak, K.C.V.O., His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan. Iskandar Shah, ibni almerhum Sultan Idris, Sultan of, 1933. Selangor, His Highness the Sultan of, 1929.

Knights Commanders.

(Not to exceed 300, of which number 90 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Anderson, Bt., Sir Kenneth Skelton, 1909. Antrobus, C.B., Sir Reginald Laurence, 1911. Archer, Sir Geoffrey Francis, 1920. Bailey, Bt., Sir Abe, 1911. Bandaranaike, Sir Solomon Dias, 1925. Barnard, Sir Frank Stillman, 1918. Barwell, The Hon. Sir Henry Newman, 1922. Batterbee, K.C.V.O., Sir Harry Fagg, 1931. Bavin, K.C., The Hon. Sir Thomas Rainsford. 1933.

Beauchamp, K.G., T.D., The Rt. Hon. Earl, 1899.

Best, The Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, 1908. Best, K.B.E., Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, 1932. Birchenough, Bt., Sir John Henry, 1916. Bonython, Sir John Langdon, 1919. Bottomley, C.B., O.B.E., Sir William Cecil.

1930. Bourdillon, K.B.E., Sir Bernard Henry, 1934.

Bower, R.N., Commander Sir Graham John,

Bowring, K.B.E., Sir Charles Calvert, 1925. Bowring, Kt., The Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, 1934.

Boyle, C.B.E., Sir Alexander George, 1921. Bradford, Bt., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., Major-General Sir John Rose, 1911. Brockman, Sir Edward Lewis, 1913.

Cameron, D.S.O., V.D., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Donald Charles, 1932.

Cameron, Sir Edward John, 1916. Cameron, Major Sir Maurice Alexander, 1914. Campbell, Kt., C.S.I., O.B.E., Sir John, 1933.

Campion, D.S.O., T.D., Colonel Sir William Robert, 1924. Carter, D.D., The Most Revd. William Marl-

borough, 1931. Chandler, Kt., LL.D., Sir William Kellman,

1927.

Clark, K.C.S.I., Sir William Henry, 1930. Clarke, Sir Frederick James, 1911.

Clifford, C.B., M. V.O., Captain The Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, 1933.

Cordeaux, C.B., Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, 1921.

Cornwallis, Kt., C.B.E., D.S.O., Colonel Sir Kinahan, 1933.

Crewe, C.B., Brigadier-General The Hon. Sir Charles Preston, 1915.

Cullen, LL.D., The Hon. Sir William Portus.

Currie, K.B.E., Sir James, 1933. Davson, Bt., Sir Edward, 1934.

de Chair, K.C.B., M.V.O., Admiral Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, 1933.

Dickinson, Sir Alwin Robinson, 1927. Digitized by 600g

William, 1926.

Knights Commanders-continued.

Duffy, LL.B., The Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Gavan, 1929. MacCormick, Kt., M.D., Col. Sir Alexander. Dugan, C.B., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Win-McPhee, The Honourable Sir John Cameron, ston Joseph, 1934. 1934. Dunstan, LL.D., F.R.S., Sir Wyndham Rowland, Massy-Greene, The Honourable Sir Walter, 1933. Merewether, K.C.V.O., Sir Edward Marsh, 1916. 1924. Eaglesome, Major Sir John Egan, 1916. Middleton, K.B.E., Sir John, 1931. Egerton, Sir Walter, 1905. Milla, Sir James, 1909. Recott, Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet, 1904. Mitchell, LL.B., K.C., Sir Edward Fancourt, Evans, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Sir Frederick, 1908. Falconer, LL.D., D.Litt., Sir Robert Alexander, 1918. Mitchell, The Hon. Sir James, 1921. Mitchell, M.A., D.Sc., Professor Sir William. 1917. Fell, C.B., Sir Bryan Hugh, 1935. 1927. Field, G.C.B., Admiral Sir Frederick Laurence, Moore, Major-General The Hon. Sir Newton James, 1910.
Morris, K.C., The Right Hon. Baron, 1913.
Morris, C.B., R.E., Colonel Sir William George. 1924. Fletcher, C.B.E., Sir Arthur George Murchison, 1930. Fuller, The Hon. Sir George Warburton, 1919. 1907. Mulock, K.C., LL.D., The Rt. Hon. Sir William, Furse, K.C.B., D.S.O., Lieutenant-General Sir William Thomas, 1935. 1902. Galway, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry Lionel, 1910. Murray, LL.M., The Hon. Sir George John Robert, 1917. Murray, Sir John Hubert Plunkett, 1925. Myers, The Right Hon. Sir Michael, 1930. Garran, Sir Robert Randolph, 1920. Godley, G.C.B., A.D.C., General Sir Alexander Newton, C.V.O., Sir Francis James, 1919. Nicholls. Kt., Sir Herbert, 1927. John, 1914. Gooderham, V.D., Colonel Sir Albert Edward, Northmore, L.L.B., The Hon. Sir Alfred, 1932. Nosworthy, The Hon. Sir William, 1929. O'Brien, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Richard 1935. Goodwin, K.C.B., D.S.O., Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Herbert John Chapman, 1932. Gowers, Sir William Frederick, 1926. Grenfell, M.D., Sir Wilfred Thomason, 1927. Grigg, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C., Lieut-Colonel Mackey, 1920. Olivier, C.B., The Right Hon. Baron, 1907. Orr, Sir Charles William James, 1928. Sir Edward William Macleay, 1928. Groom, K.C., The Hon, Sir Littleton Ernest, 1924. Palmer, C.B.E., Sir Herbert Richmond, 1933. Parkinson, O.B.E., Sir Arthur Charles Cosmo, Gullett, The Hon. Sir Henry Somer, 1933.
Hall-Jones, The Hon. Sir William, 1910.
Harding, C.B., Sir Edward John, 1928.
Harris, C.B., C.V.O., Sir Charles Alexander, 1935 Parr, The Hon. Sir Christopher James, 1925. Peden, LL.B., K.C., Professor The Hon, Sir John Beverley, 1930.

Peel, K.B.E., Sir William, 1931.

Phillips, C.B., Sir Frederick, 1933.

Powers, The Hon. Sir Charles, 1929. 1917. Harris, V.D., Colonel Sir David, 1911. Hazen, LL.D., The Hon. Sir John Douglas, Probyn, Sir Leelie, 1909. Prout, Kt., O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1928. 1918. Hearst, Sir William Howard, 1917. Hill, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sir Arthur William, 1931. Hodson, Sir Arnold Wienholt, 1932. Rankine, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, 1932. Hore-Ruthven, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., Brigadier-General The Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Read, C.B., Sir Herbert James, 1918. Reading, Sir Claude Hill, 1934 Reilly, C.I.E., O.B.E., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Bern-Arkwright, 1928. Howorth, C.B., Sir Rupert Beswicke, 1933. Huntingfield, William Charles Arcedeckne Vanard Rawdon, 1934. Rich, The Hon. Sir George Edward, 1932. Risley, 1922. C.B., K.C., Sir John Shuckburgh, neck, Baron, 1934. Hutson, Sir Eyre, 1922. Innes, K.C., The Right Hon. Sir James Rose, Rivett, M.A., D.Sc., Sir Albert Cherbury David 1935. 1901. Irvine, LL.D., K.C., The Hon. Sir William Hill, Robertson, K.C.S.I., C.I.R., Sir Benjamin. 1914. 1914. Jackson, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, 1931. Robertson, Sir William Charles Fleming, 1927. Robin, C.B., Brigadier-General S William, 1916. Robinson, The Hon. Sir Arthur, 1923. James, K.C., The Honourable Sir Walter Hartwell, 1931. Brigadier-General Sir Alfred Johnston, C.B.E., Sir Reginald Fleming, 1930. King-Harman, Sir Charles Anthony, 1900. Robinson, G.B.E., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Thomas Bilbe, 1913. Roblin, The Hon. Sir Rodmond Palen, 1912. Lake, K.C.B., Lieut.-General Sir Percy Henry Noel, 1908. St. Johnston, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Reginald, Lake, Sir Richard Stuart, 1918. 1931. Lawson. The Hon. Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, 1933. Sherwood, M.V.O., V.D., Colonel Sir Arthur Lee, The Honourable Sir Walter Henry, 1922. Percy, 1916. Lewis, B.C.L., The Hon. Sir Neil Elliott, 1902. Lloyd, D.C.L., K.C., The Right Hon. Sir William Shuckburgh, C.B., Sir John Evelyn, 1922. Sloley, Sir Herbert Cecil, 1911.
Smith, The Hon. Sir Charles George, 1923. Frederick, 1919. Lockhart, Sir James Haldane Stewart, 1908. Smith, Sir George, 1914. MacCallum, LL.D., D.Litt., Professor Sir Mungo

Baron, 1926. Digitized by GOOGLE

Somers, D.S.O., M.C., Lieut.-Col. The Rt. Hon.

Knight Commanders-continued.

1934. Storrs, C.B.E., Colonel Sir Ronald, 1929. Strachey, C.B., Sir Charles, 1926, Stradbroke, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., V.D., T.D., A.D.C., Colonel The Rt. Hon. The Earl of, 1920. Street, The Hon. Sir Philip Whistler, 1928. Symes, K.B.E., D.S.O., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Stewart, 1932. Tallents, C.B., C.B.E., Sir Stephen George,

Squires, LL.B., K.C., The Right Hon. Sir

Stanton, M.D., F.R.C.P., Sir Ambrone Thomas,

1932. Theiler, Sir Arnold, 1914.

Richard Anderson, 1921.

Thomas, K.C.B., Sir Charles John Howell, 1934. Thomas, O.B. E., Sir Thomas Shenton Whitelegge, 1931.

Tomlinson, C.B.E., Sir George John Frederick, 1934. Walton, The Hon. Sir Edgar Harris, 1911. Watt, The Hon. Sir Thomas, 1912. Weigall, Lieut.-Colonel Sir William Ernest George Archibald, 1920. Whiskard, C.B., Sir Geoffrey Granville, 1933. White, The Right Hon. Sir William Thomas, 1916 Wilford, K.C., Sir Thomas Mason, 1930. Wilson, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., The Rt. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, 1908. Wilson, K.B.E., Sir Henry Francis, 1908. Wittencom, Hon. Sir Edward Horne, 1900. Woods, Kt., Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, 1935. Young, Kt., D.S.O., Major Sir Hubert Winthrop,

Honorary Knights Commanders.

1934.

Daudi Chwa, Kabaka of Buganda, His Highness, [1925.

de Buena Esperanza, The Conde, 1914. Kedah, His Highness the Sultan of, 1911. Kelantan, His Highness Ismail ibni almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, Sultan of, 1922.

Lahej, Sir Abdul Karim bin Fadthli bin Ali, K.C.I.E., Sultan of, 1935.

Negri Sembilan, His Highness Tunku Abdul Rahman, ibni almerhum Yam Tuan Tuanku Muhammad, Yang di-pertuan, Besar of the, 1934. Trans-Jordan, G.B.E., His Highness the Amir Abdullah, of, 1927.

Young, Sir Mark Aitchison, 1934.

His Highness Suleiman Trengganu, almerhum Sultan Zainalabidin, Sultan of. 1922. Zanzibar, K.B.E., His Highness the Sultan of.

Companions.

(Not to exceed 800, of which number 240 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Adams, Wilfrid George, 1935. Adamson, Kt., Sir John Brnest, 1923. Addison, M.V.O., I.S.O., D'Arcy Wentworth, 1928. Alexander, Cyril Wilson, 1928.
Alexander, David, 1923.
Alexander, Edward Bruce, 1925.
Alexander, C.V.O., O.B.E., Major James Ulick

Francis Canning, 1934.

Alexander, John, 1927. Alexander, Professor Robert Edward, 1934. Alexander, C.V.O., M.A., The Reverend Canon Sidney Arthur, 1934.

Allen, I.S.O., George Thomas, 1913. Allen, Raymond Cecil, 1917.

Anderson, Kt., Sir Robert Albert, 1930. Angwin, The Honourable William Charles, 1933.

Anstruther, Admiral Robert Hamilton, 1907. Anthony, Philip Arnold, 1918.

Antrobus, Edward Gream, 1915. Aplin, Harold d'Auvergne, 1930. Arnett, Edward John, 1924.

Aspinall, Kt., C.B.E., Sir Algernon Edward, 1918.

Ayson, Hugh Fraser, 1929. Baddeley, K.B.E., Sir Frank Morrish, 1925.

Bagge, Stephen Salisbury, 1907.

Bagshawe, Arthur Clement, 1934.

Bagshawe, Kt., M.B., Sir Arthur William Garrard, 1915. Baillieu, O.B.E., Lieut.-Col. Clive Latham, 1929 Balfour, Captain Oswald Herbert Campbell,

1923. Barker, D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel William Frank, 1907.

Barnard, M.C., T.D., Lieut.-Colonel The Right Hon. Baron, 1930.

Barnett, Kt., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Louis Edward, 1918.

Barrett, K.B.E., C.B., M.D., Lieut.-Colonel Sir James William, 1911. Bartlett, Humphrey Edward Gibson, 1934. Barton, Captain Francis Rickman, 1905. Barton, John Saxon, 1933. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Elder, 1933.
Beauchesne, K.C., LL.D., Arthur, 1934. Bedwell, Horace, 1913. Bell, Alexander Foulis, 1927. Bell, Archibald Graeme, 1914. Bentinck, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Walter Guy, Beron, 1912. Bertram, Louis John, 1904.

Binnie, Thomas Inglis, 1916. Birch-Reynardson, Captain Henry Thomas, 1933.

Bland, Edward Maltby, 1927. Bland, Robert Norman, 1910. Blood, Hilary Rudolph Robert, 1934.

Blount, Austin Ernest, 1918.

Blunt, Arthur Powlett, 1923. Board, Peter, 1916. Boose, V.D., Major James Rufus, 1916.

Borden, John William, 1918.

Boville, Thomas Cooper, 1912. Bowes, Frederick, 1915. Boyne, Robert John, 1928.

Bracegirdle, D.S.O., R.A.N. Captain Leighton Seymour, 1935.

Bradfield, D.Sc., M.I.C.E., John Job Crew.

Brand, The Hon. Robert Henry, 1910. Breadner, Robert Walker, 1934. Brett, Francis William, 1934.

Brewin, Arthur Winbolt, 1911.

Brittain, K.B.R., Sir Harry Ernest, 1924. Brodhurst, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, 1911 Digitized by

Companions—continued.

Brown, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Harry Percy, 1934. Brown, John Frank, 1912. Browne, George Sinclair, 1931. Bryan, K.B.E., D.S.O., Colonel Sir Herbert, Bryan, 1906. Buchanan-Smith, Kt., M.C., Captain Sir Walter, 1930. Budge, Kt., Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, 1928. Buick, Thomas Lindsay, 1933. Burgis, M.V.O., Captain Lawrence Franklin, 1927. Burns, Alan Outhbert, 1927. Bushe, C.B., Henry Grattan, 1927. Butler, C.I.E., D.Sc., F.B.S., Edwin John, 1932. Butters, Kt., M.B.E., Major Sir John Henry, 1923. Caldecott, Kt., C.B.E., Sir Andrew, 1932. Campbell, William Kenneth Hunter, 1935. Carbutt, Lieutenant-Colonel Clive Lancaster, 1935. Cardew, Claud Ambrose, 1919. Cargill, M.B., Featherston, 1905. Carrara, K.C., Arthur Charles, 1931. Carter, C.B., C.B.E., Brigadier-General Charles Herbert Philip, 1900. Cerutty, Charles John, 1927. Chapman, Professor Robert William, 1927. Chatham, William, 1907. Chettle, O.B.E., Major Henry Francis, 1932, Chirnide, O.B.E., Captain John Percy, 1906. Christie, LL.M., James, 1934. Clauson, O.B.E., Captain Gerard Leslie Makins, 1933. Clemens, I.S.O., William James, 1934. Clemow, M.D., Frank Gerard, 1914. Clough, Ernest Marshall Owen, 1921. Colebatch, Kt., The Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, 1923. Collins, C.B., M.D., Major-Gen Joseph, 1919.
 Collins, K.C., Joseph Thomas, 1927. M.D., Major-General Denis Colmer, Joseph Grose, 1888. Colvile, Ernest Frederick, 1927. Cook, Kt., O.B. E., M.D., Sir Albert Ruskin, 1922. Cookson, Captain Clande Edward, 1932. Cooper, C.B., Brigadier-General Archibald Samuel, 1916. Copland, M.A., D.Sc., Professor Douglas Berry, 1933. Cork, Philip Clarke, 1904. Cory, William Wallace, 1909. Cowell, Hubert Russell, 1928. Cox, R.A., D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Charles Henry Fortnom, 1927. Cozens-Hardy, Edgar Wrigley, 1926. Craig, George, 1928. Creighton, K.C., James George Aylwin, 1913. Cripps, The Honourable Lionel, 1933. Crutchley, C.B.E., Lt.-Col. Ernest Tristram, 1932. Oubitt, K.C.B., D.S.O., R.A., Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Astley, 1916. Cummins, C.B., Major-General Harry Ashley Vane, 1919. Cunliffe-Owen, C.B., Brigadier-General Charles, Cumpeton, M.D., John Howard Lidgett, 1929. Curtis, C.V.O., M.C., Captain Arthur Randolph Wormeley, 1925. Dale, C.B.E., Charles Ernest, 1914. Dalton, Robert William, 1928. Davidson, M. Inst. T., James Walker, 1932. Davidson-Houston, Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfred Bennett, 1911.

Davis, James Corbett, 1922. Davis, Kt., Sir Steuart Spencer, 1919. Day, Kt., C.B.R., Sir Albert Cecil, 1925. Deane, Major James, 1903. Deane, Percy Edgar, 1920. de Lisser, Herbert George, 1920. Dent, John James, 1919. Desbarata, George Joseph, 1915. de Verteuil, Carl, 1922. Dick, D.S.O., Colonel Ro Dick, 1919. Robert Moboles Dickson, M.C., Thomas Ainsworth, 1930. Dixon, O.B.E., Charles William, 1932. Dixon, Lieutenant-Colonel William, 1919. Dobbs, O.B.E., Cecil Moore, 1931 Donne, Captain Thomas Edward, 1923, Doughty, LL.D., Arthur George, 1905. Doughas-Jones, Kt., Sir Crawford Doughas, 1920. Dowbiggin, Kt. Sir Herbert Layard, 1928. Downie, The Hon. John Wallace, 1929. Duff, K.B.E., Sir Hector Livingstone, 1915. Duncan, K.C., Patrick, 1904. Dundas, O.B.E., The Honourable Charles Cecil Farquharson, 1934. Dyett, Kt., Captain Sir Gilbert John Cullen, 1927. Eady, Crawfurd Wilfrid Griffin, 1932. Rales, C.B.E., Shirley, 1935. Rarle, Charles Westwood, 1927. Eastwood, Benjamin, 1918. Eddison, C.B., Eric Rucker, 1924.
Eddison, C.B., Eric Rucker, 1929.
Edgeumbe, C.B.E., John Aubrey Pearce, 1929.
Ellienberger, I.S.O., Jules, 1925.
Ellis, Albert Fuller, 1928.
Ellis, Walter Devonshire, 1919. Elmslie, Noel, 1934. Emery, George Edwin, 1924. Engledow, M.A., B.Sc., Frank Leonard, 1935. Ennis, O.B.E., Lawrence, 1933. Evans, Edward Walter, 1931. Evans, B.Sc., Illtyd Buller Pole, 1921. Evans, Kt., The Hon. Sir John William, 1906. Ewing, Robert, 1933. Ezechiel, Percy Hubert, 1923. Fairburn, Harold, 1935. Farrer, Edmund Hugh, 1922. Farrer, Roland John, 1930. Faulkner, Odin Tom, 1928. Feetham, The Hon. Richard, 1924. Ferguson, Kt., M.D., Sir Henry Lindo, 1918. Field, Frederick William, 1933 Fiset, Kt., D.S.O., M.D., Major-General Str Eugene, 1915. Fitzpatrick, William Francis Joseph, 1912. Fleming, C.B.E., M.B., Andrew M M.B., Andrew Milrey, 1898. Flood, John Ernest William, 1938. Flynn, Charles Joseph, 1933. Forsyth, Robert Sutherland, 1933. Fortescue, C.B., D.S.O., Brigadier-General The Hon. Charles Granville, 1899. Fosbery, O.B.E., Major Widenham Francis Widenham, 1905. Fowler, George Merrick, 1905. Fox, K. B.E., Sir Harry Halton, 1914. Franklin, James, 1927. Franklin, C.B.E., D.S.O., Colonel Will Hodgeen, 1933. Fraser, James, 1919. Fraser, Kt., Sir John George, 1913. Freemantie, M.B.R., D.C.M., Major John Morton, 1927, Google

Companions continued.

Frere, Noel Gray, 1934. Froude, O.B.K., R.N.V.R., Commander Ashley Anthony, 1892.
Fuller, K.B.E., Sir Francis Charles Bernard Dudley, 1906. Furkert, Frederick William, 1926. Furley, O.B.E., John Talfourd, 1922. Fynn, The Hon. Percival Donald Leslie, 1924. Fynn, The Hon. Percival D Gall, William James, 1930. Garbett, C.I.E., Colin Campbell, 1922. Gatt, Lorenzo, 1901. Gibson, William Sumner, 1934. Gilks, F.B.C.S., John Lan. Girdwood, C.B., D.S.O., Colonel Austin Claude, Glasier, C.B.E., Major Frank Bedford, 1909. Godfrey-Faussett, K.C.V.O., R.N., Captain Sir Bryan Godfrey, 1908. Goldsmith, Herbert Symonds, 1912. Goode, Kt., C.B.E., Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, 1924. Gordon, C.I.E., D.S.O. Lieutenant-Colonel William Alexander, 1909. Grannum, Kt., Sir Edward Allan, 1915. Grannum, Reginald Clifton, 1925. Gray, Major William Birrell, 1930. Green, William Kirby, 1929. Greene, K.C., V.D., Colonel Hen. Edward Mackenzie, 1909.
Grey, K.B.E., C.V.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Raleigh, 1896. Grier, Kt., Sir Selwyn Macgregor, 1929. Grimble, Arthur Francis, 1930. Grinlinton, Frederick Henry, 1903 Gunson, Kt., C.B.E., Sir James Henry, 1922. Hallifax, C.B.E., Edwin Richard, 1925. Hamilton, D.S.O., C.V.O., Captain the Lord Claud Nigel, 1920. Hamilton, M. V.O., Gavin Macauley, 1921. Hanbury-Williams, G.C. V.O., K.C.B., Major-General Sir John, 1899. Haran, M.D., Major James Augustine, 1909. Harding, C.B.E., Alfred John, 1930. Harding, D.S.O., Colonel Colin, 1898. Harkness, Edward Buns, 1922. Harper, K.B.E., Sir Charles Henry, 1921. Harrisson, O.B.E., Sydney Thirlwall, 1908. Hart-Davis, Charles Henry, 1931.

Hay, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., Major-General
Charles John Bruce, 1919.

Hay, C.B.E., M.V.O., Clifford Henderson, 1921. Hay, M.B., John Binny, 1901. Hayes, The Hon. John Blyth, 1921. Haynes, Alwyn Sidney, 1934. Headlam, C.B., Maurice Francis, 1929. Hehir, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.D., Major-General Sir Patrick, 1917. Hellings, Robert Bailey, 1922. Hemmant, George, 1929. Hemsted, O.B.E., Rupert William, 1935. Henniker-Heaton, Herbert, 1928. Hewby, William Petch, 1902.
Hight, M.A., Litt.D., Professor James, 1932.
Hodges, M.D., Lieutenant-Colonel Aubrey
Dallas Percival, 1910. Hodgson, C.V.O. O.B.E., Major Patrick Kirkman, 1926. Hofmeyr, Gysbert Reitz, 1914. Hole, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Marshall, 1924. Holm, C.B.E., Alexander, 1934. Honey, Sir de SymonsMontagu George, 1919. Hood, Thomas, 1917. Hopkinson, D.S.O., M.B., Emilius, 1922.

Horn, M.D., Arthur Edwin 1922. Horne, O.B.E., Edward Butler, 1934. Horsburgh, V.D., Benjamin, 1921. Hose, Edward Shaw, 1924. Hull, Henry Mitchell, 1902. Hume, Lieutenant-Colonel William James Parke, 1921. Hunt, Atlee Arthur, 1910. Hunt, C.B.E., William Edgar, 1934. Hussey, M.A., Eric Robert James, 1933. Hutchings, O.B.E., K.C., Charles Henry, 1931. Hutchison, George William, 1934. Hutson, D.D., The Most Reverend Edward, im Thurn, C.B., C.B.E., A.D.C., Rear-Admiral John Knowles, 1924. Innes, John Robert, 1920. Inness, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., William James Deacon, 1929. Irvine, D.S.O., Li Abergrombie, 1912. Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Jackson, D.S.O., Major Francis Walter Fitton, 1928. Jackson, O.B.E., Hugh Marrison Gower, 1930. Jackson, D.S.O., R.E., Colonel Lambert Cameron, 1908, Jackson, K.B.E., C.B., R.E., Major-General Sir Louis Charles, 1906. James, M.D., F.R. Sydney Price, 1935. F. R.S., Lieutenant - Colonel Jardine, O.B.E., Douglas James, 1932. Jardine, O.B.E., Robert Frier, 1928. Jarvis, Edward Blackwell, 1920. Jelf, Sir Arthur Selborne, 1927. Johnson, M.B., Walter Burford, 1933. Johnston, Alexander, 1934. Johnstone, I.S.O., Robert, 1917. Jolly, William Alfred, 1927.
Jones, Surgeon-General Guy Carleton, 1916.
Jones, M.R.C.S., William, Ernest, 1935.
Kanthaok, Francis Edgar, 1917. Keane, D.S.O., M.D., Major Gerald Joseph, 1930. 1930.
Kelly, Robert Alsop, 1935.
Kennedy, D.S.O., Colonel John, 1918.
Keppel, G.C.V.O., C.I.E., Hon. Sir Derek
William George, 1901.
Kerr, C.B.E., William Warren, 1924.
King, Kt., M.B., Sir Frederick Truby, 1917.
King, Merton, 1919.
King, LL.B., The Right Hon. William Lyon
Mackenzie, 1906.
Kitson, Kt., C.B.E., Sir Albert Ernest, 1922.
Kitson, K.C.V.O., C.B., Major-General Sir
Gerald Charles, 1901.
Kittermaster, K.B.E., Sir Harold Baxter, 1926. Geraid Unaries, 1991.

Kittermaster, K.B.E., Sir Harold Baxter, 1926.

Knox, K.C.B., M.P., Major-General Sir Alfred
William Fortescue, 1919.

Lake, Major Harry William, 1919.

Lamb, Bt., M.V.O., Colonel Sir Charles
Anthony, 1918.

Lamb, David Crichton, 1934. Lamb, David Crichton, 1934 Lambton, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., Major-General The Hon, Sir William, 1904. Lane, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, 1920. Lang-Hyde, O.B.E., R.E., Lieut.-Colonel John Irvine, 1896 Langley, R.N., Lieut.-Commander Arthur Sydney, 1919. Larymore, R.A., Major Henry Douglas, 1896. Lescelles, M.V.O., M.C. Alan Frederick, 1933.

Companions—continued.

K.C., Lieutenant-Commander The Right Hon. John Greig, 1920. Lawrance, K.B.E., D.S.O., Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, 1931. Leese, Charles William, 1932. Leggate, The Hon. William Muter, 1924. Legge, C.B., Major-General James Gordon, 1912. Legh, C.I.E., M.V.O., O.B.E., Major The Hon. Plers Walter, 1925. Leisk, Major James Rankine, 1914. Lemaire, Ernest Joseph, 1934. Leelie, Bt., C.B.E., Wing-Commander Norman Roderick Alexander David, 1929. 8ir Lethem, Gordon James, 1934. Lewin, George Arthur, 1935. Lewis, Arthur King, 1914. Liesching, Percivale, 1932. Lindley, James Bryant, 1902. Long, Edward Charles, 1921. Lornie, James, 1931. Loveridge, Walter David, 1930. Luke, Kt., Sir Harry Charles, 1926. Lushington, C.B., Brigadier-General Stephen, Lynes, R.N., Paymaster-Captain Charles Edward, 1919. McCheane, C.B.E., Colonel Montagu William Hiley, 1916. McClellan, John William Tyndale, 1919. McDougall, Frank Lidgett, 1926.
McDowell, O.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Keith, 1901 McFarlane, M.B.E., Stuart Gordon, 1933. Macgregor, Kt., Sir James Comyn, 1920. Machtig, O.B.E., Eric Gustav, 1935. McIntyre, O.B.E., D.D., The Rev. Ronald George, 1926. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Henry Charles Donald Cleveland, 1932. Mackworth, D.S.O., Llewellyn, 1918. R.E., Colonel Harry McLaren, John Gilbert, 1925. Macnaghten, C.B.E., Terence Charles, 1923. McOwan, Islay, 1929. Macready, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Gordon Nevil, 1932. Maguire. D.S.O., V.D., Colonel Frederick Arthur, 1933. Malet de Carteret, Reginald, 1934. Manson, Henry James, 1928. Marchbanks, M.I.C.E., James, 1933. Marks, Oliver, 1922 Marriott, Captain Francis, 1934. Marsh, C.B., C.V.O., Edward Howard, 1908. Marshall, Kt., D.Sc., F.R.S., Sir Guy Anstruthur Knox, 1920. Marshall, Hugh Charlie, 1920. Matthews, K.C., Ernest Lewis, 1914. Maud, Lieut.-Colonel William Hartley, 1908. Maxwell, D.S O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E., Colonel Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, 1934. Maxwell, Gerald Verner, 1931. Maxwell, Kt., Sir John, 1921. Maxwell, K.B.E., Sir William George, 1915. May, M.D., Avlmer William, 1924. May, C.B.E., Barry, 1916. Mews, Arthur, 1918. Michelli, Kt., Sir Pietro James, 1906. Mieville, C.S.I., Eric Charles, 1930. Mifsud, O.B.E., Edward Robert, 1932. Miles, C.B., Brigadier-General Philip John, 1919. Millard. Thomas, 1931. Miller, I.S.O., V.D., Brig.-General David, 1913.

Mills, Stephen, 1920.
Milner, Frank, 1925.
Mitchell, M.C., Philip Euen, 1933.
Mizzi, LL.D., Lewis F., 1928. Moffat, The Hon, Howard Unwin, 1927. Monahan, George Henry, 1924 Moore, Henry Monck-Mason, 1930. Moore, K.B.R., LL.D., Professor Sir William Harrison, 1917. Morgan, D.S.O., R.N., Commander Horace Leelie, 1931. Morris, D.S.O., Colonel Arthur Henry, 1904. Morris, I.S.O., William Russell, 1919. Mowle, William Stewart, 1923. Mullen, ullen, D.S.O., V.D. Leelie Miltiades, 1934. V.D., Lieutenant - Colonel Mulvey, K.C., Thomas, 1934. Murdoch, John Smith, 1927. Murray, LL.D., Charles, 1922. Murray, Robert Howson, 1934. Nalder, C.I.E., C.B.E., Lieutenant Colonel Leonard Fielding, 1928. Nevill, C.V.O., Lord Richard Plantagenet, 1949. Newman, The Hon. Edward, 1923 Nicholson, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., Bertram, 1932. Nicholson, Kt., Sir John Rumney, 1913. Nicholson, Reginald Popham, 1914. Nicolla, O.B.E., Edward Hugh Dyneley, 1927. North, Frederic Dudley, 1902 Northcote, Geoffry Alexander Stafford, 1931. Nosworthy, Richard, 1926. O'Brien, M.C., M.B., Arthur John Rushton, 1929. Oldfield, O.B.E., Major John William, 1932. Oliver, Charles Nicholson Jewel, 1905. Oliver, Henry Alfred, 1901. Orr, Thomas, 1912. O'Shee, R.E., Lieutenant - Colonel Richard Alfred Poer, 1911. Overton, M.C., Arnold Edersheim, 1933. Owen, George Douglas, 1935. Pagden, Arthur Sampson, 1917. Park, Alexander Dallas, 1932. Parker, C.B., Admiral Henry Wise, 1924. Parker, Robert, 1930. Parker, LL.B., Robert Lewis, 1930. Part, O.B.E., Major Cecil William Chase, 1923. Peebles, D.S.O., O.B.E., Major Herbert Walter, 1933. Perkins, A.M.I.C.E., A.R.I.B.A., Thomas Luff. Perry, Major-General Aylesworth Bowen, 1909. Pieris, D.Litt., Paulus Edward, 1933. Pilling, Henry Guy, 1932.
Pipon, M.V.O., O.B.E., R.N., Captain James
Murray, 1924. Pitkeathly, Kt., C.I.E., C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O.. Sir James Scott, 1930. Pitt, O.B.E., Henry Arthur, 1934. Platts, Frederick William, 1921. Plowman, Kt., The Hon. Sir George Thomas, Pountney, C.B.E., Arthur Meek, 1923, Prain, Kt., C.I.E., Lieutenant - Colonel Sir David, 1912. Prescott, C.I.E., Lieut.-Colonel Henry Cecil, 1926 Price, Colonel Adolphus James, 1896. Price, D.Litt., M.A., F.R.G.S., Archibald Grenfell, 1933. Propeting, The Honourable William Bispham. 1918. Rainsford Hannay, C.B., Brigadier-R.K., General Frederick, 1918. Digitized by GOOGIC

Companions—continued.

Reford, M.D., John Hope, 1928. Reid, Thomas 1931. Rendall, M.A., LL.D., Montague John, 1931. Rey, Charles Fernand, 1932. Rice, Thomas Edmund, 1921. Richards, Arthur Frederick, 1933. Ridley, Henry Nicholas, 1911. Ridout, K.B.E., C.B., R.E., Major-General Sir Dudley Howard, 1915. Robb, Leonard Arthur, 1933. Robertson, James, 1924. Robertson, C.B.E., M.B., William Nathaniel, Robinson, Lieutenant-Colonel Heaton Forbes, 1930. Robinson, C.I Morris, 1912. C.B., Brigadier-General Percy Roche, LL.D., The Honourable William James, 1934. Rochester, The Right Hon. Baron, 1907. Rodway, Leonard, 1917. Rogers, Edwin John, 1927. Ross, John Sutherland, 1926. Ross, Captain William Alston, 1922. Round-Turner, R.N., A.D.C., Captain Charles Wolfran, 1925. Rowatt, Hugh Howard, 1934. Roxburgh, Kt., Sir Thomas Laurence, 1910. Ruxton, Major Upton FitzHerbert, 1925. Sansom, Charles Lane, 1917. Scott, Litt.D., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.L., Duncan Campbell, 1934. Scott, O.B.E., M.C., Eustace Lindsay, 1933. Scott, M.A., Herbert Septimus, 1935. Scott, K.B.E., Sir John, 1923 Seymour, Alfred Wallace, 1934. Shaw, O.B.E., LL.B., George Ernest, 1931. Shawe, I.S.O., Henry Benjamin, 1924. Shelley, Malcolm Bond, 1934. Shepherd, I.S.O., Malcolm Lindsay, 1935. Shields, LL.B., The Hon. Tasman, 1931. Shiroore, M.B., John Owen, 1926. Shute, C.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel Cyril Aveling, 1933. Simpson, C.B.E., Alfred Allen, 1919. Simpson, Samuel, 1926. Sinclair, Bt., M.P., Major the Right Hon. Sir Archibald Henry Macdonald, 1922. Sinclair, C.B.E., John Houston, 1915. Sladen, C.V.O., Arthur French, 1911. Slater, C.I.E., Samuel Henry, 1923. Sleeman, C.B.E., M.V.O., Lieut.-Colonel James Lewis, 1921. Smallwood, Henry Armstrong, 1922. Smith, Colonel Frank Braybrook, 1919. Smith, Francis Jagoe, 1929. Smith, D.S.O., R.E., Brigadier-General George Edward, 1909. Smyth, Herbert Warington, 1919. Southorn, K.B.E., Sir Wilfrid Thomas, 1927. Spicer, M.C., Roy Godfrey Bullen, 1234. Spire, Frederick, 1917. Spurling, Kt., O.B.E., V.D., Sir Salisbury Stanley, 1925. Stanley, M.B.E., Captain William Blakeney, 1923. Starling, O.B.E., John Henry, 1925. Sterling, Herbert Harry, 1935. Stevenson, R.A.N., Rear-Admiral John Bryan, 1925. Stewart, Douglas Roy, 1929. Stiebel, O.B.E., Herbert Cecil, 1932.

Stockdale, C.B.E., Frank Arthur, 1932.

Stonor, Oswald Francis Gerard, 1925. Street, C.I.E., M.C., Arthur William, 1933. Strickland, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., Lieut.-General Sir Edward Peter, 1913. Stuckey, Reginald Robert, 1932. Sturrock, Kt., Sir John Christian Ramsay, 1927. Sykes, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.P., Major-General Sir Frederick Hugh, 1916. Tarbet, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Francis, 1900. Tate, I.S.O., Frank, 1919.
Tate, C.B.E., Colonel Robert Ward, 1923.
Taylor, C.V.O., Vice-Admiral Ernest Augustus, 1920. Taylor, C.B.E., Robert Walter, 1933. Tennyson, Charles Bruce Locker, 1915. Thaine, Robert Neimann, 1927. Thomas, K.C., Frederic George, 1912. Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., Colonel Sir John Lynn, 1917. Thompson, Henry Nilus, 1920. Thompstone, Sydney Wilson, 1906. Thomson, Henry Wagstaffe, 1927. Thornton, C.V.O., Hugh Cholmondeley, 1920. Tratman, David William, 1930. Troup, George Alexander, 1931. Troup, C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor Robert Scott, 1934. Trumble, C.B.E., Thomas, 1923. Truter, K.B.E., Sir Theodorus Gustaff, 1918. Tucker, Litt. D., Thomas George, 1920. Tyrrell, K.B.E., Sir Francis Graeme, 1928. Verschaffelt, LL.B., Paul Desire Nestor, 1930. Vischer, C.B.E., Major Hanns, 1934. Wait, Walter Ernest, 1930 Walker, D.S.O., Colonel Charles William Garne, 1933. Walker-Leigh, Major Arthur Heney Chamberlain, Wallace, K.B.E., Sir Laurence Aubrey, 1910. Wallis, C.B.E., Henry Richard, 1911. Walter, Robert, 1918. Ward, C.I.E., D.S.O., M.B.E., M.Inst.T., Colonel John Chappell, 1933. Watkins, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Oscar Ferris, 1933. Watt, James, 1924. Weatherhead, Arthur Evelyn, 1934. Webster, John, 1934. Webster, M.D., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.A.C.S., F.R.S., John Clarence, 1935. Wellington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Arthur Robartes, 1934. Wheelwright, Charles Apthorpe, 1901. White, Aubrey, 1914. Wiggins, Clare Aveling, 1923 Wilkinson, Richard James, 1912. Williams, M.B.E., James Leslie, 1915. Williams, Owen Gwyn Revell, 1935. Wilson, D.S.O., Captain Frank O'Brien, 1935. Wingfield, Maurice Edward, 1912. Winser, M.V.O., Cyril Legh, 1928. Winstedt, D.Litt., Richard Olaf, 1926. Wolfe, Edward Dudley Corscaden, 1928. Wolff, Ernest Charteris Holford, 1928. Wood, LL.D., Henry Wise, 1935. Wood, M.B.E., Thomas Alfred, 1922. Woolcock, C.B.E., William James Uglow, 1933. Wrench, Major Sir John Evelyn Leslie, 1917. Wrightson, Walsh, 1900. Young, K.B.E., Sir William Douglas, 1907. Zammit, Kt., M.D., Sir Temistocle, 1911. Zaphiro, Photius Philip Constantine, 1915.

530 ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL & ST. GEORGE—ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Honorary Companions.

Ali bin Salim, K.B.E., Sheikh, 1920.

Bornu, Sanda Kura, the Shehu of, 1924. Johore, Tungku Ismail, the Tungku Mahkota of, 1926.

Kedah, His Highness Tunku Mohamed ibni Sultan Abdul Hamid Halim shah, Raja Muda

and Regent designate of, 1935. Kelantan, His Highness Tengku Ibrahim ibni almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, Raja of, 1934. Maldive, Islands, His Highness the Sultan of

the, 1919. Mehdi bin Ali, Sultan, 1925.

Oladugbolu Onikepe, Alafin of Oyo, 1919.

Pahang, His Highness Abu Bakar ibni almerhum Sultan Abdullah, Sultan of, 1933.

Pahang, Tengku Suleiman ibni almerhum Sultan Ahmad Maasam Shah, The Tengku Besar of, 1928.

Perak, Raja Abdul Asis ibni Musa, the Raja Muds of, 1924.

Perlis, His Highness Tuan Syed Alwi, ibni almerhum Syed Safi, C.B.E. Raja of, 1931.

Rouvel. Edouard Auguste, 1902. Salim bin Khalfan, 1912.

Sokoto, Hassan dan Mu'asu, Sultan of, 1935.

Sumeire, Camille, 1892. Tunku Mahmud ibni almerhum Sultan Ahmad Tajudin, K.B.E., His Highness, 1923.

Officers of the Order.

Prelate, The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Salisbury, D.D., D.C.L., 1933.

Chancellor, Major-General, the Right Honourable The Earl of Athlone, K.G., G.C.B.,
G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C., LL.D., 1934.

Secretary, Sir John Loader Maffey, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.S.I., C.I.E., 1933.

King of Arms, Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham, G.C.M.G., C.H., 1925.

Registrar, Sir Harry Fagg Batterbee, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., 1930.

Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod, Admiral Alan G. Hotham, C.B., C.M.G., 1934.

Chancery of the Order. Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, S.W. 1.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Knights Grand Cross.

hancellor, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Robert, 1925.

Hanbury-Williams, K.C.B., C.M.G., Major-General Sir John, 1926. Chancellor,

Halsey, G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., Admiral Sir Lionel, 1920.

Hunter, G.C.B., D.S.O., T.D., General Sir Archibald, 1912.

Knights Commanders.

Batterbee, K.C.M.G., Sir Harry Fagg, 1927. Chaytor, K.C.M.G., C.B., V.D., Major-General

Sir Edward Walter Clerveaux, 1920. Evans, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Frederick, 1912. Everett, K.C.M.G., C.B., Admiral Sir Allan

Frederic, 1920. Grant, C.B., Admiral Sir Edmund Percy Fenwick George, 1920.

Grigg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Edward William Macleay, 1920. Merewether, K.C.M.G., Sir Edward Marsh, 1907.

Mountbatten, R.N., Commander The Lord Louis Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, 1922.

Patey, K.C.M.G., Admiral Sir George Edwin, 1913.

Pearce, The Right Hon. Sir George Foster, 1927. Rhodes, K.B.K., Colonel the Hon. Sir Robert Heaton, 1927.

Thomas, Bart., C.S.I., Sir Godfrey John Vigneles, 1925.

White, Vhite, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Maj General Sir Cyril Brudenell Bingham, 1920. Major-

Honorary Knights Commanders.

Perak, G C.M.G., His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah ibni almerhum Sultan Idria. Sultan of, 1924.

Commanders.

Allan, Kt., Sir Hugh Montagu, 1907. Brand, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Brigadier-General Charles Henry, 1927.

Curtis, C.M.G., M.C., Captain Arthur Randolph Wormeley, 1927.

Dodds, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier - General Thomas Henry, 1920.

Grey, K.B.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Raleigh, 1910.

Harris, K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir Charles Alexander, 1917.

Hodgson, C.M.G., O.B.E., Major Patrick Kirkman, 1927.

Hyde, K.C.B., C.B.E., R.A.N., Vice-Admiral Sir George Francis, 1927.

Lloyd, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Herbert William, 1920.
Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., Edward Howard, 1922.
Mason, V.D., Lieut.-Colonel Percival Lawrence, 1910.

1910.

Nevill, C.M.G., The Lord Richard Plantagenet, 1916.

Newton, K.C.M.G., Sir Francis James, 1911. Noble, R.N., Rear-Admiral Percy Lockhart

Harnam, 1920. North, C.S.L., C.M.G., R.N., Captain Dudley Burton Napier, 1920. Pellatt, Kt., V.D., Major-General Sir Henry Mill,

1910. Sladen, C.M.G., Arthur French, 1916. Thornton, C.M.G., Hugh Cholmondeley, 1920.

Members-Fourth Class.

Addison, C.M.G., I.S.O., D'Arcy Wentworth, Milner, 1927. Alexander, O.B.E., Major James Ulick Francis Canning, 1925. Blinman, I.S.O., Harry, 1927. Boyle, Captain Edward Patrick Ogilvie, 1927. Broadhurst, Captain William Robert, 1927. Buist, R.N., Lieut.-Commander Colin, 1927. Campbell, O.B.E., R.N., Captain James Douglas, 1920. Castelletti, Captain the Contino Joseph Teuma, 1912 Clifford, K.C.M.G., C.B., Captain The Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, 1920. Crawford, Lieutenant - Colonel Robert Montgomery, 1910. Ourmi, Tancred, 1907. Duffy, Vincent Cyril, 1927. Duncan-Hughes, M.C., Captain John Grant, 1920. Hamilton, C.M.G., Gavin Macaulay, 1920. Hargreaves, M.C., Captain Reginald Cornwallis,

Hawkins, D.S.C., R.N., Commander Geoffrey

Jackson, Bart., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Sir Thomas Dare, 1912.

Jones, I.S.O., Frederick James, 1927. McIlveney, William Bernard, 1927. McVilly, Richard William, 1920.

1925.

Alan Brooke, 1925.

William, 1920. Newport, R.N., Surg Charles William, 1920. R.N., Surgeon-Captain Alexander Northcott, Major John, 1927. Nugent, M.C., Major Terence Edmund Gascoigne, 1927. Rennie, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., Major-General Robert, 1910. Rhodes, Captain Arthur Tahu Gravenor, 1920. Robertson, Colonel Donald Murdoch, 1908, Robinson, D.S.C., R.N., Commander Lionel Frederick, 1920. Rogers, O.B.E., R.N., Captain Hugh Hext, 1920. Roy, Colonel Alexandre, 1908. Roy, D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Edensor Gasooigne, 1910. Sherwood, K.C.M.G., V.D., Colonel Sir Arthur Percy, 1908. Sleeman, C.M.G., C.B.E., Brevet-Colonel James Lewis, 1920. Turner, M.D., William, 1912. Walshe, O.B.E., R.N., Paymaster Captain Francis Weldon, 1920. Whitehead, Samuel, 1927. Winser, C.M.G., Cyril Legh, 1927. Wylie, D.S.O., V.D., K.C., Brigadier-General Wylie, D.S.O., V.D. James Scott, 1910.

R.N., Engineer-Rear-Admiral John

Members-Fifth Class.

Azopardi, James Frendo, 1909. Balneavis, Henry Raumos Huatahi, 1927. Broberg, Charles Robert, 1927.
Hay, C.M.G., C.B.E., Clifford Henderson, 1920.
James, M.C., V.D., Captain Ernest Homewood, 1920. Mulrooney, M.B.E., John Leo, 1927. Newmarch, M.B.E., R.N., Lieutenant Henry Clarence, 1920. O'Donnell, R.M., Captain Percival Sylvester George, 1920. Page-Hanify, Cecil, 1927. Ryder, Frank, 1927. Shapcott, I.S.O., Louis Edward, 1920. Steer, Lieutenant-Colonel George Rowland. 1920 Waterman, Herbert Roy, 1927.

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Knights Grand Cross.

G.C.B., G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O., Cavan. Field-Marshal Frederick Rudolph, Earl of, 1927.

Clifford, G.C.M.G., Sir Hugh Charles, 1925. Islington, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1926.

Liverpool, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., Lieutenant-Colonel The Right Hon. The Earl of, 1918. Oakley, Sir John Hubert, 1928. Robinson, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas Bilbe, 1920. Samuel, G.C.B., The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Louis,

1920.

Dames Grand Cross.

Buxton Countess, 1919. Forster, Rachel Cecily Baroness, 1926. Hughes, Dame Mary Ethel, 1922. Liverpool. Annette Louise, Countess of, 1918. Novar, Viscountess, 1918. York, Her Royal Highness Elizabeth Angela Marguerite, Duchess of, 1927.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Knights Commanders.

Adams, V.D., Lieut-Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, llen, C.M.G., D.S.O., Stephen Shepherd, 1933. Allen, V.D., Colonel Sir Argyle, M.B., The Hon. Sir Stanley Seymour. 1930. Atta, Sir Ofori, 1927. Atta, Sir Otor, 1921.

Baddeley, C.M.G., Sir Frank Morrish, 1930.

Banting, D.Sc., LL.D., M.D., M.R.

L.R.C.P., Sir Frederick Grant, 1934.

Barrett, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., Lieut.-Co

Sir James William, 1918. M.R.C.S.. C.M.G., M.D., Lieut.-Colonel Beeton, Sir Mayson Moss, 1920. Bennett, The Hon. Sir John Robert, 1926. Best, K.C.M.G., Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, 1926. Blankenberg, Sir Reginald Andrew, 1920. Bourdillon, K.C.M.G., Sir Bernard Henry, 1931. Bowring, K.C.M.G., Sir Charles Calvert, 1919. Braddon, The Hon. Sir Henry Yule, 1920. Brand, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., R.A.F., Squadron-Leader Sir Christopher Joseph Quintin, 1920. Bryan, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel Sir Herbert, 1925. Cameron, G.C.M.G., Sir Donald Charles, 1922. Caruana, The Most Reverend Maurus, 1918. Clarke, LL.D., The Hon, Sir Francis Grenville, 1926. Coaker, Sir William Ford, 1923. Cocks, The Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, 1923. Crawford, Sir William Smith, 1927. Dalrymple, Colonel Sir William, 1920. Denham, G.C.M.G., Sir Edward Brandis, 1927. Denison, Sir Hugh, 1923. Duff, C.M.G., Sir Hector Livingstone, 1918. Edwards, C.B., M.V.O., Major-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, 1920. Elder, Sir James Alexander Mackenzie, 1925. Fowle, Colonel Sir Henry Walter Hamilton, 1919. Fuller, C.M.G., Sir Francis Charles Bernard Dudley, 1919. Goldfinch, Sir Philip Henry Macarthur, 1934. Graumann, Sir Harry, 1922.

Harrison, Sir John, 1922 Henley, Sir Thomas, 1920. Hennessy, Sir Alfred Theodore, 1923. Hiley, Colonel Sir Ernest Haviland, 1928. Kittermaster, C.M.G., Sir Harold Baxter, 1928. Lawrance, C.M.G., D.S.O., Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, 1934. Lindsay, Sir Charles William, 1935.

Masson, D.Sc., Sir David Orme, 1922.

Maxwell, C.M.G., Sir William George, 1924.

Middleton, K.C.M.G., Sir John, 1924. Moore, C.M.G., LL.D., Professor Sir William Harrison, 1925. Murdoch, C.M.G., Lieutenant-Colonel The Hon. Sir James Anderson, 1928. Peel, K.C.M.G., Sir William, 1928. Rhodes, K.C.V.O., Colonel The Hon, Sir Bobert Heaton, 1920. Robertson, Kt., Sir Macpherson, 1935. Richardson, C.B., C.M.G., Major-General Sir George Spafford, 1925. Rickard, Sir Arthur, 1920. Roberts, Sir Alexander Fowler, 1926. Scott. C.M.G., Sir John, 1932. Sheldon, Sir Mark, 1924. Smith. Sir James Joynton, 1920. Smith, Lieutenant Sir Keith Macpherson, 1919. Southorn, C.M.G., Sir Wilfrid Thomas, 1933, Stawell, M.D., Sir Richard Hawdon, 1929. Stuart, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Campbell, 1918. Symes, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Stewart, 1928 Truter, C.M.G., Sir Theodorus Gustaff, 1924. Tyrrell, C.M.G., Sir Francis Graeme, 1934. Van Ryneveld, D.S.O., M.C., Wing-Commander Sir Helperus Andrias, 1920. Waddell, Sir Charles Graham, 1927. *Wallace, C.M.G., Sir Laurence Aubrey, 1918. Williams, Sir Evan Owen, 1924. Wilson, K.C.M.G., Sir Henry Francis, 1919. Wilson, The Hon. Sir Reginald Victor, 1926. Wilson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Herbert, 1921. Young, G.C.M.G., Sir Arthur Henderson, 1918. Young, Sir Walter James, 1932.

Dames Commanders.

Antrobus, Edith Marion, Lady, 1927. Bailey, The Hon. Mary, Lady, 1930. Cavan, Hester Joan, Countess of, 1927. Cook, Mary, Lady, 1925. Cox. Belle, Lady, 1923. Darnley, Florence Rose, Countess of, 1919. Davidson, Dame Margaret Agnes, 1918.

Harper, C.M.G., Sir Charles Henry, 1930.

Harris, Sir Arthur Ambrose Hall, 1918.

Grey, C.M.G., C.V.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Raleigh, 1919.

Hands, Sir Harry, 1919.

Regent of, 1935.

Harrowby, Mabel Danvers, Countess of, 1919. Jersey, Margaret Elizabeth, Dowager Counters of, 1927. Stradbroke, Helena Violet Alice, Counters of.

Young, C.M.G., Sir William Douglas, 1919.

1927. Walker, Dame Eadith Campbell, 1928.

Honorary Knights Commanders.

Ali bin Salim, C.M.G., Sheikh, 1929. Johore, G.C.M.G., His Highness the Sultan of, 1918.

Kadoorie, Elly Silas, 1926. Kedah, His Highness Tunku Mahmud ibni almerhum Sultan Adhmat Tajudin, C.M.G., Acting Sassoon, H. E. Effendi Heskail, 1923. Turian, His Beatitude Elisee, 1930. Zanzibar, K.C.M.G., H.H. Seyyid Khalifa bia Harub, Sultan of, 1919.

Honorary Dames Commanders. Tonga, Her Majesty Queen Salote Tubou, Queen of, 1932.

Commanders.

Abbott, Edwin, 1933. Abramson, Major Albert, 1927. Addison, LL.D., Miss Margaret Eleanor Theodora, 1934. Adye, Frederick James, 1928. Agnew, Andrew, 1918. Ainsworth, C.M.G., D.S.O., John, 1919. Aitken, George Lewis, 1935. Allan, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Waagen, 1934. Alexander, George, 1931. *Alexander, Captain Leslie William, 1927. Alexander, William Robert, 1933. *Anderson, D.F.C., Group Captain William Hopton, 1934. Andrews-Speed, James, 1930. Archdall, Hewan Leslie, 1931. Ashton, Julian Rossi, 1930. Aspinall, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Algernon Edward, 1926.Austen, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, 1935. Bailey, Arnold Savage, 1932. Baker, Mrs. Alice, 1933. Baker, Alma, 1919. Ballou, M.Sc., Henry Arthur, 1933. Bamford, M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Harry William Morrey, 1933.

*Barke, T.D., Lieut.-Colonel Charles Reginald, 1925. Barkley, William Henry, 1924. Barrett, M.B., Miss Edith Helen, 1918. Barth, Sir Jacob William, 1919. Bates, Mrs. Daisy, 1934. Bayley, George Drysdale, 1925. Baynes, Edward William, 1928. Beattie, C.M.G., M.C., Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, 1920. Bell, Bernard Humphrey, 1922. Bell, Norriss Garrett, 1929. Bertram, Edith Marion, Lady, 1919. Bethune, M.A., The Rev. John Walter, 1927. Black, Henry, 1935. Bolton, Lieut.-Colonel Senator William Kinsy. Bond, Ralph Stuart, 1932. Boughey, Bt., Sir George Menteth, 1928. Bowden, William Douglas Davis, 1928. Bowerley, Walter, 1931.
Bowring, Ethel Dorothy, Lady, 1918.
Bowring, Walter Andrew, 1928.
Boyle, K.C.M.G., Sir Alexander George, 1919.
*Brand, Engineer Captain James John Cantley, 1929. Brewis, R.N., Captain Charles Richard Wynn, 1920. Bright, Alfred, 1918. Brookes, Mrs. Mabel Balcombe, 1933. Brown, Herbert Charles, 1933. Browne, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel John Gilbert, Browning, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, 1918. Brunton, Frederick William, 1934. Buckley, Lieut. Colonel Percy Neville, 1924. Budden, Henry Ebenezer, 1918. Bulkeley, George Vickary Owen, 1932. Burnett, Miss Ethel Mary, 1919. Burrowes, Thomas Fraser, 1918. Caldecott, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Andrew, 1926. Capell, D.S.O., Colonel Algernon Essex, 1924. Carter, Mrs. Hester Marion, 1918. Carter, Kt., Sir William Morris, 1918.

*Case, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Horace Akroyd, 1927.

Cecil, The Honourable Lady Alicia Margaret, 1920. Champion, Herbert William, 1934. Chancellor, Alexander Richard, 1923. Chaplin, Margaret Seton, Lady, 1918. Chapman, Henry, 1933. Chappe, Mrs. Penelope Louise, 1919. Chappell, Kt., Sir Ernest, 1918. Chase, William Henry, 1934. Chesnaye, Major Christian Purefoye, 1918. Christopherson, Douglas, 1918. Church, Arthur Frederick, 1919. Clark, Donald George, 1924. Clark, Journes John, 1919. Clifford, Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, Lady, 1918. Cohen, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., Colonel the Honourable Harold Edward, 1934. Copus, George Frederick, 1924. Creasey, Gordon Leonard, 1930. Creasy, M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., Harold Thomas, 1927. Cridland, Frank, 1920 Crompton, Robert, 1918. Crutchley, C.M.G., Lt.-Col. Ernest Tristram, 1926. Cubitt, George Eaton Stannard, 1930. Curwen, M.B., Henry, 1922. Dain, Charles Kenneth, 1927. Daniel, Lieut.-Colonel Rowland Mortimer, 1927. Davidson, Captain James, 1926 Davies, Daniel James, 1927 Dawson, M. Inst. T., Ralph Herbert, 1931. Day, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Albert Cecil, 1919. Deakin, Mrs. Pattie, 1935. Dean, V.D., Brigadier-General George Henry, 1932. Delprat, Guillaume Daniel, 1918. De Mel, Kt., Sir Henry Lawson, 1918. Dennis, M.A., Mrs. Agnes, 1934. *Derrick, V.D., Colonel George Alexander, 1918.
*Dobbin, D.S.O., Colonel Herbert Thomas, 1925. Dobbs, D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Richard Conway, 1926. Dobree, Claude Hatherley, 1929.
Doorly, Kt., Sir Charles William, 1930.
Draper, K.C., Thomas Percy, 1918.
Drayton, Miss Gertrude, 1926. Drower, Edwin Mortimer, 1923. du Boulay, George Cornibert, 1930. Duncan, Claude Woodruff, 1930. Dunn, James Stormont, 1919. Dutton, M.A., Frederick Hugh, 1933. Dutton, Thomas Edward, 1929. Dyer, Robert Morton, 1930. Eales, C.M.G., Shirley, 1928. Easterbrook, John Thomas, 1923. Edginton, Major Clyde, 1918. Edmonds, Cecil John, 1930. Edwards, George, 1918. Eliot, Edward Carlyon, 1931. *Elkins, D.S.O., Brigadier William Henry Pferinger, 1935. Emmerton, Mrs. Alice Mabel Maude, 1932. Eraut, M.I.C.E., Walter, 1935. Evans, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. Sir Frederick, 1918. Everett, Richard Horace, 1930. Farrow, George Martin, 1934. Faunce, Colonel Bonham, 1923. Fazan, Sydney Herbert, 1934. Feakes, Captain Henry James, 1933. Ferguson, Herbert, 1924. FitzGerald, Edward, 1918. Fleming, C.M.G., M.B., Andrew Milroy, 1924. • Military Division.

Digitized by Google

Commanders-continued.

Sir Arthur George Fletcher, K.C.M.G., Murchison, 1919. Foord, Francis Layton, 1934. Fort, George Seymour, 1918. Fowle, Major Trenchard Craven William, 1929. Fraser, M.A., The Rev. Alexander Garden, 1930. Fraser, Frederick William, 1922. Galizia, Major James Alfred, 1933. Gallagher, D.S.O., Lieut-Colonel Albert Ernest, 1927. Garner, Walter Wesley, 1920. Gaze, Alfred Harold, 1933. Gilman, Edward Wilmot Francis, 1929. Giovanetti, Constantine William, 1920. Foble, D.S.O., D.I Stanley James, 1924. D.F.C., Wing-Commander Godley, Lieutenant-Colonel Godfrey Archibald, 1919. Gollan, Kt., Sir Henry Cowper, 1918. Goodall, Edward Basil Herbert, 1934. Goode, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey. 1918. Goodship, Harold Edwin, 1930. Grant, R.N., Captain Duncan Walter, 1920. Green, Doctor Thomas Ernest, 1920. Greene, George Ball, 1924.

*Greenwoll, D.S.O., Colonel William Basil, 1929.
Greenwood, William Frederick, 1920. Gregoire, Joseph Ernest, 1935. Grigotre, Joseph Ernest, 1935.
Grimwade, Wilfred Russell, 1935.
Grosvenor, The Honourable Mrs. Caroline Susan
Theodora, 1920.
Gumbley, I.S.O., Douglas William, 1932.
Gunson, Kt., C.M.G., Sir James Henry, 1919.
Hall, Ernest Thomas, 1929. Hall, R.D., R.N.R. (Retired), Captain Leonard Joseph, 1935. Hall, Thomas Andrew, 1919. Hallifax, C.M.G., Edwin Richard, 1922. Hallinan, M.B., Major Thomas John, 1932, Harding, C.M.G., Alfred John, 1927, Hardwicke, Ellen, Countess of, 1918, "Hawthorn, D.S.O., Brigadier - General George Mantage Philip 1999 Montague Philip, 1923.
Hay, C.M.G., M.V.O., Clifford Henderson, 1928.
*Haywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, 1923. Heathershaw, James Thomas, 1927. Hennessy, Mary, Lady, 1918. Henty, Miss Beatrice, 1918. Herbst, Major John Frederick, 1919 Heron, D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Colonel George Wykeham, 1926. Hetherwick, D.D., Reverend Alexander, 1925. Holland, Henry, 1919. Holland, R. R.C., Miss Laura, 1934. Hollis, G.C.M.G., Sir Alfred Claud, 1919. Holm, C.M.G., Alexander, 1926. Holmes, Harold Kennard, 1928. Hoops, M.D., Albert Launcelot, 1931. Hopkins, Harry Sinclair, 1929. Hordern, Major Anthony, 1918. Houde, Camillien, 1935. Hudson, M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel William, 1932. Hunt, C.M.G., William Edgar, 1929. Hunter, LL.D., Horace Hamilton, 1931. *Hunter, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Anderson, Innes, Jessie Dodd, Lady Rose-, 1918. Jenkin, Francis Charles, 1918. Jess, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier Sir Carl Herman, 1920.

Jones, Robert Noble, 1928. Johnston, C.B., C.M.G., Brigadier-General George Jamieson, 1920.

Johnston, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Fleming, 1918.

Johnstone, William Downs, 1920. Kane, Albert Edmond, 1935.
Kelly, M.B., Percy James, 1932.
Kemp, Kt., K.C., Sir Joseph Horsford, 1918.
Kerr, C.M.G., William Warren, 1918. Kessell, William James, 1935. King, John Hampden, 1922 King, Lieutenant-Colonel Lancelot Noel Fried-rick Irving, 1928. King, Thomas William, 1927. Kitson, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Albert Krnest, 1918.
Knowles, Charles Albert, 1934.
Knowles, George Shaw, 1928.
Kydd, M.A., Miss Mary Winnifred, 1934.
Lamb, Major Frank de Villiers, 1918.
Layton, William Grasebrook, 1930. Leciésio, Jules, 1934. Leitch, Kt., Sir Walter, 1918. Lewis, Ernest Harry, 1920. Little, George Jerningham, 1927. Li Yau-Tsun, 1929. *Llewellyn, Lieut.-Colonel John Malet, 1924. Lockhart, Charles Ramsdale, 1935. Long, Arthur Tilney, 1919. Löwinger, Victor Alexander, 1932. Luckham, Arthur Albert, 1930. Luke, Jacobina, Lady, 1918. Lyle, Clare, Lady, 1918. McCall, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Johnson, 1929. Macandie, R.A.N., Paymaster-Commander George Lionel, 1920. McClellan, Frank Campbell, 1920. McColl, Colonel George Guthrie, 1918. MacGarlane, M.D., C.M., Neil Morrison, 1927.
MacGregor, David Sliman, 1925.
Mackenzie, Miss Helen, 1918.
McMillan, Lady Lucie Fairbanks, 1931.
MacMurchy, M.D., Miss Helen, 1934. McLean, Miss Mary, 1928. Macnaghten, C.M.G., Terence Charles, 1918, McNamara, George, 1932. McNeill, C.B., D.S.O., T.D., Brig.-General Angus John, 1925. McPherson, Clive, 1925. MacRae, M.D., Donald Mackenzie, 1929. Malcolm, K.C., Harcourt Gladstone, 1935. Mann, Gother Victor Fyers, 1929. Mansergh, I.S.O., Cornewall Lewis Warwickshire, 1923. Marks, Kt., Sir Henry, 1918. Marriott, M.A., Frederick Claude, 1934. Martin, Joseph Antoine Maurice, 1928. Masson, Lady Mary Orme, 1918. Maxwell, Douglas Rider, 1934. Merrett, Kt., V.D., Colonel Sir Charles Edward, 1929. Methuen, Mary Ethel, Baroness, 1918. Miles, Alice, Lady, 1918. Mills, Eric, 1934. Mitchell, Eliza Fraser, Lady, 1918. Mitchell, James, 1927. Montgomery, C.S.I., Colonel James Alexander Lawrence, 1918. Montgomery, William Barr, 1922. Montgomery, William Hugh, 1919. Moss, Mrs. Alice Mabel, 1934. Murphy, Mathew Alexander, 1928.

Military Division.

Digitized by Google

Commanders-continued.

Smith, Mrs. Mary Isobel Barr, 1918.

Murray, John Pears, 1925. Nathan, Kt., Sir Charles Samuel, 1926. Nethersole, John Mapletoft, 1933. Newton, George Percival, 1933.

*Nichols, T.D., Colonel Joseph Cowie, 1918.
Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bertram, 1924. Nicholson, Professor George Gibb, 1920. Noel, Martial Louis Auguste, 1919. Nowell, William, 1929. O'Hea, Mrs. Lucy Bertram, 1919. Onslow, Miss Rosa Sibella Macarthur, 1930. Orchard, The Honourable Richard Beaumont, 1920. Outerbridge, D.S.O., Major Leonard Cecil, 1926. Owen, Kt., K.C., The Hon. Sir Langer Meade Loftus, 1918. Owen, Colonel Percy Thomas, 1926. Oxlade, Robert Aubrey, 1934.
Paine, V.D., Brigadier-General John Jackson, 1932. Palmer, K.C.M.G., Sir Herbert Richmond. 1924. *Parson, D.S.O., Colonel George, 1934. Peacook, M.B., B.Sc., William Henry, 1934. Peake, Captain Frederick Gerald, 1926. Pennington, The Hon. John Warburton, 1926. Philbrick, Arthur James, 1923. Piché, Trés Honorée Mére Marie-Anna, 1934. Pickerill, M.D., Henry Percy, 1922.
Piggott, M.C., Julian Ito, 1933.
Plant, George Frederick, 1927.
Plaskett, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., John Stanley, Postlethwaite, John Rutherfoord Parkin, 1933. Pountney, C.M.G., Arthur Meek, 1919. Ramsay, John, 1924. Ratten, M.D., Victor Richard, 1925. Rattray, Captain Robert Sutherland. 1929. Rawlings, Justly John Gabriel, 1926.
Raws, Kt., Colonel Sir William Lennon, 1918.
Rayside, R. R. C., Miss Edith Catherine, 1934.
Reid, William Edwin Charles, 1926. Reilly, Captain Robert O'Malley, 1935. Rennie, Charles Robert, 1933. Rivers-Smith, Stanley, 1926. Roach, Edward Keith, 1935. Roberts, Reginald Arthur, 1923. Robertson, C.M.G., M.B., William Nathaniel, 1920. Robertson, Colonel William St. Leonards, 1927. Robson, John Henry Matthews, 1926. Rolleston, Mrs. Iris Brenda, 1919. Ross, Alexander Howard, 1929. Rouillard, K.C., Frederic Melchior Louis, 1926. Rowland, John Reid, 1934. *Rudolf, Colonel Robert Dawson, 1918. Rushton, Herbert Harvey, 1934. Ryder, The Lady Frances, 1919. Sargood, Mrs. Mary, 1918. Saunders, M.A., Miss Margaret Marshall, 1934.
Seager, F.R.I.B.A., Samuel Hurst, 1926.
Sheehan, Henry John, 1928.
Short, William Joseph James, 1932. Simpson, C.M.G., Alfred Allen, 1923. Sinclair, C.M.G., John Houston, 1919. Slade, William Ball, 1932. Slater, G.C.M.G., Sir Alexander Ransford, 1918. Smart, Henry Casimir, 1926. Smellie, R.R.C., Miss Elizabeth Laurie, 1934. Smith, M.V.O., Arthur Lionel Forster, 1927.
*Smith, V.D., Colonel The Hon.George John, 1918.

Smith, Lucy Macduff, Lady, 1918. Smith, Reginald Montagu Bosworth, 1929. Smith, Stephen Henry, 1929. Song Ong Siang, 1927. *Sorel-Cameron, Lieut.-Colonel George Cecil Minett, 1926. Souchon, Kt., S Coudray, 1918. Sir Hippolyte Louis Wiehe du Stead, Kingsley Willans, 1933. Stewart, William James, 1935.
Stewart, William James, 1935.
Stockdale, C.M.G., Frank Arthur, 1925.
Strahan, LL.B., Frank, 1928. Strathearn, Lieutenant-Colonel, John Edward. 1928. Stops, Colonel George, 1933. Stuart, George Moody, 1927. Stubbs, Winifred Marjory, Lady, 1919. *Sturman, Major Edward Albert, 1919. Swan, Lionel Maynard, 1926. *Sydenham, R.N., Engineer-Rear-Admiral Ernest
Dickerson, 1927. Tagart, Edward Samuel Bourn, 1927. Tainsh, V.D., Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Ramsay. 1924. Tan Cheng Lock, 1933. *Tate, C.M.G., Colonel Robert Ward, 1918. Taylor, James, 1933. Taylor, C.M.G., Robert Walter, 1928. Tempany, D.Sc., Harold Augustin, 1933. Thomas, William Charles Frederick, 1926. Thompson, John Baird, 1929. Thomson, James Moffat, 1932. Thomson, Doctor James Park, 1920. Thorne, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth, 1920. Thring, R.A.N., Captain Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, 1920. Tomlinson, K.C.M.G., Sir George John Frederick, Tripp, Bernard Edward Howard, 1922. Trumble, C.M.G., Thomas, 1918. Tucker, Keith Ravenscroft, 1932. Vaughan, John Howard, 1932. Verney, F.R.C.V.S., Frank Arthur, 1932. Vicars, Kt., Sir William, 1920. Waddell, William, 1931. Walker, Charles Alfred Le Maistre, 1920. Walker, Miss Eddith, 1918. Wallace, Marguerite Marie, Lady, 1919. Wallis, C.M.G., Henry Richard, 1918. Walsh, Geoffrey, 1930. Ward, Robert Percy, 1934. Wells, John Stuart Kerr, 1918. Werner, D.Lit., Miss Alice, 1931. Wheatley, D.Sc., Frederick William, 1932. Wheatley, M.C., Major Henry Harold, 1931. Whitehead, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Frank Edred, Whitfeld, Professor Hubert Edwin, 1933. Whitton, M.A., Miss Charlotte, 1934. Wilkie, Allan, 1925. Wilkie, The Rev. Arthur West, 1926. Williams, M.I. Mech. E., Major Charles Edward. *Williams, D.S.O., Group-Captain Richard, 1927. Willie, D.D., The Right Reverend John Jamieson. Wilson, Mrs. Oriana Fanny, 1918. Wilson-Fox, The Honourable Mrs. Eleanor Birch. 1918. . Military Division.

Commanders-continued.

Winter, Kt., The Honourable Sir Marmaduke | Worrall, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet-Colonel Perey George, 1919.

Wood, M.A., Mrs. Laura, 1934. | Wrey, Sir Philip Bourchier Sherard, 1926. Woolley, Howard Mark, 1927. Workman, Charles Rufus, 1927.

Wright, M.C., Major Andrew Barkworth, 1932.

Honorary Commanders.

Abeokuta, Alake of, Ademola II, 1935. Antonius, George, 1927. Bunyoro, Tito Gafabusa Winji II., Mukama of, 1934 Choo Kia Peng, 1930. Dato' Abdullah bin Jaafar, 1926. Dato' Klana Petra, 1926. Dato' Sedia Raja Abdullah bin Haji Dahan, 1933. Guillemé, The Right Reverend Mathurinus, 1933. Haji Nik Mahmud bin Haji Ismail, the Datok Perdana Mentri Paduka Raja of Kelantan, 1925. Haji Ngah Muhammad bin Yusuf, Datok Sir Amar Diraja, 1925. Hassan Khalid Pasha Aboul Huda, 1931.

Jelebu, The Dato Penghulu Mendika Mentri Akhirzaman Abdullah bin Panglima Muda Undang of, 1935. Kano, Abdullahi Baiyero, Emir of, 1934. Kook, Chief Rabbi Abraham Cohen, 1923. Meir, Chief Rabbi Jacob, 1923. Mommadu Mafendi, Emir of Muri, 1931. Muhammed Diko, Emir of Katsina, 1930. Perlis, H. H. Tuan Syed Alwi ibni almerhum Syed Safi, C.M.G., Raja of, 1923. Suleiman bin Nasurel-Lemki, Sheikh, 1930.

Officers.

Adam, Pierre, 1930. Adams, John, 1922. Ajasa, Sir Kitovi, 1924. Alabaster, Chaloner Grenville, 1918. Alexander, Captain George Frederick, 1928. Allen, Lucien Arthur, 1931. Allen, Thomas Frederick, 1918. Allwood, John Humber, 1918. Amphlett, Mrs. Theodora Mildred, 1918. Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Anderson, Doctor Charles Thompson, 1920. Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Andersson, Charles Llewellyn, 1920. Andrews, Lewis, 1929. Anstey, Norman, 1918. Armbrister, Percy William Duncombe, 1928. *Armstrong, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Logie, 1918. Ashton, Mrs. Helen, 1918. Aston, Charles Cuthbert, 1932. Atkin, D.S.O., M.C., Major Benjamin George, Austin, Harold Bruce Gardiner, 1927. Avice, Tristan, 1929. *Ayris, V.D., Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick John, Bagenal, Major Charles James, 1919. Baillieu, Arthur Sydney, 1920. Baines, Major Denis Lynch, 1919. Baird, Percy Johnstone, 1924. Baker, M.C., Edwin Albert, 1935. Baker, Robert, 1934. Bannerman, Charles Edward Woolhouse, 1924. Barber, R.E., Captain Richard Alexander, 1920. Barker, Ph.D., D.I.C, F.R.S.E., Sydney George, 1934. Barron, Arthur Falconer, 1933. Barter, John Reginald, 1920. Barton, Arthur Edward Victor, 1933. Barton, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, 1933. Basden, D.Litt., M.A., The Venerable George Thomas, 1934. Bateman, Walter Slade, 1920. Battiscombe, Christopher Francis, 1930. Bavin, Cyril, 1928. Bayly, Major George Croker, 1922. Baynes, Thomas Edwin Percival, 1932. Bean, Mrs. Jane Ann, 1918. Beattie, M.C., James, 1934.

Witu, His Highness Omar bin Mohamed, Sultan of, 1919. Beaubien, Madame Justine Lacoste, 1934. Becker, William Frederick, 1928. Beckley, Alderson James, 1929. Beeching, Charles Lemuel Thomas, 1929. Beer, George Stephen, 1919. Belcher, Kt. Sir Charles Frederic, 1923. Bell, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, 1924. Bennett, Edward George, 1920. Bennett, Mrs. Violet, 1920.
Bernard, M.D., Professor Albert Victor, 1928.
Berne, Captain James Leo, 1918.
Best, The Honourable Margaret Mary, 1929. Bevan, William, 1925. Bewsher, D.S.O., M.C., Major Frederick William, 1923. Biddle, Frederick William, 1934. Birch, George Ernest, 1919. Birchal, Harold Frank, 1928. Bird, Charles William Joseph, 1925. *Bird, D.S.O., Liout. Col. Lennox Godfrey, 1929. Biron, R.D., R.N.R., (Retired) Commander Henry, 1932.
*Black, V.D., M.D., Lieutenant-Colonel George, Duncan Ralph, 1935. *Blackett, V.D., Major Walter Scott, 1930. Blackledge, The Venerable George Robert, 1928. Blackmore, V.D., Harry, 1933. Blazé, Louis Edmund, 1929. Bluck, Arthur William, 1927 Blythe, Archibald Lewis, 1920. Bolle, August, 1933. Bolton, Arthur Leon, 1920. Bonner, George, 1931. Booth, Mrs. Doris, 1929. Booth, Dr. Mary, 1918. Bottomley, K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir William Cecil, 1918. Bourne, Mrs. Katherine Hyde, 1927. Bowden, Norman Henry Martin, 1934. Bowman, William Alexander Jex, 1933 Boyle, Mrs. Fanny, 1918. Boyse, Vivian Harry, 1933. Bradley, M.D., John Thomas, 1933. Brain, Herbert Spanton, 1926. Brawn, Captain (local Major) John Agutta, 1934 Bray, Paul Dudley, 1919. Brereton, Lieutenant-Colonel Victor le Gay, 1920. *Brick, Captain Terence Marshall, 1929.

Brickdale, Matthew Fortescue, 1932. Briggs, The Venerable John Henry, 1935. Brittain, Edwin Lister, 1934. Brodie, James Marie, 1925. Brodribb, Noel Kenrice Stevens, 1920. R.N., Engineer - Captain Bromwich, D.S.O., George Herbert, 1920. Brown, M.C., Captain Christopher Wilson, 1935. Brown, V.D., J.P., Major Edwin Arthur, 1933. Brown, Edwin John, 1929. *Browne, Major Noel Gordon Monad, 1927. Brundell, Major Joseph Cyril, 1935. Bryson, Robert, 1926. Buckle, Miss Dorothy Martha, 1931. Buckleton, Mrs. Alice Australia Gertrude, 1918. Bucknell, Norman Charles, 1920. *Buller, Captain Raymond Swinburne, 1931. Bullock, Amy Isabel, Lady, 1918. Burke, LL.D., Vincent Patrick, 1931. Burns, The Rev. Canon George, 1926. Busby, Major William Dalrymple, 1920. Butler, Angus Leicester, 1930. Butler, Ernest Ormond, 1929. Cain, The Reverend James Henry, 1934. Calthrop, R.N., Captain Walter Henry Calthrop, 1924. *Cameron, Captain James Daniel, 1930. Campbell, Mrs. Gladys Emily, 1934. Campbell, James Edward Francis, 1925. Carlton, Edmund Noel, 1924. Carpenter, Edgar William, 1931. Carr, Albert Bonus, 1934. Carr, I.S.O., Henry, 1929. Carter, John Gordon, 1920. Cartmel-Robinson, Harold Francis, 1933. Castle, Gordon Harwood, 1920. Cave, V.D., Major John Reginald Manning, Caven, William, 1935. Champion, Reginald Stuart, 1934. Charter, Arthur Ernest, 1922. Chatfield, Miss Florence, 1932. Chellappah, Seemampillai Francis, 1932. Cheesman, Major Robert Ernest, 1923. Childs, Miss Gertrude, 1934. Chomley, Miss Mary Elizabeth Maud, 1918. Clarke, J.P., John, 1929. Clarkson, Charles Francis, 1923.
Clarkson, Charles Francis, 1923.
*Claytson, Major Iityd Nicholl, 1927.
*Clifford, M.C., Major Esmond
Miller, 1928. Humphrey Close, Miss Etta, 1918. *Clough, M.C., R.E., Lt.-Col. Arthur Butler, 1930. Cluver, Paul Dietrich, 1919. Coates John, 1931. Cochrane, William John, 1920. *Cole, Major Stanley James, 1930. Colby, Miss Jessie Maud, 1934. Collie, James, 1920. Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann, 1920. Cones, Hubert Michael, 1926. Connal, M.D., Andrew, 1932. Connell, Robert, 1932. Conroy, K.C., Charles O'Neill, 1918. Coogan, William James, 1934.

Cook, Kt., C.M.G., M.D., Sir Albert Ruskin,

Cook, Mrs. Katherine, 1932.

Cooke, Herbert Sutton, 1919.

Cooke, Robert Sutherland, 1928. Cooper, Daniel George Arthur, 1919. Cooper, Miss Mabelle Grant, 1934. Costley-White, Captain Ernest, 1918. Cowdell Barrett, Mrs. Mary Beatrice, 1920. Cowley, Marie, Lady, 1920. Craigie-Halkett, Montagu Cecil, 1934. Cramp, Karl Reginald, 1933. Cran, V.D., Lieutenant-Colonel James, 1918. Creswell, Adelaide, Lady, 1918. Crewe, Helen Agnes Josephine, Lady, 1918. Critien, M.D., Attilio, 1927. Croad, Hector, 1918. Crook, Alfred Herbert, 1930. Crook, John Rowland, 1919. Crosbie, Robert Edward Harold, 1927. Crowther, D.D., The Venerable Dandeson Coates, 1935. Crowther, Mrs. Ethel Annie, 1920. Cruickshank, The Rev. Alexander, 1926.
Cullen, Mrs. Jean Crichton, 1919.
Cundail, Frank, 1929.

*Cunningsham, M.C., Captain (local Major) John McAdam, 1932.
Curria Mrs. Loras May, 1920. Currie, Mrs. Lorna May, 1920. Cuthbert, Sydney, 1928. Da Costa, Altamont Ernest, 1932. Daglish, Mrs. Edith, 1920.
Daley, Charles Studdy, 1927.
Daniell, The Rev. Canon Edward Seabrooke, 1926. *Darby, Captain Charley, 1930. Darlot, Leonard Hawthorn, 1923. *Davies, M.C., Major Edward Francis Gwynne, Davies, M.Inst.T., Major Henry Noel, 1933. Davies, James, 1920. Dawe, Arthur James, 1932. Dawe, Morley Thomas, 1925. Deakin, Miss Vera, 1918. de Bavay, Lieut.-Colonel August Joseph Francois. 1920. De Freitas, Kt., Sir Anthony, 1918. de la Mothe, Joseph Terence, 1934. Dempster, Herbert George, 1928. Dias, Francis, 1932. Diohmont, Mrs. Katherine, 1918. Diokins, Flying Officer Clennell Haggerton, 1935. Diekson, M.B., John Rhodes, 1930. Dimitriou, Dimitrios Nicholas, 1927. Dixey, D.Sc., Frank, 1929.
Dixon, C.M.G., Charles William, 1924.
Dobbs, C.M.G., Cecil Moore, 1928.
*Douglas, R.N.V.R., Paymaster-Lieutenant Commander James, 1919. Dowbiggin, Major Hugh Blackwell Layard, 1931. Downes, Mrs. Doris Mary, 1918. Downes, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth, 1920. Downie, Harold Frederick, 1934. Dragten, K.C., Frans Robert, 1932. Drieberg, Major Bertrand Lambert, 1931. Duncan, Major Peter Milne, 1920. Dundas, C.M.G., The Honourable Charles Cecil Farquharson, 1922. Duquemin, Mrs. Eveline Mary, 1919. Durman, Frederick James, 1933. *Durman, R.N., Paymaster-Commander Richard Francis, 1935 Dutton, Major Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, 1930. Eales, Stanley York, 1924. Earl, K.C., Frederick, 1919. *Earle, V.D., Major Richard Charles, 1932.

Digitized by Google

Earle, William Francis, 1919. Edwards, Kate, Lady, 1918.
Egerton, Ada Maud, Lady, 1918.
Egett, I.S.O., William Henry, 1923.
Elder, William Alexander, 1925.
Elliot, Frederick Mitchell, 1918.
Elliot, Kt., Sir George, 1918.
Ellis, John Medlicott, 1933. Emis, John Mrs. Katherine, 1918. Empson, Mrs. Agnes Dyke, 1918. Eu Tong Sen, 1919. Evans, Edwin, 1923. Ewen, Miss Greta, 1920. Fache, George Cox, 1919. Fairweather, A.M.I.C.E., William Gemmel, 1932. Farr, Miss Muriel, 1918. Farrar, Osmonde Hedworth, 1930. Faure, Peter Jacobus van Breda, 1920. Felton, Mrs. Muriel Harriet, 1918. Ferguson-Davie, M.D., Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth, 1927. Finch, Josiah Robert, 1920. Findlay, James, 1919. *Fink, M.C., Major Ralph Havelock Lewis, 1929. Finnimore, George, 1922. Fisher, John Campbell, 1918. Fitzgerald, Thomas, 1927.

*Fitzgerald, M.C., Colonel Thomas Otho, 1923. Fletcher, Stanley Hewitt, 1918. Fleury, Captain Arthur Marlay, 1932. Flynn, The Reverend John, 1933. Foggin, Lancelot Middleton, 1924. Foster, Miss Lilian Avice, 1934. Forster, Kt., Sir Samuel John, 1930.
*Foster, M.C., Lieutenant Colonel Neville John
Acland, 1932. Fowler, Miss Marguerita Douglas, 1934. Francis, Captain Bertram Alexander, 1928. Francis, Percy James, 1918. Franklin, Miss Alice Caroline, 1931. Fraser, Alexander Murdoch, 1933. Fraser, Mrs. Jessie, 1920. Fraser, Malcolm, 1919. Freeman, Arthur David, 1920. Freeston, Leslie Brian, 1930. *Freeth, M.C., Major Richard James Rolleston, Freiman, Mrs. Lillian, 1934. Frood, Mrs. Bertha Helen, 1919. Furley, C.M.G., John Talfourd, 1918. Fynn, Theophilus Cecil, 1934. Gaggero, George, 1934. Galea, Arthur, 1930.
Galton Fensi, Lionel Douglas, 1926.
Gammon, Captain Alexander Thomas, 1931.
Garland, The Reverend Canon David John, 1934.
Garvan, Miss Claire Frances, 1920.
Cantle Clances Edwin Pales 1920. Gentle, George Edwin Palmer, 1932. Gilbert, Joseph Trounsell, 1933. Gillatt, D.S.O., Lieut.-Col. John Maxwell, 1928. Gillespie, James Macgregor, 1918. Gilruth, Mrs. Jeannie, 1918. Glenday, Vincent Gonzales, 1929. Glossop, M.A., The Venerable Archdeacon Arthur George Bernard, 1931. Godhard, Mrs. Mona, 1933. Godley, Richard Shearman, 1919.
Good, Mrs. Minnie Agnes, 1920.
Goodwin, Lieutenant (local Major) Percy
Travers, 1932.
Goodwin, Robert Stephen Duke, 1934.

Gordon, Richard Wolfe, 1927.

*Gordon-Lee, M.C., Major Alfred, 1930. Goaling, Francis Goodwin, 1919. Gottelier, Alfred George, 1930. Graham-Brown, M.A., The Rev. George Francis, Graham Murray, The Honourable Mrs. Rvelyn, 1918.

*Grandy, Squadron Leader Roy Stanley, 1935.

Grant, Mrs. Lilian, 1920.

*Green D.S.O., Major Henry Edward, 1930. *Green, M.C., Major James Alexander, 1918. Greenwood, Alfred Craven, 1918. Greig, Captain Clinton Henry, 1929. Guest, M.B., Miss Edna Mary, 1935. *Guise, M.C., Major Vernen Robert, 1927. Gunn, Miss Jean Isabel, 1935. Gunson, Jessie, Lady, 1918. Haddon-Smith, Ivy Constance, Lady, 1919. Haji Hafis Mehmed Zia-ud-din, 1927. Hall, Mrs. Jane, 1918. Hall, D.S.O., M.C., John Hathorn, 1931. Hallenstein, Mrs. Lucy, 1934. Hamilton, Madame Caro Leclerc, 1934. Hamilton, Charles Herbert, 1924. Hancock, Mrs. Annie Maria, 1920. Hancock, Captain Otho Lewis, 1925. Hands, Mrs. Aletta Catherine, 1918. Hanson, Bertram Evelyn, 1927. Harker, M.I.N.A., F.C.M.S., Arthur 1932. Harkness, M.B., Joseph Welsh Park, 1935. Harper, George, 1918. Harrel, Lieut. Colonel Melville David, 1924. Harrisson, C.M.G., Sydney Thirlwall, 1919. *Hawkins, D.S.O., Major Edward Brian Barkley, Hay, Commissioner James, 1920. Hay, R.N.V.R., Commander The Hon. Sereid Mordaunt Alan Joselyn, 1919. Haynes, Charles Wynyard, 1926. Haynes, Charles Wynyard, 1926. Hazlerigg, Grey, 1920. Hedges, A.R.I.B.A., Walter Frederick, 1927. Hemsted, C.M.G., Rupert William, 1919. Henderson, Captain Henry Ludwig, 1920. Henderson, John Brownlie, 1920.

*Herbert, M.C., Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Stanley. Hersey, Miss Mabel Frances, 1935. Hewison, Mrs. Mary, 1926. Hill, Miss Edith, 1918. Hill, Thomas, 1927. Hillyer, Herbert Keys, 1919. Hinton, Howard, 1935. Hitchcock, Harold George, 1934. Hixson, Francis William, 1920. Hoare, R.N., Paymaster Captain Robert Richard. 1920. Hodder, Henry Charles, 1918. Hodgson, Major William Rov. 1934. Ho Kom-tong, 1927. Holden, Edgar Anthony, 1920. Holland, Mrs. Jane, 1918. Holme, Professor Ernest Rudolph, 1920. Holmes, Charles Alexander, 1935.

*Holt, M.C., Major (local Lieutenant-Colonel) Herbert Busteed, 1934. *Holthouse, Major John, 1924. Hood, Mrs. Georgina, 1918. Hordern, Mrs. Eva., 1920. Horne, C.M.G., Edward Butler, 1928.
*Hornidge, M.C., V.D., Lieut-Colonel Guy Muloch Pilkington, 1932. Horsley, D.S.O., M.C., Major Bernard Hill, 1931. Hosking, Ethelbert Bernard, 1932.

Howel, John Bruce, 1927. Howes, Henry Randolph, 1935. Howie, John Donald, 1929. Huber, Joseph, 1923. Hughes, Mrs. Agnes Eva, 1918. Huggins, George Frederick, 1918. Hummel, Cornelius, 1926. Hutchings, C.M.G., K.C., Charles Henry, 1919. Husenings, C.M.G., A.C., Charles Henry, Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 1931. Ifould, William Herbert, 1928. Ingrams, William Harold, 1933. Innes, M.B., Francis Alexander, 1932. Isherwood, Albert Arthur Mangnall, 1926. Jackson, Edward St. John, 1918. Jackson, C.M.G., Hugh Marrison Gower, 1924. Jackson, C.M.G., Hugh Marrison Gower, 1924. James, Gwyneforde, Lady, 1918. Jardine, C.M.G., Douglas James, 1918. Jardine, C.M.G., Robert Frier, 1926. Jebb, Robert Russell Horsley, 1918. Jeevanje, Tyabali Mulla, 1931. Jeffery, George, 1924. Jeffries, Charles Joseph, 1928. Jennings, John Arthur Stuart, 1934. Jewell, M.C., M.D., Norman Parsons, 1929. Johnson, I.S.O., Edward Odlum, 1918. Johnson, John Coleman de Graft, 1933. Johnson, William Joseph, 1927. Johnson, Miss Winifred Farnell, 1918. Johnston, Mrs. Margaret Emmeline, 1918. Johnstone, Banner Carruthers, 1930. Jollie, Mrs. Kthel Tawse, 1930. Jones, Arthur Albert, 1932. Jones, George Arthur, 1934. Jones, Major Harold Edward, 1920. Jones, Hugh Llewelyn, 1934. Jones, Malcolm Ludlow, 1919. Justham, John William, 1933. Kean, The Honourable Abraham, 1934. Kelshall, Thomas Meade, 1930. Keyte, Captain Vincent John, 1918. Kiddle, John Beacham, 1918. King, Godfrey James, 1919. *King, M.C., Captain Geoffrey Reddaway, 1929. King, Henry Joseph, 1932. King, The Reverend Vincent George Bryan, 1918. Kirby, Austin Henry, 1926. Kirk, The Reverend Father Christopher James, 1929. Kirkbride, Alan Logan, 1926. Kirkbride, M.C., Alec Seath, 1932. Kirkness, John Johnston, 1920. Kitching, Geoffrey Charles, 1930.
Knaggs, Harry Leslie, 1924.
Laferla, LL.D., Albert Victor, 1935.
La Fontaine, D.S.O., M.C., Sydney Hubert, Lambert, The Reverend Sidney Elijah, 1935. Lamborn, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., William Alfred Stedwell, 1930. Langley, Cecil Ernest Herrick, 1920. Lawrence, Major Charles Trevor, 1926. Lazarus, Emanuel Samuel, 1918. *Learmont, R.A., Captain Duncan Alexander, 1930. Leatham, Miss Lorna Priscilla, 1934. Leese, Captain Ernest Benjamin, 1930. Lee-Warner, William Hamilton, 1928. Legat, Arthur Alexander, 1930. *Lernit, V.D., Major Arthur Alfred, 1929.

*Lealie, Major Arthur John Rupert Marshall, 1926.

Lewis, Charles Norman, 1934. *Lewis, Lieut-Colonel Chilton Gresham, 1928. Lewis, Mrs. Elizabeth Tryphena, 1918. Lewis, Reginald Jamieson, 1920. Lilley, Capt. Cyril Charles, 1930. Lim Boon Keng, 1918. Little, Robert, 1920. Littledale, M.C., Charles Edgar, 1922. Little-Gilmour, The Hon. Mrs. Laura Victoria, Lochhead, M.D., B.Sc., James, 1919. Logan, William Marston, 1933. Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley, 1926. Lord, Frank Colbran Turner, 1934 Love, Mrs. Ripeka Wharawhara, 1918. Lowry, Mrs. Helen, 1918. Lyall, George, 1924. Lynch, James Challenor, 1919. Lysaght, Herbert Royse, 1920. "MacAlpine, Lieut.-Colonel Cyril Hughes, 1918. *McArthur, D.S.O., Quartermaster and Hon. Major John, 1933. Macdonald of the Isles, Miss Celia, 1919. McDonald, Kt., Sir James Gordon, 1918. *McDonald, Captain Ronald Tracy Alexander, McDonald, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., William Maclachlan, 1926. McDouall, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., John Crichton Stuart, 1929. Macfarlane, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918. McFarlane, Robert, 1931. MacGillivray, John Walker, 1934. Machtig, C.M.G., Eric, 1926. Machay, C.M.G., Kric, 1920.

MoInerney, Miss Margueretta, 1918.

MoIntyre, LL,D., Daniel, 1935.

MoIntyre, C.M.G., D.D., The Rev. Ronald George, 1918.

Mackay, Donald, 1934.

Mackay, C.B., V.D., Major-General The Honourable James Alexander Kenneth, 1920. McKay, John Dewar, 1926. *Mackay, M.C., Lieut. William Gunn, 1926. Mackenzie, Thomas William, 1918. Mackie, Robert Brown, 1932 Mackinnon, Mrs. Eleanor Vokes Irby, 1918. Maclean, M.B., Ch.B., George, 1934. McLean, Major John Walter, 1923. McLennan, Professor John Cunningham, 1917. McLeod, M.D., Albert Reginald, 1935. "MacLeod, Major Donald Gordon, 1933. McMahon, M.C., Cecil, 1934.

*MacMahon, T. D., Major Neil Cullagh Mildred, 1919. MacNaughton, Mrs. Violet Clara, 1934. MacPherson, Mrs. Violet Clara, 1934.
MacPherson, Mrs. Eleonora Thompson, 1918.

*McPherson, Captain John, 1918.

*Macpherson, Major Osborne Cluny, 1919.
McRobert, William Graham, 1920.
McShine, M.D., Arthur Hutton, 1931.
Magill, Charles Victor, 1934.
Magga, Mrs. Aggas, May 1012 Maggs, Mrs. Agnes Mary, 1918. Maguire, Mathew Michael, 1920. Mailer, Ramsay, 1918.

*Malcolm, M.C., M.B., Major John Wright, 1926.
Manasseh, Mrs. Emma Pauline, 1928.
Manning, Mrs. Ada Florence, 1934.
Manning, Mrs. Ada Florence, 1934. Manning, Major Charles Nicolson, 1920. Mardall, Colonel George Stratford, 1918. Marillier, Eric Stanley, 1935. Marsh, Malcolm Ready, 1920. Digitized by Google

Martin, R.A.N., Paymaster-Commander Albert, 1920. Marwick, Allan Graham, 1925. Marx. Mrs. Susannah Brandt, 1918. Mason, Henry, 1934. Mathers, Mrs. Mary Augusta, 1919. Mathias, Frederick Albert, 1934. Matthews, Major Philip Edwin, 1935. Maude, Miss Sibylla Emily, 1934. Mavrogordato, Arthur Stephen, 1928. May, John Ivo Cecil, 1918. May, D. F.C., Flight-Lieutenant Wilfred Reid, 1935. Mayer, Rudolf Frans, 1927. Mayne, Alfred Edward Robert, 1935.

*Meredith, M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel George Christian, 1934. Merrick, John Edward Siegfried, 1931.

*Merry, Captain Reginald, 1926.

Mers, J.P., Miss Teresa, 1928. Messer, Charles McIlvaine, 1918. *Micallef, Major Victor Charles, 1923. Mifsud, C.M.G., Edward Robert, 1927. Miller, Miss Annie Emily, 1918. Miller, Allister Mitchell, 1931. Miller, Mary Elizabeth, Lady, 1918. Miller, William James, 1930. Millin, Albert, 1935.
Milla, Mrs. Rebecca, 1926.
*Mitchell, Captain Eric John Roderick, 1933.
*Mitchell, Major John Mitchell, 1919. Moir, George, 1919. Monk, Henry Morgan, 1931. Montgomery, Archibald, 1934. Moody, Sydney, 1932. Moorehead, Harold Percival 1920. Moorhouse, Mrs. Jessie Matilda, 1918. Morgan, Arthur Rea, 1930. Morris, Edward Gilbert, 1919. Morris, K.C., Francis Joseph, 1919. Morrow, George Andrew, 1918. Mort, M.A., Bric Laidley, 1935. Mort, Miss Mary Laidley Marjorie, 1920. Moseley, Captain George Benson, 1931. Moss, Thomas, 1919. Mowbray, Miss Jane Anna, 1934. *Moyes, Instructor-Commander, Morton Henry, 1935. Munir, Mehmed, 1931. Munro, M.C., James, 1930. Murray, M.D., Lieut.-Colonel Charles Frederick Kennan, 1919. Murray, Lieut.-Colonel Eric, 1928. Murray, Howard, 1918. Murray, Mrs. Phœbe Henrietta, 1920. Mutu, Mrs. Rahera Muriwai, 1918. Myers, Vera Anita, Lady, 1919. Nairn, Norman, 1926. Nangle, James, 1920. Nattries, Ernest Alfred, 1934. Neave, M.A., D.Sc., Sheffield Airey, 1933. Nettlefold, Robert, 1918. Nettlefold, Thomas Sydney, 1935. Newham, Rev. Canon Frank Darvall, 1928. *Newbold, Major Eric, 1933. Nicholls, Helen, Lady, 1918. Nicholson, The Hon. John, 1931. Nicholson, Sybil Helen, Lady, 1918. Nicolls, C.M.G., Edward Hugh Dyneley, 1918. Nicolson, Joseph Henry, 1918. Norman, M.A., Alfred Clarence, 1931. Norris, Charles Arthur, 1935. Nurock, Max, 1933.

Nutt, Walter Frederick, 1918. O'Brien, William John, 1918. O'Byrne, Hugh Morgan, 1931. *Ogilvie, Lieut. Colonel Arthur Newall, 1924. O Hara, John Wesley, 1918. Oman, Daniel James, 1924. Onians, Miss Edith Charlotte, 1933. Orr, James Russell, 1924. Orr, Professor John, 1919. Otway, Rupert, 1925. Owen, Miss Gladys Mary, 1918. Owen, D.S.O., M.B., Hugh Brindley, 1932.

*Pain, D.S.O., V.D., Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas Duke, 1933. Park, M.C., Captain Edward Nigel, 1933. Park, James Harvey Williamson, 1918. *Parker, Paymaster-Commander Charles Avison, 1934. Parker, Mrs. Florence Mary, 1918. Parnis, LL.D., Alfredo, 1919. Parsons, Mrs. Rachael Fanny, 1919. Paterson, Daniel Gavin, 1920. Paterson, Mrs. Florence Lavinia, 1918. Partridge, Thomas Mogford, 1935. Payne-Gallwey, M.C., Major Lowry Philip. 1933. Pearce, LL.D., Rev. Thomas William, 1923. Peebles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Major Herbert Walter, Pereira, Frederick Linwood Clinton, 1935. Perry, Robert, 1930. Phillips, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, 1919. Phillips, Kt., M.B., Sir John Randall, 1927. Philp, Engineer-Commander Arthur Edward, 1918. Pienaar, Filippus Fourie, 1920. Pierre, K.C., Charles Henry, 1933. Pinhorn, Ralph Henry 1923. Pitt, Colin Mackenzie, 1933. Pitt, C.M.G., Harry Arthur, 1918. Plowman, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, 1928. Pomare, Miria Woodbine, Lady 1918. Ponsonby, Lady Phyllis Sydney, 1918. Pott, Miss Gladys, 1922. Pover, William Alfred, 1929. Poynton, The Honourable Alexander, 1920. Prada, Enrique, 1929. Preston, Herbert James, 1920. Price, Bernard, 1920. Prichard, John, 1927. Purnell, M.B., M.S., Miss Charlotte, 1933. Quah Beng Kee, 1922. Radcliffe, Mrs. Cecily, 1918. Radford, Mrs. Beatrice Letitia May, 1918. Raeburn, D.Sc., F.G.S., Colin, 1934. Rajepakse, Alexander Edmund de Silva Wijegooneratne Samaraweera, 1935. Ramsay, M.D., Irving Daniel, 1929. Rankin, Alexander Donald, 1918. Ransom, Herbert Charles, 1922. Rarotonga, Makea Nui Tinirau, Ariki of, 1933. Rattray, Miss Frances Cochrane, 1918. Rawbone, Mrs. Annie Christine Murray, 1920. Rayne, M.C., Major Henry, 1922. Reading, Cyril Francis, 1924. Reed, V. D., Captain Clinton Austin, 1930. Reid, Mrs. Pauline, 1920. *Renton, Captain James Malcolm Leslie, 1927. Rew, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward Daliel Oldham, 1919. Rhodes, George Edward, 1919. Rice, Harry Patrick, 1934. Richardson, Mrs. Helen Morewood, 1920.

Riley, The Reverend Charles Lawrence, 1920. Riley, Joseph Albert, 1918. Roberts, Alfred Jabes, 1918. Roberts, Major George Douglas, 1930. Robertson, John, 1932. Robertson, John Argyll, 1919. Robertson, Miss Philadelphia Nina, 1918. *Robertson, Major Robert Roger, 1931. Robiehon, Geoges Henri, 1935. Robins, Reginald Edwin, 1932. Rockey, Willie, 1919. Rolland, Henry Maitland, 1927. Roper, Mrs. Ann, 1919. Ross, LL.D., John Thomas, 1935. Rouget, M.D., François Auguste, 1924. Rowland, Frederick, 1919. Rowlands, John Frederick, 1929. Roy, Thomas, 1919. Royds, George Freeman, 1927. Russell, Mrs. Delia Constance, 1920. Russell, V.D., Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Ernest Henry, 1920. Rutherford, Mrs. Eva Lydia, 1918. Ryan, Victor Herbert, 1920. Sackett, The Reverend Alfred Barrett, 1919. Salmon, Edward, 1928. Sampson, Henry William, 1918. Sanders, Lewis Samuel, 1920. Sandford, George Ritchie, 1924.
*Sargon, D.S.O., Captain Arthur Irons, 1926.
Saunders, M.C., Major Alan, 1932. *Saunders, Major James John, 1929. Sawer, Edward Reginald, 1928 Sawyer, Mrs. Jessica Frederica Pauline, 1934. Scholefield, Guy Hardy, 1919. Scott, M.I.C.E., Thomas Henderson, 1935. Searle, Mrs. Emma Jane, 1919.
Semmens, Lieut.-Colonel James Michael, 1920.
Semple, M.A., The Reverend Samuel Hanna, 1933 Serle, Major Edwin Hamilton, 1920. Sertsios, Basil Demetrius, 1931. Seymour, George Seymour, 1934. *Shadwell, R.N.V.R., Lieutenant Lancelot Horace Augustus, 1919. Shannon, Abe, 1934. Shaw, Miss Mabel, 1931. Shedden, Frederick Geoffrey, 1933. Sheppard, Charles Henry Joseph, 1932. Shirer, The Reverend William, 1919. Shirley, Lieutenant Evelyn Philip Servallis, 1928. Shirtcliffe, George, 1919. Silva, Nanayakkarage Don Stephen, 1928. Simpson, Hubert Ashton Laselve, 1918. Simpson, Miss Ruby May, 1934. Sinderson, M.V.O., M.D., Harry Chapman, 1932. Skeels, Lewis Serecald, 1919. Skeete, Edward Brathwaite, 1935. Smales, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel William Clayton, 1930. Smartt, Sybil Annie, Lady, 1918. Smellie, Thomas Traill, 1933. Smith, Arthur Herbert, 1918. Smith, M.B., Charles Johnston, 1930. *Smith, Lieutenant Claude Roland. 1929.
*Smith, Major Douglas Gordon, 1928.
Smith, M.C., Captain George Lewis Stanley, 1923. Smith, George Wishart, 1920. Smith, Harry Lester, 1933. Smith, M.R.C.V.S., John, 1933. Smith, Joseph Mario, 1927.

*Smith, Major John Warner, 1930. Smith, Lillie Edith, Lady, 1918. Smith, Percy Reginald, 1935. Smith, Reginald Hopkinson, 1935.
Solomon, Homfray Welby, 1929.
Somers, James William, 1935.
Sommerville, James, 1919.
Songest, Major Norman Arthur Ralph, 1926. Southam, Frederick Neil, 1918. Southorn, Lady Bella, 1935. Spearman, M.B., Barugh, 1934. Sprott, D.D., The Right Reverend Thomas Henry, 1919. Sproule, Mrs. Alice, 1928. Spurgeon, R.A.N., Paymaster Commander Charles Herbert, 1920. Spurling, Kt., C.M.G., Sir Stanley Salisbury, Stack, Paymaster-Commander Alan Edward, 1919. Stafford, M.C., Major John Howard, 1931 *Stantke, Major (temporary Lieutenant Colonel) Victor Paul Hildebrand, 1935. Starling, C.M.G., John Henry, 1920. Stedman, M.I.C.E., Hugh John Harry, 1929. Steel, Barbara Joanna, Lady, 1918. Stephen, Miss Nancy Consett, 1934. Stephens, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., John Richard Cook, 1931. Stephens, Mrs. Rose, 1932. Stephenson, John Everard, 1935. Stevenson, M.C., Major Hubert Craddock, 1934. Stewart, Captain Keith Lindsay, 1935. Stewart, Miss Mary Downie, 1918. Stiebel, C.M.G., Herbert Cecil, 1922. Stone, F.S.I., A.M.I.C.E., Arnold Alfred Price Dunbar, 1929. Strachan, M.C., A.M.Inst.C.E., James, 1930. Strachan, M.D., Peter Donald, 1934. Strothard, Miss Mary Josephine, 1934. Stuart, George, 1929. Sturges, Robert Simon Mansfield, 1929. Sutherland, Robert, 1928. Swann, George Jameson, 1930. *Swettenham, V.D., Major James Parry, 1928.
*Swinbourne, Major Charles Augustus, 1918.
Tait-Bowie, William, 1930. Talland, Frank Edward, 1928 Tannahill, Arthur Walter Alfred, 1935. Taylor, Percy Henry, 1919. Taylor, M.D., Robert Stanley, 1933. Teow, LL.B., J.P., Wee Swee, 1935. Terry, Arthur Elliott Goodchild, 1925. Tessier, Madame Frances Bernard, 1934. Tewksbury, Pearson William, 1920. Theis, Philip Augustus, 1929. Thomas, Harold Beken, 1934. Thomas, Miss Kathleen Kyffin, 1918. Thomas, Colonel Thomas John, 1920. Thomas *Thomas, K.C.M.G., Sir Whitelegge, 1919. Thompson, Mrs. Emily, 1920. Thorne, Herbert Sandford, 1931. Threlfall, Martyn Monson, 1934. Tibbits, Elwood D'Arcy, 1933. Tillekeratne, Aloysius Gordon, 1933. Togbi Sri II., 1934. Tolmie, Miss Agnes, 1918. Tomlinson, Ernest William, 1920. Tongue, Eric Dauncey, 1934. *Tonks, Major Osmund, 1919. Topia, Kingi, 1919. *Torreggiani, Antonio Caesar, 1919.

Military Division.

Townsend, Albert Rinder, 1933. *Treacy, Paymaster-Captain Alfred Martin, 1918. Trefusis, The Honourable Mrs. Dorothy Marguerite Elizabeth, 1919. Trim, Mrs. Sarah Ann, 1920. Trimingham, John Trimingham, 1934. Tripp, Leonard Owen Howard, 1918. Trivett, Paymaster Commander Ernest William, 1933. Tso Shin-wan, 1928 Tucker, Boswell, 1926. Tucker, Herbert Carey, 1918. Turner, Major George Argo, 1920. Turner, James, 1934. Unwin, Arthur Harold, 1934. Vinteent, Mrs. Rose Lilian, 1923. *Waddington, Kubule John, 1919. Wade, Armigel de Vins, 1931. Wade, Cecil Henry, 1929. Wainwright, William Frederick, 1924. Walker, James, 1929. Wardroper, Captain Percy Redesdale, 1934. Warneford, Robert André Llewellyn, 1930. Waterson, Lieutenant Joseph, 1931. Watlington, Kt., Sir Henry William, 1922. Watson, Donald Francis, 1926. Watts, Bertram Tom, 1928. Weatherhead, The Rev. Canon Herbert Thomas Candy, 1923. Weatherilt, Henry Charles, 1928. Webb, M.C., Ceeli Richard, 1926. Webb, Reginald Acheson, 1931.
Webster, The Reverend Harry, 1933.
Webster, Miss Jennie, 1935.
Weigall, Reginald Edward, 1918.
Weiler, The Reverend Alfred George, 1920.
Wells, Herbert Richmond, 1926. Westmacott, Charles Babington, 1918.

Whoeler, Mrs. Annie Margaret, 1920. Wheeler, M.I.E.E., Roland, 1935. White, Alexander Harold, 1924. White, John Wintringham, 1929. Whitfield, Thomas, 1932. Whitlam, George Alexander, 1933. Widdowson, Howell Young, 1920. Wight, Percy Claude, 1932 Wigley, Wilfred Murray, 1931. Wigram, Mrs. Agnes Vernon, 1918. Wilkins, John Frederick, 1927. Wilkinson, Mrs. Effie, I.O., 1928. Williams, George, 1934. Williams, Miss Hilda, 1918. Williams, Oliver Morrice, 1920. Willington, William Thomas, 1918. Willis, Ernest Horatio, 1920. Wilson, Mrs. Florence Kerr, 1933.
Wilson, Walter MacLellan, 1929.
Wilson, William, 1918.
Wilson, Major William Clement Francis Allan, 1928. Winser, Charles, 1919. Winslow, Herbert Pinckney, 1927. Witherden, Mrs. Charlotte Mary, 1920. Withycombe, Robert, 1932. Wood, Mrs. Grace Anna Mary, 1918. Woodeson, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.L., Austin, 1932. Woodnan, John, 1928. Woolley, M.C., Charles Campbell, 1934. Wortley, Edward Jocelyn, 1926. Wright, Hugh, 1933. Wynne, Mrs. Jessie, 1920. Wynne, Thomas Joseph, 1919. Younger, William, 1933. *Zehnder, Captain Hugh Ransome Stanley, 1930. *Zijl, Van Carel Johannes, 1918.

Honorary Officers.

Abcarius, Michel Fred, 1933. Abdul Hadi, Ruhi Bey, 1925. Al, Abdul, 1930. Al Haj, Abdul Rahman, 1925. Doukhan, Moses, 1926. Farraj, Yacub Effendi, 1935. Konn, Victor, 1934. Musa Effendi El Alami, 1933. Perlo, The Right Reverend Philippe, 1918. Rizk, Amin, 1924. Saleem, Suleiman, 1930. Selim Effendi Hanna, 1934. Surma Khanum d'Bait Mar Shimun, 1926. Tahsin Beg Gadri, 1928. Talumafili, Malietoa, 1931. Toukan, Suleiman Bey, 1926.

Members.

Abdul Karim Hasanali, 1929. Abraham, Mrs. Constance Palgrave, 1918. Abraham, Lieutenant John Conrad. 1918. Addie, Mrs. Julia Constance, 1919. Addison, Stanley, 1920. Adey, Capt. Frederick Stanworth, 1928. Adlam, Miss Louisa, 1928. Ainsworth, Mrs. Ina Cameron, 1919. Akerman, Conrad, 1918. Alabaster, Mrs. Mabel Winifred Mary, 1928. Albury, Wilton Garnet, 1931. Alcoser, Antonio, 1934. Aldworth, Mrs. Dorothea Anne Harvey, 1919. Alidina, Abdulkarim, 1935. Allardes, Miss Barbara Geddes, 1931. Allen, Miss Alfreda Louisa, 1926. Alleyne, M.D., James Dougles, 1935, Alsagoff, Lieutenant Syed Salleh, 1931. Anderson, Mrs. Edith, 1933.

Anderson, Sergeant Major Frederick, 1935.
Anderson, Mrs. Helen Agnes, 1920.
Anderson, Mrs. Julia Ada, 1919.
André, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Joseph Antoine, 1934.
Andrews, Mrs. Annie Burt, 1918.
Antippa, Angelo George, 1934.
Appelyard, Mrs. Agnes McWhirter, 1919
Archer, D.C.M., John, 1929.
Ardill, George Edward, 1934.
Armistead, Misa Ethel, 1930.
Armistead, Misa Ethel, 1918.
Arrigo, Edgar, 1919.
Arrigo, Edgar, 1919.
Arshad, Captain Abu Bakar bin Hadji, 1935.
Ashworth, M.M., Henry Tweedale, 1934.
Atkinson, Robert, 1935.
Austen, John, 1934.
Austen, John, 1934.

• Military Division. Digitized by Google

Ayre, The Honourable Charles Pascoe, 1919. Aziz, Mehmed, 1934. Bacarisas, Horatio, 1931.

*Baddiley, Lieut. Philip Taylor, 1925. Bagahawe, Captain Francis John, 1919.
Baines, Mrs. Florence, 1920.
Baker, Sergt.-Major Clarence Herbert, 1923.
Baldock, Henry Augustus, 1918. Balfour, Mrs. Bertha Elsie, 1920. Balfour Ogilvy, Major Harry Lort Stephen, 1920. Bamanji Hormusji Mistri, 1933. Bamford, William Harry, 1934 Bannister, Mrs. Isabella Agnes, 1929. Barnes, Mrs. Katherine Florence, 1920. Barnett, Esra John, 1918. Bartley, William, 1919. Barton, Albert Edward, 1920. Barton, Mrs. Rachel Mary, 1919. Baskett, Miss Emily Jane, 1931. Batho, Charles Philip Arthur, 1920. Battaye, Edward William Eldred, 1934. Beckles, John Beresford, 1934. Beere-Miles, Mrs. Blanch Kate, 1918. Begbie, Miss Charys Elizabeth, 1929. Regimental Bell, Quartermaster - Sergeant Samuel Cecil, 1932. Bennett, Mrs. Agnes, 1919. *Bentley, Lieut. Colonel William Joseph, 1918. Bethell, Mrs. Thyra Talvase, 1918. Bettington, Mrs. Maud, 1919. Betts, Ernest Samuel Beoku, 1934. Bickford, Charles Frederick, 1920. Biddle, George Edward 1930. Biggar, Miss Flora MacDonald, 1934. Bilodeau, Regimental Sergeant-Major Wenceslas, 1935. Bird, Edward, 1928. Bissland, Mrs. Emma, 1918.
Blackall, B.A., William Walker, 1918.
Blackburn, Alfred Charles, 1919.
Blackden, Mrs. Mary Helen Bennett, 1918. Bland, Samuel Patrick, 1925 Blanshard, Mrs. Isabella Miller, 1918. Blyth, Miss Ethel Marion, 1930 *Book, Lieut. Koh Keng, 1931 Boden, Mrs. Annie Fanetta, 1918. Boissier, R. R.C., Miss Phyllis Mary, 1933. Bollard, Mrs. Louisa, 1918. Bonavia, Mrs. Marie, 1918. Bond, Miss Emily, 1932. Bonney, Mrs. Maude Rose, 1934.
Booth, Regt. Quartermaster-Sergeant James
Valentine, 1931.
Borg, LL.D., George, 1918. Borrow, Captain John Richard Travers Eales, 1920. Botten, Joseph, 1920. Bookham, Maurice, 1933. Boon, Herbert, 1935. Bourassa, Louis, 1935. Bourne. Mrs. Lucy Dorothea, 1918. Bowen, Mrs. Ellen, 1918. Bowen, Miss Leila Evelyn De Lisle, 1928. Bower, Thomas Tofield, 1935. Bowler, James Reginald, 1935. *Bowles, Captain Ernest, 1918. Boyd, Albert Harry, 1930. Braddon, Mrs. Marion, 1934. Bramwell, William James, 1924. Branch, Irene, Lady, 1918. Brathwaite, James Edward Todd, 1931. Brew, William Ward, 1930. Briffa, Joseph, 1929.

Brizzell, Miss Annie Isabel, 1925. Brown, John David, 1928. Brown, Montague, 1933. Brown, Thomas Henry, 1930. Brown, Mrs. Violet McConochie, 1919. Brown, William, 1933. Browne, Percy West, 1935. Bruce, Robert Randall, 1918. Bryan, Ernest Frederick, 1934. Bryant, D.C.M., Edwin George, 1930. Bryant, Robert William, 1919. Buckman, John, 1929. Bull, Mrs. Kather, 1920. Burgess, Adam Webster, 1935. Burgess, Charles Hayward, 1919. Burman, Thomas, 1918. Burt, Alexander, 1919. Burt, Miss Jean, 1918. Burton, Captain Keith Ernest, 1932. Bushell, John James, 1919. Butters, Kt., C.M.G., Major Sir John Henry, 1920. Calder, William Beale, 1918. Calthorp, Hugh Victor Edward, 1918. Cameron, Miss Katherine Ross, 1926.

*Campbell, Major Colin Clyde, 1918.

*Campbell, Lieut. Colonel David Bishop, 1918. Campbell, Miss Ethel Margaret, 1918. Campbell, Mrs. Isabel Edwards, 1920. Campbell, John Honeyford, 1920. Campbell, William, 1920. Candler, George Curtis, 1924. Cardin, James, 1934.
Cardona, Lewis Borg, 1919.
Cargill, John Henry, 1918.
*Carrad, Major Eric Steven Paul, 1934.
Carroll, William Joseph, 1935.
Carton, Paukalen, Mourie, 1990. Carter, Berkeley Morris, 1929. Casey, Norman Brandreth, 1934. Casolani, I.S.O., Henry, 1919. Cassels, John Borlase, 1918. Castler-Smith, Mrs. Maude Ellefred, 1919. Catchpole, Alfred Edward, 1919. Cave, Hugo Charles, 1918. Champion, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1919. Chapman, Miss Lena Augusta, 1930. Charles, Miss Esther, 1919. Chataway, Mrs. Louise, 1919. Chilton, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Chipulina, Joseph Angel, 1929. Clapp, The Reverend Charles Herbert, 1918. Clark, Herbert Ernest, 1918. Clark, Herbert Thomas, 1930. Clark, Miss Mary Lydia, 1919. Clarke, Percival Herbert, 1919. Clarkson, Francis George, 1918. Cleland, John Stockwin, 1920. Clementi, Marie Penelope Rose, Lady, 1919. Clowes, Mrs. Annie, 1934. Clumeck, Mrs. Marie, 1918. Clutterbuck, Miss Katherine Mary, 1934. Cluver, Paul Dietrich, 1919. Clydesdale, Alexander McAlister, 1920. *Coats, Quartermaster and Hon. Major Marmaduke, 1933. Cocks, Edward Charles, 1918. Coelho, John, 1933. Coghlin, Mrs. Graham Watt, 1934. Cohen, Ezekiel, 1924. Colborne, Mrs. Christina Johanna Petronella, 1918. Coldwell, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1933.

Members - Continued.

Collins, Miss Emily Lla, 1920. *Collingwood, Lieutenant John Henry Francis, 1935. Colvin, Cecil John, 1932. Concannon, John, 1932. Conchie, Mrs. Jean, 1919. Conder, Major Walter Tasman, 1920. Conn. Robert, 1918. Connal, B.Sc., Mrs. Sophia Lucy Mackworth, 1918. Connell, John Henry Gustavus, 1927. Conyers, Mrs. Ada Blanche Pierce, 1919. Cookson, Percy Charles, 1919. Cooper, Miss Ethel Mary, 1919. Cooray, Miss Cissie, 1932 Copeman, Edward Arden, 1919. Coradine, Mrs. Sarah Ann, 1918. Corry, Mrs. Alice Maude, 1918. Corry, Cyril Eugene, 1932. Corson, M.D., James Frederick, 1928. Costelloe, Mathew, 1932.
Cotching, M.B., Mrs. Eva, 1930.
Cottle, Henry Charles, 1924.
Courage, Mrs. Zoe Frances, 1919.
Cowin, Norris Tynwald, 1919.
Cowper, M.A., William, 1934.
Cranston, Mrs. Janet Dempster, 1930.
Crayon, Mrs. Edan Lillian, 1934. Craven, Mrs. Edna Lillian, 1934. Crawford, Mrs. Gertrude Alice, 1919. Crawford, Mrs. Harriette Sophia, 1918. Creasy, Mrs. Ann Katherine, 1932. Cremen, Miss Nora Marie, 1929. Crocker, Mrs. Elsie Evelyn, 1923. Crooke, Mrs. Jane Duthie, 1918. Crusher, Robert Barker, 1927. Cuff, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Cummings, Emanuel Henry, 1918. Curr, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Miss Isabella Hardie, 1929. Ourrie, Richard, 1918. Curtis, M.A., D.D., The Reverend Levi, 1918. Curtis-Willson, William Thomas, 1933. *Cusack, Company Sergeant-Major Thomas Augustine, 1934.

*Cutler, M.C., Major Roy Victor, 1918. Cutteridge, Joseph Oliver, 1932. Daniel, Francis Lionel, 1928. Darrach, Mrs. Sarah Persis, 1934. da Silva, Paul Gaspar, 1933. Davies, John Adolphus Songo, 1928. Davies, Miss Rose Margaret, 1934. Davis, Charles, 1935. Davis, Hubert Augustus, 1932. Davy, Ernest William, 1929. Dawson, Miss Hannah, 1919. de Abrew, Peter, 1932. Dean, Mrs. Ida Florence, 1918. de Castro, Mrs. Edith, 1919. de Cordova, Mrs. Judith, 1918. de Fonseka, Edmund Clarke, 1919. De Freitas, Mrs. Dora Florence, 1919. De Martino, Lawrence, 1925. Denaro, Mrs. Marie, 1934. Denton, D.C.L., The Rev. James, 1926. De Piro, Major Edward John Briffa, 1929. de Soyse, Mrs. Mary Margaret, 1919. Despott, Giuseppe, 1925. de Suze, Joseph Augustus, 1932, de Verteuil, St. Yves Daniel, 1932. Dew, V.D., Major Joseph Turner, 1926. Dias, Charles Peter, 1926. Dixon, George Finley, 1919. Dockett-Smith, Thomas William, 1929.

Doherty, James, 1933. Donaldson, Mrs. Ada Maud, 1918. Donaldson, George Lester, 1918. Dougall, John, 1918.
Douglas, Miss Annie Jane, 1918.
Douglas, Miss Henrietta Millicent, 1933. Dowding, Robert Edward, 1919. Draper, Christopher Robert Burroughs, 1918.
Draper, Thomas Peroy, 1918.
Drew, Mrs. Florence Grace, 1919.
Drummond, The Reverend Stanley Gillick, 1933. Drury, Edward Herbert Merivale, 1918. Du Boise, Ferdinand Henry, 1918. Dudley, Mrs. Sophie, 1918. Duke, M.M., Oriel St. Arnaud. Duncan, George, 1926. Dunlop, Robert, 1918. Dunn, Miss Nancy Eleanor, 1934. Duxon, Frederick Charles, 1930. Dyason, Ernest Clement, 1920. Dyer, John Robert, 1934. Eadle, Robert, 1920. Earl, Miss Amy, 1934. Earll, John Crundwell Thomas, 1933. Easter, Bertie Harry, 1927. Ebden, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Edmonds, Regt. Sergeant-Major William Harrold. 1931. Egan, Mrs. Hulda, 1920. Egan, Miss Kate, 1918. Ekmekjian, Dikran, 1923. Elliott, M.B., Miss Patricia Ruth, 1933. Ellison, Mrs. Mabel, 1919. Elworthy Ernest George, 1918. England, Russell, 1933. Estabrook, Miss Hannah, 1934. Evans, Miss May, 1933, Evans, Miss Annie Alethea, 1920. Evans, Lieut.-Colonel Victor Hallen, 1920. *Everest, Company Sergt.-Major Robert John, 1931. Facey, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918. Facey, Mrs. Lillian Maud, 1919. Fair, Robert Wilson, 1919 *Fairrie, Lieut. Adam Grainger, 1926. Farmer, George Albert, 1920. *Farrow, Company Sergeant Major Harry, 1933. Feeney, Miss Sarah, 1935. *Fenton, Captain Alexander, 1918. Fenton, Miss Edith, 1918. Ferguson, Lieut.-Colonel William Francia, 1930. Fernando, Major Stanley, 1933. Fernie, James, 1920. Fetherston-Dilke, M.B., Beaumont Albany, 1919. Field, Arthur James, 1934. Field, Mrs. Mathilde, 1919. Findlay, Mrs. Ellen Kent, 1918. Fisher, Mrs. Amy Anderson, 1919. Fisher, David, 1932. Fisher, John, 1931. Fisher, Mrs. Janet Aitken, 1919. Fisken, Miss Alice Maude, 1918. Fisken, Miss Lily Edith, 1918. Fitzgerald, Lieut-Colonel John Thomas, 1920. Fitzpatrick, Matthew McKean, 1918. *Flannery, Captain Harold Fortescue, 1918. Flint, Harold, 1934. Flint, Mrs. Violet Amy, 1919. Floissac, Mrs. Edith Gwendoline, 1935. Forbes, Mrs. Penelope Jane, 1933. Forrester, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Fourie, Doctor Louis, 1920.

Fowlie, Mrs. Marv. 1918. Fox, Thomas, 1933. Francis, Harold Vansittart, 1924. Francombe, Aubrey Noel, 1935. Fraser, Henry Paterson, 1920. Fraser, Mrs. Laura Vivienne, 1918. Fraser, Captain Percy Louis Alexander, 1918. Freer, Miss Maud Alice, 1918. Fremantle, C.M.G., D.C.M., Major John Morton, 1918. Frew, John Howie, 1929. Friedlander, Mrs. Grace Christian, 1918. Fuller, Elfrida, Lady, 1919. Fynn, Mrs. Ethel Mary, 1920. Gaisford, Mrs. Harriet Helen, 1918. Galbraith, Mrs. Marion, 1918. Gane, Douglas Montagu, 1935. Ganteaume, M.B., Patrick Padron Joseph, 1918. Gardner, M.M., Albert Edward, 1934. Gardner, Arthur Edward, 1918. Garlake, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor, 1919. Garnett, Walter James, 1933. Garrard, Mrs. Alice Mary, 1920. Gatt-Rutter, Joseph, 1919. Genower, David, 1935. George, William Henry Harrison, 1918. Gerard, Harold, 1919. Ghoorun, Seewoosunkur, 1932. Gibaud, Mrs. Agnes Mary, 1918. Gibbons, Hope, 1918. Giddy, Mrs. Lilian Napier, 1919. Gilfillan, Robert Ashley, 1933. Gill, Alexander James, 1923. Gill, Mrs. Daisy Lee Haywood, 1918. Gillespie, Mrs. Sara, 1918. Ginger, M.C., Thomas Richard, 1933. Girdwood, Alexander Forsyth, 1918.

*Glasgow, M.C., Quartermaster, and Hon. Major Daniel Robert, 1934. Goble, Mrs. Annie Harriet, 1918. Goddard, Captain Thomas Neilson, 1918. Godden, Henry James, 1929. Goodison, Mrs. Mavy, 1918. Goodwin, Lieut-Colonel John Thomas Hill, 1927. Gordon, Mrs. Gladys, 1919. Gowan, M.C., Captain Cyril Harvey, 1925. Graham, Miss Helen, 1918. Grant, Frank, 1932. Grant, M.C., Henry David, 1926. Green. Arthur James, 1918. Green, Mrs. Elizabeth Selina, 1918. Green, George Conrad, 1926. Greenslade, Mrs. Louisa Grace Charlotte, 1919. Gregory, Charles William, 1919. Grice, Claude Reuben, 1923. Grieve, Mrs. Catherine Ramsay Laburn, 1919. Griffin, I.S.O., Eugene Patrick, 1918. Griffith, Mrs. Alison Lockhart, 1918. "Griffith, M.C., Captain Gwynne, 1933. Griffiths, John Edward Seaton, 1934. Grimmond, Mrs. Margaret Isabella, 1918. Grosvenor, Miss Marjory Millicent, 1934. Guinness, Mrs. Florence, 1918. Guthrie, Miss Agnes Brenda Boyd, 1919. Guy, John, 1934. Hadley, Lieut-Colonel Frederick Augustus, 1920. Hahn, Lieutenant Carl Hugo Linsingen, 1920. Hale, Lancelot Hugh Dowman, 1919. *Hall, Major Francis William, 1925. Ham, Edwin George, 1920. Hamilton, Major Albert Edwin, 1920.

Hammond, Lieutenant Harry, 1924. Hands, Arthur Lister Compton, 1922. Hanlon, Captain Grant Clinton, 1933. Hanschell, Mrs. Muriel, 1928 Harcourt, Miss Eveline Alice Marian, 1919. Harcourt, Frederick George, 1934. Hardie, Major James March, 1920. Harding, Mrs. Margaret, 1918. Harnett, Leslie Bennett, 1918. Harrap, Lieut.-Colonel George Edward, 1920. Harrington, Henry William, 1919. Harrington, Hubert Taylor, 1933. Harris, Henry Lewis, 1918. Harrison, Miss Ethel, 1930. Harrison, Miss Kate Clara, 1919. Harrison, Tom Curtis, 1920. "Hart, Captain Richard, 1926. Hart de Keating, Villiers, 1922. Hartley, Brian Joseph, 1934. Harvey, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Hasell, Miss Frances Hatton Eva. 1935. Hassan, Syed Chulan, 1935. Hatchell, George William, 1927. Hayward, Miss Annie, 1918. Head, Arthur, 1920. Heath, Hubert Harold, 1930. Hedley, Mrs. Emily Mary, 1934. Helmore, Heathcote George, 1919. Henocksburg, Mrs. Josephine Norie, 1919. Herbert-Smith, Mrs. Christine Louise, 1919. Herman, Mrs. Lena, 1919. Herrick, John, 1926. Hewett, James Henry, 1919. Heyman, Frances Patton, Lady, 1919. Hicks, Thomas, 1920. Hill, Major Charles, 1920. Hill, Mrs. Emma Carey, 1919. Hill, Henry Granville, 1920. Hill, Mrs. Jessie, 1918. Hinkson, Ernest Augustus, 1919. Hislop, Mrs. Margaret Mary Annie, 1919. Hitchon, Mrs. Ann Margaret, 1919. Hobley, Mrs. Alice Mary, 1919. Hobson, Mrs. Dorothy, 1919. Hobson, William Edward, 1918. Hodgson, Anthony, 1919. Hohenkerk, Ludovic Smith, 1925. Holdsworth, Mrs. Elizabeth Annie, 1919. Holdsworth, William Godfrey, 1919. Holland, Captain Francis George Leopold, 1931. Hollander, Mrs. Ethel Mary, 1918. Hollands, Mrs. Emily Hannah, 1919. Holloway, Mrs. Henrietta Palfrey, 1919. Holmes, Miss Elsie May, 1920. *Holmes, Lieutenant Gilbert Daly, 1928. Holyman, Mrs. Honora, 1920. Hone, Arthur Rickman, 1924. Hordern, Doctor Herbert Vivian, 1920 Hornby, Arthur John Ward, 1929. Horwood, Reuben, 1919. Hosking, William Samuel Victor, 1918. Houston, Major Alexander McLean, 1918. How, Willoughby, 1918. Howard, Mrs. Helen Edith, 1919. Howard, M.D., Robert, 1918. Howell, Edward Harold, 1927. *Howell, Lieutenant Harry Alfred Adrian, 1928. Humphries, Mrs. Georgiana, 1924. Hunter, M.D., Alexander Jardine, 1935. Hutchinson, Mrs. Bertha Charlotte, 1918. Hutson, M.B., Surgeon Major John, 1918. Military Division.

Hamilton, Thomas, 1932.

Huxley, Henry Scott, 1918. Huyshe-Eliot, Mrs. Anne, 1919. Hynes, Miss Sarah, 1934. Iles, Miss Helen Louise, 1922. Ingham, Mrs. Sybil, 1919. Isbister, William James, 1 Izod, Edwin Gilbert, 1918. Jack, Donald William, 1918. Jack, Henry Walter, 1930. Jacques, The Reverend George Henry Paul, 1918. James, Joseph Edward, 1930. Jansz, Cyril Charles Arnold, 1931. Jayasekera, Mrs. Frances Janet, 1929. Jeffers, Miss Audrey, 1931.
Jenkins, Commander, Fred Mason, 1928.
Jewell, Morton, 1931.
Johnson, Alan Frederick, 1930. Johnson, Mrs. Agnes Norah, 1918. Johnson, Arnold Robert, 1931. Johnson, Miss Ellen Menendez, 1930. Johnson, Mrs. Georgina Rose, 1933, Jones, Edgar Anderson Average, 1918. Jones, Lieutenant Frederick Harry, 1923. Jones, Samuel Benjamin, 1924. Jullienne, Edgar, 1930. Kareklas, Michael Christofi, 1932. Karney, Miss Evelyn Storrs, 1929. Kearney, Miss Tereza Mary, 1918.

*Kearns, Commissioned Engineer William Francis, 1934.

Keigwin, Herbert Stanley, 1924. Kelsey, Miss Lavinia Jane, 1919. Kemsley, Miss Elizabeth Letitis, 1932. Kemsley, John Chambers, 1918. Kemsley, Mrs. Kate Annie, 1920. Kennedy, Mrs. Helen, 1919. Kennedy, James Domone, 1934.
Kennedy, Captain John Morgan, 1920.
Kennedy, Samuel, 1935.
*Kennedy, M.C., Quartermaster and Hon. Major William, 1933. *Kenneison, Lieutenant Ernest James, 1933. Kent, William Herman, 1934. Kerr, Mrs. Maud Coke, 1918. Kiddle, Captain John Lindsay, 1918. King, Miss Emma Ethel Maud Ford, 1919. King, George Cliff, 1935. King, John Henry, 1935. King, Mrs. Sarah Hannah, 1919. Klienenberg, Mrs. Maude Ellen, 1918. Knight, John Marcus, 1927. Knowles, John William Frederick, 1934. Knox, Miss Sara, 1918. Laffitte, Gabriel, 1926. Laidley, Mrs. Ethel, 1918. Laing, John George, 1919. Lal, Gowardham, 1934. Lamont, Miss Hellen, 1920. Lamont James, 1918. Lamu, Sheikh Ali bin Mohamed Mkuu, Liwali of, 1935. Landau, Miss Annie, 1924. Lane, Frederick William, 1934. Lanitis, Vrasidas Demitriou, 1918. Larner, Victor John, 1918. Lawson, Miss Mary Raymur, 1934. Lea, Miss Doris, 1920. Lea, Oliver, 1923. Leach, John Vincent, 1924. Leahy, Mrs. Ellen, 1930. Leaver, Mrs. Kate Rose, 1918. Lee, Mrs. Jane Winfield, 1918.

Lee Choon Guan, Mrs., 1918. Lenagan, John Denis, 1935. Lennox, Mrs. Jessie Orr, 1918. Lesslar, John Edward, 1932. *Lewis, Lieutenant Alfred Douglas Murray, 1928. Lezard, Herbert Lewis, 1919. Little, Richard Thomas, 1926. Lock, Mrs. Esther Georgina, 1918. Locket, Miss Beatrice Jane, 1933. Long, Mrs. Hilda Charlotte, 1919. Long, John Percy, 1918. Lovell, Mrs. Elizabeth Isabel, 1920. Lovell, James Benjamin, 1919. Lowe, Mrs. Margaret, 1933. Loxley, Charles Feebor, 1932. Lumbley, Mrs. Carrie Green, 1929. Lydall, Edward Wykeham, 1919. Lys, Mrs. Phyllis Bruce, 1923. Maasdorp, Mrs. Gladys Grace, 1932. Macassey, Miss Ethel Constance Chapman, 1919.

Macaulay, The Reverend Charles Athanasus
Everett, 1932. MacCallum, Archibald Donald, 1920. McDavid, Édwin Frank, 1933. Macdonald, M.B., Ch.B., Andrew Buchanan, 1994. MacDonald, Mrs. Flora Emma, 1919. *MacDonald, D.D., Major the Reverend John Howard, 1918. MacDonald, Miss Mina, 1919. MacDonnell, Richard, 1919. MacDonogh, George Frederick, 1919. Macfarlane, M.R.C. V.S., F.E. V.M.A., Alexander Menzies, 1926. MacGibbon, Miss Mabel Jane, 1918. *Macgregor, Company Serg.-Major Alpin, 1927. Mackay, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1934. Mackay, Mrs. Isobelle Mary Agnes, 1918. Mackay, Quartermaster and Honorary Major William Martin, 1935. Mackenzie, Mrs. Engela Elizabeth, 1923. Mackenzie, Miss Jessie, 1918. Mackie, George Douglas, 1923. MacPherson, Mrs. Margaret, 1919. Macpherson, Miss Violette, 1918. Macwilliam, Donald Kirton, 1926. Maguire, Mrs. Emily Herbert, 1918. Maingard, Jocelyn, 1931. Maitland, Thomas Douglas, 1926. Maling, Mrs. Nesta Gertrude, 1919. Manning, Arthur Edward, 1918. Mansergh, Nevile Southcote, 1928. Marris, Basil Arthur, 1919. Marston, Miss Rebecca, 1934. Martin, Alfred Andrew, 1919. Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth Evelyn, 1918. Mathieson, Robert Albert James, 1923, Mathison, Mrs. Mary Martin, 1920. Matthews, Lieutenant Frederick Gwilliam, 1919. Matthews-Donaldson, Major Charles Lionel Grev Matthews, 1927. Mayhew, Battery Sergt.-Major Thomas Oswald. 1931. McAlister, William Douglas, 1920, McClure, Miss Alice Mary, 1923. McCotter, Miss Jane, 1926. McCutchin, Sydney Cameron, 1919. McDonald, Miss Rebecca Anne, 1920. McDonnell, Miss Mysic, 1919. McDougall, Mrs. Agnes Maxwell, 1919. McFadyen, M.D., John Young, 1930. McFarlane, C.M.G., Lieut. - Colonel Stuart Gordon, 1920.

McInture, Donald Arderne, 1919. McKay, Miss Mary, 1918. McKeartan, Mrs. Mary, 1919. McKey, Miss Elizabeth, 1926. McKinney, Edward Henry, 1933. McLaughlan, I.S.O., Henry Peter Marius, 1919. McLean, Miss Isabel, 1918. Mc Knight, William Allan, 1935. Macmaster, Miss Anne Ellis, 1935. McPherson, John Livingstone, 1935. Meaden, Henry, 1931. Meares, Miss Mary Emma Goldsmith. 1935. Meehan, The Reverend Father John, 1926. Mehta, Nanji Kalidas, 1934. Merriefield, Albert, 1919. Metcalfe, M.C., Captain Charles Campbell, 1931. Metcalfe, Thomas Edward, 1932. Mete, Mrs. Erina, 1918. Metzgen, Monrad Sigfrid, 1932. Michaud, The Rev. Father Joseph Georges Edouard, 1926. Mifsud, Mrs. Anne Gill, 1918. Millar, Reginald Morison, 1934. Miller, Thomas Maskew, 1919. Mills, Miss Ethel, 1935. Milner, A.M.I.C.E., James Dalton, 1929. *Minjoot, Lieutenant Alexander John, 1934. Miskin, Miss Muriel Edith, 1928. Moeller, Mrs. Winnifred, 1919. Moffatt, Robert, 1927 Moggridge, Mrs. Norah, 1918. *Mohamed, Veterinary Assistant Surgeon Noor, 1927. Moller, Mrs. Justina Wilhelmina Nancy, 1918. Money, Alexander Walker, 1925. Montgomery, William, 1920. Moore, George Frederick, 1919. Moors, Miss Florence Donald, 1920. Morgan, Francis Garcier, 1930. Morgan, Tom Henry, 1920. Morgappah, Nicholas Wilfrid, 1925. Morkel, Paul Andrew, 1920. Morrice, Miss Nellie Constance, 1934. Morris, Miss Cecilia Margaret, 1918. Morris, Mrs. Eliza Mary Jane, 1918. Morris, John William, 1918. Morris, Mrs. Lily, 1930. Moseley, Miss Mary, 1918. Moss, The Very Reverend Father Henry Raphael Moulding, 1935. Mulrooney, M. V.O., John Leo, 1935. Murphy, Mrs. Hannah, 1918. Murray, Miss Janet, 1919. Murray, Stephen Samuel, 1929. Murray, Mrs. Susan Ann, 1918. Myers, Horace, 1919. Naggs, Lieutenant Leonard Bertram, 1919. Nance, Thomas Pierce Hains, 1920. Nash, Mrs. Elizabeth Lily, 1918. Nathan, Miss Sybil Caroline, 1918. Neael, Charles, 1924. Neave, John Sime, 1918. Nel, Captain Charles Paul Leonard, 1919. Nethersole, Harrison Ralph, 1919. Nettleship, Miss Gertrude, 1930. Newman, William Augustin, 1920. Ngata, Mrs. Arihia Kane, 1918. Nicholls, Alfred, 1934. Nichols, B.A., The Rev. James Richard, 1929. Nivison, William, 1919. Noall, William Ernest, 1928. Nottingham, William, 1920.

(c)

Norton, Henry John Stephen, 1934. Nugent, Oliver, 1927. Nuttall, Mrs. Maria, 1918. O'Donahoe, Miss Helen Marion, 1935. Odgers, Albert James, 1933. Ollerenshaw, Sister Emma, 1924. Orr, Mrs. Grace, 1929. Osborne, Colonel William Henry, 1920. Osbourne, John Beaumont Darnley, 1932. Osmond, George Peroy, 1932. *Packer, Lieut. Ernest Vincent, 1927. Packer, Miss Margaret Katherine, 1930. *Padgett, Company Sergeant Major George Thomas, 1934. Page, Mrs. Jessie Ellen, 1919. Papapetrou, Antoni, 1927.
Parker, Miss Ethel Wyborn, 1920.
Parker, Miss Mary Jeannette, 1918.
Parkes, Mrs. Lily Beatrice, 1918. Parkvns, Thomas Samuel, 1918. Parr, Miss Dora Alice, 1932. Parsons, Mrs. Kathleen Mary Pocock, 1934. Partridge, The Reverend Augustus George, 1934. Patterson, William Henry, 1926. Paul, Mrs. Ruth Ethel, 1919. Pawan, M.B., Ch.B. Joseph Lennox, 1934. Pearson, Wesley Marshall, 1920. Pearston, Miss Elizabeth Agnes, 1934. Pelpola, Honorary Captain Peter Donald, 1933. Penfold, William Cowan, 1920. Percival, Mrs. Mary, 1919. Peries, Mrs. Evangeline Louise, 1933. Perry, George Albert, 1918. Petrie, Mrs. Helen Young, 1918. Phelps, William George, 1934.
Philip, M.B., Charles Robert, 1929.
Philip, Fullarton Bell, 1918.
Phillips, Mrs. Charlotte Rennie, 1934. Phillips, Mrs. Emily, 1919.
Philson, Mrs. Lucy, 1919.
Pickett, Albert James, 1929.
Pidsley, Miss Charlotte Harriet, 1927. Pilot, Roger, 1931. Pitt, Captain Charles Peniston, 1919. Pitts, Miss Ada, 1923. Pollard, Leslie Thomas, 1922 Pomfret, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918. Poole, Flight-Lieutenant Alfred Alderson, 1935. Poole, Captain George Arthur Evered, 1919. Pope, Leslie Kelway, 1935. Popham, Henry Bradshaw, 1918. Pordage, Mrs. Anna, 1919. Poritt, Mrs. Hannah Mary, 1919. Potter, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1919. Potter, Thomas Irwin, 1933. Potts, William Elmhirst, 1927. Power, Miss Jane, 1934. Poweall, William Ernest, 1935. Poynter, William Dyke, 1918. Priddle, Francis, 1927. Prideaux, Ordnance Lt.-Commander George, 1928. Prince, Miss Constance Perrott, 1919. Prince, Elias Peter, 1930. Prosser, Stanley, 1934. Puamaú, Sowani, 1934. Pughe, Sidney Richard, 1926. Puram, Shankar Rao Eranna, 1933. Pyfrom, The Reverend Canon George Loran, Ramsay, Mrs. Florence Edith, 1920. Randon, Louis Joseph, 1926. Raymond, Mrs. Mary, 1918. · Military Division. Digitized by GOOGIC

Reddie, Captain Robert Alexander, 1923. Redhill, Samuel, 1919. Rees, Mrs. Catherine Mary, 1918. Reeve, Mrs. Joan Leslie, 1918. Reid, Mrs. Maria Jean, 1918. Reimers, Edmund, 1934. Remington, Mrs. Alice Christabel, 1928. Reynolds, Mrs. Harriet Sarah, 1918. Riseley, John William, 1920. Rivers, Arthur Thomas, 1918. Roberts, John Goodwin, 1928. Roberts, Miss Lois Mary, 1928. Robertson, Herbert James Duncan, 1918. Robertson, Walter Thomas, 1918. Robin, Miss Maggie, 1918. Robinson, Mrs. Beatrice Evelyn Eugenie. 1918. Robitaille, Amedee, 1935. Robson, Mrs. Mary Frederica Walters, 1935. Rodda, George Charles, 1919. Rogers, Miss Dorothy Heyward, 1919. Rogerson, William Peter, 1935. Rolleston, Mrs. Iris Brenda, 1918. Rooke, Horace George Davie, 1930. Rose, M.D., Frederic Gardiner, 1933. Ross, Mrs. Edna Gaunce, 1934. Russell, William Archibald, 1919 Russell-Brown, Mrs. Beatrice, 1928. Rutty, Aston Shedden, 1933. Ryan, Mrs. Isabel, 1918. Salmon, Mrs. Mary Elwin, 1920. Salter, Albert Hugh, 1920. Sandford, Thomas Frederick, 1919. Sands, Frank, 1925. Sands, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Sydney, 1920. Sargeant, Raymond Gustave, 1928. Sathasivam, Tiruvilingam, 1931. Saunders, Miss Florence Margaret, 1920. Saunders, Commissioner Gunner (T.) George Thomas, 1933. Saunders, Miss Maude Irene, 1918. Scanlen, Mrs. Emelie, 1919. Schneider, Mrs. Glencora Barnes, 1925. Scicluna, Hannibal Publius, 1935. Scott, Mrs. Katherine, 1918 Seagoe, Ernest Goldfinch, 1925. Searle, Mrs. Emma Jane, 1918. Seimund, Eibert. 1933. Selvadurai, Nevins, 1923. Shackle, Miss Annie Issbel, 1934. *Shain Giwergis, Zabit Class II, 1926. Shallcrass, Robert William, 1918. Sharp, Captain Frederick Brooke, 1927. Shaw, Mrs. Helen, 1919. Shaw, Mrs. Mary Charlotte, 1920. Shearer, David, 1918. Shearman-Turner, Mrs. Blanche, 1919. Shellish, Caesar, 1931. Sheppard, Herbert St. John, 1918. Sherratt, Mrs. Alice Georgina, 1918. Shipway, Walter Robert, 1924. Silver, Aubrey Harris, 1933. Sime, Mrs. Annie Middleton, 1933. Simpson, Charles Duncan, 1934, Simpson, James Macrae, 1934. Sinclair, Mrs. Muriel Eveleen Kathleen, 1918. Sinclair, Captain Robert Albert Dunbar, 1918. Singh, Subadar Kishen, 1933 Single, Miss Lilian Marv, 1931. Skene, Mrs. Lillias Margaret, 1918. Skinner, Miss Hannah Florence, 1932. Skinner, Robert Burnell, 1933. Sloan, David, 1920.

Sloan, Miss Margaret, 1928. Small, Mrs. Hannah, 1920. Smart, Mrs. Annie Wilhelmina, 1919. Smith, Miss Bertha Sophia Clarke, 1934. Smith, Charles Bowtell, 1918. Smith, George Milner, 1918. Smith, Mrs. Helen Nora Curle, 1920. Smith, Herbert Parker Hastings, 1920. Smith, James Alfred, I.S.O., 1918. Smith, Mrs. Lilly Mary, 1919. Smith, Mrs. Mary Euphemia Roseborough, 1918. Smith, Captain Percy, 1918. Snodgrass, William Wallace. 1918. Sollamuttu, Arumugam, 1930. Solomon, Edward, 1920. Somerton, Mrs. Carolina Augusta, 1919. Sowray, James, 1932. Spedding, Miss Belle, 1918. Spencer, Mrs. Martha Tahamu, 1919. Stabb, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Standley, Mrs. Ida, 1929. Stanley, C.M.G., Captain William Blakeney, 1918. Stead, John, 1918. Steer, Charles Robert, 1919. Steer, Frank, 1918. Stevenson, Mrs. Florence Johanna, 1919. Steward, Mrs. Elizabeth Woodhead, 1918. Stone, Arthur James, 1931. Stone, Thomas Henry, 1934. Stone, R. R. C. Sister Constance, 1934. Stowe, Richard Walter, 1918. Strachan, M.B., Robert, 1918. Stuckey, Miss Ellen Elizabeth, 1918. Sualy, Khimji Katau, 1934. Subrahmanyam, Salem Subbukrishna, 1934. Sumner, Alfred Tennyson, 1927. *Sutton, Captain Arthur Fraser, 1918. Swaffield, Ernest, 1919.
Sweenie, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1919.
*Swift, Quartermaster and Honorary Flight Lieutenant John Joseph, 1934. Tang Shiu Kin, 1934. Tarlton, Mrs. Jessie, 1918. Tarrant, Colonel Harley, 1920. Tatham, Mrs. Lilian Elizabeth, 1919. Taylor, Mrs. Ethel Mary, 1934. Taylor, Mrs. Minnie Elena Scott, 1919. Taylor, Percy Henry, 1918. Thompson, George Batching, 1919. Thompson, Herbert, 1931. Thompson, The Reverend Harry Ernest, 1919. Thompson Samuel Douglas, 1920. Thompson, Mrs. Sarah Ann. 1919. Thomson, Miss Patricia Clay, 1918. Thorburn, Mrs. Dieudonnée Grace, 1919. Thornton, George Elwin, 1932. Thorvaldson, Sveinn, 1935. Tilley, Miss Annie Montgomery, 1934. Tilliro, Ioanni Michael, 1935. Tilney, Miss Mary Elizabeth, 1920. Tonge, R. D., Commander Cecil Graham, 1930. Toogood, John James, 1918. Torto, James Godfrey Tetteh O'Baka, 1928. Townshend, Arthur Walter, 1918. *Tracy, Quartermaster and Hon. Major William Walter, 1933. Tregaskis, Mrs. Nellie Blanche, 1920. Treleaven, Charles John, 1918. Tremlett, Captain Frederic Thomas George, 1914. Trigger, Major Alfred Ernest, 1919. Tripe, William Archibald, 1918. Tuboku-Metzger, Albert Emeric, 1934.

• Military Division Digitized by GOOGE

Tucker, Mrs. Ada Mary, 1918. Tulk, Mrs. Effie Morris, 1919. Tull, Mrs. Emily Mary, 1928. Tunks, Charles James, 1919. Turner, Major Henry Morton Stanley, 1918. Turner, William Henry James, 1923. Twentyman, Ernest William Gaine, 1930. Twynam, Miss Nora Cecilia, 1919. Tyrrell, Mrs. Marian Frances Brutton, 1932. Urquhart, Herbert, 1918. Van Buren, Van Robert Harris, 1933. Van Coller, Christian Andries Brink, 1920. Van der Bijl, Mrs. Kate Amy, 1918. Varney, Arthur, 1918. Venning, Guy, 1929. Venning, Regimental Sergt.-Major John George, 1927. Ventry, Joshua, 1935.
Ventry, Mrs. Malvina, 1918.
Viader, René, 1930.
Vibert Jackson, Mrs. Dorothy Frances, 1930.
Vincent, M.B., George Alves, 1931.
Vincent-Baxendale, Mrs. Gertrude Mary, 1918.
Woods Miss Ethel Realvas, 1920. Wache, Miss Ethel Evelyna, 1920.
*Wade, Quartermaster and Honorary Lieutenant Leonard Charles, 1931. Waite, Miss Eva, 1920. Waite, Wallace Wyndham, 1934. Waldegrave, M.A., The Reverend George Turner, 1934 *Walker, Regimental Sergeant-Major Edward George, 1926. Walker, George, 1920. Walker, Henry James, 1935. Walker, William James, 1933. Wallace, James Alfred, 1919. Wallace, Miss Margaret Janet, 1919. *Walton, Major Charles Cleveland, 1934. Ward, Mrs. Charlotte Sarah, 1918. Ward, Miss Evelyn Elsmie Lydia, 1919. Ward, Robert, 1923 Warren, Edgar Herbert, 1930. Wassell, Miss Edith, 1920. Waters, Alfred John, 1920. Watney, Miss Constance, 1918. Watson, Gilbert, 1919. Watson, Mrs. Gwendoline Isabel, 1919. Watson, Miss Isabella Clark, 1918. Watson, Mrs. Margaret Jane, 1919. Waugh, Mrs. Julian Barbara, 1934. Way, Mrs. Effie, 1919. Weaver, Miss Ethel, 1932. Weaver, John Henry, 1918.

Webster, Miss Georgina, 1918. Webster, Gustavus William, 1918. Webster, Miss Violet Helen, 1918. Welayden, Sinnatamby, 1923 Weller, Mrs. Florence Maud, 1920. Wells, Captain Charles Edward, 1918. Westmorland, Mrs. Josephine, 1919. Weston, Thomas Charles George, 1927. Whidborne, Mrs. Winifred Biehl, 1920. White, Charles, 1919. White, Mrs. Mabel, 1919. Whittaker, Alfred, 1931. Whitworth, Walter Stanley, 1920. Wilde, Company Sergt.-Major Cyril Arthur George, 1927.
Wilde, Miss Mabel Agnes, 1928. Wilkie, Thomas, 1934 Wilkinson, Ernest Edward, 1923.
Wilkinson, Howitt Key, 1918.
Willdon, Miss Margaret Isabel, 1925.
Williams, Miss Helen Lucy, 1918.
Williams, Henry Nevill, 1933.
Williams, A.M.I.C.E., John Hammond, 1929.
Williams, A.W.I.C.E., John Hammond, 1929. Willis, Maurice Arthur, 1933. Willson, Miss Nellie Marie, 1918. Wilson, Ph. D., Miss Alice Evelyn, 1935. Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Archie John Landles, 1920. Wilson, Mrs. Edith Frances, 1920. Wilson, Major John Bowie, 1920. Wilton, Herbert Frank, 1933. Windeyer, William Archibald, 1920. *Winyard, Lieutenant (local Captain) Frederick George, 1934. Wolfe, Mrs. Agnes Catherine, 1928. Woo, Miss Foonyee Catherine, 1926. Wood, C.M.G., Thomas Alfred, 1918. Wray, Cecil James, 1919. Wray, Miss Ellen, 1919. Wright, Claude Emile, 1931. Wright, M. A., The Rev. Canon William Joseph. 1929 Wroughton, Miss Constance, 1931. Wyatt, Miss Ethel, 1920. Wylie, Mrs. Maria Elizabeth, 1918. Yearwood, Lawrence Timothy, 1934. Young, Mrs. Fanny R., 1919. Young, George Macdonald, 1919 Yusufali, Esmailjee Jivanjee, 1932. Zardis, Zacharias Constantinou, 1932. Zarifi, Moisis George, 1922. Zia Giwergis, Zabit Class III, 1926.

Honorary Members.

Abdallah bin Said, Dr., 1923.
Abdel Rahman Bey el Taji, 1934.
Abu Rahmeh, Halim, 1926.
Al Khairy, Mustafa, 1924.
Amawi, Sheikh Tahir bin Abu baker el, 1932.
Ankole, Edward Sulemani Kahaya, King of, 1918.
Ankole, Nuwa Baguta, Katikiro of, 1918.
Aref Effendi el Aref, 1932.
*Arekat, Kaid Abdul Rahim, 1934.
Bawarshi, Najib, 1928.
Beidas, Sheikh Muhammad Abdel Rahman, 1935.
Ben-David, Asher, 1926.
Bejdun, Rafik Bey, 1926.
Bhimji, Dhalla, 1934.
Binah, Barukh, 1930.
Boutagy, Najib Seraphim, 1923.

Burhan bin Abdul Aziz, Sheikh, 1919.
Bushrui, Mirza Badi, 1935.
Bzadoo, Rais Shoeb, 1930.
da Costa, Matheus Placido, 1927.
Ezzeddin, Mulazim Amien, 1930.
Gorayib, Abdul Rahman Emin, 1929.
Grasovsky, Asaph, 1935.
Habash, Nagib, 1932.
Haddad, Zahi, 1931.
Hadeff, Zaki, 1927.
Hajjar, Yusuf, 1934.
Hoofien, Siegfried, 1931.
Ho Siak Kuan, 1925.
Husheimi Abdin, 1926.
Husseini, Ahmed Seif Al Din, 1926.
Jafar, Salih Jafar Muhammad Salih, 1935.

* Military Division. Digitized by GOOGLE

ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE—KNIGHTS BACHELORS. 550

Honorary Members-continued.

Jarallah, Sheikh Hussam Eddin, 1932. Kardus, Abdullah, 1926. Katul, Jibrail Effendi, 1934. Kayamba, Hugh Martin, 1932. Khaledi, Ahmad, 1927. Khuri, Habib, 1929. Kleibo, Abdul Razzak, 1928. Makhlouf, Michael, 1930. Mani, Mikhayel, 1925. Moses, Michael, 1928. Nassir, Butros, 1931. Qanaze, Qustandi, 1925. Ragheb Mohammad Effendi, 1933. Raheem, Haj Abdul, el Nabulsi, 1930. Saad, Shawki Fathallah, 1927.

Saig, Bishara, 1929 Schieff, Solomon, 1930. Seif bin Said, Sheikh, 1918. Shami, Yeshua, 1928. Shimun Rab Khaila David D'Mar, 1928. Shishmanoglou, Michaelaki, 1933. Smilansky, Moshe, 1934. Stambuli, Ibrahim Bey Habeish, 1925. Tabbara, Ali Bey, 1934. Tajir, Naoum, 1924. Tengku Mohammed ibni almerhum Sultan Ahma: Matham Shah, 1934. Tolkowsky, Samuel, 1927. Yusef, Mohamed Said Bey el, 1932.

COMPANION OF HONOUR.

Bruce, M.C., The Right Hon. Stanley Melbourne, 1927.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Acland, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.C.S., Sir Hugh | Caldecott, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Andrew, 1935. Thomas Dyke, 1933. Adamson, C.M.G., Sir John Ernest, 1924.
Aird, Sir John, 1917.
Ajasa, O.B.E., Sir Kitoyi, 1928.
Alan, C.V.O., Sir Hugh Montagu, 1904. Ames, Sir Herbert Brown, 1915. Anderson, C.M.G., Sir Robert Albert, 1934. Andersson, O.B.E., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Llewellvn, 1922. Aspinall, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Algernon Edward, 1928. Atholstan, The Right Honourable Baron, 1908. Baddeley, K.B.E., C.M.G., Sir Frank Morrish, 1928. Bagshawe, C.M.G., M.B., Sir Arthur William Garrard, 1933. Bandaranaike, K.C.M.G., Sir Solomon Dias, 1907. Barnett, C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Louis Edward, 1927. Barrett-Lennard, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Barth, C.B.E., Sir Jacob William, 1922. Bartolo, LL.D., B.Litt., Professor Sir Augusto, 1929. Beattie, D.Sc., Sir John Carruthers, 1920. Beatty, Sir Kenneth James, 1926. Beauchamp, Sir Harold, 1923. Belcher, O.B. E., Sir Charles Frederic, 1931. Bertram, K.C., Sir Anton, 1916. Blair, The Hon. Sir James William, 1930. Blamey, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Thomas Albert, 1935. Bois, Sir Stanley, 1905. Bonython, K.C.M.G., Sir John Langdon, 1898. Bovell, K.C., Sir Henry Alleyne, 1902. Bowring, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, 1915. Bowser, The Hon. Sir John, 1927. Branch, Sir Charles Ernest St. John, 1924. Bright, Sir Charles, 1919. Bruce, Sir Wallace, 1927 Brunton, Sir William, 1926. Buchanan-Smith, C.M.G., M.C., Sir Walter, 1935. Budge, C.M.G., Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, 1935. Bury, Sir George, 1917. Butters, C.M.G., M.B.E., Major Sir John Henry, 1927.

Zvi, Isaac Ben, 1933. Carneross, The Hon. Sir Walter Charles Frederick, 1922. Carter, C.B.E., Sir William Morris, 1919. Chandler, K.C.M.G., LL.D., Sir William, Kellman, Chapman, The Hon. Sir Frederick Revana 1923. Chappell, C.B.E., Sir Ernest, 1922. Chisholm, The Honourable Sir Joseph Andrew. 1935. Cilento, M.D., Sir Raphael West, 1935. Coates, Sir James Hugh Buchanan, 1922 Colebatch, C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Hal Psteshall, 1927. Combe, Sir Ralph Molyneux, 1920. Connolly, The Honourable Sir James Daniel, 1999. Cook, C.M.G., O.B.E., Sir Albert Ruskin, 1932 Cook, The Hon. Sir Tasker Keech, 1931. Coombe, Sir Thomas Melrose, 1924. Cornwallis, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Colone. Sir Kinahan, 1929. Cory, Sir George Edward, 1922. Cullen, K.C.M.G., LL.D., The Hon. Sir William Portue, 1911. Cullinan, D.S.O., Sir Thomas Major, 1910. Davidson, D.C.L., The Hon. Sir Charles Peers, 1913. Davies, Sir William Rees, 1913. Davis, Sir Edmund, 1927. Davis, C.M.G., Sir Steuart Spencer, 1930. Davson, K.C., Sir Charles Simon, 1917. Daw, Sir William Herbert, 1923. Day, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Albert Cecil, 1932. Deane, Sir George Campbell, 1930. Deedes, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Scr Wyndham Henry, 1921. de Freitas, O.B.E., Sir Anthony, 1927. De Mel, C.B.E., Sir Henry Lawson, 1931. de Pass, Sir Eliot Arthur, 1930. de Villiers, The Hon. Sir Jean Etienne Reenes. 1923. de Villiers, F.R.G.S., Sir John Abraham Jacob 1927. Doorly, C.B.E., Sir Charles William, 1935. Douglas Jones, C.M.G., Sir Crawford Douglas. Dove-Wilson, LL.B., The Hon. Sir Carnegie, 1918.
Dowbiggin, C.M.G., Sir Herbert Layard, 1961.

Dowbiggin, O.m.o., Drage, Sir Benjamin, 932

ι

1

KNIGHTS BACHELORS-continued.

Drayton, K.C., Sir Henry Lumley, 1915. Dyett, C.M.G., Captain Sir Gilbert Joseph Cullen, 1934. Elliot, O.B.E., Sir George, 1923. Ephinstone, Sir Lancelot Henry, 1931. Evans, C.I.E., M.A., Sir Geoffrey, 1934. Evans, C.M.G., The Hon. Sir John William, 1926. Fairbairn, Sir George, 1926. Farmer, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor Sir John Bretland, 1926. Farquharson, Sir Arthur Wileman, 1931. Ferguson, The Honourable Sir David Gilbert, 1934. Ferguson, C.M.G., M.D., Sir Henry Lindo, 1924. Fernando, M.D., B.Sc., Sir Hilarion Marcus, 1923. Fiset, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., Major-General Sir Eugène, 1917. Fisher, Sir Stanley, 1922. Fletcher, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Arthur George Murchison, 1929. Forster, O.B.E., Sir Samuel John, 1933. Fox, O.B.E., Sir Frank, 1926. Fraser, Sir Colin, 1935. Frere, K.C., Sir Bartle Henry Temple, 1918. Fuller, Sir Benjamin John, 1921. Furness, Sir Robert Howard, 1929. Galloway, M.D., Sir David James, 1924. Garneau, Sir John George, 1908. Garran, K.C.M.G., Sir Robert Randolph, 1917. Godfrey, Sir Joseph Edward, 1914. Gepp, Sir Herbert William, 1933. Gollan, C.B.E., Sir Henry Cowper, 1921. Goode, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, 1928. Goodman, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. (Aust.), Sir William George Toop, 1932. Gordon, The Hon. Sir Alexander, 1930. Gordon, The Hon. Sir David John, 1925. Gould, V.D., Lieut. Colonel The Hon. Sir Albert John, 1908. Graham, Sir Aubrey Gregor, 1927.
Graham, The Hon. Sir Thomas Lynedoch, 1920.
Grannum, C.M.G., Sir Edward Allen, 1926.
Grant, LL.B., Sir Robert William Lyall, 1934.
Gray, K.C., Sir Reginald, 1920.
Greaves, Sir William Herbert, 1904.
Gries Sir Lohn, 1917. Grice, Sir John, 1917. Grier, C.M.G., Sir Selwyn Macgregor, 1934. Griffin, K.C., Sir Charles James, 1923. Griffith, C.B.E., Sir William Brandford, 1898. Grose, Sir James Trevilly, 1934. Gunson, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir James Henry, 1924. Hamilton, Sir Robert William, 1918. Hardie, M.D., Sir David, 1913. Harvey, Sir John Musgrave, 1933. Haultain, The Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, 1916. Haycraft, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, 1919. Hedstrom, Sir John Maynard, 1922. Herdman, The Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, 1929. Heyman, Lieut. Colonel Sir Herman Melville, 1920. Himbury, Sir William Henry, 1926. Holdsworth, Sir Charles, 1926. Holt, Sir Herbert Samuel, 1915. Honey, C.M.G., Sir De Symons Montagu George, 1932. Hordern, Sir Samuel, 1919. Hornell, C.I.E., Sir William Woodward, 1931. Horwood, The Hon. Sir William Henry, 1904.

Ho Tung, Sir Robert, 1915.

Huggard, K.C., Sir Walter Clarence, 1933.

Hunt, Sir William Duffus, 1932. Jackson, O.B.E., K.C., Sir Edward St. John, 1933. James, K.C.M.G., K.C., The Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, 1907. Jarvis, C.M.G., M.V.O., T.D., Colonel Sir Alexander Weston, 1931. Jayatilaka, Sir Don Baron, 1932. Jelf, C.M.G., Sir Arthur Selborne, 1932. Jess, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Brigadier Sir Carl Herman, 1935. Johnson, Sir George Henry, 1934. Johnstone, Sir Robert Stewart, 1915. Julius, Sir George Alfred, 1929 Kater, The Hon. Sir Norman William, 1929. Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., Sir Joseph Horsford, 1927. Kidman, Sir Sidney, 1921. King, C.M.G., M.B., Sir Frederick Truby, 1925. King, Sir Kelso, 1929. Kingdon, Sir Donald, 1931. Kingsford-Smith, M.C., A.F.C., Air Commodore Sir Charles Edward, 1932. Kingsmill, Admiral Sir Charles Edmund, 1918. Kingsmill, The Hon. Sir Walter, 1933. Kinsey, Sir Joseph James, 1919. Kirwan, The Hon, Sir John Walters, 1930. Kitson, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Albert Ernest, 1927. Knox, Sir Robert Wilson, 1934. Kole, Sir Mate, 1929. Kotze, Sir Robert Nelson, 1918. Kotze, The Hon. Sir John Gilbert, 1917. Lang, The Hon. Sir Frederic William, 1916. Lascelles, Sir Alfred George, 1913. Lathlain, Sir William Francis, 1921. Lead, M.C. Major Sir William Chollerton, 1935. Lee, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Walter Henry, 1920. Leggett, D.S.O., R.E., Majo Humphrey Manisty, 1920. Leitch, C.B.E., Sir Walter, 1933. Major Sir Edward Lennard, Sir Thomas Joseph, 1920. Levy, LL.B., The Hon. Sir Daniel, 1929. Leys, Sir Cecil, 1931. Lister, Sir Frederick Spencer, 1920. Lochore, Sir James, 1925. Logan, Sir Ewen Reginald, 1928. Longstaff, Sir John, 1928. Love, Sir Joseph Clifton, 1925. Lucas, The Hon. Sir Edward, 1921. Luke, C.M.G., Sir Harry Charles, 1933. Luxton, Sir Harold Daniel, 1932. Lyle, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sir Thomas Ranken, 1922. Macartney, Sir Edward Henry, 1930. MacCormick, K.C.M.G., M.D., Colonel Sir Alexander, 1913. Macdonald, K.C., The Hon. Sir Hugh John, McDonald, O.B.E., Sir James Gordon, 1929. Macdonell, B.C.L., Sir Philip James, 1925. McDonnell, Sir Michael Francis Joseph, 1929. MacFarland, M.A., LL.D., Sir John Henry, 1919. McGavin, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., Major General Sir Donald Johnstone, 1921. Macgregor, C.M.G., Sir James Comyn, 1923. McKelvey, Sir John Lawrance, 1933. MacKenzie, Sir Clutha Nantes, 1935. MacKenzie, M.D., F.R.S., Professor Sir Colin, 1929. McMaster, Sir Frederick Duncan, 1934. McNess, Sir Charles, 1931. MacPhail, O.B. E., Major Sir Andrew, 1918. Mann, Sir Frederick Wollaston, 1933. Marks, C.B.E., Sir Henry, 1933)

KNIGHTS BACHELORS-continued.

Shaw, Sir Walter Sydney, 1921.

Marshall, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S., Sir Guy
Anstruther Knox, 1930.

Mawson, O.B.E., D.Sc., Sir Douglas, 1914.

Maxwell, C.M.G., Sir John 1930.

Maxwell, C.M.G., Sir John 1930.

Scott, K.C., Sir Henry Milne, 1928.

Scott, K.C., Sir Henry Milne, 1928. Maxwell-Anderson, C.B.E., R.N., Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry, 1934. Melrose, Sir John, 1928. Menendez, LL.B., Sir Manuel Ramon, 1906. Mercieca, LL.D., Sir Arturo, 1926. Merrett, C.B.E., V.D., Colonel Sir Charles Edward, 1934. Meyer, Sir Manasseh, 1929. Michelli, C.M.G., Sir Pietro James, 1921. Mifsud, LL.D., B.Litt., Sir Ugo Pasquale, 1927. Mills, K.C.M.G., Sir James, 1907.
Molteno, K.C., The Hon. Sir James Tennant, 1911. Montagu, Sir Ernest William Sanders, 1923. Morell, Sir Stephen Joseph, 1927. Morgan, Sir Benjamin Howell, 1928. Morine, LL.D., K.C., The Hon. Sir Alfred Bishop, 1928. Morris, K.C.M.G., K.C., The Right Hon. Baron, 1904. Morrison, Sir William, 1926. Moulden, Sir Frank Beaumont, 1922. Murdoch, Sir Keith Arthur, 1933. Murison, LL.B., Sir James William, 1919. Napier, D.C.L., Sir Walter John, 1909. Nathan, C.B.E., Sir Charles Samuel, 1928. Nettleton, Sir Sydney Charles King Farlow, 1924. Newland, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Simpson, 1928. Ngata, The Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, 1927. Nicholls, K.C. M.G., Sir Herbert, 1916. Nicholson, C.M.G., Sir John Rumney, 1919. Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 1921. Owen, C.B.E., K.C., The Hon. Sir Langer Meade Loftus, 1934. Pellatt, C.V.O., V.D., Major-General Sir Henry Mill, 1905. Perry, M.D., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Allan, 1904. Perry, Sir William, 1933. Peter, Sir John Charles, 1922. Phillips, O.B.E., M.B., Sir John Randall, 1930. Phillipps, Sir William Herbert, 1929. Pickering, Sir George Hunter, 1932. Plowman, C.M.G., The Hon. Sir George Thomas, Pollock, K.C., Sir Henry Edward, 1924. Preece, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., Sir Arthur Henry, 1932 Prout, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1924. Pullicino, LL.D., Sir Philip, 1934. Rae, Sir James Stanley, 1933. Raws, C.B.E., Colonel Sir William Lennon, 1926. Rhodes, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.E., Brigadier-General Sir Godfrey Dean, 1934. Riddle, Sir Ernest Cooper, 1935. Robertson, M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Sir Carrick Hey, 1929. Robertson, K.B.E., Sir MacPherson, 1932. Robinson, Sir Arnold Percy, 1934. Robinson, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas Bilbe, 1910, Roden, Sir Robert Blair, 1918. Rosling, Sir Edward, 1913. Rowan-Hamilton, Sir Sidney Orme, 1931. Roxburgh, C.M.G., Sir Thomas Laurence, 1928, Russell, Sir Alexander Fraser, 1933. Russell, Sir Alison, 1928. Sargood, Sir Percy Rolfe, 1935.

Sheldon, K.B.E., Sir Mark, 1922. Shenton, Sir William Edward Leonard, 1933. Sheridan, Sir Joseph, 1932. Sherlock, Sir Alfred Parker, 1925. Shou-son, Sir Chow, 1926. Sinclair, Sir John Robert, 1918.
Sinclair-Burgess, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Mayor General Sir William Livingstone Hatchwein 1934. Sisnett, Sir Herbert Kortwright McDonnell, 1977. Smith, Sir Alfred Van Waterschoolt Lucie, 1911. Smith, Sir Harold Gengoult, 1934. Smith, Sir Lindsey, 1914. Smyly, LL.D., Sir Philip Crampton, 1905. Souchon, C.B.E., Sir Hippolyte Louis Wiehe du Coudray, 1927 Sowden, Sir William John, 1918. Speed, LL.B., Sir Edwin Arney, 1911. Spurling, C.M.G., O.B.E., V.D., Sir Salisbury Stanley, 1934. Statham, The Hon. Sir Charles Ernest, 1926. Stephen, Sir Colin Campbell, 1935. Storrs, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., Colonel Sir Ronald, 1924. Strakosch, G.B.E., Sir Henry, 1921. Stringer, The Hon. Sir Thomas Walter, 1923. Stronge, Sir Herbert Cecil, 1930 Stupart, Sir Robert Frederic, 1916. Sturrock, C.M.G. Sir John Christian Ramsay. 1934. Sulman, F.R.I.B.A., Sir John, 1924. Tait, Sir Thomas, 1911. Tallis, Sir George, 1922 Taylor, The Hon. Sir Allen. 1911. Taylor, Sir Herbert John, 1924. Tellier, The Hon. Sir Joseph Mathias, 1934. Tew, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, 1932. Thomas, Sir Samuel Joyce, 19-5. Tomlinson, Sir Thomas Symonds, 1925. Tredgold, LL.B., Sir Clarkson Henry, 1922. Van Boeschoten, Sir Johannes Gerard, 1911. Van der Meulen, O.B.E., Sir Frederick Alan. 1919. Van Hulsteyn, Sir William, 1902. Vicars, Sir John, 1924. Vicars, C.B.E., Sir William, 1922. Villiers, Sir Thomas Lister, 1933. Walder, The Hon. Sir Samuel Robert, 1933. Walton, Sir George O'Donnell, 1925. Watlington, O.B.E., Sir Henry William, 1933. Watson, M.D., Sir Malcolm, 1924. Whiteside, Sir Cuthbert William, 1921. Whitley, Sir Michael Henry, 1929 Wilkins, M.C., Captain Sir George Hubert, 1228. Williams, Sir Hartley, 1894, Wilson, Sir George Henry, 1934. Winter, C.B.E., The Hon. Sir Marmaduke George, 1923. Woods, K., C.M.G., Sir Wilfrid Wentworth. 1930. Wrench, C.M.G., Major Sir John Evelyn Leslie, Young, Sir Alfred Karney, 1923. Young, LL.B., Sir Frederick William, 1918. Young, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Major Sir Hubert Winthrop, 1932. Zammit, C.M.G., M.D., D.Litt., Professor Sir Temistocle, 1939.

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER.

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER.

COMPANIONS.

(Dominions and Colonies Section not to exceed 250.)

Adams, Louis, 1912. Addison, C.M.G., M.V.O., D'Arcy Wentworth, Ali, Bahadur Ressaider Haji Haroun, 1931. Allen, C.M.G., George Thomas, 1903. Altendorff, Durand Victor, 1930. Anderson, Captain Herbert Alfred, 1931.
Anderson, William Ross, 1919
Anthonisz, Richard Gerald, 1919.
Azu, Paul, 1930. Baker, William Anthony, 1929. Bartlett, Caddle Augustus, 1927. Beal, George Lansley, 1929. neat, George Lansley, 1929.
Belleth, Benjamin, 1926.
Berkeley, Captain Hubert, 1921.
Bernays, Charles Arrowsmith, 1930.
Berteau, Francis Cyrus, 1914.
Bethel, Charles Percival, 1929.
Bigger, Frederic Charles, 1915.
Bird James William Existence. Bird, James William Fairbridge, 1906. Blenkins, William Bazett Goodwin, 1913. Blinman, M.V.O., Harry, 1928. Blyth, Edward D'Urban, 1926. Bothamley, Arthur Thomas, 1924. Bristow, Charles Francis, 1934. Broadbent, Joseph Edward, 1932. Brown, Captain Joseph, 1909. Bunbury, Cecil Molesworth, 1928. Burnside, Nigel Bruce, 1911. Burt, Alfred Earle, 1918. Burt, Octavius, 1903. Campbell, Lancelot Frederick, 1923. Carr, O.B.E., Henry, 1920. Casolani, M.B.E., Henry, 1928. Chitty, Louis Oglivy, 1917. Christoffelsz, William Sperling, 1906. Clemens, C.M.G., William James, 1925. Cobley, M. Inst. C. E., Walter Henry, 1903. Collymore, Harry Walton, 1918. Cook, Wallace Haynes, 1922. Côté, Narcisse Omer, 1911. Counsel, Edward Albert, 1921. Creswell, Miss Margaret Susan, 1908. Cullen, M.I.C.E., Edward Alexander Ernest, 1931. Cullen, John, 1916. Cuscaden, George Percy, 1932. Cuscaden, William Andrew, 1911. d'Aquino, Eusebio Honorato, 1911. Dato' Khatib Haji Mohamed Said, 1926. Daviot, Alban Ernest, 1933. Deane, Captain Richard Burton, 1915. Dewhirst, Charles Hay, 1927.
Dillon, Albert Barrow, 1932.
Dixon, Henry, 1927.
Divon, Henry, 1927. Downie, Henry Edmonds, 1925. §Drayson, Matthew John, 1926. Duffield, Thomas, 1919. East, Lewis Findlay, 1934.
Easton, John Henry Osborn, 1934.
§Eggett, O.B.E., William Henry, 1919.
Ellenberger, C.M.G., Jules, 1922.
Ely, Herbert William, 1926. Emmanuel, Lionel Bastiampillai, 1932. Erbynn, John Smith, 1921. Evelyn, Edward Ernest, 1912. Farrar, Joshua Dyson, 1928. Ferguson, M.B., James Edward Aquart, 1915.

2

Ferguson, Joshua William, 1930. Fernandez, John Francis, 1934. Fernandez, M.B.E., Rudolf, 1930. Feurtado, Duncan Laurence Lewis, 1930. Field, Edgar John, 1933. Finlay, Acheson Arundel Cameron, 1917. Fraser Walter Mortimer, 1934. French, Frank Henry, 1919. Friend, Benjamin Harry, 1920. Frith, Charles Edward, 1933. Gaffiero, Joseph Claude, 1930. Gardiner, John, 1907. Gibson, Frederick Alban, 1903. Gisborne, K.C., Francis Hernaman, 1915. Grant, Alexander Ronald, 1933. Greenwood, Thomas James, 1925. Greig, A.R.S.M., Gordon Eastley, 1935. Griffin, M.B.E., Eugene Patrick, 1925. Hall, Duncan Hamilton, 1931. Hannigan, Charles, 1933.
Hanson, M. Inst. C. E., Charles Rastrick, 1903.
Harcourt, Algernon Bernard, 1912.
Harper, Joseph Peasood, 1920.
Harris Admind Bilder 1920. Harris, Adonijah Richard, 1933. Hill, Arthur Heyliger, 1932. Hobbs, Henry James, 1926. Holliman, John William, 1912. Holmes, Robert West, 1912. Hunter, Charles Hastings, 1903. Hurst, William Nevin Tatlow, 1932. Hutchings, Hugh Houston, 1930. Inche Abdul Razak bin Haji Gani, the Dato Stia di Raja of Selangor, 1924. Irvine, Lieut.-Colonel Acheson Gosford, 1903. Irwin, Stewart, 1933. Jans, Gordon Edward William, 1934.

Johnson, O.B.E., Edward Odlum, 1911.

Johnson, Frederick England, 1932. Johnson, George Cunynghame, 1933. Johnstone, C.M.G., Robert, 1912. Jones, M.V.O., Frederick James, 1927. Jones, Louis Kossuth, 1906. Julyan, Peter James, 1929. Kent, Alfred James, 1929. King, George Howard, 1932. Knapman, George William, 1928. Laird John, 1933. Lassalle, M.D., Charles Francis, 1933. Leach, Cyril, 1932. Loggie, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas George Johnston, Long, Charles, 1909. Lumley, Gascoigne, 1919. Lumley, James Maddy, 1930. Lynch, William Joseph, 1913. Macauley, Magnus Johannes Oyedele, 1934.
McLaren, Hugh, 1928.
McLaughlan, M.B.E., Henry Peter Marius, 1926.
Macready, William Charles, 1916.
Mansergh, C.B.E., Cornewall Lewis Warwickshire, 1906. March, Edward John, 1909. Martin, Henry Alexander, 1993.
May, Alfred John, 1906.
May, V.D., Colonel George Herbert, 1930.
Messent, Philip Samuel, 1930.
Millar, Herbert, 1919.
Miller, C.M.G., V.D., Brig.-General David, 1903.

Companions-continued.

Mills, R.N., Commander John Frederick, 1916. Morris, Charles Glazebrook, 1933. Morris, C.M.G., William Russell, 1917. Morrison, Charles Rodway, 1925. Morrison, George Cowie, 1914. Mulvany, Edward Joseph, 1927. Musa Farah, Ressaldar-Major Haji, 1916. §Niblett, Charles Herbert, 1918. Norton, Henry James, 1929. Otway, Herbert Allan, 1931. Oxenham, Justinian, 1922. Parkes, Edward, 1932. Pearson, Charles Wemyss, 1903. Pennell, Charles Henry, 1904. Pereira, Robert James, 1928. Perkins, Charles James, 1927. Phillips, Harold Ernest, 1933. Podesta, Armand, 1922. Pollonais, Charles Adrien, 1925. Porter, William Henry, 1911. Pottinger, David, 1904. Prins, Lorens Arthur, 1931. Reed, Amaro John, 1928. Robbin, John Henry Stanley, 1927. Robertson, Colonel Donald, 1912. Robinson, Charles Herbert Palmer, 1934. Ross, Fernand, 1929. Ross, Francis Joseph, 1926 Ross, John Kenneth Murray, 1910. Rowley, Fortescue William Thomas, 1929. Rushton, Charles Berkeley, 1931 Russell, Robert Clare, 1919. St. Julian, Herbert Paul, 1924. Sapara, Oguntala, 1923. Savy, Gustave, 1930 Scrivenor. John Brooke, 1931. Semper, Dudley Henry, 1930. Shapcott, M.V.O., Louis Edward, 1927. Shawe, C.M.G., Henry Benjamin, 1917. Sheedy, Andrew Joseph, 1933. Shepherd, C.M.G., Malcolm Lindsay, 1920. Simpson, George William, 1931. Smart, John Henry Cheetham, 1930.

Smith, Allan Frith, 1906. §Smith, M.B.E., James Alfred 1929. Smith, William, 1911. Smuts, Johannes, 1908. Spencer, Cyril Edward, 1932. Stevens, Percival, 1920. Stigand, Captain Almar Gordon, 1929. Story, John Douglas, 1923, Strauchon, John, 1912. Strong, M.A., B.Sc., Theophilus Benjamin, 1933. Strutt, Percival John, 1929. Sturgess, M.R.C.V.S., George William, 1931. Sutherland, M.A., Arthur Robert, 1934. Sutherland, William, 1914. Tanner, Bertram, 1925. Tate, C.M.G., Frank, 1903. Thompson, Thomas Augustus, 1918. Toganiyalu, Ratu Deve, 1928. Trump, M. Inst., C.E., John, 1914. Tucker, Cecil Hamilton, 1924. Tucker, Leslie, 1928. Turner, James Pogson, 1934. Utidjian, Haig Apisogham Sdepan, 1914. Vanderstraaten, Elgar Allen Garvin, 1925. Vane, Frederick William, 1903. Vardon, Frank, 1931. Veli, Ratu Penijimini, 1932. Vidal-Hall, Charles Herman 1928. Walker, George Alexander, 1932. Warner, Basil Hale, 1928. Watson, Herbert Gordon, 1922. White, Wallis Harry Brinsley, 1924. Wickens, Charles Henry, 1926. Williams, George Blackstone, 1916. Williams, James Alexander, 1903. Wilson, Charles Livingston, 1933. §Wilson, Thomas, 1922. Wohlmann, Ward George, 1934. Woodcock, George Albert, 1921. Woodd, Miss Julia Mary, 1905 Wray, Leonard, 1903. Wright, Arthur Herbert, 1934. Wright, James Rogers, 1931.

§ For Home Services.

LIST OF PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, AND "NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS" ON THE AFFAIRS OF THE DOMINIONS AND COLONIES

Presented to Parliament by Command; and also of Returns, etc., moved for by the Houses of Lords and Commons, from 1887 to the present time, with those papers formerly presented as Parliamentary Papers but afterwards issued (from 1921) as Stationery Office Publications.

[C. Command Paper, to 1899; Cd. Command Paper, 1900-1918; Cmd. Command Paper, new series from 1919; H.C. Paper ordered by the House of Commons, or Bill; H.L. Paper ordered by the House of Lords, or Bill; T.S. Treaty Series; "—Stationery Office Publication (from 1921) identified as: —S.O.P. Unnumbered Publication; N.P.P.—Non-Parliamentary Publication; A.S. Colonial Report, Annual Series; M.S. Colonial Report, Miscellaneous Series.] INDEX.

Territory.	Page.	Territory.
Africa	569	Nauru Island, See Western Pacific
Amatongaland, See Zululand	576	Navigator Islands, See Samoa
Anegada, See Virgin Islands	584	
Anguilla, See St. Kitts	584	Newfoundland
Antigua	584	New Hebrides New South Wales New Zealand
Ashanti, See Gold Coast	578	New South Wales
Australasia and Australia	585	New Zealand
Rahamas	583	New Zealand Nigeria (and Niger Coast Prot.)
Bahamas	583	Nigeria (and Niger Coast Prot.)
	571	Norfolk Island
Barotseland, See Northern Knodesia		North America
Basutoland	572	Northern Nigeria Northern Rhodesia
Bernuda	573	Northern Rhodesia
Bermuda Borneo British Guiana British Honduras	580	Northern Territories, Gd. Cst., See Gd. Cst.
Borneo	565	Nyasaland Protectorate
British Guiana	583	Orange Free State
British Honduras	583	Palestine Papua
British S. Afr. Co., See S. Rhodesia	574	Papua
Brunei, See Malay States	567	Perlis, See Malay States
Cameroons, See Nigeria	579	Perlis, See Malay States Pitcairn Island
Canada	580	Pondoland, See C. of G. Hope
Cape of Good Hope	575	Queensland
Cayman Islands	584	St Holone
Ceylon	566	St. Kitts St. Lucia St. Vincent Samoa Sarawak, See Borneo
Cameroons, See Nigeria	566	St. Lucia
China, See Hong Kong Christmas Isld. See Straits Settle- Cocos-Keeling Is. ments		St. Vincent
Cocos-Keeling Is. ments	568	Samos
Colonial Office and subsidiary Departmts.	556	Samoa
	557	Sarawak, See Borneo
Conferences, See General Affairs		Seychelles
Congo State	578	Sierra Leone
Cook Islands, See New Zealand	587	Solomon Islands
Cyprus	564	Somaliland
Dominica	584	South Africa
East Africa	569	S.A. Republic, See Transvaal
Dominica	569	South Australia
Falkland Islands	583	Southern Nigeria
Federated Malay States, See Malay States	567	Southern Rhodesia
Fiji	586	South West Africa, Territory of
Friendly Islands, See Tonga	588	Straits Settlements
Gambia	578	Swaziland
a 1 4 m :	556	m
General Affairs	565	Tanganyika Territory
Gilbert & Ellice Is., See Western Pacific	587	Tasmania
Gald Coast		Tanganyika Territory
Gold Coast	578	Togoland, See Gold Coast Tonga Islands Tortola, See Virgin Islands
Grenada	584	Tonga Islands
Hong Kong and China	566	
Ireland	564	Transkei, See C. of Good Hope
Jamaica	583	Transvaal
Johnne)		Trengganu, See Malay States
Kedah. > See Malay States	567	Trinidad and Tobago
Kelantan,		Tristan da Cunha, See S. Africa
Kenva	569	Turks and Caicos Islands
Labuan	567	Uganda
Labuan	578	Union of South Africa
Leeward Islands	584	Victoria
iboria See Wort Africa	577	X71 Y 1 . 2
Melay States		Waihaiwai Sas Hang Kang
Malay States	567	Weihaiwei, See Hong Kong
Malta	565	West Africa
Manhonaland 1	574	West Indies and S. America
See S. Rhodesia		Western Australia
Mashonaland, See S. Rhodesia		Wastown Pacific
Mauritius	567	Western Pacific
Mauritius	567 568	Windward Islands
Mauritius		7777 1 7 7 7 1 1

COLONIAL OFFICE AND SUBSIDIARY DEPARTMENTS.

Colonial Office Dominions Dept. Report, Cd. 5135, 1910; Cd. 5582, 1911; Cd. 6091, 1912-13; Cd. 6863.

1913; Cd. 7507, 1914. Lower Division Clerks, H.C. 227, 1884.

Reorganisation, Cd. 3795, 1908. Woods, Mr. W. W., H.L. 228 and 228-I., 1881. Crown Agents for the Colonies—

Accounts, §C.A. 1921; §C.A. 1922; §C.A. 1923; §C.A. 1924; §C.A. 1925; N.P.P. 144, 1926. Commercial Business of, Cd. 1944, 1904.

Commission Charged or Received, H.C. 264,

1904; H.C. 181, 1907.

Enquiry C'tee., Report, Cd. 4473-4474, 1909. Firms invited to Tender, H.C. 194, 1904.

Functions of, C-3075, 1881.

"Discovery" Expedition (First Report), 1926,
(Second Report), Jan. 1927 to May, 1928.

Emigrants' Information Office

Annual Reports, Cd. 6670, 1913; Cd. 7212, 1914; Cd. 7794, 1914-16 (Final).

History and Functions of, Cd. 3407, 1907. Management and Working of, C-8256, 1896.

Imperial Institute, see General Affairs. Oversea Settlement Committee

Annual Report (First, 1919), Cmd. 1580, 1922: Cmd. 1804, 1923; Cmd. 2107, 1924; 2383, 1925; Cmd. 2640, 1926; Cmd. 2847, 1927; Cmd. 3088, 1928; Cmd. 3308, 1929; Cmd. 3589, 1930; Cmd. 3887, 1931; Cmd. 4143, 1932; Cmd. 4391, 1933; Cmd. 4687, 1934.

Empire Settlement, see under General Affairs.

General Affairs.

Advances to Dominions, etc., see under War. Agric. Depts. Staffing Report, Cmd. 730, 1920. Agricultural Policy, Cmd. 2581, 1926.

Agricultural Research (Colonial) Report of Com-

mittee, Cmd. 3049, 1928.

Agricultural Research and Administration in the Non-Self-Governing Dependencies, Report of Lord Lovat's Comtee., Cmd. 2825, 1927

Agricultural Settlements, Mr. Rider Haggard's Report, Cd. 2978, 2979, 1906.

Agriculture, Report of Colonial Directors' Conference 1931, N.P.P. 289, 1931.

Arbitration (Law), MacKinnon Report, Cmd.

2817, 1927.

Armament, see Defence.

Army, see Defence.

Aviation-

Aeria! Navigation Regln. Convention, 1919; Cmd. 1609, 1922; Addl. Protocol, etc., Cmd. 1741, 1922; Cmd. 1916, 1923; T.S. 12, 13 and 15, 1925; T.S. 33, 1933; Sanitary Convention, 1933, Cmd. 4650, 1934.

Air Conference, 1920 (The First), Cmd. 1157, 1921; (second, 1922), Cind. 1619, 1922.

Air Council and Imperial Airways Ltd. Agreement, Cmd. 2574, 1926.

Air Mails, Impl. Services (First Report), Cmd. 1739, 1922.

Air Routes, Imperial, Report, Cmd. 449, 1919. Aviation, Civil (Govt. Assistance, Report), Cmd. 770, 1920; (Progress Reports), Cmd. 1710, 1922; Cmd. 1900, 1923; Cmd. 2210, 1924; Cmd. 2844, 1927; N.P.P. 184, 1928; N.P.P. 247, 248, 1930; N.P.P. 288, 1931; N.P.P. 306, 1932; N.P.P. 333, 1933; N.P.P. 357, 1934.

Carriage by Air, International Convention, T.S. 11, 1933.

Aviation-continued.

Civil Air Transport (Cross Channel) Subsides Comtee. Report, 1923, Cmd. 1811, 1923.

Imperial Air Communications Committee

Report, In Cmd. 1474, 1921.

Imperial Air Transport Co. Ltd., Agreement, Dec., 1923, *S.O.P. 1923, and Cmd. 2010, 1924. Imperial Airways Ltd., Agreement, Cmd. 2574.

1926; ditto, Egypt-India Service Agreement, Cmd. 2758, 1926.

Bank for International Settlements, International

Convention, T.S., 6, 1931.

Banks (Colonial), H.C. 115, 370, 1880; H.C. 421. 1881; C-5443, 1888.

Berlin Act, see Slave Trade.

Biologists, Education and Supply of, Report of Committee of Economic Advisory Council 1932. Botanical Work Comtee., Report, H.C. 305, 1201.

Bounties other than those on Shipping-Colonies, C—7960, 1896; H.C. 144, 1899. Foreign, C—5867, 1889; C—7897, 1895; C—7974, 1896. See also Sugar Bounties.

British Commonwealth Merchant Shipping Agree-

ment, Cmd. 3994, 1932. Brussels Act, see Slave Trade.

Cattle Importation, Cd. 8673, 1917; Royal Commission Report, Cmd. 1139, 1921; (Proceedings and Papers), Cmd. 1541, 1921.

Chinese Labour, Convention respecting Employment in British Colonies and Protectorates, Cd. 1956, 1904; Cd. 2246, 1905.

Civil Service, List of Appointments held direct to the Crown, H.C. 166, 1925. Civil Service, Report of the Royal Commission, 1929-31, Cmd. 3909, 1931.

Coal, Statistical Tables as to Production, etc., in British Empire and Foreign Countries H.C. 271, 1910; H.C. 284, 1911; H.C. 403, 1912-13; H.C. 285, 1913. Colonial Administrative Service List, N.P.P.

Col. No. 80, 1933; Suppmt., N.P.P. Col. No. 92, 1934.

Colonial Agriculture Service, Report of Lord Lovat's Committee, Cmd. 3049, 1923. Colonial Development Act, 1929. Unemployment

Works Grants Cmd. 3449, 1929.

Colonial Development Advisory Committee, Reports, Cmd. 3540, 1930; Cmd. 3876, 1931; Cmd. 4079, 1932; Cmd. 4316, 1933; Cmd. 4634. 1934

Colonial Development, Financial Resolution, Memo. Cmd. 3357, 1929.

Colonial Development Fund. Accounts, 1931. H.C. 24, 1932; 1931, H.C. 34, 1933; H.C. 25. 1934.

Colonial Empire, Progress and Development, Nov. 1924 to Nov. 1928, Cmd. 3268, 1929.

Colonial Films Committee, Report, Cmd. 3830. 1930.

Colonial Governors, Earl Buxton's Committee Report on Position and Pensions, Cmd. 3ecc. 1928.

Colonial Office and Colonial Services, Report of a Committee on the System of Appointment in Cmd. 3554, 1930.

Colonial Officers, Pensions and Passage Expenses Committee Report, N.P.P. 68, 1924, Colonial Research Committee see under Research.

Colonial Service, Leave and Passage Conditions. Report, Cmd. 4730, 1934.

Colonial Service Regulations, *8.O.P. 1923. Colonial Sugar Preference, Statement of Propo-

sals, Cmd. 4555, 1934. 4 C. A. 921, etc. (Crown Agents A/ca.), although (from 1921) issued direct from the Crown Agents Office, are insisted here for convenience of reference day and the convenience of reference day and the convenience of reference day are the convenience. Colonisation, C-5361, 1888; H.C. 106, 232, 274. 314, 1889; H.C. 354, 1890; C—6067, 1890; H.L. 13, 110; H.C. 152; C—6287, 1890-91; C—6693, 1892.

Company Laws in the British Empire, Cd. 3589 1907; Cd. 5864, 1911.

Conditions and Cost of Living in the Cols., Prots., etc., Report, N.P.P. 258, 1930.

Conferences-Colonial,

(1887), C-5091, 5091-I., 1887; (1894, Ottawa), C-7553, 1894; C-7632, 7824, 1895; (1897), C-8596, 1897; (1902), Cd. 1299, 1902; Cd. 1597, 1723, 1903; (1907), Cd. 2785, 2975, 1906 (Future Organization); Cd. 3337, 3340, 3404, 3406, 3523, 3524, 1907; Cd. 3795, 1907 (Doms. Dept. of C.O.); Cd. 4475, 1909. Colonial Office.

(1927), Proceedings, etc., Cmd. 2883, 2884,1927. (1930), Proceedings, etc., Cmd. 3628,3629,1930. Imperial (including War Conferences),

Conference Work, Corres. (1907 to 1910), Cd.

5273, 1910; Cd. 5513, 1911. (1911—First Impl.), Precis., Cd. 5741, 1911; Proceedings, Cd. 5745, 1911; Papers laid, Cd. 5746 I., 1911; Defence Papers, Cd. 5746-2, 1911; Company Laws, Cd. 5864,

1911. And see Doms. Roy. Com. Repts. (1917—War Confee.), Cd. 8566, 8673, 1917; Cmd. 615, 1920 (Income Tax).

(1918-War Confce.), Cd. 9177, 1918.

(1921-Confce. of Prime Mins.), Summary Cmd. 1474, 1921; League of Nations Speech, H.C. 195, 1921.

(1923—Imperial Conference), Summary of Proceedings, Cmd. 1987; Appendices, Cmd. 1988, 1923.

(1923-Imperial Economic Conference), Summary of Conclusions, Cmd. 1990, 1923; Proceedings and Documents, Cmd. 2009, 1923; Cmd. 2115, 1925.

(1926-Imperial Conference), Summary of Proceedings, Cmd. 2768, 1926; Appendices, Cmd. 2769, 1926.

1930-Imperial Conference), Report on Standisation, Cmd. 3716, 1930; Proceed-Report on ings, Cmd. 3717, 1930; Appendices, Cmd. 3718, 1930.

1932—Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, Summary of Proceedings, Cmd. 4174, 1932; Appendices, Cmd. 4175, 1932. Subsidiary, etc., Conferences,

1907, Impl. Gen. Staff (Corres.), Cd.4475,

1909, Defence, Cd. 4948, 1909.

Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation, Report, 1929, Cmd. 3479, 1930. 1910, Copyright, Cd. 5272, 1910.

1911, Company Laws, Analysis and Memo., Cd. 5864, 1911

Defence, Repress. of Doms., a. Confee., Corres., Cd. 7347, 1914. and Naval

1917, Canadian Cattle, Admission to U.K., Cd. 8673, 1917.

1920, Statistical, Cmd. 648, 1920.

1920, Entomological, Cmd. 835, 1920. 1920, Forestry, Cmd. 865, 1920; *S.O.P.,1921.

1921, Customs, Cmd. 1231, 1921.

1921, Empire Settlement, In Cmd. 1474, 1921. Imperial Education Confce. *S.O.P. 1923 and N.P.P. 81, 1924,

1927, Imperial Agricultural Research Confce., N.P.P., 1928.

1927, Imperial Education Confce., N.P.P.173, 1928.

Conferences-continued.

1928, Imperial Wireless and Cable Confce., Cmd. 3163, 1928.

Income Tax, Roy. Com. Rept., 1920, Cmd. 615, 1920; Rept., 1922, Cmd. 1788, 1922. My cological Confce., Report, N.P.P. 79, 1924. Shipping C'tee. Repts., 1921, Cmd. 1205, 1483, 1486, 1564, 1921; Cmd. 1802, 1923.

Wireless Tel. C'tee. Rept., 1920, Cmd. 777, 1920; Commn. Rept., 1921, Cmd. 1572, 1922.

Also under Cattle, Company Laws, Copyright, Customs, Defence, Economic, Education, Empire Settlement, Entomological, Forestry, Income Tax, Industrial Property, Locarno, Maritime (under Shipping), Opium, Patent, Shipping, Slave Trade, Statistical, Survey, Telegraph, Veterinary, War.

Constitutions-

Executives, Representative Assemblies, Electorates, in each Colony, H.C. 70, 1889; H.C. 194, 1890.

Financial Relations, Central and Local Govern-ments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Majorities required for fundamental changes, H.C. 131, 1893-4.

Representative Institutions, Methods by which conferred, H.C. 142, 1905.

See also Legislatures.
Contagious Diseases Legislation, Crown Cols.,
H.C. 59, 1889; H.C. 242, 1890; H.C. 147, 1894 later papers under Colonies.

Coolie Labour in British Colonies. See Labour.

Copyright-

Berne Convention, Accession to, Cd. 4321, 1908; Cd. 4451, 1909; Cd. 6524, 1912-13.

Copyright Bill, H.C. 156, 1886 (Sess. I.); H.C. 282, 1910; H.C. 149, 296, 1911. Copyright Bill, Report of Standing Committee.

H.C. 223, 1911. Copyright in Colonies, Return, H.C. 398, 1890. German Convention, C-4853, 1886.

Government Publications, Treasury Minute, H.C. 335, 1887; H.C. 292, 1912-13.

Imperial Copyright Conference, Cd. 5272, 1910.

Law of Copyright, Report of Committee, Cd. 4976, 5051, 1910.

Report of Commission, C-2036 2036-I., 1878. Rome Convention, 1928, N.P.P. 202, 1928.

United States Convention, Correspondence, C-2870, 1881.

United States Copyright Act, Correspondence, C-6425, 1890-91.

Cost of Living in Cols., Prots., etc. - see Conditions and Cost of Living above.

Cotton Cultivation in the British Empire, Cd. 2020, 1904; Cd. 3997, 1908; Cd. 5215, 1910.

Cotton, Empire, Growing Committee, Report (1919), Cmd. 523, 1920.

Cotton Mission to the Far East, N.P.P. 268, 1931. Court of Appeal (Colonial) Final, C-846, 1902. Currency and Foreign Exchanges after War, Cd.

9182, 1918. Customs Confce., Imperial, 1921, Cmd. 1231, 1921.

Customs Duties-

Customs Tariffs of the Non-Self-Governing Colonies, Protectorates, Mandated Territories, etc., N.P.P. 304, 1932; N.P.P. 328, 1933; N.P.P. 363, 1934 (in three parts).

Differential Duties in United Kingdom, Cd. 2394, 1905.

Wine Duties in United Kingdom, Correspondence with Colonies as to increase of \$\bar{C}_{\bar{C}} 9322, 1899. Customs Formalities, Internat. Convention for Defence—continued. simplifying, T.S. 16, 1925.

Dawes Comtee., Report, 2105, 2184, 2191, 1924. Dawes Comtee., Agreement with certain Foreign Countries re Annuities, Cmd. 2339, 1925; Agreement re Second Annuity, Cmd. 2558, 1925.

Dangerous Drugs, see Drugs.

Defence-

Armament Limitn. Confce., Washington, Treaties, etc., Cmd. 1627, 1922; T.S. 5, 1924.

Australian and Canadian Troops, offers for service in the Soudan, C-4324; C-4437; C-4494, 1884-85.

Casualties, Warlike Operations, 1898-1903; H.C. 25, 1907.

Defence of Colonial Possessions and Garrisons abroad, Correspondence, C-4186, 1884: C-4226, 1884-85.

Dengue Fever, Int. Convn., Cmd. 4755, 1934. Disarmament Conference, Report of the Session of the Preparatory Commission, Cmd. 2681, 1926; 2888, 1927 (see also Geneva Confce. below); Papers, Cmd. 3211, 928; Declaration of British Policy, Cmd. 4122, 1932; Draft Convention, Geneva, March, 1933, Cmd. 4279. Memorandum of 29 January, 1934, from H.M.G. in the U.K. to Governments represented at the Conference, Cmd. 4498, 1934.

Memorandum of 29 January, 1934, by Governments of U.K., France, Germany and Italy, Cmd. 4512, 1934.

Further Memoranda, February-April, 1934, Cmd. 4559, 1934.

Dominions Represn., Corres., Cd. 7347, 1914. Fleets, Brit. Empire and Foreign, Return, Cmd. 2349, 1925; Cmd. 2590, 1926; Cmd. 2809, 1927; Cmd. 3034, 1928; Cmd. 3277, 1929; Cmd. 3464, 1930; Cmd. 3805, 1931; Cmd. 4005, 1932; Cmd. 4253, 1933; Cmd. 4514, 1934.

Geneva Conference, Limitation of Naval Armaments, Specches by Rt. Hon. W. C. Bridgeman, Cmd. 2964, 1927.

Imperial Defence Act, 1888, Accounts-

Naval Section-Australasian Agreement, H.C. 113, 1890; H.C. 126, 1890-1; H.C. 95, 1892; H.C. 70; H.C. 531, 1893-4; H.C. 34, 1895; H.C. 18, 1896.

Military Section-Ports and Coaling Stations, H.C. 24, 1890; H.C. 90, 1890-1; H.C. 18, 1892; H.C. 82; H.C. 530, 1893-4; H.C. 50, 1895; H.C. 19, 1896; H.C. 42, 1897.

Imperial Defence Committee, Cd. 2200, 1904; Cd. 6560, 1912-13; Cd. 7347, 1914.

Imperial Defence Conference, Cd. 4948, 1909; Cd. 5746-II., 1911.

Imperial Defence, Cost of, H.C. 339, 1903. Imperial Defence, Mr. Goschen's statement to

Colonial Premiers, C-8596, 1897. Impl. Genl. Staff, Corres., Cd. 4475, 1910.

Inspector General of Oversea Forces, Duties of, Cd. 5598, 1911.

†Military Forces (Land), Doms., Cols., etc., Dec. 1922, W.O., see footnote.

National and Imperial, Rept. of Comtee. Cmd. 2029, 1924.

Naval Armament Limitation and Reduction, International Treaty, T.S. 1, 1931,

Naval and Military Officers, and Stores, lent or given to Colonies, H.L. 26, 1886 (Sess. II.); H.L. 85, 1887.

* Military Forces Notes on, Issued with Army Orders, May, 1923, Recorded under C.O. Library Book, No. 13942 lg. 8vo.

Naval Conference, Cd. 7347, 1914; (Londa 1930, Memorandum, Cmd. 3485, 1930); Cas 3547, 1930; Exchange of Notes, Cmd. 3.7 1930.

aval Expenditure, and Mercantile M. Returns, H.C. 310, 1899; H.C. 384). Naval Expenditure, (Sess. II.); H.C. 284, 1903.

Naval Forces (Colonial), Correspondence was Australasian Colonies, H.L. 125, 1884-5.

Sea Power, Memo. on (Colonial Conference). Co 1597, 1903. See also London, Declaration et War Vessels, British, Dimensions, etc., *S.O.P. 1923.

Development, See Colonial Development. Distressed Colonial and Indian Subjects, Report Cd. 5133, 5134, 1910.

Docks, etc., in Brit. Empire, Return, *S.O.P. 1923 Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shapper Legislation, 1929, Conference Report, Cr. i 3479, 1930.

Dominions Royal Commission, Reports, etc., Cd. 6515 (First Report), 6516, 6517, 1912-13: 4: 7170, 7171, 7172, 7173, 7210 (Second Report. 7351, 7505 (Third Report), 1914; Cd. 7796. 7710, 7711 (Fourth Report), 7898, 7971, 1915; 8123, 8156, 1916; Cd. 8457 (Fifth Report), 845e, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462 (Final Report), 1917.

Drugs, Dangerous Drugs, International Convention, Geneva, 1925, T.S. 27, 1928; Narcous Drugs, International Convention, 1884, 1.8.

31, 1933.

Economic Committee (Imperial), Marketing of Foods, the Produce of the Empire, 1st Esp. (General), Cmd. 2493, 1925; 2nd Rep. Matt, Cmd. 2499, 1925; 3rd Rep. (Fruit), Card. 2008. 1926; 4th Rep. (Dairy Produce), Cad. 272, 1926; 5th Rep. (Fish), Cmd. 2934, 1927; 6ta Rep. (Poultry and Eggs), 7th Rep. (Hoper). Cmd. 3015, 1928; 8th Rep. (Functions and Work), Cmd. 3018, 1928; 9th Rep. (Totacca) Cmd. 3168, 1928; 10th Rep. (Timber) Cm4. S175, 1928; 11th Rep. (Agricultural Machinery) N.P.P. 209, 1929; 12th Rep. (P.gs and Pig Products) N.P.P. 223, 1929; 13th Est (Memo. on Trade of the Brit. Empire, 1933 and 1925 to 1928) N.P.P. 235; 14th Rep. (Rubber Goods) N.P.P. 240, 1930; 16th Rep. (Hides and Skins); 17th Rep. (Progress-1956); 18th Rep. (Tea); 19th Rep. (Coffee); 25ch Rep. (Wheat); 21st Rep. (Imperial Industral Co-operation); 22nd Rep. (Cocoa); 21rd Rep. (Wine); 24th Rep. (Hemp Fibres). 26th Rep. (Constitution and Work, 1932.

Economic Consultation and Co-operation, Imperial Committee on, Report, 1933, Cmd. 4335, 1933 Economic and Financial Confce., Genoa, Reso-

lutions, Cmd. 1621, 1922.

Economic Mission to the Far East, N.P. P. 272, 1931. Economic and Monetary Conference, Statemert by Chancellor of the Exchequer, Cmd. 4:55, 1933. Declaration by delegations of Britist Commonwealth, Cmd. 4403, 1933.

Economic Statistics, International Conventers. T.S. 43, 1930.

Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1832,

Col. No. 95, 1934. Education-

Advisory Committee on, in the Colonies, 1933, N. P. P. 334, 1933. Conference Report, Cd. 5666, 1911.

Elementary Education Acts, C-5485-L, 1888. Expenditure (Colonies), H.C. 212, 1999.

Digitized by Google

Education-continued.

Systems of the Chief Colonies, Cd. 416, 417, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2377, 2378, 2379, 1905.

Emigration-

Emigration Bill, 1918, Cd. 9173, 1918.

United Kingdom, Emigration from the Statistical tables, H.C. 180, 1911; H.C. 1912-13; H.C. 183, 1913; H.C. 295, 1914.

Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, Cd. 5192, 5193, 5194, 1910.

Empire Migration, Report of Committee of Economic Advisory Council, Cmd. 4075, 1932. Migration Policy, Report of Interdepartmental

Committee, Cmd. 4689, 1934. Social Insurance, Effect of Emigration Schemes

on, Cmd. 2608, 1926. Statistical Information, Communication ofto Internatl. Labour Confce., Geneva, Cmd.

1836, 1923. Immigration in Responsible Government Colonies, Regulations, Cd. 2105, 1904.

And see Empire Settlement.

Empire Marketing Board, Note on Work, Cmd. 2898, 1927; Cmd. 3158, 1928; Cmd. 3372, 1929; Cmd. 3637, 1930; Cmd. 3914, 1931; Cmd. 4121, 1932

Empire Settlement (ex. soldiers after war), Report, Cd. 8672, 1917; Conference, 1921, Report in Cmd. 1474, 1921; (Bill, Expde. Memo.), Cmd. 1651, 1922.

Entomological Conf., 1920, Rept., Cmd. 835, 1920; Cmd. 2490, 1925.

Estate Duty, Cols. Memorial, C-7433, 7451, 1894. Executive Councils, see Constitutions.

Exhibitions-

ritish Empire, 1924, Cmd. 823, 1920 (Guarantee); H.C., 232, 1920; (Enquiry Rept.), Cmd. 1799, 1923; Cmd. 2035, 1924; Memo. on Guarantee Bill, Cmd. 2354, 1925. British Colonial and Indian, C-5083, 1887. Paris, C-2588, 2588-I., 1880.

Export Duties, see Customs Duties. Extradition, Report of Royal Commission, C-2039, 1878. See also Treaties.

Federation of Empire, C-4521, 1885 (Sir J. Vogel's Memorandum), H.C.B. 49, 1895 (Bill). Finance and Industry, Report of Committee on

(the Macmillan Report), Cmd. 3897, 1931. Fishes of Colonies, Report on, Cmd. 958, 1920.

Flag, Right to a-, of States having no Seacoast, Interntl. Declaration, 1921, Cmd. 1994, 1923.

Flax, Empire Growing Committee, interim Report, Cmd. 281, 1919.

Flax, Empire Committee, Report on Substitutes, Cmd. 762, 1920.

Forest Conservancy, C-2197, 1878-9.

Forest Officers in the Government Service, N.P.P. 280, 1931.

Forestry Conference (British Empire), 1920, Cmd. 865, 1920; *S.O.P. 1921 (Proceedings, etc.). Forestry Education, Report of Impl. Inter-deptmtl. Committee, 1921, Cmd. 1166, 1921.

French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-3, 1900. Gold Coinage (Colonial), H.C. 200, 1884.

Gold Production of the Empire, Report of Committee, Cmd. 11, 1919. Governor of Responsible Government Colony,

appointment of, C-5828, 1889. Governors (ex) and Commercial Companies, Cd. 3402, 1907.

Governors' Pension Bill, H.C. 139, 216, 255, 338, 1911; H.C., 131, 363, 1912-13.

Governors' Pensions (Colonial, etc.), Report of Committee, Cmd. 3059, 1928.

Graves, Impl. War Graves Commn., Ann. Repts., Cmd. 1076, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1923; N. P. P. 96, 1925.

Guests (Colonial) Entertainment of, Cd. 1515, 1903. Harbours (Chief) of the British Empire, &c., Memoranda and Tables by Dominions Royal

Commission, Cd. 8461, 1917. Health and Progress of Native Populations in certain parts of the British Empire, N.P.P. 294, 1931.

Imperial Institute-

Annual Reports, Cd. 5467-25, 1911; Cd. 6007-37, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-19, 1914; Cd. 7622-7, 1914-16; Cd. 8172-8, 1916.

Annual Reports (Indian Section), Cd. 2261, 1995; Cd. 2724, 1996; Cd. 3679, 1999.
Bill, Rept. of Select Comtee., H.C. 76, 1925.

Contributions from Colonies, Cd. 2874, 3095, 1906. Contributions from India, H.C. 151, 1896; Cd. 2874, 1906.

Enquiry Committee Report, 1923, with certain resolutions of Impl. Economic Confce. Cmd. 1997, 1923.

Financial Resolution, Memo.on, Cmd. 2355, 1925. Transfer to Board of Trade, Private Act, No. 13 of 1902.

Import Duties, see Customs Duties.

Income Tax (Double Tax within Empire)—Report 1920; in Cmd. 615, 1920. Income Tax Report, 1922, Non-resp. Govt. Cols.,

Cmd. 1788, 1922.

dian Subjects (British), Restrictions upon, H.C. 383, 1900 (Sess. II.). Indian

Indians, Racial distinctions in Indian Criminal Procedure, Rept. of Ind. Govt. C'tee., 1922. Cmd. 1823, 1923.

Industrial Property, Conference of the International Union for its Protection, Papers and Corres., N.P.P. 130, 1926; International Convention, T.S. 16, 1928.

International Disputes, Pacific Settlement of-Protocol, Corres. Position of the Dominions, Cmd. 2458, 1925; Views of the Govt. of India, I.O. letter to L. of N., Cmd. 2492, 1925. Security Pact, Papers, Cmd. 2435, 1925; Reply of German Govt., Cmd. 2468, 1925.

Labour-Commission, Report, C-6795-XI., 1892.

Coolie Labour in British Colonies, H.C. 357. 1906; H.C. 4, 1907; H.C. 20, 1908; H.C. 114, 1913 (Complaints by employers): H.C. 118, 1904 (Ordinances in force); C-6795-XI., 1892 (Royal Commission Report).

Hours of Labour, H.C. 115, 1892, Cmd. 3874, 1931; Cm**d. 4584, 1934.**

ternational Confee. Reports of British Delegates, Cmd. 3558, 3559, 1930; Cmd. 3774, 1931; N.P.P. 299, 1932; N.P.P. 325, International 1933: N.P.P. 346, 1934.

Native Labour (Compulsory), H.C. 20, 1908; Cmd. 3841, 1931.

Strikes and Lock-outs, Cd. 6081, 1912-13. Sunday Labour, C-6348, 6485, 1890-91;

C-7052, 1893-4. See also Chinese Labour. Land in Crown Colonies, &c., H.C. 68, 1912-13. League of Nations-

Assemblies, Reports of British Delegates, 3rd Cmd. 1807, 1923; 4th Cmd. 2015, 1924; 5th Cmd. 2330, 1925; 6th Cmd. 2576, 1926; 7th Cmd. 2780, 1926; Special Assembly, Cmd. 2648,1926; 8th Cmd. 3008, 9th Cmd. 3242, 1928; 10th Cmd. 3458, 1929; 11th Cmd. 3771, 1931; 12th Cmd. 3986, 1931; 13th Cmd. 4212, 1932; 14th Cmd. 4490, 1934; 15th Cmd. 4772, 1934. Digitized by GOOGIC

League of Nations—continued.

Constitution, Note on, Cmd. 4006, 1932.

Council, Composition of, Rept. of Comtee., Cmd. 2665, 1926.

Covenant with amendments, Cmd. 2300, 1924. Protocol of the Second International Conference, Cmd. 3885, 1931.

Legal Procedure, Report of Committee on enforcement of Foreign and Colonial Judgments, Cmd. 251, 1919.

Legislation-

Colonial Acts Confirmation, H.C. Bill, 484, 1893-4; H.C. Bill, 209, 1901.

Colonial Acts, Royal Assent refused. H.L. 196, 1894; H.C. 362, 1901; H.C. 184, 1906; H.C. 160, 1912-13.

Legislatures-

Assemblies, Reports respecting Practice and Reglns. of, C-2984, 1881; C-3688, 1883.

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. Pay of Members, H.C. 388, 1893-4; H.C. 80, 1911. Proportional Representation, Cd. 3501, 1907.

Second Chambers, Composition and Powers, H.C. 81, 1910.

econd Chambers, Governor's position as regards appointments to the Legislative Council, New Zealand, H.C. 198, 1893. Second

Second Chambers, Report of Judicial Committee as to powers in regard to Money Bills, H.L. 214, 1894.

Speeches in the Legislature, Time Limit, H.C. 301, 1908. Liquor (Alcoholic)—

Local Option in Colonies, H.C. 47, 1907. Production and consumption in Colonies, H.C.

72, 1899; H.C. 57, 1900; H.C. 335, 1901. Restrictions on sale in the Colonies, C-3224, 1882; C-3477, 1883; C-5563, 1888; C-6276, 1890-91; C-7415, 1894; C-7988, 1896.

Spirits, Local Excise Restrictions on Production of, H.C. 3, 1889 (Sess. II.); Cd. 405, 1900.

Livestock Situation, Statement by Min. of Agric. Cmd. 4482, 1933; 4651, 1934.

Locarno Conference, Final Protocol and Annexes, Treaties, Cmd. 2525, 1925; Treaty, T.S. 28, 1926. Locusts, Proceedings of the Third International

Conference, Cmd. 4725, 1934.

ocust Control, Reports of Committee of Economic Advisory Council, 1st and 2nd Cmd. 3367, 1929; 3rd Cmd. 3642, 1930; 4th Cmd. 4124, 1932;5th Cmd. 4321, 1933;6th Cmd. 4692, 1934. London, Declaration of, Cd. 4554, 4555, 1909;

Cd. 5418, 1910; Cd. 5718, 1911; Cd. 8293, 1916. Mandates Commission (Permanent), Papers on Work of, Cmd. 2767, 1927.

Marriage and Divorce Laws, H.C. 144, 145, 323, 324, 1894; Cd. 1785, 1904. See also Divorces. Medical-

Blackwater Fever, see West Africa.

Cancer Research, Correspondence, Cd. 2342, 1905; Cd. 2818, 1906; Cd. 3995, 1908.

Contagious Diseases Ordinances (Colonies), H.C. 247, 1886; H.C. 20, 347, 1887; H.C. 59, 1889; H.C. 242, 1890; H.C. 147, 1894.

Entomological Research Development, Corres., Cd. 6429, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-22, 1914. Leprosy, Report of Conference, Cd. 4916, 1909.

Malaria Investigation, Cd. 1598, 1903. Medical Reports, Selections from, Cd. 614, 1901; Cd. 1098, 1902; Cd. 2106, 1904.

Schools of Tropical Medicine, Cd. 1598, 1903. Services, Report of Departmental Committee, Cmd. 939, 1920.

Sleeping Sickness, Cd. 3778, 3854, 1908; Cd. 5856, 1911; Cd. 7349, 7350, 1914.

Medical—continued.

Sleeping Sickness, Agreement with Germany, Cd. 4319, 1908.

Tropical Diseases Research Fund, Report, Cd. 3306, 1907; Cd. 3992, 1908; Cd. 4476, 1909 Cd. 4999, 1910; Cd. 5514, 1911; Cd. 4224 1912-13; Cd. 6669, 1913; Cd. 7261, 1914; Cd. 7796, 1914-16.

Metric System, Cd. 1940, 1904; Cd. 2343, 1965; Interntl. Convention, 1921 (Modifying 155 Convn.), and the 1875 Convn., Cund. 1982, 1923.

Migration, see Emigration.

Military, see Defence.

Mycological Conferences (Imperial), 1st N.P.P. 79, 1924; 2nd N.P.P. 236, 1930.

National Expenditure (the May Report), Cm-1 3920, 1931.

Nationality Laws, Conflict of, Int. Convn. Re garding, Cmd. 4347, 1933.

Naturalisation in French Colonies, C-8425, 187. Naturalisation Laws, Report of Committee, Cd. 723, 1901; Laws of certain Foreign Countries Cmd. 3221, 1928.

Naval, see Defence.

Obscene Publications, International Convention, Geneva, 1923, Cmd. 2575, 1926.

Opium Convention (International), 1912, with Protocols, Ratifications, &c., Cmd. 1520, 1921; (Recapitulation), *S.O.P. 1922.

Opium Conference at the Hague, Report, &c., Cd. 6448, 6605, 1912-13; Cd. 7276, 1914; Cd. 7813, 1914-16; Geneva, Report, 1924-25, Cmd. 2461, 1925.

Opium Question in China, see Hong-Kong. also Drugs,

Opium Smoking in Far East, Agreement, Cmd. **4229**, 1933.

Parliament, Accommodation in H. of Commons for Dom. H.C.'s and M.P.'s; Report, H.C. 116, 1953. Passages and Pensions of Colonial Officera, Report

of Committee, N.P.P. 68, 1924.
Patent Confce., Brit. Empire, 1922, *S.O.P. 1922.

Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, List of Colorial Laws, Cd. 4996, 1910. See also Trade Marks. ensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.), Mema

on Financial Resolution, Cmd. 3237, 1:234 Pensions and Passages of Colonial Officers, Report

of Committee, N.P.P., 68, 1924. Pensions Law and Regulations, Digest, N.P.P. &

1924. Pensions, Rules, etc., under the Superannuates

Act, 1887, H.C. 337, 349 of 1887; H.C. 179, 1921. See also Governors ensions, War, see under War.

Permanent Court of International Justice-Establishment of, Protocol, T.S. 23, 1923 Accession of U.S.A. Question of, Crad. 2776. 1926; Accession of U.S.A., Cmd. 3428, 1920. T.S. 13, 1930. Optional Clause, Memo or Signature by H.M's, Govt., Cmd. 3452, 1929; Protocol for the Revision of the Statute, T.S. 14, 1930.

Personal Property, Loca Taxation Taxation.

Petroleum, Memo. of Agreement with France. San Remo, 1920, Cmd. 675, 1920.

Petroleum, Memo, on Situation, Cmd. 1351, 1921. Poor Relief, Foreign and Colonial Systems, ed. 5441, 1910.

Postal-

Agreement, Italy and Australasian Colonies, C-5409, 1888.

Money Order Agreement, Brit. and French Prots. in West Africa Cd. 8103, 1914-15.

Postal-continued.

Money Order Convention, France and certain Colonies, C-5826, 1889.

Penny Postage, Imperial, H.L. 36, 36-I.; H.C. 34, 122, 1887.

Penny Postage, Universal, H.C. 117, 1906.

Postal Union-

Account of its formation, C-5040, 1887. Adherence of Colonies, C-1666, 1877; C 2050, 1878; C. 2309, 1878-9; C-5040, 1887.

Madrid Convention, 1920, Cind. 1537, Insured Letters etc. Agreement, Cmd. 1538, 1921. Rome Convention & Report of Brit. Delegates, H.C. 356, 1906; Cd. 3556, 1907.

Stockholm Agreement, 1924, N.P.P. 113, 1925.

Vienna Convention, C-6724, 1892.

Washington Convention, C-8866, 1898. Preference, Resolutions passed by Imp. War Conf., 1917, and Imp. Economic Conf., 1923. Cmd. 2084, 1924.

Prize Court, British, London, Report 1914 to 1923, *S.O.P. 1923.

1923, *S.O.P. 1923. Public Trustee, H.C. 26, 1896.

Railway Rates, Preferential Treatment, Cd. 2959, 2966, 1906.

Railways (Colonial), C-1609, 1876; H.C. 331, 336, 1907; H.C. 287, 1913.

Records, Public, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 6361. 6395, 6396, 1912-13; Cd. 7544 to 7546, 1914.

Research Committee (Colonial), First (Annual) Report, 1920, Cmd. 1144, 1921; Reports for 1921 and 1922 not printed; 1923, N.P.P. 78,1924; N.P.P. 157, 1927; N.P.P. 203, 1928.

Research Co-ordination, Sub.-Committee Report,

N.P.P., 1928. Research (Scientific) in the Colonies, Report, Cmd. 1472, 1921.

Rubber, Agreement to Regulate Production and Export, 1934; T.S. 12, 1934.

Rubber Industry (Tables and Diagrams), Cmd. 3086, 1928.

Rubber Situation, Brit. Cols., etc. (Rept.), Cmd. 1678, 1922; (Suppmy. Rept.—Restriction), Cmd. 1756, 1922.

Salvation Army Colonies, Cd. 2562, 1905.

Seizure of British Vessels by United States in 1863, Cd. 34, 1900.

Sanitary Convention (International) Paris, 1926, T.S. 22, 1928.

Australia-U.K. Trade, Size and Speed of Vessels, and Subsidies, Cmd. 1917, 1923. Bills of Lading, and Liability, Cmd. 1205, 1921. British Commonwealth Merchant Shipping Agreement, Cmd. 3994, 1932.

Casualties, Cd. 4229, 1908; 4911, 1909. Colonial Courts of Enquiry, H.C.B. 235, 1882. Colonial Merchant Shipping Confce., Cd. 3567,

Freight Rates, Cmd. 1564, 1921.

Imperial Shipping Comtee., Constitution, etc., Cmd. 1483, 1921; Report on Work (First-1920 to 1922), Cmd. 1872, 1923; (Jan., 1923-May, 1926), Cmd. 2706, 1926; June, 1926-May, 1930), Cmd. 3646, 1930; Cmd. 4242,

Income Tax Assessment within Empire, Report of Committee, 1923, Cmd. 1979, 1923

Life-Saving Appliances Report, 1922, *S.O.P.

Maritime Confce. (Internatl.), Brussels, 1922, Report, Conventions, etc., *S.O.P. 1923. Rebate System, Cmd. 1486, 1921; Final Report,

Cmd. 1802, 1923.

Shipping-continued.

Shipowners Liability Limitation, Cmd. 1205, 1921.

Shipping Rings, Cd. 4668, 4669, 4670, 4685, 4686, 1909.

Shipping and Navigation of U.K., Cd. 4256,1908. Steamship Subsidies Rept., C—5677, 1889; H.C. 300, 1901; H.C. 385, 1902; H.C. 156, 1914.

Timber Deck Loads, etc., C-6239, 1890-91. Tonnage Measurement of Merchant Ships, Cmd.

4704, 1934.

Silver Agreement, T.S. 24, 1934.

Slave Trade Conference, Brussels, C-6048, 6049, 6049-1, 1890; C-6557, 1892; C-7594, 1895; Cmd. 477, 1919.

Slave Trade Suppression, Treaties, etc., C-5901, 1890; C-6592; C-6702, 1892.

Slavery and Slave Trade (Abolition), International Convention, T.S. 16, 1927.

Statistical Abstract, Overseas Dominions and Protectorates, Cmd. 3198, 1928; Cmd. 3434, 1929; Cmd. 3919, 1931; Cmd. 4102, 1932; Cmd. 4393, 1933.

Statistical Conference, British Empire, 1920, Cmd. 648, 1920.

Stocks, Colonial, Treasury List; H.C. 204, 1921; H.C. 174, 1922; H.C. 100, 1923; H.C. 126, 1924; H.C. 148, 1925; H.C. 116, 1926; H.C. 16, 1926; H.C. 16, 1926; H.C. 17, 1926; H.C. 18, 1925; H.C. 18, 1926; H.C. 1926; 88, 1927; H.C. 93, 1928; H.C. 9, 1929; H.C. 161, 1930; H.C. 127, 1931; H.C. 117, 1932; 159, 1933; 122, 1934.

Suez Canal, Ann. Return of Shipping, etc., N.P.P. 128, 1926; N.P.P. 163, 1927; N.P.P. 182, 1928; N.P.P. 214, 1929; N.P.P. 243, 1930; N.P.P. 274, 1931; N.P.P. 300, 1932; N.P.P. 329, 1933.

Sugar-

British Industry (Assistance), Memorandum on Financial Resolution, June 1931, Cmd. 3881, 1931.

Brussels Conference, Proces - Correspondence, C-8938, 1898. Procès - Verbaux and

Brussels Convention, Additional Act and Correspondence, Cd. 940, 1003, 1013, 1902; H.L. 230, Cd. 1470, 1535, 1903; Cd. 3577, 3780, 1907; Cd. 3877, 3968, 1908; Cd. 6325, 1912-13.

Accession of Russia, Protocol, Cd.

3968, 1908.

Findings of the Permt. Comsn., Cd. 1632, 1903; Cd. 2094, 1904; Cd. 2349, 1905. -Most-Favoured-Nation Clause, Corres,

with Russian Govt., Cd. 1401, 1903.

-Petitions of Indian Public Bodies, etc., H.C. 337, 1907.

——Reports of the British Delegate, Cd. 1632, 1903; Cd. 2094, 1909; Cd. 2349, 2531, 1905; Cd. 2813, 1906; Cd. 3301, 1907; Cd. 4077, 1908; Cd. 4556, 1904; Cd. 5022, 1910; Cd. 5393, 1910; Cd. 5557, 5859, 1911; Cd. 6033, 6078, 1912-13.

London Confee., Minutes of Proceedings and Corres., C-5259, 5260, 5577, 5604, 1888.

Paris Conference, Minutes of Proceedings,

C-1837, 1877. Statistics, C-7989, 1896; H.C. 174, 207, 1905; H.C. 132, 160, 1906; H.C. 332, 1907; H.C. 281, 1911.

Sugar Bounties, Correspondence, H.C. 422, 1881; H.C. 39, 345, 1884; C—8780, 1898.

Sugar Bounties granted abroad, C-7897, 1895; Č-8109, 1896; H.C. 209, 1899. Sugar Bounties granted in Cols., C-7960, 1896.

Sugar Industries, Report on, H.C. 321, 1879: H.C. 332, 1880 (Sess II)

Sugar-continued.

Sugar (Colonial) Preference: Statement of Proposals by Chancellor of the Exchequer, Cmd.

posais by Charleston 4555, 1934. Sugar Question generally, Corres., C-2111, 1878, C-2280, 2327, 1879; C-2476, 1880 Sugar Subsidy, British Memo., Cmd. 2296, 1924. 1912-13.

West India Committee, Correspondence with, C-1838, 1877.

West India Memorial on Sugar Bounties, H.C. 395, 1878.

Withdrawal from Convention, Cd. 6282, 6325, 1912-13; Cd. 6877, 1913.

World's Production, Consumption, etc., H.C. 334, 1907; H.C. 281, 1911.

Survey-

Empire Conference of Survey Officers, Rept. of Proceedings, N.P.P. 1929; N.P.P. 1932.

Survey Committee (Colonial) Annual Report, Cd. 5467-31, 1911; Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7,050-16, 1914; Cd. 7,622-19, 1914-15; Rept. for 1914-23, *A.S. 1230, 1924; 1286, 1926; 1325 1927; 1383, 1928; 1452, 1929; 1512, 1930.

Surveyors, Examination, etc., Conference, Cd. 5776, 1911.

ea and Coffee Consumption, H.C. 304, 1905; H.C. 378, 1908; H.C. 275, 1911.

Telegraph(y)-

Telegraph Cables (Submarine), Protection of, Conference, Cd. 7079, 1914.

West India and Panama Telegraph Co., ment with, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 7, 1922. Wireless and Cable Conference, Rept., Cmd.

3163, 1928; Agreements Cmd. 3338, 1929. Wireless Broadcasting, Agreement of 9th Nov., 1926, Cmd. 2755, 1926; Drafts of Royal Charter,

Licence, Agreement, Cmd. 2756, 1926.

Wireless Telegraphy, Radio-telegraphic Convention, H.C. 368, 1906. Marconi Agreement, H.C. 265. 351, 430, 515, 515, I. Cd. 6318, 6357, 1912-13; H.C. 152, 185, 217,

Cd. 6781, 1913; H.C. 143, 1924.

Wireless Telegraphy Commission, Reports,
Cmd. 1572, 1922; Cmd. 2781, 1926.

Wireless Telegraphy Comtee., Reports, Cmd. 777, 1920; Cmd. 2060, 1924.

Wireless Telephony (Radio Research Board Report), Cmd. 1707, 1922.

Timber (Colonial), C-2197, 1878-9.

Timber (Pit) Resources of Canada Newfoundland, Cd. 7728, 1914-15.

Trade-British Empire Exhibition 1924, Cmd. 823,

1920; H.C. 232, 1920. ertificates of Origin, Im Invoices, etc., Cd. 5347, 1910. Imported Goods, Certificates of

Commercial Arbitration Awards, Enforcement

of, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

Commercial Relations with Belgium, Cd. 1630, 1903, Foreign Countries, C-6590, C-6698, 1892. Germany, O-9423, 1899; Cd. 1630,

Commercial Travellers' Regulations, Cd. 423, 1900; Cd. 3241, 1906; Cd. 5189, 1910; Cd. 7031, 1913.

Commercial Treaties. See Treaties.

Competition (Foreign) - Mr. Chamberlain's Despatch to Cols.—and Replies, C-8449, 1897.

Diplomatic and Consular Assistance, C-8432, 1897; C-9078, 1899.

Exports from the Empire after the War, Report of Committee, Cd. 9034, 1918.

Trade-continued.

External Trade of the U.K., Dominions, and

India, Tables, Cmd. 3691, 1930.

Marking of Colonial and Foreign Produce
H.C. 214, 1893-4; H.C. 293, 1894.

Monetary and Economic Conference-State ment by Chancellor of the Exchequer, Cast 4357, 1933. Declaration by Delegations € British Commonwealth, Cmd. 4403, 1343.

ttawa Conference. Despatches from Secretary of State, C-7824, 1895. Ottawa Conference.

Preference on Colonial Sugar. Statement & proposals by the Chancellor of the Excheque: Cmd. 4555, 1934

Preference (Imp.), Resolutions of Cttee. on Commercial & Industrial Policy, Cd. 8482, 1917.

Preference (Imperial), Regulations as to the proportion of value resulting from labor within the British Empire, H.C. 164, 1919.

Preference (Imperial), Order relating to Super and Tobacco, H.C. 165, 1919.

Preferential Trade between British Dominions

(Conference of Premiers), C-85%, 1%; Cd. 2326, 1905. Foreign Countries and their Colonies, C-7895, 1895; H.C. 296, 1949.

Records, Report of Committee on form in which Trade Accounts are published, Cd. 4545.

4346, 1908.

Trade Commissioners in Dominions, etc., Reports. See under the several Dominions, etc. Trading Companies in Dominions, Parliamentary and other Representations, Cd. 1328, 1339, 1902. See also Companies.

Trade Marks, C-1901, 1878; C-4837, 1895;

C-5554, 1888. See also Patenta.

Trade Statistics-Dominions and Colonies-

Statistical Abstract to 1914, Cd. 8329, 1916; to 1915, Cd. 9051, 1918; to 1917 (includes 1916), Cmd. 664, 1920; to 1919 (include 1918), Cmd. 1630, 1922; 1907-21, Cmd. 2247,

1924; 1903-23, Cmd. 2738, 1926; to 1925. Cmd. 3198, 1928; to 1927, Cmd. 34-4 1929; to 1929, Cmd. 3919, 1931; to 1959. Cmd. 4102, 1932; Cmd. 4393, 1933. Statistical Tables for 1911, Cd. 7024, 1913;

for 1912, Cd. 7667, 1914-16.

Trade with British India, Cd. 6783, 1913; Cd. 8020, 1914-15; Cd. 8910, 1917; Cmd. 48, 1919; Cmd. 600, 726, 1920.

Statistical Tables, British and Foreign Trade and Industry (1924-1930), Part I, Cmd. 3737, 1930, Part II, Cmd. 3849, 1931.

Trade with Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, H.C. 226, 1914.

Transit Freedom (Rail and Water), Internatl. Convn. and Statute, 1921, Cmd. 1992, 1923.

Transport (Mechanical) other than Railways, Cd. 4589, 1909.

Treaties-

Accession and Withdrawal of Colonies: Cd. 4648, 4700, 1909; Cd. 5026, 1910; Cd. 62G. 6204, 6269, 6523, 1912-13; Cd. 7035, 707, 7359, 1914; Cd. 8015, 1915; Cd. 8359, 1916; Cmd. 302, 1919; Cmd. 1576, 1746, 1922; Cmd. 1808, 1923; T.S. 38, 1924; T.S. 56, 1925; T.S. 29, 1927; T.S. 29, 1928; T.S. 33, 1929; T.S. 43, 1931; T.S. 38, 1932.

Arbitration with U.S., Cd. 5805, 1911; Cmd. 2944, 1924.

Commerce and Navigation, List of Treaties, etc., N.P.P., 155, 1927; N.P.P. 207, 1929.

Commercial, in force, 1924; (See Handbook of British Commercial Treaties).

Treaties-continued. Commercial, Franco-British Protocol, Cd. 6269, 1912-13. _____Most - Favoured - Nation Clause, C— 2424, 1878-9; C—3735, 1883; C—5436, 1888; C-7229, 1893-4; Cd. 1807, 1904; Cd. 3395, 1907. -National Treatment Clause, C-5108, 1887; C-5427, 1888 Preferential Fiscal Treatment, C-5369, 1888; Cd. 3396, 1907. Extradition-Albania, T.S. 20, 1927. Argentine Republic, C-7260, 1893-4. Austria-Hungary, Cd. 1078, 1902. Belgium, C-5045, 1887; C-8285, 1897; Cd. 1008, 1902; Cd. 3580, 1907; Cd. 5807, 1911; Cmd. 2026, 1924. Bolivia, C—9239, 1899. Chili, C—9057, 1899. Colombia, C-5902, 1890: T.S. 46, 1930. Cuba, Cd. 2530, 1905; T.S. 42, 1931. Czechoslovak Republic, T.S. 31, 1926. Ecuador, C-4786, 1886, Cmd. 4700, 1934. Egypt and Palestine-T.S. 14, 1925, Estonia, T.S. 18, 1926. Finland—T.S. 22, 1925. France, C-2008, 1878; C-7973, 1896; Cd. 4965, 1910. France (Tunia), C-6597, 1890; Cd. 4966, 1910. Germany, Dependencies, C-7599, 1895. Protectorates, Cd. 5637, 1911; Cd. 6035. 1912-13. Greece, Cd. 6074, 1912-13. Guatemala, C-4920, 1887; Cd. 7625, 1914-16. Iraq, Cmd. 4120, 1932. Latvian Republic—T.S. 44, 1925. Liberia, C—7306, 1894. Lithuania, T.S. 15, 1927 Luxemburg, C—2803, 1881.

Mexico, C—5670, 1889.

Monaco, C—6552, 1892; T.S. 29, 1931.

Netherlands, C—9089, 1899. Do. (British Protectorates), Cd. 7718, 1914-16. Nicaragua, Cd. 3001, 1906. Norway, Cd. 3606, 1907. Orange Free State, C—6313, 1890-91. Panama, Cd. 3648, 1907. Paraguay, Cd. 5737, 1911, Cmd. 4674, 1934. Do. (Brit. Prots Peru, Cd. 3498, 1907. (Brit. Prots.), Cd. 7096, 1914. Poland, T.S. 10, 1934. Portugal C-7307, 1894; (Fed. Malay States). Cmd., 1549, 1921; Cmd. 1550, 1921; Cmd. 4022, 1932; T.S. 28, 1933. Roumania, C-7357, 1894. Russia, C-4992, 1887. Salvador, C-3445, 1882. San Marino, Cd. 40, 1900. Servia, Cd. 797, 1902. Siam, Cd. 5861, 1911. (Malay States), Cd. 6586, 1912-13; Cd. 8106, 1914-16; Cd. 8465, 1917. Do. (North Borneo), Cd. 7098, 1914. Spain, C-2182, 1878-9; C-5719, 1889. Spain (Fed. Malay States), Cmd. 460, 1919. Sweden, Cd. 3647, 1907. Switzerland, C—2407, 1880; C—2749, 1881; C. 2885, 1881; Cd. 2532, 1905. United States, C-5367, 1888; C-5972, 1890; Cd. 598, 1901; Cd. 3844, 1907; Cmd. 1770, 1922; Cmd. 3999, 1932.

United States (North Borneo, Philippine

Uruguay, C-4282, 1884-85; C-6593, 1892.

Islands and Guam), Cd. 7149, 1914.

.-

7

Treaties—continued. Guarantees, British (Foreign Territories), C-9088, 1889. Hague Convention, C—9090, 9534, 1899; Cd. 798, 1902; Cd. 3807, 4081, 4174, 4175, 1908; Cmd. 2564, 1925. Hungary, Financial Obligations of, T.S. 30, (1931); T.S. 8 (1932); Protocol, Cmd. 4052, Locarno Treaty, T.S. 28, 1926. Peace Commission, Established with U.S., Cd. 7714, 1914-15. Position of Dominions in negotiations with Foreign Powers, H.C., 129, 1910. Withdrawal of Colonies from, Cd. 5026, 1910; Cd. 6204, 1912-13; Cd. 7359, 1914; Cd. 8015. 1915; Cd. 8350, 1916; Cmd. 302, 1919; Cmd. 1576, 1922. Trusts, Anti-Trust Legislation in Dominions Report, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. Veterinary Departments, Staffing Report, Cmd. 922, 1920. Veterinary Service Colonial-S. of S. Committee's Rep. Cmd. 3261, 1929. War (European) Advances to Self-governing Dominions, H.C. 47, 1914-16 Advances to Doms. and Cols. for War Purposes Disposal of Repayments, Cmd. 1738, 1922. Anatolia, Agreement, Cmd. 963, 1920. Barbados, War Contribution, Cd. 8497, 1917. Battles, Official Names, Cmd. 1138, 1921. Bermuda War Contribution, Cd. 7957, 1914-16. Cevlon War Contribution, Cd. 8209, 1916; Cmd. 145, 1919. Colonial War Contributions, Cd. 8930, 9183, 1918; Cmd. 798, 1920. Colonial War Contributions; Allocation, Cmd. 897, 1920. Dominica War Contribution, Cd. 8368, 1916. Falkland Islds- War Contribn., Cd. 8685,11917. Fed. Malay States, Loan, Cd. 8327, 1916; War Contribn., Cd. 8604, 1917; Cd. 8966, 1918. Germany's Reparation Payments and Ruhr Occupation, Corres. 1923, Cmd. 1943, 1923. Graves, see Graves under General Affairs. Hong Kong War Rate, Cd. 8931, 1918. Inter-Governmental Debts. Protocol re Suspension, Cmd. 4206, 1932. Jamaica War Contribution, Cd. 8695, 1917. Kelantan British Residents' War Contribution, Cd. 8735, 1917. Local War Loans (Fiji, Mauritius, and Straits-Settlements), Cd. 8605, 1917. Military Effort of Brit. Emp. 1914-1920, Statistics, *S.O.P. 1922. Military Occupation of Rhine Territories, Agreement, Cmd. 222, 1919. Naval and Military Assistance, Cd. 7607 1914. Peace Treaty with Germany, Versailles, 28 Peace Treaty with Germany, Versailles, 28 June, 1919; Text, Cmd. 153, 1919; Protocols & Corres,, Cmd. 1325, 19 Protocols, T.S. 5 and 6, 1925. Cmd. 1325, 1921; Amending Peace Treaty with Poland, Cmd. 223, 1919; Peace Treaty with Turkey (Includes Iraq, Palestine, etc.), Cmd. 964, 1920; (1923), Cmd. 1920, 1923; and see Cmd. 1947, 1923. Pensions and allowances to Overseas contingents, Cd. 7793, 1914-16. Security Pact-Papers, Cmd. 2435, 1925; Reply of German Govt., Cmd. 2468, 1925. Straits Settmts. War Contribn., Cd. 8634, 1917. Trinidad and Tobago War Contribution, Cd. 8734, 1917.
Digitized by Google

War (European)—continued.

Notes exchanged with U.S. War Debt. Government, 1932, Cmd. 4192, 4203, 4210, 4211, 4215, 4216, 4217, 1932; 4353, 1933; 4609,

1934; 4627, 1934; 4763, 1934; 4393; 1933; 4609, 1934; 4627, 1934; 4763, 1934.

War, Renunciation of (United States Proposal), Corres., Cmd. 3109, 1928; Cmd. 3153, 1928; International Treaty, T.S. 29, 1929.

Waterways, Navigable, Freedom, Convention and Status, 1001, Cm. 3, 1002, 1400.

Statute, 1921, Cmd. 1993, 1923.

Whaling, International Convention for regulation of-, 1931, T.S. 33, 1934.

Whaling Industry (Regulation) Bill, Financial Memorondum, Cmd. 4656, 1934

Wheat Conference, Final Act, with Appendices, T.S. 38, 1933.

Wheat Supplies, First Report of Royal Commission, Cmd. 1544, 1921.

White Slave Traffic, International Convention, 1921-1922, Cmd. 1986, 1923.

Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, see under Telegraphy.

IRELAND.

Air Navigation, Agreement, Gt. Britain, 1 Ireland and the German Reich., T.S. 1, 1928. Boundary, Extracts from Parly, Papers, etc., Cmd. 2264, 1924.

Compensation for Injuries, Cmd. 1736, 1922; to Persons and Property, Memo. 1923, Cmd. 1844, 1923; Summary of the Terms of Agreement, Cmd. 2445, 1925; Report of Lord Dunedin's Committee, Cmd. 2748, 1926.

Conference between Representatives of U.K. and Irish Free State, October, 1932, Cmd. 4184, 1932. Constabulary, Auxiliary Divn., Cadets, Cmd.

1618, 1922.

Constabulary Disbandment, Cmd. 1618 A, 1922 (Financial Aspect), Cmd. 1649, 1922; (Revised Terms), Cmd. 1673, 1922.

Constitution-

Articles of Agreement for Treaty (Dec., 1921, Irish Free State), Cmd. 1560, 1921.

Correspondence (July to Dec., 1921), Cmd. 1470, 1502, 1539, 1561, 1921; Cmd. 2166, 2155, 1924.

Draft Constitution, Cmd. 1688, 1922.

Customs—

Clearance of Commercial Travellers' Samples, Accession to the Anglo-Austrian Agreement, T.S. 27, 1925.

Distress Committee, First Interim Report 1922, S.O.P. 1922; Second Interim Report, 1922-3,

Cmd. 2032, 1924. Double Income Tax, Agreement, Cmd. 2632, 1926; Memo. explaining, Cmd. 2654, 1926; Amendt.,

Cmd. 3087, 1928. Finance, Statement of Position, Cmd. 1930, 1923;

Cmd. 2160, 1924; 2482, 1925; Cmd. 2798, 1927. Financial Agreements between British and I.F.S. Governments, 12th Feb., 1923, Cmd. 4061, 1932. Financial Settlement with Brit. Govt., Heads of Ultimate Settlement, Cmd. 2757, 1926.

Irish Free State (Confirmation of Agreement) Memo.: Financial Resolution Cmd. 3353, 1929.

Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Bill, Financial Memo., Cmd. 1773, 1922. Irish Free State, Consultation on Matters of

Foreign Policy and Gen. Imp. Interest, Corres., Cmd. 2301, 1925.

Irish Free State Copyright (Preservation) Act. 1929, Corres. Cmd. 3457, 1929.

Irish Refugees, Liability for Relief, Cmd. 1684, 1922.

Land-

Commission Accounts, 1881-1922, H.C. 17, 1923; H.C. 23, 1924; H.C. 13, 1926; H.C. 10, 1927; 41, 1928; H.C. 21, 1929.

Irish Free State Land Purchase, Treasury Minute, 24th July, 1925, H.C. 152, 1925; 30th July, 1930, H.C.180, 1930; H.C. 122, 1931.

Purchase Fund Accounts, H.C. 91, 1925; H.C. 74, 1926; H.C. 46, 1927; H.C. 50, 1928; H.C. 22, 1929; H.C. 47, 1930; H.C. 35, 1931; H.C. 33, 1932; H.C. 17, 1933; H.C. 8, 1934 Purchase Report, Cmd. 1967, 1923. Report of

Select Committee, Proceedings, Minutes. Evidence, Pledges, by Ministers of the

Evidence, Pledges, by Ministers of the Crown, H.L. 134, 162, 1926.
Trust Accounts (Irish Sailors and Soldiers)
N.P.P. 154, 1927; N.P.P. 176, 1928; N.P.P. 206, 1929; N.P.P. 260, 1930; N.P.P. 257, 1931; N.P.P. 331, 1933; N.P.P. 350, 1934.
Trust Reports (Irish Sailors and Soldiers)
N.P.P. 1927, 1928, 1929, N.P.P. 238, 1939; N.P.P. 270, 1931; N.P.P. 298, 1932; N.P.P. 232, 1933

332, 1933.

Land Purchase Annuities, Corres. relating to. Cmd. 4116, 1932. See also under "Parismentary Oath," below.

Lane, Sir Hugh, Pictures, Report of Committee, Cmd. 2684, 1926.

Northern Ireland, Unemploy Agreement, Cmd. 2588, 1926. Unemployment Insurance

Northern Ireland, Govt. Loan Guarantee, cost, Cmd. 1685, 1922.

Northern Ireland, Special Arbitration Comtee. 1st Report, Cmd. 2072, 1924; Final Report, Cmd. 2389, 1925.

Parliamentary Oath of Allegiance and Land Purchase Annuities, Papers, Cmd. 4056, 1932. Queenstown Outrage, Award and Corres., H.L. 50, 1925,

Southern Ireland, Compensation Commn., War

rant, Cmd. 1654, 1922. Treaty, Heads of Working Arrangements, Cmd. 1911, 1923.

Treaties, etc. :—

Brazil, Commercial Relations, T.S. 2, 1932.

Costa Rica, Commercial Relations, T.S.28, 1934. Egypt, Commercial "Modus. Vivendi" Notes. T.S. 11, 1931; T.S. 23, 1931,

Germany, Commerce and Navigation, T.S. 5,

Greece, Commercial Relations, T.S. 49,1930.

Guatemala Commercial Relations, T.S. 39, 1931. Italy, Reciprocal Recognition of Passenger Ships Certificates and Emigrant Ship Regulations, T.S. 48, 1930.

Portugal, Commerce and Navigation T.S. 6, 1932.

Roumania, Commercial Relations, T.S. 41, 1931. Salvador, Commercial Relations, T.S. 6, 1934. Spain, Commercial Relations, T.S. 36, 1934. Switzerland, Unemployment Insurance, T.S.

51, 1930, Turkey, Commercial Relations, T.S. 47, 1930. War Damage (Compensation) Agreement, U.K., I.F.S. and France, T.S. 28, 1929.

EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN. CYPRUS.

Agriculture, Report on, C-- 9289, 1899; Cd. 1786. 1904; Cd. 2717, 1906; Cd. 7643, 1914-15, Annual Reports, *A.S. 1253, 1925; 1313, 1926;

1366, 1406, 1928; 1471, 1513, 1930; 1525, 1931; 1574, 1932; 1618, 1933; 1663, 1934.

Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9127, 1899. Convention with Turkey, C-2057, C-2090, and C-2138, 1878.

Disturbances of October, 1931, Cmd. 4045, 1932. Drought, Correspondence respecting, Cd. 1434, 1903. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Famagusta Harbour, C—2544, 1880.
Finances, C—2394, 2396, 1879; C—2628, 2629, 1880; C—2991, 3005, 1881; C—3383, 1882; C— 3661, 3662, 1883; C—4120, 1884; C—4438, 4471, 1884-5; C—4831, 1886; C—5523, 1888; C—5812, 1889; C—6003, 1890; C—6489, 1890-91.

Forests, C—2427, 1879.
General Affairs, C—2229, 2324, 2351, 2355, 2398, 1879; C—2699, 1880; C—2930, 3091, 1881; C—3384, 1882; C—5523, 1888; C—5512, 1889; C— 6003, 1890; C -6489, 1890-91; Cd. 3996, 1908. Legislative Council, C-3211, 1882; C-3791, 1883.

Leprosy Report, C-5980, 1890. Locust Campaign, C-4189, 1884; C-4620, 1886; C—4960, 1887; C—5250, C—5565, 1888; C—6020, 1890; C—6486, 1890-91; C—6903, 7149; 1893-4; C-7630, 1895 (Sess. II.); C-7945, 1896; C-8289, 8633, 1897.

Mail Contract, H.C. 17, 1882.

Malaria prevention, Report, Cd. 7174, 1914.

Medical Reports, H.C. 169, 1878-9.

Mediterranean Command, Duties of General

Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911.

Memorial from the Greek Elected Members of the Leg. Council and reply by the S. of S. for the Colonies, Cmd. 3477, 1930.

Postal Parcels, Convention with France, C-6210, 1890-91

Prize Courts Bill, H.L. 287, 1914.

Property, Enforced Sale of, H.C. 277, 1890-91. Public Works, C-2326, 2425, 1879; C-2542, 1880. Revenue Frauds, C-4435, 4585, 1884-5; C-4831, 1886.

H.C. 42, 1899; H.C. 4, 1902; H.C. 352, 1903; H.C. 360, 1904; H.C. 281, 1905; H.C. 282, 1906; H.C. 240, 1909; H.C. 318, 1912-13. Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16,

1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Troops, H.C. 151, 151-I., 152, 1878-9.

Turkish Loan, Interest and Grants in Aid, H.L. 55, H.C. 242, 1895; H.C. 42, 1899; H.C. 1902; H.C. 352, 1903; H.C. 240, 1909; H.C. 318, 1912-13.

GIBRALTAB.

Admiralty Works, Correspondence: Cd. 655, 1901.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1266, 1925; 1314, 1926; 1365, 1927; 1401, 1928: 1437, 1929; 1488, 1930; 1538, 1931; 1584, 1932; 1629, 1933.

Appointment as Vicar Apostolic, Cailla, Dr., Appoint C—3201, 3213, 1882.

Ecclesiastl. Endowmts., H.C. 91; C-1461, 1876. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Expulsion of Cuban Refugees, C—3452, 1892; C—3473, 3475, 3548, 3629, 1883; C—3883, 1884. Foreign trade, draft ordinance, C—1783, 1894,

1877; C-2145, 1878. Harbour and Dockyard Extension, H.C. 332, 1897; Cd. 1455, 1903.

Improvements, Report on recent, Cd. 618, 1901. Maritime Jurisdiction, C-3551, 1883.

Mediterranean Command, Duties of General Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911. Parcel Post, Convention with France, Cd. 1392,

1903. Postal Agreement with Spain, Cd. 4137, 1908. Sanitary Order in Council, Amendment of, C-6690, 1892.

Tariff Order in Council, C-3992, 1884. C-2540. 1880: Telegraphic Communication, C-2937, 1881. Territorial "Status Quo," Cd. 3576, 1907.

Venereal Disease, Cd. 2903, 1906.

Zebehr Pasha, detention of, H.C. 156, 1884-5.

MAITA.

Affairs, Corres. with Holy See, Cmd. 3588, 1930. Annual Reports, Cmd. 1-27, 1919; Cmd. 508-38. 1920; *A.S. 1111, 1922.

Barbaro, Hon. R., Case of, H.C. 340, 1877. Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9082, 1899. Chaplains (Official) Corres., H.C. 92, 1911. Civil Establishments (Sir P. Julyan's Report); C-2684, 1880.

Civil Service, Army and Navy Examinations, C-4187, 1884.

Commercial Travellers' Samples, Accession to the Anglo-Austrian Agreement for Customs Clearance, T.S. 27, 1925.

Constitution and Administration, C—2729, 1880; C—3334, 1882; C—3524, 1883; C—3948, 4165, 1884; C—4586, 1884-5; H.L. 84, 1887; C— 5308, 5338, 1888; Cmd. 1321, 1921.

Contagious Diseases Law, 1898; Cd. 197, 1900 Dollar, Sicilian, Demonetization of, C-4830, 1886.

Educational System, C-2685, 1880; Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.).

Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. 115, 1900.

Finances, etc., Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 6090, 6280, 6281, 1912.

Infantry Regiment, Raising of, H.L. 152, 1890-91, Marriage Ordinance, H.C. 349, 1890. Validity of, Order in Council, C-Marriages.

7982, 1896. Mediterranean Command, Duties of General Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911.

Militia Regiment, formation of, C-5655, 1889 Money Order Convention with France, C-4921, 1887.

Nobility, Grievances of, H.C. 322, 1877; C—2033, 1878 (Report of Commission); C—2122, 2131, 1878; H.L. 164; C—3812, 1883 (Report of Committee of Privileges); C—4628a, 1886; C-5490, 1888.

Occupations of the People, H.C. 330, 1879. Parcel Post Convention with France, C-5898,

Political Condition, H.C. 287, 1899; Cd. 715, 1901; Cd. 1660, 1903; Cd. 2023, 1904; Cd. 5217, 1910. Public Meetings Law, 1898; Cd. 184, 1900.

Proclamations, 1801 and 1813, H.C. 315, 1890. Protestant Mission Services at the Theatre Royal, Cd. 3024, 3099, 1906; Cd. 3286, 1907.

Religious Questions, Sir L. Simmons' Mission, C-5975, 1890.

Riots of May, 1878, C-2317, 1879.

Royal Commission, 1931, Report, Cmd. 3993, 1932. Taxation and Expenditure, C-2032, 1878.

ASIA.

BORNEO. Annual Reports. C—9496-18, 1899; Cd. 1766.30, 1904; Cd. 2236-42, 1904; Cd. 2236-42, 1905; Cd. 2682.240, 1906; Cd. 3619, 1907.

Borneo Company, Deed of Settlement cancelled. etc., H.C. Private Bill, 216, 1890.

Boundaries Convention with Notherlands, C-6553, 1892; Cd. 8105, 1914-16; T.S. 32, 1930.

Boundary, Philippine Archipelago and N. Borneo, Convention, Cmd. 3622, 1930; T.S. 2, 1933. British North Borneo Company, Allegatic against Administration, Cmd. 1060, 1920.

British Protectorate, Agreements respecting, C-5617, 1888.

Brunei, Report on, *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1922: *S.O.P. (*A.S.) 1185, 1923.

Eastern Mail Service, Report, Cd. 2082, 1904. Fugitive Criminals, Agreements with Siam and United States, Cd. 7098, 7149, 1914.

General Affairs, C-3108, 3109, 1882

Natives, Operations against, H.C. 131, 1887. Sarawak and its trade, C-6551-1, 1892; Cd. 1-128, 1900; Cd. 786-15, 1901; Cd. 2236-42, 1905.

CEYLON.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1243, 1925; 1349, 1361, 1927; 1374, 1407, 1928; 1455, 1929; 1507, 1930; 1567, 1932; 1611, 1933; 1652, 1933.

Antiquities at Kurunegela, C-1869, 1877. Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9129, 1899.

Chartered Mercantile Bank, C-5443, 1888. Coconut Plantations and Industries Report, Cd. 1768, 1903.

Commercial Relations with France, Convention,

Cd. 2488, 1905.

Constitution, Further revision, Corres., Cmd. 1809, 1923; Cmd. 1906, 1923; Cmd., 1924; Cmd. 3419, 1929; Cmd. 3862, 1931.

Constitution, Report of Special Commission, Cmd. 3131, 1928.

Contagious Diseases, C-9523, 1899.

Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5.

Disturbances, Cd. 8167, 1916. Ecclesiastical Subsidies, H.C. 154, 1876; H.C. 123, 1877; C-2983, 1881.

Education of Immigrant Tamil Coolie Children, Cd. 2484, 1905.

Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.); Od. 2379, 1905.

Elementary Education, Report of Commission, Cd. 2873, 1906.

Egyptian Exiles, C-3630, 3800, 1883; C-4243. 1884-5; C-6258; 6494, 1890-91; C-6559, 1892; C-8436, 1897.

Franking the Bishop's Letters, C-3485, 1883; C-3944, 1884.

Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2533, 1905.

Irrigation Works, H.L. 210, 1906. Land Legislation, C-9370, 1899.

Legislative Council, Constitution of, Cd. 5098,

5427, 1910 and see Constitution, supra. Lighthouses at Basses, H.C. 66, 1898; H.C. 4, 1899; H.C. 2, 1900.

Mineral Survey, Cd. 3762, 1908; Cd. 5390, 1910; Cd. 7175, 1914.

Native Magistrates, H.C. 49, 1884.

Opium Consumption, Cd. 4000, 1908.

Ormsby-Gore's (Hon. W. G. A.) Report on his visit to Malaya, Ceylon and Java, 1928, Cmd. 3235, 1928.

Parcel Post, France, Convention. Cd. 735, 1900. Pearl Fisheries, Lease of, Cd. 2906, 1906.

Postal Union (Ceylon), C-1666, 1877.

Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922.

Spanish Steamer "Leon XIII.," C-3550, 1883. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13, Cd., 7050-14, 1914; Cd. 7,622-19, 1914-16.

Tea and Coffee, Return, H.C. 351, 1900.

Veterinary College Dept. Committee's Rep., N.P.P. 224.

War Contribn., Cd. 8209, 1916; Cmd. 145, 1919; Cmd., 2122, 1924.

HONG KONG AND CHINA.

Amoy, Redition of the British Concession. Notes T.S. 44, 1930.

Anglo-German Agreement, Cd. 432, 1901.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1324 and 1336, 1977, 1414, 1928; 1472, 1494, 1930; 1558, 1931; 1331 1932; 1637, 1933; 1673, 1934. British Concessions, Treasury Minute re Leases. Cmd. 2994, 1927.

Bubonic Plague, C-7461, 7545, 1894; C-\$113 1896; Cd. 1821, 1903.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Mail coatract, H.C. 263, 1889.

Chartered Mercantile Bank, C-5443, 1888. China Indemnity, Advisory Committee, Report.

Cmd. 2766, 1926; Papers, Cmd. 3715, 1939. Chinese Affairs, Cd. 93, 94, 257, 354, 355, 1991. Cd. 432, 436, 439, 442, 443, 589, 675, 1991. 42, 1905, 1079, 1902; Cd. 6148, 6446, 6447, 654, 1912-13; Cd. 7054, 7356, 1914.

Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, Cd. 30-

3263, 1906. Chinese Inhabitants and Sanitary Regulations.

H.C. 426, 1881; H.C. 79, C-3387, 1882 Chinese Labour, Employment in the Colonics,

Cd. 1956, 1904; Cd. 2245, 1905. Chinese Slavery, C-3185, 1882.

Chinkiang, Redition of the British Concession.
T.S. 3, 1930; Claims for Losses sustained by British Subjects at Chinkiang in 1927. Notes.

T.S. 4, 1930. Contagious Diseases, H.L. 67, 1880; H.C. 115,

1880; C-3093, 1881; C-9523, 1899. Currency Report, Cmd. 3932, 1931. Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884 5.

Dollar, mode of issuing in the East, Cd. 67%, 6974, 1913; H.C. 124, 1914.

Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905.

Extra-Territoriality, Report of Commission, C. 2774, 1926; Declaration and Memo. preserved to the Commission, Cmd. 2797, 1927; Chine Mandate, Dec. 28, 1929, Cmd. 3489, 1930.

German Property (Surplus) Anglo-German Agree ment, T.S. 21, 1928. Hankow and Kiukiang Concessions, Papers, Crast

2869, 1927. Indemnity, see China Indemnity.

Labour Conditions, Memorandum, Cmd. 254 1927.

Mail Service, Contract, H.C. 314, 1998; H.C. 329, 1911.

Mui-Tsai Question, Papers, Cmd. 3424, 1929. Report, Cmd. 3735, 1930.

Nanking Incident, Papers, Cmd. 2953, 1927.

Naval Yard, Proposed Extension, Plans, H.C. 332, 1897; H.C. 81, 1900.

New Territory leased from China, Convention-C-9087, 1898; C-9131, 1899. Reports. C-9087, 1900; Cd. 832, 1902

Opium Conference at the Hague. See General Colonial Affairs.

Opium Internatl. Convn., Cd. 6038, 1912-13. Opium Monopolies regulation, Agreement with

Portugal, Cd. 7052, 1914.

Opium Smoking, in the Far East, Agreement for the Control of, Cmd. 4229, 1933.

Opium Question in China, Cd. 3881, 4316, 198. Cd. 4702, 4898, 1909 ; Cd. 4967, 1940 ; Cd. 5658, 5660, 1911, Cd. 6876, 1913.

Opium Smuggling, C-3983, 1884; C-4448, 1884; Parcel Post, France. Convention. Cd. 357, 1.40. Parcel Post with United States. Convention. Cd. 1876, 1904.

Revenue Cruisers, C 1189, 1875; C-1628, 1876

Shameen Affair, Papers, Cmd, 2636, 1926. Shanghai, Agreement re Chinese Courts, T.S. 20, 1930.

Shanghai, Chinese Courts, Exchange of Notes, T.S. 20, 1933.

Shanghai, Events of February, 1932, Report to League of Nations, Cmd. 4021, 1932; League of Nations Corres. and Resolutions, Cmd. 4040, 1932.

Shanghai, Cessation of Hostilities and Withdrawal of Japanese Forces, Cmd. 4077, 1932.

Surveys, &c., Report, Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16.

Treaties-

Chinese Matters of Policy, T.S. 42, 1925. Chinese Customs Tariff, T.S. 43, 1925.

Venereal Disease, Cd. 2903, 1906.

War Rate Cd. 8931, 1918.

Wars in South Africa and China, Estimated Cost, H.C. 150, 1901; H.C. 155, 1902; H.C. 130, 1903. Weihaiwei, Annual Reports, *A.S. 1295, 1926; 1338, 1927; 1408, 1928; 1446, 1929; 1485, 1930

Weihaiwei, Rendition Convention, T.S. 50, 1930. Ditto Census Report, Cd. 5897, 1911.

Ditto Convention, C-9081, 1899; C-9131, 1900. Ditto Telegraph Contract, H.C. 151, 1901.

LABUAN.

Annual Reports, C-7944-9, 8279-4, 1897; C-8650-19, 1898; C-9046-21, 1899.

Ecclesiastical Subsidies, C-3184 and 3228, 1882. Labuan Coal, Experiments by Admiralty, H.C.-380, 1879.

Sulu Archipelago, C-1718, 1877; (Protocol) C-4390, 1884-5; C-8431, 1897.

(Annexed to Straits Settlements 1st January, 1907.)

MALAY STATES.

Annual Reports, Federated Malay States, N.P.P. 111, 1925; 1305, 1926; 1344, 1927; 1405, 1928; 1456, 1929; 1498, 1930; 1547, 1931; 1591, 1932; 1641, 1933; 1667, 1934.
Ditto Brunei, *A.S. 1293, 1926; 1341, 1927;

1394, 1928; 1449, 1929; 1492, 1930; 1536, 1931.

1581, 1932; 1624, 1933, 1662, 1934.

Ditto, Johore, *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. (*A.S.)
1184, 1923; 1448, 1929; 1515, 1930; 1535,
1931; 1576, 1932; 1635, 1933; 1671, 1934.

Ditto, Kedah and Perlis, N.P.P. 94 and 116,
1925, 1319, 1926; 1357, 1927; 1415, 1929.

1925; 1319, 1926; 1357, 1927; 1415, 1929; 1427, 1929; 1474, 1930; 1519, 1931; 1573, 1932; 1615, 1933: 1656, 1934.

Ditto, Kelantan, 1478, 1930; 1534, 1931; 1593, 1932; 1622, 1933; 1672, 1934. Ditto, Trengganu, 1473, 1930; 1522, 1931; 1565,

1932; 1608, 1639, 1933, 1683, 1934.

Currency Committee Report, Cd. 1556, 1585, 1903, Educational System in Federated Malay States. Cd. 2379, 1905.

Enemy Debts Convn., Siam, Cmd. 1642, 1922. Fugitive Criminals, Agreement with Siam, Cd. 6586, 1912-13; Accessions to Treaty between the United Kingdom and Siam, Cd. 8106, 1914-16; Cd. 8465, 1917; Extradition Treaty with Spain, Cmd. 460, 1919; Extradition Treaty with Netherlands, Cmd. 965, 1920; Extradition Treaty with Portuguese Republic, Cmd. 1549, 1921; Extradition Treaty with the Netherlands extended to Johore and Kedah, T.S. 49, 1925. Johore, Treaty of 1855, H.L. 120, 1879; Agree-

ment with Sultan, C-4627, 1886.

Johore, Extradition Treaty with the Netherlands extended to, T.S. 49, 1925.

Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu, etc., Treaty

transferring, Cd. 4646, 4703, 1909. Kedah, Extradition Treaty with the Netherlands

extended to, T.S. 49, 1925.

Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Opium Commission Report, Cd. 4521, 4522,

1909.

Opium consumed and Revenue therefrom, Cd. 3827, 1907.

Opium Smoking in the Far East, Agreement for the Control of, Cmd. 4229, 1933.

Opium Smoking in Perak, C-7473, 1894.

Ormsby-Gore's (Hon. W. G. A.) Report on his visit to Malaya, Ceylon and Java, Cmd. 3235, 1928.

Pahang, Agreement with Sultan, C-5352, 1888.

Perak, Ex-Sultan Abdullah's Case, C-1709, 1877; H.C. 378, 1890-91.

Port Swettenham, Imperial Shipping Committees Report, Cmd. 3953, 1931.

Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922.

Surveys, Federated Malay States, Cd. 6007.30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-1916.

Trade Review, British Malaya, N.P.P. 216, 1929; N.P.P. 276, 1931.

Venereal Disease, H.C. 146, 1894.

War Contribution of Federated Malay States, Cd. 8604, 1917; Cd. 8966, 1918.

War Contribution of Kelantan British Residents, Cd. 8735, 1917.

War Loan of Fd. Malay States, Cd. 8327, 1916. Wilson (Sir Samuel) Report on visit to Malaya, 1932. Cmd. 4276, 1933.

Women and Girls Protection Amendment Enactment S. of S. Committee's Rep. Feb. 1929, Cind. **3294**, 1929.

MAURITIUS.

Administration and Finance, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 5185, 5186, 5187, 1910.

Affairs of the Colony, C—5101, 1887.

Alabra, Report on, C—6563-24, 1892.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1281, 1926; 1332, 1927; 1373, 1400, 1928; 1465, 1929; 1503, 1930; 1549, 1931; 1597, 1932; 1627, 1933; 1685, 1934. Chartered Mercantile Bank, C—5443, 1888.

Constitution, C-4074, 1884; C-4436, 1884-5; C-4754, 1886.

Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5. Ecclesi, and Educal, Questions, C-4064, 1884.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

English Language in the Law Courts, C-1877, 1877.

Financial Situation, Report of Commission, 1931, Cmd. 4034, 1932.

Flogging, C-4071, 1884.

Hurricane Loan, H.C.-425, 1892; C-6843, 1893-4.

Loan to H.M. Government, Cmd. 678, 1920; Cmd. 3869, 1931.

Loan 1951-71, Treasury Minute, 10th March, 1932, guaranteeing principal and interest, H.C. 54, 1932.

Money Order Agreement with respect to Madagascar, Cd. 8441, 1917.

Parcel Post Convention with France, C-5622, 1889; Cd. 360, 1900.

Port Louis Harbour, Imperial Shipping Committee's Report, Cmd. 3975, 1931.

Rodrigues, Reports, C-9046-1, 1899; Cd. 3-2, 354-8, 1900; Cd. 788, (1902) 9 [C

Salary overpayments, C-4318, 4470, 1884-5. Sugar Crisis, C-4455, 1884-5.

Sugar Imported into India, H.C. 181, 1899.

Sugar Industry, Report, Cmd. 3518, 1930; Statement of Policy, Cmd. 3523, 1930; Corres., Cmd. 3705, 1930,

Telegraph Cable, Treasury Minute, H.C. 171, 1893. Teleg. Commun. with Reunion, Cd. 2815, 1906. War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917.

MIDDLE EAST.

Air Mails, Impl. Services (First Rept.), Cmd. 1739, 1922

Air Route, Cairo-Basra, Bumpiness on. N.P.P. 228, 1929

Arabia, Nejd-Trans-Jordan and Nejd-Iraq Frontiers Agreements, Cmd. 2566, 1925.

Asia Minor, Franco-Turkish Peace Agreement, Angora, 20th Oct., 1921, Corres., Cmd, 1556. 1570, 1921,

Expenditure, 1921-22, Supp. Est., Memo., Cmd. 1346, 1921.

Expenditure, National, Geddes Third Report, Cmd. 1589, 1922.

Lausanne Conference, 1922-23, Proceedings and Draft Terms of Peace, Cmd. 1814, 1923; Anglo-French Agreement, 24th July, 1923 (re Syria and Egypt), Cmd. 1947, 1923.

Mandatory Administration, Syria, Palestine and Boundaries, Railways, etc., Franco-British Convention, 23 Dec., 1920; Cmd. 1195,

Nejd-Hejaz, Treaty, T.S. 25, 1927.

Telegraphs-

Port Sudan-Jeddah, Sudan-Hejaz, Agreement

T.S. 11, 1927. Turco-Iraq Frontier Reports, Cmd. 2557 and 2565. 1925; L. of N. Decision on, Cmd. 2562, 1925; L. of N. Memo, on, Cmd. 2563, 1925; Papers, Cmd. 2624, 1926; Treaty, Cmd. 2679, 1926.

Yemen, Treaty of Friendship, and Mutual Co-operation, 1934, T.S. 34, 1934.

PALESTINE.

Administration-Adminstn. and Proposed Formation of Arab Agency, Cmd. 1989, 1923,

Adminstn., 1920-25, Report by High Comenr., N.P.P. 101, 1925.

Mandatory, see Cmd. 964, 1920 (Peace Treaty

with Turkey). Draft Mandate, Cmd. 1176, 1500, 1921; Cmd.

1708, 1922 League of Nations, Report by H.M.G. to, for 1923, N.P.P. 95, 1925.

Mandates, Franco-Brit. Convn., 1920, Cmd. 1195, 1921.

Mandate to Gt. Britain, 1922 (and appln. to

Trans-Jordan), Cmd. 1785, 1922, (and appln. to Trans-Jordan), Cmd. 1785, 1922, Policy, Corres., 1922, Cmd. 1700, 1922; State-ment, Cmd. 3582, 1930; Statement, Cmd. 3692, 1930.

Report (Civil, 1920-21), Cmd. 1499, 1921; 1922, *S.O.P. 44, 1923; N.P.P. 69, 1924; N.P.P., 105 and 115, 1925; N.P.P. 132, 1926; N.P.P. 160, 1927; N.P.P. 180, 1928; N.P.P. 218, 1929; N.P.P. 246, 1930; N.P.P. 277, 1931; N.P.P. 320, 1932; N.P.P. 327, 1933; N.P.P. 353, 1934.

Boundary, Palestine-Syria, Cmd. 1910, 1923. Commercial Agreement (Provisional) Notes exchanged with Egypt, T.S. 26, 1928.

Convention, U.K. and U.S.A. Rights of the respective Govts. and Nationals in Palestie T.S. 54, 1925.

Currency Board Report, † C.B., 1926-1928: 1935. Dead Sea Salt Concession, Cmd. 3317, 3526, 1.2 Disturbances Commission, 1921, Report a: Corres., Cmd. 1540, 1921; 1929 Disturtace Shaw Commission Report, Cmd. 3530, 1932.

Economic Rights, Corres. with U.S.A., Cox 1226, 1921

Extradition Treaty, Provisional Agreement wr. Egypt, T.S. 14, 1925.

Frontier (Palestine, Syria, Lebanon), Agreement T.S. 19, 1927

Gift of Misc. Stores, Treasury Minute, Cmd. 1926.

Hejaz-Nejd, Treaty, T.S. 25, 1927. Hope Simpson (Sir John), Report, Cmd. 35-1930; Maps, 3687, 1930.

Immigration, Land Settlement and Development Cmd. 3686, 1930; Maps, 3687, 1930.

Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement), Convention (Egypt), T.S. 19, 1929.

Land Settlement and Development, Cmd. 30% 1930, Maps. 3687, 1930. Legis. Cel. Elections, 1923, Papers, and Palestize

(Andt.) O.-in-C., 1923, Cmd. 1889, 1923.
Loan, Memo. Explaining Financial Resolution.
Cmd. 2696, 1926; Cmd. 3848, 1931; Cmd. 4574

1934. Nejd-Trans-Jordan Frontier Agreement, Cmd. 2566, 1925.

Saudi Arabia-Trans-Jordan, Treaty of Friend. ship and Bon Voisinage, Cmd. 4691, 1934 Trade, D.O.T. Report, N.P.P. 150, 1927 : N.P.P.

292, 1931. Trade Marks: Notes between U.K. and Austra.

T.S. 14, 1928. Trans-Jordan Agreement, Cmd. 3069, 1923; T.S.

7, 1930; Cmd. 4661, 1934. United States and U.K. Convention, Rights, &c. T.S. 54, 1925.

Wailing or Western Wall in Jerusalem, Memo. Cmd. 3229, 1928; Report N.P.P. 264, 1931.

SEYCHELLES.

Agric. and Vegetable resources, Cd. 788.34, 1972 Annual Reports, A.S. 1272, 1925; 1329, 1927 1375, 1928; 1420, 1450, 1929; 1484, 1936 1560, 1932; 1609, 1933; 1651, 1934. 1484, 1900;

Commercial Relations with France. Convention Cd. 2487, 1905.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Financial Situation-Report on, 1933. N.P.P. 343, 1933,

Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Money Order Agreement with respect to Madagascar, Cd. 8177, 1916.

Para Rubber, Report on, Cd. 1782, 1904. Prisoners from Ashanti, see Cd. 938, 1902 (No. 10) Telegraph Cable, H.C. 171, 1893.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1186, 1924; 1235, 1925. 1264, 1925; 1302, 1926; 1345, 1927; 1398, 192, 1454, 1929; 1514, 1930; 1537, 1931; 1599, 1952, 1655, 1933; 1682, 1934.

Cocos-Keeling and Christmas Islands, C-836; 1897; Cd. 431.11, 1901; Cd. 788.22, 788.40, 1902; Cd. 1768-7, 1904.

Chartered Mercantile Bank, C-5443, 1888. Currency Committee Report, Cd. 1556, 1585, 1903 Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Ecclesiastical Subsidies, C—3184, 3228, 1882. "Léon XIII." Case of, C—3550, 1883.

Loan to H.M. Government, Cmd. 679, 1920; Cmd. 1259, 1921.

Local Loan, Guarantee, Cmd. 907, 1920. Mily. Contribn., C-6290, 1890-91; C-7784, 1895. "Nisero," Wreck of, C-4024, 4041, 4102, 4108, 1884; C-4202, 4206, 1884-5.

Opium Commission Report, Cd. 4521, 4522, 1909. Opium consumed and Revenue therefrom, C—7473, 1894; Cd. 3287, 1907.
Opium Snoking in the Far East, Agreement for the Control of, Cmd. 4229, 1933.
Ormsby-Gore's (Hon. W. G. A.) Report on his

visit to Malaya in 1928, Cmd. 3235, 1928.

Parcel Post, France, Convention, Cd. 357, 1900. Parcel Post, Italy, Agreet., Cd. 3470 1917. Prai River Railway Wharves (Penang Harbour),

Imp. Shipping Committee, Report, Cmd. 2703,

1926. Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922.

Singapore Naval Base, Corres., Cmd., 2083, 1924. Singapore Harbour, I.S.C. Rep. Cmd. 3328, 1929. Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Expropriation of, Cd. 3249, 1906.

Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. Trade, British Malay Trade Review, N.P.P. 216,

1929. Venereal Disease, C—9523, 1899; C. 2903, 1906. War Contribution, Cd. 8634, 1917; Cmd. 914, 1920. War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917.

Wilson, Sir Samuel, Report on visit to Malaya, 1932, Cmd. 4276, 1933.

Women and Girls Protection Amendment Ordinance, S. of S. Committee's Rep. Feb., 1929. Cmd. 3294, 1929.

AFRICA.

(Africa and East Africa generally.)

Abyssinia, Slavery in, and Slave Raids into Kenya, Corres., 1922-23, Cmd. 1858, 1923. Amani, É. African Agricultural Research Station, Reports, N.P.P. 251, 252, 1930, N.P.P. 293, 1930-31, N.P.P. 321, 1931-32, N.P.P. 337, 1932-3; N.P.P. 362, 1934.

Anglo-Portuguese Convention and Sphere of Influence, etc., C-6212, 6370, 6375, 6495, 1890-91; C-7032, 1893; C-7971, 1896; C-8434, 1897.

Beira and Mashonaland Railway, C-6856-4, 1893-4; C-7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.).
Beira, Trade of, C-9044-14, 1899; Cd.1.4, 1900; Cd. 429-85, 1901; Cd. 2682-98, 1906.

Blackwater Fever, Reports on, Cd. 6514, 1912-13. Boundaries-

Anglo-German, C-6043, 6046, 1890; C-7203, 1893-4.

Anglo-Italian, C-6316, 1890-91; C-7388, 1894; Cmd. 2194, 1924; T.S. 29, 1925.

Closer Union Commission Report, E. and C. Africa, Cmd. 3234, 1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931: Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Correspondence regarding Report of Joint Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932.

Congo, Belgian, Extradn. Convn., 1923, Cmd. 2026, 1924.

Congo Traffic Convention, Cmd. 1327, 1921. Cotton, Memo., Cmd. 2463, 1926.

Delagoa Bay Railway, Action of Portugal, C-5903, 1890.

East Africa Commission, Rep., Cmd. 2387, 1925. East African Agricultural Research Station (Amani)—see Amani above

Eastern Africa, Future Policy, Cmd. 2904, 1927. Educational Policy, Brit. Trop. Africa, Cmd. 2374, 1925.

Egypt, Independent Status, Cmd. 1592, 1617, 1922. Enterprise (Private) in Brit. Trop. Africa, Rept. of C'tee, 1923, Cmd. 2016, 1924.

Fauna & Flora-Agreements, 1933, Cmd. 4453, 1933.

German Colonies, Report on, Cd. 1-10, 2-11, 1900; Cd. 2236-46, 1905 ; Cd. 6665-129, 1913.

German Treatment of British Prisoners and

Natives, Cd. 8689, 1917. German Treatment of Wounded, Cd. 8306, 1916. Imperial British East African Company, Retire-

ment of, C-7646, 1895. Indians, Position of, Cmd. 1311, 1921. Journey from Chinde to Tete, Report on, by Mr. Vice-Consul Rule, Cd. 7049-1, 1914.

Loan, Memo. Explaining Financial Resolution, Cmd. 2696, 1926; Guaranteed Loan Committee, Cmd. 2701, 1926; Report, 1926-1929, Cmd. 3494, 1930; Cmd. 3848, 1931.

Lorenzo Marques, Report on, C-7920-19, 1896: Cd. 2682-191, 1906; Cd. 7048-202, 1914.

Mandates, British Administration, 1922, Cmd. 1794, 1923. Native Policy in East Africa, Memo June, 1930,

Cmd. 3573, 1930. Railway Rates and Finance in Kenya, Uganda

and Tanganyika Territory Report, Cmd. 4235, 1933.Shipping Services (E. Africa) Committee, Int.

Rept., N.P.P. 84, 1924. Slavery and Slave Trade, C—9502, 1899; Cd. 1389, 1903.

Slave Trade, Treaty with Spain, C-6592, 1892. Sleeping Sickness, Cd. 3778, 3854, 1908; Cd. 5856,

1911. Spirits, Importation, H.C. 205, 1897; to Brit. Cols., etc., in Africa, and Duties, Cmd. 1795. 1922; Cmd. 1903, 1923; Cmd. 2206, 1924; Cmd. 2467, 1925; Cmd. 2690, 1926; Cmd. 2893, 1927; Cind. 3164, 1928; Cmd. 3383, 1929; Cind. 3594, 1930; Cmd. 3948, 1931; Cmd. 4155, 1932;

Cmd. 4362, 1933; Cmd., 4670, 1934. Steam Service vid Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910. Surveys, etc., British Africa, Report, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 6007-80, 1912-13.

Tariffs in Portuguese Possessions, C-3533, 1883.

Telegraphs, H.C. 445, 1895 (Sess. II.).

Trade Report, *S.O.P. 1923; *S.O.P. 1924; 1922-23, N.P.P. 67, 1924; 1923-24, N.P.P. 88, 1924; N.P.P. 126, 1926; N.P.P. 206, 1929; N.P.P. 241, 1930; N.P.P. 265, 1931; N.P.P. 313, 1932; N.P.P. 356, 1934.

Transport, see Private Enterprise C'tee. Rept.,

Cmd. 2016, 1924; Cmd. 2463, 1925. Triangulations of Eastern and Central Africa: Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928.

Wild Animals Preservation, Cd. 101, 1900; Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5136, 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913.

Wilson (Sir. S.) Rep. on visit to E. Africa, Cmd. 3378, 1929.

KRNYA.

(Formerly East Africa Protectorate.)

Abyssinian Frontier Survey, Cd. 2312, 1905. Abyssinian Raids, Corres., Cmd. 2553, 1925; 3217, 1928.

Administration, Reports on, Cd. 2740, 1906.

Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters,) Report of Commission, Cmd. 4623, 1934; Minutes of Evidence, N.P.P. 355, 1934 African Protectorates administered by F.O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905; Cd. 2740, 1906. Agricultural Prospect of the Railway Plateau, Cd. 787.13, 1902. Agricultural Report and Return of Game shot,

Cd. 1953, 1904.

Anglo-German Boundary, Cd. 1009, 1902.

Anglo-Italian Boundary, T.S., 29, 1925; Cmd.

4230, 4231, 1933. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1282; 1926; 1321, 1926; 1352, 1927; 1425, 1463, 1929; 1510, 1930; 1562, 1932; 1606, 1933; 1659, 1933; 1688, 1934. Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914

Boundary, Kenya—Italian Somaliland—Agreements, Cmd. 4231, 1933, T.S. 1, 1934.

Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234, 1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Cttee., H.C 184, 1931; Corres. regarding Report of Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932. Commercial Relations, Convention with France,

Cd. 2486, 1905.

Compulsory Labour for Government Purposes, Cmd. 2464, 1925.

Concessions, Return of, Cd. 1628, 1903; Cd. 2100, 1904; Cd. 5467-5, 1911; Cd. 6007-5, 6007-51, 1912-13.

Cotton Growing, Prospects of, Cd. 1767-10, 1904; Cd. 2406, 1905; Memo., Cmd. 2463, 1925. Currency Board Report (East Africant), 1922-3;

1923-4; 1924-5; 1925-6; 1926-7. East Africa Commission, Report, Cmd. 2387, 1925.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Eliot, Sir C., Resignation, Cd. 2009, 1904.

Ethiopia Boundary, Cd. 4318, 1908.

Financial Commissioner (Lord Moyne), Report on certain Questions, Cmd. 4093, 1932.

Flogging of Natives by Europeans, Cd. 3562, 1907. Forests Reports, Cd. 3361, 1907; Cd. 4723, 1909. Game Trophies, control across Kenya—Italian Somaliland Frontier, T.S.I., 1933.

General Affairs, H.L. 158, 1907; Cd. 4122, 1908. Geology and Geography of Northern Part, Cmd.

729, 1920.

Geologi, Repts., Cd. 1769, 1904; Cd. 3828, 1908. Government Farms at Nairobi and Naivasha, Cd. 2410, 1905.

Government Lands sold and leased, H.C. 312, 1907. Indians, Memo. 1923 as to History, Policy, etc., Cmd. 1922, 1923.

Indians, Report on Status, etc., H.C. 177, 1921; H.L. 131, 1921.

Labour, Native, Corres., Cmd. 873, 1920; Policy,
 Cmd. 1509, 1921.
 Lake Tsana, Notes with Italy, T.S. 16, 1926;

Corres., Cmd. 2792, 1927.

Land Commission Report, Cmd. 4556, 1934; Summary of Conclusions, Cmd. 4580, 1934; Evidence and Memoranda (3 vols.) N.P.P. 348, 1934.

Land, Exchange with Lord Delamere, Corres.. Cmd. 2500, 1925: Lord Delamere's Acquisition of Land, Corres., Cmd. 2629, 1926.

Land Grants, Return of, Cd. 2902, 1906; Return of Crown Grants of Land of over 5,000 acres, Cmd. 2747, 1926.

Land, Industrial and Mining Concessions, Cd. 5467-5, 1911; Cd. 6007-5, 6007-51, 1912-13. Land Ownership, H.C. 68, 1912-13.

Land Tenure, Cd. 4117, 1908.

Masai, Correspondence and Judgment of Han Court, Cd. 5584, 1911; Cd. 6939, 1913. Mombasa and Jubaland, Trade of, C-7919-19, 1895. Mombasa Harbour (Kilindini), Report on Control and Working, Cmd. 2713, 1926. Native Disturbances 1922, Cmd, 1691, 1922.

Native Reserves, Toursin, Report, Cmd. 2573, 1936. Policy in Eastern Africa, Cmd. 2904, 1927. Railway-Momhasa-Victoria-

Annual Accounts, H.C. 188, 1898; H.C. 1.5. 1899; H.C. 109, 1900; H.C. 153, 1991; H.C. 193, 1902; H.C. 196, 1993; H.C. 1-4 1904; H.C. 166, 1995; H.C. 113, 1996; H.C. 74, 1907; H.C. 80, 1908.

Capital Expenditure, etc., Cd. 4354, 1968. Corres., C-6555, 6560, 1892; Cd. 670, 1991. Country produce traffic, Cd. 1764-11, 1904.

Estimates, Memo. explanatory of increase, Cd. 97, 1900; Cd. 1082, 1902.

Progress Reports, C-8435, 1897; C-8042, 1898; -9333, 1899; Cd. 355, 1900; Cd. 674, 1201; Cd. 1080, 1902; Cd. 1770, 2164, 1904. Rails, sleepers, etc., Purchase of, Return, Co.

1625, 1903. Railway Bill, H.L. 89, H.C. 182, 1900.

Railway Bill, Memo., C-8049, 1896. Railway Rates and Finance in Kenya, Uganda

and Tanganyika Territory, Report, Cmd. 4250. 1933. Report of Committee, C-7833, 1895.

Report by Sir G. Molesworth, C-9331, 1999. Steamboat Service on Lake Victoria, Cd. 232, 1905; Cd. 2716, 1906.

Survey Report, C-7025, 1893-94.

Tenders for Bridges, Firms, Cd. 434, 1901. Working of, Cd. 2332, 1905; Cd. 2716, 19-6. Rebellion in British East Africa, C-8274, 1896

Rights of Respective Nationals and Governmerts in former German Colony of E. Africa, Comvention between United Kingdom and the United States of America, T.S. 22, 1926. Schuster Comtee., Rept. of, Cmd. 2701,1926.

Slave Raids from Abyssinia, Cmd. 1858, 1923. Slavery and Free Labour, Cd. 1631, 1983. Sphere of Influence, Congo State, Cd. 2920, 1986.

Steamboat Service on Lake Victoria, Cd. 2001 1905; Cd. 2716, 1906.

Ditto viá Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910. Survey Department, Report on, Cd. 3794, 1965; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-39, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Tours in the Native Reserves and Native Development, Report, Cmd. 2573, 1926.

Trade and Customs Revenue, Cd. 352 2, 1940; Cd. 786.207, 1902.

Transport Development, Memo., Cmd. 2403, 1923. Triangulations, Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928.

Uganda Railway. See Mombasa-Victoria Railway. Ukamba Province, Trade of, Cd. 786-3, 138 2; (a. 2740, 1906.

Veterinary Work, Report on, Cd. 430.4, 1901; Cd. 3917, 4198, 1908.

Whyte, Mr. W., Travels along the Sea Coast Re't Cd. 1533, 1903.

Witu, Corres. relating to, C-7111, 7248, 1893-4.

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

Agreement for Settlement of Outstanding Ques tions with British South African Co., Cm.i. 184. 1923.

Annual Report, *A.S. 1292, 1926; 1363, 1927. 1380, 1410, 1928 : 1470, 1930 : 1516, 1931 - 1561 1932; 1592, 1932; 1626, 1933; 1669, 1934.

Barotse Boundary Award, Cd. 2584, 1905; Cd. 1 3731, 1908.

Belgian Congo Boundary, Protocols, Cmd. 3893, 1931; T.S. 21, 1933, T.S. 23, 1933.

Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234, 1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Commission. H.C. 184, 1931.

Constitution (Lord Buxton's Committee, Report),

Cmd. 1471, 1921.

East Africa Commission, Report, Cmd. 2387, 1925. Economic Conditions, N.P.P. 265, 1931; N.P.P. 313, 1932,

Native Policy, Corres., Cmd. 3731, 1930.

North Charterland Concession Inquiry, N.P.P. 308, 1932,

Trade Mission to N. Rhodesia, Report, N.P.P. 261, 1931.

Triangulations, Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

African Protectorates administered by F.O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 3731, 1904; Cd. 4448-28, 1909. Anglo-Portuguese Boundary, Cd. 6147, 1912-13;

Cind. 1,000, 1920. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1257, 1925; 1296, 1926; 1389, 1928; 1445, 1929; 1489, 1930; 1545, 1931; 1580, 1932; 1658, 1665, 1934.
Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234, 1929;

Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Corres. regarding Report of Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932.

Convention with France, Cd. 2383, 2486, 1905. Douglas, Rev. A., Shooting of, Cd. 6679, 1913. Economic Conditions, N.P.P. 265, 1931; N.P.P. 313, 1932,

Education System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Labour Recruitment for Transvaal, Cd. 1531, 1903; Cd. 1950, 1904; Cd. 3993, 1908.

Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Mineral Survey Report, Cd. 3916, 1908; Cd. 4908, 1909; Cd. 5900, 1911,

Railways and Zambesi Bridge, Report N. P. P. 1929. Slave Raiding, C—6699, 1892; C—7031, 1893-4. Steam Service vid Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910. Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897.

Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16,

1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Triangulations, Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928.

SOMALILAND.

African Protectorates administered by F. O. Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905. Anglo-Italian Frontier, Raids and Incidents on the, Cmd. 3834, 1931; T.S. 17, 1933. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1316, 1926; 1355, 1927;

1390, 1928; 1451, 1929; 1479, 1930; 1524, 1931;

1570, 1932; 1613, 1933; 1660, 1934.

Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234,1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Corres. regarding Report of Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932.

Deportation of British and Italian Subjects, Notes Exchanged, T.S. 4, 1926.

General Affairs, Cd. 5000, 5132, 1910; Cd. 7066, 1914; Cd. 7066, 7566, 1914.

Jenner, Mr., Murder of, Cd. 591, 1901.

Military Operations, Cd. 1006, 1902; Cd. 1394, 1903; Cd. 1500, 1903; Cd. 2254, 1905.

Rising of the Mullah, Cd. 597, 1901; Cd. 1006, 1902; Cd. 1394, 1903.

Trade and Commerce, Reports on, Cd. 1935, 1904.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

(Formerly German East Africa.)

Administration Mandate (Draft), Cmd. 1284, 1921:

Administration Mandate (Prait), Cind. 1204, 1921; Mandate 1922, Cmd. 1794, 1974, 1923. Administration Reports, N.P.P. 129, 1926; N.P.P. 159, 1927; N.P.P. 181, 1928; N.P.P. 215, 1929; N.P.P. 244, 1930; N.P.P. 287, 1931; N.P.P. 307, 1932; N.P.P. 326, 1933; N.P.P. 351, 1934. Administn. System and Indians. Cmd. 1312, 1921. Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters, Report of Commission, Cmd. 4623, 1934; Minutes of Evidence, N. P.P. 355, 1934.

Boundary, Ruanda Frontier (Belgian Mandate),

Cmd. 1974, 1923; T.S. 6, 1927.

Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234. 1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Corres. regarding Report of Select Committee. Cmd. 4141, 1932

Dar-es-Salaam Harbour, Report, Cmd. 2917, 1927. East Africa Comsn., Report, Cmd., 2387, 1925. Economic Rights, Corres. with U.S.A., Cmd.

1226, 1921.

Financial Mission, Report by Sir S. Armitage-Smith, Cmd. 4182, 1932

Indian Agriculturists, Settlement, Cmd.1312,1921. Labour, Report by Major G. St. J. Orde Browne, N.P.P. 134, 1926.

ithuania, Commercial Relations with Exchange of Notes, 1931, T.S. 11, 1932.

Railway Rates and Finance in Kenya, Uganda and langanyika Territory, Report, Cmd. 4235, 1933.

Triangulations, Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928.

UGANDA.

Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters, Report of Commission, Cmd. 4623, 1934; Minutes of Evidence, N.P.P. 355, 1934.

African Protectorates administered by F. O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905, Annual Reports, *A.S. 1280, 1318, 1926; 1377, 1392, 1928; 1439, 1929; 1486, 1930; 1556, 1931; 1601, 1932; 1645, 1933; 1670, 1934.

Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Dept., Cd. 4972, 1910.

Botanical Mission, Buddu, etc., Report on, Cd. 2904, 1906.

Botanic Gardens, Exotic plants in, Cd. 1387-1,1903. Boundary with Belgian Congo, Cmd. 517, 1920. Boundary with Ethiopia, Cd. 4318, 1908.

Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234, 1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 3574, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Corres. regarding Report of Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932.

Commercial Relations, Convention France, with Cd. 2486, 1905.

Concessions, Return of, Cd. 1628, 1903; Cd. 2100,

Cotton Industry, Report, Cd. 4910, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Famine in the Busoga District, Cd. 4358, 1908. General affairs, C-6555, 6817, 1892; C-6847, 6848, 6853, 7109, 1893-4; C-7708, 1895; C-8718, 8941, 1898; C=9123, 9232, 1899; Cd. 1839, 1904; Cd. 2250, 1905 O

Government Lands Sold and Leased. H.C.312.1907 Labour, Native, Policy; Cmd. 1509, 1921. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Macdonald, Col., Expedition, C-9232, 9503, 1899. Mutiny of Soudanese Troops, C—9027, 1898. Portal, Sir G., Report, C—7303, 7351, 1894. Railway Rates and Finance in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganvika Territory. Report, Cmd. 4235. 1933. Sadler, Lieut.-Colonel J. H., Instructions to, Cd. 910, 1902. Sleeping Sickness, Suppression of, Cd. 4990, 1910. Special Commissioner, Report by, Cd. 256, 1900; Cd. 671, 1901. Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 6007-90, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15. Tour through Eastern Province, Cd. 4524, 1909. Trade and Industry, C—8277-62, 1897. Trade Reports, S.O.P. 15, 1921; N.P.P. 67, 1924; N.P.P. 88, 1924. Travellers in the Protectorate, Cd. 590, 1901. Triangulations, Report, N.P.P. 187, 1928. Uganda Railway. See East Africa Protectorate.

Veterinary Work, Report on, Cd. 430-6, 1901. ZANZIBAR.

Unyoro, Operations against, C-7924, 1896.

Annual Reports. *A.S. 1254, 1925; 1312, 1926; 1346, 1927; 1397, 1928; 1434, 1929; 1480, 1930; 1529, 1931; 1587, 1932; 1623, 1933; 1675, 1934 Closer Union Commission Report, Cmd. 3234,1929; Statement of Conclusions, Cmd. 35.4, 1930; Papers, N.P.P. 267, 1931; Report of Joint Select Committee, H.C. 184, 1931; Corres. Regarding Report of Select Committee, Cmd. 4141, 1932. Commercial relations with Russia, Agreement, C-8282, 1897. Correspondence. C-4609, 1886; C-4940, 1887. Declaration abrogating Treaty of 1839 Muscat as regards Zanzibar, Cd. 5636, 1911. Declaration with France, C-6130, 1890. Extra-territorial Jurisdiction, Convention be tween U.K. and U.S., Cd. 2685, 1906. Germany and Zanzibar, Corres., C-5603, 1888. Judicial Powers, Declaration, C-6254, 1890-91; C-6851, 1893-94. Labour, Native, Policy. Cmd. 1509, 1921. Pemba, Report on, C-8701, 1898. Ditto, Surveys, Cd. 6007, 1912-13. Prize Courte Bill, H.L., 287, 1914.

Protectorate, Reports on, C-6955, 1893-4; C-7706, 1895; Cd. 4816, 1909. Slavery and Slave Trade, C-5559, 5578, 1888; C-6211, 1890-91; C-6702, 1892; C-7707, 1895; C—8275, 1896; C—8394, 8433, 1897; Cd. 96, 1900; Cd. 2330, 1905; Cd. 4732, 1909.

Trade Report, S.O.P. 15, 1921; N.P.P. 67, 1924; N.P.P. 88, 1924. Treaty of Friendship, etc., C-4917, 1887.

Treaty abrogating do., Cd. 5636, 1911.

SOUTH AFRICA.

South Africa-General Affairs.

Acquisitions of Territory, C-5432, 1888. Affairs generally, Cd. 420, 1900; Cd. 547, 1901; Cd. 903, 1163, 1902; Cd. 1463, 1903. Agriculture, Report on, Cd. 4909, 1909. Air Navigation, Exchange of Notes with U.S.A., T.S. No. 16, 1934. Air Service, Egypt—South Africa, Cmd.3696,1930. Aircraft, Pilot Civil, Issue of Licences to, T.S. No. 15., 1934.

Anglo-German Agreement, C-6043, 6046, 1890 Angra Pequena, C-4190, 1884; C-4262, 426, 4290, 1884-5; C-5180, 1887.

Animals, Wild, Preservation of, Cd. 101, 190: Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5154. 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913.

Beira and Mashonaland Railway, C- 6856-1893-4; C-7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.)

Bismarck, Prince, Conversation with Mr. Meade. C-4290, 1884-5.

Boer War, 1899-1902:—
Affairs Generally, Cd. 43, 261, 264, 420, 190. Cd. 547, 1901; Cd. 903, 1163, 1902 Alienations of Property, Proclamation by Hat Commissioner, Cd. 53, 128, 1900.

Boer Generals, Appeal of, Cd. 1329, 1962. Boer Generals, Interview with Secretary of

State, Cd. 1284, 1902. Boer Prisoners at Bermuda, Petition, Cd. 921. 1902,

Botha, General L., Negotiations with Les Roberts and Lord Kitchener, Cd. 461, 528, 54. 663, 1901; Cd. 1096, 1902.

Buildings burnt, &c., Return and Correspondence, Cd. 524, 582, 1901.

Censorship of Letters and Telegrams, H.C. 310, 1900.

Colvile, Sir H. E., Recall of, Cd. 467, 529, 1901 Concentration Camps, Cd. 698, 694, 793, 190; Cd. 789, 793, 819, 853, 893, 902, 904, 593, 939, 942, 1161, 1902.

Concessions Commission Report, Cd. 623, 64, 625, 1901.

Contractors, South African, Reports on, Cd. 3131, 1906.

Correspondence with Presidents of S.A.R. and O.F.S., respecting the War, Cd. 35, 1900. Court-Martial, Col. Spragg and others, pro soners of War, Cd. 470, 1901.

Defence of Natal. Corres., Cd. 44, 1900. Eaus (Calvinia Outrage), Cd. 464, 1901.

Farm Buildings destroyed by the Boers, C4. 979, 1902,

Fauna & Flora, Agreements, 1933, Cmd. 4453. 1933.

German Mail Steamers, Detention of, Cd. 35.

Hospital Accommodation, Cd. 230, 1940.

Land and Mining Rights, Lord Kitchener's Proclamation, Cd. 781, 1901. Martial Law Administration, Cd. 981, 1942:

Cd. 1423, 1903. Martial Law Sentences, Revision of, Cd. 1364.

1902.

Meat and Vegetables supply and condemnatics. Cd, 961, 964, 1902; Cd. 1499, 1903. Med. and Sanitary Arrangts., H.C. 279, 1900

Members of Parliament on Active Service, H.L. 67, 1900.

Military Forces in S. Africa, Return, Cd. 42, 1900; Cd. 462, 578, 1901; Cd. 884, 892, 98 1902.

Ditto, Overseas Colonial Contingents, Cd. 18, 1900; Cd. 469, 1901.

Military Hospitals Commission Report, Cd. 43 55, 1901.

Natives and Boers, Cd. 821, 822, 888 1942 Naval Brigade, London Gazette Despatches H.C. 142, 1901.

Naval Stores transferred to Land Service, Cd. 279, 1900.

Netherlands Government, Correspondence with, regarding the War, Cul. 946, 1902.

Boer War, 1899-1902-continued.

Paardeburg (Operations), Cd. 520, 1901.

Peace terms as signed, 31 May, 1902, Cd. 1163, 1902.

Proclamations issued by Lord Roberts, Cd. 426, 1900 (Sess. II.).

Protongation of Hostilities, Correspondence, Cd. 732, 1901.

Publication of Despatches, Telegrams relative to, Cd. 155, 1900.

Remounts, Reports, &c., Cd. 963, 1902.

Royal Commission on the War, Report, Cd. 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1904.

Sales and Refunds to Contractors, Cd. 2435, 2436, 1905.

Smuts, Assistant General T., Letter from to Commandant General Botha, Cd. 933, 1902.

Soldiers and Sailors Dead or Invalided Home, H.C. 268, 1900; H.L. 30, 1901.

Stores, Army, destroyed, Cd. 2433, 1905. Stores, Surplus, H.C. 228, Cd. 2433, 1905. Stores, War Commission, Cd. 3127-3131, 1906. Surrender of Boer Forces, Termsof, Cd. 1096, 1902.

Transports, H.C. 184, 1900; H.C. 374, 1901; H.C. 360, 1902; H.C. 354, 1903.

"Vereeniging," Treaty of Peace, 31 May,

1902, Cd. 1163, 1902.

Vlakfontein (Operations), Cd. 464, 1901.

Volunteer Service Companies, Strength of, Cd. 610, 1901.

War Despatches, Cd. 457, 458, 463, 522, 605, 695, 1901; Cd. 820, 823, 824, 853, 890, 965, 967, 968, 970, 984, 986, 987, 988, 1902.

War Relief Funds Committee Report, Cd. 196. 248, 1900.

Wars in S. Africa and China, Estimated cost and expenditure, H.C., 150, 1901; H.C. 155, Cd. 885, 1902; H.C. 130, 1903.

White Flag, Abuse of, Cd. 122, 1900.

Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions on appointment to Government of Natal, C-3174, 1882.

Census Returns, Cd. 2103, 1904.

Coolie Labour (Indentured) Return, H.C. 4, 1907

Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907. Customs Clearance of Commercial Travellers' Samples, Accession to Anglo-Austrian Agreement, T.S. 27 1925.

Customs Union and Rlwy. Extn., C-5390, 1888. Customs Union Conference, Minutes and Convention, Cd. 1599, 1640, 1903; Cd. 2977, 1906.

Economic Conditions. Reports by Trade Commissioner, N.P.P. 239, 1930; N.P.P. 290, 1931; N.P.P. 344, 1934.

Educational Systems, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Education, Native, in the Protectorates, Report on, Part III., Cd. 4119, 1908.

University, of Roman Catholics, Education, Cd. 115, 1900.

Expenditure in South Africa, 1871-79, H.C. 257, 1878-9; H.C. 148, 1880; H.C. 52, 1886 (Sess. II.). Federation, C-1399, 1876; H.L. 40, C-1732, 1877; C-1980, 1878; Cd. 3564, 1907.

Frere, Sir B., Allowances to, C-2601, 2666, 1880. German Colonies, Reports on, C—8649.3, 1898; Cd. 2.11, 1900; Cd. 2236.40, 1905; Cd. 2682.44, 1906; Cd. 6665.50, 1913; Cd. 7048, 169, 1914. High Commissionership, C—5488, 1888; H.C. 130,

Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2353, 1905. Irrigation, Mr. Willcocks' Report, Cd. 1163, 1902. Labour, Contract, in Portuguese South - West Africa, Cd. 8479, 1917.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 301, 1908.

Legislatures (Second Chamber), Composition and powers of, H.C. 81, 1910.

Liquor Traffic, C—6102, 1890; Cd. 103, 1900; Cd. 3264, 1906; Cd. 3856, 1908.

Military Forces and Votes of Credit, H.C. 68, 69, 150, 174, 267, 326, 327; C—2234, 1878-79; H.C. 68, 74, 85, 95, 105, 124, 148, 150, 197, 220, 412, 1880; H.C. 164, 165, 166, 385, 412, 1881; C-2963, 1882.

Mines, Mortality, H.C. 345, 1903; H.C. 205, 1904. Mozambique, Notes between H.M. Government

and Portugal, T.S. No. 8, 1928.

Native and General Affairs, C-1631, 1876; Cative and General Affairs, C—1531, 15(5); C—1681, 1748, 1776, 1814, 1883, 1877; C—1961, 2000, 2079, 2100, 2144, 1878; C—2220, 2222, 2242, 2252, 2260, 2269, 2308, 2316, 2318, 2367, 2374, 2454, 1879; C—2482, 2505, 2584, 2586, 2655, 2676, 2695, 1880; C—2740, 2783, 2837, 2858, 2866, 2950, 2959, 2961, 2962, 1881; C-3113, 1882.

lative Affairs Commission, Report, Cd. 2399, 1905. Native Chiefs, Treaties with. H.L. 42, 1884.

Native Education, Part 3, The Protectorates, Cd. **4119**, 1908.

Natives, Taxation of, H.C. 184, 1903

Naval Prize, Gifts of, Treasury Minute, Cmd. 2685, 1926.

Portuguese Possessions, Tariffs in, 1877-82; C-3533, 1883.

Portuguese South-West Africa, Contract Labour in, Čd. 8479, 1917.

Rails, Shipment of, Rates, H.L. 222, 1903.

Robinson, Sir H., Instructions to. C—2754, 1881. Shipping Rings, Report, Cd. 4686, 1909. Soldiers' Graves at Boomplaats, C—7043, 1893-4.

South African Convention, 1908-9; Report of Delegates, &c., Cd. 4525, 4721, 1909.

Surveys, &c., British Africa, Report, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351, 1900; H.C. 275, 1911.

Telegraph Cable, H.C. 196, 1878-9. Telegraphs, H.C. 445, 1895 (Sess. II.), H.C. 293,

Trade and Shipping of Africa, C-9223, 1899. Trade, British, Mr. Birchenough's Report on, Cd. 1844, 1904.

Trade Mission to South Africa, Beport, N.P.P. 261, 1931.

Trade of South Africa, Report for 1911, Cd. 6405, 1912-13. For later Reports, by Trade Commissioner, see under "Economic Conditions" abové.

Treaties-Commerce and Navigation, T.S. 6, Germany, (1930), Portugal, Native Labour from Mozambique, Railway Matters and Commercial Intercourse, Convention T.S. 9, (1930); Portugal, Boundary between the Mandated Territory of S.W. Africa and Angola, T.S. 28 (1931).

Tristan da Cunha, C-1445, 1876; C-4959, 1887; -8357, 1897; Cd. 1600, 1903; Cd. 3098, 1906; Cd. 3764, 1908.

Viticulture, Report on, Cd. 4909, 1909. Warren, Sir C., Commission and Instructions as Special Commissioner, C—4227, 1884-5.

Willcocks, W., Irrigation Rept., Cd. 1163, 1902.

BASUTOLAND.

(For Affairs down to 1880, see under South Africa and also under Cape Colony.)

Annual Reports, * A.S. 1244, 1925; 1294, 1926; 1336, 1927; 1385, 1928; 1428, 1929; 1490, 1930; 1527, 1931; 1583, 1932; 1628, 1933; 1666, 1933. Educational System, Cd. 2378, Cd. 7622-49, 1905.

Digitized by GOOGI

General Affairs, C-2569, 1880; H.L. 45, C-2755, 2821, 2964, 1881; C—3175, 1882; C—3493, 1883; C-4263, 1884; C-4589, 1885; C-4644, 4838. 4907, 1886; C-4956, 5238, 1887. High Commissioner, Visit of, C-5897-32, 1890; Čd. 3094, 1906. Marriages Validity Bill, H.C. 352, 1889. Missionaries, H.L.-14, 1881. Mozambique, Commercial Agreement, T.S.34, 1930. National Council, Report of Proceedings, Cd. 4196, 1908. Relations with Cape, C-3112, 1882; C-3708, 3717, 1883; C-3855, 1884 (see also Cape). Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 5467-21, 1911. Trade Report, 1923, see * S.O.P., 1923. War Telegrams, H.L. 45, 1881. BECHUANALAND.

(See also South Africa and Transvaal.) Administn. (Future), C-7962, 1896. Affairs in 1879 and 1880 (Reports by Warren and Harrell), C-3635, 1883. Annual Reports, * A.S. 1317, 1926; 1379, 1928; 1424, 1438, 1929; 1491, 1930; 1554, 1931; 1579, 1932; 1650, 1934; 1637, 1934. Bathoen, Visit to England, C-7962, 1896. Early History, Cd. 2684-25, 1906. Financial and Economic Position, Report, 1933, Cmd. 4368, 1933. Future of the Protectorate, C-7962, 1896. General Affairs, C-4263, 1884-5; C-4956, 5070. 5237, 1887; C-5363, 5524, 1888; C-5918, 1890; C-7196, 7290, 1893-4. High Commissioner, Visit of, Cd. 3094, 1906. Khama, Visit to England, C-7962, 1896. Land Commission, Report of, C-4889, 1886. Marriages Validity Bill, H.C. 352, 1889. Mozambique, Commercial Agreement, T.S. 34, 1930. Native Disturbances, C-8797, 1898. Railway Extension, C-7154, 1893-4; H.C. 277. 1894; C-7782, 1895; C-9323, 1899. Rinderpest, Outbreak of, C-8141, 1896 Sechele, Visit to England, C-7962, 1896. Transfer to Cape Colony, C-7932, 1896. Warren, Sir C., Expedition, C-4224, 4227, 1884-5.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

Agreement for Settlement of

Ordinances, C- 6645, 1892.

Agreement Sept. 1923, Cmd. 1984, 1923. Anglo-Portuguese Boundaries, Cd. 6265, 6449, 1912-13; T.S. 55, 1925. Beira and Mashonaland Railway, C-6856.54. 1893-94; C=7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.). Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914. British South Africa Committee Reports, H.C. 380, 1896; H.C. 64,311, 311-I., 311-II., 1897. British South Africa Company-Accts, and Ests., 1896 1900, C-9028, 1899. Adminstn., Proposed Changes, C-8732, 1898. Administrative Rev. and Expde. in N. and S. Rhodesia, Cd. 7352, 1914; Cd. 7708, 1914-16. British Sphere N. of Zambesi, C-7637, 1895. Charter and Supplimty. Charter, C-8773, 1898; C-9138, 1899; Cd. 7645, Cd. 7970; 1914-16. Executive and Administrative Staff, List of, H.C. 161, 1898. Financial Statements and Estimates, 1889-1906. Cd. 667, 1901; Cd. 1363, 1902; Cd. 1682, 1903; Cd. 2820, 1906. Native Administration, C-8547, 1897; C-9138, 1899.

Carrington, Sir F., Instructions to, C-8000, 1-A Chinese Labour, Proposed Introduction, Cd. 12st 1902; Cd. 2028, 1904. Customs, Clearance of Commercial Travelles Samples, Accession to Anglo-Austrian Agree ment, T.S. 27, 1925. Education System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Land Commn., 1894, C-8130, 1896. Land, Ownership of, Reference to Privy Counc. Cd. 7509, 1914. Manica, Arbitration, C-8434, 1897. Martin, Sir R., Instructions and Report, C-500. 1896; C-8547, 1897. Mashonaland and Matabeleland, Affairs C-5904, 1890; C-7171, 7190, 7196, 7290, 1893-94; H.C. 177; C-7383, 7290, 1893-94; H.C. 177; 1894; C—7920-7, 8130, 1896. with, Portugal, Correspondence restweet.LI Spheres of Influence, etc., and various Acre ments, C-5904, 1890; C-6212, 6370, 6375, 6425, 1890-91; C-7032, 1893-94; C-7971, 18-5. Rinderpest, Outbreak of, C-8141, 1896. Southern Rhodesia-Administrative Expenditure Commission, Casi 1129, 1921, (Proceedings), *S.O.P., 1921. Constitution, etc. (Lord Buxton's Committees Report), Cind. 1273, 1921; (Responsible Government, Annexation; Draft O. in C Letters l'atent and Instructions), Cmd. 1573. 1922. Labour Supply and Regulation, Cd. 1200, 1902 Native Juveniles Employment Act, 1926, and 15-Native Affairs Act, 1927, Papers, Cm 1, Office 1928. Native Reserves, Corres., Cmd. 547, 1920. Native Reserves Commission, Cd. 8674, 1917. Order in Council and Constitution, C-91. 1899; Cd. 7264, 1914; Cmd. 1042, 1920 ass see under Constitution). Surveys, &c., Cd. 3729-2, 1908. Trade Mission to S. Rhodesia, Report, N.P.P. 261, 1931. Trade, Report on, Cd. 7023, 1913; Cd. 7838; Cd. 8073, 1914-16; 8614, 1917; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923; N.P.P. 349, 1934; Outstanding SWAZILAND. Questions, corres., July, 1923, Cmd. 1914, 1923; Annual Reports, Cd. 4448-5, 1909 (Early Histore: *A.S. 1261, 1925; 1307, 1926; 1340, 1927, 1404, 1928; 1459, 1929; 1501, 1930; 1553, 1851. 1594, 1932; 1654, 1933. Convention with S.A. Republic, C-6217, 1899 91 Ditto. Mr. Hofmeyr's Report on his Mission, H.C. 279, 1890-91. De Winton, Sir F., Report. C-6201, 1890. Financial and Economic Situation, Report of Commission, Cmd. 4114, 1932. General Affairs, C-5089, 1887; C-6290, 1890 C-7212, 1893-4; C-7611, 1895; C-9296, 1880

British South Africa Company-continued.

Power of Attorney to Mr. Rhodes, C-8117. 19

Shareholders List, Corres., H.C. 467, 1893-A

Union of South Africa.

Swaziland and Morambique, Notes between Great Britain and Portugal, T.S. No. 7, 1928; Commercial Agreement, T.S. 34, 1939.

Order in Council, 1906, Cd. 3250, 1996.

Trade, etc., Report on, C-8648-18, 1897.

(For separate Provinces, see below.) Aircraft Airworthiness Certificates, Exchange of Notes with U.S.A., 1931; T.S. 18, 1932. Aircraft, Licences to Pilot Civil—, Exchange of Notes with U.S.A., 1933; T.S. 15, 1964. Aircraft Personnel, Agreement with Italy, T.S. | Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 24, 1931.

Air Navigation, Exchange of Notes with U.S.A., 1933; T.S. 16, 1934.

Commercial Arbitration Awards, Enforcement of,

Cd. 6126, 1912-13. Consultation on Matters of Foreign Policy and General Imperial Interest, Corres., Cmd. 2301,

Debentures, Treasury Minute, October 1934, regarding disposal of sum received from Union Government in repayment, Cmd. 4723, 1934.

Dominions Royal Commission, Report, Cd. 7505, 1914; Cd. 7706, 7707, 1914-16; Cd. 8156, 1916. Extradition — Supplementary Convention with Portugal, T.S. 28, 1933.

Financial Relations, Central and Local Govern-

ments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Immigration, Bill to regulate, with special reference to Asiatics, Cd. 5579, 1911; Cd. 6283, 1912-13; Cd. 6940, 1913; Cd. 7111, 1914.

Indemnity and Undesirables Special Deportation Bill, Text of, Cd. 7213, 1914.

Indian Enquiry Commn., Rept., Cd. 7265, 1914. Indians, position under Transvaal Law, Cd. 6087, 1912-13.

Indians Relief Act, Corres., Cd. 7644, 1914-16. Kunene River, Agreement with Portugal, T.S. 30, 1926.

Mozambique Boundary, Notes exchanged with Portugal for the settlement of, T.S. 8, 1928.

Mozambique Convention and Native Labour, see under Transvaal.

Native Lands Act, Corres., Cd. 7508, 1914. Patents, Models and Designs, Notes Exchanged with Germany, 1930; T.S. 14, 1932.

Rebellion, Report on, Cd. 7874, 1914-16. Strike, General, Corres. as to, Cd. 7348, 1914. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16,

1914. Trade Commissioners' Reports to Board of Trade, Cmd. 956, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923; 1923-24, N.P.P. 85, 1924; N.P.P.

239, 1930 ; N.P.P. 290, 1931. Trade, Inter-Imperial, Return, H.C. 226, 1914. Trade, South West Africa Protectorate, Report, Cmd. 842, 1920.

Trials in German S.W. Africa, Cd. 8371, 1916. Trusts, Report of Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439, 1912-13.

War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914. Witwatersrand Disorders and Employment of Regular Troops, Cd. 6941, 6942, 1913; Cd. 7112, 1914.

Wool purchased by H.M. Govt., set-off against Union Debt, Cmd. 1682, 1922.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Native Affairs and General External (For Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa and Basutoland.)

Advance from Imperial Funds, H.L. 59; H.C. 101, 1884-5.

Affairs generally, Cd. 43, 261, 264, 420, 1900. Astronomer's Report, Cd. 8671, 1917; Cmd. 21, 192, 1919; Cmd. 763, 1920; Cmd. 1354, 1921. Cape Railway Exchequer Bonds, H.C. 141, 1890. Constitution, Suspension, Cd. 1162, 1902. Customs Union and Rlwy. Extn., C-5390, 1888.

Customs Union Convention (Bloemfontein), Cd. 1599, 1640, 1903. Educational Expenditure, H.C., 212, 1909.

Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Education Elementary Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. 1908.

Griqualand West, Report on, C-1825, 1877. High Commissionership, C-5488, 1888.

Kalk Bay and Simon's Bay Railway, H.C. 157, 1888.

Liquors, Intoxicating, Sale of, C-4700, 1886.

Proceedings of Penguin Islands, Proceedi "Valorous." H.L. 194, 1884. H.M.S.

Pondoland, C—3112, 1882; C—3717, 1883; C—3855, 1884; C—4590, 1884-5; C—5022, 1887; C-5410, 1888.

Rietfontein Area, Report on, Cd. 4323, 1908. Seamen, Desertion of, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658.

1909 Statistical Reports, C-2730, 1880; C-3794, 1883, Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911.

Transkei, C-3112, 3113, 3280, 1882; C-3855.

1884; C-4644, 4700, 4838, 1886. Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C.

129, 1910. Trusts, Report of Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439.

1912-13. Walfish Bay Boundary Arbitration, Cd. 4579, 1909; Cd. 5857, 1911.

NATAL.

(For Native Affairs and External Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa, and thenceforth also under Zululand.)

Additions of Territory, Proposed, Cd. 941, 1902. Annual Reports, C—5249-7, 1888; C—5620-18, 1889; C—5897-34, 1890; C—6857-11, 1893-4.

Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa, General Affairs.

Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions to, C-3174, 1882. Church Council Petition, C-5489, 1888. Customs Union and Railway Extension, C-5390.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908.

General Affairs, C-3182, 1882; C-3796, 1883. Liquor Traffic amongst Natives, C-5897-13, 1890. Mangera, Mr. A., Case of, Cd. 4403, 1908. Native Affairs Commission, Cd. 3889, 1903. Native Customs, H.C. 292, 1881.

Native Disturbances, Cd. 2905, 2927, 3027, 3247, 1906; Cd. 3563, 1907; Cd. 3888, 3998, 4001, 4194, 4328, 1908.

Natives, Trial of, Cd. 4195, 4404, 1908; Cd. 4585, 1909.

Referendum on Draft South African Union Act, Correspondence, Cd. 5099, 1910.

Responsible Government, C-6487, 1891; H.C. 216; C-7013, 1893. Troops in Natal and Transvaal, C-2234, 2310,

1879; C-2963, 1881. Zulu War, Contribution to Cost of, C-3280, 1882.

South West Africa.

Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1204, 1921.

Angola Boundary, Agreement with Portugal, T.S. 29, 1926; T.S. 28, 1931. Germans in S.W. Africa, Memo. T.S. 27, 1924.

Kunene River, Agreement with Portugal, T.S. 30, 1926.

Poisoning of Wells and Treatment of Prisoners of War, Čd. 8306, 1916.

Proposed Naval and Military Expdn. against, Cd. 7873, 1915.

Treatment of Natives, Cd. 9146, 1918. Digitized by GOO

Zululand.

(For Affairs down to 1882, see under South Africa; and thenceforth also under Natal.)

Amatongaland, C-6200, 1890; C-7780, 1895; C-8014, 1896; C-9128, 1899. Amatongaland annexed to Natal, C-8782, 1898.

Annexation to Natal, C-8782, 1898.

Annual Reports, C-7629-20, 1895; C-7944-21,

1896 ; C-8279-18, 1897.

Boundary Questions, C-6684, 1892. Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions to, C-3174, 1882. Cattle seized by Govt. as Fines, H.C. 348, 1889. Cost of Zululand and the Zulu Wars, H.C. 114; C-3280, 1882; H.C. 14, 1883; H.C. 52, 1886

(Sess. II.).

Customs Union & Rlwy. Extension, C-5390, 1888.

Customs Union & Riwy: Extension, C=3590, 1888. Forests, C=6270.1, 1880.91. Geneial Affairs, C=3182, 3247, 3270, 3293, 1882, C=3466, 3616, 3705, 1883; C=3864, 4037, 4191, 1884; C=4214, 4274, 4587, 1884.5; C=4645, 1886; C=4913, 4980, 5143, 1887; C=5331, 5522, 1888; C=5892, 5893, 6070, 1890; C=8782, 1898. Native Chiefs, Removal of, C-5893, 6070, 1890;

C-8782, 1898. Revenue Return, H.C. 347, 1889.

Annexed to Natal, 30 December, 1897.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

Administrative Progress, Cd. 1551, 1553, 1903. Aliens & Naturalization Ordces., H.C. 189, 1903. Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa, General Affairs.

Brussels Conference, Accession to, C-7594, 1895.

Constitution, Letter of Instructions, Cd. 2823, 1906.

Extradition Treaty, C-6313, 1890-91.

Finances, Sir D. Barbour's Report, etc., Cd. 628, 1901; Cd. 1552, 1586, 1903; Cd. 2102, 1904. General Affairs, Cd. 1895, 2104, 1904; Cd. 2482,

2563, 1905; Cd. 3028, 1906; Cd. 3528, 1907. Indian Coolies, Employment of, Cd. 1683, 1903.

Inter-Colonial Council, Cd. 1641, 1903. Letters l'atent and Instructions, Cd. 3526, 1907.

Postal Union Convn., Accession, C-1833, 1898. Red Cross (Geneva) Convention, Accession to, C-8680, 1898.

Retrenchments, Correspondence and Returns, Cd. 4353, 1908,

Surveys, etc., Cd. 3285-19, 1907; Cd. 3729-29, 1908; Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911.

TRANSVAAL (South African Republic).

(For Natire Affairs and External Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa.)

Administrative Progress, Cd. 1551, 1553, 1903. Aliens & Naturalization Ordces., H.C. 189, 1903. Annexation, Memorial against, C-2128, 1878. Annual Reports, C-2598, 1880; C-5588, 1888; C-9093, 1899.

Asiatics Law Amendment Ordinance, Cd. 3251, 1906; H.L. 65, Cd. 3308, 1907; Cd. 3887, 3892, 4327, 1908; Cd. 4584, 1909; Cd. 5363, 1910; Cd. 5579, 1911.

Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa, General

Bloemfontein Conference, C-9404, 1899.

British Subjects, Commandeering of, C-8159, 1896.

British Subjects, Complaints of, C-9345. 1899. British Subjects, Number of, resident in Scatt African Republic, C-7633, 1895.

British Subjects, Petition from, C-7554, 1894. Civil Servants Dismissed, H.C. 39; Cd. 4555 1908.

Concessions Commn. Rept., Cd. 623 to 625, 1901 Constitutional Changes, Cd. 2400, 2479, 196; Cd. 2823, 3250, 1906.

Criminal Procedure Code, Cd. 1555, 1903. Davies, Mr. W. D., Imprisonment of, C-8346.

1897 De Wet, Sir J. A., Retirement of, C-Si-4

1896. C-2794, 2838, 2891, 1881; C-Disturbances,

7933, 8063, 1896; 8404, 1897. Explosives Monopoly, C-9317, 1899.

Finance, C—1815, 1877; H.C. 385, 1881; C—3419, 1882; H.C. 14, C—3486, 3654, 1585; H.C. 22, 1884; H.C. 182, 1884-5; Cd. 628, 1961; Cd. 1552, 1586, 1903; Cd. 2102, 1904; Cd. 3721. 1907.

General Affairs and Relations with Bechuanalar & C-3098, 3381, 3419, 1882; C-3486, 3654, 354 3686, 1883; C-3841, 4036, 4194, 1884; C-4213 4252, 4275, 4310, 4432, 4588, 1884-5; C-4/4', 4839, 4890, 1886; C-8063, 1896; C-842 1897; C-8721, 1898; C-9507, 1899; Cd. 62 261, 264, 420, 1900; Cd. 1895, 2104, 1904; Cd 2482, 2563, 1905; Cd. 3028, 1906; Cd. 3525, 1907.

Geneva Convention, Accession to, C-8308, 1897. Indians' Grievances, C-7911, 1895 (Sesa. C-7946, 1896; Cd. 1684, 1903; Cd. 1905.

Indian Coolies, Employment of, Cd. 1683, 1966. Indians, Position of, Under Acts of 1948, Cd. 6087, 1912-13,

Inter-Colonial Council, Cd. 1641, 1903.

Jameson Incursion, Claim for Damages, C-844 1897: C-9343, 1899.

Jameson Incursion, Select Ctee. Rept., H.C. 36 1896; H.C. 64, 311, 311 I., 311 II., 1897.

Jameson Incursion, Report of Select Committee (Cape), C-8380, 1897. Labour Commn. Repts., Cd. 1894, 1896, 1897.

1904. Labour Convention with Mozambique, Cd. 4857.

1909. Labour Importation Ordinance and Labour Question

generally, Cd. 1895, 1898, 1899, 1941, 1945, 1942, 2025, 2026, 2105, 2183, 1904; Cd. 2401, 196. H.C. 114, 156; Cd. 2786, 2788, 2819, 3025, 1906. Cd. 3338, 3405, 1907; Cd. 3994, 1908.

Labour Recruitment in Central African Protec torate (Nyasaland), Cd. 1531, 1903; Cd. 1550. 1904; Cd. 3993, 1908.

Ditto in Portuguese East Africa, Cd. 4121, 1908. Ditto in Madagascar, Cd. 4357, 1908.

Land and Mining Rights, Lord Kitchener's Pro-clamation, Cd. 781, 1901.

Lands Settlement Commission, Cd. 626, 627, 1901.

Liquor Licensing Ordinance, Cd. 1365, 1902. Loans

Debenture Bonds of Transvaal Republic issued in 1876, H.C. 226, 1884. Transvaal Government 3% Guaranteed Stock.

H.C. 39, 1904. Transvaal Loan Act, 1907, Cd, 3621, 1907.

Magistrates' Return, Cd. 2027, 1904. Mines, Output of Gold, H.C. 114, 1906.

Money Orders Agreements, C-8337, 1897; Cd. 4427, 1908. Digitized by GOOGIC

Mozambique Convention, 1 April, 1909, Cd. 4587, 1909; Renewal of Part I., Agreement 31 Mch., 1923, Cmd. 1888, 1923. Native Labour, Mozambique see Cd. 4587 and

Cmd. 1888, under Mozambique supra

Native Mortality in Rand Mines, H.C. 345, 1903; Cd. 4120, 1908. Natives, Legislation affecting, Cd. 714, 1901; Cd.

904, 1902.

Political Reforms, C-9415, 9518, 9521, 9530, 1899; Cd. 369, 1900.

Property, Forfeiture of, H.C.'s Notice, Cd. 53, 1900. Railways, Return, H.L. 231, 1900.

Resident Magistrates, Legal Attainments of, Cd. 2027, 1994.

Retrenchments, Correspondence and Returns, H.C. 39, Cd. 4353, 1908.

Royal Commission, C-2892, 1891: C-3114, 1882 (Report, Pt. I.); C-3219, 1882 (Report, Pt. II.). Sampson, Capt. W., Imprisonmt., Cd. 8346, 1897.

South African Republic, Status of, C-8721, 1898; C-9507, 1899.

Surveys, etc., Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911. Trade, Commerce, and Gold Mines, C-9093, 1899.

Treaties-

Commercial Tty. with Portugal, C-3410, 1882. Convention with Mozambique, Native Labour, etc., Cd. 4587, 1909; Cmd. 1838, 1923. Pretoria Convention, 1881, C-2298, 1881. London Convention, 1884, C-3914, 3947,

Vaal River Drifts, Closing of, C-8474, 1897. Witwatersrand Disorders, 1913, 1914. See Union.

WEST AFRICA AND ST. HELENA. WEST AFRICA. General Affairs.

Acquisitions of Territory, C-5432, 1888. Anglo-Congolese Frontier, Cd. 1536, 1903. Benin Disturbances, C-7638, 1895; C-9529, 1899. Benin Massacre and Punitive Expedition, C-8440, 1897; C-8677, 1898; C-9529, 1899.

Berlin Conference, C-4205, 4241, 4284, 4360, 4361, 1884-5; C-4739, 1886; Cd. 103, 1900.

Blackwater Fever, Reports on, Cd. 6514, 1912-13; Cd. 7211, 1914; Cd. 7792, 1914-16.

Boundaries Agreements with France, C-8854, 1898; C-9134, 9334, 1899; Cd. 1952, 1904; Cd. 3303, 1907; Cd. 7278, 1914; (Sudan), Cind. 1239, 1921.

Boundaries Agreements with Germany, C-6043, 6046, 7026, 7230, 1893-4; Cd. 38, 1900.

Brass, Disturbances at, C-7977, 1896.

Brussels Conference, General Act. C-6048, 1890; C-6557, 1892; C-7594, 1895; Cd. 3264, 1906; Cd. 6037, 1912-13.

Cameroons, C-4279, 1884-5; Cd. 7974, 1914-16 (alleged ill-treatment of captured German subjects).

Cameroons, German Atrocities in, Cd. 8306, 1916. Cameroons; for later papers see Nigeria.

Currency Board, Reports, Cmd. 1189, 1921; tC.B. 1921, 1923; 1922-23; 1923-24; 1924-25; 1925-26;

1926-27. Currency, Rept. of C'tee., Cd. 6426, 6427, 1912.

Dahomey, Treaty with, 1877, C-1902, 1878. Educational Policy in Brit. Trop. Africa, Cmd. 2374, 1925.

Educational Systems, Cd. 2378, 1905. Enterprise (Private), Rept. of C'tee, 1923; Cmd.

2016, 1924 Fauna & Flora Agroements, 1933, Cmd. 4453, 1933. Financial position of Colonies, C-1685, 1694, 1877. France, Agreement with, 1889, C-5905, 1890; C-6701, 1892.

France, Convention with, 1904, Cd. 2095, 1904; Cd. 2383, 1905.

France, Declaration respecting Territories, C-6130, 1890. See also Boundaries Agreements.

French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 3883, 1908; Cd. 5465-138, 1911; Cd. 7048-53, 1914.

General Correspondence (including Congo and Niger Affairs), C-1343, 1875; C-1402, 1876; C-3531, 1883; C-3885, 3886, 4022, 4023, 1884; C-4414, 4442, 1884-5.

German Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-11, 1900; Cd. 1386-00, 1903; Cd. 2682-44, 1906; Cd. 7048-42, 1914. See also Boundaries Agreements.

Germany, Arrangements with as to spheres of action in Gulf of Guinea, C-4442, 1884-5; C-4858, 1886; C-4938, 1887.

Ja Ja King of Opobo, C-5365, 1888. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13.

Liberia-

Boundary with Sierra Leone Cd. 5719, 1911. Claims of British Subjects, Convention, C-5373, 1888

Commercial Treaty, Agreement modifying, Cd. 4137, 1908.

Copyright Convention, Accession to, Cd. 4321,

Money Orders, Exchange of, Cd. 1122, 1902. Navigation of the Manoh River, Agreement, Cd. 6803, 1913.

Papers concerning Affairs, 1930-1934, Cmd. 4614, 1934.

Trade of, Cd. 4446-7, 1909; Cd. 4962-61, 1910; Cd. 5465-55, 1911; Cd. 7048-57, 1914.

Liquor Trade, Convention, C-8480, 1897; C-9335, 1899; Cd. 103, 1900; Cd. 3264, 1906; Cd, 3856, 1908.

Medical Staff, Report, Cd. 4720, 1909.

Money Order Agreement, British and French Protectorates, Cd. 8103, 1914-16.

Nuts and Seeds, Edible and Oil-producing, Report of Com'tee. & Evidence, Cd. 8247, 8248, 1916. Oil Seeds and Nuts, see entry Nuts, supra.

Onitsha Murder Trial, C-3430, 1882. Ormsby-Gore's (Hon. W. G. A.) Report on his Visit to West Africa, 1926, Cmd. 2744, 1926. Palm Oil and Palm Kernels, Report, N.P.P. 99,

1925. Portuguese Possessions, Tariffs in 1877-82, C-

3533, 1833.

Portuguese West Africa, Contract Labour in, Cd. 6322, 6607, 1912-13; Cd. 7279, 1914; Cd. 7960, 1914-16.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905. Rev., Expde. & Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909. Slave Trade Conference, C—6049-I., 1890.

Surveys, &c., British Africa, Report, Cd. 3285.19, 1907; Cd. 3729-29, 1908; Cd. 4448.17, 1909; Cd. 5467.21, 1911.

Telegraph Cable, H.C. 4, 1886.

Trade and Shipping of Africa, C-9223, 1899.

Trade and Taxn. Com'tee., Report, Cmd. 1600. 1922; Evidence, § C.A. 1922. Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913.

(C.A. 1222/W. African Trude, etc., Committee,—Evidence) was issued from the Crown Agents' office and is recorded under C.O. Library book number 1551 Folfo.

(C.B. Issued b) the Currency Board.

Trade with Hamburg, C—5896-3, 1890.
Vital Statistics of non-native officials, Cmd. 920, 1920; Cmd. 1330, 1921; 1921; 1922; 1923; 1924; 1925; 1926; 1927; 1928.
West African Frontier Force, C—9046-2, 1899.
Wild Animals, Preservation, Cd. 101, 1900; Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5136, 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913.
Yellow Fever, Correspondence, Cd. 5581, 1911.

CONGO STATE.

Administration, Cd. 1933, 2097, 1904; Cd. 2333, 1905; Cd. 6145, 1912-13. Admin., Report of Inquiry into, Cd. 3002, 1906. Anglo Congolese Boundary, C-7358, 1894; Cd. 2920, 1906. Commerce, Report on, C-8648-140, C-8649-80, 1898. Congolese Nationality, C-7830, 1895. Domain Lands, Belgian Decree of March 22nd, 1910, Cd. 5559, 1911. Finances, Correspondence as to, Cd. 6145, 1912-13. Firearms, Importation of, Protocol with France, Germany, etc., Cd. 4320, 1908.
General Affairs, Cd. 3450, 1907; Cd. 3880, 4079, 1908; Cd. 5860, 1911; Cd. 6606, 1912-113; Cd. 6802, 1913. Katanga, Trade of, Cd. 5465-129, 1911; Cd. 7048-120, 1914. Ill-treatment of, Cd. 1754, 1903; Cd. Natives, Ill-1809, 1904. Natives, Taxation of, Cd. 4135, 4178, 4396, 1908; Cd. 4466, 4701, 1909.

Rabinek, Mr., Arrest of, Cd. 1536, 1903; Cd. 6665-123, 1913.

Sphere of Influence, C-7358, 7360, 7390, 7549, 1894; Cd. 2920, 1906.

Stokes, Mr., Execution of, C—8276, 1896. Trade and Finances, Cd. 5465-¹⁷³, 1911; Cd. 6665-1, 1913; Cd. 7048-7, 1914; Cd. 7620-¹⁰⁸, 1914-15. Trade Monopolies, Cd. 1809, 1904. Traffic across E. Africa, Convn., Cmd. 1327, 1921.

GAMBIA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1306, 1926; 1347, 1927; 1399, 1928; 1444, 1929; 1506, 1930; 1543, 1931; 1572, 1932; 1616, 1933; 1664, 1934. Boundary (Senegal) Agreement, T.S. 13, 1929. Cession to France, Proposed, C—1409, 1409·I., 1498, 1876. Expedition of Dr. Gouldsbury, C—3065, 1881. Financial Position, C—1685, 1694, 1877. General Affairs, C—4978, 5001, 1887. Jurisdiction, Extent of, C—1827, 1877. Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905. Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897.

GOLD COAST.

Agriculture, Report on, C-5897.40, 1890; C-6270, 1890.91.
Alienation of Tribal Lands. See Lands.
Annual Reports, *A.S. 1287, 1926; 1333, 1927; 1386, 1928; 1418, 1464, 1929; 1504, 1930; 1559, 1932; 1602, 1933; 1657, 1684, 1934.
Ashanti Affairs and Annual Reports, C-7917, 7918, 1896; Cd. 938, 1902; Cd. 4448.12, 1909; Cd. 4964.14, 1910; Cd. 5467.16, 1911; Cd. 6007.19, 1912.13; Cd. 7050.12, 1914; Cd. 7622.3, Cd. 7622.44, 1914.16; Cd. 8172.19, 1916; 8434.36, 1918; 8973.11, 1918; Cmd. 1.38, 1919; Cmd. 1103.1, 1921; *A.S. 1107, 1142, 1922; 1200, 1924; 1252, 1925; 1289, 1926; 1339, 1927.

Boundaries, Anglo-French, C-7108, 1893-4; C-8854, 1898; Č-9134, 9334, 1899; Cd. 3346, 1907; (and see West Africa). Customs Union, British and German Possessions, C-7387, 1894. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Forests, Report on, Cd. 4993, 1910. General Affairs, C-3386, 1882; C-3687, 1883; C-4052, 1884; C-4477, 1884-5; C-4906, 1886; C-5357, 5615, 1888. Gold Mines, Report on, C-5620.24, 1889. Governor's Visit to Eastn. Dists., C-5249.3, 1888. Kumasi Rising, C-7917, 7918, 1896; Cd. 938, 1902 (No. 10, Deportations to Seychelles).

Lands, Tribal, Alienation of, Cd. 5743, 1911; Lands, Tribal, Alie Cd. 6278, 1912-13. Lands, Mines, and Labour Laws and Regulations, Cd. 575, 1901. Memorial from Merchants, etc., C-7225, 1893 4 Northern Territories, Reports on, *A.S. 1105, 1125, 1922; 1194, 1229, 1924; 1284, 1926; 1328, 1927. Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13; Cd. 6673, 1913. Palm Oil Ordinance, Copy of Local Bill, Cd. 6512, 1912. Plague, Outbreak of, Cd. 4718, 1909. Prempeh, King of Kumasi, Affairs-In C-7917. 7918, 1896. Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905. Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1994, Cd. 2564, 1905. Rubber, Reports on, Cd. 2244, 1905. Sanitary & Med. Repts., C-5071, 1887; C-5243 *. 1888; C-5897-6, 1890; Cd. 4718, 1909. Slavery, Abolition of, C-2148, 1878; C-6884. 1890-91. Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897. Sleeping Sickness, Agreement with Germany, Cd. 5856, 1911. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-20, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-14, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Ashanti War, 1900; Corres., Cd. 501, 1901.

Togoland—
Administration Mandate (British), Draft, Cmd.

Administration Mandate (British), Draft, Cmd. 1350, 1921; Mandate, 1922, and Franco-Brit. Declaration respg. Frontier, 10 July, 1899, Cmd. 1794, 1923.

Boundary, Notes with France, T.S. 45, 1930;

Commissioners Report, Cmd. 3611, 1930. Brit. Mandated Sphere, Report N.P.P. 158, 1926; N.P.P. 165, 1927; N.P.P. 193, 1928; N.P.P. 221, 1929; N.P.P. 254, 1930; N.P.P. 282, 1931; N.P.P. 318, 1932; N.P.P. 339, 1933; N.P.P. 359, 1934.

Rights of Governments and Nationals in former German Togoland, Convention with United States, T.S. 24, 1926.

Military operations in, Cd. 7872, 1914-16, Tribal Lands. See Lands, Tribal. Troops at Cape Coast, H.C. 78, 1882.

War Contribution, Treasury Minute, Cmd. 2623, 1926.

LAGOS (see also Gold Const).

Annual Reports, Cd. 1768.5, 1904; Cd. 2238.4, 1905; Cd. 2684.7, 2684.53, 1906; Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C = 9129, 1809. Boundaries, Anglo-French, C = 8854, 1808; C = 9134, 9334, 1809. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Expedition to Interior, C = 7227, 1893.4.

: IVIIal Statistics ,-Issued from the Cruway Agents Off C

Native Tribes, Negotiations for Peace between, C-4957, 5144, 1887.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904: Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Reports, C-5071, 1887; C-5249-17. 1888.

Spirits, Importation of, H.C., 205, 1897.

Western Districts, Reports on, C-5249-33, 1888. (For later papers, see Southern Nigeria.)

NIGERIA (see also West Africa).

Aba Disturbances, Cmd, 3784, 1931.

Amalgamation of Northern and Southern Nigeria. and Administration, 1912-19; Cmd. 468, 1919. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1245, 1925; 1315, 1926;

1335, 1927; 1384, 1928; 1435, 1929; 1493, 1930; 1528, 1931; 1569, 1932; 1625, 1933; 1668, 1934.

Cameroons-Administration Mandate (British) Draft, Cmd., 1350, 1921; Mandate, 1922, and Franco-Brit. Declaration respg. Frontier, 10 July, 1899, Cmd. 1794, 1923.

Boundary, Declaration, Cmd. 3612, 1930. Reports on British Sphere, N.P.P. 112, 1925; N.P.P. 135, 1926; N.P.P. 167, 1927; N.P.P. 189, 1928; N.P.P. 220, 1929; N.P.P. 225, 1930; N.P.P. 285, 1931; N.P.P. 319, 1932; N.P.P. 340, 1933; N.P.P. 361, 1934.

Rights of Governments and Nationals in the former German Cameroons, Convention with United States of America, T.S. 23, 1926.

For earlier papers see West Africa.

Harbours, Report of Imperial Shipping Committee, Cmd. 3205, 1928.

Niger Coast Protectorate, C-7596, 1895; C-7828-35, 7916, 1895 (Sess. II.); C-8277-52, 1897; C-8775, 1898; C-9124, 1899. Niger Delimitation, C-9334, 1899; Cd. 3158,

1906 : Cd. 6013, 1912-13. Niger Territories, Import and Export Duties, C-5555, 1888; C-6640, 1892.

Royal Niger Company, Money expended and borrowed, H.C., 364, 1900; H.C. 39, 1901. Ditto-Revocation of Charter, H.C.B., 260; C-9372, 1899.

Surveys, Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Northern Nigeria.

Annual Reports, Cd. 6007-4, 6007-88, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-26, 1914; Cd. 7622-12, 1914-16. Boundary, Anglo-German, Cd. 3260, 1906; Cd.

4699, 1909; Cd. 5368, 1910; Cd. 7056, 1914.

Economic Products, Cd. 2778, 1906.

Kano, Corres. relating to, Cd. 1433, 1903.

Lands Committee Report, Cd. 5102, 5103, 1910. Mineral and Vegetable Products, Cd. 1939, 1904.

Mineral Survey, Report, Cd. 3915, 1908; Cd. 4719, 1909; Cd. 5899, 1911. Native Taxation, Cd. 3309, 1907.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2787, 1906; Cd. 4523, 1909.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sokoto, Hadeija, etc., Corres., Cd. 3620, 1907. Surveys, etc., Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-9, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

Veterinary Survey, Report by Mr. J. Brand, Cd. 4973, 1910.

Southern Nigeria (including Lagos), Annual Reports, Cd. 6007.35, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-28, 1914; Cd. 7622-16, 1914-16.

Boundaries, Anglo-French, Cd. 3303, 1908. Boundary, Anglo-German, Yola to Cross River, Cd. 5368, 1910; Cd. 7056, 1914.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Forest Administration, Report, Cd. 3999, 1908. Liquor Trade, Report. Cd. 4906, 4907, 1909

Mineral Survey, Report, Cd. 6425, 1912-13; Cd. 7067, 7110, 1914; Cd. 7067, 7110, 7567, 1914.

Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2787, 1906; Cd. 4523, 1909.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909. Surveys, etc., Cd., 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

SIKBRA LEONE.

Annual Reports, Cmd.; *A.S., 1275, 1925; 1320 1926; 1359, 1927; 1417, 1928; 1430, 1929 1476, 1930; 1532, 1931; 1578, 1932; 1631, 1933; 1678, 1934

Botanical and Geological Reports, C—6998, 1893-4. Boundaries, Anglo-French, C—7600, 1895; Cd. 6101, 1912-13; Cd. 7147, 1914.

Boundary, Liberian, Convention, Cd. 5719, 1911; Cd. 8589, 1917; Cmd. 1277, 1921; Notes, T.S. 17, 1930.

Bumban-Limbah, Mission to, C-6687, 1892, Chalmers, Sir D. P., Commission and Instructions, C-8922, 1898.

Disturbances, C-3765, 1883; C-3918, 1884; C-4642, 4840, 4905, 1886; C-5236, 1887; C-5740, 1889

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Financial Position, C-1685, 1694, 1877.

Jong River, Proceedings at, C-3420, 1882; C-3597, 1883.

Medical Department Report, C-5249-23, 1888. Murder of Slave-Girl at Onitsha, C-3430, 1882.

Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13.

Protectorate, Governor's visit to, etc.—Reports, Cd. 1097, 1902.

Protectorate, Insurrection in, C-9388, 9391, 1899. Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904. Cd. 2564, 1905.

Rubber Cultivation, Reports on, Cd. 2244, 1905. Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909.

Slavery (Domestic), Correspondence, Cmd. 3020, 1928.

Societies, Unlawful, Corres., Cd. 6961, 1913. Spirits, Importation of, H.C., 205, 1897.

Survey, etc., Report, Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

Telegraph Cable between Sierra Leone and Ascension, H.C. 254, 1901. Waima and "Sergent Malamine" Awards; Cd.

673, 1901; Cd. 1076, 1902.

Yonnie Tribe, Expedition against, C-5358, 1888.

ST. HELENA.

Agricultural Resources, Cd. 3248, 1906, Annual Reports, *A.S, 1297, 1926; 1343, 1927; 1381, 1928; 1432, 1929; 1475, 1930; 1555, 1931; 1568, 1932; 1630, 1933, 1677, 1934 Financial Position, C-1685, 1694, 1877. Fisheries, Report on, Cd. 4998, 1910. Geological Notes, N.P.P. 291, 1931. Morris, Mr., Report, C-4045, 1884.

Zulu Chiefs (Removal of), G-5893, 1890.

NORTH AMERICA.

BERMUDA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1247, 1925; 1279, 1926; 1309, 1926; 1362, 1927; 1402, 1928; 1469. 1930; 1517, 1931; 1546, 1931; 1596, 1932; 1646, 1933; 1691, 1934.

Boer Prisoners, Petition of, Cd. 921, 1902.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Submarine Telegraph, Halifax, Bermuda, and Jamaica, H.C. 120, 183, 1889; H.C. 383, 1897. Tercentenary of the Assembly, Address, Cmd. 991, 1920.

Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. Trade Report, 1920, *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P. 1922. War Contribution, Cd. 7957, 1914-16.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Advances to Canadian Govt., Cd. 9234, 1918; Cmd. 583, 616, 651, 1920.

Aircraft Personnel, Agreement with Italy, T.S. 24, 1931.

Alaska Boundary, Cd. 6, 1900; Cd. 1400, 1472. 1903; Cd. 1877, 1878, 1904; Od. 3159, 1906. Belgium, Trade Convention, T.S. 7, 1925.

Birds, Migratory, Convention with United States, Cd. 8476, 1917.

Boundaries, Conventions and Treaties with United States, C-6845, 1893-4; C-7311, 1894; Cd. 4139, 1908; Cd. 4558, 1909; Cd. 5222, 5223, 1910; T.S. 37, 1925.

British Columbia, Crofter Loan, H.C. 302, 432, 1892.

British North America Act, 1867, Amendment, Cd. 7897, 1914-16.

British Settlement, Report of the Earl of Clarendon on his Visit to Canada, Cmd. 2760.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Mail Contract, H.C. 263, 1889.

Cattle, Canadian, Importation into U.K. (and Pleuro-Pneumonia), H.L. 54, 1878; C-7123, 7366, 7496, 1893-94; C-8025, 8050, 1896; Cd. 2175, 1906; Cd. 8673, 1917; Cmd. 1139, 1541, 1921; Cmd. 1722, 1922.
Cattle Trade, Report of Imp. Shipping Com-

mittee, Cmd. 2609, 1926.

Civil Aviation, Exchange of Notes with United States Government, T.S. 8, 1931.

Colonisation Scheme, Crofter and Cottar, Cd. 1395. 1903; Cd. 1967, 1904; Cd. 3145, 1906.

Commercial. See Trade.

Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907.

Consultation on Matters of Foreign Policy and General Imperial Interest, Corres., Cmd. 1032, 1925.

Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, H.C. 19, 1884-5.

Copyright, C-7781, 7783, 1895.

Customs Tariff, C-2305, 2369, 1879; C-5179,

Dominions Royal Commission, Evidence, Cd. 7971, 1914-16; Trade Statistics, Cd. 8156, 1916; Report, Cd. 8457, 1917; Evidence, Cd. 8458, 8459, 1917.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, C-3981, 1884; C-5485-1, 1888; Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2379, 1905. Education, Compulsory; Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Education, Special Rating for School purposes, Ontario and Quebec, Cd. 4143, 1908,

Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. 115, 1900.

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919.

Emigrant Printers, Complaint of, Cd. 2980, 1996. Emigration, Advantages of the several Provinces. C-7697, 1895.

Emigration, Openings in Canada for Women from the United Kingdom, Cmd. 403, 1919.

Emigration Pauper Children, H.C. 9, 1875: H.C. 263, 392, 1877. See also Immigration.

Estate Duty on Property, C-7433, 7451, 1894. Extradition with United States, C-1482, 1526, 1557 1621, 1876; C-1645, 1683, 1877; Cmd. 1770,

Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Fisheries. Atlantic Fisheries-

Halifax Commission Award, C-2056, 1878; C-2183, 2186, 1879.

Negotiations with United States, Treaty of. 15th February, 1888, C-3848, 1884; C-4937, 4995, 1887; C-5262, 1888.

Arbitration Agreement with United Stave. Cd. 4528, 4815, 1909; Award Cd. 5396, 1916. Agreement with United States, 20th July. 1912, as to exercise of liberties referred to in Article I. of Treaty of 1818, Cd. 6450,

1912-13. Behring Sea Seal Fisheries

Arbitration, Award of the Tribunal, O-71%. 1893-4.

Arbitration, British Case, Counter-Case, etc., C-6918 to 6922, 1893-4.

Arbitration, U.S. Case, Counter-Case, etc., C-6949 to 6951, 1893-4.

Arbitration Treaty with U.S., C-6634, 6639. 1892; C-7836, 1895.

Arbitration Tribunal, Papers relating to the Proceedings of, C-7161, 1893-4. Behring Sea Award Bill, H.L.1

Fur Seal Herd at Pribyloff Islands, Joint Statement respecting, C-8703, 1948.

Food Fishes Preservation, Convention with United States, Cd. 4138, 1908.

Halibut Fishery, Treaty with U.S., T.S. 18, 192. T.S. 9, 1933.

Seal Fishery (Behring Sea) Bill, H.L. 148 1890-91.

Seal Fishery (North Pacific) Bill, H.I.

1893-4; H.L. 160, 1895; H.C. 273, 1912-13. Seizure of British Vessels by Russian Cruiser

-6041, 1890; C-6952, 7028, 7029, 18,54. C-7713, 1895.

Seizure of British Vessels by U.S. Cruisers.

Compensation Claims, C-7836, 1895.
Thompson, Professor D'Arcy, Report et Mission, C-8426, 1897; C-8702, 1898.
Treaty for Preservation of Fur Seala, Cd.

5971, 1911; Cd. 6008, 6034, 1912-13.

United States, Correspondence with C-6131, 1890; C-6253, 6368, 1890-91; C-6633, 6635, 1892: C-8662, 1897.

Forests, C-4376, 1884-5.

Garrisons of Halifax and Esquimalt, Corres. Cd. 2565, 1905.

German Properties, Liquidation of, T.S. 37. 1931.

Grain. Shipment of Grain through Ports of Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B., I.S.C. Rev. Cmd, 3345, 1929.

Hudson Bay, Marine Insurance Rates, 1970. Hardin Bay, Brathe Brown, Report, Cmd. 3865, 1931; 2nd Report, Cmd. 3865, 1931; 3rd Report, Cmd. 4107, 1932; 4th Report, Cmd. 4855, 193. 5th Report, N. P. 252, 1934. High Commissioner in London, C-2594, 1880. House of Commons, Loyal Address, C-6114, 1890.

Immigration and Emigration, C-2835, 1881; H.C. 252, 383, 1882; H.C. 261, 1883; H.L. 110, 190; H.C. 210, 235, 1884; C.—5109, 1887.

Immigration of Asiatics, Mr. W. L. M. King's

Mission, Cd. 4118, 1908.

Immigration of Chinese, C-5374, 5448, 1888. Imports into Canada, Return, H.L. 71, 1906;

H.C. 130, 1911.

Indians, British North American, Legal Status, Cd. 427, 1900.

Industrial Conditions, Report, Cmd. 2833, 1927.
Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907,
Report on, Cd. 6603, 1912-13.
Ireland, Relief voted by Canadian Parliament,
H.C. 326, 1881.

Irish Affairs, Addresses and Reply, H.C. 141, 1879; H.C. 3294, 1882; Cd. 1697, 1903; Cd. 1943, 1904. Lake of the Woods, Convention, Protocol and Agreement with U.S., T.S. 38, 1925.

Land Titles, Registration of, British Columbia,

H.C. 211, 1881.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 361, 1908. Legislatures (Second Chambers), Composition and

Powers, H.C. 81, 1910.

Lighthouse at Cape Race, H.C. 151, 245, 1886; H.C. 18, 1888; H.C. 279, 1889.
Liquor Laws, H.C. 367, 1880; C—3865, 1884;

H.C.421, 1888; C-6276, 1890-91; C-6670, 1892. Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896.

Marine Insurance Rates, Interim Report, Cmd. 2249, 1924; 2nd Report, Cmd. 2447, 1925.

Marriage and Divorce Law, H.C. 323, 324, 1893-4.

Merchant Shipping Legislation, Cd. 4355, 1908.

Narcotic Laws, Convention with U.S. for carrying out the Laws of either Country, T.S. 39,1925; U.S., Convention with Supplementary Extradition for Crimes against, T.S. 40, 1925. Naval Defence, Admiralty Memo., Cd. 6513, 1912-13; Cd. 6689, 1913.

Nile Expedition, Canadian Voyageurs, H.C. 207, 1884-5.

North-West of Canada, Report on, Cd. 2628, 1905. Ontario Boundary, H.C. 346, 1889.

Otto Sverdrup Islands, Sovereignty over the, T.S. 25, 1931.

Oversea Settlement Delegation, Report, Cmd. 2285, 1924.

Ottawa Conference Correspondence, C-7553, 7632 1894; C-7824, 1895.

Pacific Cable. See Australasian Dependencies. Pecuniary Claims, Agreement with U.S., Cd., 5803, 1911; Cd. 6201, 1912-13.

Pit Timber, Report on supply of, Cd. 7728, 1914-16.

Postal Union, Adherence to, C-2050, 1878.

Prince Edward Island, Land Tenure, C-1351, 1875; C-1487, 1876; C-2795, 1881.

Prince Edward Island, Steam Communication, C-4793, 1886.

Prisoners, Agreement with U.S. as to conveyance of for trial, Cd. 4247, 1908.

Property Convention 1899, Accession, Cmd. 1728, 1922. Roman Catholics, S. Ontario, Petitions, H.C. 389,

1878. Seamen, Desertion of, C-9265, 1899; Cd.4658,

Shipping of Grain through Ports of Halifax, N.S. and St. John, N.B. I.S.C., Rep. Cmd. 3345, 1929.

Silver Agreement, Cmd. 4699, 1934.

Smuggling, Convention with U.S., T.S. 39, 1925. Soudan, Troops for Service in, C-4324, 4437, 4494, 1884-5.

Sugar and Fruit Imports from West Indies, Čd. 1987, 1904.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3740, 1908; Cd. 4750, 1909. Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351,

1900; H.C. 275 1911

Telegraph, Submarine, Halifax and Bermuda, H.C. 120, 183, 1889; Cd. 383, 1897.

Territories, Representation of, H.C. 234, 1886. Trade

Arbitration Awards, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. Canada as a Market for British Goods, D.O.T. Report, 1926, N.P.P. 147, 1927.

Certificates of Origin Reglns, Cd. 1446, 1903. Gambling in "Option" and "Future Contracts," H.C.—135, 1897; Cd. 1756, 1903; Cd. 3280, 1906; Cd. 6441, 1912-13.

H.M. Trade Commissioner's Reports on Economic and Trade Conditions, *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923; N.P.P. 219, 1929; N.P.P. 250, 1930; N.P.P. 301, 1932; N.P.P. 338, 1933; N.P.P.

358, 1934. Trade and Trade Conventions—

Belgium, Cd. 1630, 1903.

Belgium and Luxembourg, T.S. 7, 1925.

Brazil, T.S. 6, 1933.

British Dominions, Cd. 3868, 1908. Czechoslovak, T.S. 26, 1929.

France, C-6968, 1893-4; Cd. 7928, 1896; Cd. 3823, 1908; Cd. 5021, 1910; Agreement, 1921, Cmd. 1514, 1921; Convention, 1922, Cmd. 1985, 1923.

Germany, C-9423, 1899; Cd. 1630, 1903; H.C. 328, 1903.

India, Cmd. 442, 1919. Italy, T.S. 10, 1924. Japan, Cd. 3157, 1906; Cd. 5734, 1911.

Netherlands (Commercial Convention), T.S. 52,

United Kingdom, H.L. 140, 1892: H.C. 310, 1903 (Preferential); H.C. 328, 1903; Cd. 3868,

1908; H.C. 226, 1914.
United States, Reciprocity Agreement, H.C. 130, 1911; Cd. 5512, 5516, 5523, 5537, 1911.
West Indies, Cd. 4991, 5369, 5370, 5371, 1910; Cd. 6692, 1912-13; Cd. 6674, 1913; Cmd. 864, 1920 (Agreement).

Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C. 129, 1910.

Trusts, Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. United States Treaties. See Birds, Boundaries, Extradition, Fisheries, Pecuniary Claims.

War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914.

War-Ships, Comparative Cost of Construction, Cd. 6689, 1913. West India and Panama Telegraph Co., Agree-

ment, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 7, 1922.

West Indies, Steamship Service, Agreement, Cd. 86, 1900; Cd. 3096, 1906.

Wheat Production, North-West of Canada; Report of J. Mavor, Cd. 2628, 1905.

Wrecking and Salvage, Agreement with U.S., Cd. 4247, 1908.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Advances from Imperial Votes, December 1932 and June 1933, Treasury Minute 22nd January, 1934 regarding treatment of—as a free grant, Cmd, 4497, 1934.

Belgian Treaty. Modus Vivendi, C 9130, 1899; Cd. 3754, 1908 litized by

Consultation on Matters of Foreign Policy and General Imperial Interest, Correspondence, Cmd. 2301, 1925.

Convention with France, Cd. 1952, 2095, 1904: Cd. 2383, 1905.

Customs, Clearance of Commercial Travellers' Samples, Accession to the Anglo-Austrian Agreement, T.S. 27, 1925.

Dominions Royal Commission, 4th Interim Report, Cd. 7711, 1914-16; Evidence, Cd. 7898, 1914-16; Trade Statistics, Cd. 8156, 1916. Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.).

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1890. Financial Crisis, H.C. 104; C-7686, 1895.

Fisheries Question-

Arbitral Tribunal, Agreement with France for constituting, and Sums allotted, Cd. 2737, 2758, 1906.

Arrangement with France, Correspondence, C-4641, 1886.

Bait Fishes Bill, Despatches from S. of S., C-4976, 1887.

Fishery, Articles of Treaty of Washington, 1871; Termination of, C-3848, 1884.

1871; Termination of, C-3848, 1884. French Fisheries on the Great Bank, Report on, C-9045-20, 1899.

General Correspondence, C-4937, 4995, 1887; C-5262, 1888; C-6044, 1890; C-6256, 1890-91; C-6703, 1892; C-7129, 1893-4; Cd. 3262, 1906; Cd. 3765, 1908.

Modus Vivendi with France. Notes exchanged, C--6637, 1892.

Modus Vivendi with United States, Notes establishing, Cd. 3734, 3754, 1908.
Newfoundland French Treaties Act, C-6488,

1890-91; C-7215, 1893-4.

North Atlantic Fisheries, Agreement with U.S. for Arbitration, Cd. 4528, 4815, 1909.

North Atlantic Fisheries, Award of Tribunal, Cd. 5396, 1910.

Treaty of Washington, 1888, C--5362, 1888.

Treaties with France, Proposed Imperial Legislation, C-6365, 1890-91.

Fortune Bay claims, C-2184, 1879; C-2717, 1880; C-2757, 3059, 1881; C-3762, 1883.

Legislature (Second Chamber), Composition and Powers of, H.C. 81, 1910.

Legislature, Speeches in Time Limit, H.C. 361, 1908.

Lighthouse at Cape Race, H.C. 151, 245, 1886; II.C. 18, 1888; H.C. 279, 1889.

 Loan, Treasury Minutes guaranteeing payments, in respect of 3% Guaranteed Stock 1943-1963.
 Dec. 1933, H.C. 18, 1934; June 1934, H.C. 118, 1934.

Micmac Indians, Report of Visit to, Cd. 4197, 1908. Mineral Resources, C-8189, 1896.

Pit Timber, Report on Supply, Cd. 7728, 1914-16. Railway, Sale of, by Government, C-8867, 1898; C-9137, 1899.

Royal Commission Report, Cmd. 4480, 1933. Ditto,

Papers Relating to, Cmd. 4479, 1933.

Ditto, Financial Resolution Memo, Cmd. 4481, 1933.

Tracte-

Arbitration Awards, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

British Trade, Cd. 4153, 1908,

Foreign Trade, Cd. 2480, 1905.

Report of H. M. Trade Commissioners, Cd. 9159, 1918; Cmd. 163, 1919; Cmd. 720, 1920; *S.O.P., 1922; N.P.P. 131, 1926; N.P.P. 286, 1931; N.P.P. 335, 1933.

United States, Proposed Convention with, C 6303, 1890-91.

WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA General Affairs.

Tropical, Agricultural College, Report Committee, Cmd. 562, 1920.

Agriculture, Imperial Department of, Report of Working, Cd. 2901, 1906; Summary by Sir D Morris, Cd. 5515, 1911.

Air Transport, Opportunities in the West Ind.ea. Report, Cmd. 2968, 1927. Canada, Steamship Service Agreement, C.L S.

1900; Cd. 3096, 1906.

Clergy paid from Consolidated Fund, H.C. 17 1898; H.C. 345, 1899; H.C. 363, 1990

Closer Union Commission, Report, 1933, Cand 4383, 1933.

Cuba, Ill-treatment of W.I. Labourers in, Co. respondence, Cmd. 2158, 2245, 1924.

Currency Committee Report, 1923, Cmd. 1894, 192 Customs Duties (Preference continuation), Cmi 1683, 1922.

Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); C. 2377, 1905; N.P.P. 323, 1933. Emigration of Labourers, to Foreign Countries

Cd. 3827, 1908; to Panama Canal Zone, t1 3960, 1908.

French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-3, 1900.

Historic Sites and Ancient Monuments, Prese: vation of, Cd. 6428, 1912-13.

Hurricane and Relief of Distress, C-9205, 357 1899; Cd. 371, 1900.

Incumbered Estates Act and Court, C-32. 1884; C-4234, 1884-5; H.L. 115, H.C. 233, 1~ Indian Immigrants, C-2053; H.L. 16, 187 C-2249, 1879 (Grenada); C-2437 (Jamaica): C-2602, 1880 (Grenada); Cd. 7.44 1914-15 (Trinidad and British Guiana); (4 7745, 1914-15 (Jamaica and Fiji).

Labourers in Cuba, Ill-treatment of, Correnondence, Cmd. 2158, 2245, 1924.

Mail Contract, H.C. 131, 1884-5; H.C. 227, 189 H.C. 345, 1895; H.C. 386, 1900; Cd. 2481, i.e.; H.C. 24, 1908; H.C. 337, 1911.

Masica Incident, Arrangement for Arbitration with Honduras, Cd. 7465, 1914.

Panama Canal Act, Cd. 6451, 6585, 6645, 1912 15 Panama Canal, Tonnage Measurement, Eus Cd. 7305, 1914.

Pellagra, Reports by Dr. L. W. Sambon, G 8796, 1917.

 Putumayo Atrocities Enquiry, H.C. 354, 269
 Cd. 6266, 1912-13; H.C. 148; Cd. 6678, 1913 Revenue, West Indian, Return, H.C. (9), 1888.

Royal Commission Reports, C-3840, Parts I : 1V., February and April, 1884; C-8655, Star 8657, 8669, 8799, 1898.

Sanitary Convention, Cd. 2775, 1906.

Shipping Committee Report, Cmd. 372, 1919. Steamship Service, Inter-Colonial, Cd. 3897, 188

Sugar Bounties, C-1838, 1877; H.C. 3:5, 1878; Sugar Commission, 1930, Report, Parts I. II & 1 III, Cmd. 3517, 1930; Parts IV, N.P.P. 2-1930; Statement of Policy, Cmd. 3523, 193 Corres., Cmd. 3705, 3745, 1930.

Sugar Convention (Brussels), Corres. Cd. 652 1912-13.

Sugar Industry, C-8359, 1897.

Sugar Trade, Return, H.C. 160, 1907.

Sugar and Fruit Exports, Return, Cd. 1987, 1 *** Telegraph, West Indian Islands, Act. 124 Acs 1924-6, N.P.P. 158; 1926-7, N.P.P. 168 1927-8, N.P.P. 195. Act. 124

Trade Report, *S.O.P. 24, 1922; N.P.P. 93 and 119, 1925; N.P.P. 213, 1929; N.P.P. 263, 1.63 N.P.P. 302, 1982 0001

Trade with Central America, Cd. 6969, 1913. Trade with United States, C-4340, 1884-5; C-6680, 6805, 1892.

Trade Relations with Canada, Cd. 4991, 5369, 5370, 5371, 1910; Cd. 6092, 1912-13; Cd. 6674, 1913; Cmd. 864, 1920 (Agreement).

United States and Spain, Convention relative to West India Trade, C-3927, 1884.

Venezuela, Commercial Treaty, C-4911, 1886. West Indian and Panama Telegraph Co., Agree-

ments, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 58, 1921 (Subsidy); (29th Nov., 1922) H.C. 7, 1922. West Indian Conference, Report, Cmd. 2672,

1926. Wood, Hon. E. F. L., M.P., Visit, 1921-22, Cmd. 1679, 1922.

BAHAMAS.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1241, 1925; 1285, 1926; 1330, 1927; 1378, 1928; 1426, 1929; 1477, 1930; 1523, 1931; 1571, 1932; 1614, 1933; 1661, 1934.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Fibre Industries, C-5897.15, 1890; C-8057, 1896; Cd. 402, 1900.

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Report on the Islands (General Descriptive), Cd. 1985, 1904. Salt Industry, Inagua, Cd. 788-35 [No. 365], 1902.

BARBADOS.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1274, 1925; 1301, 1926; 1348, 1927; 1422, 1462, 1929; 1499, 1930; 1544, 1931; 1595, 1932; 1632, 1933.

Commercial Relations with France, Cd. 3959, 1908.

Constitution and Administration, C-2645, 1880. Disturbances, C-1539, 1559, 1876; C-1679, 1687,

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905; N.P.P. 323, 1933.

Hurricane, and Relief, C-9205, 9550, 1899. Union of the Windward Islands, C-4482, 1884-5. War Contribution, Cd. 8497, 1917.

Yellow Fever, Experiments in, C--4015, 1884.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1300, 1926; 1351, 1927; 1403, 1928; 1441, 1929; 1496, 1930; 1542, 1931; 1598, 1932; 1644, 1933; 1692, 1934. Balata Industry of Dutch Guiana, C-8278-5,

8279-12, 1897.

Brazil Boundary, Treaty and Award, Cd. 916, 1902; Cd. 2166, 1904, Treaty and Convention, T.S. 14, 1929; Agreement, T.S. 15, 1930,

Commission, Report, Cmd. 2841, 1927; Memo., Reply by the British Guiana Combined Court, Cmd. 3047, 1928.

Constitution Commission, Report, Cmd. 2985, 1927. Coolie Immigration, H.C. 25, 1892; H.C. 185;

Cd. 1989, 1904; Cd. 7744, 1914-15. Disturbances, Correspondence, Cd. 2822, 3026, 1906. Dutch and French Guiana, Report on, Cd. 352-10, 1900.

Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.). Financial Situation, Cmd. 3938, 1931.

Gold Industry of Dutch Guiana, C-8278-21, 1897. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Leprosy, Report on Nastin Treatment, Cd. 5583, 1911; Cd. 6023, 1912-13.

Sugar Trade, Return, H.C. 160, 1907; sec also West Indies, General Affairs.

Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913.

Venezuela Boundary Question, C—7926, 7972, 7972-I., 8012, 8105, 8106, 8194, 8195, 1896; C—8439, 1897; C—9336, 9337, 9338, 9499, 9500, 9501, 9533, 1899.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Administration, C—2978, 1881. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1277, 1925; 1308, 1926; 1367, 1416, 1928; 1467, 1930; 1521, 1931; 1563, 1932; 1610, 1647, 1933; 1690, 1934.

Belize, Insanitary Condition, C—6300, 1890-91. Boundary with Guatemala, T.S. No. 9, 1932. Boundary with Mexico, C—8653, 1898. Court of Appeal, H.C. 233, 1881.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Financial and Economic Position, Report by Sir Allen Pim, Cmd. 4586, 1934.

Fowler, Mr., Exploring Journey, C. 2598, 1880. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Loan; Financial Resolution, Memo, Cmd. 4032,

1932. Money Order Convention with United States, Cd. 5, 1900.

Mosquito Reserve Disturbances, Convention with Nicaragua, C-8103, 1896; Cd. 3155, 1906. Survey Committee, Report, Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16.

Telegraphic Communication with Mexico. Convention, Cd. 5715, 1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1242, 1925; 1278, 1926; 1322 and 1360, 1927; 1423, 1929; 1466, 1930; 1518 and 1557, 1931; 1588, 1932; 1633, 1933. British Settlements Bill, H.L. 189, 1887. Dependencies, Research and D Committee Report, Cmd. 657, 1920. Development. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Mail Contract, H.C. 353, 1900. War Contribu., Cd. 8685, 1917; Cmd. 1222, 1921; Cmd. 2024, 1924.

JAMAICA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1327, 1927; 1376, 1413, 1928; 1458, 1929; 1509, 1930; 1550, 1931; 1603, 1932; 1653, 1933; 1686, 1934.

Barbour, Sir D., Report on Finance, C-9412, 1899. Commercial Relations with France. Convention. Cd. 1771, 1904.

Constitution and Administration, H.C. 425, 1881; C-3854, 4140, 1884; C-6997, 1893-4.

Criminal Code, C-1893, 1877. Earthquake, Cd. 3560, 1907; Cd. 3796, 1908 Cd.;

4586, 1909. Education, Historical Sketch of, C-1869, 1877. Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd.

2377, 1905. Finances and Resources, H.C. 285, 1882; C—9177, 9412, 9413, 1899; Cd, 125, 1900, "Florence" Case, C—3453, 1882; C—3523, 1883.

Indian Immigration, H.C. 30, 1877; C-2437, 1879; C-5620-11, 1889; Cd. 7745, 1914-15. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13.

Port Royal (Dockyard and Hospital) Return, H.C. 293, 1898.

Railway, Sale of, C-6352, 1890-91. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840, 3840-III., 1884. Seeds & Plants, Mr. Morris's Rept., C-4015, 1884. Steamship Service with England, Cd. 175, 1900.

Submarine Telegraph (Bermuda and Jamaica), H.C. 383, 1897 GOGIC

Sugar Estates, H.C. 49, 1890. Survey Committee, Report, Cd. 5467.11, 1911; Cd. 6007.20, 1912-13; Cd. 7050.16, 1914; Cd. 7622.19, 1914-16. Swettenham, Sir A., Resignation, Cd. 3403, 1907. War Contribution, Cd. 8695, 1917.

Cayman Islands.

Cayman Islanders, Turtle Fishing, Agreement with Nicaragua as regards fishing in Nicaragua waters by Cayman Islands vessels, Cd. 9586, 1917. Cayman Islands Report, *A.S. 1262, 1925; 1298, 1926; 1337, 1927; 1382, 1928; 1431, 1930; 1540, 1931; 1575, 1932.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1304, 1926; 1353, 1927; 1409, 1928; 1457, 1929; 1508, 1930; 1530, 1931; 1582, 1932; 1636, 1933; 1680, 1934. Caicos Islands and Sisal Industry, Cd. 3766, 1908. Salt Industry, Report on, Cd. 4326, 1908.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. General Affairs.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1419, 1929; 1468, 1930; 1520, 1931; 1566, 1932; 1607, 1617, 1933. Closer Union Commission Report, 1933, Cmd. 4383, 1933. Education, Secondary and Primary Report,

N.P.P. 323, 1933.

Financial Mission, Report by Sir S. Armitage-Smith, Cmd. 3996, 1932.

Hurricane and Relief of Distress, C-9205, 1899. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-II., 3840-III., 1884.

Antigua.

Annual Reports, C—4842, 1886; C—5239, 1887; C—5249-24, 1888. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.)
Sugar Industry, Cd. 2878, 1906.

Dominica.

Agricultural Capabilities, C—8801, 1898.

Annual Reports, C—4842, 1886; C—5071, 1887;
C—5249-24, 1888. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.)

Caribs, Report on, Cd. 1298, 1902.

Conditions in the Carib Reserve, and the Disturbance of Sept. 19, 1930; Report of Commission, Cmd. 3990, 1932.

Disturbances, and Commission of Enquiry and Report, H.L. 280, 1893; C-7477, 1894. Roads and Land Settlement, Report, Cd. 1784, 1904 War Contribution, Cd. 8368, 1916.

Montserrat.

Agricultural Industries, Cd. 2877, 1906. Annual Reports, C—4904, 1886; C—5239, 1887; C—5249-4, 1888. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.) Nevis.

Annual Reports. C—4904, 1886; C—5249.24, 1888; C—5897.31, 1890. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.)
Sugar Industry, Cd. 2878, 1906.

St. Kitts.

Inguilla, Vital Statistics, C=9411, 1899.
 Inual Reports, C=4904, 1886; C=5249.24, 1888; -5837.30, 1890.
 Initernal Affairs.)
 6303ndustry, Cd. 2878, 1906.

Virgin Islands.

Anegada, Report on, C—8883, 1898.

Annual Reporta, C—4904, 1886; C—5249 ar. 5249-24, 1888. (For later Reports, see Genera Affairs.)

Condition of the Islands, Report on, C—8883, 1898.

Tortola, Report on, C—8883, 1898.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1208, 1924; 1269, 1921 1311, 1926; 1358, 1927; 1412, 1928; 1461, 1921 1505, 1930; 1551, 1931; 1589, 1932; 1634, 1921 1679, 1934.

Closer Union Commission Report, 1933, Czd 4383, 1933. Coolie Immigration, H.C. 26, 1892; Cd. 198

1904; Cd. 7744, 1914-15. Contribution to H.M. Government, Cmd. 2977

1931. Disturbances, C-4366, 1884-5; Cd. 1661, 1662 1903; Cd. 1988, 1904.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1995; N.P.P. 323, 1933. Industrial Property Convention, 1883. Accessive

to, Cd. 3967, 1908.
Panama Isthmian Canal Labour Contract.

Cd. 3527, 1907.
Petroleum Syndicate, Agreement, Cd. 6851, 1913
Port of Spain Harbour, Report, Cmd. 3665, 1949
Seizure of "Henrietta" and "Josephine, C-4770, 1886; C-5257, 1888.

Survey Committee, Report, Cd. 6007. 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16. Union of Trinidad and Tobago, H.L. 195, 1887.

War Contribution, Cd. 8734, 1917.

Tobago.

Annual Reports, see Trinidad and Tohago. Royal Commn. Rept. C-3840-I., 3840-III., 184 Union of Tohago and Trinidad, H.L. 195, 185 (For later papers, see Trinidad and Tohago.)

WINDWARD ISLANDS.

Appeal Court, H.C. 353, 1889. Closer Union Commission, Report, 1033, Co.4 4383, 1933. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Union of Windward Islands, C—4482, 1884-5.

Grenada.

Agriculture in Carriacou, C—9028, 18(8). Annual Reports, *A.S. 1310, 1926; 1330, 1927; 1391, 1928; 1443, 1929; 1511, 1930; 1541, 1955, 1605, 1649, 1933. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Indian Immigrants, C-2249, 189; C-2502, 188 Land Settlement in Carriacou, Cd. 1820, 1984. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-I., 3840-III., 1884

St. Lucia.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1326, 1364, 1927; 1784 1928; 1433, 1929; 1495, 1930; 1552, 1931; 158 1932; 1648, 1933. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Financial Mission, Report by Sir S. Armitaer Smith, Cmd. 3996, 1932. Hurricane, and Relief, C-9295, 2550, 1829.

Hurricane, and Relief, C-926, 9550, 1829, Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-I., 3840-III., 184

St. Vincent.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1303, 1926; 1372, 173 1928; 1436, 1929; 1482, 1930; 1526, 1931; 157 1932; 1619, 1933; 1676, [1934.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Hurricane, and Relief, C-9205, 9550, 1899. Roads and Land Settlement Fund, Rept, on Adminstra., Cd. 5742, 1911; Cd. 7876, 1915. Royal Commn. Rept., C—3840-I., 3840-III., 1884. Volcanic Eruption, Cd. 1201, 1902; Cd. 1783, 1904.

AUSTRALASIA.

General Affairs. Crozet Islands, and others in the track between

England and Australia, C-1752, 1877. Federal Council, C—4217, 4266, 4397, 4398, 4407, 4452, 4481, 4495, 4582, 1884-5; C—4841, 1886. Federation Conference, C—6025, 1890; C—6466, 1890-91; Cd. 124, 158, 188, 1900. Immigration, British-C 8360, 1897. Immigration, Chinese, C-5374, C-5448, 1888. Immigration, Expenditure, etc., C-6224, 1890-91. Imperial Federation, Memo. by Sir J. Vogel, C-

4521, 1884-5. 4521, 1884-5.

Pacific Cable, C—7632, 1895; C—9247, 9283, 1899, Cd. 46, 1900; H.L. 199, 1901; H.L. 170, 1902; Cd. 2663, 1905; H.C. 274, H.C.B., 321, 1911; H.C. 285, 1912-13; H.C. 256, 1913; H.C. 310, 1914-16; H.C. 125, 1916; H.C. 138, 1917; H.C. 139, 1918; H.C. 188, 1919; H.C. 196, 1920; H.C. 219, 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; 1922-23, N.P.P. 65, 1924; 1923-24, N.P.P. 90, 1925.

AUSTRALIA.

(For separate States, etc., see below). Aborigines of Australia, H.L. 57, 1877. Aircraft Personnel, Agreement with Italy, T.S. 24, 1931.

Air Transport Service, Cmd. 4315, 1933. Commercial, see Trade.

Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907. Constitution-

External Affairs, Relations of Commonwealth and States in regard to, Cd. 1587 1903. Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.
Referendum, Cd. 5778, 5780, 1911.
Responsible Government, Return relating to,

H.L. 139, 1890.

Consultation on Matters of Foreign Policy and General Imperial Interest, Correspondence, Cmd. 2301 1925

Customs Tariff, H.L. 35, 1895 (British Preference Act), Cd. 3339, 1907.

Defence-

Imperial Defence Act, H.C. 346, 1888; H.C. 113, 1890; H.C. 126, 1890-91; H.C. 95, 1892; H.C. 70, 531, 1893-4; H.C. 34, 1895; H.C. 18, 1896; H.C. 42, 1897.

Military Forces, Inspection by General Edwards, C-6188, 1890.

Naval Defence, Correspondence, H.L. 125, 1884-5; Cd. 4325 1908.

Dominions Royal Commission, Reports, etc., Cd. 7171, 7172, 7210, 1914; Cd. 8156, 1916.

Economic Mission (British) to Australia, Report, Jan. 1929, N.P.P. 212.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Education, Compulsory, Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Education Confee., Impl., 1923; *S.O.P. 1923. Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. 115, 1900.

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. Estate Duty, Memorial, C-7433, 1894. Exhibitions, Australian Inter-Colonial, Report on, C-3099, 1882.

Governors of Australian States, Appointment, of

Corres., Cmd. 2683, 1926.
Industrial Property Convention, Accession to, Cd. 3609, 1907.

Ireland, Home Rule, Cd. 2821, 3187, 1906. Land Titles, Registration of , H.C. 211, 211-I.,

1881. Legislatures (Second Chambers), Composition and Powers of, H.C. 81, 1910.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 301, 1908.

Liquor Laws, C-6276, 1890-91. Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896.

Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910.

Mail Service, C—2361, 1879; C—3653, 1883; H.C. 112, 1890; H.C. 415, 1895 (Sess. II.); H.C. 259, 1897; Cd. 1639, 1903; H.C. 328, Cd. 2082, 1904; H.C. 311, 1907.

Marriage with Decd. Wife's Sister, Cd. 2398, 1905. Meat Export Trade, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 7896, 1914-16.

Merchant Shipping Legislation, Correspondence, Cd. 2483, 1905; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 3891, 4355, 1908; Cd. 6564, 1912-13.

Naval Prize, Treasury Minute, re Gifts, Cmd.

2685, 1926.

Navigation Bill, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 3023, 1906; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 6564,

Oversea Settlement Delegation, Report, Cmd. 2132, 1924.

Passenger Ships Certs. and Emigrant Ships Regulations: Exchange of Notes, U.K., Australia and Italy, T.S. 21, 1929.

Pensions, Old Age, Report, Cd. 3341, 1907. Postal, Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Postal Congress, Vienna, H.C. 286, 1893-4.

Postal Parcels, Exchange with France, C-8717, 1898; C-9132, 1899.

Rural Credits, Report of Committee, April, 1927, N.P.P. 172, 1928.

Shipping, Deferred Rebate System, Cmd. 1486, 1921; Cmd. 1802, 1923.

Shipping, Trade with U.K., Size and Speed of Vessels, and Subsidies, Cmd., 1917, 1923.

Shops, Hours of Employment in, Cd. 4168, 1908. Silver Agreement, Cmd. 9699, 1934. Soudan, Offers of Troops for Service in, C-4324,

4437, 4494, 1884-5.

Trade-

Arbitrn. Awards, Enforcement, Cd. 6126, 1912-13. H.M. Trade Commissioner's Reports on *S.O.P., Economic and Trade Conditions. 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1924; N.P.P. 122, 1925; N.P.P. 234, 1930; N.P.P. 269, 1931; N.P.P. 330, 1933; N.P.P. 354, 1934.

Exports to U.K., H.C. 249, 1913. Import Trade Position, 1917, Cd. 8841, 1917. Meat Export Trade, Cd. 7896, 1914-15.

Value of Trade with U.K., H.C. 226, 1914.

Treatios, etc. Air Mail, East Indies—Australia, T.S. 42, 1930. Belgium, Commercial Relations, T.S. 5, 1934. Germany, Release of Property, Rights and Interests of German Nationals, Agreement, T.S. 29, 1930.

Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C. 129, 1910.

Trusts, Anti-Trust Legisln. Rept., Cd. 6439, 1912. Wages Boards, etc., Acts, Report, Cd. 4167, 1908. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914.

White Labour, Mail Service, Cd. 1639, 1903. Women from United Kingdom, Report on Openings for, Cmd. 745, 1920.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Aborigines and Native Languages, H.L. 57, 1877. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. "Costa Rica" Packet Case, C-7832, 1895; C-8428, 1897. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900. Federal Elections Act, 1900, H.C. 62, 1901 Legislature Houses of, Expenses, H.C. 98 1893-4. Magistrates, Removal of certain, C-3747, 1883. Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act, C-7195, 1893-4; H.C. 35, 1993; H.C. 17, 1907. Seamen, Desertion of, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658, 1909.

Women's Franchise Act, H.C. 382, 1902.

1906; Cd. 3761, 1908; Cd. 4750, 1909.

Norfolk Island. Administration and Progress of, C-4583, 1884-5; C-4842, 1886. Governor's Visit, Report of, C-4193, 1884.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191,

Transfer to New South Wales, C-8358, 1897. PAPUA.

Anglo-Dutch Boundaries, C-7834, 1895. Annual Reports, C-9046-5, 9046-26, 1899; Cd. 3-15, 1900; Cd. 788-6, 1902. British New Guinea Syndicate, C-8935, 1898. Correspondence, C—1566, 1876; C—3617, 3691, 3814, 1883; C—3839, 3863, 4126, 1884; C—4217, 4273, 4290, 4441, 4584, 1884-5; C—4656, 1886; C—5249-31, 1888; C—5883, 1889; C—6323, 1890-91. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. German New Guinea, Report on, C-7582-7, 1895; Cd. 2.11, 1900; Cd. 4962-48, 1910. Letters Patent and Instns., C-5564, 1888. Oil Resources, Development, Cmd. 1286, 1921.

QUEENSLAND.

Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9234,1899. Bounties on Agricultural Produce, H.C. 144, 1899. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2378, 1905. Elementary Education Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Legislative Council, Abolition Bill (Reserved), Cmd. 1629, 1922. Legislature (Upper House), Power as to Money Bills, C-4794, 1886; H.L. 214, 1894; H.C. 81, 1910. Parliament of the Commonwealth Elections Act, etc., H.C. 136, 1901. Polynesian Labour, H.C. 29 and 29-I., 1877; C-6686, 6808, 1892; H.C. 17, 342; C-7000, 1893-4; H.C. 148; C. -7912, 1895; H.C. 31, 1899; Cd. 1285, 1902; Cd. 1554, 1903. Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3890, 1908; Cd. 4750, 1909.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide Jubilee Exhibn. Rept., C-5440, 1888. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Amendment Act, H.C. 71, 1900; HC. 54 1902. Downes, Maj.-Gen., Employment of, H.C. 129, 1890. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Education, Elementary, Acts, C-5485 I., 1888 Governor's Salary, etc., C-7910, 1895 (Sess. II.) | War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917.

Port Darwin and the Northern Territory, Visit of Governor, C-6498, 1890-91. Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191, 1906; Cd. 4750, 1909.

TASMANIA.

Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Amendment Act, H.C. 74, 1902. Electoral Act, H.C. 73, 1902. Education, Elementary, Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. 11.). Political Crisis, Correspondence, Cd. 75%, 1914. Postal Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888.

VICTORIA.

Bounties on Agric. Produce, H.C. 144, 1899. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Act, 1906, H.C. 336, 1906. Constitutional Questions, C—1982, 1985, 2173, 2217, 1878; C—2339, 1879.
Divorce Law. C—6006, 1890. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Electoral Districts and Provinces Boundaries Acta, 1903, H.C. 159, 160, 1904. Legislature, Houses of, Expenses, H.C. 98, 1893-4. Melbourne Exhibition Report, C-5848, 1889. Merchant Shipping, Desertion of Seamen, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658, 1909.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Aborigines' Protection Board, C-8350, 1897. Ballot Act, H.C. 7, 1879. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Act Amendment Acts, H.C. 9, 1897; H.C. 82, 1900; H.C. 135, 1901. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.), Electoral Act, H.C. 83, 1900; H.C. 77, 1944. Group Settlements, Report, Cmd. 2673, 1926. Land Grants, Sales, and Leases, C-5753, 1889. Responsible Government, C-5743, 5752, H.C.B. 354, 1889; H.L. 120, 184, H.C. 31, 160; C-5919, 5919-I., 1890.

FIJI. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1299, 1926; 1342, 1927; 1411, 1928; 1453, 1929; 1497, 1930; 1539, 1931; 1604, 1640, 1933; 1689, 1934, Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Coolies, H.C. 111, 1878; Cd. 7745, 1914-15. General Affairs, C-7679, 1895. Disturbances, C-1826, 1877. Educational System, Cd. -2379, 1905. Governor's Speeches, C-3642, 1882 Hurricane, Report on, Cd. 5216, 1910. Land Claims, C—3584, 3815, 1883; C—4433, 1884 5. Land Sales in Rewa and Naitasiri, H.L. 120, 1907. Land Sales in Viti Levu, H.L. 205, 1908. Land Tenure, Cd. 3763, 1908, Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910, Marriages, Validity, H.C. 285, 1878. ative Taxes and the Communal System. C-1880, 1877, Cd. 2240, 1905. Native Postal Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Population, Condition of, C-4434, 1884-5; C-5032, 1887; C-7679, 1895. Small-pox, H.C. 411, 1880. Surveys, Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-4, 1912-11. Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16, Sydney Exhibition, Report, C-3094, 1881. Taxation and Communal System, Cd. 2240, 1904

Trade, Report of H.M. Trade Commissioner is

New Zealand, Cmd. 201, 1919.

NEW ZEALAND.

Aircraft Personnel, Agreement with Italy, T.S. 24, 1931.

Animals, Export to U.K., C-8084, 1896. Appeals to H.M. in Council, H.L. 161, 1905.

Broaching Cargo at Sea, C-1682, 1877.

Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907.

Constitution-

Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Responsible Government, Return relating to, H.L. 139, 1890.

Consultation on Matters of Foreign Policy and General Imperial Interest, Correspondence, Cmd. 2301, 1925.

Contagious Diseases, H.C. 20, 1887.

Cook Islands Report, Cd. 228, 1900.

Customs, Clearance of Commercial Travellers' Samples, Accession to the Anglo-Austrian Agreement, T.S. 27, 1925.

Dairy Produce, Correspondence between H.M. Governments in the U.K. and New Zealand respectively regarding Quantitative Regulation, 1933-4, Cmd. 4557, 1934.

Defence

Imperial Defence Act, H.C. 113, 1890; H.C.
126, 1890-91; H.C. 95, 1892; H.C. 70, 531,
1893-4; H.C. 34, 1895; H.C. 18, 1896; H.C.

ilitary Forces, Inspection by General Edwards, C—6183, 1890. Military

Naval Defence, Correspondence, H.L. 125, 1884-5; Cd. 4325, 1908.

Dominions Royal Commission, Reports, etc., Cd. 7170, 7210, 1914 ; Cd. 8156, 1916.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900.

Education, Compulsory, Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Education Confce., Impl., 1923, *S.O.P. 1923.

Education, Elementary, Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. 115, 1900.

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908.

Estate Duty on personal property, Memorial, C-7433, 1894. Extradition-Convention with Portugal, T.S. 28, 1933.

Governor's Visit to Hokitika, C-1825, 1877.

Hungarian Property, Liquidation of. T.S. 21,1931. Imperial Federation, Memo. by Sir J. Vogel, C-4521, 1884-5.

Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2533, 1905. Legislature (Second Chamber), Appointment to H.L. 76, H.C. 198, 1893-4; Composition and Powers, H.C. 81, 1910.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 301, 1908.

Liquor Laws, C-6276, 1890-91. Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896. Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910.

Merchant Shipping Legislation, Corres., Cd. 2483,

1905; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 3891, 4355, 1908. Money Orders, Exchange with France, Cd. 5638.

1911. Native Affairs, C-3382, 1882; C-3689, 1883, C-4413, 4492, 1884-5; H.C. 110, 1886.

"New Zealand," H.M.S., Cruise, Cd. 7187, 1914.
Oversea Settlement Delegation, Report, Cmd.

2167, 1924.

Parliamentary Electorates Act, C-7195, 1878. Pension, Old Age, Scheme H.C., 159, 1908. Postal, Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Postal Rates on Letters, New Zealand and Mexico, Convention, Cd. 2381, 1905. Ditto.

and French Oceania Cd., 5607, 1912-13.

Post, Parcel, between New Zealand and French Oceania, Declaration, Cd. 8442, 1917. Rescue Tug, Treas. Min. re Gift of, Cmd. 2352,

Samoa, Chinese Labour, Correspondence, Cmd. 919, 1920.

Samoa, German, Occupation by New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Cd. 7972, 1914-16. Samoa (formerly German), Administration man-

date, Cmd. 1203, 1921. Samoa, see also W. Pacific (Samoa).

Shipping, Deferred Rebate System, Cmd. 1486, 1921.

Shipping, Freight Rates, Cmd. 1564, 1921.

Shops, Hours of employment in, Cd. 4168, 1908. Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191, 1906; Cd. 4750, 1909.

Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351, 1900; H.C. 275, 1911.

Arbitration Awards, Enforcement of, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

British Trade, Report on, Cd. 3867, 1908. Commercial "Modus Vivendi" Notes N. Zealand,

Greece, T.S. 24, 1929; Japan, T.S. 6, 1929.
Commissioners' Reports to Dept. of Overseas
Trade, *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P.,
1923; N.P.P. 91, 1925; N.P.P. 151, 1927;
N.P.P. 254, 1930; N.P.P. 278, 1931; N.P.P. 314, 1932

Dairy Produce, Correspondence between H.M. Governments in the U.K. and New Zealand respectively regarding Quantitative Regulation,

1933-4, Cmd. 4557, 1934. Preferential and Reciprocal Trade Act, Cd. 2024, 1904.

Treaties, etc. Belgium and Luxemburg, Trade Arrangement T.S. 8, 1934.

Germany, Agreement, Release of Property. Rights and Interests of German Nationals, T.S. 41, 1930. Norway, Commercial Relations, T.S. 9, 1934.

Trusts, Anti-Trust Legisln. Rept., Cd. 6439, 1912. Wages Boards, etc., Acts, Report, Cd. 4167, 1908. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914.

Women from United Kingdom, Report on Openings for, Cmd. 933, 1920.

WESTERN PACIFIC.

Arms, Supply of to Natives, C—5240, 1887.
Convention at Sydney of Representatives of Australian Colonies, C-3839, 3863, 1884; C-4217, 1884-5.

Emigration to Queensland, H.C. 29, 1877.

General Affairs, C—4273, 4584 1884-5. German Colonics, South Pacific, Cd. 2236.40, 1905; Cd. 2682-44, 1906.

German Possessions (former), Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1201, 1921.

Germany, Conversations between Mr. Meade and Prince Bismarck and Dr. Busch, C-4290, 1884-5.

Germany, Declarations with, Spheres of Influence, &c., C-4656, 1886,

Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Annual Reports, *A.S. 1369, 1387, 1928; 1460, 1929; 1500, 1930; 1564, 1931; 1621, 1932; 1642, 1933

Hurricane of March, 1910, Report, Cd. 5216, 1910.

Labour Traffic, H.C. 111, 1878; C-3641, 1883. Loyalty Islands, Expulsion of Rev. J. Jones, C—5581, 1888.

Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910.

Military Operations against German Possessions. Cd. 7972, 7975, 1914-15.

Natives, Reprisals on by H.M.S. "Diamond," H.C. 51, 1886 (Sess. II.).

Nauru Island-

Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1202, 1921. Bill, H. of C., C'tee. Rept., H.C. 142, 1920.
British Phosphate Commission, Trading Accounts, H.C. 16, 1927. Memorandum, Cmd. 749, 1920.

New Britain, Report of Deputy Commissioner,

C-4126, 1884. Orders in Council, Working of, C-3905, 1884. Pacific Cable, Accounts, 1924-25, N.P.P. 114, 1925: N.P.P. 139, 1926; N.P.P. 169, 1927; N.P.P. 197, 1928.

Pitcairn Island, Visit to, *M.S. 93, 1921. Raratonga, C—4246, 1884—5; C—4654, 1886.

Society Islands, C.—7920, 1896; Cd. 4962-114, 1910; Cd. 5465-96, 1911; Cd. 7048-203, 1914. Tahiti, Islands to the Leeward of, C.—5372, 1888.

Tanna, Execution of a native of, H.C. 65, 223, 1878: H.C. 4, 1878-9.

New Hebrides.

Administration Agreement, Notes with France, T.S. 28, 1927.

Agreements with France, C-5256, 1888; Cd. 1952, 1904.

Annual Reports *A.S. 1273, 1925; 1334, 1354, 1927; 1393, 1928; 1447, 1929; 1483, 1930; 1533, 1931; 1600, 1932; 1643, 1933; 1681, 1934. Correspondence, C—3814, 1883.

Declaration and Convention with France, Cd. 2385, 1905; Cd. 3160, 1906; Cd. 3300, 1907; Protocol. 1914, and Ratifications, 1922. Cmd. 1681, 1922; Cmd. 1827, 1923; T.S. 8, 1927; T.S. 15, 1929; Notes, T.S. 38, 1930; Notes, T.S. 22, 1932.

Do., Correspondence, Cd. 3288, 3525, 1907. Declaration and Convention with France, Exchange of Notes, Cd. 3876, 1908.

Natives at Api, Punishment of, H.C. 355, 1881. Trade, Cd. 2714, 1906; Cd. 3289, 1907. "Windward Ho," Murder of Mate, by Natives.

C-4126, 1884.

Pitcairn Island.

Condition of the Islanders, C-9148, 1899; Cd. 754, 1901; Cd. 2397, 1905.

Removal of Islanders to Norfolk Island, Command Paper, 5th Feb., 1857 (Sess. I.); Command Papers, June, 1857 (Sess. II.), Parts I. and II. H.C. 297, 1863.

Visit to, by High Commissioner, W. Pac., *M.S. 93, 1921. By Assist. High Commissioner, W. Pac., 1929, N.P.P. 253, 1930.

Samoa or Navigator Islands.

Administration Mandate, Samoa, formerly Ger-

man, Cmd. 1203, 1921. Annual Reports, Cd. 6005-120, 1912-13; Cd. 7048-20, 1914; 7620-78, 1914-15.

Apia, Convention for Government, C-4276, 1884-6.

Chinese Labour, Correspondence, Cmd. 919. 1920.

Conference on Affairs, Final Act C-5911. 1890. Convention, U.K., Germany and United States.

Cd. 39, 98, 1900. Convention and Declaration, Great Britain and

Germany, Cd. 7, 38, 1900. General Affairs, C-4273, 4584, 1884-5; C-5623, 1889; C-5907, 1890; C. 6973, 1893-4; C. 5648. 1899.

Hurricane, Proceedings of H.M.S. "Calliope,"

C-5732, 5756, 1889.

Occupation by Expeditionary Force from New Zealand, Cd. 7972, 1914-15.

Settlement of Claims, Decision of King of Sweder. Cd. 1083, 1902.

Trade of Western Samoa; Report by H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, Cind. 200, 1910. Treaty of Friendship, C-2747, 1881.

Solomon Islands.

Annual Reports, Cmd. *A.S. 1290, 1926; 1331 1927; 1370, 1928; 1421, 1442, 1929; 1487, 1939; 1531, 1931; 1586, 1932; 1620, 1933; 1674, 134 Convention and Declaration, Great Britain and Germany, Cd. 38, 1900.

Murderous attacks on Govt. Officials in 1927. Report of Commissioner, Cmd. 3248, 1929.

Natives, Punishment of, H.C. 284, 1881. Do., Proceedings of H.M.S. "Opal," H.C. 58, 1887. Woodford, Mr. C. M., Report, C-8457, 1897.

Tonga or Friendly Islands.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1291, 1926; 1368, 1768. 1928; 1440, 1929; 1502, 1930; 1548, 195. 1612, 1638, 1933.

Convention and Declaration, Great Britain a.c. Germany, Cd. 7, 1900.

Disturbances, Report by Sir C. Mitchell C-5106, 5161, 1887.

Trade; Report by H.M. Trade Commissioner 3 New Zealand, Cmd. 200, 1919.

Treaty of Friendship with Great Britain, C-3400, 1882

Trial of British Subjects by Tongan Courts C-6594, 92.

INFORMATION AS TO COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS.

THE COLONIAL SERVICE.

Below will be found a summary of the principal classes of appointment in the Colonial Service which are dealt with respectively:—

- (I) By the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service);
- (II) By the Crown Agents for the Colonies; or

15

Die S

n S E

· y

ec si l

1.

1.3

EY:

ų.

مآبان

C.

į.

5.17 2.17 2.17 2.17 2.17

.....

وسالم

, just

r it

, (I

,

(III) Which are filled by open competitive examination.

(I) APPOINTMENTS WITH WHICH THE DIRECTOR OF RECRUITMENT (COLONIAL SERVICE) DEALS.*

Applications for the following appointments should be addressed in writing to the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), 2 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, S.W.1., from whom memoranda giving full details of these appointments may be obtained on written request.

VACANCIES.

Where information is given in the following paragraphs as to the number of vacancies available annually it is based, unless otherwise stated, upon the average requirements of the four or five years prior to 1931 during which, in the case of certain classes of appointment, a considerable amount of expansion of staff took place. In consequence of the economic depression the number of vacancies filled in and since 1931 has been considerably reduced. A continued reduction in the number of vacancies of all descriptions is inevitable so long as the period of financial stringency lasts, and it is not possible to say whether normal recruitment, when conditions have become more stable, will approximate to that of the years immediately preceding 1931, since this will depend upon so many factors which are at present unknown. Whilst it seems likely that recruitment may continue to be on a reduced scale for some years, developments may arise in the future, as in the past, which will require the provision of additional staff.

AGE LIMITS AND QUALIFICATIONS.

It will be seen that the fourth group of appointments is the only group open to boys of school leaving age, but there is a wide range of administrative, scientific, and professional posts open to candidates who obtain appropriate qualifications. Specialised training is required in some cases but not in others. In all cases special importance is attached to personal qualifications and general record.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

The Colonial Administrative Service was constituted as a "Unified" Service with effect from the lat of July, 1932.

The following paragraphs contain information regarding Administrative Appointments in Tropical Africa, where most vacancies occur, Cadetships in Malaya and Hong Kong, and Fiji and Western Pacific Cadetships. As regards Cadetships in Ceylon see page 598.

(a) QUALIFICATIONS.

A high standard of general education is essential for these appointments. Whilst a University Degree is not an absolutely indispensable qualification, the candidates selected for Administrative appointments in the last few years have nearly all been in possession of a University Degree, usually with Honours. The few exceptions have been in cases where a candidate has had some special qualifications (e.g. legal qualifications), or where the higher maximum age limit for appointments in Tropical Africa permits of consideration being given to candidates who have acquired some special experience likely to prove of value (e.g. such experience as that of an officer of H.M's. Forces, especially one who has commanded native African troops with success, and has been recommended for civil employment), and there is no reason to anticipate that at future selections the standard in this respect will be any less high.

(b) East and West Africa.

The average number of Administrative Officers recruited for Tropical Africa from the end of the war until 1930 was 95 per annum.

During this period very considerable enlargements of staff contributed to maintain the average recruitment at this high rate despite the small number of 18 vacancies filled in 1922 as a result of the financial depression prevailing at that time, and a continuation of recruitment at so high a rate was not to be expected. In recent years, however, an average of between 50 and 60 cadets would have been required to replace annual wastage through retirement, etc., without allowing for any increase of staff. In 1930 the actual number of vacancies filled was 74, but in 1931 and 1932 it fell to 20 as a result of the financial depression. In 1933, the number of vacancies rose to 24, and in 1934, to 33.

One annual selection takes place in the summer. Completed applications must reach the Director of Recruitment between the 1st of January and the 30th of April, in the year of the selection.

Digitized by Google

The Secretary of State for the Colonies set up a Colonial Service Appointments Board in 1931 to make selections on his behalf for all the first appointments to the Colonial Service which are at his disposal. Selections so made are submitted to the Secretary of State for his final approval and ensuing appointments are made on his authority.

Candidates must be between the ages of 21½ and 35 when they take up their duties in Africa, but there a definite preference for candidates of under 30. Selected candidates are, however, required to underget course of training in this country before embarkation (as explained below) and candidates who are under 2. years of age may therefore apply, but must be not less than 201 years of age on the 1st of August in the of application.

The course of training undergone by selected candidates takes place at Oxford or Cambridge, and lasone academic year, during which allowances are paid at the rate of £75 at the beginning of the first term

£50 at the beginning of the second and third terms, and £50 on completion of the course.

An Administrative Officer may be employed either in the Secretariat of a Colony or in a District. Es duties may be very varied. If employed in a district his functions are of a magisterial and political nat reand he is the immediate agent of the Government in his District, and his responsibilities extend to all decarments of the Administration which have no local representative. His duties may involve a considerate amount of travelling.

In West Africa, salaries start at £400 per annum and rise on a long scale to £1,000 per annum: in Ea-Africa salaries start at £350 per annum and rise on a long scale to £1,000 per annum. There are higher po-u

above these scales.

The normal age of retirement in West Africa is 50, and pensions are calculated at the rate of n / 1 th of c = 1officer's pensionable emoluments for each completed month of service. In East Africa, pensions will be calculated at the rate of aba th, the normal retiring age being 55.

It should be noted that in the Tropical African Dependencies, free quarters are provided, or an alloware

in lieu is given, in addition to the salaries described above.

In the interests of economy it has been found necessary, in the case of most Colonies, to impose a temporalevy on all salaries.

(c) CADETSHIPS IN MALAYA AND HONG KONG.

The average number of Cadets appointed to Malaya and Hong Kong during the period 1919-1931 was between 9 and 10 annually. Since 1932, the average has been between 5 and 6 annually. In 1934, 2 Cadets we appointed to Hong Kong and 4 to Malaya.

Prior to 1932 these appointments were filled through the competitive examination for Eastern Cadetal ite but the method of appointment is now assimilated to that already in force for Administrative appointment

in the Colonial Service generally.

One annual selection will take place in the summer, concurrently with the selection for Administrative appointments elsewhere in the Colonial Service, and completed applications must reach the Director of Recruitment between the 1st of January and the 30th of April in the year of the selection.

Cadets may be required to undergo a course of instruction at Oxford or Cambridge, resembling that described

in section (b).

Candidates must have attained the age of 21 and must not have attained the age of 25 on the lat of Apresi

in the year in which the selection takes place.

The Cadet Services provide the higher Administrative staff for all the various Government activities incluive the Secretariats, the Courts, the Treasuries, District and Land Offices, and in Malaya the Residencies in the Malay States.

In Malaya the Cadet starts at \$350 per mensem (£490 per annum) and has the prospect of rising eventual. to appointments in Class I, with salaries between \$1,050 per mensem (£1,470 per annum) and \$1,50;

mensem (£1,820 per annum).

In Hong Kong the initial salary is £450 per annum and the appointments in Class I are on a scale of from £1,500 to £1,800 per annum.

In both Malaya and Hong Kong there are special appointments (not necessarily reserved for Cadeta) above these scales.

(d) FIJI AND WESTERN PACIFIC CADETSHIPS.

Up to three or four vacancies may occur annually for Cadets in the Fiji and Western Pacific Servers. Five vacancies occurred in 1933, but only one in 1934. One annual selection will take place in the summer. concurrently with the selection for Administrative appointments elsewhere in the Colonial Service, and completed forms of application must reach the Director of Recruitment between the 1st January and use 30th April in the year of selection.

The age limits are 22 to 25.

Cadets may be required to undergo a course of instruction at Oxford or Cambridge, resembling that described in section (b).

The duties correspond to those of an Administrative Officer in Tropical Africa.

The initial salary is £350 per annum for Cadets serving in Fiji, and £375 per annum for Cadets serving in 🏰 Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony and the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. In the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, a local allowance of £50 a year is also paid.

(e) OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS.

In many Dependencies, including those in the West Indies, vacancies for junior officers in the Administrate a and Secretariat are usually tilled by the selection of local candidates or by promotion or transfer within use

Vacancies may, however, occasionally occur for Assistant District Commissioners and Assistant Secretaries in Cyprus. They are filled as and when they occur, but are very infrequent. The age limits are 211 to 1. with a definite preference for candidates of under 30. The initial salary is £360, rising on a long scale w £840 per annum.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS.

A considerable number of vacancies for junior Educational officers may be expected to occur in any vest of normal prosperity. The great majority of these occur in either East and West Africa, or Malaya are! It was Kong, and are filled during the summer months; though a few vacancies may occur to be filled during the winter. Applications to be considered for vacancies in the summer should reach the Director of Recruitment as soon as possible after the end of February. Digitized by GOOGLE

VD.

. NE

mer I

r or bi

a E 15 T ero:

Y ME

10

DI.

1:33

jin.

-51 ED. jz i

٠ شاج

- T.

547

E. ملاعثة

15

٠.

(g) }

71.5

, e 3

لتواد

32

1. 5

225

e: P

270

2

į.

Candidates must have a Degree, usually a Degree with Honours, of a British University. For a proportion 1.15 of vacancies they must normally have also a recognised Diploma in Education, or equivalent professional qualifications though candidates who have had sufficient proved experience of school teaching may sometimes 557 be considered. For other vacancies candidates having no professional qualification, and little or no teaching 5:5 experience, are considered who, if selected, will be required to undergo a special course of training in educational method, practice, etc., at the University of London Institute of Education (leading to the Diploma in Education of London University) before proceeding overseas. Fees for this course are paid from Public a les funds and Probationers attending it receive an allowance of £20 a month.

Candidates must be between the ages of 21; and 35 at the time of taking up their duties overseas: definite preference is given to men under the age of 30. Those who would be required to take the London training course may apply when they are under 21 years of age, provided that they will be not less than 20\frac{1}{2} on the 1st of August in the year of application. Such candidates will often be men who, like the majority of applicants for Administrative appointments in Tropical Africa, expect to graduate at a University in the current summer.

In Tropical Africa, while there is one common Educational policy which aims at providing a sufficient and wisely adapted system of education for the Native populations, there are naturally variations of organ- \mathbb{P}^* : isation and method in the different Dependencies, and the duties of a junior Educational officer will vary accordingly. In general it may be said that his work demands both skill as a teacher and ability, born of enthusiasm, to participate in and supervise all forms of school activities, e.g. organised games. Boy Scout 19 × 2 work, etc., which experience has shown to be of particular value in creating esprit de corps and a sense of service and leadership amongst African native boys. Sooner or later an officer may be called upon to undertake the duties of an Inspector of Schools, though the work of administration is generally confined to the higher appointments in the Education Department.

The normal scale of salary in East Africa is £400 (for 2 years on probation) rising by annual increments to £920 per annum. In West Africa the normal scale is £480 (for 3 years on probation) rising to £920 per annum. It should be noted, however, that these scales of salary are at present under revision.

In Malaya and Hong Kong a junior officer is usually appointed as a "European Master" for duty on the staff of a secondary school organised on lines somewhat similar to those of a Public School in this country. He will be required to teach either English subjects, or Mathematics or Science up to London Matriculation or equivalent standard. The "English" schools in Malaya are attended by Malay, Chinese and Indian boys. In Hong Kong there are both English and Chinese schools, and also some "Anglo-Chinese" schools, where the study of English and Chinese is carried on side by side. In all cases games, Boy Scout work or Cadet Corps, etc., play an important part. Above the time scale there are a number of senior administrative offices, promotion to which is by merit; and opportunities may occur for appointment to an Assistant Inspectorship, or other post connected with vernacular education, at an earlier stage in an officer's career.

The scale of salary for European Masters in Malaya is \$400 per mensem rising by annual increments to \$800 per mensem (£560-£1,120 per annum). In Hong Kong European Masters receive £500 per annum rising to £950. In both cases appointments are in the first instance on a three years' agreement.

EAST AND WEST AFRICAN POLICE (COMMISSIONED APPOINTMENTS).

Prior to 1931 about eight vacancies for Police Officers in East and West Africa occurred annually. Vacancies are filled as and when they occur, but in consequence of the economic depression, there have been no vacancies during the last four years and they are likely to be of very infrequent occurrence for some time to come.

The age limits are 214 to 35, but candidates of over 30 years of age are soldom selected. There is a preference for unmarried candidates.

A high standard of general education is essential and as the organisation of the majority of Police Forces is on military or quasi-military lines experience either in the Regular or Territorial Army or in an Officers Training Corps is desirable and in some cases essential.

Salaries usually commence at £360 or £400 and rise to between £600 and £920, with higher posts above these scales.

APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO BOYS OF SCHOOL LEAVING AGE (COMMISSIONED RANK).

These appointments comprise Police Probationerships in Cevlon, Malaya, Hong Kong and Palestine; Probationerships in the Malayan Customs and Excise Departments; Sub-Inspectorships of Constabulary in British Guiana, Trinidad and Jamaica.

During the years prior to 1932, between twelve and twenty vacancies occurred annually. Two appointments were made in 1932, nine in 1933, and 16 in 1934.

The selection takes place in the summer and completed applications should be submitted between the 1st of January and the 15th of March.

Candidates for Probationerships in the Police, Customs and Monopolies Services of Malaya and for Probationerships in the Police Service of Hong Kong must be not less than 19 on the 1st of August and under 22 years of age on the 1st of January in the year in which selection takes place. Candidates for Police Probationerships in Palestine and Ceylon must be over 19 and under 22 years of age on the 1st of August in the year in which selection takes place. For the West Indian Services they must be over 19 and under 26 years of age

Candidates must be in possession of the School Certificate, or of certain equivalent or higher educational qualifications, except in the case of Ceylon for which a special qualifying examination is held in the years in which vacancies occur. The part taken by a boy in the general and athletic life of his school is also taken into

Police and Customs and Excise Probationers selected for Malaya may be required to take a three months course in the Malay language at the School of Oriental Studies in London, during which they receive an allowance of £20 a month.

Digitized by Google

Commencing salaries are as follows:—Hong Kong, £400; Ceylon, £360; Malaya, £350; Palestine £360 with pensionable expatriation allowance of £50; Trinidad, £300; British Guiana, £200; Jamaica, £360 with other allowances which vary. Salaries in the Far Eastern Services are on a long scale. To take the Malayan Police as an instance. A Probationer who is appointed at £350 receives, if he has passed the necessar examinations, £420 after two years, and after three years £490 rising by £35 per annum to £1,120. Aborabis scale there are a number of appointments on the scale £1,120 to £1,330. The Inspector General, Stras Settlements Police, and the Commissioner of the Federated Malay States Police receive £1,630 each.

The duties of a Police or Customs Officer in a Tropical Dependency are extremely varied and should apparticularly to the young man with a teste for an out of door life who would appreciate doing far more a sponsible work than would normally fall to a man of similar age in this country.

OTHER COMMISSIONED POLICE APPOINTMENTS.

Vacancies in other Colonial Police Forces are so seldom filled by the selection of candidates from this cocarrand the qualifications required are so diverse that no general statement can be given, but in almost all cases unmarried candidates with considerable experience in Civil Police duties are required.

TREASURY APPOINTMENTS IN EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

Vacancies in these departments are not frequent and the Secretary of State has seldom been asked to immore than three or four annually in recent years, mainly in West Africa.

They are filled as and when they occur.

Candidates must be between the ages of 21½ and 35, but there is a definite preference for candidates of unic 30, and in certain cases for candidates of not more than about 24.

Candidates must have attained a high standard of education. A University degree is not regarded as as essential qualification for these appointments but would weigh heavily in a candidate's favour. Cand it must have a natural inclination for figures and accounts and in the absence of a University degree, a candidate would normally be expected to have qualifications or experience in accountancy.

In East Africa the commencing salary is usually £360 per annum rising to £720, and in West Africa £40 rising to £840, with higher posts above these scales, but it should be noted that these scales are at pressunder revision.

CUSTOMS APPOINTMENTS IN EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

Vacancies in these departments are very infrequent. They are filled as and when they occur.

Candidates must be between the ages of 21½ and 35, but there is a definite preference for candidates of ead30, and in certain cases for candidates of not more than about 24.

A Candidate must show satisfactory evidence of a high standard of general education and should also have a natural inclination for figures and accounts, though definite experience of accounts is not always ements. Previous experience of Customs work is not normally required for Supervisorships of Customs in West Africa Where candidates with such experience are required, as for certain East African Customs appointments, of or a particular vacancy, the Home Customs Service is usually asked to recommend suitable candidates.

In East Africa the commencing salary is usually £360 per annum rising to £720, and in West Africa £42 rising to £840, with higher posts above these scales, but it should be noted that these scales are at present under revision.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE COLONIAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Normally, four or five vacancies may be expected annually and they are filled as they occur. Candidates must be over 21½ years of age and under 26.

The essential qualifications for these appointments are: a good general education, preferably at a University a natural inclination for figures and accounts; character and ability such as would qualify a candidate in as course for the higher branches of the Service.

Selected candidates undergo a short period of training in the Home Establishment of the Colonial Apat Department, during which an allowance at the rate of £20 a month is paid.

Usual commencing salaries are between £360 and £450 per annum, rising to between £600 and £930, w.t. higher posts above these scales.

LEGAL.

The Colonial Legal Service was constituted as a "unified" service with effect from the 1st July, 1933 Before 1931, the average number of vacancies filled annually was between 11 and 12, but, on account the financial depression, considerably fewer appointments have been made since that year. Vacancies if filled as and when they occur.

The majority of appointments which are filled from outside the Service are for Crown Counsel and Magistra of for which barristers only are eligible. Occasionally, however, a vacancy occurs for which a solicitor can reconsidered.

Candidates should be under 40 years of age and should normally have had at least four years' praction experience in their profession.

Initial salaries vary from £400 to £720 per annum, but seldom exceed the latter figure.

MEDICAL

The Colonial Medical Service was constituted as a "unified" service with effect from the 1st of Januar. 1934. Officers are appointed to the Service by the Secretary of State and are liable to be posted at his dearct... The wishes of individual officers are, however, consulted as far as possible, both as regards posting on an appointment and as regards subsequent transfer.

Digitized by Google

The average annual number of appointments for Medical Officers made during the period 1926-1930 was 97. In 1931, as a result of the general financial depression, the actual number of appointments made was 35 and this figure fell to 12 and 22 in the years 1932 and 1933 respectively. In 1934, 31 appointments were made.

It is not possible to forecast actual requirements in the immediate future.

Vacancies may occur at any time of the year and are dealt with as circumstances require. Candidates should be under 35 years of age, must be fully qualified and must be on the Medical Register. Preference is given to candidates who have held hospital or public health appointments or who have special knowledge of ansesthetics, radiology, surgery, medicine, ophthalmology, gynæcology and midwifery, diseases of the ear, nose and throat, venereal diseases, etc. In the case of Lady Medical Officers, for whom there are occasional vacancies, experience in child welfare work is almost invariably essential.

Selected candidates are normally required to undergo a course of instruction in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene before proceeding overseas.

The majority of vacancies for Medical Officers occur in West Africa, East Africa and Malays. The vacancies for Lady Medical Officers are usually confined to West Africa and Malaya.

Commencing salaries in West Africa, East Africa and Malaya are normally £860, £600, and £700 per annum respectively, but it should be noted that the salary scales in East and West Africa are at present under revision. Vacancies occasionally occur for Medical Entomologists.

DENTAL SUBGEONS.

It is very rarely that a vacancy for a Dental Surgeon occurs. The conditions of these posts vary too much for general information to be given.

AGRICULTURE.

For several years prior to 1931 the average number of vacancies occurring in the Colonial Agricultural Departments for officers for general investigational, advisory and similar duties, was about 24; whilst vacancies for agricultural specialists, such as botanists, mycologists, entomologists and agricultural chemists, averaged about 9. For the present, almost all such appointments are likely to be filled by the selection of Colonial Agricultural Scholars on completion of their training (see below). For any further vacancies candidates with University degrees in agriculture or natural science who had opportunities for post-graduate study or research similar to those of Colonial Agricultural Scholars would be most likely to be selected. Until the year 1932, a certain number of vacancies were usually available, in addition to the above, in connection with the inspection of crops and of produce for export. For these appointments candidates are usually required to be in possession of a degree of diploma in agriculture or horticulture. The Secretary of State is also occasionally asked to till vacancies of a definitely horticultural nature in connection with the care of botanic gardens or fruit cultivation. For these a horticultural qualification such as that obtainable at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. or the horticultural diploma of an Agricultural College, is required.

The majority of appointments are filled in July and August, but vacancies may be filled at other times. Candidates should usually be over 211 and under 30 years of age. Commencing salaries usually vary from £400 to £500.

The Secretary of State offers annually in the summer a certain number of Colonial Agricultural Scholarships. These are post-graduate scholarships, tenable in most cases for two years, one of which is spent in this country and the other at the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture in Trinidad or some other institution abroad. The scholarships are intended to provide a pool of men trained in agriculture and agricultural science from which vacancies in the Colonial Agricultural Service can be filled. Candidates should possess, or be about to qualify for, a degree in agriculture or natural science. The value of a scholarship is :-

- (i) Whilst a scholar is in this country; £200 per annum with payment of fees for tuition and, if necessary, of matriculation or examination fees;
- (ii) Whilst a scholar is abroad: £225 per annum with payment of passages and of cost of travelling, if required, among the West Indian Islands or elsewhere; and also of tuition fees up to a maximum of £75:
- (iii) Each scholar will also receive an allowance not exceeding £5 for the purchase of approved books.

VETERINARY.

A few vacancies for veterinary officers and for veterinary research officers may normally be expected to occur annually in Colonial Veterinary Departments. The majority, if not all, of these vacancies will in future be filled by the selection of Colonial Veterinary Scholars on completion of their training (see below), though urgent vacancies may be filled, as and when they occur, by the appointment of candidates possessing the Diploma of Membership of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons or a veterinary qualification obtained in one of the self-governing Dominious. Candidates should be over 211 and under 30 years of age on assuming their duties overseas. The commencing salary in the larger Veterinary departments is normally £600 per Annum

The Secretary of State offers annually in the summer a limited number of Colonial Veterinary Scholarships. These post-graduate scholarships, which are tenable for from one to four years, are intended to provide a pool of qualified candidates from which vacancies in Colonial Veterinary Departments can be filled. Candidates should possess, or be about to qualify for, either (a) the Diploma of Membership of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons or a veterinary qualification obtained in one of the self-governing Dominions or (b) a science degree of a British University or some equivalent qualification. The value of a scholarship is £200 per annum, with payment of fees for tuition, and if necessary of matriculation or examination fees. Each scholar will also receive an allowance not exceeding £10 for the purchase of approved books,

FORESTRY.

The Colonial Forest Service was constituted as a "unified" service with effect from the 1st of Januare 1935.

A limited number of vacancies for Assistant Conservators of Forests may be expected to occur in each var. The number varied from 12 to 16 for some years prior to 1931, but in that year fell to 7, and only 4 vacan mere filled in 1932. In 1933 six candidates, and in 1934 three candidates, were selected to take a post-gradient course at the Imperial Forestry Institute in anticipation of vacancies. By December, 1934, five of the cardidates selected in 1933 had received appointments in the Colonial Service. For the present candidates mepossess a Degree or Diploma in Forestry involving not less than three years' study at a University, included two years at Forestry subjects. They are also required to pass a test in regard to their technical knowleds which is applied by a Board of forest experts. This Board usually meets in London early in July, so the candidates should apply in May or early in June. Selected candidates usually undergo a year's post-graduationing at the Imperial Forestry Institute at Oxford, during which they receive an allowance of 275 a term and approved expenses up to £50 in respect of practical forestry work. The commencing salaries of Assicar Conservators vary between £400 and £500.

ZOOLOGICAL.

There are usually one or two vacancies a year, in connection with mosquito, testse-fly, and similar invariants, which are open to graduates in zoology or natural science who have specialised in medical Entomologists occur, however, rather more frequently in the Agricultural Departmenta. Above). There are also occasional openings for trained Zoologists in Colonial Fisheries, Game Preservative and Museum Departments.

CHEMICAL

Some three or four vacancies are usually available in each year for officers for general analytical work the as Government Analysts or Assistant Government Analysts). A candidate should usually be under 35 years of age, should be an associate of the Institute of Chemistry, and should possess a good University Degree and Chemistry. The certificate of the Institute of Chemistry in Branch E. (Foods, Drugs, etc.) is a value additional qualification. The duties usually include any analytical work required by Government, which is a value of falls outside the scope of the Agricultural Chemist (e.g. the examination of stores, foods, drugs, water, one etc., and bacteriological and medico-legal work). There are also occasional vacancies for specialists in bechemistry for medical and other Departments as well as for geological chemists. Initial salaries vary between \$4400 and \$600.

GEOLOGICAL.

Vacancies are not of very frequent occurence, and are filled when they occur.

Candidates should be between the ages of 214 and 35. They should possess a University Degree, preferably with Honours, ensuring a good general knowledge of geology, and also have carried out independent necessing investigations.

Commencing salaries vary from £480 to £600.

MINING.

Vacancies are not of very frequent occurrence, and are filled when they occur.

The age limits are 211 to 35.

Candidates should usually hold a Degree or Diploma in metalliferous mining of a British University or School of Mines. Practical experience of metalliferous mining may be required.

Commencing salaries vary from £480 to £560.

SURVEY.

The annual number of vacancies for Survey Probationers before 1931 varied considerably but about 12 were expected annually. In 1931 only three were filled, and during the last three years recruitment has been suspended.

Selections are usually made during May and June.

Candidates must normally be not less than 21 and under 28. They should either be in possession of as Honours Degree in mathematics, physical sciences, or engineering, or certain other equivalent qualificat. as or may in certain cases, qualify at a special examination which is normally held annually in March.

Completed application forms must be submitted before January 1st by candidates who would be required to take this examination and before April 1st by other candidates.

Selected candidates usually undergo a 6 to 8 months' course of training under the Ordnance Survey Office. Southampton, followed in some cases by a year's training at Cambridge. During these courses allowances are paid at the rate of £50 a quarter at Southampton and £75 a term at Cambridge. Commencing salars vary from £400 to £480.

METEOROLOGICAL.

Vacancies occasionally arise in Colonial Meteorological Services and Observatories. Candidates should usually be under 30 years of age and hold a good Honours degree in Mathematics or Physics. Before taking up their duties selected candidates may be required to undergo a course of training in meteorological wife of about six months duration in this country during which an allowance is paid to them.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND ETHNOGRAPHICAL.

Vacancies of this nature are rare, but the Secretary of State may occasionally be asked to select a trained Archaeologist or Anthropologist for a Museum appointment.

Digitized by GOOGIC

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Secretary of State is rarely called upon to fill an Ecclesiastical appointment. If a post falls vacant a candidate is selected in some special manner with particular reference to the requirements and circumstances of the Office.

No list of candidates is kept at the Colonial Office.

HARBOURMASTERSHIPS.

Vacancies occur very infrequently for Port Officers or Harbourmasters.

Candidates for such appointments must either—(1) have a held a commission in the Royal Navy, or (2) have held a Master's or extra Master's certificate, and be an officer of the Royal Naval Reserve.

The conditions of these posts vary too much for general information to be given. The better paid posts are, however, usually filled by promotion from within the Colonial Service.

IMMIGRATION.

Very rarely a vacancy may occur in the Immigration Department of a Colony which provides facilities for the immigration of natives of India.

Persons possessing a competent knowledge of one or more Indian languages are at liberty to apply to the Director of Recruitment, if they wish their names to be noted for consideration in case such a vacancy should occur.

AVIATION.

The openings in connection with aviation in the Colonial Service are at present limited. Should any vacancy occur the Air Ministry would probably be asked to advise as to the selection of a suitable candidate. No list of candidates is kept in the Colonial Office.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Appointments, such as those of Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, on the personal staff of the Governor of a Colony are made by the Governor concerned. It occasionally happens, however, that a Governor sake the Secretary of State to recommend a suitable officer to act in such a capacity. A candidate who wishes his name to be noted for consideration, in the event of such a request being made, should apply in writing to the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service). As a rule only unmarried candidates are selected for such appointments. Previous experience in a similar position is valuable, but not as a rule essential. For appointment as Aide-de-Camp an officer, or sometimes an ex-officer, of H.M. Forces is usually selected.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS.

Vacancies in Departments, other than those already mentioned, may occasionally occur. Owing to their diversity, however, it is not possible to give any general account of the qualifications which might be required.

(II) APPOINTMENTS IN THE COLONIAL SERVICE WHICH ARE FILLED BY THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

The appointments mentioned in the paragraphs which follow are filled, as and when vacancies occur, by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W.1., from whom further details may be obtained on request.

Officers selected to fill the following appointments are engaged under agreement for temporary service.

CIVIL, MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The majority of vacancies occur in West Africa, East Africa and Malaya.

The commencing salaries vary from approximately £480 to £600 per annum.

Candidates should be between 23 and 35 years of age.

The qualifications required are as follows:-

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Assistant Engineers on Government Railways must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers or hold an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination, and possess experience on Railway Survey, Construction or Maintenance.

Assistant Engineers in Public Works Departments must be Corporate Members of the Institution of Civil Engineers or hold an Engineering degree or diploma recognised as granting exemption from Sections A and B of the A.M.I.C.E. examination, and possess experience on Public Works. It is preferred that all candidates should have had at least 2 years practical experience of good Engineering work after taking their degree or completing their Articles, but consideration will be given to the applications of candidates with less than two years practical experience provided they are in possession of one of the qualifications above mentioned.

igitized by GOOS

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendents (Railways).—Engineering degree or A.M.I.M.E. and apprenticeship a locomotive works, including running shed and footplate work, and subsequent experience in a railway running department, or in railway works management.

Assistant Mechanical Engineers (Public Works Department).-Engineering degree or A.M.L.M.E. and as prenticeship with subsequent experience of steam, oil and gas engines, motor cars, etc.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Electrical engineering degree or A.M.I.E.E. and apprenticeship, with subsequent power station and many experience.

Shift Engineers.—Apprenticeship to mechanical engineering and subsequent experience in power status running. In addition marine and electrical experience is desirable.

TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS.

Thorough training in telegraph and telephone engineering and experience in a Home or Colonial Post Office Engineering Department or a British Railway. In addition, an electrical engineering degree or A.M.I.E. is usually required.

DRAUGHTSMEN.

Candidates should be between 23 and 35 years of age.

Engineering.—Experience in Civil Engineer's Office, Plotting Surveys, Levels, etc. Quantities Estimate: and Design of buildings, bridges, etc.

Locomotive.—Apprenticeship in Locomotive works and subsequent experience in a Locomotive draw at office.

The commencing salaries vary from approximately £400 to £480 per annum.

ARTISANS.

Vacancies for artisans etc., in the following trades occur from time to time.

Foremen of Works (Buildings)

Saw Mill Foremen Plumbers

Loco Foremen

- Fitters Erectors
- Turners ••
- Boilermakers

Carriage & Wagon Examiners

Builders

Moulders Millwrighte Loco. Drivers Platelavers Electricians

Cable Jointers Telegraph Foremen Mechanicians

General Fitters

Candidates are required to possess previous experience and to be between 25 and 35 years of age. I. commencing salaries vary from £370 to £400 a year.

ARCHITECTURAL.

Architects and Architectural Draughtsmen.

Candidates should be between 23 and 35 years of age.

The qualification of A.R.I.B.A. is generally required, with experience in design, supervision of builts: operations, specifications, and the general work of an architects office. A knowledge of quantity survey at is desirable.

The commencing salaries vary from approximately £450 to £700 per annum.

MARINE.

The majority of vacancies occur in Nigeria, Tanganyika and Kenya (Lake Steamer Service).

Sub-lieutenants of the R.N.R. who are not qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant are 7: required to resign their commissions as a condition of appointment to the Nigerian and Lake Steamer Servibut they must definitely understand that they are liable to removal from the active list for failure to qualifor promotion to rank of Lieutenant and that, if so removed, they cannot be placed on the retired into

The qualifications for appointment to the Nigerian Marine Department are as follows:-

Executive Officers.-Retired officers of the Royal Navy or officers on the Active List of the Royal Nava Reserve are given preference, though these qualifications may be waived in the case of otherwise suitab. candidates possessing an Extra Master's or Master's Certificate. Age should be not less than 22 years or more than 28 years. Preference will be given to ex-cadets from the "Conway," "Worcester" or The Nautical Coles Pangbourne.

Engineer Officers.—Retired Engineer Officers of the Royal Navy or Officers on the Active List of the Royal Naval Reserve or Special Reserve of or above the rank of Lieutenant, and Mercantile Marine English possessing First Class Extra or First Class Engineers' Certificates will be given preference. Age should > between 24 and 30 years.

The commencing salaries in the case of officers possessing Master's or Chief Engineer's certificates are 544per annum, rising to £720 per annum. There are higher posts above this scale.

Digitized by GOOGIC

For vacancies in the Tanganyika Territory the following qualifications are required:-

Marine Officers.—Master's Certificate and preferably a commission in the Royal Naval Reserve. Age 22-35. Salary £480 to £600 a year.

Chief Officers for Relief.—Master's Certificate. Age, not under 22 years. Salary £372 rising to £480 a year. Second Engineers.—At least a Second Class Engineer's Certificate. Age, not under 22 years. Salary £372 rising to £480 a year.

For vacancies in the Lake Steamer Service of the Kenya and Uganda Railway and Harbours Department the following qualifications are required:—

Second Officers.—Master's Certificate. Engineers.—Chief Engineer's Certificate. Age 25-30. Salary £390 rising to £600 per annum.

Vacancies for Artisans in the following trades occur from time to time in Nigeria:-

Ship wrights Platers.

Boilermakers Turners.

Fitters. Coppersmiths.

Candidates are required to possess previous experience and be between 25 and 35 years of age. Salary £400 to £500 a year.

ACCOUNTING, STOREKEEPING AND CLERICAL.

Accountants, Storekeepers and Clerks.—The majority of vacancies occur in West Africa and East Africa. The commencing salaries vary from £300 to £400 per annum.

Candidates should be between 23-35 years of age.

The following experience is required of candidates:-

ACCOUNTANTS (ASSISTANT)

On Government Railways in East and West Africa.—Experience of accounting in the Chief Accountant's Office of a British Railway.

In Public Works Departments in East and West Africa.—Experience in keeping cost accounts with a firm of Public Works Contractors.

In Marine Departments in West Africa.—A thorough knowledge of commercial accounts, and of time-keeping and costing for constructional and repair engineering work, ability to supervise the accounting for large quantities of marine and engineering stores and a knowledge of office management generally.

STOREKEEPERS (ASSISTANT)

On Government Railways in East and West Africa.—Experience of Storekeeping and preferably of Store Accounting on a British Railway.

In Public Works Departments in East and West Africa.—Experience of Storekeeping on Public Works of importance or with a large firm of Building Contractors including Store Accounting.

CLERKS.

Kenya & Uganda Railway and Harbours and Tanganyika Railway only.—Experience on a British Railway in the Accounts or Traffic Departments. (Candidates who have passed examinations in Railway Accounts or Railway working preferred). Preferably Single.

In Departments other than Railway in East Africa only.—Stenographers and Typists with speeds of not less than 80 and 30 words per minute respectively, and a knowledge of simple accounting. Preferably single.

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS, STOCK INSPECTORS, AND FORESTERS.

Vacancies occur from time to time in East and West Africa for Laboratory Assistants, Stock Inspectors and Foresters. Candidates should be between 23 and 35 years of age..

Candidates for appointment as Laboratory Assistants should possess a sound practical knowledge of technical work as applied to Pathology and Bacteriology.

Candidates for appointment as Stock Inspectors should have a good practical knowledge of stock, more particularly cattle, and possess a diploma in dairying or agriculture.

Candidates for appointment as Foresters should have the diploma of the Forest of Dean or Benmore Schools, or have had similar training on large private estates. A practical knowledge of surveying (with prismatic compass and plane table) is desirable.

The commencing salaries vary from £300 to £400 per annum.

SANITARY INSPECTORS.

Candidates should be under 35 years of age, must possess the Sanitary Inspector's Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute or other recognised examining body and experience as a Sanitary Inspector is desirable Preference given to candidates possessing also the certificate for Inspector of Meat and other Foods.

The majority of vacancies occur in West Africa and East Africa.

Commencing salary in West Africa is £400 per annum, and in East Africa £372,



POLICE (EUROPEAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND CONSTABLES).

Vacancies occur from time to time in the Police Forces of Palestine, Hong Kong, Kenya, Tanganysia. Northern Rhodesia, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Ceylon.

Palestine.—Constables, age 20-25, height 5'9", single. Previous Police experience unnecessary. Salar £132 per annum. Free rations, quarters and uniform.

Hong Kong.—Constables, age 21-25 height 5' 8", single. Previous Police experience unnecessary Commencing salary £190 per annum. Bounty of £25 on first appointment. Free quarters and uniform.

Kenya.—Assistant Inspectors, Second Grade, age 21-30, height 5' 8", single. Previous Police expenser desirable. Commencing salary £246 per annum. Free quarters. Uniform allowance of £10 per annum at eac of each year's service. On first enlistment certain articles of uniform are provided.

Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States.—Probationary Inspectors, age 21-28, height 5' 6". six is preferred. Previous Police experience desirable. Commencing salary £336 per annum. Bounty of £15 on appointment. Free quarters and uniform and allowance for orderly.

Tanganyika Territory.—Assistant Inspectors, age 22-30, height 5' 9", single. Previous Police experience desirable. Commencing salary £300 per annum. Uniform allowance of £10 on first appointment and thereafter annually at the end of each year's service. Free quarters.

Northern Rhodesia.—Constables, age 20-26, height 5' 8", single. Previous Police experience unnecessary. Commencing salary £246 per annum. Free quarters. Uniform allowance of £12 per annum.

Ceylon.—Sergeants, age 21-29 (in the case of ex-Navy men the maximum age limit is 32 years), beix 5'9", single. Previous Police experience unnecessary. Commencing salary £200 per annum. Free quarter and uniform.

Chest measurement must be in proportion to height, with good expansion.

Candidates for all the above police appointments must be of good education.

(III) APPOINTMENTS WHICH ARE FILLED BY OPEN COMPETITIVE EXAMINATION.

CEYLON CADETSHIPS.

Administrative officers for Ceylon have hitherto been recruited annually on the results of the created competitive examination held annually by the Civil Service Commissioners for appointments in the Hexaminor Ireland and Indian Civil Services and for Eastern Cadetahips (including Cadetahips in Malaya and Hong Kong prior to 1932 (see page 582 above). The future method of recruitment for the Civil Service of Ceylon is under consideration, and the recruitment of European officers for that Service is at present suspended.

European candidates for Ceylon were required to be natural-born British subjects of pure European descent. The age linits are from 22-24. The examination is held in July and August and full information about it can be obtained from the Civil Service Commissioners, 2, Burlington Gardens, W.1. An examination is best simultaneously in Ceylon for the convenience of Ceylonese candidates for the Ceylon Civil Service, who may also, however, sit for the examination in the United Kingdom.

At the present time Cadets receive a salary of £400 a year, increasing to £450 on passing the prescribed examination locally. Thereafter the salary scheme is:—Class IV, £500-£40-£700; Class III, £760-£40-£1,000. Class II, £1,050-£50-£1,300; Class I, the salaries of officers range between £1,400 and £1,700 a year; above that there are special appointments (not necessarily reserved for Cadets) with salaries ranging between £1,500 and £2,400.

Information about the method of appointment hitherto in force and the terms of service and conditions of life in Ceylon are contained in the memorandum Eastern No. 68—Ceylon Cadetships which can be obtained a written request to the Director of Recruitment (Colonial Service), Colonial Office, 2, Richmond Terrace, Walks, S.W.1., but applications for Ceylon Cadetships should not be addressed to the Director of Recruitment, but to the Civil Service Commissioners.

CERTAIN ABBREVIATIONS. EXPLANATION OF

Accts.-Accounts. Acctnt.—Accountant. Admstd.—Administered. 环 Admstn.—Administration. Admstr.—Administrator. Admy.—Admiralty. Advoc. -- Advocate. Ag.—Acting. Agt.—Agent. A.D.C.—Aide-de-Camp. Apptd.—Appointed. Apptint.—Appointment. Arbitn .- Arbitration. Arbitr .- Arbitrator. Assem.—Assembly. Assoc. -- Association. Asst. -- Assistant. B.-Born. Batt .- Battalion.

E. TĽ. M 25 44

8. 12 i yi h

ice:

....

22

1 5 .

-

H.

33

Tr.

72) 7. 5 8. 10

-

منتلة

1

(13) || j.ir || 138

His

111.7

्रेट) च ४ च ४

Bd.—Board. Bndry.—Boundary. B.N.A.—British North America. B.S.A.Co.-British South

Africa Company. B.S.A.P.—British South Africa Police.

C.A.—Crown Agents. C. and A.G.—Comptroller and Auditor-General. C.B.—Companion of the Order of the Bath.

C.B.E.—Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

Cent.—Central.

Certif.—Certificated.

Ch.B.—

Ch.M.—

Medical Degrees.

Chmn.—Chairman.

C.I.E.—Companion of the Indian Empire. Civ. Ser.—Civil Service.

Clk.-Clerk.

C.M.G.—Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

C.M.P.—CapeMountedPolice C.M.S.—Church Missionary Society.

C.O.—Colonial Office. C, of A.—Commonwealth of Australia.

C. of G.H.—Cape of Good Hope.

Col.—Colony.

Coll.—College. Collr.—Collector.

Comdr.—Commander. Comdt.—Commandant.

Compet. exam.—Competitive examination.

Competn.—Competition. Comen.—Commission.

Comsnr.—Commissioner Comsry.—Commissary.

Comtee.—Committee. Confce.—Conference.

Constaby.—Constabulary Contrlr.—Controller.

Corrpndg.—Corresponding. Coun.—Council. C.S.A.R.—Central South

African Railways. C.S.I.—Companion of the Order of the Star of India.

C.V.O.—Commander of the Victorian Order. Ct.-Court.

D.A.A.G .- Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General.

D.A.Q.M.G.—Deputy As-Quartermastersistant General.

Deleg.—Delegate. Dep .- Deputy.

Dept.—Department. Dir.—Director.

Dist.—District.

D.O.T.—Department of Overseas Trade. D.P.W .- Director of Public

Works. D.S.O.—Distinguished Ser-

vice Order. E.A.P.—East Africa Pro-

tectorate. Ed.—Educated. Education. Education. Emigrn.—Emigration. Emigrts.-Emigrants. Engnr.-Engineer.

Estabint.—Establishment.

Exam.—Examination. Examr.—Examiner.

Exec.—Executive.

Exhibn.—Exhibition.

Expedn.—Expedition.

F.A.M.P.—Frontier Armed and Mounted Police. F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's

Hill College. Fed. Coun.—Federal Council.

F.L.H.—Frontier Light

F.M.S. - Federated Malay States. F.O.—Foreign Office.

G.B.E.—Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.

G.C.B.—Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

G.C.C.—Gold Coast Constabulary.

G. Coast.—Gold Coast.

Com-G. C. I. E. — Grand mander of the Order of the Indian Empire.

G.C.M.G.-Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

G.C.S.I.—Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India.

G.C.V.O .- Grand Cross of the Victorian Order.

G.E.—General Election.

G.O.C.—General Officer Con: manding.

Govt.—Government. Gram. Schl. — Grammar School.

Harbmr.—Harbourmaster. Headqrs.—Headquarters.

H. of A. — House of Assembly.

H. of R.-House of Representatives.

Hosp.—Hospital. Digitized by Google

I.C.C.—Inter-Colonial
Council.
Imigrts.—Immigrants.
Imigrn.—Immigration.
Impl.—Imperial.
Ind.—India,
Inf.—Inferior.
In. rev.—Inland revenue.
Inspr.—Inspector.
Institn.—Institution.
Instr.—Instruction.
Internat — International

Internat.—International. Interp.—Interpreter. I.S.O.—Imperial Service

Order.
I.Y.—Imperial Yeomanry.

J.M.F.—Johore Military Forces.

J.V.R.—Johore Volunteer Rifles.

K.B.E.—Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

K.C.B.—Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath.

K.C.I.E. — Knight Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.

K.C.M.G. — Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. K.C.S.I. — Knight Commander of the C

der of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. — Knight Commander of the Victorian Order.

K.G.—Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter Knt., Knt. Bach., or K.B.— Knight Bachelor.

L. of N.—League of Nations Legis. Assem.—Legislative Assembly. Libra.—Librarian.

Mag.—Magistrate.
Man.—Manager.
M.B.E.—Member of the
Order of the British Empire.

M.C.S.—Malay Civil Service.

M.E.C.—Member of the Executive Council.

M.E.O.—Malayan Establishment Office.

M.F.C.—Member of the Federal Council,, Federated Malay States.

M.H.A.—Member of the House of Assembly.

Mil. Acad.—Military Academy.

M.I.M.E.—Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.

Min.-Minister.

M.L.A. — Member of the Legislative Assembly.

M.L.C.—Member of the Legislative Council.

M.S.G.—Malay States Guides.

M.V.I.—Malay Volunteer Infantry.

M.V.O. — Member of the Victorian Order. Mun. Coun.—Municipal Council.

N.W.M.P.—North West Mounted Police.

O.A.G.—Officer Administering the Government.
O.B.E.—Officer of the Order of the British Empire.
Offi.—Officer.
O.F.S.—Orange Free State.
O.R.C. — Orange River Colony.
Organizn.—Organization.

Parlmt.—Parliament.
Parly.—Parliamentary. P.C.—Privy Council. P.E.I.—Prince Edward Island. Pett. Sess.—Petty Sessions. P.M.G.—Postmaster - Gen-P.M.O.—Principal Medical Officer. Pol. Mag. - Police Magistrate. Postmr.—Postmaster. Pres.—President. Prof.—Professor. Prot.-Protector. Pub. Wks .- Public Works. P.W.—Province of Wellesley. P.W.D.—Public Works De-

partment.

Qrtmr.-Quartermaster.

Rec. - Gen.—Receiver - Gereral.
Regisr.—Registrar.
Res.—Resident.
Resig.—Resigned.
Resign.—Resignation.
Ret.—Retired.
Retg.—Retiring.
R.I.C.—Royal Irish Constabulary.
Rlys.—Railways.
R.M.—Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A.—Royal Marine Artillery.
R.N.—Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A.—Royal Marine Artillery.

R.N.R.-Royal Naval serve. Sask.—Saskatchewan Schl.—School. Sergt.-Sergeant. Sess.—Session. S.J.P.—Stipendiary Justice of the Peace. S. Leone—Sierra Leone. Solr.—Solicitor. S. of S.—Secretary of State. S.S.—Straits Settlements. Statn.—Station. Stip.—Stipendiary. St. M. and St. G .- St. Michael and St. George. Sup. Ct.—Supreme Court. Super. Ct.—Superior Court Supt.—Superintendent. Surg.—Surgeon. Survr.—Surveyor.

Tem.—Temple.
Transfd.—Transferred.
Treas.—Treasurer.
Treasy.—Treasury.

U.K.—United Kingdom.
U.M.S.—Unfederated
Malay States.
U.S.A—United States of
America.

V.-A.Ct.—Vice-Admiralty Court.

W.A.M.S.—West African Medical Staff, Wt. Offr.—Warrant Officer.

PART IV.

RECORD of the Public Services of Officers of the several Dominion or Colonial Governments and other persons connected with the Dominions or Colonies.

The titles of "His Excellency," "His Honour," are to save space, not inserted in the following records of services

A Governor General is styled "His Excellency" and his wife "Her Excellency." A Governor is styled "His Excellency" while actually administering a Government and an Officer Administering

a Government in the absence of a Governor General or Governor is entitled to be similarly styled.

The designation of a Lieutenant Governor in a Canadian Province is "His Honour," and this is the customary designation of a Lieutenant Governor or Administrator. But the Administrators of

the several Provinces of the Union of South Africa are styled "The Honourable.

Judges of Supreme Courts in His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions are styled "The Honourable." In Colonies, etc., they usually bear the local designation of "His Honour."

The title of "Honourable" is given for life to all Members of the King's Privy Council for

In His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions the title of "Honourable" is borne during tenure of office by all members of Executive Councils, by all members of Legislative Councils (other than Legislative Councils of Provinces of Canada) and by the Speaker of the Lower House of the Legislatures; also by Senators of the Dominion of Canada and the Union of South Africa. It is also used locally by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of all Crown Colonies, etc., but

not by Members of the Legislative Councils of the Presidencies of the Leeward Islands.

The following in His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions are eligible to be recommended to retain the title of "Honourable":—Retiring Executive Councillors who have served for at least three years as Minister or one year as Prime Minister. Presidents of the Senates and Legislative Councils and Speakers of the Legislative Assemblies on quitting office after having served three years in their respective offices. Senators and Members of the Legislative Councils on retirement or resignation after a continuous service therein for not less than 10 years. Judges of Supreme Courts on retirement.

Owing to the increasing pressure on their space, the Editors have been compelled to abbreviate the records of service as much as possible, and for the same reason it is impossible to continue to publish the record of an officer's services after his retirement unless he has received the honour of Knighthood.

Officers are requested to furnish prompt information of any errors or deficiencies in the record. Insertion or correction of records in next year's list cannot be guaranteed unless particulars are forwarded in time to reach the Editors not later than 31st December.

Records of officers of whose death the Editors have been informed while the sheets have been going through the Press are marked with an asterisk.

ABBOTT, ARTHUR WILLIAM.-B. 1893; ed. Blundell's: entd. Crown Agents' office after compet. exam., Oct., 1912; asst. head, finance dept., 1929; dep. head, 1933; asst. sec., E. African currency bd., 1922; sec., 1930.

1

نتسنا

ė. -Ĺ

ĸ.

11

ç٠,

(1

17

تركي

13

نعن

11.

٠.٠

10 -43

1

TH.

T.

13

1 [0]

ائي. افتري الأس

1

ABBOTT, CHARLES, Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn).—Res. Mag., Kenya, Feb., 1930; crown coun.,

Oct., 1930; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Sept., 1932.
ABRAHAM, HENRY CHARLES, F.L.S.—B. 1887; ed. Taunton's Schl., Southampton and Southampton Univ. Coll.; survr. probr., F.M.S., Jan., 1911; survr., grade II, topo. br., Apr., 1912; 2nd lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.), Sept., 1915; lieut., July, 1917; asst. supt., topo. br., Jan., 1919; rel. comn., Mar., 1920; ag. supt., topo. br., June, 1927; ag. supt., surveys, Penang Feb., 1928; Empire, conf., survey offrs., Southampton and London, July, 1928; sen. asst. supdt., topo. br., Jan., 1929; Col. Aux. Forces Long Serv. Medal, Nov., 1929; senr. asst. supt., topo. br., May to Dec., 1930; do., survey dept., F.M.S. and S.S., Feb., 1932; supt., survey dept., S.S. and F.M.S., Feb., 1933.

ABRAHAM, JOHN CONRAD, M.A. (Oxon.), M.B.E. (1918).—B.1889; ed. Keswick and Wadham Coll., Oxford; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1911; O.C. Details, Fort Johnston; attd. 1st K.A.R., 1914; sp. serv., carrier transport, N.F.F., 1915-18; men. in desps., three times; admin. offr., 1st gde., 1923; ag. asst. ch. sec., Nov., 1926; N. Nyasa

native reserves comsn., 1928; sp. duty, Tanganyika, Nov., 1929; asst. sec., native affrs., Nyasaland, Jan., 1931; asst. ch. sec., July, 1931; chmn. native languages bd., 1931; supt., census, 1931; ag. ch. sec., May-Nov., 1932; gov.'s dep., July, 1932; senr. prov. comsnr., Nov. 1933.

ABRAHAMS, SIDNEY SOLOMON, B.A., LL.B. K.C.—B. 1885; ed. Bedford Modern Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; called to bar, Middle Temp., June, 1909; Midland circuit; town mag., Zanzibar, June, 1915; crown counsel. Kenya, Nov., 1915, but did not proceed; seconded for serv. with Mesopotamia civil admstn., Jan., 1920; advoc.-gen. and regisr. of companies, Baghdad, Apr., 1920; pres., ct. of first instance, ct. of sessions and ct. of criminal appl., Basran, Jan., 1921; atty. gen., Zanzibar, June, 1922; atty.-gen., Uganda, Jan., 1925; atty.-gen., Gold Coast, 1928; ch. just., Uganda, Feb., 1933; do., Canganyika Territory, Oct., 1933; joint edr., Zanzibar law repts., 1868-1918; sole edr., Zanzibar law repts., 1918-22; 2nd cls. Order of Brilliant

Star of Zanzibar, 1924.

ABRAMSON, MAJOR ALBERT, C.B.E. (1927),
O.B.E.—B. 1876; war serv. with E. E. F.; O.B. E., 1918; twice ment. in desps; mily. gov., Hebron, 1918; chmn., land comsn., and dir., land dept., 1920; ch. Br. rep., Transjordan, 1921; dist. gov., southern dist., 1922; dist. comsnr., northern dist., 1925; comsnr., lands, 1927.

Digitized by GOOGLE

ACHESON, A. B.-B. 1895; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1913); on mil. service, Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; served in France, Belgium and Germany; ment. in desps., Croix-de-Guerre; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; sec. to comtee. on the development of scientific training and research 19th Nov., 1920; sec. to comtee. on trade and taxation for Br. W. Africa, Oct. to Dec., 1921; priv. sec. to permanent under-sec., 3rd Oct., 1923; ag. prin., Jan., 1926.

ADAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, D.Sc. (N.Z.), A.I.A. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.—B. 1870; ed. Christ-church Boys' High Schl., Wellington Coll., Otago Boys' High Schl., and Canterbury Univ. Coll.; ent. N.Z. lands and survey dept., 1900; ch. trigonometrical computer and dir., tidal survey some years; govt. astronomer and seismologist since 1911; Martin Kellogg fellow in astronomy, Univ. of California, 1915, and assoc, in astronomy, Yale Univ., 1916.

ÁDAMS, C. H.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 18th Dec., 1908; dist. comsnr., Mar., 1917.

ADAMS, CYRIL OCTAVIUS .- B. 1907: Sherborne; sub. inspr., Jamaica constaby., 1930;

3rd cls. inspr., 1932.

ADAMS, ERNEST, O.B.E. (1924), F.C.I.S. (Eng.) F.A.A. (Australia).—B. 1884; ed. Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; company sec. Sydney, N.S.W., 1908-1914; office of agt. gen. for N.S.W., London, 1915; liquidator of enemy firms, E.A. Prot., 1915; custodian of enemy property, occupied territory of German E. Africa, 1916 and Tanganyika territory, 1919; comptr. of cust., and custodian of enemy property, Tanganyika, Jan.. of cust., 1923; chmn., Tanganyika trade and infrn. local advisory committee.

ADAMS, F.V., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.).—B. 1904; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1928.

ADAMS, G. H., A.S.A.A.—B. 1891; C.A. office, Nov., 1911; temp. acctnt., Nyasaland, July, 1915; cashier, 1915; asst. comsnr., income tax, 1921; senr. asst. treas., Apr., 1925; ag. dep. treas. in 1921, 1925 and 1927; dep. treas., Oct., 1929; ag. treas., May to Dec., 1930; dep. treas., Palestine, 1933.

ADAMS, JAMES WILMOT, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), B.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab).—B. 1884; ed. Tonbridge schl. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; med. offr., S.S., Feb., 1913; surg., Tan Tock Seng's hosp, and gen, hosp., 1915 to June, 1917; surg., Penang, Aug., 1926; ag. ch. med. offr., Penang, June, 1929 to Nov., 1929.

ADAMS, THEODORE SAMUEL.—B. 1885; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and All Soul's Coll., Oxford, B. A.; cadet, F. M. S., Nov., 1908; asst. dist. offr., Klang, 1911; dist. offr., K Langat, 1912; dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, 1914; supt., lands. onr., Kiang, 1911, and dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, 1914; supt., lands, Kelantan, 1918; ag. let asst. sec., 1919; ag. 1st asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., 1920; ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, 1920; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1925; dist. offr., Larut and regisr, titles, Perak, Nov., 1925; offr., cls. IB, chmn., sanv. bd., K. Lumpur, June, 1928; mag., K. Lumpur, Nov., 1928; rander sec. to govt. F.M.S., Nov., 1930; Br. ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1930; Br. res., Selangor, Dec., 1933.

ADAMS, THOMAS, F.S.I.-B. 1871; ed. Corstorphine and Edinburgh; pres., Young Scots' Soc., 1900; sec., Garden City Assoc., 1901-1904; sec. and man., First Garden City Co., 1903-1906; town planning adviser to Marquis of Salisbury, Earl of Lytton, Sir Richard Paget, Bt., and other landowners, 1906-1909; town planning inspr., L.G.B.

of England and Wales, 1909-1914; examp. .: civic design, Univ. of Liverpool, 1912-1914: r of L.G.B. on arterial roads; Confees, of Great London, 1913-1914; prepd. offl. repts. on butars and town planning investers. in U.S., German Sweden, and other countries and on first wer planning schemes in Britain, 1908-1918; or maccheap cottage exhibns., Letchworth, 1945. a. Wolverhampton, 1908; housing and town partning adviser to Canadian Govt. since 1914; be mem. Instn.of Mun. and Cnty. Engnrs. Engar mem. of American Soc. of Mun. Improveder pres. Town Planning Inst. of Britain, 1:413-1-14. and mem. of coun., 1914-1919; mem. bd. of gove. American City Planning Inst., 1915-1918; ca.xx Town Planning Inst. of Canada, 1919.

Publications:-"Land Question in Sortian!" 1897; "Garden Cities and Agriculture," : ". "Housing in Town and Country," 1996; "T 🖚 Planning in Greater London," 1914; "State Cri and Town Planning," 1916; "Rural Planning and Development," 1917; "Community Planning and Wartime," 1918; "Planning and Development in Oregon," 1919, and numerous pagers to

scientific societies.

ADAMS, MAJOR WILFRID CARNE, M.C.-B. 1894; supt., constab., N. Borneo, Dec., 1914. adjt., Apl., 1922; ag. offr. commdg., constab. accoff. mem., leg. coun., May, 1927; commit. arc offl. mem., legis. coun., Apr., 1931.

ADAMS, WILPRID GRORGE, C.M.G. (1855). B.A.-B. 1885; ed. Shrewsbury and Lincoln (a. Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Dec., 1914; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1919; dep. prov. comenr. Oct., 1928; prov. comsnr., 2nd grade, Sept., 1929;

1st grade, Oct., 1930.

ADAMSON, SIR JOHN ERNEST, KT. BACE.
(1924), C.M.G. (1923).—B. 1867; ed. in London: Litt.D., M.A., London Univ.; principal, Norma. Coll., Pretoria, 1902; dir. of educu., Transvaa. 1905; M.L.C., Transvaal; mem. of coun. of Cape University; dir. of educn., Transvanl Prov. : vice-chan., Univ. of S. Africa; master, Rucces Univ. Coll., Oct., 1925-31; vice-pres., educai, sec.,

Br. Assn. (centenary meeting).
ADDERLEY, CHARLES J. H., B.A., B.A.I.
A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.I.-B. 1884; Car nese govt. rlys., 1908-16; war serv., R.G.A. France, 1916-19; road survr., Nigeria, 1979; exec engnr., 1923; senr. exec. engnr., 1926; ag. ast dir., in 1927-30; ag. D.P.W. in 1927-34; ag. esp. D.P.W. in 1927 and 1929; asst. D.P.W., 1934.

ADDIS, WILLIAM. - B. 1901; ed. Rugoy a-Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; B.A. thons., 1:23 asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, Feb., 1:24; ag. asst. s.c., clk. of couns., edr., offl. gazette, Mar., 143 to June, 1930; ag. res. mag. and dist. regist., Fem 'e

in 1931 and 1932; dist. offr., Pemba, Apr., 1944 ADDISON, D'ARCT WENTWORTH, C.M.G. (1928), M.V.O., I.S.O.—Ent. Tasmanian P. serv., 1st Dec., 1887; clk. of exec. coun., 1900; sec. to premier since 1902; ch. electoral off-1914; mag., 1918; admstr. of charitable grans 1914-19; sec. for neglected children's data. 1914-19; state organiser, visit of H.R.H. Price of Wales, 1920 and the Duke and Drubes of York, 1927; under sec. for Tasmania, 1925; act. gen, in England for Tasmania, 1960

ADDO, J. A., B.A.—B. 1993; 4th els beacher, Gold Coast, 1922; 2nd divn. teacher, 1923; ca.et inspr., schls., 1927; inspr., schls., 1928.

ADELAIDE, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. ARTSUL NUTTER THOMAS, D.D., Cantab. - B. 1-3. rector of Guisborough, Yorks., 1901-1906; best of of Adelaide since 1960000

AGAR, ARTHUR KIRWAN.—B. 1877; ed. at Brighton Coll., called to the bar, Grays Inn, May, 1919; temp. lieut. R.A.S.C., Oct., 1915; ag.-capt. R.A.S.C., Aug., 1916; staff capt., W.O., Feb.-Dec., 1919; dist. mag., dep. judge, ct. of summary juris., coroner, regisr. of sup. ct., escheator gen., provost marshal, regisr. gen., regisr. of titles and legal adviser to govt. of Montserrat, 1st Oct., 1920; dist. comsnr., Belize, Br. Hond.. Nov., 1923; ag.-atty-gen., Dec., 1923 to Apr., 1925; res. mag., Jamaica, Oct., 1925.

45

:4--c

da.

_7.

....

:::-

1.

, 1.·`

Li List Înce

٠.

ď

Br. Hond. Nov., 1923; ag.-atty-gen., Dec., 1923 to Apr., 1925; res. mag., Jamaica, Oct., 1925.

AHEARNE, CHRISTOPHEB DOMINIC.—B. 1886; ed. Christian Schls., Cork, and Trinity Coll., Dublin, scholar 1907; senr. moderator, B.A., 1909; cadet, S. S., 1910; India, studying Tamil, 1911; asst. supt., Indian immigrants, Selangor, 1912; 1st asst. contrlr., lab., Penang, 1913; dep. contrlr., lab., Klang, 1914; dep. regisr., app. ct., Penang, 1916; dist. offr., Balik Pulau, 1916; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, S'pore, 1917; asst. regisr., impts. and expts. (war dept.), 1918; offr., ols. iv., Jan., 1919; asst. advr. to govt. of Johore, Batu Pahat, 1919-21; 2nd mag., Singapore, Mar., 1923; dep. contr. lab., K. Lumpur, Nov., 1923; dep. treas., S.S. (cls. Ia), 1928; contr., lab., Malaya, 1930; leader S.S. delegn., Simla shipping confoe., July, 1931; ohmn., S.S. retrenchment comtee., Feb., 1932; leader Malayan delegu. to govt. of India, New Delhi, as to Indian imigrn. to Br. Malaya, Oct., 1933.

AINSLIE, JAMES ROBERT, B.Sc. (Oxon.), Diploma of Forestry (Oxford), F.L.S., F.R.G.S.—B. 1889; ed. at Graeme Walker's (Aberdeen); Aberdeen Univ. and Oxford; probationary asst. cons., forests, Imp. Indian Forest Serv. (Oxford), Aug., 1907; asst. cons., forests, Ceylon, Nov., 1910; on active serv., 1914-17 (Egypt and France); attd. to W.O., timber supplies dept. (XI (Forest) Divnl. staffl, Aug., 1917; dep. cons., forests, Ceylon, May, 1919; senr. cons., forests, Nigeria, Feb.. 1922; dep. dir., forests, Nov., 1928; dir., forests, May, 1929; author of "The Physiography of Southern Nigeria and its effect on the Forest Flora of the Country" and "Timber Resources

of Nigeria."

AITKEN, ERIC COLQUHOUN.—B. 1884; searcher, gen. regis. office, Jamaica, 1902; asst. treas., 1907; ditto, secretariat, 1911; 2nd cls. clk., 1913; 1st ditto, 1919; conf. clk., 1920; prin. clk., 1921; asc. col. sec. on several occasions; audr. gen., 1932.

ATTKEN, JOHN, B.A., L.I.B. (1906).—B.1885; ed. Giggleswick Coll. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909; asst. dist. offr., S. Nigeria, 1913; station mag., Nigeria, 1915; crown counsel, Gold Coast, 3rd Nov., 1920; ag. solr.-gen., Dec., 1920 to Apr., 1921, July to Sept. and Oct. to Nov., 1921 and June to July, 1922; ag. puisne judge, Sept. to Oct., 1921, and from July to Sept., 1922; judge, sup. ct., Gambia, 1925; atty.-gen., Sierra Leone, 1929; puisne judge, Gold Coast, 1933.

AITKEN, JOHN BANKS. — B. 1903; ed. Stewart's Coll., Edin. and Edin. Univ., B.Sc. (Forestry), 1925; asst. conserv., forests, Br. Honduras, Nov., 1926; asst. conserv., forests, Br. Guiana, Nov., 1928; utilization offr., May, 1934.

Guiana, Nov., 1926; asst. conserv., torests, Br. Guiana, Nov., 1928; utilization offr., May, 1934. AITKEN, W. J., M. B., Ch. B. (Glas.), D.T. M., D.T. H. (Liv.).—B. 1899; mily. serv., 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1926. AKBAR, MAAS THAJOON.—K.C., B.A., LL. B.

AKBAR, MAAS THAJOON.—K.C., B.A., LL.B. Cantab., Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1880; ag. crown coun., Ceylon, Aug., 1907; crown coun., June, 1909; ag. 2nd addnl. dist. judge, Colombo, and as solr.-gen. on several occasions; solr.-gen., Oct.,

1924; ag. puisne just., Nov. to Dec., 1925; ag. atty.-gen., Dec., 1927; puisne judge, sup. ct. Apr., 1929.

Apr., 1929.

ALABASTER, CHALONER GRENVILLE, O.B.K. (1918), K.C. (1922).—B. 1880; ed. Tonbridge; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1904; ag. atty.gen., Hong Kong, 1911, 1912, 1928, 1930; confirmed in appt., 1931; unoffl. mem., leg. coun., 1919, 1924, 1925; edr. of "Laws of Hong Kong 1844-1912."

ALRIBRY JOSEPH J

ALBURY, JOSEPH JOHNSON.—B. 1881; Out Island comenr. (4th div.), Bahamas, 1910; 4th grade comenr., 1912; 3rd grade, Jan. 1918; 2nd grade, 1926; 1st grade, Mar., 1931.

ALBURY, WILTON GRANT, M.B.E. (1931).— B. 1877; public school teacher, Bahamas, 1896; resigned, 1906; re-apptd. 1909; head-master, boys' central school, 1914; inspr. of schools, 1915; ag. S. and C. mag., June to July and from July, 1925.

ALCOCK, WILLIAM D. E.—B. 1892; ed. King Edward's schl. and Birmingham Univ.; B.A., 1913 (1st class, two distinctions); cadet, Fiji, and Western Pacific civ. serv., 1915-20; asst. polit. offr., 2nd grade, Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920; ag. dist. offr., 1927; seconded as lab. offr., 1929; dist. offr., July, 1931.

ALEXANDER, JOHN EDWARD — Asst. land ranger, E.A.P., Oct. 1912; lands offr., Nyasaland, July, 1922.

ALLAN, ALBERT, A.M.Inst.T.—B. 1893; war serv., 1914-19; station supt. and traffic inspr., F.M.S. rlys., Feb., 1920; asst. sec., G.M.R. office in 1921, 1923, 1925 and 1929; asst. sec., bk. in 1924, 1927 and 1930; divnl. supt. (W), K. Lumpur, Aug., 1932.

ALLAN, PATER.—B. 1886; ed. George Heriots Schl., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), 1910; D.P.H., 1912; M.D., 1920; R.A.M.C., France, 1917-18; capt., R.A.M.C.; med. inspr., Union of S. Africa health dept., 1920; major, S.A.M.C., 1921; med. supt., Nelspoort sanatorium, 1923; seconded to tuberculosis research comtee., 1927-30; reassumed M.S., Nelspoort sanatorium, 1930.

ALLARD, JULES.—B. 1859; ed. Nicolet Coll., Quebec; lawyer; elec. to legis. assem., Quebec, 1897, 1900, 1904; apptd. to legis. coun. and min. of pub. wks., Quebec, 1905; min. of agric., 1907; min. of lands and forests, 1909-1917; re-elec. to legis. assem. at bye-election 1910 and g.e., 1912; re-called to legis. coun., 1916; prothonotory of the superior ct. Montreal, 1919.

of the superior ct., Montreal, 1919.

ALLDER, WM. HOWELL.—B. 1873; 5th clk., C.S.O., Barbados, 1892; 4th do., 1898; 3rd do., 1900: 2nd cls. clk., P.O., 1904; ch. clk., do., 1908; ch. clk., audit off., 1913; acted on several occasions as clk. of the exec. coun. and comtee., as acctnt. in P.O., and as auditor-gen.; sec. to Barbados quarantine comsn., 1903, to West Indian quarantine confce., 1904, and to confce. on trade relations between West Indias and Canada, 1910; sec., Barbados civ. serv. comsn., 1920.

ALLEN, ARTHUR AUGUSTUS.—B.1890; ed. Christ Hospital; examr., Exchequer and Audit dept., Nov., 1911; asst. audr., Nigeria, July, 1914; seconded, rly. constrn., Oct., 1922-June, 1929; senr. asst. audr., Nigeria, Nov., 1930.
ALLEN, BERTRAM WEDGWOOD.—B. 1888;

ALLEN, BERTRAM WEDGWOOD.—B. 1888; ed. Repton and King's Coll., Lond.; pol. probationer, S.S., Nov., 1909; asst. supt. pol., Aug., 1914; dep. comsnr., pol., Muar, Johore, June, 1918; asst. supt., pol., Penang, June, 1920; asst. comsnr., pol., Kedah, Jan., 1923;

į.

Digitized by GOOGLE

supt., pol., S.S., July, 1928; ch. pol. offr., N. Sembilan, Oct., 1929; comdt., pol., depot, Singapore, Dec., 1930; ch. pol. offr., Penang, 1932. ALLEN, CONWAY PHILLIPS, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), D.T.M. & H. (Liverpool)—B. 1901; anaesthetist, F.M.S., July, 1927; med. offr. in ch., offls. in add., Aug. 1932.

offis., in addn., Aug., 1932.

ALLEN, E. M.—Ed. St. Etheldreda Coll.,
Norwich; temp. mistress, kindergarten schl., Tamale, Gold Coast, 1927; mistress, 1928; inspr.,

schls., 1933.
ALLEN, EDWARD CUNNINGTON.—B. 1902; clk., secretariat and reporter, legis. coun., Nyasaland, 1925; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1930; ag. finan. asst., provl. admstn., Feb. to June, 1933 and July, 1934.

ALLEN, FREDERICK HAROLD, M.I. Mech. E., A.M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1890; engnrg. asst., Port of London Authority, 1910-19; dist. engnr., Br. Guiana, 1919; dist. engnr., Ilorin, Nigeria, 1923; exec. engnr., 1924; native admetrn. engnr., 1925; mech. engnr., Br. Guiana, 1926; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Jan., 1930; ag. D.P.W. and M.L.C., May to Nov., 1934.
ALLEN, GRORGE VANCE, M.D., M.B., B.Ch.,

B.A.O. (Hons), D.T.M. and H.—B. 1894; asst. bacteriologist, Kenya, Feb., 1921; senr. bacteriologist, Sept., 1925; bacteriologist, F.M.S., Nov., 1927; ag. prin., med. coll., Singapore, June, 1929; prin., Mar., 1930; pres., Raffles Coll. in addn., Apr., 1932.

ALLEN, H.—Cashier and acct., E.A.P., July, 1914; on active serv., E. Africa, 1914-16 and 1917-18; tempy. asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Apl., 1919; asst. treas., Uganda, Aug., 1920; asst. treas., Zanzibar, Dec., 1930; ag. treas., in 1932, 1933 and 1934; dep. treas., Uganda, 1935.

ALLEN, H. T.-B. 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O. Mar., 1898; conf. clk., Dec., 1907; also clk. to concessions and finance comtees., Sept., 1910 to June, 1916; promoted, under order-in-council of 1910, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 16th June, 1916; asst. sec. to trade relations comtee., Aug., 1917; sec., Dependencies of Falkland Islands comtee., Jan., 1918; sec., raw materials board, Dec., 1918; asst. priv. sec. to sec. of state (Lord Milner), 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., 15th Aug., 1931.

ALLEN, HON. SIR JAMES, G.C.M.G. (1926). K.C.B. (1917), M.A., Camb. -B. 1855; entd. New Zealand Parimt., 1887; lieut.-col. in command Otago Div., New Zealand Garrison Art., 1902; min. of defence, 1912; min. of finance, min. of stamp duties and min. of educn., 1912-15; min. of finance and min. of external affairs, 1919-20;

high comsur. in England, 1920-26; M.L.C., 1927. ALLEN, LEONARD GILBERT.—B. 1901; entered C.O., 1917; apptd., after exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; higher grade cler. offr., 17th Sept., 1929.

ALLEN, LUCIEN ARTHUR, O.B.E. (1931). B. 1888; ed. Merchant Taylors' Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; passed cadet, June, 1915; asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., 1918 to Aug., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, June, 1920; Brit. res., Brunei, Mar., 1921; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Jan., 1924; dep. pub. pros., N. Sembilan and Pahang, Dec., 1924; offr., cls. II. Dec., 1929; ag. dist. offr., Klang, Nov., 1931; offr., cls. I B, 1932; do., Kinta, Mar., 1933; comsnr., lands and mines, Johore, Mar., 1934. ALLEN, PERCY DE VERE, -B. 1891; ed Mel-

bourne, Australia; on mily. serv., E. Africa,

Egypt and France, 1914-19; lab. inspr., Kenta Apr., 1925; lab. offr., Jan., 1929.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B E (1933), C.M.G. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), with her (1918).—Volunteer serv., Cambridge Univ., 19: 04 and in N.Z., 1911-15; left N.Z. with 6th reforcements N.Z. Expedn. Force, with rank 3 major, 1915; lieut. col., Jan., 1917; in common 2nd. batt., Auckland Regt., Dec., 1916 to Jul-1919; comdr., Auckland Infy. Brig. (T.F.: Fe-1920 to May, 1925; col., Feb., 1920; in comm. Hauraki Regt., Sept., 1926 to Apr., 1928; R. O., Apr., 1928; admstr., W. Samoa, 1928; chmn., transport co-ordination bd., 1934; f. .. times ment. in desps.; hon. A.D.C. to gov.-gen N.Z., Jan., 1925 to May, 1928.

ALLEN, W. B., B.A.—B. 1895; inspr., schl-

Gold Coast, Jan., 1929.

ALLEYNE, HERBERT MASSY .- B. 1829; et. Blundell's and R.M.C., Sandhurst; com co-Connaught Rangers, Dec., 1918; transfd., K at Own Royal Regt., 1922; ret., 1929; admittee offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1929; act.

dist. offr., Aug., 1931.
ALLEYNE, JAMES DOUGLAS, M.B.E. (197.
M.D. (Tuft's Univ., U.S.A.)—Ag. pol. med. off... dist. A., Barbados and visiting physician, leg-asylum, 1917; asst. port health offr., 1919; a. supt., lunatic asylum, 1919; port health offr.

1921; ex officio mem., quarantine board.
ALLIES, E. J.-B. 1891; apptd. acet. clr. Scottish Educa. Dept., 1910; apptd. after competexam. clk. of the 2nd divn. of the civ. serv. to National Insurance Audit Dept., 1913; on mily serv., 1917-19; assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1919;

cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.
ALLISON, J. S.—B. 1879; ed. Glenalmon, and Edinburgh Univ.; M.A. (Edin.); I.L.F. (Cape); Cape law dep., 1903; Union dep. of native affrs., 1918; under sec. for native affrs. 1929.

ALLISON, WILLIAM FRANCIS DUDLEY, A.M.I. Mech.E., M.I.Loco.E.M.Inst.T.—B. 1882; e. Glasgow High Schl. and R. Tech. Coll., Glaszow: N.B.R. Co. and L. and S.W.R., 1906; insec. engr., crown agts., 1908; asst. loco. sun. Nigerian rly., 1911; seconded as loco. supt., zil rlys., Togoland, 1915; asst. loco. supt. Uganarly., 1918; dist. loco. supt., Tanganyika rice. 1922; ch. mech. engnr., July, 1930.

ALLNUTT, RICHARD BUSWELL, B. Sc. (Agric.)
-B. 1907; ed Malvern Coll. and S. Eastern Agric. Coll., Wye (B.Sc. (agr.) (Lond.) and dipl., ag: 1928; crop. observn. offr., Norfolk agri. str. 1928-30; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory.

July, 1930.

ALLSOP, HERBERT HENRY. - B. 1885; German East Africa campaign, 1914-16; asst. polit. off. Tanganyika Territory. Nov., 1916; 1st grade

admstve. offr., Aug., 1922.
ALUWIHARE, RICHARD.—B. 1895; on milt. serv., Oct., 1915; cadet, Cevlon, Oct., 1926; and to Jaffna kach., Oct., 1920; office and to dir. of agr., Feb., 1922; ag. pol. mag., Dandagamuwa Oct., 1923; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Nov., 1923; ditto, Panadure, Nov., 1924; 2nd landing surve, cust., 1926; comsur., requests, Kandy, Nov., 19N. asst. sttlmt. offr., Oct., 1929; dist. judge. Nuwara Eliva, Oct., 1931; contr., finance and supply.

Mar., 1934.
ALVAPPILLAI, KOVINDAPILLAI.—B. 1985. cadet., Cevlon civ. serv., 1929; attd., Angradhapura kach., Jan., 1929; attd., Matara kaca. Sept., 1929; attd. office asst., Puttalam kach Oct., 1930; office aret., Galle kach., Mar., 1964.

13: 14 12087

11:5 : 245

1. 7

. .

f. .

tit 1 211 A

 $\mathbb{R}\mathbb{N}$

V15' -1000

٠,٠

7

n, is

724

_<u>_1</u>__

4. : : : : : :

ii∷i Cir

1

ļ, i

e iri

o'

i's

e í

į,

AMBLER, CAPT. GOODMAN, M.C., V.E., F.R.G.S.—B. 1885; ed. Steyning Grammar Schl., Brighton Grammar Schl. and St. Mark's Chelsea: asst. mast., Victoria Inst., Coll., Chelsea; asst. mast., Victoria Inst., K. Lumpur, F.M.S., Jan., 1910; war serv., France and Gallipoli, 1914-19; rejoined Victoria Inst., 1919; sec., Selangor cadets with rank of capt., Mar., 1924; Col. Aux. Forces Long Serv. Med., Mar., 1924; headmast., Outram schl., S'pore, Apr., 1926; lieut., S.V.C., May, 1926; capt., Aug., 1930; transfd. to S.S.V.F., R. of O.; senr. normal instr., S'pore, Dec., 1931.

AMBLER, LLOYD EDWARD.-B. 1894; clk., postal dept., Fiji, June, 1909; 4th cls. clk., lands dept., Aug., 1913: served with 1st Batt., K.R.R.C., France, 1916-17; Indian Army Res. (comsnd., Oct., 1917); Baluchistan, 1917-19; 3rd cls. clk., col. sec.'s office, Nov., 1916; attd., lands dept., Fiji, Sept., 1919; ag. 2nd cls. clk. and sec., mining bd., Oct., 1919-Oct., 1920: ag., sub.instr. constab. (during Indian 1920: ag., sub.instr. constab.) (during Indian 1920: ag., sub.instr. constab.) 1920; ag. sub-inspr. constab. (during Indian strike), Feb., 1920; ag, 1st cls. clk. and clk., exec. and leg. couns., Jan. to Apr., 1921; regy, clk., Western Pacific high comsn., May, 1921; ag. ch. clk., Sept., 1922 to Feb., 1923; 1st cls. clk., Jan., 1927: ag. ch. clk. and accent., on various occasions, 1923-31; ag. sec., Western Pacific high comsn., June to Aug., 1931; ch. clk. and acct., Jan., 1932.

AMERASINGHE, SAMSON FELIX, B. A., Cantab. - B. 1902; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., July, 1926; attd., Kalutara kach., Aug., 1926; office asst. govt. agt... E. Prov., Dec., 1927; pol. mag. Dandagamuwa, Sept., 1928; ditto, Negombo, Dec., 1928; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, June, 1930; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., June, 1932; pol. mag., Kandy, Nov., 1932.

AMERY, LIEUT.-COL. L.C.M.S.-B. 1873;

ed. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; late Fellow of All Souls, Oxford; Ouseley Scholar of Imp. Inst. in Turkish; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1902; on editorial staff of The Times, 1899-1909; served during the war in Flanders, Salonika, and the Near East; on the staff of the Impl. War Coun. at Versailles, and as asst. sec. to the War Cabinet and Impl. Cabinet to Jan., 1919; under-sec. of state for the colonies, 14th Jan., 1919; acted as sec. of state during Lord Milner's absence in Egypt, Nov., 1919 to Mar., 1920; First Lord of the Admy., Oct., 1922; S. of S. for the Cols., 7th Nov., 1924; also S. of S. for Dominion affrs., 9th July, 1925 to June, 1990. 1929; capt. 14th 1st B'ham Batt., Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1914; lieut.-col. on general staff, 1917; M.P. (U) for S. Birmingham, May, 1911; ditto Sparkbrook div., Dec., 1918; edited "The Times History of the South African War";
author of "Problem of the Army," 1903;
"Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade," 1906;
"The Great Question" (with J. M. Robertson,
M.P.), 1909; "Union and Strength," 1912.

AMERY, WILLIAM BANKES, C.B.E. (1920).— B.1883; ed. Christs Hosp.; ent. cust. and excise dept., 1901; asst. sec. (temp.) war trade dept., 1916; estab. offr., ministry of transport, 1919; finance offr. (with rank of prin.) overseas settlement dept., D.O., 1922; rep. of the U.K. govt. in the C'wealth of Australia under the Empire Settlement Act. 1925; prin., O.S.D., 1929; temp. attd., D.O., 1932.

AMES, CEGIL GERAINT, -B. 1897; ed. Elstree Prep. Schl. and Dover Coll.; (schol.); 5th Somerset Light Infv., 1915-19; Law Soc.'s final exam. (hons.), 1921; Nigerian admstve. serv., 1922; ag. ch. regisr., sup. ct., Nov. 1932-July,

CAPT. GOODMAN, M.C., V.D., 1933; admitted, solr., Nov., 1933; attd. judl. 1885; ed. Steyning Grammar Schl., ammar Schl. and St. Mark's Apr., 1934.

ANDERSON, ADAM, B.E., B.A. (R.U.I.)—B. 1888; ed. Foyle Coll., Londonderry and Queen's Coll., Belfast; asst. land survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1914; asst. engnr., 1919; dep. port engnr., port development dept., 1924; exec. engnr., 1926.

ANDERSON, ADMIRAL SIR DAVID MURRAY, K.C.B. (1930), C.M.G. (1918), M.V.O. (1910).— B. 1874; ed. Stubbington and H.M.S. "Britannia"; served with Brass river expedn. and M'Wele expedn., 1905; Ashanti, 1906; Great War, 1914-19, including operns. in Rufigi river, 1915, and with Grand Fleet, 1918; capt. supt. Pembroke dockyard, and senr. naval offr., Milford Haven, 1920-22; rear-adml., 1922; naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; senr. naval offr., Yangtse river, 1923-25; C. in C., China station, Apr. June, 1925; Africa station, 1927-29; vice-adml., 1927; high comsn., S. Africa, June-Dec., 1928; adml., 1931; admy. rep., L. of N. permt. advisory comsn., 1929-31; gov. and comdr. in-ch., Newfoundland, 1932.

ANDERSON, E. L. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Oct., 1919; pvte. sec. to ag. gov., 1925. ANDERSON, JAMES HENRY (Lieut. R.A.R.O.

Seaforth Hrs.)-B. 1895; 2nd cls. clk., treasy., Nyasaland, 1920; transid. to secretariat, 1922; senr. clk., 1924; ag. ch. clk., secretariat and edr., Govt. Gazette, 1927; asst. treas., Gold Coast,

Aug., 1928.

ANDERSON, THOMAS JOHN, M.A., B.Sc., (Hons. Edin.) F.Z.S., F.S.E.—Entomologist, agric. dept., Kenya, May. 1908.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM JOHN — B. 1895. ed.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM JOHN.-B. 1895; ed. Kilmarnock Acad. and Tech. Coll.; active serv. (France) 1914-19; dep. storekeeper, Hongkong, Feb. 1925; ag. supt., accts. and stores, P.W.D.,

1926; supt., accts. and stores, Jan., 1928.
ANDRE, WILFRID JOSEPH.—B. 1890; called to the bar, Gray's Inn. 1912; mag., St. Andrew, &c., Trinidad, Nov., 1923; mag., Caroni, Dec.,

ANDREWES, LANCELOT RUGGLES.—Ed. Fort Street, Sydney; war serv., 1915-18; admitted solr., sup. ct., London, 1924; asst. crown solr., Hong Kong, 1928; J.P., 1931; ag. dep. regisr., 1932

ANDREWS, NORMAN FREDERICK STEWART. -B. 1902; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Oxford; schol., Brasenose Coll., 1919; Bridgeman Prize, 1923, 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1924, B.A., 1924; M.A., 1928; cadet, adminstrn., Uganda, 1925; asst. dist. offr., 1927; temp. serving in C.O., 1927-28; seconded to secretariat, Uganda, 1929; sec.,

cotton enquiry comen., 1929.

ANNECKE, D. H. Siegfried.—B. 1895;
ed. Grey Univ. Coll. Bloemfontein; B.A. (lit. ed. Grey Univ. Coll. Bloemiontein; B.A. Illic. and phil.), 1914; Univ. C.T., M.A. (physiology), 1918; Guv's Hosp., Lond., 1919-23, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1921; all house appts., Guv's, 1921; M.B., B.S., Univ. Durham, 1924; D.P.H. and B. Hy., Univ. Durham, 1925; research sohl. and asst. dept. protozoology, Lond. Schl. Hyg. Trop. Med., 1925-28; D.T.M. and H. (Eng.), 1927; joint educ. grant, govt. S.A. and Health Section L. of N. for study of anti-malarial methods in Italy. 1927; senr. govt. pathologist, Union health dept., Durban, 1928; med. inspr. (malaria), 1931.

ANSDELL, GEORGE ARTHUR REES WETTEN-HALL.-B. 1894: ed. Liscard High Schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; war serv., Egypt. 1916;

Turkev in Asia, 1919; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; passed lower Swahili, 1922; admin. offr., 2nd gde., 1924; passed law, 1925; ag. dist. offr., 1925; seconded as lab. offr., 1928; A.D.C. and P.S. to gov., Apr. to Nov., 1927 and Dec.,

1928 to Jan., 1929.
ANTHONY, PHILIP ARNOLD, C.M.G. (1918), M.I.C.E.—B. 1873; ed. at Mill Hill Schl.; served in engineering dept., G. W. Rly., 1894-1910; gen. man. and chief engur., F.M.S. Rlys., 1910; services lent to ministry of munitions, May, 1915 to Nov., 1916, resumed duty in F.M.S., Feb., 1917; services lent temporarily to govt. of South Aust.; Apr., 1918; resumed duty in F.M.S., Jan., 1919; ret., Dec., 1924; reported on Palestine rlys., 1925; ag. ch. engnr. (design), C.A., Nov., 1925 to Dec., 1926.

ANTROBUS, MAUBICE E., B.A.—B. 1895; ed. Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; math. exhibr., Trinity Coll., Dec., 1913; 2nd lieut., 6th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Aug., 1914; lieut.. June, 1915; capt., Jan., 1917; served in Flanders, Salonica and France, 1915-19; 2nd cls. math. tripos, pt. I., 1919; 2nd cls. hist. tripos., pt. II., 1920; B.A., 1920; temp. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Aug., 1920; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., 7th Feb., 1921; asst. pvte. sec. to S. of S., 2nd Nov., 1925; seconded as pvte. sec. to gov.. Ceylon, July, 1927; prin., D.O., 23rd July, 1930.

ANTROBUS, SIR REGINALD L., K.C.M.G. (1911), C.B. (1898).—B. 1853; ed. at Winchester and at New Coll., Oxford; scholar of New Coll., 1872; 1st class in classical mods., 1874; 2nd class in final classical school, 1876; B.A., 1876; apptd., after an open compet. exam., to be a clk. appth, after an open compet. exam., to be a cir. in the C.O., May, 1877; asst. priv. sec. to the Earl of Kimberley, Dec., 1880 to Dec., 1882; priv. sec. to the Earl of Derby, Dec., 1882 to June, 1885; to Col. the Right Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards Earl of Derby), June, 1885 to Feb., 1886; and to Earl Granville, Feb. to Aug., 1886; administd. the govt. of St. Helena, Nov., 1889 to June, 1890; priv. sec. to Mr. Meade, Feb., 1892, and to Mr. S. Buxton, M.P., Aug., 1892; sen. clk., Jan., 1894; princ. clk., 1896; asst. under-sec. of state, Oct., 1898; crown agent

for the cols., 1909; ret., 1918. APPLEGATE, F. W.-B, 1887; ed. Bath Coll. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast. Apr., 1915; junr. asst. col. sec., May to Sept., 1915; travelling comsnr., Nsawam, Oct., 1915, to May, 1916, and from Apr., 1917; ag. dist. comsnr., Kwahu, 1919; dep. prov.

comsnr., 1929; prov. comsnr., 1932. APTHORP, MARMADUKE GW MARMADUKE GWYN, B. 1875; ed. Malvern and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; clk., atty. gen.'s office, Cape Town, Sept., 1900; clk., survr.-gen.'s office, Feb., 1905; clk., treas. and pyte. sec. to prime min. Apr., 1909; ag. prin. clk., P.W.D., May, 1910; prin. clk., native affrs. dept., June, 1910; on active serv. with E. African expedy, forces, 1916-17 : ag. ch. clk, and ag. under sec. for native affre., 1917; mag., Lady Frere, May, 1918; do., Kentani, June, 1923; ch. clk., ch. mag.'s office, Umtata, and sec. and treas., Transkeian Territories and Pondoland gen. couns., Dec., 1925; ch. native comsnr., Ciskei, Oct., 1928.

ARCHER, SIR GROFFREY FRANCIS, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.M.G. (1913).—Asst. collr., East Africa Prot., Dec., 1902; attached secretariat, June.

bert Peak Grant by the R.G.S., 1918, for surveys a E. Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyasitar triangulation with the triangulation of E. Afr.a transfd to Somaliland Prot., June, 1912; admess govt., July to Oct., 1912, and from June to Oct., 1913; dep. comsnr., Mar., 1913; comsar. and comdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., Yar 1914; assumed govt., May, 1914; present at operations against the Dervishes at Simper Berris, Feb., 1915 (African General Service Mea and clasp); member of British Mission or occasion of coronation of the Empress Zaudit. Abyssinia, Feb., 1917 (Star of Ethiopia, 1st case , gov., Somaliland Prot., Nov., 1919; directions against the Mullah, 1920, resulting a complete destruction of Dervish power in Salas land; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Uganda Prot. Sept., 1922; gov., Sudan, 1924-26. ARCHER, NORMAN E.-B. 1892; ed. R.N.

Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; midshipman a Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1909-12; sublieut, (six 1st cls. certifs.), Sept., 1912: lieut, June, 1913; H.M.S. Warrior in Mediterraness and Grand Fleets, 1912-15; qualified, specials course, as torpedo lieut., 1915; served with Russia Navy in Black Sea, &c., 1915-17 (Order of St Stanislas, 3rd ols.); passed exam. as Russar interpreter, 1918; intell. divn. admy.. H.M. Lowestoft in Adriatic, minelaying squadra. Grand Fleet, and H.M.S. Malaya, 1917-20; appt. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., min. of lab., Sept., 1920; transfd. to C.O., Dec., 1.45., pvte. sec. to permt. under sec. for Dom. afa. Sept., 1927; seconded as sec. to Br. econour mission to Australia and visited Australia, N.Z. and Canada, 1928-29; pvte. sec. to parly, under sec. for Dom. affrs., June, 1929; prin., D.o. 4th Sept., 1929; seconded as sec., office of high comsnr. in Canada for H.M G. in U.K., 15c. Apr., 1932.

ARCHIBALD, EDGAR S., B.A., B.S.A.-B 1885; reed, pinry, educin, at Yarmouth pub. sci. and Yarmouth acad.; grad. Acadia Univ., 1900; also grad, from the Nova Scotia hort, schl, in the same year, and from Nova Scotia agric, coll c 1906; reed, deg. of Bach, of Scien, Agric, free the Ontario agric. coll., 1908; inst. of agric. ad exputlst, at the Nova Scotia agric, coll., 198 prof. of agric, and farm supt. of the same out is 1910; entd. the serv. of the Fed. Dept. of Azic in June, 1912, as Dominion animal husband man at the Cent. Expmtl. Farm. Ottawa: M dir. of Expmtl. Farms, 1918-1919; dir. Juic.

1919.

ARDRON, HAROLD GRAHAM. - B. 150. milv. serv., 1916-21; educn. dept., Gold Coast 1922; transfd. polit. serv. as asst. dist. comst. 1925; asst. col. sec., 1930.

ARGYLE, SIR STANLEY SKYMOUR, K.B.E. (1930), M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—B. 1867; ed. Trinity Coll., Melbourze Univ.; lieut.-col., A.A.M.C., A.I.F. in Eupean war; M.L.A., Victoria since 1920; ch. sea. in four ministries, 1923-29; premier and treas.

Victoria, May, 1932.

ARMSTRONG, ANDREW CLARENCE FRANCIS. B. 1907; ed. St. Edmunds Schl., Ware ard Christ's Coll., Cambridge, B.A.; cariet, Gallet and Ellice Is., 1929; dep. comsnr., 1931; admstre.

offr., 1932.

ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR LEOPOLD. - R. 1888 cadet, Fiji, Apr., 1915; asst. sec. for native attack 1902 to Mar., 1903; dist. comsur., Apr., 1907; Jan., 1920; resigned. Oct., 1920; dist. comsur., spec. serv., Northern Frontier, East Africa, 1909; and prov. comsur., Dec., 1921; under sec. for offr.-in-charge, May to Dec., 1911; awarded Cuth-inative affra. Oct. 1922; asst. sec., do., Jan. 1927; ag. sec., do., on various occasions, 1927-34; ig. col. sec. (conjoint), June-Aug., 1930; nom. nem., leg. coun. and mem. excc. coun. for various periods, 1929-32; 1st asst. col. sec., Mar., 1932; ig. col. sec., May-June, 1933; gov's. dep., June,

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE JAMES .- B. 1901; clk., Basutoland, grade II., 1920; grade I, 1927; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1929.

ARMSTRONG J. R.—B. 1881; clk., defence dept., Union of S. Africa, Nov., 1913; clk. High Comsnr.'s office, S. Africa, Jan., 1915; apptd. to Swaziland estab Jan., 1919; ag. conf. clk. to gov.-gen. on various occasions from 1916-1919; aust. sec. (in S. Africa) to Lord Cave's comsn. on S. Rhodesia, 1919; senr. clk., 1925; finan. sec.,

Swaziland, Dec., 1927; govt. sec., Apr., 1933.

ARMSTRONG, J. S., M.C., M.B., B.Ch.,
B.A.O. (Dub.).—B. 1891; mily. serv., 1915-19;

med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1925.
ARNDT, CARL EVAN.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Jan., 1916; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attd. Anuradhapura kach., Oct., 1920; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Aug., 1922; extra office asst., Kandy kachcheri, Nov., 1923; off. asst., Puttalam kach., Jan., 1925; dep. rubber contr., Apr., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Kurunegala, Sept., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Nov., 1929; asst. stilmt. offr., May, 1930; dep. fiscal, Colombo, Feb., 1931 and July, 1932; admstve. sec., income tax dept., Feb., 1932; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Dec.,

ARNOLD, 1st Baron (creat. 1924), Rt. Hon. SYDNEY ARNOLD.—B. 1878; was parly, priv. sec. to the pres. of the bd. of educn. and to the finan. sec. to the treasy., 1914; lib. M.P. for Holmfirth and later for Penistone, 1912-21; parly. under sec. for the cols., Jan., 1924 to 7th Nov.,

1924. ARNOLD, LESLIE WILLIAM, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).—B. 1891; Free Schl., Penang, June, 1914; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Nov., 1915; headmast., govt., eng. schl., Penang, Jan., 1927; do., Hutchings schl., Penang, Jan., 1928; do., high schl., Malacca, Dec., 1930; senr. educn. offr. grade A. 1934

offr., grade A, 1934.

ARNOLD, WILLIAM ERIC. — B. 1882; ed.
Napier public schl. and Napier high schl., N.Z.;
entd. N.Z. govt. life insurance dept., 1901; dist. man., 1920; senr. clk., actuarial br., 1925; office examr., 1927; acctnt., 1929; sec. and dep. comsnr.,

1932: comsnr., 1933.

ARTHUR, JAMES STARTIN WILLS .- B. 1881; ed. at Marlborough Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1904); barrister at-law, Inner Temple; cadet, S. S., Oct., 1904; attl. 1919; offr., cls. II., Dec., 1921; dist. judge, Penang, Oct. 1922; dep. pres., mun. comsnrs., Penang, Mar., 1923; dist. judge, Malacca, Jan., 1924; dep. pub. pros., Penang, Jan. 1926; asst. advr., Muar, July, 1927; offr., cls. IB.; asst. advr., Johore, 1930; cls. IB; ag. sec. for postal affrs., S.S. and F.M.S., July, 1930; cls. IA; dir.gen., posts and tels., Malaya, May, 1931; res. coun., Malacca, Feb., 1934.

ARUMUGUM, JOSEPH NALLIAH, B.Sc. (Lond.). -B. 1896; cadet, Cevlon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Anuradhapura kach., Dec., 1921; itg. pol. mag., W. Prov., May, 1924; pol. mag., Chilaw, Aug., 1927; dist. judge, Tangalle, Jan., 1929; do.,

Badulla, Nov., 1932.

ASHMORE, Jack Haliburton. - B. 1900; 2nd lieut., The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., Apr., 1919; col. pol. offrs. course, R.I.C., May, 1920; sub-inspr., pol., British Guiana, Oct., 1920; dist. inspr., July, 1923; travelling mag. and warden, Nos. 3 and 4 mining dists., Aug., 1923 to Apr., 1924; passed colloquial Hindi exam., 1926; county inspr., 1927; ag. detective inspr., for various periods in 1926-28 and 1930-32; local commdt., pol. in ch. crim. invesign. dept., Cyprus, Dec., 1932; ag. ch. commdt. pol. and inspr., prisons in 1933.

ASHTON, DANIEL ASPINALL.-B. 1869; ed. at Manchester gram, schl. and Owens Coll.; M.B., B.Ch., Victoria Univ.; civ. surg., S. African war, 1901-1902 (medal and three clasps); col. med. offr., S. Nigeria, Jan., 1903; served in Cross River expedn., 1904 (medal and clasp); med. offr. at Abe and Obubura.

ASHTON, HUGH.-B. 1878; served in S. African War; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1906; inspr., 1914; served in European War with native labour contingent; asst. comsnr., Basutoland, 1923. ASHWORTH, HENRY TWEEDALR, M.B.E. (1934), M.M.-B. 1885; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., G.P.O., 1902; on mily. serv., Oct., 1914 to May, 1919; served in Gallipoli, Egypt (Canal Defences) and France; passed supplementary clks. exam., Jan., 1921; services loaned to C.O., 1st May, 1922; apptd. cler. offr. and assigned to the C.O., 1st. Sept. 1922; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1927.

ASKEW, G. G.—B. 1895; ed. St. Bees Schl., Cumberland; on mily. serv., 1914-19; "1914" Star, ment. in desps.; dep. colliery man., Nigeria,

ASPINALL, SIR ALGERNON EDWARD., KT. BACH. (1928), C.M.G. (1918), C.B.E. (1926).—B. 1871; ed. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1894; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1897; sec., West India Comtee. since 1898 and of the Impl. Coll. of Trop. Agr. since 1921; pres. of W. Indian Club; mem. of comtee. on Col. blue-books and blue-book repts., 1917; mem., W. Indian shipping comtee., 1919; hon. sec., Trop. Agrl. Coll. comtee., 1920; hon. sec., W. Indian Contingent comtee., 1915-21; mem., W. Indian currency comtee., 1923.

ASSER, LIRUT.-GEN. SIR JOSEPH JOHN, K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.V.O. (1917), C.B. (1915), and many foreign decorations. - B. 1867; served with Nile expedn., 1897-9; in command of Kordofan expedn., Soudan, 1910; A.G., Egyptian Army, 1907-16; served in European War, 1914-19; base commdt., 1914-16; lieut.-gen. 1919; gen. offr. commdg. Br. troops, France and Flanders, 1919-20; gov. of Bermuda, 4th May, 1922; assumed govt., 9th Aug., 1922; ret., 1927.

ASTON, ARTHUR VINCENT.—B. 1896; ed.

King's Schl., Chester, and Queen's Schl., Oxford open maths. schol.); R.F.A., 1915-18 (M.C)., 1917); cadet, S. S., Oct., 1919; collr., land rev., July, 1922; sec. to Br. advr., Kedah, Feb., 1939; A.D.C. to O.A.G., Nov., 1930; attd., land office, Penang. Nov., 1931; collr., land rev., Penang. July, 1932.

ATHILL, SAMUEL LAUCHLAND, JUNE. - B. 1885; ent. civ. serv., Leeward Is., Sept., 1901; clk. to atty.-gen., Leeward Is., Aug., 1906; sec. to legal affairs inquiry comsnr., Montserrat, 1911; ag. regisr., Montserrat circuit, Feb.-Mar., 1915; deputy coroner, dists. "A" and "B," Antigua, 6th Oct., 1917; mag., dist. B., Antigua, 1st July, 1924; city comsnr., St. Johns, Antigua, Nov., 1925. Digitized by GOOGIC

ATHLONE, FIRST EARL OF (created 1917), ALEXANDERCAMBRIDGE, K.G. (1928), G.C.B. (1911), G.C.V.O. (1904), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900).-Served in Matabele campaign, 1896-7; S. African war, 1899-1900; European war, 1914-18; maj., 2nd Life Gds., 1911-19; brevet-col., 1919; G.S.O., lat grade, 1915; ret. with hon. rank of brig.-gen., 1919; personal A.D.C. to the King from 1919; gov. gen. and commdr.-in-chief, Union of S. Africa, 1923-30; chan. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (1934); Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium); G.O. Leg. Hon. and Croix de Guerre (France); Knt. of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem.

ATKINSON, VIVIAN BUCHANAN—B. 1886; N. Staffs. Rly. Co., 1907; A.M.I.C.E., 1916; asst. engur., Uganda Rly., Jan., 1912; dist. engur., Tanganyika rlys., Oct., 1920; asst. ch. engur., Kenyaand Uganda rlys. and harbrs., 1930.

ATTERBURY, H. W.-B. 1903; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., O.O., 14th Oct., 1921. ATTERBURY, WILLIAM ALBERT.—Brit. post

office, 1910-19; war serv., 1916-19; sub-tel. engnr., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; tel. engur., 1926. AUBER, EGERTON LANCELOT.—B. 1889; ed.

Wesleyan High Schl., Freetown, Sierra Leone; supernmy. clk., cust. (indoor), Gambia, Feb., 1908; 3rd clk., treasy., Nov., 1908; 2nd clk., Nov., 1911; re-graded 4th grade clk., 1915; 3rd grade clk., July, 1916; 2nd grade clk., Dec., 1918; ch. clk., treasy., Oct., 1920; seconded for duty as marine acctnt., Feb., 1927 to July, 1929.

AUCHINLECK, GILBERT GRAHAME.—B.Sc. (McGill), F.C.S., B. 1884; ed. West Indies and McGill Univ., Canada; 1st cls. hons. in chemistry and botany, McGill Univ.; govt. laboratory, Leeward Is., 1902-04; McGill Univ., 1904-08; science and 2nd mast., St. Kitts-Nevis gram. schl., 1908-09; supt. of agric., Grenada, 1909-14; asst. dir. of agric. and chemist, Mauritius, 1914; ag. dir. of agric., and regisr., C.C. societies, Dec., 1916 to May, 1917; nominated M.L.C., Mauritius, Jan.-May, 1917; reported on Is. of Rodrigues to the Mauritius govt., 1919; Mauritius del. to Imp. Entom. Confce. in London, 1920; divnl., agric. offr., Ceylon, 1920; seconded to Seychelles to report on the possibilities of agrl. development, 1921-22; dep. dir., agric., G. Coast, Aug., 1925; sent to F.M.S., Java and Sumatra to rept. on palm oil industry, Apr. 1926 to Jan., 1927; del. to W. African agrl. confee., Nigeria, Mar., 1927; author of papers on land sttlmt, and various trop.

agric. subjects; dir., agric., Dec., 1928.
AUCHINLECK, MAUBICR M.—B. 1888; treas. and cust., Antigua, June, 1906; col. sec.'s office, Antigua, 1912; clk. to comsnr. and educal. dist. offr., Montserrat, 1915; ag. postmr. and harbmr., Antigua, 1919-20; ch. clk., treas. and cust. Antigua, 1921; ag. treas., Dominica, in 1925; treas. and comptr., cust., Antigua, and Fedl. treas., Leeward Is., local chmn., income tax comsnrs., Antigua; mem., exec. and leg., couns., Antigua, and mem., exec. and leg. couns., Leeward Is., 1926-30; served on hurricane relief comtee., 1928; J.P. and visiting just. of prison; mem., city comenrs. and road bd., Antigua, 1930;

senr. asst. recr. gen., Gambia, 1931; recr. gen., 1933. AUDEN, Francis Thomas.—B. 1869; ed. Shrewsbury; M.D., Edinburgh Univ., 1903; M.B., 1891; civil surg., S. African war, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); dist. comsnr. and govt. med. offr., Turks and Caicos Islands, Dec., 1914; med. offr., Jamaica, 1917; Kenya, 1919; Bahamas, 1924; Cayman Is., 1925; St. Vincent,

1926; Seychelles, 1927.

AUDETTE, Hon. Louis Arthur, B.A., LL.B. K.C.—B. 1856; apptd. regisr. of exchequer ct. of Canada, 1887; asst. judge, exchequer ct.

1912; puisne judge, 1919.

AUSTEN, HABOLD CHOLMLEY MANSFIELD. C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1878; tempy. harbr. engur. Mauritius, 1923; gen. man., rlys. and harte

engnr., May, 1931.
AUSTIN, T. A., L.R.C.P. and S.I.I.M.
(Dub.), D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool).—B. 1-2. ed. Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin; East Africa med. serv. (Zanzibar), May, 1924.

AVICE, TRISTAN, O.B.E. (1929).—Ed. Royal

Coll., Mauritius; matric., Lond. Univ., 1888; est civ. serv. Mauritius, 1893; 6th cls. clk., 1894; 54 ditto, Apr., 1899; 4th ditto, Nov., 1899; 2nd direction of the control of the con regist.-gen., recr. of registrn. dues, comr., more gages, regist. of companies, 1920; nom. mea.

gages, regist. of companies, 1920; nom. mark coun. of govt., May, 1926.

AYLESWORTH, HON. SIR ALLEN BRISTON.

K.C.M.G. (1911), K.C., B.A. (1874), M.A. (1875).—B. 1854; educ. at Newburgh h fi. school and Toronto univ.; Prince of Wars prizeman; bencher of law soc. of Universal Canada; called to bar, Q.C. (Ontario); etc. of H.M.'s comsnrs, for settlmt, of Alaska bourdy, 1903; elected to the H. of C. for North York 1904; postmr.gen. of Canada, 1905; mir. e just., 1906; British ag. internat. figure arbitn. at the Hague, 1910; resigned portfo. and retired, 1911; mem., privy coun. of Canala.

called to the Senate, 1923.

AYRE, CLAUDE FREDERICK CHARLES—I. 1881; asst. mast., Raffles Inst., Singapore, Oct. 1907; lent to F.M.S. govt., inspr., schla, Just 1912; grade II, Jan., 1913; sr. mast., Raft. Inst., Oct., 1915; grade I, and prin. Hugh Sci. Malacca; pol. mag., Aug., 1919; census off Mar., 1921; prin., Anderson Schl., Ipoh, Ma-

1922; sr. normal instr., Nov., 1924.

AYTON, A. L.-B. 1878; apptd., after compet exam., elk. 2nd div. civ. ser. and assigned to science and art dept., Mar., 1899; to C.O. Juli 1899; elk. in charge of acets., Western Parishigh comm., Dec., 1913; ag. sec., W.P.H.C., 241 Mar., 1915; returned to C.O. as staff clk. in acc. dept., 29th Jan., 1920; ag. asst. prin., 16th Au. 1920; sec. to "Discovery" comtee., 1925; pra 1st June, 1929.

BABER, EDWARD ALFRED .- B. 1888; copyrs: survey dept., B. Honduras, 1995; apprenieditto, 1996; passed exam. in theory of lassurveying; 2nd cls. clk., Aug., 1910; ag. let ck. clk., 1911; 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s dept., No. 1913; clk., roads and rivers bd., 1914; ag. ch. e., and clk. of coun., 1914-15; ag. inspr. of sc. s and clk. to bd. of educn., Nov., 1915; senr. civ. col. sec.'s dept., Feb., 1917; ag. ch. clk., etc. for various periods, 1917-21; ag. asst. col. sec. Nov., 1921; ag. priv. sec. to Sir Evre Hutsci May-Aug., 1922; ch. clk., Apr., 1921; asst. a. sec., June, 1923.

BACKWELL, HENRY FLEMING, B. A. Cartan-B. 1884; ed. at Charterhouse (jun. and ser scholarships), and at King's Coll., Cans. exhibr.; asst. mast., Portsmouth gram. ech., 1997-8; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Dec., 199: asst. dist. offr., Jan., 1914; dist. offr., 2nd ca.

Aug., 1917; res., July, 1925. BADDELEY, SIR FRANK MORRISH, K.K.E. (1930), Kr. Bach. (1928), C.M.G. (1925), -M.A., Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, 21st wrangler, Mata tripos, 1896; cadet F.M.S., 1897; called to tre bar, Inner Temple, Jan., 1913; recd. thanks of govt, in connection with Ulu Selangor riots. of govt. in connection with Ulu Selangor riots, Feb., 1902; revenue auditor, Pahang, Jan., 1904; ag. offl. assignee, Singapore, Apr., 1907; apptd. a currency comsnr., May, 1907; dist. offr., Kuantan, June, 1908; aupt., govt. monopolies dept., S. Sttlmts., Sept., 1909; P.M.G., S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1916; food controller, Oct., 1920; under-sec., S. Sttlmts., July, 1921; ag. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., Apr.-Sept., 1922, May-Oct., 1923 and from Sant Nov. 1924; ch. sec., Nov. from Sept.-Nov., 1924; ch. sec., Nigeria, Nov., 1924; O.A.G., Nigeria, in 1925, 1927 and 1928-29; govs. dep. for various periods in 1925, 1926 and 1927; ret., 1930.

BADER, H.E., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), Barrister-at-law, dist. offr., Kenya, 1925; sec., expenditure advisory comtee., 1932-33; ag. clk., couns., 1933; seconded to C.O. as asst. prin.,

Jan., 1934.

BAEZA, JOSHUA ISADORE, M.B., B.Ch. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), certif. L.S.T.M.—B. 1890; jr. res. surgn., Barbados gen. hosp., Oct., 1913; med. offr., W. Africa, May, 1914; war serv., 1914-16; med. offr. and ag. bacteriologist, Trinidad, 1919-22; ag. sr. health offr., Penang, June, 1923; ag. ch. med. offr., Malacca, Feb., 1924; health offr., S'pore, Mar., 1924; sr. health offr., Kedah, June, 1929; ag. ch. health offr., S'pore, June, 1933.

BAGOT, EDWARD.—B. 1892; pol. probur.,

F.M.S., Nov., 1912; asst. comsnr., pol., Oct., 1916; ch. pol. offr., N. Sembilan, Dec., 1918; adjt., pol. drpôt, June, 1920; lst asst. comsnr., Selangor, June, 1922; asst. comsnr., pol., Ipoh, Feb., 1925; offr. i/c detectives, Persk, Mar., 1925; asst. comsnr., pol., fed. hqrs., Dec., 1929; ch. pol. offr., Pahang, Jan., 1930; ch. pol. offr., Perak, Apr., 1930; dep. comsnr., pol., F.M.S., July, 1930; comsnr., pol., Trengganu, Nov.,

July, 1930; comenr., pol., 1930; do., Johore, Jan., 1933.

BAILWARD, A. N.—Asst.dist.comsnr., Kenya, Jan., 1920; junr. sec., native affrs. dept., 1926;

pvt. sec. to ag. gov., 1927.

BAIN, ARTHUR HERBERT.—Clk., Sept., 1895; examr., deeds, April, 1912; 1st gr. examr., deeds, Oct., 1919: asst. regr., deeds, King Williamstown, Nov., 1919; asst. regr., deeds, Natal. Jan., 1926; asst. regr., deeds, Cape Town, Oct., 1928; regr., deeds, Natal, Jan., 1932.

BAIN, JAMES, M.C., M.A. (Edin.)-B. 1892; ed. Edin. Univ., European mast., S.S. Raffles Inst., S'pore, Jan., 1921; headmast., Geylang English Schl., Jan., 1923; ag. inspr., schls., 1923-28; ag. supt., educn., Kedah, Apr., 1930; senr. educn. offr. (B), Jan., 1932; ag. headmast., Penang Free Schl., Oct., 1933.

BAKER, ALAN CUSTANCE, M.C., B.A., Oxon.-B. 1885; cadet, S. S., Dec., 1908; attchd. to land office, Malacca, Jan., 1909; officiating asst. supt., monopolies, Penang, June, 1919; officiating asst. offl. assignee and dep. regisr., sup. et., Penang, Aug. 1919; capt., Penang volunteers, Nov., 1919; offr., cls. III, Oct., 1920; collr., land rev. and asst. treas., Malacca, Mar., 1923; comsnr., trade and cust., Johore, June, 1927; cls. IB; ag. Br. advr., Kedah, Apr., 1932; Br. advr., Kelantan, 1935.

BAKER, ERNENT LAIDLAW.—B. 1880; ed. Australia; clk., col. sec.'s office, Fiji, 1901; shorthand writer, legis. coun., 1906; sec., Albert Park Bd. (conjoint apptmt.), 1908; 1st clk., col. sec.'s office, and clk. to legis. coun., 1909; clk., exec. coun. (conjoint apptmt.), 1910; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., 1913; dist. comenr., Colo East, 1914; ditto, Ra, 1917; ditto, Savu Savu, 1918; ag. asst.

col. sec., 1920; dist. comsnr., Lautoka, 1920; ditto, Macuata, 1923; ditto, Rewa, 1928.

BAKER, FRANCIS HORACE.-B. 1887; ed. BAKER, FRANCIS HORACE.—B. 1887; ed. Stratford-on-Avon Schl.; admitted solr., sup. ct., England, 1910; practised in England until 1913 and in Hong Kong, Jan., 1914; on mily. serv., 1914-19; comsn., E. Artillery, 1915; staff capt., 1919; mily. mag., Nablus dist., Apr., 1919; mily. mag., Jerusalem dist., May, 1919; mily. wag., Aug. 1919; also presserved Levels and dist. pres., Jerusalem dist. ct., Aug., 1919; also pres., Beersheba dist. ct.

BAKER, HERRERT ARTHUR, D.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.—B. 1885; ed. Univ. Coll. and London Day Training Coll., Univ. of London, 1905-08; B.Sc. hons.; B. of E. teacher's certif., 1908; M.Sc., London, 1918; D.Sc., London, 1920; dipl. of membership, Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology (D.I.C.), 1920; R.F.C., France, 1915-16; warrant offr., R.N., 1916-19; govt. geologist, Falkland Is., 1920-22; headmaster, Grenada boys secondary schl., 1924.

BAKER, JOHN ERNEST.—B. 1895; ed. St. Paul's Schl.; junr. draughtsman, off. supdt. civ. eng., H.M. dkyd., Rosyth, 1914-15; R.F.C. France, Mesopotamia, Persia, 1916-20; studied Seale-Hayne Agr. Coll., 1920-24; agrl. offr., Zanzibar, 1925; del., Imp. Agrl. Res. Confee,

BALDWIN, JOSEPH MASON, M.A., D.Sc.—B. 1878; ag. govt. astronomer, Victoria. 1915; govt. astronomer, July, 1919.

BALDWIN, THOMAS HATWARD, B.A.—B.

1896; ed., Stamford Schl. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, Oct., 1921; ag. prin., higher coll., Katsina, 1930 and 1932.

BALE, EDGAR GEORGE.—B. 1891; ed. King Edward's Schl.; Imp. cust. and excise serv. 1912-21; asst. to commer. of cust., Kenya and Uganda, Mar., 1921; dep. commer., cust., April, 1923; ag. comsnr., cust., for various periods, 1924-29

BALFE, R. S -B. 1892; cler.-asst, Basutoland, 1912; sub-inspr., Basutoland mounted pol., 1915; war serv., 1915-19; inspr., 1927; dep. asst.

comsnr., 1930.

BALFOUR, DOUGLAS HASTINGS .- B. 1887; cadet. Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1911; attd. to Jaffna Kach., Feb., 1911; ag. pol. mag., P. Pedro, May, 1911; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov. 1911; attd. to Trincomalee Kach., May, 1912; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., July, 1912; pol. mag., Matara, July, 1913; asst. commsr. excise, June, 1917; distributed, Kegalla, July, 1923; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Apr., 1925; dist. judge, Kegombo, June, 1925; ag. dist. judge, Kurunegala, July, 1927; asst. judge, Anuradhapura, Oct., 1929; ag. dist. judge, Jaffna, Sept., 1930; dist. judge, Nagombo, Oct. 1933 Negombo, Oct., 1933.

BALFOUR, STEPHEN FRANCIS, B.A.-B. 1905; ed. King's Coll., Cambridge; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv., 1930; 1st clk., mag., Kowloon, 1932; asst. head. sany. dept., Feb., 1933; 2nd

pol. mag., Oct., 1933.

BALMER, F. E.—Dep. chief acctnt., G.P.O., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1919; ch. acctnt., G.P.O., Kenya, Oct., 1919; ch. accint., Kenya-Uganda-Tanganyika post. and tel. service, 1933.

BAMFORD, LIRUT.-COLONEL H.W.M., C.B.E., (1933), O. B. E. (1918); M.C. (1916), —B. 1882; Cape Mounted Riffemen, 1900-1906; S. African War, 1900-1902; Transvaal Mounted Riffes, Zulu Rebelllion, 1906; Natal Police, 1907-1912; dep. sheriff, N. Zululand, 1913-1914; adjt., Natal Dight Horse

S.A. Rebellion and G.S.W., Africa, 1914-1915; adjt. 2nd S. African Infantry, Senussi Campaign, W.F.F. Egypt (wounded Hazalin Jan. 23rd, 1916); to France with S. African bde., 9th Scottish Div. (wounded Delville Wood, July 15th, 1916); bdemajor, 90th infy. bde., France, 1917; comdg. 2nd S. African infy., 1917-1918 (very severely wounded Beaurevoir, Oct. 8th, 1918); service in France includes Somme, Arras, Messines, Ypres, defence of Hazebrouk, Le Cateau; three times mentioned in despatches; O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre avec palme; comenr. of police and inspr. of prisons, Malta, July, 1919; commdt., constab., N. Territories, G. Coast, July, 1922; inspr.-gen., pol., G. Coast. Aug., 1924.

pol., G. Coast, July, 1922; inspr. gen., pol., G. Coast, Aug., 1924.

BANCROFT, EDWARD NATHANIEL, M.C., M.Am.Soc.C.E., F.R.G.S.—B. 1889; lieut., R.E., 1916; France, 1917-18; survey engnr., Nigerian rlys., July, 1927; survr., gen., Jamaica, May,

BANCROFT, OSWALD LAWRANCE.—B. 1888; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1999; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1910; admitted bar, Barbados, 1910; barrister-at-law and solr., sup. ct., Br. Columbis, 1911-24; pol. mag., dist. A, Barbados, 1925; dep. regisr., high ct., Tanganyika Territory, 1926; crown. coun., N. Rhodesia, 1928; pol. mag. and coroner. Barbados, 1931.

mag. and coroner, Barbados, 1931.

BANNERMAN, CHABLES EDWARD WOOLHOUSE, O.B.E. (1924).—B. 1884; barrister-at-law,
Middle Temple, Nov., 1913; admitted to Gold
Coast bar as solr. and advoo., Jan., 1914;
practized before sup. et., G. Coast up to 31st
July, 1919; pol. mag., sup. et. lat Aug.,
1919; senr. pol. mag. 1920; ag. puisne judge. sup.
et., on various occasions, 1925-1931; circuit judge,
Ashanti and N.T. Gold Coast. Sept. 1934.

Ashanti and N.T., Gold Coast, Sept., 1934. BANTING, WILLIAM VILLIERS.—B. 1903; ed. Haileybury Coll.; chartered acctnt. (England and Wales), 1928; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1930.

BARBADOS, BISHOP OF (founded 1824), RIGHT REV. DAVID WILLIAMS BENTLEY.—Ed. Durham Univ.; B.A. (1910), M.A. (1913), D.D. (1919); asst. curate, St. John's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; do., St. James-the-Less, Bethnal Green, 1910-14; vicar, St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; warden, St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica and examining chaplain to bishop, 1917; canon missioner, 1918; asst. bishop of Jamaica, 1919; bishop of Barbados, 1927.

BARKER, H. P., D.S.C. (1917).—B. 1883; master mariner, 1919; asst. marine supt., mercantile marine; ch. instr., Dublin Sch. of Navig. and Seamanship, 1918; port off., Tanganyika Oct. 1919; marine supt., 1931.

ganyika, Oct., 1919; marine aupt., 1931.

BARLAS, WILLIAM.—B. 1888; ed. Pitlochry High Sch. and Thomson's Acdy., Dundee; travelling teacher, Falkland Is., Feb., 1908; ag. govt. schoolmr., June, 1913; asst. teacher, govt. schl., July, 1914; mag., &c., S. Shetlands, Nov., 1914; junr. clk., C.S.O., Apl., 1915; mag., &c., New Is., Mar., 1916; mag., &c., S. Georgia, Apl., 1918; dep. mag., S. Georgia, Jan., 1920; ag. mag. S. Georgia, on various occasions, 1921-27, ag. ch. clk., C.S.O., and clk. of couns., May, 1922-Feb. 1923; ag. col. postmr. and local audr., June, 1926-Feb., 1927; mag., S. Georgia, Sept., 1928.

BARLEY, JACK CHARLES.—B. 1887; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford, B.A., 2nd cls. hons.; cadet, W. Pacific civ. ser., Dec., 1911; attd., res. comsnr.'s off, Apl., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Gizo, Nov., 1912; ag. treasr. and

collr. cust., Apl., 1913; passed cadet, Apl. 1914; dep. comsur., July, 1914; dist. offr., Gus. 1915; ag. res. comsur., Apl., 1917; dep. comsur. Fiji, Mar., 1924; judl. comsur. (temp. as provisional), Feb., 1928; 1st dist. offr., Apr. 1928; chmn., lab. comsun., 1928; res. comsur. Gilbert and Ellice Is. Col., Oct., 1934.

BARNARD, SIE FRANK STILLMAN, K.C.M.6

(1918).—B. 1856; entd. ser. of B. Columbia Express Co. in 1879; subsequently became gen. maa. are pres. of the company; promoter, and dir. for many years of the B. Columbia Electric Riv: identified with many other important interests: mem. of H. of C., Canada, 1879-1896; aldermaa of Victoria, B.C., 1886 and 1887; mayor, 1995; ret. from active business life in 1906; lieux.geri.

of B. Columbia, 1914-1919.

BARNES, ARTHUB CHAPMAN, B.Sc. (Hora. BARNES, ARTHUB CHAPMAN, B.Sc. (Hora. F.I.C., A.M.I.CH.K.—B. 1891; ed. Deacca. Schl., Peterborough, Munic. Coll. of Tech. ass Victoria Univ., Manchester (schol.); competer. survey dept., E.A.P., Oct., 1914; asset. aralyr. Apr., 1916; chem. offr., Kenya, 1919; ag. dr. chem. research, May to Aug., 1920; agrl. ctem. Nigeria, Apr., 1923; aast. dir., agr., Zanniar. June, 1927; ag. dir., agr., Jan.-Sept., 1929 prov. offl. mem., leg. coun.; dir., agr., Fiji. Jun 1929; offl. mem., leg. coun.; chmn., cocontic comtee.; chmn., livestock record assn.; dir. agr. 1930; dir., agr. and island chemist, Jamaica. 1933.

BARNES, HAROLD CHARLES VERNON BLACK.

-B. 1905; ed. Uppingham Schl.; asst. aud.

Kenya, July, 1928.

BARNETT, ERNEST ARTHUR.—B. 1884; c.a. and pay and qrtmr., 1900; sub-inspr., F.; constaby., 1906; attached to R.I.C. for training 1908; inspr., Fiji constaby., 1911; higher grace. 1914; asst. adjutant to local forces, 1914; cars. Fiji Def. Forces, 1914; ag. inspr., gen. of constaband sheriff, June to Dec., 1916; J.P. for the ex., 1916; press censor, 1917; ag. inspr., gen. of constab. and sheriff, 1917 and Sept., 1921 chief inspr., 1918; ag. inspr., gen. of prisonal 1918; dist. committee, 1917; ag. dist. committee of the constabancy of the c

BARNHILL, WILLIAM WILSON, B.A. Hora (Cantab.)—B. 1903; ed. Campbell Coll., Belfast and Clare Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comm. Sierra Leone, Apr., 1926; ag. asst. col. sec. May, 1926; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., Feb. 148, seconded to Gold Coast as asst. col. sec., 1834

BARRETT, ARTHUR LUTLET.—B. 18-2; et native affrs. dept., Cape, Feb., 1901; cik., native appl. ct., sec. to several deptl. comtees, and septle, sec. to Sir Walter Stanford; prot., native Kimberley, 1913; prin. clk., ch. native comer. Natal, 1920; mag., Ngamakwe, 1925; ch. cls. office of ch. mag., Umtata and sec. and treas Transkeian Territories gen. count., 1928; ch. cls. dept. native affrs., Pretoria, 1929; seconded seconsor. of conciliations, 1930; dir., native lab (Union) and ch. native comsor., Witwatersrand. 1932.

BARRETT-LENNARD, SIR FIRNNES CECH ARTHUR, KT. BACH. (1926)—Served in Angle-Eor: War, but invalided through wounds reci. in action, 1899-1900; judge, sup. ct., Gold Ceast, and ex officio of sup. ct., Nigeria, Sept., 1915. served with local mily, forces and as judge, ct. of appeal for eastern Africa and the high ct. of Uganda, Feb., 1915 to Nov., 1916; judge, sun cts., S. Stilmts, and F.M.S., Mar., 1920; judge.

ct. of appeal, Johore, June, 1920; judge, ct. of appeal, Kedsh, Dec., 1921; ch. just and keeper of records, Jamaica, Nov., 1925; ret. 1932.

BARRON, GRORGE DESMOND, M.C., B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1891; surv. probr., F.M.S., Dec., 1913; survr., grade II, rev. surv. br., Jan., 1915; ditto, topo. br., July, 1915; on mil. serv., Nov., 1916-Apr., 1919; M.C., Oct., 1918; asst. supt., rev. surv. br., Jan., 1919; asst. supt., rev. surv. br., Jan., 1919; asst. supt., rev. surv. rev. surv. br., Jan., 1919; asst. supt., rev. survs., Kedah, Sept., 1922; do., Johore, Jan., 1925; do., Selangor, Oct., 1929; supt., surveys, F.M.S., and S.S., 1933.

BARRON, JACOB MAURICE, B.A.-B. 1891; ed. High Schl., Dublin, 1899-1910; sen. modr., nat. sci., 1914, T.C.D.; cadet, F.M.S., 1914; labr. dept., 1915-17; passed in Tamil, 1917; dist. offr., Nibong Tebal, 1917; labr. dept., 1917; offr., cls. V., Dec., 1917; supervisor of cust., P. Swettenoffr., cls. IV., Nov., 1921; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Oct., 1922; dep. contr., rubber expts, Jan., 1924; town planning admstr. and valuer-gen., K. Lumpur Jan., 1926 and in Mar., 1927 (in addn.); offr., cls. III; ag. dep. contr. lab., F.M.S., Aug., 1928; offr., cls. II; dep. contr., lab., F.M.S., Nov., 1931; ag. dep. contr., lab., Malaya, Mar., 1933.

BARRON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS.—B. 1887; ed. dep. contr., lab., Malaya, Mar., 1933.

Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; passed cadet, Dec., 1913; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., K. Kubu, Selangor, Dec., 1916; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919. 1919; asst. dist. offr., Rembau, N. Sembilan, Aug., 1920; dist. offr., Nov., 1920; offr., cls. III, Nov. 1923; asst. adv., B. Pahat, Jan., 1925; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1928; collr., land rev., Seremban and regisr., titles, N. Sembilan, Apr., 1929; state valuer and town-planning admstr. in addn.; chmn. sany. bd., Seremban in addn., Mar., 1930; chmn., European unemployment local comtee., N. Sembilan, Oct., 1930; 1st asst. sec.(A), S.S., Nov.,

Sembilan, Oct., 1930; latasst. sec.(A), S.S., Nov., 1931; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Apr., 1933; offr., cls. IB, 1934; ag. Br. advr., Kelantan, Feb., 1934. BARROW, JOHN—B. 1903; ed. Rugby and Caius Coll., Cambridge (B.A., 1925, M.A., 1929) abroad and Univ. Coll., Lond.; cadet, Hong Kong, Jan., 1927; 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affra, Mar., 1929; 4th asst. col. sec., June, 1929; pvte. sec. to gov., Nov., 1929 and to O.A.G., Feb., 1930; 2nd asst. sec. for Chinese affra, 1930; vte. sec. to O.A.G., 1932; lat clk, magistracy pvte. sec. to O.A.G., 1932; 1st clk. magistracy and mag., 1932; asst. col. sec., 1933; asst. supt., impts. and expts., May, 1933.

BARRY, CHARLES EDWARD, K.C.—B. 1878; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; admitted Inner Temple, 1905; admitted advoc., Pretoria, 1906; judge, sup. ct., 1926.

BARRY, EDWARD.—B. 1896; ed. Mount St. Mary's; served in Army, Apr., 1915-Oct, 1927; expedy, forces, European War, Aug., 1915-Nov., 1918; 3rd K.A.R., Nov., 1922 to Oct, 1927;

commr., 3rd gde., Somaliland, Mar., 1928.
BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, K.C.—B.
1858; ed. at public schls. of Saint Mary's and Fredericton; mem. of Senate of Univ. of New Brunswick; admitted to the bar, 1882; K.C., 1898; judge, aup. ct., New Brunswick, 1909; King's Bench division, 1913; ch. just., King's

Bench divn., 1924.

BARRY, RICHARD JOHN.—B. 1876; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; clk., C.S.O., Cape, 1895; C.S. Law, 1899; clk., mag. dept., 1901; asst. mag., various places; relief staff, 1904; ch. clk., master's office. Cape (insolv. brch.), 1906; Natal, 1912; Transvaal, 1912; master, sup. ct., Natal, 1915; ditto, Cape, 1923.

BARTH, SIR JACOB WILLIAM, KT. BAOH. (1922), C.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Wadham Coll., Oxon; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898; barrister-at-law, Mid. Tem., 1900; regisr. and prin. regisr. of documents, E. Africa Prot., Aug., 1902; Crown advoc., Oct., 1902; apptd. to serve on land comsn., Oct., 1904; judge, high ct., E. Africa Prot., April, 1905; atty.-gen., E.A.P., Feb., 1914; ag. chf. sec., Aug., 1918; ch. just., Kenya, Aug., 1900. art 1924 1920; ret. 1934.

BARTLEY, THOMAS DOUGLAS MURRAY.—B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1925; war serv., Aug., 1914—Jan., 1920; admnstve. offr. (cadet) Tanganyika Territory, May 1920; asst. sec., May, 1922; ag. senr. asst. sec., Sep. to Nov., 1923; asst. admstr. gen. and asst. regisr. of companies, June, 1924 and Nov., 1925 to Jan., 1926; res. mag., Oct. 1925; ag. admstr. gen., ag. regisr.-gen., births, deaths and marriages, ag. regisr., companies, ag. liquidator German savings bank, ag. regisr., trade marks, Jan. to Aug., 1926; asst. judge, high ct., Nigeria, 1934.

BARTLEY, WM., M.B.E. (1919).—B. 1880; B.A., Dublin; cadet, S.S., Dec., 1908; passed cadet, July, 1910; offr. of cls. V., Jan., 1912; passed in Javanese, Feb., 1912; dist. offr., Dindings, May, 1912; asst. regisr., impts. and expts., S.S., Dec.. 1915; sec., food control comtee., June, 1917; mem., shipping comtee., Apr., 1918; sec., food contril's. comtee, Dec., 1918; agent, food controller, Singapore, June, 1919; acryings record by S. of S., Aug., 1919; BARTLEY, WM., M.B.E. (1919).—B. 1885; 1915; agent, 1000 controller, Singapore, June, 1919; services recog. by S. of S., Aug., 1919; sec., profiteering comsn., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. III, Nov., 1920; sec. to advising comtee. on allowances. in addition, Dec., 1920; asst. adviser, Kelantan, Apr., 1922; sec. to res., Selangor, Aug., 1926; offr. cls. IB comsnr., lands. S. Dec. 1926; cls. IA: undersec. S. S. 1920. S.S., Dec., 1926; cls. IA; under-sec. S.S., 1930; ag. col. sec., S.S., May to June and Aug. to Sept.,

1930; pres., mun. comsurs., Singapore, Mar., 1931; supernmy. offr., cls. IA, S.S., 1932.
BARTOLO, PROF. SIR AUGUSTO, KT. BACH. (1929), LL.D., B. LIT., F.R.H.S.—B. 1883; matric., Malta Univ., 1901; B.Lit., 1904; called to bar, 1907; edr. for many years of "Daily Malta Chronicle"; prof., hist. of legislation and examr. in law and lit., Malta Univ.; chmn., Malta branch, Empire Parly. Assocn.; Malta Univ. del. at congress of Univs. of Empire in Gt. Britain, 1921; el. for 2nd divn. in leg. assem., Oct., 1921; re-el., June, 1924 and Aug., 1927; min. for educn. and migrn., Aug., 1927; judge, 1934; author of several works on Maltese hist. and Imp. affrs.

BARTON, A. E. V., O.B.E. (1933).—Imp. cust. serv., 1912; cust. asst., Kenya, Sept., 1919; collr. of cust., Apr., 1923; comptr., cust., B. Guiana; collr., gen., Jamaica, 1927; collr., oust. and excise, Trinidad, 1930.

BARTON, C. J. J. T., O.B.E. (1932).—B. 1891; ed. Denstone and Downing Coll., Cambridge; history and law triposes; B.A., 1913; M.A., 1920; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Aug., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., 1917, 1919, 1921; asst. for native affrs., 1923; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1924-26; ag. asst. col. sec., 1927; ag. prin. asst. col. sec. and clk. to exec. coun. on various occasions, 1929; 32; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1929; appropriate col. sec., 1921; appropriate col. sec., 1921; appropriate col. sec., 1922; appropriate col. sec., 1922; appropriate col. sec., 1923; appropriate col. sec., 1923; appropriate col. sec., 1924; appropriate col. sec., 1928-33; senr. asst. col. sec., 1932; ag. dep. col. sec., 1934; author various papers on Kenya tribes and local history.

BARTON, CRUL MOLYNBUX, B.A., LL.B.—B. 1883; ed. Shrewsbury and Trinity Coll., Dublin (hons., classics, law); barrister-at-law, King's Inns. Dublin, 1906; asst. dist. comenr., B.A.P., 1913; res. mag., 1914-21; ag. judge, sup. ot., Apr., 1921 to Oct., 1922; legal adviser, Gambia, Dec., 1922; comsnr. to enquire into double inoculation of cattle, 1918; chmn. of comsn. to enquire into inoculation of cattle for rinderpest by vety. dept., 1919; ag. judge, sup. ct., on various occasions, 1923-28; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; circuit judge, Gold Coast, 1929; puisne judge, 1934.

BARTON. GEORGE SAMUEL HORAGE, B.S.A., D.Sc.A.—B. 1883; ed. Vankleek Hill High Schl., Ontario Agrl. Coll., Toronto Univ. (B.S.A.), Laval Univ. (D.Sc.A.); asst., animal husbandry, 1907; lecturer, 1910; prof., 1911; dean, faculty of agr., Macdonald Coll., McGill Univ., 1925; comdr., Agricole Merite, Quebec govt., 1929; dep.

min., agr., Canada, 1932.

BARTON, MAJOR P. F., V.D.—Asst. treas., G. Coast, Mar., 1907; attd. col. sec.'s office, Oct.-Nov., 1907 and Sept.-Nov., 1910; senr. asst. treas., Nov., 1908; ch. asst. treas., Apr., 1917; ag. treas. and currency offr., July-Oct., 1919 and Dec., 1920 to Aug., 1921; dep. treas., Jan., 1920; commanded G. Coast Volunteers, 1914 and during War; ment. in desps., Aug., 1917; col. treas. and currency offr., Sierra Leone, Aug., 1922; treas., Dominica, 1932; treas. and collr., cust., St. Helena, Mar., 1933.

BARTON, T., M.A.—B. 1904; qualified teacher Scottish educn. dept.; inspr., schls., Gold Coast,

Oct., 1928.

BARWELL, HON. SIB HENRY M. K.C.M.G. (1922), LL.B. (Adelaide HON. SIB HENRY NEWMAN, Univ.), Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1877; ed. St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; mem., H. of A., S. Australia, Stanley dist., 1915-25; atty.-gen., 1917 and 1918-20; premier and atty.-gen., 1920-24; fedl. Senator, 1925; agt. gen. for S. Australia, 1928.

BASSETT, JOHN HAROLD, Barrister-at-law. Middle Temple.—B. 1896; ed. Wallasey and Glasgow Univ.; war serv., 1914-19; priv. sec., dep. contrlr. (organisation), Min. of Lab., 1919-20; cadet, F.M.S., May, 1921; mag., Klang, Jan., 1922; town planning admstr. and state valuer, Ipoh, Mar., 1927; offr., cls. IV, Oct., 1927; regist., sup. ct., Penang, Oct., 1931; offr., cls. III, Oct., 1932; dep. pub. pros., S'pore, Apr., 1933; ag. solr.-gen., S.S., Mar., 1934.

BASSETT, RALPH HENRY.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1920; attd. to Ratnapura Kach., Jan., 1921; ag. pol. mag., Jaffna, May, 1922; asst. sttlmt. offr., July, 1925; pol. mag., Colombo, June, 1930; asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Oct., 1933.

BATEMAN, G. S., L.D.S., R.S.C., Eng. Serv. with Forces in E. Africa 1915 and 1916;

dental surg., Uganda, May, 1912.

BATES, ISAAC GRAINGER.-B. 1886; barristerat-law, Gray's Inn, 1909; equity bar, 1909-13; ch. mag, and legal adviser, Br. Solomon Is. Prot., with jurisdiction as a judl. comsnr. for the Western Pacific, Nov., 1913; ag. res. comsnr. in addn. during 1919; seconded for serv. as ch. pol. mag., Fiji, May, 1920 to Dec., 1921; senr. mag., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1922; ag. judge, high ct., for various periods, 1924-33; ag. solr.-gen., July to Oct., 1927; puisne judge, Apr., 1934.

BATHO, CHARLES PHILIP ARTHUB, M.B.E. (1920).—B. 1883; ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, and Victoria Coll., Jersey; control and audit office, Cape Colony, 1900; sec., tender bd., 1901; transfd. Transvaal prisons dept., July, 1902; prin. clk., July, 1910; prin. clk., Union prisons dept., Nov., 1912; ch. clk., Nov., 1917; asst. dir., prisons, Apr., 1926; is also comsnr. of oaths for Union;

sp. grade supt., Pretoria cent. prison and Pretora gaol and outstations and warden, Bavisanspoor; farm col. and inebriate reformatory, Sets. 1930; do., Johannesburg gaol and outstations and

warden, Leeuwkop farm col., Jan. 1934. BATTERBEE, SIB HARRY F., K.C. M.G. (1931). K.C.V.O. (1927), C.M.G. (1918), C.V.O. (1913) B. 1880; ed. at Grammar Schl., Favershar and at Oxford; classical scholar, Hertford Coll., 1899-1904; lat classical scholar, 1901; later and a scholar and a cls. math. mods., 1901; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1904; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls.clk., excheaper and audit dept., Jan., 1905; 2nd cls. clk., C.O. May, 1905; ag. 1st cls. clk., 4th June, 1916; lst cls. clk., 6th July, 1917; sec. to W. Afræn lands comtee., 1912; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lew, (now Lord) Harcourt, 9th Dec., 1912; priv. sec. to Lord Islington, 12th Oct., 1914; priv. see & Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Steel-Maitland, 31st May 1915; priv. sec. to Mr. Walter Long, 11th Dec. 1916 to 13th Jan., 1919; prin., 1st Apr. 1;20; as asst. sec., 1st Mar., 1923; polit. sec. to Adm. commidg. sp. serv. squadron during Empire cruise 1992 91; each control of the Principle 1992 91; each contr 1923-24; asst. sec., 12th Dec., 1924; polit. sec to H.R.H. the Duke of York during his vis. Australia and N.Z., 1927; asst. under sec. of state for dom. affrs. 25th Jan., 1939; dep. sec. Imp. Confee., 1930; regist., Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1930.

BATTERSHILL, WILLIAM DRNIS .- B. 1995; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914-19; cadet Cevlon, Arr. 1920; attd. to Colombo cust., May, 1931. attd. to Badulla kach., Jan., 1921; office ami. Badulla kach., Mar., 1921; pol. mag., Pana:cra Oct., 1922; dep. fiscal, Colombo, June, 1931. addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1925; 4th asst. co. sec., Mar., 1925; 3rd asst. col. sec., May, 1.27 2nd asst. col. sec. and clk., leg. coun. May, 1972. asst. col. sec., Jamaica, 1928; ag. col. sec. on various occasions, 1929-32; col. sec., Cyprus 15-4

BATTISCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER FRANCE. O.B.E. (1930).-B. 1890; ed. King's Schl., Canter bury, and Haileybury Coll.; schol., Lincoln to.... Oxford; B.A., (hons.) 1914; asst. dist. comsar. E.A.P., 1914; served with R. Berks. Regt. at. Grenadier Guards during European War; arm. in col. serv. cancelled on acct. of wounds, 15.5 re-ent. col. serv. as headmr., Machakus induschl, and inspr. of schls., Ukamba prov., E. A'rica 1921; tutor to Prince Seyyid Abdulla, son & the sultan of Zanzibar 1922; see, to sultan 1923; admstve. offr., Zanzibar, 1923; Order-the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th cla., 1923 attd. as pyte, sec. to suite of Sultan on state van to England, 1929; clk., couns., June, 1930; eu: offl. gaz., July, 1930 and July, 1933; ag. astrongin., D.O., 18th Mar., 1932; 1st amt. seey. secretariat, Nov., 1932.

BAVERSTOCK, WILLIAM CHABLES BET. R. of O., K.R.R.C.—Ed. Wimborne Graties

Schl, and Milton Abbas Grammar Schl., Biard ford; overseer, Pacific Phosphate Co. E-Phosphate Comsn.), 1905; served, Great War. Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry, Dorset Regt. and K.R.R.C., Aug., 1914 - July, 1919; min. of munitions, 1919; dist. offr., Gilbert and Ellie is Col., Jan., 1920; dep. comsur., W. P. high comn., 1920.

BAVIN, Hon. Sir Thomas Rainspoan. K.C.M. O. (1933), K.C., B.A., LL.B.—B. 1874; ed. Auckland, N.Z. and at Sydney Univ.; and et BAVIN, to bar, 1897; prof. of law, Univ. of Tasmania 1900; sec. to prime min. C. of A., 1991—1: M.1.A., N.S.W., from 1917; premier and col. M.I.A., N.S.W., from 1917; premier and extreasurer, N.S.W., 1927-30.

100

1 .

BAXTER, JOHN BABINGTON MACAULEY, K.C., D.C.L.—Elected to New Brunswick Legislature 1911; atty.-gen., 1914; leader of provincial opposition, 1920; min. of cust, in Dom. govt., 1921; prime min., New Brunswick, 1925; judge, sup.

ct., N.B., 1931.

'n.

BAYLES, HERBERT LAURENCE.-B. 1886; ed. Dulwich Coll.; clk., C.A.'s office, 1905; cd., eust. serv., Nyasaland, 1909; P.W.D., 1910; Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; asst. finan. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1916-17; asst. treas., Zanzibar, 1921; dep. treas., Kenya, Mar., 1924; treas., Trinidad and chmn., agrl. bank, May, 1931; treas., and currency offr., Tanganyika

Territory, 1933.

BAYNES, EDWARD WILLIAM, C.B.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1920).—B. 1880; clk., G.P.O., Antigua, Jan., 1899; clk. to comenr., Virgin Islds., Jan., 1901; priv. sec. and clk. to adminstr. Dominica. Aug., 1909; transfd. to Impl. civ. ser. and apptd. 2nd cl. clk., National Health Insurance Comsn. (England), June, 1912; 1st cls. clk., May, 1913; priv. sec. to sec., ministry of shipping, Jan., 1917; sec., National Health Insurance Joint Comtee, Oct., 1919; priv. sec. to parly. sec., ministry of shipping, Apr., 1920 to Mar., 1921; suptg. clk., Min. of Health, Oct., 1920; sec., "Discovery" comtee, C.O., July, 1923; ool. sec., Toward Is. Oct., 1925; admetd, cort. of Leeward Is., Oct., 1925; admstd. govt. of Antigua on numerous occasions ; ag. gov., Leeward Is., on various occasions, 1930-34.

BAYNES, THOMAS EDWIN PERCIVAL, O.B.E. (1932).—B. 1884; ed. St. Kitts Grammar Schl. and Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; clerical asst., col. sec.'s off., Trinidad, 1903; 6th clk., C.S.O., 1906; 1st cl post office, Antigua, 1907; 3rd clk., C.S.O., 1911; ag. clk. to admstr., Dominica, 1912; 2nd clk., C.S.O., clk. of exec. and legis. couns., Antigua. and supt. of govt. printing office, 1912; clk. to admstr., and clk. to exec. and legis. cours., Dominica, 1919; offr. in ch. (later, warden), N. dist., 1924; temp. mem., leg. coun., Dominica Feb., 1926; O.A.G., Montserrat, in Mar., 1926 and Apr., 1928; O.A.G., Virgin Is., Aug. to Nov., 1926; offl. mem., leg. coun., Dominica in 1927 and 1928; ag. asst. col. sec., Leeward Is., Apr. Sept., 1927; treas., Dominica, June, 1928; offl. mem., exec. coun., Dominica, June, 1928; O. A.G., Montserrat, June-Sept., 1929; O.A.G., Dominica on three occasions in 1929, 1930 and 1931; comsnr.,

Montserrat, 1932. BAZELL, C.—B. 1885; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Keble Coll., Oxford (scholar 1904-08); B.A. 1908 (2nd hon. mods., 2nd lit. hum.); asst. mast., Raffles Inst., S'pore, 1914-17 and 1922; head-mast., Malay Coll., K. Kangsar, 1923.

BEAL, REAR-ADML. ALISTER FRANCIS, C.B. 926), C.M.G. (1919), R.N. — B. 1875, ed. (1926), C.M.G. (1919), R.N.—B. 1875, ed. H.M.S. "Britannia," Dartmouth; comdr., H.M.S. "Princess Royal," 1912-15; capt., 1915; served on Admtv. war staff, 1915-18; in command H.M.S. "Weymouth," 1918-19 and 1920-21; dep. dir., operations divn., Admty.naval staff, 1921-23; commodore commdg. N.Z. squadron and naval adviser to N.Z. Govt., 1923-26; offr., Legion of Honour, 1919; Italian Silver Med. for mily. valour, 1918.

BEARDMORE, ERNEST.-B. 1882; ed. Manchester and Capetown; B.A. (1907); LL.B. (1911); clk., Cape civ. serv., 1900; prof. asst. and ch. clk., solr.-gen., Cape, 1920; solr.-gen., Cape, 1931; crown pros., Witwatersrand, 1933.

BEATLEY, FRANK EDWARD MAMERTUS .- B. 1882; ed. Lucton Grammar Schl.; traffic supt., Mauritius govt. rly., 1914; dep. traffic man., Sierra Leone rly., Jan., 1925; traffic man., 1930; gen. man. and traffic man., 1933.

BEATTIE, LIEUT.-COL. ALEXANDER ELDER, C.M. O. (1933), C.B.E. (1920), M.C. (1915), ret. pay (res. of offrs.)—Entd. Army (Arygll and Suther-land Highrs.), 1906; transfd. on promotion to the Queen's (now The Queen's Royal) Regt., 1908; served in Aden and India; seconded for serv. with W.A.F.F., 1911; asst. adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; ag. regtl. adjutant, S.N. Regt., 1913; adjutant, 4th Bn. Nigeria Regt., 1914; Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914; staff offr. to various field columns, 1914-15; ment. in desps., 1914; M.C., 1915; severely wounded, 1915; asst. staff offr., W.A.F.F., Col. Office, 1915; staff offr. (gen. staff offr., K.A.R., 1916; temp. major, 1916; offg. staff offr., K.A.R., 1915; promoted major by brevet, 1918; tempy. lieut. col., 1918; C.B.E., 1920; 1918; tempy. M.A.F.F., on tour of inspection, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1920; C.O. rep. on various inter-depl. comtees., 1915-21; ret. with rank of lieut.-col., Sept., 1922; recd. thanks of S. of S. served in Aden and India; seconded for serv. inter-depl. comtees., 1915-21; ret. with rank of lieut.-col., Sept., 1922; recd. thanks of S. of S. for services under the C.O.; asst. sec., Gibraltar, Sept., 1922; res. inspr. of schls., Oct., 1922; clk. of exec. coun., Oct., 1922; sec., bd. of educn. (ex officio), 1922; local secy., Cambridge Univ. exams. (ex officio), 1922; ag. D.P.W. on two occasions; col. sec., Falkland Is., 8th Oct., 1925; ag. gov. from May, 1926 to Apr., 1927; ch. asst. col. sec., Cyprus, 8th Aug., 1927; ag. col. sec., on various occasions, 1927-29; col. sec., Gibraltar, Jan., 1930. BEATTIE, JAMES, O.B. E. (1934).—B. 1891;

BEATTIE, JAMES, O.B.E. (1934).—B. 1891; European War, 1914-18; Somaliland Camel Corps, 1918-20; M.C., 1920; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, 1920; dist. comsnr., 1922; comdt., pol., Oct., 1928.
BEATTIE, SIR JOHN CARRUTHERS, KT. (1920), F.R.S.E. and S.A., D.Sc., LL.D. (Ed. and Wits.).—B. 1866; ed. Moray House, Edinburgh Univ.; Vans Dunlop sohl. in Physics, 1851 Exhibn. Schl., Univs. of Munich, Vienna, Berlin and Glasgow; prof. of physics, S. African Coll., 1807.—Addition. 1897; medallist S. African Assocn, for Advancement of Science, 1910; crossed Africa from Cape Town to Cairo with Prof. J. T. Morrison on magnetic survey; chmn., survey comen., 1921; pres., S. African Assocn. for Advancement of Science, 1928; prin., S. African Coll., 1917-18; prin. and vice-chanc., Univ. of Cape Town since 1918; prin. publis.: rept. of a Magnetic Survey of S. Africa, Cambridge, 1909, and (in conjunction with Prof. J. T. Morrison) "On Magnetic Work in Southern and Central Africa,"

Washington, 1913. Washington, 1913.

BEATTY, Sie Kenneth James, Kt. Bach. (1926).—B. 1878; ed. Univ. High Schl. and Melbourne Univ.; qualified Victorian bar, 1900; Transvaal law certif. (including Roman Dutch law), 1904; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1908; served in S. African war as lieut., V.M.I., wounded in action (Queen's med. and 4 clasps); apptd. pub. pros., Transvaal, Nov., 1902; addtnl. asst. res. mag., Mar., 1903; asst. res. mag., Dec., 1905; attd., Natal Carasst. res. mag., Dec., 1905; attd., Natal Carbineers, Natal rebellion, 1906; recd. thanks of Natal govt., med. and clasp; pol. mag., master of sup. ct. and regisr.-gen., Sierra Leone, Sept., 1908; has acted as ch. just., circuit judge and atty.-gen., Sierra Leone; on mily.serv., 1915-18; puisne judge, Gold Coast, 1921; ch. just., Bermuda, 1924; ch. just., Bahamas, 1927; dep. gov. in 1928; ch. just., Gibraltar, 1931.

BEAUBRUN, IGNATIUS CRCIL.—B. 1889;

treasy. clk., St. Lucia, 1906 asst. audit clk., 1907;

rev. offr., St. Vincent, 1912; ag. audit clk., 1910 and 1912; rev. offr., Grenada, 1915; 3rd treasy. clk., 1916; ch. clk., treasy. and commr. of income tax, 1922; asst. treas., 1929; col. treas., collr. of cust., supt. of inld. rev., ch. of excise, Grenada, June, 1930; ag. col sec. and regisr.-gen., June, 1932.

BEAUCHAMP, 7th EARL (creat. 1815), VISOT.

RIMLEY (1815), BARON BEAUCHAMP (1806, U.K.);

K.G.; K.C.M.G. (1899); WILLIAM LYGON; B.

1872; succeeded his father, 1891.—Ed. Eton and

Chr. Ch., Oxford; D.L. Worcestershire; Mayor

of Worcester, 1895-6; mem. London schl. bd.,

1887-9; gov. N.S.W., 1899 to 1900; capt. of hon.

corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1906; first comsnr.

of works, 1911-14: lord-pres. of the coun., 1910-15.

of works, 1911-14; lord-pres. of the coun., 1910-15. BEAUCHAMP, ARTHUR KENNET.—B. 1888; ed. Worcester Cath., King's Schl. and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., 3rd cls. math. hons., 1910; headmr., gram. schl. and sub-inspr., schls., Dominica, Sept., 1912; ag. inspr., schls., Leeward Is., July-Oct., 1916; inspr., schls., St. Lucis, Jan. 1921; snut. educh. S. Provs. Nicaria 1926.

Jan., 1921; supt., educn., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1926. BEAUCHESNE, ARTHUR, M.A., K.C., IJ..D., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.—B.1876; ed. St. Joseph's (class. course), Memramcook, N.B.; grad. as B.A., M.A. and Litt.D. valedictorian, 1895; studied law, Laval, Montreal; admitted to bar, Quebec, 1904; K.C., 1914; legal adviser, justice dept., 1913-16; clk. asst., House of Commons, Canada, and comsnr. to admstr. oath of allegiance to M. of P.; clk., House of Commons, 1925; author of Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules and Forms," Ecrivains d'Autrefois," etc.

BECK, DAVID MACIONALD HERBERT, M.C.—B. 1891; ed. Weymouth Coll. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; temp. lieut., W.A.F.F., Feb., 1917; admstve. offr., Nigeria, Jan., 1919; dep. res., Apr., 1933;

admstve, offr., cls. I, 1935.

BECK, EWALD EGERTON HERBERT.—B. 1894; ed. Weymouth Coll., Dorset; pol. problnr., F.M.S., Oct., 1914; 1st. assnt. commr. pol., Selanger, Feb., 1923; supt., convict estabmt., Taiping and inspr., prisons, F.M.S., Sept., 1923; offr. i/c, pol. dist., Kuantan, Aug., 1927; comdt. pol., depot, K. Lumpur, Mar., 1929; supt., pol., S.S., Oct., 1931; ch. pol. offr., N. Sembilan, Feb., 1929.

BECKETT, HAROLD.—B. 1891; ed. at Monmouth Grammar Schl. and Oxford; exhibitioner at Wadham Coll., 1910-1914; also Symons exhibitioner, 1912-1914; 1st cls. Class. Mods., 1912; 3rd cls. Lit. Hum., 1914; B.A., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 30th Nov., 1914; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Milner, 14th Jan. to 16th Mar., 1919; ag. 1st cls. clk., 17th July, 1919; priv. sec. to permt. under sec. (Sir G. Fiddes), 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; mem., W. Indies currency comtee., 1923; sent to Mauritius as spec. comsnr to enquire into and rept. to S. of S. on questions of currency and exchange, Apr., 1925; returned to C.O., Oct., 1925; ag. asst. sec., 28th Sept., 1931.

BECKETT, HERBERT JAMES RUST, A.C.A.—

BECKETT, HERBERT JAMES RUST, A.C.A.— B. 1885; treasy, N. Borneo, Feb., 1911; dist. treas., Apl., 1911; mag., 1st cls., Apl., 1914; seconded for mil. serv., 1916-19; dist. offr., Aug. 1919; asst. comsnr., cust and excise, Mar., 1921; asst. comsnr., excise, Feb., 1926; auditor, Mar., 1929; finance contr., Dec., 1930.

BEDINGTON, GUY CYRIL, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., M.I.M. & Cy. E., M.R.San.I., Chtd. Civ. Engnr. and Chtd. Survr.—B. 1889; ed. Univ. of Bristol; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., July, 1913; exec. engnr., Ipoh. 1922; ag. senr. exec. engnr., Kuantan, 1927; attd. ch. hydrlc. engnr.'s office,

K. Lumpur, Nov., 1929; ag. senr. exec. engurwaterworks, K. Lumpur, Oot., 1930; ar. execengnr., F.M.S. & S.S., Klang, 1932; ar. execengnr., wks. and bldgs., K. Lumpur, Apr., 193 BEECHING, Herbert. — Seconded from Basutoland service; apptd. ag. sub-inspr. Bechuanaland Prot. pol., Dec., 1920; ag. assets ag., 1921; ag. res. mag., 1921; ag. res. mag., 1923; passed 3. grade Secwana exam., 1926; sub. inspr., Kect. Prot. pol., July, 1927; hon. rank inspr., Nov., 925.

BEGBIE, RALPH STOCKMAN, M.D., D.P.H. D.T.M. and H. (Edin.).—Health offr., meddept., Hong Kong, 1930; ag. malariologist, 1931, asst. bacteriologist, 1932; ag. bacteriologist, 1931.

BÉLAND, HON. HENRI SEVEBIN.—B. 1000 ed. Three Rivers (Que.) Coll. (B.A.), Laval Univ. (M. D.); physician; mayor of St. Joseph. 1910 el. to leg. ass., Quebec, 1897 and 1908; el. 1 H.C. bye-el., 1902; re-el., 1904, 1908, 1211, 1217 and 1921; postur.-gen. in Sir Wilfrid Laurergovt., Aug. 19th until resignation of govt. Oct. 611 1911; served with the Belgian forces in the earn part of the war, and made prisoner of war; m. of soldiers' civ. re-est. and health in King admath. Dec., 1921; called to senate. 1925.

admatn., Dec., 1921; called to senate, 1925.

BELCHER, SIE CHARLES FREDERIC. Kt. Baci. (1931), O.B.E. (1923), M.B.E. (1919), M.A.
LL.B.—B. 1876; ed. at Geelong Grax Schl. and Trin. Coll., Melbourne (final scholarship) in classics and comp. philology, Shakespears scholarship); admitted to practise, Victora cholarship); admitted to practise, Victora Oct., 1902; called to the bar, Gray's Iri. June, 1909 (cert. of honour); conveyancer, Uganda Prot., July, 1914; custodian of enemy project! Uganda, Apr., 1915; mag., Uganda, June, 1920; asst. judge, Zanzibar, June, 1920; judge of H.E.M. ct. of appeal for E. Africa, Aug., 1920 and June. 1925; atty. gen., Nyasaland, Sept., 1920; menexec. and legis. couns.; ag. judge, high ct., Mar. 1921 to Jan., 1922; judge, high ct., May, 1924; cajust., sup. ct., Cyprus, May, 1927; ch. just. Trinidad, 1930.

BELGRAVE, WILLIAM NORMAN CUMMINS B.A. (Cantab.), Camb. Univ. Dip. of Agr.—B. 1891; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados ani St. John's Coll., Cambridge; asst. mycologist, ardept., F.M.S., Oct., 1914; plant physiolecs. Jan., 1920; B. 1891; ch., divn. of soils and just physiology, Feb., 1927; deleg., to internat. soc of soil science, Konigaberg, 1929; deleg., 2nd 122, mycological confoe., London, 1929; asst. to dr. in addn., June, 1930; in ch., divn. of agr. cheu in addn., Sept., 1930; ch. resch. offr., Sept., 18

BELL, ALAN MALCOLM.—B. 1905; ed. Wateford, Ireland and Bedford; junr. assk., got laboratory, Leeward Is, 1923; elk., coll sec. office, 1924; sub.-inspr., pol., and adjt., leca. forces, 1927; sub.-inspr., constaby.. Trinsb., 1928; A.D.C. to govr., 1930-31; local commit.

pol., Cyprus, 1934.

BELL, HON. LIEUT. COL. EDWARD, O.B.F. (1924), M.B.E. (1918), V.D.—Served in R.I.C. Dec., 1885 to Aug., 1896; attached 2nd Hatt. Durham Light Infantry, 1896; Hythe certif of musketry and instr.'s certif., Maxim machine gun; drill instr. to local force, St. Kitto Neva 12th Aug., 1896; ag. inspr., L. lalda, police and adjut. St. Kitta-Nevis defence force, 1826; inspr., L. Islds, police, Sept., 1898; and cam, and adjut. defence force; ag. inspr.-gen., L. lalda police, and ag. inspecting offr. of defence forces of colony, Apr. to Nov., 1903; ag. inspr.-gen., L. Islds, police, lat Apr., 1905, subsequently confirmed in commd. of force as chief inspr.; comdt. local forces, with local tank of heut. eq.;

extra A.D.C. to gov. Sir Bickham Escott, 1912; mem. exec. coun., Leeward Is., 1915; police medal, 1915; recd. thanks of H.M's. Govt., for services rendered during riot and disturbances in Antigua

in March, 1918; is a J.P.

BELL, RDWARD PETER STUBBS.—B. 1902; 4th clk., col. sec.'s office, Antigua, 1920; snr. clk., 1927; clk. to atty. gen., 1927; clk., ex. and leg. couns., Antigua, 1927; pvte. sec. to gov., Leeward Is., June, 1929 to Apr., 1930; seconded for duty in connec. with relief measures, Antigua, June. Nov. 1931; mag. dist. E. and afterwards dist. R. Nov., 1931; mag., dist. F and afterwards dist. B, Dominica, Nov., 1931; mag., dist. D and addnl. mag., dist. C., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1934; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1934; ag. comsnr., Montserrat, July to Sept., 1934.

BELL, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon, P.C. (1926), G.C.M.G. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1915), K.C.—B. 1851; B.A., Camb.; barrister, Middle Temple, 1874; mem. N.Z. H. of R., 1893-96; M.L.C. since 1912; leader of legis, coun., 1912-26 and 1927-28; min. of internal affairs, 1912 and 1920; min. of imigrn. in National ministry, 1915; also leader of leg. coun.; atty.-gen., 1918-26; min. of educin, min. of public health and min. of imigrn., 1919-20; comsnr. of state forests, 1919-22; min. of marine, 1921-22; min. of just., Jan. to June, 1923-26; min. of external affrs., 1923; prime min., 14th-30th May, 1925; mem. of exec. coun. without portfolio, 1926-28; min. of marine, 1928: ret. from office, 1928.

BELL, MAJOR G. H., M.C., Officer Legion d'Honneur.—B. 1885; entered army, 1906; India, 1907-9; Nigeria, W.A.F.F., 1911; asst. dir. of surreys, Nigeria, 1912-14; served in France, 1914-16; Palestine and Syria, 1917-18; dep. ch. polit. offr., Egyptian Expedy. Force, 1919; G.S.O., Intelligence, E.E.F., 1920; dir. topographical branch, Gold Coast Survey, 1920.

BELL SIR HENRY HESKETH G.C.M.G. (1925), K.C.M.G. (1908), C.M.G. (1903). -B. 1865; ed. in Paris; 3rd clk. gov.-in-chief's office, Barbados, May, 1882; transferred to treasy. dept.. Grenada, 1883; supervisor of customs, G. Coast, Jan., 1890; sen. asst. treas., G. Coast, Aug., 1891; ag. dist. comsnr. and sheriff, Accra, 1892; ag. col. treas., 1893; rec. gen., Bahamas, Dec., 1894; represented Harbour Isld. in House of Assem., 1895-6; ag. col. sec., July to Oct., 1897, Apr. to Nov., 1898; admnsr. of Dominica, 1897, Apr. to Nov., 1895; adminst. of Dominica, Aug., 1899; ag. gov., Leeward Is., Aug., 1904, and from June, 1905; comsnr. and comdr.-inchief, Uganda Prot., Jan., 1906; gov., ditto, Oct., 1907; gov., N. Nigeria, Oct., 1909; gov. Leeward Is., 1912; gov., Mauritius, Jan., 1916; assumed govt., May, 1916; author of "Geography of the Gold Coast," "Obeah," etc.

BELL, P. S., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B. 1897; mily. serv., 1915-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

Sept., 1926.

• , i

والله الم

عبر

ولي

' يسم .

BELLANTI, J. J., LL.D., Malta Univ., 1910.— B. 1885; ed. St. Ignatius' Coll., Malta; matric. (3rd place in hone. list), Malta Univ., 1902; clk., civil serv., Malta, 1907; mem. of coun. of govt., 1911; asst. crown advocate, Gozo, 1914; assessor

of taxes, Malta treasy., Apr., 1923. BENHAM, JOHN ELLIOTT.—B. 1886; war service, German and Portuguese E. Africa, Mar., 1917 to Dec., 1918; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Apr., 1914; dist. comsnr., Aug., 1922; asst.-col. sec., Jan., 1925; J.P., 1926; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. on many occasions; ag. col. sec. on several occasions; gov.'s dep. on two occasions.

BENJAMIN, JOHN. — B. 1888; ed. Christ's Hosp., Lond. and Horsham; Br. P.O., Oct., 1903-Dec., 1913; postal clk. and teleghist., Sept., 1913; asst. ch. acctnt., G.P.O., E. Africa Prot., Apr., 1918; 1st cls. petmstr., Kenya, Apr., 1920; dep. ch. acctnt., June, 1924; asst. P.M.G., July, 1931; sr. acctnt., S.S. and F.M.S., Aug., 1932. BENNETT, HON. SIR JOHN ROBERT, K.B.E.

(1916).—M.H.A., St. John's West, Newf'dld., 1904; M.E.C., 1913; col. sec., 1913; mem., defence comtec., 1915; deputy chief censor, telegraphs and cables, 1914; press censor, 1915; min.

of militia, 1917.

BENNETT, RT. HON. RICHARD BEDFORD, P.C. (1930), P.C. (Can.), LL.B., K.C.—B. 1870; ed. pub. and high schls., N.B., Dalhousie Univ., N.S.; hon. degree LL.D., Dalhousie Univ., Queen's Univ. and Univ. of Alberta; admitted to bar of N.B., 1903; mem., legis. assem., Northwest Territories, 1898-1905; legis. assem. of Alta., 1909; rep. Calgary in H. of C., Canada, 1911-17; min. of just. and atty.-gen., 1921; min. of finance in Meighen admstrn., 1926; leader of conserv. party, Oct., 1927; prime min. of Canada after g.e., June, 1930.

BENNETT, SYDNEY CHRISTMAS, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.Inst. Mun. and Cty. Engnrs.—Ed. Sherborne Schl.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., E.A.P., 1914-16; pioneer, E. A. Pioneers, 1915-16; 2nd lieut., E.A. Rly. Corps., 1916-17; lt., 1917-18; ment. in desps., "1914-15" Star, Br. War and Victory

meds.; exec. engnr., Kenya, 1921.

BENNET'IS, ALBERT THOMAS.—B. 1890; ed. Camborne Schl. of Mines, 1908-11; medallist of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Socy., 1910; 1st cls. hons. and silver medallist, City and Guilds of London Inst., 1911; 1st cls. diploma, Camborne Schl. of Mines, 1911; mines dept., F.M.S., 1912-25; asst. ward., mines, Perak, Nov., 1929;

senr. inspr., mines, Jan., 1931.

BENSON, GEORGE ALLEN RALSTON.—B. 1879;
6th cls. offr., cust., Br. Guiana, 1901; 5th cls.,
1904; 4th cls., 1911; 3rd cls., 1915; 2nd cls.,
1904; lst cls., 1905; and cls., 1905; 2nd cls., 1924; 1st cls., 1925; asst. survr., cust., 1926;

survr., cust., B. Guiana, 1927.

BENSON, Sir J. HAWTREY, Kr. BACH. (1912), A.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. Irel.—Ed. Trin. Coll.. Dublin; 1st hons. maths., graduated, 1864; consulting physician to Royal City of Dublin Hosp., and to the Monkstown Hosp. Fellow of Acad. of Med., Ireland; late censor and examr. Royal Coll. of Phys., Ireland, and late external examr. in med., Dub. Univ.; is now med. advsr. for Ireland to C.O.; author of numerous papers and articles on technial med. subjects; ret.,

1926.

BENTINCK, LILLIR JOSEPHINE, M.B., B.Ch., certif. L.S.T.M.—Lady med. offr., B. Gajah, May, 1921; Ipoh, July, 1921; K. Pilah, July, 1923; Taiping, Apr., 1925; K. Kangsar, June, 1925; lady med. offr., infant welfare centre, Taiping, Aug., 1925; Seremban, July, 1926; K. Lumpur, Sept., 1927; Ipoh, Nov., 1927.

BENTINCK, MAJOR WALTER GUY, BARON, C.M.G. (1912), D.S.O. (1902).—Ed. at Marlborough Coll. Jens Univ. Germany and Royal Mil. Coll.

Coll., Jena Univ., Germany, and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst: joined Rifle Brig., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; ret., 1905; intelligence dept., W.O., 1899; served throughout S. African war, 1899-1902; (ment. in despas, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); dist. commr., Vereniging, 1900; res. mag., Wakkerstroom dist., Transvaal, 1901-1907; Transval mem. of Natal-Transvaal boundary comen., 1902; sec. in office of high comenr. for S. Africa, 1907;

Digitized by GOOGLO

ag. Imperial sec., Aug., 1907, to Mar., 1908; asst. Imperial sec., Apr., 1908; chmn. Swaxiland water comsn., 1909.

BENZIES, DOUGLAS, M.A., B.Sc.—B. 1899; ed. Heriot's Schl., Edinburgh; Edin. Univ., 1919-25; M.A., B.Sc.; France, June-Dec., 1918; demob., Jan., 1919; asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast. 1925.

BERENDSEN, CARL AUGUST, LL.M. 1890; ed. Australian pub. schls., Gore Dist. High Schl. (N.Z.) and Victoria Univ. Coll.; entd. N.Z. educ. dept., 1906; lab. dept., 1916; chf. Inc. date. dept., 1909; iab. dept., 1916; dni. delk., 1917; dep. regier., industrial unions, 1919; Imperial affre. offr., prime min.'s dept., 1926; sec., external affre., 1928.

BERNE, CAPT. JAMES LEO, O.B.E. (1918).—
B. 1885; ed. Dulwich Coll.; 2nd Lieut., Royal

Irish Regt., 1904; capt., 1910; served with Sierra Leone Batt. W.A.F.F., 1907-1912; served with Franco-Liberian bndry. comsn., 1908 (reed. thanks of French govt.); served with Anglo-French bndry. comsn., 1911; capt., R. of O.; asst. dist. comsnr., Somaliland Prot., Sept., 1912; dist. comsnr., March, 1914; served with Admiraty war staff, intell. div., Apr. to Aug., 1916; accompanied mission to Abyssinia on the occasion of coronation of Empress Zauditu, 1917; 3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia, 1917; sen. asst. sec. to govt. of Tanganyika Territory, Apl., 1921; ag. asst. ch. sec., Sept., 1922 to May, 1923, Dec., 1923 to March, 1924; ag. prov. comsnr., Apr., 1930 to May, 1931 and Feb., 1932; dep. prov. comsnr., Feb.,

1931; mem. leg. coun., 1931; prov. comsnr., 1934. BERTEAU, F. C., I.S.O. (1914).—Ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey, 1865-72; ent. Newfoundland civ. ser. as clk. H.M. Customs, 1878; collr. of cust., Labrador, 1881; clk. in col. sec.'s off., 1889; ch. clk., 1890; J.P. for col., 1893; mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian fin, system, with view of applying same to Newfdld., May, 1898; audr.-gen. Newfdld., July, 1898; ag. cashier, Newfoundland savings

bank, 1911.

BERTRAM, SIR ANTON, Kt. BACH. (1916); K.C. (1913).—Ed. at City of London sch., and Camb.; scholar of Caius Coll., 1887; Fellow, 1891; 1st cl. class. trip., part I, 1890; ditto, part II., 1891; Powis medal for Latin verse; Chancellor's medal for classics, 1891; B.A., 1890; M.A., 1892; president, Union Soc., 1891; Tancred law studentship, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; called, 1893; atty-gen., Isahamas, 1902; elected to H. of Assem., June, 1903; ag. col. sec., May to Sept., 1903; admstd. govt., Sept. to Oct., 1905; ag. ch. justice, Sep.-Nov., 1906; chrmn. of comsn. on the Out Is., 1906; puisne judge, Cyprus, 1906; atty.-gen., Cevlon, 19th May, 1911; mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; ag. ch. justice, Apr., 1918; ch. justice, July, 1918; services lent to govt. of Palestine, Dec., 1920 to May, 1921; ret., 1925; joint author, "Handbook to Workret., 1925; joint author, men's Compensation Acts, 1897 and 1900."

BESSBOROUGH, 9TH EARL OF (creat. 1739), Rt. Hon. VERS BRABAZON PONSONBY, P.C. (1931), G.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1919), B.A. (Cantab.)-B. 1880; 2nd lieut., Bucks. I.Y., 1905-8; temp. capt., Suffolk yeo. and adjutant, 1915; served in Great War, 1914-18; L.C.C., 1907-10; M.P., Cheltenham, 1910 and Dover, 1913-20; J.P., Co. Kilkenny; gov.-gen. of the Dominion of Canada.

1931.

BEST, HON. SIR ROBERT WALLACE, K. C. M. G. (1908) .- B. 1856; vice-pres. of the exec. coun., Australian Commonwealth; leader of the Deakin govt. in the Senate, Feb., 1907; min. for trade and customs, C. of A., 1909; now retd.

SIR THOMAS VAXE BEST. ALEXANDER (1932), K.B.E. (1926), C.M.G. K.U.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. (1918).—B. 1870; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1894; Taylorian Univ. scholar; gold medalist of French Ministry of pub. instruction; asst. B. Cent. Africa admstn., 1896; judicial offr., Mar. 1898; ag. ch. judicial offr., Nov., 1899, to Mar. 1900; ag. vice-consul, Chinde, Aug., 1902, to Apr. 1903; ag. dep. comsnr., Apr. to Dec., 1903, az.d June, 1905, to Jan., 1906; dist. res., 1st cla., Apr.. 1906; col. sec., Falkland Is., Oct., 1909; ag. gov.. Dec., 1909, to Dec., 1910; attended Impl. Educa. Confee, 1911; col. sec., Leeward Is., Jan., 1913; ag. gov., May to Sept., 1914, Apr. to Aug., 1915, and from Jan., 1916, to Mar., 1919; reed, thanks of H.M.'s Govt. for services during disturbances in Antigua in Mar., 1918; col. sec., Trinidad, Aug.. 1919; ag. gov., June-Aug., 1920, June, 1921 to Jan., 1922, June to Oct., 1923 and from Aug., 1924; lieut. gov., Malta, 1925; O.A.G. for variouperiods in 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929; gov.,

windward Is., Sept., 1920; ret., 1933.

BETANCOURT, NELSON.—B. 1887; sworz
survr.; 2nd asst. inspr. of mines, Trinidad.
April, 1909; lat inspr., mines, Apr., 1921; ag. inspr., mines, May to Sept., 1927 and Mar., 1933.

BETHEL, CHARLES PERCIVAL, I.S.O. (1929). -B. 1891; ag. 4th clk., post office, Bahamas, Apr. and Nov., 1909; cadet, Out islands, Feb., 1910; 3rd olk., C.S.O., and clk. to pub. bd. of wks., New Providence, Sept., 1912; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Feb., 1914; ch. clk., C.S.O., Aug., 1919; enlisted for active serv., 1915, 2nd lieut., Mar., 1919; served in France; twice wounded; discharged from Army, Apr., 1919; resumed duties, May, 1919; ag. clk. in charge, col. sec.'s office, Aug. to Sept., on various occasions, 1923-34; ag. A.D.C. to admstr., Sept. to Nov., 1925; asst. col. sec., July, 1928.

BETHELL, DONALD LESLIE.—B. 1895; ed. King Edward VI. Schl., Stourbridge; Canadian Exp. Force, 1914-19; asst. treas., Tanganyika Terr., Sept., 1919; senr. asst. treas., Somaliland. Apr., 1925; ag. treas., Somaliland in 1925, 1927 and 1928; treas., Apr., 1929; treas., Gibraltar,

1931

BETHELL, WILLIS H .- B. 1875; pub. schl. teacher, Bahamas, 1897; customs offr., Mar., 1901; ag. chief clk., audit dept., June, 1912; chief clk., audit dept., Apl., 1913; ag. auditor of pub. accts. for various periods between 1916 and 1923; audr., Dec., 1925; audr., pub. accts., 1st Dec., 1925.

BETTINGTON, DIGBY ROWLAND ALBEMABLE -Ed. at United Serv. Coll., Westward Hol; served with Natal Mounted Pol., 1898-1901; with 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1901-1902 (dangerously wounded, ment. in despa., Queen's med. and 5 claspe); inspr., mil. pol., Cyprus, 1903; inspr., pol., Sierra Leone, 1906; ag. comanr., pol, and sheriff on several occasions; dep.-comsur. of pol. and dep.-supt., prisons, Gold Coast, 1910; base comdt., Togoland Field Force, 1914; "1914-15" Star, War and Victory meds.; title changed to dep. inspr-gen. of pol. and prisons, 1915; inspr-gen pol. and prisons, Gold Coast, 1917; pol., Gold Coast on separation of inspr.-gen depts. of pol. and prisons, 1920; Kiny's Police med., 1920; ret., 1924; commdt., pol., Bahamaa. 1924; resigned, 1926; chief of pol. Bermuda.

BEVIR, ANTHONY, M.A.-B. 1895; scholar of Eton, 1909, and of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1914;

M.A., 1923; served with 7th King's Liverpool Regt., July, 1915 to Apr., 1919; twice ment in despe.; asst. prin., C.O., 9th Feb., 1921; accompanied Mr. Ormsby-Gore on his visit to the West African Colonies, Jan.-May, 1926; pvte.-sec. to Mr. Ormsby-Gore, Feb., 1926; prin., 1st

Apr., 1929; sec., C.O. confee., 1930.

BEWES, GEORGE PRICE HOPE.—B. 1892; ed.,
Clifton Coll. and Royal Naval Coll., Osborne; aast.

dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 25th Aug., 1920. BEYERS, Lt. Col. Leonard.—B. 1894; perm. staff, Union defence forces, 1914-32; dir., prisons,

Union of S. Atrica, Sept., 1932.

BHARUCHA, NAVBOJI MANECEJI.-B. 1890; B.A., Cantab. cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Jan., 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Jan., 1914; attd. Kurunegala Kach., June, 1914; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., in addn. Kurunegala, Apr., 1916; office asst., govt. agt., R. Prov., Jan., 1917; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Nov. 1917; Balapitiya, Nov., 1918; dist. judge, Tangalla, Mag. 1999; and dist. judge, Tangalla, Nov. Mar., 1922; ag. dist. judge, Chilaw, May, 1922; ast sttlmt. offr., May, 1925; dist. judge, Kalutara, Jan., 1927; dist. judge, Kalutara, Dec., 1932.

BICKLE, W. H.—B. 1885; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div., and assigned to C.O., 17th Mar., 1905; cler. offr. higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; staff offr., 4th Sept., 1929.

BIDEN, CLAUDE ERIO DE BRER.—B. 1887; ed. Radley Coll.; asst. audr., S. Nigeria, 1911; on active serv., attd. Nigerian Overseas Contgt., German E. Africa, and W. African Serv. Brig., 1917-19; senr. asst. audr., Nigeria, 1926; dep. audr., Gold Coast, 1930; mem., rly. retrenchment comtee., 1931; ag. audr., May, 1932; audr., Palestine and Trans-Jordan, May, 1933. BIENEMAN, G. A. J., B.A.—B. 1889; ed. Dean

Close, Cheltenham and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; junr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, July, 1913; head of training coll., Oct., 1921; ch. inspr., educn., N. Provs., Nigeria, 1929; ag. asst. dir., educn., N. Provs., 1931, 1932, 1933 and

1934: ag. dir., educn., Nigeria, 1934.

BIGELOW, HENRY VEEDER, K.C., B.A.,
LL.B., M.A.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls., Truro,
N.S., and Dalhousie Univ., B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; admitted to bar of N.S. 1896 practised law at Truro, N.S., and Regina, Sask.; K.C., Sask., 1913; judge, King's Bench, Sask., Feb., 1918.

BIGG, WILFRED JOSEPH.—B. 1897; boy clk., G.P.O., 22nd Nov., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv. and assigned to C.O., 1st De., 1914; on mil. ser. from 31st Aug., 1914, to 8th May, 1919; oler. offr., higher grade, 1922; asst. prin., 1st Aug., 1925; pvte. sec. to permt. under sec., D.O. (Sir Ed. Harding), 3rd Feb., 1930; prin., 22nd June, 1931.

BIRCH, HUGH MASSEY, M.I.C.E.-Ed. privately and King's Coll., Ldn.; trooper, M.M. Pol., 1897; exec. engnr., P.W.D., E.A.P., 1907; local capt., E.A. Forces, 1916-18; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Kenya, 1918; B.S.A. Coy.'s, Br. War and Vic-

tory meds.

BIRCH, W. C .- Asst. analyst, E.A.P., July,

1914; senr. chemical offr., Apr., 1923.

BIRD, EDGAR CLARENCE FREDERICK. - B. 1886: ed. Xaverian Coll.; asst. ch., cust., Zanzibar Prot., Oct., 1914; ag. ch., cust., Jan. to Aug., 1915, May, 1916 to Feb., 1917, and Dec., 1917; marshal, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar (in Prize), Jan. to Aug., 1915 and from Dec., 1917; imigrn. offr., Sept., 1915; dep. comptr., cust., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1920; ag. comptr., cust., on various occasions, 1921-29; dep. comptr., cust., Nigeria, 1930; comptr., Nov., 1931.

BIRD, REGINALD.—B. 1893; ed. Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1919; war serv., 1914-19; cadet, S.S., Oct., 1919; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, June, 1920; asst. dist. judge, S pore, Aug., 1922; asst. 1920; asst. dist. judge, S pore, Aug., 1922; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, July, 1924; dist. offr., K. Pilah, July, 1925; asst. advr., B. Pahat, Aug., 1928; offr., els. III, Nov., 1929; ag. stamp and prob. offr., S'pore, Aug., 1933; ag. dep. treas., S.S., May, 1934.

BIRKINSHAW, FRANK.—B. 1887; asst. agrl.

supt. and sc. mast., gram, schl., St. Vincent, Aug., 1912; agrl instr., Mauritius, Jan., 1915; inspr., co-op. credit socs. in addn., Oct., 1915; agrl. supt., Sept., 1919; asst. agrl. inspr., Perak, F.M S., June, 1920; agrl. field offr., Perak North, Dec., 1924; ditto P. Wellesley and Penang in addn., Apr., 1926; sr. agrl. field offr., Perak, Sept., 1931.

BIRKITT, FRANK.—B. 1885; Imp. postal serv. (tels.) 1898-1902, mails, 1903-07; admstve. (cler. and acctg.) 1908; staff record offr., 1909; postmr., Nyasaland Prot. (various offices) 1912; (active serv., 1914-15. N.V.R., Nthn. Rhodn. Forces), ag. asst. P.M.G. various occasions; 1st cl. clk., 1920; ch. acct. and stkpr., 1923; P.M.G., Br. Guiana, 1927: temp. M.L.C. in 1932-34.

BIRSE, ARTHUR LOUIS.—B. 1893; cadet, S.S., Apr., 1921; collr., income tax, S'pore, Sept., 1921; treas, exec. cmtee., Br. Maiaya, Br. Emp. Exhibu., in addn., Jan., 1923; recvr., Alsagoff Concession, Kubub, Mar., 1926; offr., cl. III, June, 1930; ag. comenr., land and mines, Trengganu, Mar., 1932; ag. stamp and prob. offr.,

S'pore. Sept., 1234.

BIRT. Dubier Тномав.-В. 1881; Uppingham and Univ. of Durham; M.B., B.S., Durham, 1905; certif. L.S.T.M.; house surg. and supt., Grey Hosp., Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 1908; me . offr., Nigeria, West African med. staff, July, 1913; senr. med. offr., Mar. 1927, and transfd. to Sierra Leoue; senr. med. offr., Gambia, July, 1929; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; asst. dir., med. services, Nigeria, 1934.

BIRTWISTLE, WILLIAM. — B. 1890; ed. Queen Elizabeth's Grammar Schl., Blackburn; arst. naturalist (fisheries), min. of agr. and fisheries; directed research in dept. of oceanography univ., Liverpool; fisheries economist, S.S. and F.M.S., Dec., 1924; offr.-in-ch., fisheries dept., S.S. and F.M.S., Apr., 1928; attended 5th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver B.C., as S.S. and F. V.S. govt. deleg., June, 1933.

BISCOE, CROIL JULIAN TYNDALE, M.C., B.A., F.R.G.S.-B. 1895; ed. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, Trent Coll., Derbyshire, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; war serv., R.A., 1914-18 (France and Palestine); supt., educn., Tanganyika Territory, 1924: ag. dir., educn., May-Nov., 1932.

BISCOE, VINCENT FREDERICK.—B. 1886; ed. at Cheltenham Coll. and Clare Coll., Camb.; B.A., June, 1908; 2nd lieut. London Rifle Brig. (Territorial Force), June, 1909; called to bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1910; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Aug., 1911; 2nd cls. dist. offr., Dec., 1919; ag.

station mag., Dec., 1924. PISHOP, CREIL WILLIAM EDWIN, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M. Inst. C.F., A.M. Inst. W.E. - B. 1899; ed. Reigate Grammar Schl. and King's Coll., Lond. Univ.; war serv., 1918-19; engr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1922. Digitized by BISSET, WILLIAM DAVID, O.B.E. (mil.), A.M.I.Mech.E.—B. 1889; ed. Gordon Schl., Huntly, Aberdeenshire, and Allen Glen's Schl., Glasgow; engnr. lieut., R.N., Jan., 1914; engnr. lieut. comdr., R.N., Apr., 1919; engnr.-in-ch., Misida dockyard, Malta, 1916-19; H.M.S. "Egmont," 1920; asst. engnr., marine dept., Nigeria, 1920; prin. engnr., 1933; ag. supt. engnr.,

BITCHENER, Hon. John. - B. 1865; entd. N.Z. parlt., 1919; jun. whip in reform party, 1927; sen. whip, 1928; jun. whip in coalition

party, 1931; min. of pub. wks., 1933.

BLACK, ARCHIBALD MAULE.—Ed. S. African Coll., Cape Town; ent. civ. serv., Cape Colony, 1898; addnl. asst. regisr., sup. ct., Cape Colony, 1903; asst. regisr., 1904; regisr. and taxing mast., sup. ct., Grahamstown, 1921; regist. and taxing mast., sup. ct., Cape Town and high sheriff for prov. of Cape of Good Hope, 1928; on active service, 1914-19; ment. in desps.; awarded V.D., 1921; major, Union R. of O. (arty.).

BLACK, CAPT. THE HON. GEO.—B. 1873; ed. at pub. schls., N.B.; el., mem. of Yukon coun. three times, 1905-11; comsnr., Yukon Territory, 1912-16; capt. C. E.F., 1916-19; el. to H. of C., Canada, g.e., 1921; re-el., 1925, 1926 and 1930; el. speaker of H. of C., 1930.

BLACK, JOHN ALAN.—B. 1891; cadet F.M.S., 1914; offr., cls. V., 1917; offr., cls. IV., 1921; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1926; asst. prot., Chinese, S'pore, Dec., 1926; ag. prot., Chinese, S'pore, Nov., 1929; do., Dec., 1930; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1931; ag. immigrn. offr., Jan., 1933.

BLACK, JOHN GRAHAM. -B. 1896; cadet, S.S., May, 1920; pol. mag., asst. dist. judge and dep. regist, sup. ct., Malacca, 1920; passed cadet, June, 1921; coroner, Malacca, Mar., 1923; collr., land rev., May, 1923; offr., cls. V, May, 1923; priv. sec. to O.A.G., S.S., May, 1925; asst. dist. offr., Tapah, June, 1926; ditto, Kroh, Feb., 1927; offr., land V. May, 1927; asst. duy, Tapagan, Nov. Cls. IV, May, 1927; asst. advr., Trengganu, Nov., 1927; res., Labuan, Feb., 1930; offr., cls. III, May, 1932; ag. 1st. asst. estab. offr., M.E.O., Oct., 1933.

BLACK, KENNETH MAJOR, F. R.C.S. (Eng.)-B. 1879; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Guy's and St. Thomas's hosps.; med. offr., gen. hosp., S'pore, Apr., 1921; surg., native hosps., Aug., 1921; opthalmologist, gen. hosp., in addn., Sept., 1921; prof., surgery, med. coll., S'pore, Apr., 1922; ag. snr. surgn., S'pore, Aug., 1923, Feb., 1926, June, 1928 and Apr., 1931.

BLACK, THOMAS .- B. 1894; supt., accts. and corresp., port developmt. dept., Hong Kong, 1925; acctnt., treasy., 1926.

BLACK, WILLIAM JOHN.—B. 1872; ed. pub. and high schls., Ont.; grad. in agr., Toronto Univ.; editor, "Farmers' Advocate," Winnipeg, 1902-04; dep. min., agr., Manitoba, 1904-06; pres., Manitoba Agrl. Coll., 1905-15; sec., economic and development comsn. of Canada, 1915-16; comsnr. of agr., Canada, 1916-18; chmn., soldier sttlmt. bd., 1918-20; dep. min., immigrn. and colonization, 1921; man., colonisation dept., Canadian National Rlys., London, 1923; ch. colonisation dept., C.N. rlys., Montreal, 1924.

BLACK ABY, ERNEST JAMES, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L. R.C.P. (Lond.)-B. 1902; ed. St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London; house surg., R. Infirmary, Sunderland, Feb., 1924; res. surg. offr., dist. infirmary, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924; house surg., London Lock Hosp., 1925; asst. med. offr., Tonbridge Infirmary, 1926; dist. med. offr.,

Cyprus, July, 1928; ag. surg. specialist, June to Oct., 1929 and July, 1930; med. offr., B.A.M.S., Nyasaland, 1931.

BLACKALL, HENRY WILLIAM BUTLER, B.A., J. P. Charles, B. A., les, B. Charle

L.L.B. (1st place).—B. 1889; ed. Stoneyhurst and Trinity Coll., Dublin; Victoria prizeman, juris-prudence and internat. law; 1st of 1st cls. hons., mod. history; John Brooke scholar, King's Inns; called to Irish Bar, 1912; crown counsel, E.A.P., Oct., 1919; M.L.C., Apr., 1920; crown counsel, King's Inns; called to Irish Bar, 1923; ac. solr-gen., on various coasions, 1923-31; mem. comsn. on riots, S.E.

Provs., 1930; atty.gen., Cyprus, Jan., 1932.
BLACKMORE, HARRY, O.B.E. (1933), V.D.—
Ed. at St. Bartholomew's Schl., Wednesbury; Science and Art Schl., Walsall; St. John's Coll. York, and Victoria Univ., Leeds; senior asst. York, and victoria Univ., Leeus; senior ass.

St. Bartholomew's Schl., Wednesbury, 1999;
English and music mast. and pupil teacher.
Centre and Higher Grade Schl., Walsall, 1994;
head mast., Riccall Schl., York, 1905; normal
mast., B. Guiana, July, 1908; headmast.
primary schl., G. Coast, 1912; inspr. of schis.
1914; seconded to G. Coast Regt., 1917; rind. to civ. duty, 1918; ag. dir. educn., Mar., 1924; ch. inspr., schls., Sierra Leone, May, 1924; ag. dir. educn., Aug., 1924; dir., 1931.

BLACKWELL, BERNARD FLETCHER - B.

1906; ed. Woodford Acad., N.S.W.,; R. Australian Navy, 1924-30 (paymr.-lieut.); ret., 1939; corres. elk., New Hebrides, Sept., 1931.

BLACKWEIL, CAPP. FRANCES.—B. 1883: Impl. P.O., 1901-13; asst. supt., posts and tels. F.M.S., Nov., 1913; on mily. serv., 1914-21; personal asst. to dir., posts and tels., F.M.S. Feb., 1921; supt., posts and tels., S.S. and F.M.S.. Oct., 1926; contrir., ditto, Jan., 1929; contrir. Perak and Dindings, Nov., 1929; ag. contrir. posts and tels., S'pore., Nov., 1930; contr., dc. Nov., 1932.

BLACKWELL, KENNETH RAY.—B. 1896; ed. Shebbear Coll., N. Devon; war serv., R.F.A. July, 1915-Nov., 1919; cadet, F. M.S., Mar., 1921: att'chd., Pahang secrt., Apr., 1921; asst. surt. chandu monop., Ipoh, June, 1922; suprvr.. cus. Johore, Aug., 1923; offr. cls. V. aest. dist. of 7. Gopang and Lampar, Nov., 1923; passed unter L.A.A., Dec., 1925; asst. dist. offr. kroh an asst. suprvr., cust., Jan., 1926; offr. eis IV. Nov., 1927; ag. supt., convict estabrnt., F.M. in addn., Feb., 1928; offr. cls. III, Nov., 133.

BLACKWOOD, A. Mo.A., M.B., Ch. E. (Glasgow).—B. 1885; lieut., R.A.M.C., May. 1917; capt., 1918; med. offr., Tanganyas. Territory, Apr., 1919; senr. med. offr., January Companyas. Nov., 1932.

BLACKWOOD, JOHN ALEXANDER - B. 1874. ed. Dollar Academy, and at Heriot-Watt Ceir. Edinburgh; articled to Scottish solr., 1892; ITP. mil. rlys. (now I.S.A.R.), 1901; entd. Crown Agent's office, 1902; asst. regist. of inscribe. stock, 1914; head of insurance and checking dere 1919; asst. sec. to W. African Currency Rd 1912-1914; dep. head, stores dept., 14th Nov., 1921 head, shipping dept., July, 1927; dep. head, ger stores dept., May, 1933; head, stores and arrow depts., Nov., 1933; mem., fair wages advisor comtee., 1933.

BLAINE, CHARLES HERBERT .- Ed. St. Adrews Coll., Grahamstown, and Dover Co. (Eng.); served, S.A. War, 1901-02; Great Wa-1914-18; clk., ct., Christiana, Transvani, co serv., 1902; pub. pros., mag 's office. Johannes burg, 1906; isticik. to A.R. M. Germiston. Jan

1908; ditto and asst. mag., Krugersdorp, 1909; ditto, Barberton, 1912; senr. clk. and senr. pub. pros., Johannesburg, 1919; addnl. mag., Roodepoort, 1920; ditto, Durban, 1923; ditto, Johannesburg, 1920; neaburg, 1924; let gde. mag. and native comsnr., Marico at Zeerust, 1929; senr. gde. mag., Zout-pansberg at Louis Trichardt and native comsnr., 1931; under sec., justice, Pretoria, July, 1934.

BLAIR, HON. ABCHIBALD WILLIAM. - B. 1875, ed. Wellington Coll. (N.Z.), and Canterbury and Victoria Univ. Colls.; judges associate, 1893–98; admitted barrister and solr., 1899; experience in legal offices, 1898-1910; in practice, 1910-28;

judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1928. BLAIR, Hon. Sir James William, Kt. Bach. (1930)—B. 1871; called to bar, 1894; M.L.A., Queensland, for Ipswich, 1902-15; atty.-gen. in Morgan and Kidston ministeries, 1903-7,

nn Morgan and Kidston ministeries, 1903-7, also sec. for mines for most of that period; sec., pub. instrn., Denham ministry, 1912-15; puisne judge, Apr., 1922; ch. just., Queensland, 1925. BLAIR, ROBERT WESTEUF, A.R.C.So.I., F.I.C.—B. 1885; ed., George Watson's Coll., Edin., R. Coll. Sc., Ireland; asst. chem., Imp. Inst., 1905-06; asst. chem., Metro. Water Bd., Lond., 1906-11; 1st asst. chem., Wellcome Trop. Resch. Lab. Khartoum. Sudan. 1911-12: asst. Lond., 1906-11; 1st asst. chem., Wellcome Trop. Resch. Lab., Khartoum, Sudan, 1911-12; asst. chem., Inst. for Med. Resch., K. Lumpur, F.M.S., 1912; chem., Inst. for Med. Resch., K. Lumpur, F.M.S., 1913; 2nd lieut., East Lancs. Regt., 1915; tempy. lieut., 1916; sp. brigade R.E., 1916; ment. in desp., 1918; ag. origate K.E., 1916; ment. in desp., 1918; asc., capt., R.E., 1918; chem., Inst. for Med. Resch., K. Lumpur, Nov., 1919; 2nd lieut., M.S.V.R., Dec., 1922; 1st lieut., July, 1924; extra A.D.C. to high comsnr., Nov., 1924; ch. chem., Inst. for Med. Resch., Mar., 1927; capt., M.S.V.R., May, 1927; hon. A.D.C. to high comsnr., Mar., 1930 1930.

BLAKELY, DONALD QUENTIN .- B. 1875; clk., atty. gen.'s off., B. Honduras, Apr., 1898; ag.

1908, to May, 1909, and Aug., 1912.
BLAND, CHARLES HEBER.—B. 1886; ed. pub. and high schl., Pembroke, Ont., and Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ont.; B.A. (1907); ent. Canadian civ. serv. at first compet. exam., 1909; served with Can. Field Arty., 1917-19; asst. sec., civ. serv. comsn., 1919; ch. examr., 1921; civ. ser. comsnr.,

BLANDFORD, Hon. Sydney D .- B. 1868; M.H.A., Newfoundland; elected for Bonavista, 1904, 1908 and 1909; M.E.C. and min. of agric. and mines, 1909; M.L.C. and min. of agric. and mines, 1914; sheriff of Newfoundland, 1917.

BLANDY, CAPT. R. D.-B. 1891; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey; ent. Indian pol., 1911; Indian Army, R. of O., Apr., 1915; active serv., N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia; returned Indian pol., Jan., 1919; dist. supt., pol., 1920-24; ch. of international pol., Tangier, July, 1928; asst. to res. comsnr., New Hebrides, Sept., 1929; ag. res.

comsnr., New Hebrides, Aug., 1930 to Oct., 1931. BLANKENBERG, SIB R. A., K.B.E. (1920), O.B.E. (1918).—Rhodesian service, 1895 to 1902; conf. clk. to lieut.-gov., Transvaal, 1902; ag. priv. sec. to lieut.-gov., Aug., 1902; ch. clk. to agt. gen. in London, 1st June, 1907; ch. clk. to high comenr. for Union of South Africa, London, 1910; asst. sec. to high comsnr., 1912; sec. to high comsnr., 1919; ag. high comenr., 1920; ret., 31st Mar., 1926.

BLAXTER, KENNETH WILLIAM.—B. 1895; ed. Malvern and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (schol.); mily. serv., France and Italy, 1915-19; asst. prin., miny. of transport, 1920; sec., royal comen, on compensation for suffering and damage by enemy action, 1923; asst. prin., C.O., 1924; pvte. sec. to permt. under-sec. of state for the cols., 10th Dec., 1928; pvte. sec. to parly. under sec. of state for cols., 17th Sept., 1929; prin., 1st Oct., 1930.

BLEASDELL, ERNEST HAMILTON.—B. 1887; ed. Keble Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. commnr., Gold Coast. 1912; ag. dist. commnr., Dec., 1912 Gold Cosst. 1912; ag. dist. comsur., Dec., 1912 to Feb., 1913, June to Dec., 1913, July, 1914 to June, 1915, Nov., 1915 to 1917, and from July, 1917; dist. comsur., 19th Aug., 1918. BLEDISLOE, 1st Babon (cr. 1918) Rt. Hon. Sib Charles Bathurst, P.C. (1926); K.B.E.,

(1917).—B. 1867; ed. Sherborne, Eton, Univ. Coll., Oxford and Royal Agrl. Coll., Cirencester (gold medallist and late chmn. of gova.); chancery barrister and conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. South Wilts Divn., 1910-18; mem. of coun. of Duchy of Lancaster; parly. sec. to miny. of food, 1916-17; chmn., R. comsn. on sugar supply, 100d, 1910-17; cnmn., K. comsn. on sugar supply, and dir., sugar distribution, 1917-19; parly. secto miny. of agr., 1924-28; chmn., R. comsn., land drainage, England and Wales, 1927; gov. and commdr.-in chief, New Zealand, 1930-35.

BLONDIN, LIRUT. COL. THE HON. PIERRE EDOUARD.—B. 1874; ed. Seminaire de Nicolet and Loval Univ. Montreel. Lat. of the Montreel.

and Laval Univ., Montreal; 1st el. to H. of C., canada, g.e. 1908; re-el., g.e., 1911; el. dep. speaker, 1911; min. of inland rev., 1914; sec. of state, 1915; P.M.G., Canada, 1917; overseas, 1917-18; apptd. to senate, 1918; re-apptd. P.M.G.,

1920; speaker of senate, 1930.

BLOOD, HILARY RUDOLPH ROBERT, C.M.G., (1934), M.A. (Glas).—B. 1893; on mily. serv., Oct... 1914-1919; tempy, employed at C.O., Mar.-Dec., 1919, Aug., 1924 to May, 1925 and Aug., 1929 to Feb., 1930; cadet, Ceylon, Jan., 1920; attd. to Col mbo Kach., Feb., 1920; Anuradahapura Kach., Mar., 1920; ag. office asst., Anuradanapura Kach., Mar., 1920; ag. office asst., Anuradanapura Kach., Nov., 1920; attd., Kandy Kach., Apr., 1921; office asst., govt. agt., Cent. Prov., June, 1921; 4th asst. col. sec., Apr., 1922; 3rd asst. col. sec., June, 1925; dist. judge, Badulla, Oct., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apr., 1928; pol. mag., Colombo, Mar., 1930; col. sec. and regist. gen., Grenada, 1930; O.A.G., Windward Is., June to Aug., 1930; admstd. govt., Grenada, on

Several occasions; col. sec., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1934.
BLOUNT, AUSTIN ERNEST, C.M.G.—B. 1870;
priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, Bart., 1896-1901; priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Robt. L. Borden, prime min. of Canada, 1901-1917; clk.

of parlmts. and clk. of senate, 1918.
BLOXHAM, CAPT. HUGH FITZHERBERT.—B. 1893; ed. Bradfield Coll.; 4th batt., Wiltshire Regt., 1914-15; 102nd K.E.O. Grenadiers, I.A., 1915-24; served, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 and Afghan War, 1919-20; twice ment. in desps.; asst. supt., pol., Hong Kong, Feb., 1924; asst. supt., prisons, Apr., 1925; ag. supt., prisons, Apr., 1925; ag. supt., pol., Mar., 1926; ag. supt., pol., Mar., 1926; ag. supt., prisons, Gold Coast, Oct., 1930; prison supt., S.S., 1932.

BLUMER, REV. REGINALD CHARLES, M.A. B.Sc., Dipl. Ed. -B. 1889; ed. Sydney High Schl. and Sydney Univ.; Caird schol. in chemy.; B.A., 1910, 1st cls. hons., Latin, 2nd cls. hons., maths.; B.Sc., 1910; M.A., 1912; dipl.,ed., 1921; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate, St. John's, Parramatta, 1912-17; curate, Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1918; asst. mast., Trinity Coll., Kandy, Ceylon, 1921-25; vice-prin., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925.

BLUNT, DENZIL LATTON, M.A. (Cantab.) B. 1891; ed. Shrewsbury and Kings Coll., Camb.; served under court of wards, Madras, 1913-14; served H.M. Forces, 1915-19; lieut., R.A.S.C.; senr. agrl. offr., Kenya, 1926; asst. to dir., agr. Kenya, 1930; dir., agr., Cyprus, Aug., 1935.

BLYTHE, WILFRED LAWSON.—B. 1896; ed. Birkenhead Inst. and L'pool Univ.; war serv., 1916-18; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; offr., cls. V, Apr., 1924; priv. sec. to ch. sec., F.M.S., Feb., 1925; offr., cl. IV, Apr., 1928; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933; ag. prot., Chinese, Penang, Sept., 1933.

BOAST, HENRY WALTER-B. 1887; clk. Swaziland, 1909; regist. and mast., sup. ct. and sheriff,

1928; dep. asst. comsnr, 1930.

BODENSTEIN, HELGARD DEWALD JOHANNES, LL.D. (Leyden), barrister-at-law, Middle Temple. -Clk. mag.'s offices, Krugersdorp, Lydenburg, Pietersburg, 1909; Piet Retief, 1910; sec., judge pres., J. de Villiers, 1910-12; ch. clk. and professional asst. to atty. gen., Bloemfontein, Apr., 1912; prof., Roman Dutch Law, Univ. of Amsterdam, Aug., 1912; asst. edr., "Die Burger," 1920; prof., Roman Dutch Law, Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1922-1927; sec. to prime min. and for external affrs., 1927.

BODILLY, COMMOR. RALPH BURLAND, R.N. -B. 1884; ed. Bradfield Con. and and Britannia," 1899; midshipman, China station, Atlantic Fleet, 1905; lieut., Home Fleet, Jan., 1907; invalided, 1909; called to bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1913; on war serv., Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1919; lieut. commdr., Jan., 1915; promoted commdr. for war services, Nov., 1918; res. mag., Jamaica, Feb., 1925; ag. judge, Kingston ct. on various occasions, 1927-31; acted in appelate ct. on various occasions, 1928-31; pres., marine and water cts.; ch. mag., Palestine, Oct., 1932; author of "Inter-action between Vessels."

BODKIN, GILBERT EDWIN, F.E.S., F.Z.S.-B. 1886; ed. at Repton Schl., Derbyshire, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1908; Cambridge Univ. diploma of agric., 1910; govt. economic biologist, dept. of science and agric., Br. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie scholar in economic entomology, and as such toured the prin. agrl. stations of the United States, 1912-1913; rep. Br. Guiana at W Indian Agrl. Confce., 1913; asst. dir. of sci. and agr., and dep. chmn., bd. of agr., Br. Guiana, 1919; editor, jul. of the bd. of agr., 1918; joint editor, Br. Guiana Handbook, 1921; govt. entomologist, Palestine, June, 1922; offr. in-ch., locust campaigns, 1928-30; pres., Internat. Locust Bureau, Damascus, 1930-31; dir., agr., prin., coll. of agr. and regist., co-op. credit socs., Mauritius, 1932; author of numerous papers on the insects of Br. Guiana and Palestine, scientific repts, to govt., etc.

BOILEAU, LEWIS HAROLD.-B. 1888; ed. Monkton Combe Schl., Bath and Garrick Chambers (Schoones); asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; ag. prin. asst. sec., Apr., 1923; ag. prin. asst. sec., S. Prov., in 1925, 1926 and 1927;

admstve. offr., cls. I, Aug., 1930.

BOK, DR. WILLEM EDUARD, JUNR.—Priv. secto prime min., Transvaal, June, 1907; sec. to prime min. and clk. to exec. coun.. Union of S. Africa, May, 1910; law advsr., Feb., 1916; sec. for just., Aug., 1918; judge, high ct., S.W. Africa.

Feb., 1930; judge, sup. et., S. Africa, Griqualand West local divn., 1933.

BOLAND, FREDERICK MALCOLM, LLB.—Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1913; mag., County of St. Patrick, Trinidad, Mar., 1926; mag., eastern dist., Jan., 1927; asst. mag., St. George West.

1933; mag., Victoria, 1934.
BOLTON, ARTHUR, B.A., Dipl.—B. 1857; ed. Rugby and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (class.exhibr.): Rugoy and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (class.exhibr.);
B.A. (hons. chem.), 1920; dipl., educn., 1821;
lab. asst., H.M. facty., Sandycroft, 1916;
research, Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1921; served iz.
France, 1917-18; wounded; lieut., O.T.C., 1923;
asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925.
BOLUS, PERCY REGINALD, M.B. (Lond.).—Asst.

col. surgeon, Falkland Is., 1904.

BONAVIA, WALTER JOSEPH. - B. 1935: on mil. serv., 1914-1916; clk., secretaria; Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1917; asst. point offr. (cadet), Oct., 1920; admstve, offr., 2nd grade, Oct., 1923; ag. ditto, lat grade, Feb. and Nov., 1923 to Aug., 1925; ag. dist. offr., in 1924 1928, 1929-31; dist. offr., Oct., 1931.

BOND, MAJOR B. W., M.C. — Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920.

BOND, RALPH NORMAN, B.A. (Cantab). - B 1900; cadet Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1923; attd Puttalam kach., Jan., 1924; ditto, Hambarton kach., Oct., 1924; office asst., Badulla kaca. Jan., 1926; pol. mag., Gampola, Jan., 1949; asst govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Oct., 1931; do., Kandy.

June, 1933.

BONE, MAJOR CHANDOS ERIC, M.C., F.S.I. L.S. (Vict.).—B. 1889; survr., 1st grade, res surveys beh., Perak, Oct., 1913; lieut., R.F.A. May, 1916; capt., Apr., 1918; major, Aug., 1913 asst. supt., rev. surveys Selangor, Nov., 1929. supt., surveys, Trengganu, May, 1925; asst. supt. surveys, Spore., Sept., 1927; supt., surveys F.M.S. and S.S., 1933; ag. asst. survr.-gen... F. M.S., Oct., 1933.

BONE, MAJOR THOMAS, O.B. E., M. R. C. V.S -B. 1879; London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1924; 13 yrs. army; 3 yrs. A.D.V.S. army divn.; OC. vety, hosp.; senr. vety, offr., remount deget. dir., vety. dept., Mozambique Territory; gor-

vety, surg., Br. Guiana, 1928.
BONYUN, E. C. B.—B. 1885; ed. at Harrison BONYUN, B. C. B.—B. 1889; ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados and privately; copyist, re-mag,'s courts, Dist. "A," Barbados, Jan., 1883 2nd clk., registn. off., Barbados, Sept., 1886; as dep. registr., from Jan. to Feb., and Sept. is Nov., 1910; ch. clk., registr. off., Nov., 1913, supervisor of customs, Nigeria, July, 1914; asserecvr., sup. ct., Nigeria, for the purpose of winding up affairs of German and Austrian firms Nov., 1914: hon. asst. sec. to West Indus Contingent Comtee. (whilst on vacation leave of absence, and with permission of the S. of S. Sept. to Dec., 1915; ag. supt. of customa is grade, Feb., 1916; asst. censor, Bonny, Feb. 1916; censor, Bonny, May, 1916; ag. recvr. of enemy estates, Nigeria, June to Dec., 1916, ar-Jan., 1917; collr., 2nd grade, headqrs., Jan-Mar., 1917 and Sept., 1917, to June, 1918; box sec., comtee., Nigerian comforts for overseas forces, Sept., 1917 to June, 1918; in charge of Port Harcourt cust., June-Nov., 1918; as supt., 1st grade, Degema, July, 1919 to Jan. 1920; ag. collr., Lagos, Feb.-May. 1970; ag. senr. collr., Lagos, May-July, 1920; collr., Victora. July, 1921.

BOOCOCK, JOHN JAMES.—Enlisted in Care Mounted Rifles, 1897; forester, Transkeian cos servancy, Cape, 1903; supt. of plantations, 1904. asst. dist. forest offr., Umtata, Feb., 1905 : Butterworth, Dec., 1908; Kambi, Oct., 1909; Umtata, Apr., 1912; dist. forest offr., Kologha, Oct., 1914; conservator of forests, Natal Conservancy, May, 1920; served with Cape Mounted Rifles during Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1902; served with S. African Heavy Arty., Apr., 1917 to June, 1919; conservator, Eastern conservancy, 1926; do., Western conservancy, 1931; forestry inspr., W. inspectorate, 1932.

BOON, HERBERT M.B.E. (1935).—Copyist, treasy. dept., St. Kitts, May, 1908 to Mar., 1910; 2nd clk., admstr.'s office, Apr., 1913; ch. clk., post office, St. Kitts, May, 1915; clk. to admstr. and clk. exec. and leg. couns., Decr., 1924; has

held various ag. appts.

BOOTH, LEONARD HORACE VERTUE.-B. 1898; ed. R. Naval Coll., Osborne and R. Naval Coll., Dartmouth; European War, 1914-18; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, Dec., 1919; asst. supt., pol., Feb., 1922; ag. asst. harbmr., Apr., 1922 and Feb., 1926; supt., pol., 1931; asst. dir., criminal intelligence, 1931; ag. dir., do., 1932 and 1934.

BOOTH, PEROY, N.D.A., U.D.A. — Senr. supervisor, agrl. dept., Kenya, May, 1922.
BOOTH, R. W.—B. 1879; stock. inspr., Basuto-

land, 1911; sub.-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol.,

BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird, P.C. (1912), G.C.M.G. (1914), K.C., LL.D.—B. 1854; ed. Acadia Villa Acad., Horton, N.S.; called to the bar, 1878; head of firm Borden, Ritchie and Chisholm, Halifax; pres. Nova Scotia Ritchie and Unishoim, Halitax; pres. Nova Scoula Barristers' Society, ten years; Q.C., 1900; LL.D., Queen's and St. Francis-Xavier Univs.; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g. e. 1896; re-elec., 1900; defeated g. e. 1904; re-elec., bye-elec., 1905, and g. e. 1908, 1911 and 1917; leader opposition in H. of C. 1901-1911; president of the King's privy council for Canada and prime minister, Oct., 1911; prime minister and S. of S. for external affairs; mem. of the Peace Conference, Versailles, 1919, as representative of the Dominion of Canada; resigned premiership, 10th July, 1920; Canadian rep. to Armaments Confee., Washington,

BORG, ANTHONY J., M.D., Malta.—B. 1889; medical offr., Fiji, 1916; D.M.O. and M.O.H., Ra, 1917; ag. R.M.O., med supt., pub. lunatic asylum and visiting med. offr., Suva gaol, 1919; D.M.O., Nadroga, 1920; D.M.O. and M.O.H., Nadi, 1921; ditto, Levuka, 1923; ditto, Labasa, 1924; D.M.O. and dist. comsnr., Ra (conjoint),

BOSHOFF, STRPHANUS PRTRUS ERASMUS, M.A., D. Litt.-B. 1891; ed. Paarl Boys' High Schl., Grey Univ. Coll. and Univ. of Amsterdam; teacher, 1912; prof. of Afrikaans and comparative philology, Potchefstroom Univ. Coll., 1915; ditto, Univ. of Cape Town, 1930; dir., educn.,

Transvaal Prov., 1932.

BOSTOCK, H. K.—B. 1892; ed. Repton;
L. & N.W. Rly., Crewe, 1909; on mily. serv., 1914-19; divnl. supt., Nigerian rlv., 1928; supt.,

motive power and equipment, 1934.

BOSTON, HUGH MERRICK.-B. 1893; ed. Wallasey H.E. Schl., New Brighton, Liverpool Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.), 1925; served with 2nd W. Lancs. (98th County Palatine) Field Ambulance (T.F.), 1914-19; med. offr., Achimota Coll., Gold Coast, Apr., 1928.
BOTHA. CHRISTIAN LAURENS.—B. 1870; ed.

at Grey Coll., Bloemfontein and at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1893;

LL.D., Amsterdam and K.C., 1919; puisne judge, Orange Free State divn. of sup. ct., S. Africa, 1925.

BOTHA, COLIN GRAHAM, V.D., M.A.-B. 1883; ent. atty.-gen.'s dept., Cape Colony, 1901; serv. in offices of civ. comsnr., Cape, and mast. of sup. ct.; in charge, archives of Cape Col., 1912; ch. archivist, Union of S. Africa, 1919; accompanied Sir Reginald Blankenburg as pyte. sec. to first assembly of League of Nations, Geneva; hon. or corresponding mem. of several hist., lit. and genealogical socs. of Gt. Britain and Holland; contributed articles to various jnls., mags. and newspapers; author of "Place Names in the Cape District," 1917; "A Brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806." 1918; "The French Refugees at the Cape," 1919; canada and U.S.A., 1921; "Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century," 1927; "Place Names in the Cape Province," 1927; "Public Archives of South Africa, 1662-1910," 1928.
BOTHA, MARTHINUS CHRISTOFFEL.—B. 1886

ed. George and Stellenbosch Univ.; ent. dept. of posts and tels., 1902; teacher, 1906; B.A. (Cape), 1914; M.A. (U.C.T.), 1919; lect. in Afrikaans, Univ. of Cape Town, 1918; prof. of Afrikaans, ditto, 1921; supt.-gen., educn., Prov. of Cape of Good Hope, Sept., 1929; secy. for Educa., July,

1934.

BOTHA-REID, H. G.-B. 1882; clke to med. offr. of health, Transvaal, 1902; transfrd., master's office, Transvaal, 1902; ch. clk., master's office, Natal, 1915; ditto, Transvaal, 1922; master, sup. ct., Natal, 1923; do., Transvaal (Pretoria), Nov., 1930.

BOTHAMLEY, CHARLES MILDMAY. -B. 1891; ed. Terrace Schl. and Wellington Boys' Coll., N.Z.; comtee. clk., N.Z. H. of R., 1917; legis. coun., 1919; 2nd clk. asst., legis. coun., 1924; dep. clk. of parlmts. and clk. asst., legis. coun., 1931; olk. of parlmts., clk., legis. coun., and examr., petitions for ptc. bills, 1934.

BOTTOMLEY, JOHN HUBERT, A.M. I. Struct. E.

-B. 1899; ed. The Salt Schls., Shipley, Bradford Schl. of Art, and Bradford Tech. Coll.; engr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1924; lieut., H.K.V.D.C. BOTTOMLEY, SIR WILLIAM CECIL, K.C.M.G.

(1930), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1921), O.B.E. (1918). -B. 1878; ed. Owens Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb., entrance maj. schlr., 1896; schlr., 1898; B.A. and 3rd wrangler, 1900; ent. C.O. after compet. exam. as 2nd cl. clk., 22nd Oct., 1901; sec. to col. surv. comtee., 1905; sec. to inter-deptml. pensions comtee., 1907; asst. priv. sec. deptml. pensions comtee, 1907; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Crewe, 16th Apr., 1908; priv. sec. to Sir F. Hopwood, 1st Feb., 1909; priv. sec. to Col. Seely, 1st Jan., 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Lucas, 24th Mar., 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Emmott, 26th Oct., 1911; 1st cls. clk., 1913; principal clk., 8th Dec., 1917; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920; mem., E. African Currency Bd., 1920; sest under sec. of state 1927.

1920; mem., E. African Currency Bd., 1920; asst. under sec. of state, 1927.
BOULDERSON, G. H. C. — Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1912; ist grade admstve. offr., Jan., 1924; prov. comsnr., 1934.
BOURDILLON, SIR BERNARD HENEY, K.C.M.G. (1934), K.B.E. (1931), C.M.G. (1924).—Ed. Tonbridge and St. John's Coll., Oxford; asst. mag., United Provs., India, Nov., 1908; under-sec. to govt., Mar., 1913; regisr., high ct. Allahabad, May, 1915; apptd. to I.A.R.O.. Sept., 1917; jt. mag. (seconded), Mar., to I.A.R.O., Sept., 1917; jt. mag. (seconded), Mar., 1918; judl. asst., Persian Gulf, June. 1918: settlement offr., Baghdad, Mar., 1919; polit. offr.

Digitized by GOOQI

Baquba, Oct., 1920; polit. sec. to high comsnr., Jan., 1921; dep. sec. to high comsnr., Dec., 1921; sec. to high comsnr., Jan., 1922; col. sec., Ceylon, Nov., 1929; O. A.G., Apl. to Sept., 1930; ch. sec., July, 1931; gov. and comdr.-in-ch., Uganda, 1932.

BOURNE, FREDERICK GRORGE.—B. 1884; joined S.S. pol., Oct., 1905; inspr., pol., in addn., June, 1911; passed sp. law exam., June, 1913; ch. ct. inspr., July, 1913; coroner, Sept., 1920; J.P.,

Feb., 1922.

BOURNE, JOHN DUNBAR MACDOWALL.-B. 1886; examiner, E. and A. dept., Feb., 1906; asst. auditor, N. Nigeria, Aug., 1909; asst. audr., Br. Guiana, Feb., 1920; audr., Somaliland Prot., July, 1921; audr., B. Guiana, Oct., 1923; senr. asst. audr., Nigeria, July, 1927; audr., Sierra

Leone, 1930.
BOVELL, SIR HENRY ALLEYNE, KNT. BACH. Jan., 1873; LL.B. (Lond.), Jan., 1877, with 2nd class honours in jurisprudence and Roman law; called to the bar, Linc. Inn. Nov., 1876; solr.-gen., and escheator-gen. of Barbados, and J.P., Mar., 1882; M.L.C., July, 1883; mem. of comsn. to revise laws of Barbados, Mar., 1886; chancellor of the diocese, 1884; atty.-gen., Oct., 1886; atty.-gen., Br. Guiana, 1896; ag. legal asst., C.O., Dec., 1900 and 1901; ch. just., Br. Guiana, 1902; ret.,

BOVELL-JONES, LIONEL CLIFFORD.—B. 1897; ed. Christ's Hosp.; enlisted 1915; served in France, Feb., 1916-Aug., 1918; demob., 1919: sub inspr., pol., British Guiana, July, 1920; dist. inspr., 1924; offr.-in-ch., punitive expedn. to Venezuelan budry., 1925; passed colloquial Hindi

exam., 1927; county inspr., 1931.

BOWEN, F. C. P.—B. 1896; copyist, audit dept., B. Honduras, 1912, also depts. of col. sec. and regisr. gen.; 3rd cls. clk., atty.-gen's off., 1915; 2nd cls. clk., ditto, 1918; clk. to regisr. gen., 1919; secy., riot inquiry comsn., 1919; ag. regisr. gen. and cust. enemy ppty. and contlr., L.C.O., 1920; secy., yellow fever inquiry comsn., 1921; ag. regisr. gen., 1921, 1923 and 1925; regisr.-gen., regisr., lands titles, supt., vice-admy. and bankey. cts., companies, patents, births, marriages and deaths, 1927; J.P.; stamp comsnr., dir., pub. offrs. guarantee fund; comsnr., income tax, 1927; sec. in arbitrn. between govts. of U.S.A. and Guatemala, 1930.

BOWER, SIR GRAHAM JOHN, K.C.M.G. (1892), C.M.G. (1886).—B. 1848; ret. comdr., R.N.; entered navy, 1861, and served on Mediterranean; E. coast of Africa, E. Indian, Home, and Australian stations, until 1880, when he was apptd. priv. sec. to Sir Hercules Robinson, gov. Cape of Good Hope, and high comsnr. for S. Africa; imperial sec. to the high comsnr., 1884-97; colonial sec.,

Mauritius, 1898; admnstd. govt. on various occasions, 1900-09; ret. 1910.

BOWERLEY, WALTER, C.B.E., (1931), B.A., St. John's Coll., Camb. (class. tripos, 1899); apptd. clk., col. audit branch of E. and A. Dept., Nov., 1901. 1901; asst. audr., S. Nigeria, Sept., 1902; ag. asst. treas., Oct., 1902; ag. local audr. in 1903, 1904, 1905 and of amalgamated territories, Lagos-S. Nigeria, 1906-7; ag. local audr, N. Nigeria, Nov., 1907, to Mar., 1908; local audr, Gambia, Apr., 1908; local audr., G. Coast, Nov., 1909; title changed to audr., 1910.

BOWMAN, HUMPHREY ERNEST, C.B.E. (1918). —B. 1879; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford (2nd els. mod. hist, 1902); B.A., 1902; M.A., 1906; ent. Egyptian miny. of educn., 1903; seconded to

Sudan govt. (dept. of educn.), 1911-13; dir., Egyptian students in U.K., 1913-14; serv. with Br. Army, 1914-20; B.E.F., France, 1915-16; staff capt., H.Q., N. Command, 1916-18; India 1918; Mesopotamia, 1918-20; ret. with rank of major, 1920; seconded from M.E.F. as dir. of educn., Mesopotamia, 1918-20; seconded to govt. of Palestine, 1920-23; dir. of educn., Palestine, 1920; mem., advisory coun. since 1920; chma., comsn. on crafts and industries, 1922; mem.. transliteration comtee., 1923; chmn., comtee. on transliteration of geographical names, 1924.

BOWRING, ABCHIBALD GEORGE.—Ed. Not-tingham High Schl. and Nottingham Univ. Coll.; capt., Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19; miny. of lab., Nov., 1919 to Nov., 1920; col. audit dept., Nov., 1920; asst. audr., Nigeria, Jan., 1921; do. Sierra Leone, Mar., 1930; ag. audr., May to

June, 1930.

BOWRING, SIR CHARLES CALVERT, K.C. M.G.

1948) — Ed. at (1925), K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1908).—Ed. at Clifton Coll.; col. audit branch of exchequer and audit dept., 1890; Hong Kong, Dec., 1892: loc. aud., B. C. Africa, Sept., 1895; loc. aud. East Africa Prot. and Uganda rly., June, 1859; treas., E. A. P., Oct., 1901; mem., exec. and leg. couns., E. A. P., 1907; ch. sec. to govt., B. A. P., Apr., 1911; ag. govr., Feb. to Oct., 1912, Aug. to Oct., 1913, Apl., 1917 to Jan., 1919, and from Nov., 1919; gov., Nyasaland. 1923-1924.

BOWRING, HON. SIB BIGAR RENNIK K.C.M.G. (1934), KT.BACH. (1915).—B. 1558; mem. legis. coun., Newfoundland, 1897; high comsnr. for Newfoundland in London, 1919.

BOWRING, WALTER ANDREW, C.B.E. (1928). -Ed. at Eton; elk., col. audit branch, lat Dec. 1894; served in Cyprus, 1896; asat. auditor. E.A.P. and Uganda Rly., 13th Feb., 1899; ag. local auditor, Uganda Prot., 1899; ag. local auditor, Somaliland Prot., 1900, and in 1982; local control of the College of local auditor, Uganda Prot., 31st May. 1442; treas., Cyprus, 11th Nov., 1909; mem. exec. and legis. couns., Cyprus, 1909; chief refugee coment. Cyprus, 1915 (during war); passed exam in Turkish, Feb., 1919; treas., Gibraltar, 1924. admstr., Dominica, July, 1931; mem., fedl. exac coun., Leeward Is., July, 1931.

BOWYER, ERIC BLACKLOOK.-B. 1902; ed. Whitehill Schl. and Glasgow Univ.; open scholarship, 1920; B.Sc. (with distinction), 1923; G. A. Clarke schol., 1923; M.A. (1st cls. hons. in maths. and nat. philosophy), 1924; asst. inspr., taxes. 1925; appt. to C.O. as asst. prin. after compet exam., 8th Nov., 1926; joint sec., col. survey comtee., 1927; seconded for serv. with col. de velopment comtee, 1st Oct., 1930; pvte. sec to parly. under-sec. of State for Irom. afra. (Mr. Lunn), 22nd June, 1931; do. (Mr. Malcolm MacDonald). 3rd Sept., 1931; ag. prin. 6tl. March, 1935.

BOYCE, E. A., B.Sc. (Edin.).—B. 1888; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Uganda Prot., 1925; asst. engnr. in charge Mbale dist, 1926; ditto, N. Prov., 1927; dep. D.P.W., Bahamas, Aug., 1928; ag. D.P.W. in 1930 and 1932.

BOYD, EDMUND B.-B. 1894; ed. Aberdeen Gram. Schl. and Univ. of Aberdeen; M.A. 1916. 1st ols. hons. classics; on military service, 1916 with 60th siege batt., R.G.A., France and Belgium, Nov., 1917, to June, 1919; 2nd lieut. Oct., 1917; lieut., Apr., 1919; temporary clk. ir. C.O., Sept., 1919; apptd. by civ. ser. comanra under reconstru, scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Jan. 1920; asst. prin., let Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to

permt. under-sec., May to Sept., 1921; sec. interdeptl. comtee., income tax in cols., 1922; priv. sec. to parly. under-sec. (Mr. Ed. Wood), 4th Apr., 1922; (Mr. Ormsby Gore), 31st Oct., 1922; sec., Imp. Inst. comtee. of enquiry, 1923; priv. sec. to Lord Arnold, 26th Jan., 1924; ag. prin., 12th Dec., 1924; prin., 2nd Nov., 1925; sec., C.O. confee., 1927; sec., col. development advisory comtec., 1929; pvte. sec. to S. of S. for the Cols. (Lord Passfield), lst Apr., 1930; pvte. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas as S. of S. for Dom. Affrs. and for the Cols., 26th Aug., 1931; do., to S. of S. for the Cols. (Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister), 9th Nov., 1931.

BOYD, PETER FERGUSON.—B. 1893; telegraphist, Union of S. Africa, Sept., 1906 to Dec., 1911; postal asst., N. Rhodesia, June, 1912; ag. 1911; postal asst., N. knodesia, June, 1912; agc. asst., Nov., 1916 to Apr., 1917; acctnt., post office, Apr., 1920; ag. sec., Jan., 1925 to Apr., 1926; ag. dep. P.M.G. Jan.-Sept., 1927; ag. P.M.G., Sept.-Dec., 1927; ool. postmr. and supt., tels., Fiji, Jan., 1928; P.M.G., 1930.

BOYD, ROBERT.—B. 1890; ed. Campbell Coll., Balfast and Trinity Coll. Dublin: schol. (1912)

Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; schol. (1912), B.A.(1913); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; on war serv.,1915-19; asst.contrlr., labr., Nov., 1919; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; asst. dist. offr., Mar., 1923; regisr., co-op. societies, May, 1923; asst. offr. in ch., co-op. socs., S.S., Nov., 1924; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1925; asst. dir., co-opern. F.M.S., and S.S., Dec., 1927; on sp. deputation to India, Nov., 1928; ag. dir., co-opern., F.M.S. and S.S., June, 1930 and Apr., 1933; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1930; dir., co-opern. S.S. and F.M.S., 1934.

BOYD, WILLIAM RYDER.—B. 1887; ed. Campbell Coll., Belfast and Dublin Univ.; B.A., Dublin; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1911; passed cadet, June, 1914; asst. dist. offr., May, 1915; dist. offr., July, 1920; offr., cls. III., Dec., 1923; ag. asst. treas. and collr., land rev., Malacca, May, 1928; offr., cls. II, Dec., 1928; lst asst. sec. (B), 1922; off., ofs. 11, Dec., 1922; ist asst. sec. (b), S. S. Mar., 1929; sec. to res., Selangor, July, 1930; ag. Br. res., Selangor in addn., Apr.-May, 1931; regisr.-gen., statistics, S.S. and F.M.S., Apr., 1932; pres., munic. comsnrs., Penang, Apr., 1933; dist. offr., L. Perak, Feb., 1934.

BOYD-SHANNON, GODFIRE ECCLESTON.—
B. 1917, and Wellington and Cambridge scale.

B. 1907; ed. Wellington and Cambridge; schol., St. John's Coll., 1926; 1st cls. class. tripos, pt. I. 1928, pt. II, 1929; Browne med., 1928; B.A., 1929; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., D.O., 27th Oct., 1930.

BOYDELL, HON. THOMAS.—Served apprenticeship as engnr. at R. & W. Hawthorns & Leslies, St. Peters, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne; came to S. Africa, 1903; worked as a fitter in the Natal harbr. wks. and also in the S.A. rly. workshops, Durban; stood unsuccessfully as offl. cand. for S. African Labour Party for the Greyville divn. of Durban at the first Union parly, elections, 1910; contested by-elect. for same constit., 1912; re-elec., 1915-20, 21 and 24; dep. leader of the S. African Labour Party in parlt.; chmn., parly. labour caucus; national organiser of party; min. of posts and tels. and pub. wks. in Hertzog cabinet, June, 1924; min. of lab., 1925-29; nominated senator, Sept., 1929.

BOYES, JOHN HENRY.—B. 1886; ed. Prince Albert Coll., Auckland; joined N.Z. pensions dept., 1903; regisr., pensions, 1910; asst. comsnr.,

1919; comenr., 1929.

ń

BOYLE, SIR ALEXANDER GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1921), C.M.G. (1908), C.B.E. (1919).—B. 1872; ed. at Charterhouse, Clifton Coll. and R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill; priv. sec. to senior puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., 1893; resig., 1895; asst. treas., Uganda Prot., Sept., 1895; ag. sec. to H.M. Comsnr., Uganda Prot., Feb., 1896, to Apr., 1898; ag. treas., Mar., 1899, to Feb., 1900; dep. treas., Apr., 1900; ag. sec. to admstn., May, 1901 to Jan., 1902; appt. collr. with seniority of 18th Sept., 1895, 1st Apr., 1902; asst. sec., Apr., 1902; ag. sub.-comsnr., E. Prov., 1st Nov., 1903; sub.-comsnr., Jan., 1905; ag. dep. comsnr., Apr. to Oct., 1907; ag. ch. sec., Apr., 1909; admnstg. govt., Aug., 1909; col. sec., S. Nigeria, 1910; ret., 1920.

BOYSE, V. H., O.B.E. (1933), M.B.E. (1929).—

B. 1883; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of 2nd div., and assigned to C.O., 17th July, 1902; on military serv. from 26th July, 1917 to 5th Feb., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; asst. acctnt., June, 1922; sent on sp. mission to Iraq to advise on accounting methods, Nov., 1922 to Feb., 1923; ag. as finan. sec. to high comsnr., Iraq., Mar.-Dec., 1924; acct., 1st Sept., 1930; acct. to exec. coun., Imp. Agrl. Bureau and Oversea Mech. Transpt. Coun.; accompanied U.K. delegation to Imp. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932.

BRACE, Ivor LIEWELLYN, B.L.-B. 1898; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; pol. mag., Gold Coast, 1930; ditto, Nigeria, 1931; crown coun.,

BRADBURN, Col. WILLIAM ERNEST HORATIO.

—B. 1884; served, Imp. Yeomanry, 1901; S. African Constab., Jan., 1902 to Oct., 1907; 8th King's Royal Hussars, Sept., 1914 to Apr., 1917; lat King Edward's Horse, King's Oversea Dominions Regt. (adjutant), Apr., 1917 to July, 1919; local commdt., Cyprus mil. pol., Oct., 1919; mem., prison bd., Mar., 1921; passed exams. in mod. Greek, 1921 and 1923; gov., Athalassa juvenile prison, Dec., 1922 to June, 1924 in addn.; ag. oh. commdt., pol., July to Oct., 1923 and June to Oct., 1926; twice ag. A.D.C. to high comsnr., to Oct., 1926; twice ag. A.D.C. to high comenr., 1924; dep. ch. commdt., pol., Aug., 1924; ag. dist. comsnr., Aug., 1924; hon. A.D.C. to high comsnr., Oct., 1924; nom. offl. mem., leg. coun., Aug., 1926; inspr.-gen., pol. and commdt., local forces, Br. Guiana, Jan., 1927; ag. inspr., prisons in addn., May, 1927 to Nov., 1927; nom. offl. mem., leg. coun., Aug., 1928 to June, 1930; offl. mem., exec. coun., May to Dec., 1929; King's pol. med., 1932: inspr., prisons in addn., July. pol. med., 1932; inspr., prisons in addn., July, 1933.

BRADFORD, SIR JOHN ROSE, Bart. (1931), K.C.M.G. (1911); M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. —B. 1863; ed. Univ. Coll. Schl., Coll. and Hosp. George Henry Lewes student and Grocer research schlr.; late mem. of Senate, Univ. of London; physician to Univ. Coll. Hosp.; Holme lecturer on clinical medicine to Univ. Coll. hosp. med. schl.; sec. of the Royal Society; sen. med. adviser to C.O., 1912; resigned, 1924.

BRADLEY, BENJAMIN GERALD.—B. 1899; ed.

Bastbourne Coll. and R. Mil. Acad., Woolwich; barrister at law, Gray's Inn, June. 1932; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1921; ag. asst. contrlr., lab., July, 1922; passed cadet, June, 1923; offr. cls. V., asst. dist. offr., Sitiawan, Nov., 1924; offr. cls. IV., Nov., 1928 : offctg. dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., Nov., 1930; ag. asst. regisr., sup ct., Ipoh, Aug., 1932; offr. cls III., Nov., 1933.

BRADLEY, CHARLES HUGH GRANVILLE.—B. 1901; ed. Wellington Coll.; clk., col. audit dept., June, 1925; asst. audr., Hongkong, Sept.,

BRADLEY, JOHN THOMAS, O.B.E. (1933), L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P. and S.G.; M.D. (Brux.)—B. 1870; ed. at Queen's Coll., Belfast.

Digitized by Google

and Lond. Schl. Trop. Med. (1901); undergrad, in arta, Royal Univ., Ireland; prizeman in med., midwifery, and diseases of women and children, Queen's Coll., Belfast, 1897-8; gold medalist in practical midwifery, Clifton st. Mater. Hosp.; 1st prizeman in med. and surg. diseases of children, Children's Hosp., Queen st., Belfast; late asst. med. offr., Glamorgan Co. Asylum, 1901; asst. med. offr., Seychelles, Aug., 1901; J.P. and chmn. of loc. bd. of health, 1st and 2nd divs., South Mahé; med. supt., lunatic asylum, Seychelles, Mar., 1906; ch. med. offr., 1924.

BRADNEY, GEORGE PRESTON. -B. 1877; ed. at Oratory Schl., Edgbaston, and Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A., Cantab.; hons. in hist., 1899; col. audit off., June, 1901; asst. aud., B.C. Africa, Feb. 1992; asst. auditor, East Africa Prot., Sept., 1904; auditor, Fiji, and Western Pacific Protectorates, 1909; dir. of external audit, S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., Oct., 1914; ag. aud.-gen., S. Sttlmts., in addition, Jan. to Feb., 1916; audr.-gen., F.M.S., May, 1919; pres., comsn. to enquire into finan. position, Singapore municipality, Sept., 1921; mem., comsn. to enquire into organization and expend. of govt. depts., F.M.S., etc., Feb., 1922; ag. finan. ad. and treas., F.M.S., Mar., 1930; auditor, S.S. and F.M.S., Jan., 1932.

BRADSTREET, FREDERICK GEORGE.— B. 1884; ent. C.A.'s office, June, 1902; asst. head, checking and insurance dept., May, 1919; do., gen. dept., Jan., 1924; sec., Zambesi Bdge, interdeptl. comtee,, 1928-31; dep. head, final ce dept., Mar., 1931; dep. head, gen. dept. and dep. ch. clk., 1933.

BRADY, LIEUT. COL. JOHN BANKS, D.S.O .-Head mast., Grey Coll. Schl., Dec., 1901; inspr. of schls., O.R.C., Feb., 1904; inspr. of schls., Rhodesia, Aug., 1909; on active serv., 1914-20; commanded 4th and 18th batts. K.R.R.C.; ment. in desps.; croix de guerre with palm leaves; ag. dir. of educn., S. Rhodesia, 1920-21.

dir. of educm., S. Rhodesia, 1920-21.

BRAGG, ALGERNON. -B. 1890; col. audit dept., Apr., 1915; asst. audr., Nigeria, May. 1915; mily. audit, E. African Expedy. Force, 1916-1-1; asst. audr., Uganda, 9th May, 1919; senr. asst. audr., Uganda, Sept., 1924; ag. audr., Uganda, for various periods, 1926-27; prin. asst. audr., Nov., 1928; ag. audr., May to Nov., 1929 and Mar.-Nov., 1933; dep. audr., Kenia 1931. Kenva, 1931.

BRAILSFORD, H. E.—Asst. dist. commr., E.A.P., Jan., 1917. BRAITHWAITE, ELDRED CURWEN, M.B., B.S. (Dundlm), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., B.Hy. (Dunelm', M.S. (Dunelm), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), certif., L.S.T.M.—B. 1885; ed. St. Bees Schl., Cumberland, Durham Univ. and Univ. of Durham Coll. of Med.; med. offr., W.A.M.S., S. Nigeria, 19:1; served in Cameroo s campaign, 1914-16; temp. capt., Army (gen. list), 1914-16; specialist, Nigeria, Apr., 1925.

BRANCH, SIR CHARLES ERNEST ST. J., KT. BACH. (1924), B.A., B.C.L., Durham Univ.-Called to the bar, Gray's Inn, May, 1892; ag. chief mag., St. Vincent, 1895 to Jan., 1898; asst. to atty.gen., Leeward Islds., May, 1898; ag. atty. gen., July to Nov., 1899; mem. legis. coun, and exec. coun., Dominica; mem. general legis. coun., Leeward Is., Dec., 1899; atty-gen., Leeward Is., 2 Sept., 1902; chancellor of the Diocese of Antigua, 1903-1909; pres., Antigua defence reserve force, 1903; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1902; apptd. to combined offices of col. sec. and

atty. gen., Leeward Islds., Jan., 1903; deleg. to agric. confoes., Jamaica, 1907; Barbados, 1905; Canadian remprocity confee., Barbados, 1906; cotton confoe., Liverpool, 1908; comanr. to prepare a new and revised edition of laws of Leeward Islds., Feb., 1909; admstd. govt. of Antigua on various occasions in the years 1902 to 1909; ag. gov., Leeward Islds., Nov.-Dec., 1997, and Apr. to Oct., 1909; atty.-gen., Jamaica, Oct., 1979; deleg, to Canada on banana tax question, 1915; deleg, to Indent. Emigrn. Confnce., Trinidad, 1916; ag. ch. just., Jamaica, Apl., 1919; rep. of Jamaica at Canada-W. Indies Trade Confee., May-June, 1920; puisne judge, sup. ct., Penang, Apr., 1921; judl. comsnr. F.M.S., Jan., 1922; ch. just. Jamaics, 1923; ch. just. Ceylon, 3rd Juiy. 1925; ret., 1926.

BRANCH, EDMUND RALPH.-M.B., Ch.R. Edin.; dist. med. offr., Dominica, 1902 ditta, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, 1902; med. suptit., Cunningham hosp., and surgeon of the gaol, St. Kitts, Feb., 1903; med. offr., dist. 2, St. Kitta, Nov., 1916; served with R.A.M.C. during the war.

BRANCH, STANLEY, M.B.—Ch.B. thomat Edin., 1898; D.T.M., Liverpool, 1907; D.M.O., St. Lucia, 1899; Uganda, 1900; St. Vincent, 1905; house surg., St. Lucia, 1904; D. M.O., St. Lucia 1912; seconded as dir. under Internat. Health Bd. campaign for eradication of hookworm disease, St. Lucia, 1914-24; ch. med. and health offr., St. Vincent, 1925.

BRANCO, ANTHONY NICHOLAS.-B. 1884; clk., secretariat, Cyprus, 1907; asst. regisr. and interp., dist. ct., 1913; examr., accta., 1925; local asst. audr., 1927; ag. audr. for various

periods, 1928-34.

BRANDON, KENNETH REVIE.-B. 1888; clk. of cts., Jamaica, 1919; ag. regist., sup. ct., Apr. to Dec., 1921; ag. res. mag., Oct. and Nov., 1932 and Nov., 1924 to Aug., 1925; res. mag., Sept., 1925

BRANIGAN, PATRICK FRANCIS. - B. 1906 : ed. Trinity Coll.. Dublin, and Downing Coll., Cambridge (T. A.S. Course); B.A. (T.C.D.), 1928, 1st cls. hons. (gold med.) legal and polit. science ; 1st Victoria prizeman, and cert, of hon, at call to bar. King's Inne, Dublin, 1927; Eastern circ., 1925; adnistve. offr. (cadet), Kenya, July, 1:31; ag. crown coun., Kenya, 1931 to 1934; crown coun., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1934.

BRANSON, VICTOR CREIL, M.C., A.R.C.S.C., D.I.C., B.Sc., A.I.C.—B. 1896; 1st. asst. analyst. med. dept., Hong Kong, 1924; ag. analyst, 1935

and 1932; analyst, Sept., 1932.

BRASNETT, NORMAN VINCENT, M.A., Dipl. For. (Cantab.)—B. 1894; ed. Giggleswick Schland Christ's Coll., Cambridge; R.F.A., 1914-18 (cept., desps.); asst. cons., forests, Kenya Col., 1920; senr. A.C.F., Kenya, 1928; cons., forests, Uganda, 1929.

BRASSEY-EDWARDS, H .- Veterinary offr E.A.P., Feb., 1910; ag. dir. of agric., 1912. senr. vet. offr., Kenya, Apr., 1920; ag. dep. ch. vet. offr., 1924; dep. ch. vet. offr., 1924; ag. ch. vet. offr., 1927; ch. vety. offr., 1929; dep. dir.

agr. (animal industry), 1931.

BRAWN, ALAN O.—B. 1878; ed. "Queen Mary's" gram. sohl., Walsall, and St. Mark's Coll., Chelses (1st cl. Queen's scholarship). teachers' certif. (Bd. of Educ., England); matric. Lond. Univ., 1898; asst. mast., diocesan echl., Hong Kong, 1901-1909; jun. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1910; lecturer, Tech. Inst. Hong Kong, 1910-1912; headmaster. Wanten dist. sohl., 1913; headmaster, Yaumati schl.,

1914; headmaster, Wantsai schl., 1915; seconded for mil. ser., 1917; 2nd lieut., 1917; 1st lieut., 1918; served in France, 1917 to 1919; demobilised, 1919; dep. regisr., Hong Kong Univ., 1919; headmaster, Wantsai schl., 1919, headmaster, Yaumati schl., 1919; asst. mast., cls. II., 1920; headmr., Victoria Br. schl., 1920; asst. mast., cls. I., 1921; headmr., Wantsai schl., 1921; ditto, Indian schl., 1921; asst. mast., Queen's Coll. and Wantsai schl., 1922; headmr., Wantsai schl., 1923; headmr., Yaumati schl., 1924-20; dir., tech.

Ŀ.

. n f' Z

14.5

ÇF. . 41.1 ...

نعتا

¥ .

: 1

7.

ī.-.

:1

13

r

٠,

inst., 1930; inspr., English schls., 1933.

BRAYNE, CHARLES VALENTINE.—B. 1877;
ed. Monkton Combe schl., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1901; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Apr., 1903; asst. collr. cust., Trincomalee, May, 1905; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Feb., 1906; dist. judge, Negombo, Jan., 1909; Badulla, Feb., 1909; asst. land settlmnt. offr., Oct., 1909; ag. asst. govt. agt., Colombo dist., June, 1912; ditto, Prov. of Uva, July, 1912; ditto, Colombo dist., Aug., 1912; offr., Cls. II., Jan., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Jaffna, June, 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Sept., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1915, asst. govt. agt., Units and Kalutara, Sept., 1915, asst. govt. 1915; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, May, 1916; govt. agt., E. Prov., Feb., 1920; ag. contr.. rev., May-Aug., 1927; addnl. ditto, Aug.. 1927; ag. contr., rev., Feb., 1929 and Apr. to Sept., 1930;

commer. lands, July, 1931.

BRAYSHAY, SIDNEY, B.A. (Cantab.).—B.
1885; ed. Ripon Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; tech. instr., tech. inst., P.W.D., K. Lumpur, Apr., 1911; asst. engnr., Oct., 1914; tieut., R. E., Sept., 1918; exec. engnr., Ott., 1917; lieut., R. E., Sept., 1918; exec. engnr., Apr., 1920; exec., engnr., i/c, tech. schl., K. Lumpur, Dec., 1928; ag. sr. exec. engnr., hydraulics, Selangor, June, 1930; exec. engnr., Seremban, Mar., 1932;

BRAZEL, MAJOR CLAUDE HAMILTON, M.C., R.E. (T.), A.M.I.E.E.—B. 1894; temp. 2nd lieut., R.E., 1914; S.M.E., Chatham, Apr.-June, 1915; Heut., 1915; adjt., R.E., 1916-17; capt., 1917; major, 1917-19; ment. in desps., 1917; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; M.C., 1918; "1914-15" Star, G. S. and Victory meds.; France, 1915-19; major, R.E. (T.), 1920; Nat. Defence Force, Apr.-July, 1921; dir., elec. dept., Bahamas, 1926; ch. engur. and man., elec. undertakings, Ceylon, 1934

BREARLEY, L. J.—B. 1882; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned to ld. chamberlain's office, Feb., 1901; transferred to C.O., 18th Feb., 1901; conf. clk., 1st Jan., 1918: staff offr., 7th Apr., 1933.

BREBNER, GRORGE GUSTAV RADLOFF, M.A. (Edin.). LL.B. (Lond.), Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple).—B. 1883; ed. Grey Coll, Bloem-fontein; pvte. sec. to Gen. Botha, 1916-19, and attended Paris Peace Confee., 1919; pvte. sec. to Gen. Smuts, 1919-21; asst. erown pros., Johannesburg, 1922; 1st prof. asst. to atty..gen.. Pretoria, 1924-27; law adviser to crown, Jan., 1927.

BREEN, MICHARL JAMES,—B. 1884; ed. at Clongowes Wood Coll. and Univ. Coll., Dublin: B.A. math., science (honours) in Royal Univ. of Ireland. 1905; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1907; passed cadet, 1911; ag. 2nd asst. regisr.gen., 1911; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1911; ag. supt., 1912; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1912; ag. supt., impts. and expts., 1913; asst P.M.G. 1913; asst. dist. offr., Jan., 1914; ag. asst. col. sec., 1914 to 1915; on mil. serv., 1916-19; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1920; ag. P.M.G., 1920 to 1921; asst. treas., 1921; P.M.G., 1924; ag. col. treas.,

1929 and 1933; chmn., retrenchment comtee. July, 1930; chmn., economic comsn., 1934.
BRETT, E. A.—B. 1880; apptd. to emigrants information office, 2nd July, 1906; oversea settlmt. office, 1919.

BRETT, Francis William, C.M.G. (1934)—B. 1885; Cape Mounted Rifles, Nov., 1903-05; Royal Warwickshire Regt., Jan., 1906-08; asst. dist. comenr., K.A.P.. Sept., 1908; priv. sec. to gov., Oct., 1912-15, and sec. to high comsnr., Zanzibar, Jan., 1914-15; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1915-16; dist. comsnr. (seconded), Dec., 1915 dist. polit. offr., German E. Africa, provisional admstrn., Nov., 1916; admstrn. offr., 1st grade, Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920; prov. comsnr. Jan., 1926.

BREWIS, HELEN ELIZABETH STUART.-B. 1904; ed. Sherborne Schl. for Girls, Dorset, Froebel Educal. Inst. Training Coll. for Teachers Roehampton; mistress, Achimota Coll., Gold Coast, Sept., 1927.

BRIDGE, BLACKER FRANK, B.A. (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1930.—B. 1891; ed. St. Columba's Coll. and Dublin Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1914; passed cadet, Dec., 1916; asst. contr. of lab., June, 1918; asst. dist. offr., Ulu S-langor, Feb., 1922; dist. offr., Bentong, Arm. 1929; dep. contr. lab. Mar. 1924; offr. Apr., 1922; dep. contr., lab., Mar., 1924; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1926; dep. pub. pros., Negri Sembilan and Pahang, June, 1929; mag., Ipoh, Aug., 1930; offr., cls. II, 1931; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Nov., 1932.

BRIDGES, LIRUT-GEN. SIR TOM, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1918), D.S.O. (1904), F.R.G.S.—

B. 1872; Grenadier Guards; served S. African War, 1899-1901; Somaliland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-15; mil. attaché at the Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen and Christiania, 1910-14; lieut.-col., 4th Hussars, 1914-16; brev., col., 1916; maj.-gen., temp. lieut.-col., 1917; col., Dragoon

Smyrna, 1920; commdr., Br. mly. mission to Smyrna, 1920; gov., S. Australia, 1922–1927.

BRIDGES, WILLIAM FRANCIS NORL, D.S.O.—B. 1890; ed. Melbourne C. of E. Gram. Schl. and Trin. Coll., Melbourne C. of E. Gram. Son. and Trin. Coll., Melbourne Univ.; suvr.-on-agreement, F.M.S., Sept., 1912; served A.I.F. Gallipoli and France, 1915-18; asst. supt., surveys, F.M.S., Oct., 1927; attd. survr.-gen's office, Jan., 1923; ag. asst. survr. gen., F.M.S. and S.S., June, 1929 and Aug., 1930 to Feb., 1931; asst. survr.-gen., F.M.S. and S.S., Dec., 1931; dep. survr.-gen., F.M.S. and S.S., June, 1933.

BRIERCLIFFE, RUPBRT, O.B. E., M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.P.H. (Manc.), D.T.M and H. (Eng.). B. 1889; dep. dir., health, Palestine, 1920; dir.,

med and sany, services, Ceylon, July, 1930.
BRIERLEY, FRANK NORRIS.—B. 1887; ent. Trinidad civ. serv., June, 1906; warden, county

of Coroni. Mar., 1933.

BRINK, Major Grn., Andries Jacob Erstern, D.T.D., D.S.O.—Joined civ. serv., S. African Repub., 1896; served Mpfu (native) campaign, 1898; Zoutpansberg and Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1920; elected veldt cornet, S. African Repub. forces, 1901; capt., permanent force (staff), Union defence forces, 1912; promoted major, and served as dist. staff offr., No. 6 and later as dist. staff offr., No. 7 mil. dist., 1914; brig. major, 1st mounted brig., German S.W.A. campaign, 1915; temp. lieut.-col., Mar., 1915; dist. staff offr., No. 6 mil. dist., with rank of temp. lieut-col., whilst so empld., Aug., 1915; brev. lieut.-col., Sept., 1915; brig.-major, 2nd mounted brig., E.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Africa, Mar., 1916; gen. staff offr. with rank of col. headqrs., 3rd B. African divn., Apr., 1916; resumed duty as dist. staff offr. No. 6 mil. dist. Dec., 1916; transf. to defence headqrs., and assumed duty as asst. adjt.-gen., defence headqrs., Sept., 1917; ag. ch. of gen. staff and adjt.-gen., with temp. rank of col., Nov., 1919; lieut.-col., lat grade staff offr., Nov., 1919; brig.-gen., and ch. of gen. staff, Sept., 1920; combined post of ch. of gen. staff and sec. for defence, lat Oct., 1922; maj. gen., Nov., 1922; sec. for defence and G.O.C., Union Defence Forces, May, 1933; 1914-15 Star, Br. War Med., Victory Med., D.S.O., (1917), French Croix de Guerre; men. in desps., for serv. in G.S.W.A. campaign (1918). medal, Anglo-Boer oorlog.

BRINK, COLONEL CABOLUS, D.T.D., D.S.O.-B.1879; served Jameson Raid, S. African Republic. 1896; Mpefu campaign, Zoutpansberg, S. African 1896; Mpefu campaign, Zoutpansberg, S. African Republic, 1898; Anglo-Boer War, Heidelberg commando, staff General Spruyt, 1899-1901; German S.W. Africa campaign, as brig.-major, 2nd Mounted Brig., Northern Force, 1914-15; German E. African campaign as G.S.O.I., 2nd E. African divn., 1916-17; Europe, Western Front, 1917-18; qualified, staff course, Bloemfontein, 1914; qualified, senr. staff course, Cambridge, 1919; qrtmr.-gen. Union Defence Forces; ment. in desp.; Croix de Guerre (French); med., Anglo-Boer War.

BRINK, DANIEL.—Clk., C.C., Kimberley, 1895; clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1897; clk., C.C. Kimberley, 1898; clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1899; clk., res. mag., Simonstown, 1899; clk., deeds, Cape Town, 1900; ditto, Vryburg, 1902; ditto, Cape Town, 1900; alter, Viyoue, 1904; Kimberley, 1906; ch. clk., C.C. and R.M., Piquetberg, 1908; ch. clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1908; lst grade Union clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1912; 1st grade Union clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1912; examr. (asst. regisr.), Vryburg, 1913; asst. regisr., deeds, Windhoek, 1921; ditto, Pietermaritzburg, 1922; ditto, Pretoria, 1925; ditto, Cape Town, 1927; regisr., deeds, Pietermaritzburg, Oct., 1928; ditto, Cape Town, Jan., 1932.

BRISTOW, CHARLES FRANCIS. — B. 1882; 2nd Middlesex, R.G.A., 1899-1901; S. African constab., 1902-07; served in S. African war (Queen's medal and clasps); Moulmein Artillery, 1908-10; asst. inspr. of police, E.A.P., Jan., 1911; passed pol. promotion exam., Aug., 1911; passed Kiswahili exam., lower standard; inspr. of police, Mar., 1913; asst. supt. of police, 1st Apr., 1914; during war period 1914, attached to Moulmein Rifles as lieut.; on active service, E.A.P., 1915-17, awarded "1914-15" Star, War and Victory meds.; resumed civil duties as asst. supt. of police, 1918; ag. qrtmr., pol. and prison depts., Oct., 1920 to Mar., 1921; imigrn. offr., Apr., 1921 to June, 1922; supt. of pol., 1st Jan., 1923; headqr. supt., Jan., 1926.

BRITTER, EDWIN HAROLD.—B. 1886; ed. Royal Coll., Mauritius; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1909; admitted bar, Mauritius, 1909; advoc., sup. ct., Natal, 1911; judge, native high

ct. of Natal, 1930.

BROCKLEBANK, S. H., M.B.E.-B. 1877; ed. Calday Schl.; served Boer War, 1899-1902; asst. supt., repatriation dept., 1902; acct. gen.'s dept., 1904; inland rev. dept., 1905; defence dept., 1914; survr., inland rev., 1921; recr., rev., Krugersdorp, 1928; ditto, Bloemfontein, 1929;

Durban, Feb., 1930. BROCKMAN, SIR EDWD. LEWIS, K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1908).-B. 1865; cadet, Straite Sttlmts., 1886; passed in Malay, 1888; 3rd mag. Penang, June, 1890; dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam,

Mar., 1892; 2nd asst. col. sec., June, 1896; alec ag. collr. land rev., Singapore, June, 1896; collr. ag. colir. land rev., Singapore, June, 1836; court. and rev., Malacca, 1838; comanr., court ef requests, Singapore, Aug., 1902; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Sept., 1903; ag. res. gra.. May, 1907; confirmed as fed. sec., continuing to act also as res. gen., July, 1907 to Feb., 1948; ag. res., Perak, Apr. 1908; res., Pahang, Nov., 1908; res., Vagri Sambilan, 1st. Jan. 1910. 1908; res., Negri, Sembilan, 1st Jan., 1910; col. sec., S. Sttimts., 1910; chief sec., F. M.S., 1911; ret., Sept., 1920; apptd. agt., Malay States Infrn. Agency, Nov., 1920.

BROEKHUIZEN, DR. H. D.—B. 1872; ed. Ficksburg, Senekal, Grey Coll., Bloemfontein. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Edinburgh, Utrecht and Leyden; D.D. Leyden; min., Dutch reformed ch., Pretoria, before and after Angio-Boer War; M.P., Pretoria, 1924-33; mem., S.A. acad.; historical soc., Leyden and Utrecht; min. plenip., for Union S. Africa, The Hague, Aug.

1933.

BROMLEY, REAR-ADML. ABTHUR, C.M.G. (1919).-B. 1876; ed. Farnborough Schl.: H.M.S. Britannia; joined navy, 1892; lieut., 1893; commdr., 1908; capt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; dag capt, to Vice-Adml. Napier commdg. light cruiser force; ret. list, 1922; rear adml., ret., 1935; a gentlemen usher to the King since 1927; pvte. sec. (ceremonial and reception) to the S. of S. (Lord Passfield), 1931.

BROOKE, NEVILLE JOHN .- B. 1891; barristerat-law, Middle Temple; asst. dist. offr., Nizeria. Jan., 1915; seconded to C.O., 1928; census offr... N. Provs., 1930; res., 1930; judge, high ct.,

Apr., 1934.

BROOKES, Victor S.—B. 1888; passed sent. Cambridge local exam., 1906; apptd. coprist col. sec. a office, Antigua, 1906; cashier. St. John's savings bank, Sept., 1908; acctnt., ditto June, 1909; ag. acctnt., treasy. dept., June to Sept., 1909; clk. to comman. and exec. coun. Virgin Is., Apl., 1911; rev. offr., St. Kitta. Nov. 1914; acctnt., treasy., St. Kitts; ag. audit clr., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918.

BROOKS, R. L.-B. 1900; ed. Charterhouse; Artists Rifles; comsnd., Guards Machine Gun Regt., 1920; passed inter. exam., Survr.'s Inst.: dipl., forestry, Edinburgh, 1922; asst. conserv., forests, Uganda, 1922; seconded to admistra. 1924; dep. conserv., forests, Trinidad, 1925; ag. conserv., forests in 1925, 1928, 1931 and 1935;

conserv., forests, 1934.
BROWN, CHARLES CUTHERRT.—B. 1888; ed. Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; schlr., 1909; Bell schlr., 1908; 1st cls. cise tripos, 1910; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; aest. dist. offr., Bruss, 1912-13; asst. sec. to res., Perak 1913-15; 3rd asst. sec., Fed. secretariat and priv sec. to ch. sec., 1915-19; asst. dist. offr., Kuals Kangsar, Oct., 1919; dist. offr., Nov., 1922, offr., cls. III. Nov., 1923; offr., cls. II, Nov. 1928; offr., cls. IB, Apr., 1931; Br. advr., Treng ganu, June, 1933.

BROWN, CAPT. ERIC GORDON, A.M.I.C.E., Chtd. Civ. Engnr.-B. 1890; ed Burton-on-Trent Gram. Schl., Malvern Coll., and B'mgham Univ. ; asst. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., Oct. 1919; dist. engnr., grade II., Oct., 1924; ditto.

grade I., Oct., 1923; ag. divanl. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., Feb., 1933.

BROWN, FRANK LESLIE, M.C.—B.1896; ed. Wilson Gram. Sch.; served in France, 1916-19. lieut., M.C., bar (ment.in despe.); prob., N. Rhodesia, Oct., 1919; aust. native comanr., Feb.,

1922; native comsnr., Oct., 1926; dist. offr., grade III, Apr., 1929; do., grade II, Apr., 1931;

sec. as asst. sec., Aug., 1931.

BROWN, GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART. - B. 1882; govt. travelling schl. master, Falkland Is., Dec., 1914; ag. govt. schl. mast., Jan., 1915; ag. local audr., Apr., 1915; 2nd clk., treas. and cust., Feb., 1916; ch. clk., treas. and cust. and ship'g mast., Mar., 1917; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office and clk., exec. and leg. couns., Oct., 1920; asst. col. soc., Jan., 1928 to Feb., 1931; harbmr., Sept., 1929; ag. col. sec., May, 1929 to Feb., 1930; mag., regisr., sup. ct., col. postmr. and harbmr., Feb., 1931; pvte. sec. to gov., June, 1931.

BROWN GEORGE PRITCHARD.—B. 1885; served with E. Africa pol. service batt., 1914-17; capt., Aug., 1915; Turkana expedn., 1915 (A.G.S. med.); asst. supt. of pol., Kenya, Apr., 1916; supt., pol., Kenya, Dec., 1923; staff offr. to comsnr., pol., 1926; ag. dep. comnsr., pol., July to Oct., 1931; offr., order of St. John of Jeru-

salem; asst. comsnr., pol., Jan., 1933.

BROWN, GERALD HORACE.—B. 1875; ed. Ottawa pub. schls. and Coll. Inst.; journalist and parly. correspondent; asst. dep. min. of labour, Canada, 1909-17; sec., reconstruction and development comtee.; re-apptd. asst. dep. min. of labour, 1920; Canadian del., League of Nations, Internat. Lab. Confee., Geneva, 1921.

BROWN, HARRY WHIDDEN, B.A., L.L.B.-B. 1868; ed. at Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Univ., called to Nova Scotia bar, 1893; ent. civ. serv., Can., 1896, as priv. sec. to min. of militia and defence; dir. of contracts, militia dept., 1904; comsnr., war purchasing comsn., 1919, returning to militia dept., on the dissolution of that comsn., 1920; asst. dep. min. of militia, 1920.

BROWN, HON. JAMES T., K.C., B.A.-B. 1871; ed. pub. and high schls., Huntingdon, Quebec, and MoGill Univ.; called to bar, 1896; K.C., 1907; elec. to Sask. legislature, 1905; judge, sup. et. of Sask., 1910; ch. just., ct. of King's Bench, 1918.

BROWN, James Viotor RAEBURN.-B.1897; ed. Falkirk High Sch. and Geo. Watson's Coll. Edin.; B.So. (Agric.) Edin., F.S.I.; Arg. and Suth. Hldrs., attd. R.F.C., Egypt, France, Italy, 1916-19; E.C.G. Corp.; post grad. stud., Camb., 1925; prov.supdt.agr., Sierraleone, 1925; agr. offr., Tanganyika, 1930; seconded. Zanzibar, 1931.

BROWN, JOHN BATHURST.—B. 1904; ed. Shafte bury and H.M.S. "Worcester"; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1925.
BROWN, JOHN DUNCAN.—B. 1884; ed. Clare

Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Caylon civ. ser., Nov., 1906; seconded asst. supt. of police, Colombo, Mar., 1907; asst. supt. of police, Kandy, Aug., 1907; W. Prov., Feb., 1908; Kalutara, Feb., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., June, 1910; pol. mag., Karunegala, 1911; seconded for service under again. Jan., 1911; seconded for service under excise comsnrs., May, 1912; asst. comsnr. of excise, S. divn., Jan., 1913; ditto, N.W. divn., Jan., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Dec., 1914; on military duty, 1917; asst. govt. agt., Matara, Sept., 1919; dist. judge, Negombo, July, 1924; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, June, 1925; ditto, Kegalla, Jan., 1926; govt. agt., Jaffna, Jan., 1928; do., Galle, Sept., 1931; offr., cls. I, grade I, 1932.
BROWN, KENNETH VINCENT.—B. 1890; called

to bar, Grav's Inn. 1915; mag., eastern dist., Trinidad, D.c., 1924; asst. mag., county of St. George West, 1926; mag., county of Victoria, June, 1930; do., St. George West, 1932; ag. June, 1930; judge in 1933.

BROWN, PHILIP PENTON, B.A.-B. 1903; ed. Rugby and Trinity Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1924; 2nd cis. hons., philos. and econ.; asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925. BROWN, RALPH PHELPS.—B. 1877; ed. pub.

and high sch., Nova Scotia and Boston; 2nd cls. clk., militia dept., Can., 1904; 1st cls. clk., 1907; asst. acctnt., 1910; asst. acctnt. and paymer.gen., 1917; ch. acctnt., 1918; gen. audr., 1920.

BROWN, ROBERT ALFERD. — B. 1888; draughtsman, Kano and Kaduna waterworks, Nigeria, 1914; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1915; seur. exec. engnr., 1927; ag. asst. D.P.W., 1929—34; ag. dep. D.P.W., 1934

BROWN, ROBERT ALLAN.—B. 1897; ent. P.O. savings bank, Dec., 1912; trans. to gen. bd. of control for Scotland, Feb., 1914; apptd. asst. clk. after compet. exam., Dec., 1914; junr. clk., 26th Apr., 1915; on mily serv., July, 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., 27th Apr., 1922; seconded as accent., treasy., Cyprus, 1928 to 1930; treasy. accent., Gambia Apr., 1921, accept. Gambia, Aug., 1930; asst. recr. gen., 1933; ag.

recr. gen., June to Oct., 1934. BROWN, THOMAS ALGERNON.—B. 1900; ed. Marlborough Coll. and Wellington Cadet Coll., S. India; 2nd lieut., 16th Cav., India Army. Feb., 1920; 1st. lieut., Feb., 1921; active serv. Dazinstan Field Force, Feb., 1920-May, 1922; lieut. regular army R. of O., June, 1922; B.A. (Oriel Coll.), Oxford; barrister-at-law; 2nd cls. hons., jurisprudence; called to bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1926; crown coun, Gold Coast, July, 1933; ag.

BOWN, WILLIAM TWEEDIE STODART, B.Sc. (Edin.).—B. 19:3; ed. St. Bees Schl., Edinburgh Univ. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; asst. consr.,

forests, Gold Coast, 1926.

BROWNE, GEORGE GILHAM.—B. 1898; asst., survey dept., S.S. and F.M.S., June, 1924; acct., P.W.D., S.S., Apr., 1932.

BROWNE, GRORGE SINCLAIR, C.M.G. (1931), M.A.—Ed. Malvern Coll. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; barrister-at-law; B. 1880; asst. res., N. Nigeria, July, 1906; 3rd cls. res., June, 1912; dist. offr., Jan., 1914; 1st els. ditto, July, 1914; res., Mar., 1920; staff grade, 1920; secy., N.Provs., 1921-25; sec., native affrs., 1929; ag. lieut. gov., N.P., May, 1930; ch. comsnr., N.P., 1933.

BROWNE, RAYMOND HAMILTON.—B. 1901;

ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; B.A., LL.B.; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1924: Midland circ.; advoc., Ugands bar, 1925-28; dist. mag. and coroner, Antigua, July, 1928; ag. atty.-gen., Leeward Is., on occasions; offl. mem., legis. coun., Antigua ; res. mag., Jamaica,

Nov., 1930.

BROWNE, ROLAND PAUL LAMBERT.—B. 1888; ed. at Marlborough Coll.; served as "éléve consulaire" at British Consulate, Danzig, June, 1908 to July, 1909; asst. to res. comsnr., New Hebrides, Feb., 1912; comsnr., Cyprus, Jan., 1924.

BROWNE, VERNON DENNISON.—B.1892; secretariat clk., N.E.R. admstrn., May, 1909; mag. clk., N. Rhodesia. (Fort Jameson) Aug., 1911; treasy. clk., Mar., 1913; asst. acct., Mar., 1914; served in R.A.F., 1918-19; senr. asst. treas., N. Rhodesia, Apr., 1930; ag. dep. treas. on various occasions, 1927-34. BROWNELL, JOHN ALBERT.—B. 1890; asst.

acct., Nigerian marine, 1914; senr. acct., 1922;

ch. acct., 1926. BRUCE, CAPT. THE RT. HON. STANLEY MEL-BOURNE, C.H. (1927), P.C. (1923), M.C. (1915).— Member of the H. of R. for Flinders since 1918;

Digitized by GOOGLE

served in European War, 1915-17; capt., R. Fusiliers, Dec., 1914; twice wounded and invalided from the Army, Apr., 1917; Croix-de-Guerre, 1916; resigned chairmanship of firm of Paterson, Laing and Bruce, on appt. as Federal treas., Hughes ministry, Dec., 1921; prime min., Com-monwealth of Australia, 1923-29; hon. min. and res. min. in London, Lyons ministry, 1932.

BRUCE, THOMAS DUNDAS HOPE, M. A. (Oxon.). -B. 1885; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; final hons., schl. of jurisprudence, 1906; admitted solr., sup. ct. of England, 1911; crown solr., Fiji, Nov., 1913; ag. attycrown solr., Fiji, Nov., 1913; ag. atty.-gen., Jan. to May, 1915; ag. chief pol. mag., ag. regist. of sup. ct., ag. regist. of titles, ag. curator of intestate and vacant estates, ag. public trustee, May to July, 1916; ag. atty.-gen., Dec., 1916; tempy. M.L.C., Aug., 1917; on active serv., Dec., 1917 to May, 1919; ag. atty.-gen., June, 1919 to May, 1920; dep. comsnr., Western Pacific, May, 1920; ag. res. comsnr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., May, 1920 to May, 1921; ag. atty.-gen., Fiji, May to Dec., 1921 and Mar. to Apr., 1922; apptd. a judl. comsnr. for the W. Pacific, Dec., 1921; seconded for sp. serv. with the W. Pacific High Comsnr. to preside over certain murder trials in the Solomon Is., Dec., 1921 to Mar., 1922; res. mag., Jamaica, July, 1922; called to bar, Gray's Inn, May, 1925; solr., gen., Kenya, Apr., 1927; ag. atty. gen. in 1932 and 1933; King's proctor, Dec., 1928.

BRUCE, THOS. ROBERT.—B. 1862; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s off., St. Helena, Jan., 1898; postmaster, St. Helena, Apr., 1898.

BRUEN, JOHN PATRICK, B.E. (Dub.).-B. 1904; asst. engnr., Br. Guiana, 1930; asst. engnr. to sea defence bd. of comsnrs., 1934.

BRUMAGE, Douglas O .- Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Sept., 1919; 1st grade admstve.

offr., Kenva, Dec., 1930.
BRUNNEN, JOHN EWART.—B. 1893; admy. and dockyard schls.; H.M. Navy, 1914; admy., 1915; engnr., Tanganyika Territory, 1920; ag. asst.elec.engnr.,1922;ag.sen.asst.elec.engnr.,1924.

BRUNT, ABRAHAM DE VILLIERS.—B. 1879; Cape civ. serv., 1897; Tvl. civ. serv., 1901; comsnr., Robert Is., 1915; ch. clk., health dept., 1919; under sec., health dept., Union of S.

Africa, 1932.

BRYAN, SIR HERBERT, K.B.E. (1925), D.S.O. (1917), C.M.G. (1906).—B. 1865; 2nd lieut., Linc. regt., June, 1892; lieut., Jan., 1894; capt., Manchester regt., July, 1899; brev. major, Nov., 1900; served in W. Africa. 1897-8; employed in Lagos Hinterland; also in operations on the Niger, including expedtn. to Bassema (ment. in desp., medal with two clasps); served in N. Nigeria, 1900, slightly wounded (ment. in desp., clasp); served in operations in Ashanti, 1900; on the staff, D.A.A.G. (ment. twice in desp., medal); chief staff offr., Gambia expedn., 1901 (ment. in desp., medal with clasp); staff offr., W.A.F.F., Oct., 1901; employed at C.O., May 1902, to Nov., 1903; ag. ool. sec., G. Coast, Nov., 1903; col. sec., G. Coast, Feb. 1904; ag. gov., on various occasions, 1904-09 and 1911-12; col. sec. and rev. comsnr., Jamaica. 1914; served in France, Flanders and Salonika, 1915-18; Constantinople, 1918-19; bvt. lieut. col., bvt. col., D.S.O.; ag. gov., Jamaica, on various occasions, 1919, 1922, 1924-25; ret., 1925

BRYANT, G.-B. 1900; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1918; served with R.N.V.R., Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; cler. offr. 1st Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 24ta Aug., 1927.

BRYANT, GEORGE WILLIAM.-B. 1887; ed. Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (math. scholar); B.A., 1909; M.A., 1916; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; passed final exam. in Malay, Dec., 1912; ag. acst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Mar., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., Klang, June, 1913; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, S.S., Apr., 1915; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, Mar., 1917; sec. to res., Negri Sembilas. Aug., 1918; offr., cls. IV, 1st Jan., 1919; sec., tin mining comen., in addition, Aug., 1919; atti for sp. duty, Federal secretariat, Kuala Lumpur. July, 1922; ag. asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Aug. 1924 and Apr., 1927; temp. asst. prin., C.O., May, 1926; ag. dist. offr., Raub, Mar., 1927; ag. chmn., sany. bd., Kuala Lumpur, Nov., 1927; offr. cls. II., Nov., 1927; offr., cls. I B, Jule. 1930; pres., munic. comsnrs., Penang, Oct., 1935; ag. res. coun., Penang in addn., July, 1932; rea. coun., Malacca, 1934.

BRYSON, HUGH PATTERSON, M.C.-B. 1898; ed. Royal Schl., Armagh; war serv., 1916-19; 2nd lieut., Tank Corps, 1917; France, 1918-19: cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; attached to dist. office, Kinta, B. Gajah; offr., cls. V. 4th asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Apr., 1924; offr., cis. V. sttlmt. offr., Trengganu. Apr., 1928; ag. sec. to res., N. Sembilan, May, 1931; offr., cis. III.

Apr., 1933.

BUCHANAN, JOHN CROIL RANKIN, M.D. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (E.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.)-B. 1896; ed. Edinburgh Univ.; mily. serv., 1915-19; ment. in desps., 1916; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1925; med. offr., Somaliland.

June, 1928; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1331.

BUCHANAN-SMITH, SIRWALTER, KT. BACE (1935), C.M.C. (1930), M.C. (1918)—B. 18-79; ed. Repton Schl.; Br. N. Borneo civ. serv., 19-3; asst. dist. commar., S. Nigeria, 1909; ag. commar. lands, 1912, 1914 and 1916; attd., Nigeria Regt. in Cameroons 1914-15 and in B. Africa 1916 18. ag. comsnr., lands, 1916; 1st cls. dist. offr., 1918; res., 1921; ag. prin. asst. sec., S. Provs., 1921, 192 and 1925; ag. sec., S. Provs. 1923 and 1925; eaf grade, 1926; ag. lieut. gov., S. Provs., 1928 29 and 1930; lieut.-gov., S. Provs., 1930; O.A.G., Nigeria, Sept.-Nov., 1930.

BUCKLAND, LANCELOT LIDDLE RORKE, B. Se. A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1897; ed. Oundle Schl., Univ. of Cape Town, S.A.; Artists Rifles, 1918; asstengar., irriga. dept., S.A., 1919-28; asst., engar. Tanganyika Territory, 1928; exec. engar., 1928.

BUCKLE, DOROTHY M., O.B.E. (1951).-P. 1883; ed. Howard Gardens Munic. Secondary Schl., Cardiff and Whitelands Training (oil. Chelsea; 1st cls. B. of E. teachers' certif.; asst. prin., Raffles girls schl., Singapore, 1908; ag. prin.,

1909; prin., 1911.

BULKELEY, GEORGE VICARY OWEN, A.M.L. Mech. E .- B.1892; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey and Owen's Coll., Manchester ; 1st cls., rly. operating. Lond. Schl. of Economics; port man., Kenya and Uganda rlys, and harbra, 1926; gen. man. Nigerian rly., 1933; author Mechanical Appir ances for handling Railway Traffic " (1:52. "Railway and Scaport Freight Movement" (1936)

BULL, HAROLD ROBERT, M.A., Barrister at Law, Middle Temple. - B. 1888; ed. Framlingham and Queen's Coll., Camb.; open entrance scholar. Queen's Coll., 1907; foundation scholar, 1908; lst cls. hons., Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part 1, 1909; 3rd cls. Maths. Tripos, Part 1, 1910; cadet, S.S. Nov., 1911; attached to Chinese protectorate.

Dec., 1911; passed cadet; offi. collr., stamp duties, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, Apr., 1924; dep. contr., lab., Dec., 1924; sheriff, Singapore, Mar., 1925; 2nd mag., do., Oct., 1925; asst. offi. assignee, do., Jan., 1928; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1929; ag. dist. judge, Singapore, Apr., 1930; offr., cl. IB, Mar., 1932; dist. judge, Singapore, Apr., 1930; offr., cl. IB, Mar., 1932; dist. judge, Singapore, Sept., 1932.

BULL, Oswin Boys, M.A.—B. 1882; dir.,
Lerotholi tech. schl., Basutoland. 1931.

BULLOCK, G.-Asst. traffic manager, Uganda Railway, Apl., 1919; senr. asst. supt., transportation dept., Mar., 1927.

BULSTRODE, B. P. E.—B. 1887; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; B.A.,

1913; asst. priv. sec. to gov., Leeward Is., 1907-1909; chief clk., govt. office, and clk. of couns., St. Lucia, Oct., 1914; ag. inspr. of schools, St. Lucia, Jan. to May, 1915; priv. sec. to admstr., Feb., 1916 to Apr., 1817; seconded from govt. office for sp. duties, Feb., 1917; priv. sec. to ag. admstr., Apr., 1917; trans. to Gambia as 2nd asst. recvr.-gen., Oct., 1918; offr.-in-charge, secretariat on several occasions between 1920 and 1926; ag. clk., leg. coun., Oct., 1920; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1921; clk., exec. and leg. couns., on many occasions; ag. inspr., schls., Apr. to Sept., 1926; asst. col. sec., Gold Coast, 1931.

BUNBURY, CECIL MOLESWORTH.-Ed. privately; employed at Crown Bridge Works, Bromwich, 1895-1898; Great Central, Great Northern and City Rlwys., 1898-1900; served in S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal with 4 clasps); Central S. African Rlwys., 1902-1904; asst. engnr., Uganda Rlwy., 15th Jan., 1906; maintenance engnr., Jan., 1925; ag. ch. engnr., 1925. BUNNY, JOSEPH, F.L.S. — B. 1885; ed.

Reading Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; asst. conserv., forests, S. Nigeria, 1912; conserv., 1918; senr. conserv., 1922; attended Imp. forestry confee., in Australia and N.Z. as del. for Nigeria and Sierra Leone, 1928; ag. dir., forests, Nigeria in 1929.

BUNTING, BENJAMIN, N.D.A., F.L.S.—B. 1889; asst. agriculturist, F.M.S., Mar., 1914; ag. do., Dec., 1914; agriculturist, Mar., 1920; on sp. duty in Ceylon, Jan.—Feb., 1930.

BUNTING, ROBERT HUGH, F.L.S.-Asst. dir. of agriculture, Sierra Leone, 1913-15; asst. dir. of agric. and govt. mycologist, Gold Coast, Jan., 1915; ag. dir. of agric. on several occasions.
BURDETT, HENRY LEATHAM, A.M.I.C.E.-

B. 1887; war serv., Nov., 1914 to Aug., 1919; asst. engnr., Basutoland, 1921; seconded to Tanganyika as road inspr., 1929. BURGE, G. H. K.—B. 1890; cadet, Gilbert

and Ellice Islands, Jan., 1915.

BURGESS, W. C .- S. African civ. serv.; offr.in-charge, finger print bureau, Kenya, Oct. 1919. BURKE-GAFFNEY, H. J. O'D., M.D., B.Ch.,

B.A.O. (Dub.) .- B. 1901; med. offr., Tanganvika Territory, Aug., 1925; asst. bacteriologist, 1929.

BURLINGHAM, DONALD. — B. 1892; ed. Norwich schl.; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, 1911; attached to Punjab pol., 1912-13; passed in Urdu, 1913; J.P., 1914; asst. supt. of pol., New Territories, 1914-1917; passed in Cantonese, 1916; 2nd lieut., Indian Army res. of offrs., 1917; on active serv., German E. Africa, 1917; attchd. army headers., gen. staff branch, Simla, 1918-1919; asst. supt. of pol., Hong Kong, 1920; aidede-camp to gov., 1921; passed in Punjabi, 1923; ag. dep. supt., pol., Apr., 1925; dep. supt., pol., 1926; divnl. supt., pol., 1930.

BURNER, ERIC ANDERSON.-Ed. at Felsted Schl.; comsnd., R.F.A., France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-18; asst. dist. commsnr., Gold

Coast, 1920; dist. comsnr., 1924.
BURNETT, BERTRAM DAVIDSON.—B. 1891; ed. Port Elphinston Pub. Schl. and Inverurie Acad.; war serv., 6th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-19; foreman of wks., 2nd grade, P.W.D., Gold Coast, Feb., 1920; headmast., junr. trade schl., Apr., 1924.

BURNETT, CAPT. FREDERICK, M.C., M.A.-B. 1890; ed. Ashwater Schl., Devon, and Oxford Univ.; war serv., R.E., France, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); divl. agrl. offr., Ceylon, 1925; asst. regist, co-op. socs., 1926; vice-prin., agrl. coll., Peradeniya, 1926; dep. dir., agr., Br. Guiana,

1930.

BURNS, A.C., C.M.G. (1927).—B. 1887; apptd. to treasy. and cust. dept., St. Kitts, appro. to treasy. and cust dept., St. Ritts, Leeward Is., Mar., 1905; clk. to mag., Dec., 1909; ag. mag., Anguilla, 1910; dep. coroner and J.P., St. Kitts, 1911; ag. clk. and priv. sec. to admstr., Dominica, 1912; supervisor of cust., S. Nigeria, Nov., 1912; asst. sec., Nigeria, June, 1914; col. sec., Balamas, Feb., 1924; el. mem., H. of A., 1925-28; del. to W. Indian confee, London, 1926; admstd. govt. on various occasions, 1924-28; dep. ch. sec., Nigeria, Jan., 1929; acting ch. sec., Feb. to July 1929; gov.'s dep. for various periods in 1929 and 1930; gov. and commid:-in-ch., Br. Honduras, 1934; on active serv. with W. African Regt., 1914-15; adjutant, Nigeria Land Contingent, 1915; served with Egha Expedn., 1918; joint compiler, Index to Laws of Leeward Is., 1910; compiler, Nigeria Handbooks, 1917-23; author of "A History of Nigeria" 1929.

BURNS, R. E., LL.B., London (1908).-2nd clk., regisr.'s off., St. Kitts, June, 1898; ag. clk., town comsnrs., Basseterre, June to Dec., 1899; clk., P.O., Oct., 1901; extra rev. offr., treasy., Dec., 1899; ag. clk., treasy., May, 1902, to Mar., 1903; ag. govt. clk., clk., ex. and legis. couns., clk., bd. of health, Apr., 1903, to Mar., 1904, June, 1904; ag. clk., treasy., St. Kitts-Nevis, July, 1904; tariff clk., treasy., St. K.-N., Oct., 1904; ag. audit clk., May, 1905, to Feb., 1906, and Oct., 1906, to May, 1907; 2nd cls. supervisor of cust., G. Coast. Aug., 1907; jun. asst. treas., July, 1908; asst. treas., Mar., 1912; asst. censor (temporary) G. Coast, Aug., 1915; ag. senr. asst. auditor, Apr. to May, 1917; ag. treas., May-July, 1920; dep. treas., Aug., 1922.

BURNS, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS, M.R.C.V.S.—

B. 1900; ed. St. Alovsius Coll. and Vety. Coll.. Glasgow; vets. offr., Tanganyika Territory, June,

BURNSIDE, ROBERT EDWARD WARRICK, B.A. B. 1900; ed. Christ's Hosp, and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; served R.A. F., 1918; headmast., N. Rhodesia, 1927; inspr.. schls., Apr., 1931; ag. dir., European educn., 1932.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.—B. 1873; priv. sec. to three successive mins. of justice in Dom. govt., and for several years librn. of Ottawa pub. lib.; sec., Canadian section, International Joint Comsn., 1st Jan., 1912; mem. Champlain Soc., Can. Inst., Ontario Hist. Soc., Société Archæologique de France, Hist. Soc. of the Mississippi Valley, Bibliographical Soc. of America; author and editor of numerous works relating to Canadian life and history.

BURR, MAJOR FRANCIS WILLIAM MANFRED. A.M.I.C.E., Chtd. Civ. Engnr.-B. 1884; ed. Bedford Schl. and Crystal Palace Schl. of Eng.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., N. Nigeria, Sept., 1913; lieut., R.E., Jan., 1915; asst. engnr., J. Bahru, Feb., 1920; exec. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Dec., 1928; ditto, Kinta, July, 1929; ditto, Penang,

July, 1932.

BURRELL, Hon. MARTIN.—B. 1858; ed. St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint; fruit farmer in Niagara Peninsula fourteen years; moved to B. Columbia, 1900; apptd. mem. bd. of horti-culture, B. Columbia; editor, Grand Forks Gazette; mayor, Grand Forks, 1903; fruit comsnr. and lecturer in England for B. C. Govt., 1907-08; elected to H. of C., Canada, for Yale-Cariboo, 1908; re-elected, 1911 and 1917; mem. of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of agric, in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; sec. of state and min. of mines, Oct., 1917; joint libra. of parlmt., July, 1920.

BURROWES, BERTRAM, LL. B. (Hons.) Univ. Coll., London.—B. 1883; called to bar. Gray's Inn, 1920; treasy., Jamaica, 1903; judl. dept. 1915; clk., cts., 1921; judge, grand ct., Cayman Is., 1924; supernmy. res. mag., Jamaica, 1925;

ag. res. mag., 1925; res. mag., 1926.
BURROWES, KDMUND, S.—B. 1906; ed.
Queen's Coll.; cler. asst., col. sec's office, Br. Guiana, 1924; 6th cl. offr., cust., 1925; 5th cls. clk., col. secs. office, 1926; 4th cls. offr., 1928; asst. clk., leg. coun., 1929; 3rd cls. clk., C.S.O., 1933.

BURROWS. WILLIAM.-B. 1883; ent. "Britannia," 1898; ret. from Navy with rank of commdr., Jan., 1920; dist. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Jan., 1920; seconded Fiji, Feb., 1922; dist. comsur., Fiji, Jan., 1923.

BURT, NORMAN FRANK. - B. 1899; ed. Rugby Schl.; R. Mily. Academy, Woolwich and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; staff survr., Tanganvika Territory, Aug., 1922; cadet, Tanganyika, Sept.,

1925; asst. dist. offr., Sept., 1926.

BURT, ROBERT HILLHOUSE.-B. 1896; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to C.O., 15th Mar., 1915; cler. offr., higher grade, 30th Apr., 1923. BURTON, GERALD JOHN LLOYD, M.C., B.A.—

Plant breeder, agrl. dept., Kenya, Jan., 1921. BURTON, WILLIAM, Barrister-at-law, Gray's BURTON, WILL
1884; Inn.—B. 1884; B.A., Cantab, 1st cls., div. III, clas. trip., 1906; 2nd cls., pt. II., hist. trip., 1907; cadet, F.M.S., 1907; asst. dist. offr., K. Pilah, cls. V, cont. as mag., K. Baharu, and harbmr., T. Anson, and asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, 1911; asst. dist. offr., B. Padang, 1913; mag., Ipoh, 1913; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Ipoh, 1914; mag., Seremban, 1916; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1918; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1919; regisr., sup. ct., K. Lumpur, 1920; offl. assignee in addn., May, 1921; regisr., sup. ct., July, 1921, cont. offi. assignee in addn.; offr., cl. I B, May, 1926; offi. assignee, F.M.S., in addn., Mar. 1927; dep. legal advr., F.M.S., Apr., 1927; puisne judge, S.S., Apr., 1929.

BURTON, WILLIAM ELLIOT .- M.D., C.M., McGill Univ., 1910; ag. temporary res. surg., Barbados general hosp., 1910; ag. med. offr., St. James' parish, Barbados; ag. visiting physician, leper asylum; ag. surg. to police, dist. II., Barbados, 1911; mag. and med. offr., Anguilla, Leeward Is., 1912; inspr. public health, St. Kitts-

Nevis, Aug., 1918.

BUSH, BERTRAM OLIVER, Assoc.M. Inst. C. K., Chtd. Civ. Engnr.—B. 1890; ed. Hoe Gram. Schl. and Plymouth Tech. Schl.; asst. engnr., Perak. F.M.S., Jan., 1920; ditto, K. Kangsar, Feb., 1921; ditte, K. Pilah, Dec., 1924; ditto K.

Pilah and Jelebu, Oct., 1925; exec. engar. D.P.W.'s office, Jan., 1929; er. drainage and irrign. engnr., Perak, Jan., 1932.

BUSHE, HENRY GRATTAN, C. B. (1932), C. M.G., (1927)—B. 1886; called to the bar, 1909; Western circuit, 1910-11; S. Kastern circuit, 1911; Herts and Essex sessions, 1916; sec. to royal coman. cc. the contracts between the War Office and Su John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; ag. legal asst. C.O., Nov., 1917; legal asst., 1st Jan., 1915; legal adviser to D.O. and C.O., lat. Agr., 1931.

BUSTARD, FRANK HARCOURT.-B. 1886; joined Northumberland Fusiliers, May, 190: seconded to K.A.R., Aug., 1913; commissioned in field, May, 1916; coy. commdr., Apr., 1917, ment. in deeps., 1918; Somaliland campaign, 199; capt., reg. army R. of O.; temp. asst. supt., Taxganyika pol., May, 1925; cadet, Zanzibar pol.

Calcutta); L.C.P. (hons. English and Freeca.
Fellow of L'Institut Francois du Royamer Uni.; asst. chaplain, Quatre Bornes and Max Mauritius, 1908; civ. chaplain, Beau Bassin and Rose Hill, Mauritius, 1909; civ. chaplain of Seychelles, 1919; sub. dean, St. Paul's Catherra. Victoria, Seychelles; chinn., Sevchelles free libry.; mein., bd. of educn., Seychelles.

BUTCHER, JAMES WILLIAM. - B. 1889; el. N.Z. state schls. and Waitaki Boys' High Scal . ent. regisr.-gen.'s dept., 1906; statisucal branch. 1912; ch. compiler, census and statistics office. 1915; asst. govt. statistician, 1929; govt. stati-

tican, 1932

BUTLER, CHARLES OWEN .- B. 1896; on mily. serv., 1914-19; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Cunst. 1921; dist. comsnr., 1924; asst. col. sec., 1328; ag. senr. asat. col. sec., Apr. Sept., 1932.

BUTLER, CHARLES RICE. — B. 1885; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin, and at the Sorbonne, Pars: Trinity Coll., Dublin, and at the Sorbonne, Pans: B.A.; supt., educn. dept., Nigeria, Apr., 1914. attold. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18; ch. insgr., S. Provs., 1930; ag. asst. dir., educn., S. Provs., 1932; prin., Higher Coll., Yaba, 1933.
BUTLER, ERNEST CECIL.—B. 19-0; ck. Basutoland, 1920; sub.-insp., B.M. pol., 1947. war serv. Apr., 1917-Mar., 1919.
BUTLER, G. G., M.B.E., B.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab. (hone, nat. sci. tripos). M.R.C.S. (Eur.).

Cantab. (hons. nat. sci. tripos), M.R.C.S. (Euz.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), certif., L.S.T.M. (with distinction).—Apptd., W.A.M.S., Sierra Le ne, Ap. tion).—Apptd., W.A.M.S., Sierra Le ne, Ap., 1911; seconded for sp. investigation under yellow fever comsn., May, 1913 to June, 1914; served Cameroons Expdy. Force, Jan., 1916 to Aid 1916; temp.-capt. (gen. list) Jan. to Apl., 1916; seconded for serv. with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; deof laboratory, Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1930 ag. D.P.M.O., Mar., 1924; dir., med. researc: inst., Gold Coast, May. 1928.

BUTLER, HON. BIGHARD LATTON, M.P. (8) Australia) -M.P. for Wooroora 1915-18 and size the elections of 1921; leader, parly, liberal party and of opposition, Dec., 1925; premier, treas and min, of rlys., 1927-30; now leader of opposition

BUTTERFIELD, HARRY ROBERT FREDERICE. -B. 1896; ed. Christ Church, Westminster. 2nd lieut., Midd'x. Regt., Mar., 1915; served Gree: War, 1914-19; 6th K. A. R., Tangan vika Territory. 1922 to 1925; ret., 1926; admin. offr., Tangantia Territory, Apr., 1927; asst. dist. offr., May, 193. capt., 6th K.A.R. R. of O., July, 1930; ag. res. mag. and dist. regisr., June. 1931-Sept., 1932.
BUTTERS, HENRY ROBERT.—B. 1898; ed. Glasgow High adhl., and Glasgow Univ., lai

bursar, 1916; cadet, Hong Kong, Jan., 1922; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1923; asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1924; dist. offr., North, 1925; ag. dep. regisr. and 2nd pol. mag. in addn., 1925; 3rd asst. col. sec., 1926; 2nd asst. col. sec. and dep. clk. of couns., June, 1928; ch. asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1929; 2nd pol. mag., 1930; 2nd asst. col. sec. and dep. clk., couns., 1932 and 1933; pol. mag., Kowloon, Sept., 1932; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1932; extra asst. col. sec., Jan.,

1934; dep. clk., couns. in addn., Sept., 1934.
BUTTERS, SIR JOHN HENRY, KT. BACH.,
M.I.K.E., M.Am.I.C.E., etc.—B. 1882; ed.
Taunton Schl. and Univ. Coll., Southampton; ch. engnr. and gen. man., govt. hydro elec. dept., Hobart, Tasmania: chimn., Tasmanian state comtee. of the C'wealth advisory coun. of science and industry; pres., Tasmanian Inst. of Engnrs.; ch. comsnr., fedl. cap. comsn., Canberra, Nov.,

1924; ret.
BUXTON, C. E. V.—Asst. dist. comsnr. E.

Africa Prot., Oct., 1919.

e k

BYNG, 1st BARON OF VIMY, AND OF THORPE-LE-SOKEN (CR. 1919); GEN. JULIAN HEDWORTH GEORGE BYNG, G.C.B. (1919), K.C.B. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1906), M.V.O. (1902).— B. 1862; joined 10th Royal Hussars, 1883; ma 1898; col., 1901; served Soudan expedin., 1884 (med. with class Khadiwa'catan's S (med. with clasp, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (desps., Queen's med., 6 clasps, King's med.); commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1902-4; cav. schl., Netheravon, 1904-5; maj.-gen., 1909; commanded 2nd cav. brig., 1905-7; lst cav. brig., 1905-1910-1910-1910-1910-1910-19 1907-9; E. Anglian divn., 1910-12; G.O.C., Egypt, 1912-14; lieut.-gen., Dardanelles, 1915; commanded 3rd Cav. Divn., 1914-15; Cav. Corps. 1915-16; 9th Army Corps, Feb., 1916; 17th Army Corps, Apr., 1916; gen., 1917; Canadian Corps, 3rd Army, 1917-19; thanked by Parliament for distinguished services, and granted £30,000; numerous foreign decorations; gov.-gen. of

Canada, 1921-26.

BYRNE, BRIG.-GEN. SIR JOSEPH A., G. C. M. G. (1934), K. C. M. G. (1928), K. B. E. (1918), C. B. Military (1916), —B. 1874; joined R. Inniskilling Fusitive Market March 1809 1909 1909 liers, 1893; served in S. African War, 1899-1902; (wounded); served with central judicial (claims) comn., Pretorta, 1903-05; major, 1914; bt. lieut.col., 1915; brig.gen., 1916; asst. adjutant-gen., W.O., 1916; dep. adjutant-gen., Ireland, 1916 (C.B. and despe.); inspr.-gen., R.I.C., 1916; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; gov., Seychelles, 21st July, 1922; assumed govt., 26th Sept., 1922; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Sierra Leone, 1927; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Kenya and high comenr.

for transport, 1931.

BYRON, FREDERICK ANGUSTUS WILLIAM. B. 1900; served in R.E. and Royal Corps Signals, 1918-1924; awarded M.S.M. and ment. in desps. for serv. on N. W. Frontier, India; wireless offr., Gold Coast, 1925; electrician in charge, elec. services, Falkland Is., 1930; broadcast offr.,

Sierra Leone, 1933. CABABE, THALES.—B. 1887; clk., P.W.D., Cyprus, 1910; ch. clk., secretariat, 1931; asst.

postmr.-gen., 1934. CADE, REGINALD COURTNEY.—B. 1891; ed. Academie de Caen and in Germany; joined army, Aug., 1914; served in France, June, 1915 to Sept., 1916 and Jan., 1917 to Mar., 1918; lieut., gen. list, H. Qrs., Home Forces, till Mar., 1919, invalided out of army; junr. examr., clearing office, (enemy debts.) Sept., 1920; senr. examr., June. 1921 to Dec., 1929; temp. admstve. offr., C.O., Feb., 1930.

CADMAN. SIR JOHN, K.C.M.G. C.M.G. (1916), M.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.-B. 1877; ed. High Schl., Newcastle-under-Lyme, and Durham Univ. Coll. Sc.; Staff. C.C. scholar, 1895; B.Sc. (Dunelm), hons., 1899; M.Sc., 1902; pres., Union soc., 1898; certif. colliery man., 1900; sast. gen. man., Silverdale coal and iron works, Staffs., 1900; asst. agt., Walter Scott, Ltd., Collieries, Durham, 1901; H.M. insp. of mines (H.O.), East Scotland, 1902; ditto, Staffordshire, 1903; govt. mining engnr., Trinidad and Tobago, 1904; action of the control of the 1904; ret., 1922; author of prize papers on "Iron

Ore Deposit" before Inst. of Mining Engnrs.

CAHAN. How. Charles Hazeltt, B.A.,

LL.B., LL.D., K.C.—B. 1861; ed. Yarmouth Seminary and Dalhousie Univ.; leader of conserv. party in Nova Scotia legis., 1890-94; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada at g.e., 1925; re-el., 1926 and 1930; sec. of state in Bennett cabinet, 1930.

CAIN, HENRY OLIVER .- B. 1892 : Europ. War, 1914-18; 21st Lancers 1910; Indian Sig. Serv., 1916-23; qrmr. sgt., Somaliland pol. force, 1923; pay and qrmr., 1928,

CAINE, SYDNEY, B.Sc. (Econ.)—B. 1902; ed. Harrow County Schl. and London Schl. of Economics; B.Sc. (Econ.), with 1st cls. hons., 1922; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. inspr. of taxes (Inland Rev.), 1923; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., C.O., Nov., 1926; ag. prin., 8th Nov., 1931; visited W. Indies and B. Guiana as sec., W. Indian sugar comsn., 1929-30; sec., managing comtee., Imp. Inst. of Entomology, Oct., 1931.

CAIRNS, THOMAS CRAWFORD, B.Sc. - B. 1900; ed. Edinburgh Acad.; B.Sc. Edinburgh Univ., 1924; entomologist, Empire Cotton Growing Corpn.; seconded to divn. of entomology, Union of S. Africa; cotton investigator, Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1928; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, May, 1930.

CALDECOTT, SIR ANDREW, KT. BACH. (1935), C.M.G. (1932), C.B.E. (1926).—B. 1884; ed. Uppingham (schol. and exhr.), and Oxford (schol.), 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1907; B.A., Exeter Coll., 1907; cadet, F.M.S., 1907; dist. offr., Jelebu, 1911; dep. contr., labr., 1913; 2nd asst. sec., Fed. Sec., 1916; seconded for sp. duty in connec. with Br. Empire Exhibn. while on leave in England, Jan., 1923; town planning admstr. and state valuer, Ipoh. Mar., 1926; chmn. housing and P.W.D. enquiry comtees., Dec., 1926; dep. contr., lab., Malaya but continues ag. under sec., S.S., July, 1927; offr. cls. IA, sec., postal affrs., S.S. and F.M.S., Apr., 1928; ag. Br. res., N. Sembilan, Dec., 1929; Selangor, May, 1931; ag. ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., July, 1931; supernmy. staff offr. of rank of ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Mar., 1932; col., sec., S.S., Dec., 1933; O.A.G. S.S. and high comsnr., Malay States. Feb., 1934; published, "History of Jelebu," 1912.

CALDER, JAMES. - B. 1898; ed. Glasgow Univ.; M.A.; war serv., 1916-19; cadet, S.S., Apr., 1921; attd., treasy., S'pore, June, 1921; offr., cls. V, Apr., 1924; asst. supt., govt. monops., S'pore and asst. contrir., rubber in addn., Aug. 1926; ditto, Penang, Mar., 1927; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Dec., 1928; asst. dir., co-opern., S.S. and F.M.S., Dec., 1929; ag. asst. advr., B. Pahat, Apr., 1931; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933.

CALDER, HON. JAMES ALEXANDER, B.A., LL.D.—B. 1868; cd. Ingersoll pub. schls., pub. and high schls., Winnipeg; Manitobs Coll.; hon. grad. in science, Manitobs Univ. 1888 (silver

medallist); called to the bar, North-West Territories, 1906; prin. of Moosejaw high schl., 1891-94; inspr. of schls., N.W.T., 1894-1900; dep. somsnr. of educn., N.W.T., 1901-05; elec. to somenr. of educn., N. vv.1., 1907-0, treas. and somenr. of educn. in Scott min., Sept., 1905; unsucc. cand. for Milestone div. at g.e., 1908; elec. for Saltocats at bye-elec., Dec., 1908; min. of imigrn. and colonization in federal union govt., Oct., 1917; elec. to H. of C., Canada, for Moosejaw, Dec., 1917; pres., Canadian privy coun., July, 1920; called to senate, Sept., 1921.

CALDER, John A., M.A.-B. 1889; ed. at Harris Acad., Dundee and Edin. Univ.; Vans Dunlop scholarship in history, 1910; M.A. with buniop scholarship in history, 1910; M.A. With last els. hons. in history, 1911; 1st els. hons. in philosophy, 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd els. elk., C.O., Nov., 1912; ag. 1st els. elk., 8th Dec., 1917; on military service from 16th Sept. to 10th Dec., 1918; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; visited S. Africa, N. and S. Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Zanzibar, Uganda and Kenya as sec., E. Africa Parly. Comen., Aug. to Dec., 1924; asst. sec., 27th June, 1933.

Dec., 1924; asst. sec., 27th June, 1933.
CALDERWOOD, WILFRED HENRY.—Passed Cape civ. serv. law exam.; clk., control and audit office, Cape Colony, Apr., 1893; asst. examr. of accts., Oct., 1893; 2nd cls. examr. of accts., Apr., 1898; 1st cls. ditto, June, 1903; inspr., Jan., 1906; offr. in ch., rev. audit, control and audit office, Union of S. Africa, Apr., 1912; also acctntg. offr. from Dec., 1916; ch. inspr., rev. audit and acctntg. offr., Oct., 1919; ch. inspr., expenditure

audit, Oct., 1927; asst. contr. and audr.-gen.. Apr., 1933. CALDICOTT, KENNETH CHILD, B.Sc.. A.M.I.C.E., chtd. civ. engnr.-B. 1887; ed. Malvern Coll. (sch.) and Edin. univ.; Messrs. Rendel & Robertson, Westminster, 1909; jun. asst. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., 1911; asst. engnr., F.M.S. Rlys, 1912; dist. engnr., grade III., 1913; ag. off. asst., gen. man., F.M.S. Rlys., 1918; dist. engnr., grade II., 1919; dist. engnr. grade l., 1921; ag. sec., gen. man., F.M.S. Rlys., 1925; sen. dist. engnr., 1926; senr. dist. engnr., Apr., 1927; ditto Ipoh dist., Mar., 1928; ditto, Kuala Lumpur, Oct., 1930; prin. asst. to engnr., ways and wks., Oct., 1930; divnl. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., Aug., 1932.

UALDWELL, CAPT. K. F. T .- Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1918; asst. game warden, Oct., 1922; ag. game warden, Jan. to Nov., 1923 and in 1926; senr. asst. game warden,

1st Jan., 1925.

CALDWELL, REGINALD PERCIVAL.-B. 1894; held various appts., Fiji, 1910-17; served with 1st Batt., K.R.R., France, 1917-19; 1st cls. clk. treas, and sec., returned sailors and soldiers land settlmt, scheme and returned sailors and soldiers advances bd. of control, 1922; asst. comsnr. for Fiji. Br. Emp. Exhib., 1924; col. audit dept., Dec., 1924; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Jan. 1925; ag senr. asst. audr., June, 1925; asst. audr., Uganda, July, 1930; ag. senr. asst. audr., **A**ug., 1930.

CALDWELL, ROBERT, M.A., (Glasgow).— B. 1894; ed. Irvine Royal Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; served Scottish Rifles and K.A.R., 1915-19; temp. asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1919-20; supt., educn., Tanganyika Territory, 1922; asst. dir., educn., Nyasaland, 1927; ag. dir., educn., Aug.. 1928 to Feb., 1930; dir., native educn., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1931; M.L.C., 1933.

CALTHROP, LANCELOT HENRY CALTHROP .-B. 1904; ed. Blundell's; pol. probationer, Hong

Kong, Nov., 1924; seconded as junr. dist of: Weihaiwei, 1926; amt. supt., pol., 1925; J.P. 1928; passed in Mandarin, 1928; attd., Punsa pol., 1930-31.

CALWELL, H. G., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A 0. (Hons.) (Belf.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.) (Gold Med. Discases of Children, Belfast). - B. 1901; mec. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1931.

UAMACHO, FABIAN JOSEPH. -B. 1895; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1933; mag., eastern dat.

Trinidad, Nov., 1932.

CAMACHO, MAURICE VIVIAN.—B. 1885; ed. St. Edmund's Coll., Herts.; called to bar, Minich Temple, 1906; ag. atty.-gen., Leeward Is., m 1919 and 1920; atty-gen., Dec., 1920; K.C. 1924; judge, West Indian et. of appeal for nearing of certain appeals, 1924; solr-gen., Trinded 1927; ag. atty. gen., Nov., 1928 to Apr., 1929 and Dec., 1930, to Jan., 1931; ag. judge. suje ct. Apr. to June, 1929 and Jan. to June, 1931;

Apr. so June, 1929 and Jan. to June, 1931; atty.-gen., Jamaica, 1931.

CAMBRIDGE, RALPH.—M.A. Hertford Cell., Oxon.; B. 1878; 3rd asst. mast., Queen's Roya. Coll., Trinidad, Sept., 1901; 1st asst. mast. Apl., 1918; 2nd mast., July, 1920; prin., Queen's Roya Coll., Sept., 1 27.

CAMB Engage House Hou

CAME, FREDERIC HABOLD ROBERTS, A.C.G.I. A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1900; ed. Taunton Schl. as: Impl. Coll. of Sci., S. Kensington; asst. engtr. P.W.D., Uganda, 1925.

CAMERON, SIR DONALD CHARLES, G.C M G (1932), K.C.M.G. (1926), K.B.B. (1922), C.M.G. (1918). -B. 1872; ed. at Rathmines School, Dubin: entd. Br. Guiana civ. ser., 1890; 5th class cik. secretariat, 1891; 4th ditto, 1895; 3rd class and despatch cik., 1895; 2nd class, 1899; priv. sec. to ag. govr., 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1991. ag. asst. gov. sec. and clk. of councils, 1900-1901. principal clk., secretariat, 1901; priv. sec. to gove of Newfoundland (with permission of S. of S. whilst on leave, 1902; asst. col. sec., Mauritius. July, 1904; ag. col. sec. in 1904-5-6-7; temp. transfd. to S. Nigeria as asst. sec., Jan., 1985; principal asst. sec., 1911; sec. to S. Nigeria lincot trade inquiry comtee., 1909; ag. prov. coman in 1910, 1911 and 1912; ag. col. sec., 27th Feb. to 24th Aug., and 5th Sept. to 3rd Oct., 1912; deputy gov. in 1921-27; cent. sec., Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; ch. sec. to govt., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. gov. in 1921, 1923 and 1924; gov. and comdr. inchief, Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1924; ditte. Nigeria, 1931.

SIR EDWARD J., K.C.M.G. CAMERON, (1916), C.M.G. (1905).—Ed. at Shrewsbury Schl., Clifton Coll., and Merton Coll., Oxon; priv. sec. to Sir C. C. Lees, gov., Bahamaa, Jan., 1882; and as gov. of the Leeward Je., Jan., 1883; asst. col. sec. and treas., S. Leone, Nov. 1884; J.P. for the Stilmt., and visiting justice. Freetown Gaol; ag. col. sec. and treas., Dec. 1855. to July, 1886; pres., Virgin Is., Feb., 1887; mem. Leeward Is. legis. coun., 1887, and exec. coun., 1888; comsur., Turks Is., Mar., 1893; ag. julge sup. ct., May to Dec., 1893, Jan. to June, 1-95. and Apr. to July, 1898; admstr., St. Vincent, May, 1901; admstr., St. Lucia, Apr., 1909; ag g.v. Windward Is., June to Oct., 1909, July to Dec., 1911, and in 1912; representative of St. Lucia, and chmn. of W. Indian deligates at reciprecity conf. at Ottawa, Mar., 1912; gov., Gambia, Feb., 1914; assumed govt., Apl., 1914;

ret., 1920. CAMERON, KATHERINE ROSS, M.B. E. (1976)-Nursing sister, Basutoland, 1911; ag. matron, 1914; nursing sister, Nyasaland 1919; matron, 1923

CAMERON, MAJOR SIR MAURICE ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G. (1914); C.M.G. (1900), late R.E.— B. 1855; first comen. in Roy. Engrs., Ang., 1874; deps. col. engnr., S. Sttlmts., Dec, 1883, to Apr., 1892; during which he acted about two years and a half as col. engnr. and survr.-gen., and was a mem. of exec, and legis couns.; apptd. one of

the crown agts. for the colonies, 1895-1920. CAMILLERI, LUIGI A., LL.D.—B. 1892; matric., Malta Univ., 1907; LL.D., 1913; el. for

legis. assem., 1921; mag., 1924; judge, 1930. CAMPBELL, ALBERT BERNARD.—B. 1883; asst. store keeper, Baro Kano rly., 1909; seconded, Nigerian Regt., 1917; asst. ch. storekeeper, 1920;

ch. storekeeper, Nigeria, 1928.

CAMPBELL, COLIN BRUCE, B.A., M.C.—B. 1890; ed. Leatherhead Schl. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria,

May, 1921.
CAMPBELL, GENERAL SIE DAVID, K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1916)—B. 1869; ed. Clifton; joined 9th Lancers 1889; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (desps. bt. maj., Queen's med. 7 clasps, King's med. 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-1918; first in command 9th Lancers then of a cavalry brig. 21st Divn., 1916-19 (desps. six times, bt. col., C B., promoted major-gen., etc.); G.O.C., Baluchistan dist., 1920-24; mily. sec. to S. of S. for War, 1926-27; G.O.C. in ch., Aldershot Commd., 1927.31; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Malta, 1931.

CAMPBELL, COL. GEORGE FREDERICK COLIN, C.M.G. (1919), V.D. (1908).—B. 1858; ed. Nelson Coll., New Zealand; entd. New Zealand civ. serv., 1874; dep. comnsr. of taxes, 1894-1904; dep. supt., advances to settlers' office, 1896-7; dep. valuer-gen., 1897-1904; valuer-gen., 1904-9; gen. man., state fire insurance office, 1909-10; comsnr. of taxes, 1910-2; sec to treasy., recvr.gen., pay-master-gen. and supt. of state advances office, 1913; contr. and audr.-gen., 1922.

CAMPBELL, JAMES EDWARD FRANCIS, M.A.-B. 1879; ed. Christ Church, Oxford; double 1st cls. hons, ; called to bar, Middle Temple; Order of the Nile; served throughout great war; major. R. Artillery, 1916-18; ent. Palestine admstn., Mar., 1919; asst. dist. gov., Jerusalem-Jaffa dist., 1920; dist., comsnr., Jesusalem dist., 1932. CAMPBELL, J. M., M.B., Ch. B. (Ed.), D.P. H.

(Camb.), D.T.M. (Liv.) (Alan Milne med.). - B.

(Camb.), D. I. M. (Liv.) (Alan Milne med.).—B. 1897; med. offr., Kenya, Nov., 1923; senr. health offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1930. CAMPBELI, LACHLAN BAIN, M.C. (1918), A.M.I.C. K. (Lond.).—B. 1882; ed. Auckland Grammar Schl. and Canterbury Univ. Coll., N.Z.; 30 years' serv. in N.Z. pub. wks. dept.; comsnr., borough of Napier (during restoration period following earthquake), 1931-33; sec., marine, 1933.

CAMPBELL, S. McNeill.-B. 1893; ed. Hamilton Acad., and Glasgow Univ.; M.A. (1st cls. hons. Classics) 1915; G.U.O.T.C., Sept., 1914; on military service, Jan., 1916 to Mar., 1919, with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) 52nd Div. and R.A.F., Egypt and Palestine; lieut., July, 1917; capt., R.A.F., Nov., 1918; temporary clk., in C.O., Apr., 1919; apptd. by civ. serv. comsnrs., 2nd cl. clk., C.O., Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to permt. under sec. (Sir J. Masterton Smith), Apl., 1922 to Nov., 1923; ag. prin., 3rd Oct., 1923; prin., lat Oct., 1925; sec. W. Indies Closer Union Comsn., Nov., 1932-Mar., 1933.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM KENNETH HUNTER, C.M.G. (1935).—B. 1886; ed. Rossall and William Coll. October 1874.

civ. ser., Nov., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1910; ditto, Galle, Sept., 1911; ag. pol. mag., Jaffna, Mar., 1912; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, June, 1914; asst. govt. agt., Colombo and Negombo, Mar., 1917; agt., Colombo and Negombo, Mar., 1917; ditto, Trincomalee, Nov., 1918; ditto Chilaw and Puttalam, Aug., 1920; on sp. duty in connection with co op. credit societies Dec., 1924; joint

regisr., co-op. societies, May, 1926.
CAMPIGLI, LIEUT. COL. GEORGE MURRAY
(R. of O.), M.C., M. Inst. T.—B. 1890; ed. pytely.; Vict. state rlys., 1905-14; served in Australian Forces in Gallipoli and Palestine, 1914-18; ment. in desps.; capt. (staff capt.), May, 1917; dep. asst. dir., rly. traffic, 1918; asst. dir., ditto, 1919; offr.-in-ch., Palestine mily.rlys., 1919; transfd. to civ. govt. as asst. gen. man. Palestine rlys., 1920; lieut.-col., R. of O., July, 1921; ag. gen. man. in 1922, 1924, 1926-1927-28; mem., advisory bd. to Palestine govt. for commerce and industry.

Mar., 1928.
CAMPION, LIEUT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM ROBERT, K.C.M.G. (1924), D.S.O. (1917), T.D. (1914).—B. 1870; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford; lieut.-col., 4th Batt., R. Sussex Regt., 1915; col., 1924; M.P., Lewes divn., Sussex, 1910-24; gov., W. Australia, 1924-31.

AUSTRIE, 1927-51.

CAMSELL, CHARLES, B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.—B. 1876; ed., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; grad., Man. Univ., 1894; post grad., geol., of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Harvard, and Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Boston; geol., Algoma Cent. Rly., 1901; geol., Canadian Northard Comput., 1902.63, geol. ern Rly., 1902-03; geol., geological surv. of Can., 1904; geol., investigations and explrns. in Br. Columbia and N. Can., 1904-20; in charge of B.C. and Yukon br. of the geol. surv., 1918; dep. min., federal dept. of mines, 1920; apptd., Dom.

fuel bd., 1921. CANADO, PROF. EDGAR, LL.D.—B. 1884; matric., Malta Univ., 1901; LL.D., 1910; prof. of law. 1921; ag. pub. pros. and treasy. coun., 1928; judge, 1929; ex. in law, 1930.
CANNON, Hon. Lawrence Arthur Dumolin,

B.A., LL.L., LL.D.-B. 1877; ed. Commercial Coll., Arthabaskaville, Que. (Can.), Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ.; gov.-genl.'s m-d., B.A., 1896; LL.L., 1899; LL.D., 1927; admitted to bar. 1899; K.C., 1910; M.L.A. (Que.), 1916 and 1919; mem. of comen. to revise and consolidate statutes of Quebec, 1923; batonnier, Quebec bar, 1924; hon. sec., Canadian Bar Assn., 1927; judge, King's bench (Que.), 1927; judge, sup. ct., Canada, 1930.

CAPETOWN, ARCHBISHOP OF, THE MOST REVEREND FRANCIS ROBINSON PHELPS, D.D., Ed. Keble Coll. Oxford; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1889; D.D., 1916; bishop of Grahamstown, 1915; arehbishop of Capetown and metropolitan of the church of the province of S. Africa, 1931.

CARBERRY, JOHN EDWARD DOSTON, LL.B. (McGill).-B 1893; served in Great War, 1915-19; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1925; clk. cts., Jamaica, 1927; ag. res. mag., 1927-32; res. mag., Nov., 1932.

CARBONELL, JOHN ROUSE.—B. 1908; ed. Shrewsbury Schl. and St. Catharine's Coll., Cambs.; 3rd cls. geog. tripos, 1929; 3rd cls. anthrop. tripos, 193); B.A., 1930; supt., educa., Tanganvika Territory, 1930.

CARDINALL, ALLAN WOLSEY.—B. 1887; ed. Winchester Coll. and Heidelberg; Lond. Matric.. 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., Ashanti, G. Coast, 18th Aug., 1914; dist. comsnr, G. Coast, 1st Jan. Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon | 1921; ag. comsnr., S. Prov., N.T. Apr. to Aug., 1928; ag. comsnr., N. Prov., N.T., Jan. to June,
 1929; ret., 1932; comsnr., Cayman Is., 1934.
 CARRY, CECIL WILLIAM VICTOR.—B. 1887;

B.A., LL.B., Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to bar, Dublin, 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Oct., 1915; mag., 1918; admstr. gen., custodian of enemy property, offl. recr. in bankruptcy, 1919; crown coun., Nigeria, 1921; ag. solr.-gen. in 1923-30; puisne judge, 1930. CARLTON, ERIO JAMES WATTS.—B. 1908;

ed. Bedford Schl. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; passed in sch. of agr., B.A., 1930; cadet, Tangan-

yika Territory, 1931; asst. dist. ofir., 1933. CARMICHAEL, FRANK BERNARD—B. 1883;

loco. supt., Trinidad govt. rly., June, 1928; ag. supt., rlys., July, 1934 to Jan., 1935.
CARNCROSS, HON. SIR WALTER CHARLES FREDERICK, KT. BACH. (1922).—B. 1855; ed. privately; mem., N.Z. House of Reps., 1890-1902; M.L.C. since 1903; chmn., comtee. of L.C., 1910-18; speaker, 1918.

CARNELLEY, STEPHEN H., F.R.G.S.-Ed. Rugby and Exeter Coll., Oxford; solr., sup. ct., England; mem. of bar, F. M.S.; asst. dist. comenr., G. Coast, 1910; ag. dist. comsnr., 1912; asst. col. sec., 1913; res. mag., E. Africa Prot., 1914; seconded as capt., E. African Forces, 1915-1918; res. comsnr., Kenya, 1921; senr. res. mag., Jan., 1923.

CARR, EDWARD THOMAS WHITMORE, B.A., T.C.D.-B. 1883; sub-inspr. of constaby., Trinidad, Oct., 1907; inspr., July, 1916.

CARR, FREDERICK BERNARD. — B. 1893; admstve. offr., cls. IV, 1919; asst. sec., S. Provs., secretariat, 1925, 1930 and 1931; asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, 1928, 1929 and 1930; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1930; sec., comsn. of inquiry in S.E. provs., 1930; ag. prin. asst. sec., S. provs. secretariat, 1930 and 1932; admstve. serv., cls. II, 1933; ag. res., 1928, 1933 and 1934.

CARR, JAMES BENJAMIN.—B. 1889; ed. Bedford Mod. Schl. and Culham Training Coll. (Oxford Diocesan); European asst. mast., Victoria Inst., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1911; with H.M. Forces, Oct., 1914 to Feb., 1920; Raffles Inst., S'pore, Jan. 1921; headmast., T. Kurau govt. eng. schl., June, 1926; asst. inspr., schla., S'pore, in addn., Sept. to Nov., 1926; headmast., K. Pilah govt. eng. schl., Dec., 1928; headmast., Rangoon Rd.

eng. schi., Jec., 1920; headmask, kangoon kd. schl., S'pore, Dec., 1930.

CARRIE, WILLIAM JAMES, M.A., B.Sc. (1914).

—B. 1891; ed. at George Watson's Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ.; cadet, civ. ser., Hong Kong, 1914; passed in Cantonese, 1917; on military service, 1918 to 1919; asst. col. treas., 1920; J.P., 1922; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1922; sec., Sui On piracy comsn., 1922; sec., stocks and shares comsn., 1925; asst. supt., impts. and expts. dept., 1926 head, sany. dept., Nov., 1927; asst. col. sec. and clk. of coun., Oct., 1928; head, sany. dept., cis. of coun., Oct., 1925; nead, sany. dept., 1929; sec., salaries coman., 1928 and 1929 in addn.; supt., census, 1930-31; serr. asst. col. treas.. Nov., 1931; ag. P.M.G., 1933.
CARROW, LIEUT.-COMMDR. JOHN HINTON, R.N. (Ret.), D.S.C.—R. 1890; ed. Clifton Coll.; admstve. offr., cls. IV, Nigeria, June, 1919; ditto, cls. I, Dec., 1932.
CARROWLETTHERS Account With the Carlot of the

CARRUTHERS, Angus WILLIAM .- B. 1879; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edin.; Impl. serv., 1897; O.F.S. serv., 1904; asst. dir., census, U. of S.A., Feb., 1918; dir., census, Jan., 1934. CARSTAIRS, CHARLES YOUNG.—B. 1910; ed.

George Watson's Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ.; M. A. (hons. in hist.); apptd. after compet. exam. asst. prin., D.O., 24th Oct., 1934.

CARTER, EDWARD STANLEY.—B. 1858; € Carpenter's Co. Tech. Inst.; war serv., 1914-19: asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1920; secon ded, Kowloon-Canton Rly., 1926-27 and in 1924

CARTER, HUGH CLAY, M.C., M.E.I. (Canada).—B. 1884; ed. St. Albans Schl.; ass. engnr., Br. Honduras, Jan., 1921; ag. dir., pur. wks., Apr., to Dec., 1923; D.P.W., Br.

Honduras, May, 1924. CARTER, REGINALD HENRY.—2nd cla. asst. accent., army accounts dept., War Office, July. 1907; col. audit dept., May, 1911; asst. audit. Ugands Prot., July, 1911; ag. audr., in 1911920 and 1921; senr. asst. audr., Apr., 192audr., Fiji, Sept., 1924; audr., N. Rhodesis.
May, 1928; audr., Uganda, 1930.
CARTER, SIR WILLIAM MORRIS, KT. BACK.

(1919), C.B.E. (1918), B.A., B.C.L.—Ed. at King . schl., Canterbury, and Brasenose Coll., Oxfor. open exhibnr, in mod. hist., Jan., 1892; class. mods. (honours), 1894; 2nd cls. hons. juris., 1896; certif. of honour, bar exam., 1899; awarded spec. prize in English constitutional law and legal hat. prize in English constitutional law and legal hat by coun. of legal educn., 1899; called to the car. Line, is Inn, Nov., 1899; regisr. and prin. regar. of documents, E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1941; ag. town mag., Mombass, Apl., 1902; mag., ist Oct., 1902; judge of H.M. high et. of Ugantia and H.B.M. et. of appeal for E. Africa, Nov. 1903; ag. prin. judge and legal adviser, Apl. to Sept., 1904; ag. prin. judge, Mar. to Oct. 1907, Aug. to Dec., 1909, and Aug., 1911; to Jan. 1912; anntd. coments to enquire into patite large 1912; apptd. comsnr. to enquire into native had tenure, 1906; mem. of comtees, to consider land legislation, 1906; and to draft land legislation, 1909; president, native land settmt. comie... 1911; chief just., Uganda Prot., July, 1912; cont compiler of first edition of laws of Uganda Frot, 1909; ch. just., Tanganyika Territory, 12th (kt. 1920; ret., 1924; chmn., cotton enquiry comen. Uganda, 1929.

CARTMEL-ROBINSON, HAROLD FRANCE, O.B.E. (1933).—B. 1889; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Merton Coll., Oxford; probtnr., N. Rhoden. Sept., 1912; asst. native comsnr., 1914; war serv., 1917-19; native comsnr., 1918; asst. mag. 1926; ag. prov. comsur. for short periods m 1928, 1931, 1932 and 1933; prov. comsur., 1834.

CARTWRIGHT, CYRIL GEORGE FOX .- B. 1911; ed. Winchester Coll. and Balliol Coll. Oxford; cadet, Gilbert and Ellice Is., 1934.

CASEY, NORMAN BRANDRETH, M.B.E. (1884) -B. 1882; ent. Fiji civ. serv., 1908; gaoler, 1917. ag. supt., 1918; ag. inspr.-gen., prisons, lux: supt., prisons, 1923.

CASHIN, HON, SIR MICHAEL PATRICE, K.B.E. 1918); B. 1866; M.H.A., Newfoundland; mem. for Ferryland since 1893; mem. exec. cour. and min. of finance and customs, 1909; min. of finance, Jan., 1918.

CASTONGUAY, JULES.-B. 1882; asst. m office of clk. of crown in chancery for Canada 1908; asst. ch. electoral offr., 1920; ch. electora. offr., 1927.

CATCHPOLE, CAPT. E. K .- B. 1889; Rbedesian pol., 1910-15; K.A.R., 1915-20; asst. supt.

pol., Kenya, Dec., 1920; supt., 1928.

CATOR, GROFFREY EDMUND, B.A. - B. 184: ed. King's schl., Bruton and Selwyn Col., Camb. (Scholar); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1907; passed cadet, June, 1909; offr. cls. V. Mar., 1911; ag. res., Labuan, in addn., Feb., 1917; offr. cls. IV., Jan., 1918; offr. cls. III., Nov., 1919. offr. cls. III., Nov., 1924; mem. stand advanged to the control of the cls. III., Nov., 1924; mem. stand advanged to the control of the cls. III., Nov., 1924; mem. stand advanged to the control of the cls. III. comtee. on use opium, Malaya, Feb., 1926; temy.

mem., legis. council, S.S., May, 1927; offr. cls. IB, dist. offr. Klang, Jan., 1928; ag. Br. res., Perak. in addn., June-July, 1928; offr., cls. I A, June, 1930; supt., govt. monopolies, S.S., 1930; M.L.C.; Br. res., Selangor, July, 1932; Br. res., Perak, Dec., 1933.

CATT, JOHN EDWARD, A.M.I.E.E.—B. 1885; ad. Shoreham Gram Each and Bricken Test.

ed. Shoreham Gram. Schl. and Brighton Tech. Coll.; ch. engring. lectr., Seafield Park Coll., Hants, 1906; engnr.-in-ch., S. Nigeria, 1911; lieut., R. N.V.R., 1918; asst. elect. engnr., K. Lumpur, May, 1919; ex. elect. engnr., F.M.S., May, 1925; elect. inspr., Selangor and Pahang, June, 1925; ag. dep. ch. elect. engnr. and inspr., in addin., Sept.-Oct., 1925; dep. ch. elect. engnr. and inspr., F.M.S, Sept., 1926; ch. elec. engnr.

and inspr., F.M.S., Apr., 1932.

CATTANACH, A.—B. 1880; on mily. serv., Feb., 1915 to Feb., 1918; asst. cashier and cashier. Disposal and Liquidation Comsn., 12th May, 1919 to 22nd July, 1922; cler. offr., C.O., 24th July,

CAVENAUGH, HERBERT JAMES LAWBRNCE. CAVENAUGH, HERBERT JAMES LAWBERCE.—Ed. Ardingly Coll. and King's Coll., London; attd., R.I.C., Dublin for training, May, 1908; sub.-inspr., Trinidad constab., Dec., 1908; serv. with H.M. Forces, Sept., 1915, June, 1919; capt.; G.S. and Victory Meds., Order of the Nile (4th cl.); ag. staff offr., local forces, Aug. and Sept., 1919; ag. inspr., Trinidad constab. Sant to May 1920; supp. of pol., Rr. constab., Sept. to May, 1920; supt. of pol., Br. Honduras, 1st June, 1920; ag. dist. comenr., Belize, Mar.-May, 1921; ag. supt., prisons in addition to substantive appt., Sept., 1924 to Mar., 1926; dep. dir., prisons, Gold Coast, 1927; dir., ditto, 1930.
CAVENDISH, RICHARD CHARLES ALEXANDER.

-B. 1885; served with B.S.A. pol., S. Rhodesia, 1906-11; asst. comsnr., pol., S. Nigeria, 1912; King's pol. med., 1926; senr. comsnr., pol., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1927; asst. inspr. gen., pol., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1930; dep. inspr. gen., pol., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1931; comsnr., pol., Kenya, 1931.

CENTLIVRES, ALBERT VAN DE SANDT, B.A. (Cape and Oxford), K.C.—Rhodes Schl., 1907; S. African Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; barristerat-law, Middle Temple, 1910; advoc., Cape prov. divn., sup. et., S. Africa, 1911; advoc., high et., S. Rhodesia, 1913; parly. draftsman, parlt. of Union of S. Africa, 1920; ag. judge, high et., S. West Africa, 1922; ditto, Cape prov. divn., 1932-

CHALMERS, 1st Babon, of Northiam, (cr. 1919); RIGHT HON. SIR. ROBERT CHALMERS, P.C. (Ireland) 1916; G.C.B. (1916); K.C.B. (1908), C.B. (1900)—B. 1858; ed. City of London schl. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; asst. sec. to the Treasy., 1903; chmn., Bd. of In. Rev., 1907; permnt. sec. of Treasy., 1911; gov. of Ceylon, July, 1913; assumed govt., Oct., 1913; joint sec. to the Treasy., 1916; also under-sec. for Ireland, May to Sept., 1916; author of "History of Currency in the British Colonies," "A Translation of the Jataka from Pali," etc.

CHAMBERLAIN, GRORGE DIGBY .- B. 1898; B. A., St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; war serv., 1917-19; lieut., reg. R. of O.; asst. dist. commr., Gold Coast, Apr., 1925; seconded to C.O., as

asst. prin., Oct., 1930.

CHAMBERLAIN, KENNETH SRYMOUR JAMES. -B. 1901; treasy., Kenya, 1924-33; dep. treas., Fiji, Apr., 1933; ag. treas, and comsnr., inland rev., June, 1933-Feb., 1934.

CHAMBERS, FREDERICK JAMES - B. 1899; lt.-commdr., R.N. (retd.); ed. B.N. Coll., Osborne and Dartmouth; European War, 1914-18; pvte. sec. to H.M. min., Addis Ababa, 1927-28; comsnr., III. grade, Somaliland, July, 1928.

CHAMBERS, WILFRID METCALFE, M.D. (Brux.), L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)-B. 1882; med. offr., Hants. County Asylum, 1910-13; med. offr., grade III, F.M.S., Apr., 1913; med. offr., European hosp., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1923; aurgn., Tan Tock Seng hosp., ag. prof., clin. surgery in addn., July., 1923; C.O. deleg., Br. Social Hygiene Cong., Wembley, Oct., 1925; ch. med. offr., Social Hygiene, Jan., 1927; ag. ch. med. offr., Singapore, in addn. Sept., 1927; ch. med. offr., Penang, Sept., 1927; S.S. deleg. 4th Imp. Social Hygiene Cong., London, July, 1929; ch. med. offr., S'pore, Oct., 1931; ag. dep. dir., med. and health services, S.S., Jan., 1932; dir., do., 1934.
CHAMPION, A. M.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Aug., 1909; dist. comsnr., Oct., 1918;

2nd grade prov. comsnr., 1931.
CHAMPION, REGINALD STUART, O.B. E. (1934),
—B. 1895; ed. Sutton Valence; commsnd., E.
Surrey Regt. (S.R.), 1913; served France, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-19; O.E.T.A., Palestine, 1917-19; dist. offr., Hebron, Palestine civ. admstrn., July, 1920; do., Beersheba, 1924; do., Jerusalem 1927; seconded to Aden as 2nd asst. res. and prot. sec., 1928; ag. 1st asst. res., July to Oct., 1929; dist. mag., Aden, 1932; ag. res. and commdr.-in-ch. (ch. comsnr.), Aden, Apr.-Oct.,

CHANCELLOR, MAJOR SIR JOHN ROBERT, G.C.V.O. (1924), G.C.M.G. (1922), K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1909), D.S.O. — Major R.E.: served with expedn. to Dongola, 1896, with force at Suakin (medal and Egyptian medal); force at Suakin (medal and Egyptian medal); in operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8, with Tirah exped. force, action of Dargai (ment. in desps.); sec. to col. def. comtee., Oct., 1906; asst. sec. to Impl. confec. on naval and mil. defence, 1909; gov., Mauritius. July, 1911; gov., Trinidad and Tobago, Dec., 1915; gov., S. Rhodesia, Sept., 1923; high comsnr. and comdr.-in-ch., Palestine, and high comsnr. for Trans-Jordan, 1928-31.

CHANDLER, MAJOR HERBERT WILLIAM RALPH, M.C.—B. 1894; customs dept., Gold Coast. Julv. 1920; sr. collr., cust., June, 1928;

Coast, July, 1920; sr. collr., cust., June, 1928; inspr., cust., Sept., 1933.

CHANDLER, STANLEY FREDERICK .- B. 1898; entd. C.O., Nov., 1913; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1916; on mil. serv., Sept., 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

CHANDLER, SIB WILLIAM KELLMAN, K.C.M.G. (1927), KT. BACH. (1915), C.M.G. (1902), B.A., LL.D.—B. 1857; St. John's Coll., Camb. (1875-79); law tripos, 1879-80; called to the bar, Inner Tem., June, 1879; ag escheator-gen. of Barbados, 1880-81; J.P., 1880; apptd. comsnr. of probates, Dec., 1880; agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agral mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 1880, agrant mag of Bridgetown Aug to Nov. 18 pol. mag. of Bridgetown, Aug. to Nov., 1880; ag. solr.-gen., Nov., 1880, to Mar., 1881; ag. judge of asst. ct. of appeal, Mar., 1881, to June, 1883; master-in-chancery, May, 1882; judge of asst. ct. of appeal, June, 1883; mem. of house of assem., Mar., 1881; represented parish of St. Peter until Nov., 1884; M.L.C., 1884; represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with McKinley Tariff Act, 1891; ag. ch. just., Nov., 1901, to Apr., 1902; ag. col. sec.. July, 1902, to Feb., 1903, and Apr. to Oct., 1903.

CHANTER, ALFRED BERNARD, M.Inst.T .-B. 1884; asst. traffic supplt. and ag. dist. traffic

supdt., S. Indian rly., 1907-17; dist. traffic supdt., E. African Mily. rlys., German R. Africa (Occupied Territory), Aug., 1917-19; ag. traffic man., Tanganyika rlys., in 1920, 1921 and 1923;

traffic man., June, 1923.

CHAPLIN, SIE FRANCIS DRUMMOND PERCY,
G.B.E. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1917).—B. 1866; ed.
Harrow and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A.; barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; pres. of chamber of mines, Transvaal, 1905; M.H.A., Transvaal, 1907-10; M.L.A. for Germiston, Union of South Africa; admstr. of Southern Rhodesia, 24th Dec., 1914, and at N. Rhodesia, March, 1921; resigned both

appts., Sept., 1923.
CHAPMAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Revans, Kr. Bach. (1923).—B. 1849; judge of sup. ct., New Zealand, 1903-21; pres. of ct. of arbitn.,

1903-7; compiler of statutes, 1921-25.

CHARLEWOOD, LIEUT. COMDR. CLEMENT JAMES, D.S.C. (1914), R.N.R. (Ret.)—B. 1888; ed. Newcastle Prep. Schl., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and on board H.M.S. "Worcester" from May, 1903 to July, 1905; midshipman in R.N.R., 4th Aug., 1905; employed by British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., July 1909 to Aug., 1914; comd. small craft taking part in blockade and subsequent capture of coast of German E. Africa, being selected by Rear-Adınl. E. Charlton to rec. surrndr. of Daressalaam on 4th Sept., 1916; attached to Zanzibar govt. to suprntnd. docking and repairs to Zanzibar govt. steamers "Cupid" and "Khalifa," July, 1917 to Apr., 1918; apptd. to H.M.S. "Orooma" for escort duties in Nth. Atlantic, Apr. to Nov., 1918; asst. port offr., Zanzibar. Apr., 1919; port. offr., 5th Dec., Zanzibar, Apr., 1919; port. offr., 5th Dec., 1923; lieut. comdr., R.N.R. (ret. list), 10th Apr., 1925; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 3rd cls., 1934.

CHARTER, ARTHUR ERNEST, O.B.E. (1922).

—B. 1882; Transvaal land sttlmt. bd., 1901; land dept., 1902; priv. sec. to commer. of lands, 1903; ag. ch. clk., land and irright. dept., 1908; ad. clk., and and irright.

1998; ch. clk., admnstr.'s off., June, 1910; prov. sec., Natal, Feb., 1928. CHASE, WILLIAM HENRY, C.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (1925).—B.1880; ed. Blundells; graduated London, 1901; F.R.C.V.S., 1907; govt. vet. surg., Cape Colony, 1902; ch. vet. offr., Bechuanaland Prot.,

1905; hon. sub-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol.; J.P., 1920. CHASEN. FREDERIO NUTTER.—B. 1896; trooper Norfolk Yeomanry (K.O.R.R.), Apr., 1915; 2nd lieut., Suffolk Regt, Mar., 1919; asst. curator, Raffles Museum, S'pore, Jan., 1921; curator, Mar., 1924; dir., Raffles Museum and

Library, S'pore, Mar., 1932.

CHAYTOR, C. J.-B. 1889; ed. King's Schl., Worcester; served in Royal Navy, 1906-12 (asst. paymr.); asst. res., N. Nigeria; attd. as lieut., Cameroons Expedy. Force, Aug., 1914 to May, 1916; seconded to Admy., Aug., 1917; served as paymr. lieut.-commdr., H.M.S. Liverpool, Adriatic, Mediterranean and Black Seas; demob., May, 1919; 1st cls. interpreter, French and higher standard Hausa, 1919; lower standard Arabic, 1924; temp. attd. to C.O., 1927.

CHAYTOR, MAJ.-GEN. SIR EDWARD WALTER CLERVAUX, K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.V.O., C.B. (D), A. D.C. TO THE KING. -B. 1868.; jnd. Marlborough Hussar Vol. (N.Z.), 1886; lieut., Oct., 1888; capt., Mar., 1893; maj. in N.Z. Militia, Mar., 1901; lieut-col., Jan., 1902; temp. col., Jan., 1911; transfd. to N.Z. Staff Corps, Jan., 1911; prom. col., June, 1913; maj.-gen., Apr., 1917; comdt.; N.Z. mil. forces, Dec., 1919; ret., Mar., 1924;

served in S. African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded); mentd. in desps.; (Queen's med., three clasps, King's med., two clasps); left N.Z. with main body N.Z. Exped. Force 1914 as A.A G with rank of col.; temp. brig.-gen., Dec., 1915; when rains of con.; semp. orig. gen., 1945; temp. maj. gen. while employed as a divl. cor dr. Apr., 1917; and maj. gen. in N.Z.E.F., Arr., 1917; apptd. G.O.C., N.Z.E.F. in Egypt; Order of the White Eagle, 3rd cls. (with swords (Serbian), 1916; Order of the Nils, 2nd cls., 1918; mand in decay (2). 1918; mentd. in desps. (6).

CHEESEMAN, HAROLD AMBROSE ROBINSON.

—B. 1889; ed. Perse Schl.; European mast.

Penang Free Schl., Sept., 1907; instruc., Penang normal classes in addn., Aug., 1908; sur. instruc. ditto, Apr., 1909; headmast., Northam rd. scrl., Aug., 1922; inspr. schls., Penang, Jan., 1923; supt., eduon., Johore, Mar., 1928; inspr., schls.,

Singapore and Labuan, 1934.

CHELMSFORD, 3rd Baron (v.k.), creat. 186, FREDERIC JOHN NAPIER THESIGER, G.C.M.G. (1912), K.C.M.G.—B. 1868; ed. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1st cls. law), 1891; M.A., 1894; Fellow of All Souls, 1892; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1893; mem. of London scal bd., 1901-4; mem. of L.C.C., 1904; gov. of Queeus-land, 8th Aug., 1905; gov. of N.S. Wales, 16th Mar., 1909, to Mar., 1913; ag. gov.-gen. of Australia, Dec., 1909, to Jan., 1910; chancellor of the Order of St. M. and St. G., 1914-1916; vicercy of India, 1916; first lord of the admy. Jan.-Nov., 1924.

CHEVERTON, REGINALD LESLIE, M. R.C.S., L. R.C.P. (Lond)—B. 1901; casualty house surg. 1927; house surg., 1927, and house physicish, 1928, gen. hosp., Birmingham; dist. med. off. Cyprus, Dec. 1928; ag. dir., health. Aug., 1833; ag. surg. specialist, June-Sept., 1933; sepr. med.

offr., Falkland Is., 1934.

CHILCOT, THOMAS CHARLES.—B. 1883; ent. C.A. shipping agts., 1902; apptd. to C.A. office. 1912; asst. head, gen. dept., Mar., 1922; dep. head, pay dept., Nov., 1933; acctnt., E. African

currency bd., 1920.
CHILTON, N., B.A. (Hons.), B.M., B.Ch.
(Oxf.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B. 19.0; med.

offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1929.

CHIN, EGBERT SYDNEY ALGERNON, Dip. Acr. (I.C.T.A.).—B. 1908; field offr., genetic dept., cotton research station, Trinidad, 1931; spl. agrl. asst., Montserrat, Mar., 1931.

CHINTAMANI, R.—B. 1878; apptd. cls. III Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1934; office asst., I'utt-

alam kach., Feb., 1934.

CHISHOLM, SIR JOSEPH ANDREW, KT. BACE. (1935)-B. 1863; ed. at pub. schis., St. Andrews. Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish (B.A. and M.A.), and Dalhousie Law Schl., Halifat (LL.B.); admitted to the bar, 1886; mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910 and 1911; pres. of Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; K.C., 1907. puisne judge, sup. ct., Nova Scotia, Feb., 1916;

ch. just., June. 1931. CHRISTIAN, JOHN HAROLD SMITH, M.C.-B. 1887; ed. Alderman Newton's schl., I cioster; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., G.P.O., 194: on mil. serv., 4th Aug., 1914 to 8th June, 1919; ment. in despa., Feb., 1915; commanded cavalry corps signals, 1919; loaned to C.O., 17th Jan., 1921; apptd, cler. offr. and as igned to C.O., let Arr. 1921; ag. cler. offr., higher grade, 10th Oct , 1925.

CHRISTIANI, HENRY PEROT, F.R.G.S. - B. 1879; ed. Cranleigh Schl.: 6th cls. cls., cust. Br. Guiana, 1897; 5th cls. olk., tresay., 1993; 3rd cls. offr. and govt. survr., lands and mines dept., 1904; 2nd cls. offr. and govt. survr., 1908; drawing office supt., 1924; sec., lands and mines dept., 1927; sec. and acctnt., dept. of lands and mines,

1929; ag. comsnr., lands and mines, 1933.

CHRISTIE, JAMES, C.M.G. (1934), LL.M. (N.Z.).—B. 1880; ed. State schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; schl. teacher, 1897; N.Z. treas, dept., 1901; crown law office, 1904; law drafting office, 1907; asst. law draftsman, 1912; ag. law draftsman, 1916; law draftsman, 1918, CHRISTISON, FRED HAMILTON, M.B.E. (mily.) (1918).—Asst. treas., G. Coast, 1901-03; temp.

comsn., army pay dept., 1915; K.A.R., pay dept., July, 1916; ag. ch. paymr., K.A.R., 1917; ment. in despa., 1917; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1919; senr. asst. treas., May, 1930; ag. dep. treas., Oct., 1932-Apr., 1933.

CHRISTOFFELSZ, ARTHUB ERIC.-B. 1890; B.A., LL.B., Cantab.; barrister-at-law; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. serv., Mar., 1915; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Mar., 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, in addition to his own duties, July, 1915; attached to Kegalle Kachcheri, Apr., 1916; addtl. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Kegalle, in addn. to own duties, Apr., 1916; ag. extra office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Oct., 1916; ag. pol. mag., Jaffna, 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, Mar., 1919; polmag., Dandagamuwa, Oct., 1920; ditto, Kurune. gala, Sept., 1921; asst. sttlmt. offr., Oct., 1926; ag. pol. mag., Panadura, Oct. to Nov., 1926; ag. dist. judge, Matara, Mar., 1927; asst. sttlmt. offr., Dec., 1927; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, June, 1931;

o., Puttalam, Sept., 1933. CHRISTOFFELSZ, BASIL MORRIS.—B. 1886; cls. V, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1931; office asst., Kalutara kach., Feb., 1931; do., Matara kach.,

Jan., 1934.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM FOSTER NORTON. -B. 1898; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. (exhibr.); B.A. (1921); 2nd. lieut., R.F.A., Aug., 1917; served in France, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; attd., dist. office, Kajang May, 1921; offr., cls. V, Apr., 1924; asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Apr., 1924; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Apr., 1926; priv. sec. to gov., Nov., 1927; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; chmn. and sec., sany. bd., Larut, Aug., 1932; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933; dist. offr., Lipis, Aug., 1934.

CHURCHILL, RIGHT HON. WINSTON

LEONARD SPENCER, P.C. (1907). — M.P. for Oldham, 1900-6; for N.W. Manchester, 1906-8; for Dundee, 1908; late lieut. 4th Queen's Own Hussars; ed. Harrow, Sandhurst; entd. army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st cls. (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand field force, 1897; present at operations in Bajaur, including actions of 16th and 30th Sept. (desps., medal with clasp); served as orderly offr. to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah exped. force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile exped. force, 1898; present at battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as lieut. South Africa Light Horse; acted as correspett, "Morning Post," South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped 12th Dec.; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters: also operations round Dewetsdorp, April, 1900; passage of Sand River, 15th May: engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); parly. under-sec. of state for the

Colonies, Dec., 1905; visited Uganda and E. Africa. 1907; pres. of Bd. of T., 1908; Homesec., 1910-11; first lord of the Admiralty, 1911; chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; min. of munitions, 1917; sec. of state, War Office and Air Ministry, Jan., 1919; S. of S. for the Colonies, 14th Feb., 1921 to 25th Oct., 1922; chancellor of the exchequer, 7th Nov., 1924; author of "The Story of the Malakand Field Force"; "The River War"; "Savrola"; "London to Ladyamith, via Pretoria"; "Ian Hamilton's March"; "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."

CHURMS, W. H.—B. 1890; apptd., after exam., asst. library attendant, C.O., 6th Apr., 1911; on military service from 5th Aug., 1914, to 19th Jan., 1919; paper room clk. in library, 1919; cler. offr., 1st Apr., 1921.

CILLIERS, CHARL. ANDRIES, B.A.-B. 1893; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch (now Univ. of Stellenbosch); clk., defence dept., Union of S.A., 1913; pvte. sec. to min. of lands, 1916; ditto, to min. of defence, 1917; ditto, to min. of agr., 1921; under sec. for pub. wks., 1934.

CLARENDON, EARL OF (cr. 1776) Rt. Hon. GEORGE HERBERT HYDE VILLIERS, P.C. (1931), G.C.M.G., (1930), J.P., D.L.-B. 1877; ed. Eton; prev., lord-in-waiting to H.M.; hon. lieut.-col. (Hertford Reg.) A.D.C. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland (Lord Dudley); chanc., Primrose League, 1919-21; capt., Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-23 and 1924-25; dep. speaker, House of Lords; parly, under-sec. of state for dominion affrs., and climn., oversea settlement ctee., 9th July, 1925; chmn. B.B.C., 1927; gov. gen., Union of S. Africa, 1931.

CLARK, ADRIAN JOHN, LL.B. (Lond.), O.B.E. (Milv.)-B. 1889; King's schol. and Goodenough medallist (Fr. and German), Westminster; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1910; junr. coun. to treasy., 1917; served in Great War, France, Mar., 1915 to May, 1919; capt., 23rd London Regt.; D.A.A.G., Third Army and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., (S.O., 1st grade); brevet-major and twice ment. in despe.; mag., Victoria, Trinidad, July, 1924; ag. puisne judge, Sept. to Dec., 1924; P.O.S., Trinidad, Jan., 1927; puisne judge, Jamaica, May, 1927; ag. ch. just., July-Nov., 1932; dep.

pub. pros., Singapore, Sept., 1934. CLARK, John Buchanan.—B. 1897; ed., George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; S.A. Coll. Schls, and S.A. Coll. (now Univ. of Cape Town); Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.A. (Cape Town), B.A. (Hons.), Oxon.: Rhodes schol., 1917; 2nd lt. and lt., R.A.S.C., France, Aug., 1917 to Feb., 1919; lect. in hist., Univ. of Cape Town, 1921; lect., classics and hist., Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1924; inspr., schls., June, 1925; ag. dir., European eduen., June, 1926-June, 1927; dir., European eduen., N. Rhodesia, June, 1927; mem., European eduen. comsn., N. Rhodesia, 1929; temp. M.L.C. in 1930 and 1931.

CLARK, J. McK., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), D.T.M. (Liverpool), Certif., Liverpool Schl. of Trop. Med.—Apptd. to W.A.M.S., Sierra Leone, 1914; served in Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1915-16; temp. lieut. (gen. list), 1915-16; temp. med. offr., E. Africa, 1916; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 19th Apr., 1918; senr. med. offr., Apr., 1924. CLARK, WILLIAM CLIFFORD, M.A.—B. 1889;

ed. Williamstown High Schl., Queen's Univ. (Kingston) and Harvard Univ. (Ricardo prize scholarship, Harvard Univ., 1915); Henry Lee memorial fellow and tutor. divn. of hist., govt. and economics, Harvard Univ., 1914-15; successively lecturer, asst. prof., assoc. prof. and prof., economics, Queens's Univ., 1915,23; advr., dept. of lab., Ottawa, 1918-19; prof., commerce, etc., Queen's Univ., 1931-32; finan. advr., Imp. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932; dep. min., finance and sec., treasy. bd., Ottawa, Nov., 1932; offl. advr., World Monetary and Economic Confee., 1933; author of various papers in economics and finance and collaborator in Warshow's "Repre-

sentative American Industries.

K.C.S.I. Clark, Sir William Henry, K.C.S.I. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1930), C.S.I. (1911), C.M.G. (1903).—B. 1876; Ed. Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; clk. Bd. of T., 1899; sec. to sp. mission to Shanghai to negotiate comml. treaty with China, 1901; ag. 2nd sec., diplomatic serv., 1902; sec. to royal comen. on supply of food, etc., in time of war, 1903-5; pvtc. sec. at Bd. of T. to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George as chancellor of the exchequer, 1908-10; mem. for commerce and industry of the coun. of the Vicercy of India, 1910-16; comptr.-gen., comml. intell. dept. Bd., of T., 1916; comptr.-gen. dept. of overseas trade, Sept., 1917; high comsnr. for Great Britain in Canada, Sept., 1928; high comenr. for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Prot. and Swaziland and high comsnr. in the Union of S. Africa for H.M.'s govt. in the U.K., Jan., 1935. CLARKE, ARTHUR GRENFELL, B. A.—B. 1906;

ed. Mountjoy Schl., Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv., Dec., 1929; passed cadet, Jan., 1932; asst. to sec., Chinese

affrs., Feb., 1932. CLARKE, F. H.—Asst. game warden, E.A.P.,

1919; ag. game warden, Kenya, 1932. CLARKE, HON. SIR FRANCIS GRENVILLE, K.B.E., M.L.C.—B. 1879; ed. Scotch Coll., Melbourne, Melbourne Univ. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.L.C. for N. Prov. (Vic.); min. for lands and water supply, Nov., 1917 to Oct., 1919 min. of pub. wks. and water supply, Oct., 1919 to July, 1923; pres., leg. coun., Victoria, July, 1923. CLARKE, Hon. Sis Frederick James, K.C.M.G. (1911), C.M.G. (1907).—Ed. Christ

Church Mid. Schl., Barbados, and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1879; M.H.A., Barbados, 1887; pres., Barbados agrio, socy., 1905; mem., cent. poor law board; M.E.C., 1905; J.P.; O.C., Barbados vol. force, 1906; speaker, H. of A.,

Barbados, 1898-1934.

CLARKE, FRANCIS PRIESTLEY COURTNEY. B. 1879; ed. Haileybury and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A., Oxford, 1901; LL.B., Cape, 1909; advoc., sup. ct., Cape, 1910; ent. Cape civ. ser., 1903; served in depts. of justice, native affrs. and forests; ch. clk., S.W.A. admstn., 1923; asst. sec., 1925; sec. for S.W.A., 1934; chmn., S.W.A. -Angola bndry., and Cunene Water comso., 1929; rep. Union govt. at Geneva at mtgs. of Mandates Comsn., 1930.

CLARKE, GEOFFREY T. S.-B. 1879; clk. to P.M.O., Basutoland, 1913; clk., treas., 1914; clk. to asst. comsnr., 1919; sub.-inspr., Basutoland

Mounted Police, 1921; war serv., 1916-19. CLARKE, JOSEPH SHERWOOD, B.A. (Harvard).-B. 1903; ed. Rossall Schl. and Harvard Univ.; supt., educn., Nigeria, Apr., 1927; headmr., Grammar Schl., St. Vincent, 1931.

CLARKE, ROBERT WILLIAM, F.I.C., diploma, food and drugs, agric. chemy., biol. chemy. and bacteriology. -Analyst to sany. comsnrs., Gibraltar, Oct., 1913 to Jan., 1921; govt. analyst, Cyprus, Jan., 1921. CLARKE, STEPHEN GRAINGER.—B. 1894: 5th

cls. clk., P.W.D., Fiji, 1914; 4th cls. clk., audit

dept., 1915; on active ser., 1915; 3rd els. clk. audit dept., 1922; 2nd els. elk., 1922; acetat. Gilbert and Ellice Is., 1924; dep. comant. (tem) and provnl.), 1926; treas., collr., cust. and at postmr., 1928; dep. comsnr., 1929.

CLARKE, THOMAS LIBLE EVELYN, M.D. C.M., McGill (1911).—B. 1885; ed. at the Lodge Schl. and Harrison Coll., Barbados, and McGill Univ., Montreal; junr. res. surgeon, general hosp., Barbados, Aug., 1911; med. offr., Virga Is., May, 1912; ag. comsnr. and mag., May, 1912 mem. of quarantine bd., health offr... nem. of exec. coun... and J.P., Virgin Is., July, 1912; ag comsnr., Virgin Is., Apr., 1913 to Jan., 1911; ag comenr., mag. and dep. judge, summary jurisdiction ct., Virgin Is., from Dec., 1914 to May, 1917, and from July, 1917 to Oct., 1918; med. off St. Kitts-Nevis, Nov., 1918; provisional mex. fed. leg. and exec. couns., Leeward Islands, Mar-1915; J.P., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918.

CLARKE, W. W.—B.1895; ed. Christian Brothers' Coll., S. Africa; war serv., Rebilion and German S.W. campaign, 1914-15; S. Africa Overseas Contgt., 1916-18; temp. heut., 1918: supt., cust., l'anganyika Territory, 1919; ag. sent.

supt., cust., Feb.-May, 1930.

CLARKSON, CHARLES FRANCIS. -B. 1881; ed Boys' Model Schl. and Boys' High Schl., Duries: admitted atty., Natal prov. divn., Feb., 196.
offr., Durban Light Infy., and adjt.; mem., prev.
coun., 1915; mem., exec. coun., 1925; senater. 1930; min., posts and tels. and pub. wks., Mar.,

CLARKSON, FRANK CECIL, O.B.R. (1935) M.B.R. (1930)—B. 1882; P.W.D., Sudan Gort. 1905-07; ch. asst., S. Nigeria surv., 1911-12: European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestin 1914-19; asst. supt., pub. wks., and cotton insir. Nevis, Jan., 1921; ag. comsnr., mag., etc., Virgit Is., Apr. 1922; col. engr. and survr.-ee.. Dominica, Jan. 1923; mem., leg. coun.; comsnr. mag., etc., Virgin Is., Nov., 1926; comsnr. asjudge, Turks and Caicos Is., Aug., 1934.

CLAUSON, GERARD LEBLIE MAKINS, C.M.G. (1933), O.B.E. (Mily.), 1919.—B. 1891; sec.isr of Eton, 1903, and C.C.C., Oxford, 1910; Boier Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; 1st cls. Class. Hox Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; 1st cls. Class. Hos Mods., 1912; Hall-Houghton Syriac prizemas. 1913; 2nd cls. Greats, 1914; B.A., 1919; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; apptd. after comparem. 2nd cis. cik., B. of Inland Rev., Sept. 1914, but released for mil. service; 2nd heur. 7th Som. L.I., 21st Aug., 1914; transfd. to gen. list, 19th April, 1915; served in War Office. Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia; capt. Ger. Staff, 26th Dec., 1915 to 12th Apr., 1916, and 23rd Apr., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1919; mentioned in despatches Mesopotamia, 1917, Egypt, 1918 French Croix de Guerre, with Palms, 1917; 🖘 cls. clk. in C.O., 1st Mar., 1919; prin., 1st Apr. 1920; on sp. serv., Lausanne, for Turkish peace treaty, June to July, 1923; accredited ren a Permanent Mandates Comen. at various sees. from June, 1926 onwards; student at In-Defence Coll., Jan. Dec., 1927; sec., Co currency comtte., 1930; visited S.S. and Hom Kong as mem, and sec. of Hong-Kong current comtee., Feb. to June, 1931; deptl. adviser U.K. delegation to Imp. Roonomic Confee. Ottawa, July to Aug., 1932; ag. aset. sec., let Dec., 1934.

CLAXTON, H. W., A.C.A.—Ed. Weyments Coll., 1909-16; chartered accent. (Eng.), 180+ (hons. inter.); ass. treas., Somaliland, 1924; ass

treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1925; senr. asst. treas., Somaliland, 1929; treas. and ch. of cust. 1 933.

CLAY, GEOFFREY FLETCHER, M.C., B.Sc. Agr. (Edin.), N.D.A., N.D.D. (Hons.) Lanc. Dip. in Agric.—B.1895; capt., 5th Batt. Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1914-19; agrl. offr., Uganda, 1924; geneticist, Amani, Tanganyika, 1927-28; senr. agrl. offr., Uganda, 1928; dep. dir., agr., 1931; ag. dir., agr., 1931 and 1934.

CLEARE, LAURENCE DELANEY, F.R.E.S., F.L.S.-B. 1895; ed. Cornell Univ.; agrl. instr., Br. Guiana, 1919; econ. biologist, dept. sci. and agr., 1922; rep. col. at 2nd Impl. Entom. Confer., London, 1925; curator, B.G. museum, 1924; govt. entom., dept. agr., 1928; rep. col. at 3.d Impl. Entom. Confee., 1930; seconded, moth-

borer investgns., 1931.

CLELAND, JOHN STOCKWIN, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., M.I.A.—Draughtsman, P.W.D., Transvaal, Mar., 1909; asst. archt., P.W.D.,

Union of S. Africa, Apr., 1912; archt., Sept., 1920; sec. for pub. wks., June, 1932.

CLEMENTI, Sir Creil, G.C.M.G. (1931), K.C.M.G. (1926), C.M.G. (1916)—Ed. St. Paul's schl. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (demy, 1894; B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901), hon. mention Hertford schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention schl., 1895; lat cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit scholar. 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; cadet, Hong Kong, 1899; passed cadet, 1900; ag. asst. col. sec., and ag. clk. of councils, Dec., 1900, to Oct., 1901; asst. regisr.-gen., Aug., 1901; mem bld of avanus; in Chinese Apr. 1902. 1901; mem. bd. of examrs. in Chinese, Apr., 1902; seconded for spec. serv. under govt. of India, May, 1902; J.P., June, 1902; ag. asst. col. sec., and clk. of councils, Sept., 1902, to June, 1903; sec. interpretation bd., Dec., 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, April to June, 1903; mem. of land ct., New Territories, Dec., 1903; ag. asst. land offr. and pol. mag., New Territories, May, 1905, to Sept., 1906; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Oct., 1907; attended Internat. Opium Conf. at Shanghai, Feb., 1909; priv. sec. to H.E. the Admstr., Apr., 1910; ag. col. sec., and mem. exec. and legis. couns., on various occasions, 1911-12; col. sec., B. Guiana, 1913; admnstd. govt., 8th June, 1916 to 14th Apr., 1917, Apr. to Oct., 1919 and June to Oct., 1921; col. sec., Ceylon, Nov., 1922; admstd. govt., Nov., 1922 to Feb., 1923 and Apr. to Oct., 1925; gov., Hong Kong, 1st Nov. 1925; Knt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; hon. LL.D., Hong Kong Univ., 1926; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Straits Sttlmts. and high comsnr., Malay States, 1929; resigned, 1934.

CLEMENTI, LOCKHART.-B. 1881; served in Cape Mounted Rifles; sub.-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1905; inspr., 1913; served in European War; staff offr., 1926; dep. asst. comsnr., 1929; asst. comsnr., 1930.

CLEMENTS, JOHN BURTON, B.Sc. Forestry (Edin.)-B. 1891; for. offr., Nyasaland, Sept. 1920; ag. ch. for. offr., Oct. to Dec., 1920 and May to Dec., 1923; ch. for. offr., Dec., 1923.

CLEMMEY, A. V., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxf.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.M.S.A.—B. 1901; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1928.

CLENDINNING, J., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.C.E. -B. 1888; ed. Queen's Univ., Belfast; asst. dir., surveys, Gold Coast, Oct., 1919; dep. dir., cadastral branch, Jan., 1920; dir., do., Dec., 1920; dep. survr.-gen., Apr., 1924; ag. survr.-gen. on various occasions, 1921-26; survr.-gen., Oct., 1926

CLEVERLEY, HERBERT NORMAN.-B. 1894; war ser., 1914-19; called to bar, Inner Temple. 1925; admstve. ser., Nigeria, 1919; station mag., 1925; asst. judge, Prot. high ct., 1934.

CLIFFE, CEDRIC ARTHUR LEWIS, M.A .- B. 1902; schol. of Eton, 1915 and of Balliol Coll., Oxford, 1921; Craven schol., 1922; 1st cls. hons., mods., 1923; Ireland schol., 1923; 1st cls. lit. hum., 1925; apptd. to C.O. after compet. exam., 20th Oct., 1925; sec., managing comtee., Imp. Bureau of Mycology, 1926; seconded as pvtc. sec. to gov., Nigeria, 1927; pvtc. sec. to permt. under sec., C.O. (Sir Samuel Wilson), 3rd Feb., 1930; temp. ag. prin., 1st Oct., 1931; asst. pvte. sec. to S. of S. for the cols. (Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister). 9th Nov., 1931.; prin., 4th Aug., 1933. CLIFFORD, CAPT. HON. SIR BEDE EDMUND

Chiff Cold, CAPT. Hon. She Bedge Edmund Hugh, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1931), C.M.G. (1924), M.V.O. (1920).—B. 1890; served, Euro-pean War; pvte. sec. Lord Novar, gov.-gen. C'wealth Australia, 1918-20; sec., H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught (gov.-gen. and commdr.-inch., Union of S. Africa) 1921-23.; sec. Earl of Athlone, gov.-gen and commander.-in-ch., Union of S. Africa, 1924; Imp. sec., S. African high comen., Apr., 1924; rep. of H.M. Govt. of Gt. Britain in the Union of S. Africa, 1928; gov. and commdr.-in-ch. of the Bahamas, 1931

CLIFFORD, SIR HUGH CHARLES, G.C.M.G. (1921), G.B.E., (1925), K.C.M.G. (1909); C.M.G. (1900).—B. 1866; joined Perak service, 1883; passed in Malay, Feb., 1885; collr. land rev., Kuāla Kangsar, Mar., 1885; on special service to Pahang, 1887 (recd. thanks of S. of S.); ag. govt. agt. there, 1887-8; supt., Ulu Pahang, 1889; ag. Br. res. Pahang, 1890 to 1891, and from Feb., 1893; took a leading part in suppression of Pahang rebellion, 1892; sec. to govt., Selangor, Dec., 1894, but continued to act as res. of l'ahang : visited Cocos-Keeling Is. as special comsnr., June, 1894; led armed exped. into native states of Trengganu and Kelantan to effect capture of fugitive rebel leaders, Mar.-June, 1895 (recd. thanks S. of S.); res., Pahang, July, 1896; gov. of North Borneo and Labuan, 1899 to 1901; Br. res., Pahang, 1901; ag. col. sec., Trinidad and Tobago, Sept., 1903, confirmed, Sept., 1904; sent on deputation to B. Guiana in Nov., 1905, to enquire into municipal institutions; admstd. govt., Mar. to Aug., 1904, and from Apr. to Oct., 1906; col. sec., Ceylon. May, 1907; admstd. govt., on various occasions, 1907-12; gov., G. Coast, Dec., 1912; gov., Nigeria, July, 1919; gov. of Ceylon, Nov., 1925; gov. S. Sttlmts. and high comsur., Malay States, June, 1927; ret., 1929; concluded with M. Noufflard, the lieut. gov. of Dahomey, in Aug., 1914 an agreement for the temporary partition between the British and French Govts., and for the provisional administration of Togoland; admstd. Br. sphere of occupation, Togoland, concurrently with the G. Coast, from Aug., 1914, to Aug., 1919; chmn., contee. on W. African trade and taxation, Oct.-Nov., 1921 (received thanks of S. of S.); is part author, with Sir Frank Swettenham, of a Malayan dictionary, and author of more than a dozen books, mostly on Malayan subjects, and of a translation of the penal code into Malay; also of a history of the G. Coast

regt. in the E. African campaign.
CLINKARD, GRORGE WILLIAM, M. Com. (N.Z.).—B. 1893; ed. Auckland Grammar Schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll.; N.Z. govt. erv., 1909-

14 in inspection of machinery and land and income tax depts.; census and statistics office, 1917; industries and commerce dept., 1920; sec. to Samoan admstrn. and dep. admstr., 1929; sec. for industries and commerce and gen. man., tourist and health resorts, 1930.

CLIPSHAM, PHILIP RICHARD. - B. 1903; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 31st Sept., 1920; seconded as regisr. on staff of high coment, in Canada for H. M.'s govt. in Gt. Britian, 1932.

CLIVE, CAPT. J. H.-Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, May., 1920.

CLO hTE, MONTBOSE CLAVERHOUSE. - B. 1880; master's office, Cape, 1899; Pretoria, 1902; asst. regr., high ct., Jo'burg., 1903; asst. regr., Cape

prov. divn., 1921; regr., appellate divn., 1923. CLOSE, R. W., B.A., LL.B., K.C.—B. 1867; ed. S. African Coll., Cape Town; M.P. for Rondebosch, 1920-29; Mowbray, 1929-33; leader,

Cape bar; min. plenip., Washington, Jan., 1934. CLUBB, Hon. WILLIAM REID—B. 1884; served on Morris munic. coun., 1916-20; mem., leg.assembly for Morris, Manitoba, 1920-22; re-elec., July, 1922; min. of public works, Manitoba, 8th Aug., 1922; re-elec. for Morris by accl., 26th Aug., 1922.

CLUER, REGINALD MONTAGU.-B. 1891; ed. Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (hons. schl., jurisprudence); barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1915; served Great War, 1914-15;

res. mag., Jamaica, Mar., 1932. CLUTTERBUCK, P.A., M.C.—B. 1897; schol. of Malvern Coll. and of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1915; Coldstream Guards, 1916-19; capt. and adjt., 3rd batt., Oct., 1917; M.C. and ment. in desps., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., G.P.O., 1st Sept., 1919; transfd. to C.O., 13th Feb., 1922; sec., manager comtee, Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1923-25; addn!. pvtc. sec. to parly.under sec. (Lord Arnold), June Oct., 1924; sec., Milner-Lovat agrl. comtee., 1924-25; sec., Donoughmore comsn. on Ceylon constitution and visited Ceylon, 1927-28; pvte. sec. to permt.-under sec. for Doms. affrs. 23rd Aug., 1928; prin., Doms. Office, 14th Nov., 1929; U.K. delegation to L. of N. assembly, 1929, 1930 and 1931, and to reparations confce., Lausanne, 1932.

CLUVER, EUSTACE HENRY, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.—B. 1894; ed. at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, S. Africa, Hertford Coll., Oxford and King's Coll. Hosp., London; Rhodes schol. for Stellenbosch; Burrey Yeo. schol., King's Coll.; senr. demy, Magdalen Coll., Oxford; 1st cls., final hons., nat. science (physiology); served with 1st S. African field ambulance in France; major, S.A.M.C., Active Citizen Force; lecturer in geology, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, 1914; prof. of physiology, Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1926; as-oc. edr., Journal of Industrial Hygiene (America); published many papers in tech. jnls. on subject of physiology and hygiene.

CLUVER, FREDERICK WILLIAM PAUL, B.A. (Cape), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cape Town), Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health ; major, S.A.M.C. (res. of offrs.).-Ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Edinburgh Univ. and Univ. of Cape Town; res. med. offr., gen. hosp., Pretoria, and med. offr., to S. A. Air Force (major S. A. M. C.), 1924; O.C., mily, hosp., Wynberg, 1926; O.C., mily, hosp., Roberts Heights, 1927; asst. health offr., Union health dept., Pretoria, 1932; do.,

Durban, 1933.

COAKER, Hon. SIR WM. F., K.B.R. (1923).-President, fisherman's protective union, Newfoundland; M.H.A. for Bonavista, 1913; M.H.A. Twillingate, 1914; mem. of tonnage com tee., 1917.

M.E.C., 1917; min. without portfolio, 1918. COALES, Francis George, M.I.C.E. M.I.S.E.—B. 1889; ed. Elstow Schl., Bedford: ch. draftsman, P.W.D., Perak, 1914; as-tengur., 1917; ag. exec. engur., grade III. 1919; ag. exec. engur. and asst. to D.P.W., 1922; exec. engnr., 1923; ag. asst. D.P.W., 1925; exec. engnr. in ch., deptl. tech. schl., 1925-27; 2nd lieut., M.S.V.R., 1926; exec. engnr., Larut, 1925: lieut., M.S.V.R., 1929; senr. exec. engur., Jan.,

1930; do., Kinta, 1934.

COATES, RT. Hon. JOSEPH GORDON, P.C. (1926), M.C.—B. 1878; ed. privately; mem. of New Zealand parkt, since 1911; min. of justice, and parkt, since 1912. 1919-20; P.M.G., 1919-25; min. of pub. wan. 1920-26; min., native affra, 1921-1928; min. rlys. 1923-1928; prime min., 1925-1928; min., externaaffrs., 1928; min., mines, 1928; min., agr., 1928; ret. from office, 1928; joined coalition miny., 1931; min., pub. wks., 1931-33; min., transport since 1931; min., pub. wks., 1931-35; min., transport since 1931; min., finance, 1933; min., stamp duties, 1933; N.Z. rep. at Imp. Confee., 1926 and at Ottawa confee., 1932; served with N.Z. Exped. Force as capt. and major, 1916-1919; awarded M.C. with bar.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON, B.A., F.S.S Croc.). F.R.C.S.—B. 1874; ed. Toronto Univ.; bankers scholarship in polit, economy, and Wyld prize. English; on staff of "Toronto Globe," 1897-1900; editor, Labour Gaz., and ch. statistician, dett. of labour, 1991-12; mem., comm. on the cost of living, 1913-14; dom. statistician and contrin of census, 1914; author of "The Labour Movement in Canada" (Canada and its Provinces); post author of life of James Douglas (Makers of Caraca series); offl. del. to Br. Empire Statistical Confre-1920; mem. of comen. on statistics under the League of Nations, 1920; mem., International

Statistical Inst.

COBBE, Hon. John Gronge.-Ed. national schls., church schl., Ireland, and Johnson's Academy, Dublin; el. to N.Z. Parls., 1928; min of marine and immigrn., 1928-30; min. of is dustries and commerce, 1928-29; min. of defence, 1929; min. of just., 1930; min. of marine. 1931.

COCHRANE, CAPT. BASIL WILLIAM DUNTON-ALD. -B. 1891; Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1:** 16. served S. W. Africa campaign and Mesopotamia (R. of O.); "Dunsterforce" (Azerbaijan), North Persia, 1918-19; South Persia Ridea, Kermas Brig., capt. and adjt., 1st Cavalry, 1919-29 "1914-15" star. Br. War, Victory and I.G.S. medal (bar, S. Persia); constable, Kenya pol. 1921; asst. supelt., pol., 1925.

COCHRANE, FDGAR, M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow, (1925), D.P.H. (1931).-B. 1897; on war serv., 1915-19; ag. dist. surg., Jesselton, Br. N. Bornec. 1925-26; asst. govt. med. offr. of health and dep

port health offr., Br. Guiana, 1932. COCHRANE, KENNETH ALEXANDER BASIL-B. 1891; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist offr. Nigera 1915; ag. res., 1932 and 1933-34; admstve. ser., cls. II, 1933.

COCKEY, C. E. E.-Ed. St. Edwards Schl. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; M.A.; served in France and Salonica; 3rd Devons, atchd. 2nd Glouc. Regt. May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; ag. capt.; mentil is desps.; asst. dist. comsur., Gold Coast, June. 1919. Digitized by Google

COCKMAN, HERBERT JAMES, D.F.C.-B. 1898; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Merton Coll., D.F.C.—B. Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1921; attd., Fedl. secrt., Jan., 1922; offr. cls. V, Dec., 1924; offr. cls. IV, dist. offr., Pekan, Dec., 1928; offr. cls. III, dist. offr., Lipis, Dec., 1933.

COCK RAM, BEN.—B. 1993; ed. Victoria, Taunton's Schl. and Oxford; hist. schol., Queen's Coll., 1921-25; 1st cla., mod. hist., 1925; Goldsmith's sen. student, 1926; 1st cls., med. and mod. hist., London, 1923; fellow, Michigan, 1925-26; Ph.D., 1926; apptd. after compet. exam. asst. prin., Dominions Office, 4th Nov., 1926; pvte. sec. to the parly. under sec. for dom. affrs. (Mr. Lunn). 1st Oct., 1930; pvte. sec. to permt. under sec. of

state for Dominion affrs., 22nd June, 1931.
COCKS, Hugh CECIL, B.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1904;
cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1927; attd.
Colombo kach., Jan., 1928; attd. sccretariat,
May, 1928; office asst., Nuwara Eliya kach., Jan., 1929; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, May, 1930;

asst. sttlmt. offr., June, 1930.

CODD, LESLIE EDWARD WASTELL, M.Sc.-B. 1908; ed. Natal Univ. Coll., S.A.; plant

breeder, Br. Guiana, 1931.
CODERRE, Hon. Louis, K.C., B.A., LL.B.—
B. 1865; ed. primary schl., St. Ours, Hyacinthe and Montreal Colleges and Laval Univ.; called to the bar, 1892; head of the firm Coderre and Coderre, advocates, Montreal; city attorney, St. Henri, 1896-1905; syndic of the Montreal bar, 1904-1909; unsuccessful cand. for Quebec legislature, 1908, and for H. of C. in same year; elec. to H. of C. for Hochelaga, Sept., 1911; sworn of the P.C. for Canada and sec. of state, Oct., 1912; also min. of mines, 1913; judge, super. ct., Quebec, 1915.

COE, THOMAS PEROWNE, M.C.-B, 1887; ed. King Edward VI Schl., Norwich and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; (schol.) 2nd cls. class. mods., 1908, 3rd cls. lit. hum., 1910; B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; passed cadet. Dec., 1912; offr., cls. V., Dec., 1913; on war serv. with Norfolk Regt. 1915-18; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1919; demob., Feb., 1919; 2nd asst. sec., Fed. secretariat, Nov., 1919; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec. in add., Nov., 1919 to June, 1920; 2nd-lieut. M.S.V.R., Apr., 1921; ag. capt., Nov., 1921; capt., Aug., 1922; supernmy. offr., cls. III, Nov., 1922; major, M.S.V.R., Jan., 1923; dist. offr., July, 1924; effr., cls. II., Nov., 1927; sec. to res., Perak; asst. adviser, Kelantan, Sept., 1928; ag. gen. advr., Johore, Mar., 1930; offr. cls. I B; asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, Feb. 1930; ag. dir.-gen., posts. and

tels., Malaya, Mar., 1933 and Jan., 1934.
COGHLAN, B. A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.
(Dub.), D.T.M. (Liv.).—B. 1899; I.F.S., A.M.C., 1922-23; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

Apr., 1926. COHEN, Andrew Brnjamin.—B. 1909; ed. Malvern and Trinity Coll., Cambridge: 1st cls., 1st pt., class. tripos, 1st cls., 2nd pt., class. tripos; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., inland rev., Oct., 1932; transfd. to C.O., 2nd Oct., 1933. COHEN, EZECHIEL, M.B.E. (1924).—B. 1882;

clk., Cape govt. rlys., May, 1900; transfd. to Imperial Mil. Rlys., Nov., 1900; transfd. to Bech. Prot. service and attached to office of high comsnr. for S. Africa, Aug., 1901; asst. Imp. acctnt., Apl., 1918; prin. clk., Nov., 1923.

COLE, ARNOLD KIRTLAND.—B. 1884; sec. to bd. of educn., Bahamas, 1907; ag. res. justice, Rum Cay, 1908; ag. inspr. and genl. supt. of schools, 1910, 1911, 1913; 3rd clk., treasy. dept., 1913; 1st clk., P.O., 1914; ch. clk. and asst. examr. offr., cust. dept., Aug., 1921; ag. contrlr., cust., in 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1928; asst. contr., and examining offr., Dec., 1923; survr., shipping, Mar., 1925; ag. contr. cust. and regisr., shipping from Apr., 1926; ag. harbmr., Mar. to Apr., 1927; comtr., cust., Sept., 1928; M.L.C., Dec., 1931; del., W. Indies cust. confce., Bermuda, 1934.

COLEBATCH, HON. SIR HAL PATESHALL, KT. BACH. (1927).—B. 1872; ed. Goolwa, S. Australia; M.L.C. for E. Prov., W. Australia, May, 1912; col. sec., min. for educn., min. of pub. health and leader of legis. coun., 1916-19; premier. W. Australia for short period, 1919; min. of educn. and pub. health, 17th May, 1919; agt.-gen. for W. Australia, 1923-27; mem., Australian constitution royal comsn., 1927-29; C'wealth senator for W. Australia since 1929.

COLEMAN, EPHRAIM HERBERT, K.C.-B. 1890; ed. Pub. and High Schls., Arnprior and Carleton Place, Ont.. and Univ. of Manitoba; sec.-treas., Canadian Bar Assoc., 1919-33; dean, Man. Law Schl., 1929-33; bencher, Law Soc. of Man., 1928-33; under-secy. of state, Canada,

COLEY, CAPT. C. F. (Reg. Army, R. of O.) B. 1897; ed. Oxford Univ. and Université de Paris; served with Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy., Devon Regt., and R. Corps of Signals in European War, 1914-18; diplomatic serv., 1918; cadet, Nigerian admstve. serv., Mar., 1926; ag. asst. dist. offr., Apr., 1926.

COLLENS, ARCHIBALD EDGAR, F.I.C., F.C.S.—Lab. asst., and chem. demstr. to the prof. of chemy., Queen's Royal and St. Mary's Colls., Trinidad, 1900-08; lect., agrl. chemy., govt. training schls., 1902-05; asst. analyst, govt. lab., Trinidad, 1908-16; offr. in charge, rubber tapping experiments, dept. of agr., 1911-17; scientific asst., bd. of agric., 1908-10; science master, Queen's Royal and St. Mary's Colls., Trinidad, gueen's Royal and St. Mary's Colls., 17111dad, 1906-08, 1910, and 1914; ag. prin. asst. anal., govt. lab., 1914-15; supt., field experiments, 1915-16; examr. in pharm. chemy. to med. coun., Trinidad, 1908-17; examr. in agr., bd. of educn., 1908-17; govt. chem. and supt. of agr., Leeward. Is.; chmn., granary bd., Antigua; mem., food control prices bd., Antigua, 1917; mem., Barbuda bd., pub. lib. trustees; mem., Fed. exec. and leg. couns. and leg. coun., Antigua; gov. and on exec. coun., Imp. Coll. of Trop. Agr., 1921.

COLLETT, J. W., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.—Med. offr., S. Nigeria, 1901; author of "Text Book of

Physiology and Hygiene."
COLLIER, C. W. H.—B. 1892; ed. Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana; cler. asst., immigrn. dept., Br. Guiana, 1909; sec. to various col. comtees. and gradually promoted to 1st cls. offr., 1920; immigrn. agt., 1926; sec., colonization (500 family scheme) comtee., 1927; senr. immigrn. agt. and immigrn. agt., Demerara county, 1928; ag. immigrn. agt. gen., 1929; senr. clk., col. sec.'s office, 1930; prin. clk. and clk., exec. and leg. couns. 1932; asst. col. sec., 1934.

COLLIER, HON. PHILIP.—B. 1873; M.L.A. for Boulder, W. Australia, since 1905; min. for mines and rlys. in Scaddan govt., 1911-14, and of mines and water supply, 1914-16; leader, parly labour party, May, 1917; premier, W. Australia, Apr., 1924 to Apr., 1929.

COLLIER. REGINALD.—B. 1880; stock inspr.; Basutoland, 1910; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1915; inspr., 1924; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; Great War, 1917-19. Digitized by $GOOGIC_{f v}$

(c)

COLLINS, CHARLES HENRY, B.A., Lond .-B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1910; attd. Karunegala kachi., Dec., 1910; office asst., Attunegaia Racini, 1960, 1919; uniou assu, Kandy Kachcheri, July, 1913; asst. land settmt. offr., May, 1915; asst. land settmt. offr., Sept., 1915; adutl. asst. govt. agt., ditto, Sept., 1916; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Oct., 1916; 2nd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1917; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1917; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1917; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1917; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; 3rd asst. sec., 1918; Sept., 1920; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; prin. asst. col. sec., Feb., 1924; addnl. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1925; dep. collr., cust., Dec., 1925; ag. dep. ch. sec., Dec., 1932; govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Feb., 1933; dep. finan. secy., Feb.,

W. H., Ph. D., F.R.S.C.—B. COLLINS. 1878; ed. Univ. of Toronto, 1904; Heidelberg Univ., 1907; Chicago Univ., 1909; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911; asst. geologist, geol. surv. of Can., 1905; jun. geol., 1912; geol., 1914; fellow, Royal Soc. of Can., 1918; dir., geol. surv. of Can., 1920; ex.-off. mem., Can. Inst. Min. Met; mem., Geol. Soc. of America, 1920; has pub. numerous papers and memoirs on pre-cambrian

geol. and petrology.

OLLISSON, PERCIVAL LORIMER, O.B.E. COLLISSON, PERCIVAL LORIMER, O.B.E. Mil.), 1919.—B. 1883; ed. at Warminster and King's Coll., London; examr., E. and A. dept., 1901; col. aud. branch, Sept., 1905; examr. of accts., O.R.C., Jan., 1906; rejoined 1914; mil. audit., E. Africa Exped. Force, 1916 (twice ment. in desps.); senr. asst. auditor, E.A.P., Apl., 1919; ag. audr., E.A.P., 1920; audr., Fiji and W. Pacific, 1922; audr., N. Rhodesia, Aug., 1924; audr., Uganda, Sept., 1927; audr., Hong Kong, Aug., 1930; J.P., 1932. COLLYMORE, ERNEST ALLAN, M.A. (Oxon.),

K.C. (1933)—B. 1893; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados and Merton Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. hons. final schl. of jurisprudence, 1914; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1920; serv. in E. Lancs. Regt., 1914-19; capt., Oct., 1915; capt., Barbados Vols. and O.C., callet corps of the island, 1921-26; sen. mag., Bridgetown and dist. A, June, 1925; recvr. of wrecks, Aug., 1925; ag. judge, asst. ct. of appeal in 1925 and 1926; stip, and circuit mag., Bahamas and coroner for New Providence, July, 1927; ag. atty.-gen. in 1927 and 1928; atty.-gen., Barbados,

June, 1928.

COMBE, SIR RALPH MOLYNEUX, Kt. BACH. (1920). - Ed. at Haileybury Coll. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1894; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1897; Crown advocate, E. Africa Prot., 4th Aug., 1905; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1907; atty.-gen. E. A.P., 1912; atty.-gen., Nigeria,

1913; ch. just., Nigeria, 1918; ret., Mar., 1929. COMISSIONG, TERRNCE BERTRAND.—B. 1893; 3rd clk., col. sec.'s office, Grenada, Apr., 1909; 2nd clk., gov.'s office, June, 1915; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, Dec., 1919; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s, office clk. of couns., med. regis., and man. govt. printing sub-dept., Feb. Sept., 1920; seconded for active serv. Sept., 1915 to Oct., 1919; awarded meritorious serv. med. in German E. African campaign, June, 1916; apptd. J.P., Grenada, in recog. of war serv., July, 1919; ch. clk., col. sec's, office, clk. to exec. coun., med.regisr. and man., govt. printing dept., May, 1921; asst. col.

sec., Grenada, Jan., 1928.

CONNELL, W. K., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.),
F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B.
1893; mily. serv., R.A.M.C., 1916-20; med. offr.,
Tanganyika Territory, July, 1924; junr. surg.

specialist, 1934.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kr. Bach. (1920).—B. 1870; ed. Warwick Pub. Schl. and Catholic Schl.; M.L.C., Western Australia 1902; col. sec. and min. of com. and lab., 19-6 col. sec. and min. of pub. health, 1910; leader of leg. coun. from 1906 to 1911; M.L.A. for Perth. 1914; agt. genl. in London for Western Australia.

1917-23; agt. gen. in London for Malta, 1930. CONRADIE, DAVID GIDEON, B.A., LL.D.— B. 1879; ed. Prince Alfred Hamlet and Ceres Schla., Stellenbosch and Trinity Coll., Dublin; sen, mod. and gold medal, LL.D., 1906; advoc., Cape Town and Bloemfontein, 1907-09; sec., educa. dept., O.F.S., 1909-15; atty., Reitz and Bloem-fontein, 1915-33; mem., prov. and prov. exec., 1920-26; M.P., Bethlehem and Lindley, 1926-33;

Boshof, 1890-95 and Grey Coll. Schl., 1896-190: admitted as atty. at law, 1905; finan. sec. Dutch Reformed Ch., Cape Prov., 1905-12; supt.. Kakamas lab. col., 1912-1920; organising secv.. Nationalist Party, Cape Prov., 1921-29; mem., leg. assem. for Gordonia, 1924-29; admstr., Cape

Prov., Sept., 1929.
CONSTANT, CHARLES FREDERICK, M.R.C.S.
(Eng.), L.B.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1888; radiologist.

F.M.S., Apr., 1924; do., col. hosp., Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, Jan., 1934. CONWAY, WILLIAM EWAN.—B. 1833; ed. High Schl., Dundee; govt. travelling schl. master. 10th Dec., 1913; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Mar., 1910; ag. clk. and priv. sec. to govt. of Falkland Is., June. 1916 to Apr., 1917 and Sept., 1917 to Apr., 1920; collr., cust., G. Coast, Oct., 1920; senr. collr., cust., June, 1928.

COOK, MAJOR DUDLEY STAFFORD. - B. 1990; ed. Elston Schl., Bedford; solr., June, 1943; asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; servel m Cameroons, 1914; G.E.A., 1917-18; major, 1948; ag. comsnr., lands, Nigeria, 1924-25; dist office 1924; asst. comsnr., lands, S. Provs. 1927-30;

dep. res., 1933; ag. comsnr., Lagos, 1934. СООК, RT. HON. SIR JOSEPH, P.C. (1914): G.C.M.G. (1918).-B. 1860; mem. of H. of R. Commonwealth of Australia, since 1901; postmr. gen., N.S. Wales, 1894-1898; min. for mines and agric., 1898-9; min. of defence, C. of A., June, 1909; prime minister, C. of A., June, 1913 Sept. 1914; min. for the Navy, 1917; ditto, from 1923 Jan., 1918; high comsur. in London for C. of A. Nov., 1921; ret., 1927.

COOKE, EDWARD ROBERT CECIL, M.C., R.A. antab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1881; ed. (Cantab.), Cambridge Univ. and Univ. Coll. Hosp., London ; temp. comsn., R.A.M.C., 2nd Sept., 1914; med. offr., 2nd Scottish Rifles, France; ag. nabr. R.A.M.C. and divnl. anti-malaria offr., 1919 health offr., F.M.S.R., Jan., 1922; health off-Klaug and Port Swettenham, Mar., 1927; as specialist, venereal diseases, F.M.S., June, 1828. ch. med, offr., soc. hygiene, F.M.S., Sept., 1928

COOKE, ELBANOR MARGARET. - B. matron, Achimota Coll., Gold Coast. May. B, 1891 : 195

COOKE, S. V.-Asst. dist. comenr., E. A.P., Jan., 1917; accompanied S. Aulitian (Sorrai: patrol, 1917-18; polit, offr., Turkana, 1921; A.G.S. med. and clasp.; dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1928; dist. offr., Tanganyika Territory, July.

COOKE, WILLIAM ERNEST, M.A., F.R.A.S.-Cadet, Adelaide observatory, 1878; B.A. Adel Univ., 1883; asst. astronomer, Adel. obser., 1884; Digitized by GOOSIG

M.A., Adel. Univ., 1889; govt. astronomer, W.A., 1896; govt. astronomer, New South Wales, 1912-26; prof. of astronomy at Sydney Univ.

COOLS-LARTIGUE, THEODORE.—B. 1867; ed. at Mount Saint Mary's Coll., Derbyshire; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1889; admitted to the bar, St. Lucia, 1889; ditto, Leeward Is., 1894; ag. regisr., St. Lucia, 1891; ag. mag. in 1903-4-5; ag. regisr., St. Lucia, 1891; ag. mag. in 1903-4-5; ag. regisr., St. Lucia, 1906-7; ag. mag., 1911; elective mem., Castries town bd., 1903-1912; regisr. and prov. marshal, Dominica, and also supplementary mag., Roseau, Dominica, Feb., 1912; offi. mem. leg. coun., Dominica, visiting just. of Dominica prison and J.P., 1912; govt. mem.. Roseau town bd., 1914; valuation comenr. for assessing of taxes, 1916; ag. crown atty. and mem. exec. coun., 1916-19; crown atty. and regisr., sup. ct., Oct.. 1919; ret., 1929; re-apptd. ag. addnl. mag., dist. E, 1930.

COOMARASWAMY, CHINNAPPAH.—B. 1887; ed. Hindu Coll., Jaffna, and Royal Coll., Col-mbo; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. serv., April, 1910; extra office asst. to govt. agt., Batticaloa, Apl., 1910; pol. mag., Matara, May, 1913; pol. mag. and office asst. to govt. agt., Puttalam, June, 1913; pol. mag., Chilaw, Feb., 1914; pol. mag., Point Pedro, June, 1915; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Feb., 1918; ditto, Chilaw and Puttalam, Mar., 1920; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Chilaw and Puttalam, in addn., Aug., 1920; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, May, 1922; dep. comsnr., stamps, May, 1925; dist. judge, Kalutara, Apr., 1926; dep. comnsr., stamps, May, 1926; regisr., motor cara, Jan., 1928; regisr.-gen., Sept., 1931; dist. judge, Kurunegala, June, 1932; do., Jaffna, Oct., 1933.

COOMARASWAMY, VALUPPILLAI.—B. 1892; Cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. serv., Mar., 1913; attached to Puttalam Kachcheri, Mar., 1913; ag. addtnl. office asst., Anuradhapura Kach., Vov., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, Feb., 1914; extra office asst. to asst. govt. agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, in addition to his own duties, Mar., 1914; pol. mag., Negombo, July, 1917; ditto, Dandagamuwa, July, 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Feb., 1919; pol. mag., Panadura, Oct., 1920; dist. judge, Kegalla, June, 1924; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, July, 1927; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam and Chilaw, Jan., 1931; clk., state coun. and sec., d. of ministers, July, 1932; ag. govt. agt., Batticalca, June, 1933.

COOMBES, H. P.—B. 1894; elk., govt. sec's. office, Nyasaland, May, 1917; senr. clk., Aug., 1923; ag. asst. sec. and clk., exec. and leg. couns., Dec., 1926 to Mar., 1927; ag. senr. asst. sec. and clk., exec. and leg. couns., Apr. to Dec., 1927; ag. office supt., secretariat and clk., exec. and leg. couns., in 1929 and 1930; office supt., secretariat, Apr., 1931; clk., exec. and leg. couns., Apr., 1931 to Dec., 1933.

COOPE, ARTHUR EGERTON.—B. 1888; ed. Fonthill Schl., St. Edward's Schl., and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A. Oxon.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1911; passed cadet, June, 1913; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., May, 1915; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Apr., 1919; dist. offr., Mar., 1921; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1923; offg. asst. advr., lands, Kedah, May, 1924; town planning admr. and state valuer, Ipoh, Oct., 1928; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1928; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, in addn., Apr. to May, 1929; ag. mag., Seremban, Sept., 1929; ag. chmn., sany. bd. in addn., asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, Mar., 1930; mag., K.

Lumpur, July, 1931; offr., els. I B, Nov., 1931; ag. legal advr. and judl. comsnr., Kelantan, Mar., 1933.

COOPER, BERTRAND, M.N.Z.I.S.—B. 1882; mounted infy., S. Africa, 1901-02; licensed survr., N.Z., 1906-07; survr., Pahang, Apr., 1921; asst. supt., rev. surveys, F.M.S., Jan., 1926; asst. supt. (field), Kinta, Aug., 1929; ag. sr. asst. supt., rev. surveys, Kinta., June, 1930 to Feb., 1931.

COOPER, Evans Gustavus.—B. 1875; asst. clk. of courts, Jamaica, 1893; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; clerk of cts., Hanover, Dec., 1912; J.P., 1913; ag. res. mag. on various occasions; supernmy. res. mag., June, 1923; res. mag., June, 1924.

COOPER, COMDR. GUY EDWARD, R.N. (ret.).

—B. 1891; ed. R.N.; Great War, ment. in despa.; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1923; legal adviser, Seychelles, Apr., 1928; ag. ch. just., May to Nov., 1928 and Nov., 1930 to May, 1932; pol. mag., Gold Coast, Nov., 1932.

COOPER, MAJOR NELSON GEORGE, R.A.M.C., M.D., C.M. (Univ. of Manitoba).—B. 1874; health offr., S.S. Nov., 1920.

COOPER, WILLIAM GERALD GROVES, Ph.D. (Lond.) B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc., F.G.S., A.Inst. M.M.—B. 1890; ed. Queen Elizabeth's Grammar Schl., Crediton, Devon, Battersea Polytechnic Inst. and Imp. Coll. of Sc. and Technology, 1911-14; res. engnr. on location and constrn. of Canadian Northern Ontario Rly., 1911-14; war serv., 1914-18; geologist, Gold Coast geol. survey, Nov., 1919.

COORAY, EDMUND JOSEPH, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn.—B. 1907; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Oct., 1931; attd. Colombo kach., Nov., 1931; office asst., Ratnapura kach., Mar., 1934.

CORBETT, ALAN FREDERICK.—B. 1878; ed. K.H.S., Coventry, and St. John's Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1902; barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1903; advoc., sup. ct., Cape Colony, 1904; sup. ct. (T.P.D.) Union of S.A., 1919; clk., res. mag., Worcester, July, 1903; clk., mast. sup. ct., Cape, Jan., 1905; clk., res. mag., Beaufort West, Dec., 1905; clk., sivl. comsnr., Kimberley, May, 1906; clk., inland rev. dept., Apr., 1911; ag. recr. of rev., Germiston, Oct., 1915; senr. clk., inland rev. dept., Nov., 1916; prin. clk., inland rev. dept., Jan., 1921; asst. comsnr. for inland rev. Apr., 1929; comsnr. for inland rev., Sept., 1929. CORBE'LT, GKORGE HAMBLIN, B.Sc., F.E.S.

-B. 1887; ed. King Edwards Schl., Bath and Edin. Univ.; govt.entomologist, F.M.S., Apr., 1920; deleg. of F.M.S. and S.S. govts. at 2nd Imp. Entomological Confee., London, June, 1925; consity. entomologist, Inst., Med. Resch., and Rubber Resch. Inst., in addn., June, 1930 and 1931.

CORDEAUX, MAJOR SIR HARRY EDWARD SPILLER, K.C.M.G. (1921), C.B. (1904), C.M.G. (1902).—Ed. at Cheltenham Coll., and St. John's Coll., Camb.; minor scholarship, 1889; class. tripos, 1892; passed in Hindustani and Persian, 1895; Somali, 1899; B.A., 1892; entd. Indian Army, 1894; probationer, Bombay polit. dept. as 4th asst. polit. res., Aden. Apr., 1898; asst. res., Berbera. July, 1898; vice-consul, Berbera, Oct., 1898; consul, Nov., 1902; admstd. govt. of Somaliland Prot., in 1900, 1902, 1903 and 1904; served in operations against the Somali Mullah 1902.04, as polit. offr. (ment. in desps., medal and 3 clasps); dep. comsnr., Somaliland Prot., 1904; admstd. govt., June, 1905;

(c)

comsnr. and comdr.-in-chief, 15th May, 1906; gov., Uganda, 1st Feb., 1910; gov., St. Helena, 22nd Nov., 1911; assumed govt., 21st Feb., 1912; gov., Bahamas, 1920.

CORDOUAN, JEAN ALBERT.—B. 1887; clk., cust., Durban, 1904; Pretoria, 1911; 1st grade clk., 1916; senr. clk., 1919; prin. clk., 1921; acct., 1922; ch. clk., cust. and excise, Pretoria, 1930; ch. insp., cust. and excise, 1933; dep. comsnr., 1933.

COREA. CARLTON VIOTOR DEMETRIUS SENEWIRATNE.—B. 1903; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1927; attd., Matara kach., Mar., 1927; ag. office asst., Kegalle kach., Nov., 1928; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Mar., 1930; office asst., Galle kach., Nov., 1931; asst. govt. agt., Badulla, June, 1933. CORNELL, C. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

Feb., 1921.

CORNEY, LEONARD GRORGE.-B. 1886; B.A. Cantab., class. exhbtnr., St. John's Coll., Camb.; class, tripos., 1908; examr., col. audit branch of E. and A. Dept., Feb., 1910; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Aug., 1910; ag. audr., July, 1913, July to Dec., 1914, and Apl. to Oct., 1916; ag. asst. col. sec., Dec., 1916 to Jan., 1917; seconded to G. Coast Regt., Apl., 1917 to Jan., 1918; senr. asst. audr., Jan., 1919; ag. audr., Jan. to Oct., 1919; dep. audr., Jan., 1920; asst. dir. cent. office (Col. Audit Dept.), Feb., 1930; dep. audr., S.S. and F.M.S., Dec., 1931; ag. audr., S.S. and F.M.S., Apr., 1932

CORNISH, HENRY HAVELOCK, K.C., M.A. (double let cls. hons.), LL.M.-B. 1887; ed. Kaitangata Schl., Otago Boys' High Schl., Otago Univ. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; pvte. legal practice many years; pres., Wellington dist. law socty., 1926; mem., N.Z. law socty.; coun. of law

reporting, rules cointee., etc.; prof., English and N.Z. law, Victoria Univ. Coll., 1930-34; solr., gen., N.Z., 1934.

CORNWALLIS, Coll. Sir K., K.B.E. (1929). C.M.G. (1926), C.B.E., Mily. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece, Order of Nahdhah (2nd cls.,) Order of the Nile (3rd cls.), Order of Majidie (4th cls.), three times mentioned in desps.—Sudan civ. serv., 1906-14; Egyptian civ. serv., 1914; dir., Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-19; dep. ch. polit. offr., Egyptian Expedy. Force, 1918; asst. ch. polit. offr., ditto, 1919; attd. to Amir Faisal in London, 1919; attd. to F.O., 1920-21; accompanied Amir Faisal to 'Iraq and seconded to 'Iraq govt. for two years, June, 1921; adviser to min. of interior, Iraq, September, 1921.

CORRIE, OWEN CECIL KIBKPATRICK, M.C.-B. 1882; ed. Monckton Combe Schl. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (maths. exhibr.); on active serv. in France, Belgium and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19; M.C. and ment. in despa.; judl. offr., Nablus, O.E.T.A. (S.), Mar., 1919; vice-pres., ct. of appeal, O.E.T.A. (S.), Oct., 1919; vice-pres., ct. of appeal, Palestine, July, 1920; senr. Br. judge, Co. (1919); vice-pres., ct. of appeal, Palestine, July, 1920; senr. Br. judge, O.E. (1919); vice-pres. sup. ct., Sept., 1924; ag. ch. just., Oct., 1922 to Jan., 1923 and from Oct., 1924 to Jan., 1925.

CORSER, LIEUT. E. E.—Ed. Shrewsbury; 2nd lieut., 4th Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (T.), Aug., 1914; lieut., June, 1916; served in France, 1917-18; asst. dist. comsnr.,

G. Coast, 3rd Dec., 1919

CORSON, J.F., M.B.E., M.D., Ch.B. (Manch.), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Cantab).—B. 1878; W.A.M.S. (Gold Coast), Jan., 1913; pathologist, Dec., 1920; Nigeria, May, 1923; Tanganyika Territory, 1925.

CORY, SIE GEORGE EDWARD.-B. 1862; ed. at St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint, Mechanica. Inst., Woolwich Arsenal and King's Coll. Cambridge; B.A. (nat. sci. tripos), 1858; M.A. 1891; D. Litt., 1921; demonstr. of chemv... Univ. of Cambridge, 1888; vice-prin., pub. scnl... Grahamstown, 1891; lecturer in physics and chemy., St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, 1894; prof., chemy., Rhodes Univ. Coll., Granamstown. 1904; hon. archivist to Union Govt., 1925; author "Rise of South Africa."

COSGRAVE, ALEXANDER KIRKPATRICK, M. C .-B. 1885; ed. Shrewsbury and Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1909, D.P.H., 1918; L.M., Rot. Hosp., 1920; grad. with dist., L.S.T.M., 1920; D.T.M. & H. Lon., 1920; col. med. serv., 1910; med. offr., Ulu Selangor, 1911; on active serv., 1914:19; B.E.F. with 34th div., 1916; D.A.D.M.S., 16th (Irish) div., 1917; 18; demod. offr. Klang as with hon. rank of maj.; med. offr., Klang. ag. H.O., Coast and in charge, quarantine camp. Port Swettenham, 1920; H.O., Negri Sembilan, 1921; sen. med. offr., Selangor, 1922; S.M.O., Selangor, Jan., 1926; offl. mem., advisory coun. to L. of N. eastern health bureau, Singapore, Jan., 1927; senr. health offr., Selangor and Pahang, and ag. ch. health offr., F. M.S. in addn. Feb. to Oct., 1927 and Nov., 1927 to Mar., 1928; ag. ch. health offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1928 and Sept., 1931; major, M.S.V.R., Feb., 1930; state med. and health offr., Pahang, Oct., 1932.

COSSER, S. C. A.-B. 1880; ed. Tonbridge; clk., treasy., Transvaal, 8th May, 1901; asst. acctnt., treasy., 1st Dec., 1905; asst. acctnt. treasy., Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 14t; provincial acctnt., Transvaal Prov., 21st Nov. 1910; served in European War, 191 -19 (Gea.

Serv., Victory and Mily, Meds.)
COSTAR, NORMAN EDGAR.—B. 1999; ed. Battersea Grammar Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; hist. schol., 1928-32; cls. I divn. 1, h.s. tripos, pts. I and II; B.A., 1931; Kellen prize

prin., C.O., Apr., 1932.

COTCHING, HOUGHTON ALDGATE.
A.M.I.Mech.E.—B. 1837; serv. in mech. dept. N.E. Ry. Cov., 1903-15; on mil. serv., 1915; seconded for duty with R.E (inland waterways and docks), 1917; major, D.A.D.R.T. and sent to Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz as loco. supt., 1919;

ch. mech. engnr., Palestine rlys., 1920.

COULSON, NORMAN.-B. 1891; ed. Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Camb.; (M.A., home. in cls. and mod. hist.); 2nd lieut., 10th Res. Regt., Cav., Sept., 1914; attd. 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars. Sept., 1915; (France and army of occupation: cadet F.M.S., Apr., 1920; passed cadet, June, 1922; attd. to treasy., Penang on sp. duty, Sept. 1922; dist. offr., Dindings, Apr., 1923; dist. offr., Raub., Feb., 1925; seconded for serv. is Kelantan, Aug., 1926; offr., cls. III., Feb., 1928 supt., lands, Kelantan, Apr., 1928; max Seremban, Mar., 1930; ag. sec. to res., Selar ger. June, 1931; offr., cls. II, Feb., 1933; asst, treas. Penang, Apr., 1934.

COURT, PHILIP FRANCIS SHRISLRY, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1980; med. offr., med. dept., Hong Kong; med. offr in ch., Kowloon and New Territories, Oct., 1930; ditto, Victoria Hosp., Mar., 1932; asst. med. of-Victoria Hosp., May, 1932; med. offr. in ch., Kowleon Hosp., Mar., 1933.

COUTTS, JAMES MAGNUS.-R. 1896; ed. Heriots Schl., Schl. of Medicine and Univ. Edinburgh; L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1924; served great war with Cameron Highlanders, 1915-19; M.M., 1916; dental surg., Falkland Is., Oct., 1925; ag. loo. audr., Apr., 1926-Apr., 1927; lieut., Falkland Is. Def. Force, 1927; capt., 1929; ag. O.C., May to Nov., 1928; 2nd in commd., 1927-31; dental offr., Straits Settlements, Aug., 1931.

CÓWAN, JOHN ARCHER, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.T.M. (L'pool).—B. 1890; bacteriologist, S. Stllmts., Apr., 1925; pathologist, S'pore, Aug., 1926.

COWAP, JOHN CHESTER, B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C.—B. 1884; chem. asst., govt. laby., London, Sept., 1904; asst. govt. analyst, S'pore, Apr., 1909; dep. govt. analyst, Penang. Oct., 1909; govt. analyst, S.S., June, 1924; ditto and asst. supt., govt. monopolies, S'pore, Jan., 1929.

COWELL, HUBERT RUSSELL, B.A., C.M.G.

COWELL, HUBERT RUSSELL, B.A., C.M.G. (1928).—B. 1877; ed. Malvern and Cambridge; scholar of Clare, 1896-9; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., sec.'s dept., inland revenue, Oct., 1901; 2nd cl. clk., C.O., 27th Mar., 1902; sec. to inter-deptmtl. comtee. on oil fields of W. Indies, 1904; sec. to Roy. Comsn. on trade relations between Canada and W. Indies, 1909-1910; priv. sec. to Sir J. Anderson, G.C.M.G., 26th June, 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Emmott, 9th Nov., 1912; priv. sec. to Lord Emmott, 8th Aug., 1914; ag. 1st cls. clk., 12th Oct., 1914; 1st cls. clk., 10th Mar., 1916; ag. prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920.

COWGILL, JOHN VINCENT.—B. 1888; ed. Durham Schl. and All Souls Coll., Oxford (bible-clerk, 1907-11), 3rd cls. mods., 3rd cls. lit. hum., B.A., 1911; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; studied Chinese, 1912-14; on mily. serv., 1915-19; M.C., 1917; ment. in despe., 1919; dist. offr., Dec., 1919; asst. advr., Trengganu, Nov., 1923; town planning admstr. and state valuer, Ipoh, June, 1926; collr., land rev., K. Lumpur and regisr., titles, Selangor, Nov., 1927; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1928; ag. dist. offr., Kinta and dist. supt., prisons, July, 1930; mem., Perak coun. of state, Jan., 1932; ag. sec. to res., Perak, Mar., 1932; offr., cls. IB, 1934; chmn., sany. bd., K. Lumpur, Feb., 1934.

COWPER, Hebbert Wellesley.—B. 1883;

COWPER, HEBBERT WELLESLEY.—B. 1883; ed. at St. Paul's School, London, Hertford Coll.; Oxford, and in Germany, France and Italy, asst. res., Nigeria, Nov., 1910; ag. res., 1916;

2nd cls. dist. offr., Dec., 1918. COX, ARTHUR HENRY.—B, 1888; ed. Felsted and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Nov., 1911; A.D.C. to gov., 1918-19; 1st gr. admstrve. offr., Jan., 1922; dep. prov. comsnr., Dec., 1925; ag. prov. comsnr., July, 1929 and June, 1932; asst. ch. sec., Uganda, Mar., 1930; prov., comsnr., Dec., 1932.

COX, CHARLES EDWARD LANGTON.—B. 1889; entd. civ. serv., B. Guiana, 1907; 2nd cls. clk., col. sec.'s office; called to the bar, 1918; stip. mag. for, the colony; revising barrister, 1919; served in France as lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.); injured at Loos, Sept., 1916; invalided out of army, Nov., 1917; served under Admiraltv as A.T.S.O., mining depôt, Grangemouth. Mar. to Dec., 1918; extra A.D.C. to Sir W. Egerton, K.C.M.G., 1913-15; lieut., artillery cov., B. Guiana Militia, 1908; capt., 1919; pol. mag., St. Vincent, 1920-23; ag. atty.gen. and ch. just., St. Vincent; crown atty. and regisr., sup. ct., Dominica, 1923-25; mem., exec. coun., income tax comsnr., offl. recr., visiting just., prison, Dominica; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1925; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct., July, Oct. and Nov., 1929, and June-Oct., 1932.

COX, Lieut.-Coll., C. H. F., C.M.G. (1927), D.S.O. (1917).—Ed. Rugby and R. Mily. Acad., Woolwich; comend. R. H. and R. F. A., 6th Jan., 1900; served S. African War; served in India, 1905-08; seconded Sudan civ. serv., 1913-15; served in Great War, 1915-18; four times ment. in desps., D.S.O., 1917, bar, 1918; brevet. lieut.-col., 1st Jan., 1919; asst. admstve. offr., Palestine, Apr., 1919; mil. gov., Nablus, Mar., 1920; ditto, Galilee, Aug., 1920; dist. gov., Samaria, July, 1922; retd. from Army with rank of lieut.-col., Jan., 1923; ch. Br. res. Trans.-Jordan, Apr., 1924.

COX, CHARLES LESLIE, M. Inst.C. E., F. R. S. I.— B. 1880; asst. engnr., Colombo mun., 1906; city sanitation engnr., 1910; lieut., R. E. (B. E. F.), 1915; capt., 1917; dep. dir., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1921; ag. D. P. W., 1922 and 1923; D. P. W., 1923.

COX, HERBERT CHARLES FAHIE.—Br. Guiana pol., 1913-19; called to bar, 1915; on war serv., France, 1917-19; asst. to atty.-gen., Br. Guiana, 1919; ag. mag. on various occasions; atty.-gen., Bahamas. 1925; M.L.C., 1926; ag. ch. just., May-Sept., 1926, Mar.-Oot., 1927 and from June to Sept., 1929; clmm., bd. of health, 1926-27; chmn., water and sewage bd., 1928-29; dep. gov., Mar., 1929; dep. admstr., June and July, 1929; atty.-gen., Gibraltar, Dec. 1929; solr.-gen., Nigeria, 1933; ag. atty.-gen., Mar.-Aug., 1934.

COX, MAJOR-GEN. SIB PERCY ZACHARIAH, G.C.M.G. (1922), G.C.I.E. (1917), K.C.S.I. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1920), K.C.I.E. (1911), C.S.I. (1909), K.C.I.E. (1901), C.S.I. (1909), C.I.E. (1902), F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.—B. 1864; ed. Harrow and Sandhurst; joined army 1884; served with 2nd batt. Cameronians till 1889: joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Indian polit. dep., 1890; vice-consul, Zaila, Somali Coast, 1893; Berbera, 1894-5; consul and polit. agt., Muscat, 1899-1904; consul-gen., Bushire, 1904; polit. res., Persian Gulf, 1909; sec., foreign dept. govt. of India, 1914; ch. polit. offr., Indian Expedy. Force "D." 1914; ment. in desps., 1916; ag. British min. to Persia, 1919-20; high comsur., Mesopotamia, 1920, ret., 1923.

CRABB, RICHARD BRUCE — B.1891; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; asst dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1915; served European War, East Surrey Regt., 1916-18; dist. comsnr., 1922; asst. col. sec., 1923; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1926; ag. clk., couns. in 1927 and 1928; ag. prin. asst. col. sec., Apr. to Sept., 1932; sept., asst. col. sec., Sept., 1932.

Sept., 1932; senr. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1932. CRAGG, WILLIAM GILLIAT, D.S.O. (1918), Major, R. of O. Loyal Regt.—B. 1883; ed. Shrewsbury and R.M.C., Sandhurst; asst. dist. offr., N. Nigeria, 25th Aug., 1920.

CRAIG, ERNEST DUNCAN, M.A., B.Sc., F.Z.S. —B. 1888; ed. Aberdeen Univ. and at Exeter Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, Jan., 1920.

CRAIG, GRORGE, C.M.G. (1928), LL.D. (N.Z.)

—B. 1873; ed. Otago Boys, High Schl, and
Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. cust. dept.,
1891; ch. clk., 1910; asst. comptr., 1913;
comptr., 1923.

CRAIG, John.—B. 1884; ed. at Aberdeen Univ.; M.A., 1st cl. hons., Classics; univ. prize in Latin, 1906; and at Christ Church, Oxford; B.A., 2nd cls. hons., lit. hum.. 1908; after exam., examr., E. and A. dept., Jan., 1909; asst. anditor, S. Nigeria, May, 1909; temporarily transfd. to N. Nigeria, Aug., 1909; joined col. audit dept., Jan., 1910; auditor, Br. Honduras, Nov., 1912; priv. sec. to gov., Sir W. Collett, K.C.M.G., Nov., 1914; priv. sec. and

A.D.C. to ag. gov. R. Walter, C.M.G., gov. W. Hart-Bennett, C.M.G., and gov. Eyre-Hutson, C.M.G., 1915-19; lieut., B. Honduras Territorial Force; audr., Mauritius, Apr., 1920; col. audit dept., 1st Apr., 1924; dep. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1926; ag. audr., Mar.-Nov., 1927; treas., Fiji, Apr., 1930; chmn., economy comtee., 1931; chmn., tariff revision comtee., 1932

CRAIG, MAJOR JOHN COBMACE, D.S.O. (1918), M.E.I.C.—Res. eng., P.W.D., Straits Settlements, 1905-13; asst. P.G.E. Rly., Vancouver, Br. Columbia, 1914; lieut., Can. Engnrs., 1914; seconded to 1st Can. Pioneers for serv. in France, Oct., 1915; promoted major, July, 1916; ch. engnr. and 2nd in commd. 9th Can. Rly. Troops, Dec., 1916; asst. dir. constrn. (ag. lt. col.) G.H.Q., France, Sept., 1918; demob., Canada, Apr., 1919; R. of O., desps. 3 times; engnr.-inch., soundings and borings, Vancouver harbr., 1919; asst. ch. engnr., Gold Coast harbrs., 1921; ch. engnr., 1924; D.P.W., Br. Guiana, 1927; mem., exec. and leg. couns.

CRAIG, RUPERT BERCHMANS, A.M. Inst. C.E., M.R. San. I.—B. 1897; apprentice, P.W.D., Br. Guiana, 1913; served with H.M. Forces, 1915-19; ment. in desps.; ag. asst. engnr. and ch. draughtsman, Oct., 1921-July, 1922; asst. draughtsman, P.W.D., Jan., 1924; seconded to consultants, Georgetown improvement schemes, June-July, 1923; seconded to harbr. bd. as engnr. in.ch., Berbice River training wks., Jan. to Oct., 1925; asst. engnr., P.W.D., 1926; dist. engnr., P.W.D., 1929.

CRAIG-MCFEELY, J. J.—B. 1891; ed. Catholic Univ. Sch. (Dublin), St. Francis Xavier's (Liverpool) and Stonyhurst Colls., Univ. of Liverpool; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, Jan., 1923; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914-to Dec., 1919; 2nd lieut., Kent Cyclist Batt. (T.F.), Aug., 1915; seconded for duty with M.G.C., Nov., 1916 to Dec., 1919; lieut. (ag. capt.), B.E.F., Mar. to Oct., 1917; asst. dist. offr. and mag., Nigeria (S. Provs.), 1920-21; asst. res. and mag., Nyasaland Prot., Apr., 1923 to July, 1926; dep. land offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1926; dep. regisr., titles, Apr., 1928; ag. land offr., and regisr., titles in 1928, 1931 and 1933; ag. regisr., ec-op socs., July, 1933.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, MONTAGU C., O.B. E. (1934).—Ag. priv. sec. to gov. Falkland Islds., Mar., 1897; trivrer, col. sec.'s off., Apr., 1897; priv. sec. to admnsr., Apr., 1897; clk., col. sec.'s off., Oct.; 1897; treasy. clk., 1899; J.P., Nov., 1909; postmr., man., savings bank, regisr.gen., and regisr. of sup. ct., and offl. admstr., 1911, temp. mem., leg. coun., 1911 and 1914; supt., census, 1911 and 1921; local audr., 1916-26; egisr.gen. and mag., 1926; temp. mem., exce. coun., 1923; treas. and collr., cust., Aug., 1926; has acted as mag. and regisr., sup. ct., and as col. postmr. on various occasions; dep. for gov., Jan. and Dec., 1932 and May, 1933; ag. col. sec., Feb. to Mar., 1932; ag. gov., July, 1933; col. sec., 1934.

1933; col. sec., 1934. CRANSTON, T. D.—M.A. (Glasgow); asst. mast., training institn. for teachers, Acera, G. Coast, Apr., 1912; asst. censor, in addm. Mar., 1915 to Jan., 1916; ag. ortmr., Gold Coast Volunteers, Nov., 1916; licut., ditto, Apr., 1917; ag. prin., Acera Training Coll. on several occasions between 1917 and 1926; ag. prov. inspr., schla., Apr., 1926; asst. dir., educm., Nov., 1926; ag. dir., educm., in 1930, 1932, 1933 and 1934.

CRAREY, WILLIAM RATMOND DUNSTAN. B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1900; ed. Gresham's Schl., Holt and London Univ.; asstengnr., P.W.D., Zanzibar, Apr., 1926; ag. dustengnr., in 1930, 1931, 1933 and 1934; asst. engnr.. P.W.D. Nigeria, 1935.

P.W.D., Nigeria, 1935.
CRAWFORD, JOHN GERALD.—B. 1894; ed.
King's Schl., Chester and Merton Coll., Oaford;
M.A., 1920; lieut., Cheshire regt., T.F., Nov.,
1915; capt., June, 1916; cadet, F.M.S., Mar.,
1921; attd. to dist. office, K. Selangor, Apr.,
1921; attd. to office of conserv., foresta, Jan.,
1922; passed cadet, Feb., 1923; supernmy. off.,
cls. V, Feb., 1922; asst. dist. off., B. Padang,
Nov., 1923; ditto, Kroh, May, 1924; off., cls. IV,
Feb., 1926; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, June, 1927;
attd. to co-op. socs. dept., Oct., 1931; off.,
cls. JII Nov., 1931.

cls, III, Nov., 1931.

CRAWFORD, MATTHEW, M.R.C.V.S.—B.
1901; asst. vety. surg., Ceylon, 1924; ag. sovt. vety.
surg. in 1924 and 1931; attended Imp. Agri.
Research Confee., as Ceylon del., 1927; govt.

Research Confee, as Ceylon del., 1927; gove vety, surg., Nov., 1931.
CRAWSHAW, EDWARD DANIEL WESTON.—
B. 1903; ed. St. Bees and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1926; admitted, solr., Mar., 1939; N. Rhodesia, 1930; asst. admstr. gen., Tangan-

yika Territory, 1933.

CREAN, B. A.—Barrister-at-law; dep. regretitles, Kenya, Oct., 1920; res. mag., Apr., 1921; puisne judge, sup. ct., Cyprus. Apr., 1930; ag. pres., dist. ct., June to Sept., 1930; ag. ch. just.;

pres., usc. ot., June to Sept., 1990; ag. ch. just.; ch. just., Br. Guiana, Apr. 1934.

CREASY, GERALD HALLEN.—B. 1897; cd. Rugby; schol., King's Coll., Camb., 1915; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Nov., 1916; lieut., May. 1.48; capt. and adjutant, Nov., 1918; app.td. unier reconstruction scheme asst. prin., C.O., 26th J.v. 1920; pvtc. sec. to parl. under sec. for dome of affrs., 6th Aug., 1925; dep. sec., C.O. coll.ca. 1927; prin. (agrl.), 17th Sept., 1928.

CREED, HKRY.—B. 1871; apptd., after exam., 3rd class messenger in C.O., July, 1981; 2nd class, 1st Feb., 1904; King's mess., 3rd Jan., 1911; office keeper, 1924; med., Order of Br. Empire, 1931.

CREMER, ARTHUR STANLEY.—B. 1886; ed. Durham sohl; col. audit dept., 23rd Jan., 1911; asst. audr., G. Coast, 1911-13; asst. audr., Nyasaland, 1913-16; asstr audr., Uganda, 1916-18; asst. audr., provisional admstn., G.E.A., 1918-19; senr. asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1919; audr., Mauritius, July, 1924; audr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1933.

CREMER, JOHN AWDRY.—B. 1881; B.A. (Oxon.), 1903; clk., col. audit branch, E. and A.D., 1903; asst. auditor, Lagos, 1905; asst. auditor, Nyasaland, 1908; 2nd cls. cik., cent. office, 1913; auditor, Nyasaland, 1914; audit., Cyprus, Aug., 1925.

CRESSALL, PAUL EWART FRANCIS, M.C.—B. 1893; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; ent. civ. serv., B. Guiana, 1911; cler. asst., secretariat and subinspr., B. Guiana pol., 1912; ag. dist. inspr., 1914-15; 2nd lieut., B. Guiana Militia Infv., 1914; served in B.W.I. Regt. as capt., E. Atronand Palestine, 1915-19; dist. inspr., B. Guiana pol., 1920; J.P. and coroner, 1920; ag. co. ntv inspr., 1920; passed final law exam., 1921; capt., B. Guiana local forces, 1922; ag. staff offr., B. Guiana local forces, 1922; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; county inspr., pol., 1923; comsnr., for oaths and revising barrister, 1924; stip. mag., Apr., 1924; ag. stip. mag., 4:eorgetown, Aug., 1924 to Dec., 1924 and July to

Dec., 1926; chmn., comsn. of enquiry into Onderneeming indus. schl., Sept., 1925; ag. chmn., soldiers' pensions bd., 1925; chmn., ditto, Nov., 1926; senr. stip. mag., Nov., 1930; senr. Br. mag., Palestine, June, 1931; ag. pres., Nablus dist. ct., May, 1933; do., Jerusalem dist. ct., June, 1933; chmn., legal bd., June, 1933; relieving pres., dist. ct. Aug. 1934.

ing pres., dist. cts., Aug., 1934.
CRESWELL, Col. THE HON. FREDERIC HUGH
PAGE, D.S.O.—B. 1866; ed. Bruce Castle, Derby Schl., and R. Schl. of Mines (grad. 1st cls.); arrived in S. Africa, May, 1893; mining in Rhodesia, 1893-94; man., Durban Roodepoort Deep Mine, 1895-99; served in Imp. Light Horse during Anglo-Boer war; man., Village Main Reef, 1902-03; supported agitation for expulsion of Chinese labour; elec. to first Union parlt., 1910, and led Labour Party; 2nd in commd., Rand Rifles, S. W. Africa, 1914; 2nd in commd., subsequently commdg., 8th S. A. Infy. Brig., German E. Africa campaign; mem. for Denver; min. of defence and labour, 1st and 2nd Hertzog miny., June, 1924 to Mar., 1933; M.P. for Bellville, May, 1933.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of (cr. 1911); Robert OFFLEY ASHBURTON CREWE-MILNES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A.-B. 1858; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in the county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe (cr. 1895); Earl of Madeley (cr. 1911); ed. at Harrow and Trin. Coll., Camb.; asst. priv. sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; lord-in-waiting to Queen Victoria, 1886; lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; lord pres. of the coun., 1905-08; S. of S. for the Colonies, Apr., 1908; Lord Privy Seal (in conjunction with Secretaryship of State), 1908; S. of S. for India, 1910-15; accompanied H.M. King George V. on the occasion of the Royal visit to India, 1911; lord pres. of the coun., 1915.

CRICHLOW, NATHANIEL. - M.B., Ch.B.; med. offr., Solomon Islands, Oct., 1914; ag. senr. med. offr. on several occasions; travelling med.

offr., July, 1927.
CRITIEN, ATTILIO, O.B.E. (1927), M.B.E. (1919), M.A., M.D., Malta Univ., D.P.H., D.T.M. (Liverpool), 1906.—B. 1872; demonstr., schl. of anatony, 1899 to 1901; civil surgeon attchd. R.A.M.C., 1901 to 1904; med. offr. of hlth., Malta, 1906 to 1917; chf. govt. med. offr. and supt. of pub. hlth., with seat in exec. coun. and

coun. of govt., 1917-21. CROCKER, WILLIAM CROCKER, WILLIAM HENRY.—B. 1890; served in R.A.S.C. (M.T.) in Mesopotamia, Persia and India; asst. govt. printer. Gold Coast,

1921; ag. govt. printer, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1939 and 1932; supt., govt. press, 1928.

CROCKET, HON. OSWALD SMITH, LL.D.— B. 1868; ed. pub. and high schls., Fredericton.
N.B., Canada, and Univ. of New Brunswick; B.A., 1886; atty., sup. ct., N.B., 1891; called to bar, 1892; M.P. (Can.) for York County, N.B., 1904-11; judge, king's bench div., sup. ct., N.B.,

1913; judge, sup. ct., Canada, 1932. CRONEEN, BRIAN.—Ed. Dulwich Coll.; served B.S.A. pol. and Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1911; 2nd grade clk., 1921; ag. sub-inspr., 1922; ag. asst. res. mag., 1926; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1923; ag. res. mag., 1927; 1st grade clk., Apr., 1928; sub-inspr., Bechuanaland

Prot. pol., 1929.

CROOK, WALTER VERNON. — B. 1900; ed. Marlborough Coll., and R. Mily. Coll., Sandhurst; comsnd. Reg. Army, East Surrey Regt., Dec., 1918; served N. Russia, 1919; seconded under C.O., Mar., 1926; cadet, Uganda, 1926; asst.dist. offr., Uganda, June, 1928, and placed on Reg. Army, R. of O.

CROSBIE, HON. SIR JOHN C., K.B.E. (1919). -M.H.A., Bay de Verde dist., Newfoundland, 1908; M.E.C., 1909; mem. defence comtee., 1915; chrmn., tonnage comtee., 1917; min. of militia, 1917; min. of shipping, 1918.

CROSBIE, ROBERT EDWARD HAROLD, O.B.E. (1927).-B. 1886; ed. Cheltenham and Pem-(1921).—B. 1886; ed. Cheltenham and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (schol.); B.A. (class. tripos, hons. cls. II), 1908; Egyptian civ. serv., 1910-19; seconded for mily. serv. with E.E.F., 1915; apptd. to O.E.T.A. (S.), 1918; dep. mily. gov., Brisan, 1919; dep. mily. gov., Tiberias, 1920; dep. dist. gov., Jenin, 1920; asst. gov. (continuing as asst. dist. commrn.), S. dist. 1929; records depended Ambie com. 1931. dist., 1922; passed advanced Arabic exam., 1924; dist. comsnr., Southern dist., 1931.

CROSS, GRAHAM.—Clk., native ct., Johannesburg, May, 1902; asst. res. mag. and asst. mag., native ct., Witwatersrand dist., Aug., 1908; mag., Nov., 1915; under sec. for lands, Sept., 1923; sec. for lands, Aug., 1932; chmn., pub. serv. comsn.,

Jan., 1934.

CROSS, MATTHEW ABNOLD.-B. 1881; clk., deeds, Transvaal, Mar., 1902; examr., deeds, July, 1904; 2nd grade examr., deeds, Pretoria, Oct., 1919; 1st gr. ditto, Nov., 1919; ch. examr., July, 1922; asst. regisr., deeds, Bloemfontein, Nov., 1927; ditto, Pretoria, Oct., 1928; regisr., deeds, Bloemfontein., Apr., 1933; do., Pretoria., Feb., 1934.

CROSSE-CROSSE, WILLIAM WICKHAM REP-DER.—B. 1899; ed. Blundells schl.; 2nd lieut., Welsh Guards, 1918; lt., 1920; served with 1st and 2nd K.A.R., in Tanganyika Territory, 1922-24; R. of O., (Welsh Guards), 1924; cadet, Uganda Prot., 1924; asst. dist. offr., 1926; ag. lab. comsnr., 1929; temp. asst. prin., C.O., 1930. CROUCHER, HERBERT HARRY, B.Sc. (Lond.),

A.I.C.-B. 1904; ed. Reading Univ.; lect. in chemy, and soil sci., Impl. Coll. of Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1926; agrl. chemist, Jamaica, 1931.

CRUICKSHANK, ARTHUR HOWARD, M.I. Mar. E.—B.1883; jnr. mech. engnr. and river survr., P.W.D., Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; ag. ch. mech. engnr., 1921; transfd. as engnr., transport offr. to motor transport dept., Aug., 1922; ag. ch. mech. transport offr., 1924; ag. ch. transport offr. for various periods, 1926-34.

CRUIKSHANK, JOHN MERRILL, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ. Canada 1925, Licentiate Med. Coun. of Canada, 1925.—Med. dir., Alexander sanitorium (mental diseases) San Francisco, 1927-28; med. offr., Bahamas, 1928; res. surg., 1929; ag. dir., med. services in 1930; ch. med. offr. and

CRUTCHLEY, ERNEST TRISTRAM, C.M.G. (1932). C.B. E. (civ.), 1926, O.B. E. (mily.), 1918. — B. 1878; lieut. col., R.E., T.F. Res.; asst. survr., G.P.O., 1908; dep. dir., Army Postal serv. (T.F.), 1914-19; staff offr., grade I, miny. of transport, 1919; ag. prin., ch. sec.'s office, Oublin, 1921; Irish office and mem., Irish grants comtee., 1922; C.O., 1923; ag. finance offr., oversea settlement dept., 1925; Br. govt. rep. for migrn. in the C'wealth. of Australia, 1928; rep. in the C'wealth. of Australia of H.M's. Govt. in the U.K., 1931.

CRUX, RICHARD MILLETT. -B. 1880; ed. in India; dept. of Transvaal prisons, dir., prisons office, Jan., 1904; asst. warden, Houtpoort Reformatory, Apr., 1916; prison supt., 1923; supt., prisons, Pretoria commd., 1934; war serv., Anglo-Boer War, 1900-02; Great War, G.E.A., 1916-17.

CUBITT, MAJOR-GEN, SIR THOMAS ASTLEY. K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O.

(1903)—B. 1871; ed. Haileybury and B.M.C., Woolwich; ent. army, 1891; capt., 1900; served W. Africa, 1898 (med. and clasp); staff offr., W. Africa (desps., brevet-major, med. with clasp) 1901; W. Africa, (desps., clasp), 1902; Kanosokoto campaign, 1903 (desps., clasp, D.S.O.); Kuropean war in commd., troops, Somaliland, 1914-15; in commd., divn., France, with rank of major-gen., 1918; G.O.C., Presidency and Assam dist., 1920-24; 53rd Welsh Divn., T.A., Shrewsbury, 1927; G.O.C., 2nd Divn., 1928; gov. and commdr. in-ch., Bermuda, 1931.

CUFF, CYRIL CHARLES HERBERT, M.B., B.S. (Durham), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin).—B. 1888; ed. Guy's and Durham; lieut., R.N.V.R., 1914; passed Bd. of Trade exam. for master, 1916; transfd. to R.A.M.C., 1918; house surg. and bacteriologist, St. Lucia, 1921-23; resigned; re-ent. col. serv. and apptd. to Seychelles as sen. asst. med. offr., res. surg. and visiting mag., outlying islds., 1924; ag. ch. med. offr., June to Nov., 1924; dist. med. offr., Cyprus, Apr., 1926; surg. specialist, Dec., 1928; ag. dir., health on various occasions in 1928 and 1932-33; ag. senr. health offr., 1934. CULLEN, JAMES REYNOLDS, M.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1991; ed. Tonbridge and Balliol Coll., Oxford;

Hertford schol., 1919; 1st hons. mods., 1920; 2nd lit. hum., 1922; dir., educn., Cyprus, Sept., 1930.

CULLEN, HON. SIR WM. PORTUS, K.C.M.G. (1912), KT. BACH. (1911), K.C., M.A., LL.D.— Barrister-at-law; M.L.A., New South Wales, July, 1891; M.L.C., Aug., 1895; fellow of Senate of Sydney Univ. since 1896; vice-chancellor, 1908; resigned from legis. coun. and apptd. chief just. of N.S.W., Jan., 1910; lieut. gov., N.S.W., 30th Mar., 1910; ret., 1925; chancellor of Sydney Univ. from Sept. 1914.
CUMARASWAMY, SUBRAMANIANI DAVIDS,

-B. 1904; cadet. Cevlon civ. serv., 1929; attd., Badulla kach, Feb., 1929; attd. Batticaloa kach... Jan., 1930; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Matale,

Mar., 1930; attd., Kandy kach., Sept., 1933; office asst., Kandy kach., Feb., 1934.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER, RT. HON. SIR PHILIP, G.B.B. (1929), K.B.E. (1920), P.C. (1922), M.C., M.P. (Hendon) .- B.1884; ed. Winchester and Univ. Coll., Oxford; called to bar, 1908; served in army, 1914-17; joint sec. of Miny. of National Serv., 1917-18; chmn., permt. lab. comtee. of War Cabinet war priorities comtee., 1918; mem., select comtee, on nat, expend, and select comtee, on high prices and profits, 1919; parly, sec. to B. of T., 1920-21; sec., D.O.T., 1921-22; chmn., Imp. Economic Confce., 1923; pres., B. of T., 1922-23, 1924-29 and Aug. Nov., 1931; S. of S.

for the Cols., 9th Nov., 1931. CURLEWIS, JOHN STRPHEN, B.A., LL.B. (Cape).-Cape civ. serv., 1883-1888; advoc., sup. ct., Cape Colony, 12th Oct., 1887; advoc., high ct. (late S.A.R.), May, 1888; counsel for Imp. govt. in arbitn. with late S.A.R. re Asiatic question, 1895; ag. judge, high ct. (late S.A.R.), Apr., 1899 to Jan., 1900; pres., crim. ct. for Witwatersrand, Nov., 1899 to val, Sept., 1903; puisne judge, sup. ct., Transval, Sept., 1903; puisne judge, sup. ct., S. Africa (Transvaal Provl. Div.), May, 1910; judge pres., July, 1924; judge of appeal, 1927; O.A.G., Union of S. Africa during absence of Lord Clarendon, 1933.

CURMI, CAPT. HENRY C .- B. 1890; ed. Malta Lyceum, Univ. and pyte, tuition; matric. (Italian, French and Spanish), 1904; 1st place !

Malta civ. serv. exam., 1908; served in cust., lieut. gov's., treas., educn. and charitable institutions depts.; 2nd lieut., K.O. Malta Regt., 1910; mobilised 1914 and transfd, to B. Maita Artv. 1915; with Med. Expedy. Force at Mudros and Anzac from Sept., 1915 to evacuation; ment. in desps., Egyptian Expedy. Force, 1916-19; demob., Apr., 1920; served shipping office, cust., sec., charitable institutions comtee., 1920; sec. to min, for posts and agr, and in charge of lab. bureau, 1921; sec., emigrn. comtee., 1922; sec. and offr.-in-charge, tourist comtee, 1923-24: coment, for lab., Apr., 1928; coment, for Maita in Australia, Jan., 1929.

CURRY, H. D.—B. 1893; ed. Dulwich coll.;

served in Fiji, 1911-15; ag. 2nd ols. clk., C.S.O..
1915; cadet, Solomon Islands, 1915; ag. dist.
offr., Gizo, 1915; on mily. serv., 1917-19; 2nd
lieut., 1919; priv. sec. to gov. of B. Honduras, 1919; resumed duty Solomon Is., 1920; ag. dist. offr., Shortlands, 1920; ag. sec., 1920; administry, Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1923; seconded as lab. offr., 1926; offr. in ch., lab. affrs., N.

prov., 1933.

CURRY, WILLIAM CLIVE, M.C.-B.1895; ed. City of London Schl.; mily. serv., 1916-18; M.C., 1917; called to bar, Middle Temple, May, 1922; asst. land offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1927; asst. admstr. gen., 1928; Br. mag., Palestine 1932.

CURTIS, RICHARD JOHN FROUDE. - B. 1897; ed. Blundell's Schl. and R. Milv. Acad., Woolwich; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., 1917; lieut., 1920; R. of O., 1920; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1920; offr., cla offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1927; Br. res., Brunei, Dec., 1928; res., Labuan, Aug., 1929; A.D.C. to O. A.G., Apr., 1931; A.D.C. to gov., June, 1931; offr., e.s. III, Nov., 1932; priv. sec. to gov., Dec., 1972; 2nd mag., S'pore, Aug., 1933; 3rd. mag., Ser L. 1933.

CUSACK, CAPT. HENRY VERNON (Ees. of Offrs.), F.R.G.S.—B. 1895; ed. Aravon Schl. and Royal Coll. of Sci., Ireland; served in European War, Flanders and N. Russia, 1915-19; asst. audr., Sierra Leone, July. 1920; ag. audr., Oct.-Nov., 1921; asst. audr., Nigeria, Oct., 1922. senr. asst. audr., Nyasaland. May, 1928; ag. audr., Oct., 1928 to Oct., 1929 and Apr. Nov., 1932; asst. dir, col. audit dept., July, 1933.

CUSACK, JOHN RALPH.-B. 1902; ed. Royal Schl., Armagh; apptd. to col. audit dept. as

asst. audr., Nigeria, June, 1929. CUSSEN, RICHARD CRUL.—B. 1887; B. A., Dublin; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; ag. dist. offr. Jelebu. Oct., 1912; passed cadet, June. 1914; offr. cls. V. Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., B. Padang, Feb., 1915; offr. cls. IV, Jan. 1919; nag., Seremban, July, 1920; offr., cls., III., D.P.P., Perak, Nov., 1923; offr. cls. II., Nov., 1928; dep. legal advr., F.M.S., offr., cls. IB, Apr., 1929; ag. legal advr., F.M.S., July, 1934.

CUTHBERT, MORTON.-Ed. Edin. Institu. and Glasgow and West of Scot. Tech. Coll. ; apprent engnr. to Mesers. Dick, Kerr and Co., Ltd., Lucdon, 1895; electrn. with Glasgow corptn. elec. dept., 1899; asst. engur. Govan corptn. elec. dept., 1901; chief asst. engnr., Ohan corpun. elec. dept., 1904; electrl. engnr., B. Honduras, 1905; exec. and electrl. engnr., P.W.D., B. Honduras, 1909; lieut., B.H.T.F., 1917; ag. adjutant, B.H.T.F. Aug., 1917 to Jan., 1918; hon. A.D.C. to gov., R. Honduras, 1919.

CUTTERIDGE, JOSEPH OLIVER, M.B.E. (1982), A.C.P., F.R.G.S. B. 1887; ed. Borough Road

Coll., Isleworth, London, 1906-08; teacher's certif. (with 4 distinctions) Bd. of Educn., Lond.; A.C.T. cert., Bd. of Educn., Lond.; staff-capt., H.M. Forces; inspr. Q.M.G. services; maths. and drawing master, Junr. Tech. Schl., Liverpool, 1919; prin., govt. training coll., Trinidad, Jan., 1921; mem., Inter.-Col. Educn. Confee, 1921; mem. bd. indust. training; supt., tech. classes, 1922; ag. senr. inspr. schls., Feb., 1923; senr. inspr. schls., Trinidad, 1st July, 1923; ag. dir., educn., July, 1925 to Mar., 1926; asst. dir., educn. and senr. inspr., schls., June, 1926; asst. dir., educn. and ch. inspr., schls., Jan., 1928; ag. dir., educn., May to Nov., 1929; dir., educn., 1934; author 'West Indian Readers" etc.

CUZEN, ALLAN LECKIE. - Served in R.E., 1901-2; S. African War (medal and five clasps); Cape police, 1902-6; Bech. Prot. police, 1906-14; passed Cape civ. serv. lower law exam., 1914; 2nd clk. to asst. comsnr., N. Dist., Bech. Prot., 1914; ag. asst. res. mag., ditto, 1915; passed 2nd grade Seowana exam., 1916; 1st grade (B), ditto, 1927; ag. res. mag., 1917; ag. asst. res. mag.,

1919; res. mag., 1921.

DABNER, CHARLES J.-B. 1876; on mily. serv., France and Flanders, Sept., 1914 to Mar., 1919; clk., Army pay office, R. Engnrs., Mar. to Oct., 1919; clk., Army pay office, command paymr., Overseas Bases, Oct., 1919 to July, 1922;

cler. offr., C.O., 10th July, 1922.

DAKERS, Colin Hugh, M.C.-B. 1897; ed. Manch. Gram. Schl.; war serv., 1915-19; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; offr., cls. V, Nov. 1923; inspr., liquor shops. F.M.S., Sept., 1925; 2nd asst. dir., educn. (Chinese), S.S., Apr., 1926; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1927; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1932; asst. dir., educn., Chinese schls., F.M.S., Dec., 1932; as., prot., Chinese, Schanger and Dec., 1932; ag. prot., Chinese, Selangor and Pahang, Apr., 1933; do., Penang, Aug., 1934.

DALLARD, BERKELEY LIONEL -B. 1889; ed. Rangiora High Schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. govt. serv., 1907; stamp duties dept., 1907-13; audit office, 1913-18; advisory acctnt., bd. of trade, 1919-23; inspr., pub. serv. comsnr.'s office, 1924-26; contr. gen., prisons, 1926; also asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1929; and under sec., justice and registr. gen., births.

deaths, marriages, 1933.

DALLIN, THOMAS.-Late lieut. 3rd Batt. Essex Regt.; served in S. African War (medal and two clasps); hon. 2nd lieut. in the army, Oct., 1902; joined col. audit dept., Feb., 1904; examr., exchequer and audit dept., July, 1906; asst. audr., S. Nigeria, Oct., 1906 to Feb., 1910; reverted to ex. and audit dept., Feb., 1910; asst. audr., Hong Kong, July, 1910; ag. audr. in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914; asst. cable censor, Aug.-Oct., 1914; on mil. serv., Mar., 1915 to July, 1916; ag. audr., Aug., 1916 to Dec., 1917; J.P., 1918; attd. to finan. branch, W.O., Sept., 1918 to Mar., 1919; ag. audr. on various occasions in 1920, 1922 and 1924-30.

DALTON, ALFRED, A.M.Inst.T.—B. 1892; G.S. and W.R., Ireland, 1909; asst. traffic supt., Tanganyika rlys., Nov., 1920; traffic supt., 1930.

DALTON, LLEWELYN CHISHOLM.—B. 1879; ed. Marlborough and Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1900 (Hist. Tripos); M.A., 1905; called to the bar, Gray's Inn. 1901; legal asst., land settmt. bd., O.R.C., Oct., 1901; asst. res. mag. and J.P., June, 1902 to Nov., 1910; advoc., sup. ct., 1904; regist., B. Guiana, Nov., 1910; judge advoc. local forces, 1914; ag. puisne judge, Nov., 1912 to Feb., 1913; Nov., 1914 to Jan., 1915; July, 1916, to June, 1917; July to Sept., 1918; Mar.

to June, 1919; ag. solr.-gen., May to Aug., 1914; Sept., 1914 to Jan., 1915; ag. atty.-gen., Aug.-Sept., 1914; Feb.-Apl., 1918; ag. chief just., July-Sept., 1917: June-Oct., 1919; puisne judge B. Guians, June, 1919; puisne judge, Gold Coast, Feb., 1923; puisne judge, Ceylon, Mar., 1925; compiled and edited "Statutory Rules and Orders (B. Guiana)," to 1914, 2 vols.; editor, B. Guiana Law Reports, 9 vols.; an asst. editor "Burge on Colonial and Foreign Laws," 2nd edit., vol. iv.; compiled Digest of Case Law of British Guiana, 1910-1920; author of "Civil Law of British Guiana."

D'ANDRADE, WILLIAM ALBERT.-B. 1884; cler. asst., surg. genl.'s office, Br. Guiana, 1903; 6th cls. offr., cust., 1903; 5th ditto, 1906; 4th ditto, 1913; 3rd ditto, 1921; 2nd ditto, 1925;

ch. clk., cust., 1925; comptr., cust., 1927.

DANEEL, JOSIAS, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.),
F.R.C.S. (Edin.).—B. 1884; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Edin. Univ.; admitted F.R.C.S., Edin., 1922; med. supt., Rietfontein hosp., Union of S. Africa, 1927.

DANIEL, FRANCIS de FOREST.-B.1886; ed. Marlborough Coll.; admitted solr., 1910; asst. acctnt.. Lagos rly., July, 1912; transfd., cust. dept. May, 1913; asst. dist. offr., N. Provs.,

Nigeria, July, 1914; res., Mar., 1930.
DANIEL, REGINALD YOUNG, M.A. (Oxon).-B.1894; on mily. serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon. Oct., 1920; attd. to Galle kach., Oct., 1920; ag. office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Matara, Sept., 1921; ag. pol. mag., Galle, Jan., 1922; ag. office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Mar., 1922; ditto to govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov., 1922; dist. judge, Anuradhapura, Dec., 1925; pol. mag., Kalutara, Dec., 1926; pol. mag., Kandy, Apr., 1928; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Aug., 1930; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, Sept., 1930; do., Ratnapura, Oct., 1931; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Mar., 1933.

DANNATT, ROBERT MALCOLM, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).—B. 1891; med. offr., F.M.S., Oct., 1925; surgn., F.M.S., Mar., 1926; do.,

Selangor, Nov., 1933.

DARLING, JOHN SINGLETON.—B. 1898; ed. Marlborough Coll.; served in Indian Army, 1917-22; war serv., Palcetine, 1918; Waziristan, 1921; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, July, 1929;

asst. dist. offr., Aug., 1931.

DARRELL ARTHUR LLEWELLYN.-B. 1883: ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados; asst. clk. to regisr., St. Vincent, 1900; 3rd clk. treasy.. 1901; 2nd clk. to gov., Windward Is. (Grenada), 1909; pvte. sec. and A.D.C. to gov., Windward Is., 1913; treas. asst., 3rd grade, Nigeria, 1914; treas. asst. 2nd grade, 1919; senr. asst. treas., 1921; ag. treas. in 1928 and in 1933; dep. treas., 1934.

DASH, PROF. JOHN SYDNEY, B.Sc. (Agr.) McGill Univ. -B. 1887; various posts, dept. of agr., Barbados, 1905-09; plant pathologist, Br. Columbia, 1913; asst. supt., agr., Barbados, 1914-18; dir., station agronomique, Guadeloupe, F.W.I., 1918-21: tobacco specialist and botanist, seed br., dept. of agr., Canada, 1921-22; prof. of agr., Impl. Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1922-27; dir. agr., Br. Guiana, 1927; M.E.C. and M.L.C., 1928; rep. col. at various col. agrl. confces., 1930-33.

DAVENPORT, CRCIL THORNHILL, M.A.— B. 1892; ed. Malvern and Oriel Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Jan., 1920.

DAVIDSON, EDWARD FRIEND B. 1878; extra clk., C.S.O., Ceylon, July, 1898; inspr.

of post offices, Jan., 1900; office asst. to dir. of public instruction, Jan., 1906; ag. inspr. of schls, Apr., 1911, and May, 1912; apptd. to ols. V. of civ. serv. Jan., 1913; ag. asst. dir. of charm of 1920; additional control of the control of eduem., Apr., 1920; addnl. asst. dir. of eduem., Oct., 1920; office asst. to dir., educm., Nov., 1922. DAVIDSON, GEBALD LARCOM DEAN.—B.

1888; on mily. serv., Sept., 1917; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1921; attd. Colombo kach., Dec., 1921; attd., Badulla kach., Jan., 1922; office asst., Ratnapura kach., Oct., 1924; ditto, Kurunegala kach, Oct., 1926; pol. mag. Gampola, Sept., 1927; asst. dir., statistics, Jan., 1929; asst.

DAVIDSON, WALKER WHEATLEY, M.C., M.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I. Mech. E.—
B. 1886; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Apr., July, 1923; senr. exec. engnr., P.W.D., S.S. and F.M.S., 1934.

DAVIES, D. E.—B. 1889; ed. at Llandovery

and Worcester Coll., Oxon.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Apl., 1915; junr. asst. col. sec., May-July, 1915; ag. dist. comsnr., Addah, July, 1915 to May, 1916; ag. dist. comsnr., Accra, Sep., 1916 to Sep., 1917.

DAVIES, DAVID, A.R. San. I.-B. 1887; sany. dept., Hong Kong, 1914; seconded for mily. serv., 1917-20; storekeeper, sany. dept., 1921; lst. clk. and asst. sec., sany. bd., 1923; sec., sany. bd., 1927; ch. clk., senr. cler. and actg. staff,

col. secretariat, 1928; J.P., 1930.

DAVIES, EBENEZER DYER.—Clk., educn. dept., Natal, 1902; serr. clk., 1913; prin. clk., 1919; sec., educn. dept., Natal, 1922; ch. clk., admstr.'s

dept., Natal, June, 1932,
DAVIES, EDWARD HAROLD.—B. 1895; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attd. to Kandy kach., Nov., 1920; ag. pol. mag.) Matara, Jan., 1922; ditto Panadura, May, 1922, office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, Oct., 1922; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Feb., 1924; asst. dir., statistics, Mar., 1924; dep. fiscal, Colombo in addn., May, 1924; off. asst., Kandy kach.; Oct., 1925; asst. dir., statistics, Feb., 1927; ag. dir., ditto, Aug., 1927; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, May, 1928; asst. land comsnr., July, 1931; sec., Colombo port comsn., Nov., 1931.

DAVIES, EDWARD JOHN. -B. 1898; ed. Llandovery Coll. and Univ. of Wales, B.A., LL.B. (Wales); served with Artists' Rifles and West Yorks. Regt., 1916-18; France, 1917-18; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn. June, 1922; crown coun., Kenya, May, 1927; legal mem. of land bank bd., Dec., 1931-July, 1932; crown coun., Gold Coast, Feb., 1933; ag. solr. genl. in 1933 and 1934.

DAVIES, GRORGE FREDERICK, M.B.E., M.I.E.E.-B. 1885; Imp. serv., 1908-13; on mily, serv. (R.E.) 1914-19; seconded to Kenva, 1913-19. ch. tel. engnr., Tanganyika, 1919; divnl. engnr.; Nigeria, 1925; asst. engnr. in ch., 1930; engnr.-

in-ch., posts and tels. dept., 1933.

DAVIES, HENRY NOEL, O.B.E. (1933), M.Inst. T.-B. 1881; asst. audr., S. Indian rly., 1900-17; major, Rly. Corps, German E. Africa, 1917-19; twice ment, in desps.; ch. acct., Tanganyika rlys., Apr., 1919; ag. gen. man. for various periods, 1928-32; dep. gen. man., July, 1930.

DAVIES, RICHARD MORGAN.-B. 1892; on mily, serv., Dec., 1914; cadet, Ceylon, Sept., 1920; attd. to Puttalam Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; ditto, Colombo Kach., June, 1921; Colombo Port Comsn., Oct., 1921; ag. office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Jan., 1922; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1923; dep. rubber contr., May, 1924; asst.

govt. agt., Batticaloa, Sept., 1925; ditto, Trincomalee, June, 1926; asst. sttlmt. offr., Dec., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Aug., 1927; dist. judge. Anuradhapura, Nov., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, May, 1930; pol. mag., Matale, Nov., 1931; dep. fiscal, Colombo, Mar., 1932; asst. sttlmt.

offr., July, 1932.

DAVIES, RUPERT MEREDITH, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.).—B. 1899; ed. Bedford Sehl.; mil. serv., (Agr.).—B. 1893; eu. Bedford Sent.; mit. serv., Lon. Scot. & R.E.s. 1917-19; Aberdeen Univ., 1919-24; Cambridge Univ., 1924, post grad.; supt., agr., Nigeria, 1928; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1930. DAVIES, THOMAS, WALTON.—B. 1907; ed. Tonbridge and Balliol Coll., Oxford; 2nd cla-mod hist. 1999; apped after compact. exam. ass.

mod. hist., 1929; apptd. after compet. exam. ass: prin., Miny. of Transport, 1930; transfd. to C.O., 1st Oct., 1931; called to bar, Inner Temple.

Nov., 1934.
DAVIES, TUDOR THOMAS.—B. 1887; aest. govt. printer, Nyasaland Prot., 1916; ag. g.vt. printer and compt. stationery, May to July, 1917.

July, 1919 to Mar., 1920 and Apr. to Dec., 1925; govt. printer, Dec., 1923. DAVIES, WILLIAM ALFORD NORL.—B. 1883; ed. Monmouth Gram. Schl.; admitted solr. of sup. ct., England, Apr., 1906; private practice in England, 1906-1907; private practice in E. Africa, 1907-1908; asst. dist. commer., Sierra Leone, Dec., 1908; passed lower standard Merdi exam., June, 1911; ag. dist. comsnr., Dec., 1911, to June, 1912; ag. pol. mag., June to I ec., 1912; acted as crown prosecutor on several occasions; ag. dist. comsnr., 1913-14; master and regist., sup. ct., S. Leone, July, 1914; curator of intestate estates, Oct., 1914; regist., p.m. court, 1914; 2nd lieut., general list, Mar., 1916; mentioned in desps., 1916; attached S. Less Batt., W.A.F.F., May, 1916; served in S. Lene. 1916-17; transfd. to G. Coast Regt., 1917; served in Port. E. Africa, 1918; staff capt. with Col. Rose's column, Apr. to June, 1918; staff quartermr., 2nd W. African Service Brig., Oct., 1918; demob., Dec., 1918; resumed cuties as regist., sup. ct., Sierra Leone, May, 1919;

DAVIS, SIR CHARLES THOMAS, G.C.M.G. (1928), K.C.M.G. (1923), C.M.G. (1915), -B. 1873; ed. Christ's Coll., Brecon, and Oxford : classical scholar, Balliol Coll., 1892-6; 1st class class can mods., 1894; Jenkyns exhibnr., 1896; 1st c.ass lit. hum., 1896; apptd., after compet. exam. 1st cl. clk., acct. gen.'s dept., admiralty, Oct. 5th, 1896; transfd. to sec.'s dept., inland 5th, 1896; transfd. to sec.'s dept., inland rev., Mar., 1897; 2nd cl. clk., col. office. Apr. 15th, 1897; went to Gibraltar as sec. to Kt. Hon. Sir C. R. Thompson on a mission to inquire into the currency question, May and June, 1885; sec. Pacif. cable comtee., 1900; priv. sec., to Sir M. Ommanney, June, 1902; 1st cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1905; principal clk., 4th June, 1916; serr. asst. sec. to Imperial Conference; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. under-sec. of state, 1st Dec., 1921. permt, under-sec, of state for dominion affra, 3th

July, 1925; ret., 1930.

DAVIS, RICHARD PRITCHARD, M.I.M. & C.E.,
M.T.P.I., M.R.S.I.—B. 1888; town planning supt., Selangor, F.M.S., Dec., 1928; town planner, Selangor, July, 1932; do., Perak, Selangur and N. Sembilan, Oct., 1933.

DAVIS, SIR STRUART SPRNCER, KT. BACH. (1930), C.M.G. (1919)-B. 1875; rev. offr., St. Kitta, 1893; 1st clk., treasy, and cust., 1898; lieuk. St. Kitte-Nevis def force, 1898; ag. adjutant. 1899; att. coll and it branch, E. and A. dept., July. 1901; acctnt., treasy., G. Coast, 1901; asst. treas., 1902; ch. asst. treas., Nov., 1908; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; treasr., civil admnstn., German Africa (occupied territory), Nov., 1916; treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; ag. sec. to admstn., June to Aug., 1919; dep. admstr., Mar.-Apr., 1920; treas., Palestine, May, 1922; chmn., economy countee., 1922; ag. ch. sec. on various occasions, 1923-25; chmn., currency comtee., 1924; del. for Palestine at Constantinople in connec. with Ottoman pub. debt, Oct. to Nov., 1924; chmn., comsn. on finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec., 1925; chinn., standing comtee. for commerce and industry from 1928; O.A.G. Palestine and ag. high. comsnr., Trans-Jordan, July-Sept., 1930; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., St. Helena, 1932. DAVIS, THOMAS ARTHUR WARREN.—B. 1899;

ed. Haverfordwest and Keble Coll., Oxford; Indian army, 1917-22; asst. conserv., forests, Br. Guiana, 1925; ag. conserv., forests, July-Dec.,

1930.

DAVSON, SIR EDWARD, 1st Baronet (cr. 1927), Kt. Bach (1919)—Ed. Eton; pres., associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce, 1916-26; chmn., Imp. Cocoa Confce., 1924; mem., Imp., Economic Comtee., 1925; chmn., federation of Chambers of Commerce of Br. Empire, 1925-28; chmn., W. Indies Confee, 1929; advr. on col. trade to S. of S. for the Cols., Ottawa Confce., 1932 and World Economic Confce., London, 1933; rep. of cols. on Imp. Communications Advisory Comtee. and Imp. Economic Comtee.; a trustee of Imp. Inst., and gov., Imp. Coll. of Trop. Agric.

DAVSON, GRORGE CHARLES WOLSELEY,
A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1889; ed. Cheltenham Coll.,

and Birmingham Univ.; asst. engnr.. Nigeria, July, 1913; asst. engnr., Nigerian Rly., 1915; calet as S.M.E., Chatham, 1916; lieut., R.E., 1917; ag. capt., 1919; asst. engnr., S.S., June, 1919; ex. engnr., Nov., 1928; senr. ex. engnr.,

Sept., 1933.

DAWE, ARTHUR JAMES, O.B.E. (1932).—B. 1891; ed. Berkhamsted Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; scholar, 1910-1914; B.A.; war service, 1914-18; staff, 1917; lieut., R.N.V.R. (R.N.D.); temp. appt. in C.O., Jan., 1918; apptd., under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., June, 1919; asst.prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to Mr. Amery, 18th June, 1920; priv. sec. to Mr. E. F. L. Wood, 1921; prin., 1st Dec., 1921; dep. sec. to Imp. Economic Confce., 1923; visited Sierra Leone as sec. to comsn. of enquiry into affrs. of Freetown municipality, 1926; accomp. parly U.S. of S. on visit to Palestine and Cyprus, 1930; sec. to Malta royal comsu., 1931; sent on mission to Malta, 1933-34.

DAWE, MORLEY THOMAS O.B.E. (1925), F.L.S.—B. 1880; asst. botanist, forestry and scientific dept., Uganda, 1902; head of dept., 1903; dir., agric., Mozambique, 1910; agric., advsr. to Colombia, 1915; comsnd. by C.O. to visit and report on agric. conditions and needs of Gambia, 1920; consultg. agric. expert to Fomento Geral de Angola, 1921; comsnr., lands and forests, S. Leone, 1922; comsnr. repg. S. Leone at British Empire exhibn., 1924; comsnr. repg. S. Leone at Canadian Nat. exhibn., Toronto, 1926; dir. agr., Cyprus, 1928; mem., leg., May, 1928 to Nov., 1931; headed Cyprus trade mission, June-July, 1930; rep. govt., 9th Internat. horti-cultural cong., London, 1930, confee. on fruit production, London, 1930 and 5th Internat. botanical cong., 1930; dir., agr. and forests, Palestine, 1933.

DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn).—B. 1896; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (class. schol.); 2nd. lieut., 5th Batt., E. Surrey Regt., Mar., 1915; served India (N. W. Frontier), Mesopotamia; demobilised with rank of capt., 1919; cadet, S.S., Mar., 1920; 3rd mag., S'pore, July, 1920; 2nd mag., S'pore, Oct., 1922; 2nd asst. advr., B. Pahat, Nov., 1923; 1st mag. and registr. sup. ct., Johore, Mar., 1924; dist. offr. regisr., sup. ct., Johore, Mar., 1924; dist. offr., regist, sup. ct., Johore, Mar., 1924; dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Feb., 1925; offr., cls. IV, Mar., 1927; called to bar (Grays Inn), June, 1929; dist. judge, Malacca, Sept., 1929; 2nd asst. sec., S.S., Jan., 1930; 1st asst. sec., S.S., Mar., 1932; ag. legal advr., Kedah, July, 1933.

DAWSON, ERNEST EDWARD.—B. 1886; B.A. (engg.) Cambridge with 2nd cl. hons, A. M.I.C.E.; Canadian N. Jul. 1910; asst. acceptance.

Canadian N. rlv., 1910; asst. engnr. Tanganyika

rlys., Jan., 1921; dist. engnr., Nov., 1928.
DAY, Sir Albert Cecil, Kt. Bach. (1932),
C.M.G. (1925), C.B.E. (1919).—Asst. priv. sec. to gov. of New Zealand, 1910-1912; offl. sec. to gov.gen. since 1913.

DAY, EDWARD VICTOR GRACE.—B. 1896; ed. Christ's Coll., Christchurch and Timaru High Schl., New Zealand; cadet, S.S., Sept., 1921; attd., col. sec. office, Nov., 1921; asst. sec., Malaya Borneo Exhibn., Dec., 1921; A.D.C. to O.A.G., June, 1922; sec., sany. bd., A. Star in addn., Feb., 1923; offr., cls. V, Apr., 1924; offr. cls. IV, Apr., 1928; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933; ag. 1st asst. sec., S.S., Nov., 1933.

DEAKIN, CHARLES SIDNEY, B.A.-B. 1897; ed. at Orme Schl., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Christ's Hosp. and Queen's Coll., Camb., schol., Hughes Eng. essay prize, 1st cl. mechan. tripos, engnrg., 1923; research grant, bridge oscillations, 1923-24; junr., engnrg dept., science and indust. research, pridge stress comsn., 1924-25; John Wimbolt prize, engin. research, 1925; R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1916; Iraq, 1917; attd., polit. dept. as Q.M.S., Native Militia and hd. clk., Zubair, 1919; demob., 1920; asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast,

DEAN, H. E.-S. African constab., 1902-07; asst., fencing dept., E.A.P., May, 1908; transport offr., Nairobi, 1908-11; office supt., P.W.D., B.E.A., 1911-16; acctnt., pub. wks. dept., 1916-21; ch. acctnt., P.W.D., Tanganyika Territory, 1921-25; ch. acctnt., P.W.D., Gold Coast,

1925; treas., Dominica, 1932.

DEANE, SIR GRORGE CAMPBELL, KT. BACH. (1930).—B. 1873; ed. at St. John's Coll., Oxford; M.A., Oxon (honours in jurisprudence); called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the bar, B. Guiana, 1898-1903; ditto, Trinidad, 1903-1910; stip. mag., Arima, Trinidad, Sept., 1910; ag. S.J.P., Port of Spain, Trinidad, May to Dec., 1911, and from May to Oct., 1912; stip. mag., Port of Spain, 1913; ag. puisne judge, on various occasions, 1914-17; twice apptd. comsnr. under ordce. 1919; capt. and adjutant. Trinidad Light Horse; 2nd puisne Judge Apr., 1920; ch. just., Leeward Is., Jan., 1923; puisne judge, S. Sttlments. and judl. comsnr. F.M.S., Nov., 1924; ch. just., Gold Coast, 1929; pres., W.A. ct. of appl., 1930.

DEANE, LIRUT.-(Col. ROBERT., O.B.E. (1918).

B. 1879; S.A. Wart, 1900, 02; S.A. compteb.

-B. 1879; S.A. War, 1900-02; S.A. constab. 1901; Transvaal pol., 1998; S.A. Permt. Force (Staff), 1912; German S.W.A. (staff capt. and brig. machine gun offr.), 1914; W.F.F. Egypt (brig. machine gun offr.), 1st S.A. Inf. Brigade, 1915; France, 1916; ch. of pol., St. Lucia, 1919; dep. inspr. gen. pol., Mauritius 1922; inspr. gen. pol. and supt., prisons, 1926; M.J. C., 1926. De BOER, HENEY SPELDERWINDE, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), D.T.M. and H. (Lond.),—B.1889; ed. privately and at London Hosp.; served with R.A.M.C., 1915-20 (Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine and Syria, ment. in desps.); med. offr., Kenya, May, 1920; senr. health offr., E. African med. serv., Jan., 1926; dep. dir., san. services. N. Rhodesia, Mar., 1931; do., med. services, 1933; dep. dir., med. services, Uganda, 1933.

DE CARTERET, VALENTINE EDWARD ROSS.— B. 1883; asst. comsnr., pol., Gold Coast, May, 1915; comsnr., Jan., 1922; col. pol. offrs. course, R.I.C., 1915, and senr. pol. offrs. course at New Scotland Yard, 1927; senr. comsnr., pol., 1929.

DE CHAIR, VICE-ADMIRAL SIE DUDLEY RAWSON STRATFORD, K.C.B. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1933), M.V.O. (1908).—B. 1864; mid. of the "Alexandra," at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; landed with naval brig., naval attaché to courts of the Maritime Powers, 1902; and to N. and S. America, 1903-4; A.D.C. to the King, 1911-12; naval sec. to 1st lord of the admy., 1912-14; adml. of training service, 1914; comdg. tenth cruiser squadron, 1914-16; naval adviser to F.O., 1916; vice-adml. comdg. battle squadron, 1917-18; vice-adml., 1917; adml. comdg. coast guard and reserve, 1919; gov., New S. Wales, Oct., 1923; ret., 1930.

DECK, S. F.—Asst. dist. comsnr. E.A.P., 23rd Aug., 1907; dist. comsnr., May, 1913; offr. in charge, Northern Frontier Dist., 1914-15; prin. inspr. of labour, Dec., 1920; supt., native lab., Kenya and Uganda Rly,, Oct., 1925; ag. senr. comsnr. 1928; lat trade prov. comsnr. 1938.

comsnr., 1928; 1st grade prov. comsnr., 1931.

DE COMARMOND, Henri Maxime.—B.1899;
ed. R. Coll., Mauritius; called to bar, Middle
Temple, June, 1922; ag. dist. and stip. mag. for
Mauritius and Rodrigues, Aug., 1925; ag. addnl.
subst. procureur and advoc. gen., on various
occasions, 1925-28; dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius
and Rodrigues, Jan., 1927; 2nd addnl. subst.
procureur and advoc. gen., Jan., 1928; subst.
procureur and advoc. gen., Dec., 1932; ag. prooureur and advoc. gen., May, 1933; mem., exec.
oun. and coun. of govt.

DE FREITAS, SIR ANTHONY, KT. BACH. (1927), O.B.E. (1918), B.A. (Clare Coll., Camb.).—
B. 1869; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn; ag. chief just., St. Vincent. May-Oct., 1904; stip. mag., lst Dist., St. Lucia, Oct., 1904; ag. atty., gen., St. Lucia, Div., 1906; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, Apl., 1907; chief just., St. Vincent, May, 1915; chief just., St. Lucia, Sept., 1919; ag. admnstr.; St. Vincent, 1909, 1915, and Mar., 1917, to Dec., 1918; ag. col. sec., St. Lucia, on seven occasions; ag. admnstr., St. Lucia, on 15 occasions, including July, 1914, to May, 1915; puisne judge, Jannaica, Aug., 1921; ag. ch. just., Jamaica, July, 1922 to Sept., 1923 and Jan., 1925 to Feb., 1926; ch. just., Br. Guians, Feb., 1927; ret. 1934.

DE GLANVILLE, R. J. A. P. G.—B. 1885;

DE GLANVILLE, R. J. A. P. G.—B. 1885; called to the bar, Bahamas, 1914; notary pub., 1914; priv. sec. to H.E. Wm. Hart Bennett, Esq., C.M.G., adınnstr. of Bahamas, 1909; also to H.E. Sir W. Grey. Wilson, K.C.M.G., gov., 1912; ag. coroner for New Providence, 1911 and 1913; confirmed, 1914; 2nd clk., H. of A., 1912; chief clk., 1913; ag. regisr., sup. ct. from 1913; ag. stip. and circuit mag. and coroner on various occasions, 1921-31; ag. atty.-gen., advoc. gen. and admy. advoc., contr., local clearing office and temp. mem., exec. coun. on various occasions in 1923, 1924 and 1925; regisr.-gen., Apr., 1923; ag. atty.-gen. ovarious occasions, 1922-32.

DE HAVILLAND, THOMAS LTITLETON, C.M.G., D.S.O.—B. 1874; ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey and R. Naval Schl., London; Bechuanaland campaign, 1897; Anglo-Boer war, 1849-1902; France and Belgium, 1916-19; serjeantatarms, H. of A., Union of S. Africa.

DE HEVENINGHAM, N. W. P.— Ed. King's

DE HEVENINGHAM, N. W. P.— Ed. King's Coll., London and Worcester Coll., Oxford; barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); ent. home civ. serv. (open compet.), 1901; served H.O. L.G. Ed. ar.; miny. of munitions; practised at bar, 1918-24; ch. mag. and legal adviser, Br. Solomon Is; mem., advisory coun. and a judl. comr. for W. Pacific, 1924; dep. regisr., high et., Tanganyica Territory, 1928; ag. regisr., May-Dec., 1931; res. mag., 1932.

res, mag., 1932.

DE JAGER, SAMUEL JACOBUS, K.C., B A.,
LL.B., Camb.—B. 1879; called to the bar, Mid.

Tem., 1902; admitted advocate, O.R.C., 1943;
atty gen, O.F.S., 1911; ditto Care Prov.

atty.-gen., O.F.S., 1911; ditto, Cape Prov., 1928. DE KOCK, GILLES VAN DE WALL.—B. 1889; ed. Stellenbosch, Pretoria, Capetown and Lendon; M.R.C.V.S., Lond. (1913); vety. research offr., Onderstepoort, 1914; prof. of anatom.; Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1920; sr. vety. research offr., Onderstepoort, 1920; sub.-dir., vety. services, Onderstepoort, 1927; D.Sc., Witwatersrand Univ., 1928; dep. dir., divn. of vety. services and animal husbandry, 1931.

DE KOCK, MICHIEL HENDRIE, B.A. (Care, M.A. and Ph. D. (Harvard).—B. 1888; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Harvard Univ. U.S.A.,; sen. lecturer, economics, Univ. of Came Town, 1923-24; mem., bd. of trade and industries, Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1924-29; mem., diamond control advisory comtee., 1930; a African Reserve Bank, 1931; dep. gov., S. African Res. Bank, 1932; author of "Finance Of the Union of South Africa," "Government ownership in South Africa," and "Economic History of South Africa."

DE LA HARPE, PETER HENRY.—R. 1877; apptd. to cls. V., Ceylon civ. serv., June, 1923; ditto to col. sec., Aug., 1928; office asst. to col. sec., Sept. 1878.

sec., Aug., 1928; office asst. to col. sec., Sept. 1929 DENHAM, SIR EDWARD BRANDIS, G.C.M.G. (1935), K.C.M.G. (1931), K.B.E. (1927), C.M.G. (1922).-B. 1876; ed. at Malvern and Metter Coll., Oxford (exhibter.) B.A., 1899; carlet, (et. lon, Nov., 1899; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Feb., 1902; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., May, 1904, Mar., 1905; asst. govt. agt. N. Prov. for pearl fishers work, Mar., 1905; 2nd asst. col. sec. and sec., agric. bd., May, 1905; priv. sec. to Sir A. A. more, O.A.G., Sept., 1905; organising sec., agric. bd., Dec., 1905; landing survr., cust., Color to. June, 1906; dist. judge, Negombo, Sept., 1946; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1909; and priv. sec. to Sir H. Clifford, O.A.G., June, 1909; seconded as supt. of census, Aug., 1910; priv. sec. to Sir H Clifford, O.A.G., June, 1911; attached to C.O., 1st Jan. to 13th Oct., 1913; prin. asst. col. sec., Ceylon, 25th Apr., 1914; chief censor, in additor to his own duties, Aug., 1914; capt., administra tive section, town guard, Colombo, 1915; ag. got agt., E. Prov., Sept., 1915; offr. of cle. L. grade II. on appt. as dir. of educn., Aug., 1916; dir., food production, Mar.-Dec., 1920; col. sec., Mauritus 14th Dec., 1920; admstd. govt. in 1921, 1922 and 1923; col. sec., Kenya Col. and Prot., Aug., '9:3; admstd. govt., Feb. to Oct., 1925 and from Jan to Aug., 1927; gov., Gambia, 1928; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Br. Guiana, 1930; capt. gen. and gov.-in-ch., Jamaica 1934; joint author of "Rubber in the East."

DENMAN, LORD.-3rd Baron (cr. 1834), Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Denman, P.C. (1907); G.C.M.G. (1911): K.C.V.O. (1909); b. 1874; educ. at Sandhurst; lieut., reserve of offrs.; late lieut., Royal Scots, and major, Middlesex I.Y.; served in S. Africa war (wounded, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); lord-in-waiting in ordinary, 1905-7; capt. Lon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, 1907-11; J.P., Sussex; gov. gen. and comdr.-in-chief, Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-1914.

DENNIS, OWEN GREGORY.—B. 1894.; ent. Army, King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1915; war. serv. in Egypt and France, 1915-18; seconded serv., W.A.F.F., 1919; asst. comsnr., pol., Nigeria, 1922; resgd. Army comsn., 1923; invalided from col. serv., Nov., 1923; re-apptd. as local commdt.,pol. and asst. comsar., Cyprus, Mar., 1928; comnsr. and local commdt., pol., Dec., 1929.

DENNY, WILLIAM JOSEPH, M.C.-M.P., S. Austraiia, since 1900; atty.-gen. and min. for Northern Territory, 1910-12; capt., A.I.F., European War, 1915-19; atty.-gen., 1924-27 and since Apr., 1930.

DB NOBRIGA, John.—B. 1884; 3rd clk., P.W. D. Trinilad, Apr., 1901, 2004, 2014, 2

P.W.D., Trinidad, Apr., 1901; asst. clk., water and sewerage dept., Aug., 1903; storekeeper and clk., engnr.'s office, Apr., 1905; clk., mines dept. Sept., 1908; ch. clk., ditto, Dec., 1910; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1921; ch. clk. and clk., leg. coun., Feb., 1925; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1930; ag. 1st asst. col. sec., Feb., 1931; ag. dep. col.

sec., May-Aug., 1934.
DE NORMAN, ALBERT WILFRED NOEL.-B. 1891; ed. United Services Coll. and Chateau du Rosey, Switzerland; Canadian Expedy. Force, 1914; lieut., Royal Fusiliers, 1915; West African Forces, 1916-20; survr., Nigeria survey, 1921; asst. survr.-gen., 1930; ag. survr.-gen., Apr.-Sept. 1939.

Sept., 1933.

DE PASS, HAROLD S.—B. 1881; sub.-inspr. of constab., Trinidad, July, 1904; inspr., Apr., 1912; has acted as senr. inspr. and detective inspr. on many occasions; ag. deputy inspr. gen. of constab. and supt. of fire brigade,

1918; senr. inspr., constab., June, 1920.
DE PINTO, CYRIL ERNEST.—B. 1892; cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; attached to Galle Kachcheri, Sept., 1914; ag. office asst., Matara Kachcheri, July, 1915; ditto, Kalutara Kachcheri, Nov., 1915; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Apr., 1916; office asst., Batticaloa Kach., Nov., 1917; pol. mag., Avisawella, Nov., 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, July, 1921; pol. mag., Jaffna, Oct., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, Aug., 1923; pol. mag., Matara, Apr., 1925; ditto, Galle, Mar., 1927; dist. judge, Kegalle, June, 1933; do., Matara,

May, 1934.

DE ROME, F. J., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.B.E.—
B. 1886; B.Sc. Lond. Univ., 1908; Jena Univ. (Germany), 1908-1909; asst. mast., Queen's Coll. Hong Kong, 1910; asst. postal censor, 1914-19; asst. mast., cls. II., 1919; asst. mast., cls. I., 1920; ag. headmr., Ellis Kadoorie schl., 1923; ag. headmr., Wantsai schl., 1923; headmr., Ellis Kadoorie schl., 1923; headmr., Ellis Kadoorie schl., 1925; headmr., Queen's Coll.,

Mar., 1930.

DERRIMAN, FRANCIS PHILIP LOUIS. — B. 1901; ed. Ratcliffe Coll.; col. audit dept., Oct., 1924; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1925. DE SANTOS, ERBOL LIONEL.-B. 1890; ent. Trindidad civ. serv., Apr., 1912; asst. treas.,

Jan., 1929; treas. and chmn., agrl. bank, 1933. DE SILVA, JOSEPH MARTIN.—B. 1880; apptd. to cls. V, Ceylon civ. serv., Apr., 1926; extra

off. asst., Ratnapura kach., Apr., 1926; ditto, Galle kach., Oct., 1929; ag. office asst., Colombo

kach., Feb., 1932.

DE SILVA, LUCIAN MACULL DOMINIO, B.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn.—B. 1893; comenr., requests, Colombo, 1925; dep. solr.-gen., Ceylon, Apr., 1929 ag. atty.-gen. in 1930 and

1931; solr, gen., 1932. DE SILVA, WALWIN ABNOLD, B.Sc. (Lond.)-B. 1905; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1927; Jaffna kach., June, 1928; attd., Kegalle kach., June, 1928; attd., Kegalle kach., June, 1928; attd., Kegalle kach., Sept., 1928; attd., Matara kach., Nov., 1928; office asst., Galle kach., Oct., 1932.

DE SOYZA, GUNABENA, B.A. (Lond.).—B.

1902; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Aug., 1928; attd., Matara kach., Sept., 1926; attd. to Jaffna kach., June, 1927; office asst., Kegalle kach., Mar., 1928; 2nd landing survr., oust., Nov., 1928; office asst., Badulla kach., Oct., 1931; asst. govt. agt.. Badulla, Aug., 1932; do., Mullaitivu, June, 1933.

DESPICHT, STANLEY MONK.—B. 1890; ed. Boston Gram. Schl.; passed lower stand. exam. in Mendi; war service, E. Africa, 1917-18; asst. dist. comanr., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1915; ag. asst. col. sec., 1919; dist. comsnr., July, 1923.

DESROCHERS, Frlix. — B. 1836; ed. St.

Hyacinthe Seminary, Quebec; B. A. (1905); LL.L. (1908); called to bar, 1908; ch. librn., iby., Montreal, 1930; gen. librn., liby. of parlmt., Canada, 1933.

DEVAUX, JUSTIN LOUIS.—B. 1884; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, Jan., 1906 (cert. of hon.); to bar, Lincoin's Inn, Jan., 1906 (cert. of non.); revised laws of St. Lucia, 1916; ag. mag. lat dist., St. Lucia, Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1918; asst. legal adviser and pol. mag., Seychelles, Mar., 1919; ag. ch. just., Seychelles, Nov., 1919; crown pros., legal adviser, etc., Seychelles, June, 1920; ag. ch. just., in 1921, 1922 and 1923; ch. just. Apr. 1924. gav. adapt. Luly. Apr. ch. just., Apr., 1924; gov.'s dept., July-Aug., 1923; O.A.G. in 1925, 1927 and 1928; res. mag., Jamaica, 1929; solr.-gen., Trinidad, 1931; ag.

atty. gen., Nov., 1931-Oct., 1932. DE VERE, ROBERT STEPHEN, J.P., B. A., LL.B., barrister.—B. 1872; ed. Charterhouse and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.); called to bar, 1898; serv. in Paget's Horse, S. African war (Queen's med.); dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1903-1905; leg. advsr. and ag. ch. just., Seychelles, 1906-08; recd. comsn. in 5th Batt. R. Sussex Regt., Feb., 1915; mil. censor, B.E.F., Aug., 1915; Br. judge, Anglo-French condominium, New

Hebrides, 1922; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Feb., 1926; ch. just., Grenada, 1931.

DE VERTEUIL, ABTHUR.—B. 1878; ent.

Trindidad civ. serv., July, 1899; warden, county of Coroni, July, 1929; do., eastern counties,

B. 1881; asst. med. inspr. of health, Trinidad,

Oct., 1930; ag. dep. surg. gen., May, 1933.

DE VERTEUIL, JOSEPH, F.C.S.—B. 1874;
asst. govt. analyst, Trinidad, Dec., 1899; supt., field experiments, dept. of agr., Apr., 1913; agrl. chem., dept. of agr., Sept., 1920; agronomist, 1931.

DE VERTEUIL, LEON EUGENE.—B. 1877; asst. draughtsman, P.W.D., Trinidad, June, 1900; 2nd grade dist. offr., Oct., 1903; 1st grade dist. offr., Feb., 1911.

DE VERTEUIL, St. YVES DANIEL, M.B.E. (1932).—B. 1875; clk. of works, waterworks, Trinidad, Dec., 1990; head overseer, Arima,

Jan., 1903; dist. engnr., 2nd grade, Aug., 1916; dist. engnr., 1st grade, Sept., 1916; warden, counties Nariva-Mayaro, Dec., 1925; warden, St. George, prot. of immigrits, and dir., lab. exchange, Mar., 1933.

DE VILLIERS, ISAAC PIERRE, M.C.—B.

1891; ed. S. African Coll.; atty. and notary, served S.W. Africa, in 1st Eastern Rifles, 1914-15; France and Palestine, in R.F.A., 1916-19; dep. comsnr. (headqrs.) S.A. pol., Feb., 1928;

coment., S. African pol., Dec., 1928.

DE VILLIERS, SIE JEAN ETIENNE REENEN,
M.A., LL.D., Kt.Bach. (1923).—B. 1875; ed. S.
African Coll. and Cambridge; B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1897: LL.D., 1902; fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1901; judge of water cts. from 1913; ag. judge, sup. ct., Cape Town, 1915, 1916, 1918, 1919; judge pres., O.F.S., 1920; judge of appl.,

1933.

DEVINE, A. SIDNEY.-B. 1892; ed. Fran. Coll., Oxon; enlisted Middlesex Regt., Aug., 1914; 2nd lieut., B. Warwickshire Regt., Oct., 1915; lieut., 1917; served in France and Italy; wounded; served with disposal bd. in Italy, 1919-20; disposal and liquidation comsn., 1920-

23; cler, offr., C.O., 19th Mar., 1923.
DEVONSHIRE, 9TH DUKE OF (creat. 1694),
VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.G., 1916; P.C.; G.C.M.G.; G.C.V.O.; LL.D.; BARON CAVENDISH, 1605; EABL OF DEVONSHIRE, 1618; MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, 1694; EARI OF BURLINGTON, 1831; BARON CAVENDISH (U.K.), 1831.—B. 1868; ed. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; M.P. (L.U.) Derbyshire W., 1891-1908; treas. of H.M. Household, 1900-1903; financial sec. to treasy., 1903-1905; lord-lieut. of Derbyshire; president territorial forces, Derby; chancellor of Leeds Univ.: civil lord of the Admiralty, 1915; gov.-gen, of Canada, 1916-21; S. of S. for the

Colonies, Oct., 1922 to Jan., 1924.

DE WAAL, Hon Daniel, D.S.O., K.C.—
B. 1873; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., LL. B. (Cantab. and Cape); admitted, advoc., Cape and Transvaal, 1897; practised, Pretoria; German S. W. Africa campaign, 1915; K.C., 1919; ag. judge, Griqualand West Local Divn., Oct., 1919; judge, sup. ct., T.P.D., Aug., 1920; judge pres., T.P.D.,

1927.

DE WAAL, HON. JAN HENDRIK HOPMEYR, M.P.-B. 1871; ed. Normal and S.A. Colls., Cape Town; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897; advoc., Cape bar, 1897; mem., Union H. of A. advoc., Cape par, 1971; mein., Chion 11. Of 2. for Piquetberg since 1915; whip to Nationalist Party, 1915-24; chinn. of countees and depspeaker, 1924-29; speaker, 1929-33; el. pres., Afrikaanse Taal Vereniging, 1910; formerly chmn., Regs Kommissie and chmn., head comtee., chimi., Regs Romanissic and chimi., it as contect.
Nationalist Party, Cape; author of "Afrikander
Grammar," and of various works of fiction in
Afrikaans; edr. "De Goede Hoop," 1903-14.

DE WAAL, COL. PIETER.—B. 1899; ed.

Zeerust Pub. Schl., and Transvaal Univ. Coll. (now Univ. of Pretoria); lieut., permt. force, Union Defence Forces, 1922; S.A. Permt. Garrison Arty., 1923; attd. Coast Arty. Schl., Shoeburyness, Aug.-Dec., 1923; attd. R.A., S. Area, England, 1924-25; capt., S.A.P.G.A., 1925; seconded to S.A. Staff Corps as staff offr., gunnery, Cape Peninsula, 1925; ag A.D.C. to gov .genl., 1925-28; grad. Staff Coll., Camberley, 1930; A.D.C. to C.G.S., U.D.F., Impl. Confee., London, 1930; attd., W.O., 1930-31; O.C., S.A.P.G.A. and C.G.A., Cape Peninsula, and promoted mains 1921-00. promoted major, 1931; O.C., No. 1 mil. dist.,

Capetown, with temp. rank of lieut. col., 1932; maj. (temp. lieut.-ool.), S.A. Staff Corpe. 1933; lieut. ool., S.A. Staff Corps, 1933; O.C., Sp Serv. Batt., 1933-34; O.C., Roberts' Heights commd. and comdt., S.A. Mily, Coll., 1933; dir., mily. opertns. and training, defence hdqrs. Pretoria, 1934, and temp. col., 1934.

DEWAR, H. J.—B. 1878; clk., repatriation dept., O.R.C., 1902; clk., Br. refugee aid, 193; clk., treasy., O.F.S., 1904; clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1910; acctnt., 1916; ch. accent., 1923

DEWAR, JOHN.—B. 1883; ed. Otago Univ. Coll.; cadet, lands and survey dept., New Zealand. 1901; survr., F.M.S., 1906; asst. supt., surveys, F.M.S., 1911; supt. of surveys, Kedah, Juir. 1920; supt., surveys, F.M.S., Oct., 1924; asst. survr.-gen., F.M.S. and S.S., Oct., 1927; dep. survr.-gen., F.M.S. and S.S., Dec., 1931; survr.gen., F.M.S. and S.S., June, 1933.

DE WET, JOHANNES HENDRIK. B.A.-B. 1890; ed. Univ. of Pretoria; educ. dept., 1911-18; Union pub. serv. from 1918; ag. under sec., dept.

of interior, 1931; under sec., do., 1932.

DE WET, THE HON. N. J., K.C.—Min. of just., Union of S. Africa. 1913-24; puisne judge.

Transvaal prov. divn., 1932.

DICKENS, K. J., B.A.—B. 1906; ed. Christ's Hosp.; schol. and exhibr.; open classical scholar ship, Keble Coll., Oxford, 1925; final honour sca. English language and lit., 1929; mapr., schm.

Gold Coast, 1929.

DICKINSON, ARTHUR HABOLD. - R. 1992; ed. Bromsgrove Schl.; pol. probr., S.S., Not. 1912; asst. supt., pol., Jlv., 1916; adv. N., pol., May, 1920; supt., pol., Jan., 1928; K. & Pol. Med., Jan., 1928; ag. dir., crim. intell. S. and in addn. ag. dir., pol. intell. bureau, Dec. 1928; ch. pol. offr., Malacca, Dec., 1929; cr., crim. intell., S.S., Jan., 1932; ch. pol. afr. Penang, Nov., 1933.

DICKINSON. Brnjamin. — B. 180): 4 Giggleswick and Caius Coll., Camb. ; harrister. at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; dist. coment., G. Coast, 1909-16; pol. mag., Accra, 1916-17; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1918; puisne judge, 1926; sear puisne judge, 1927; ag. ch. just. six times; puisne judge, Kenya, 1930.

DICKINSON, JOHN ROBERT, M.C. - Ed. Liver. pool Coll.; solr., 1920; 2nd lieut., The King (Ova (R. Lancaster Regt.), 1914; lieut., July, 1915 capt., Aug., 1916; France, 1915-18 (M.C. and Bar); asst. dist. commun., Gold Coast., Jan., 1921.

DICKINSON, THE HON. RICHARD SELASTIAN Willoughby, D.S.O. (1916).—В. 1897; ed .: Eton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. offr. Nigeria, 1922; priv. sec. to Sir Hugh Cliffer! 1922-23; seconded as priv. sec. to Sir H. J Stanley, gov. of N. Rhodesia, 1925-26; and & sec., N. Rhodesia, 1926; ag. prin. asst. ch. sec

on various occasions, 1929-32; ag. ch. sec., 1933 DICKSON, T. AINSWORTH, C.M.G. (1932) M.C. (1916). - B. 1881; cust. aset., E.A.P., 196 asst. dist. comsnr., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kerva Jan., 1919; res. comsnr., Swaziland, 1928

DICKSON, WILLAM MURRAY, B.A. - B 1873. ed. St. Mary's Schl. and Coll. Inst. and Torcets Univ.; B.A., 1897; priv. sec. to several sorgens, and mins, of just. of Canada, 1914 25; aux chf., remission br., dept. of just., 1925 30; pur sec., Hon. G. D. Robertson, and later, Hon. W. A. Gordon, mins. of lab., 1930-33; dep. mm. of lab., 1934.

DIEMONT, J. F. W.-B. 1884; ed. Gree Coll., Bloemfontein; asst., secretarial tranc. posts and telso, O.R.C., 1993; clk., prov. sec

office, O.F.S., 1910; admstve. inspr., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1922-29; prin. elk., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1929.

DILLON, ALBERT BARROW, I.S.O. (1932).-B. 1867; ed. Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad; clk. to inspr. of schls., B. Hond., 1893; ag. clk. to audr. and in treasy. and cust., 1893; clk. to col. engnr., 1895; ag.-insp. of schls., 1895-8; 2nd clk., treasy. and cust., 1897; insp. of schls., June, 1898; ag. supt. bot. station, Sept. to Dec., 1904; ag. ch. clk., C.S.O., and clk. of couns., June, 1905 to Jan., 1906; lieut., B. Hond. Territorial Force, Apr., 1918; ag. audr., May to Aug., 1918 and from Oct., 1919 to Oct., 1920.
DIMES, CAPT. DOUGLAS HENRY, M.R.C.V.S.-

B. 1886; ed. Kingsbridge Gram. Schl. and Schl. of Agr., S. Devon; R. Vety. Coll., London; lieut. R.A.V.C. (S.R.), 1913; war serv. in France and Belgium, 1914-19; vety. offr., Tanganyika

Territory, Jan., 1923.

DINGLE, PERCIVAL ALFRED, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.M., certif. T.M.H., L.S.T.M.-B. 1881; dist. surg., N. Borneo, Dec., 1911; dep. health offr., July, 1915; civil res. surg., No. 1 London genl. base hosp., Jan., 1917 to May, 1918; P.M.O. and offl. mem., leg. coun., Apr., 1918; deleg. to 5th cong., Far Eastern Assoc. of Trop. Med., Sept., 1923; deleg. to L. of N. Health Confce, S'pore, Feb., 1925; deleg. to meeting of advisory coun., eastern bureau, L. of N. health organisation, S'pore, Jan., 1926.

DISCOMBE, JOHN.—Apptd., after compet. exam., 3rd class clk., sup. ct., Gibraltar, 1892; 2nd class clk., 1899; asst. regisr. and dep. clk. of arraigns, 1900; called to the bar, Gray's Inn; regisr. and clk. of arraigns, admstr.-gen., ex officio J.P., and mem. of cemetery comtee., 1911; marshal, ex officio, 1913; regisr. and marshal, prize court, 1914; custodian of enemy property, 1916; during the war rendered legal assistance to the atty-gen., in addition to other duties, July, 1916, to Feb., 1919; regisr. under Deeds of Arrangement Ordee., 1917; regisr. of business names, 1918; contrlr. local clearing office for enemy debts, 1920; ag. pol. mag. and coroner on several occasions.

DIVE, Major HUBERT ROY, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), graduate Lond. Schl. of Trop. Med., certif. Royal Lond. Opthalmic Hosp. (Moorfields).-B. 1887; great war, Gallipoli; Egypt, Palestine and France, 1915-19; 1st med. offr. i/c war pensioners., St. Barth, Hosp., Lond., 1919-20; student and house surgn. L.S.T.M., and Albert Dock Hosp. Feb.-Aug. 1920; med. offr., Albert Dock Hosp. Feb.-Aug.. 1920; med. offr., F.M.S., Dec., 1920; sr. med. offr.. Pahang, Nov., 1927; assisting in office of prin. med. offr., F.M.S., Aug., 1930; ch. med. offr., Penang. June, 1932; ag. ch. med. offr., S'pore. Dec., 1933.
DIX. C. C., C. M.G., D.S.O., R.N., (ret.)—Ed. R.N. Schl., Eitham and H.M.S. "Britannia"; R.N., 1898-1919; harbmr., Barbados, 1926; harbmr., King-ton, Jamaica, 1927.
DIXEY, FRANK, O. B. E. (1929), D. Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.—B. 1892; govt. geologist. Sierra Leone.

F.R.G.S.-B. 1892; govt. geologist, Sierra Leone, Aug., 1918 to Dec. 1921; dir., geological surveys,

Nyasaland, Dec., 1921.

DIXON, CHARLES WILLIAM, C.M.G. (1932), O.B.E. (1924), M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1888; ed. at Clifton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; 1st cl. mods., 1909; 1st cl. Lit. Hum., 1911; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 11th Oct., 1911; priv. sec. to Sir G. Fiddes, 8th July, 1917; 1st cls. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., D.O., 4th Sept., 1929.

DIXON, CAPT. HABOLD PARSON.—B. 1888; ed. Dover Coll. and Merchant Taylors Schl.; mily. serv., 1914-20; served in Salonika, Caucasus and Anatolia; mentd. in desps.; capt., 5th Durham L.I., T.A. (Res.), 1921; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast. 1921. DIXON, OWEN, K.C., M.A., LL.B. (Victoria).—

B. 1886; ed. Melbourne Univ.; called to bar, 1910; ag. just., sup. ct., Victoria, July—Dec., 1926; a just. of high ct., C'Wealth of Australia,

DIXON, CAPT. OSWALD, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.-Veterinary offr., Kenya, Dec., 1912; senr. vety.

offr., Apr., 1920; asst. ch. vety. offr., 1932. DOBBS, CECIL MOORE, C.M.G. (1931), O.B.E. (1928).-Ed. St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A. Classics (honours); aset. collr., E. Africa Prot., 25th Oct., 1906 ; dist. comsnr., 1910; senr. comsnr. (2nd cls.), Jan., 1925; ditto, 1st cls., Sept., 1927; ag. ch. native comsnr., Nov. 1928.

DOBSON, KENNETH BLAIB AUSTIN.-B. 1907; ed. Clifton and Oriel Coll., Oxford; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, July, 1931; asst. dist.

offr., Aug., 1933.
DODDS, E. W.—B. 1881; clk., trensy., Natal, 1899; clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk., treasy., 1920; accent, treasy., 1928;

acct., dept. of posts and tels., Dec., 1931.
DONALDSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM HUNTER, O.B.E., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon.). M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), certif. (with distinc.) L.S.T.M., D.P.H. (Lond.),—B. 1881; ed. St. Thomas Hosp., London; joined R.A.M.C., Jan., 1915; B.E.F. in France as surg. specialist, 18th Casulty Clearing Station, 1915–19; ag. major, R.A.M.C., mentd. in desps.; served in Somaliland in operations against the Dervishes in 1920; med. offr., Somaliland, Nov., 1920; med. offr. in ch., June,

DONOVAN, THOMAS -B. 1885; ed. Christian Brothers' Coll., Cork; Mediterranean Expedy. Force, Apr., 1915-Jan., 1916; B.E.F., Apr., 1916-June, 1919; Q.M.S., Somaliland pol., Oct., 1919 to Mar., 1923; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, Apr., 1923.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM, M.Sc. (N.Z.), F.I.C.— 1879; ed. Thames (N.Z.)High Schl. and Schl. of Mines, Otago Univ. and Auckland Univ. Coll.; joined N.Z. govt. serv., 1905; asst. dom. analyst, 1919; dom. analyst, 1930.

DOOLE, EDGAR (CAPT. R. of O.), A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E., F.R.G.S.-B. 1886; A.S.C. (mech. transpt.), 1914; engnr. offr., Tank Corps, 1917; R. of O., 1921; asst. mech. engnr., P.W.D., Gold Coast, Nov., 1921; transfd., motor transpt. dept., Aug., 1922; engnr. transpt. offr., Nov., 1922

DOORLY, A. N., B.A. (Oxon), Barrister at Law, Middle Temple.—B. 1887; asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1913; res., mag., Kenya, 1919; senr. mag., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1923; ag. judge, high ct., in 1923, 1924 and 1925; puisne judge, Zanzibar, 1925; ag. ch. just. in 1926, 1928 and 1929; atty. gen., 1929.

DOORLY, REV. CHARLES STOKELEY, B.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb.—B. 1882; 4th asst. mast., Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, July, 1911; 3rd asst. mast., July, 1914; 2nd asst. mast., July,

DOORLY, SIR CHARLES W., KT. BACH. (1935), C.B.E. (1930).-B. 1875; 3rd cls. clk., imigrn. dept., Jamaica, 1892; 2nd cls. clk., 1894; Hindustani interpreter, 1897; inspr. of imigrts., 1903; protector of imigrts., 1909; govt. emigrn. agt., Madras, 1913; asst. col. sec., Jamaica, 1922; admstr., St. Lucia, Feb., 1928; ag. gov., Windward Is. in 1930, 1931 and 1933.

DORAN, CHARLES FREDERICK GARFIELD, B.A., B.L.—Ed. Royal Belfast Academical Inst. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; 2nd Lieut., B.A.F., 1916-19; served in France, Nov., 1916 till wounded in 1917; called to Irish Bar (King's Inn) 1913; crown counsel, Kenya, Dec., 1925; ag. solr.-gen. and M.L.C., Mar.-June, 1930 and Dec., 1931-July, 1932; ag. solr.-gen., Sept., 1933-Jan., 1934, res. mag., 1934.

DORION, HON. CHARLES EDWARD.—B. 1860; ed. Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. (L.L.L., 1884); admitted to bar of Prov. of Queb., 1884; practised law in Queb. City until 1911; LL.D., Laval Univ., 1894; prof. of laws, Laval Univ., 1898; and since, prof. of civ. code; judge, superior et., Prov. of Queb., 1911; judge, ct. of king's

bench, 1921.

D'ORNELLAS, GUSTAVE.—B. 1885; 6th els. elk., reg. office, Br. Guiana, 1905; 6th els. offr., eust., 1906; 5th ditto, 1910; 4th ditto, 1915; 3rd ditto, 1923; 2nd ditto, 1925; asst. survr., eust., 1927.

DOS SANTOS, ERROL LIONEL.—B. 1890; elk., recr.-gen.'s office. Trinidad, Apr., 1912; asst. acctnt., ditto, 1921; acstnt., ditto, Jan., 1923; dep. treas., 1929; dep. treas., comsnr., income tax and dep. comsnr., estate duties, 1931; treas., comsnr., ncome tax and comsnr., estate duties, Oct., 1933.

DOUGHTY, ARTHUR GEORGE, C.M.G. (1905), M.A., Litt.D.—B. 1860; priv. sec. to min. of pub. wks., Quebec, Canada, 1896; librarian, Quebec, 1900; Dominion archivist, Canada, 1904; mem. of comsn. on War Records and Trophies, Dec., 1918; joint del. to internat. congress of the history of America at Rio-de-Janeiro, Sept., 1922.

DOUGHTY, LESLIE ROY, B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A.—B. 1902; ed. Derby Munic. Secondary Schl., Midland Agrl. Coll. and Schl. of Agr., Cambridge; geneticist, East African agrl. research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory, 1929.

DOUGLAS, CUTHERNT SCHOLTO.—B. 1887; temp. survr., irrign. dept., Union of S.A., May, 1917; temp. asst. engnr., Dec., 1919; 2nd gr. prof. asst., Dec., 1927; prof. asst., Nov., 1929;

survr.-gen., Bloemfontein, May, 1934.

DOUGLAS-JONES, SIR CRAWFORD DOUGLAS, KT. BACH. (1934), C.M.G. (1920).—Ed. Harrow; priv. sec. to res. comsnr., S. Rhodesia, Aug., 1898; lieut., S. Rhodesia volrs., July, 1908; capt., May, 1910; musketry instr. scertif., Hythe, 1908; sec. to res. comsnr., Rhodesia, Apr., 1911; ag. res. comsnr., S. and N. Rhodesia, Apr., 1918; res. comsnr., July, 1918 to Sept., 1923; res. comsnr., N. Rhodesia, Oct., 1923; col. sec., Br. Honduras, Aug., 1924; admstd. govt., Sept., 1924 to April, 1925 and from Apr. to July, 1926; col. sec., Br. Guiana, 1926; O.A.G. on various occasions, 1927-28.

DOVEY, JOHN EDWARD, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H. (Edin.).—Med. offr., Hong Kong, do., Kowloon, 1927-28; med. offr. in ch., subord, staff and families, med. offr. in ch. venereal disease clinic and asst., Victoria Hosp., 1929; M.O. in ch., Victoria Hosp., May-Sept., 1932 and 1934; M.O. in ch., civil and ment. hosp., 1933.

DOWBIGGIN, SIR HERBERT LAYARD Kt. Bach., C.M.G. (1926).—B. 1889; irspr. of pol., Ceylon, Jan., 1901; asst. supt. of pol., Apr., 1901; supt. of pol., Feb., 1905; inspr.-gen. of

pol., Nov., 1913; on sp. duty, Cyprus, Nov. 1926; resumed duties as inspr.-gen., pol., Ceyloc, Nov., 1926.

Nov., 1926.

DOWLAND, CHARLES EDWIN JAMES.— B. 1880; ed. Macandrew Road Schl., normal echi and Otago Boys' High Schl., Dunedin, N.Z.; ent. N.Z. land and income tax dept., 1837; dep.

comsnr., taxes, 1928; comsnr., taxes, 1932.

DOWNIE, H. F., O.B.E. (1934), B.A. (1912.
M.A. (1914).—B. 1839; ed. at Christ's Hospital
and Oxford; Lodge exhibir. (class.) Univ. Coll.,
1908-1912; 1st class mods., 1910; 2nd class Lit
Hum., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cis.
clk., C.O., Dec., 1912; on mil. serv. from 5th Augto 19th Oct., 1914, and from 10th June, 1915, te
7th Apr., 1918; ag. 1st cls. clk., 3rd Jan., 1919;
prin., 1st Apr., 1920; visited Sudan, Uganda,
Kenya, Tanganyika, Nyasaland, N. and S.
Rhodesia and S. Africa as sec., East Africa comsz.
on closer union, Dec., 1927-May, 1928.

on closer union, Dec., 1927-May, 1928.

DOWNING, CAPT. GEOFFREY GEORGE DAVID. J.P.—Ed. Corrig Schl., Ireland, Royal Irish Univ., and Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883; Cape pol. (Granusland West), 1888; Mashonaland exped. (Pioneers). 1890 (med. and clasp); Dominica defence res., 194 1914; lieut., Nov., 1914; ag. sub-inspr., Leeward Is. pol., O.C., Montserrat defence force, O.C., local forces, Montserrat, Dec., 1916; ag. subinspr., Leeward Is. pol., and offr. instr., local forces, Antigua, July, 1917; O.C., Marine Batty. Antigua, Oct., 1917; O.C., flashlight service, Antigua-Montserrat, Jan., 1919; capt., Dominica defence force, 1919; O.C., Dominica defence force, Nov., 1919; manager, Barbuda and receiver of wrecks, Mar., 1920; mag., dist. L. (Barbuda: July. 1921; ag. warden, N. dist., Dominica and ca mem. legis. coun., Mar. to Sept., 1927; ac. warden, Nevis, and mem., legis, coun., St. Kitt-Nevis, Mar. to Apr., 1928; warden, Barboua. 1929.

DOWSE, WILLIAM ROBERT, A.I.E.E.—B. 1891; Br. P.O. engin. dept., G. Britain, Jan., 1912; Dub. Univ. ex-graduates, O.T.C., Aug., 1914; comsnd., R.E., Jan., 1915; Gallipoli and France, May, 1915; asst. teleg. engin., P. & T. dept., F.M.S., June, 1919; demob. reg. army R. of O. June, 1919; engin., P. & T. dept., F.M.S. Oct., 1926; senr. engin., ditto, May, 1928; senr. engin., P. and T. Selangor and Pahang, Mar., 1932; asst. engin.-in-ch., posts and tels., Malaya, 1933.

DOWSETT, FRANCIS DUDLET.—R. 1908; ed. Bristol Grammar Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Aug. 1931.

DOYLE, THOMAS FRANCIS.—B. 1831; ed. St. Patrick's Acad., Dunganon; offr. in Imp. cust. and excise serv., Aug., 1912; inspr., cust., Palestine, July, 1926; ag. dep. dir., cust., exc. and trade, periods in 1929 and 19 0; dep. codr., cust. and excise comsur., Mauritius, Feb., 19.2, ag. collr., cust. and harbur., June, 1932.

DRAKE, HAROLD WILLIAM.—B. 1889; ed. City of London Schl.; entd. Col. Audit Dept., July, 1904; seconded to W.A.F.F., Oct., 1914 (Nigeria and Cameroons); paymr., Overseas Contingent, W.A.F.F. (G.E.A.); Col. Audit Dept., Aug., 1918; asst. audr., Nyasaland, Mar., 1919; senr. asst. audr., Dec., 1921; ag. audr., Apr. to Oct., 1922 and Apr. to Oct., 1925; audr. Br. Guiana, Nov., 1927; asst. dir., col. audit deptt. Dec., 1931; audr., Nigeria, 1933.

dept., Dec., 1931; audr., Nigeria, 1933. DRAKE, Thomas Norman.—B. 1896; ed. Campbell; Coll., Belfait; pilot, R.A.F., Great

War, 1917-19; cadet, R.I.C. and dist. inspr., Ulster spl. constaby., 1922; Air Force Offrs. Reserve, 1923; 3rd cls. inspr., Jamaica constaby., 1924.

DRAYTON, BERNARD MORGAN.-B. 1886: service in post office, pub. wks. and treasy. depts., Grenada, 1902-14; treasy, asst., 3rd grade, Nigeria, 1914; asst. treas, civ. admstrn., German E. Africa (Occupied Territory), 1917; asst. treas.,

Nigeria, 1920; senr. asst. treas., Nigeria, 1928.
DRAYTON, Hon. Sir Henry L., Kt. Bach. (1915), K.C.—B. 1869; ed. in England and Canada; called to the bar, Ontario, 1891; counsel, railway comtee., Ontario legislature, 1902; counsel for City of Toronto, 1910; Ontario govt. comsnr. on Toronto Power Comsn., 1911; ch. comsnr., bd. of railway comsnrs., Canada, 1912; resig. to assume portfolio of min. of finance in Union Govt., Aug., 1919; elec. by acclamation for Kingston, Oct., 1919; re-el. for York West, g.e., Dec., 1921; resig. portfolio on defeat of admstn., Dec., 1921; chmn., bd. of liquor comsnrs., Ontario, 1928.

DRAYTON, ROBERT HARRY, LL.B. (hons.)

Lond.—B. 1892; solr. (Eng.); lieut., Devonshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-1918; serv. in France, Jan., 1916 to Sept., 1917; miny. of reconstrn. and Lord Chancellor's dept., 1919; treas. solr.'s office, 1919-20; asst. legal sec., govt. of Palestine (continuing as asst. atty.-gen.), Nov., 1920; ag. legal sec., Aug., 1921 to Oct., 1921; mem. of advisory and exec. couns., Apr. to July, 1923 and July to Sept., 1924; title changed to solr-gen., 1925; rep. Palestine at internat. arbitrn. on partition of Ottoman pub. debt, Geneva, 1925; mem., finan. comsn., orthodox patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1924-28; one of counsel rep. govt. in parly. comsn. re disturbances of 1929; ag. atty.-gen. on several occasions, 1922 31; legal drafteman, Jan., 1932; called to bar, 1934; comsnr. for revision of laws of Palestine, Sept.

1934; atty. gen., Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1934. DRAYTON, Vivian Fortzscue.—B. 1883; ent. civ. serv.. Grenada, 1900; ch. clk., gov's.

office, Aug., 1918; commr., Carriacou, Jan., 1932.
DRENNAN, JOHN MATTHEW, D.C.M. (1918).

—B. 1891; ed. Geo. Watson's Coll., Edin.; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., 2nd div., civ. perv. and assigned to B. of T., 1910; apptd., after serv. and assigned to B. of 1., 1217, appear, accompet. exam., clk., 3rd cls., Crown Agents' office, Feb., 1912; on mil. serv., 1914-19 (France, Salonica, Palestine); asst. head, appts. dept., 1919; stores dept., 1922; shipping dept., 1930; the stores dept., 1922; shipping dept., 1930; the stores dept., 1923; the stores dept., 1923; the stores dept., 1923; the stores dept., 1923; the stores dept., 1924; the stores dept., 1925; the stores dept., 1925; the stores dept., 1925; the stores dept., 1926; the sto dep. head, gen. dept., Jan., 1933; shipping dept.,

May, 1933. DREW, DREW, DESMOND, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (T.C.D.).—Med. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1921. DREW, RINGROSE CHARLES WILLINGDON, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1884; ed. Monkton

Combe Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Dec., 1912; exec. engnr., Dec., 1921; ag. state engnr., Kelantan, Apr., 1928; senr. exec. engnr., Apr., 1930; state

engnr., Kelantan, June. 1931. DRIBERG, ALLAN, K.C.—B. 1873; ag. puisne just., Ceylon, Jan., 1927; puisne just., Sept., 1927.

DROWER, E. M., C.B.E. (1923).—B. 1880; Cairo, 1904-6; Sudan bar, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-18; pres. of first instance, Hillah, 1918; Mosul, 1918-19; Basrah, 1919; asst. judicial adviser, Iraq., 1921; tempy. judicial adviser, 1921; govt. counsellor, 1921; adviser to miny. of just., 1922.

DRUMMOND, DAVID B.—B. 1898; ed. King Edward's Schl., Birmingham and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1925; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, July, 1923; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1925; ag. dist. comsnr., on five occasions, 1924-30; pvte. sec. to gov. and ag. gov. on five occasions, 1924-29; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., Aug.-Sept. 1930; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. on several occasions; edr. "Sierra Leone Studies".

DRYBURGH, ALEXANDER MITCHELL, M.A. (Edin.).—B. 1895; ed. George Heriot Schl., Edin. and Edin. Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., 1919; govt. rice agt., Tapah, Mar., 1920; 1st asst. dist. offr., B. Padang, Sept., 1920; attd. Fedl. sect., Nov., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. V., 1922; cls. IV., 1926; dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, 1926; dist. offr., Raub, 1928; sec., res., Negri Sembilan, Mar., 1930; offr., cls. III., 1931; dist. offr., Ulu Selangor. June, 1933; asst. col. sec.,

Mauritius, 1934.

DU BOULAY, GEORGE CORNIBERT, C.B.E. (1930).—B. 1883; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. audit clk., St. Lcia, Apr., 1899; 3rd clk., govt. office, Aug., 1899; 4th clk., treasy. and customs, Mar., 1903; ag. 2nd clk., treasy., from Mar. to Nov., 1903; chief clk., post office, Jan., 1905; ag. harbr. master, St. Lucia, Sept. 1909; priv. sec. and clk. to gov. of Seychelles, clk. to councils and supt. of printing, Nov., 1912; ag. auditor, May, 1916; ag. treas. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., Mar. to May, 1919; asst. sec., col. sec.'s off., Gibraltar, Dec., 1919; senr. asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1922; ag. col. sec. and gov's dep. on various occasions, 1924-25; ch. asst. col. sec., Gold Coast, Jan., 1926; ag. col. sec., on various

gov., Apr. to Sept., 1930 and Dec., 1931.

DU CANE, GEN. SIE JOHN, G.C.B. (1928),
K.C.B. (1916), C.B. (1910).—B. 1865; lieut., R.C.B. (1910), C.B. (1910),—B. 1000; Heut., R.A., 1884; capt., 1893; major, 1900; Heut., col., 1902; col., 1908; major-gen., 1915; Heut.-gen., 1919; gen., 1926; D.A.A.G., Staff Coll., 1905-07; G.S.O., 1st grade, hdqrs. of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A., 3rd divn., 1911-12; S.O. to I.G., Home Forces, 1913-14; served, S. Africa, 1899-02 (desps., brevet lieut.-col., Queen's med., 5 clasps, King's med., 2 clasps); European war, brig.-gen., III. Corps, 1914; maj. gen., R.A., G.H.Q., 1915; sp. appt., min. of munitions, 1916; commanded XV. Corps.; Br. rep. with Marshal Foch, 1918 (7 times ment. in desps.); master-gen., ordnance, 1920-23; G.O.C.-in-ch., Western command, 1923-24; G.O.C.-in-ch., Br. Army of Rhine, 1924-27; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Malta, 1927; resigned, ĭ931.

DUCKWORTH, EDWARD HARLAND.-B.1893; ed. Cheltenham Coll., City and Guilds Engnrg. Coll., Finsbury, and R. Coll. of Science; B.Sc. Lond. A. R.C. Sc.; war serv. with London Elec. Engurs., R.E. (T), 1915-18; France, 1916-18; inspr., educn., S. Prov., Nigeria, Oct., 1930; author of "The Laboratory Workshop" and various articles in the "School Science Review."

DUFF, DAVID, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Univ. Dubl.), D.P.H. (Irel.).—B. 1883; ed. Portora, Enniskillen and Trin. Coll., Dubl.; sch. in classics; B.A. (nat. sci.) with 1st cls. hons, and gold med.; med. offr., W.A.M.S. and posted to Gold Coast, June, 1910; senr. med. offr., 1925; asst. dir., med. serv., Jan., 1927; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; mem. bd. of examrs. in native languages, Apr., 1928; dep. dir., med. serv., Aug., 1931; dir., med. and sany. serv., Feb., 1932. DUFF, Sie H. L., K.B.E. (1918); C.M.G. (1915).—B. 1872; apptd. by F.O., (asst. res. B.C.

Africa, 1897; resig. from serv., 1903; re-apptd. Apr., 1904; res., 1906; seconded, 1909-10; admitted mem. of Inner Temple, Jan., 1909; 1st cls. hons. constitutional law, 1909; ag. dep. gov., July, 1910; and Apr. to July, 1911; 1st grade res. July, 1911; sec. to the admstn., 1912; ch. sec. to govt. and mem. exec, and legis, couns., 1914; served with Nyasa-land Field Force, Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1915, mentd. in despatches; served against rebels in Shire Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); ch. polit. offr. to Brig.-Gen. Northey, C.B., in operations against C.E. Africa, July, 1916; ag. gov., Nyasaland Prot., 1st Oct., 1918; ret., 1920; author of "Nyasaland under the F.O.," 2nd ed.; and a history of Nyasaland in the native dialect, published by the Prot. govt.

DUFF. Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, G.C.M.G. (1934), P.C. (1919), B.A., LL.B. Toronto Univ.-B. 1865; apptd. judge, sup. ct., British Columbia, 1904; judge, sup. ct. of Canada, 1906; cent. appeal judge, Mil. Serv. Act, 1917; dep. of gov.

gen., 1926; ch. just., Canada, 1933.

DUFF, STEUART MURRAY, B.A.-B. 1906; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 1928; attd., Kandy kach., Jan., 1929; attd. Anuradhapura kach., Jan., 1930; office asst., Nuwara Eliya kach., May, 1930; pol. mag., Gampola, Oct., 1931; office asst., Jaffna kach., Feb., 1934.

DUFFY, HON. SIB FRANK GAVAN, K.C.M.G. (1929), K.C., M.A., LL.B.—B. 1852; ed. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Melbourne Univ.; called to the bar, 1874; judge of the high ct. of Australia, Feb., 1913; ch. just., high ct., C'wealth of Australia, 1931.

DUGAN, MAJ.-GEN. SIR WINSTON, K.C. M.G., C.B., D.S.O.—B. 1877; 2nd lieut., Lincolnshire Regt., 1900; served, S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's med., 3 clasps, King's med., 2 clasps); adjt., 1901-4; garrison adjt., Irish commd., 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., E. Anglian divn., 1914; asst. prov. marshal, 1914; commd. 2nd R. Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; asst. inspr.-gen., training, B.E.F., 1918; brig.-commdr. (temp. brig.-gen.), 1916-18; commdr., 10th Infy. Brig., 1919-23; A.A.G., Southern Commd., 1926-30; A.D.C. to

King, 1928 30; commdr., 56th (1st Lond.) divn.,

T.A., 1931; gov., S. Australia, 1934.

DUKE, EDGAR MORTIMER, LL.B.-B. 1895; ed, Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana; Br. Guiana open schol. in maths., 1911: Andrews' entrance schol. in science, 1913 and Joseph Hume schol. in jurisprudence, 1914, Univ. Coll., London; Campbell Foster Prizeman of Middle Temple; sp. prizeman in crim. law and procedure, 1915; LL.B. (Lond.), 1916; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1917; admitted to practise Br. Guiana, 1917 and in Trinidad and Tobago, 1921; ag. regisr., deeds, sup. ct., etc., Br. Guiana, in 1929, 1930 and 1932; dep regisr., deeds, sup. ct., etc., Jan., 1930; stip. mag. and mem., dist. licensing bds., Demerara and Essequibo, Sept., 1931; regisr., deeds, 1933; author, "Law of Immovable Property in British Guiana."

DUKE, ORIEL ST. A., M.B.E. (1932)-B. 1896; ent. govt. serv., St. Kitts Nevis, May, 1913; serv. European War, 1915-19; inspr., Leeward

Is. pol., Sept., 1927.

DUMANOIRE, JOSEPH WENCESLAS. - Asst., trigonometrical survey, Trinidad, 1902; 2nd asst., survey office, 1903; 1st asst., ditto, 1913; dep. survr.-gen, 1930; ditto and sub. intendant, 1933.

DUMBRELL, HENRY JAMES EDWARD, B.A. B.1885; asst. mast., Heaton Lodge Schl., nr. Huddersfield; mast., St. Bedes Coll., Estcourt,

Natal; headmr., Ompumulo Native Training Coll.; inspr., schls., Natal, 1921; inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. and Swaziland, 1928.

DUNCAN, CLAUDE WOODBUFF, C.B.E. (1939). -Clk., govt. sec.'s office, B. Guiana, May, 1899, te Feb., 1901; sub-inspr., B. Guiana police, 1st Mar., 1901; passed school of musketry, Hythe, 1901; passed school of instruction, Chelsea Barracka, 1905; dist. inspr. and J.P., May, 1907; ag. country inspr., Jan., 1908 to June, 19-9; passed in Hindi, 1909; in command of special expeditions to Venezuela frontier, Wenamu, Oct. to Dec., 1910, and May to June, 1911; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, Mauritius, Sept., 1912; ag. inspr.-gen. of pol., and supt. of prisona. Nov., 1914 to June, 1915; comanr. of police. Malta, July, 1916; also inspr. of prisons, Oct., 1917; awarded King's police medal, Jan. 1919; inspr.-gen. of police and director of prisons.
Southern Provinces, Nigeria, June, 1919; relinquished appt. dir. prisons, S. Provs., Nov..
1921; inspr.-gen., N. Provs., in addn. to substantive post, Oct., 1929.

DUNCAN, HAROLD HANDASYDE.—B. 1885; ed. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; hons. schl.

mod. hist.; M.A.; qualified in compet. exam. for appt as junr. clk., 1st cls., F.O. (placed 4th m 1908 and 5th in 1909); conf. sec. to London comtee., Imp. Ottoman Bank for work relating to Turksh govt. finance and indus. enterprise in Near East from Dec., 1909; on sp. mission to Constantino: .e. France and Italy; liaison offr. (intelligence Abetween Br. G.H.Q., Italy and Br. Mily, Mission. Comando Supremo from Aug., 1918; capt., Northly Comando Supremo from Aug., 1918; capt., Northly Comando Supremo from Aug., 1918; capt. folk Yeomanry; called to bar, Inner Temple, May, 1919; S. Eastern circuit; temp. legal ass... Miny. of Health, 25th Apr., 1927; est., 15th Mar. 1928; 2nd asst. legal adviser, D.O. and C.O., 3:st Mar., 1930; asst. legal adviser, do., let Art., 1931; ag. legal adviser, Dec., 1931 to Mar., 1931 and Feb., 1933 to July, 1933.

DUNCAN, PATRICK, C.M.G. (1904), K.C., LL.D. (Edinburgh).—B. 1870; ed. at Oxford. schol. Ball. Coll.; 1st els. class. mod., 1891; 1st cls. final class. school, 1893; Craven scholarship. 1890; clk., after compet. exam., inl. rev., 184; priv. sec. to Sir A. Milner; prin. elk., 18%: treas., Transvaal, 1901; col. sec., 1st Dec., 190; mem. exec. and legis. couns.; mem. I.C.C.; ag. lieut.-gov., Oct., 1906; barrister, Middle Temple and advoc., sup. ct., S. Africa; M.L.A., for Yeoville ; min. of interior, pub. health and educa.

1921-24; min. of mines, Apr., 1933.
DUNCAN, WILLIAM McFARLANE.—B. 1886; ed. Craige Pub. Schl. and Acad.; certifa, in Caledonian rly., Perth, 1911; asst. engr., Tanganyika rlys., Feb., 1921.

DUNCOMBE, F. A. C.—B. 1880; 4th clk., P.O., Bahamas, 1903; 2nd elk., C.S.O., 1941;

clk., record office, 1909; comsnr., 4th div., 1912; comsnr., grade III., June, 1920; clk., grade III., regisr's. office, July, 1927; ag. asst. regisr. gen.

1928 and from June, 1929.

DUNCOMBE, WALTER KELSALL -- Bahare treasy, and cust., 1895-1900; Out Island treasy, and cust, 1030-1500; Out Marier comment, 1900-5; transfd. Lagos Col. as super visor, cust., Jan., 1905; collr., cust., S. Nigeria, Jan., 1909; senr. collr. cust., Nigeria, Jan. 1920; dep. contr. cust., Dec., 1922; contr., Dec., 1929; mem. ex. and leg. couns.

DUNDAS, HON. C. C. F., C.M.G. (1934). O.B.E. (1923).—Asst, dist. comenr., E.A.P., Sept. 1908; dist. comenr., Aug., 1914; dist. polit. offr.

(with hon. rank of major), German E. Africa, provisional admstn., Jan., 1916; senr. comsnr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920; ag. asst. ch. sec., June, 1924; ag. sec. for native affrs., 1926; col. sec. Bahamas, Apr., 1929; admstr., May to Nov., 1929, June to Aug., 1930 and from June, 1931; dep. gov., in 1931 and 1932; O.A.G., Aug. to sept., 1932; ch. sec., N. Rhodesia, July, 1934; ag. gov., July-Oct., 1934.

DUNN, C. de S.—Served in South Africa,

1901-1902 (medal and five clasps); S.A.C., 1903-1906; camel constab., Somaliland, 1912.

DUNN, J. S., B.So.—B. 1902; ed. Secondary Schl., Blyth, Northumberland and Univ. of

Reading; B.Sc. (Hons.), London and Reading; inspr., schls., Gold Coast, Sept., 1926.
DUNSTAN, SIR WINDHAM ROWLAND, K.C.M.G. (1924), C.M.G. (1913).—M.A. (Oxon.); LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.S.; ed. Bedford schl.; lec. and demonstr. of chem. Oxford, 1884-86; prof. of chem., Pharm. Soc., 1886-96; lec. on chem., St. Thomas' Hosp., 1892-1900; sec., chem. soc., 1903-5; vice-pres., 1903-6; pres. section of chem. and agric. science. Brit. Assoc., 1906; mem. of coun., Royal Soc., 1904-7; mem., of advisy. comtee. on trop. agric., C.O., 1908, vice-pres., Internat. assoc. of trop. agric., 1907; pres., 1910; pres., Internat. Congress trop. agric., London, 1914; mem. comml. intell. comtee. Bd. of T., 1900-6; dir., scientific and tech. dept., Impl. Inst., 1896-1903; dir., Impl. Inst., from 1903 to 1923; reported on agric. resources of Cyprus for C.O. in 1904, and of Asia Minor in 1907 (reports presented to parlmt.); visited Cevlon at request of colonial govt., 1910, and again in 1913; visited Newfoundland at request of colonial govt., 1914; arranged and supervised govt. min. surveys in Ceylon, N. and S. Nigeria and Nyasaland (reports presented to parlmt.); author of numerous scientific papers in the Phil. Trans. and Proceedings of Royal Soc., chem. soc., etc., and of tech. reports relating to the utilisation of the resources of the colonies, including "Cotton Cultivation in the Brit. Empire and in Egypt," 1904, "Brit. Cotton Cultivation," 1908; edited "Tech. Reports and Scientific Papers," Impl. Inst., 1903; "Selected Reports," Imp. Inst., 1909 (presented to Parlint.); "Reports on work of Impl. Inst., 1906-14" (presented to Parlmt.); "Report on present position of Cotton Cultivation," 1910; editor, Imp. Inst. Handbooks on Commercial Resources of Tropics; author of article, "Rubber," in last edition "Ency. Brit."

DU PLESSIS, STEPHANUS HENDRIK.—B. 1885; mast., high ct., Windhoek (S.W.A.), Feb., 1920; asst. mast., sup. ct. Bloemfontein (O.F.S.), July, 1926; ditto, Capetown (C.P.), Dec., 1926; mast., sup. ct., Bloemfontein (O.F.S.), Oct., 1931.

DUPRE, HON. MAURICE, K.C., LL.L., M.P.-B. 1888; ed. at Levis Coll.; called to bar, 1911; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, g.e., 1930; solr. gen. in Bennett admstrn., Aug., 1930; re-elec. by accl.

after assuming office Aug., 1930.

DURANLEAU, PON. ALFRED, P.C. (Can.), LL. L., K.C., M.P.—B. 1871; ed. at Ste. Marie de Monnier; Laval Univ.; mem., Laurier divn., Montreal, 1923-27; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, g. e., 1930; minister of marine in Bennett cabinet, Aug., 1930; re-elec. by accl. after assuming

office, Aug., 1930.
DUSSEK, ORMONDE THEODORE, B.A. - B. 1886; ed. Eastbourne Coll. and Univ. of London; B.A., London, 1909; mem. of convocation; senr. asst. mast., Alleyne's Grammar Schl., Uttoxeter, 1909-11; senr. asst. mast., High Schl., Malacoa,

1912-14; prin., Malay Training Coll., Malacca, 1914-19; prin., Sultan Idris Training Coll., F.M.S., 1920; in addn., asst. dir. of educn.

(Malay), and examr. in Malay, Mar., 1924. DU TOIT, PETRUS JOHANN, Ph.D. (Zurich), Dr. Met. Vet. (Berlin), B.A. (Cape), F.R.S. (S. Africa). - Senr. vety. offr., vety. research divn., Vryburg, Dec., 1919; sub.-dir., vety. educn. and research, Pretoria, July, 1920; dep. dir., vety. educn. and research, Pretoria, July, 1921; dir., vety. services, Pretoria, Apr., 1927; dean of faculty and prof., trop. diseases and proto-zoology, Univ. of. S. Africa, 1927; visited Nigeria at request of C.O. to rept. on stock problems, 1927; del. to Imp. Agrl. Research Confee., London, 1927; chmn., 6th Pan-African Vety. Confce., Pretoria, 1929; dir., vety. services and animal industry, 1929.

DU TOIT, STEPHANUS FRANCOIS, LL.B.—B. 1897; ed. Viotoria Coll. Stellenbosch and Univ. of C.T.; translator, Union senate, 1920; gent. usher of black rod, 1926; clk. asst.,

DUTTON, ERIC ALDHELM TORLOGH, O.B.E. (1930), M.A.-Ed., Hurstpierpoint, and Keble Coll., Oxford; major, W. Yorks Regt.; served in Gallipoli (ment. in desp.); temp. appt., Basutoland admstrn., 1918-19; priv. sec. to gov. of Uganda, 1920-22; priv. sec. to gov., Kenya, 1922-30; sec., high comsnr., Zanzibar, 1922-25; priv. sec. to high comsnr., transport, Kenya and Uganda, 1925; prin. asst. ch. sec., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1930; ag. ch. sec. in 1931, 1932 and 1934: gov's. dep. on various occasions, 1932-34; chmn., finance comen., 1932.

DUTTON, ERNEST GODFREY. - B. 1886; clk., Impl. mil. rlys., Apr., 1902; clk., high comsnr. for S. Africa, Apr., 1903 to May, 1916; Swaziland service, Apr., 1907; clk. to asst. comsnr., Maseru, Basutoland, June, 1916; ch. clk., master of ct. and regisr., July, 1919; ag. govt. sec., June to Dec., 1923 and Feb. to Oct., 1924; asst. comsnr.,

DUTTON, STRPHEN BERNARD.—B. 1881; served in stores dept., C.S.A.R., 1902-3; served in Zululand rebellion, 1906; comptroller of stores,

In Zultiland rebellion, 1870; comparence of sores, Basutoland, Oct., 1909.

DYE, W. H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. and H. (Lond.), cert., Lond. S. H. and T.M. (Distinc.).—B. 1889; R.A.M.C., 1914-25; surg. specialist, 1918-20; N. Persian forces memorial meds. for research, 1924 and 1927; accorded N. Nagasland Aug. 1921. 1927; seconded, Nyasaland Aug., 1921-Apr., 1925;

med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1925.

WPITMORE. DYER-MELVILLE, SYDNEY M.I.E.E., S.A.-B. 1885; ed. City of London schl.; asst. dir., elec. and wireless dept., Zanzibar. Dec., 1911; ag. dir., Apr. to Nov., 1913, Oct., 1915 to Apr., 1916 and from Dec., 1919 to Feb., 1925; imigrn. offr., Sept. to Dec., 1917; ag. director. Jan. to Dec., 1919; ag. dir., rly. slec. and wireless tel. depts. for various periods,

DYKE, HAMILTON WILLIAM, M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow, 1905.—B. 1881; ed. South African Coll., Cape Town and Glasgow Univ.; house phys., Glasgow Royal Infirmary, house surg., Glasgow Western Infirmary, Glasgow Opthalmic Giasgow western Infirmary, Giasgow Opthalmic Inst. and Glasgow Royal Hosp, for sick children; med. offr., Maseru, Basutoland, 1913; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1915-19; served in France, 1915-19; S.M.O., S.A. Native Lab. Cont., Rouen area, 1919; surg. spec., govt. hosp., Jerusalem and govt. of Palestine, 1927; prin. med. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1929; author of

Digitized by GOOGIG

"An Outbreak of Scurvy among South African Natives in Rouen," *Lancet*, 1917; "A case of Madura Foot in Basutoland," S. African Med. Jnl.

DYKE, KENNETH H., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).—B. 1892; med. offr., Basutoland, 1924.

DYSON, EDWARD TREVOR.—B. 1886; ed. Ruthin Gram. Schl., U.C.W., Aberystwyth (B.A.); and Jesus Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1910; ag. pol. mag., Trincomalee, May, 1911; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, May, 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1912; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Aug., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Kandy, Apr., 1916; addtnl. asst. col. sec., Mar., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., May, 1918; pol. mag., Kandy, Sept., 1920; asst. govt. agt., N. Eliya, Feb., 1921; ditto, Jaffna, Dec., 1924; dist. judge, Matara, May, 1926; ag. govt. agt., Anuradhapura, Mar., 1928; do., Jaffna, Nov., 1930; offr., cls. I., grade II, 1932; govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Mar., 1934.

EAGLESOME, SIR JOHN EGAN, K.C.M.G. (1916), C.M.G. (1905).—M. Inst. C.E.; served in P.W.D., rlys., India, 1890; recd. thanks of Indian govt., Khojak tunnel, 1892, Godavari bridge, 1900; services lent to C.O., 1st Sept., 1900, as D.P.W., Northern Nigeria; in charge of Baro-Kano rly. from 1907; dir. of rlys. and works, Nigeria, 1912; ret. 1919.

RALES, SHIBLEY, C.M.G. (1935); C.B.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1922).—B. 1883; served throughout S. African war, 1899-1902; 2nd els. clk., govr.'s office, Transvaal and O.R.C., July, 1902; lst els. clk., July, 1904; transfd. to Basutoland service and att. to office of high comsur. for S. Africa, July, 1908; prin. clk., Dec., 1911, and asst. Impl. acctnt., Apr., 1915; chief clk., Apr., 1919; mem. of comsu. to enquire into establishments, etc., in Bechuanaland Prot., Basutoland and Swaziland, 1921-22; ag. asst. Imp. sec., MayNov., 1921 and Mar. Sept., 1922; asst. Imp. sec. 1923; ag. Imp. sec., in 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1931-2; title changed to admstve. sec. to high comsur., 1933.

EARLE, Hugh J. M.—B. 1896; ed. Cheltenham; on war service, 1914-19; capt., 4th Batt. Essex Regt., 1918; ent. dept. of lands and mines, B. Guiana, 2nd Aug., 1921; 6th cls. olk., secretariat, 1st Mar., 1922; sec. for sp. duty in connexion with Georgetown disturbances, 1924; ag. A.D.C. to O.A.G., May-Nov., 1925; cadet, admatve. serv., Nigeria, 1927.

EARLE, SIR LIONEL, K.C.B. (1916); C.B. (1911); C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1866; ed. at Marl., Univs. of Göttingen and Paris, and Merton Coll., Oxford; asst. sec. to royal comsn. on Paris exhibn., 1898-1900; ag. 2nd sec. of embassy, 1900; priv. sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1902-1903; priv. sec. to lord pres. of the coun. (Earl of Crewe), 1907; priv. sec. to S. of S. for the colonies (Earl of Crewe), Apr., 1908; priv. sec. to S. of S. for the colonies (Mr. Lewis Harcourt), Nov., 1910; sec. to H.M. Office of Works, 1912; ret.

EASTER, B. H. M., M.B.E., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.—B. 1893; ed. Christ's Coll., Finchley; served R.N. Dn., 1917; Scot's Guards (lieut.), 1918; Ampleforth Coll., O.T.C., 1919-23; headmr., St. Mary's Coll., St. Lucia, 1923; dir., educn. and headmr., Grenada, 1928; ag. col. sec. and adminr., Grenada, Dec., 1930-Aug., 1931; local adviser, educn. cointee., 1931; dir., educn., Jamaica, Apr., 1932.

EASTWOOD, CHRISTOPHER GILBERT.—E. 1905; scholar of Eton, 1917 and of Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1923; apptd. to C.O. as asst. prin. after compet. exam., 2nd Nov., 1927; seconded for servas pyte. sec. to high comsnr., Palestine, 11th Feb., 1932.

EATON, BERTIE JAMES, F.I.C., F.C.S., F.I.R.L. O.B.E. (Mily. Div., 1919).—B.1883; ed. Dorcheste Gram. Sohl., Finsbury Tech. Coll. (City and Guizes of London Inst.) and Birkbeck Inst.; aest. researchem., Impl. Inst., 1904-06; govt. chem., F.M.S. 1906-10; govt. agrl. chem., F.M.S. and S.S. 1910; del. to Internat. Rubber Congress and Exhibs. Batavis, 1914; recovd. thanks of the S. of S. and the Govt., F.M.S., for re-searches on rubber, 1918; 2nd lieut., gen. list, adjutant, Civ. Guard Kuala Lumpur, Aug., 1916; lieut., M.V.L., O.C., M.V.I., Selangor, 1917; major, M.V.L., Jan., 1923; del. of F.M.S. and S.S. at End Par-Pacific Service Congress, Australia, July & Oct., 1923; Br. Empire Exhibn., Apr., 1924; O.C., Selangor Volunteer Corps, Jan. Dec., 1926; seconded for serv., Rubber Research Inst., Nov., 1926; del., rubber confos. and 4th Pacies serv. cong., Java, May, 1929; mem., agrl. adviscomtee., S.S. and F.M.S., Jan., 1930; dir., Rubber Research Inst., Malaya, Nov., 1930; author control of Plantatica Rubber," The Cultivation and Preparation of Camphor in F.M.S., "contribus on rubber researches to the Society of Chemical Industry numerous articles on tropical agr., industries cet., to the Agrl. Bulletin, F.M.S. and other journals.

journals.

EAVES, LIEUT.-COLONEL FREDERICE, D.S.O.
T.A. (Res.), Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1881; admitted solr. (Eng.), 1908; 2nd-lieut., 5th King's Owa Royal Regt.(T.F.),1908; served in France, 1915-19. commd. 5th King's Own at battles of "Second Ypres" and "Loos," 1915; 1/5th Loyal N. Lanca at "Messines," 1917 and "Cambrai," 1918; 1848 Cameronians at Kesaut, 1918; 8th Scottish Erice in Rhine Army and Ireland 1919; C.M.O. Northern Ireland, 1921-22; D.S.O., 1916; mention desps. three times; asst. land offr., 1908 King, 1923; called to bar (Gray's Inn), 1923, J.P., Harg Kong, 1923; ag. land offr., 1924 and 1927-32; ag. land offr., regisr. marriages (in addn. tempy.) lat pol. mag., regisr., trade marks and patent offl. recr., 1928.

EBDEN, WILLIAM SYDENHAM.—B. 1887; ed Clifton and Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb.; class. tripos, 1909; cadet, S.S., 1911; 2nd heur. Jan., 1915; lieut., Salonika Front; wounded and p. of w., Bulgaria; dist. offr., F.M.S., 1922; dep. contr., rubber expts., mag., Johore, and recr., Alsagoff concession, in addn., July, 1924; regime. sup. et., Johore and let mag., Johore Brare. Dec., 1925; asst. adviser, Segamat, Jan., 1930; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1928; asst. treas., Penare. Dec., 1928; dist. offr., Upper Perak, Nov. 1930; offr., cls. IB., Apl., 1931; comsnr., landa S.S., Mar., 1932.

ECCLES, LAUNCHOT WILLIAM GREGORI.

ECCLES, LAUNCELOT WILLIAM GREGORY, M.C.—B. 1890; ed. Michaelhouse Sch., Natal and Worcester Coll., Oxford; asst. survr., N. Riedesia, Oct., 1912; on war serv., 1914-20; asst. exmr., diagrams, Apr., 1921; ag. ch. survr. from Dec., 1922; dep. dir., surveys and examr., diagrams and surveys, Oct., 1924; ag. dir., surveys in 1925, 1928 and 1931; comenr., landa, miredeficial and local govt. and M.L.C., 1933.

ECCLES, WILLIAM HUNTER.—Ed. St. Pauls Schl., London; clk., educn office, Trinidad, in Apr., 1907; clk. to comsnrs. of currency, and June, 1908; customs, Jan., 1911; temp. subof currency, elieut., afterwards capt., 1915-19; returned to cust., Guiana and Trinidad, Aug. to Oct.; asst. recovr.gen. Gambia, Oct., 1919; relinquished comsn.,
with rank of capt., Sept., 1921; A.D.C. and
priv. sec. to Mr. G. Gwyn, Sept., 1921 and to
main Mr. C. B. M. Workman, Sept., 1921 to Jan.,
1922; ag. clk., evec. coun.. Sept. 1921 to Jan., 1922; ag. clk., exec. coun., Sept., 1921 to Jan., 1922; offr. in-charge, posts and tels. dept., Feb. to July, 1924; offr.-in-charge, cust. on various occasions between 1923 and 1928; asst. comptr., cust., Sierra Leone, 1928; ag. comptr., cust., see overious occasions, 1929-32; comptr., cust.,

ECKBO, NILS BONNIVIE (M.F. Yale).-Offr. in ch., timber seasoning investigations, Pretoria, 1919; apptd. to permt. estab. as timber investigations offr., 1924; ch., Forest Products Inst.,

127 1932

34.5

E: E

. . . .

عناا

100

<u>a</u> [1

g - Ì. . 196

شتلانا ۱۵۰. التا

1 5 1

: :::

1,0 4.7

كلاة

. -

ú.

עו

* ¿

FEE

1932.
EDGINTON, EDWIN.—B. 1886; sorting clk. and telegraphist, Imp. serv., 1908; resigned, Jan., 1912; re-apptd., Dec., 1912; dist. survr., posts and telegs., G. Coast, Oct., 1913; senr. dist. survr., Feb., 1917; served as offr. in ch., posts and telegs., Br. Zone, Togoland, Nov., 1916 to Aug., 1917; postmsr., Cyprus, Feb., 1920; P.M.G., Trinidad, 1922; divnl. survr., posts and tels. dept., Nigeria, 1927; contr., ditto, 1930.
EDMONDS, B. D.—B. 1895; on mily. serv., 7th Aug., 1914 to 5th Dec., 1919; awarded Mily. 100 2015 1.7 **L** \∉ 11.4

7th Aug., 1914 to 5th Dec., 1919; awarded Mily. Med.; temp. elk., C.O., 2nd Feb., 1920; apptd. after compet.exam., cler.offr., C.O., 5th Nov., 1921; elerical offr., higher grade, 3rd Feb., 1928.

EDMONDS, EDWARD REGINALD. -B. 1901; matric., London Univ., June, 1921; entered C.O., 1917; apptd. after exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apr., 1919; cler. offr., lat Jan., 1920; clk., P.W.D., Uganda, 1926; higher grade cler. offr., C.O.,

31st July, 1929. RDMUNDS, HERBERT GLYN.-B.1900; ed. Swansea and Univ. Coll., London; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1930; med. offr., Falkland Is., June, 1931; lieut., Falkland Is. Def. Force, July, 1931;

ag. prin. med. offr., Mar. to Oct., 1932.

EDMUNDSON, K., M.B., Ch.B. (Liv.).—B.
1903; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1928. EDWARD, Douglas SANDEMAN, A. M. I. Struct. E., A. I. A. A., M. Inst. R. A., Chart. Struc. Engnr. — B. 1897; ed. Grove Acad., Broughty Ferry, Tech. Coll. Dundee (Armitstead med.), and St. Andrews Univ.; engnr., P. W.D.,

Hong Kong, 1923.

EDWARDS, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ALFRED HAMILTON MACKENZIE, C.B.—Served in 1st Dragoon Guards, Jan., 1883, to Apr., 1892; adjutant, Behar Light Horse Volunteers, India. Apr., 1892 to Apr., 1897; 1st and 5th Dragoon Guards and Imperial Light Horse, Apr., 1897 to Oct., 1900; Hazara (N.-W. Frontier, India), 1888, asst. prov. marshal (ment. in desp., medal and clasp); commanded Imperial Light Horse, S. African war, Nov., 1899 to June, 1900; dist. comsnr., Potchefstroom and Krugersdorp dists., June to Oct., 1900; commanded "A" division, S.A.C., Oct., 1900, to end of war (ment. in desp., Queen's medal, 4 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); substantive lt.-col. in the army, dated 29th Nov., 1900; commdt., Transvaal volunteers; left the service, 1906; A.A.G., Northern com., India, 1906-7; chief constable, metrop. police, 1907-12; comdt.-gen., Rhodesian forces, 1912; ret. 1st Apr., 1923.

EDWARDS, CAPT. DAVID, M.A. (1912), LL.B. (Aberdeen), 1914.—Temp. offr., R. Arty., 1915-1920; served at home, N.W. Frontier of India, German E. Africa and Mesopatamia; Scottish solr., 1921; asst. dist. comsur.. Kenya, 1921; ag. regisr., sup. ct.. Kenya, 1921; regisr., sup. ct., Kenya, 1924; res. mag., Kenya, 1928.

EDWARDS, ERNEST JAMES.—B. 1886; asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, Nov., 1912; head mast., Wantsai Eng. schl., 1928; senr.

mast., educn. dept., 1934.

EDWARDS, WILFRED HENRY, D.I.C.,
F.E.S.—B. 1897; lect., zoology and entomology. Coll. of Agr., Mauritius, 1924; ag. entomologist, botanist and mycologist, dept. of agr., Mauritius, 1928; govt. entomologist, Jamaica, May, 1929.

EDWARDS, WILLIAM STUART, K.C.—B. 1880; called to the bar, Ontario, Sept., 1909; legal offr., dept. of justice, Canada, Nov., 1910; sec. of dept. of justice, 1913; asst. dep. min., of justice, 1914; dep. min. of justice, 1924.

EGERTON, SIR WALTER, K.C.M.G. (1905), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1858; ed. Tonbridge Schl.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1880; asst. to the Chinese prot., Jan., 1881; mag., Singapore, Jan., 1881; passed final exam., Malay, May, 1882; collr. of land rev., Penang and P.W., Jan., 1883; 2nd mag. of pol., Penang, May, 1883; also official assignee under the Bankruptcy Ordinance (Sept., 1888). 1882); a J.P. and coroner for S. Sttlmts., and a visiting justice for Penang; offr. in char., Sunger Ujong, July, 1893; offl. assignee and regist. of deeds, Singapore, June, 1896; inspr. of prisons, S. Sttlmts., May, 1897; dep. pres. of mun. comsnrs., Singapore, Mar., 1897; 1st mag., Penang, Apr. 1897; 1st mag., Singapore, Oct., 1898, but continued to act as res. coun.; res., Neg. Semb., Aug., 1902; high comsnr., S. Nigeria, Nov., 1903; and gov., Lagos, July, 1904; govr. and comdr.-in-chief of the amalgamated colony and prot. of S. Nigeria, 1st Mar., 1906; represented W. African Colonies and Prots. at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911; gov., B. Guiana. Mar., 1912; ret,, Mar., 1917.

EGG, RICHARD TYREE.—B. 1886; called to bar, Inner Temple, June, 1913; admitted to practise before sup. ct., Br. Guiana, 1913; ag. mag., Oct., 1919; stip. mag., 2nd grade, 1921; ditto, 1st grade, 1924; ag. puisne judge, Sept., to Dec., 1925, May, 1926 to Feb., 1927 and Apr. to Nov., 1928; pol. mag., Gold Coast, May, 1920 1929

ELDER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, O.B.E. (1925) -B.1881; ed. Reading and Edinburgh; graduated M.R.C.V.S., 1902; F.R.C.V.S., 1914; served in S. African war as civ. vet. surg. with army vet. serv., 1902-3; vet. offr., Swaziland admstn., May 1903; prin. vet. offr., 1919; agrl. offr., 1928.

ELIAS, DAVID HENRY, M.C. - B. 1882; G.W.R., Eng., May, 1899-May, 1902; S. African RIVS., May, 1902-Sept., 1914; S. African Mounted Rifles, German S. W. Africa, S. African Infy. Brig., France, M.C. Sept., 1914-July, 1919; S. African Rlys., July, 1919: supt. line, Kenya and Uganda Rly., Sept., 1922; ditto, Nigerian Plus Sept. 1998, dan can man F. M. S. Rlys. Rly., Sept., 1925; dep. gen. man., F.M.S. Rlys., Sept., 1931; gen. man., F.M.S. Rlys., May,

ELKINS, MAJOR WALTER HENRY, O.B.E. (Mily.).—B. 1883; ed. Cirencester Grammar Schl.; S. African and Rhodesia Rlys.; Mesopotamia Mil. Rlys.; reorganisation rlys. Trans Caucasia; dep. dir., rly. transport, S. Russia,

1919; dep. traffic man., F.M.S. Rly., 1928; ag. traffic man., Dec. 1928 to Aug. 1929; divnl. supt., F.M.S. rlys., Sept., 1932.
RLLENBERGER, VIVIEN FREDERIC.—Clk. to

res. comsnr., Bech. Prot. 1915; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1919; sub-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1920; let grade clk., Apr., 1928; res. mag., May, 1934. ELLIOT, JOHN AUGUSTUS GILBERT.—B. 1881;

Lieut. reserve of officers; ed. privately and at Edin. Univ.; enlisted in C.I.V. (M.I.) for S. African war, Jan., 1900; 2nd lieut. R. Scots Fus., Aug., 1900; dangerously wounded at battle of Frederikstad, Oct. 1900; 1st. lieut., May, 1903; served with 8th and 4th regts. of M.I., S. Africa, 1903-4; intell. dept., S. Africa, 1904-1906; rejoined 2nd R. Scots Fus., Salisbury Plain, June, 1906; M.I. certif.; musk. certif., Hythe, 1907; pub. health certif., Edin. Univ., 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., 14th Apl., 1909;

dist. comsnr., Oct., 1917. ELLIOTT, COLIN FRASER (Fraser), K.C., B.A., Sc., C.E.—Solr., income tax br., dept. of finance, Canada, July, 1919; asst. comsnr., income tax, dept. of national rev., May, 1926; comsnr., in-

come tax. July, 1932. ELLIOTΓ, FRANK

FIELD.—Tempy. regisry. survr., O.F.S., Mar., 1903; asst. regisry. survr., May, 1903; chief draughtsman and comptr., Apr., 1912; add. prof asst., Apr., 1914; prof. asst., Sept., 1917; aurvr.-gen., O.F.S., Nov., 1930; do., Cape Prov., Dec., 1931. ELLIOTT, PHILIP JOHN.—B. 1892; entd. crown agents' office, Dec., 1911; asst. head, dept.,

July, 1927; dep. head, stores dept., Nov., 1933.
ELLIS, CAPT. FREDERICK ROBBINS, M.C.,
Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1924.—B. 1891;
ed. Blundell's Schl., Tiverton; 2nd lieut.,
th batt., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.: M.C.; served in Mesopotamia with 2nd Dorset Regt., 1915-16; prisoner of war on capitulation of Kut-el-Amarah, 1916; escaped from custody, 1918; W.O. staff, 1919; Siberia, 1919; passed solrs. final exam.; junr, adminis. offr., S. Leone, 1920; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., Jan. to Apr., 1921; J.P., 1921; ag. asst. col. sec., 1921; ag. comsnr., pol., 1921; ag. dist. comsnr., headqrs. dist., 1921-23; dist. comsnr., Aug., 1928.

ELLIS, JOHN MEDLICOTT, O.B.E. (1933).-B. 1895; ed., Haileybury and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (schl.); served, Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1914-19; asst. sec., ch. sec's. office, Cyprus, June, 1919; passed exam. in mod. Greek, March, 1920 and Turkish, July, 1921; ch. asst. sec., July, 1922; ag. ch. sec., on various occasions, 1923-25; ag. col. sec., Falkland Is., Sept., 1926 to Aug., 1927; col. sec., Aug., 1927; ag. gov., in 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1931; local audr. from May, 1930 to Feb., 1931; register of the second section of the second s 1931; regist.-gen. and mag. from July, 1930 to Jan., 1931; col. sec. and regist. gen., Grenada, Oct., 1934. ELLISON, F. O'BRIEN, M.D., B.S., B.A.O.—

B. 1879; prof. of physiology and regisr., Cevlon Med. Coll., Oct., 1923.

ELPHINSTONE, SIR H. G., BART.-Asat.

dist. comsnr., Kenya, June, 1921.

ELPHINSTONE, SIR LANCELOT HENRY, Kt. Bach. (1931), K.C., M.A. (Cantab.), -B. 1879; ed. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Lincoln's inn, 1904; atty. gen., B. Hon-duras, 1913; solr.-gen., Trinidad, 1919; atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, 1921; puisne judge, designate S. Sttlints., 1924; ag. solr. gen., Ceylon, June, 1924; atty.-gen., Oct., 1924; ch. just., F.M.S., Apr., 1929; ret., 1932. EMBURY, BRIG.-GEN. HON. JOHN FLETCHES LEOPOLD, C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1916), K.C.-E. 1875; ed. Toronto Univ. and Osgoole Hal. Toronto; served European War, 28th Can. Inf. 13th Inf. Bde., 2nd Inf. Bde., Can. Contingest: Br. G.H.Q., France (Canadian sec.), 1914-19: ment. in desps. three times, C.B., C.M.G.; judge of King's Bench, Saskatchewan, 1918.

EMBURY, W. E.-B. 1898; on mil. serv. Oct., 1916 to Dec., 1919; temp. clk., O.S.O. Dec., 1919; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. of: 8th Nov., 1921.

EMERSON, HON. CHARLES H., K.C.—B. 1864;

M.H.A., Newfoundland; elected for Burgeo and La Poile, 1900, Fortune Bay, 1908 and 197: mem. exec. coun. without portfolio, 1909; regar supreme ct., 1917.

EMMENS, JOHN HOWARD.-B. 1881; apped. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., 11th Mar., 1991; conf. clk., 1st Jan., 1918; deptl. asst., 26th Jan., 1922; promoted ag. asst. prin. under clause 51.

4th Sept., 1929.

KMPSON, CHARLES. - B. 1898; ed. Harrow and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; R.F.A. (S.R., joined Iraq civil admin., Aug., 1930; adm. under sec. to high commr., Sept., 1921; under sec. (consular), July, 1922; H.M.'s consul. Eag

dad, Dec., 1924; consular sec., July, 1927. ENGLAND, WILLIAM WENTWORTH.—End govt. ser., Antigua, Feb., 1907; clk. to regist. 50c. of births and deaths; ag. treasy. offr.. Monteern; Jan. to Dec., 1908; ag. clk. to comsnr., Virgin is.

Mar. to Aug., 1909.

ENGLISH, JOSEPH SANDTS, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub.), L.M. (Rotunds Hesp Dub.), F.C.O.G.—B. 1890; prof. of midwifer and gynaecology, King Edward VII. Coll. of Medicine, Singapore, Jan., 1922.

ENGLISH, PATRICK THOMAS. - B. 1902; 5ta clk., treasy., Montserrat, 1921; clk. to mag and regr., 1924; ag. offr. in ch., prison, 1924; Scick., treasy., 1925; ag. regr., sup. ct., 1925; pr. clk. col., sec.'s office, Antigua, 1927; ag. da & couns., 1928 and 1930; ag. clk. to admstr. and clk. of couns., St. Kitts-Nevis. 1950; ag. asst col sec., Leeward Is., and clk., fed. couns., 196; clk. and cust. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is Ca., 1931; ag. acct., 1931-33; ag. sec. to govt., Jone

Aug., 1933. ENGLISH, ROBERT.-B. 1888; asst. printe: Tanganyika Territory, 1919; senr. asst. do., 1920. govt. printer, Sierra Leone, 1930; do., Nigera

1932

EPHRAIM, HERBERT COLEMAN, K.C., LLE (Manitoba).-B. 1890; ed. public and high scan Amprior and Carleton Place, Ont., and Univ. of Manitoba; barrister-at-law, Manitoba, 1922; K (Dom.), 1929; sec.-treas., Canadian Bar Asser 1919-33; dean, Manitoba Law Schl., 1924-3, bencher, Law Soc. of Manitoba, 1928-33; under sec. of state and dep. regist.-gen., Canada, 15...

ERAUT, WALTER, C.B. E. (1935), M. Lust, C.E. B. 1874; ed. Aske's Haberdashers' Comparison Imperial Coll. of Science; engr. asst., Crown Agents, Mar., 1901; asst. benegury, contracts dept., 1913; ch. engnr. or

tracts, 1922.

ERNST, NOEL EDWARD.-B. 1891; act local division, Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1912 attd., Ratnapura kach., May, 1912; Trinevas kach., Mar., 1913; office asst. to govt. ag: . \ Prov., July, 1913; pol. mag., Jaffna and Karn Nov., 1914; pol. mag., Avisawella, June, 191 asst. comsur, excite Nov. 1916; pol. ma.

Gampola, Mar., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1918; pol. mag., Galle, Oct., 1924; dep. comsnr., stamps, Feb., 1928; comsnr., do., July, 1931; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Mar.,

do., July, 1931; dist. Judge, Rathapura, Mar., 1933; asst. govt. agt., Kurunegala, May, 1934. ESPEUT, CLAUDE VIVIAN ARMIT., M.Inst., C.E.—B. 1875; ed. St. Paul's Schl., Lond. and Crystal Palace Schl. of Engnrg.; served, P.W.D., Jamaica; aset. engnr., Lagos. govt. rly., 1900-01; dist. engnr., Gold Coast Govt. rly., 1901; exec. engnr., P.W.D. E. Africa Prot., June, 1905; ag. asst. D.P.W., 1908 and 1909; D.P.W., Uganda Prot., 1911; Uganda Volunteers, 1914-19; hon. lt.col, 1916; miny of munitions while on leave, 1917; D.P W., Jamaica, Aug., 1921; mem., leg. coun., D.P.W., F.M.S., Mar., 1925; mem., fed. coun.; chm. electrical bd. and others; mem., rly. bd., immig. comm. and others; ret. July 1928; re-employed as eng. in ch., colonial development fund wks., St. Lucia, Oct., 1930. ESPITALIER-NOEL, JOSEPH GEORGES.—B.

1894; ed. R. Coll., Mauritius; called to bar, Middle Temple, May, 1916; ag. dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius and Rodrigues, 1919; dist. and stip. mag.. Mauritius and Rodriques, Sept., 1921; addnl. subst. procureur and advoc. gen., Dec., addni. subst. procureur and advoc. gen., 19ec., 1922; ag. subst. procureur and advoc. gen. on various occasions, 1924-29; ag. procureur and advoc. gen., Mar, 1929; ag. mast. and regisr., supt. ct., Aug., 1929 to Feb., 1932 and Sept., 1932; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct. in 1932 and 1933. EVANS, ARTHUR ANTHONY, O.B.E., M.C., M.I.E.E., Lieut. Col., R. Corps of Signals (Res.)—Ed. Brodribb Acad., Carmarthen and Univ. of Wales. Cardiff: served in S. African

Univ. of Wales, Cardiff; served in S. African War (Queen's med., 4 clasps); engnrg. branch, G. P. O. 1898-1914; R. E., signals, Gallipoli, Egypt; asst. dir., Army signals and oh. signal offr., Palestine and Syria, 1914-20; four ment, in desps., Order of White Eagle, 5th cls. with swords, O.B.E., M.C., Br. and Allies war meds., "1914-15" Star; ch. engnr., Palestine posts and tels., 1920. EVANS, BENJAMIN DAVIES, F.R.A.S.—B. 1887;

computer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1902; junior asst., Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1909; 1stasst., Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, 1912; on military service, 1917 to 1919; ag. ch. asst. for various periods in 1915, 1916, 1920, 1921, 1925,

1926 and 1929; asst. dir., 1932. EVANS, EDWARD WALTER,

B.A. (Oxon.), C.M.G. (1931).—B. 1890; ed. Marlborough and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; 1st class mods., Ist class lit. hum.; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar Prot., Feb., 1915; seconded for mil. ser., June, 1917; temp. comsn. in K.A.R.; ag. 1st asst. sec.; Zanzibar, 1919-20; asst. sec., Uganda, Jan., 1921; senr. asst. sec., June, 1923; ag. asst. ch. sec., July, 1924; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, Apr., 1925; ag. col. sec., Jan. to Mar., 1927; col. sec., Br. Honduras, June, 1927; admstd. govt., on two occasions; col. sec., Bermuda, 1929; col. sec., Mauritius, Apr., 1932; admstd. govt., Aug., 1932

to Apr., 1933. EVANS, FRANK DUDLEY, M.Inst., C.E.-B. 1883; asst. engr., P.W.D., F.M.S. 1907; malaria adv. bd., 1911; exec. engnr., grade III, 1913; ag. regtl. sergt. maj., M.S. V.R., 1917; 2nd lieut., do., 1917; engnr., malaria adv. bd.., 1919; ment. in desps., 1919; lieut., M.S.V.R., 1919; anti-malaria engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., 1921; awarded Col. Aux. Forces Long Serv. med., 1921; ag. asst. D. P. W., 1924; ag. state engnr., Negri Sembilan, 1924; ag. capt., M.S.V.R., 1924; visited anti-

malaria wks., Palestine and Italy, 1926; D.D.P.W., Nigeria, 1926; ag. D.P.W., and M.L.C., Nigeria on various occasions 1926-33; malarial comsn.,

health sect., L. of N., Geneva, 1928.
EVANS, SIE FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. (1908),
K.C.V.O. (1912), C.M.G. (1881), C.V.O. (1903),
C.B.E. (1918); Comdr. of Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spanish), 1912; Knight Comdr., ditto, 1914. -B. 1849; entered the civ. ser., admy., Somerset house, Dec., 1867; transid. to sec.'s dept. at Whitehall, Jan., 1872; asst. col. sec. and treas., S. Leone, May, 1878; priv. sec. to Sir S. Rowe, K.C.M.G., Feb., 1879, to Feb. 1881; ag. clk. of legis. coun., Sept., 1879; ag. col. sec., Dec., 1879 to Feb., 1880; ch. sec. and ch. of the staff to Sir S. Rowe during threatened hostilities with Ashanti, 1881; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 1882; with Ashanti, 1881; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 1882; ag. collr., cust. and treas., Oct., 1882, to Jan., 1883; ag. col. sec., Aug. to Dec., 1883 and on other occasions; clk. legis. coun., Feb., 1882, to Apr., 1884; dep. gov., Lagos, July to Aug., 1883 and May, 1885 to Jan., 1886; dep. gov., G. Coast, Sept., 1883 and Apr., 1885; col. sec., Lagos, Jan., 1886; ag. admistr., July, 1886; col. sec., G. Coast, 1887; Lowerd L. 1893; Lewister. sec., G. Coast, 1887; Leeward Is., 1888; Jamaica, 1895; ag. 1st cl. clk., C.O., Feb., 1900; col. sec., Gibraltar, 1901; ag. gov. on seven occasions; ret., 1914; ag. col. sec., Gibraltar, in 1915 and 1917.

EVANS, H. G.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Apr., 1913; 1st grade admstve. offr., 1925. EVANS, HON. SIR JOHN WM., KT. BACH. (1926), C.M.G. (1906) -- B. 1855; M.L.A. for Kingborough, Tasmania, since 1896; warden and master warden of marine bd. of Hobart for many master warden of marine bd. of Hobart for many years; premier and min. of educn., Tasmania, July, 1904 to Oct., 1905; premier and treas., Oct., 1905, to May, 1906; premier and ch. sec. May, 1906 to June, 1909; speaker.

KVANS, LEONARD WYNNE, M.R.C.S., LR.C.P., B.Sc., certif. L.S.T.M. (with distinc.).

B. 1891; med. offr., gen. hosp., S'pore, Jan., 1922; med. and health offr., P.W., north and central June 1923; ch. med. offr., Kelantan.

and central, June, 1923; ch. med. offr., Kelantan, Jan., 1929.

EVANS, SAMUEL, Hon. LL.D., Witwatersrand Univ.—B. 1859; pvte. sec. to finan. adviser, Egyptian govt., 1883; ch. contr., Egyptian coast guard serv., 1886; inspr.-gen., Imp. Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889; man., Turkish Tobacco Regie, 1892; during Anglo-Boer War served on staff of Lord Roberts from Kroonstad to Johannesburg, and on staff of mil. gov. of Johannesburg as civ. comsnr.; medal, 3 bars; pub. debt comsnr., Union of S. Africa.

EVANS, SAMUEL ALBAN, M.R.C.V.S.—B. 1899; ed. Mountjoy Schl. and R. Vety. Coll., Dublin; war serv., R.A.F., cadet, 1918; vety. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1921; asst.

vety. pathologist, May, 1926. EVELYN, EDWARD A.—2nd clk. to regist., St. Kitts, 1899; govt. offr., Sandy Point, Apr., 1903; govt. offr., Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, June. 1905; clk., regisr.'s off., May, 1906; regisr. of births and deaths, St. George's parish; ag. ch. clk., regisr.'s offr., Antigua, Dec., 1910, to July, 1911; ag. regist. and provost marshal for several periods since 1913; regisr. and provost marshal and regisr. of titles, St. Kitts-Nevis, Dec., 1922; prov. offl. mem., leg. coun., Oct., 1923.

EVELYN, EDWARD A. (jr.)—B. 1904; ed. St. Kitts Grammar Schl.; supernmy.rev. offr., 1922; ch. clk., post office, 1927; dep. harbmr. and cashier, treasy., 1928; govt. offr., Eastern Dist., Dominica, 1959; ag. mag., mag., dist. E, 1933; J.P., 1934. Dominica, 1930; ag. mag., dist. F, also addnl.

EVELYN, MERBIT.—2nd clk. to pres., St. Kitta, Dec., 1878; ch. clk., treasy., Nevis, 1881; ag. treas., Nevis, July, 1882-1883; rev. offr. in charge, Nevis treasy., 1883; prot. of imigrts., Nevis, 1883; land and house tax comsnr., 1892; ag. mag., Nevis, 1894-5, 1895-6 and 1912; water comsnr., Nevis, 1901; chmn., quarantine bd., Nevis, 1911.

EWART, F. K.-B. 1902; ed. Botelor Schl., Warrington and Rossall Schl., Williams Mem. Exhn.; schol., Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1920; pres., O.U.S.C., 1923; B.A., 1923 (chem. pt. 1); F.C.S., 1923; 2nd chem., pt. 2., 1924; mem., Inner Temple, 1925; asst. mast., King's Coll.,

Hongkong, 1926; M.A., 1927. EYBERS, GEORG VON WELFLING.—B. 1887; ed. Boy's High Schl., Beaufort West, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Univ. of Amsterdam and King's Coll., London: B.A. (Cape); M.A., D. Litt. (Lond.); prin., Graaf Reinet Coll. and Hoët Volkskool, 1919-26; mem., Cape provin. educn. comsn., 1926-27; inspr., schls., 1927; under sec. educn., Aug., 1927; prof. asst., Union educn. dept., July, 1934; author, various works on S. African hist, and travel.

EYRE-SMITH, CAPT. ST. JOHN ROBERT, M.C. -B. 1888; ed. St. Edmunds Coll., Ware; served with R.A.S.C., France and Germany, 1915-19; Turkey, 1919-20, ment. in desps.; asst. dist. comenr., Gold Coast, 1921; dist. comenr., 1925;

asst. sec., native affrs., 1931. EZECHIEL, PERCY HUBERT, C.M.G. (1923).-B. 1875; B.A. Bombay, 1889 (at. 14); B.A., London, 1894; major schlr., Trir. Coll., Camb., 1896; 4th wrangler and B.A., Camb., 1897; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. clk., C.O., 11th Oct., 1898; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1903; sec. to crown agts. for the colonies, May, 1905; mem.of Fair Wages Advisory Comtee., 1909-1920; sec. to Colonial Economic Development Comtee., 1919-20; sec. and mem., E. African Currency bd., 1919 (resigned secretaryship 1921); crown agt. for the cols., Dec., 1920; dir. of colonial scholars, 1921; rep. of C.O. on exec. coun. of Br. Empire Exhiba., 1921-25; chmn., Palestine currency bd., 1926; mem., Hong Kong currency comen.,

FAHEY, Francis Joseph.—B. 1878; ed. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada; printer; arrived S. Africa, 1898; mem., prov. coun., Natal, 1920-23; prov. exec., 1924; joined bd. of trade and industries, Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1924; re-apptd., Apr., 1930; chmn., Mar., 1932. FAIR, HON. ARTHUR, LL.B. (N.Z.)., K.C.—B.

1885; ed. state schls., Nelson Coll. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; crown solr., 1921; prin. law offr., 1923; solr.-gen., 1925; judge, sup. ct.,

N.Z., 1934.

FAIR, LIEUT. COL. J. G., D.S.O.-B. 1864; entd. Army (21st Hussars -- now Lancers) 1885; capt., 1892; major, 1900; staff off. to Gen. Gatacre during Athara campaign, 1898 (desps., Khedive's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal, clasp, 4th cls. Medjidieh); adjut., cavalry depôt, Canterbury, 1899-1900; S. African war, 1901-2 (desps., D.S.O., Queen's medal, 5 clasps); commanded div. S.A.C., Eastern Transvaal, 1901-4; ditto, O.R.C., 1904-8; nom. mem. of I.C.C., 1906; res. comsnr. and comdt.-gen., Southern Rhodesia, 1908-1911; dep. asst, dir. of remounts since 1911.

FAIRBAIRN, SIR GEORGE, KT. BACH. (1926).-B.1855; ed. Geelong Grammar Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; M.L.A. for Toorak,

Fawkner, 1906-13; Commonwealth Senator for Victoria, May, 1917; agt.-gen. for Victoria, 1924-27.

FAIRBAIRN, H., M.D., Ch.B. (Glas.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—B. 1898; mily. serv. 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1925.
FAIRBURN, HAROLD, C.M.G. (1935).—B.
1884; pol. prob., F.M.S., Oct., 1904; aart.
comsnr., pol., F.M.S., June, 1908; regisr..
crimin., F.M.S. and S.S., Jan., 1913, Oct., 1913

and Jly., 1915; asst. comsnr., pol., ch. pol. offr., Pahang, Aug., 1917; dep. comsnr., pol., F.M.S., Jan., 1921; in charge, intell. branch, F.M.S., Apr., 1921 and Feb., 1923; inspr.-gen., pol., S.S.,

Jly., 1925.

FAIRCLOUGH, F.R.—B. 1895; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil serv. and assigned to C.O., Aug., 1914; on military service from 13th Dec., 1915 to 9th March, 1919; priv. sec. to Sir James Stevenson, 12th Aug., 1922; cler. offr., higher grade, 7th July, 1923; staff offr., 15th July, 1933.

FAIRLEY, WILLIAM, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.-B. 1891; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Magdalene Coll. Cambridge (schol.) B.A., (mech. science tripos) 1913; 6th Bn. E. Surrey Regt., 1914; 1st K.A.R., 1917-19; asst. engnr., P. W.D., Kenya, Dec., 1919; ag. exec. engnr., Mar. to Dec., 1920; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Zanziber, Feb., 1922; ag. asst. D.P.W., Mar. to Oct., 1923 and 14th Mar., 1924; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Kenya, Aug., 1925.

FAIRWEATHER. C.—Apptd. govt. printer,

Gold Coast, 19th Oct., 1907.
FAIRWEATHER, EUGENE ERNEST, LL.B.-B. 1884; ed. at King's and Acadia Univs. and Dalhousie Law Schl., N.S.; asst. solr., dept. of rlys. and canals, 1912; solr., 1914; counsel, 1919: asst. gen. counsel, Can. Nat. rlys., 1922.

FAIRWEATHER, WILLIAM GEMMEL, O.B.E. (1932).-B. 1886; ed. at Univ. of St. Andrews (B.Sc.), A.M.I.C.E.; asst. survr., N. W. Rhodesia, Sept., 1910; ch. asst. survr. and examiner of diagrams, Nov., 1917; ch. survr. on various occasions, 1916 to 1920; ch. survr., 1920; dir., surveys, Oct., 1924; mem., leg. coun., 1929-32, 1933.

FALCONER, JOHN.-B. 1898; ed. Robert Gordon's Coll. and Aberdeen Univ. ; M.A., Aberdeen (1st cls. hons.); cadet. F.M.S., Apr., 1921; passed cadet, July, 1922; asst. collr., land rev.. K. Lumpur, June, 1924; dep. regisr., titles, Selangor, June, 1924; second asst. advr., Muar, Feb. 1926; offr., cls. IV., Apr., 1928; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Aug., 1930; do., Raub, July. 1931; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933; asst. advr., B. Pahat, June. 1934.

EDWARD MORRIS, A.M.I.C.E.-B. FALK, 1878; ed. Bradford Grammar Schl., on the Continent and at Victoria Univ.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1907; West African G.S. Medal, 1909; dist. comsnr., 2nd grade, 1913; interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914; escaped and retd. to England, 1915; resumed duty, Nigeria, 1915; res., 1923; staff grade, 1929; ag. admstr of col., 1931.

FARFAN, JOSE MANUEL-B. 1876; 6th elk., secretariat, Trinidad, Apr., 1895; 5th clk., Aug., 1897; 4th clk., Feb., 1902; 3rd clk. and sec. to cen. road., Feb., 1906; 2nd and conf. clk., secretariat, Aug., 1915; 2nd asst. col. sec. and supt. of govt. printing, Apr., 1920; ag. 1st. asst. col. sec. on several occasions since 1920; 1st asst. col. sec., Jan., 1930; ag. dep. col. sec., in 1931, 1932 and 1933.

FARMER, FRANK .- B. 1899; entd. C.O., Dec., Victoria, Oct., 1903 to Sept., 1906; M.H.R. for | 1914; asstimelkin/Apr., 1917 con mily. serv., far., 1917 to Feb., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 920; promoted, under order in council of 1910, lk. of the 2nd div., Feb., 1920; ag. cler. offr., righer grade, 1st Dec., 1924; cler. offr., higher grade, 10th Oct., 1925.

FARQUHAR, EDWARD ALLAN .-- Comsnr.,

3. Aust. harbours bd., 1914; chmn., 1924. 5. Aust. harbours bd., 1914; chmn., 1924.
FARQUHAR, GEORGE NEIL, M.C.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Dec., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Mar., 1920; attd. to secretariat. Apr., 1920; ditto, Puttalam Kach., June, 1921; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Mar., 1922; ditto to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., 1925; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, Oct., 1926; sec., land comsn., Aug., 1928; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1930; clk. to leg. coun., Mar., 1930; clk. to leg. coun., Mar., 1930; clk. to leg. coun., Mar., contr. 1930; clk. to state coun., July, 1931; contr., establishments, July, 1932; col. treas., Sierra

Leone, 1934. FARQUHARSON, ROBERT ALEXANDER, M.A. (Oxon), M.Sc., F.G.S., A.O.S.M.—B. 1883; ed. Boys' High Schl., Otago Univ., N.Z. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; senr. schol., N.Z. Univ., 1905; dipl. in mining engnrg., 1905; 1st cls. hons., geology and 2nd cls., physical science, N.Z., 1906; Rhodes schol., N.Z., 1906; B.A., 1906; B.A., 1906; B.A., 1908 Oxford, hons. in geology and mineralogy, 1908; M.A., 1912; govt. petrologist, mines dept., W. Australia, 1911-22; lent at request of C.O. to Somaliland govt. to furnish rept. on geological and mineral resources of Prot., 1923; govt. geologist, Somaliland, 1923-26; recd. thanks of S. of S. for geol. map of Somaliland; dir., agr. and geologist, Somaliland, 1926; geol. advr., Br. Somaliland Ethiopia bndry. comsn., 1932-33; in ch., water boring scheme under Col. Develop-

ment Act, 1932-33.

FARR, FRANK JAMES, M.B., Ch.B., L.D.S.,
D.M.R. & E.—B. 1900; radiologist, med. dept.,

Hong Kong, 1928.

FARREILL, CAPT. WILFRID JEROME, M.C., M.A., R. of O.—B. 1882; ed. Ushaw; Hymers; Jesus Coll., Cambridge; fellow of Jesus Coll., 1906; student, Br. Schl. of Archaeology, Athens, 1906; Munich Univ., 1907; on staff of Rugby Schl. and Haileybury Coll., 1911-19; served in European war, 1914-19; civ. educn. offr., Iraq, Sept., 1919; officiating dir. and adviser, miny. of eduen., Iraq, 1921; senr. eduen. offr., Palestine, Apr., 1923; asst. dir., eduen., Apr., 1927; dep. July, 1929; ag. dir., June to Aug., 1927; dep. dir., Oct., 1929; ag. dir., June to Aug., 1927 and July, 1928 to Jan., 1929; Br. mag. for riot cases, Sept. to Oct., 1929.

FAULKNER, Odin Tom, C.M.G. (1928). - B. 1890; ed. St. Albans and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Schol.), B.A. (1st cls., nat. sci. tripos, 1911); dipl., agr., 1912; mycologist and agrl. expert to Rubber Growers' Assocn., Malaya, 1912-14; dep. dir., agr. to govt. of Punjab 1914-21; dir., agr.,

Nigeria, 1921.

FAULKNER, S. N., O.B. E. (1918)—Asst. auditor E.A.P., Jan., 1909; senr. asst. auditor, Apr., 1915; dep. ch. acctnt., Uganda Rly., 1917.

FAWCETT, J. F. St. A. - Deputy regist., high ct., E.A.P., 1910 regisr., high court, Feb., 1919; mast and regisr., sup. ct., Sierra Leone, July, 1921; ch. regisr. and sheriff, Gold Coast, May,

FAZAN, S. H., C.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (1930). Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Feb., 1920; senr. dist.

comsnr., 1934.

FEARON, FRANK ST. CLAIR.-Ed. Charterhouse (schol.) and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhibr.), B.A. (litt. hum.), 1902; clk., law dept., Cape Colony, 1903; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Cape Town, 1908; 1st asst. regisr. and taxing offr., 1923; regisr. and taxing offr., sup. ct., Johannesburg, 1927; ditto, Grahamstown, 1930.

FEASEY, GILBERT GEORGE.—B. 1891; ed. Westminster; served with H.A.C. and Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F.; active serv. Cameroons; asst.

dist offr., Nigeria, Apr., 1914: dep. res., Apr., 1933; admstve. offr., cls. I, 1935.
FEETHAM, RICHARD, C.M.G.—B. 1874; ed.
Marlborough and New Coll., Oxford; mem., Inner Temple; called to bar, 1899; deputy town clk., Johannesburg, 1902-3; town clk., Johannesburg, 1903-5; admitted advoc., Transvaal, 1903; legal adviser to high comsnr. for S. Africa, 1907-10 and 1912-13; K.C., 1919; mem., leg. coun., Transvaal, 1907-10; mem., H. of A., Union of S. Africa, 1915-23; lieut., 1st battn. Cape Corps., 1916-19; mem., Southborough comtee. on Indian Reforms and chmn. functions comtee., 1918-19; mem., India Office comtee. on Govt. of India Bill, 1919; ag. pres., sup. ct. of Swaziland, 1922-23; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal Prov. Divn., Aug., 1923; judge

pres., sup. ct., Natal prov. divn., May, 1930.
FEHILY, JOSEPH PATRICK, M.B., B.Ch.,
B.A.O. N.U.I., F.A.C.S., D.P.H., Queen's Univ., Belfast.-B. 1892; ed. Blackrock Coll. and Univ. Colls., Cork and Dublin; late temp. surg., R.N. and capt., R.A.M.C.; res. med. offr., Br. Hosp., Buenos Aires, 1919; Hong Kong govt. med. serv., 1924; health offr. of port and inspr.,

immigrts., 1931. FELIX-JONES, IVOB, B.A.—B. 1899; ed. Westminster and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; supt., educa, dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, Mar., 1922

FELTHAM, STANLEY CHATHERN, A.R.I.B.A., chtd. architect.—B. 1896; ed. Northern Polytechnic, London; architect, P.W.D., Hong Kong,

FENN, EGERTON DUDLEY. - B. 1893; ed. Haileybury Coll. and Diocesan and St. Andrew's Colls., S. Africa; clk., staff of gov.-gen., Union of S. Africa. 1912-28; served, S. A. Arty. and lieut., R.A.F., 1915-19; sub.-inspr., Swaziland

pol., 1928; inspr., 1931; ch., pol., 1933. FENTON, HON. JAMES EDWARD.—M.H.R. C'wealth of Australia since 1910; mem., standing comtee., of pub. wks., 1914-17 and of joint comtee., pub. accts., 1917-25; opposition whip, 1922-29; min. for trade and cust., 1929; Australian del. to Disarmament Confce., London, 1930; P.M.G., Lyons' Ministry, 1932; resigned, Oct.,

FENTON, JAMES STEVENSON.—B. 1891 ed.; Dundee High Schl. and Edinburgh Univ., M.A. (Edin.); war service, Mesopotamia 1917-19; passed progress exam. in Mendi; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Apr., 1915; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1925.

FERGUSON, SIR DAVID GILBERT, KT. BACH. (1934)—B. 1861; called to the bar, 1890; judge of sup. ct., New S. Wales, Mar., 1912.

FERGUSON, HON. GEORGE HOWARD, P.C. (Can.), 1931, B.A., LL.B.-B. 1870; ed. Kemptville, Ont., High Sch., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; called to bar, 1894; el. to Ont. legis., g.e., 1905; re-el., g.e., 1908, 1911, 1914, 1919 and 1923; leader of conservative party since 1920; premier of Ont., 1923; high comsnr. for Canada in London, Nov., 1930.

FERGUSSON, GEN. SIR CHARLES, BART., G.C.B. (1932); G.C.M.G. (1924); K.C.B. (1915); K.C.M.G. (1918); C.B. (1911); M.V.O. (1906); D.S.O. (1898), D.L., J.P.—B. 1865; ed. Eton and Sandhurst: joined Grenadier Guards, 1883; adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army. 1895; Sudanese campaigns, 1896-98; severely wounded, Rossires (med. with eight clasps, ment. five times in desps.); commanded 15th Sudanese, 1899 (2nd cls. Medjidie); garrison and dist., Omdurman, 1900; adjt.-gen., Egyptian Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; prig.-gen., gen., staff, Irish commd., 1907-8; inspr., infy., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18; in commd., 5th divn. and subsequently of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; mily. gov., occupied German territory, 1918-19 (seven times ment. in desps.); gov. and commdr.-in-ch., New Zealand, Oct., 1924; assumed govt., Dec., 1924; ret., 1930; chmn., W. Indian Closer Union Comsn., 1932.

chmn., W. Indian Closer Union Comsn., 1932; FERNANDO, SIR HILARION MARCUS, KT. BACH. (1923), M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. (London); J.P.—B. 1864; ed. at the Royal Coll., Colombo, and Univ. Coll., Lond.; Ceylon Govt. Univ. Scholar and Gilchrist Scholar for the East, 1882-83; 2nd medical entrance scholar, Univ. Coll., 1884; Atchison scholar, 1888, 1st. cls. hons. and gold medal, physiology, medicine, and forensic medi-cine (Univ. of London); asst. col. surg. and regisr., Ceylon med. coll., 1890; 1st physician, general hosp., and lecturer in medicine, Ceylon med. coll., 1898; reported on outbreak of malaria in Galle, 1894, and plague in Bombay, 1897, (rec. thanks of govt.); ret. from govt. serv., 1909; served on Colombo lake development, railway traffic, education, opium, prevention of tuberculosis, and several other commissions and comtees. of enquiry (1909-1918); nominated mem. of legis. coun. of Ceylon as the first low-country Sinhalese representative, Jan., 1917; nom. unoffl. mem., leg. coun., 1921-1924; ditto, exec. coun. from 1921.

FERNANDO, Peter Oliver.—B. 1898; cadet Cevlon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd. to Kurune-galla kach., Dec., 1921; ditto, Batticaloa kach., Feb., 1922; ditto, Jaffna kach., Mar., 1923; pol. mag., Puttalam, Apr., 1924; attd., Ratnapura kach., Sept., 1925; office asst., ditto, Mar., 1926; pol. mag., Panadura, Dec., 1926; office asst., Mannar kach., Oct., 1927; pol. mag., Matale, Jan., 1929; asst. stllmt. offr., Jan., 1930 and May. 1934; pol. mag., Gampola, May, 1933.

FERNANDO, Sellaperumage Shelton

FERNANDO, SELLAPERUMAGE SHELTON CLARENOR, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1907; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1931; attl., ch. sec.'s office, Dec., 1931; attl., Ratnapura kach., Sept., 1932; office asst., Matale kach., Mar., 1933.

FFORDE, SIR CRCIL ROBERT, KT. BACH. (1939).—Ed. Bedford Schl.; called to Irish bar, 1903; crown coun. Ireland, 1912-21; mem., coun. of bar of Ireland and of standing comtee.; K.C., 1919; coun. to mily. during Sina Fein rebellion, 1916; coun. to atty.-gen., 1919; coun. to crown, 1920; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; judge, high ct., Punjab, 1922-31; pres., special cts., Swaziland and Bechuanaland Prot., judl. comsnr., Basutoland, and legal advr. to high comsnr. for S. Africa, July, 1934.

FIDDES, SIR GROMGE VANDELEUR, G.C.M.G. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1912), C.B. (1901), C.M.G. (1905), B.A.—B. 1858; ed. at Dulwich Coll., and late scholar of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. class. mods., 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., to be a clk. in the office of the sec. of state for the cols., 25th Mar., 1881; priv. sec. to Earl of Onslow, Feb., 1887; and to Baron H. de Worms (afterwards Lord Pirbright), Feb., 1888 to Aug., 1892; priv. sec. to Sir R. Meade, 11th Mar., 1896; 1st class clk., 1896; imperial sec. and acentnt. to Sir A. Milner,

high comant. for S. Africa, Sept., 1897; political sec. to Lord Roberts at Pretoria, June, 1900; sec. to the Transvasi administration, Dec., 1900; returned to C. O., 1902, as prin. clk.; accounting offr., 1907; asst. under-sec. of state, 20th June, 1909; chrmn., West African currency board, 1912-1916; permt. under-sec. of state for the colonies: 10th Mar., 1916; sec. to the Order of St. Michaelend St. Course, ret. 1921.

and St. George; ret., 1921.

FIDDIAN, ALEXANDER.—B. 1875; ed. Univ Coll., Cardiff, and Oxford; schlr. Pembroke Coll., 1893; 1st class classical honours, 1895; Goldsmiths co. exhibn., 1895; 1st class lit. hum., 1897; B.A. 1897; apptd., after compet. exam. 2nd class cl. C.O., Oct. 12th, 1897; asst. priv. sec. to Rt. Hoc. Alfred Lyttelton, S. of S. for the colonies. Ist Apr., 1905; ditto to Earl of Eigin, Dec., 1995; latels. cls. clk., Jan., 1907; mem. of deptmtl. commec. se W. African med. staff, 1909; principal clk.. Ist Nov., 1917; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1929; estabat offr. for C.O. and Dominions office, 15th July, 1925.

FIELD, EDGAR JOHN.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls. and Christian Brothers' Coll., Adelade; ent. survey dept., S. Australia, Jan., 1891; cik. office of comsnr. of crown lands, 1892; ch. clk. and acct., 1909; ch. imigrn. offr., 1911; sec. for lands, chmn. of advances to settlers bd. and recr. of rents, 2nd Apr., 1917; chmn., irrign. comsn., S. Aust., 1923; dir., lands, 1931.

FIELD, HENRY TREVOR CROMWELL.—B. 1-91; ed. St. John's Schl., Leatherhead and Queen's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); on war serv., 1:14-18; demob. (capt.) 1919; inspr. and schoolmast., S.P., Nigeria, 1922; supt., educa., 1926; prin., govi. coll., Ibadan, 1932.

FIELDGATE, ALAN FREDERIC EDMONT B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1889; ed. Worcester Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. commer., Gold Coast Coley. Apr., 1915; ag. dist. commer., on varyers occasions, 1918-21; dist. commer., Aug., 1922; ag. pol. mag., Mar. to June, 1925; prov. commer. 1934.

FIENNES, LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. ST. BUSTACE EDWARD TWISLKTON-WYKEHAM. RAST.—B. 1864; Lieut.-Col., Oxfords Imp. Yeo.; served Riel rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Exypt 1887 and 1888 (medal with clasp, bronze star: pioneer expedn. to Mashonaland, 18¹⁰¹; Souta Africa, 1900 (medal with three clasps; twice ment in desps.); European war, 1914 (France, B. Igrux. Dardamelles and Home); M.P. (L.) Banbury div. of Oxfordshire, 1906-1910, and 1910-1918; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Seychelles, 6th July, 1918; assumed govt., 8th Oct., 1918; gov., Leeward L.: 29th Oct., 1921; assumed govt., 4th Lec., 1921.

ret., 1929. FINCH, A.—Asst. supt., pol., Kenya, Dec.,

1922; supt., pol. 1929.
FINCH, FRANK GEORGE.—B. 1882; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Mar., 1907; asst. startengnr., Kedah, 1910-15; exec. engnr., F.M.S., 1913; state engnr., Pahang, 1923; state engnr., Selangor, Mar., 1927; dep. dir., pub. wo F.M.S., July, 1928; dir., advr., drainage actirign., S.S. and F.M.S., Jan., 1932.

FINDLAY, ALEXANDER JOHN.—B. 18%; ed Aberdeen Grammar Schl., Aberdeen Univ. ar North of Scotland Coll. of Agr.; M.A. B.S. (Agric.), N.D.A., N.D.D.; supt., agr., Nigera 1912; senr. supt., 1922; asst. dir., 1927; dep. dr. 1930; dir., agr., Zanzibar, 1931; M.L.C., 1882.

FINDLAY, GEORGE HUGO, B.A. (Oxon).—B

FINDLAY, GEORGE HUGO, B.A. (Oxon).—B 1888; ed. Repton and Oriel Coll., Oxford; and dist. commr., S. Nigeria, 1911; 2nd cla. det.

offr., 1919; asst. sec., S. Provs., 1922; cls: I, grade I, admstve. serv., 1928; ag. admstr. of colony, Lagos, 1930; ag. prin. asst. sec., 1930; ag. sec., S. Provs., 1931; staff grade, 1932; ag. comsnr., col. and lands, 1934; ag. ch. sec., 1934.

FINLAYSON, D. A.—B. 1892; home cust. and excise serv., 1912-24; war serv. in R.N., 1918; collr., cust., Sierra Leone, 1924; dep. dir., dept. of cust., excise and trade, Palestine, 1928.

FINLAYSON, GEORGE DANIEL.—B. 1882; ed. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; B.A., 1907; apptd. to dept. of insurance, Canada, 1907; associate of Inst. of Actuaries of Great

Britain, 1911: supt. of insurance, Canada, 1914. FIRR, TOM FREEMAN, A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. Crystal Palace Engnrg. Schl.; 1st asst. survr., Nyasaland Prot., June, 1903; aset, dir. of pub. wks.,

FIRTH, OWEN WATTS .- B. 1884; ed. Tonbridge Schl.; asst. dist. comsnr., Nigeria, 1911; polit offr., Udi-Okigwi Patrol, 1915; 2nd cls. dist. offr., 1919; cls. I, grade I, admstve. serv., 1927; ag. prin. asst. sec., S. Provs., 1928; staff grade, 1932.

FISCHER, PERCY U., B.A., LL.B.-B. 1878; ed. Grey Coll., Bloemfontien, S.A. Coll., Cape Town, Trinity Hall, Camb.; judge, sup. ct.,

South Africa, 1929.

FISET, MAJOR-GEN. SIR EUGENE, KT. BACH. (1917), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O., G.G.H.S., B.A., M.D.-B. 1874; staff, adjt. med. corps, Canada, 1902; dir.-gen., med. services, 1903; dep. min., militia and defence, vice-pres., the militia coun. since 1906; reed. D.S.O. for service in S. Africa; mentioned in despatches; ret., 1924; mem. for county of Rimouski.

FISHER, BERTIE ST. JULIAN. - B. 1885; Fiji risher, Bertie St. Julian.—B. 1886; Fiji serv., 1909; dist. comsnr., 1918; legal dept., 1920; ag. dep. regr.-genl. and regisr., sup. ct., 1921; ag. regisr., sup. ct., curator of intestate and vacant estates, pub. trustee and offi. recr. in bankrpty., 1923-27; regisr.-gen. and regisr., titles, 1929; regisr., sup. ct., pub. trustee, offi. recr. in addn., Jan., 1931.

FISHER, JOHN CAMPBELL, O.B.E. (1918).—B.

1880; ed. at Oakham Schl. and Sid. Suss. Coll. Cambridge; elk., col. audit branch, exchequer and audit dept., July, 1902; asst. auditor, Lagos, Sept., 1903; detached for duty in N. Nigeria, Nov., 1903; asst. aud., N. Nigeria, Apl., Nov., 1903; asst. aud., N. Nigerie, apri, 1905; local audr., July, 1909; exampr., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., Feb., 1910; 1st div. clk. (2nd cls.), central office, May, 1910; aud., Malta, Mch., 1913; mem. of control board and hd. of food and commerce control office, Malta, 1917; senr. clk., centl. office, May, 1918; asst. dir., col. audit,

FISHER, HAROLD MAYSTON, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).—B. 1893; mil. serv., 1914-19; dental surg., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; serr. dental surg., 1930.

FISHER, Rev. ROBERT, M.A.-B. 1887; ed. Cambridge; asst. mast., educn. dept., Gold Coast, 1921; house mast., 1922; mast., Achimota ('coll., 1926; supt., educn., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1928; prin., govt. coll., Umuahia, 1928. FISHER, Sir Stanlet, Kt. Bach. (1922).—

Ed. at Westminster and Brasenose Coll., Oxford. M.A., 1891; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn (called 1890); apptd. pres. of dist. et. of Kyrenia, Cyprus, May, 1902; puisne judge, Cyprus, 1911; ch. just., Cyprus, 1919; on sp. nission to Cairo under F.O. 24th Jan. to 14th Mar., 1924; ch. just., Trinidad, 1924; ch. just., Ceylon, 1926; ret., Aug., 1930; passed exam. in

modern Greek, Dec. 1903 and in Turkish, 1918; joint comsnr. for compiling revised edition of Statute Laws of Cyprus (published 1907), for which reed, thanks of legis, coun, and S. of S.; joint comsnr. under reprint of statutes law, 1913; edition published, Feb., 1914; comsnr. for laws, under reprint of statutes law, 1922; edition published, 1924; compiler of "The Mukhtar's Handbook," 1911; published "Ottoman Land Lawa," 1919.
FISHER, V. M.—Medical offr., E.A.P., Mar.,

FISHER, V. M.—Medical offr., K.A.P., Mar., 1919; senr. med. offr., Kenya, Jan., 1926; prin. lab. inspr., Feb., 1928.

FITCHETT, WILLIAM HERBERT.—Clk., agric. dept., Cape Colony, Feb., 1895; elk. to C.C. and R.M., Wodehouse, Sept., 1898; Port Elizabeth, Oct., 1899; Colesberg, Mar., 1900; Britstown, Aug., 1901; acred as C.C. and R.M., Britstown, 1909; extra principles which at any chief. 1902; asst. regisr., high ct., and chief clk. to the sheriff of the O.R.C., July, 1902; acted as regisr. and sheriff in 1903 and 1904; regist, and sheriff,

O.F.S., Aug., 1921.

FITZGERALD, R. DESMOND, B.A., M.D.,
B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin), D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.),
certif. (hons.) L.S.T.M., M.C.—B. 1885; ed, Trinity Coll., Dublin; M.O., Penang, July, 1912; do., Prov. Wellesley, Dec., 1912; health offr., Malacca, Sept., 1914; med. offr., gen. hosp., S'pore, Sept., 1914; served in European war, 1914-19 (ment. in desps., M.C.); med. offr., Tan Tock Seng hosp, and surg., native hosp., S'pore, Dec., 1919; M.O., gen. hosp., S'pore, Apr., 1920; med. offr. in ch., officials, pol. surg. and prison surg., Jan., 1921; prin. med. offr., Johore, June, 1923; offl. del., Far Eastern Assn. Trop. Med., Calcutta, Dec., 1927; dep. dir. med. and health services, S.S., Feb., in 1932 and 1933; dir. med. and health services, S.S. and advr., med and health services, F.M.S., 1934.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS, O, O.B.E. (1927).— F.M.S. postal service; dep. P.M.G., Kenva, July, 1920; P.M.G., Jan., 1922; P.M.G., Kenya-Uganda-Tanganyika Territory postal and tel.

service, 1933.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM JAMES .- ed. Blackrock Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; M.C. and Croix de Guerre (French); admstve. serv., Croix de Guerre (French); admissve. Serv., Nigeria, 1919; crown coun., Nigeria, 1924; solrtgen., N. Rhodesia, 1932; ag. atty.-gen., Oct., 1932; atty.-gen., July. 1933; ag. judge, 1934.

FITZGIBBON, HENEY ELLIOT.—B. 1889; ed.

St. Stephen's Green Schl., Dublin and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A., B.A.I., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. M. & Cy. E., M.T.P.I.; inspr., municipalities, Egypt, 1913; war serv. with E.E.F. (ment. in desps); dir., irrign. and mech. dept., min. of wakfs., Egypt, 1919; Order of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, marine and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the complements of the Nils, Athack, and the Nils, Ath

dept., min. of wakis, Egypt, 1913; Order of the Nile, 4th cls.; munic, and town planning engnr., Kenya, 1923; Pickering prize and gold medal., Inst. M. and Cv. E., 1931. FITZ-GIBBON, WILLIAM GURRIN. — B.A., Royal Univ. of Ireland; B. 1885; rly. dept., Hong Kong, 1913; 1st clk., col. secretariat, Hong Kong, 1917; ag. ch. clk., col. secretariat, 1921 and 1924 J. P., 1924; sec. P.W.D.. 1921 and 1924; J.P., 1924; sec., P.W.D.,

FITZ-HENRY, WILLIAM COOPER, A.M.I.C.E.
-B. 1888; ed. Dulwich Coll.; asst. engnr., Nigerian rlys., 1908; lieut. R.E., 1915; capt., R.E., 1916; served with miny, of munitions and admy., 1918; in India on rly. work, 1920-27; road engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1927; ch. road engnr., N. Rhodesia, July, 1928; ag. D.P.W., Aug., 1930.

FITZMAURICE, ALEXANDRE LINDSAY— M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (1999) (M.B.) B.S. (Lond.),

1913: late out-patient offr., asst. house surg. and house physician, Guy's Hosp.; med. offr. Somali-

land Prot., 1914. FITZPATRICK, RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES, P.C. (1908); G.C.M.G. (1911); K.C.M.G. (1907). Born in Quebec, 1853; Dufferin medallist, law faculty, Laval Univ., 1876; one of the counsel for the defence of Louis Riel at Regina in 1885; elected to Quebec legislature, 1890; to Dominion parlt., 1896, again in 1900 and 1904; solr.-gen., Canada, 1896; min. of just., 1902; ch. just. of Canada, 1906-1918; mem. of Hague tribunal of arbitration,

1908; lieut.gov. of Quebec, 1918 to 1923.
FITZPATRICK, JAMES PATRICK, L.R.C.P. and S. (Ireland).—B.1885; med. offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1921; ag. med. supt., Central Mental Hosp., T. Rambutan, May-Dec., 1929; med. offr., Seremban, Jan., 1931; do., L. Perak, Jan., 1932; do., Larut, Sept., 1932.

FLANAGAN, MAURICE JOSEPH. (Cantab).-Asst. audr., S. Nigeria, Nov., 1912; audr., Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1916; audr., Windward Is., June, 1919; audr., Nyasaland, Oct., 1925.

FLAVIN, FRANK.—B. 1888; Imp. posts and tel., July, 1905; postmsr., Nyasaland, 26th Sept., 1919; ag. asst. postmsr.-gen., Mar., 1922 to Feb., 1923; asst. postmsr.-gen., 3rd Feb., 1923; ag. P.M.G., Nov., 1923 to June, 1924, Feb., 1927 and

June 1929 to Apr., 1930.

FLECK, FRANK.-B. 1875; clk., educ. dept., O.F.S., July, 1897; clk., orphan mast., O.F.S., Oct., 1899; clk. (first), educ. dept., O.F.S., Feb., 1901; clk., atty.-gen.'s office, O.F.S., Sept., 1901; clk., master's office, high ct., Bloemfontein, June, 1902; asst. res. mag., Vredefort dist. (Parys), June, 1902; asst. res. mag., Fauresmith dist., Aug., 1903; asst. res. mag., Vierfontein, Aug., 1906; asst. res. mag., Bothaville, Feb., 1910; asst. res. mag., Pairs Any. 1919; detailed and asst. res. mag., Reitz, Apr., 1912; detached asst. mag., Dewetsdorp, Nov., 1913; detached asst. mag., Zastron, Feb., 1919; mag., Zastron, Oct., 1919; pub. serv. inspr., Pretoria, May, 1928; dir., prisons, Pretoria, Nov., 1929; mag., Pretoria, Sept., 1932.

FLECKER, ORIBL JOYCE, B.Sc.—Ed. Cheltenham Ladies' Coll.; assoc. of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll., 1908; gold med., Société Nationale des Professeurs de Francais en Angleterre, 1909; B. Sc., Lond., 1912; Somerville Coll., Oxford, 1924-5; headmistress, girls' schl., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925; author of "A School Chemistry,"

1923.

FLEMING, EDWARD DONOVAN.-B. 1898; ed. Bradford Gram. Schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Sept., 1917; Salonika, Dec., 1917-Feb., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921, attd., Chinese prot., K. Lumpur; offr, cls. V, Apr., 1924; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; asst. prot., Chinese, Taiping, May 1930 and supt., convict estabnt., in addn., Nov., 1930; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933; prot., Chinese, July, 1934.

FLEMING, ERNEST. -B. 1891; 5th class clk., crown agts. office, Oct., 1910; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd division of the civ. serv. and temporarily employed in the Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912; assigned to C.O., April, 1912; on military service from 25th May, 1915 to 9th Feb., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; 2nd asst.

acctnt., 22nd Oct., 1930.

FLEMING, COL. JOHN GIBSON, C.B.E. (1919). D.S.O. (1916), late R.E.—B. 1880; ed. Haileybury Coll. and R. Mily. Acad., Woolwich: joined R.E.'s 1898; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls., clk., C.0 med. 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (desps., 10th Oct., 1910; sec., edible nuts comtec., 1916

D.S.O., bt. lt.-col., C.B.E.); ret. with rank « col., 1924; apptd. fourth Crown Agent at-

engnr. in-ch., lst June, 1932.
FLEMING, W. P.-B. 1887; apptd. after compet. exam., S. and T. clk., G.P.O.; lent a C.O., 9th May, 1921; cler. offr., C.O., 1st Ser. 1921; on mil. serv., 4th Apr., 1915 to 4th May. 1914

FLETCHER, SIR ARTHUR GROBGE MURCHISCO. K.C.M.G. (1930), Kt. Bach (1929), C.M.G. (1921) C.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Tra Coll., Oxford (exhibr.); cadet, Hong Kong, 1911; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si. Mar. June, 1903; ag. asst. regisr. gen., 1903; J. P., 194, ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1905-8-9; prosec. to O.A.G., 1907; dep. offl. recvr., 1909; ass: to atty-gen., 1909; regier., trade marks are letters patent, 1910; ag. assessor of rates, 1911: ag. dep. regist., 1911; priv. sec. to O.A.G. 1912; offi. recyr., 1912; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. e. couns., 1912; ag. treasr., 1913; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Aug., 1913; priv. sec. to O.A.G. and to gov., Aug.-Dec., 1913; ag. col. sec. and mem. of exec. and leg. couns. in 1916, 1917, 1918. 1919, 1920 and 1922; chmn., shipping control comtee., 1917-19; ag. col. sec. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1923 and 1925; col. sec., Ceylon, Jan. 1926; O.A.G., May-Aug., 1927; gov., Fiji and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 1929.

FLETCHER COOKE, JOHN. - B. 1911; Barham schol., Malvern Coll., 1926; senr. exhibe., St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1929; Kitchene schol.; 1st cls. philosophy, politics, economics, 1932; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., C.O., 1934.

FLETCHER, REGINALD H .- Joined Jamaica civ. serv., post office dept., by compet. exam... 1890; 1st cls. clk., 1908; ch. clk., 1915; assi postmr., 1921; postmr., Jamaica, 1925.

FLEURET, ARTHUR ISADORE.—B. 18:49; meser C.S.O., Falkland Is., Dec., 1912; ag. jun. clk., Jan., 1914 to Sept., 1919; clk., treas. and cust., Oct., 1918 clk., C.S.O., Jan., 1924; ch. clk. and clk. of coun-Jan., 1928; offr.-in-ch., secretariat. Oct., 1925 to Jan., 1929 and Feb. to June, 1931; 2nd lieut. Falkland Is. Defence Force, Jun., 1931.

FLEURY, CAPT. ARTHUR MARLEY. O.B.E. (1932).—Second lieut., 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers. May, 1900; capt., May, 1905; lieut., W.A.F.F. July, 1900; Ashanti campaign (medal, 1988). dist. comsnr., N. Territories, G. Comst. Jar. 1907; local comdt., Cyprus mil. police. Feb. 1910; comsnr., Nov., 1919; ag. local commet.

pol., Apr., 1930. FLINN, MAJOR WILLIAM HENRY, O.R.E. (1919).—B. 1895; ed. St. Andrew's Coll. ard Trinity Coll., Dublin; Royal Irish Regt, and staff, 1914-19; admstn. offr., Nigeria, Sept. 1919; asst. sec., ch. sec.'s office, Cyprus, Ma-1921; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to H. Coment., 142 Apr., 1921; ag. clk., exec. coun., Feb. Mar., 1921. passed exam. in mod. Greek, Apr., 1923; ag. co. asst. sec., July, 1922; ag. comsnr., Sept., 1922. ag. local commit. police, Sept., 1929; ag. et asst. sec., June to July, 1923; ag. regisr., co-ox societies, June, 1923; regisr., co-op. societies July, 1923; ag. regisr., co. op. credit sociena. June, 1923 to Apr., 1924 and from Oct., 1924; at ch. asst. sec. for various periods, 19:24-27; sc. col. sec. in 1926 and 1927; trade comsnr. fc Cyprus in London, July, 1927.

FLOOD, J. E. W., C.M.G. (1933)—B. 1886; ed. at Portora Royal Schl., Enniskillen, and

Trin, Coll., Dublin, B.A. (scholar univ. student ...

1st cls. clk., 15th Oct., 1918; on military service from 16th Apr., 1917 to 7th Dec., 1918; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., Feb., 1926; vice-chmn., col. advisory med. and sany. comtee., 1924-26; mem. W. Afr. Currency Board, 1928.

FLOUD, SIB FRANCIS LEWIS CASTLE, K.C.B. (1921), C.B. (1918)—B. 1875; ed. Cranleigh Schl. and King's Coll., London; barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn); ent. bd. of agr., 1894; pvte. sec. to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905) and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7) as presdts. of bd. of agr.; head, land branch, 1907-14; asst. sec., 1914-19; permt. sec., miny. of agr. and fisheries, 1920; chmn., bd. of cust. and excise, 1927; permt. sec., min. of lab., 1930; high comsnr. in Canada for H.M.'s govt. in the U.K., 1934.

FLYNN, J. B., B.A.-B. 1906; ed. Drogheda Grammar Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; inspr.,

schls., Gold Coast, 1928.

FOLEY, GERALD ROBERT EDWARD, O.B.E. B.A.-B. 1886; ed. Tipperary Gram. Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; schol. and senr. moderator in maths., Dublin Univ.; Royal Irish Constab., 1911-22; war serv. with R. Irish Regt. in France, Palestine and Salonica (rank major); twice ment. in desps. and awarded O.B.E. (mil.); asst. comdt., Br. gendarmerie, Palestine, 1922; comdt., Police Training Schl., 1926; dist. supt., pol., N. dist., 1927.

FOLLIT, HAROLD HARRY BAILEY .- B. 1883; ed. Bedford, Heidelburg and Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; European War, 1914-18; Egypt, Gallipoli and France; med offr., Nyasaland, 1921; senr. health offr., Tanganyika, 1928; senr. health offr., Nyasaland, 1931; ag. D.M. and

sent. neatth our., Nyssaiand, 1901; ag. D.M. and S.S., May, 1933 to Feb., 1934.

FOLLOWS, CHARLES GROFFRY SHIELD.—B. 1896; ed. Wellington; 2nd lieut., The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1914; served in France, 1915-18, latterly as adjt.; on staff, 1918 and 1919, attached to H.Q., Southern dist., Ireland, and H.Q., Aldershot command; priv. sec. to gov. of Seychelles and clk, to couns., 1920; attd. C.O., May-Oct., 1925; asst. sec., Gibraltar, 1925; ch. asst. sec., 1927; ag. col. sec. on various occasions.

FOORD, FRANCIS LATTON, C.B.E. (1934).-B. 1874; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, S. African War, 1899-1902; lieut., 1st S. Staffs, regt.; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1902; inspr., 1913; asst. comsnr., 1914; accompained liasuto deputa-tions to England in 1909 and 1919; mem., poor white comsn., 1918; govt. sec., 1930; dep. res. comsnr. and govt. sec., 1931; ag. res. comsnr., Mar. to Oct., 1932.

FORAN, WILLIAM—B. 1871; entered civ. serv., Canada, 1890; 2nd cl. clk., 1894; sec., bd. of civ. ser. examns., 1895; 1st cl. clk., 1906; sec. of

civ. ser. comsn., 1908.

FORBES, Rt. Hon. GRORGE WILLIAM, P.C. (1930).—B. 1869; ed. Boys' High Schl., Christ-church; mem., N.Z. parlt since 1908; senr. whip, Liberal party, 1912-22; leader of opposition, 1925; leader of National party, 1925-28; min., lands and agr., 1928-30; prime min., min. of finance, external affrs., cust., and stamp duties, 1930; prime min., min. of rlys. and min. of external affrs. in coalition minsy., 1931; atty.-gen., 1933; rep. N.Z., Imp. Confce., 1930 and World Economic Confce. 1933.

FORBES, HARRY.-B. 1873; cust. dept., Fiji, 1911; clk. of peace, Rewa, Fiji, 1914-18; J.P., 1915; cashier, treas., 1918; ag. acct., Gilbert & Ellice Col., June, 1921; ag. treas., ch. postmr. and collr. of cust., June-Dec., 1922; acct., Br. residency. New Hebrides, Aug., 1923.

FORBES, LESLIE.-B. 1889; B.A., Oxon. (lit. hum.), 1913; cadet, F.M.S., 1913; lent to Kedah govt., 1914; sec. to adviser, Kelah, 1916; dist. offr., Dec., 1920-1922; offg. dist. offr., Bentong, Feb., 1925; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1925; ch. Asst. dist. offr., Kinta, Feb., 1927; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1930; collr., land rev. Seremban, Feb., 1931; dist. offr., Klang, June, 1933.

FORBES, PAUL HENRY.—B. 1892; admirally

(war staff), Aug. Oct., 1914; B.E.F., 1914-19; asst. ch. acct., Palestine rlys., Aug., 1921; ch. acct., Aug., 1923; ch. acct., F.M.S. rlys., Dec.,

FORDE, JOHN REID (late Capt., R.A.M.C.), M.B., B.Ch.—On mily. serv., 1915-18; apptd. to W. African med. staff (Gold Coast), 1918; senr. med. offr., 1932; transfd., Gambia, 1934; mem.,

exec. and leg. couns.
FORRER, HENRY AUGUSTUS, M.A. Cantab.,
Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple.—B. 1886; cadet Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple.—B. 1880; cadet S. S. Oot., 1909; passed cadet, Aug., 1913; supernm. offr. of cls. V., Mar., 1914; attd. to censor's office, May 1915; services lent to the F.M.S., Jan., 1917; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1919; 2nd mag., K. Lumpur, July, 1921; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1921; 2nd mag. and coroner, Penang, Dec. 1923; den registr and asst off assignee Dec., 1923; dep. regisr., and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, Sept., 1924; offr. cls. II., Nov. 1926; regisr., sup. ct., Penang, May, 1927; regisr., sup. ct., Kuala Lumpur, June, 1929; offr., cls. IB, Apr., 1930; dist. judge and 1st mag., S'pore, Jan., 1933.

FORREST, ARTHUR ERIC.—B. 1892; asst. audr., E. Africa Prot., July, 1915; on active service, Oct., 1915 to Dec., 1916; asst. audr. in charge, Somaliland, 1917; ag. senr. asst. audr., E. Africa Prot., in 1917, 1919 and 1920; asst. audr. in charge Zanzibar, Feb., 1920; senr. asst. audr., Kenya, Mar., 1922; senr. asst. treas., Nov., 1925; treas. acct., Jan., 1926; mem. and sec., Kenya cost of living comsn., 1926; ag. dep. treas., June, 1926 to Nov., 1927 and Aug., 1929 to Apr., 1930; title of subst. post changed to prin. asst. treas., 1928; dep. treas., Uganda, Apr., 1930; ag. treas. in 1930, 1932 and 1934; treas., Oct..

FORREST, ROBERT ANDREW DERMOD-B. 1893; ed. Aberdeen Univ.; M.A., 1914; cadet, Hong Kong, Oct. 1919; passed final exam. in Cantonese, Jan., 1922; attd., educn. dept., Jan., 1922; ag. 2nd pol. mag., May, 1925; asst. head, sany. dept., Nov., 1925; ch. asst. sec. for Chinese affrs., 1928; asst. treas. and dep. estate duty comsnr., 1931; head, sany. dept., 1934.

FORSTER, BARON (cr. 1919), Rt. HON. HENRY WILLIAM, P.C. (1917), G.C.M.G. (1920), D.L.—B. 1866; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford; M.P., Sevenoaks, Kent, 1892-1919; a lord comsur. of the treasy., 1902-05; finan. sec. to the W.O., 1915-19; mem. of army council; gov.-gen. and comdr. in chief, Commonwealth of Austr., 1920-25.

FORSYTH, L. E. W.-B. 1877; ag. comsnr., Mangrove Cay, Bahamas, 1922; Out Island comsnr., 4th grade, 1927; 2nd grade, July, 1927. FOSBROOKE, HENRY ALBERT, B.A.—B.1908;

ed. Pocklington Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, 1931; asst. dist. offr., Aug., 1933.
FOSDIKE, ALFRED ERNEST. — Served in

Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1907-1917; contrlr. of stores, 1917.

FOSTER, LIONEL HUBERT LISLE .- B. 1889; ed. Bradfield and Christ Ch. Oxford (B.A. 1912); min. of educn., Egypt., Jan. 1913; asst. res., Nyasaland, Jan., 1915; res., 1st grade, Apr., 1925;

Digitized by GOOGIC

ag. asst. ch. sec., May-Nov., 1932; ag. prov. comanr., Nov.-Dec., 1933; clk., exec. and leg. couns., Jan.-Sept., 1934.

FOSTER, RICHARD SHEPHERD - B. 1894, apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil service; temp. employed at Nat. Hith. Insurance Comsn., Mar., 1913 to June, 1914; assigned to C.O., June, 1914; on military service from Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1919; col. audit dept., 1919; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; do., Sierra Leone, Feb., 1923; do., Gold Coast, Nov., 1931; ag. dep. audr., various occasions, 1931-33; senr. asst. audr., Nigeria, 1934.

FOSTER, ROBERT SPENCE, M.A. (Oxon). -B. 1891: ed. Magdalen Coll. Schl. and St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford; 2nd lieut., K.S.L.I., 1915; K.A.R., 1917-18; head mast., educn. dept., Tanganyika Territory, 1922; ag. dir., educn., Aug. to Oct., 1924; Swahili examr.; dep. dir., educn., Uganda, 1930; ag. dir., educn. in 1931 and 1934. FOSTER, HON. WALTER EDWARD.—B. 1874;

ed. St. John Pub. and Grammar Schls.; chosen leader of opposition liberal party, New Brunswick, 1916; premier, N.B., Apr., 1917; sec. of state of Canada, Sept., 1925; senator, Dec., 1928.

FOSTER, WILLIAM, M.B.E.-B. 1880; served in S. African War, 1900-02; Queen's Med., 3 clasps; King's Med., 2 clasps; Br. post office, 1897-1920; serv. in Gt. War, 1914-20; ment. in desps.; major, 1920; dep. postmr.-gen., Palestine,

July, 1920; ag. postmr.-gen. on several occasions. FOULGER, HARRY CECIL, M.A. (1928).— B. 1891; ed. Malvern Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Camb.; capt., R. Fusiliers; asst. res., Nyasaland Prot., Aug. 1914; attd., K.A.R., ag. pvte. sec. and A.D.C. to gov., 1919; res., 1st grade, Jan., 1924

FOUND, WILLIAM AMBROSE, D.Sc. - B. 1873; ed pub. schls. and Prince of Wales Coll., Prince Ed. Island; dept. marine and fisheries, Canada. 1898; supt., fisheries in combined dept., 1911; advr. to Br. plenipotentiaries when pelagic sealing treaty negotiated, 1911; mem., Canadian-American Fisheries Comsn., 1918; dep. min., fisheries, 1928.

FOURIE, THE HON. A. P. J .- Formerly mem., Cape prov. coun. and subsequently mem., H. of A. for Somerset; M.H.A., Gordonia; admstr., Prov. of the Cape of Good Hope, Jan., 1926; min. of mines and industries, Aug., 1929; del., Imp. Confee., London, 1930 and del., Ottawa Econ. Confce., 1932; min., lab., commerce and industries, Apr., 1933.

FOURIE, Louis, M.B.E.-B. 1878; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Edin. Univ.; Berlin; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons) (Conan Doyle Prizeman); D.P.H., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I., Fell. Soc. M.O.H., M.R. San. Inst., mem., Amer. Anthrop. Assocn., res. med. offr., R. Infirmary, 1905; city fever hosp., 1906; roy. hosp. sick. child., Edin., 1906-7; h. surg., Paddington Green Child. hosp., Lond., 1907; act. serv., Boer Forces, 1899-1900; D.S. Taungs, 1913-15; capt., S. A.M.C., 1916-19; M.O. to admsten , S.W.A., 1920-29; aust. health offr., Union Health Dep., 1930,

FOWLIS, HENRY GEORGE.-Entd. judl. dept., Gambia, 1890; govr.'s off., 1893-1901; col. sec.'s off., 1902-05; ch. clk. and acetnt., P.W.D., 1906.

FOX, HAROLD ROBERT LESLIE, B.Sc. (Mass.), A.M.LC.E.-B. 1889; Institute of Technology; served in Great War, 1915-19; ment. in desps., demob. with rank of capt., 1919; ch. engnr., Jamaica govt. rly., 1926; ag. dir., June-Dec., 1931.

FOXLEE, RICHARD WILLIAM, M. Inst. C.E.-B. 1885; ed. Westminster Schl.; served in engardept., G.N. R., 1903-09; G.C.R., 1909-15; P.L.A. 1915-21; dep. head, engnrg. design dept., C.A., 1921; dep. ch. engnr. (civ.). 1928.

FRAMPTON, ALGERNON DEKEWER, C.D.A.-B. 1904; ed. Christ's Hosp., Oxford Schl. of Economics and at Wye Agrl. Coll.; 1mpl. Col. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1926; agrl. offr., dera agr., Nigeria, 1927; agrl. supt., Br. Guiara 1929.

FRANCE, HENRY DUNLOP. — Rev. off., Anguilla, 1896; govt. offr., St. Kitts, 185; Anguilla, 1896; govt. offr., St. Kitta, 1897; rev. offr., Nevis, 1899; tariff clk., treasv.. St. Kitta, 1901; ag. audit clk., St. Kitta-Neva, 1902; supervisor of cust., G. Coast. Sept., 1945; lst cls. supervisor of cust., Aug., 1949; ag. instraust. preven. serv., Mar.-Oct., 1911; ag. instraustriume cust., Oct., 1916 to Jan., 1917; provedly cust. Inc., 1921 collr. cust., Jan., 1921.

FRANCIS, BERTRAM ALEXANDER, O.R.E. (1928)—B. 1878; ed. St. Edmunds Schl., Canterbury, and St. Catherine's Coll., Camb.; B.A. (class. tripos), 1900; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., 199) lieut., 1902; inspr. of immigts., Mauritius, 168 ag. auditor-gen., Jan. to June, 1968; prot. of immigts., and poor law commer., 1912; temp. capt., R.G.A., Jan., 1915 to 1918; ag. recvr.gen., Feb. to Nov., 1929, Dec., 1919 to Jan., 1922 and from Nov., 1922 to Aug., 1923; chnn. profiteering comtee., May, 1920; collr. of cast, and harbmr., Aug., 1924; ag. col. sec., Aug., 1927 to May, 1928 and Dec.-Aug., 1930; ag. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1929 to Dec., 1930.

FRANCIS, CLIFFORD CLAUDE, K.C., Barristerat Law, Lincoln's Inn.—B. 1889; ed. at Kings Schl., Rochester, and Lincoln Coll., Oxfora; service in Fiji, 1908-12; cadet W. Pacific acrs (Br. Solomon Is. Prot.), June, 1912; passed cadet. May, 1914; dep. comsnr., high comsnr's et. Dec., 1914; lieut., E. Surrey Regt., Mar., 1915; capt., Apr., 1916; served in France and Flanders. 1917-18; dist. offr., Gizo, Br. Solomon In Oct. 1919; ag. res. comsnr. of Prot., Oct., 1922 to Mar., 1923; rep. natives of Gizo dist. in claims before lands comsn., 1923; judl. comsnr. for W. Pacific in New Hebrides and Br. judge, joint ct., New Hebrides condominium, Aug., 1925; pd. mag., Nigeria, 1930; puisne judge, Uganta. July, 1934; ag. ch. just., Aug., 1934.

FRANCIS, CYRIL GERARD BROOKE - Auged FIGURE 1905; called to the bar, Ingred mapping gun, Hythe, 1905; called to the bar, Ingred Temple, 1907; inspr., Fiji constaby., 1907; barrister and solr., sup. ct., Fiji, 1908; A.I.C. to ag. gov., for various periods, 1908-10; 2nd grade dist. comman., May, 1912; 2nd in comd. local forces with rank of major, Aug., 1914; mert by Army Council for services in 1914 in car nection with defence of Fiji; capt., E. Surrer Regt., Mar., 1915; coy. comdr., K.A.R., E. Africa, 1916-19; lst grade dist. comman... F. Jan., 1916; regist.-gen., regist., sup. ct., comstr. stamps, and pub. trustee, Fiji, Jan., 1920; cest. enemy property and contr. L.C.O., Fiji an i W Pacific, Feb., 1920; ag. atty.-gen., May, 122; a May, 1921; commr. for the revision of the law of Fiji, 1920 (not completed); atty.-gen., R Honduras, July 1921; ag. ch. just. in 1221 1922 and 1923; chmm., comm. to enquire interpretation of religious forces 1921; chem., to threak of religious forces 1921; chem. outbreak of yellow fever, 1921; chmn., retrerez ment comtee, 1922; chmn., franchise and. 1923; revd. and consol. laws, B. Hond., 1924:

atty.-gen., Zanzibar, Nov., 1924; atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; judge, high et., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1934.

FRANCIS, JOSIAH.—Served European war with A.I.F., 1916-19; M.H.R., C'wealth of Australia since 1922; hon. min., Lyons' ministry, 1932.

FRANCKLIN, B. J. F. — Asst. jun. staff survr., E. Africa Prot., 1914; asst. dist. comenr., May, 1915; 2nd grade res., Nyasaland, Jan.,

1925; 1st grade admstve.-offr., Apr., 1925.
FRANKS, John William.—B. 1879; prison comsn., H.O., June, 1899; asst. supt., Victoria Gaol, Hong Kong, Nov., 1913; asst. supt. pol.

FRASER, ALASTAIR GARDEN, B.A.—B. 1902; ed. Rugby and Queen's Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1924; 3rd els. hous., phil., polit., and econ.; asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1924.

asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1924.

FRASER, REV. ALEXANDER GARDEN, C.B.E. (1930), M.A.—B. 1873; ed. Merchinston Castle, Edin., Edin. Univ. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; deacon, 1913; priest, 1915; C.M.S., Uganda, 1900-03; prin., Trinity Coll., Kandy, Ceylon, 1904; chaplain with 3rd divn., France, 1917-18; chaplain to the forces; prin., Prince of Wales Coll., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1924.

FRASER H.—Ed. Grammar Schl. Inveraray:

FRASER, H.-Ed. Grammar Schl., Inveraray; George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ.; B.Sc., 1925; asst. conservator of forests,

Tanganyika Territory, 1925.

FRASER, HUGH., B.A.—B. 1890; ed. Wellington and Exeter Coll., Oxford (schol.); cadet, F.M.S., 1913; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec., Apr., 1914-Feb., 1915; ag. supervisor of cust., Port Dickson, May, 1915; ditto, Port Swettenham, Jan., 1916; passed cadet, Dec., 1916; offr., cls. V., Dec., 1916; 3rd asst. sec., Fed. sect., Aug., 1917, priv. sec. to ch. sec. in addn., Sept., 1917; dist. offr., Jelebu, Feb., 1918; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Sept., 1920; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; 3rd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Dec., 1920; dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., Kedah, Mar., 1927; ag. temp. legal adviser, Kedah in addn., Apr. to Dec., 1927; ag. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Sclanger, June. 1929; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1930; dist. offr., Larut and regisr., titles, Perak, Nov., 1930; offig. mag., K. Lumpur, Nov., 1932; ag. sec. to res., Perak, Mar., 1933; offr. els. I B., 1934.

FRASER, JOHN ALEXANDER, M.C., Barrister-at-Law. -B. 1896; ed. Trinity Academy, Leith, and Edin. Univ; on mily. serv., 1915-19; cadet, Hong Kong, 1919; attd. to sany. dept., 1921; 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1921; 2nd pol. mag., Apr., 1922; dist. offr. (North), June, 1922; passed in Cantonese, 1922; asst. head, sany dept. and sec. to sany. bd., 1922; dist. offr., South, 1924; asst. supt., impts. and expts., 1925; dist. offr., North, Feb., 1926; dist. offr., North and South Sept., 1928; called to bar, Middle Temple, June, 1931; pol. mag., Kowloon July, 1931; ag. aast. atty. gen., Oct., 1932.

FRASER, SIR JOHN GRORGE, KT. BACH. (1924), C.M.G. (1913).—B. 1864; cadet Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1887; ag. dist. judge, &c., Badulla, Feb., 1894; asst. govt. agt., Chilaw, Dec., 1899; land settmt. offr., Aug., 1901; ag. govt. agt., W. Prov., 4th Jan., 1912; ag. controller of revenue, in 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915 and 1916; govt. agt., W. Prov., July, 1914; M.L.C.; ret., 1924.

FRASER, MALCOLM, O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1873; ed. at Inverness; entd. N.Z. land and income tax dept., 1893; acct., pub. serv. superannuation fund, 1908; govt. statistician 1911-32, also comsnr.

of unemployment, 1930-32; admstd. enrolment and balloting, Expedy. Force Reserve, 1916-18; N.Z. rep. at British Empire Confce. of Statisticians, 1920; under sec., internal affra., 1932; mem., Internat. Statistical Inst. FRASER, WINFORD BLACHE.—B. 1868; called

FRASER, WINFORD BLACHE.—B. 1808; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; mag., St. Andrew, Trinidad, Jan., 1923; mag., Caroni, Nov., 1923; mag., St. George East, Dec., 1924.

FRAZER, HON. FRANCIS VERNON, M.A., LL.B.—B. 1880; ed. Nelson Coll., Otago Univ. Coll., and Canterbury Univ. Coll.; barrister and solr., stip. mag., 1911; chmn., N.Z. pub. serv. appeal bd. 1918; asset pub. serv. compar. 1920. appeal bd., 1918; asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1920; judge, ct. of arbitn., 1921; chmn., dairy industry

comen., 1934.
FREEMAN, BRNJAMIN JOHN.—B. 1888; ed. Christ's Hosp., London, and Horsham; br. P.O., Oct., 1903—Dec., 1913; jnr. postal clk. and telegraphist, Kenya, Jan., 1913; 2nd cls. postmr., Apr., 1915; asst. ch. acctnt., Apr., 1918; 1st cls. postmr., Apr., 1920; dep. ch. acctnt., June, 1924; asst. P.M.G., July, 1931; snr. acctnt., S.S., Aug., 1932; ag. contrir., P. and T., Selangor and Pahang, Apr., 1933. FREEMAN, GEOFFREY JAMES.—B. 1889; ed.

privately and in Clongoweswood Coll., Ireland; served in Royal Dublin Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers in the Great War, 1914-21; collr., cust., Gold Coast, 1922; senr. do., Feb.,

FREESTON, LESLIE BRIAN, O.B. E. (1930). -B. 1892; ed. at Willaston Schl., Nantwich and Oxford; scholar New Coll., 1911-1919; 2nd cls., hons. mod., 1913; B.A. (war), 1919; on mil. ser., 17th Sept., 1914 to 8th Mar., 1919; temp. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 1914 to 3th Mar. to 15th July, 1919; appt. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. ck., C.O., 16th July, 1919; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to permt. under-sec., 18th June, 1920; sent to Cevlon for temp. serv. as sec., salaries comsn., 1921; act. prin., 6th Dec., 1922; prin., 1st April, 1924; visited Bahamas and Br. Hond. on duty, 1927; seconded for serv. with Col. Development Advisory Comtee., 1st Feb., 1930.
FRENCH, LEWIS, I.C.S. (Ret.).—Ed. Merchant

Taylors' Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; served as colonisation offr., Chenal Canal, Punjab, afterwards as dep. comsnr. and joint ch. sec. to govt., Punjab, 1896-1921; dir., development, Palestine,

1931.

FRERE, SIR BARTLE HENRY TEMPLE, KT. BACH. (1918), LL.B.-Ed. at Charterhouse schl. and Trin. Coll., Cam.; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn. 1887; pres., dist. court, Cyprus, 1897; transfd. to Gibraltar as pol. mag. and coroner, 1902; atty.gen., 1911; ch. just., Apl., 1914; judge, prize ct., Aug., 1914; cable censor during European

War; ret., Aug., 1922. FRERE, NORL GRAY, C. M. G. (1934).—B. 1885; ed. Wanganui Collegiate Schl., N.Z., and Cranleigh Schl.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Leone, July, 1909; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1915; ag. prov. comsnr., N. Prov., in 1921, 1923, 1926 and 1928;

prov. comsnr., Jan., 1929. FRETZ, WILMOT THEODORE STUART.—B.1889; ed. Framlingham Coll.. Suffolk and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; Rhodesian admidstrn., B.S.A.P., N. and S. Rhodesia, 1913-19; Transvaal Border Patrols, 1918; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, 1923; chmn., agrl. comsu., 1924; ag. admstr., St. Lucia, Dec., 1924; ag. ch. just., St. Vincent, July, 1925; res. mag., Jamaica. Apr., 1927; asst. judge, Zanzibar, Aug., 1934.

FREYBERG, CAPT. GEOFFREY HERBERT, R.N. (Retd.), O.B.E. (Mil.).—B. 1881; served in R. Navy, 1895-1926; China med., 1900; ment. in desps. for services at Battle of Jutland when comdr., H.M.S. "Valiant"; awarded O.B.E., (Mily.) for services affect during the Great War; King's harbmr., Plymouth, from 1919; elec. a younger brother, Trinity House Corpn., 1921; served at admy., 1922; master attendant, S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1926.

FRITH, GEOFFREY HAMMOND. -Served in the Great War; just. of peace, Turks and Caicos Is., 1919; ch. clk. to comsnr., clk. to leg. bd., sec. to bd. of educn., 1920; sub-inspr., pol., 1922; asst. treas., collr. of cust., postmr., gen. man. of savings bank, regisr. of shipping, 1923; ag. asst. comsnr., mag., etc., 1927; ag. comsnr. and judge, grand et., Cayman Islands, 1929; sub. treas., etc., Tobago, 1931; treas., St. Lucia, 1933; ag. col. sec. from

Oct., 1933. FUAD, MUSTAFA.—B. 1888; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1922; ed. Turkish Schls., St. Paul's Schl., and English Schl., Nicosia, Cyprus; clk., treasy., Cyprus, 1905; inspr., pol. and dep. coroner, 1906; judge, dist. ct., Limassol, 1913; judge, dist. ct., Nicosia, 1916; mem., legal bd., 1916; puisne judge, sup. ct., 1927; pres., sheri. ct. of appeal, 1927.

FUGGLES, NORMAN RALPH.-B. 1907; ed. Sir Roger Manwood's Sch.; B.Sc., Wye (Lond. Univ.), dipl. agr., Cantab and A.I.C.T.A., Trinidad; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1930.

FULLER, HON. SIR GRORGE WARBURTON, K.C.M.G. (1919).—Elected to first H. of R., C. of A., 1901; re-elected, 1903 and 1906; min. of home affairs, C. of A., June, 1909 to Apl., 1910; col. sec., N. S. Wales, Nov., 1916-20; premier, 1922-25; agt.-gen., N.S. W., 1926-31.

FULLERTON, HON. C. P., K.C.—B. 1870;

ed. Dalhousie Univ., Dalhousie, Nova Scotia, Canada; admitted to bar, 1896; judge, ct. of appl., Manitoba, 1917-31; ch. comsnr., bd. of rly. comsnrs. for Canada, 1931; chmn., Canadian

National Rly. trustees, 1933.

FULTON, ADAM, M.R.C.V.S.—B. 1897; lieut., May, 1915; capt., 1916; on active serv., Gallipoli, Egypt and Suez, France and Italy, 1915-18; demob., Jan., 1919; vety. offr., Gold Coast,

May, 1926. FURNESS, SIR ROBERT HOWARD, Kt. Bach. (1919).—B. 1880; ed. King William's Coll., Isle of Man; solr. (hons.). 1902; practised at bar of B. Honduras, 1906-13; regist. gen., B. Honduras, 1913; served with B. W. I. Regt., 1915-19; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; mag., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1920; senr. mag., Apr., 1921; solr. gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1923; ch. just., Barbados, Oct., 1926.

FURNESS-SMITH, CECIL, Barrister-at-Law. -B. 1890; ed. Birkenhead Schl. and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1912; LL.B., 1913; asst. dist. commnr., G. Coamt, Apr., 1914; dist. commnr., 1921; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1922; crown coun., Mar., 1925; ag. solr.-gen., May-Oct., 1927; ag. circuit judge, 1929; solr.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1932; ag. attv. gen. in 1933.

FURSE, MAJOR R. D., D.S.O.-B. 1887; ed. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford, B.A.; asst. priv. sec. to sec. of state (Mr. Lewis (now Lord) Harcourt), Dec., 1910 to Aug., 1914; on active service in 1st King Edward's Horse, K.O.D.R., 5th Aug., 1914 to 26th Nov., 1918; served in France and Italy, Apl., 1915 to 26th Nov., 1918; promoted capt., 1914; major, 1916; wounded, 1917; D.S.O., July, 1918; Bar to D.S.O., gazetted, Mar., 1919; twice ment. in despa., asst. priv. sec. (apptmts.) to sec. of state (Lord Milner. May, 1919; Mr. Winston Churchill, Feb., 1921; Duke of Devonshire, Oct., 1922; priv. sec.. (apptmts.) to sec. of state, Mr. Thomas, Jan.. 1924; Mr. L. C. M. S. Amery, Nov., 1924; Lord Passfield, 8th June, 1929; visited Canada on C.O. business, 1922, and again in 1923 as rep. at Imp. Forestry Confee; mem., bd. of gova., Imp. Forestry Inst; asst. sec., 1st Oct., 1939. GALEA, ARTHUR, O.B.E. (1930)—B. 1872; ed.

Malta Lyoeum; ent. Malta civ. serv., 1891; 3rd ela. cik., 1st Jan., 1895; 2nd els. cik., July, 1991; asst. regisr. cts. of judicial pol., Dec., 1913; regisr., Jan., 1914; transfd., secretariat, May. 1918; ch. cik., lieut.-gov.'s office, Sept., 1929; ch. clk. to legislature, Dec., 1921; comptr., charitable institutions, Apl., 1923; offl. sec. to head of ministry, Mar., 1927; asst. sec. to govt.,

Apr., 1934.

GALEA, PROP. ROBERT V., L.S. & A.-R. 1882; matric. (with hons.), Malta Univ., 194): graduated as land survr. and architect, 193; lect. on engnrg. and architecture, Malta Univ. 1905; prof., ditto, 1915; ag. rector of univ., 1923; el. for 1st divn. in leg. assem., June. 1924: re-el., Aug., 1927; min. for pub. health and charitable institutions, Aug., 1927 and June. 1932, also min. for treasy., Aug., 1929; depleader constitutional party, 1932; leader. opposition in L.A., 1932-33; rector, Malta Univ.. 1934.

GALIZIA, HON. MAJOR JAMES A., C.B.E. (1933), O.B.E. (1924).—B. 1876; elk., Malta eiv. ser., 1893; ch. elk., P.W.D., 1905; man., water wks. and elec. light dept., 1913; supt., pub. wrand man., water wks. and elec. light dept. with seat in exec. coun. and coun. of gove. 1921:

treas., 1930.

GALLOWAY, WILLIAM CHARLES GOMBLETON. -B. 1892; Lond. Institution of City and Guide bronze medalist, telephony, A.I.E.E.; Br. P.O. engng. dept., Jan., 1912; on active serv. RE (Signals), Nov., 1915; asst. teleg. engnr., P. an i T. dept., F.M.S., June, 1920; engnr., Oct., 19.6; at sr. engnr., P. and T., S.S. and F.M.S., May Jov. 1928, and Feb-May, 1929; sr. engnr., Dec., 1930

GALT, HON. ALEXANDEB CASIMIR -B. 1861: ed. Hellmuth Coll., Toronto Univ; practise: lav in Toronto, 1876-1896; Rossland, B.C., 1836-1905; Winnipeg, 1906-1912; judge of the ct. of king's bench, Manitoba, 1912; contribr. to (al.

Law Journal and Can. Law Times,

GALWAY, 8th VISCOUNT (cr. 1727) Gross VERE ARUNDELL MONCKTON - ARCHDELL G.C.M.G. (1935), D.S.O. (1917), O.B.E. (1919. -B. 1882; ed. Eton and Christ Church, Oxford: Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900-04: 1st late Guards, 1904; adjt., 1908; capt., 1911; staf capt., 4th Cavalry Brig., 1914; D.A.A. ari Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Divn., 1915; A.A. ari Q.M.G., 1917; brevet lieut.-col., 1919; court Life Guards, 1925-29; col. commdt., Hon. Arts Cov., 1933; gov.-gen. and comdr.-in-ch., No. Zealand, 1935. GALWAY,

LT. COL. SIR HENRY LIGHT K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1899), D.S.O. (1896) B. 1859; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Sandburst: entered army, May, 1878; promoted lest. Mar., 1881; capt., Oct., 1887; brevet.riaj. May, 1897; maj., Mar., 1899; and lt. od. Apr., 1901; apptd. dep. commn. and vice const. Oil Rivers prot., Mar., 1891; dep. comsnr. and consul, Niger Coast prot., Jan., 1897; and diva

comsar. Niger Coast prot. (now South. Nigeria), Apr., 1899; ag. consul-gen. Niger Coast prot., Aug. to Nov., 1896; Jan., 1897; Feb., 1898, to Jan., 1899; ag. high comsnr., South. Nigeria, Mar. to Dec., 1900; Brass expedn., 1895 (desps., medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Benin expedn., 1897 (desps., clasp, brevet majority); Aro expedn. as chief political officer, 1901-2 (desps., medal with clasp); gov., St. Helena, 1902; gov., Gambia, 30th Sept., 1911; gov., S. Australia, 27th Feb., 1914; assumed govt., 18th Apr., 1914, retired, 1920.

GALWAY, JOHN PATRICK FRANCIS.—Ed. St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; clk., vety. pathological laby., Kabete, Aug., 1910; seconded, mily. serv., 1915; corp., E. African Vty. Corps, lat June, 1916; lieut., ditto, 17th Oct., 1917; lieut., 3rd K.A.R.; "1914-16" Star, Gen. Serv. and Victory meds.; labour inspn. offr., E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919; office supt., P.W.D., Dec. 1922.

Dec., 1922.

Œ

b 15.

156

n I

10.5

(0)

14

GAMBLE, F. C.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; res. mag., July, 1923.

GAMBLE, JOSEPH SAMUEL.-Ag. sub-inspr.. pol., B. Guiana, 1905; sub-inspr. pol., 1906; Hythe musketry certif., 1908; dist. inspr. pol.. 1912; county inspr., 1920; ag. dep. inspr.-gen. and supt., fire brigade for various periods in 1920, 1922, 1924 and 1926; inspr. gen., pol., Fiji, and commdt., Fiji defence force, Oct., 1927; nom. mem., leg. coun., 1928.

GAME, FREDERICK HABOLD ROBERTS, A.C.G.I. (1921), A.M.I.C.E. (1925).—B. 1900; ed. Taunton Schl. and Imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology, S. Kensington; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Uganda,

Sept., 1925.

GAME, AIR VICE-MARSHALL SIR PHILIP WOOLCOTT, G.B.E. (1929), K.C.B. (1924), C.B. (1919), D.S.O.(1915).-B. 1876; ed. Charterhouse; ent. R.A., 1895; capt., 1901; adjt., 1902; major, 1912; air vice-marshal, 1922; G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd grade, W.O., 1910-14; served, S. Africa, 1901o2 (desps., Queen's Med. five clasps); European war, 1914-18; (desps. six times); dir., training and organization, Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F., India, 1922-23; air. mem. for personnel on air coun., 1923-28; ret. list, 1929; gov., New South Wales, 1930-35.

GAMMANS, LEONARD DAVID.—B. 1895; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 1915; B.E.F., France, 1916; lieut. and capt., 1917; seconded for serv. as instr. in gunnery and equitation, R. Mily. Coll., Canada, May, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; passed cadet, Jan., 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., K. Kubu, Apr., 1922; asst. supervsr., cust., P. Dickson, pire Exhibn., Mar., 1925; offr., cls. IV., June, 1927; attd., co-op. socs. dept., F.M.S., Oct., 1927; offr., cls. III., June, 1932. Oct., 1922; served at Malayan pavilion, Br. Em-

GANADO, ROBERTO F., LL.D.—B. 1875; ed. Malta Lyceum; matric., Malta Univ., 1891; LL.D., Malta, 1898; bar, Malta, 1899; advoc. for poor, 1905; mag., judl. pol., 1918; examr., laws, Malta Univ., 1919; chmn., licensing bd., 1920; visitor, notarial acts Nov., 1921; ag. crown advoc., June, 1922; ag. pub. pros. and treas. coun., July to Oct., 1922; chmn., bd. of prison visitors, 1924; ag. judge, supr. cts., June to Sept., 1924; mem., gen. coun. of Univ. of Malta, 1924; judge, supr. cts., Sept., 1925.

GARDINER, FREDERICK GEORGE.-B. 1874; ed. Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A., Cape and Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1896; admitted to Cape bar, 1897; ag. puisne judge, Natal, 1907;

atty.-gen., Cape Province, 1910; puisne judge of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Cape Prov. Div.), 16th

Oct., 1914; judge pres., Cape Prov. divn., 1926. GARDNER, H. M. — Asst. conservator of forests, E.A.P., May, 1914; senr. asst. conservator,

forests, Kenya, Dec., 1923; ag. conservator, 1925 and 1927; conservator, 1928.

GARDNER, JOHN Hystop, B.Sc.—B. 1883; ed. Kelvinside Acad. and Univ., Glasgow; asst. engrr., Basutoland, 1909; govt. engrr., Swariland, 1919; served with R.E., Flanders, 1916-18.

GARDNER, JOSEPH HENRY. - B. 1882; active serv. with Imp. Yeomanry, S. African War; mil. serv., E. African Exped. Force attd. Rly. Corps, 1916-18; asst. loco. supt., Tanganyika Rlys., Mar., 1918; dist. loco. supt., 1930; loco.

running supt., 1933.

GARLAND, T. V., B.A., B.A.I. (T.C.D.).—
B. 1906; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1930;
asst. engnr., P.W.D., Br. Guiana, 1934.

GARLICK, GEORGE HERBERT, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.). B. 1836; med. offr., Johore, 1917; Malayan med. serv., 1923; ag. prin. med. offr., Johore, 1924, 1931 and 1933; physician and radiologist, Johore, 1927; prin. med. offr., 1934.

GARNER, JOSEPH JOHN SAVILLE.—B. 1908; d. Hichgate Sahl, 1909; d. Hic

ed. Highgate Schl. (senr. foundation schol., 1923-26) and Jesus Coll., Cambridge (mod. languages schol. 1926-29); mod. and med. languages tripos Pt. I, cls. 2. div. 1; ditto, Pt. II, cls. 1; B.A., 1930; asst. mod. lang. mast., Haileybury Coll., 1929-30; apptid. after compet. exam., asst. prin.,

D.O., Oct., 1930. GARNETT, Christopher Bradshaw, M.A. (Agr.).-B. 1903; ed. Clayesmore Schl., Winchester and Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A. (Agr.), 1924; M.A. (Cantab), 1928; dist. agrl. offr., Tan-

ganyika Territory, May, 1926. GARNETT, W. J., B.Sc. (Lond.).—B. 1889: apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Jan., 1907; seconded for service in Oversea Sttlmt. Office, Jan., 1919; promoted asst. prin. under clause 51, 1924; asst. to the rep. in the C'wealth of Australia of H.M.'s govt. in the U.K., 1931.

GARRAN, SIR ROBERT RANDOLPH, K.C.M.G. (1920), KT. BACH. (1917), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1867; barrister-at-law; sec. to drafting comtee. of Australian Fed. Convention, 1897-8; sec. to atty. gen.'s dept., C. of A., Jan., 1901, and parly, draftsman; solr.-gen, 1916-32; chmn., Canberra univ.; author of "The Coming Commonwealth," 1897, and joint author (with the Hon. Sir John Quick) of "The Annotated Constitution of the Austn. Commonwealth," 1900 wealth," 1901.

GARROOD, HARRY St. CLAIR-B. 1882; ed. St. Polycarp's Schl., Farnham; articled architect; Sudan civ. serv., 1906: 2nd lieut., gen. list, 1917; capt., 1918; served with Hedjaz Expedy. Force; Br. agt., Jeddah, 1919 with rank of major; M.C., 3rd cls. Order of Nahda from King Hussein; ment. in desps.; demob., 1920; gen. headqrs., Egypt to 1928; crown survr. and engnr., Gibraltar, 1929.

GARSON, ALEXANDER DENIS.—B. 1904; ed. Epsom Coll. and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; 2nd cls. hons., hist. tripos; M.A.; cadet, Nigeria, 1928; asst. dist. offr., 1931; seconded to C.O. as

asst. prin., Oct., 1933. GARTON, HARRY.—B. 1889; served in R. F. A., France, Salonica, Egypt and Palestine, 4th Aug., 1914 to Apr., 1919; clk. to court martials offr., R.A.F., May to Sept., 1919; Admiralty, 21st

(c)

Oct., 1919 to Oct., 1922; served on Naval Inter-Allied Comsn. of Control in Germany, May, 1921 to Oct., 1922; aler. offr.; C.O., 21st Oct., 1922.

GARVEY, FRANCIS WILLCOCKS.-B. 1882; served in S. Africa, first in the ranks and afterwards as transport offr.; served Transvaal town pol., 1904-08; asst. comsnr., pol., S. Nigeria, 1909; comsnr., pol., 1918; recd. thanks of govt. for investigation and suppression of human sacrifices to Agbara Juju at Awka, 1921; comsnr., pol., Lagos, 1922; ag. dir., prisons, S. Provs. and Colony,

Feb., 1925 to Mar., 1925; dir., prisons, S. Provs. and Colony, Mar., 1925.
GARVEY, RONALD HERBERT, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.A.I.—B. 1903; ed. Trent Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; cadet, Fiji and Western Pacific services, Nov., 1926; asst. dist. offr., Mala. Apr., 1929; dist. offr., Oct., 1930; asst. sec., W. Pacific high coman., Aug., 1932; ag. sec. in 1932, 1933 and 1934.

GARVIN, THOMAS FORREST, K.C.—B. 1881; Crown counsel, Ceylon, Mar., 1908; ag. solr.-gen., Mar., 1913; ag. addtl, dist. judge, Colombo, Feb. 1914; solr.-gen., 1915; ag. puisne just., Nov., 1921 to Jan., 1922; ag. atty.-gen., June, 1922 to Dec., 1922; ag. puisne just., sup. ct., Jan., 1923; puisne just., June, 1924; ag. ch. just., July to Sept., 1926.

GASH, VINCENT GORDON.—Served in Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1911-15; sub-inspr., 1915; passed 3rd grade Secwana exam., 1923; inspr., 1929.

GATER, BOSSLEY ALAN REX, M A., Dip. Agric. (Cantab.), D.I.C., F.R. M.S., F.E.S., F.Z.S. -B. 1896; war serv., 1914-19; asst. entomologist. dept. of agric., F.M.S., Nov., 1922; malaria resch. offr., Nov., 1926; entomologist. Inst. Med. Resch., 1927; prof., biology, King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine, S'pore, Aug., 1930; del. to 8th cong. of Far Eastern Assoc. of Trop. Med., Dec., 1930.

GATFIELD, WILLIAM HUBERT., M.C. -- B. 1895; ed. Streatham Gram. Schl. and St. George's Coll., London; apptd. to the 2nd divn. of the Imp. civ. serv., 1914; joined Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1915; 2nd lieut., 1916; served in France, and demob. with rank of lieut., 1919; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1920; proceeded to China to study Chinese, July, 1921; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1922; 2nd asst. prot., Chinese, S'pore, Nov., 1923; offr., cls. IV, Dec., 1926; offr. cls. III, Dec., 1931; ag. prot., Chinese, Perak, May, 1934.

GAUNT, A. E.-B. 1897; entd. C.O., Aug., 1913; apptd. asst. clk., Oct., 1915; on mil. ser. from Dec., 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 28th Dec., 1928.

GAUNTLETT, HUGH GAUNTLETT .- B. 1873; barrister-at-law; called to bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1919; ent. civ. serv., Jamaica by compet. exam. and apptd. asst. clk. of cts., Mar., 1894; dep. ditto, Apr., 1903; ag. clk. of cts., on various occasions between June, 1907 and June, 1912; clk. of cts., Feb., 1915; ag. res. mag., St. Thomas, Aug., 1926 and from Sept., 1926; res. mag., 1929.

GEERING, SIDNEY .- Temp. asst. to irrign. engnr., P.W.D., B. Guiana, 1st Aug., 1916 to Oct., 1918; ag. dist. engnr., Oct., 1918 to Aug., 1920; lat ols. overseer, July, 1919; clk. of works,

Gambia, 20th Aug., 1920.

GELDENHUYS, FRANS EDUARD.-B. 1889; B.A., 1910, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, S.A.;

studied in U.S.A. at Univa. of Cornell, Wiscon sin, Illinois and California; B.Sc., Corne. Univ., 1913 and Ph.D., 1917; teacher of nature study and agrl. science, Grey Coll. Schl., 1918 edr., "Die Landbou-weekblad," Bloeinfonten and marketing, dept. of agr., S.A., 1925; under sec. for agr., 1926; dir., forestry, 1931; comm.

coun., Rome, Oct., 1934.
GENEVE, FREDERIC PIERRE, K.C. (1929) B. 1888; ed. Royal Coll., Mauritius; called to
bar, Middle Temple, Nov., 1909; ag. dist. and strp. mag. for varying periods; dist. and stip. mag. Mauritius and Rodrigues, July, 1921; addr. substitute procureur and advoc. gen., 1923; asubstitute procureur and advoc.-gen., 1923; as. ditto, Aug., 1924 to Feb., 1925 and Apr., 1925 to Jan., 1927; atty.-gen., Br. Honduras, Aug. 1927; ag. col. sec., Apr.-Sept., 1928, Mar.-Lec. 1929 and Apr.-Sept., 1930; ag.ch. just., Mar., 1931

GENT, GERARD EDWARD JAMES, D.S.O., M.C. -B. 1895; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury as Trinity Coll., Oxford; served with Duke of Car-wall's Light Infy., 1914-19; asst. prin., CO. 1920; sec., rubber restriction comtee., 1922; act prin., 1923; pvte. sec. to parly. under sec., 1924; prin., 1927; dep. sec., C.O. confee., 1927; sec., co. services comtee., 1929; seconded to India Office se a sec. of Indian Round Table Confee, 1'Go accompd. Permt. Under-Sec. of State to Cerion Malaya and Hongkong, 1932, GENTLE, GEORGE EDWIN PALMER, O.B.E.

(1932).—B. 1880; ed. Denstone Coll.; clk..gr. s office, Grenada, 1898; warden, P.W.D. St. Vincent, 1901; road survr., Grenada, 1:5; ag supt., pub. wks., 1914, 1916, 1918, 1921, 1921; asst. supt., pub. wks., 1916; supt., pub. wks., 1922

GEORGE, HENRY BRENARD.—B. 18-W. Ca. Imp. P.O., 1897; clk., G.P.O., Cape, 19-W. Ca. P.W.D., 1903; clk., C. and A.G. s office, 18-D. clk., audit office, Cape admstn., 1912; served Great War, France, with S.A.O.E.F. and R.A.F. offr. in ch., local govt. audit, 1920; prov. andr... Natal Prov., 1932; prov. audr., Transvani Prov. 1933; author of "Standard Electricity Accounts in S. A."

GEORGE, REGINALD, R.D., R.N.R.—E. 1807; ed. H.M. Schl. Ship "Conway"; seconded for serv., Lake Nyasa, 1915; commdr., marine trace port, Sept., 1918; ag. marine supt. in 1922, 1925. 1928 and 1931; marine supt., Oct., 1932.

GEORGE, NANCY MARGARET FANNT. -B. 1990: ed. St. Catherine's High Sohl., Malta, Deverport Secondary Schl., Froebel Training Coll., Benfor: mistress. Achimota Coll., Gold Coast, Jan., 1233

GERAHTY, CHARLES CYRIL, K.C. (1931).-B. 1888; ed. Trent Coll.; barrister-at-law. Madde Temple, 1909; 2nd lieut., 3rd (Res.) Fatt. E. Lancs. Regt., 1910; lieut., 1911; capt., 1914; asst. res. and comsnr., prov. cts., N. Nacta. 1911-14; war serv. in France, Belgium and W. Africa, 1914-18; restored to civil establic. N Provs., Nigeria, Nov., 1918; legal asst., la directorate, W.O., Sept., 1919 to Sept., 195: pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1920-26; ag. arry ees. and puisne judge on various occasions; az compiler, 2nd vol., stat. law of Cyprus, 1923; attreen. Dec., 1926; atty. gen., Trinidad, 193 gen., Dec., 1926; atty. gen., Trinidal, 1939, puisne judge, S.S. and judge, F.M.S., Aur., 1.22

GERMAN, RALPH LIONEL.-B. 1802; Portsmouth Gram. Schl. and Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (class. soh.); B.A. 1914; servei with Hampshire Regt., 1915-19; Tank Corps, 1918-29; cadet, F.M.S., Feb., 1921; 2nd lieut, M.V.I. Perak, Feb., 1922; period cadet, Jan., 1923. offr., cls. V., Oct., 1923; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Mar., 1924; offr., cls. IV., Oct., 1924; dist. offr., Pekan, June, 1926; offr., cls. III., Oct., 1929; supt., marine and cust., chandu., posts and tels., audr. and pub. pros., Kelantan, Jan., 1931; ag. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, Jan., 1933; regisr., titles, Selangor in addn., July, 1933.

GERMAN, WALTER.—B. 1885; bldg. inspr., sany. bd., K. Lumpur, Aug., 1913; ag. ch. sany.

inspr. in addn., Aug., 1919 to May, 1920. GERRAND, JOHN KENNEDY.—B. 1899; asst.

engnr., Basutoland, 1929.

GETHIN, PERCY EDWARD LOVELL, A.F.C. —B. 1884; ed. Radley Coll.; R. Geographical Socy.'s dipl. in surveying, 1908; explorn. in S. Arabia, 1909; asst. supt., surveys, Ceylon, 1910; in charge, topographical surveys in the field, 1912; on mily. serv., 1914-20; major, R.F.C., 1916; asst. dir., surveys, Cyprus, 1922; assed exam. in mod. Greek, 1923; ag. reg.-gen., 1923; dir., surveys, Tanganyika Territory, 1926; tech. adviser, air bd., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; dir., civ. aviation, 1930.

GETLEY, ALFRED CURPHEY.—B. 1897; ed. Roborough Schl., Eastbourne; accint. branch, Royal Navy, 1915–22; paymr.-lieut., Jan., 1920; ret. at own request, 1922; seconded as pilot to R. N.A. S. and R. A. F., 1917–20; ent. col. audit. dept., Apr., 1923; asst. audr., Uganda, June, 1923; ag. senr. asst. audr. on several occasions; asst. audr., Kenya, 1929; asst. audr., col. audit dept., 1933.

GIBB, JOHN.—B. 1881; supervisor of warehouses, govt. stores, Ceylon, Oct., 1914; col.

storekeeper, Sept., 1916.

GIBBINGS, ALBERT VIOTOR, A.M.I.C.E.-B. 1887; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Mar., 1913; Kedah, Apr., 1913; ag. exec. engnr., Kedah, Jan., 1917; exec. engnr., Kedah, Mar., 1922; exec. engnr., Johore, Sept., 1925; ag. senr. exec. engnr, F.M.S., Apr. 1927; senr. exec. engnr., F.M.S., Jan., 1929; water wks. engnr., Seremban, June, 1930; senr. exec. engnr., Klang, Apr., 1931; ag. state engnr., Pahang, June, 1931; senr. exec. engnr., Coast, Kuantan, Jan., 1932; do., Seremban, Dec., 1933; ag. state engnr., Kedah, June, 1934.

GIBBON, GEOFFREY MCKAY, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)-B. 1896; ed. Elgin acad., Gordon Coll., Aberdeen and Univ. of Edin.; dist. med. offr.,

Cyprus, Oct., 1933.

GIBBON, JOHN FRANK, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)-B. 1869; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, Jan., 1899;

dist. med. offr., Jan., 1916. GIBBS, GEORGE HOWARD.—B. 1889; asst.

dist. comenr., Gold Coast, Aug., 1920.

GIBSON, H. D.-B. 1886; ed. Bedale and Lincoln Gram. Schls.; junr. traffic asst., Nigerian rly., 1910: asst. traffic supt., 1913; dist. ditto, 1920; traffic supt., 1922; divnl. supt., 1927; supt.

of line, 1932.

GIBSON, LESLIE BERTRAM.—B. 1896; ed. King Henry VIII. Schl., Coventry; hon. LL.B. (War), London; flight sub-lieut., R. N. A.S., attd. Grand Fleet; lieut., R.A.F.; cadet. S.S., Mar., 1920; attd., atty.gen.'s office, S'pore, Apr., 1920; attd., food control office, Penang, May, 1920; dep. dir., food prodn., Apr., 1921; passed cadet, Mar., 1922; dep. regist. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, June, 1922; offr., cls. V., Mar., 1923; asst. sec. to res., Sclangor, July, 1925; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Ipoh, Mar., 1927; offr., cls. IV., Mar., 1927; ag. dep. pub. pros., Penang, Dec., 1930; offr., cls. III., Mar., 1932; ag. legal advr., Kedah, Aug., 1932; attd. M.L.O., Mar., 1934; ag. dist. offr., P. Wellesley, May, 1934. GIBSON, ROY ALEXANDER.—B. 1885; ed. Brandon High Schl. and Brandon Coll.; ent fed.

govt. serv. at Regina, 1908; transfd. to Ottawa, and apptd. ch. clk. to dep. min., 1908; asst. dep. min., June, 1919; comsnr., Yuken and N.W.

Territories, 1923.

GIBSON, WILLIAM SUMNER, C.M.G. (1934), B.A., Oxon, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn).—B. 1876; ed. Marlborough and Keble Coll., Oxford (schol.), B.A. (1st cls. mod. hist.), 1899; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1899; services lent to Johore govt. July-Nov., 1908; asst. man., monopolies dept., Penang, Oct., 1909; called to the bar, June, 1913; legal adviser, Kedah, Jan., 1916; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1916; judge of high ct., Kedah (in addn.), July, 1916; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1919; pres., comsn. to enquire into organisation and expend. of govt. depts., F.M.S., Feb., 1922; offr., cls. IA., Dec., 1922; legal advr., F.M.S., Dec., 1922; M.F.C.; pres., S.S. trade comsn., Mar., 1933, GIE, S. F. N., Ph.D.—B. 1885; ed. Victoria

Coll., Stellenbosch and Amsterdam and Berlin Univs.; teacher and inspr. schls., Cape Prov.; prof., hist. and chmn., senate, Stellenbosch Univ., 1918; under-sec., educn., Union of S. Africa, 1926; sec., ditto, 1927; min., plenipotentiary, Berlin, Oct., 1934; publicus, include a history of S. Africa in Afrikaans in two vols.

GILBERT, HUMPHREY RALRIGH.—B. 1899; ent. R. Navy, 1912; served, Great War 1914-18; ret., Jan., 1923; lieut. commdr. (retd.). Feb., 1928; admstn. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1927;

asst. dist. offr., Jan., 1929; ag. dist. offr., 1933. GILBERT, SAMURL MOORE, B.Sc. (Lond.) N.D.A. Dip. Agr. (Wye).—B. 1892; ed. City of Norwich Schl., Wye Coll. and London Univ.; comsnd., The 1st King's Regt.; served in War, 1914-18; supt., agr., Nigeria, 1923; asst. dir., agr., Trinidad, 1929; ag. dir., 1929-30; M.L.C., 1933; ch scientific offr., coffee research and experimental station, Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1934.

GILCHRIST, WILLIAM JAMES .- B. 1879: ed. at Brunswick House private schl., B. Guiana; entd. H.M. Customs, B. Guiana, Dec., 1899; copyist, regist.'s office, Oct., 1900; 6th cls. clk., ditto, Mar., 1902; 5th cls. clk., cust., 1903; asst. commissary, Sept., 1905; clk. to atty.-gen., May, 1906; stip. mag., J.P., coroner, and comsnr. of oaths, 1910; chmn., Rose Hall village partition of lands comsn., 1911; called to the bar, Grav's Inn, 1914; ag. asst. govt. sec., Mar. to Sep., 1914; censor (war) under defence scheme, 1914-20; recd. thanks of S. of S.; practised at English bar, 1920-21; comsnr. to enquire into disturbance, H.M. penal sttlmt., B. Guiana, 1922; ag. junr. puisne judge, in 1923 and 1925-6; ag. atty. gen. in 1923, 1924 and 1925; ag. puisne judge in 1925,

1926 and 1927; puisne judge, Sept., 1927; 1st puisne judge, Trinidad, 1931.

GILKS, J. L., C.M.G. (1933), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), — Medical offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1909; prin. med. offr., Kenya, Feb., 1921; mem., exec. and leg. councils; dir.

med. and sany. services, 1926.

GILL, EDWIN-B. 1896; on naval serv., 1915-19; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 12th July, 1926.

Manchester Museum, June, 1900; curator, Han-GILL, EDWIN LEONARD, D. Sc.-B. 1877; asst., asst. R. Scottish Museum, July, 1922; dir., S. African Museum, Cape Town, Jan., 1925.

GILL, HENRY SEWELL CURRER, M.A.-B. 1903; ed. Edin. R. High Schl., Edin. Univ. and Christ Church, Oxford (coll. exhibr.) (1st cls. hons. classics); cadet, Tanganyika Territory, 1927; asst. dist. offr., 1929; asst. sec., 1933; ag. asst. ch. sec., 1934.

GILL, RONALD GODDARD .- B. 1896; ed. Haberdashers' Askes Schl. (Hampstead); on mily. serv. overseas, 1917-19; commissioned, Nov. 1917; temp. clk., Miny. of Lab., 1920; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., Mar., 1923.

GILLESPIE, JAMES DAVID, B.Sc.—B. 1905; ed. Musselburgh Gram. Schl., George Watson's Boys' Schl. and Edin. Univ.; three years land reclamation and cotton growing Nile Delta; agrl. supt., Br. Guiana, 1930.

GILLMAN, CLEMENT, F.G.S., M.S.A.S.C.E., F.R.G.S.—B. 1882; ed. Swiss Federal tech. high schl., Zurich; on rly. constrn. and surveys in E. Africa, 1905-14; served E.A.P. Force, 1916-19; capt., rly. corps; exec. engur., E. African mily. rlys. (occupied territory), 1916-18; ch. engur., ditto, 1918-19; dist. engnr., Tanganyika rlys., Oct., 1919; senr. dist. engnr., Apr., 1925; ch. engnr., Apr., 1928.

GILMOUR, ANDREW.—B. 1898; ed. Royal High Schl., Edin. and Edin. Univ.; served with 14th A. & S.H., B.E.F., 1916 17; M.A. hons. (Edin.), 1920; cadet, S.S., Apr., 1921; attch. to res. councillors office, Penang, May, 1921; offr., cls. V, asst. contrir., lab., Penang and asst. prot., lab., Kedah, Apr., 1924; asst. contrir., lah., Malacca, Feb., 1926; colir., land rev., S'pore, Jan., 1927; asst. supt., govt. monops., S'pore, Mar., 1927; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; res., Labuan, June, 1928; dist. offr., Jasin, Sept., 1929; ditto, U. Kelantan, Dec., 1930; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933.

GIMSON, FRANKLIN CHARLES.—B. 1890; B.A. Oxon.; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1914; attached to col. sec.'s office, Dec., 1914; attd., office of naval intell. offr., in add. to his own duties; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, in add. to his own duties; on mil. duty, 1918; addınl. asst. col. sec., July, 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., N. C. Prov., Sept., 1919; addınl. asst. col. sec., Mar., 1920; 4th asst. ditto, Sept., 1920; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Feb., 1922; landing survr., cust., Feb., 1924; ag. dep. collr., cust., Mar. to May, 1928; addnl. asst. dir., educn., Mar., 1929; sec. to min., educn., July, 1931; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Feb., 1932; do., Kegalle, Dec., 1933.

GLEN, JAMES ALEXANDER, M.A.-Ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Dec., 1915; lieut., July, 1917; ag. capt., Nov., 1918; served in France and Palestine; demob., Jan., 1919; asst. dir. of edn., 'Iraq, Apr., 1920; ag. adviser, Min. of educn., Apr., 1922.
GLENDAY, VINCENT G., O.B. E. (1929), M.A.

Oxon. (hons. nat. sci.), F.G.S., Diploma, Forestry. -Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., N. Frontier, Jan., 1914 to June, 1919; offr. in charge, Somali disarmament, N. Frontier dist., Mar., 1919 (A.G.S. Med.); seconded as dist. comsur., Br. Somaliland, Mar.-Sept., 1920; asst. dist. comsur., Oct., 1922; ag. dist. comsnr., Sept., 19'2; dist. comsnr., 1926; Abyssinian mission, 1927-28; ag. prov. comsnr., 1930-31, and from Mar., 1933; senr. dist. comsnr., 1934.

GODBOLT, S. B.-B. 1884; clk., treasy., Cape GODBOLT, S. B.—B. 1884; clk., treasy., Cape Ramsgate; employed on riv. and land server Canada, 1910:14; served with line and seld server.

prin. clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1920; cl. clk., grade II, 1924; ditto, grade I, 1928; comsnr. pensions, July, 1932.
GODDARD, HARRY FREDERICK.—B. 1902:

apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4tt.

May, 1920.

GODDARD, THOMAS NELSON, M.B. E.(1918).—
B. 1889; ed. Wadham Coll., Oxford; B.A.,

Palbland Ia. and clk. of 1912; priv. sec. to gov., Falkland Is. and clk. of exec. and legis. couns., Apr., 1914; lieut., Falkland Is. volr. force, Aug., 1914; capt., 1917; O.C., 1919; postal censor, 1914; proper offr. of the crown, prize ct., 1914; chief clk., col. sec's offer. Feb., 1915; ag. comsnr. of currency, 1913; ag. local audr., 1920; asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone. 1920; clk., exec. coun., 1921; A.D.C. to az. gov.. 1921 and to gov., 1922-23; census offr., 1921; ag. senr. asst. col. sec. for various periods between 1920 and 1930; ag. col. sec. for various penals 1926-34; ch. asst. col. sec., 1930; gov.'s dep. on many occasions, 1930-34; ag. gov. on three occasions, 1934; chmn., Wilberforce Centerary commtee., 1933; compiler, Sierra Leone Handbook, 1924.

GODDEN, HENRY JAMES, M.B.E. (1929)-B. 1877; telegraphist, Basutoland, 1902; postar. 1907; clk. to asst. comsnr., 1917; ag. sast. comsnr., 1922; passed 1st grade Sesuto, 1922. ch. clk., mast. of ct. and regisr., 1924.

GODFREY, GEORGE CROSSIE. - B. 180; ec. Waimataitai Schl., Timaru, N.Z.; N.Z. prattag and stationery dept., 1897; priv. sec. to min. of pub. wks., 1901; asst. ch. clk., pub. wks. dept. 1908; ch. clk., 1914; asst. under-sec., 1:□:: мс.

marine, 1923; sec. of lab. and comeur. of seemployment, 1932. GODFREY, SIR JOSEPH ED., KT. BACH. (1914) -B. 1858; M.B. and C.M., Edin., 1882; gov. Esoffr., B. Guiana, Feb., 1883; med. inspr. of and hospitals, May, 1898; deputy regist. of buttle deaths and marriages, 1898; deputy chmn. and bd. of health, 1902; acted on sev. occasions w surg.-gen., regisr.-gen., and chrnn. of cent. id. health; apptd. surg.- gen., regisr.-gen. of b. 4 and m., chmn. cent. bd. of health, and off mer. of et. of policy, and comb. et., July, 1904, or chmn. of bd. of agric. 1905; chmn. of poer at comsurs., 1906; del. for B. Guiana and liazza ...

to Internat, Leprosy Confee., Pergen, 128 GODLEY, LIEUT. GRN. SIR ALEXANIER FOR K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—B. 1867; lieut., Royal Pusco Fusiliers, 1886; adjutant, 1889; capt. 125 major, 1897; colonel, 1905; apptd. comit. New Zealand Forces, 1910, with local rank of ras vegeneral; comdg. New Zealand expeditionary for in Egypt and at Dardanelles, 1914-15; gardemajor-general, 1915; temp. lieut. gen. in 🗪 mand of an Anzac army corps, France, 1936 lieut. gen., 1918; gov. and comdr. in ch. Gibraltar, 1928; foreign decorations: Length Honour, Croix de Commandeur (1917); Order & the Crown, Grand Officier (Belgian) 1917; UK of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1917; Creat # Guerre (Belgian), 1918. GODSALL, WALTER DOUGLAS, B.A. Ox-2

—Cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1923; su-N'Eliya kach., Jan., 1924, ditto, Badulla bia Aug., 1924; ditto, Kegalla kach, Mar., 1855 office asst., Ratnapura kach., Dec., 1975: 07 Galle kach., Mar., 1929; ag. asst. gort as Kandy, Jan., 1930; do., Galle, May, 1934. GODWIN-AUSTEN, ROBERT ANNESUS

F.R.G.S. - B. 1885; ed. St. Lawrence (-

units, France, 1915-19; ment. in desps.; rly. survey, Persia, 1920-21; asst. survr., N. Rhodesia, 1922; dir., roads, 1927; dep. dir., surveys, Tanganyika, 1929; dir., land regisrn. and surveys, Cyprus, Sept., 1933.

GOLDBURG, JOSEPH.—B. 1886; entd. crown agents' office, 1902; asst. head, gen. dept., 1919; asst. head, finance dept., 1922; asst. head, shipping dept., 1925; asst. head, finance dept., 1930; dep. head, finance dept., May, 1933; acctnt., W. African Currency bd., 1912-33.

GOLLAN, SIR HENRY COWPER, Kt. BACH. (1921), C.B.E. (1918).—B. 1868; ed. at Charterhouse; M.A., Edin. (1887); called to the bar, Mid. Tem., Jan., 1891, N. circuit; priv. sec. to Col. Lugard, comsnr. and comdt., W.A.F.F., Sept. 1st, 1899; priv. sec. to H.C. of Nor. Nig., Jan.—Sept., 1900; ag. sec. to the admnstr., June—Aug., 1900; atty.-gen. of Nor. Nig., Sept., 1900; ag. ch. just., Nov., 1900-Apr. 1901; ch. just., Nov., 1901; prepared criminal code for N. Nigeria, 1904; compiled procs. of N. Nigeria, 1905; b. just. Berrould, 1904; prepared. Nigeria, 1905; ch. just., Bermuda, 1904; prepared Cts. Consolidating Act, Bermuda, Dec., 1905; chmn. ofproduce comsn., 1905 and of aliens comtee., 1906; chmn. of bd. of educn., Bermuda, July, 1907; attv.-gen., Trinidad, 1911; atty.-gen., Ceylon, 1918; ch. just., Hong Kong, 1924; chmn., salaries comsn., 1928-29; ret., Aug., 1930.

GONTHIER, GRORGES, C.A., L.I.A.-B. 1869; ed. Commissioner's Schl., Montreal and priv. tuition; audr.-gen., Dominion of Canada.

Jan., 1924.

GOOCH, STANLEY JOHN WILLIAM, A.M.I.C.E., chtd. civ. engnr. - B. 1889; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., June, 1912; exec. engnr., Johore, May, 1922; sr. exec. engnr., P.W.D., June, 1927; sr. exec. engnr., hydraulics, Selangor, Mar., 1929; ag. state engnr., Selangor, 1930 and 1932; res. engnr. civ. aerodrome, S'pore, Jan., 1933; ag. state engnr., Perak in 1933 and 1934.

GOOD. CECIL ALBERT.—B. 1892; called to bar, 1913; served in Army, lieut. and capt., 1915-20; pol. mag., Gold Coast, 1921.

GOODALL, EDWARD BASIL HERBERT, C.B.E. (1931), M.B.E.(1918).-B. 1885; ed. Loughborough Grammar Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; B.A.; asst. native comsnr., N. Rhodesia, Mar., 1909; native comsnr., Sept., 1911; asst. mag., Nov., 1921; ag. dist. comsnr., Apr., 1928; dist. comsnr., Feb., 1929; prov. comsnr., Apr., 1929; ag. sec., native affrs.. Sept. Oct., 1931; mem.. leg coun.

GOODMAN, ARTHUR MITCHELL.—B. 1886; ed. New Coll., Oxon; B.A. 1908; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1909; supernumerary mag., Ipoh, June, 1915; pres., rent assessment bd. for Penang, July, 1918; offr., cls. IV., F.M.S., Jan., 1919; supernum. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1921; offr., cls. II.; ag. sec. for Chinese affrs., S.S., Nov., 1926; sec., ditto, Jan., 1927; offr., cls. IA, mem., exec. coun., S.S., July, 1931; res. coun., Penang, Apr., 1933 Apr., 1933.

GOODMAN, REGINALD ERNEST.—B. 1886; clk., Basutoland, 1913; accntg. clk., 1916; fin. sec., mast. and regist., deeds, Bechuanaland Prot., Oct.,

1927.

GOODWIN, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR THOMAS HERBERT JOHN CHAPMAN, K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1932), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O. (1898), hon. D.Sc. (Oxon), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).—B. 1871; ed. Newton Coll., Devon and St. Mary's Hosp., London; comsnd., Army Med. Serv., 1893; staff surg., Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (desps., med. and clasp); European War, 1914-18 Dec., (3 times ment. in desps., Mons Star, 1914, Allied 1933.

and Victory meds.); A.D.M.S. with Mr. Balfour's mission to U.S.A., 1917; dir.-gen., Army Med. Serv., 1918-23; retired, 1923; comdr., Legion of Honour; comdr., Belgian Order of Leopold; comdr., Italian Order of the Crown; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American D.S.M., Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; gov., Queensland, 1927-32.

GOONETILLEKE, OLIVER ERNEST, (Lond.)—B. 1892; asst. audr., rlys., Ceylon, Aug., 1921; ag. asst. col. audr., Feb. to Dec, 1923; asst. col. audr., Feb., 1925; ag. col. audr.,

Feb. to Aug., 1927; audr. gen., July, 1931.
GOPSILL, WALTER LEONARD, M.R.C.S.
(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—Ed. Alleyn's Schl.,
Dulwich, King's Coll. and St. Thomas's Hosp.; R.F.C. (2nd lieut.), 1917; lieut., R.A.F., 1918-20; med. offr., Zanzibar, 1926. GORDON, HON. SIR ALEXANDER, Kt. Bach.

(1930).-Judge of sup. ct., New South Wales,

1910-28.

GORDON, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.—B. 1882; ed. Stonyhurst Coll., St. Edmund's Coll., Herts. and Edinburgh Univ. (faculty of law): writer to the signet (W.S.); war serv., France and Flanders, 1915-19 (The Royal Scots); asst. admstr. gen., Zanzibar, 1925; offi. admstr. and pub. trustee, Nigeria, 1929.

GORDON, SIR DAVID JOHN, Kt. Bach. (1925).—B. 1865; M.L.C. of S. Australia since

1913; pres., leg. coun. since July, 1932.
GORDON, GUY MONTGOMERY, B. A., B. A. I.,
T.C.D., A. M. I.C. E.—B. 1885; mily. serv.,
R.E. (S. R.), Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and
France, 1915-20 (ment in desps.); asst. dist. wks.
offr., Iraq, 1920; dist. wks. offr., 1921; ag. dep.
dir. wks. Baghdad. Aug. Sant. 1921; dep. dir., wks., Baghdad, Aug.-Sept., 1921; do., Basrah, Oct., 1921 to Jan., 1922; dir., wks., Bahamas, 1923; asst. D.P.W., Trinidad, May, 1928.

GORDON, HON. WESLEY ASHTON, P.C. (Can.), K.C., M.P.—B. 1884: ed. at Owen Sound Coll. and Osgoode Hall; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, g.e., July, 1930; min. of immigrn. and colonization and min. of mines in Bennett cabinet, Aug., 1930; re-elec. by accl. after assuming office, Aug., 1930; also min. of lab., Feb., 1932.

GORDON-HALL, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. B. 1894; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; lieut., M.V.I., Mar., 1923; dist. offr. Kuala Langat, May, 1926; offr., cls. III., May, 1931; dist. offr., Krian, May. 1932; ag. sec., res., Selangor, July,

GORING, GEORGE INGHAM, A.R.T.C. (Glasgow), A.M.I.Mech.E.-B. 1890; ed. Allan Glen Schl.; asst. mech. engnr., col. transport dept., Br. Guiana; ag. ch. mech. engnr., transport and harbrs. dept., Nov., 1932-Aug., 1933; ch. mech. engnr., Sept., 1933.

GORMLEY, CHARLES HENRY.—B. 1904; ed. Dover County Schl. and Reading Univ.; cadet,

Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1927; asst. dist. offr.,

May, 1929.

GORSUCH, LEMLIE HAROLD.-B. 1897; ed. GORSUCH, LEALIR HAROLD.—B. 1897; ed. Ipswich Schl. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; B.A. (1920); war serv., May, 1916-Jan., 1919; lieut., Sept., 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1920; attchd. to dist. office, Pekan; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1923; 4th asst. sec. to govt.. F.M.S., Nov., 1925; asst. sec. to res., Perak, July, 1926; offr., cls. IV, dist. offr., Jelebu, Dec., 1927; offr., cls. III, Dec., 1932; asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Sept., 1933. Digitized by GOOGIC

GOSDEN, MINNIE, M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—War serv. as V.A.D. nurse, 1914-17; chem. pathology asst., Hale chem. lab., London hosp., 1925; pathology asst., 1926; asst., bacteriological dept., 1927; asst., med. offr., Lingfield Epileptic Colony, 1928; bacteriologist, Cyprus, Feb., 1929. GOSLING, WILLIAM RICHARD, B.A.—B. 1891;

ed. Sutton Valence and Cambridge Univ.; served in France, the Balkans and Turkey, 1915-1919; demob. with rank of major, 1919; asst. dist.

COMBRIA, Gold Coast, May, 1920.

GOSTELOW, CECIL, F.I.A. (Lond.).—B. 1891;
ed. Fort St. Model High Schl., Sydney, N.S.W.; actuary, N.Z. nat. provident fund, 1921; asst. actuary, N.Z. govt. life insurance dept., 1922; actuary, govt. life insurance and friendly societies depts., 1923; also sec., govt. life insurance, 1925; govt. actuary, 1926.

GOTT, JOHN BURY.-B. 1890; ed. Lancing Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept.,

N. Provs., Nigeria, May, 1922. GOURLAY, WILLIAM NEWLANDS.—B.1894; cadet, S.S., May, 1920; offr. cls. V., Feb., 1922; asst. dist. judge, Apr., 1925; offr., cls. IV., Feb., 1926; 3rd mag. Singapore, Jan., 1929; dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Dec., 1929; offr., cls. III., Feb., 1931; ag. asst. treas. and collr., land rev., Malacca, Nov., 1931; dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., 1933.

GOULD, LIEUT. COL. HON. SIR ALBERT JOHN, KT. BACH. (1908).—B. 1847; solr.; M.L.A., N. S. Wales, 1881-98; M.L.C., 1899-1901; min. for just. in Reid ministry, 1894-8; returned to the first senato of Commonwealth parimt., 1901; pres. of the senate, Feb., 1907, to June, 1910;

ret. from politics.
GOWERS. SIR WILLIAM FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. (1926), C.M.G. (1919), M.A., Barristerat-Law (Inner Temple). -B. 1875; ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1898 (1st cls. class. tripos); entd. service of B.S.A. Co., Jan., 1899; asst. native comsnr., Matabeleland 1900; resigned, 1902; 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, Dec., 1902; 2nd cls. res., 1906; 1st cls. res., 1910; ag. chief sec., Sept., 1912; lieut.gov., N. Nigeria, June, 1921; gov. of Uganda, 1925-32; senr. crown agt. for the cols., 1st July, 1932.

GRAEME, ALEXANDER WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, M.I.Mech.E.—B. 1882; ed. Malvern, pupil, Crewe, 1902-6; held various appts. on Eng. and Scottish rlys.; dep. loco. supdt., F.M.S. rlys., 1915-24; ag. loco. supt., F.M.S. rlys., May, 1917, Apr., 1919, Mar., 1922, Dec., 1923; loco. supt., F.M.S. rlys., Mar., 1924; ch. mech.

engnr , F.M.S. rlys., Oct., 1932.

GRAHAM, CAPT. BERNARD JAMES .- B. 1882; served S. African war, 1899-1902; Cape Garrison Arty., 1909-10; 2nd lieut., N. Rhodesia pol., June. 1913; lieut., ditto, Apr., 1915; temp. capt., Jan., 1917; temp. major and 2nd in commd., Jan. 1917; cemp. major and Lauring and Lau Livingstone prison, July, 1920; offr. commdg. N. Rhodesia pol., supt., cent. prison and dist. commdt., volunteers, Mongu, Barotse, Apr., 1922; ditto, Livingstone, Jan., 1923; ditto, Fort Jameson, Dec., 1923; capt., N. Rhodesia pol., July, 1924; J.P. for N. Rhodesia; ag. commdt., N. Rhodesia Regt., 1933 and 1934. GRAHAM, Rt. HON. GEORGE PERRY, P.C.

(1925), LL.D.-B. 1859; ed. High schls., Iroquois and Morrisburg, Ontario; journalist; Morrisburg Herald, Ottawa Free Press, Brockville Recorder;

elected to Ontario legislature for Brockville, 18: 1902 and 1905; provel sec. of Ontario, 19-4 resig. with the govt., 1905; leader of the opposit in the Ontario legislature, 1907; sworn of tprivy coun, for Canada and min. of rlwva ar canals, 1907; elected to the H. of C. for Broc. ville, by acclamation, 1907; defeated at g. 1911; re-elec. for S. Renfrew, bye-elec., 1912; not seek re-election at gen. elec., 1917 : re-el., g.-Dec., 1921; min. of militia and defence. and naval service in King admstn., Dec., 1921; m.:

of rlys, and canals, 1922; senator, Dec., 1926. GRAHAM, JAMES MACKAY. — B. 1879; ec Bedford Gram, Schl. and S. African Coll ; en Transvaal civ. ser., 1903; asst. mag., Joha. nesburg, 1916; mag, Heidelberg, 1927; d. Lichtenburg, 1930; do., Durban, 1933; do., Car Town, 1934.

GRAHAM, J. W., M.C., M.A., M.D., C.I. (Glas.), Gold Med. (S. S.), Thesis in Trop. Med.-B. 1896; mily. serv., 1914-19; med. cfr

Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1925. GRAHAM, SIB. THOMAS LYNKDOCH. GRAHAM, SIR. THOMAS LYNKDOCH, K. BACH. (1920), K.C.—B. 1860; ed. at St. Andrews Coll., Grahamstown, and Clare Coll., Cax. (B.A.), barrister-at-law, Inner Tem., 1885; ad € of sup. ct., Cape of Good Hope; M.L.C. 1898; atty.-gen., May to Oct., 1898; col. sec. 1900-1902; atty.-gen., 1902; ag. prime min., Jure to Aug., 1902; judge of sup. ct., Cape of (re-Hope, July, 1904; judge pres., Eastern Dest > local div., 15th Apr., 1913; chrmn. pub. sers. inquiry comsn., June, 1918.

GRANNUM, SIR EDWARD ALLAN, KT. BACE (1926), C.M.G., 1915.—Passed Barbados, W 1, civ. ser. exam., 1886; 3rd clk. regisr.'s off.. Jan w Oct., 1885; 2nd clk., Oct., 1885, to Nov., 1871ck master-in-chancery off., Nov., 1887, to June 1881. honours graduate, diploma, Ontario Com. Col. Canada, affiliated institute chartered accountant Canada, Dec., 1889; practised public accountant Barbados, W.I., to Aug., 1897; asst. activ. Sierra Leone and Gambia, Sept., 1897, to Jan 1900; acted auditor May to Nov., 1881, assistant Cald Contract Leone Leone and Cambia, Sept., 1887, to Jan 1900; acted auditor May to Nov., 1881, assistant Cald Contract Leone Leo auditor, Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1941 auditor, March, 1900; introduced system do he entry accounts Gold Coast P.O., July, 1997 prepared scheme for introduction of double en system of accounts for Accra town council A4 1901; local auditor, Cyprus, 1902; auditor or Mauritius, Apr., 1909; recvr.-gen., Maurita 1912; ag.col. sec., on various occasions, 1919-91. 1922-23; col. sec., Aug., 1923; admstd. g r. on various occasions, 1924-30; ret., 1931.

GRANNUM, REGINALD CLIFTON, C. M.G. (1927). -B. 1872; 2nd clk. to gov., Windward Is., Sert 1891; ditto. St. Vincent. Apr., 1892; suppr. of co-G. Coast Col., Oct., 1893; asst. local audr., 6 G. Coast Col., Oct., 1835; asst. local audr., S. Lege Coast and Lagos, May, 1895; local audr., S. Lege June 1836; J.P., S. Leone, 1897; ch. asst trus G. Coast, Apr., 1903; ag. treas. and mem. si and leg. couns., mem. bd. of educ., July, 195 b June, 1904, Dec., 1904, to Dec., 1905, June, 199 to May, 1907; Oct., 1907, to Sept., 12 admitted student of Gray's Inn. Aug., 1886 recvr.-gen., B. Guiana, Sept., 1908; mez exec. and legis. couns., Dec., 1908; as. p. 1806., July to Oct., 1913; deputy gov., Sec. Oct., 1913; treas, and mem., exec. and leg acts Kenya, Sept., 1922.

GRANT, D. K. S.—Asst. conservator of feresta E.A.P., Dec., 1912; conservator of foresta, 722 ganyika Territory, Dec., 1920.

GRANT, EZEKTEL AUGUSTUS. — Ent. Brits' Honduras civ. serv. after compet, exam.

copyist to survey dept., Nov., 1899; 3rd cls. clk. cast. keeper), King's warehouse, Feb., 1906; 2nd cls. dk., P.W.D., Apr., 1907; on active serv. with B.W.I. Regt. during war, Apr., 1916 to July, 1919; ag. 1st cls. clk., P.W.D., Apr., 1920; ag. ch. Mar., 1920; act., P.W.D., Apr., 1920; ag. ch. clk. and storekeeper, P.W.D., Apr., 1921; ag. asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., sechls., provisionally, Apr., 1923; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1928; dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, Nov., 1928; ag. atty.-gen., Apr. to May, 1931; ag. dist. comsnr., Belize and offl. admstr. and offl. recr. from Apr., 1931.

GRANT, PETER.—B. 1883; Hong Kong pol., Nov., 1906; inspr., ditto, Dec., 1923; ch., ditto, Mar., 1928; King's pol. med., 1933; asst. supt.,

pol., Feb., 1933.
GRANT, RICHARD WILLIAM, M.C.—B. 1897;
ed. Jones Schl., Mon. and Royal Mil. Acad. Woolwich; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1920; attd., col. secs'. office, Dec., 1920; offr., cls V, dist. offr., N. Tebal, Nov., 1923; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1927; dist. offr., Bentong, Dec., 1929; asst. advr., K. Timesi, Maria 1920; off., cls. IV, Nov., 1927; dist. offr., Bentong, Dec., 1929; asst. advr., K.

ast. advr., Segamat, Oct., 1933.

GRANT, Thos. St. John.—B.A., Dublin Univ., 1896; clk. to C. C. and R. M., Komgha, Cape Colony, Dec., 1897; ditto, East London, June, 1898; ditto, Port Elizabeth, Jan., 1899; passed Cape civ. serv. law exam., Feb., 1899; clk., atty.-gen.'s off., Cape Town, July, 1899; clk. to R. M., Cape, Oct., 1899; regist. to judge pres. of high ct., Griqualand West, Sept., 1901; transfd. to O.R.C. civ. serv. as asst. res. mag., Winburg, May, 1902; ditto, Bloemfontein, July, 1904; ag. res. mag., Bloemfontein, Nov., 1905, to Mar., 1906; res. mag., Hoopstad, 1907; mag., Bethulie dist., 1913; Parys, Feb., 1919; Newcastle, Sept., 1928; Queenstown, Oct., 1929; Kingwilliams Town,

GRANTHAM, ALEXANDER WILLIAM GRORGE HERDER, M.A. (Cantab.).—B. 1899; cadet, Hong-Kong, Nov., 1922; attd., C.S.O., 1925; 2nd pol. mag., Sept., 1929; sec. retrenchment comtee., July, 1930; asst. to P.M.G. in addn., July, 1930; dist. offr., South, in addn., Dec., 1930; extra asst. col. sec., and sec. to harbr. advisory comtee., 1931; 1st pol. mag. in addn., 1932; 2nd

GRANTHAM, SIDNEY HOWARD.—B. 1883; clk., W.O., Apr., 1901; asst. acct., army accts. dept., Apr., 1904; served S. Africa, 1904-07 and 1912-14; asst. commr., pol., Nigeria, May, 1915; senr. ditto. Apr., 1930; asst. inspr.-1915; seur. ditto. Apr., 1930; asst. inspr.-gen., pol., Jan., 1931; ag. inspr.-gen., pol., in 1932, 1933 and 1934.

GRAVER, GEORGE STANLEY, A.M.I.C.E.-B. 1898; ed. Devonport High Schl.; engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1923; ag. exec. engnr., May-Dec.,

1933.

GRAY, CHAS. EDGAR.-B. 1904; cler. asst., offi. recr's. office. Br. Guiana, 1919; 6th cls. offr., col. sec's. office, 1921; 5th cls. offr., 1923; 4th cls. offr., 1926; sec. to prisons comtee., 1928; 2nd cls. clk., 1933; ag. prin. clk. and clk., exec.

and leg. couns. in 1932 and 1933.

GRAY, H. W., O.B.E.—Office supt., lieut.gov.'s off., E.A.P., May, 1908; clk. of the couns., Oct., 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., 1911; dist. comsnr.,

Kenys, Jan., 1920; ch. regist, of natives, Jan., 1920. GRAY, JOHN.—B. 1874; ed. Glasgow Univ. and F.C. Training Coll., Glasgow; held several educational appts. in Scotland and England; merved in S. African war; supt., Brandfort refugee camp, 1902-3; prin., Hoopstad schl., O.F.S., 1903; 1st cls. clk., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1904; senr. clk., educn. dept., 1912; ag. sec., educn. dept., Nov., 1918; prin. clk., educn. dept., 1919; sec., educn. dept., 1921.

GRAY, JOHN, B.A., M.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub.), L.M., Rot. Hosp. (Dub.), certif. L.S.T.M.—B. 1882; med. offr., gen. hosp., Singapore, Apr., 1909; grade II, F. M.S., Apr., 1910; sr. surgn., class III, Oct., 1913; ch. med. offr., Malacca, but contd. former appt., Jan., 1919; ch. med. offr., Singapore, but contd. former appt., Nov., 1920; ch. med. offr., Singapore, Nov., 1922; ag. prin. civil med. offr., S.S., and tempy. M.L.C., for various periods, 1923-31; state surgn., Kedah. Oct., 1931.

GRAY, JOHN MACFABLANE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (I), L.M. (Rot), D.P.H. (Univ. Dub.).—B. 1898; health offr., med. dept., Hong Kong, 1933; ag.

M.O.H., 1934.

GRAY, JOHN MILNER.—B. 1889; ed. Perse Schl. and King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A.; admitted solr., sup. ct., 1923; called to bar, Gray's Inn, Apr., 1932; war serv. with B.E.F., France (twice wounded); asst. dist. comenr., Uganda Prot., 1920; mag., 1924; ag. solr.-gen., 1929; ag. puisne judge, 1933; judge, sup. et., Gambia, 1934.

GRAY, R.-B. 1880; clk., treasy., 1902; clk., rev. dept., 1904; dep. recr., rev., Lichtenburg, 1905; clk., rev. dept., Jo'burg, 1908; Pretoria, 1912; prin.clk., 1921; survr., 1928; acctnt., 1929; recr., rev., E. London, 1931; do., Pretoria, 1932;

do., Durban, 1933.

GRAY, SIR REGINALD, KT. BACH. (1920), K.C. (1908).—B. 1851; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1875; compiled, in 1884, Bermuda laws from 1690-1883; revising offr., Bermuda, 1889-93; compiled, in 1903, Bermuda laws from 1690-1902; counsel to statute law consolidation comtee. since 1900; atty.-gen., Bermuda, 28th May, 1900; ag. chief just. in Oct. and Nov., 1911; ex-officio mem. of exec. coun.; M.L.A., 1895-1897, 1900-1906, and from 1907; ret.

GRAY, THEODORE GRANT, M.B., Bac. Surg. -B. 1884; ed. Aberdeen Grammar Schl. and Aberdeen Univ.; asst. med. offr., 1911; med. supt., Nelson (N.Z.) mental hosp., 1920; med. supt., Auckland mental hosp., 1924; dep. inspr.-

gen. mental hosps., N.Z., 1925; inspr., gen., 1927; gen., mental hosps., N.Z., 1925; inspr., gen., 1927, GRAY, Major William Bain.—B. 1886; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh; M.A., 1st cls. hons., Gladstone Prize and Ph.D., and New Coll., Oxford, B.Litt.; some time Carnegie Research Fellow; lect., Tech. Coll., Brighton; examnr., Univ. of Edinburgh. Oxford and Cambridge joint bd. and Oxford local exams.; 2nd lieut., 6th Batt., the Royal Scots, Feb., 1912; mob., Aug., 1914; adjt., Jan.-Dec., 1915; capt., Aug., 1916; gen staff, Aldershot commd., Dec., 1918-Apr., 1921; major, Army Educal. Corps, Nov., 1920; major. R.A. R.O., Mar., 1923; comsnr., educn., Br. Guiana, Oct., 1924; (appt. altered to dir., Nov., 1927); mem., educn. comsn., Nov., 1924; chmn., Georgetown public free liby. May. 1926; mem., ct. of policy and combined ct., June, 1927; chmn. diamond and gold in-dustries comsn., Sept., 1927; mem. first exec. and leg couns. under reformed constitution, July, 1928; ag. col. sec. and gov.'s dep. on various occasions.

GREAVES, AUBREY VERNON, M.B. (Tor.), M.C.P. & S. (Ont.), D.T.M. (L'pool).-B. 1886; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados and Univ. of Toronto; Milne med. in trop. med. Univ. of L'pool; on active serv. as capt., Canadian A.M.C.,

Digitized by GOOGIC

1916-19; govt. bacteriologist and asst. med. offr. of hea th and med, offr. in charge V.D. clinic and infant welfare clinic in addn., 1926; sent to Miami, Florida. to investigate epidemic of smallpox, 1926; ag. ch. med. offr., Apr.-Dec., 1927; bacteriologist, Bahamas, 1928; asst. bacteriologist, Hong Kong, 1929; bacteriologist, 1931; lect. in forensic med. and toxicology, Univ. of Hong Kong.

GREAVES, SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, KT. BACH. (1904), K.C. — B. 1857; B.A., Oxon., honours, juris., 1879; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1880; ag. solr.-gen., Barbados, Aug., 1884. to July, 1885, and July, 1886, to Jan., 1887, when confirmed; J.P., Sept., 1885; escheator-gen., 1887; Q.C. for Barbados, 1890; mem. exec. coun., 1890; acted as atty.-gen., July to Dec., 1887, and June to Dec., 1891; mem. of house of assem. and of bd. of educn., 1888-1902; atty.-gen., Mar., 1896; ch.

just., Apr., 1902; ret. GRECH, WYNDHAM, LL.D. (Malta), 1913.— Called to the bar (Grays Inn), 1916; 2nd lieut., R.F.C., 1916; capt., R.A.F., 1918; sp. serv., Malta and Rome, 1917; attd., Italian Sup. Comd., 1918-19 (Chevalier, Crown of Italy); transfd. unemployed list (R.A.F.), 1919; asst. lega asst. legal adviser, Seychelles, 1921; ag. legal adviser and crown pros., 14th Mar., 1921 to 25th Sept., 1922

and in 1924; ag. ch. just., Dec., 1923 to Jan., 1924, Mar.-Oct., 1925 and Apr. to July, 1927.
GREEN, CLAUDE.—B. 1879; entd. Trinidad civ. serv., Mar., 1896; ch. clk. to gen. man. of

rlwys., Mar., 1917.

GREEN, FREDERICK WALTER VICTOR. - B. 1891; ed. Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana; 6th cls. clk., cust., 1914; asst. comsry., 1917; sec., excise bd., July, 1923; 3rd gde. comsry., July, 1925; 2nd gr. offr., dist. admstn., Jan., 1932; ag. ch, commissary and dist. commr., Georgetown and

E. Bank, Demerara, May, 1934.
GREEN, GEORGE.—B. 1894; ed. Westminster
City Schl.; on mil. serv., Oct., 1914 to Mar., 1919; 2nd lieut., The Buffs; wounded in France; temp. clk., C.O., Oct., 1919 to Feb., 1920; miny. of lab., Sept., 1920 to Dec., 1920; C.O., Dec., 1920 to June, 1922; apptd. cler. offr., C.O., 21st June, 1922; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st June, 1928.

GREEN, GEORGE C .- B. 1882; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., 26th Aug., 1901; cler.

offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922. GREEN, GEORGE C., M.B.E. (1926)—B. 1897; clerical asst., col. sec.'s office, B. Guiana, 1912; 6th cls. clk., 1913; 3rd cls. clk., 1918; sec. to comtee, for considering disposal of colony lands, 1917; 2nd cls. clk., 1920; sec. to civ. serv. comsn., 1923; sec., B. Guiana section, Wembley, 1924; prin. clk., 1924; sec., rly. comsn., 1925; liaison offr., parly. delegation to Br. Guiana, 1926; sec., Br. Guiana delegation to W. Indian confee., London, 1926; sec., civ. serv. comsn., 1926-27; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec. and clk. exec. and leg. coun., various occasions, 1925-30; sec., Br. Guiana constitution comsn., 1927; pvte. sec., O.A.G. in 1928; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1930; asst. col. sec., 1931; prin. asst. col. sec., 1934.

GREEN, HAROLD.-B. 1887; ed. at Queen Mary's Gram, Schl., Hants, ; entd. Royal botanic gardens, Kew, 1907; asst. supt., botanical and forestry dept., Hong Kong, 1911; seconded for mil. serv., 1917-20; supt., botanical and forestry dept., Hong Kong, 1920, 19

dept., Hong Kong, 1920; J.P., 1922. GREEN, MAURICE JOHN, V.D.—B. 1878; ed. Sea Point pub. schl. and S.A. Coll.; as*t. clk. of papers, Cape H. of A., 1896; clk. of papers, 1897;

comtee, clk., Cape leg. coun., 1904, and Union senate, 1910; gent. ush., black rod, 1916; cas asst., 1926; clk. of senate, 1930; sworn tra-(Eng. Dutch); sec. and shorthand writer various govt. comsns.; asst, sec. speaker's confce. on futcconst. senate; war serv., Anglo-Boer, in W.P. M.E. Great war, in Ger. S.W. Afr. as nav. tras-Offr., in Harwich light cruiser, squad, and was cabinet secretariat; comdr., cdmg. Cape Town

GREEN, RICHARD THOMAS BONFIELD, M.D., B.S. (Melb.), D.T.M. (Liv.).—B. 1897; ed. Mel bourne Church of Eng. Gram. Schl. and Tricity Coll., Univ. of Melbourne; med. offr., F.M.S. June, 1925; pathologist II, inst. med. resci. F.M.S., Mar., 1926; malaria reach. offr. I, it.st med. resch., Jan., 1929; Milne Medal, Liv. S. c. T.M., Mar., 1930; rep. S.S. and F.M.S. at Inter. Cong. on Malaria, Algiera, May, 1930; m. x of malaria comsn., health organizm.. L. of N. Dec., 1930; ag. bacteriologist, Inst. Med. Resc., Apr., 1932 Feb., 1933; bacteriologist, do., 184

GREENBERG, LEOPOLD.—B. 1885; ed. at Grey Coll., Bloemfontein, and S. African Col. Cape Town; B.A., LL.B.; called to Transvalbar, 1911; practised at Johannesburg, 1911:74: puisne judge, Transvaal Prov. divn. sup. ct.

Nov., 1924.

GREENE, Hon. Col. EDWARD. MACKENEL C.M.G. (1909), K.C., V.D.—Hon. colonel in arms served in Zulu war, 1878-1879 (medal, with class). S. African war, 1899-1902, in command of Nata Carbineers (Queen's medal, with three classes: twice mentioned in despatches); mem. of Nablegis, assem., 1893 to date of Union; men. fr. rlys. and harbours, 13th July, 1908; Nata deleg. to S. African National Convention (etc.) 1908, to May, 1909; represented Nata at Impl. Confee. on defence, 1909; merrand harbours bd., Union of S. Africa, 1919. 1916.

GREENE, MAURICE CHERRY .- B. 1881: ~ at Rathmine's schl. and St. Stephens tiret schl., Dublin, and Dublin Univ. : B.A. 1.5. student, King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-1911; ::soffr., N. Nigeria, July. 1912; served wir
W.A.F.F., 1914-15; station mag., 1918; :ss
mag., 1920; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Kr. 1928.

GREENFIELD. LIBUT.-COL. HERSEN O.B.E., R. of O.-B. 1880; ed. privately; was in S. African War, 1901-02; joined R.A.V. Llieut., May, 1903; served in India, 1903-08; carri May, 1908; attd. staff coll., 1910-12; sp. serv. azresearch work, N. and S. China, 1912-14; servein Great war, 1914-18 Tsingtau operna; ma d July, 1915; D.A.D.V.S., 10th divn., Gal. 18 Greater Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, 1915 retemp. lieut.-col., 1916; D.A.D.V.S., France Belgium, 1917-18; ment. in desps.; A.D.V. Waziristan operus., 1920 as D.A.D.V.S. & D.D.V.S. (temp. lieut.-col.) Wazir Force, 1930. ment, in despe.; D.A.D.V.S., India and in Bu- a 1921-24; exec. duty, Aldershot, 1925-28; vec offr., Barbados, Oct., 1928.

GREENHALGH, N., B.Sc., Hons. (Vict -B. 1888; agric. and science master, Anti-agram. schl., 1910; lecturer in agric. scirce t students of training coll., Antigua; asst. 12-7. of schls., Barbados, 1912; lecturer in edic anmaster of method, training inst., Codinates Coll.; ag. chief inspr. of schle., Trinidat, Jasto Oct., 1915.ed by

GREENHILL, MARCUS ARTHUB. - B. 1899; entd. C.O., Sep., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1916; on military service, May, 1917 to Feb., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st June, 1928; staff offr., July,

T is

er s

. .

7.5

11.

. . . . ra u 121

3.0

1

43

1.

1

e di '

GREENIDGE, CHARLES WILTON WOOD .- B. 1889; educ. Harrison Coll., Barbados, and Downing Coll., Camb.; B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1910; LL.B., 1911; called to bar, Mid. Tem., 1912; 1st cls. hon. criminal law; admitted to bar, Barbados, 1912; parochial treas., St. James', Barbados, 1915; mag., dist. D. St. Kitts, 1919; mag., dist. 1915; mag., dist. D. St. Kitta, 1919; mag., dist. D. Barbados, 1923; judge, et. of appl., Barbados, 1925, mag., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1927; ag. soir.-gen., Oct., 1928 to June, 1929; ag. puisne judge in 1929; ag. atty.-gen., Oct. to Nov., 1929; ag. regisr., Oct.-Nov., 1930; ag. soir.-gen., Jan., 1931; ch. just., Br. Honduras, 1932.

GREENLAND, STANLEY ARTHUR.—Served with Natal Field Force, Rebellion, 1906; clk., govt., sec. dept., Papua, Mar., 1912; J.P., Sept., 1912; ag. aast. res. mag., Joma, May., 1913; ag.

1912; ag. asst. res. mag., Ioma, May, 1913; ag. asst. res. mag., Kairuku, Mar., 1915; inspr., dept. native affairs, Mar., 1917; ag. curator, intestate estates, regisr. gen., etc., Apr., 1917; ag chinspr., native affairs, 1918; ag. Papua govt. agt., Sydney. N.S.W., Dec., 1919; travelling inspr., native affairs, July, 1922; J.P. for N.S.W., Oct., 1923; ag. mem., land bd., Papua, Nov., 1924;

ch. inspr., native affairs, Dec., 1924.
GREENSHIELDS, Hon. ROBERT A. E.,
LL.D., D.C.L.—B. 1861; ed. Danville Acad. and
McGill Univ., Canada; ag. ch. just., superior ct.,

Quebec, 1929; ch. just., superior ct., Quebec, 1933. GREENWAY, PERCY JAMES, F.L.S.—B. 1897; ed. East Anglian Inst. of Agr., Chelms-ford, R. Horticultural Soc., Wisley, Ripley, and R. Botanic Gardens, Kew; mily. serv., France and Italy, 1916-19; herbarium asst., R. Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1922-25; do., and ag. demonstr. in systematic botany, Imp. Forestry Inst., Oxford, 1925-28; systematic botanist, E. African agrl.

research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory, 1928. GREGG, JAMES REALI (B.A., Cantab.)—B. 1899; ed. Royal Belfast Acadl. Inst. and Harvard and Cambridge Univs.; called to N. Ireland bar, 1923; mem., Gray's Inn (Lond.), and King's Inn (Dublin); chmn., ct. of referees under Min.
of Lab., N. Ireland, Apr., 1928; pol. mag., St.
Vincent, May, 1929; atty.-gen., Oct., 1930;
ag. ch. just. on several occasions; govt. rep. on
St. Vincent arrowroot bd.; attd. to C.O. for short period, Nov., 1931; pol. mag., Gold Coast, Jan., 1933

GREGOROWSKI, REGINALD ADDINGTON. 2nd clk., govt. sec.'s office, O.F.S., Dec., 1895; priv. sec. to state pres., Mar., 1896; landdrost clk., Bethlehem, Dec., 1897; priv. sec. to state pres., July, 1898; landdrost clk., Wepener, Jan., 1899; prin., govt. schl., Reddersburg, O.R.C., Oct., 1900; asst. clk., educn. dept., Mar., 1901; ch. clk. and regisr., educn. dept., July, 1901; prin. clk., col. sec.'s off., June, 1909; ch. clk.

prin.
to admstn., O.F.S. prov., Aug., 1919, prin.
O.F.S., Oct., 1924.
GRELL, Jessig Mitchinson Potter, M.B.,
B.S. Cantab, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1880;
entd. med. serv., Trinidad, June, 1908; dist. med.
offr., Aug., 1912.
GRENFELL-HICKS, J. B.—B. 1891; Rhodesian pol., 1911-16; lieut., Rhodesia Native
Pest., 1916-19; Rhodesian admstrn., 1919-20; asst. supt., Kenya pol., Nov., 1920; staff offr., 1923; supt., 1926.

GRENIER, NORMAN ST. JOHN CHARLES .- B. GRENIER, NORMAN ST. JOHN CHARLES.—B. 1879; olk., serv., Perak, 1894; ag. asst. audr., F.M.S., Apr., 1902; acct., audit dept., F.M.S., Jan., 1904; financl. asst., P.W.D., Perak, Jan., 1906; secy., san. bd., Selangor, Mar., 1911; regier., vehicles, Selangor, Mar., 1913; ag. rev. audr., Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, 1910; ag. rev. audr. Perak 1920 apr. 1921; ag. 1919; ag. rev. audr., Perak, 1920 and 1921; ag. state treas., Perak, 1920; ag. asst. audr.-gen., F.M.S., 1921; acct., P.W.D., F.M.S., 1924. GRETTON, RONALD HENRY.—B. 1907; B.A.

(Br. Col. Canada); trop. African serv course, Oxford, 1928; cadet, Nigeria, 1929; seconded, Gambia, 1931; pvte. sec. to ag. gov., 1931 and

GRICE, Norman, 1920; ag., comsnr., 1934. GRICE, Norman, B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1893; cadet, F.M.S.. Mar., 1920; attd., Chinese sect., Perak, Feb., 1923; attd., cust. dept., Mar., 1923; attd., Chinese sect., Jan., 1925; asst. prot., Chinese, Selangor, Jan., 1925; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Penang, Feb. 1927; asst. contr., rubber-S'pore, Mar., 1927; asst. dist. judge, S'pore, in addn., Aug., 1927; cls. III, Oct., 1929; 2nd mag., S'pore, Sept., 1933.

GRIER, Sir SELWYN MACGREGOR, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1929).—B. 1878; ed. at Marlboro' Coll. (classical scholar) and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (classical scholar); 2nd class tripos, 1900; 1st class French and English special, 1901; B.A. 1900; called to the bar, Nov., 1910; asst. res., Northern Nigeria, 1906; passed in Hausa, 1907; 3rd class res., 1st Oct., 1908; in charge of Zaria prov., April, 1910; and from May to Nov., 1911; sec., native affrs., Nigeria, Jan., 1921; col. sec., Trinidad, Aug., 1929; ag. gov. for various periods 1929-1934; gov. and commdr.in.ch., Windward Is., 1935.
GRIERSON, CHARLES HENRY ALEXANDER.—

B. 1889; ed. privately and St. Paul's Schl.; served local forces end 2nd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs. Regt. in E. African campaign, Aug. 1914 to Jan., 1920; Turkana expedn., 1915; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1916; adminis. offr.,

1st grade, Apr., 1921; dep. prov. comsnr., Jan., 1926; prov. comsnr., Feb., 1930.
GRIFFIN, SIR CHARLES JAMES, KT. BACH. (1923), K.C., Ireland (1920), K.C., Gibraltar, (1914).—B. 1875; B.A. (hons.), Royal Univ., Ireland; 1st scholar in modern literature, exhitreand; 1st scholar in motern interactive, exhibitioner; Chancellor's gold medallist; called to the Irish Bar, June, 1898; went Connaught circuit; apptd. Crown prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate (now Nyasaland), July, 1901; ag. chief judicial offr. and H.B.M. vice-consul, Nov., 1901 to June, 1902; ag. judge of High Court. Feb. to Oct., 1904 and Nov., 1905 to Feb., 1906; atty., and Nov., 1905 to Judge of High Court. Feb. 1906. gen., Nov., 1905; judge of High Court, Feb., 1906, and member of H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; chairman of comsn. on trading and licensing, May to Sept., 1909 (recd. thanks of Prot. govt.); sole comsnr. for revision of Nyasaland laws, 1913, and reed. thanks of Prot. govt.; atty.-gen., Gibraltar, Oct., 1914; King's proctor for prize ct. proceedings; K.C. for the colony, Dec., 1914; chief jurtice, Leeward Is., 1919; sole comsnr. for revision of laws of Antigua and Montserrat, 1921; ch. just., high ct., Uganda, 1921-32; sole comsnr. for revision of laws of Uganda, 1923, and recd. thanks of govt. in coun.;

chmn., Bataka land comsn., 1924. GRIFFIN, NEVILL ALFRED MALCOIM.—B. 1888; ed. Blundell's; pol. probr., S. Sttlmts., 1908; Feb., 1911; asst. supt. pol., Penang, Mar., 1912; asst. supt. pol., Malacca and asst. prot., Chinese, July, 1912; seconded, Kedah,

Oct., 1914; adjt., S. S. pol., Oct., 1916; supt. pol. (C.P.O.), Penang, Mar., 1923; C.P.O., Perak, July, 1931; dep. comsnr., pol., Selangor, 1932; ag. comsnr., pol., F.M.S., Feb., 1933.

GRIFFITH, CARL.—Asst. auditor, Gold Coast,

Jan., 1920.

GRIFFITH, GERALD VIOT ALEXANDER, B.A. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dublin).—B. 1903; med. offr., med. dept., Hong Kong, 1930; med. offr. in ch. of officers' families, Victoria Gaol, infectious disease hosp. and pol. surg., Hong Kong, 1931.

GRIFFITH, SIB WM. BRANDFORD, KT. BACH. (1898).—B. 1858; Gilchrist scholar, 1877; B.A. (Lond.), 1880; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1881; ag. Queen's advoc., G. Coast Col., Apr. to Oct., 1884; dist. comsnr., 1885; ag. puisne judge, Lagos, Jan., and Cape Coast, May, 1885; ag. Queen's advoc., 1886 and 1887; compiled ordinances of G. Coast Col., 1887; res. mag., Jamaica, 1888; R.M., St. Catherine, Feb., 1893; ag. atty. gen., May to Dec., 1893; ch. just., G. Coast Col., May, 1895; admstd. govt. of Lagos, July to Aug., 1896; dep. for gov. G. Coast, Aug. to Nov. 1897; revised ordinances of G. Coast Col., 1898

and 1903; retired, 1911.
GRIFFITHS, J. A., F.R.C.V.S., F.Z.S.—
Vety. offr., Nyasaland, 1913; ch. vety. offr.,
Nyasaland, 1919; dep. ch. vety. offr., Nigeria,

1929.

GRIFFITHS, JEFFREY ARTHUR, F.R.C.V.S. B. 1884; Ed. Univ. of Liverpool; veterinary offr., Nyasaland, 7th June, 1913; attached Intell. Corps, Nyasaland Field Force, Aug., 1914 to July, 1917; seconded to rinderpest comsn., German E. Africa, July, 1917 to May, 1919; ag. rinderpest comsnr., Aug., 1918 to May, 1919; chief vet. offr., 14th June, 1919; ment. in desps. (gallantry in action) South Africa, 1901; ment. in desps., services with Field Force, Nyasaland, 1915 and 1917; ag. dir. of

agr., Oct. to Dec. 1920. GRIFFITHS, JOHN HAROLD CROFTS.—B. 1895; ed. Newtown County Sch. and Univ. Coll. of Wales; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; prob., N. Rhodesia, Feb., 1918; asst. native comsnr., Sept., 1919; native comsnr., Jan., 1925; asst. mag., Jan., 1928; dist. offr., grade II, Apr., 1929; asst. sec., Apr., 1929; ag. prin. asst. ch. sec. in 1930, 1931, 1933 and 1934.

GRIFFITHS, LIEUT. NOEL STEWART, R.N.-

B. 1896; ed., Leatherhead Schl.; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 5th Apr., 1922.
GRIFFITHS, W., A.M.I.E.E. — Imp. Post Office, 1899; R.N.A.S., 1915; twice ment. in desps.; transfd., unemployed list, 1919; seconded, Kenya and Uganda as engurg. asst., 1920; asst.

tel. engnr., 1922; ag. tel. engnr., 1923.

GRIGG, SIR EDWARD WILLIAM MACLEAY, K.C.M.G. (1928), K.C.V.O. (1920), C.M.G. (1919), C.V.O. (1919), D.S.O. (1918), M.C.-B. 1879; ed. Winchester (schol.) and New Coll., Oxford (schol.); 2nd cls. mods., 1900, 3rd cls. lit. hum., 1902, Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902; joined editorial staff "Times," 1903; asst. edr., "Outlook," 1905-6; rejoined editorial staff of "Times," 1908; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.I., Guards divn.; mil. sec. to Prince of Wales, Canada, Australia, N.Z., 1919; relinquished comsn. with rank of lieut. col., 1921; pyte. sec., Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; sec., Rhodes trustees, 1923; M.P., Oldham, 1923-25; gov. and comdr.-in-ch., and high comsnr. for transport, Kenya, 1925-31.

GRIMBLE, ARTHUR FRANCIS, M. A., F.R. A.I .-B. 1888; ed. Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, France.

Germany; cadet, Gilbert and Ellice Is., Mr. 1914; passed cadet, Mar., 1915; dep. com-for W. Pacific, Aug., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Taravi Mar., 1916; dist. offr. Aug., 1916; cent. Gilbera Feb., 1917; S. Gilberta, Oct., 1918; sp. come: to attle native land disputes throughout co. and organise records, Jan., 1920; ag. res. commin.
Apr., to July, 1920 and Jan. to Feb., 1921; in
dist. offr., 1924; ag. res. comsnr., Mar. to Ser.,
1924; res. comsnr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., 193 admnstr., St. Vincent, July, 1933.

GRIMMER, WARD CHIPMAN HAZEN, K.C. LL.D.-B. 1858; admitted atty., 1880; barrase: B81; K.C., 1902; elected to prov. legis. N Bruns., 1903; re-elected, 1908, 1912; surv. err. N. Bruns., 1908; atty.-gen., 1911; pulse julg appeal et. of N. Bruns., Jan., 1914.

GRINDLEY-FERRIS, IVON, K C., B.A. (Car-B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.).—B. 1876; ed. Diocessa Coll., Rondebosch; admitted barrister, Inc. Temple, June, 1900; advoc., sup. ct., Transva. Nov., 1902; K.C., 1922; ag. judge, high ct. S.W. Africa in 1924 and 1928, and as judge. Transvaal prov. divn. during 1927; judge pros. native high ct. Natal, Mar., 1930; seconder a Natal prov. divn., sup. ct., May. 1930; juige sup. ct., Transvaal prov. divn., 1933.

sup. ot., Transvaal prov. uvm., 2000.
GRIST, Donald Honey, Camb. Univ. Dis. J. Agric.—B.1891; ed. Huntingdon Grammar Scil. Camb. County Schl. and Camb. Univ. Sci. Agr.: agric. instr., agric. dept., F.M. of Agr.; agric. instr., agric. dept., F.M.
June, 1914; on duty in Ceylon, Feb., 1921; ag
agric. instr., Sultan Idris Coll.. Tanjong Ma. in addn., Dec., 1922; agric. economist, 1924; 34 regisr.-gen., statistics, S.S. and F.M.S. in at:a June, 1931; agrl. economist and edr., S.S. ac-

F.M.S , Sept., 1931.

GRIST, MAJOR H. G., R. of O., R. Pusiller -Trissi, major R. C., R. O. C., R. Fusilitis, 18. 1881; ed. Aldenham Schl., Herta.; 2nd leat., 7th bn., R. Fusiliers, 1899; lieut., 1900; cart. 1903; R. of O., 1907; S. African War, Quent med.; capt., 14th (S.) bn., Northumerian, Fusiliers, Nov., 1914; B.E.F., France, 1915; major, Oct., 1915; ag. lieut.-col., July-Oct., 1916 staff capt., Abbeville area, 1918; ment. in desta the of poll and offer communical least force. ch. of pol. and offr. commdg. local forces, St Vincent, Jan., 1924.

GROBLER, Hon. P. G. W., M.P.-? parlmt, since 1915; min. of lands, 30th June, 19.4 del., Ottawa Econ. Confce., 1932; min. f-

native afirs, Mar., 1933.

Hon. SIR LITTLETON ERVE GROOM, K.C.M.G. (1924), K.C., M.A., LL.M.-B. 1-1 M.P. for Darling Downs, Queensland; elected lat has, of rep., C. of Aust., 1901; re-elected lac 1903; mem. of royal comens. on Iron Box a 1902, and Navigation Bills, 1904-5; several tre Crown prosecutor, and twice ag. judge of ist ct., Queensland; min. for home affairs. C. Aust., July, 1905; atty.-gen., Oct., 1906; a:of external affairs, June, 1909. to Apr. 14 min. of trade and customs, June, 1913-8-2, 1914; hon. min., Feb., 1917; vice-pres., etcoun., Nov., 1917 to Mar., 1918; min. for with and rlwys., Mar., 1918; ag. atty.-gen. from Art. 1918; atty.-gen., Dec., 1921; atty.-gen., France ministry, 1923; speaker, house of reps., Ja-1926-29; re.-el., M.H.R., Dec., 1931.

GROSSMITH, C. A.—B. 1895; 2nd bet E. Lance, Regt., 1916; lieut., 1918; serial Mesopotamia and N. Persia, 1917-19; ment. desps.; demob., 1919; attd., Br. missier Czechoslovakia, 1919; temp employed, dosoffice, enemy debts, Berlin, 1921-23; enemy debts

dept., London, 1924-26; cler. offr., C.O., 12th July, 1926; asst. prin., 1st Oct., 1934.

GUILLEMARD, SIE LAURENGE NUNNS, G.C.M.G. (1927), K.C.B. (1910), K.C.M.G. (1923), C.B. (1905).—B. 1862; ed. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb. and Trin. Coll. Camb. and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entered Treasury, 1888; priv. sec. to Sir W. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicksh. Beach, 1892-1902; deputy chrmn., board of inland 1909; gov., S. Sttlmts., 7th Feb., 1920; ret., 1927. GULLETT, HON. SIR HENRY SOMER, K.C.M.G. (1933).—B. 1878; served European War, 1915-18; dir., Australian War Museum and offi. historian, A.I.F. in Palestine; dir., Australian War Museum and Market Ma immigrn. bureau, Oct., 1920; M.H.R., C'wealth of Australia from 1925; min. for trade and cust., 1928-29; dep. leader of opposition, Nov., 1929;

min. for trade and cust., Lyons' ministry, 1932. GULLIVER, E. G.—Cust. asst., Kenya, July,

'FICE D

1916; collr., cust., Jan., 1926.
GULLOCH, WILLIAM SUTHERLAND.—B. 1893; 100 2nd lieut., Scottish Rifles, 1914; lieut., Scottish Riffes, 1916; lieut., Gold Coast Regt., 1918; capt., Gold Coast Regt., 1919; served France and Togoland; asst. comsnr., pol., Gold Coast, 1919; ag. comsnr., pol., Kastern prov., 1924-5; comsnr., pol., Cent. prov., 1926; ch. pol., Gibraltar, Nov., 1927.

GUMMER, WALLACE ALBERT.—B.1880; royal observatory, Greenwich, 1895; ditto, Cape of Good Hope, Jan., 1900; trig. survey, Transvaal and O.R.C., Feb., 1903; survr., rev. survey dept., Selangor, Nov., 1907; asst. supt., rev. survey br., Jly., 1914; ditto, trig. br., Nov., 1914; supt., rev. surveys, Singapore, Aug., 1924; supt., surveys, Singapore, Sing Malacca, Mar., 1927; ditto, Kedah, Jly., 1929;

supt., rev. surveys, Perak, 1932; senr. supt., 1933.
GUNARATNA, WALTER DANDRIS, B.Sc.
[Lond.)—B. 1904; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1927; attd., Galle kach., Jan., 1928; attd., Kandy kach., May, 1928; ag. pol. mag., Dumbara, Dec., 1928 to Jan., 1929; extra office asst., Batticaloa kach., Jan., 1929; office asst., Batti-caloa kach., Jan., 1930; pol. mag., Puttalam, Oct., 1931; office asst., Badulla kach., Aug., 1932.

L.R.C.P. (I ond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Lond.), L.M.S. (Ceylon).—B. 1881; 1st house surg., gen. hosp., Colombo, Ceylon, Sept., 1904; med. offr. Kandy La. 1907.—2.3 ... med. offr., Kandy, Jan., 1907; ag. 3rd surg., gen hosp., Colombo, Oct., 1908; dir., ankylostomiasis campaign, Dikoya and Amella, Oct., 1917 to Mar., 1920; sany. offr., Apr., 1920; ag. sany. commr., Oct., 1922; asst. dir., sany. services, Oct., 1925.

GUNAWARDANA, DON CHARLES RAJAK-ABUNA, B.A. (Lond.).—B. 1901; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1924; attd., Matara kach, Jan., 1925; ditto, Jaffna kach, Apr., 1926; pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, June, 1927; office asst., Batticaloa kach., Sept., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Ratnapura, Jan., 1930; do., Colombo, Jan., 1931; do., Batticaloa, Mar. 1931; office asst., Kandy kach., Dec., 1931; asst. govt. agt., Kandy,

Feb., 1934.

GUNDRY, JOHN ARNOLD, A.M.I.E.E. - B.
1900; ed. St. Bees Schl. and Faraday House; engnr.-in-ch.'s office, G.P.O., Lond., 1920; asst.

engnr., posts and tels., Nigeria, Mar., 1924; engnr., Mar., 1929; divnl. engnr., Apr., 1933. GUNN, Hon. John.—B. 1885; M.P. for Adelaide 1915; leader, parly. Labour Party, 1918; premier and treas., S. Australia, Apr., 1924-26; mem., migration and development comsn. of - Australia, 1926.

GURNEY, HENRY LOVELL GOLDSWORTHY. B. 1898; asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, June, 1921; dist. offr., 1923; ag. sec., secretariat, 1927; asst. col. sec., Jamaica, 1935.
GURUSINHA, KANKANAN TANATURU SUMAT-

TRIPALA.—B. 1877; apptd. cis. V Ceylon civ. serv., Mar., 1925; office asst., Kalutara kach., Mar., 1925; addnl. asst. commr., stamps, May, 1930; attd., Galle kach., Oct., 1933.

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh, P.C. (Can.), K.C.—B. 1866; ed. Coll. Inst. Guelph and Osgoode

Hall, Toronto; el. to H. of C., Canada at g. e., 1900; re-el. at g. e., 1904, 1908, 1911, 1917, 1921, 1925 and 1926; solr. gen., Canada, 1917; min. of militia and defence, 1920; min. of national defence in Meighen admstrn., 1926; min. of just.

and atty.-gen. in Bennett admetrn, 1930. GUTSCHE, Hon. CLEMENS, B.A., C.B.E., V.D.—B. 1877; ed. Dale Coll., King Williams Town and S. African Coll., Cape Town (gold med., lit. and philos.); on active serv., Anglo-Boer War (2 meds. and clasps); admitted to Cape bar, 1904; edr., Cape Town repts., 1908-10; and joint edr., Repts. of Cape Prov. Divn.; served in Great War, 1914-18; offr. in commd., Table Bay defences; Gen. Serv. and Victory meds., twice ment. in desps., C.B.E. and V.D.; resumed professorship, law, S.A. Coll., 1919; first judge, high ct., S. West Africa, 1919; judge, esstern dists. local divn., sup. ct., Grahamstown, 1930.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, RICHARD MONTAGO, B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1995; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1927; attd., Badulla kach., Jan., 1928; office asst., Kurunegala kach., May, 1930; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1933; attd., rubber

contrir.'s office, July, 1934.

HAARER, ALEC ERNEST, F.L.S .- B. 1894; ed. Birkenhead Inst., Battersea Gram. Schl. and Royal Horticultural Coll. (dipl. hort.); dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1921; agrl. lect., 1930.

HADDRILL, CYRIL F.—B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 29th Apr., 1920, HAIG, RUPERT ALEXANDER.—B. 1904; ed. Glenalmond and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A. (2nd cls. hons. schl., jurisprudence), 1925; called to bar, 1927; asst. dist. comsnr., Nyasaland Prot., 1928; ag. asst. atty. gen., various periods, 1929-34; ag. town mag., 1931; ag. atty.-gen.,

Oct., 1933; res. mag., Zanzibar, 1934. HALES, EVERETT OLIVE.—B. 1876; entd. N.Z. pub. trust office, 1894; offr. in charge, wills branch, 1914; inspr., 1919; local dep. pub. trustee, 1920; asst. pub. trustee, 1922; supt. N.Z. state advances office, 1931; pub. trustee, 1934. HALFYARD, Hon. W. W.—Elected M.H.A., Fogo, Newfoundland, 1913; min. of agric. and mines, 1917; M.E.C., 1917; col. sec., 1918. HALIFAX, 3RD VISCOUNT (cr. 1866), Hon.

EDWARD FREDERICK LINDLEY WOOD.-B. 1881; ed. Eton and Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford (M.A. and fellow); major, Yorkshire Dragoons; M.P., Ripon divn., Yorks, 1910-25; under sec. of state for the cols., Apr., 1921; min. of educn., Oct., 1922; created 1st baron Irwin, 1925;

viceroy of India, 1926; pres. bd. of educn., 1931. HALL, GUTHRIE.—B. 1897; 2nd lieut., Cheshire Regt., 1915; lieut., 1917; served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr.

Gold Coast, 1921.

HALL, JULIAN DUDLEY, B.A. (Oxon).-Cadet, S.S., Nov., 1910; passed cadet, July, 1913; supernmy. offr., cls. V; asst. adviser, Batu Pahat, Johore. Feb., 1914; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Dec., 1919; 3rd asst. col. sec., Apr., 1920;

cls. III, Nov., 1922; pvte. sec. to gov. and high comenr., Nov. 1925; cls. II., Nov., 1927; adviser, land office, Kedah, 1930; offr., cls. IB., Apr., 1930; see to high comsarr., Aug., 1930: Br. advr., Kedah, Mar., 1932.

HALL, J. HATHORN, O.B. E. (1931), D.S. O., M. C.,

Croix-de-Guerre (Belgium).-B.1894; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (1913-14); B.A.; on mily. serv., France and Belgium, Dec., 1915 to to Dec., 1918; Egyptian civ. serv., miny. of finance, Sept., 1919 to Feb., 1921; apptil. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 17th Feb., 1921; ag. prin., 11th July, 1923; prin., 11th July, 1927; on various occasions accredited rep. to Permt. Mandates Comsn., 19.6.32 and mem., Br. delegn. to coun. of L. of N., 1929-32; seconded, F.O., Oct., 1932 to June, 1933; ch. sec., Palestine, June, 1933.

HALL, JOHN MAXWELL, barrister-at-law, Inner Temple.—B 1884; cadet, N. Borneo, Aug., 1905, asst. dist. offr., Mar., 1907; dist. offr., Dec., 1909; mag., 1st. cls., May, 1912; addl. sess. judge, Aug., 1914; seconded for mil. serv., 1918-19; res., Jan., 1921; legal advr. in addn., June, 1924; ag. ch. just. and offl. mem., leg. coun., Feb. to Oct., 1927; judge, high ct., Dec., 1928.

HALL, KENNETH LAMBERT.-B. 1887; ed. Brasenose Coll., Oxford; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1912; ag. 2nd asst. sec., N. P., 1919; asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, 1924; clk., exec. and leg. couns., 1925; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1925; ag. dep. coding, 1937, ag. and 1928; ch. sec., Nyasaland Prot., 1930; ag. gov., May-Nov., 1932, June-Aug., 1933 and Mar.-Sept., 1934.

HALL, CAPT. LEONARD JOSEPH, C.B.E. (1935), O.B.E., R.D., R.N.R.—B. 1879; cadet, H.M.S. , 1894-96; merchant service, 1896-"Worcester" 1904; R.N., 1904-07; extra masters' B.O.T. certif.; marine offr., Nigeria, 1908; served Cameroons expedy. force, 1914-15; ment. in French desps. and recd. sp. appreciation of S. of S. for services rendered; admy. transport dept., 1916-17; seconded to Army as major, R.E., 1917; lieut.-col., R.E. and asst. dir., inland water transport, Mesopotamia, 1919; ment. in desps. and awarded O.B.E. (mily. divn.): resumed duty, Nigeria, 1920; dep. dir., marine, 1925; capt. on retired list, 1929; dir., 1930.

HALL, PERCY, A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1885; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1913; do., P.W.D., Gold Coast, 1915; prov. engnr., 1921; seconded as res. engnr., Achimota Coll. constrn., 1925-27; senr. pub. health engnr., 1927; asst. D.P.W., 1928; dep. D.P.W., 1932.

HALL, ROBERT.-B. 1880; asst. govt. marine

survr., Hong Kong, 1912.

HALL, ROBERT DE ZOUCHE.-B. 1904; ed. Willaston Schl., Liverpool Univ. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1926; asst. dist. offr., Nov., 1928; ag. dist. offr.,

June, 1932. HALL, ROGER EVANS .- B. 1883: ed. Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; 3rd cl. hons. mods.; 2nd cl. hons. final jurisprudence; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1910; crown counsel, 1914; ag. senr. crown counsel, 1914; senr. crown counsel, 1915; ag. solr. gen., 1916, 1917 and 1918; circuit judge, Ashanti (temporary appt.), 1918; ag. atty.gen., 1919; circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories, G. Coast, Jan., 1920; ag. pulsne judge, 1920; pulsne judge, 1921; ag. ch. just. on various occasions, 1925-31; judge, high ct., N. Rhodesia, 1931; ag. gov., Feb.-Mar. and June-Aug., 1934 ch inst Usanda 1993. Aug., 1934; ch. just., Uganda, 1935.

HALL, THOMAS DONALD HORN, LL. B. (N. Z -B. 1885; ed. Wanganui Collegiate Sch. Wellington Coll. and Victoria Univ. Coll.; N. 2 dept. of agric., 1901; asst. law draftsman, 192; clk. of house of reps., 1930.

HALLIDAY, L. G.-B. 1883; ed. Ho't Set. and Liverpool Univ.; milv. serv., Mesopotaga 1916-1920; ch. engnr., "Lord Milner," Tangayika Territory, Apr., 1924; in charge, rectiditioning "Liemba," Dec., 1925; ch. eng. "Liemba," 1927.

HALLIER, CAPT. FRANK COLLINGS, M.C., R & O.—B. 1888; U.D. F. and Cape Corps. 1913-1818.

African Rebellion and German S. W. Africa.

1914-15; G.E.A., 1916-18; seconded as asst. p. offr., civ. admin., Tanganyika Territory, Jure, 1918; admin. offr., 1st gde., Feb., 1922; dep

prov. comsnr., 1933; prov. comsnr., 1935. HALLIFAX, JOHN GORDON, C.S.L.L.-E 1883; clk., law dept. (Cape), 1903; clk., pc serv. comsn., 1913; ch. clk., ditto, 1927; p. serv. inspr., 1930.

HALLINAN, MAJOR THOMAS JOHN, C.E.E. (1932), O.B.E. (1924), M.B., B.S. (Lonz., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.F.E. (Dublin Univ.).—B. 1886; ed. Archbishop Text (Dubin Univ.).—B. 1000; ed. archibishop 1723 son's Schl. and Charing Cross Hosp. (exhibit at Pereira prize); commd., R.A.M.C., 1010.5; served, B.E.F., Egypt, 1914-16; Mesopotata 1916-20; D.A.D.M.S. (San.), Amarah, 1.2. D.A.D.M.S. (San.), Basrah, 1918-20; the communication of the co ment. in desps. ; seconded, govt. of Iraq. L.a u offr., 1920; inspr.,gen., civ. and health services. 1922; ret., R. of O., 1925; suptg. med. cr. chmn., cent. bd. of health, chmin., quarantics

bd., Jamaica, 1933; M.L.C., 1934. HALL-JONES, HON. SIB WILLIAM, K.C.M.3. (1910).—B. 1851; ed. at public schla.; arrive: 2 New Zealand, 1875; mem. of house of regre-2 min. of pub. wks. and marine, 1856; premier atreas., min. for educa. and labour, June. 1856. resig, premiership, and assumed portfore of pub. wks. and rlys. in Ward ministry, A. 1906; high comsnr. in Lond., 1908-1912; M.L.C

since 1913.

HALLOCK, Ananda Rajah.—B. 1904; ask Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1927; attd. Puttlar kach., Dec., 1927; attd., Kalutara kach., Nr. 1928; office asst., ditto, Oct., 1929; ditto, James kach., Feb., 1931; pol. mag., Puttalam, Jan

HALLOWES, BRABASON HENRY COLLIR, B. 4 B.A.I.-B. 1884; ed. Corrig Sch., Kingstown as Trinity Coll., Dublin; survr., valuation at bndry, survey of Ireland, 1910; 2nd classes P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1914; capt., R F.A., 19.4

19; 1st cls. survr., 1921.

HAM, GORDON LUPTON.—B. 1885; ed. K-x Edward's Schl. and Christ's Coll., Camb : B 4 cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1908; lent to Keatte Oct., 1913; cls. IV., S. S., Jan., 1918; cls. c couns., Sept., 1919; 1st asst. col. sec., S. S. clk. of couns., Jan., 1920; asst. off. asst. Dec., 1920; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Feb., 1.7. ag. asst. adviser to govt. of Kelantar, Ax ag. dep. treas. (B), S.S., Dec., 1924; ag. cr treas. (A), Mar., 1925; cls. II., Nov., 1925; c. to res., Perak, Nov., 1920; cls. IB., Jan., 193 pres, munic. comsnrs., Penang. May 122 Br. advr., Trengganu, Mar., 1931; offr. I.A., dep. pres., munio. comsnr., S'pore., Not 1932; under sec., S.S., June, 1933; ag. col sec S.S., Dec., 1933. J009le

1

HAM, HENRY SOMERSET MCKENZIR.—B. 1878; clk., recr. of rev., O.F.S., 1900; clk., deeds, Bloemfontein, 1901; ch. clk. and examr., deeds, Bloemfontein, 1904; asst. regisr., deeds, Bloemfontein, 1912; ditto, Pretoria, 1928; ditto, Bloemfontein, Oct., 1928; regisr., deeds, Pretoria, 1933; do., Cape Town, Feb., 1934.

HAM, LAURENCE PETER VAN ZYL.—Clk.,

Τ.

3. 15

S. 13

3

-[...*

·...

زي

HAM, LAURENCE PETER VAN ZYL.—Clk., rly. and cent. tel. office, 1898; clk., res. mag., Hoopstad, June, 1902; A.R.M., Hoopstad, Aug., 1902; Jacobsdal, Nov., 1903; Thaba 'Nchu, Feb., 1907; Winburg, Feb., 1910; D.A.R.M., Fouriesburg, Aug., 1911; Trompsburg, May, 1915; mag., Phillipolos, Aug., 1919; Winburg, 1920; Wakkerstroom, May, 1920; ag. mag., Harrismith, Apr., 1925; inspr., pub. serv. comm., Fab. 1926; ag. ditto, Jan. 1928; ag. dent. Feb., 1926; sec., ditto, Jan., 1928; sec., dept. of mines and industries, Sept., 1928.

HAMBLIN, R. A.—B. 1881; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil

ser. and temporarily employed in the science and art dept. from Mar. 21st to May 26th, 1899; assigned to C.O. July, 1899; conf. clk., 1st Jan.,

1918; deptl. asst., 1st Apr., 1925.

HAMILTON, HON. ADAM. -B. 1880; ed. tech. schl., Dunedin, N.Z., Knox Coll. and Otago Univ.; mem., N.Z. H. of R., 1919-22 and since 1925; P.M.G., min. of tels., min. of lab. since 1931; min., internal affrs., 1931-53; min., em-

ployment, 1933.
HAMILTON, ANDREW TODD.—B. 1879; asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1910; on mily. serv., Dec., 1917 to Feb., 1919; asst. mast., cls. II, Jan., 1920; asst. mast., 1921; cls. I, Mar., 1926; headmr., Ellis Kadoorie schl. for Indians, Feb., 1929; senr. mast., 1933.

HAMILTON, ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON.—B. 1892; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1924; ent. service of govt. of Trinidad, Apr., 1911; mag., county of St. Patrick, Jan., 1927; do., St. George East, Jan.,

1933; asst. mag., St. George West, Mar., 1934. HAMILTON, ERIC WILLIAM, B.A.—B. 1888; ed. Blundell's; exhbtnr, Sid. Suss. Coll., Camb., 1906; scholar, 1907; B.A., 1909; cadet, Hong Kong civ. ser., 1911; J.P., 1914; attd. sany. dept., 1915; attd. impts. and expts. office in addn., 1916; attd. to sany. dept. for sp. serv., 1918; dist. offr., 1918; dist. offr., South, 1920 and 1922; 2nd pol. mag., 1922 and 1923; pol. mag., Kowloon, 1924, 1928 and 1931; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1926; dep. elk. of couns. in addn., 1927; ag. 1st pol. mag., 1929; extra assist. col. sec., 1930; ag. P. M.G., 1931; ag. S.I. E., 1932; 1st pol. mag., 1933 and 1934.

HAMILTON, PERCIVAL JOHN ALEXANDER.

Col. audit dept., Aug., 1915; asst. audr., Nyasaland, Sept., 1915; audr., Br. Honduras, Aug., 1922; audr., Leeward Is., Dec., 1923; audr., Fiji, Br. Solomons Is. Prot., Gilbert & Ellice Is. Col., May, 1928; sec nded to audit accounts of condominium govt., New Hebrides,

Apr. July, 1929; asst. audr., Hong Kong, 1932. HAMILTON, SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1918).—Ed. at St. Paul's schl. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; class. scholar, B.A., 1889 (honours); M.A. 1892; student, Inner Temple. 1893; called to the bar, 1895; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1895 to 1897; regisr., E. Africa Prot., 1897; town mag., 1899; asst. judge and admstr.-gen., 1900; judge of high court of E. Africa, Aug., 1902; apptd. to serve on land comsn., Oct., 1904; prin. judge, E. Africa Prot., Apr., 1905; chief justice, 1911; ret., 1920; parly. under sec. of state for the cols., 3rd Sept., 1931; reapptd., 9th Nov., 1931; resigned, 1932.

HAMILTON, Hon. R. A. B. (Master of Belhaven).—Apptd. 2nd polit. offr., Aden, Sept., 1934. (In mily serv. prior to joining polit. dept.)

HAMZAH, BIN ABDULLAH.—B. 1890; ed. Malay Coll., K. Kangsar; cler. serv., F.M.S., June, 1908; stlimt. offr., Selangor, May, 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., K. Selangor, Apr., 1916; passed cadets' law exam., Dec., 1917; Malay offr., grade II, Jan., 1918; ditto, grade I, Jan., 1910; ditto, and cla., Jan., 1920; offr., cla. V. 1919; ditto, spl. cls., Jan., 1920; offr., cls. V, Oct., 1921; asst. offl. assignee, Perak, Jan., 1923; offr. cls. IV, dist. offr., Temerloh, Oct., 1925; 2nd mag., K. Lumpur, June, 1929; dist. offr., V, Lumpur, June, 1929; dist. offr., K. Langat, Feb., 1930; offr. cls. III, mag., Seremban, Oct., 1930; dist. offr., U. Selangor, May, 1934.

HANCOCK, CYRIL GEORGE.—B. 1902; ed. Kingsland Grange, Shrewsbury, Bromsgrove Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1925; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1931.

HANCOCK, Capt. Otho Lewis, O.B.E. (1925)

—B. 1893; ed. King's Coll., Taunton and Exeter
Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., Aug., 1914; heut.,
1914; capt., 1915; wounded, 1915; A.D.C. and
priv. sec. to gov., Leeward Is., 1916; staff offr., local forces and adjutant, volunteers, Barbados, 1917; gov., H.M. prison, Barbados, 1920; ag. senr. pol. mag., Aug. to Sept., 1922; comenr., Virgin Is., 1923; dir., prisons, Gold Coast, Aug., 1926; inspr., prisons. S. Sttlmts. and supt., Singapore prison, 1930; inspr., prisons, S.S. and F.M.S., Jan., 1932.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM JOHN, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.-B. 1865; ed. Dublin and Glasgow Univ.; G.S. & W. Rly. (Ireland workshops, Inchicore); Electric Lighting and Telephone Co. (Ireland); supt. of telephones, W. Australia, 1885; supt. of telegraphs, 1890; govt. electrical engnr., 1894; mem. of senate, Univ. of W. Aust.; pres., W. Aust. Inst. of Engineers, 1917-18; pres., Royal Soc. of W. Australia, 1918-19; hon. local sec., Inst. Elec. Engnrs. (Lond.); lieut., A.A.M.C.; D.Sc., Univ. of W. Aust., 1924; Kelvin gold med., R. Socy. of W. Aust., 1924; hon, life mem., Inst. of Engnrs. of Aust.

HANDS, ANDREW CHARLES.—B. 1893; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; on war serv., Aug., 1914-Nov., 1919; col. audit dept., Nov., 1921; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Apr., 1922;

senr. asst. audr., Kenya, Oct., 1932.

HANDS, ARTHUR L. C., M.B.E.—B. 1880; clk. in P.O., St. Helena, Sept., 1896; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s off., Apr., 1898; regist. of births and deaths, 1904-07; ch. clk. and clk. to exec. coun., Jan., 1907; J.P., 1910; ag. crown prosecutor, clk. of

the peace and pol. mag. during 1923.

HANDYSIDE, WILLIAM LUCAS, M.A. (Glas.), B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), F.R.G.S., F.R. Econ. S.— B. 1891; prizeman, hons. English, Glasgow Univ., 1913; 1st place language, English hons. schl., Glasgow Univ., 1914; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, July, 1915; mast. of method, Hong Kong Univ. (in addn.), 1918-20; asst. mast., cls. II, Jan., 1920; lect., teachers' classes, &c., tech. inst., 1917-20 and 1922-24; external examnr., Hong Kong Univ., geography, history of educn., 1922; head mast., Saiyingpun Schl., 1925; mast. of method(in addn.), Hong Kong Univ. : asst.mast., King's Coll., 1927; lect. on ethics and logic, Hong Kong Univ., 1927; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., 1928; lect. on polit. science, 1928; lect. on econ. hist. and statistics, 1929; headmr., Yaumati schl., July, 1930; 2nd mast., Queen's Coll., 1931;

Digitized by GOOGIC

lect., H.K. Univ., 1932-1933; headmr., Ellis

Kadooni Schl., 1934.

HANKEY, LIEUT. COL. SIB, M. P. A., G.C.B. (1919); K.C.B. (1916); C.B. (1912).—B. 1877; ed. Rugby; joined R.M.A., 1895; served in H.M.S. "Ramillies," flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; naval intell. dept., 1902-6; granted temporary rank of Major whilst serving on a special comtee., 1906; intell. offr., Mediterranean, 1907; asst. sec., comtee. of Imp. defence, 1908; apptd. sec., 1912; sec., war cabinet, from 1916; British sec., Peace Confee., 1919; comdr., Legion of Honour, 1917; commendators Commentation Comment

datore, Crown of Italy, 1918.

HANKINSON, WALTER CROSSFIELD, (1918).—B. 1894; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner); private, Royal Fusiliers, Sept., 1914; 2nd lieut., Yorks and Lancs. Regt., 9th Jan., 1915; lieut., 1st Apl., 1915; capt., 13th May, 1915; served in Egypt and France; demobilised, 28th Feb., 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., U.U., Feb., 1920; asst. priv. sec. to Duke of Devonshire, 1st Mar., 1923; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 22rd Jan., 1924 and to Mr. Amery, 20th Nov., 1924; ag. prin., 2nd Nov., 1925; rep. in Commonwealth of Australia of H.M's. govt. in U.K., 1931.

HANNAN, GERALDHUGH CRAWFORD.—B.1879; ed. Mercers' Schl., London; served in S. African War, 1900-02 (2 meds., 5 clasps); 2nd cls. clk., exec. and leg. couns., Transvaal, Oct., 1902; 1st cls. clk., 1903; gentleman usher of black rod, leg. coun., Transvaal, 1907; clk., asst., prov. coun., Transvaal, 1910; clk. of prov. coun. and

exec. comtee, 1917. HARDING, ALFRED J., C.M.G. (1930), C.B.E. (1927), O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1878; ed. Christ's Coll., Brecon, and St. John's, Camb.; foundtn. schir., 1899; 1st class nat. sci. trip. part I., 1900; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920; ent. C.O. after compet. exam. as 2nd cl. clk., Oct., 1901; sec. to comtee. to inquire into organisation of Crown agents' office, 1908; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Crewe, 1st Feb., 1909; sec. to Royal comen. on Mauritius, 1909; ass. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Nov., 1910; ag. 1st cls. clk., Sept., 1910 to Jan., 1911, and from 1st Apr., 1912; 1st cls. clk., 12th Oct., 1914; sec., colonial blue-books comtee., 1917; ag. prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920; mem., W. African currency bd., 1926-1928; mem., W. African currency bd., 1926-1928; mem., Palestine currency bd., 1926-1928; dir., col. audit, 1st Oct., 1928.

HARDING, SIR EDWARD JOHN, K.C.M.G. (1928), C.B. (1926), C.M.G. (1917), M.A. (1907).

—B. 1880; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Hertford Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1899); 1st cls. class. mods., 1901; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1903; B.A., 1903; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., marine dept., bd. of trade, 30th Nov., 1903; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 31st May, 1904; sec. to distressed colonial seamen comtee., 1909; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 14th Oct., 1912; sec. to Dominions Royal Comsn., Dec., 1912; ag. 1st cls. clk., 10th Apl., 1916; 1st cls. clk., 4th June, 1916; on military service from 20th Nov., 1915, to 9th Apl., 1916; sec. to comtee. for sttlmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; ag. prin. clk., 1st Apl., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Dec., 1921; asst. under-sec. of state for dominions affairs, 30th July, 1925; permt. undersce. of state for dom. affrs., 24th Jan., 1930.

HARDING, SIDNEY WALTER.—B. 1895;
L.D.S., (R.C.S.Ire.); house surg., Inc. Dent.

Hosp., Dublin, 1925-29; demonstr., 1929-31; house surg., Middiesex Hosp., Lond., Mar. to Sept., 1931; dental surg., Falkland Ia., Nov., 1931; served in Great War, 1914-19; R. Dublin Fusiliers, Leinster Regt. and R.A.F.; lieut., Falkland Is. Defence Force, 1932.

HARDING, WILLIAM, B. LITT., LL.D.—B. 1898; matric., Malta Univ., 1912; B. Litt., 1915; LL.D., 1919; legal adviser to army, navy and air forces, 1929; judge 1934. Hosp., Dublin, 1925-29; demonstr., 1929-31:

air forces, 1929; judge, 1934.

HARDY, THOMAS JAMES. - B. 1900; ent. C.O., 3rd Mar., 1916; apptd. asst. clk. (afterwards cler. offr.), 24th Apr., 1918; cler. offr., higher grada, 5th Nov., 1928.

HARGREAVES, GEORGE MCNEILL, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.O.M.S. (Eng.).—B. 1901; Univ. of Edin. and Univ. Coll., Lond.; asst. dist. med. offr., 1925; ag. govt. bact. and pathologist, Jamaica, 1926; med., offr., Kenya, 1928; health offr., Hong

Kong, 1934.

HARINGTON, GEN. SIR CHARLES, G.B.E. (1922), K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1917), D.S.O. (1909), -B. 1872; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and R. M. Coll. Sandhurst; ent. 2nd Batt., King's Liverpool Regt., 1892; served on staff, S. Africa, 1990 (desps. twice, D.S.O.); European War. 1914-18 (desps., bt. lieut.-ool. and coll., comdr., Legion of Honour, maj. gen.); instr., R. M. Coll., Sandhurst, gen. staff, W.O.; bgde. maj. 6th Infantry Brig.; G.S O.I., B.G.G.S., Canadan Corps.; M.G.G.S. 2nd Army; dep. ch., Inp. gen. staff, 1918-20; G.O.C. Army of Black Sea. 1920-21; G.O.C. allied forces of occupation in Turkey, 1921-23; Northern command, 1923-7; gen., 1927; G.O.C. in C., Western command, India, 1927-31; G.O.C. in C. Aldershot command. 1931; A.D.C. gen. to King since 1930; gov. and comdr.-in-ch., Gilbraltar, 1933.

HARKNESS, EDWARD BURNS, C.M.G. (1922). -Entered treasy., New S. Wales, 1891; sec. to Premier's office, 1901-16; under sec., depts. of ch.

sec. and public health, since 1916.

HARKNESS, J., L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. & L.R.F.P.S. (Edin. & Glas.), L.D.S. (Ed.), D.T.M. D.T.H. (Liv.)-B. 1896; mily. serv., 1914-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1927. HARLEY, JOHN A.—M.B., Ch.B. (Edm.

certif. Lond. S.T.M. (with distinction), Jar. 1909; apptd. to W.A.M.S., Gambia, Apl., 1919; ag. prot. med. offr., Jan. to May, 1911.

HARMAN, WM. HENRY.—B. 1882; apptd.

after compet, exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the oiv. serv. and assigned to science and art dept. 10th Apl., 1900; to bd. of agric., 6th June. 1901; transfd. to C.O., 27th Jan., 1902; staff offr., 8th Apr., 1930.

HARMER, JOHN DANIEL - B. 1876; d. Linlithgow and Trinity Old Stratford Schla, Edinburgh Univ., M.B., Ch.B., Ed.n., F.R.C.S., Edin.; war serv., 1914-17; med. offr., N. Rhodesia. 1917; surg. specialist, Apr., 1928; ag. D.D.M S.

1934.

HARNETTY, LIEUT. EDWARD.-B. 1887; ed. Brompton Oratory schl.; capt., Lincolnikhre Yeomanry; lieut., Sierra Leone Batt., W.A.F.F. 1918-21; passed lower stand, exam. in Mendiand Mandingo; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone. Jan., 1922; passed higher standard exam. in Mende; dist. comsur., May, 1928.

HARNEY, EGBERT EWART. - B. 1898; elk. to regist.-gen., Antigua, 1916; 3rd audit clk., 1921; 2nd do., 1922; ch. clk., regisr.'s office, 127; comsnr. for oaths, 1927; ag. regisr. and prov.

marshal, Dominica, 1931.

Digitized by GOOGIC

HARPER, AUSTIN BYERS. — B. 1908; ed. Blundell's; agrl. dipl., Cedara, Natal, S. Africa; agrl. dept., Nigeria, 1930; Jamaica constab., 1933. HARPER, SIR CHARLES HENRY, K.B.E. (1930), C.M.G. (1921), O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. at Blundell's schl., Devon, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1899; called to bar, Inner Temple, May, 1909; cadet, G. Coast, Jan., 1900; attd., Ashanti field force, June to Sept., 1900; asst. dist. comsnr., Sept., 1901; ag. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1904; asst. col. sec., Feb., 1906; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Apl. to June, 1908; cantonment mag., Coomassie, Oct., 1908; prov. comsnr., July, 1909; census offr., 1911; ag. ch. asst. and clk. of couns., May to June, 1912; ag. col. sec., June to Oct., 1912 and from May to Aug., 1914; attd., Toroland fold form Aug. 1914; attd., 1914 Togoland field force, Aug., 1914; sen. polit. offr., Togoland, Sept. to Dec., 1914; ch. asst. col. sec., Feb., 1915; ag. col. sec. in 1915, 1916 and 1917; ch. comsnr., Ashanti, May, 1920; gov., St. Helena, Dec., 1924; assumed govt., Feb., 1925; ret., 1932. HARPER, Francis Henry, M.B.E. (1920).—B. 1877; transferred from the service of the

Royal Niger Co. as supplementary clk. to C.O., lst Jan., 1900; conf. clk., Nov., 1912; deptl. asst., 1st Apr., 1922; sec., "Discovery" comtee., 1st June. 1928.

į.

:5

HARRAGIN, ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, D.S.O., V.D.-B. 1877; sub.-inspr., constab., Trinidad, Feb., 1905; asst. supt., fire brigade, Port-of-Spain, Sept., 1910; sub. inspr., Tobago, divn., May, 1911; inspr., constab., 1912; senr.

divn., May, 1911; inspr.. constab., 1912; senr. inspr., constab., Apr., 1934.

HARRAGIN, WALTER.—B. 1890; barristerat-law; cik. of the peace and sub.regisr., San Fernando and Victoria, Trinidad, Mar., 1914; served with the army as temporary major; mag., Victoria, Sept., 1919; crown counsel, 1924; ag. solr.-gen., Apr. to Oct., 1924 and from Jan., 1925 to Aug., 1926; atty.-gen., Nyasaland, Apr., 1927; ag. judge in 1927, 1929, 1930 and 1932; atty.-gen., Kenya, Oct., 1933.

atty. gen., Kenya, Oct., 1933.

HARRIS, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G. (1917); C.B. (1904); C.M.G. (1900); C.V.O. (1917); M.V.O. (1911), B.A.—B. 1855; scholar, prizeman, and Porteus medallist of Christ's Coll., Camb.; Tancred student in com. law, Linc.'s Inn, 1877; 12th classic, 1878; apptd. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., after open competn., 1st July, 1879; sec. to W. Indies Finance Comns., Dec., 1882; asst. sec. Sugar Bounties Confce., 1889; priv. sec. to Mr. Buxton, M.P., Jan., 1894, to June, 1895; and to the Earl of Selborne, June, 1895; 1st class clk., 1896; specially engaged in work connected with Venezuelan bndry. arbitn., 1896-8; prin. clk., Nov., 1898; sent to Paris, 1899, in connection with the Venez. bndry. arbitn.; conducted British case in Brazilian-B. Guiana boundy. arbitn., 1901-4; mem, of comtee, to inquire into organisation of Crown agents' office, 1908; ch. clk., 1st Feb., 1909; represented C.O. on advisory comtee. of comml. intell., B. of T., 1900-17; mem. of managing comtee. of Imp. Inst. 1909-16; gov. and c. in c., Newfoundland, Nov., 1917; assumed govt., Dec., 1917; ret., 1922; author of numerous articles in Dict. of Pol. Econ. on economic and statistical subjects, and of lives of various colonial govs. and statesmen in Dict. of Nat. Biog

HARRIS, DAVID JOHN EDWARD.-B. 1897; apptd. after compet. exam., boy clk., G.P.O., 1912; on mily. serv. (R.E. and R.A.F.), 8th Oct., 1915 to 27th Feb., 1919; tempy. employment clk., Miny. of Labour, 1st Oct., 1919 to 20th June, 1920; permanent ditto, 21st June, 1920 to 30th Sept., 1922; cler. offr., C.O., 1st Oct., 1922.

HARRIS, HENRY GLADSTONE BOLTON.—B. 1885; ed. Exeter Schl. and Cambourne Schl., mines; inspr. mines, F.M.S., 1910; ag. asst. warden, mines, Perak, 1914; ag. warden mines, Selangor, 1920; ag. warden mines, Perak, 1923; warden mines, N. Sembilan, 1927; warden, mines, Selangor, 1929; do., Perak, 1933; senr. warden, mines, F.M.S., 1934.

HARRIS, HERBERT JOHN.—B. 1884; entd. serv. of Imp. Post Office, Jan., 1900; transfd. to dept. of posts and tels., Cape of Good Hope, Nov., 1902; resig., Dec., 1907, and entd. S. Rhodesia tel. serv., Jan., 1908; resig., Jan., 1910; prov. postmr., S. Nigeria, Feb., 1910; and tell. E. M.S. Linger, S. Nigeria, Feb., 1910; and tell. 1910; asst. supt. posts and tels., F.M.S., June, 1913; seconded for mil. serv., Mar., 1918; 2nd lieut., Indian army res. of offrs., unattached, Mar., 1918; 2nd lieut., 91st Punjahis, July, 1918; lieut., Mar., 1919; released from army serv., Oct., 1919; resumed duty, Kuala Lumpur, July, 1920; relinquished comsn., I.A.R.O., Sept., 1920, contr., posts and tels., F.M.S., Oct., 1926; contr.; P. and T., S.S., Jan., 1929; do., S'pore., June, 1931; asst. sec. for postal affrs., S.S. and F.M.S., Nov., 1932; dir., posts, P. and T. dept., S.S. and F.M.S., Feb., 1933.

HARRIS, PERCY GRAHAM.--B. 1894; ed. St.

Bees Schl.; Law Soc.'s studentship, 1911; war serv. with King's (L'pool) Regt. and Nigeria, Regt. 1914-19; France, 1915-16; admstve, offr., cls. IV, Nigeria, Jan., 1919; anthropological dipl. (Lond.), 1932; dep. res., Apr., 1933; admstve.

offr., cls. I, 1935.

HARRIS, REGINALD ROBERT .- B. 1890; ed. Queen Mary's Schl., Basingstoke; clk., govt. sec.'s office, Nyasaland Prot., June, 1913; editor, govt. gaz., since 1914; clk., 1st grade, Oct., 1920; ag. ch. clk., secretariat, Nov. 1920 to June, 1921; asst. treas., Apr., 1925; ag. senr. asst. treas., in 1930 and 1931.

HARRIS, WILLIAM VICTOR, M.Sc., A.I.C.T.A., F.E.S.-B. 1904; B.Sc. (Agr.), Armstrong Coll., Durham Univ., 1925; Cambridge, 1925-26; assoc., Imp. Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1927; asst. entomologist, dept. of agr., Tanganyika Territory, 1927.

HARRISON, ERNEST, M.S.A. (Ivwa), B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A. (Hons.).—Lecturer in agr., schl. of agr., Grootfontein, Cape, 1904; prin., schl. of agr., Cedara, Natal, 1913; dep. dir., agr., Kenya, 1921; ag. dir., agr., Feb. to Nov., 1922 and Mar.-Oct., 1924; dir. agr., Tanganyika Territory, 1930.

HARRISON, CAPT. HOBACE DURNFORD.-B, 1884; war serv., with D.L.I., 1914-19; France, 1915-18; twice ment. in despe.; headmant., govt. primary schls., Gold Coast, June, 1920; mast., training coll., Jan., 1921; inspr., schls., Apr., 1926; ag. asst. dir., educn. in 1932, 1933 and 1934. HARRISON-JONES, CHARLES.—B. 1884; ed.

Reading and St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1907; pol. mag., Puttalam, Jan., 1909; asst. govt. agt., Colombo and Negombo dista, July, 1910; pol. mag., Matara, May 1912; on military duty, Jan., 1915; dist. judge Tangalla, Dec., 1919; govt. agt., E. Prov., Jan., 1929; govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1932; grade I, cls. I, 1933. Nov.,

HARROWER, JOHN GORDON, M.B., Ch.B. (Hon4.), D.Sc. (Edin.), L.M. (Glas.), F.R.C.S.E..

F.R.S.E.—B. 1890; prof. of anatomy, King Edward VII Med. Coll., Singapore, Mar., 1922.
HART, BRIG.-GRN. HERBERT, C.B. (1919),
C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1915), Croix-de-Guerre-French (1919), V.D. (1925).—Served in S. African War, 1902; lieut., N. Z. volunteers, 1907; capt.

in territorial force, 1911; major, 1912; major in N.Z. exped. force (main body), 1914; lieut.-col., 1915; col., 1916; temp. brig.-gen., 1917; in commd. territorial brig., 1920; R. of O., 1925; ret. list, 1930; admstr., Western Samoa, 1931; was A.D.C. to gov.-gen., N. Z., 1920-24; five

times men, in desps.

HART, H. W.—B. 1897; on mily. service in France and Flanders, Mar., 1915 to Jan., 1919; service in corps of mily. acctnts., 1919-21; temp. clk., C.O., 1st Mar., 1921; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 9th July, 1926.

HART, LAWRENCE HEREWARD.-B. 1891; ed. Lancing Coll., pol. probtnr., F.M.S., Nov., 1912; asst. comsnr., pol., June, 1918; ditto, Selangor, Oct., 1920; ch. pol. offr., J. Bahru, Dec., 1922; lst. asst. comsnr., pol., Perak, Dec., 1924; ch. pol. offr., Malacca, Apr., 1928; lst. asst. comsnr., pol., Perak, Mar., 1929; asst. comsnr., pol., pol., Perak, Mar., 1929 F.M.S. Rlys., June, 1930.

HART, RUPERT LANCELOT LEON, M.R.C.V.S. -B. 1885; ed. Reading Schl. and R. Veterinary Coll., London; govt. vety. surg., N. Rhodesia, 1910-14; vety. offr., Uganda, 1914; served with E. African Forces in Great War, 1914-17 and on Western Front, 1917-19; senr. vety. offr.,

Uganda, 1920; ag. D.D.V.S. for several periods; ag. D.V.S., June, 1932.

HART, WILLIAM HUMB, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub.), grad., L.S.T.M.—B. 1885; ed. Sedbergh, Yorks and Dub. Univ. (Trin. Coll.); med. offr., grade III, F.M.S., May, 1912; grade II, Nov., 1913; seconded for mil. serv., Dec., 1915; temp. 2nd lieut., R.A.M.C., Feb., 1916; capt., Feb., 1917; discharged, Sept., 1919; ag. medl. supdt., cent. mental hosp., Tanjong Rambutan, June, 1920; senr. med. offr., Pahang, but continues ag. senr. med. offr., Selangor, Aug., 1926; senr. med. offr., Perak, Nov., 1927; ag. prin. med. offr., F.M.S., Feb., 1936; state med. and health offr., Perak, Jan., 1932.

HARTER, JEAN DENIS EDGARD.—B. 1879; ed. R. Coll. of Mauritius; asst. mast., R. Coll., 1901; asst. mast., Victoria Schl., Seychelles, Aug., 1902; asst. mast., King's Coll., 1910; headmast., Victoria Schl., July, 1920; ag. dir., educn. and inspr. of schls., Seychelles, Jan., 1922; inspr. of schls., Seychelles, Jan., 1924; sec. to bd. of educn.; local sec., Cambridge local exam.; ag. pvte. sec., clk. to gov. and clk.

to couns. from Dec., 1924. HARTLEY, BRIAN

HARTLEY, BRIAN JOSEPH, N.D.A., A.I.C.T.A.—B. 1907; ed. Loughborough Grammar Schl. and Midland Agrl. Coll; C.O. agrl. course, Oxford and Trinidad, 1927-29; dist. agrl.

offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1929.

HARTNELL, G. F. W.—Chief mechanical engnr., Uganda rlwy., June, 1918, and from Apr.-June, 1922; comsnr., July, 1922; ag.regisr.-gen.,

July-Sept., 1922.
HARTWELL, CHARLES HERBERT, B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1904; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1926; attd., Kandy kach., Jan., 1927; attd., secretariat, Oct., 1927; office asst., N. Eliya kach., May, 1928; asst. ch. sec., Aug., 1931; office asst., Batticalos kach., Jan., 1932; sec. to min. for lab., industry and commerce, Mar., 1933; addnl. dep. contr., lab., May, 1933; attd. to treasy, and sec., select comtee. on salaries and cadres comman., June., 1933.

HARVEY, CEDRIC, B.Sc. (Agr.), A.I.C.T.A.-B. 1902; ed. Woodford Coll., Essex, Transvaal Univ. Coll. Pretoria; Imp. Coll. Trop. Agr., 1926; dist. agr. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1927.

HARVEY, HON. SIB JOHN MUSGRAVE, K Bach. (1933).-B. 1865; judge of the sup. e. .

New S. Wales, 1913. HARVEY, Hon. HARVEY, HON. HORACE, B.A. LLF LL, D.-B. 1863; ed. Univ. Coll. and Toroc. Univ.; called to bar (Ont.), 1889; called to :a Northwest Territories, 1893; regisr., land trt -Alberta, 1896; dep. atty. geni., Northware Territories, 1900; judge, supt. ct., N.W.T., 194; judge, sup. ct., Alberta, 1907; ch. just., Alberta, 1907; h. just., Alberta, HARVEY, REGINALD JAMES.—B. 1901;

Charterhouse and Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1239 2 4th cls., hons., mod. hist.; St. George Sci. Jerusalem, 1923-25; supt., educn., Tanganyin Territory, 1926.

HATCHER, C. M. - B. 1873; apptd., atcompet. exam., clk. 2nd div. civ. ser., and assigned to W.O., 11th Sept., 1893; transfd. to C.O., 1:::
Mar., 1896; minor staff offr., Feb., 1902; staff class first grade, July, 1913; deptl. asst., 26th Feb., 192

HATHORN, ALEXANDER ANTHONY ROY, E.A. -B.1882; ed. Hilton Coll., Lancing Coll. and Ca. Coll., Cambridge; called to bar, Inner Tempe. 1904; admitted advoc., Natal, 1904; K.C., 19-2

judge, Natal prov. divn., sup. ct., S. Africa. 18.
HAULTAIN, Hon. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM
GORDON, B.A., LL.D.—B. 1857; ed. Montrea
High Schl., Collegiate Inst. Peterboro, Ont. ac: Toronto Univ.; B.A., 1877; LL.D., 1915; ed. of to bar, Ont., 1882; K.C. (Dom.), 1902; K.C. M.L.A., northwest, 1888-1905; leader, enc. comtee., Northwest Territories, 1891-97; prenist atty, genl. and comsnr., of educn., N.W.I. 1897; M.L.A., Sask., 1905-12; ch., just., Sask., 1912; chan, univ. of Sask., 1917.

HAVENGA, HON. NICOLAAS CHRISTIALS.

Atty-at-law; mem., prov. coun. for Faures 2 O.F.S. and mem., exec. comtee. for O.F.S. 1910-15; mem., Union H. of A. for Fauresz 2 from 1915; min. of finance, from June 1914 del., Ottawa Econ. Confee., 1932; del., Weise

del., Ottawa Econ. Confce., 193 Economic Confce., London, 1933.

HAWES, RICHARD BRUNEL, M.B., M.R.C.! (Lond.), D.T.M. (Lond.).—B. 1893; med. cf: Kedah, June, 1923; prof. of medicine, K : Edward VII Med. Coll., Singapore, Apr. 127

HAWKEN, H. E. A.-B. 1879; ed. pub. scia. Ottawa Colleg. Inst.; ent. civ. serv. of Carata as jun. clk., dept. marine and fisheries, 1901; 2. cls. clk., 1908; 1st cls. clk., 1910; ch. clk., 1917;

asst. dep. min., Apr., 1920. HAWKER, CHARLES ALLAN Served European War 1914-17 (wonted: M.H.R., C'wealth of Australia, 1929; mn.fx markets and repatriation, Lyons' ministry, 1931; resigned, Oct., 1932.

HAWKINS, BRIAN CHARLES KETTH. - B. 1901. ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxferi: B.A. (Oxon.), hons., mod. hist., 1923; caick Hong Kong, Dec., 1924; 2nd asst. collr., treas. June, 1927; asst. supt., impts. and expts. Not.

1927; asst. head, sany. dept., Oct., 1930; dist of South, May. 1932; 3rd asst. col. sec., May, 1966. HAWKINS, GERALD.—B. 1891; B.A., Louis Univ.; on mily. serv, 1914-20 (capt.); calct. S.S. Nov., 1920; attd. to land office, Penang, I'm offr., cls. V, May, 1919; cls. IV, May, 1923; secress. Pahang, Apr., 1926; dist. offr., Mar., 1923; secress. Pahang, Apr., 1928; assessor, wild life covers.

Aug., 1930; asst. advr., Segamat, May, 181: offr., cls. II, May, 1933; attd., co-op. socs.

dept., Sept., 1934. Digitized by GOOGLE -1.7

_ W

111

.

. . -1.1

[[[]]] [[]]

: #-

, T

1...

30.7 HAY, ALISTAIB WILLIAM.—B. 1899; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1921; offr. cls. V, ag. inspr. Chinese schls., Nov., 1924; passed cadet, June, 1925; 2nd asst. dir., educn. (Chinese), Sept., 1925; offr., cls. IV, Nov. 1928; 3rd mag., S'pore, Jan., 1932; offr. cls. III, asst.prot. Chinese, S'pore, Nov., 1933. HAY, CLIFFORD H., C.M.G., C.B.E. (1928), M.V.O.—Under sec., and permt. head, premier's M.V.O.—Under sec., and points.

dept., New S. Wales since Mar., 1916.

dept., New S. Wales since Mar., 1916.

HAY, MORTIMER CECIL.—B. 1891; ed. The chl., Bishop Stortford and St. Catharine's Schl., Bishop Stortford and Sw. Coll., Cambridge (exhibr.); M.A., Cantab.; cadet, Coll., Cambridge (exhibr.); M.A., Cantab.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; passed cadet, July, 1916; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1920; dep. contrl. of lab., Klang, Dec., 1920; dep. contr., lab., Kuala Lumpur, Sept., 1925; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1925; asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, Jan., 1930; cls. II, Nov., 1930; Br. advr., Perlis. Dec., 1930; ag. legal advr., Johore, Mar., 1933.

HAYCRAFT, SIR, THOS., WAGSTAFFE, Kr.

HAYCRAFT, SIR THOS. WAGSTAFFE, KT. BACH. (1919).—B.A., St. John's Coll., Oxon; called to the bar, In. Tem., 1885; practised in S.E. circuit and Sussex sessions; examr. of the ct., 1889 to 1899; apptd. arbitrator on bd. of Lond. cham. of arbitn., 1897; pres. dist. et., Larnaca, Cyprus, 1899; pol. mag., Gibraltar, 1911; puisne judge, Mauritius, 1913; ch. just., Grenada, 1916; ch. just., Palestine, 1921; ret., Mar., 1927; author of "Executive Powers in relation to Crime and Disorder."

HAYDEN, JAMES J.-B. 1883; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Dublin; classed in feudal and English law, Dublin Univ. (dual gold medallist); admitted solr., sup. ct. of judicature, Ireland, 1906; called to Irish bar, 1926; regisr., high et., Uganda, Jan., 1921; also addnl. dist. mag., 1st cls. admstr.gen., rev. authority, regisr. of companies, patents, designs, trade-marks, documents and business names, custodian of enemy property and contr. of local clearing house; mag., Uganda, Mar., 1927; offl. recr. and regisr., trade marks and patents, Hong Kong, Apr., 1934. HAYDOCK-WILSON, Hugh.—B. 1897; ed.

Bedford Modern Schl.; on war serv., Artists Rifles (London R.) and Manchester Regt., 1915-19; ent. civ. serv., Br. Guiana as 4th cls. clk., C.S.O. Apr., 1921; 3rd cls. clk., July, 1924; capt., B. Apr., 1921; 3rd cis. cik., July, 1924; capt., B.

G. Militia (Art.), 1922-25; 2nd cis. cik., July,
1928; pvte. sec. to O.A.G., Oct. to Nov., 1928;
hon. A.D.C. to gov. Feb., 1929; sec., colonization
comtec., Jan., 1929 to Mar., 1930; ag. prin. cik.,
C.S.O., Nov., 1930 to Mar., 1931; asst. comsnr.,
pol., Nigeria, May, 1931.

HAYES.SADIER CECH. WILLIAM M.A.

CECIL WILLIAM, HAYES SADLER, (Oxon)-B. 1892; ed. Eton and Trinity Coll., Oxon; served in France with R. Engnrs., (Signals), 1914-18; French Croix de Guerre, 1917; asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya Col., 1920; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1926;

ag. prin. asst. col. sec., 1933.

HAZEN, HON. SIR JOHN DOUGLAS, K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C., LL.D.—B. 1860; ed. at Collegiate Schl., Fredericton, and Univ. of New Brunswick; called to the bar, 1883; K.C., 1894; elec. to H. of C., Canada, for St. John City and County, 1891; defeated, 1896; elec. to New Brunswick legis. for Sunbury, 1899, 1903, 1908; leader of the opposition in the New Brunswick legis, during that period; prem. and atty. gen. of New Brunswick, 1908-1911; has been pres. of St. John law soc. and barristers soc. of New Brunswick; mem. of the P.C. for Canada, and min, of marine and fisheries in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; chief just. of New Brunswick, Nov., 1917.

HAZLERIGG, GREY, O.B.E. (1920).-Ed. St. John's Coll., Camb., B.A., LL.B. (class tripos, 1900, law tripos, 1905); dist. comsnr., G. Coast, Dec., 1908; regisr., sup. ct., Ceylon, Oct., 1910; called to Ceylon bar, 1914; sec., Ceylon Coun. of legal educn., 1914; served in Belgium and France with Rifle Brig., 1915; served in C.O. from May, 1916; sec. to gov. gen., Union of S. Africa, 1919-21; employed in C.O. since 1924; temp. ag. prin., 1st Oct., 1930.

HAZLERIGG, THOMAS MAYNARD, M.C .- Admitted solr., sup. ct., England, 1906; lieut., R.A.S.C.,1914-1915; capt., R.A.S.C.,1915 to 1920; asst. crown solr., Hong Kong, 1920; ag. asst. land offr. in addn., 1921 to 1922 and from 1922 to 1923; ag. crown solr., Mar. to Nov., 1924; treasy. solr. in addn., 1926-30; ag. dep. regisr. in addn., Apr., 1928 to Feb., 1929; pol. mag. in addn., July to Sept., 1929; regist., sup. ct., offl. admstr. and regist., companies, in 1929 and 1932-34; ag. land offr., and regist., marriages, Nov., 1930 to Dec.,

1931; ag. crown solr., Mar. to Nov., 1932.
HEAD, ERNEST WILFRED.—B. 1876; loco.
foreman Ceylon rly., Dec., 1902; dist. loco.
supt., Sept., 1905; asst. loco., carriage and
wagon supt., Nov., 1912; supt., do., Dec., 1915;

dep. gen. man., Oct., 1924; ag. gen. man. in 1930 and 1932; gen. man., Aug., 1932. HEAD, W. G.—B. 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1916; on mil. serv. from July, 1917, to Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; higher cler. offr., 19th May, 1925; seconded for service with Br. economic mission to Australia, 10th May, 1928 to 3rd Mar., 1929; staff offr., 18th Dec., 1934.
HEARNE, HORACE HECTOR.—B. 1892;

barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Jan., 1916; 1st cls. mag., Aug., 1918; dist. mag., Jan., 1921; senr. mag., Nov., 1924 ag. puisne judge on various occasions, 1925-26 and 1928-30; ag. chan. of diocese, Nov., 1929; men., H.M.'s ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa, 1930; chan. of diocese, 1932; puisne judge, Tanganyika Territory, 1933. HEARST, SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, K.C.M.G.

(1917).—B. 1864; ed. pub. schls., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, 1888; K.C., 1908; prominent legal practitioner at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; now head of firm Hearst, Rowland and Atkin; has been counsel in all more important civil and criminal cases in Algoma district in recent years; unsuccessful cand. for legis. assembly, Ontario, 1894; elec. at g.e. 1908, 1911, and 1914; min. of lands, forests and mines in Whitney administration, 1911; premier of Ontario, 1914; also min. of agric.; defeated at g.e., Oct., 1919; resig. with his govt., Nov., 1919; mein., internat. joint comsn. (Can. section), 23rd Feb., 1920.

HEATH, A. P.-B. 1897; ed. Uppingham; on mily. serv., Aug., 1915; 2nd lieut., Feb., 1917 to Aug., 1917; temp. clk., Min. of Nat. Serv., Nov., 1917; transfd., O.S.O., Mar., 1919; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., O.S.O., Nov., 1921. THE RESTORT WAS BUILD

HEATH, CHARLES EDWARD. -B. 1890; asst. govt. printer, Gold Coast, 1915; ag. govt. printer,

1920, 1921, 1923 and 1932. HEATH, W. G.-M.B., Ch.B., Edin. Univ.; qualified 1897; med. offr., Windward dist., Dominica, 1808; med. offr., dist. 2. Montserrat, 1901; ag. med. offr., dist. "D," Dominica, 1903; ditto, dist. "A," 1904; ag. sen. med. offr., Montserrat, serrat, 1905, 1912, and since 1916; pres., defence reserve, 1909; ag. mem. legis. coun., 1911; ag. med. offr., Antigua, 1911; mem. legis. coun., May,

Digitized by GOOGLE

1915; med. offr.-in-chge. of Montserrat recruits for the B.W.I. regt., Mar., 1916; surg.-lieut., defence force, 1916; provisionally mem. exec. coun., 1916; ag. comsnr., Montserrat, on several occasions since Feb., 1918.

HEATON, GEORGE HERBERT.—B.1896; ed. privately and Oxford Univ.; lieut., 1/1st Kent Regt. and R.F.C., 1915: H.M. Borstal instna., 1924; supt., prisons, Uganda, 1927; comsnr., prisons, Tanganyika Territory, 1931.

HEBDEN, GEORGE BRENTNALL, A.M.I.E.E. B. 1886; ed. Bedford Schl.; tel. constrn. supt. engnr., posts and tels. dept., Nigeria, May, 1909; suptg. tel. engnr., Jan., 1914; asst. engnr.-in-charge, Jan., 1921; P.M.G., July, 1928; served with Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914-16; dir., posts and tels. to C.E.F., 1915; engnr.-in-ch., 1921; P.M.G., 1928.

HEDDON, JOHN DONALD, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1879; clk., cust., Port Elizabeth, 1903; prin. clk., East London, 1915; survr., Durban, 1916; ch. clk., head office, Pretoria, 1918; dep. comsnr., cust. and excise, 1926; comsnr. cust. and excise, 1930; del. for Union govt. at Imp. Cust. Confce., 1921; cust. adviser to delegn. to Australian govt. (flour shipments), 1921; mem., delegn. to Kenya to rept. on trade prospects, 1922; rep. of Union govt. at economic conference, Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1923; advisory mem., Imp. Confee. 1926; del. for Union govt., Imp. Confce., 1930; adviser, Union govt., Ottawa Econ. Confce., 1932.

HEDLEY, HAROLD THOMAS, Incorporated Acct.—B. 1887; audit dept., S. S., Dec., 1921; i/c. external audit dept., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1922; asst. audr., grade A. Jan., 1923; ag. sr. asst. audr., Nov., 1928-Jly., 1929; audr., Penang, Aug., 1930; senr. asst. audr., S.S. and F.M.S.,

July, 1933.

HELPS, ERNEST HERBERT.-B.1888; joined Lord Milner's staff in Transvaal, 1905, and served with Inter-Col. coun. of the Transvaal and O.F.S. until July, 1903; clk., gov.'s office, Transvaal, July 1908, and gov.-gen.'s office, May, 1910; admstr.'s office, Cape Prov., Mar., 1913; senr. clk., 1920; prin. clk., 1928; munic. sec., Dar-es-Salaam, Dec., 1930.

HELPS. GEORGE SYDNEY .- B. 1886; bldg. inspr., P.W.D., S.S. Mar., 1914; war serv., Oct., 1914-Nov., 1917; asst. engnr., F.M.S. Rlys., Feb., 1918: supt., way and wks. depot, K. Lumpur, Dec., 1921; dist. engnr., grade II, F.M.S, Rlys., Feb., 1923; dist. engnr., F.M.S. Rlys., Feb.,

HEMANS, CAPT. CECIL RUPERT, R. N. (Ret.) .-B. 1883; ed. H. M.S. "Britannia"; Boxer Rebellion, 1900; med. and clasp; Gen. Serv. Med. with Persian Gulf bar; war serv., 1914-18; ment. in desps.; placed on ret. list. 1922; pvte. sec. to Sir Gordon Guggisberg, 1923; harbmr., Takoradi, Sept., 1927.

HENDERSON, FREDERICK LOUIS.—Ed. at Camb. Univ.; B.A., 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lon.); med. offr., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., Oct., 1904; senr. med. offr.,

HENDERSON, GUY WILMOT McLINTOCK, B.A., LL.B.—B. 1897; ed. at Blundells, Wanganui Collegiate Schl., New Zealand and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; served in Great War with R.F.A., for 34 years; called to bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1923; prof. clk., prosecuting staff, G.P.O., London, 1929; stip. and circuit mag., Bahamas, 1932; ag. atty-ren. and temp. mem., exec. coun., in 1933 and 1934.

HENDERSON, JAMES ABBEY, M.B., Ch.E. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Pub. Health), D.T.M. and H (Edin.), Offer, Order St. John of Jerusalem.—B 1889; lieut., R.A.M.C., T.F., 1914; sany. offr. E.E.F., D.A.D.M.S., Jerusalem, 1919; ret. with rank of major, 1921; senr. med. offr., Jerusalen. 1920; do., Palestine Rlys. and Haifa, 1928; sear. sany, med. offr., Jamaica, 1930; ag. supt. mei. offr. and mem., leg. coun., on two occasions; sorgen., regisr. gen. and imigrn. agt. gen., Br. Guiana, 1933; mem., exec. and leg. couns.

HENDERSON, JOHN, M.A., D.Sc. (N.Z. B.Sc. (Eng.), A.O.S.M., F.R.S.N.Z.—B. 1881; ed. Otago Boys' High Schl. and Otago Univ.: instr., Reefton schl. of mines, 1903; mining

geologist, geolog, survey, 1911; dir., 1928. HENDERSON, RICHARD MCNEIL, M.I.C.E. M.I. Mech.E.—B. 1886; ed. Allen Glen's Inst. and R. Tech. Coll., Glasgow; senr. asst. engur. P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1912; exec. engnr., 1920; asst. D.P.W., Hong Kong, Jan., 1928; J.P., 1929; mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1932; D.P. W.

1932.

HENDERSON, W. W., M. R. C. V. S., D. V. S. M. (Vict.), capt., R. A. V. C. (R. of O.).—Vety. offr., R. Africa Prot., 1913; vety. offr., Nigeria, 1924; ch. vety. offr., Nigeria, 1927.

HENDRIR, CAPT. HARRY GEORGE, M. C.—Foreman of Works, P. W. D., Gold Coast, 26th Lune, 1921; head wast, in trade webls, aduct.

June, 1921; head mast., jun. trade schl., educa. dept., Dec., 1921; on mil. serv., 1914; 2nd lieut., Sept., 1915; coy. comdr. and ag. capt., Sept., 1916; demob. with rank of capt., Feb., 1920; M.C. and Bar; seconded to Jarres westional schl. to organise tech. Dec., 1921; on mil. serv., as prin., new vocational schl. to organise tech educn., 1929.

HENDRY, WILLIAM, M.A. (Edin.)—B. 1888; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh (dux and g id medallist), and Edinburgh Univ.; Egyptian educal serv., 1911-15 and 1919-20; served Royal Highlanders and Royal Irish Regt., 1915-19; ment. in desp., 1919; dir. of educn., Zanzibar, 1920; M.L.C., 1926; 3rd cls., Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1928; M.E.C., 1932.

HENKEL, JOHN SPURGEON .- Joined forest dept., Eastern Conservancy, Cape, July, 188; asst. to conservator, Mar., 1890; dist. forest off. King William's Town, June, 1893; Stutterheir, Aug., 1898; asst. conserv. forests, E. Conservancy, Oct., 1905; asst. conserv., W. Conservancy. July, 1907; prin. lecturer, forestry, S. African schl. of forestry, Oct., 1906; resig. lectureshin. Feb., 1908; chmn., bd. of management, S. African schl. of forestry, May, 1907; aust. conserv. forests, Midland Conservancy, Feb., 196; conserv. forests, ditto, 2nd grade, Apr., 1912; conserv., forests, Natal Conservancy, Dec., 1914; served as captain with dist, mounted troops during S. African war, 1901-2; Queen's med .: tranfd., Rhodesian forest serv., Jan., 193).

HENLEN, GEORGE WILLIAM. -B. 1902; appet after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 29th May, 1930.

HENNIKER-HEATON, HERBERT.-B.A. (Oxon.), C.M.G. (1928).-Ed. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford (hons. hist., 1901); cadet, Fiji, 1902; attached to col. sec.'s off., to 1905; European off. armed constaby., June, 1903; in regist.-gen.'s of . Mar.-May, 1904; ag. adjut., armed constabi-musk. instr., and inspr. of pol., Feb., 1905, to Feb. 1906; stip. mag., Feb., 1906, and ag. stip. mag. Lau, and inspr. of taxes, Feb. to May, 1906; ch clk., native dept., and ag. asst. native commer. July, 1906; apptd. asst. native comsnr., Mar., 1907;

ag. chief pol. mag. and offl. recvr. in bankruptoy, Mar., 1910, to Feb., 1911; mem. of mining bd., Apr., 1910; comsnr. of customs, Jan., 1911; mem. bd. of examiners, Feb., 1911; nom. mem. mem. Dd. of examiners, rec., 1917; nom. mem. Suva schl. bd., Oct., 1911; ag. chief pol. mag., Jan., 1912; mem. native regulation bd., May, 1912; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, Oct., 1913; ag. col. sec., Mar. to Sept., 1914; ag. prot. of immigta. and poor law comsur., Apr., 1916, to Jan., 1916; ag. col. sec., Jan. to May and from July, 1916, to May, 1917; in comd., coy., Mauritius Vol. Force. 1916-17; col. sec., Gambia 1917; ag. Vol. Force, 1916-17; col. sec., Gambia, 1917; ag. gov., June to Dec., 1918, Oct. to Dec., 1919 and July, 1920 to Jan., 1921; col. sec., Falkland Is., 1921; ag. gov., June, 1923 to May. 1924; col. sec., Bermuda, Oct., 1925; col. sec., Cyprus, Sept., 1929; ag. gov., for various periods, 1929-32; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Falkland Is. and Dependencies, Jan., 1935.

HENRY, ROBERT NORL, M.A., higher dipl. educm., T.C.D.—B. 1898; ed. Coleraine and Trinity Coll., Dublin; on staff of St. Columba's Coll., Dublin, 1924-28; war serv., 1916-19; asst. dir., educn., Cyprus, 1930; ag. dir., educn. for various periods, 1929-34.

HERBERT, PERCY FREDERICK.—B. 1887; ed.

53

147

2.5

2.0

قطاية

7 E

. 2

10 CM

Ľ. 1 a .

<u>11 3</u> [4 (1. DJ

: 11 927

si i'

14 3

35

12

شيه - 1

. , B

ا مور

ران مج

*

120

TL.

357

, X 15

73 **3**

1 ş: 5°

4 35

14

Latymer, Liverpool Inst. High Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford, B.A.; supt., sohls., S. Provs., Nigeria, 1915; inspr. and sohlmast., 1919; ag. asst. dir., S. Provs., 1927 and 1928; ag. dep. dir., S. Provs., 1929; ch. inspr., S. Provs., 1929; ag. asst. dir., educn., S. Provs., 1934.

HERDMAN, Hon. SIR ALEXANDER LAWRENCE, KT. BACH. (1929).—B. 1869; ed. at Otago and Oamaru high schls.; barrister-at-law, 1894; entd. New Zealand parlt., 1902; atty.-gen., min. of justice, 1912; atty.-gen. in National ministry, 1915; resig. 1918, and apptd. judge of N.Z.

HEROLD, THOMAS BARRY.—Cape civ. ser., 1882-1901; ch. clk. to master of sup. ct., Transvaal Oct., 1901; asst. master, June, 1902; comsnr. of protocols, Dec., 1904; master of the sup. ct., Oct., 1906; mem. of prisons advisory bd., Feb., 1907; dir. (chmn., 1907-8 and 1908-9), land and agric. bank, Oct., 1907; chrmn. and gen.-man., land and agric. bank of South Africa, 1912; J.P., Union of S. Africa, 1912; man. dir., land and agrl. bank, Oct., 1924-30; mem., land bank bd.,

HERON, GEORGE, A.M.I.N.A., A.M.I.Mech. E.—B. 1882; temp. surv., ships, Singapore, Nov., 1915; asst survr., Jan., 1918; ag. sr. survr., ships, May, 1921; survr., ships, Singapore, Jan., 1922 and Aug., 1924; sr. survr., ships, Dec., 1923; ag. survr.gen., ships, S. S. Apr., 1927 and Sept., 1931; dep. survr.gen., ships, May, 1928; survr.gen., ships, S.S., Nov., 1932.

HERRING, HERBERT RALPH.—B. 1905; ed.

Ipswich and Oriel Coll., Oxford, B.A. (chemy.) (hons.), B.A. (forestry); asst. conservator, forests,

Tangan, yika Territory, July, 1928.

HERTZOG, Hon. J. B. M., B.A., LL.D.,

M.P.-B. 1866; ed. at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and Amsterdam Univ.; judge of O.F.S., 1895 to 1900; comd. Boer forces of S.W. div., 1899 to 1902; one of the signatories of the treaty of Vereeniging; atty.-gen., O.R.C.; min. of just., Union of S. Africa, 1910-1912; leader of opposition in Union parlt., 1913-24; prime min., nat. party govt., June, 1924 to Mar., 1933; do., coalition govt., Mar., 1933.

HEWLETT, JOHN BERTRAM. -B.1890; asst. auditor, G. Coast, Feb., 1914; ag. senr. asst. auditor, Jan. to Mar., 1919; ag. asst. col.

sec., Aug. to Sept., 1919; jun. clk., Col. Audit Dept., July, 1920; 2nd cls. clk., Apr., 1921; audr., Gibraltar, Nov., 1922; audr., Trinidad, Sept., 1926; audr. N. Rhodesia, 1930.

HEWSON, ROBERT WARRENE DALE.—B. 1880; ed. Repton Schl., Edinburgh Univ. and R. Colls., Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh; L.R.C.P. & S. Gilsungweigh; African man. L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; served, S. African war, Queen's med.; served, European war, capt., R.A.M.C.; med. supt., Jamaica lunatic asylum, Nov., 1926; joint author with Capt. R. M. Stewart, "Case of Acute Febrile Polyneuritis," B.M.J., 1919.

HEYMANS, Dr. G. M. A.— B. 1870; M.D.

(Brussels) 1895; personal physician to late Pres. Kruger, 1899 - 1904; consul for Belgium, Transvaal, 1908 - 29; vice-consul for Spain, Transvaal, 1908-29; vice-consul for Spain, Transvaal, 1907-29; chmn., med. bd., Pretoria, 1912-29; S. African trade commr., Milan, 1929; 1st sec., S. African legn., Rome, 1929-34; chargé d'affaires, Rome, 1933-34; min. plenip., Rome,

Sept., 1934.

HEYWOOD, GRAHAM SCUDAMORE PERCEVAL.

-B. 1903; ed. Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; B.A. and B.Sc., 1925; meteorological research asst., war dept., Leafield, 1928; professional asst., Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, 1932. HEYWOOD-WADDINGTON, ALPRED.—B. 1898; ed. Devonport High Schl. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1920; lieut., 3rd Somerset L.I., July. 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1921; offr. cls. V, Mar., 1924; fedl. examr. in Tamil, Sept., 1924 and July 1926; offr., cls. IV, Mar. 1928, asst. emigrn. comsnr. for Malaya; asst. dir., asst. emigrn. comsnr. for Malaya; asst. unr., co.-opern., F.M.S., Nov., 1930; asst. contr., lab., Penang, Jan., 1931; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1933; collr., estate duty, F.M.S., offl. assignee and regisr., companies, Apr., 1934.

HIBBERT, JOHN GEOFFRET, M.C.—B. 1890;

ed. Clifton Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; 1st cls. hon. schl. mod. languages (French), 1912; pvte., 28th County of London Regt., Aug., 1914; lieut., R.A.O.C., Nov., 1915; capt., May, 1916; major, May, 1918; D.A.D.O.S. 15th (Scottish) Divn.; ment. in desps.; attd. mission to Lithuania, Oct., 1919; junr. examr., clearing office (enemy debts) B. of T., Sept., 1920; senr. examr., Jan., 1921; asst. claims clk., Jan., 1922; attd., Br. govt. agt., Mixed Arbitral Tribunal, July, 1928; temp. admstve. offr., D.O., Nov., 1929; C.O., Feb., 1930; asst. pvte. sec. to S. of S. for the Cols., Oct., 1930; asst. prin., 1st Oct. 1934. HICKSON-MAHONY, R.S.B.M.—Civ. ser.,

Cape Colony and Union of S. Africa, Jan., 1903 to Mar., 1917; war ser., Boer War, 1899-1903 to Mar., 1917; war ser., Boer War, 1899-1900, Great War, 9th S. African Inf., 1915-1917; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1917; 1st grade admstve. offr.. Apr., 1921; seconded as dep. lab. comsnr., 1930-31.

HIDE, EDGAR WALTEB-B. 1893; ed. Muncpl. Seendy. Schl., Eastbourne; P.O., Gr. Britain, 1910; R.E., Sp. Res., France, 1914-19; supt., grade II, P.O., Penang, Nov., 1919; do., S'pore, Nov., 1920; do., Malacca, Dec., 1924; ag. contrlr., P. & T., Selangor and Pahang, Nov., 1927; do., N. Sembilan and Malacca, July, 1930; Perak and Dindings, Feb., 1932.

HIGGINS, EVELYN SCOTT.-Ed. at Blundell's Schl., Tiverton, and Chatham House, Ramsgate; served on Uganda rlv., 1898-1900; supt. of pol., Somaliland Prot., May, 1905; asst. supt. of pol., E. Africa Prot., Sept., 1911; supt., pol.,

Kenva, Oct., 1925. HIGGINS, MAJOR ROBERT HENRY CONSTABLE, M.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1889; ed. St. Andrew's Coll. and R. Vety. Coll., Dublin; war serv., France, Mesopotamia and Archangel, 1914-19; ment. in desps.; vety. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

Feb., 1923.

HILL, ALEXANDER GEORGE GLENDON, B.A., Agr.B., A.R.C.Sc.I.-B. 1900; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; supt., agr., Nigeria, 1923; botanist, Nigeria, 1926; senr. geneticist, sugarcane research stn., Mauritius. 1929; sent to Java to study cane breeding method, 1930; ag. dir., agr., Mauritius, Oct., 1930 to Mar., 1932

HILL, GILBERT. -B. 1889; war serv., 1914-19; offr. in ch., wireless stations, Scapa Flow, 1919-

our, in ci., wireless stations, Scapa Flow, 1915-20; wireless engin. operator, Gambia, Feb., 1923; tel. asst. dir., Somaliland. Oct., 1926; ag. dir., posts and tels. in 1931, 1932 and 1933.

HILL, JAMES REGINALD.—B. 1877; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; 8th clk., admtr.gen.'s off., B. Guiana, May, 1896; 5th cls. clk., nolice den. Feb. 1897; sub-inspr. and Dec. police dep., Feb., 1897; sub-inspr., pol., Dec., 1900; dist. inspr., pol., Apl., 1903; ag. adjut. and muskty. instr., July to Nov., 1906; ag. county inspr. of pol., Nov., 1909 to Apl., 1910 and from June to Aug., 1911; ag. pay and ortmr. from Sept., 1911; pay and ortmr., Jan., 1912; commd. paymr. and staff offr. for admstve, duties with local forces, 1914-18; 1st cls. clk., audit dept., Apr., 1923; ag. dir., co-op. socs., July to Dec., 1923; ch. clk., audit dept., Jan., 1925; ag. audr. on various occasions, 1926-27.

HILL, HON. LIONEL LAUGHTON, M.P. (S. Australia) -B. 1881; comenr. of pub. wks., min. of educa. and min. of industry, S. Australia, 1924-26; premier, treas, and min. of educn., 1926-

27 and since Apr., 1930.

HILL, REGINALD DYKERS RICHARDSON. — B. 1902; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; called to bar (Gray's Inn), 1924; 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, Jan., 1926; ag. prin. clk. and clk. to the ct. of policy and combined ct., Sept. to Apr., 1928; ag. prin. clk. and 2nd A.C.S. on various occasions, 1928-29; mag., 1933.

L. R. I. B. A. STANLEY OLIVER, HILL. A.M.T.P.I., A.R.San.I.-B. 1893; ed. Royal

HILIARY, DRNIS.—B. 1886; pol. prob., S.S., Dec., 1908; inspr., pol., Malacca, Mar., 1912; ch. inspr., pol., K. Star, Kedah, July, 1915; ag. asst. comsnr. pol., N. Kedah, Sept., 1919; do. S. Patani, Apr., 1926; do, S. Kedah, Dec., 1927; asst. supt., pol., S'pore, July, 1928; J.P., S pore, Oct., 1928.

HILLIER, SIDNEY CHARLES. -B. 1888; London Schl. of Economics (Brunel med.); G.W.R., 1902; mily. serv., 1915-1921; ment. in. desps. (twice); G.W.R., 1921; asst. acct., Tanganyika rlvs., 1922; ag. dep. ch. acct., Tanganyika rly . on various occasions, 1925-29; ag. ch. acct., 1928;

dep. ch. acct., July, 1930; ch. acct., 1930. HIMSWORTH, ERIC.—B. 1995; ed. Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A.; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv. Feb., 1929; passed cadet, Feb., 1931; dep. regist., Feb., 1931; attd. treasy., 1932; asst. head

sanv. dep., 1932.

HINCKS, MAURICE THORP. - B. 1885; ed. Stoneygate Schl., Leicester, and Blairlodge Schl., Polmont, N.B.; solr., sup. ct., 1908; comsnr. for oaths, 1914; on mily, serv., 1915 to 1920; junr. administrative offr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; pol. mag., Acra, Apr., 1920; ag. ch. regisr., Gold Coast, on various occasions; ag. solr.-gen., Jan. to May, 1922; ch. regisr., sup. ct., Nigeria. Aug., 1927; regisr., high ct., Zanzibar, June, 1934.

HINGLEY, ANTHONY CAPPER MOORE, B.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1908; cadet. Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1931; attd., finan. sec's. office, Jan., 1932; do... Kandy kach., Aug., 1932; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro.

June, 1933; pvtc. sec. to gov., Apr., 1934. HISLOP, CAPT. FRANCIS DANIEL, M.A. (hons. hist.), Edin. Univ.—B. 1891; served Territorial Force, 1909-21; on active serv., 1914-19; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1917; instr. in machine gunnery, 1918-19; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1919; attd., treas., Singapore, Dec., 1919; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Singapore, June, 1920; resig. on med. grounds, June, 1921; cadet, Kenya, Dec., 1923.

HITCHENS, ALPRED EDEN.—B. 1890; asst. engnr., water wks., Trinidad, Dec., 1990; lst grade dist. offr., P.W.D., Trinidad, Sept., 1906; divisional engnr., Apr., 1925.

HOAL, WILLIAM GARNER.—B. 1886; ed. Normal Coll., Schl. and S. African Coll., Cape

mai Coll. Schl. and S. African Coll., Cape Town; B.A., 1904; LL.B., 1908; advoc.. sur. ct., Cape Town, 1909; clk. to mag., Woodstock, 1906; sup. ct., Cape Town, 1948; asst. regisr., prize ct., 1914; asst. regisr. and taxing offr.. sup. ct., Kimberley, 1917; prof. asst. to attv..gen., Pretoria, 1920; govt. attv., 1924; atty..gen., O.F.S., 1929.

HOARE, ALBERT RAWLINSON. - B. 1884; govt. schlmr., Falkland Is., Aug., 1915; local audr.,

Apr., 1928; supt., educn. and headmr., gove schl., Stanley, Sept., 1928.

HOARE, HENRY SAMUEL MALORTIE, B.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1904; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1928; attd., Kurunegala kach., Feb., 1928; attd., Anuradhapura kach., April, 1928; office asst., Jaffna kach., Feb., 1929; pvte. sec. to gov., Feb., 1931; landing survr., cust., Nov., 1932.

HOARE, COL. FRANCIS RICHARD GURNEY, C. B. E. (1919). -B. 1879; ed. Harrow and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; 9th Middlesex Regt. and 4th Suffolk Regt. (Volunteers), 1894-1900; served S.A. War, 1899-1900; Queen's Med. and two clasps; ent. Transvaal civ. serv., 1903; 2nd lieut., Transvaal Horse Arty., 1912; seconded to Army Ordnance Dept. as temp. ord. offr., 4th cls. with rank of capt., 1914; do., 3rd cls. with rank of maj., A.O.D., 1915; depot commdr., 1915; temp. lt.-col., R. F. C., 1917; staff offr., air equipment to R.A. F. training brig., Canada and U.S.A.; maj. (temp. lt.-col.) (tech.), R.A.F., 1918; inapg. ord. offr. (lt.-col., Active Citizen Force), Union of S. Africa, 1919; lt.-col., staff offr., 1st gravie. Permt. Force (staff), U.D.F., 1919; staff offr., air equipment, in addn. to duties of inapg. ord. offr., 1920; lt. col., S.A. Ordnance Corps, 1933; dir., tech. services, U.D.F., May, 1933; col., S.A. Staff Corps, Sept., 1933.

HOBBS, JOSEPH.-B. 1886; R.I.C., 1906-13; inspr. pol., F.M.S., May. 1913; supvr. cust. F.M.S. (Kuala Lumpur), Sept., 1921; ch. supt.. prev. br., Oct., 1923; ag. dep. comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S., Oct., 1923-May, 1924 and in May. 1927; dep. comsnr., trade and cust. (excise. F.M.S., Sept., 1927; ditto, prev. br., June, 1930; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., Perak, Jan. 1931.

HOBDAY, WILPRED ERNEST. - B. 1889; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attd. col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1913; Colombo kach. April. 1913; Trincomalee kach., Nov., 1913; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914; landing survr., Colombo customs, May, 1919; 4th asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; 3rd asst. col. sec., Feb., 1922; 2nd asst. col. sec., Feb., 1922; asst. govt. agt.

Matale, Mar., 1925; ditto, Kegalle, Feb., 1927; ditto, N'Eliya, Sept., 1928; dep. collr., cust.,

Apr., 1932; ag. contr., lab., July, 1932.
HOBSON, CAPT., ARTHUB BERTHAND (late R.E.)—B. 1893; ed. Manchester Grammar Schl. and Victoria Univ. (B.Sc., lat cls., hous. chemy. 1912, M.Sc., 1913); 2nd lieut, Cheshire Regt., 1914; 15th divl. gas. offr.; asst. chem. adviser, 2nd army and commdt. 2nd army gas schl.; chem. offr., Kenya, Sept., 1920; govt. analyst, Nigeria, Feb., 1923.

HOBSON, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.B.E. (1919). -B. 1865; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to the office of the comsnrs. of H.M.'s wrks. and pub. bldgs., 1st Jan., 1885; transfd. to the C.O., April, 1891; asst. regisr., 1899; promoted to higher grade, Jan., 1900; staff-clk., first grade, 1911; supt., printing dept., Dec., 1924.

HODGE, HENRY PARNELL, CAPT., R.A.M.C., B.A. (Oxon.), L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.), Grad., L.S.T.M.—B. 1887; med. offr., S.S., May, 1923; med. offr., S'pore, June, 1923; do., K. Lumpur, July, 1923; do., Coast. Selangor, Aug., 1923; do., Pahang, May, 1925; do., gen. hosp., K. Lumpur, Aug., 1928; med. offr., Coast, Selangor, Aug., 1933. HODGE, JOHN ERNEST. — B. 1911; ed.

Taunton Schl.; sub.-inspr., Jamaica constab.,

Nov., 1931.

HODGE, S.O.V.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926.

HODGES, ARTHUR HARRIS.-B. 1884; Impl. civ. ser., acent.-gen's. dept., G.P.O., London, 1901; sh. acent.'s office, G.P.O. O.R.C., 1903; Australia, 1908-9; asst. treas., Nigeria, 1910; senr. asst. treas., Nigeria, 1920; dep. treas., Nigeria, 1924; ag. tress., in 1925, 1927, 1928, 1931

HODGES, WILLIAM CARNLEY, A.C.A.—B. 1892; ed. King's Schl., Grantham; lieut., 54th (E.A.) Divul. Cyclist Co., July, 1917; resigned comsn., Dec., 1921; ch. acct., govt. monops., S'pore, Dec., 1921; ag. asst. supt., govt. monops., Penang, Oct., 1928.

HODGKINS, GILBERT GRAHAM.—B. 1875; ed. N.Z. pub. schls. and Otago High Sch.; entd. N.Z. regisr.-gen's. dept., 1901; regisr., births, etc., 1907; dep. ch. electoral off., 1913; ch. electoral

off., 1928; also dep. regisr.-gen., 1932.

HODGSON, ANTHONY GEORGE OWEN. - B. 1890; ed. Rugby; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1913; 2nd lieut., 1st London Bde., R.G.A. (T.F.), 1912; lieut., 1914; capt., 1916; R. of O., 1922; attd., 1st Bn., K.A.R., N.F.F., G.E.A. campaign, 1915-17; ag. A-de-C to govr., 1919; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika, 1920-22; 1st gde. admin. offr., Nyasaland, 1923; ag. asst. ch. sec., 1930-31 and in 1933; ag. ch. sec., June to Oct., 1933; prov. comenr., May, 1934.

HODGSON, DUDLEY HENRY, B.A. (Oxon.),

Dip. in Forestry.-B. 1899; asst. conserv., forests, F.M.S., Sept., 1921; conserv. forests, Oct., 1930; ag. dep dir., forestry, S.S. and F.M.S., Mar. to Nov., 1931.

HODKIN, CAPT. THOMAS WILLIAM, Fellow

R. Econ. Soc., Fellow R. Statistical Soc., Fellow Inst. of Commerce, Assoc., Chartered Inst. of Secs., Assoc., Inst. of Bankers.-B. 1885; ed. Manchester Grammar Schl., Manchester Univ. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; dipl. in educn., Oxford; served in France with E. Lancs. Regt., 1914-18; attd. to gen. staff; educn. offr., 66th divn., 1918-19; instr., schl. of eduen. for offrs., Catterick, 1919; instr., schl. of instrn. for offrs., Bedford, 1919-20; instr.,

W.O. schl. of educa... Shorncliffe, 1920-22: brig, educn. offr., 1st Air Defence Brig., Aldershot, 1922; A.E.C., res. of offrs.; examr. for W.O. in bookkeeping and accountancy; commercial master, Zanzibar, 1922; prin., Arab schl., Mombasa, Kenya, 1927.

HODSON, SIR ARNOLD WIENHOLT, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1922).-Ed. Italy, Mulgrave, Castle, and Felsted; in Central Queensland, 1900-1902; joined Australian Commonwealth Horse for service in S. Africa, 1902; in Transvaal, 1902-4; sub.-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1904; specially employed in connection with Damara war (med. and clasp); mem. of Ngamiland mission, 1906; ag. asst. comsnr., Mar. to May, 1910, and Mar. to Dec., 1911; dist. comsnr. and 1st cls. mag., Somaliland, 1912: H.B.M. consul for Southern Abyssinia, 1914; ditto, S.W. Abys-sinia, 1923; served part time in European War; present at coronation of Empress Zoditow, 1917; 3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia; African Gen. Ser. Med. and Clasp, Jubaland, 1917-18; attchd., Abyssinian army in expedition against Tigre, 1919 (med. and clasp); late capt., Royal Sussex Regt. (Territorials); has passed Cape Univ. mag. law exam.; Somali language, lower standard; Galla language, higher standard; gov. and commdr.-in-chief, Falkland Is. and their dependencies, Dec., 1926; ditto, Sierra Leone, May, 1931; ditto, Gold Coast, 1934; author "Trekking the Great Thirst," "Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia," "Where Lion Reign," joint author of "A Practical Galla Grammar."

HODSON, BERNARD.-B. 1876; ent. Natal civ. serv., 1894; clk., mag.'s office, Dundee, 1894; clk., min., native affrs., 1895; capt. and mily. mag., Volksrust, Transvaal, 1900; prin. clk., Durban, 1905; addnl. mag., Durban, 1910; mag., Nongoma, Zululand, 1915; mag., Mpofana, 1917 mag., New Hanover, 1921; mag., Pinetown, 1921; mag., Dundee, 1926; ch. mag., Maritzburg, 1929. HODSON, THOMAS ARTHUR.—B. 1882; ed.

Cheltenham and Wadham Coll., Oxford (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; seconded asst. supt. of pol., Galle, Dec., 1906; asst. supt. of pol., Galle, Dec., 1909; ditto, Tangalla, May, 1909; ditto, Matara, Dec., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Jan. 1910; pol. mag., Kandy, Feb., 1911; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Nov., 1911; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, May, 1914; asst. settlmt. offr. and spec. offr. under Waste Lands Ordee., June, 1916; on mil. duty, 1917; addtnl. asst. col. sec., Apl., 1919; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, May, 1919; addnl. asst. dir., educn. Mar., 1922; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Mar., 1924; govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Mar., 1925; ditto, N.W. Prov., Oct., 1926; do., Cent. Prov., Jan., 1931; do., Prov. of Uva, Nov., 1931; offr., 1931; do., Prov., Oct., 1931; dr., Cont. Prov. cls. I, grade I, 1932; govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Oct., 1932.

HOFMEYR, JAN HENDRICK, M.A., D.Sc., M.P.—B. 1894; ed. S.A. Coll. High Schl., S.A. Coll., Cape Town, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; prof. of classics, Univ. Coll., Johannesburg, 1917; prin., univ. of Witwatersrand, 1919; admstr., Transvaal Prov., 1924; M.P., Johannesburg (North), 1929; min. of interior, educn. and pub. health, 1933.

HOGAN, Hon. Edmond John, M.L.A. Victoria)—B. 1884; M.L.A., W. Australia, 1913; leader, Victorian parly. lab. party, Apr., 1926; premier and treas., Victoria, May, 1927 to Nov., 1928 and from Dec., 1929 to May, 1932.

HOGAN, GERALD GEORGE. -B.1886; barrister, 1910 (Victoria); practised, Victoria until 1915; served Australian Field Arty., Egypt and France.

Digitized by GOOGLE

1915-19; rank of major on retirement; ment. in desps.; stip. sp. mag., N. Territory, Australia, 1919; dep. judge, sup. ct., N. Territory, 1920; crown law offr., mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1922; M.E.C. and M.L.C., 1933. HOGBEN, SIDNEY JOHN, B.A.—B. 1898; ed. Highgate Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; supt., mandated Territory of New

educa. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, Aug., 1921;

senr. educh. offr., Palestine, 1933.

HOGG, WILLIAM EDWARD, A.R.C.S., A.M. Inst. C.E., Whitworth Schl.—B. 1880; ed. City of London Schl. and Imp. Coll. of Science; eng. inspr., C.A., 1910; asst. engnr., 1919; dep.

head, engnrg. insptn. dept., 1920; ch. insp. engnr. and head, engnrg. inspn. dept., 1934. HOLDBROOK, HUBERT GEORGE.—B. 1887; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1998; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1910; M.D. 1929; L.M., Rotunda, med. offr., S. Sttimts., 1912; med. offr., F.M.S., 1913; certif., L.S.T.M., 1921; health offr., F.M.S., 1921; ch. med. offr., Malacca, 1923; senr. med. offr., Selangor, Feb., 1927; ag. ch. med. offr., Penang, Sept., 1931.

HOLDING, RICHARD HENRY .- B. 1898; on mily. serv., Apr. 1917 to Mar., 1920; temp. clk., O.S.O., Apr. 1920; apptd. after compet. exam., eler. offr., O.S.O., 6th Oct., 1921.

HOLE, COMMOR. GEORGE FRANCIS, R.N. —B. 1887; cadet, H.M.S. "Britannia," 1902; midshipman, 1904; sub-lieut., 1907; lieut., 1909; commanded H.M.S. "Peterel," 1914-15; invalided and pensioned, 1916; asst. master attendant, Colombo, Ceylon, Mar., 1916; offr. in charge, mine-sweeping Colombo, 1917-19; lieut .commdr. 1917; priv. sec. and ag. A.D.C. to gov., Apr., 1919; master attendant, Colombo and Galle, July, 1922; harbmr., Hong Kong, 1924; comdr., 1927; offi. mem., leg. coun., 1929; dir., air services, 1929; head, Hong Kong delegn. to Shipping Confee., Simla, 1931.

HOLFORD, GEORGE TILLSTONE, A.I.M.M.-B. 1885; ed. Brighton Coll. and Camor, in Mines; inspr., mines, F.M.S., Sept., 1911; 2nd lieut., R.H.A. & R.F.A. (S.R.), June, 1915; 1920; warden, mines, Pahang, June, 1930; do.,

Selangor, Mar., 1933; do., Perak, 1934.

HOLGATE, MAXWELL RUSSELL, M.A.(N.Z.). B. 1896; asst. mast., Raffles Schl., July., 1920; sr. mast., Sultan Idris Training Coll., Perak, Nov., 1922; ag. prin., do., Sept., 1926 and Apr., 1930; asst. inspr. schls., Singapore and Labuan, Nov., 1930; headmast., King Edward VII Schl., Taiping, Dec., 1930.

HOLLAND, FRANCIS GEORGE LEOPOLD. B. 1884; headmr., govt. educn. scheme, Gilbert and Ellice Is., 1920; dep. commr. (temp. and

provnl.), 1929; supt., educn., 1931; ag. dist. offr. at various times, 1928-33.

HOLLIDAY, ARTHUR ROBERT.—B. 1884; atty. and notary, sup. ct. of S. Africa, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast Colony, Jan., 1915; seconded for service in Togoland; dist. polit. offr., Misahohe, Oct., 1917; dist. polit. offr., Lome, 1918; ag. dist. comsnr., Bole, N. Territories, Gold Coast, Oct., 1918; asst. admstr.-gen., Zanzibar, Jan., 1925; ag. admstr.-gen., pub. trustee. regisr. of doc, and land offr. on various occasions, 1925-29;

admstr.-gen. and offl. recr., Uganda, 1930. HOLLINGSWORTH, LAWRENCE WILLIAM, B.A. (Lond.), F.R. Hist.S., M.R.S.T.-B. 1896; ed. Sir Walter St. Johns' Schl., London Univ., and London Day Training Coll.; on active serv., E. Africa, 1916-19; headmr., teacher's training schl., Zanzibar educn. dept., 1922; author

"Milango ya History" (Vols. I, II and III);
"Jiografia ya Unguja na Pemba", "A Short
History of the East Coast of Africa." "Njia
sa Kufundisha," part author "A School History of Zanzibar."

HOLLINS, NOEL CLINTON.-B. 1886: Rossall Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; B.A. (Cantab), 2nd cls. hist., tripos; qualified in exam, for gen. consular service; aest, col. sec., Sierra Leoue, Mar., 1910; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., 1911 and 1912; asst. dist. comsnr., Jan., 1913; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1915; senr. dist. comsnr., Jan., 1931; ag. prov. comsnr., cent.
prov., 1922, 1928, 1929 and 1930.

HOLLIS, SIR ALFRED CLAUD, G. C. M. G. (1934), K.C.M.G. (1927), C.M.G. (1911), C.B.E. (1919). — B. 1874; asst. collr., E.A.P., Mar., 1897; employed on transport duty during Uganda Mutiny, 1898; collr., June, 1900; ag. Brit. vice-consul for German East Africa, Apr., 1900 to Feb., 1901; ag. sec. to admstn. and priv. sec. to H.M. comsnr., Feb., 1901 to Apr., 1903; sec. to the admstn., 1st Apr., 1903; Jubaland expeds... 1900-1, and Nandi expedn., 1905-6 (medal and two clasps); sec. for native affairs and M.L.C., June, 1907; on sp. serv. to Uganda, Oct. Nov., 1909; ag. ch. sec. to govt., Apr. to Dec., 1911, and Feb. to Oct., 1912; Swahili examiner, 1901 to 1912; col. sec., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1913; ag. govr., Oct., 1913 to Feb., 1914, June to Oct., 1915 and Jan. to Mar., 1916; sec. to provisional admstn., German E. Africa (Tanganyika Territory), Nov., 1916; ag. admstr., Feb. to Nov., 1919; ch. sec., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; ag. gov., Feb. to Oct., 1922; Br. res., Zanzibar Jan., 1924; 1st cls., Order of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar. 1929; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Trinidad and Tobago, 6th Jan., 1930; assumed govt., 22nd Mar., 1930; author of works on the Massi Nandi and other E.A. tribes.

HOLLOWAY, JOHN EDWARD.—B. 1899; B.A. (hons. hist.), 1910, Univ. C. of G.H. (Victoria Coll.); res. mast., Grey Coll. Schl., Bloemfontein, 1911-13; mem., coun. of examrs., O.F.S., 1912-13; D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond. (Schl. of Economics), 1917; Hutchinson research medallist; lect., Grey Univ. Coll., 1917-19; Transvaal Univ. Coll., 1919-21; prof., economics, T.U.C., 1921-25; dir., census and statistics, Union of S. Africa, 1925; Union rep. at Internat. Conven. on Statistics. Geneva, 1928; adviser, Union govt., Ottawa Econ. Confee., 1932 and World Econ. Confee., London, 1933; economic advr., treasy., Jan.

HOLMES, HAROLD KENNARD, C.B.R. (1928) -Ed. All Saints, Bloxham; admitted solr., sup. ct., Hong Kong, 1900; served with K.R.R.C., Somme, 1916; wounded, Guillemont; with 20th London Regt. at Salonika, Palestine, France and Rhine, 1917-18, 2nd lieut., 1918; asst. land offr., Hong Kong, 1919; J.P., 1919; ag. land offr., 1921 to 1922; ag. crown solr., 1922; crown solr. 1922.

HOLMES, STRPHEN LEWIS, M.C. (1918). B. 1896; King's scholar of Westminster, 1999; 2nd lieut., Royal Garrison Arty., July, 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; adjt.; ag. major; twice ment. in desps.; scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 7th Feb., 1921; B.A. (lit. hum.) July, 1921; M.A., June, 1930; pvte. sec. to permt. under sec. (Sir S. Wilson), Feb., 1926; asst. pyte. sec. to S. of S. for dom. affis. and for cols. (Mr. L. S. Amery), Feb., 1928; accomp. Sir S. Wilson on visit to W. African cols., Aug. to Nov., 1928; ag. prin.,

D.O., 10th Dec., 1928; prin., 24th Jan., 1930; U.K. delegation to Monetary and Econ. Confee.,

London, 1933; Imp. Defence Coll., 1934. HOLMES, WILLIAM, B.A., LL.B. (Dublin).-B. 1901; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1923; attd. to Badulla kach., Jan., 1924; ditto, N. Eliya kach., Aug., 1924; ditto, secretariat, June, 1925; pol. mag., Gampola, Dec., 1926; asst. pvte. sec. to gov., Mar., 1927; office asst., Kurunegala kach., Sept., 1927; landing survr., cust., Mar., 1929; pvte. sec. to O.A.G., Apr. to Sept., 1930; landing survr., cust., Feb., 1931; dist. judge, Tangalle, Sept., 1932; asst. contr., estabs., Apr., 1934.

HOLMES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, B.A. (Sydney), Assoc., R. Coll. of Science (London) in Geology, Assoc., R. Schl. of Mines (London) in Mining, Mem., Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, F.G.S. (1900)—Demonstr., mine surveying, R. Schl. of Mines, 1901; mining engnr., Dutch E. Indies, S. Africa, Siam and Gold Coast; senr. inspr.,

mines, Gold Coast, 1914; sec. for mines, 1922.

HOLT, CAPT. VYVVAN.—B. 1896; the Middlesex Regt. (T.A.R.O.); joined Iraq civ. admin. as asst. polit. offr., Sulaimani, Dec., 1919; A.D.C. to high comsnr., Iraq, Oct., 1922; pte. sec. to ditto, Nov., 1923; oriental sec. to high comsnr., Aug., 1926.

1

HOLTTUM, RICHARD ERIC, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.—B. 1895; ed. Bootham Schl., York and St. John's Coll., Camb.; asst. dir., gardens, S.S., Mar., 1922; ag. dir., Feb., Oct., 1923 and in Feb., 1925 dir. May, 1925.

HONE, CAPT. HERBERT RALPH, M.C., K.C., LL.B. (Hons.)-B. 1896; ed. Vardean Schl., Brighton and London Univ.; enlisted, Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; 2nd lieut., 18th Lond. Regt., July, 1915; lieut., June, 1916; capt., Jan., 1918; attd. H.Q.60th Divn., Sept., 1915; adjt. 1/18 Lond. Regt., Feb., 1916; served twice B.E.F., France 1916 and 1917-18; capt. R. of O. (T.A.), 1922; asst. treas., Uganda, Sept., 1920; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1924; went S. Eastern Circuit; offl. recr. in bankey, and regist., H.B.M.'s. high et., Zanzibar, 1925; ag. res. mag., Zanzibar, Jan., 1926 to Feb., 1927; res. mag., Zanzibar, Mar., 1928; crown coun., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1929; ag. solt.-gen., Mar. to Sept., 1930; ag. asst. legal advr., D.O. and C.O., Jan.-Aug., 1933; atty.-gen., Gibraltar, Aug., 1933; ag. ch. just. on several occasions; K.C. (Gib.), 1934; commr., revised laws, 1935.

HONEY, SIR DE SYMONS MONTAGU GRORGE. Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1919).-B. 1872; served in B.S.A. Co.'s expedin. to Mashonaland, 1891 to 1893; with B.C. Africa admstn., 1893 to 1896; cust. dept., Transvaal, Apr., 1901; native affairs dept., 1902; sec. for Swaziland affairs, and acctng. offr., Oct., 1904; govt. sec., Swaziland admstn., Mar., 1907; res. comsnr., Swaziland, Jan., 1917; gov., Seychelles, 1928; ret., 1933.

HOOD, FREDERICK JAMES, M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1893; ed. George Heriot's Schl. and R. Vety. Coll., Edinburgh; war serv., France, 1916-19; vety. offr. Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1922. HOODLESS, D. W., B.Sc.—B. 1887; ed. Sheffield Univ. and King's Coll., London; B.Sc.

hons., Lond., 1910; Drewgold medal, mathematics, 1910; associateship of King's coll.; mast., H.M.S. "Worcester," 1911; asst. mast., Queen Victoria schl., Fiji, 1912; head mast., Lau Schl., 1915; J.P. for col., 1916; ag. head mast., Queen Victoria schl., 1918; ag. supt., schls., 1922; prov. mem. leg. coun., Nov., 1924; asst. dir., educn., 1927; tutor, Cent. Med. Schl., May, 1930.

HOOGENHOUT, P. IMEER.—B. 1884; ed. Stellenbosch and Cape Town, B.A. and prof. teachers' certifs. 1904 and 1906; headmr., Jeppe Educal. Inst., Johannesburg, 1908, and Hoogenhout High Schl., Bethal, 1910; inspr., educa., S.-W. Transvaal, 1921; ch. examr. to Trans. educn. dept., 1927; sec. for interior, 1929.

HOPE-JONES, ERNEST.-B. 1877; clk., col. secs. dept., Cape, 1892; dept. of agr., 1899; contrlr. and audr. gen. office, 1905; acct., dept. of lab., Union of S. Africa, 1925; sec., pub.

debt. comsnrs., 1932.

HOPKINS, FRANK ARTHUR.-B. 1886; home prison dept., 1910; Cyprus prison dept., 1919; supt., prisons, 1921; asst. supt., prisons, Hong-Kong, Jan., 1931; ag. supt., prisons in 1931 and

HOPKINS, J. G.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Mar., 1917.

HOPKINSON, GEORGE FREDERICK.-B. 1894; cler. asst., post office, Br. Guiana, 1911; 6th cls. offr., cust., 1912; 5th cls. ditto., 1914; 4th cls. clk., treasy., 1920; 3rd cls. ditto, 1923; 3rd cls. clk., col. secretariat, 1925; 2nd cls. clk., ditto, 1926; sec., comsnrs. of currency, 1928; 1st cls. clk., treasy., 1933.

HORE-RUTHVEN, BRIG.-GEN. HON. STE ALEXANDER GORE ARKWRIGHT, V.C. (1899), K.C.M.G. (1928), C.B. (1919), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O.(1916).—B. 1872; ed. Eton; joined 3rd batt. Highland Light Infy., 1891; attd. Egyptian Army, Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps detachment at battle of Gedaref and subsequent operns. (V.C., 4th cls. Osmanieh, English and Egyptian meds. with clasp, three times ment. in desps.); sp. serv. offr., Somaliland, 1903-04; mily. sec., Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-06; mily. sec., gov.-gen., C'wealth of Australia, 1908; served European war, France and Gallipoli, 1914-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., ment. in desps. five times); commanded Welsh Guards, 1920 24; commanded 1st Infy. Brig. (Guards); 1924-28; gov., S. Australia, 1928; gov., N.S.W., 1935.

HORN, ARTHUR EDWIN, O.M.G. (1922). M.D. B.Sc. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.); certif., Lond. Schl. of Trop. Med. (with distinctions).—Ed. at St. Mary's Hosp. and London Univ.; civil surg., 19th brigade field hosp., S. African field force, 1900-01; W. African med, staff, 1904 and served in G. Coast, N. and S. Nigeria and Gambia; awarded Craggs research prize for original research in trop. med. (London S.T.M.), 1908; reed. thanks of S. of S. for the Colonies for rept. on cerebro-spinal fever in N. Territories of the G. Coast, 1908, and for rept. on sleeping sickness in Volta River dist. of G. Coast, 1910; seconded for sp. serv. at C.O., 1910-12; personal asst. to the P.M.O., S. Nigeria, 1913; senr med. offr. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., Gambia, 1914-16; prin. civ. med. offr., German E. Africa, 1917-19; attd. Rockefeller comsn. for investigation of yellow fever in W. Africa, 1920; dir., med. and sany, services, Malaya, 1921-22; pres. elect for 5th Congress of Far Eastern Assoc. of Trop. Med., 1923; med. sec. to Col. Advisory Med. and Sany. Comtee. at C.O., 1923.24; junr. med. adviser to C.O., 1924; consulting physican to anviser to C.O., 1928; mem., exec. comtee. of Br. Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc.; fellow R. Socy. of Med.; R. Socy. Trop. Med.; author of "Health of Europeans in E. Africa." "Health of Europeans in E. Africa."

HORNBY, ARTHUR JOHN WARD, M.B.E. (1929).—B. 1893; ed. King Edward's High Schl., Birmingham Univ. (B.Sc. 1914) and Armstrong Coll., Durham Univ.; R.F.A., Sept. 1914 to Oct., 1919; agrl. chemist, Nyasaland, Sept., 1921; asst. dir., agr. and agrl. chemist, Apr., 1931; ag. dir. agr. 1923 to In. 1933

dir., agr., June. 1933 to Jan., 1934.

HORNBY, CAPT. HENRY EFTON, O.B.E.,
F.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M. — B. 1890; ed. King's
Coll. Schl. and R. Vety. Coll., London; lect. in
bacteriology to S. E. Agrl. Coll. (Univ. of London),
1912-13; vety. offr., N. Rhodesia. 1913-20; war
serv., E. Africa, N. Rhodesia Riffes, 1914-17;
S.A.V.C., 1917-19; ment. in desps.; studied
physiology and pathology, Univ. Coll. Schl. of
Trop. Med., London, Ecole de Medicine, Paris,
and Vetv. Research Lab., Pretoria; vetv. pathologist, Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1922; dep.
dir., vety. services and vety. pathologist, 1930;
ag. dir., vety. serv., Apr., 1931 to June, 1932;

dir., vety. serv., Jan., 1933.

HORNE, EDWARD BUTLER, C.M.G. (1934),
O.B.E. (1928).—Ed. at Bedford Gram. Schl.;
asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., Apr., 1904; dist.
comsnr., Apr., 1909; offr.-in-charge, Masai res.,
May, 1923; senr. comsnr. (2nd class), Kenya,
Jan., 1924; senr., comsnr., 1st grade, 1926.

Jan., 1924; senr. comsnr., 1st grade, 1926. HORNE, EDWIN NOEL.—B. 1902; appt. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920; ag. higher grade cler. offr., 14th Apr., 1930.

HORNE, W. K.—B. 1883; ed. Manchester Grammar Schl.; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1913; war serv., 1915-19; ch. just., Tonga, 1925; compiler, revd. edn., "Laws of Tonga," 1928; ag. ch. just., Fiji and ag. ch. judicial comsnr., W. Pacific, Feb. Sept., 1928; judge, sup. ct., Gambia, 1930; puisne judge, Kenya, 1933.

HORSBURGH, HARRY, A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1876; ed. Aske's Haberdasher's Company Schl.; C.A., Jan., 1908; asst. dir., min. of munitions, 1915; dep. contr., munitions disposal bd., 1919; dep. head, engarg. contracts, 1920; tech. offr., "Discovery Countes." 1923.

covery Comtee., 1923.

HORSFIELD, WILLIAM, B.A.—B. 1806; ed.
Denstone and St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge,
2nd cl. hons. mech. sci. tripos, 1921; staff survr.,

Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1921.

HORSLEY, Bernard Hill, O.B.E. (1931), D.S.O., M.C.—B. 1890; European War, 1914-18; major, 8th (service) batt., K.O.Y.L.I.; D.S.O., M.C., despa.; dist. polit. offr., Somaliland, 1919; dist. comsur., Somaliland, 1922; polit. offr. with Anglo-Italian (Somaliland) budy. comsu., Aug., 1929-Sept. 1930; head, Anglo-Italian claims subcomsu., Mar. Sept., 1930; O.A.G., Somaliland for various periods, 1932-33.

HORSLEY, RICHARD.—B. 1893; ed. Cowley Gram. Schl., St. Helens; gen. fitter, P.W.D., Gold Coast, Aug., 1919; instr. of metalwk., Accra tech. schl.. Apr., 1920; ag. prin., Dec., 1920 to Mar., 1921; house mast., Sept., 1922; head mast., junr. trade schl., Apr., 1926.

HORWOOD, Hon. Sir WM. Henry, Kr. Bach. (1994).—B. 1862; ed. at Bishop Feild Coll., St. John's; called to the bar. 1886; bencher of the law society, Newfoundland, 1891; Q.C., 1895; elected to the legislature, 1894; acted as col. sec. 1894-5; delegate from the Newfoundland govt. to the Ottawa conf., Apr., 1895, on the subject of confedn. with Canada; mem. of ex. coun., 1894-97; ag. atty.-gen., 1897; elected to legislature to represent Harbour Grace, 1897; apptd. by ch. just., with minister of just. to act in conjunction with judges as committee to amend rules and procedure, sup. court, 1899;

minister of just. and atty.-gen., 1900; ex-o. Commem. of ex. coun., and of treasy. board; acted a leader of govt. during sess. of 1901; and also in 1902; apptd. ch. just., July, 1902; administered govt., 1902, 1904, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1914; deputy gov., 1907, 1910; chrmn. of royal comsn. on Sealing Industry, 1913; pres., Newfdld. centre of St. John Ambulance Assoctn.; chrmn. of comtee. for selection of non-combatants for service abroad; chrmn. of Newfdld. fund for hospital cots for soldiers and sailors; representative on Peace Comsn. established under treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A. May. 1916.

Great Britain and U.S.A., May, 1916.
HOSEGOOD, THOMAS WILLIAM HAROLD.—
B. 1886; younger brother of Trinity House,
master mariner; ed. St. Paul's Cathedral Choir
Schl.; harbmr. and naval agt., St. Lucia, 1918;
ag. ch. of pol. on various occasions; asat.

harbur, marine mag., etc., Hong Kong, 1927.
HOSKING, ETHELBERT BERNARD, O.B.F.,
(1932).—B. 1890; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury
and Wadham Coll., Oxford (class schl.); amst.
dist. comsur. E.A.P., Dec., 1913; dist. comsur.,
Kenya, 1925; ag. prin. asst. to commr., local
govt., etc., 1932; ag. comsur., mines, 1933.

govt., etc., 1932; ag. commnr., mines, 1933.

HOUGHTON, H. E., F.R.A.S.—B. 1892; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1912; attached to office of high commnr. for S. Africa, Nov., 1920; transfd. to Basutoland

serv., Nov. 1923.

HOW, DOUGLAS WALSHAM.—B. 1889; ed. Cheltenham Coll., London Matric.; Un. of S. Africa civ. serv. lower law exam.; Basutoland 2nd grade Sesuto exam.; clerical asst., Basutoland, Oct., 1910; sub-inspr., Basutoland mtd. pol., July, 1912; chief clk., master of ct. and regier., July, 1917; served as 2nd lieut. with Royal Welsh Fusiliers in France, 1918; inspr. and staff offr., Basutoland mtd. pol., July, 1919: deasst. commsn., 1927; as., govt. sec., Bech. Prot., Mar., 1932 to Apr., 1933.

HOWARD, Hon. Eratus Edwin.—B. 1853; ed. Iroquois High Schl., Inverness Acady., and McGill Univ.; B.A., 1895; gold medallist in maths, and nat. philos.; B.C.L. (gold medallist) 1898; barrister; practised in Montreal, 1899-1919; called to the bar, Quebec, July, 1899; K.C., Sert. 1913; judge, superior ct., prov. of Quebec, 2 th Sept., 1919; judge of ct. of King's Bench, 9th Aug., 1920; prof., civ. law, McGill Univ. and

elective fellow of law faculty.

HOWARD, FREDERICK JAMES, O.B.E.—B. 1883; ed. at Bedford; 2nd divn. clk., W.O., June, 1901; 2nd cls. asst. acctnt., army accts. dept., May, 1905; selected for advancement to higher grade of scale, 1st Nov., 1911; ag. 1st cla. asst. acctnt., Oct., 1914; ag. acctnt., Nov., 1916; lst cls. asst. acctnt., 15th Dec., 1919; personal supernmy, appt. as acctnt., 1st Jan., 1921; serv. with min. of munitions as dir. from 1915, and with disposal and liquidation comen. treasy., as asst. contr. of depth. finance until 1921; O.B.E., 1st Jan., 1918; ag. prin., old style, 1st Jan., 1920; ag. prin. C.O., 15th Sept., 1921; prin., 27th Aug., 1928.

HOWARD, JOHN CURTOIS, K.C.—B. 1887; ed. Uppingham and Clare Coll., Camb. (exhib.), hons., nat. sci.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Jan., 1913; 2nd lieut., 4th Lincoln Regt., Mar., 1915; served in France, Jan., 1917 to July, 1920; legal adviser, G.H.Q., France, May, 1919 to July, 1920; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Aug., 1920; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Aug., 1921; ag. king's advoc., Nov., 1922 to Mar., 1923 and Aug., 1923;

king's advoc., July, 1924; title altered to attv.-gen., May, 1925; joint compilers, 2nd vol., statute laws of Cyprus, 1923; solr.-gen., Nigeria, 1926; ag. atty.-gen. on various occasions, 1927-30; temp. attd., legal advisory staff, C.O.,

Nov., 1931; atty.-gen., Gold Coast, Mar., 1933. HOWARD-FLANDERS, WILLIAM EDGAR.-B. 1894; ed. Mill Hill Schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1920; M.A., 1927; served with H.M. Forces, 1914-18; called to bar, M.T., 1923; mem., south-eastern circ. and cent. crim. ct.; mag., St. Vincent, June, 1927; ag. atty.-gen., Apr., 1928; income tax comsnr., 1928; mem., eduon. bd., 1928; ag. col. sec., July, 1928; atty.gen., Sept., 1928; ag. ch. just., May-Dec., 1928; admstd. govt., Feb., 1930; asst. regisr., N. Rhodesia, Sept., 1930.

HOWAT, CLARENCE HUGH, M.B., Ch.M. (Edin.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B. 1908; ed. Edin. Acad. and Univ. of Edin.; medallist in med. and in clinical med.; dist. med. offr., Cyprus, 1932;

med. offr., Nyasaland Prot., 1933.

HOWATSON, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).-B. 1861; dist. med. offr., Trinidad,

May. 1905.

E

I

HOWE, GERARD LEWIS. - B. 1899; Armagh Royal Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; served, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1916-17; lieut., R. Irish Rifles, 1917-20; ment. in desps., France, 1918; called to bar, Kings Inn, Ireland, 1923; called to bar, N. Ireland, 1924; practised, N. Ireland and I.F.S., 1923-30; res. mag., Kenya, June, 1930; arbitrator, Mombasa munic. valuation appls., Jan. to July, 1934; crown coun., Gold Coast, Aug., 1934.

HOWE, JOHN WALLACE, Dp. Ag. B.S.A. M.Sc.-B. 1901; ed.Westward Ho! and Univ. of Alberta; in ch. grain experimental plots, prov. dept. of agr. Vermilion (Alta.) 1921; cream grader, dairy branch, Alberta dept. of agr., 1922; instr., dairying, schl. of agr., Alberta, 1925; instr., animal husbandry, Univ. of Alberta, 1930; headmr., govt. farm schl., and supt., govt. stock farm, Hope. Jamaica, July, 1931.

HOWELL, ALLEYNE GRAHAM.-B. 1871; 5th elk. corrpndg. branch, C.S.O., Barbados, 1890; 4th clk., 1892; 3rd clk., Jan., 1898; ch. clk. comsnr. of agriculture, 1899; sec. to W. Indian agric. conferences, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1905, and 1907.

HOWELL, CHARLES GOUGH.-B. 1894: ed. Mill Hill Schl. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A., Cantab.; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 1914-17; served in France and Flanders, May to Dec., 1915 and ret. on account of wounds in Aug., 1917; called to bar, Inner Temple, Apr., 1921; mem., S. Wales circuit; crown coun., Kenva, Nov., 1925; ag. solr. gen., June to Oct., 1930; mem., leg. coun; atty.gen., Fiji, July. 1931; ag. ch. just. and ch. judl. comsnr., W. Pacific, Apr., 1932 to Jan., 193; legal advr. and pub. pros., F.M.S., July, 1933: seconded to C.O., 1934. HOWELL, E. H., M.B.E. (1927).—B. 1879;

apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to the C.O. Mar., 1898; promoted, with gratuity, Dec., 1907; conf. clk., 1911; staff clk., 1st grade, 8th Sept., 1917; deptl. asst., 16th Jan., 1923; clk. for legal instruments, 26th Feb., 1923; staff-offr., gen. dept., 6th Apr., 1933,

HOWELL, FREDERICK ROUSE.—B. 1886; sup. clk., P.O., Barbados, Feb., 1907; jun. clk., P.O., Nov., 1907; clk, to master in chancery, Dec., 1907; 4th clk., C.S.O., May, 1909; 3rd clk., C.S.O., 1919; 3rd grade offr., clerk, exec. coun. and exec. comtee., 1925.

HOWELL, WILFRED IRVING .- Cadet, botanical and experiment statn., St. Kitts, July, 1907; foreman, Mar., 1909; agri. instr., Nevis, Apr., 1912.

HOWES, ARTHUR BURNABY.-B. 1879; ed. at Dulwich Coll.; called to the bar, Middle Temple, June, 1906; Western circuit; conveyancer, Uganda Prot., May, 1916; custodian of enemy property, Mar., 1917; dist. mag., dist. judge, and admstr.-gen., Entebbe, Uganda, Apr., 1907; dist. mag., dist. judge, and offl. rec. in bankruptcy, Kampala, Uganda, July, 1917; ag. judge of high ct., Jan.-June, 1920; ag. atty.gen., Feb. to Dec., 1921; senr. mag., Jan., 1922; ag. judge of high ct., Apr. to Oct., 1922 and June, 1923; puisne judge, Gold Coast, Dec., 1924; ag. ch. just., Feb., 1927 and Sept. to Oct., 1928; puisne judge, Straits Sttlmts., Jan., 1934.

HOWITT, CHARLES ROBERTS.-B. 1894; ed. Carlisle Grammar Schl. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; seconded to Johore, Dec., 1920; 1st cls. mag., 1922-1924; lieut., V.R., Aug., 1924; 3rd mag., S'pore, Oct., 1925; ag. 2nd asst. sec. (B), S'pore, May, 1926; offr., cls. IV., June, 1926; dist. offr., Jasin, May, 1927 and May, 1928; ag. 1st asst. sec. (B), S'pore, July, 1930; offr., cls. III., June, 1931; ag. 1st asst. sec. (B) and clk. of couns., Aug., 1932; attd. Malayan

estabmt. office, Aug., 1934.

HUBBALL, John Gorst.—Clk., control and audit office, Cape, 1895; examr., 1895; asst. accent., 1903; asst. accent., contrir. and auditorgen.'s office, Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk., 1912; chief acctnt., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1916; sec., office of high comsnr. for Union of S. Africa, London, 1928; sec. for finance, Nov., 1931.

HUBBARD, PERCIVAL CYRIL.-B. 1902; ed. Mill Hill and Caius Coll., Cantab. (mod. languages scholarship); B.A. hons., 1923; I.L.B. hons., 1924; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1925; cadet, Br. Solomon Is. Prot., May, 1928; ag. asst. dist. offr., Malaita, Oct., 1928; ag. dist. offr., Ysabel, Jan., 1929; ch. mag. and. legal advr.. Br. Sol. Is. Prot., Feb., 1929; ag. Br. judge, joint ct. and judl. comsnr. for New Hebrides, 1930-32; ch. mag., Palestine, 1934.

HUCKS, GEOFFERY WILLIAM YOUNG.—B. 1906; ed. Highgate Schl. and Christ's Coll. Cambridge; 2nd cls. hist. tripos, pt. I, 1927; 2nd cls. anthropl. tripos, 1928; B.A., 1928, M.A., 1932; cadet. Tauganyika Territory, July, 1929;

asst, dist. offr., 1931.

HUDSON, PHILIP JAMES.—B. 1897; on mily. serv., June. 1916; cadet, Ceylon, Mar., 1920; attd. to Colombo kach., Apr., 1920; pol. mag., Balapitiya, Mar., 1921; asst. settlmt. offr., 1922; office asst., Jaffna kach., Dec., 1924; asst. sttlmt. offr., May, 1925; asst. govt. agt., Galle, Dec., 1929.

HUDSON, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, C.B. E. (1932), O.B.E., M.C.—B. 1880; ed. privately and King's Coll., London; S. African War, 1900-02; Queen's Med., with 2 clasps; King's Med., 2 clasps; contr.'s staff, cent. telegraphs, London. 1972; dept., P.M.G., N. Nigeria, 1912; ag. P.M.G., Apr. to Aug., 1912; R.E. (signals), 1914-18; offr. in charge, civ. tels., occupied enemy territory admstrn., Palestine, 1919; P.M.G., Palestine, July, 1920.

HUETT, FRANCIS JOHN. — B. 1886; ed. Anerly Coll.; ag. suprvr., cust., P. Swettenham, July, 1921; do., P. Buntar, Aug., 1921; do. T. Anson, Apr., 1923; supt., cust., P. Swettenham, Mar., 1924; do., P. Dickson and harbur. in addn., Jan., 1927; supt., chandu monop., N. Sembilan and supt., cust., in addn., Nov., 1930; sr. supt., trade and cust. dept., F.M.S., N. Sembilan, Jan., 1931; dep. comsnr., do., Apr., 1933.

HUGGARD, SIR WALTER CLARENCE, Kt. Bach. (1933), K.C., B.A., LL.D. - B. 1884; ed. at Dublin Univ.; 1st honourman and senr. mod. in legal and polit. science; called to the bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; station mag., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; ag. puisne judge, July to Sept., 1914; pol. mag., Jan., 1917; solr.-gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1920; mag., Jan., 1917; solr.-gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1920; ag. puisne judge, June-Oct., 1921; K.C., 1921; ag. atty.-gen., Jan.-Oct., 1922; atty.-gen., Ist Nov., 1922; prepared revd. edn., Laws of Trinidad and Tobago, 1925; atty.-gen., Kenya, Feb., 1926; ag. col. sec. and gov.'s dep., Aug., 1927; atty.-gen., S. Sttimta., June, 1929; ch. just., 1933.

HUGGINS, HASTINGS DUDLEY, M.Sc., Dip. Agr., I.C.T.A.—B. 1905; ed. Antigua Gram. Schl. and Carnell Univ.: asst. mast. Antigua Gram.

and Cornell Univ.; asst. mast. Antigua Gram. Schl., 1923; Imp. Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1923; asst. field man., sugar expt. stn., Br. Guiana, 1926; asst. agrl. supt., dept. agr., 1928;

agrl. supt., 1934. HUGGINS, CAPT. JOHN, M.C. (1916).—B. 1891; ed. Bridlington Gram. Schl. and Leeds Univ., B.A.; 2nd lieut., Yorks Regt., Nov. 1914; Gallipoli, Sept., 1916; France, July, 1916; capt., Sept., 1916; ment. in deep.; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; govt. rice agt., Klang. May, 1920; agt. to food contr., Selangor and Pahang, Oct., 1920; 4th asst. sec. to govt., Mar., 1921; passed det Malay, June, 1921; dist. offr., Aug., 1921; offr., cls. IV., Aug., 1923; recvr., Alsagoff concession, Johore, Feb., 1925; pvte. sec. to high comsnr., May, 1926; offr. cls. III., Aug., 1928; sec., res., Negri Sembilan, Nov., 1929; dist. offr., Kuantan, Mar., 1930; offr., cls. II, Aug., 1933; asst. advr., Kedah, July, 1933; Malayan estabint. offr., May, 1934.

HUGHES, CLIFFORD BRYNMOR.-B. war serv., 1914-19; Machine Gun Corps, Salonica, 1916-19; asst. acctnt., Gold Coast rly., Sept., 1919; acctnt., do., Nov., 1924; senr. acctnt., do., July, 1931; ch. acctnt., do., Sept., 1934.

HUGHES, FREDERICK EDWARD, B.A. (Oxon) -B. 1906; ed. Dean Close Schl., 1924 and Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1928; asst. consr., forests, Gold Coast, July, 1928.

HUGHES, GEORGE SPENCER, B.A. (Dub.), LL.B. (Dub.)—B. 1887; Barrister at-law; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1911; dist. offr., cls. II, 1919; ag. res., 1923; cls I, admstve. serv., 1930

HUGHES, HERBERT.-B. 1888; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey, Pembroke Coll., Oxford, (schol.), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; B.A. (1911), M.A. (1914); ordained, 1915-16; appd., educn. dept., Jamaica, 1925; examr., 1925; secy., bd. of educn.; ag. asst. dir., educn., various periods; supervising inspr., secondary schla., sec., Jamaica schla. commn. and comtee., 1933. scholarship selection Rhodes

HUGHES. JOHN WHITEHOUSE WARD .-B. 1883; ed. Oakham and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1905; M.A., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., 1906; mag., Sept., 1911; offr., cls. II, Dec., 1923; 1st mag., K. Lumpur, Apr., 1926; offr., cls. IB, comsur., lands, F.M.S., continues ag. as above July, 1928; ag. Br. res., Pahang, Oct., 1930; comsur., lands, F.M.S., May, 1931; ag. Br. res., Negri Sembilan, July, 1931; Br. res., Negri Sembilan, Mar., 1932.

HUGHES, Rt. HON. WILLIAM MORRIS, P.C. (1916).-B. 1864; M.L.A., New South Wales,

1894-1901; elec. to 1st H. of R., C of A., 1901, and member since; min. for external affairs 1904; representative of C. of A. at Navigatica Conf., London, 1907 atty.-gen., C. of A., Apr., 1910-1913, and from Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1915; prime min., and atty.-gen., Oct., 1915; Canadian privy councillor, Feb., 1916; prime min. and atty.-gen., Nov., 1916; ditto, Feb., 1917; ditto, Jan., 1918; resigned Feb., 1923.

HUGO, FRANCOIS DANIEL, B.A.-B. 1883; inspr. schls., Natal, Apr., 1916; ch. inspr., schls.,

Jan., 1931; supt., educn., Aug., 1931.

HUME, RICHARD HENRY.-B. 1897; Imp. ost office, 1912-1919 (war serv. R.E. Signais. post office, G.E.A., 1915-19); postmr., Tanganyika Territory. 1919; senr. postmr., do., 1923; dist. survr., posts and tels., Gold Coast, 1930.

HUMFREY, ERIC BERTRAM .- B. 1993 : ed. Cranleigh; constable, Kenya pol., Jan 1926; asst. inspr., 1929; ag. asst. supt., 1931-32; local

commdt., pol., Cyprus, June, 1933.

HUMPHERSON, LESLIE HERBERT.—B. 19-2; ed. King Edward's Schl., Birmingham and Worcester Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1925; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1931.

HUMPHRYS, HENRYS, LIEUT.-COL., SIE FRANCIS K.C.M.G. (1929), K.B.E. (1924), C.I.E. (1920).—B. 1879; ed. Shrewsbury and Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd lieut., Worcestershire Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-01 (Queen's med. 3 clasps); ent. polit. dept., govt. of India, 1903; pvte. sec. to ch. comsnr., N.W.F.P., 1894; asst. comsnr. Hagara 1907; dept. comsnr. LIEUT.-COL., SIB FRANCIS asst. comsnr., Hazara, 1907; dep. comsnr., Bannu, 1910; Kohat, 1914; polit. agent, N. Waziristan, 1915; polit. offr. with troops, N.W. Frontier, Indis, 1917 (desps.); served European War in Europe as pilot R.A.F., 1918; polit. agt., Khyber. 1919; dep. foreign sec. to govt. of India, 1921; 1st envoy extraordinary and min. plenipotentiary at the court of H.M. the King of Afghanistan, Jan., 1922; high comsnr., Iraq, 1929.

HUMPHRYS, H. L.—Ed. at gram. schl., Antigua; senior Camb. certif, 3rd div. honours: cashier, treasy., Antigua, Jan., 1892; 2nd indoor offr., 1896; ag. 1st indoor offr. on several occasions; ag. ch. audit clk., Leeward Is., Dec., 1897. to Jan., 1898; ag. audit clk., St. Kitts-Neva, Dec., 1903, to Mar., 1904; 1st indoor offr. of treasy., Antigua, Apr., 1904; ag. ch. audit clk. and federal accent., Leeward Is., May to Oct. 1909, Aug., 1910, and from Apr., 1911 to July, 1912; ag. treasr. of Antigua, and federal treasr. from Dec., 1912 to Apr., 1913.

HUNT, WILLIAM EDGAR, B.A., C.M.G. (1934), C.B.E.—B. 1883; ed. Warwick Schl. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1909; asst. col. sec., Lagos, 1910; dist. offr. (2nd cls.), 1917; res., 1924; staff grade, 1929; mem., comsn. of inquiry into disturbances in S.E. Provs., 1930; ag. lieut.-gov., S. Provs. in 1930-33; comenr. of col. and lands, 1934.

HUNTER. LIEUT. GRN. SIR ABCHIBALD, K.C.B. (1898), D.S.O. (1886).-Ed. at Glasgow Lancaster, 1874; capt., 1882; lieut.-col., 1889; col., 1894; maj. gen., 1896; served in Egypt, and twice wounded; gov. of Dongola Prov. and commdt. Frontier Field Force, 1895-99; gov. of Omdurman, 1899; Egyptian medal and other orders; in command of 1st cls. dist. in India; lieut.-gen. on staff, commanded 10th div. S. Africa. 1900-01 (twice ment, in despa,); commanded in Scotland, 1901.3; Western Army Corps, India.

commanded Southern Army, Indian Army, 1907-9; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Gibraltar, 1910-1913

HUNTER, JAMES BLAKE, B.A.—B. 1876; ed. public schls. and Colleg. Inst., Woodstock, Ont., Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1899); ent. Dominion pub. serv., 1899; pvte. sec. to successive ministers of crown; 2nd cls. clk., 1900; 1st cls., clk., 1903; ch. clk., Apr., 1907; asst. dep. min. of pub. wks.,

1908; dep. do., 1908. HUNTER, JAMES STANLEY.—B. 1889; ed. Hawera High Schl.; entd. N.Z. govt. serv., 1905; post and tel. dept., 1905; pub. serv. comsnr's, office, 1914; pvte. sec. to various ministers, 1916-24; offil. sec., N.Z. rlys., 1924; asst. gen. man., N.Z. rlys., 1928; comsnr., transport, 1929; pvte. sec. to Sir Francis Bell at League of Nations gen. assem. and also at Imp. Confee., 1928

HUNTER, JOHN. — B. 1878; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1899; clk. to patronage comtee., Nov., 1907; staff-offr., 1st Apr., 1922; librarian, 6th July, 1933.

HUNTER, JOHN ADAMS.—B. 1890; ed. at Royal Grammar Schl., Newcastle-on-Tyne and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1913 (hist. tripos els. 2, I.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1914; cls. V, Sept., 1918; asst. dist. offr., Oct., 1918; attd. to chief sec.'s office, Jan.-Mar., 1919; seconded for serv. in food control dept., Mar., 1919; ag. 3rd asst. sec. to Govt., F.M.S., Oct., 1920; 4th asst. sec. to govt., Oct., 1921; des. IV, offg. dep. contr., lab., Seremban, Nov., 1921; ditto, K. Lumpur, July, 1923; offr. in ch., govt. toddy shops in addn., July, 1923; 3rd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1923; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Oct., 1926; Class III, Nov., 1926; ag. sec. to res., Selangor, July, 1927; ag. Br. res., Selangor in addn., Nov., 1929; dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, Apr., 1931; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1931; asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., June, 1933; Malayan estabmt. offr., Aug., 1933. HUNTER, K. L.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., Apr., 1919.

HUNTER, LOUIS LUCIEN.—B. 1889; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; att. to Colombo kach., Sept., 1914; addtl. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Ratnapura, Oct., 1915; addtl. comenr. of requests and pol. mag., Panadura, Sept., 1916; office as*t. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug., 1918; pol. mag., Chilaw, Sept., 1919; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo. Feb., 1922; asst. sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1923; addnl. asst. dir., eduen., July, 1928; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Jan., 1930; ag. govt.-agt., N.C.P., Nov., 1933; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1934; do., Matara, Mar., 1934.

HUNTINGFIELD, 5TH BARON (Cr. 1796) WILLIAM CHARLES ARCEDECHNE VANNECK, K.C.M.G. (1934).—B. (Queensland) 1873; M.P., Eye divn., Suffolk, 1923-29; parly, pvte. secy. to pres., B. of T., 1927-28; gov., Victoria, 1934.

HURST, RAYMOND GEORGE.—B. 1877; Indian State rlys., 1900; E. African rlys., 1917; asst.

traffic supt., Tanganyika rlys., July, 1925. HUSBAND, CHARLES THOMAS MAIN, F.S.I., F.R.G.S.—B. 1891; ed. Box Hill Grammar Schl., Melbourne; 1st grade survr., F.M.S., 1913; served France, 1915-18; aast. supt, surveys, F.M.S., Jan., 1919; ag. supt., Selangor, July-Nov., 1920; Perak, Feb., 1926; Johore, Sept., 1927; supt., surveys, F.M.S. & S.S., July, 1929; do., Kedah, Apr., 1930 and Jan., 1932; do., Malacca and N. Sembilan, May, 1933.

HUSBAND, THOMAS GIBSON, B.Sc. (Edin.), A.M.I.C.E., Chartered Civil Engnr.-B. 1890; A.M.I.C.E., Chartered Civil Engnr.—B. 1890; ed. Heriot Watt Coll. and Edin. Univ.; asst. engnr., Jasin, S.S., July, 1919; ag. exec. engnr., Malacca, May, 1923; asst. engnr., Penang, Dec., 1924; ditto, P. Wellesley, Jan., 1927; exec. engnr., South, P. Wellesley, Apr., 1929; snr. exec. engnr., P.W.D., June, 1931; ditto, rural and marine, S'pore, July, 1931; senr. exec. engnr., wks. and bldge, K. Lumpur, Oct., 1932; do. Town Apr. 1934.

do., Town, Apr., 1934. HUSSEY, ERIC ROBERT JAMES, C.M.G. (1933). -B. 1885; ed., Repton (Schl.), open exhibn., Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1904; B.A., 1908 (lit. hum.), M.A., 1923; Sudan civ. serv. as tutor, Gordon Coll., Khartum, Sept., 1908; dist. comsnr., 1912; ch. inspr., educn. dept., 1918; educnl. mission to Somaliland, 1920; educal. mission to Uganda, 1924; dir., educn., Uganda, 1925; educnl. mission to Kenya, 1928; dir. educn., Nigeria, 1929; mem., stat. comsn. of inspecn., Prince of Wales Coll., Achimota, 1932.

HUSSEY, THOMAS MACDONALD.-B. 1888; ed. Long Ashton Coll., Somerset; offl. censor, cinematograph films, S.S., F.M.S. and Johore,

Dec., 1919.

HUTCHINGS, Hugh H., I.S.O. (1930)-Inspr. of govt. schls.. Turks and Caicos Is., 1888-1906; J.P., 1901; ch. offr., fire brigade, 1901-19; clk. to comsnr. and inspr. of schls., 1907; asst. comsnr., Grand Turk, 1908-19; ag. audr., 1908-13; audr., 1913-19; ag. comsnr. and ag. judge of sup. ct., five occasions, 1911-19; ag. comsnr. of Cayman Is., 1912-13; comsnr., Cayman Is., June, 1919; comsnr., Montserrat, Sept., 1929; ret., Sept., 1921; comsnr., Cayman Is., Cayman Is., Sept. 1931; ag. comsnr., Turks and Caicos Is., July, 1933.

HUTCHINS, ERNEST ELWYN.-B. 1886; ed. Exeter Schl.; forestry course, Edinburgh Univ., 1903-04; forest dept., S. Africa, 1904; forest demarcator, Kenya, 1909; asst. conservator, forests, Kenya, 1911; E. Africa Mounted Rifles, 1915-16; asst. polit. offr., German E. Africa, 1916-21; admstve. offr., 1st grade (now dist. offr.), Tangan-

yika Territory, 1921.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE STUART MENTETH.-B. 1883; ed. United Services Coll., Westward Ho! and Royal Milv. Coll., Sandhurst; 2nd lieut., unattd. list, 1902; Indian Army, 1903; capt., 1911; major, 1917; Burma Mily. Pol., Southern Shan States, 1910-14; Indian Expedy. Force, France, 1915; ment. in desps., 1915; invalided, 1917; examining offr., Miny. of Pensions, 1917; regional wounds offr. for Scotland, 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 1st Apr., 1924; prin., 1st., 1st Oct., 1930. HUTCHISON, PATRICK HAMILTON.—B. 1902; ed. Edinburgh Acad. and Edin. Univ.; M.A. 1924; LL.B., 1925; admitted solr., Feb., 1927; asst. admstr. gen., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; ag. admstr. gen., offl. recr., pub. trustee, regist., companies, trade marks, patents, designs, trade unions, regist, gen., births, deaths, marriages,

house tax and estate duty comsnr., 1933-34. HUTSON, SIR EYRE, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.M.G. (1911), B.A.—B. 1864; 2nd clk. to gov. Leeward Is., Oct., 1885; asst. priv. sec. to gov. Barbados, Nov., 1885; priv. sec. to gov. Barbados, Mar., 1887; ditto, at Mauritius, Jan., 1890; at Br. Guiana, July, 1893; Jamaica, 1898; col. sec. and regisr.-gen., Bermuda, July, 1901; chrmn., schools comsn., 1902; chrmn., St. George's harbour comsn., 1903; col. sec., Fiji, July, 1908; chrmn., educn. comsn., Apr., 1909; rep. Fiji and W. Pacific high comsn., at wireless tel. conf., Melbourne, Dec., 1909; dep. gov., on various occasions, 1909-12; comsnr., currency, Dec., 1914; ag. gov. Fiji and high comsnr. for W. Pacific, Aug., 1915 to May, 1916 and from June to Oct., 1918; govr., B. Honduras, Nov., 1918; gov., Fiji and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 1925; ret.,

July, 1929.

HUTT, ALEXANDER McDonald Bruce.—B. 1904; ed. St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S.A., and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. (English lit.); cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1926; asst. dist. offr., Jan., 1928; ag. dist. offr., May, 1932.

HUTTON-MILLS, ALEXANDER, B. A.-B.1900; ed. Dulwich and Keble Coll., Oxford, hons. in jurisprudence; called to bar, Middle Temple, Gold Coast, 1930.

HUXHAM, HABOLD JAMES.—Coment., income

tax, Ceylon, Apr., 1932; finan. secy., July, 1934. HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE, O.B.E. (1931), F.R. Hist.S. -B. 1875; ed. Oxford High Schl. and Swansea Gram. Schl.; savings bank dept., G.P.O., London, 1895-98; supplementary estab., secy.'s dept., G.P.O., 1898 to Jan., 1921; dept. of seey. s tept., 0.1.0., 1918 to Mar., 1918; in charge, of sec., miny. of infrn., Apr., to Nov., 1918; Br. war mission, Nov., 1918 to Mar., 1919; asst. dir., immigrn. and travel, Palestine, Jan., 1921; contrlr., lab. Dec., 1921; in charge, dept. of immigrn. and travel, Dec., 1923 to Mar., 1924; contrir., permits, Apr., 1924; ch. inmigrn. offr., Oct., 1926; sec., cent. town planning comsn., Sept., 1922; mem., economy comtee, chmn., comtee, on rates of wages for govt. employees; dep. chmn., lab. standing comtee; dir., immigrn., Jan., 1932; author, "A History of the Jews in England," "Palestine—the Rebirth of an Ancient People," "Palestine, Old and New," "British Projects for the

Restoration of the Jews," etc.

HYDE, ANTHONY, M. A., Barrister-at Law.—B.
1900; ed. Westminster Schl. and Christ Church, Oxford (exhibr.); called to bar, Inner Temple, 1925; cadet, S.S., Dec., 1924; attd., dist. office. Alor Gajah, Malacca, 1925; pvte. sec. to Gov., 1929; seconded to C.O. as asst. prin., Oct., 1931.

IMBERT, A. E.-Labour inspection offr., E. Africa Prot., June, 1919; ch. regisr., natives,

Kenya, Jan., 1925.

INGLEDOW, CEDRIC FRANCIS. - B. 1894; on mily. serv., Mar., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Aug., 1920; attd. to Kurunegala kach., Sept., 1920; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Oct., 1921; ag. pol. mag., Chilaw, Feb., 1922; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Mar., 1924; ditto to govt. agt., N. Prov., 1925; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1926; dist. judge, N'Eliya, Dec., 1927; asst. sttlmt. offr., Mar., 1931.

INGRAMS, WILLIAM HAROLD, O.B.E. (1933). -B. 1897; ed. Shrewsbury; served K.S.L.I., Sept., 1914 to May, 1919; wounded, Belgium, May, 1916; employed, directorate of recruiting, W.O., Dec., 1916; min. of nat. serv., Dec., 1917; min. of lab., demob. and resettlement dept., Nov., 1918; F.Z.S., May, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, July, 1919; F.R.A.I., 1921; F.R.G.S., 1922; M.R.A.S., 1923; mem., Societé d'Anthropologie de Paris. 1923; certif., acad. of internat. law, Hague, 1924; higher standard Swahili, 1923; 2nd asst. sec., Jan., 1925; pvte. sec. to ag. high comsnr., Apr. to June, 1925; ditto to Br. res., Nov., 1925 to Aug., 1926 and from Oct. to Nov., 1926; ag. pvte. sec. to H.H. the Sultan, Nov., 1925 to June, 1926; clk., prot. coun., Feb. to June, 1925; edr., Offl. Gaz., in 1924,

1925 and 1927; clk., exec. and leg. coma. Aug. to Oct., 1926 and Mar. to July. 1927; mer. Pemba educa. comtee. and teaching of Kora. comsn., 1924; mem. museum comtee., 1924 and a chmn., Aug., 1926; cls. IV., Order of Brillar: Star, Zanzibar, 1927; asst. col. sec., Mauritim 1927; chmn., museum reorganisation comte-1928; chmn., comsn. of enquiry, med. and near dept., 1928; mem. schls. comtee., 1928; v.o. pres., bd. of dirs., Mauritius Inst., 1929; n.c., R. Coll., comtee., 1929-31; ag. asst. prin. C.O. 1929-30; ag. recr.-gen., June-July, 1932; ag. co. sec., Jan.-May, and from Aug., 1932; polit. aiv: Aden, 1934; ag. polit. secy., Sept., 1934; par author, "Zanzibar; an account of its People. It dustries and History" (1924), "Schl. History of Zanzibar" (1925), and "Aya Za Kuraani" (1925) author "Dialects of Zanzibar Sultanate" (1924) author "Dialects of Zanzibar Sultanate" (1934). "Chronology and Genealogies of Zanzibar Rulers" (1926), "Guide to Swahili Examinations" (1927), "Zanzibar, Its History and People" (1931), "School History of Mauriters" (1931), "School Geography of Mauritius" (1932). and various pamphlets and articles.

INNES, CAMERON STAB.—B. 1892; Imp. serv...male learner, post office, 1908; seconded col. serv., 1921; war serv., 1914-19; ent. Nigeria serv...

sas asst. survr., posts and tels., Mar., 1921; divnl. survr., Apr., 1933.
INNES, Rt. Hon., Sir James Rose, P.C. (1915)
K.C.M.G. (1901), K.C.—B. 1855; called to the bar of sup. ct., Cape Colony, Feb., 1878; mem. for Victoria East house of assem., Cape, 1894; subsequently reprtd. Cape div.; atty. gen 1st Rhodes' ministry, July, 1890, to May, 1883; selected by Imp. govt. to watch proceedings in connection with trial of reform comtee, prisoners at Pretoria, 1896; atty. gen. 4th Sprigg ministry, 1900-2; deleg, for Cape Colony to attend conf. a Lond. on final ct. of appeal, 1901; ch. just , sup ct., Transvaal, Mar., 1902; ordinary judge of appeal, sup. ct., Union of S. Africa, 1910; ch. just. of S. Africa, Oct., 1914; ret., Mar., 1927.

INNESS, WILLIAM JAMES DEACON, C.M.G. (1929), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Ireland).—B. 1877; ed. Exeter Schl. and St. Mary's Hosp., Lond.; house physician. Betnien Royal Hosp.; med. offr., N. Nigeria, 1995; senr. sany. offr., Nigeria, 1914; asst. dir. of med. serv. Nigeria, 1921; dir., med. and sany. services. Sierra Leone, 1924; dir., med. and sany. serv. Gold Coast, Mar., 1927; mem., exec. and leg.

couns.

INNISS, KNOLLYS ULRIC ALEXANDER., M.B., Ch. B. Edin. - B. 1882; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, Aug., 1904; dist. med. offr., Aug.,

1912; ag. surg.-gen., Aug.-Dec., 1934.

INSKIPP, PERCY SIDNEY, O.B.E. (Mily.) -Clk., admnstr.'s off., S. Rhodesia, 1891; ag. sec., 1892; sec. to admnstr., 1893; under sec., 1897; joined London staff, B.S.A. Co., 1(h); dir., B.S.A. Co., Apr., 1919; gen. man., B.S.A. Co., S. Africa, June, 1922; mem. of pioneer corps (occupation of Mashonaland), 1880; also served with the Mashonaland horse, Matabele rebellion, 1896 (medal), and Rhodesia field force, 1906 (medal and 2 clasps); joined R.A.S.C., 1914; O.C., R.A.S.C., Harwich dist., 1914-17; S.S.O. 48th divn., France, Flanders, Italy, 1917-19; Croce di Guerra, Italy; ment. in despe-

IRBY, G. N.-B. 1889; ed. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., Oxford and Bucks. L.I., May, 1915; invalided with rank of capt., Jan., 1918; asst. priv., sec. (apptmts.) to Lord Milner, July 1920 to Mr. Churchil, Feb.,

921; the Duke of Devonshire, Oct., 1922; Mr. H. Thomas, Jan., 1924; Mr. L. C. M. S. Expery, Nov., 1924; prin., 1st Oct., 1930.

IRELAND, FREDERICK JOSEPH.—B. 1903;

pptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 30th

Sept., 1920.

IRVINE, FREDERICK ROBERT, M.Sc. Ag.,
Fellow, Linnean Soc. (1927).—B. 1898; ed. Royal Grammar Sch., Newcastle-on Tyne; war serv., Gordon Highlanders, France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd lieut., R.A.F., 1918; R.Sc., agr., Armstrong Coll., Durham Univ., 1920; teacher cf agr. and biology, Achimota, Gold Coast, 1924. IRVINE, ROBERT, M.C. (1917).—B. 1894; ed. Dunfermline High Schl.; bd. of agr., Scotland, 1913; served in France, 1915-18; capt., Lancs. Fusiliers, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; pvte. sec. to ch. sec. to govt., Mar., 1921; offr. cls. V., July, 1921; asst. dist. offr., Tampin, Apr., 1922; ag. 2nd mag., K. Lumpur, May, 1923; dist. offr., Jelebu, Nov., 1924; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, Jan., 1925; offr., cls. IV. July, 1925; ag. 2nd asst. sec. (A) S.S., May, 1926; ag. 1stasst. sec. (B) S.S. and clk. of couns., Mar., 1928; dist. offr., Tampin, Dec., 1929; offr., els. III, July, 1930; ag. 1st asst. sec. (A) S.S.,

IRVINE, HON. SIR WM. HILL, K.C.M.G. (1914), LL.D., K.C.—B. 1858; called to the bar, Victoria, 1884; premier of Victoria, 1902-4; mem. H. of R., C. of A., since 1906; atty. gen., C. of A., June, 1913 to Sept. 1914; chief just., Victoria, Apl., 1918; lieut.-gov., Victoria, May, 1918; ag. gov.

from June, 1931.

Jan., 1934.

IRVING, FRANCIS ERREST.—B. 1885; ed. at St. Andrew's Coll. and Marist Bros. Schl., S. Africa; served in Boer War, 1901-2; German S.W. Africa, with Imp. Light Horse, 1914-15; German E. Africa, 1916; seconded to admstn. of Mafia Is., as finan. offr., Nov., 1916, to May, 1919; asst., cust. dept., Zanzibar, Oct., 1919; ag. asst. compt., cust. for various periods, 1920-22; asst. compt., cust., Dec., 1922; ag. compt., cust., for various periods, 1924-34.

IRVING, HUGH CRAUFURD. - Asst.

comenr., Somaliland Prot., June, 1914. IRWIN, HENRY MARK, B.A.—B. 1885; ed. Haileybury and Selwyn Coll.; Cambridge exhibitioner; Haileybury exhibitioner; hons. class. tripos, 1908; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1908; attached to secretariat, July to Dec., 1911; priv. sec. to ag. gov., C. L. Temple, Esq., C.M.G., June, 1912.

IRWIN, ROBERT EDWARD.-B. 1899; ed. at Christ's Hosp.; col. audit dept., Oct., 1925; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1925; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Dec., 1928.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. SIR ISAAC ALFREI P.C. (1921), G.C.M.G. (1932), K.C.M.G. (1928).-ISAAC ALFRED, B. 1855; called to the bar, Victoria. 1880; Q.C., 1899; M.L.A., Victoria, 1892-1901; solr.-gen., 1893; atty.-gen., 1894-9; and again in 1900; mem. of Aust. Fed. Convention, 1897-8; and of first Federal parlmt.; attv.-gen. in Deakin ministry, 1905-6; judge of High Ct. of Australia, Oct., 1906; ag. ch. just., 1925 and 1927; ch. just., Mar., 1930; gov. gen. of the C'wealth of Australia, Jan., 1931.

ISAACS, FRANK NOEL.-B. 1871; Jamaica civ. serv., 1890; held appts. in various depts., 1891-1907; clk. of wks. and accent., new pub. bldgs., 1909; sec., bd. of supervision, 1910; sec., malaria comsn., 1910-12; exec. offr., malaria comsn., 1910-12; drought and hurricane relief offr., 1912-17; ag. prot., immigrts., 1914; man., Rio Cobre home, 1917; comsnr., parish of St. Catharine, 1921; sec., child welfare comsn.,

1921.

ISHERWOOD, ALBERT ARTHUB MANGNALL, O.B.E. (1926), M.A. (Oxon) (hons.).—B. 1889; ed. St. John's schl., Leatherhead, and University Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, July, 1913; Nigerian Land Contingent, 1914; attd. polit. dept., N. Nigeria, 1915-17; polit. offr., Tanganyika admstn., 8th Oct., 1917; ag. senr. comsnr., Feb., 1923 to Jan., 1924; dep. dir., educn., Sept., 1924; ag. dir., educn., Oct., 1924 to Mar. 1825, ditta and mem ears and leg to Mar., 1925; ditto and mem., exec. and leg. couns., in 1927, 1929, and 1931; Swahili examr.;

dir., educn., 1933. ISLINGTON, 18T BARON (cr. 1910), Rt. HOR. SIR JOHN POYNDER DICKSON-POYNDER, 6TH Bart., P.C. (1911); G.C.M.G. (1913); K.C.M.G. (1911); D.S.O. (1900); J.P.—B. 1866; ed. at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford; major and hon. col., Wilts Yeomanry; served in S. Africa. 1900 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); late lieut., 3rd Royal Scots; mem. L.C.C., 1898-1904; M.P., Chippenham, Wilts, 1892-1910; gov., New Zealand, 1910-1912; chmn. of Indian civ. ser. comen., 1912; parly, under sec. of state for the colonies, 1914; parly. under sec. for India,

IVES, WILLIAM CABLOS, B.C.L.—B. 1873; ed. pub. schl., Pincher Creek, Alta., Coatioook, Queb., and McGill Univ.; puisne judge, sup. ct.,

1915.

Alta., 1914.

IVEY, LIEUT. COMMDR. A. V. P., R.D., R.N.R.—B. 1894; Royal Navy, 1915; sub. lieut., R.N.R., 1917; lieut. commdr., 1927; Cameroons expedy. force, 1915-16; Harwich force destroyers, 1916-17; commanded Torpedo boats, 1918; commanded H.M. river gunboat "Robin" on West River, China, 1919; marine offr., Nigeria, 1920; harb. mast., Port Harcourt, 1926; prin. marine offr., 1930.

IZARD, GODFREY WALLACE.—B. 1891; ed. Uppingham; B.S.A. Co., 1904-14; called to bar, Middle Temple, June, 1914; enlisted, Aug., 1914; invalided; admstve. offr., Nigeria, Jan., 1915; admstve. serv., Apr., 1930; dep. comsnr., lands. 1930; prin. asst. sec., N. Provs., 1931. IZARD, H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa

Prot., Feb., 1915. JACK, HENRY WALTER, M.B.E. (1930), D.Sc., B.A.—B. 1891; ed. Univ. Coll., Cork (scholar); B. A. (econ.), 1911; B.Sc. (biol.), 1912; agr. inspr., F.M.S., 1914; agr. instr., 1915; ec. botanist, S.S. & F.M.S., 1919; mem., comtee. on rubber research, 1923; D.Sc. by research, 1925; rep. of Malaya, Pac. Sc. Cong., Japan, 1926 and in Java, 1929; economic botanist, Mar., 1929; mem., coconut and oil palm research comtee., 1929; hon. sec., rice cult. comtee., Malays, 1930; dir. agr., Fiji, 1934; nom. M.L.C.; publns. on rice, coconute, oil palm, cotton, rubber, etc.

JACK, MURRAY M.—B. 1893; ed. Peterhead Acad. and Aberdeen Univ.; solr., sup. ct. Scot'and, 1920; H.B.M. consular cts., Egypt, 1922-25; war serv., Gordon Highrs, and I.A.R.O., 1914-19 (capt., ment. in desps.); dep. regisr., sup. ct., Kenya, 1925; asst. admstr. gen. and offl.recr., Tanganyika Territory 1926; regisr., sup.

recr., langanina leritory control, tender to the control of the co 1902; clk., civ. comsn. off., Pretoria, Nov., 1903; clk., rev. dept., Mar., 1905; prin. clk., Oct., 1906; prin. clk., inland rev. dept., Apr.,

1912; inspr., inland rev. dept., Nov., 1916; survr., inland rev. dept., Apr., 1918; ag. dep. comsnr., Johannesburg, Sept., 1919; ch. clk., estabutta., treasy., Union of S. Africa, Jan., 1920; sec., pub. ser. comsn., Oct., 1921; ret., Oct., 1926; treas., League of Nations, Oct., 1926.

JACKS, PHILIP—B. 1877; ed. Plymouth

Coll.; admtd. solr., sup. ct., England, 1900; asst. land offr., Hong Kong, 1906; J.P., 1906; comanr. for oaths, 1905; ag. land offr., 1907 to 1908; ag. land offr., and off. recvr. in bank-ruptcy, 1908; ag. land offr., 1911; and from 1913-1914; land offr., 1916; ag. crown solr., 1919 and 1920; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1922; regisr., marriages in addn., 1927; ag. puisne judge on several occasions, 1927-34.

JACKSON, SiB EDWARD ST. JOHN, Kr. Bach. (1933), O.B.E. (1918). K.C.—Ed. Stony-hurst and Beaumont Colleges and Brazenose College, Oxford; B.A., 1908; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1910; legal adviser, Gambia, Oct., 1912: atty.-gen., Nyasaland, Oct., 1918; judge of high ct., July, 1920; pres. of lands comenn., 1920; pres., finance comenn., 1923; atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1924; atty.-gen., Ceylon, May, 1929.

JACKSON, MAJOR FRANCIS WALTER FITTON, CARCOLUMN, MAJOR FRANCIS WALTER FITTON, MAG.

C.M.G. (1928), D.S.O. (1917).—B. 1881; ed. Dover Coll.; entd. R.A., 1899; served in S. Africa, 1901-2; seconded to W.A.F.F., July, 1904; dist. commer., Northern Territories, G. Coast, Jan., 1907; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, Mar., 1911; provincial comsnr., G. Coast, Jan., 1915; services lent to W.O., Mar., 1915 to Apr., 1919; served in France, May, 1915, to June, 1918; ment. in desps. 3 times; O.C. British forces, and senr. polit. offr., Togoland, July, 1919; represented govt., in final handing over of Lome and that portion of Togoland ceded to France by the Franco-British decirn. of 10th July, 1919; dep. ch. comsnr., Ashanti, 1928; ch. comsnr., N. Territories, Gold Coast, 1930; do., Ashanti, 1932.

JACKSON, GILDART.—B. 1901; ed. Edge-borough Schl., Guildford and Westminster; asst.

dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 12th Nov., 1924.

JACKSON, ROBERT BEST, M.B., D.P.H.,
B.A.O., M.D., T.C.D., L.M. Rotunda Hospital. Dublin, certif., London Schl. Trop. Med.; R.A.M.C., 1914-17; med. offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; M.O.H., Negri Sembilan, 1921; do., Pahang West, 1926; malariologist, med. dept.,

Hong Kong, 1930.

JACKSON, SIR WILFRID EDWARD FRANCIS, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G.-B. 1883; ed. Stonyhurst Coll. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (classical scholar), B.A. 1905; personal sec. to gov., Trinidad, 1906; priv. sec. to gov. and clk. to exec. coun., Bahamas, Sept., 1906, to Oct., 1907; asst. collr., Uganda, Nov., 1907; ag. dist. comsnr., Toro, July, 1911 to Apr., 1912; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1912; ag. asst. chief sec., July-Dec., 1912; 1st asst. sec., Dec., 1912; ag. asst. chief sec., Aug., 1913 to Feb., 1914, May to Nov., 1914 and from Apr., 1915; col. sec., Bermuda, 19th Feb., 1916; col. sec., Barbados, 1921; col. sec., Trinidad, Feb., 1926; ag. gov., Apr. to Nov., 1927; col. sec., Gold Coast, 1929; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Mauritius, Mar., 1930.

JACOBS, CHARLES ERREST HARVEY (late R.A.), B.Sc. (Chem.), B.Sc. (Bot.) Vict., L.C.P. Diploma in Educn.-B. 1886; ed. Brewood Gram. Schl., Staffordshire and Victoria Univ. (Queen's Coll.), Manch.: asst. master, Marlborough Coll., Cranleigh Schl., and Reading Schl.; sr. sc. master, Raffles Inst., S'pore, Feb., 1921; sr.

normal instr., in addn., Apr., 1929; sr. master, Raffles Inst., Nov. 1930; headmast., High Schi., B. Mertajam, Aug., 1931.

JACOBS, KENNETH CHARLES, A.C.A.—B. 1904; ed. Bedford Schl.; accat., forest dept... Cyprus, 1928; offl. recr. (companies), 1939; custodian, deportees' property, 1931; treasy.

acent., Gambia, 1934.

JACQUES, EVELYN BESSIE, M.B., Ch.B.
(Bristol), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—Lady med. offr., Seremban, F.M.S., Feb., 1921; do., K. Lumpur. Feb., 1922; do., Ipoh, Apr., 1924; do., Taiping. June, 1926.

JACQUES, FREDERICK VIEL, M.B., Ch.B., (Bristol), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).— B. 1891; ed. Gresham's Schl., Bristol Univ. and Lond. Hosp.; midshipman and sub.-lieut... R.N.V.R., 1909-15; surg. sub.-lieut., 1916; North Sea, 1914-15; E. Mediterranean, 1916-17; med. offr., Malayan med. serv. (Seremban), 1921; health offr., K. Lumpur, 1922; Kinta, 1924; Perak North, 1926; lieut., M.S.V.R., 1927; ag. senr. health offr., Perak, 1928 and 1931; ag. dep. state med. and health offr., Perak, 1932; state med. and health offr., Perak, 1934.

JAMES, JOSEPH EDWARD, M. B.E. (1930).—B.

1867; ed. at pub. schls. and Mico Coll., Antigua; ag. educal-offr., Antigua, Nov., 1901; clk., educa. dept. and educal. offr., Antigua. Apr., 1904; schlaast., St. John's Training Schl., Antigua. Feb., 1913, to June, 1917; sub-inspr. schls., Antigua. Apr., 1914; sub-inspr., schls., St. Kitts-Nevis. 1919; local inspr., schls., Mar., 1927; ag.

fedl. inspr., schls., July, 1928 to Jan., 1929.

JAMES, MARSHALL NICOL.—B. 1875; served under the condominium govt., New Hebrides until Mar., 1922; govt. agt., New Hebrides,

Mar., 1922.

JAMES, S. I.-B. 1891; ed. St. Paul's Schl.; on mily, serv., Sept., 1914 to Aug., 1919; ent. W.O. (temp.) Nov., 1919; ent. C.O. as ciercal offr., July, 1926; ag. cler. offr., higher grade,

10th Mar., 1931; asst. prin., 1st Oct., 1932.

JAMES, Sir Walter Hartwell, Kt. Back.
(1907).—Ed. in Perth at state and high schls., admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1888; member for East Perth, 1894; represented W. Aust. at fed. conven., 1897-8; hon. minister, 1901; K.C., 1972; premier and atty.-gen., 1902; agt.-gen. for W.A., 1904-1906; chan., univ. of W. Australia, JAMESON, CLAUDE FRANCIS SPURRELL, M.C..

A.I.M.M. - B. 1891; ed. Wellington Coll. and Camborne Schl. of Mines; war serv., 1914 19, capt., R.E., Jan., 1916; inspr., mines, Selangor, Oct., 1919; asst. warden, mines, F.M.S., Oct., 1928; sr. inspr., mines, Ipoh and S. Siput, Feb., 1931; do., K. Lumpur, Mar., 1933; auch warden, mines, Selangor, Apr., 1933; do., N. Sembilan,

JAMISON, ROBERT, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Ireland), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. (Lond.).—R. 1880; asst. med. offr., Hlatikulu, Swaxiland, 1913; asst. 1910-13; med. offr., Swaziland, 1913; served, S.W. Africa campaign, 1914-15; prin. med. offr.,

1918.

JANSEN, HON, ERNEST GROBGE, B.A., LL.B., M.P.-B. 1881; ed. Ladysmith Gove. Schl. and Durban High Schl.; leader of Nationalist party in Natal; mem., Natal Univ. Coll. Coun.; chmn., Saamwerk Unie van Natales Vereeniginge (the first body in S.A. to prescribe exams, in Afrikaans) for 7 years; foundation mem, of Suid Afrikaanse Akademie vir Taal, lettere en kuns; mem., Union H. of A. for Vryheid since 1921; speaker, Union H. of A.,

July, 1924-July, 1929; min. of native affrs., June, 1929 to Mar., 1933; speaker, H. of A., May, 1933.

JANSZ, HERBERT ERIC.-B. 1890; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; att. Kandy kach., Sept., 1914; att., Batticaloa kach., Dec., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Batticalca, in add., Aug., 1915; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Batticaloa, Sept., 1915; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Jan., 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Jan. 1918; pol. mag., Kalutara, Mar., 1920; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Jan., 1925; addnl. dist. judge, Avisawella, in addn., Oct., 1927; asst. sttlmt. offr., Sept., 1928; ag. pol. mag., Colombo. Apr. to June, 1930; ag. sttlmt. offr., Mar., 1931.

JANSZ, REGINALD BELTRAN. -B. 1878; cls. V Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1928; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Nov. 1928; attd.,

Colombo kach., Mar., 1934.

JARDINE, Douglas James, C.M.G. (1932), O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1888; ed. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; 2nd cls. classical trip., 1910; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1914; chief sec.'s off., Cyprus, 1910; pvt. sec. to ag. high comsnr., July to Oct., 1911; asst. sec. to govt., 1912; ag.ch. asst. sec. on several occasions, 1912-16; passed in modern Greek, 1912; sec. to the admstn., Somaliland, 1916; accompanied mission to Abyssinia on occasion of coronation of the Empress Zauditu (3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia), 1917; in charge H.Q. services, Somaliland Expedy. Force, 1920 (A.U.S. med. and ment. in desp.); senr. asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, 1921; ag. dep. ch. sec., July to Nov., 1925 Territory, May, 1926; dep. ch. sec., July to Nov., 1920 and June to Aug., 1926; dep. ch. sec., June to Nov., 1927 and Apr. to Oct., 1928; ch. sec., Jan., 1929; gov's dep. on several occasions since 1927; ag. gov., in 1929, 1931 and 1933; gov., North ag. gov., in 1929, 1931 and 1933; gov., North Borneo, 1933; accredited rep. to Permt. Mandates Comsn., 1929, 1930 and 1931; joint-editor "Hand-book of Cyprus," 1913 and 1919, and author of "Mad Mullah of Somaliland," 1923, JARDINE, ROBERT FRIER, C.M.G. (1928), O.B.E. (1926).—B. 1894; ed. Downing Coll., Cambridge; served European War in Gallipoli,

Egypt and Mesopotamia; polit. offr., Mesopotamia, 1917 asst. divnl. adviser, Mosul prov., under Iraq govt., 1921; admstve. inspr., Mosul prov., 1923; on sp. duty in Europe in connec. with Mosul question, 1925; admstve. inspr., Sulaimani, 1925; do, Mosul prov., 1925; ditto, Basra, 1928; author "Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji

(Kurdish)". 1922.

JARRETT, JAMES HENRY.—B. 1895; ed. Lancing Coll.; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; H.A.C., 1914; served European War, 1914-19; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, 1919; seconded, judl. dept. as mag., 1922; mag., 1924; asst. atty. gen., 1926; ag. solr. gen., May, 1927 to Jan., 1928; crown coun., 1927; atty.-gen., Grenada, 1929; ag. admstr. and ag. ch. just., St. Vincent in 1930 and 1931; atty-gen., Bahamas, 1933; ag.

ch. just. and O.A.G., 1934.

JARRETT, NORMAN ROWLSTONE.-B. 1889; ed. Highgate and Exeter Coll., Oxford, 3rd cls. class. mods., 1910, 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1912; B.A., 1912; cadet, F.M.S., 1912; passed cadet, July, 1914; offr., cls. V, Feb., 1916; cls. IV, Jan., 1920; dist. offr., Mar., 1921; offr., cls. III, Jan., 1925; offr., cls. II, 1930; asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Apr., 1930; ag. sec. to res., Perak, May, 1931 1931; ag. Br. advr., Trengganu, June, 1933; offr. cls. I B, 1934; ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., Feb., 1934.

JARVIS, CYRIL CHESTER.—B. 1884; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; Rhodes schol., 1904; Wadham Coll., Oxford, B.A. (hon. juris.); LL.B., Cape Univ.; sec., ch. just., Cape Colony, LL.B., Cape Univ.; sec., ch. just., Cape Colony, 1907; admitted Cape bar, 1910; ch. clk. to atty.-gen., O.F.S.; prof. asst. to atty-gen., Cape Prov., 1921; crown pros., Johannesburg, 1926; atty-gen., Natal, 1933.

JAYARATNE, MERENNA FRANCIS DE SILVA, B.A. (Lond.).—B. 1904; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv.. Feb. 1927; attd. Colombo kach., Mar., 1927; office asst., Matale kach. Jan., 1928; pol. mag., Jaffna Mar., 1930; office asst., Batticalos kach.

Jaffna, Mar., 1930; office asst., Batticaloa kach.,

Mar., 1933.

JEFF, CAPT. JOHN.—B. 1896; ed. Glasgow Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., attd Chinese prot., Ipoh, Apr., 1920; passed cadet, Dec., 1922; asst. prot., Chinese, Seremban, Dec., 1923; attd., cust. dept., Jan., 1925; offr., cls. IV., Apr., 1927; ag. prot., Chinese, Perak, Apr., 1928; ditto, N. Sembilan, Jan., 1930; ditto, Selangor and Pahang, May. 1931; offr., cls. III., Apr., 1932; ag. asst. sec., Chinese affrs., S.S., Aug., 1933. JEFF, RICHARD HEDLEY ALLISON.—B. 1889;

jr. asst. engnr , F.M.S. Rlys., June, 1913; dist. engnr., grade III, head office, July, 1915; supernmy. dist. engnr., July, 1919; on sp. duty in S. India, Aug., 1919; dist. engnr., grade II, K. Lumpur, Jan., 1920; dist. engnr., grade I, Jan., 1924; ag. sec. to gen. man., F.M.S. Rlys., June, 1928-Aug., 1900. 1929; sr. dist. engar., head office, June, 1929; ditto, Johore Bahru, Feb., 1931; divnl. engar., F.M.S. rlys., Aug., 1932.
JEFFERY, GEORGE, O.B.E. (1924), F.S.A.—Scholarship, R. Coll. of Art and Science, 1872;

scholarship in architecture, R. Academy of London (1874); F.R.I.B.A., 1892; architect to Rt. Rev. Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1892; hon. corres. mem. of Imperial Institute of Archæology of Russia, 1897; local sec. for Cyprus Society of Antiquaries; inspr. of pub. wks., Cyprus, 1898; curator of ancient monuments, Cyprus, 1903; relinquished appt. July, 1919; reapptd. curator of ancient monuments, Cyprus, Feb. 1921; author of "Summary of Architectural Monuments of Cyprus," "Cyprus under an English King," "Historic Monuments of Cyprus," and of several papers on the mediæval archæology of Cyprus and Jerusalem, edr., new edition (1929) of "An attempt at a Bibliography of Cyprus."

JEFFREY, PAT COMMDR. A., R.D., R.N.R.— B, 1892; ed. Glas. Univ.; R.N., 1914-19; probationer, N. Rhodesia, 1919; J.P., 1920; olk. of ct. and under-sheriff, Batoka dist., 1920; asst. nat. commr., 1921; nat. commr., 1926;

Tanganyika Territory 1927; asst. commr., 1920; Tanganyika Territory 1927; asst. secy., Jan., 1930. JEFFREYS, ROBERT SYDNEY.—B. 1888; ed. Cape Town (S. Africa). Bedford Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., Ll.B. (1909), Barrister at-Law (Gray's Inn. 1910); joined admstrn. of N. Rhodesia, June, 1914; asst. native comsnr., and J.P., July, 1916; resigned to proceed on active serv., Feb., 1918; rejoined N. Rhodesia admstrn., May, 1919; native comsnr., July 1921; seconded to secretariat, Nov., 1921-Dec. 1922; asst. mag.. Apr., 1926; dist. offr. (grade II) with powers of mag., Apr., 1928; seconded as asst. to sec. for native affrs., Mar., 1927-Oct., 1928; ag. crown coun. Nov., 1928-Mar., 1929; ag. pol. mag , May, 1930.

JEFFRIES, CHARLES J., O.B.E. (1928).—B. 1896; ed. Malvern Coll.; class. demy., Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1914; 2nd lieut., 3rd Wiltshire

Digitized by GOOGLE

Regt., Sept., 1915; served in France, 1916; lieut., 1917; invalided from army, Nov., 1917; tempy. 2nd ols. clk., C.O., 27th Dec., 1917; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., 16th July, 1919; sec., E. Africa land stlmt. selection board, 1919; asst. sec., E. Africa currency board; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; hon. sec., Corona Club, since 1921; sec., comtee. on governors' pensions, 1927-28; asst. sec., 1st Oct., 1930.

JEFFRIES, CHABLES WILLIAM, F.R.A.S.—B. 1882; Computer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1897; junr. asst., Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1902; 1st asst., Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, 1907; chief asst., ditto, 1912; ag. dir. in 1915, 1920, 1924, 1925 and 1929; dir., 1932.

JEKYLL, LIEUT. COL. SIR HERBERT, K.C.M.G. (1901), R.E., C.M.G. (1885).—B. 1846; lieut., R.E., Apr., 1866; employed under War Office and Trinity House in 1868 to 1870, and destruction of sunken ships, from submarine mining, and under G.P.O. in the telegraph dept., from 1870 to 1873, and 1874 to 1876; served in the campaign of 1873-74 on the G. Coast; priv. sec. to the Earl of Carnarvon, Jan., 1877, to Feb., 1878; sec. to the col. defence comtee., 1878; sec. to the roy. comsn. on the defence of Br. possessions and commerce abroad, 1879-82; specially employed to visit and report on the defences of Singapore and Colombo, 1883-4; sec. col. defence comtee., 1885; priv. sec. to Lord Carnarvon, viceroy of Ireland, June, 1885, to Jan., 1886; sec. to roy. comsn. for Melbourne centennial exhibn., 1888; priv. sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1892-5; sec. to the roy. comsn. for the Paris exhibition, 1900.

JELF, Sir Arthur Selborne, Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. (1927).-B. 1876; ed. Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhr.); 2nd cls. class. mods., 1897; 3rd cls. lit. hum., 1899; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1913; cadet, F.M.S. civ. serv., 1899; held various admstve. and exec. posts in Malay States, 1900-10; asst. gen. adviser to Johore govt. Jan., 1911; asst. gen. adviser to Johore govt. Jan., 1911; offr. of cls. IV., Jan., 1912; ohmn., san. bd., Kinta, Perak, Apr., 1914 to Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., M.S. V.R., Sep., 1914; lieut., M.S. V.R., Jan., 1915; seconded for mil. serv. (lieut., general list), Apr., 1917; offr. of cls. III., Dec., 1917. 1917: tempy. capt., gen. staff, S. Sttlmts. command; attchd. gen. staff, W.O. (milit. intell.), Jan., 1918; H.M. Petroleum Exec. (sec. to Lord Harcourt's comtee.), June, 1918; offr., cls. II., June, 1919; ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., June. 1920 ;dir., Malayan polit. intell. bureau, cls. I.B., Dec., 1921; mem., Br. Malaya opium comtee., Dec., 1923; pres., estates health comsn., Apr., 1924 (reed. thanks of S. of S.); col. sec., Jamaica, Oct., 1925; ag. gov., for various periods 1925-32; lieut. col., local forces, Oct., 1927.

JELLICOE, 1st Viscount, of Scapa (Creat. 1918); Sir John Rushworth Jellicor, O.M. (1916), G.C.B. (1915), G.C.V.O. (1916).—B. 1859; entd. navy, 1872; served in Egyptian war, 1882; China expeditionary force, 1900; European war, 1914-16; battle of Jutland; naval asst. to controller, 1901-3; dir. of naval ordnance, 1905-7; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; 3rd sealord of the Admiralty and controller of the navy, 1908-10; condr.-in-chief of the Atlantic fleet, 1910-11, and of the Grand Fleet, 1914-16; 2nd sealord of the Admiralty, 1912-14; 1st sea lord, 1916-17; admiral of the fleet, 1919; governor-general of New Zealand, 1920-1924; G.C. Legion of Honour, and Croix de Guerre (France); G.C. Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre

(Belgium); St. George 3 (Russia); G.C.B.S. with Pavlownia (Japan); G.C. Savoia (Italy).

JENKINS, EDWARD ENOCH.—B. 1895; ed. Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A., LL. B., 1922; M.A., 1921; ed. 1927; called to bar, Gray's Inn. May, 1924; joined South Wales circuit; war serv. (France 1914-19; lieut, R.F.A.; cadet, Nvasaland, Sept. 1925; ag. atty.-gen., Apr.-July, 1927; ag. asst. atty.-gen. July-Oct., 1927; asst. regr., high ct., N. Rhodesia, Nov. 1927; crown cour... Apr., 1930; ag. solr-gen. or ag. atty.-gen., 19.134; ag.-judge, high ct., 1934.

JENKS, J. C. A.—Ed. Bristol Gram. Schl. and Angers, France; awarded Croix-de-Guerre (Pain. 1917; Order of Saint Stanislaus with Swords (2nd cls.), and ment. in desps., 1919; colonual awart serv., 1920; asst. audr., Kenya Colony, Agr., 1920; asst. audr. in charge, Zanzibar, Mar., 1923; senr. asst. audr. in charge, Jan., 1925; mem., retrenchment and rev. comtee., Zanzibar, 5th cls.), 1928; senr. asst. audr. in charge, Kenya and Uganda rly. and harbrs., 1929; audr., Mauritics, 1933.

JENNER, FRANK.—B. 1878; served in Care Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland campaign, 1835-97; S. African war, 1899-1901; sub-inspr., Basuteland Mounted Pol., 1901; inspr., 1910; supc., leper sttlint., 1914; commir., 1920.

JENNINGS, F. G.—Asst. dist. comsnr., R.A.P., Apr., 1919.

E.A.P., Apr., 1919.

JENNINGS, PERCIVAL HENRY.—B. 1943; ed. Christ's Hosp.; col. audit dept., 1926; asst. audr., N. Rhodesia, 1927; asst. audr., Mauritius, 1931; ag. audr., 1932.

JEPSON, FRANK PRICE.—B. 1885: M.A. Pembroke Coll., Camb.; exhibr., medallist, and dip. in agri. (hous. in entomology), We Agric. Coll., Kent, 1906; trop. disease research furd student in med. entomology, Camb. Univ., 1947; assisted in investign. by L.G.B. on these as carriers of infection, 1908 and 1909; govt. entomologist, Fiji. 1909; offl. visits to Hawaii, 1911. Sarcea, 1912, Java, 1913; asst. entomologist, Cevac., 1919; ag. entomologist in addn., July, 1923 to Mar., 1924 and Oct. to Nov., 1925; del. to Inn. Agrl. Research Confoe., Lond., 1927; on sp. serva. U.S.A. (termite investgn.), 1928.

JERMYN, LANCELOT AMBROSE SCUDAMORE, B.A. (Oxon.), M.R.S.T.—B. 1886; ed. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond and Keble Coll., Oxford; headmast, Malay Coll., K. Kangsar, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; do., Northam rd. Eng. Schl., Penang, Jan., 1913; do., govt. Eng. Schl., B. Pahat, Johore, Feb. 1923 and Mar., 1931; do., Anderson Schl., Ipoh, July, 1920.

JERRAM, JAMES HAVELOCK.—B. 1879; ed. Thames High Schl. and Auckland Gram. Schl., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. state fire insurance office, 1260; acct. 1906; dep. gen. man., 1923.

acct. 1906; dep. gen. man., 1908; gen. man., 1928, JESSE, WILLIAM.—B. 1895; ed. Marlborough Coll.; served Indian Army R. of O., 1916-19; Afghan campaign, 1919; Calcutta Light Horse, 1921-22; apptd. treasy, Kenya, 1924; a-st. treasr., Uganda, Jan., 1925; a-st., currency offr., Uganda, 1927-28 and 1933.

JEWELL, MORTON, M.B.E. (1931).—B. 1880; apptid., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1899; conf. clk., 1911; deptl. asst., 1st Apr., 1922; staff offr., establishments. 1st June, 1928. JOBLING, GROPFREY LIONEL—B. 1899; el. Bowen Schl., Brisbane; called to bar, Jan., 1926.

(Gray's Inn); served German S.W. Africa, 1914-15; R.A.F., 1918-19; law dept., B.S.A. Co., N.

Rhodesia, Nov., 1915; asst. regisr., high ct., N. Rhodesia; asst. offl. recr. in bankey., asst. admin. gen., asst. regisr., lands and deeds, asst. regisr. births, deaths and marriages, asst. regiar. companies, asst. custodian enemy property, asst. contr. local clearing office, asst. regisr., high ct., etc. Uganda, June, 1927; crown coun., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1929; ag. solr.-gen. in 1933 and

JOHN, SAMUEL SPEDDING. -B. 1891; barristerat-law, Four Courts, Dublin, 1914; war serv., 1914-20; admstve. serv., Nigeria, Jan., 1921;

asst. judge, high ct., 1934.

JOHNS, BRIAN MAURICE, M.B., Ch.B.
(N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.).—B. 1901; med. offr., S.S., Mar., 1928; prof., clin. surgy., King Edward VII Coll. of Med., S'pore, Aug., 1928.

JOHNS, ROBERT.—B. 1903; ed. Monmouth-

shire Agr. Inst., Usk, and Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Imp. Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad; N.D.A., C.D.A., C.D.D., A.I.C.T.A.; stock inspr., Tanganyika, 1926; C.O. agrl. research scholar, Trinidad, and Univ. of Reading, 1929-30;

agrl. offr., Zanzibar, 1931.

JOHNSON, CHARLES WALTER TREVOR. B. 1893; Fiji serv., 1910; col. sec's office, 1915; 1st cls. clk. and clk, to exec. and leg. couns. 1920; ag. pvte, sec. to ag. gov. on three occasions; seconded for serv. in W. Pacific high comsn. as dist. offr., Fanning Island, Feb. Nov., 1922; ch. clk., secretariat, 1927; ag. prov. and dist. comsnr., June-Sept., 1928; ag. asst. col. sec., Nov., 1929; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1931; ag. 1st asst. col. sec. in 1932, 1933 and 1934.

JOHNSON, E. T.—B. 1875; ed. Sedbergh Schl. and Trinity Hall (Camb.); B.A., LL.B. (Law Tripos, 1902); res. mag., E. Africa Prot., 1915; senr. res. mag., Kenya, Dec., 1922; ag. judge, in 1924-25 and 1928-29; puisne judge, Zanzibar, 1929; ag. ch. just., 1932; judge, Nyas-

aland Prot., 1934.

JOHNSON, ELLEN M., M.B.E. (1930).—B. 1873; asst. clk., post office, Sept., 1914; oh. clk., Jan., 1924; ag. postmr. in 1925 and 1930; asst. postmr., June, 1926; ag. postmr., Aug. to

Sept., 1932.

JOHNSON, FREDERICK ENGLAND, I.S.O. (1932), A.F.I.A. (Australia).—B. 1878; served in S. African war, 1899–1901 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); inspr. of native labourers, British residency, New Hebrides, 1908; in charge of acots. of British residency, 1909; ag. comdt. of British div. of native constab., 1908, 1910, 1912, and from 1914, in addition to other duties; is also a dep. comenr. of the high comenr.'s ct. for the W. Pacific, and ag. regisr. of high comenr.'s ct., in the New Hebrides; treas. and collr. of cust., Br. Solomon Is., Nov., 1919; offl. mem., advisory coun., 1927.

JOHNSON, GROBGE Capt. M.R.S.T.-B. 1884; ed. Ryder's Schl., Devonport and Cheltenham Training Coll. (dipl. educn.); Leicestershire Regt. and gen. staff, 1915-19; res. of offrs., T.A.; ag. vice-consul, Le Havre, 1920; headmr., Zanzibar educn. dept., 1920; ditto and inspr., schls., 1925; ch. inspr., schls., 1928; ag. dir., educn. for various periods, 1920-33; temp. mem., L.C., 1928, 1930, 1932-33; temp. mem.,

E.C., 1932-33.

JOHNSON, GEORGE CUNYNGHAME. - B. 1875; 2nd clk., treasy., St. Kitts, Apr., 1894; 2nd clk. admstr.'s office and clk. of legis. coun., Mar., 1896; clk. to admstr. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1901; treas. and comptr., cust., St. Kitts-Nevis, June, | highest offl. grade and sable robe, 1922; warden,

1923; ag. admstr., St. Kitts-Nevis, June, 1923; offl. mem., exec. and legis. couns., St. Kitts-Nevis and offl. mem., Fed. exec. coun.; censor, St. Kitts during the war; is a J.P. for St. Kitts-Nevis; ag. col. sec., Leeward Is. and admstrd. govt., Antigua, June, 1925; ag. comsnr., Mont-

sorrat, Feb., 1927.

JOHNSON, JOHN, M.I.M. AND C.E.—Asst. engnr., P.W.D., N. Nigeria, 1913; attd., 1914.18; sanr. R.W.A.F.F., Cameroons Expedn., 1914-15; senr.

exec. engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1927.

JOHNSON, John Coleman de Graft, O.B.E. (1933).—B. 1884; ed. Wesleyan Coll. Schl., Cape Coast; 5th grade clk., Ashanti, 1907; 4th grade clk., police dept., 1912; asst. inspr. W. and M., 1914; asst. sec. for native affrs. Mar., 1920;

Accra town coun., Jan., 1928.

JOHNSON, WALTER BURFORD, L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). — B. 1885; med. offr., N. Nigeria, 1912; seconded for sp. investgn. work under yellow fever comen., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1913 to May, 1914; temp. capt., gen. list, 1914-15; tsetse investigator, 1921; specialist, 1921; seconded for serv. on Tsetse fly comsn.; dir., med. and sany. services, Nigeria, Mar., 1929.

JOHNSON. Hon. Sir William ELLIOT. K.C.M.G. (1920).-B. 1862; speaker of the H. of R., C. of A., 1913-14 and 1917-23; ret. from

politics

JOHNSON, WILLIAM JOSEPH, O.B.E. (1927). B. 1892; serv. in I.E.F., E. Africa, 1914-17; ment. in desps., 1917; transfd. to depot, 111th Mahars, India, 1917; offr. in charge, clearing house, office of field contr. of mily. accts., E.E.F., Cairo, 1918; major, ch. accts. offr., O.E.T. admstn., Palestine, 1919; treas., Palestine civ. admstn., July, 1920; dep. treas. on abolition of post of finan. sec., May, 1922; ag. treas. and mem., exec. and advisory couns. for various periods, 1923-28; mem., comtee. on pub. security forces, 1923; mem., comtee. on establishment of permanent and pensionable cadre for gen. clerical serv., 1925; mem., road bd., 1926; mem., rly.bd., 1928; currency offr., Jan.-June, 1928; treas., 1932.

JOHNSTON, H. LINDSAY.—Govt. statist, S.

Australia, 1916.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Harold Featherston, K.C. (1930), B.A. (Oxford).—B. 1875; ed. Wanganui Coll., N.Z. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn (1897) and N.Z. (1898); many years legal practice; pres., Wellington dist. law soc., 1928; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1934; served in France with London Scottish (1916-18).

JOHNSTON, JOHN ROOKE.—B. 1898; ed. St. Ninians, Moffat and St. Bees Schls. and Sandhurst; 2nd lieut., The Black Watch, 23rd Dec., 1917; seconded to 2/1st K.A.R., 23rd Dec., 1920; adminis. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 12th Sept., 1923.

JOHNSTON, REGINALD FLEMING. SIR B. 1874; M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxford (1901), Gray prizeman, Edin. Univ., 1894; prox. aoc. Lord Rector's essay, Edin.; hone, in English lit., mod. hist. and constitutional law, Edin.; exhibr., Magd. Coll., Oxford, 1894; ment., hon. causa Stanhope Essay, 1898; B.A., 1898; cadet, Hong Kong, 1898; ag. clk. of couns., 1899; pvtc. sec. to gov., 1900-01; ag. asst. col. sec., 1900-04; J.P., June, 1902; sec. to govt., Weihaiwei, 1904; dist. offr. and mag., ditto, 1906; seconded for serv. as tutor to Manchu Emperor (ex-Emperor of China), 1919-26; recd. from Emperor button of Summer Palace, Peking, 1924; brought Emperor into safety in legation quarter, Peking, Nov., 1924; sec., Br. China indemnity delegation, 1926;

comsnr., Weihaiwei, 1927-30.

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM—B. 1890; amt. clk., G.P.O., May, 1910; offr., cust. and excise, Aug., 1911; dep. collr., cust., Mauritius, Dec., 1920; sec., harbr. bd., 1922-25; chmn., ditto, 1923-24; sec., tariff advisory bd., 1927-31; chmn., ditto, on various occasions, 1927-30; comsnr. of excise for tobacco in addn., 1927-31 and ag. supt., inland rev., May to July, 1929; ag. collr., cust. and harbmr., M.L.C., on various occasions, 1923-30; collr.-gen., Jamaica, Jan., 1932; col. sec., treas. and collr., cust., Br. Honduras, 1935.

JOHNSTONE, ANGUS COLIN DUNCAN.—B. 1889; ed. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, and in Germany; passed Army entrance exam., R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1908; higher grade staff, G. Cent. Rly., 1909-12; served, Balkan War, with Br. Red Cross Unit attd. Turkish Forces, 1912-13; lieut., 5th (Res.) Batt. West Yorks Regt. (T.), Nov., oth (Res.) Batt. West Yorks Regt. (1.), Nov., 1914 to Apr., 1915; asst. dist. commsr., Gold Coast, 10th Sept., 1913; lieut., W.A.F.F., and attd. Gold Coast Regt., Apr., 1915; seconded Br. Forces, Togoland, May, 1915; offr., cls. II., polit. serv., Jan., 1920; dist. comsnr., Ashanti Akim, Sept., 1922; prov. comsnr., Apr., 1928; comsnr., S. Prov., Aug., 1929; ag. ch. comsnr., N. Targitories in add. Dec., 1929 to Jan., 1930. N. Territories in addn. Dec., 1929 to Jan., 1930.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES MONTAGUE CHOLMELEY. -Ent. prison dept. (England and Wales), Aug., 1921; dep. asst. supt., prisons, Trinidad, 1924;

asst. supt., 1927.

JOHNSTONE, JOHN WILKIE.—B. 1884; solr., England, 1906; asst. polit. offr., G.E.A. (Tanganyika Territory), Nov., 1918; ag. mag., Apr., 1919 to Feb., 1921; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1924;

res. mag., Apr., 1929.

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert Stewart, Kt.
Bach. (1915).—Ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A. (honors and medal in history and political science), 1882; LLB., 1884; M.A., 1895; Holt scholar, Gray's Inn, 1885; called to the Irish bar 1886; called to the bar at Gray's Inn, Jan., 1889; lieut., 3rd (Militia) Batt. Manchester Regt., 1883; capt., 1887; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1889; served on Lagos and Porto Novo boundary comsn., 1890; stip. and circuit mag. and judge of ct. of com. pleas., Bahamas, Jan., 1894; ag. atty.-gen., Aug. to Nov., 1902; ch. just., Grenada, 1909; ret., 1914.

JOMARON, ADOLPHE CHARLES-B. 1893: ed. at University Coll. Schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. (class. schol.)-B.A. 1920; 2nd lieut., M.F.A., 1914; lieut., 1915; capt., 1917; ag. major, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920, attd. to asst. advisor's office, Muar, Johore; 2nd asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, Jan., 1922; offr., cls. V., June, 1922; asst. state audr., chmn., conservancy bd., Khota Bharu and coroner, June, 1924; offr., cls. IV., June, 1925; 3rd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1925; sec., to rivers comsnrs. in addn., Dec., 1927; offr., cls. III, June, 1930; 2nd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1930; hon. A.D.C. to high comsnr., Mar., 1931; ag. pub. trustee and offl. admstr., F.M.S., May, 1931.

JONES, CHARLES ERNEST.—B. 1892; B.A., B.Sc., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1914; atkl. to Kegalla kach., Dec., 1914; Ratnapura kach., Apr., 1915; Kegalla kach., Jan., 1916; censor's off., Apr., 1916; on mily. duty, 1918; returned to censor's off., June, 1919; pol. mag., Matara, July, 1919; sec., retrenchment comsn., Jan., 1922; addnl. asat. dir., eduen., Dec., 1923; dist. judge, N'Eliya, Apr., 1925; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Nov., 1925; asst. co. treas, Sept., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Matale, June. 1929; dep. collr., cust., Sept., 1933.

JONES, GEORGE ABTHUE, O.B.E. (1934 .-B. 1889; appt., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O. Dec., 1907; asst. sec. to Oversea Prize Disposal Comtee., Mar., 1917; ag. sec. to ditto, Jan., 1914; promoted, under O.-in-C. of 1910, 2nd cls. c.k.

C.O., 14th Mar., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920. JONES, GWILYM ABTHUR.—Agric. diploma Univ. Coll., Bangor, N. Wales, with 1st cls. m agric.; awarded Wm. Griffith prize, 1196-2: holder of certif. in forestry; ag. agric. and science master, Antigua gram. schl., 1909; asst. curater. botanic gardens, Dominica, Aug., 1909; in charge of agric. schl., Dominica, Aug., 1909, to Jan. 1910; asst. sec. to permanent exhibtn. comtec., 1909; ag. curator, botanic gardens. Dominica. 1913; chemist, agric. dept., Dominica. Apr.. 1915, and a director of the Victoria museum, 191.

JONES, LLEWELLYN A. F. - Asst. dist. comenr., E.A.P., 18th Dec., 1908; junr. asst. sec., Feb., 1912; priv. sec. to gov., 1915; dist. commr. June, 1916; ag. senr. comsnr., Kenva, 1928 and 1928; prov. comsnr. (2nd grade), 1929. JONES, MALOOLM LUDLOW, O.B.E. (1919). Kenva, 1936

Served at Bd. of Trade (Labour Dept.), 1897-1901; chief clk., Emigrants' Information Office, 1901: visited Canada on behalf of E.I.O., 1907; chief

clk.. Oversea Settmt. Office, 1919.

JONES, CAPT. NELSON, M.C. and Bur.-B. 1895; ed. Glasgow Univ.; comsnd., Cameros Highrs.. 1915; dischgd. on account of wounds. Apr., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; asst. coutr., lab., Penang, Mar., 1920; ditto, K. Lumper, May, 1921; passed cadet, Dec., 1921; attd. dist office, Klang to act as 1st cls. mag., 1923; 3el mag., S'pore, July, 1924; offr., cls. IV, Oct., 1926; asst. advr., Kukup, May, 1929; ag. emigs. comsnr., Malaya, Madras, Apr., 1931; offr., cia. III, Oct., 1931; mag., J. Bahru, Jan., 1953.

JONES, PERCY STONEY TWENTYMAN. - R. 1876; ed. at Diocesan Coll., Rondeboech; White prize for classics; Archbishop's Greek testament prize; B.A., Cape, 1896; LL.B., Cape, 1895; called to bar, Aug., 1898; took silk, 1924; edited "Liquor Laws of Cape," and jointly with H. O. Buckle "Magistrates" Court Practice of S.A.":

judge, Aug., 1926.

JONES, ROBERT NOBLE, C.B.R. (1928).—B. 1864; barrister and solr., N.Z., 1880; judge. native land ct. and dist. land regr., 1966; case judge, native land ct., since 1919; was undersec., native dept., 1922-33 and native trustee,

1933.

JONES, SAMUEL BENJAMIN, M.B.E. (1924). M.A. (Durh.), B.A. (Lond.), Inter. LL. B. Exar (Lond.), L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.)-B. 1874; ed. Antigua Gram. Schl.; med. offr., and mag., Anguilla, 1918; thank-i of small pox in Anguilla, 1921; med. offr., dist. No. 2, St. Kitts, 1924.

JONES, STANLEY BOSCAWEN. - Ch. acct. 's office. Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Riva. Bulawayo, 1912-18; 2nd Rhodesia Regt., 1914-17 asst. native comenr., and native comenr. N Rhodesia, 1918-28; asst. dist. offr., Tanganvika Territory, Apr., 1928; dist. offr., Oct., 1929.

JONES, STANLEY WILSON.—B. 1883; B.A. (Manchester), 1st ols. hons. hist. (1908); cade: F.M.S., Dec., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., Pelan June, 1912; passed cadet, Dec., 1913; offr., el-V, Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., Pekan, Aug., 1917

do., K. Kangsar, June, 1918; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919; dist. offr., Jelebu; Jan. 1920; do., K. Lipis, May, 1920; local examr. in law and Malay, Nov., 1923; offr., cls. III, Dec., 1923; attd. to fed. sec. on sp. duty, Aug., 1924; local examr. in Malay, Selangor, Sept., 1924; offr., cls. II, Dec., 1928; offr., cls. IB, May, 1931; comsnr., lands and mines, Johore, Nov., 1933.

JONES, WILLIAM JOHN ANDREW, B.A. (Oxford).—B. 1889; ed. Jesus Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Mar., 1913; dist. comsnr., Dec., 1918; dep. prov. comsnr., Jan., 1924; prov. comsur., July, 1927; sec., native affrs., 1930; ag. col. sec., 1930, 1931 and 1932; gov's dep., Sept., 1932; ch. comsnr., N. Territories, 1933.

JONES BATEMAN, REGINALD. — B. 1894; on mil. serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1919; attached to Kurunegala Kach., Dec., 1919; office asst. to supt. of census and dir. of statistics, Oct., 1921; pol. mag., Jaffna, Oct., 1924; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Nov., 1924; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Dec., 1926; asst. sttlmt.

offr., Aug., 1927.

JORDAN, ARTHUR BENJAMIN.—B. 1890; ed. Nottingham High Schl., and Jesus Coll., Oxford (class. exhibr.)—B.A., Oxon., 1913; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; passed final exam. in Cantonese, Apr., 1916; 2nd lieut., M.V.I., 1916; passed cadet, Dec., 1916; offr., cls. V, offig. as asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, Dec., 1916; asst. contr. K. Lumpur, Jan. 1918; lieut., M.V.I., Dec., 1918; asst. dist. offr., Raub (Bentong), Feb., 1919; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, N. Sembilan, Apr., 1921; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1925; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., 1925; affr., cls. III, Nov., 1925; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Chinese, 1820; prot., Chinese, 1820; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Oct., 1920; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., Oct., 1920; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., 1920; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., 1920; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Oct., 1920; prot., 1920 1926; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1930; prot., Chinese, Selangor and Pahang, Dec., 1930; mem., Br. delegn. to L. of N. Opium Confee., Bangkok, Nov., 1931; prot., Chinese, Selangor and Pahang, Nov., 1932; sec., Chinese affrs., S.S. and F.M.S.; offr., cls. IA, Oct., 1933.

JORDAN, A. H.-B. 1903; ent. C.O., 17th

Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 14th Oct., 1921.

JOSEPHS, HECTOR ARCHIBALD, B.A., LL.M. (Trinity Hall, Camb.), K.C. (Jamaica, 1911, Br. Guiana, 1921).—Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; ag. asst. atty.-gen., Jamaica, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; asst. atty.-gen., 1912; ag. atty.-gen. on various occasions, 1914-24; temp. atty.-gen., Br. Guiana, Jan., 1921 to Apr., 1923; ag. puisne judge, Jamaica, 1924-25; referee of titles, Jamaica, 1924-25; nom.-mem., leg. coun., Jamaica, 1924-25; attv.-gen., Br. Guiana, 1925; ag. ch. just., 1932; chmn, several select and other comtees., Jamaica and Br. Guiana.

JOUBERT, M. J. A., B.S.A. (Toronto).— B. 1882; pupil teacher, O.F.S., 1897; asst. to govt. agronomist, O.F.S., 1905; itinerant instr., agr., 1910; offr.-in.ch. and prin., Glen schl. of agr., 1913; prin., schl of agr., Glen., 1917; prin., Grootfontein schl. of agr. (Cape), 1927; asst. ch. dir., plant industry, dept., agr., Pretoria, 1929; ch., divn. of agrl. educn. and extension, Pretoria,

1932; under-sec., agr., 1933.

JOY, GEORGE ANDREW.—B. 1896; ed. St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Bruges; ent. Army, 1914; served in Belgium and France, 1915 and 1916; Palestine and Svris, 1917-18; staff. gen. headqrs., Egypt and Palestine, 1919-20; S.W. Arabia, 1921 to 1923; ment. in desps., licut., R.A.R.O., Feb., 1919; asst. to res. comsnr., New Hebrides, Aug., 1924; dep. comenr., W. Pacific, July, 1926; ag. Br. res. comsnr., Aug., 1927; res. comsnr., New Hebrides, 1928; temp. attd., staff of col. develop-

ment advisory comtee., C.O., Jan., 1931.

JOYCE, G. F. W. C.—B. 1897; ent. E.I.O.,
June, 1912; asst. clk., Jan., 1915; on mily. serv., Sept., 1914 to Apr., 1919; cler. offr., O.S.O.,

1st Jan., 1920.

JOYCE, BREVET LIEUT.-COL. PIERCE CHARLES, C.B.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1918).—B. 1878; ed. Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor; joined 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1900; serv. S. African War, 1900-02 (severely wounded, Queen's Med. with 3 clasps, King's Med. with 2 clasps); attd., Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian Med. with clasp, 4th cls. Order of the Medjidieh, 4th cls. Order of the Nile); European War, 1915 (Gallipoli); Arab campaign against the Turks, 1916-18; mily. advr. to Amir Faisal, 1917 (ment.in desps. five times, brevet of lieut. col., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier, Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahdhah, 2nd cls.); gov., E. and S. Desert Provs., Egypt, 1920; mil. adviser to Iraq Govt., Mar., 1921.

JOYNT, HENRY RAYMOND, B.A.-B. 1888; ed. Bradfield, and Balliol Coll., Oxon. (math. schol.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1911; passed cadet, July, 1914; dist. offr.. K. Langat, Nov., 1919; dep. contr. of lab., Seremban, Mar., 1921; agt. to food contr., N. Sembilan in addn., Apr. to July, 1921; on sp. duty, rubber census office, Kuala Lumpur, June, 1922; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1923; second asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1923; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1928; attd. lab. dept., Kuala Lumpur, June, 1929; ag. dep. contr., lab., Malaya, Jan.-Aug., 1930; comsnr., lands and mines, Johore, Apr., 1931; offr., cls. I B, May, 1931; ag. finan. advr. and treas., F.M.S., May, 1933. JUNNER, MAJOR NORMAN ROSS, M.C., D.Sc.,

D.I.C., M.Inst.M.M.—B. 1891; ed. Melbourne Univ. and Imp. Coll. of Sc. and Technology; 1851 exhibn, schol, for Melbourne Univ., 1913; lect. in geology, schl. of Mines, Ballarat, 1919-20; war serv. in France, Italy and Malta, 1914-18; geologist, Gold Coast geol. surv., 1920; dir., Sierra Leone geol. surv., 1927; dir., Gold Coast

geol. surv., Oct., 1930. KANNANGARA, CHARLES HENRY WIJEKOON. -B. 1880; cls. V Ceylon civ. serv., Oct., 1928; office asst., Matara kach., Oct., 1928; extra office asst., Ratnapura kach., Jan., 1934; dep. fiscal,

Colombo, Apr., 1934. KANNANGARA, EDWARD WILMOT.—B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; attd. to Kandy kach., Aug., 1919; attd. Batticaloa Kach., Jan., 1920; ag. addnl. pol.mag., Colombo, Negombo, Avissawella, May, 1921; pol. mag., Avissawella, Mar., 1923; ditto, Jaffna, Nov., 1924; ditto, Balapitiya, June, 1926; asst. comsnr., stamps, Jan., 1929; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Columbo, Mar., 1930; sec. to min., agr. and lands, Nov., 1931; clk., state coun., June, 1933

KANTAWALA, MOHAN HARGOVINDDAS. -B. 1890; M.A., Cantab.; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1915; att. Anuradhapura kach. Feb., 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Anuradhapura, in add. July, 1915; addtl. pol. mag. and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, July, 1917; pol. mag., Avisa-wella, Mar., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Oct., 1919; pol. mag., Negombo, Jan., 1921; ditto, Panadura, June, 1923; ditto, Pt. Pedro, Nov., 1924; addnl. dist. judge, Jaffna, June, 1927; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Mar., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Sept., 1929; dist. judge, Negombo, Mar., 1930; pol. mag., Galle,

は日本の大学を見してはなっていた!

June, 1933; dist. judge, Matara, Nov., 1933; sec., min. for lab., industry and commerce.

May, 1934. KAUFMANN. HILARY PILKINGTON, (Cantab.), -B. 1892; on. mil. serv., Aug., 1915; June, 1920; ag. office asst. to govt. agt. N. Prov., May, 1921; pol. mag., Balapitiya, Nov., 1922; dep. rubber contr., Nov., 1923; pol. mag.,

1922; dep. rubber contr., Nov., 1923; pol. mag., Kandy, Feb., 1925; pol. mag., Colombo, Dec., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Sept., 1929; chmn., munic. conn., Kandy, Oct., 1931.

KAUFMANN, JOHN ERNEST.—Forester, Umtata, 1900; elk., conservator of forest's office, Umtata, 1901; senr. elk., ditto, 1902; asst. dist. forest offr., Umtata, 1903; transfd. to Kokstad, 1912; transfd. to Kokstad, 1912; transfd. 1912: dist. forest offr.. Kokstad. 1912: transfd. to Knysna, 1925; 2nd grade conserv. of forests, eastern conservancy, 1926; conserv. of forests, Transkeian conservancy, 1927; ditto, Midland conservancy, 1929; ditto, Eastern conservancy, 1931; forestry

inspr., E. inspectorate, 1932.

KAUNTZE, W. H., B.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Vict. Univ.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Cert. London S.H. and T.M.; (1st place and med.), D.P.H. (Vict. Univ.)—W. African med. staff, Jan., 1914 to Jan., 1919; served with W. African Forces, Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1916; seconded for serv., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1916 to Jan., 1919; ment. in desps.; pathologist and asst. bacteriologist, Kenya, Jan., 1919; dir., and sast. Bacteriologist, Kenya, Jain, 1919; dir., laboratory services, Kenya, Apr., 1919; dir., med. and sany. services, Uganda, Nov., 1932.

KAY, WILLIAM, M.A. (Edin.).—B. 1887; Hong Kong educan. dept., 1913; head, Queen's Coll., 1933; headmr., King's Coll., 1934.

KAY-MOUAT, JOHN RICHARD, M.A., Oxon and Hon. Causa Adelaide, M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. Bristol.—B. 1881; formerly asst. demonstr., physiology, Oxford Univ.; demonstr., pathology, Bristol Univ. and pathologist to R. Infirmary, Bristol; temp. surg. lieut. to R. Naval Divn., Aug., 1914; ag. surg. lieut. comdr. for anti-malarial work, Sierra Leone, May, 1918; demob. to act temp. as prof. of pathology. Bristol Univ., April, 1919; asst. prin. Coll. of Medicine, Singapore, Mar., 1921; ag. prin. in 1921, 1922 and 1926-29; prof. of physiology, Nov., 1921; lect. in pharmacology, June, 1923; del. to jubilee, Adelaide Univ., Aug.,

KEAST, MAJOR SYDNEY BANKS, R.E. (R. of O.), M.C. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre.-B. 1884; ed. City of London Schl.; Sudan P.W.D. 1906-13; suptg. sany. engnr., P.W.D., Gold Coast, 1913; Cameroons E.F., 1915-16; B.E.F., 1916-19; senr. pub. health engnr., 1924; asst., D.P.W., 1926; dep. D.P.W., 1928; D.P.W., 1932; lt. col. commdg. Gold Coast Defence Force,

KEATES, CAPT. E. H. O., M.C., F.R.G.S.-B. 1896; ed. St. Peter's Schl., York; on mily. serv. France and Belgium, 1915-18, Germany, 1919; admnstve. offr., N. Nigeria, 1921; asst.

treas., Nigeria, 1925.

KEATINGE, WILLIAM MAYBURY, B.A., LL.D. -B. 1879; ed. Monmouth Gram. Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin (Jellett prizeman); B.A., LL.B. (1900); L.L.D. (1903); solr., 1904; admstr.-gen., regisr. of deeds, and sec., Wakf comsn., Zanzibar, Mar., 1915; joint custodian of enemy property and liquidator of enemy firms, Nov., 1915; offi. trustee, 1919; contr., local clearing office, Nov., 1920; regist.-gen., pub. trustee and offi. recr., Kenya, June 1924.

KEEGAN, R. J.—B. 1901; ed. R. M.C., Sandhurst; lieut., Indian Army; served, N. W. Frontier and Iraq; asst. to commdt., pol. (Br. divn.), New Hebrides, Sept., 1927; ag. acct.
Jan. to June, 1928 and Mar. to Nov., 1930; ag. dist. agt., Efate and commdt., constab., Nov. 1929 to June. 1930.

KEEN, KENNETH,-B, 1907; ed. King's Schl... Rochester, Guy's Hosp. and King's Coll. London ; cadet, Hong Kong, 1930 ; asst. sec., Chinese

affrs.. 1933.

KERT, JOHAN DIEDERIK MOHR.-Amt. dist. forest offr., working plans, eastern conservancy. Jan., 1908; asst. dist. forest offr., Keiskama Hoek, Jan., 1909; ag. dist. forest offr., Keiskama Hoek, Jan., 1914; ag. dist. forest offr., Knysna, Nov., 1915; dist. forest offr., Knysna, Apr., 1917; conservr. of forests, Transvaal, Mar., 1923; ch. forest offr. (ch., divn. of forest management) 1932.

KEEVIL, L. G. M., H.I.R.S.E., A.M.I.E.R. -B. 1895; ed. pytely.; served with R.A.S.C. (TF) and R.E. Sigs. (TF) in France, German East Africa and Turkey, 1914-20; R.A.R. of O. and capt., Gold Coast Defence Force; engnrg. asst., posts and tels. dept., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; asst. tel. engnr., Gold Coast, 1925; tel. eng r., 1929; ag. asst. suptdg. tel. engur. in 1933 and 1934.

KEIR, ALEXANDER, M.A., U.D.A.—B. 1884; ed. Fordyce Acad. and Aberdeen Univ.; M.A. (Aberdeen), 1905; diploma, agr., Cambridge Univ., 1913; educ. dept., S.S. and F.M.S., 1986; Univ., 1913; educ. dept., S.S. and F.M.S., 1886; inspr., schla, Selangor, 1911; head, Malay training coll., Matang, 1913; inspr., schla., Perak, 1920; repd. British Malaya at Imp. confec. oa educn., 1923; ag. ch. inspr., English schla., S.S. and F.M.S., in 1923, 1924, 1928 and 1931; inspr., schla., Perak, Sept., 1924; del. for British Malaya to Imp. Regular Confec. Malaya to Imp. Educa. Confee., June to July, 1927; inspr., sohls., Perak, Apr., 1929.

KEITH-ROACH, EDWARD, C.B.E. (1935). O.B.E. (1927), Commdr. of Order of St. John O.B.E. (1927), Commdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem.—B. 1885; ed. privately; 2nd lieut., 7th Lancs. Fusirs., Aug., 1914; capt., Nov., 1914; major, July, 1915; seconded, gen. staff, G.H.Q., R.E.F., July, 1915; Bembashi, Egyptian Army, May, 1916; inspr., Port Sudan, Sudan govt., May, 1916; inspr., Port Sudan, Aug., 1916; Darfur Expedn. and first inspr., Umkedads, Darfur, Oct., 1916 (Sudan Med. and Bar); 2nd cls. mag., 1916; dist. comsnr., Eastern Darfur, Jan., 1917; passed Sudan govt. Arabic Darfur, Jan., 1917; passed Sudan govt. Arabic exam., 1917; 1st els. mag., June, 1917; pub. cust., enemy property in Palestine, under occupied enemy territory adminstrn., Dec., 1919; 1st asst. sec., Palestine govt., 11th Oct., 1920; lent to C.O. by Palestine govt. and ag. prin., Feb., 1924 to Feb., 1925; asst. dist. comsnr., N. dist., 1st Oct., 1925; dep. dist. comsnr., Jerusalem divn., 12th Nov., 1926; publications, "Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan," " The Pageant of Jerusalem," joint editor, "Handbook of Palestine, 1922"; edr., "Gen. Regs. of the Govt. of Palestine."

KELLAGHER, GEORGE BANNERMAN. - B. 1889; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; cadet, S.S., 1913; attd. res. councillor's office. Penang, Dec., 1913; attd. G.P.O., Singapore, Mar, renang, Dec., 1913; audi. G.F.O., Gilhapare, ray, 1914; passed cadet, Feb., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. V., Feb., 1917; on mil. serv., Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., R.E., Dec., 1917; B.E.F., France, Apr., 1918; wounded Oct., 1918; lieut., June, 1919; demob., Feb., 1920; supernmy offr., cls. IV., Nov.

1920; offr., cls. III, 1925; currency comsnr., Mar., 1927; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1930; European

judge, Kedah, July., 1933.

judge, Kedan, July, 1933.

KELLIE, GEORGE GORDON.—Seconded from London postal serv. and apptd. 2nd asst. dir., posts and tels., Somaliland, Jan., 1924; postal asst. dir., Somaliland, Apr., 1926; ag. D.P.T., June-Oct., 1927; survr., posts and tels., Tanganyika Territory, 1931; asst. P.M.G., Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika postal serv., 1935.

KELLY EDWARD, LAMES GLEVEON, M.C.—

KELLY, EDWARD JAMES GLEESON, M.C.-B. 1894; admstve. offr., cls. IV, Nigeria, 1919; ag. Br. consul, Boma, 1929; admstve. serv., cls. II, 1933; ag. res., 1934; admstve. offr., cls. I, 1935.

1933; ag. res., 1934; admstve. offr., cls. I, 1935. KELLY, Hon. Hugh Thomas.—B. 1888; ed. St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; called to bar, 1886; K.C., 1908; pres., York Co. Law Assoc., 1910 and 1911; chmn., Toronto pub. lib. bd. for 3 years; a gov. of Toronto Univ., 1906-1912; jud., high ct., Ontario, 1911. KELLY, Joseph Angelo.—B. 1887; ed. O'Brien Coll., Marino, Dublin; R.A.F., France, Belgium and Egypt, 1915-19; qrmr., 8th Wing, R.A.F., ment. in desp., 1918; polit. dept., Palestine, 1920; secretariat asst., C.S.O. Gold Coast, 1923; acct., transport dept., 1926. KELLY, ROBERT ALSOP, C.M.G. (1935), A.S.A.A., J.P.—B. 1881; ed. George Heriots Schl., Edinburgh; clk., inland rev., 1898; S.A.

Schl., Edinburgh; clk., inland rev., 1898; S.A. war, 1900-02 (Queen's med., 5 clasps); asst. acct., N. Rhodesia, 1911; assist. audr., 1913; ag. audr., 1914-15 and in 1919; lieut., N.R. Rifles, 1916; ag. adjt., 1917-18; dep. treas., N. Rhodesia, 1921; ag. treas., 1922; ag. treas. and mem., exec. coun., 1925, 1927 and 1928; ag. comsnr., taxes, 1928; treas. and currency offr., mem., exec. and leg. couns., Gold Coast, 1929.

KELLY, ROBERT WILLIAM CREIGHTON, M. R. C.S. (Eng.), L. R. C. P. (Lond.) - B. 1888; med. offr. i/c sohls. and venereal diseases, S.S., Apr., 1923; med. offr., social hygiene, May, 1926; health offr., May, 1927; chief med. offr., social hygiene, S.S. Feb., 1928.

KELSICK, OSCAR RICHARDSON.—Ag. cashier,

savings bank, Antigua, Aug., 1906; apptd. as ditto, Jan., 1908; acctnt., savings bank, Sept., 1908; treasy., May to Aug., 1909; junr. audit clk., June, 1909; 3rd customs offr., treasy., Antigua, Apl., 1915; clk. to treasr.; clk. to Antigua, Apl., 1910; cir. to treasr; cir. to postmaster, cashier and acctnt, savings bank, clk. to exec. coun., Virgin Is., July, 1915; asst. treas., collr., cust., postmr., etc., Montserrat, Apr., 1924; mem., leg. coun., Montserrat, July, 1924; J.P., Nov., 1924.

KELVIN.STARK, DAVID.—B. 1905; ed.

KELVIN-STARK, DAVID.—B. 1905; ed. Taunton; B.A. (Lond.), 1928; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv., 1928; 3rd asst. col. sec., 1931;

Assat. to sec., Chinese affrs., 1934.

KEMP, GEN. THE HON. JAN C. G.—M.L.A.,
Union of S. Africa since 1920; min. of agr., 30th

June, 1924.

KEMPE, JOHN ERSKINE.—B. 1888; ed. Radley Coll. and University Coll., Oxford (2nd cls. hon. sch. mod. hist.); B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; passed cadet, Dec., 1913; asst. dist. offr. Feb., 1915; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919; dist. offr., Feb., 1919; 2nd lieut., M.V.I., Pahang, Apr., 1919; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1923; relief asst. sec. to govt. F.M.S., Mar. 1927; clk., fedl. coun. in addn., Apr., 1927; fedl. examr., Malay, Jan., 1928; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1928; dist. offr., Larut, and regisr., titles, Perak, 1929; offr., cls. IB, Jan., 1931; dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Apr., 1931; mem., Perak coun. of state, Jan., 1932; ag. Br. res., Pahang, July, 1933.

KENNAN, MYLES.—B. 1894; clk., Basutoland. 1913: war serv., 1915-18; sub-inspr., Basutoland mounted pol., 1926.

KENNAN, THOMAS BREEFTON, M.C.—B. 1891;

ed. Collet Court, Lond. and Worcester Cathedral Schl.; eler. asst., Basutoland, 1910; sub-inspr., pol., 1913; inspr., 1919; served in European War;

comsnr., 1929. KENNEDY, Donald Gilbert.—B. 1898; ed. Waitaki Boys High Schl. and Otago Univ., N.Z.; housemr., Dannevirke High Schl., N.Z., 1920; Banaban Schl., Ocean Is., 1922; headmr., Banaban Schl., Ocean Is., 1922; headmr., Ellios Is. Schl., Vaitupu, 1923; headmr., King George V. Schl., Bariki, Tarawa, 1931; ag. admstve. offr., Ellice Is. dist., 1932.

KENNEDY, F.—B. 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., aset. clk., C.O., Apl., 1917; London matric., June, 1917; on mil. service from 17th Sept., 1917, to 19th March, 1919; cler. offr., lst Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher gr.,1st June, 1928.

KENNEDY, Hon. Robert, M.A., (N.Z.).-B. 1887; ed. Southland Boys' High Schl.

(N.Z.).—B. 1887; ed. Southiand Boys Ingla Scin. and Victoria Univ. Coll.; admitted barrister and solr., 1909; examr. in law to N.Z. Univ.; pres., N.Z.law socy., 1924-25; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1929. KENNEDY-SKIPTON, GENGRE STACY.—B. 1898; ed. Sherborne and Trinity Coll., Dublin; 1st class schl., 1919; triple senr. mod., 1920-21; cadet. Hong Kong, Dec., 1921; asst. head, sany. dept. and sec., sany. bd., 1924; asst. sec., Chinese adrs., 1926; asst. supt., impts. and expts., 1926; asst. treas., 1927; dep. estate duty comsnr., 1931; senr. asst. treas., 1933.

KENNIFF, VICTOR, B.E. (SYD.), A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E. (AUST.), M.I.M. AND CY. E.—B. 1895;

A.M. I.E. (AUST.), M.I.M. AND UY. E.—B. 1935; ed. Sydney High Schl. and Sydney Univ.; aast. eng., P.W.D., N. S. Wales, 1916; dist. eng., P.W.D., Fiji, 1921; ag. asst. comsnr. of wks., 1927; ag. comsnr. of wks., chmn., cent. road bd., Apl. to Dec., 1927; mem., leg. coun., Fiji, May to Dec., 1927; asst. D.P.W., Cyprus, Mar., 1930; ag. D.P.W. on various occasions, 1930-33; engnr., P.W. D. Releasier, 1934-34.

P.W.D., Palestine, 1934.

KENT, HENRY TUFFLEY MONEY, A.C.G.I.,
A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1886; ed. Elstow schl. City and
Guilds Coll.; instr., tech. schl., F.M.S., Sept., 1914; ag. timber suptd., F.M.S. rlys., Dec., 1914; contr., timber supplies, F.M.S. rlys., Jan., 1919; ditto, forest dept., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., Jan., 1923; sent to report on timber utilization problems in India and Burma, May, 1924; on spl. duty, Madison, U.S.A., Nov. to Dec., 1926; prin., tech. schl., F. M.S., Dec., 1930.

KENT, Hon. Jas. M.—K.C., B.A.; M.H.A.
Newfoundland, 1904; mem. of exec. coun. and

min. of just., 1907; judge, supreme ct., 1916. KERR, ROBKET ASHFORD.—B.1870; ed. pub. Swellendam: served Matabele war and rebellion and seriously wounded in latter; formerly mem., dep. ch., and ch. of com. prov. coun., Transvaal and pres. senate; mem., Union senate since 1921.

KERR-PEARSE, MAJOR B. A. T., C. M.G. (1929) (formerly Rifle Brigade).—B.1871; A.D.C. to gov.-gen. of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1905-07; priv. sec. to gov. of West Australia (Sir G. Strickland), 1909-12; priv. sec. to gov. of Tasmania (Rt. Hon. Sir W. Ellison-Macartney), 1913-15; priv. sec. to gov.-gen. of Australia (Rt. Hon. Sir R. Munro Ferguson), 1915-16; mil. sec., 1916. KERSHAW, ARTHUR EDWIN POMRROY, M.C.,

A.I.M.M.—B. 1890; inspr., mines, F.M.S., 1912; sec. for mily. serv., Sept., 1917; 2nd lieut.,

Digitized by GOOGLE

R.F.A. (S.B.), Feb., 1918; demob., Feb., 1919; inspr., mines, F.M.S., 1919; asst. warden, mines, Sept., 1921; senr. inspr., mines, B. Gajah, Feb., 1931; asst. warden, mines, Perak, Apr., 1931; warden, mines, Pahang, 1934.

KEY, WALTER JOHN SMITH, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.—B. 1898; ed. Dundee High Schl., Dundee Tech. Coll. and St. Andrews Univ.;

asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1923. KIBBLE, EDMUND DAVID, A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1881; ed. Highgate Schl. and City & Guilds (Enging.) Coll., S. Kensington; asst. engin., P.W.D., F.M.S., Dec., 1907; ex. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., 1914; senr. ex. engnr., 1923; attd., govt. town planning dept., F.M.S., Aug., 1924; state engnr., Pahang, June, 1927; ch. hydraulic engnr., Aug., 1930; state engnr., Pahang, Jan., 1932.

KIDD, MAJOR GEORGE MONTGOMERY, B.A., Dublin, M.C.—B. 1889; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; seconded for mily. serv. 1915 to 1919; sec. to advr., Kedah, Jan., 1920; asst. agt., food contr., S. Kedah, Feb., 1920; agt., food contr., Kedah, Sept., 1920; dep. supt., census, Kedah, Oct., 1920; sec., sany. bd., Alor Star, Sept., 1922; sec., rubber restn. comtee., Kedah, Oct., 1922; attd., rubber restn. off., K. Lumpur, Feb., 1925; chmn., assess. comtee., F.M.S., Mar., 1925; dist. offr., May, 1927; offr., cls. II. Dec., 1929; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, Dec., 1929; ag. asst. advr., Muar, Sept., 1932; offr., cls. I B, 1934.

KIDD, CAFT. W. R., M.C., B.A. (Oxon).— Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Feb., 1920. KIDGER, CRCIL EDWARD.—B. 1875; ed. Cra-

dock Pub. Schl.; ent. Cape civ. serv., 1894; Cape Garrison Arty.; S.A. War. 1899-1902; asst. mag., Queenstown, Middeldrift, Capetown, 1908; ditto, Taung, v. Rhynsdorp, Bredasdorp, Pilgrims Rest, Witbank, Pietersburg, 1915-32; ditto, Bloe:nfontein, 1932.

KIDSON, ERNEST, O.B. E. (1919), M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.—B. 1882; ed. Nelson Coll. and Canter-bury Coll., N.Z.; on staff, Australian C'wealth meteorological bureau, 1921-27; asst. dir., 1923-27; dir., meteorological services, N.Z., 1927.

KIDSON, NORMAN S. B.—B. 1885; served in Connaught Rangers, 1914-19; 2nd asst. mast., Boys' Gram. Schl., Fiji, Mar., 1920; clk. of peace. Rewa, Sept., 1920; ag. dist. comsnr., Rewa and ag. prov. comsnr., Naitasiri, Mar., 1921; ag. dist. comsnr. and prov. comsnr., Colo East, Apr., 1921; govt. sec., Br. Solomon Is. Prot., Nov., 1922; on sp. duty as judl. comsnr. for W. Pacific, Apr., 1924; has acted as offr. in charge at headers. on several occasions; ag.-res. comsnr. on various occasions, 1925-1932; offl. mem., advisory coun., 1927; judl. comenr. (temp. and provisional), Nov., 1928.

KILPIN, RALPH.-B. 1887; ed. Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, S. Africa; clk. of papers, Cape H. of A., 1905; clk. of papers, Union H. of A., 1910; 2nd clk.-asst., 1917; clk.-asst. and acctnt., 1920: admitted sworn translator (Eng. and Dutch), sup. ct., of S. Africa, 1912; assessor apptd. by admstr., Cape exec. comtee. elections and elec. of senators since 1910; on active serv., E. Africa, 1916-17; recd. vote of thanks of leg. assembly, S.W. Africa, for preparing standing rules and orders and assisting in inauguration of assembly, 1926, ; author of "The Old Cape House" and "The Romance of a Colonial Parliament."

KIMBER, GURTH.-B. 1906; ed. Perse Schl. and Cambridge; nat. sci. schl., Clare Coll., 1924. 27; 1st cls. nat. sci. tripos, pt. I, 1926; 2nd cls.,

pt. II, 1927; B.A., 1927; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., Dominions Office, 19th Oct.

1928; temp. ag. prin., 18th Mar., 1932. KINCAID, PERCY FREDERICE.—B. 1886; ed. Wynberg High Schl.; Cape govt. rlvs. serv., 1902; transfd., col. sec.'s dept. (Cape), 1902; ch. clk., dept. of interior, 1925; commr. for immera.

and Asiatic affrs., 1933.

KING, CLEMENT HAMPDEN.—B. 1876; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; ag. 5th cla. clk., police dept., B. Guiana, June, 1893; gradual prom. to prin. clk.; dist. inspr. of police, 1901; county print tike; tilst inspir of police; 1907, to Mar, 1908, Sept., 1908 to Feb., 1909, and from Oct. 1911 to Apr., 1912; adjt. and staff offr., local forces, Oct., 1914 to Aug., 1919; capt., B. Guiaza Militia, Oct., 1914; major, Aug., 1919; ac deputy inspr.-gen. and supt. of Georgetown five brig., July to Oct., 1914; ag. deputy inspr.-gen. on various occasions; dep. inspr.-gen. pol. and supt. fire brigade, Aug., 1919; comsur. pol., Sierra Leone, June, 1921.

KING, SIB FREDERICK TRUBY, Kt. Back. (1925), C.M.G. (1917), M.B., B.Sc.—Founder of New Zealand Plunket Socy. and famous for he work in connection with infant-life protection; dir. of divn. of child-welfare, N Z. health dept. 1921; inspr.-gen., mental hosps., 1925-27.

KING, GEORGE HOWARD, I.S.O. (1932).-Ar clk., treasy., St. Kitts, 1894; ag. rev. offr., Neva. 1895; olk., P.O., St. Kitta, 1895; ag. cia. regisr.'s office, Nevis, 1897; rev. offr., Nevis. Jan., 1898; govt. offr., St. Kitta, 1899; rev. offr. Nevis, June, 1905; 1st clk., P.O., and sub-instr. of schls., St. Kitts, 1906; ag. postmr., St. Kitta 1914; postmr., May, 1915.

KING, JOHN EDMUND.—B. 1900; entered (0. Jan., 1920; higher grade cler offr., 4th July, 1938.

KING, JOHN GEORGE MAYDON. - B. 196; ed. Oundle Schl. and S. Eastern Agrl. Coll., Wie. Kent; dipl. agr.; C.O. Agrl. schol., Cambrige, 1929-30; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory. Dec., 1931.

KING, LOUIS HERBERT, M.I.E.E.-B. 180: chf. engnr. and manr., elec. wks., Dar ee-Salam 1919; chf. elec. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong. 1923 KING, PERCY WILLIAM. -B. 1891; ed. Semin ary, Quebec and Mungret Coll., Ireland : passe: final exam., Law Soc.; ag. offl. recr., pub. tratee and crown solr., Br. Guiana, in 1929, 1921 and 1922; offl. recr., pub. trustee and crown solt... 1923; ag. asst. col. sec. in 1932; ag. col. sec. in 1934.

KING, SYDNEY NORL.—B. 1897; ed. Dover Coll. and Bedford Schl.; served in R.F.A.. 1916-1920 (comsn., Aug., 1916); cadet, S.S.. Mar., 1920; passed cadet, Mar., 1923; officels. V., Mar., 1923; officels. V., Mar., 1923; officels. V., Mar., 1923; ag. 1st mag. Johore Bahru, Sept., 1928; dep. pres., town bd., in addn., Oct., 1928; dep. pub. pros., Johere. Nov., 1929; offr., cls. III., Mar., 1932; 254

asst. sec. (A) S.S., Aug., 1933. KING, STUART EDGAR.—B. 1898; ed. Mer chant Taylor's Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oz ford; cadet, S.S., July, 1921; attd. Chinese prot. Spore, Aug., 1921; offr., els. V. July, 1834; asst. prot., Chinese and asst. contrir., lab. Chinese, Perak, July, 1928; ditto, Malacca, Apr., 1931; offr., cls. III, July, 1933; ag. prot., Cainese, Perak, Sept., 1933; Q. 1

KING, Thos. HENRY.—B. 1883; ed. at Exeter Gram. Schl.; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, 1904; passed in Cantonese, 1907; attchd. to Punjab pol., 1907; passed in Hindustani, 1907; ag. asst. supt. of pol., 1908; J.P., 1908; ag. supt., impts. and expts., Dec., 1909; asst. emigrn. offr. in addition expiss, Dec., 1909; asst. emigrn. our. in solution to pol. duties, 1910; passed in Punjabi, 1910; ag. asst.-supt., pol., 1911; mem., bd. of examrs., 1912; asst. supt., pol., 1912; ag. dep. supt., pol. and fire brig., 1913; dep. supt., pol., 1921; ag. capt. supt., pol., 1921 and June-July, 1925; dir., crim. intell., 1923; ag. capt. supt., pol., Mar. to Nov., 1929; dep. inspr. gen., pol., Sept., 1930; ag. inspr.-gen., pol., Mar.-Oct., 1932.

KING, WILLIAM CYBIL CAMPBELL.—B. 1891; ed. Cranbrook sohl.; probr., Ceylon pol., 1912; asst. supt., pol., 1914; on active serv., 1917-19 supt., pol., 1921; ag. dep. inspr.-gen., pol., 1931-32; ch. commdt., pol. and inspr., prisons, Cyprus,

Aug., 1933.

...

: 1

NE a

KING, RT. HON. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, P.C. (1922), C.M.G. (1906), M.A., Toronto Univ., LL.B., Toronto Univ., Ph.D., Harvard Univ.—B. 1874; apptd. dep. min. of labour and editor of "Labour Gazette," 1902; regist. of boards of conciliation and investigation, 1907; sworn of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of labour, 1909; defeated at g.e., 1911; special investigator, Rockefeller Foundation, 1914; chosen leader of the opposition, H. of C., Aug., 1919; elec. by acclamation for Prince Co., P.E.I., 20th Oct., 1919; re-elec. for N. York, Ont., g.e., Dec., 1921; prime minister, Dominion of Canada, 29th Dec., 1921, also pres. 1919; elec. by acclamation for Prince of the coun. and sec. of state for external affairs; represented Canada at Imp. Confce., 1923; prime min., 1926-30; leader of opposition, 1930.

KINGDOM, FRANCIS WINDSOR PELHAM .-B. 1890; ed. St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate and Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; col. audit dept., 1915; asst. audr., Nigeria, Feb., 1916; ag. sen. asst. audr. on various occasions; asst. censor, 1918-19; audr., Zanzibar Prot., Apr., 1933.

KINGDON, SIR DONALD, Kt. Bach. (1931), K.C., M.A., LL.B.—Ed. at Eastbourne Coll. and St. John's Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, In. Tem., July, 1905; legal aset. and inspr. of sable. Cambia. Lap. 1907; map of each of the combine o schis., Gambia, Jan., 1907; mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; ag. col. sec., Mar. to July, 1912; atty.-gen., Uganda, Oct., 1912; ag. chief just., Apr., 1917, to July, 1918; atty.-gen., G. Coast, Sept., 1918; mem. of exec. and legis. coun.; ag. col. sec., Apr. to Oct., 1919; compiler of 1920 revd. edn., G.Coastlaws, 1920; atty. gen., Nigeria, Apr., 1921; mem., exec. and legis. couns.; compiler, revd. edn., Nigeria laws, 1923; ag. ch. sec. to govt., Oct., 1928 to Feb., 1929; ch. just., Sept., 1929.

KING-HARMAN, SIR CHARLES ANTHONY, K.C.M.G. (1900), C.M.G. (1893).—B. 1851; ed. Chelt. Coll; B.A., of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1872; M.A., 1879; priv. sec. to the gov. of the Bahamas, Nov., 1874, to Nov., 1879; priv. sec. to high comsnr., Cyprus, Dec., 1879; asst. comsnr., Cyprus, Lec., 1879; asst. to the ch. sec., Cyprus, Mar., 1881; ag. ch. sec. and mem. of exec. and legis. coun., June to Sept., 1882; auditor-gen., Barbados, 1883; elected mem. of house of assem., 1884-93; ag. col. sec. and mem. of exec. coun., 1884, 1885, and 1886; col. sec., Mauritius, 1893; ag. gov., Jan. to Aug., 1894, and Mar. to Sept., 1896; admnstr., St. Lucia, 1897; gov. S. Leone, Oct., 1900; high comsnr., Cyprus, 15th Apr., 1904; represented Mediterranean Colonies at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911.

KINGSBURY, ALLAN NEAVE, B.Sc. (Eng.), M B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—Asst. pathologist, Middlesex Hosp. and bacteriologist, Middlesex Middlesex Hosp. and bacteriorgiss, induces Hosp., ven. diseases clinic; pathologist, City of Lond. Mat. Hosp.; lieut, R.F.A.; ag. govt. pathologist, Penang, 1923; pathologist, Inst. for Med. Research, F.M.S., 1924; on sp. duty in India and Ceylon, 1924; ag. bacteriologist, Canada and Ceylon, 1924; ag. bacteriologist, grant Med. Personals and ag. dir. gove. Inst. for Med. Research and ag. dir., govt. laboratories, F.M.S., 1925; professor of bacteriology, King Ed. VII. Coll. of Medicine, iology, King Ed. VII. Coll. of Medicine, Singapore, 1926; bacteriologist, Inst. Med. Research, F.M.S., Apr., 1927; ag. dir., ditto, Aug., 1927; dir., ditto, Oct., 1927; awarded N. Persian Forces memorial med. for research, Oct., 1927; del. L. of N. health organization laboratory confce., Copenhagen, May 1928; rep. C.O. at Internat. Cancer Confee, London, July, 1928; rep. F.M.S. at Leonard Wood memorial leprosy confee, Manila, Dec., 1930; author of

leprosy confee., Manila, Dec., 1930; author of many medical and scientific publications.

KINLOCH. JOHN BAXTER.—B. 1906; ed. Kirkcaldy High Schl. and Edin. and Oxford Univs.; B.Sc., forestry, Edin., 1927; asst. conservator, forests, Br. Honduras, Oct., 1927.

KINNEARD, GEORGE, M.D. (Univ. of Manitoba), M.C.P.S. (Sask.), Certif. L.S.T.M. and H.—B.1894; ed. Regina Collegiate Inst., 1st cls. certif. Regina Normal Sobl., 1912; prin., Earl certif., Regina Normal Schl., 1912; prin., Earl Grey and Govan. Pub. Schls. (Sask), 1913-17; Leeward Is. med. serv., 1926; D.M.O., dist. D., Dominica; M.O., Bahamas gen. hosp., 1930; ag. M.O. and bacteriologist, Bahamas gen. hosp., 1931; ag. ch. med. offr., 1932.

KINSMAN, CYRIL WILLIAMS.—B. 1887;

offl. sec. to gov., Victoria and clk., exec. coun.,

1934.

KIPPING, RUPERT HARRY, M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds).—B. 1904; late jun. house surg., Darling. ton Genl. Hosp.; locum house surg., Sheffield Roy. Hosp.; med. offr., Somaliland, Feb. 1929.

KIRBY, A. C.-Asst. dist. comsnr, E.A.P., Dec., 1913; 2nd grade res., Nyasaland, Jan., 1925; 1st grade res., Mar., 1925; ag. prov.

comsnr., June, 1933.

KIRK, JAMES BALFOUR.-B. 1893; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh and Edin Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Ox-ford), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.), F.Z.S. (Lond. and Scot.), Vans Dunlop scholarship bot. and zool., Edin. Univ., 1911, certif. (with distinc.), L.S.T.M., 1922; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 1914-16; lieut., R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1917; capt., 1918; asst. pol. offr., Hai, 1918-19; civ. surg., Arabistan, 1919; asst. M.O., Baghdad, 1919-20; bacteriologist, R. Inst. Pub. Health, 1920-21; demonstr., LS.T.M., 1921; M.O.H., Mauritius, 1922; dir., med. and health dept., 1927; author of "Pub. Health Practice in the Tropics" (1931), "Hints of the Property of the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Property of Health Practice in the Property of Health Property of on Equipment and Health for intending Residents in the Tropics," and several articles on med. and hygenic subjects.

KIRKHAM, G. H.—B. 1881; S. African constab., 1901; served S. African War, 1901-02 (wounded); Transvaal pol., 1908; adjt., 4th S. (wounded); Iransvan pol., 1805; adjt., 4th S. African Mounted Rithemen, 1914; S. African Rebellion, 1914; capt., 1st S. African Infy. (Overseas Brig.) 1916-18; German W. Africa campaign, 1914-16; ment. in desps., France, 1916-17 (twice wounded); M.C., Apr., 1917; King's pol. med.; dep. comenr., pol. and prisons, Tangapulla Targitary, 1918; comen. 1929 Tanganvika Territory, 1918; comsnr., 1929. KIRKPATRICK, THOMAS WINFRID, M.A.

(Cantab.), Dipl. Agr. (Cantab.), F.E.S.-B. 1896;

ed. Marlborough and Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; mily. serv., 1915-19; entomologist, miny. of agr., Egypt, 1921; do., Kenya Colony, 1925; entomologist, Welcome Trop. Research Labs., Sudan, 1928; entomologist, E. African agrl. research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory. 1931.

KIRSOPP, GEORGE DOUGAL. — Asst. colir. cust., E.A. Prot., Jan., 1914; colir., cust., Kenya Col., Jan., 1920; comptr., cust., Zanzibar, Mar., 1923; ag. treas. for various periods, 1924-31; treas. and comptr., cust., Jan., 1932; comsnr., cust., Kenya-Uganda, 1934.

KIRWAN, ARTHUR CONINGSBY—Jun. clk., col. sec.'s off., Falkland Is., Jan., 1907.

KIRWAN, SIR JOHN WATERS, Kt. Bach. (1930).—B.1869; M.L.C., S. Prov., W. Australia since 1908; chmn. of comtees., 1923-26; pres., 1908. leg. coun., 1926.

KITCHING, A. E. - Ed. Oundle Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Apr., 1914; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1919; dist. offr., June, 1926; ag. asst. sec., native affrs., Apr., 1929; asst. sec., native affrs., 1930; ag. sec., native affairs., Apr. to Dec., 1931; dep. prov. comsnr., Apr., 1932; prov. comsnr., 1934.

KITCHING, GEOFFREY CHABLES, O.B.E.

(1930).-B. 1892; ed. Oundle Schl. and Jesus

(1930).—B. 1892; ed. Oundle Schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; on mily. serv., 1914-19; asst. polit. offr., Iraq, 1920; miny. of int., Iraq, 1920-30; dep. dir., development, Palestine, 1931; govt. secy., St. Helena, 1932.

KITCHING, THOMAS, B.A. (Cantab.).—B. 1890; ed. Lancaster and Peterhouse, Camb.; survey prob., F.M.S., May, 1913; asst. supt., rev. surveys, N. Sembilan, 1919; Perak, 1921; Selangor, 1924; supt., survey dept., F.M.S. and S.S., 1930; seconded to Trengganu as supt., surveys, 1928-31; offictg. asst. survr. as supt., surveys, 1928-31; offictg. asst. survr.gen., F.M.S. and S.S., Dec., 1931 and Sept., 1932; ag. dep. survr.gen., F.M.S. and S.S., June and Dec., 1932; supt., surveys, Johore, Mar., 1933.

KITTERMASTER, SIR HAROLD BAXTER, K.R.E (1928), C.M.G. (1926), O.B.E. (1918).— Ed. Shrewsbury and Christ Ch., Oxford; Transvaal educn. dept., 1902-07; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 18th Dec., 1908; dist. commun., 1915; offr. in charge, N.F.D., 1916; secy. to admstrn., Somaliland, Aug., 1921; gov. and commdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., 1926; gov. and commdr.in-ch., Br. Honduras, 1931; do., Nyasaland Prot., 1934.

KNAPMAN, GEORGE WILLIAM. -S.A. War; Transvaal civ. serv., 1900; ch. clk., land dept., E.A.P., 1909; office supt., secretariat, E.A.P., 1911; lieut., K.A.R., 1917-19; estab. offr., secretariat, Kenya, 1923; Queen's S.A. med.,

Br. War and Victory meds.

KNIBBS, STANLEY GEORGE CURTHOYS, F.R.G.S.—B. 1886; ed. Sydney Gram. Sohl., New South Wales; dipl. in all subjects, Hawkes. bury Agrl. Coll., 1908; land survr., Fiji, 1911; land survr., Victoria and N.S.W., 1912; crown survr., Br. Solomon Is. Prot., 1913; ag. supt., pub. wks. in addn., 1918; ag. dist. offr., Shortlands during 1919; regisr. of land titles in addn., 1919; dep. comsnr. for W. Pacific, 1919; dep. for natives in lands comsn., 1920 and 1921; ag. res. comenr. during 1920; comenr. of currency (temp.), 1920-24; qualified as civ. engnr. to shires and municipalities of N.S.W., 1923; comsnr. of lands and crown survr., Br. Solomon Is. Prot., 1924; chmn., mining bd., 1927; attended Imp. Survey Confce. and Internat. Geog. Confce., 1928.

KNIGHT, JOHN MARCUS, M.B.E. (1927). - E. 1894; ed. Grenada Grammar Schl.; 5th clk. treasy., Grenada, 1912; 2nd clk., G.P.O., 1913; served in the Great War, 1914-19; Egypt, 1916. Palestine, 1917; twice ment. in despe.; rev. and cust. offr., Grenada, 1919; 2nd clk., secretariat and clk., leg. coun., 1921; ch. clk., gov.'s office. Windward Is. and clk., ex. coun., Grenada, 1925;

sec. to govt. of Windward Is., 1928.

KNIGHT, WALTER AUGUSTUS. — Copyist.
G.P.O., Grenada, May, 1903; 2nd clk.. G.P.O. June, 1904; clk., supt. of wks., Jan., 1906; clk., pol. mag., S. Dist., May, 1907; rev. offr. and road survr., W. Dist., Jan., 1909; addtnl. coroner, St. Mark's parish, Jan., 1913; road survr..

N. Dist., Dominica, Dec., 1914.

KNIGHT-BRUCE, G. K.—B. 1891; ed. Radley Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; B.A. (222 els. hons., schl. of jurisprudence), 1913; aast. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913; ment. in desps., 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., 1920; ag. rea. mag., Mombasa, 1923; res. mag., Uganda. 1923; res. mag., Zanzibar, 1925; ag. judge, Zanzibar, 1926; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; ac. judge, Zanzibar, for various periods, 1927-34; ac. atty.-gen., 1930 and 1933.

KNOLLYS, LANCELOT BESKINE.—B. 1885; ed.

Dover Coll. and S.E. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent dip. agric.); asst. supt., cotton cult., Uganda, 197; asst. dist. comsnr., 1914; 1st grade admin. offr., 1925; senr. asst. sec., 1931; asst. ch. sec., Dec.,

1932

KNOWLES, CHARLES HENRY, B.Sc. (Lond. - B. 1878; ed. Burton-on-Trent gram. schi. and Mason Univ. Coll., Birmingham; res. master. maston Univ. Coll., Birmingnam; rea. master, agric. schl., St. Vincent, Jan., 1902; supt. of agric., Fiji, 1905; M.L.C., 1912; chmn., agric. experiments comtee., 1916; chmn. food supt. comtee., 1917; ag. govt. entomologist (conjour., 1917 and 1919-21; J.P., 1917; M.E.C. (temp.), June, 1920; prov. supt., agric., G. Coast, May, 1921; den dir. agr. Aug. 1924; dir. agr. Live. 1921; dep. dir., agr., Aug., 1924; dir., agr., Dec.,

KNOWLES, JOHN WILLIAM FREDERICK. M.B.E. (1934).-B. 1877; joined Trinidad govt. serv., 1898; warden, counties Nariva Mavaro. June, 1922; warden, St. Andrew and St. David. Dec., 1925; do., St. Patrick-Victoria, May, 1933

KOLLER, Thurstan William, A.S.A.A., C.A. (S.A.), ed. Grey Coll., Bloemfontein; clk., O.F.S. civ. serv., July, 1900; senr. inspr., Union an indept., Feb., 1929; chf. inspr., rev., do., Sept. 1931; provi. audr., Cape Prov., Dec., 1932. KOTZE, HON. SIB JOHN GILBERT,

KOTZE, HON. SIB JOHN GILBERT, KT. BACH. (1917), K.C., LL.B. (LOND). — B. 1849; ed. South African Coll. and Lond. Univ.; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1874; sole judge of the high court of the Transvaal, 1877 to 1881; one of the commsrs. under the convention of Pretoria to settle claims for losses and injuries suffered during the Boer War of 1850-81; chief justice of the Transvaal, 1881-1898; chma. of bd. of examrs, in literature and science, Transvaal, 1890-1898; recd. the Portuguese honour of Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Conception, 1896; atty.-gen. and member of exec. and legis. couns., S. Rhodesia, 1900; ag. admstr. S. Rhodesia, 1902; judge of sup. ct., Cape of Good Hope, 1903, and judge pres., Eastern distact. 1904; chmn. of the coun. of Rhodes Univ. Coll: examr. in law and jurisprudence to the Univ. of C. of G. H., 1903-1908; puisne judge, C. of G. H. Provl. Div., 1st Apr., 1913; judge, president, 14th June, 1920; judge of appeal, appellate diva.

June, 1922; ret., 1932.

KOTZE, PETER CANZIUS, B.A. (Cape), Dip. For. (Oxon).—Asst. forest offr., King William's Town, 1911; ditto, Port Elizabeth, 1912; ditto, Concordia, 1914; forest offr., Storms River, 1918; ditto, Eshowe, 1920; ditto, Kokstad, 1927; ditto, Bloemfontein, 1929; conservator, forests, Midland conservancy, 1931; forestry inspr., Midland inspectorate, 1932.

KOTZE, SIE ROBT. NELSON, KT. (BACH.), B.A.—B. 1870; ed. at S. Africa Coll., and R. Schl. of Mines, Clausthal, Germany; gold med., S.A. Coll. and of Chem. Met. and Mining Soc. of S.A.; asst. engnr. and consulting engnr. to Transvaal Gold Fields Ltd., and subsidiary coys., 1896-1907; govt. mining engnr., Transvaal, Jan., 1908; ditto, Union of S. Africa, 1910; vice-chan., Univ. of Witwatersrand; ret., Nov., 1926.

KRAUSE, FREDERICK EDWARD TRAUGOTT.— B. 1868; ed. Grey Coll., Bloemfontein, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, London, Cambridge Univs.; B.A. (Hons.), Cape, 1888; LL.D., Amsterdam, 1893; barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1893; LL.D., Cape, 1905; advoc., sup. temple, 1933; LL.D., Cape, 1993; across, sup. ct., S. Africa and high ct., Rhodesia; state prosecutor and ag. atty.gen., Witwatersrand, 1896-1900; sp. commdt. and mil. govr., Witwatersrand, 1900; chmn., mining regs. comsn., 1907-9; mem., Johannesburg town coun., 1905-9; M.L.A., Vrededorp, 1907-10; chmn., hosp. inquiry comsn., Johannesburg; mem., prop. representation comsn.; mem., Witwatersrand cent. schl. bd.; K.C. (Union of S. Africa), 1912; ag. judge, Transvaal prov. divn., 1914; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov. divn., Apr., 1923; judge-pres., ct., Transvaal prov. divn., O.F.S. prov. divn., 1933.

KROGH, ANDRE LOUIS, M.D., Ch.B. (Edin.). -B. 1887; govt. med. offr., Dec., 1920; dist. med.

offr., Tobago, 1922. KRUGER, JOHANNES JACOB.—B. 1888; on active serv., E. Africa and overseas, 1915-29; govt. printer, 1927; Union R. of O. with rank of major; mem., Union tender bd. and govt. rep., coun.,

Pretoria tech. coll.

KUIT, ALBERT.-S. Africa Repub. govt. and Z.A.S.M. rly. serv. till Br. annexation; served Jameson raid and Boer war on Boer side; finan. and estate agt. Amersfoort (T'vaal) town coun., J.P. and practically all public bodies, 1902-25; rly. comsnr. since 1925; pub. debt. comsnr. since 1928; a comenr. of oaths for Union.

KUSCHKE, HERMANN F. G., B.A.-B. 1891; ed. Johannesburg and Pretoria; head, normal

ed. Johannesburg and Pretoria; nead, normal sec., Stofberg Gedenk Schl., 1916-24; organising inspr., native educn., O.F.S., 1924; ch. inspr., native educn., O.F.S., 1926.

LABORDE, EDWARD DANIEL, C.B.E. (1922), I.S.O. (1903).—B. 1863; lat clk., audit office, Tobago, Jan., 1882; dep. regisr., ag. confidential clk. to administrator, and clk. of couns., June, 1882; 2nd clk. administrator, for couns. 1882; 2nd clk., adminstr's office, St. Lucia, Feb., 1883; ch. clk., Sept., 1883; ag. 2nd clk., gov.-in-chief's office, Barbados, 1884; ch. clk. to gov., Windward Is., Grenada, 1885; priv. sec. to Gov. Sendall, 1886; ch. of pol. and excise, St. Vincent, 1889; inspr. of prisons, 1889; supervisor of cust. and port offr., 1897; in charge of relief work after hurricane of 1898; specially mentioned in despatches and thanked by S. of S. for services; chmn. town bd., 1899-1901; mem. ex. and legis. couns.; ag. col. sec., Apr. to May, 1901; ch. of pol. and inspr. of prisons, St. Lucia, 1902: has served on several comens. of enquiry in different colonies; ag. admstr., St. Vincent, June to Dec., 1904; ag. admstr., and col. sec., St. Lucia, July to Nov., 1905; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1906, to

Jan., 1907; ag. adminstr. and col. sec., May to Nov. 1907; treas., St. Lucia, 1912; col. treas., Grenada, 1915; ag. col. sec., Grenada, for various periods, 1915-20; admstd., govt., Sept.-Oct., 1915, and Sept. to Oct., 1920.

LACEY, MAJOR ALFRED TRAVERS.—B. 1892; ed. King Edward VI Gram. Schl., Norwich and King's Coll., Cambridge; class. tripos; hons. degree, M.A.; supt., educm., Tanganyika Terri-

LAFERLA, CAPT. ALBERT V., O.B.E. (1935), LL.D.—B. 1887; ed. Flores's Coll., Malta; matric., Malta Univ., 1903; grad. in law, 1910; lieut., King's Own Malta Regt. of Militia, 1903;

lieut., King's Own Malta Regt. of Militia, 1903; capt., 1911; demob., 1920; dir., elem. schls., Malta, Aug., 1920.

LA FONTAINE, Sydney Hubert, O.B.E. (1930), D.S.O., M.C. (1916).—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1910; district comsnr., Kenya, Oct., 1918; 2nd grade prov. comsnr., 1931; ag. ch. native comsnr., 1933; prov. comsnr., grade I, 1934.

LAFLECHE, Lieut.-Col. LEG RICHER, D.S.O., B. 1838; light. 1914; light. col. 1918; ayamr.

-B. 1888; lieut., 1914; lieut.-col., 1918; examr., bd. of commerce, 1919; mem., purchasing comsn., Canada, 1920; mem., pension appl. ct., 1930; dep. min., national defence (Can.), 1932.

LAING, GORDON DACOMB, B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B. (St. And.), D.P.H. (Johannesburg)—B. 1899; ed. Merchiston Schl., Pietermaritzburg. Madras Coll., St. Andrews, and St. Andrews' Univ.; senr. lect. in anatomy, Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1924; asst. pathologist, S. African Inst. for Med. Research, 1927; asst. health offr. for Union of S. Africa, 1928; med. offr., health, Pretoria munic., Nov., 1929; asst. med. offr., health, Johannesburg, 1934; maj., sp. R. of O., Union Defence Force; published some papers on anatomical and anthropological subjects in the Journal of the S. African Assoon. for the Advancement of Science.

LAING, MALCOLM BUCHANAN. -B. 1890; ed. Forest Schl., Essex; asst. commissary, B. Guians, Oct., 1909; seconded as ch. clk., immigrn. dept., Apr. 1913; mem., govt. standing bd. of examrs. in Hindi, etc., Nov., 1913; immigrn. agt., Aug., 1920; capt. B. Guiana Arty. (Militia), Jan., 1921; senr. clk., col. sec.'s office, Aug., 1925; clk. to exec. coun. and leg. coun., July, 1928; pvte. sec. to gov., Apr., 1929 to June, 1930; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1932.

LAKE, FREDERICK JAMES.—B.1894; 2nd divn. clk., G.P.O., 1912; B.E.F., France, 1915; K.A.R., German E. Africa, 1917; exec. offr., G.P.O. 1920; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika, 1921; asst. dist. offr., 1923; dist. offr., 1932.

LAKE, MORICE CHALLONES.—B. 1885; ed. Wellington Coll. and Sandhurst; comsud., unattd. list (attd. 1st Battn. Somerset Light Infy.), Jan., 1904; T.A., 1905; regtl. duty, 1905. 15; Aden, 1913; served, Aden Field Force, 1915-19; offr. in ch., signals, 1915-16; offr. commdg. signal schl., Lucknow. 1916-17; raised and commanded Aden (Arab) Labour Corps, 1917-18; raised and commanded 1st Yemen Infy., 1918-25; sp. duty, W.O. revising mily. rept., Aden Prot., 1926-27; reverted, mily. duty, India, 1927-28; adviser to C.O. and Air Miny, on raising levies, etc., in Aden, 1928; polit. offr., Aden, Nov., 1928; ag. 2nd asst. res. and Prot. sec., July to Nov., 1930; polit. secy., May. 1934.

LAMACQ, FRANK CONSTANT.-B. 1903; apptd. cler. offr., London telephone service, May, 1921: transfd. to C.O., July, 1923.

LAMB, F. M.-Senior staff survr., E.A.P., May, 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot. Digitized by GOO

Feb., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Jan., 1911; dist. comsnr., Jan. 1918.

LAMBERT, CHARLES DOUGLAS, M. I. Mech. E., M.I.Loco. E., M.I.Transport.—B. 1885; ch. mech.

LAMBERT, C. E.—B. 1900; on mil. serv.,
May, 1918 to Nov., 1919; temp. clk., cust., Dec.,
1919 to Jan., 1920; R.I.C., Feb., 1920 to Feb. July, 1923; apptd. after compet. exam., oler. offr., C.O., 9th July, 1923; seconded as regisr. on staff of high comsnr. in Canada for H.M.'s govt. in Great Britain, 1928-32; returned to C.O., 12th Sept., 1932.

LAMBERT, EDGAR BUCHANAN, F.R.G.S.-B. 1889; ed. Dulwich Coll., R. Mily, Coll., Sandhurst and Crystal Palace Engng. Schl.; 2nd lieut., The King's (Liverpool) Regt. 1909-11; 2nd cls. survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong. 1913; 1st cls.

do., 1920.

LAMBERT, R. W.-Asst. auditor, E.A.P., Mar., 1912; asst. dist. comenr., May, 1914; 1st grade admstve. offr., Kenya, 1925; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1925; ag. prin. asst. comsnr. for local govt., lands and sttlmt., 1928.

LAMBERT, WILLIAM OSBORNE, A.M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E.—B. 1887; asst. govt. marine survr., Hong Kong, 1917; Hong Kong delegn. to shipping confce., Simla, 1931; govt. marine survr..

1932.

LAMBORN, WILLIAM ALFRED STEDWELL, O.B.E. (1930), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1877; ed. Oxford Preparatory Schl., King's Schl., Canterbury, and Middlesex Hosp.; asst. med. offr., St. Mary's Infirmary, London, 1899 to 1905; asst. med. offr., British Guiana, 1905; asst. med. offr., Oxford County Asylum, 1906; med. offr., Nigeria Bitumen Co., 1908; govt. entomologist. S. Nigeria, 1913; entomologist, Imp. Bureau, 1914; temp. med. offr., Tanganyika, 1917; med. offr., Nyasaland, 1919; asst. med. entomologist, F.M.S., 1920; med. entomt., Nyasaland, Dec., 1921. LAMBOURNE, NELSON THOMAS, M.A. (N.Z.).

-B. 1877; ed. Mangere Schl. and Auckland Univ. Coll.; many years' teaching ser., N.Z. inspr., schls.; ch. inspr., primary schls., 1931; dir.,

educn., 1933.

LAMINGTON, LORD (2nd Baron, creat. 1880), SIR CHARLES WALLACE ALEXANDER NAPIER COCHBANE-BAILLIR, G.C.I.E. (1903), G.C.M.G. (1900), K.C.M.G. (1895).—Only son of 1st baron; born, 1860; dep. lieut. Lanarkshire; lieut. Lanarkshire yeomanry, 1883; M.P. for N. St. Pancras, 1886-90; gov. Queensland, 1895-1901; gov. of Bombay, 1903-7.

LAMONT, WILLIAM JOHN.—B. 1885; vice-prin., Schl. of Agr., Grootfontein, Middelburg (Cape), dep. of agr., South Africa; prin., schl. of agr., Elsenburg, Mulder's Vlei, 1920; asst. ch., divn. of agrl. educn. and extension, 1925; ch., divn. of economics and markets, 1926; mem., agrl. educn. comsn., 1921 and fruit export enquiry comtee., 1924; chmn., wine expt. comen., 1927; ag. under-sec. for agr., 1927; seconded for sp. duty, expt. of Union tobacco, 1928; chmn., wine comsn., 1931; seconded for sp. duty as gen. man., co-op. maize agency, 1932; under-sec., agr., 1933; sec., dept. of commerce and industries, 1933.

LANCTOT, CHARLES, K.C.-B. 1864; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ.; private tutor; called to the bar 1885; K.C., 1899; special law offr., Quebec, 1891; dep. atty.-gen., Quebec. 1905; mem. of comsn. for revision of code of civil et pratique du droit criminel"; "Manuel du juge paix"; "Annotated Criminal Code."

LANE, CHARLTON ADELBERT GUSTAVUS.—

B. 1890; ed. Winchester and Univ. Coll., Oxford: B.A. (Hons.), 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P. 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., 1918; attd., secretaria; 1918; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1919; senr. asst. sec., 1920; dist. comsur., Zanzibar, 1923; mag., Targanyika Territory, 1925; res. mag. Kenya 1929.

LANG, ERNEST PHILLP HENRY. - Ed. Monmouth; admitted solr., sup. ct., England 1905; pvte. prac., Hong Kong, 1905-15; war serv., 1915-19 (capt.); asst. crown solr., Hong Kong, Sept., 1928; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Oct., 1928; ag. offl. recr. and regr., trade marks and letters patent in addn., 1930; ag. regisr., ort admstr. and regist., companies in 1931, 1:62 and 1934.

LANG, HON. SIR FREDERIC WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1916).—B. 1852; mem. of H. of R., New Realand, 1893-1905 and 1906-22; ehmn. of comtees, Aug., 1912 to June, 1913; speaker from June, 1913 to 1922; M.L.C., 1924-31.

LANG, Hon. John Thomas.—M.I. A. of New South Wales; treas in Storey and Dooley govas; premier, N.S. W., 1925-27 and 1930-32.

LANGLEY, CARLETON GEORGE, K.C. (1965)
-B. 1885; ed. City of London Schl.; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1913; on mily. serv., Mata. France and Ireland, 1914-21; pvte. practic, 1921-30; atty.-gen., Leeward Islands, 1831; comsnr., sup. ct., J.P.

LANKTREE, CHARLES JOSEPH DANK, BATTISter-at-Law, Kings Inns, Dublin. - B. 1895; on mil serv., 1914-19; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1921: attd. Colombo kach., Nov., 1921; ag. office as to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Oct., 1922; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Mar., 1924; admstve. sec. to dir. of med. and sany. serv., Oct. 1925; addnl. asst. dir., educn., Nov., 1926; admstve. sec. to dir., elec. undertakings. July, 1928; asst. sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1932; ag. man., elec. undertakings, Apr., 1933.

LANSDOWN, CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., LL.B.—Clk., C.G.R., Mar., 1889; cis.—C.S.O., Capetown, Oct., 1893; atty.-gen.s od., Nov., 1894; mag.'s clk., Aliwal N., Feb., 1895; pte. sec. to atty.-gen., Aug., 1898; ag. chf. ck. to sol.-gen., Grahamstown, May, 1901; ag. as: mag., Port Elizabeth, Sept., 1901; ch. cik. and pte, sec. to atty.-gen., Oct., 1901; addnl. lega. advar., July, 1907; prof. asst., atty-gen.'s od.. Capetown, Apr., 1912; law advar., dep. of justice. Union of S. Africa, Aug., 1918; atty-gen., Care Prov., Dec., 1926; senr. law adviser, 1927; puisse

judge, Natal prov. divn., Oct., 1931.

LARTER, LESLIE N. H., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.,
A.I.C.T.A.—Ed. Imp. Coll. (Lond.), secol. and medallist, graduated (1st cls. hons.) 1929; col agrl. schol., Fitzwilliam House, Camb. and Imr. Coll. of Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1930-32; geneticist.

Jamaica. Nov., 1932.

SIR ALFRED GEORGE, KT LASCELLES, B.A. - Univ. Coll., Васн. (1913), Oxon: 2nd class mod. hist.; b. 1857; called to the 1885; acted on several bar, Inner Temple, 1885; acted on several occasions as pres. of dist. cts. in Cyprus and as puisne judge: pres. of dist. ct., Papho, 1892; ditte. Larnaca, 1893; ag. puisne judge, June, 1885; ac Queen's advoc., Feb., 1896; pres. dist. ct., Nicoma 1896; Queen's advoc., 1898; atty.-gen. of Certos. proced., 1893-97; comsnr. for revision of statutes 1902; ag. ch. just., Mar., 1906; atty.-gen., Oct. of Quebec, 1909-10; published "Traité théorique 1906; chief just., May, 1911; retired, 1914.

LATCHFORD, Hon. Francis Robert, B.A., K.C.—B. 1856; ed. Ottawa Univ.; called to the bar, 1886; K.C., 1898; elec. to Ontario legis., 1899; re-elec., 1902; min. of pub. wks., Ontario, 1899; atty.-gen., 1904-5; judge, chancery divn., high ct. of just., Ontario, 1908; ch. just., 2nd

divil. ct., sup. ct., 1923.

LATHAM, D. V., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.
(Dub.)—B. 1897; war serv., R.N.V.R., 1917-18;
med. offr, Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1925.

LATHAM, Rt.-Hon. John Grrig, P.C., C.M.G., K.C., M.A., LL.B., M.P.—B. 1877; ed. State Schls., Scotch Coll., Melbourne and Melbourne Univ., called to bar, 1904; formerly lecturer, Melbourne Univ.; during European War was lieut.commdr., Intelligence Branch; attended, with min. for navy. Imp Confee., 1918; assist. sec., Br. Empire delegation, Peace Confee., Paris, 1919; Br. sec. to interallied comsn. on Czecho-Slovak affrs. at confee.; M.H.R. (C'wealth) for Kooyong (Vic.); atty.-gen., C. of A., Dec., 1925; arep. of C'wealth at Imp. Confee., 1926; leader of opposition H. of B., 1929; dep. leader, 1930; atty.-gen. and min. of external affrs. and industry in Lyons' ministry, 1932.

LAUCHLAN, STUART, B.Sc. (FORESTEY).— B. 1891; ed. Royal High Schl., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ.; asst. conserv., forests, Nigeria, 1914; conserv., forests, 2nd grade, 1918; senr. conserv., forests, Dec. 1927; ag. dir., forests, Aug.

1933-Jan. 1934.

t

LAURENCE, C. G. W.—B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920. LAVILLE, LOUIS VICTOR JOSEPH.—B. 1888; ed. at Bedford Schl., and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. (schol.), 2nd cls. class. and hist. tripos, B.A., Camb.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1912; attd. to col. secy.'s office, Jan., 1913; passed cadet, Jan., 1916; supy. officer, cls. V, Jan., 1916; lent to govt. of Kelantan, June, 1917; offtg. dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, Jan., 1918; supy. offr., cls. IV, Dec., 1919; offtg. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, July, 1920. offg. cellr. income tax Singanore, 3rd July, 1920; offg. collr., income tax, Singapore, 3rd Apr., 1922; mag. and asst. regisr., sup. ct., Seremban, Dec., 1923; dep. pub. pros., Perak, July, 1925; sheriff and dep. regisr., sup. ct., S'pore, Nov., 1928; 1st mag. and pres, town bd., Johore Bahru, Mar. and Oct., 1929; cls. II, Dec., 1929; offg. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Aug., 1931; ag. legal advr. and judl. commr., Kelantan, June, 1932; dist. offs. P. Wellerlaw, Mar. 1932. 1932; ag. dist offr., P. Wellesley, Mar., 1933; offr., cls. IB, Nov., 1933.

LAW, CHARLES EWAN.—B. 1884; ed. High Schl., Croydon and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge;

Campbell Foster prizeman, criminal law, Middle Temple, 1903; called to bar, 1905; Burma bar, 1905; staff capt. (tempy. Brit. serv.), Burma divn., Mar., 1917; Volunteer Long Service med. (India), Feb., 1919; maj. (temp. Ind. army res., of offrs.) comdg. 15th Mech. Transport Coy., July, 1919; released from serv., rank capt., I.A.R.O., Feb., 1920; crown counsel, Kenva, 1920; crown cou Jan., 1922; ag. solr. gen., Mar., 1923 to Oct., 1924; mem., legis. coun., May, 1923 to Oct., 1924; ag. atty.-gen. and mem., exec. coun., Apr., 1924; Swahili (L.S.), Sept., 1923; res. mag., Jamaica, Mar., 1925; ag. judge, Kingston ct., on various occasions, 1925 to 1927; judge, Kingston ct., Feb., 1927; ag. puisne judge, on various occasions 1925, and 1927 to 1929; mem., standing countee. of res. mags., June, 1926; mein., coman. of enquiry into admstri. of prisons, Sept., 1926; puisne judge, Uganda, Oct., 1930; ag. ch. just., from May, 1932 to May, 1933; chan. of diocese, Jan., 1933; mem., comsn. of enquiry into admstrn. of just. in crim. matters in E. Africa,

Jan., 1933; ch. just., Zanzibar, Mar., 1934; mem., ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa. LAW, Y. P., B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1888 asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1915; ag. inspr. of vernac. schls., 1915 and 1917; mem., bd. of examrs., 1919-22; inspr., vernac. schls., 1920 and 1921; hon. sec., bd. of educn., in addn., 1920-22; inspr., vernac. schls., New Territories, 1922; renapptd. mem., bd. of exams., 1924; ag. sen. insp., vernac, schls. for urban districts in addn., 1925; inspr., vernac. schls., 1927.

LAWLEY. HON. SIR ARTHUR, G.C.S.I. (1911);

G.C.I.E. (1906); K.C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1860; sec. to administra, S. Rhodesia, May, 1896; dep.-administr., Matabeland, Nov., 1896; dep.-summistr., Matabeleland, Nov., 1896; administr., Matabeleland, Dec., 1898; ag. administr., Mashonaland, July, 1899; gov. of W. Aust., Jan., 1901; lt.-gov., Transvaal, 15th Aug., 1902; ag. gov. of Transvaal and O.R.C. and high comsnr., 1903; chmn. of ex. coun., pres. of leg. coun., mem. I.C.C.; gov. of Madras, 1905.

LAWLOR, JOHN HENRY, B.A.-B. 1880; asst. mast., Pietermaritzburg Coll., Feb., 1908; aest. inspr., schls., Natal, May, 1910; inspr. of schls., Apr., 1912; ch. inspr., schls., Aug., 1931.

LAWRANCE, MAJOR SIR ARTHUR SALIS-BUBY, K.B.E. (1934), C.M.G. (1931), D.S.O.— Major, late reserve of officers; served with I.Y. in S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, ment. in desps.); served with 6th Batt., K.A.B., Somaliland, 1905-1911 (African General Serv. medal with clasp "Somaliland 1908-1910," ment. in desps.); asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1st Feb., 1911; dist. comsnr., Somaliland, Sept., 1914; comdt., Somaliland Camel Corps, Oct., 1913; operns. against Mullah, 1913; ment. in desps.; A.G.S. med. with clasp; ag. consul, Harar, 1915 and 1919; operns. against Mullah, 1920; ment. in desps., D.S.O.; admstd. govt. on various occasions, 1921, 1925-32; sec. to govt., 1926; comenr. and commdr.-in-ch., June, Ĭ932.

LAWRENCE, MAJOR CHARLES TREVOR, O.B.E. (1926)—B. 1879; ed. St. David's, Reigate and at Shrewsbury Schl.; N. Nigeria Regt., 1900-05; A.D.C. to Gov., S. Nigeria, 1906; junr. asst. sec., S. Nigeria, 1910; ag. asst. prov. comsnr. Cent. Prov., 1912; pvte. sec. to gov.-gen., 1914 and 1915; commanded Nigeria Land Cont., 1914-15; 1st asst. sec., S. Provs., 1916; attd., Nigeria Regt., 1917-19; sec., petroleum pool bd., 1918-19;

Regt., 1917-19; sec., petroleum pool bd., 1918-19; ag. sec., S. Provs., 1919, 1920 and 1921; prin. asst. sec., 1921; comsnr., Br. Empire Exhibn., 1923; ag. lieut.-govr., S. Provs., 1927; staff grade, 1928; admstr. of col., 1930.

LAWSON, HON. SIR HARRY SUTHERLAND WIGHTMAN, K.C.M.G. (1933).—B. 1875; M.L.A. for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; sat continuously in State Parlmt. from 1899; comsnr. of crown lands and survey. Dec. 1913 to Nov. 1915; effectwards and survey, Dec., 1913 to Nov., 1915; afterwards atty.-gen., solr. gen. and min. of public instrn., premier and atty.-gen. 1918; premier and min. of agr., 1920-24; now C'wealth senator for Victoria.

LAWSON, R. A.—Asst, traffic man., Uganda

rly., Apr., 1919. LEA, LESLIE. -Ed. privately and Univ. Coll. Schl., Gray's Inn, 1922; clk. acct., fencing dept., E. Africa Prot., Sept., 1908; conf. clk. to comenr. for lands, 1909; conveyancing clk., land dept., 1910; ag. conveyancer, 1913; asst. regisr.. crown

Digitized by GOOGIG

lands, 1916; musketry instr., K.A.R., 1916 (reed. tands, 1910; muskerry instr., K.A.K., 1910 (reed. thanks G.O.C.L. of C.); regisr. of titles, 1919; dep. recorder of titles, 1919; ag. prin. regisr., erown lands, 1920; dep. regisr.-gen., titles and oh. controlling rev. authority, 1920-21; law offr., legal adviser, etc., St. Helena, Aug., 1923; col. audr., mem., bd. of comsnrs., erown property, Sept., 1923; offr.-in-charge, secretariat, 1925; content for respection of rewed to flaws 1925. comenr. for preparation of new edn. of laws, 1925.

LEA, WALTER ALBERT, A.M.I.C.R.—B. 1833; ed. at Carpenters' Company's Coll. and West Ham Tech. Inst.; dist. engnr., Br. Guiana, Dec., 1914; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Tanganyika Territory, 1929.

LEACH, FRANK, M.C., B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1889; on mily serv. July 1917; cadet Caylon eight

on mily, serv., July, 1917; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd., secretariat, June, 1921; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Nov., 1922; asst. sttlmt. offr., Oct., 1923; office asst. to dir., med. and sany. services, Apr., 1929; asst. sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1930; asst. govt. agt., Badulla, Feb., 1931; do., Hambantota, Apr.,

LEADBETTER, SIDNEY.-B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920. LEAVITT, CLYDE.—B. 1878; ed., High Schl., Bellaire, Mich., Univ. of Mich. (B.A., 1901; M.Sc. For., 1904); ent. U.S. forest serv. as student asst., 1903; apptd. forest asst., 1904, with successive appts. as ch. of boundaries, asst. ch., office of organization, ch., office of organization, dist. forester, and asst. forester; ch. forester, comsn. of conservn. and bd. of rly. comsnrs., Canada, 1912; ch. fire inspr., bd. of rly. comsnrs., 1921; mem., soc. of American Foresters; successively, pres. and sec., Can. Soc. of Forest Engnrs.

LECHMERE-GUPPY, GARETH EVERARD. B. 1874; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, May, 1895; seconded for special serv. to water authority and sewerage bd., 1904-1905; ag. inspr. of imigrts. in 1909, 1910, 1912 to 1913; statistical olk. and librn., col. secretariat, Trinidad, July, 1915; sec. income tax comtee., ests. comtee., tenders comtee., and civ. serv. comtee.; J.P. for the col. and Tobago; dep. sub-intendant crown lands, Dec., 1920; sub.-intend., crown lands, Jan., 1925.

Dec., 1920; sub.-intend., crown lands, Jan., 1920.

LECHMERE-GUPPY, P. (Junr.). — Supernumerary clk., audit off., Trinidad, 1889; 4th clk., sub.-treasy., San Fernando, Jan., 1892; landing waiter, customs, May, 1894; clk., col. treasy., Mar., 1898; acted as warden, Tacarigua, in 1902, 1904 and 1905; sub-recvr., contractive colly of quet and harby mark postmaster, collr. of cust. and harbr. mast., Tobago, Oct., 1917; collected fresh-water fishes of Trinidad for British Museum.

LECK, W. J., M.I.M.E.-B. 1889; ed. St. Bees Schl., Cumberland; colliery man., Nigeria,

LE CONTE, Louis.—B. 1881; mag., lesser dependencies, Mauritius, 1909; do., Mauritius and Rodrigues, Oct., 1913; ag. mast. and regisr., sup. ct., 1913-14; ag. prot. of immigrts. and poor law comsnr., 1914; war serv. in France and Macedonia, 1916-19; food contr., May, 1920; puisne judge, July, 1932; ag. ch. judge, sup. ct., Oct., **19**33.

LEDEBORR, CLAUD MARIUS.—Served in S. African Constab., 1901-7 (S.A. war med.); Bech. Prot. police, from 1907; sub-insp. Bech. Prot. police, 1st Apr., 1914; asst. res. mag.; passed Cape civ. serv. lower law exam. and 2nd grade Sechuana exam.; 2nd lieut., gen. list, 1919; ag. res. mag., 1921; res. mag., 1921; passed Cape civ. serv. higher law exam., 1923; ag. asst. res. comsnr., 1930.

LEE, FRANK G .- B. 1903; ed. Brentwood LEE, FRANK G.—B. 1903; ed. Brentweed Schl. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; 1st eis. English tripos, 1923; 1st els. historical tripos part II, 1924; foundation schl., 1924; apptd & C.O. after compet. exam., 8th Nov., 1926; temp ag. prin., 26th Sept., 1930; seconded to Nyasalari admstra., 2nd Apr., 1931; asst. pvte. sec. to & of S. for the Cols., 4th Aug., 1933.

LEE, H. N., O.B.E. (Mily.), 1918.—Ed. Portsmouth Gram. Schl. and King's Coll. London; articles and exams., Inst. of Chart. Accts. 1906-11; col. audit dept. 1913; asst. audr. E.A.P., Jan., 1914; E.A. Expedy. Force, 1914-19 (twice ment. in despe.); senr. asst. audr.. Kenya

(twice ment. in desps.); senr. asst. audr., Kenya 1920; ag. audr., Kenya, 1923; temp. duty Somaliland Prot., 1924-25 and in 1928; ag. autr Kenya, 1926-27; prin. asst. audr., Jan., 192; audr., Zanzibar Prot., Nov., 1928; audr., Tangaryika Territory, 1933.

LEE, HARRIE BERTIE, D.S.O., M.C., M.B., B.S. (hons.) Melbourne, D.T.M. and H., Eng.: certd. London S.T.M. (with distinct.).-B. 1888; et Sydney and Melbourne Univ.; four years serv. with A.I.F. in field as R.M.O.; field ambulance offr. and D.A.D.M.S., 1st Australian Divn., 1914-18; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Nigeria, Jan., 1924; specialist, Nigeria, Aug., 1933.

LEE, JOHN HENRY BURKILL .- B. 1905; ed. Univ. Coll., Leicester; cadet, Hong Kong, cr serv., Dec., 1928; asst. treas., Apr., 1931; asst. P.M.G., 1932; 1st clk. and pol. mag., Kowloos. Feb., 1934.

LEE, LIONEL JAMES, A.M.I.M.B. - Ed. R.N.E. Coll., Keyham; asst. engnr., marine depa-Nigeria, 1913; prin. engnr., 1927; supt. eng. June, 1933.

LEE, HON. SIB W. H., K.C.M.G. (1922) K. Bach. (1920).—M.H.A., Tasmania; premier. c.ef sec., and min. for educn., 1916-22. LEEMBRUGGEN, EDWARD LESLIE.—B. 186:

regisy. clk., Western Pacific high comsn., 1917: corres. clk., Gilbert and Ellice Is. Col., 120;

sec. to res. comsnr., 1922; sec. to govt. 1831. LEES, AUBREY TREVOR OSWALD.-B. 1839; ed. Repton and Royal Mily. Academy, Woolwich: ent. R. Arty., Jan., 1919; served with 2nd R. W Fus., Ireland, June, 1920; and with Arab and Kurdish Levies, 'Iraq and Kurdistan, June. 1922: attd. air hd. qrs., 'Iraq (air staff intell.. spec. serv... June, 1924; admstrn., Zanzibar, Feb., 1936; pyte, see, to Br. res. and ag. asst. sec., Nov., 1926; elk. of erec. and leg. couns. and edr. of gazette, Sept., 1927; temp. attd., C.O., 1928; admatve offr., Palestine, 1929.

LEESE, CHARLES WILLIAM, C.M.G. (1932). -Asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, Sept., 1906; transfd. to treasy. dept., 1907; acted as supervisor of customs, 1908, and as junior asst. sec. in 1911: served as finan. offr., Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1916; dep. treas., 1921; ag. treas., May to Dec. 1921 and June to Dec., 1923; treas., G. Coast. 1924; ag. col. sec., Sept. Nov., 1925 and from Oct., 1926 to Mar., 1927; gov.'s dep., on various occasions in 1926 and 1927; treas., Nigeria, Ost. 1928.

LEFEBVRE, PHILIP LLEWELLIN. - B. 1875: ed at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Brighton Coll., Susser: clk., G.P.O., Cape Town, Feb., 1895; clk., attr gen.'s off., Feb., 1896; clk. to res. mag., Glec Grey, Feb., 1896; clk. to res. mag., East London. Sept., 1898; clk., sol.-gen.'s off., Grahamstown Apr., 1899; clk., atty.-gen.'s off. (treason branch Cape Town, Sept., 1900; B.A., Cape Univ., 1900; ch. clk. to atty. gen., O.R.C., June, 1901; sec. te law dept., Oct., 1904; ag. clk. to legis. cous.

May-July, 1906; relieving mag., 1912; mag., Thaba Nohu, May, 1917; mag., Ladybrand, Feb., 1925; mag., Grahamstown, Feb., 1929; joint editor of law-book, O.B.C., 1900-1906. LEGGE, CHARLES ARTHUR LIONEL.—B. 1879;

W. c

150

أننا

clerical asst., B. Guiana, May, 1897; 6th class offr., cust., June, 1899; 5th class clk., pol. dept., Dec., 1900; lieut., B. G. Artillery, 1901; attached to No. 32 Coy. R.G.A., Portsmouth, July, 1904; cert. in depression range finding, July, 1904; Hythe musk. cert., Aug., 1904; sub-inspr. of pol. and excise, Grenada, Oct., 1904; promoted capt., B. Guiana Artillery, and seconded, Dec., 1904; mem. local health subbority. St. Augray's praish, Grenada Land authority, St. Andrew's parish, Grenada, Jan.,

1905; ag. ch. of pol., Grenada, from June, 1907. LEGGE, CYRIL HENRY ETHELWOOD.—B. 1883; joined B. Guiana civ. serv., June, 1901; clk. in surg. gens. office, cent. bd. of health, cust. and atty.-gens. office; commissary, May, 1906; ag. stip. mag., Mar., 1914 to Dec., 1916; stip. mag., 2nd grade, Dec., 1916; stip. mag., 1st grade, Mar., 1921; passed final bar exams., 1912; called to bar, Lincolns Inn, July, 1922; passed govt. Hindi exam.

LEICESTER, WILLIAM SAMURL, B.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)— B.1880; dist. surgn., Pahang, Sept., 1907; med. offr., Kuantan, Jan., 1919.

LEIGH-CLARE, HARRY JAMES LEIGH.—B. 1891; on mily. serv., Jan., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Feb., 1920; attd., Colombo kach., Mar., Feb., 1920; attd., Colombo kach., Mar., 1920; attd., office of food contrlr., Apr., 1920; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Mar., 1921; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Apr. and Sept., 1922; addnl. landing survr., cust., Colombo, Oct., 1924; 2nd landing survr., Nov. 1924; dist. judge, Anuradhapura, Dec., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Dec., 1927; landing survr., cust. Mar., 1928; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Matara, Dec., 1929; asst. govt. agt., Matara, Feb., 1930; admstve. secy., med. dept., Sept., 1932.

LEMAIRE, ERNEST JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1934).-B. 1874; ed. Sherbrooke (Que.), Coll.; ent. privy coun. office for Canada, Jan., 1894; priv. sec., prime min., 1904-11; post office dept., 1912-23; clk. of privy coun. for Canada, Aug., 1923.

LEMBERGER, MAURICE.-B. 1900; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apr., 1918; on mily. serv., 26th Aug., 1918 to 27th Feb., 1920; apptd. cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; trans. to P.O. stores dept., Mar., 1920; trans. to C.O., 1st Sept., 1923.

LEMPRIERE, WILLIAM HENRY .- B. 1898; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey; enlisted K.R.R.C., 1916; 2nd lieut., Cheshire Regt., 1917; ag. capt., Schl. of Instrn., E.E.F., 1919-21; demob., 1921; col. audit dept., Oct., 1921; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Nov., 1921; senr. asst. audr., Kenya, 1933.

LENTON, HENRY JOHN.—Cape teleg. serv., Sept., 1898; clk., staff branch, Jan., 1902; lst cls. clk., ditto, Apr., 1912; senr. clk., ch. clk's office, Apr., 1918; prin. clk., ditto, Dec., 1919; 2nd grade, ch. clk., Apr., 1921; asst. sec., Nov., 1923; ag. P.M.G., May to Oct., 1924 and from July, 1925; P.M.G. and chmn., circle air bet 1998 3. civ. air bd., 1926-31.

LEONARD, HUGH GOODWIN RUSSELL, M.A. (Edin.)-B. 1880; cadet, F.M.S., 1903; passed cadet, 1905; offg. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, Nov., 1921; chmn., European unemployment comtee., Apr., 1922; attd., fedl. sect. for sp. duty, Sept., 1925; contr. rubber, S.S. and F.M.S., Nov., 1925; finan. comsnr.

and audr.-gen., Johore, Aug., 1926; offr. els. 1a, finan. advr. and treas., F.M.S., June, 1927; Br. res., Pahang, Apr., 1930; M.F.C.

LE ROUX, JONATHAN JOHAN DU PRÉ.—B.

1900; ed. B.H.S., Paarl, Univ. Capetown, Royal Coll., Edin. and Univ., Witwatersrand; L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.P.H. (Wit.), 1933; med. offr., leper inst., Pretoria, Nov., 1927; med. supt., Jan., 1933.

LESLIE, ALLAN WALLACE.—Ag. clk., Estcourt magistracy, Natal, 1889; 3rd cls. clk., Newcastle. Jan., 1890; clk. of ct. and Zulu interp. (2nd cls.). Alexandra, May, 1891; lst cls. clk., Jan., 1898; transfd. to Newcastle, Jan., 1899; mag., Ndwandwe, July, 1900; Krantzkop, Apr., 1904; Richmond, Oct., 1906; mag. for col. of Natal, Oct., 1906; asst. under-sec., Dec., 1907; ag. Oot., 1900; asst. under-sec., Dec., 1907; ag. under-sec. for just., Union of S. Africa, Jan., 1911; chief olk., dept. of just., Apr., 1912; mag., Dundee, Nov., 1915; mag., Durban, May, 1920; judge. native high ot., Natal, Oct., 1920.

LESSELS, RAYMOND.—B. 1897; asst. engnr., posts and tels. dept., Nigeria, Mar., 1924; divnl.

engnr., Apr., 1933; ag. engnr.-in-ch., 1932 and

1934.

LESTER, A. R., M.B., B.S. (Bomb.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. (Edin.)—B. 1890; Indian med. serv., 1917-22; mily, serv., India and Persia, 1918-22: med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1924; med. offr. in ch., sp. sociological investgn., Kahama, 1927-31.; senr. med. offr., Uganda, 1934.

LETHAM, CHARLES KINGSLEY, B.Sc. (agr.)—B. 1901; ed. S. African Coll. Schl., Capetown; B.Sc. (agr.), Transvaal Univ. Coll., Pretoria, Univ. of S. Africa, 1922; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1924.

LETHEM, GORDON JAMES, C.M.G. (1934)
-B. 1886; ed. at Mill Hill Schl., Middlesex, and Edin. and Grenoble Univs.; M.A. and LL.B. (with distinction), Edin.; mem. of Lincoln's Inn; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1911; res., Aug., 1924; ag. sec., N. Provs., Apr. to Nov., 1927; ag. sec., native affrs., Nov. 1927 to Sept., 1928; staff grade, Mar., 1928; sec., N. Provs., Apr., 1929; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Seychelles, 1933.

LEVINKIND, LEOPOLD.—B. 1892; ed. S. African Coll., Cape Town; B.Sc. (engnrg.); corp., C.P. Rifles, S.W. Africa campaign; ent. dept., irrign., Union of S. Africa, 1917; hydro-

graphic survr., 1934.

LEWEY, MAJOR A. W .- Ed. St. Paul's and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.); Middlesex Regt., European War, 1914-18; barristerat-law, Inner Temple; aide-de-camp and pvte. sec., Gambia; pol. mag., Gambia, Dec., 1929; ag. legal adviser, and prov. mem., exec. and leg. couns., June-Nov., 1930; crown coun., Kenya, 1932.

LEWIN, CLAUD JOHN, M.C., B.Sc.—B. 1898; ed. Sexey's Sch., Univ. Coll., Reading and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; on war serv., 1915-17; supt., agr., Nigeria, Dcc., 1922; junr. botanist, 1923; senr. botanist, 1925; ch. agriculturist, N.

Alpha Cantab.), M.I.M.E., M.Inst.C.E. — B. 1881; P.W.D., India, 1905-07; circle engnr., irrig. dept., Cape and Union of S. Africa, 1907-16; or mily serve as major, R.E., in France Egypt. dept., Cape and Union of S. Africa, 1907-15; on mily serv. as major, R.E., in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1915-19; ag. dir. of irrig., 1920; dir. of irrigation, 1921; author of "Irrigation in America.

Digitized by Google

LEWIS, CHARLES HENRY.—B. 1890; linotype operator, govt. printing press, Zanzibar, Nov., 1921; ag. govt. printer, Oct., 1922 to May, 1923; asst. govt. printer, Nov., 1923; govt. printer, Feb., 1933.

LEWIS, ERNEST HARRY, C.B.E., C.A. (S.A.). -Ed. King's Coll., Lond.; on war ser. (S.A.), 1899-1900; 1st grade clk,, audit dept., Transvaal, 1902; acctnt., educn. dept., 1907; ch. cik. and acctnt., Transvaal prov. admetn., 1910; ch. paymr. and acctnt., S. African pol., 1910; asst. finan. sec., defence dept., 1916; finan. under sec., 1919; finan. advr., S. African pol., 1929.

LEWIS, JOHN WILLIAMSON, A.M.I.C.E.-B. 1887; ed. King's schl., Canterbury; Crystal Palace schl. of practical engarg: jr. asst. engar., constru. dept., F. M. S. rlys., 1909; asst. engar., F. M. S. rlys., 1912; grade III, 1913; senr. dist. engar., F. M. S. rlys., Nov.. 1923; ditto, Johore Bahru, May, 1930; do., head office, Mar., 1931; maintenance and new wks. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., Aug., 1932.

LEWIS, HON. SIR NEIL ELLIOTT, K.C.M.G. (1902), C.M.G. (1901), B.A.—B. 1858; attv.-gen. in Dobson-Hervy ministry, Tasmania, 1892-4; premier and atty.-gen. in Lewis ministry, 1900; joined 1st Commonwealth ministry as min, without portfolio, Jan., 1901; again premier of Tasmania, 1909-1912; treasr., and min. for mines, Apl., 1916.

LEWIS, WILLIAM EDWIN.-B.1886; ed. West Monmouthshire Grammar Schl.; traffic asst., Gold Coast rly., Aug., 1911; seconded for war serv., Cameroons, 1915; dist. traffic supt., Apr., 1921; traffic man., Feb., 1929. LEWTHWAITE, RAYMOND, M.A., D.M.,

B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) -B. 1894; resch. student, Inst. Med. Resch., F.M.S., Dec., 1926; ag. pathologist I. Mar., 1928, June, 1929, and May, 1931: pathologist II, Jan., 1929; pathologist I, Dec., 1931.

LEY, MAJOR CUTHBERT HILLYAR, O.B. E. late R.E., F.R.Met.Soc.—B. 1872; comen. in R. Engnrs., 1892-1907; ret. from army, 1907; army serv. in Jamaica, 1896-99; S. African war, 1899-1900 (Tugela Heights and relief of Ladysmith); A.D.C. to inspr. gen. of fortifications and engnrs., 1900-03; geodetic survey of S. Africa, 1903-05; topographical secn., gen. staff, 1906-07; survey of Fiji, 1908; ordnance survey of Gt. Britain, 1912; served during war at Southampton in depts. of fortifications, miny. of munitions, and directorate of arty.; dir., Palestine survey, Dec.,

LEY, HENRY COATES .- B. 1898; clk. to gov., Leeward Is., Nov. 1920; 1st clk. treas. and cust. and shipping master, Falkland Is., Apr., 1924; also postmr., Apr., 1928; ag. treas. and collr., cust., man., savings bank, recr. of wrecks and regisr., shipping, June 1928; ch. acctnt., treasy., Cyprus, Sept. 1930; ag. dep. treas., July-Oct., 1933.

LEYH, STANLEY GEORGE HOARE, Pay-Lieut. R.N.R., O.B.E. (Milv.)-B. 1893; ed. East Ham Tech. Coll., A.S.C. (T.F.), 1908-12; Royal Navy, 1913-20; staff of comdr.-in-chief, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; admlty. war staff (allied naval coun.), 1918-19; staff, comdr.-in-chief, China station, 1919-20; "1914-15 Star," Brit. War Med., Victory Med.; librarian, col. sec.'s office, S'pore, Oct., 1920; office asst., col. sec.'s office, S'pore, Jan., 1922; offr.-in-ch., records revision, in addn., Feb., 1924; asst. supt., govt. monopolies dept., S'pore, Nov., 1929; ag. senr. asst., do., S.S., June, 1933.

LIESCHING, PERCIVALE, C.M.G. (1932-1895; ed. Bedford Schl., and Brasenous Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1920; pvte., 1st tan. H.A.C., 1914; 2nd lieut., Rifle Brig., Feb. 1815; lieut., June, 1915; capt., Tank Corps., Oct. 1918; served in France, 1914, 1917-18; E. Afra. 1916; ment. in desps., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 3: July, 1920; pvte. sec. to permt. under sec. fc dominion affrs, 6th Aug., 1925; temp. ag. prin. 6th Jan., 1927; prin. 1st. Apr. 1929; accapanied U.K. delegation to L. of N. Assemo. 1927, to signature of Pact of Paris, 1928 and to Imp. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932; seconder as sec. to H. Cr. for the U.K. in Canada. 125 32 and as polit. sec. to H. Cr. for the U.K. in the Union of S. Africa, 1933; ag. high commer. for U.K., Aug.-Dec., 1933.

LIGHT, JOSEPH.-B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon cr. serv., Nov., 1921; attd., Galle kach., Jan., 1921. ditto, Kegalla kach., Feb., 1923 : office and to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Aug., 1923; pol ma Puttalam, Apr., 1925; ditto, Matara, Mar., 1977 ditto, Jaffna, Apr., 1928; asst. govt. ag. Batticaloa, Jan., 1929; asst. sttlint. offr. Jan. 1929; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, June, 1933; do.

Kalutara, Apr., 1934.

LIGHTBOURN, J. L.-B. 1889; cadet, Ost Islands, Bahamas, 1910; ag. 3rd and 2nd clk. ~. sec.'s office, 1910-12; sec., bd. of educn., Mar., 1914: sec., pol. comsn., 1921-22; ag. audr., pub. acta. May-Nov., 1924 and from Jan. to Apr., 1928; at comsnr., Out Islands, Nov., 1926 to May, 1921 clk., grade I., audit dept., July, 1927; ag. aufr. on various occasions, 1929-34. LILLEY, CYRIL CHARLES,

O.B.E. (1930a--B. 1889; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Sargian;

capt, Worcestershire Regt.; aast. dist. cess... Gold Coast, Aug., 1920. LILLEY, RONALD, B.A.—B. 1906; ed. Ecit. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; col. audit i-14

Apr., 1930; asst. audr., Tanganyika, July, 169. LINDON, NORMAN LIDSTONE—B. 182; ed. Bristol Cathedral schl., and Christ's Hosp.; pol. probt., S.S., 1912; asst. Supt. pol., Siera, Mar. 1917; dist. offr., Christmas Is., 192; comdt., pol., depot, S'pore, 1929; dep. cor.ast pol., F.M.S., May, 1929; comdt., pol., dept. K.

Lumpur, 1931; ch. pol, offr., Malacca, July 1932 LINDOW, ERIC DRLAFIRLD, M.R.C.S. Fire, L.R.C.P. Lond., certif. L.S.T.M.—R. 1882. ed Christ's Coll. Blackheath, Lond. Univ., King's Coll. and King's Coll. Hosp.; med. offr. grahosp., S'pore, Apr., 1923; do., T.T.S. hosp. Dc., 1923, Oct., 1928 and Apr., 1932; ag. ch. med. offr., Malacca, Feb., 1928 and Apr., 1928; a. supnmy, ch. med. offr., A, S'pore, June, 1833

LINDSAY, JAMES .- Ed. Edin. Univ.; M.P. Ch.B., 1906; late res. physician, Gramua: sanatorium for consumption; late clinical act Royal Victoria Dispensary for Consum; tion and diseases of the chest, Edin.; joined W.A.M. Apl., 1910.

LINDSAY, K. G.-Asst. dist. comsnr., Ken's

June, 1921.

LINDSELL, HAROLD OPPLET.-B. 1884: & at Bradfield Coll. (exhibitioner) and All Second Coll., Oxford, B.A. (Litt. Hum.), 1907; ast res., N. Nigeria, Apl., 1909; dist. offr., 1917. res., 1925; res., Kano, 1929.

LINDSELL, ROGER BOWARD, - B. 180 ed. at Uppingham achl. (scholar) and Kazi Coll., Camb. (scholar); class. tripos, part i cls. I, div. 2; called to bar, 1939; cases Hong Kong, 1909; passed cades, 1911; 4

2nd asst. regisr.-gen., 1911; J.P., 1912; 3rd asst. regisr.-gen., 1911; J.P., 1912; 3rd
asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., but continued
to act as 2nd ditto, 1914; ag. 2nd pol.
imag., 1915; ag. chief asst. to sec. for Chinese
affairs, 1915 to 1916; ag. asst. P.G., 1916; ag.
asst. supt., imports and exports dept., 1918;
ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1918; ag. P.M.G., 1923;
ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1919, 1921, 1922 and 1923; ag.
let new on various consistent 1929, 30. sec. 1st pol. mag., on various occasions, 1922-30; ag. puisne judge, 1931 and 1933; ag. asst. atty.-gen.,

Feb., 1932; puisne judge, 1934.

LINEHAN, WILLIAM.—B. 1892; ed. Christian
Brother's Coll. and Univ. Coll., Cork (class. mon. and exhibit, 1910-15; B.A. (1st cls. class., 1913); post grad. scholarship, 1913-14; M.A. hons., class., 1916; cadet, F.M.S., 1916; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Jan.-April, 1919; asst. dist. offr., cls. Apr., 1919; offr., cls. III, Dec., 1928; ag. asst. Br. advr., supt., lands and regisr., titles. Kelantan, Feb., 1931; offr., cls. II, Dec., 1933; dist. offr., Seremban, Jan., 1934

1934.

LINFORD, GEOFFREY BISDER.-B. 1891; pol. prob., F.M.S., Nov., 1912; asst. comsnr., pol., June, 1918; 1st asst comsnr., pol., Ipoh, Jan., 1923; paymaster, Jan., 1925; regisr., criminals,

S.S. and F.M.S., Mar., 1925.

LINNELL, CAPT. THOMAS FORESTER, R.E. (res. of offrs.), A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. Denstone Coll., 1899-1904; articled pupil, civ. engnrs., 1905-09; lieut., Royal Engineers, S.R. of O., 1910; temp. asst. engnr., P.W.D., Br. E. Africa, 1911; transfd. to Uganda rly., Apr., 1914; war. serv. on Uganda rly. and in German E. Africa, 1915-18; "1914-15" Star, Victory and Gen Serv. meds.; dist. engnr.,

Kenya and Uganda rlys., June, 1924.

LINTON, REGINALD DUKK, B. Agr., A.I. C.T. A.

-B. 1904; ed. Mountjoy Schl., Dublin, Belfast

Univ. (B. Agr.) (distinct.), 1927), Oxford Univ.
and Imp. Coll., Trop. Agr. (A.I.C.T. A.), 1929;
dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1929.

LISSAMAN, ARTHUR EVELIN, F.S.I., M. Inst.

M. & Cy. E.—B. 1897; ed. Luton Modern Schl. and Coll., Estate Management, Lond.; mil. serv., R.E.'s, 1915-19; survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1921; engnr., 1923.

LIVERPOOL, EARL OF, RT. HON. ARTHUR FOLJAMBE, P.C. (1917); G.C.B.; G.C.M.G. (1914); G.B.E. (1918); K.C.M.G. (1912), M.V.O., (1900); Viscount Hawkesbury of Kirkham; Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech.—B. 1870; ed. Eton and Sandhurst; 2nd lieut., Rife Brigade, 1891; lieut., 1893; capt., 1897; staff capt., Dublin district, July, 1900 to Dec., 1901; served in S. Africa, 1901-2; major, 1907; state steward and chamberlain to Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1906-08; gov. of New Zaslad, Oth Sont, 1902, segment description. Zealand, 9th Sept., 1912; assumed govt., 19th Dec. 1912; governor-general of New Zealand, · 1917-20.

LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, A.M. Inst.C.E., P.A.S. Inst. -B. 1890; ed. Schl. of Science & Art, Kirkcaldy and Heriot-Watt Coll., Edinburgh; war ser., Gallipoli, Egypt and France, 1914-19; asst. dist. engnr., Trinidad, 1919; dist. engnr., 1920; dist. engnr., Br. Guiana, 1924; seconded for duty on reconnaissance survey to interior, Br.

Guiana, Mar.-Aug., 1927; D.P.W., Bermuda, Sept., 1929.

LLEWELLIN, JOHN LIONEL BRETHERTON LIVELIN, M.A. Oxon. (hons. hist.), F.R.G.S.—

2001 Apr. 1920 Apr. B. 1889; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 22nd Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., N. Frontier, Sept., 1915-June, 1920; A.G.S. med., "Jubaland, 1917-18"; ag. dist. comsnr., Jubaland, Nov., 1922-May, 1924.

LLOYD, EDGAR BRINLEY.—B. 1894; ed. Aberavon; clk., land dept., E.A.P., 1919; ag.

LLOYD, J. D.—Ed. at Blundell's schl., Tiverton, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; class, tripos., cls. II., div. I.; Blundell exhibtnr., and major scholar of Sid. Suss. Coll.; B.A., 1906; cadet, Hong Kong, 1907; offr. for exam. of male assisted emigrts., 1908 to 1909; passed cadet, 1910; ag. 1st asst. regisr..gen., 1910; J.P., 1911; asst. postmaster-gen., 1912 and 1914; 2nd asst. regisr.-gen., 1913; ag. dep. regisr., acctnt. and appraiser, sup. ct., 1913 and 1914; ag. supt., impts. and expts., ditto, 1916; seconded for mil. serv., 1917; comsn. in Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; offl. recvr. and regisr. of trade marks and patents, 1919; custodian of enemy property, and contrlr. of local clearing office, 1920; admstr. of Austrian and Bulgarian property in addn., 1920; census offr. 1921; custodian of enemy property, etc., and dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1922-23; supt., impts. and expts., 1923; commended by S. of S. for repts. on opium smuggling, 1924; Hong Kong rep. to Bangkok Opium Confce., 1932.

LLOYD, T. I. K.-B. 1896; ed. Rossall Schl. and Caius Coll., Cambridge (schol., 1914); cadet, Royal Mil. Acad., 1915; 2nd lieut., R.E., 1916; served in Egypt and Palestine, ment. in desps., 1917; apptd. under re-construction scheme, asst. prin., miny. of health, July, 1920; att. to C.O. as asst. prin., Dec., 1921; ag. prin., D.O. 4th Sept., 1929; seconded for serv. as sec. to Palestine

comsn., 1929.

LLOYD, WILLIAM BUTLER.—B. 1880; ed. Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A.; Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A.; called to the bar, 1905; dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius, 1913; mag., Rodriguez, 1916; mag. for occupied territories of German East Africa, 1919; mag., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1919; pol. mag., S. Leone, June, 1922; puisne judge, Mar., 1924; ag. ch. just., Oct., 1924 to May. 1925, and from July, 1928; puisne judge, sup. ct., Nigeria, 1930; ag. ch. just. July-Oct., 1933.

LLOYD, WILLIAM HENRY.—B. 1882; ed.

Hampden Gunnery Schl.; asst. acctnt., open lines, Baro-Kano rly., N. Nigeria, July, 1912; transfd. to admstve. ser., Apr., 1917; admstve. offr., cls.

I, Dec., 1932.

LLOYD, HON. SIR WM. FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. (1919).—B. 1864; ed. Owen's Coll., Manchester and Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; bachelor of law, London Univ., 1894; D.C.L., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1901; vice-principal, Bishop Field Coll., St. John's, Newfdld., 1891; editor. "Evening Telegram" 1904; M.H.A., Trinity dist., 1904; leader of the opposition. H. of A., 1916; with Sir Edward (now Lord) Morris formed a National Govt., becoming attorney-general, 1917; ag. prime minister, 1917; prime minister, 1918.

LLOYD-BLOOD, CAPT. L.I.N., M.C., B.A., Barrister-at-law.—B. 1896; ed. Tonbridge and Trinity Coll., Dublin; 2nd lieut., 5th R. Dublin Fusiliers, Jan., 1916; France, 1916-18; ment. in desps.; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Kenya, Oct., 1920; regisr., July, 1921; asst. atty.-gen., Nyasaland, Aug., 1924; ag. atty.-gen., in 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929 and 1932; solr.-gen., Palestine,

1932

LOCK, FREDERICK JOHN.—B. 1888; ed. King's Schl., Peterboro and Quernmore Coll., Upper Norwood; temp. acct., Nyasaland, July, 1915; acct., July, 1918; asst. treas., Feb., 1923; senr.

Digitized by GOOGLO

asst. treas., Apr., 1925; ag. dep. treas. in 1922, 1923, 1924, 1932-33; ag. treas., Somaliland, Apr. to Sept., 1932; dep. treas., Nyasaland, Apr., 1933; chmn., nat. civ. ser. bd., 1933-34.

LOCK, GEORGE ROBERT.—B. 1876; ed. Weymouth Coll. and Sidney-Sussex Coll., Camb., 1895 (schol.); senior optime, maths. tripos, 1898; lst ols. mech. sciences tripos, 1899; ent. C.A. as tech. asst., 1905; dep. head, wks. dept., 1913. LOCKHART, CHARLES RAMSDALE, C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; mil. serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1914; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; mil. serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; Mil. serv., 1916; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 1892; C.B.E. (1935).—B. 18

1919 (Gallipoli, Egypt, and with K.A.R. in E. Africa); twice ment. in desps.; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1919; ag. senr. asst. treas., May, 1921; senr. asst. treas., Apr., 1923; dep. treas., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1931; treas., Apr., 1933.

LOCKHART, F. R., M.B., Ch.B. (Manch.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—B. 1897; mily. serv., 1916-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Sept.,

LOCKHART, SIR JAMES HALDANE STEWART, K.C.M.G. (1908); C.M.G. (1898); F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; LL.D. (Hong Kong Univ.).—B. 1858; Edin. Univ. ; Greek medallist, etc. ; cadet Hong Kong 1878; attached to the C.O. for one year, 1879; passed cadet, 1882; supt. opium revenue, Mar., 1883; asst. col. sec. and asst. auditor-gen., Aug., 1883; ag. regisr. gen., 1884 and 1885; regisr.-gen., 1887, and M.L.C., 1889; mem. exec. coun., 1891; chmn., bd. of exams. in Chinese, 1891; ditto governg. body Queen's Coll., dep. regist, sup. et. in prize, Nov., 1914; 1894; ag. col. sec., Apl., 1894; col. sec. and regist.-gen., Mar., 1895; sp. comsnr. to rept. on extension of bndry. of H. Kong, 1898; rep. of Gt. Br. to delimitate bndrys., for both of which recd. thanks of S. of S., 1899; rector of coll. of med. for Chinese, 1895-1902; comsnr. of Weihaiwei, Jan., 1902; assumed govt., May, 1902; ret., 1920.

LOCKHART, KENNETH SPENCER. -B. 1890; copyist, admstr.'s office, Dominica, 1908; 2nd clk., regisr.'s office, 1910; 2nd rev. offr. and harbmr., Nevis, 1913; ag. acctnt., treasy., 1917; is also sec. to quarantine bd., and clk. to cent. bd. of health; govt. trade agt. to enquire into and rep. on conditions re W.I. labourers at Santo Domingo, Nov., 1918; rev. offr., St. Kitts, May, 1920; ag. audit. clk., Sept., 1920; 2nd clk., treas. dept., July, 1921; capt., St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force; ag. 1st clk., treasy., May-Sept., 1922; audit clk., St. Kitts-Nevis, June, 1922; income

tax comsnr., 1924; prin., Oct., 1929.
LOCKIE, JAMES REACH.—B. 1904; ed. Camp-

beltown and Edin. Univ., B.Sc. (forestry 1st cls. hons.); asst. conservtr., forests, Br. Guiana,

Nov., 1926.

LOGAN, SIR EWEN REGINALD, Kt., Bach. (1928).—B. 1868; ed. at Charterhouse and Exeter Coll., B.A., 1891; M.A., 1897; student, Inner Temp., Jan., 1894; called to bar, Nov., 1899; joined Middlx. and N. London sess. and cent. crim. ct., 1900; serv. in Boer war as 2nd lieut., 65th squad., I.Y., 1901; Queen's medal and four clasps; mines dept., Transvaal govt., Aug., 1901, to Apr., 1902; asst. res. mag., Transvaal, May, 1902 to May 1904; mag. E. Africa Prot., Aug., 1905; chief just., Seychelles, 1914; admstd. govt. from July, 1916 to Mar., 1917 and from May to Oct., 1918; drafted in conjunction with Alfred Gelle, Esq., barrister-at-law, code of civil procedure for Sey-chelles; recd. thanks of sec. of state; puisne judge, G. Coast, June, 1920, with seniority from Mar., 1920; senr. puisne judge, Dec., 1922; ag. ch. just., Mar. to Nov., 1923 and Feb. to Mar.,

1925; ch. just., Bahamas, Feb., 1925; chwz. bd. of educn., Aug., 1925; judge, high ct., N. Rhodesia, May, 1927; ret., June, 1931.
LOGAN, WILLIAM MARSTON, O.B. E. (1939).

-B. 1889; ed. Bristol and Brasenose Coll., Oxfor-(Hulmeexhibr., Bridgeman prizeman, B.A.); dist. comsnr., East Africa Prot., Mar., 1913; sec., cent. comtee. of supplies, 1914-15; hon. heur-unattached list, 1915-17; ag. dist comsnr., 1915 and Dec. to July, 1921; ag. senr. asst. sec. Sert to Nov., 1920 and July, 1921 to June, 1924; is: grade admstve. offr., June, 1924; sen. asst. sec.. Dec., 1924 to Mar., 1925; ag. asst. col. sec.. Mar. to Oct., 1925 and in 1926; sec., local govt. comsn., 1926; ag. asst. col. sec., 1927; prin. asst. comsnr. for local govt., lands and sttlmt., 1924; comsnr., local govt., lands, sttlmt. and mines, 143.

LOLTGEN, W. G.—B. 1894; on mily. serv... 18th May, 1916 to 18th Feb., 1920; temp. clk. O.S.O., Mar. 1920 to 27th June, 1922; aprec. after compet. exam., cler. offr., O.S.O., 🔀 🗷

June, 1922 LONDON, GEORGE ERNEST.-B. 1889 : ed. at Warwick, and Downing Coll., Camb. (schol.): 1st in nat. sci. tripos, 1910; hist. tripos, 1911; K.A., 1911; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; offr., cla. V. 1914; on mily. serv., 1916-19; lieut., Glouc. Regt.; offr., cls. IV, 1919; sec. to res., Pahang, 1929; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1923; dep. contr., ruccer expts., S.S. and F.M.S. and dep. supervisor, rubter F.M.S., Nov., 1924; cls. II, Nov., 1928; ag. finar. comsnr. and audr. gen., Johore, Jan., 1930; sec. to res., Perak, Sept., 1930; cls. IB, Apr., 1931; ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., Mar., 1932; ag. Br. res., N. Sembilan, June, 1933; under sec. to M.S. 1934; cls. Cont. F.M.S. 1934; cls. Cont. govt., F.M.S., 1934; col. sec., Gold Coast, 104. LONEY, GEORGE HENRY. -B. 1871; ed. Tim-

dept., 1895; supt., 1922; govt. printer, 1933. LONG, CAPT. HERBERT EDWARD.—B. 187; ed. Kendrick Schl., Reading; B.E.F., E.T.A. Gallipoli, Salonika, Mar., 1915 to Feb., 1878; India and Aden, Mar., 1918 to April, 1921; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, July, 1921; H.B.N.'s vice-

aru Pub. Schl.; ent. N.Z. printing and stationer;

consul, Jigjiga, Sept., 1927; consul, Oct., 1930. LOOS, W. T.-B. 1885; apptd. cls. III. Cevion civ. serv., Mar., 1934; office asst., Trincomaice kach., Mar., 1934.

LORD, GEORGE EBIC LUDWIG, B.A. -B. 1907; ed. Felstead Schl. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; coi. andit dept., June, 1930; asst. audr., Gold Coast. July, 1930.

LORD, LIEUT. COL. J E. C., C.M.G., D.S O., V.D.—Ent. Tasmanian civ. ser., 1886; commanded 40th Batt. Tas. A.I.F. in European War from Feb., 1915 to Aug., 1919; commands 12th Inf. Brig., Australian Mil. Forces; A.D.C. to the gov. gen.; comsnr. of pol., Tasmania.

LOUDOUN, WILSON ANDERSON.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls., Chatham, New Brunswick; amst. audr.-gen., 1902; audr.-gen. of New Brunswick,

1907; now comptroller-general.

LOUW, ERIC H.-B. 1891; ed. Beaufort West High Schl. and Univ. of Stellenbosch, S. Africa. B.A. and LL.B. (Cape); called to bar, 1916 and practised at sup. ct., Grahamstown; el. M.P. for Beaufort West, 1924; first S. African coment, to U.S.A. and Canada, 1925; high comsnr. for Unica of S. Africa London, Mar., 1929; min. piezi potentiary, Washington, Oct., 1929; do., Rome, Nov., 1933; do., Paria, 1934. LOUW, JAN DANIEL, B.A.—B.1888; ed. Vic-

toria Coll. and Univ., Stellenbosch; educ. serv... Cape Prov., 1912-1930; govt. translator, Pretoria 1930.

Digitized by GOOGLE

1, 12 ia. 1.0

of:

...MI

25.5 ٠.

: 34

*," E

. . 23.5 21

3.4 1.1 2.4

LOUWRENS, HILLIGARD MULLER.—B. 1868; ed. Normal Coll., Cape Town, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and law classes, S.A. Coll., Cape Town; admitted as atty. and notary, sup. ct., Cape Town, 1892; pract. as atty., 1892-1903; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1906; pract. at sup. ct. bar, Cape Town, 1906-23; K.C., 1922; ag. waterct. jge., 1923; jge., sup. ct., Cape of Good Hope local divn., 1924.

LOWE, CAPT. HERBERT JOHN, M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1892; ed. St. Andrew's Coll. and R. Vety. Coll., Dublin; lieut., R.A.V.C. (S.R.), 1914; capt., R.A.V.C. (S.R.), 1915; war serv., France, 1914-18; vety. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1918; senr. vety. offr., Apr., 1923; ag. dep. ch. vety. offr., May to Dec., 1926; ag. dir., vety. serv., in 1932 and 1933; ag. dep. dir., do., in 1933. LUCAS, HON. SIR EDWARD, KT. BACH. (1921).

-M.L.C., S. Australia 1900-1918; agt. gen. for

S. Australia in London, 1918-24.

LUCAS, FRANK ARCHIBALD WM.-B. 1881; ed. St. Augustine and Marest Bros. Schls., Johannesburg, S. African Coll. (now Univ., Cape Town), Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Cape); B.A. (hons.) Oxon; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; advoc., sup. ct., S. Africa; K.C., 1924; mem., Transvaal provin. coun., 1914-17; mem., econ. and wage comsn., 1925; mem., native econ. comsn., 1930; chmn., Union wage bd. since 1926.

LUCETTE, EDWARD HENRY, B.A. (Oxon.), M.C.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Apr., 1915; cadet, Cevlon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd., Anuradhapura kach., June, 1921; attd., Trincomalee kach., Mar., 1922; attd., col. sec.'s office, Nov., 1922; pvte. sec. and ag. A. D. C. to the gov., July, 1924 to Apr., 1925; pol. mag., Gampola, Feb., 1926; ditto, Kandy, Dec., 1926; dist. judge, Badulla, Apr., 1928; pol. mag., Colombo, Feb., 1929; addnl. dist. judge, Kandy, July, 1931; asst. regisr., co-op. socs., Nov., 1931; asst.

govt. agt., Kegalle, Oct., 1932. LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt. Bach. (1911).—Ed. at Rugby; solr., Br. Guiana, 1877; called to bar, Mid. Tem., 1881; ag. solr.gen., Br. Guiana, 1882 to 1887; pres. dist. ct., Gen., Dr. Culana, 1887; Limasol, 1892; ag. Queen's advoc., 1893; ag. judge, cons. ct., Constantinople, 1896; res. mag., Kingston, Jamaica, Nov., 1896; puisne judge, B.G., Jan., 1898; ag. ch. just., 1900-01; one of the compilers of the "Rules of Court," 1900; ch. just., Trinidad and Tobago, 1908; pres., W. Indian ct.

of appeal, May, 1920; ret., 1924.

LUCIE SMITH, JOHN ALFRED, O.B.E., V.D.—B. 1888; ed. Stonyhurst Coll.; col. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, 1905-06; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1910; advoc. and solr., S. Sttlmts., 1910-14; on mily. serv., 1914; twice ment. in desps.; ag. pres., dist. ct., Trinidad, 1920; asst. mag., Port of Spain, 1920-23; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1924; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Dec., 1925; ag. puisne judge for various periods, 1926-27; ag. crown pros., Nov., 1926; puisne judge, Oct., 1927; one of the compilers of the "Rules of Court," 1927; puisne judge, Trinidad, 1929; chmn., oil and water bd., 1931; puisne judge, Kenya, 1931; mem., ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa.

LUCIE-SMITH, JOHN DUDLEY.-B. 1886; ed. Berkhampstead schl.; entd. civ. serv. of Jamaica, 1909; 2nd cls. clk., 1914; 1st cls. clk., 1920; sec., Westmoreland hurricane relief comsn., 1912; sec. foot and mouth disease comsn., 1922; ag. priv. sec. to gov. of Jamaica (Sir Sydney Olivier) 1912; priv. sec. and A.D.C to gov. of Jamaica (Sir Leslie Probyn), 1920-23; prin. clk., col. secretariat,

1929; war serv., R.F.A. (France and Flanders), 1915-18; A.D.C. to C.R.A., 68th Div., 1918; W. O. staff, 1919; edr. of "The School Garden in Jamaica" and "Elementary Hygiene."

LUCKMAN, CYRIL HERBERT MORTON .- B. 1881; cik., cust., Johannesburg, 1903; 1st grade clk., Capetown, 1912; senr. clk., 1915; 2nd grade prin. clk., Pretoria, 1922; 1st grade ditto, 1926; acctnt., Pretoria, 1930; ch. clk., 1933; ch. inspr., 1933.

LUDDINGTON, NORMAN JOHN, M. Sc., Durham Univ.—B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; attd., Jaffna kach., Dec., 1911; pol. mag., Negombo, May, 1915; Panadura, June, 1915; Negombo, Aug. 1915; Galle, Apl., 1916; Colombo, July, 1921; asst. comsnr., excise, July, 1923; asst. stilmt. offr., Nov. 1998; offr. eds. I grade II 1933; cost server. Nov., 1926; offr., cls. I, grade II, 1933; govt. agt.,

Sabaragamuwa, July, 1933.

LUGARD, 18T BARON (CR. 1928), RT. HON. R FREDERICK JOHN DEALTRY LUGARD, P.C. (1920), G.C.M.G. (1911), K.C.M.G. (1901), C.B. (1895), D.S.O. (1887). — B. 1858; ed. Rossall and Sandhurst; 1st comsn., 9th foot, May. 1878; captain, Aug., 1885; major, Aug., 1896; lieut. ool., July, 1899; col., July, 1905; temp. brig.-gen., 1900-07; to India, Sept., 1878; active service, Afghanistan, Sept., 1879, to Sept., 1880, medal; Soudan, Feb. to Nov., 1885; medal, clasp, "Tofrek" Khedive's Star, despatches; Burmah, Oct., 1886, to Aug., 1887; mentioned in despatches, D.S.O. and medal. To Africa, Feb., 1888; commanding expdn. against slave traders; very severely wounded. To East Africa, Nov., 1889, to Oct., 1892; exploration of Sabakhi; admnstd. Uganda; went to Borgu in comd. expdn., July, 1894, and made treaties on behalf of Royal Niger Company, returned, Apl., 1895, Feb., 1896, led expedition across Kalahari for Brd Charterland Co.; apptd. comsnr., and comdt., West Charterland Co.; apptd. comsnr., and coundt., West African frontier force, Aug., 1397; high comsnr. for Northern Nigeria, Dec., 1809; resigned Sept., 1906; gov. of Hong Kong, May, 1907; gov., N. and S. Nigeria, Mar., 1912; gov.-gen., Nigeria, Dec., 1913; assumed govt., Jan., 1914; retired, 1919; Br. mem., Permanent Mandates comen. since 1922; author of "The Dual Mandate in Br. Tropical Africa" and other works.

LUGG, Harry Camp. B. 1889; ad Campanana.

LUGG, HARRY CAMP.—B. 1882; ed. Greytown; clk. and Zulu interp., mag.'s office, Bulwer, Dec., 1899; Msinga, Jan., 1901; Greytown, Feb., 1902; clk., civ. comm., Zululand, Aug., 1903; native affrs., Natal, Nov., 1903; Zulu interp. and aast. regisr., native high ct., July, 1908; sworn Zulu interp., sup. ct., Aug., 1909; sen. clk. and aast. mag., Durban, Dec., 1916; mag., Ndwedwe, Dec., 1918; Ingwavuma, May, 1920; Mapumulo, Aug., 1921; 2nd grade mag., Richmond, Apr., 1923; 1st grade mag., Verulam July, 1928; senr. mag., Verulam, Aug., 1930; pres., native appl. ct., Natal and Transvaal, Oct., 1932; ch. native

comsnr., Natal, May, 1933.

LUKE, Sir HARRY CHARLES, Kt. Bach. (1933), C.M.G. (1926), Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.—B. 1884; ed. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. mod. hist., B.A., 1906; M.A., 1910; B. Litt., 1919; priv. sec. to the govr. of Sierra Leone 1908, and A.D.C., 1909; ag. asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, Mar. to July, 1909; priv. sec. to the govr. of Barbados, Feb., 1911; attached to C.O., May to July, 1911 (Coronation medal); priv. sec. to the high comsnr. of Cyprus (Sir H. Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G.), and clk. of exec. coun., Oct., 1911; asst. sec. to govt., Cyprus, 1912; ag. comsnr.,

Paphos, 1917; comsnr., Famagusta, 1918; sec.. Cyprus defence comtee., Aug., 1914; served in H.M.S. Doris on Syrian Coast, 1914-1915; political offr. to Admirals Lord Wester Weinyss and Christian and govt. sec., Mudros, Feb., 1915 to June, 1916; (lieut.-comdr., and ag. comdr., R.N.V.R.); recd. thanks of admy.; Italian med. for mily. valour; political offr. to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, Aug., 1919; Br. ch. comsnr. in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, Apr. to Sept., 1920; asst. gov. of Jerusalem, Oct., 1920; mem. of comens, on the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, and on the Jaffa disturbances, 1921, and finan. comsnr. of the Patriarchate, 1921-24; col. nnan. comsnr. of the Patriarchate, 1921-24; col. sec., Sierra Leone, May, 1924; ag, gov. on four occasions; ch. sec., Palestine, July, 1928; lieut. gov., Malta, Aug., 1930; passed in Turkish and modern Greek (hons.); author of "A Bibliography of Sierra Leone," 1910 and 1925; "Cyprus under the Turks," 1921; joint editor, "Handbook of Cyprus," and "Handbook of Palestine and Transjordan.

LUKE, S. E. V., B.A., 1927.—B. 1905; ed. St. George's, Harpenden and Oxford, Bracegirdle exhibr., Wadham Coll., 1924; 2nd cls. mod. hist., 1927; apptd. after compet. exam. asst. inspr., taxes (inland rev.), 1927; apptd. after further compet. exam., junr. clk., House of Commons, Feb., 1930; transfd. to C. O. as asst. prin.,

Sept., 1930.

LUMLEY, JAMES MADDY. I.S.O. (1930).—B. 1878; ed. Royal Gram. Schl., Newcastle-on-Tyne; served R.H.A., 1895-1901; S. African war, 1899-1902; wounded; Queen's medal, four clasps; King's medal, two clasps; S. African constab., 1901-08; pub. pros., and just of the peace, Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1904-08; asst. supt. of pol., E.A.P., 1909; served in E. Africa, 1914-18; King's pol. medal, 1919; supt., pol., Kenya, 1919; ag. asst. comnsr., Kenya pol., various periods, 1920-24; asst. comsnr., pol., 1925; dep. comsnr., pol., 1926; ag. comsnr., pol., 1927.
LUNNON, GEORGE JOSEPH.—B. 1902; apptd.,

after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920. LUPPRIAN, ERNEST VICTOR, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Dip. L.S.T.M.-B. 1889; ed. Bishop Currier Gram, Schl. and St. Mary's Coll., Madras; Baldwin High Schl. and Aldham Coll., Bangalore Univ., Madras; med. coll., Madras; St. Mary's hosp. med. schl.; L.S.T.M. and Hygiene; med. offr., S'pore, port health, Apr., 1923; do., Mlyn. emign. depots, India, July, 1923; med. offr., P. Wellesley, Mar., 1928 and Jan., 1931;

ag. ch. med. offr., Malacca, June, 1932.

LUSCOMBE, LAUBENCE GEORGE.-B. 1880; ed. Heles schl., Exeter; served in S. African war, 1901-02; clk., Swaziland admnstn., Sept., 1902; asst. acctnt., Dec., 1909; acctnt., Apr., 1910; finan. secy., 1918; finan. sec., Basutoland, Sept., 1927.

LYALL-GRANT, SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, Kt. Bach. (1934), M.A. (Aberdeen), L.L.B. (Edin.) - Vans Dunlop schol. in law, Edin. Univ.; called to Scottish bar, 1903; practised till 1909; atty.-gen., Nyasaland, Apr., 1909; ag. judge, high ct., in 1909, 1910, 1912 and 1913; judge of high ct., Aug., 1914, and mem., H.B.M. Ct. of Appeal for Eastern Africa; chmn., native rising comsn., 1915; chmn. of claims bd. for Nyasaland, under Br. prots. defence O. in C., 1916-19; judge advoc. to Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force, 1917-18; atty.-gen., Kenya, July, 1920; mem., exec. andleg. councils; puisne just., Ceylon, Feb., 1926; ch. just., Jamaica, 1932.

LYNCH, FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER CHISHOLM. B. 1884; ed. at pub. schls., priv. tuition, McGill Univ.; assoc., Eng. Inst., Canada; assoc. mem., Town Planning Inst. of Canada; gen. engnrg. 1902-03; apptd. to interior dept., 1906; asst. supt., rly. lands br., 1911; supt., nat. resources intell. br., dept. of int. Can., Dec., 1911.
LYNDE, WALTER MIGHELIS, F.S.I. (Eng.)—
B. 1883; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; quantity surv.

P.W.D., E.A.P., 1910; in charge sp.

Kabete, 1918; contracts offr., P.W.D., Kenya, 1923; ag. D.P.W., 1926. LYONS, Rt.-Hon. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.—B. 1879; ed. State and convent schls.; M. H.A., Tasmania, 1909-29; treas., min. for educa. and min. for mines, 1914-16; premier, treas, and min. for rivs... 1923-24; premier, treas, and min. for mines, 1924-27; premier and tream, 1927-28; el. to H. of R., C'wealth of Australia, 1929; P.M.G. and min. for wks. and rlys., 1929; prime min. of the C'wealth., 1932,

MARTENSZ, LEWIS MATTHEW.—B. 1876; barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; addml. crowa counsel, Ceylon, Apr., 1903; crown counsel, July. 1906; addtnl. dist. judge, Kandy, Oct., 1910; ditto, Colombo, Apl., 1911; ag. dist. judge. Colombo, Apr. to Oct., 1916, Apr. Dec., 1920, Mar. to Nov., 1923 and from June, 1924; coment. of assize, Apr. to June, 1925; ag. puisne just., July to Sept. and from Oct., 1925; dist. judge, Colon. in.

Jan., 1927; ag. puisne just., Jung. 1927; MABB, CAPT. VIOTOR LEOFOLD, M.C. Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur.—B. 1889; joined "Fort Garry" Regt. 18th Canadian Reserves, Aug., 1914; served in France as comparations. to Tank Corps, Dec., 1916; left Army, July, 1950; ment. in desps.; admstve. serv., N. Prova. Nigeria, 1920; transfd. prisons dept., S. Prova. as supdt., prisons, 1924; ag. inspr., prisons, 1925; dep. dir., prisons, 1926; dir., prisons, S. Provs. 1932.

MACASKIE, CAPT. CHARLES FREDERICE CTN-NINGHAM, barrister-at-law, F.R.G.S.—B. 188; cadet, N. Borneo, Aug., 1910; 1st cls. mag., Mar., 1913; on mil. ser., 1916-19 (ment. in desp.); aust. govt. sec., Jan., 1920; legal advr. in addn., July 1920; prot., lab., Mar., 1922; prot., lab., sec. for Chinese affrs. and legal advr., June, 1925; rea. July, 1929; judge, sess. ct., Aug., 1930; judge, high ct., Dec., 1930; O.A.G., Dec., 1930-Jan., 1931; res. and offl. mem., leg. coun., Dec., 1931;

seconded as govt. sec., Sarawak, Sept., 1:33.

MACBRIEN, Maj.-GEN. James HOWDEN,
C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.—B. 1878; ed. Port Perry High Schl., Ontario; brig. gen. comdr., 12th infv. brig. during war; ch. of gen. staff, O. M. F. C., ch. of staff, dept. of national defence, Canada; comsnr., R. Canadian Mounted Pol., 1931.

MACCALL, THOMAS VERNON.—B. 1884; ed.

Vickery's schl., Portsmouth, and Edin. Univ. joined London Metro. Police, Feb., 1905; served in C.I.D., New Scotland Yard; resig. Mar., 1911; served in B. of T. labour exchanges, June, 1911 to Mar., 1914; asst. supt. of police, B. Honduras, Apr., 1914; J.P., Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comanr., Orange Walk, July-Aug. 1914; visiting just. dist. prisons, 1914:19; dep. atty-gen., Corceal sessions, sup. ct., Sep. 1914; ag. dist. coment., Orange Walk, Feb.-Mar., 1915; coment. of sup. ct., Apr., 1915; 2nd lieut., B. H. Volra., Dec., 1915. attd., Corosal; lieut., Jan., 1917; served in Cayo Exped. Force, on Guatemalan frontier, Apr. to July, 1916; capt., B.H.T.F., May, 1917; dep. atty.-gen., Corosal sessions, sup. ct., Ibc., 1918; ag. dist.comsnr., Corosal from Nov., 1918.

77.2 وون 0.1 . .

CLJ Z 131 2 Ţ

1,77

ζ,

Oct., 1913.

McCALLAN, E.A.—B- 1874; ed. Ontario agrl. coll.; clk., post office, Bermuda, 1903; clk., works dept., 1904; rev. offr., 1907; agric. asst., 1913; dir. of agric., Bermudas 1920; del. to Washington 1920 and 1928; mem., immigrt. lab. bd.

McCALLUM, ALEXANDER.—B.1890; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh; G.E.A. campaign, 1916-18; trooper, Tanganyika Territory pol., 1918; asst. inspr., 1919; inspr., 1920; asst. supt., 1923; supt., 1928; ag. dep. comsnr., pol. and

prisons, 1931. McCALLUM, Angus, M.C.—Ed. Geo. Watson's Coll., Edin. and Aberdeen Univ.; capt., B.E.F., France, Aug., 1915 to Aug., 1918, M.C. and bar, ment. in desps.; lieut., 3rd K.A.R., Nov., 1918 to June, 1922; dist. polit. offr., Somaliland, Sept.,

1923. McCARTER, HARRY BERTRAM ADAIR .- B. 1883; entd. civil serv., Cape Col., 1899; served 8. African war in Fingoland native levies, 1901-02; law dept., Transvaal civil serv., 1902; clk., Swaziland admnstrn., June, 1907; clk. and dep. asst. comsnr., Apr., 1911; passed Cape Univ. civ. serv. lower law exam., 1911; asst. comsnr., 1928.

McCARTHY, DENNIS DOUGLAS, Ch.B., D.T.M. and H. (Lond), certif., L.S.T.M. —B. 1899; ed. Otago Univ., N.Z. and Otago Med. Schl.; med. offr., Zanzibar, Mar., 1927; malaria research offr., 1934.

McCARTHY, LESLIE ERNEST VIVIAN, B.A.-B. 1885; ed. Keble Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. hons. final jurisprudence; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1911; crown counsel, Gold Coast, Sept., 1921; ag. solr. sown counset, Gold Coast, Sept., 1921; ag. solr. sen. for various periods, 1922-33; extraordinary mem., leg. coun., Feb., 1930; ag. circ. judge, Ashanti and N.T., Oct., 1931 to Feb., 1932; solr. gen., 1933; ag. puisne judge, Apr. and Nov., 1933; ag. atty. gen. in Jan. and Apr., 1934.

MCCLELAND, REGINALD HUGH, L.C.B.

(Dub.)—R 1884; ad Panang Francisch and

(Dub.)-B. 1884; ed. Penang Free Schl. and Trinity Coll. Dublin; engnr. survr., S.S., May, 1908; lent to Kedah, Nov., 1909; asst.engr., Aug., 1918; exec. engnr., Dec., 1925; dep. col. engnr., in addn., Mar.-May, 1927 and Oct.-Nov., 1927; senr. exec. engnr., Penang and P. Wellesley,

Apr., 1931.

McCLINTOCK, SAMUEL ALEXANDER.—M.B.,
Ch. B. Edin., D.P.H., R.C.P. and S. Edin.,
R.F.P. and S. Glasgow, D.T.M. and H. Edin., Gertif. trop. diseases, Edin., M.D. Edin.; ed. Foyle Coll., Londonderry, Royal Univ. of Ireland, Univ. of Edin., King's Coll. Univ. of London and London schl. of trop. med.; house surg., general hosp., Sepoy Lines, Singapore, Aug., 1905; res. med. offr., St. John's Island quarantine statn. and asst. port health offr., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1905; dep. port health offr., Singapore, Jan., 1906; res. med. offr., dist. hosp., Penang, June, 1906; dep. health offr., Penang, Aug., 1906; state surg. and health offr., Puket, West Siam, Mar., 1907; prin. med. offr., West Siam, Mar., 1908; med. offr., G. Coast. Apr., 1909; med. offr., Papua, Jan., 1911; pathologist, bacteriologist, etc., W. Australia, Feb., 1912; med. offr., dept. of pub. health, New South Wales, June, 1913; prin. med, offr. and chief health offr., Tasmania; chief-inspr. of factories and offr. admnstg. wages boards and industrial affairs, Tasmania, Sep., 1913; federal chief quarantine offr., Tasmania,

McCOMB, Thomas.—B.1891; ed. Royal Belfast Academical Inst.; temp. capt. R. Arty.; act. serv., B.E.F., Ulster divnl. arty., 1915-17; Trench. Mortars and A/173 Bde., R.F.A., capt. and ag.

batty. commndr., 16 Siege Bty., 8th Bde., 1918; solr., Ireland, 1914; advoo., E.A.P., 1914; regisr., high ct. and offl. assignee, Zanzibar, 1928; ag. res. mag., 1930, 1932 and 1933; regisr., high ct., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1934.

ct., Tanganyika Territory, 5 m., 1907.

McCONECHY, FERGUS MALCOLM GRAEME,
B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. — B. 1890; ed. Sevenoaks
Grammar Schl. and Manchester Univ.; asst.
engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Apr., 1914; exec.
engur., 1923; senr. exec. engnr., 1929; ag. dep.

engir., 1923; senf. exec. engir., 1929; ag. dep. dir., pub. works, S.S., Apr. to Dec., 1932 and July-Nov., 1934.

McCORMICK, ALEXANDER.—B. 1892; asst. clk., G.P.O., London, 1912; 2nd divn. clk., accountants office, G.P.O., Dublin, 1914; asst. acct., G.P.O., Lagos, 1926; survr. and ag. ch. acct., for various periods until apptd. col. postmr., Gibraltar, July, 1930.

McCORMICK, Surprogr. Acction —B. 1878.

MCCORMICK, SPENCER ACKLOM.—B. 1878; ed. Komgha Pub. Schl. and pvte. tuition; joined Cape civ. serv., 1896; native affrs. dept., Transvaal, Feb., 1897, and served in Tembuland and Transkei transfd. to head office. Cape Town, 1900; asst. mag., Lichtenburg, June, 1901; transfd. to various country stations between 1902 and 1906; stationed Johannesburg as 2nd civ. mag., 1907; civ. mag., Pretoria, Aug., 1908; ch. mag., Pretoria, May, 1924; under-sec. for just., 1929; judge, native high ct., Pietermaritzburg, Apr., 1930.

McCOWAN, HUGH WALLACE.—B. 1885; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana (Guiana schl., 1905), and St. John's Coll., Cambridge (maths. tripos), 1908; asst. mast., Aldenham, 1909 (temp.); asst. mast., Wellingborough Grammar Schl., 1910 (temp.); maths. and sci. mast., Boys High Schl., headmr., Boys' Schl., Grenada, B.W.I., 1917; inspr., schls., S.P., Nigeria, 1923; asst. dir., educn., S.P., Nigeria, 1927; ch. inspr., S. Provs., 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., S. Provs., S. Provs., S. Provs., S. Provs., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., App. 1920; ch. inspr., S. Provs., Ch. i

July, 1929; asst. dir. in ch. S. Provs., Apr., 1930.

McCRACKEN, ALBERT VICTOR NEILSON.— B. 1886; dep. regisr. and asst. marshal, sup. ct., Trinidad, Jan., 1925; asst. crown solr., May, 1931; regisr. and marshal and regisr. gen.. 1932

McCURDY, Nevin Russell.-B. 1900; asst. dir., Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, Feb., 1928; dir., July, 1930.

McDAVID, E. F., M.B.E. (1933).—B. 1895; sec., excess profits tax bd., Br. Guiana, 1920; 1st cl. clk., treasy. and sec., E.P.T. bd., 1921; ch. acct., col. transpt. dept., 1923; ag. dep. col. treas, 1927-29; comsnr., income tax, Apr., 1929; dep. col. treas., June, 1929; ag. col. treas., for various periods, 1930-34; served on various committees, 1929-34; temp. M.L.C., 1930-34; prov.

M.E.C., 1932 and 1934.
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER GORDON, F.G.S., A.I.M.M., B.E., N.Z., A.O.S.M.—B. 1885; inspr., mines, F.M.S., Nov., 1911; supernmy, inspr., mines, Jan., 1912; supernmy. asst. warden, mines and ag. warden, mines, Oct., 1920; asst. warden, mines, Dec., 1921 and May, 1925; 1st cls. mag. and collr., land rev., in addn., Nov., 1930; senr. inspr., mines, Selangor, Jan., 1931; warden, mines, Pahang, 1933; do., Selangor, 1934.

MACDONALD, ALLAN RONALD. B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1906; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1929; attd., secretariat, Jan., 1930; pvte. sec. to gov., Feb., 1932.

MACDONALD, Hon. Daniel Alexander.—

B. 1858; ed. privately and at gram. schl., comcl. coll. and Prince of Wales coll. P.E.I.; admitted 1

ij 1 to bar, P.E.I., 1883; Manitoba bar, 1885; practised law in Manitoba; judge, ct. of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1906; ch. just., ct. of King's

bench, Manitoba, 1927.

McDONALD, F. H. E.—Asst. supt. pol., B.

Honduras, July, 1919; ag. supt., pol., July, 1919

to July, 1920; supt., Belize fire brig., Oct., 1919; on mily. service in Egypt, Mesopotamia, and India, 1915-19 (ment. in desp.); Meritorious Ser. Medal, 1918; dist. comsnr., Br. Honduras, 1928.

MACDONALD, FARQUHAR VIOTOR, A.M.Inst. C.E.—B. 1887; ed. Dingwall Acad.; water and hbr. wks., 1904; G.N.R., 1909 and 1917; Gordon Highlanders, 1914-17; asst. engnr., Gold Coast rly., Jan., 1920; dist. engnr., 1929; ch.

engnr., Nov., 1932.

MACDONALD, Hon. HECTOR Y.-B. 1876; ed., common schls. of Nova Scotis, and Univ. of St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, N.S., (B.A. 1900); studied law in the law schl. of Dalhousie Univ.; called to bar of N.S. 1903; practised in Sydney, N.S., removed to Regina, 1906; called to bar of Sask., May, 1906; law clk. in atty.-gen's. dept.; city solr., Regina; K.C., 1913; justice, ct. of King's Bench, Sask., Mar., 1918.

MACDONALD, Hon. James Alexander .-B. 1858; ed. coll. inst., Stratford, Ontario, Toronto Univ., Osgoode Hall, Toronto; called to Ontario bar, 1889; Brit. Columbia bar, 1897; K.C., 1905; bencher, Brit. Columbia Law Society, 1906-7; elec. to legis. Brit. Columbia, 1903; re-elec. 1907; leader of the opposition, 1903 to 1909: ch. just., ct. of appeal, Brit. Columbia, 1909.

McDONALD, JOHN, D.F.C., B.Sc. (hons.).— Mycologist, agrl. dept., Kenya, Sept., 1920.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander, P.C. (Can.).—B. 1874; min. of pub. wks. and highways, P.E.I., 1923-25; dir., national serv. and hon. fuel and food control admstr. for P.E.I. during war; 1st el. to P.E.I. legis., 1908; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, 1925; min. without portfolio in Meighen admstrn., 1926; min. without portfolio in Bennett cabinet, 1930.

McDONALD, J. H., M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)—B. 1902; mil. serv., 1922-25; med. offr., Tangan-

yika Territory, Sept., 1926.

MACDONALD, MALCOLM, M.P. (Bassetlaw)-B. 1901; ed. Bedales Schl., Petersfield and Queen's Coll., Oxford, B.A.; parly. under sec. of state for Dominion affrs., 3rd Sept., 1931; re-

apptd., 9th Nov., 1931. MACDONALD, Patrick Donald.—B. 1909; ed. Marlborough Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A. hons., 1931; cadet, Gilbert and Ellice Is., 1932; dep. comsnr. (temp. and provnl.), 1934.

MACDONALD. ROBERT ARTHUR SCRYMGEOUR. -B. 1898; D.Sc., Edinburgh Univ ; M.R.C.V.S., Royal (Dick) Vety. Coll.; war. serv., Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; vety. offr., N. Rhodesia, 1922; vety. research offr., 1927; ag. ch. vety. offr., 1927; ag. dep. dir., animal health, 1932-33; dep. dir., animal health, July, 1933; publications, "Cattle Management, a Textbook for use in Native Schools in Africa" in collab. with Fell; "Notes on Rabies."

MACDONALD, RONALD, M.C. and 2 Bars. B. 1895; apptd. to C. A. for Cols. on passing jr. appts. (intermediate) open civ. serv. exam., June, 1914; war service, France and Flanders, 1915-19; seconded from C. A. Office for tour of duty with audit dept., F. M.S., Aug., 1924; asst. audr., grade A, F.M.S., Aug., 1926; ag. asst. audr.-gen.. F.M.S. and asst. audr. (commercial) in addn., Sept., 1926; ag. audr.-gen., F.M.S., Nov., 1930-May, 1931; ag. asst. audr.-gen., F.M.S., in addn.

May, 1931-Jan., 1932.

MACDONALD, W. G. MACLEOD.—Imp. post office, 1899; transfd. to combined post and tel. serv. of B. Africa and Uganda, 1908; dep. postmr., 1910; ch. clk. and storekeeper, 1913; postmr., 1913; in charge radio tels., Lake Victoria area, 1914; 1st cls. postmr., 1918; asst. postmr.-gen., 1922; ag. P.M.G., 1926; dep. P.M.G., 1931; dep. P.M.G., Kenya, Uganda-Tanganyika

Territory post. and tel. serv., 1933.

McDONALD, W. M., O.B.E. (1926), M.R. C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1870; ed. Liverpool coll., and St. Bart.'s Hosp., London; house physician, St. Bart.'s, 1896; ag. med. offr., Montserrat, 1897; ditto, Antigua, 1899; med. offr., Montseriat, 1991; med. offr., burgher refugee camp, Klerksdorp, Transvaal, 1902; med. offr., Antigua, 1904; med. offr., St. Kitta, 1905; J.P., St. Kitta, 1906; med. supt., hosp., etc., St. Johna, 1913; med. offr. of health, St. Johna, 1914; surgeon-lieut., Antigua defence force, 1914.

MACDONELL, SIR PHILIP JAMES, KT. BACH. (1925), B.C.L., M.A.—B. 1873; ed. Clifton Coll., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (schol: 1st cls. hist. schla., 1894); of Gray's Inn, utter barrister; Bacon schol.; I. of C. prizeman, constitutional law; called to the bar, 26th Jan., 1900; pub. pros., Transvaal, Apr., 1906; asst. crown pros., Transvaal, Feb., 1907; legal adviser and pub. pros., N. vaai, Feb., 1907; legal adviser and pub. proc., N. W. Rhodesia, Oct., 1908; legal adviser and pub. pros., N. Rhodesia, Aug., 1911; ag. judge, high ct., N. Rhodesia, Apr. to Oct., 1914, Apr. to Juiy. 1916, June to Nov., 1917; judge, high ct., N. Rhodesia, 13th Sept., 1918; chmu., Nature Reserves Comens., 1924-25 (East Luangwa) and 1908 7 (Pailmer Phitales). 1926-7 (Railway Dists.); ch. just., Trinidad, 1927; ch. just., Ceylon, 1930.

McDONNELL, MICHARL Sir FRANCIS MCDUNNELL, SIT MICHAEL FRANCE JOSEPH, Kt. Bach. (1929), M.A.—B. 1882; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (scholar), B.A., 1904; pres., Cambridge Union, 1904; called to the bar, Inner Temple, May, 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1911; pol. mag. and inspr. of schls., Gambia, Apr., 1913; legal advisor, Gambia, Apr., 1918; mem., exoc. and leg. couns; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone, Aug., 1918; atty.-gen., Apr., 1920; mem., exec. and leg. couns. ; ag. ch. just., circuit judge and judge of ct. of appeal on various occasions, 1919-23; ch. just., Palestine, 1927 and ex officie pres., full ct. of appl. of Egypt, 1930; compiler, revd. edn., Sierra Leone Laws, 1925; edr., law repts. of Sierra Leone, 1925; edr., law repts., Palestine, 1934.

McDOUGALL, Abon.—B. 1889; ed. West of Scot. Tech. Coll., Glasgow; civ. engr., P. and W. Anderson, rly. contractors, 1906-11; ant. engr., Caledonian Rly., 1911-12; M.I.K.S., 1914; engr., way and works dept., Demerara Rly. Co., Br. Guiana, 1912-21; ch. engur., ways and wka., col. transport dept., 1922; gen. man., transport and harbrs. dept., 1933.

McDOUGALL, DAVID MERCER, B. 1904; ed. United Coll., St. Andrews; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv., Dec., 1928; 1st clk., magistracy, 1931; dist. offr., South, 1933-34; J.P., 1934.

McDOUGALL, JOHN HENBY GORDON.-B. 1889; ed. Marlborough Coll. and St. John's Coll... Oxford; 3rd els. hons., schl. of jurisprudence, 1911; B.A., 1911; asst. dist. commr., Uganda, Nov., 1911; asst. polit. offr, Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1921; mag., Tanganyika Territory Aug., 1921; senr. mag., 1925; puisne judge, 1931; ag. ch. just., Mar.-Sept., 1934.

MCELDERRY, SAMUEL BURNSIDE BOYD.— B. 1885; ed. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; math. schl., 1st cls. hons. maths. and experimental science, 1907; B.A., 1907; cadet, Hong Kong, 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., northern dist., New Territories, 1911; ag. dept. regisr., sup. ct., 1912; J.P., 1912; ag. let asst. sec. for Chinese affrs., 1913; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1913; ag. asst. dist. offr., S. Dist., New Territories, 1913; offr. 3rd grade, 1915; temp. in C.O. 1915-1917, and 1919; released for mil. serv., 1918; ag. ch. asst. sec. for Chinese affrs., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Nov., 1920 to 1921; attd. to secretariat, League of Nations, opium section, 1922; represented Br. Eastern Cols. on opium question at internated gross confer. Banchel 1999; and collections of the collection of the colle red cross confee., Bangkok, 1922; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1924; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1925; 1st pol. mag., 1925; asst. col.sec. and clk. May, 1926; rep. Hong Kong at C.O. Confee, May, 1927; dep. ch. sec., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1929; ag. ch. sec., for various periods in 1929, 1930, 1931 and 1933; gov.'s dep. on various occasions; ch. sec., Zanzibar, Dec., 1933; ag. Br. res., Feb.-Oct., 1934.

McELWAINE, PERCY ALEXANDER, B.A. (Hons.), LL.B. (1907), K.C.—B. 1884; ed., Campbell Coll., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to Irish bar (King's Inn) 1908; Alberta bar, 1913; temp. lieut., Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F., 1916-19; stip. mag. and coroner, 2nd and 3rd dists., St. Lucia, 1920; crown counsel, Kenya, Apr., 1923; senr. crown coun., Jan., 1926; ag. solr.-gen., Kenya and M.L.C., Oct., 1925 to Mar., 1926; atty.-gen., Fiji, 1927; called to Inner bar, N. Ireland, Feb., 1929; dep. pub. pros., Singapore, 1930; atty.-gen.,

Sept., 1933.

McEWEN, John Harry, F.S.I.—B. 1886; ed. Kimberley Pub. Schl. and Schl. of Mines, Kimland survey dept., E.A.P., resigned, 1918; estates offr., Kenya and Uganda rlys. and harbrs., 1926; prin. asst. to gen. man.,

Nigerian rlys., Feb., 1934.

MACFADYEN, QUENTIN ALLISON ASHBY,
B.A.—B. 1904; ed. Berkhamsted schl. and Wadham Coll., Oxford cls. (3rd hons. hist.); cadet, Hong Kong, 1927; asst. supt., impts. and expts., 1930; asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1931; J.P., 1931; ch. asst do., Mar., 1933; dep. regisr., sup.

May, 1933; 2nd pol. mag., 1934.
McFALL, John Lynd, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple (1922).—B. 1888; educ. Coleraine Acad. Inst. and Queen's Coll., Galway; B.A., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1909; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1910; offr. cls. IV., Aug., 1920; attd. to cust. dep., F.M.S., Aug., 1922; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1922; dep. pub. pros., Perak, Apr., 1923; prot., Chinese, Negri Sembilan, Dec., 1924; asst. review and the Problems of Proceedings of the Problems of Pr Apr., 1923; prot., Chinese. Negri Sembilan. Dec., 1924; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Ipoh. Apr., 1925; asst. audr.-gen., F.M.S., Oct., 1925; dep. pub. pros., Negri Sembilan and Pahang, Oct., 1925; offr., cls. II., Nov., 1927; mag., Kuala Lumpur, Dec., 1927; asst. dist. judge, Spore, Mar., 1928; dep. pub. pros., Penang, Sept., 1928; offr., cls. IB, dist. judge, Spore, Dec., 1928; dist. offr., P.W., Nov., 1930; ag. judge, when of F.M.S., Jan. 1932. sup. ct., F.M.S., Jan., 1932. McGAVOCK, ALEXANDER

McGAVOCK, ALEXANDER DOUGLAS.—B. 1877; ed. Park Schl., Invercargill, N.Z.; N.Z.; h.z. lands and survey dept., 1891; conservator, state forest serv., 1921; asst. dir., 1930; dir. and sec. of

state forests, 1931.

McGEAGH, WILLIAM RYDER, M.A.-B. 1901; ed. Winchester and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; dist. offr., Kenya, 1927; ag. asst. sec., secretariat, Apr., 1931 to June, 1932; admstve. offr., Zanzibar, 1934.

McGILL, MAJOB HABOLD WIGMORE, M.D., M.C., V.D.—B. 1879; ed. Manitoba Univ. (M.D.); M.C., V.D.—B. 1879; ed. Manitoba Univ. (M.D.); served as M.O. with 31st Batt. Infy. and 5th Canadian Field Ambulance during war; pres., Alta. Mil. Inst., 1928; first elec. to Alberta legis. assem. at g.e., 1930; resig. on apptmt. as dep. supt. gen., Indian affrs., 1932.

MACGILLIVRAY, JOHN WALKER, O.B.E. (1934), F.S.I.—B. 1884; 4th asst., trig. survey, Trinidad, 1901; 3rd asst., 1903; 2nd asst., 1904; tet asst. 1906; ougl by a care, for diploma or

1st asst., 1906; qual. by exam. for diploma or sworn land survr., 1905; survr., Trinidad rly. extensions, 1909; survr., roads and traces, P.W.D., 1912; topographical asst., survey dept., 1917; crown survr., 1920; survr. gen. and sub-

intendant, crown lands, Oct., 1930.

MACGREGOR, ALASDAIR DUNCAN ATHOLL.

—B. 1883; ed. George Watson's Coll., M.A.
(Edin.), class. hons.; B.A. (Oxon) class. hons.; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1908; dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria; polit. dept., Mar., 1912; asst. sec., col. sec.'s office, S. Nigeria, Mar., 1913; statn. mag., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; pol. mag., Jan., 1917; crown coun., Mar., 1921; solr.-gen., 1917; crown coun., Mar., 1921; solr.-gen., Sept., 1923; atty.-gen., Trinidad, July, 1926; atty.-gen., Kenya, 1929; ch. just., sup. ct., Hong Kong, 1933.

McGREGOR, CECIL JOHN.—B. 1898; ed. S.A. Coll. Schl., Capetown; mil. serv., 1916-19; dip. agr., Elsenberg Agr. Coll., Cape Prov., S.A., 1921; dist. agriel. offr., Tanganyika Territory, May, 1928. McGREGOR, ERNEST S.—B. 1867; pub. schl.

teacher, Bahamas, 1890; Out Island commr. (4th div.) and teacher, 1917.

MACGREGOR, MALCOLM, B.A., LL.B.—B.
1888; ed. Rugby and Caius Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1912; cls. I, grade I, admstve. serv., 1929.

MACGREGOR, CAPT. ROBERT BARR, M.B. Ch. B. (Edin.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.).—B. 1896; med. and health offr., Singapore, Jan., 1920; ag. prof., physiology, in addn., June, 1920-July, 1921; m.d. offr. i/c. schls. and v. d. clinics, Jan., 1922; m.d. offr. i/o. Tan Took Seng's hosp., Apr. 1922; ch. med. offr., Malacca, Feb., 1927; ag. ch. med. offr., Penang, Jan., 1928; do., S'pore, June, 1930.

McGUSTY, VICTOR WILLIAM TIGHE, M.B. Dublin and L.M. Rotunda Hosp., D.T.M. and H. Liverpool.-B. 1887; ed. Coleraine and Trinity Coll., Dublin; med. offr., Fiji, 1912; dist. comsnr., conjoint, 1914; govr's comsnr. for sp. duty, 1931; sec. for Indian affrs. conjoint with the duties of inspg. med. offr., 1932; ag. ch.

med. offr., 1934.

MACHAN, JOHN WILLIAM. - B. 1890; ed. Marconi Wireless Schl., Lond.; Marconi Internat. Marine Communication Co., Lond., Sept., 1913-Aug., 1914; operator, S'pore, Aug., 1915; asst. engnr.-opertr., S'pore, May, 1920 and Aug., 1926; sast. engnr.-opertr., S'pore, May, 1920 and Aug., 1926; supt., P. and T., S.S. and F.M.S., May, 1927; engnr.-opertr., Penang, Oct., 1929 and Mar., 1932; engnr., wireless, P. Lebar, S'pore, July, 1932.

McHARDY, W.—Asst. local auditor, E.A.P.,

1909; asst. traffic man., Ugandarly., 1914; deputy traffic man., 1917; supt. (admstve.), Jan., 1924; London rep., Kenya and Uganda, rly. and harbrs., Oct., 1927.

MÄCHTIG, E. G. S. C.M.G. (1935), O.B.E. (1926), M.B.E. (1918). B. 1889, educ. at St.

Paul's and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (scholar) also at the Sorbonne, Paris; 1st cls. 2nd div., class tripos, Pt. I., 1911; B.A. (Cantab), 1911; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 15th Oct., 1912; ag. 1st cls. clk., 1st Nov., 1917; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. asst. sec., D.O., 24th

Jan., 1930. McINTOSH, Andrew Elphinstone Sinclair. B.Sc., Ph.D. (Edin.).—B. 1903; ed. Edin. Univ., B.Sc. (1st cls. hons., botany); asst. plant pathologist to bd. of agr. for Scotland, 1925-27; Ph.D. (Edin.), 1927; geneticist to dept. of sci. and agr., Barbados, B. W. I., 1928.

MACKAY, JAMES MURDOCH, M.C., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.); D.P.H. (Lond.); certif., London S.T.M.—B. 1892; ed. Hutchesons' Grammar Schl., Glasgow and Glasgow Univ.; M.O., W.A. M.S., Sierra Leone, 1920; served, P. A. 18, 1018 pp. 1921; served, M.S. 1918 pp. 1922; served, M.S. 1928 pp. 1922; served, M.S. 1928 pp. 1928; served, M.S. 1928 pp. 1928; served, M.S. 1928 pp. 1928; served, M.S. 1928 pp. 19 W. A. M. S., Sierre Leone, 1920; served, R.A.M.S., 1915-19; ag. M.O.H., Nov., 1923; S.S.O., June, 1926; A.D.H.S., Gold Coast, Jan., 1930; transfd. to Nigeria, Feb., 1932.

MACKAY, R., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Aberd.)

-B. 1898; war serv., R. N. R., 1916-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1925; malaria

research offr., 1931.
MACKAY, WILLIAM HAROLD.—B. 1893; offr. cust. and excise, Cyprus, 1913; asst. colir. and harbmr., 1916; collr., cust., 1921; ag. ch. collr., cust. and excise, June to Oct., 1925; ag. comptr., cust. and excise, June to Oct., 1928 and June to Oct., 1931; ag. regr., companies, ag. regr., trade marks, ag. regr., patents, in 1925, 1928 and 1931; ag. comsnr., Sept., to Oct., 1928; dep. comptr., cust. and excise, 1931.

McKEAG, CAPT. V. M.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, May, 1920; ag. sec., secretariat, 1927. McKEAN, J. D.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Jan., 1917; ag. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926. McKECHNIE, ROBERT MCKECHNIE, M.I. Mech. E.—B. 1875; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Univ. Coll. (Lond.); loco. dept., L.S. W.B., 1896; engnrg. inspr., C.A., 1905; asst. engnr., 1919; dep. head, engnrg. inspn. dept.. 1922.

McKENZIE, A., M.B., B.S., L.M.S.S.A., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Cert. Lond. S.H.T.M. (distinct. and Duncan Med.)—B. 1898; war serv., R.N.V.R., 1917-18; med. offr., Cook Is.,

1922; do., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1925. MACKENZIE, CAPT. ANGUS DURHAM.—B. 1885; cust. dept., Gold Coast., Dec., 1913; seconded for mil. serv., 1915; served in France, 1915-17 and with Gold Coast Regt., 1917-19; contrlr., enemy property and offr.-in.-ch., treasy. and cust., Togoland, 1920; prov. collr., cust., Feb., 1924; contrlr., enemy property, Gold Coast, Apr., 1928; dep. comptrlr., cust., June, 1928; pres., Accra

town count. 1928-29; comptrir, cust., Feb., 1933.
MCKENZIE, CHARLES JOHN, A.M.I.C.E.
(Lond.).—B. 1878; cd. Otago Boys' High Sohl.;
ent. N.Z. pub. wks. dept., 1897; asst. engmr.-inch., 1920; engr.-in-ch. and under-sec., 1932.

MACKENZIE, MAJOR WALTER JOHN EASTON, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M. — B. 1889; ed. Royal (Dick) Vety. Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; war serv., 1914-19; col. vet. surg., Hong Hong, 1920.

McKERRON, PATRICK ALEXANDER BRUCE .-B. 1896; ed. Fettes Coll., Edin.; 2nd lieut. Gordon Highrs., 1914; capt., 1916; transfd., I.A.R.O. 1917; capt., 20th Punjabis, 1918; demob... I.A.R.O. 1917; capt., 20th Funjams, 1910, denieds., Feb., 1919; cadet, S.S., Feb., 1920; passed cadet, Mar., 1922; offr., cls. V., Mar., 1923; dist. offr., N. Tebal, Dec., 1924; offr., cls. IV., Mar., 1927; Br. res., Brunei, May, 1928; attd., fedl. sect., Oct., 1931; sec., retronchment comm., F.M.S., Mar., 1932; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1932; supt., convict estabmt., Taiping, Oct., 1933; ag. asst. advr., Kedah, Apr., 1934.

MACKIE, GEORGE DOUGLAS, M.B.R. (1923). — Ag. 2nd olk., govt. office, St. Vincent, Dec., 1890, to Apl., 1891; 2nd olk. and cashier, treasy., Apl., 1891, to May, 1892, and from Jan., 1897 to Oct., 1898; clk., crown lands and survey office, May to Dec., 1892; audit clk.. Jan., 1893, to Dec., 1896; 2nd. clk. and acctnt., treasv., Grenada, Nov., 1898; ch. clk., Jan., 1903; ch. sub-collr. and revenue offr., treasy., St. Lucia, Jan., 1911; ag. treasr. on several occasions in 1911 to 1915; tress., Nov., 1915; ag. col. sec. in 1923, 1924 and 1925; admstd. govt., July to

Sept., 1925.
MACKIE, JAMES RICHARD, B.Sc. (Agric.)—B. 1896; ed. Sexey's Schl., Bruton, Somerset and Univ. Coll., Reading; supt., agr., Nigeria, 1921; dep. aest. dir., agr., Nigeria, 1928; asst. dir.,

agr., 1929.

McKINNEY, E. H., M.B.E. (1933).—B. 1877; ent. Bahamas civ. ser., 1898; 2nd clk., P.O. 1901; res. just., Exuma, 1904; Out Island comsnr. (2nd div.), 1909; comsnr. (1st div.), 1912; senr. comsnr., 1928; ag. stip. and circuit mag, in 1931, 1932 and 1934.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM LUNAN, M.A. (Aberdeen), 1911.—B. 1888; asst. audr., G. Coast, Nov., 1912; ag. senr. asst. audr., in 1918 and 1919; ag. asst. treas. (in addition to his own duties), May to Sept., 1919; ag. senr. asst. audr., Oct., 1919; ag. dep. audr. on various occasiona, 1926-29; ag. audr., May-Oct., 1930; senr. asst. audr., Nigeria, Oct., 1930; prin. do., 1934.

MC.KINSTRY, SIDNEY ALEXANDEB ROGER. B. 1901; called to bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1960; supernmy, sub-inspr., pol., Leeward Is., 1920; sub-inspr., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1921; sub-inspr. and offr. instr., local forces, Antigua, 1924; subinspr., Montserrat, O.C.L., forces, offr. in ch., pris. and supt., fire brig., 1924; mag. and coroner. regist.-gen., regist., sup. ct., escheator gen., etc., Montserrat, 1928; dep. judge, Leeward Ia., 1929; mem., exec. coun., Montserrat, 1928; chmn., prison justices, 1929; admstd. govt. of Montwerrat. 1929; dist. comsnr., Belize, Br. Honduras and offl. admstr. and offl. recr., 1930; ag. atty.-gen. in 1930, 1931 and 1932; ag. col. sec. in 1932; ag. ch. just. in 1931, 1932 and 1934.

MACKLEY, GARNET HEBCULES .- B. 1883; ed. pub. schls., N.Z.; entd. N.Z. govt. rlvs. dept., 1900; ch. clk., 1928; asst. gen. man., 1931;

gen. man., 1933.

MACKLIN, MAJOR RODERIC WILLIAM, M.C., A.M.I.E.E.—B. 1891; serv. European War, 1914-18; with army of occupation, Germany. 1919; major, R.A. (R.O.); travelling comsnr. Gambia, Mar., 1920; do., South Bank prov., 1920; do., Macarthy Is. prov., 1924; comsnr., North Bank prov., 1930.

McLACHLAN, Hon. ALEXANDER JOHN .- B. 1872; ed. Adelaide Univ.; called to bar, 1895; el, C'wealth senator for S. Australia, Nov., 1925; hon. min., Aug., 1926; ag. atty.-gen., 1928-27; pl-nipotentiary for Australia for signing of Kellogg Pact, 1928; vice-pres., exec. coun., Lyons ministry, 1932.

١

MACLACHLAN, JAMES BOTD, M.C. B.E., A. M. I. C. E. Chartered Civil Engnr .-B. 1886; ed. Queen's Coll., Galway and Royal Univ. of Ireland; on active serv., Canadian F A., 1915-19; M.C., 1917; mentd. in desp., 1918; asst. engnr., P.W. G., F.M.S., Apr., 1919; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Apr., 1928; ag. sr. exec. engnr., June, 1929; ag. state engnr., Kelantan, May, 1934.

MACKLIN, MAJOR RODERIC WILLIAM, M.C., A.M.I.E.E.-B, 1891; serv. with R. Artillery in the Gt. War, 1914-18; travelling comsnr., Gambia, Mar., 1920.

MAGLADERY, THOMAS.—B. 1876; M.L.A. for Temiskaming, Ont., 1914-24; promoted in war serv. to capt.; dir., soldier settlmt. bd., 1931; dep. min., immigrn. and colonization, 1934.

MACLAREN, JOHN SUTHERLAND. -B. 1900: Fettes Coll. and Edin. Univ.; M.A. (hons. class.), 1921; Fettes exhibn., Lanfine schol., Ritchie schol., 1st equal Gray Essay Prize, 1922; cadet, Hong Kong, 1923; ag. 3rd and 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1924; passed in Cantonese, Dec., 1925; asst. treas. and asst. assessor, 1926; asst. estate duty comsur., 1927; 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1928; asst. dist. offr., N. and S. dista., New Territories, 1929; asst. treas., 1930; dist. offr., South, 1931; asst. treas. and dep. estate duty comsnr., 1933.

MACLAREN, Col. THE HON. MURRAY, C.A.M.C., C.M.G., LL.D., M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., MURRAY, F.A.C.S., Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, also of Order of Avis Portugal.—B. 1861; ed. Grammar Schl., St. John, N. B.; univ. of New Brunswick; Edinburgh univ.; Vienna; served overseas, 1914-19; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, 1921; re-el. at g. e., 1925 and 1926; min. of pensions and national health in

Bennett admstrn., 1930.

MACLEAN, ADRIAN JOHN.—Ed. at Selwyn Coll., Camb., B.A., 1895; M.A., 1901; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., May, 1901; collr., Apr., 1905; recorder of titles, 1911; senr.

comenr., Kenya, May, 1920. McLEAN, F. H.—B. 1889; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div., and assigned to bd. of educa., May, 1908; transfd. to C.O., Dec., 1911; on military serv., from 25th Apl., 1917, to 23rd Feb., 1919; cler.offr., higher grade, 24th Jan., 1922.

MACLEAN, GRORGE, O.B.E. (1934), M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.).—B. 1888; temp. lieut., R.A.M.C., Mar., 1918 to Mar., 1919; temp. capt., Mar., 1919 to June, 1920; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1921; sleeping sickness offr., Apr., 1926.

McLEAN, SIMON JAMES, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.-B. 1871; comsnr. of the Canadian govt. to report on rly, rate grievances, 1901; adver. to comsn., of govt. to draft Railway Act, 1903; profr. of polit. econ., Toronto Univ., 1906-1908; apptd. a

mem. of rly. comsn., Canada, 1998; re-apptd., Nov., 1918; asst. chief comsnr., Aug., 1919. MACLENNAN, FINLAY MALCOLM.—B. 1887; ed., Tarbutt Public Schl.; Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., High Schl.; ent. serv. of dept. of rlys. and canals, Can., as officeman, Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Sept., 1910; transferred, Port Nelson on Hudson Bay terminals work, as jnr. engnr., 1912; asst. audr., dept., rlys. and canals, Ottawa, 1st Apr., 1915; audr., 1917; ch. audr., 1918; asst. comptrlr., 1920;

comptr., 1930.
MACLENNAN, IAN MORRISON Ross.—B.1909; ed. Hymers Coll., Hull and Worcester Coll., Oxford; schol., 1928; 2nd cls. hons., mods., 1930; 1st cls. philosophy, politics, economics, 1932; Gladstone research student, St. Deiniol's liby., Hawarden, 1932-3; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., C.O., 1933.

MACLENNAN, NORMAN MACPHERSON.—B.

1895; ed. Waitaki College (N.Z.) and Aberdeen

Univ.; M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); war serv., 1915-18; res. med. offr., City Hosp., Aberdeen, 1922; bacteriologist, James Mackenzie Inst., St. Andrews and M.O.H., St. Andrews, 1923; asst. M.O.H. and tuberoulosis offr., Woolwich, 1925; health offr., Kenya, 1927; senr. med. offr., Palestine, 1929; senr. health offr., N. Rhodesia, 1931; tuberculosis expert, Palestine, 1933.

McLEOD, DAVID WILLIAM, M.A.-B. 1887; ed. Aberdeen Cent. Training Coll. and Aberdeen Univ.; senr. asst., King's Coll., Seychelles, 1910; prin., King's Coll. and inspr., schls., Seychelles, prin., King's Coll. and inspr., schis., Seychelles, 1913; on active serv., 1914-19; senr. asst., King Edward VII Schl., Taiping, Feb., 1920; prin., King Edward VII Schl., Taiping, Jan., 1922; prin., Free Schl., Penang, Dec., 1930; prin., Raffles Inst., S'pore, Feb., 1932.

MACLEOD, J. R. S.—B. 1887; ed. Scots Coll., Ballarat and Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A., Scotland; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1921; light Australian Citizans Forces 1014, several

lieut., Australian Citizens Forces, 1914; served overseas as 2/lieut., Australian Imp. Forces, 1915; capt., 1918 (wounded, desps. twice); temp. clk.. F.O., 1921; asst. common., national savings comtee., 1922; after compet. exam. apptd. asst. prin., Oversea Sttlmt. Dept., 1924.

McLUCKIE, WILLIAM HARLEY, A.M. Inst. C.E. -B. 1895; ed. Greenock High Schl., Royal Tech. Coll., Glasgow; mily. serv., 1915-19; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Tanganvika Territory, 1922; exec. engnr., 1928; ag. dep. dir., pub. wks. for various

periods, 1930-33; ag. dep. dir., pub. was. for various periods, 1930-33; ag. dir., pub. wks. in 1933.

MACLUSKIE, HECTOR, C.D.A. — B. 1900; univ. dipl., agr. (Aberdeen); Imp. Col. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1929-30; agrl. supt., dept. agr.,

Br. Guiana, 1930.

McMAHON, CECIL, O.B.E. (1934), M.C.-Ent. S. Rhodesia civ. serv., Nov., 1909; served S. African rebellion and German S.W. African campaign, 1914-15 with 1st Rhodesian regt.; E. Africa campaign with 8th 8th African Inf., 1915-18; capt. and adjt., "1914-15" Star and M.C.; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1918; dist. offr., June, 1926; dep. prov. comsnr.,

MACMICHAEL, SIR HAROLD, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1927), D.S.O. (1917).—B. 1882; ed. King's Lynn and Bedford Schls. and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (schol.); joined Sudan polit. serv., 1905; successively inspr. in provs. of Kordofan, Blue Nile and Khartoum; polit. and intell. offr., expedy, force, Darfur reoccupation, 1916 (three times ment, in desps., D.S.O.); sub. gov., Darfur prov.; asst. civ. sec., Sudan govt ; civ. sec., do., 1926; gov. and comdr.-in-ch., Tangan-yika Territory, 1934; Order of the Nile (2nd cls.), 1930; Burton Memorial Med. of the R. Asiatic Socy., 1928; Star of Ethiopia (2nd cls.), 1930; author of "The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan" (1912), "A History of the Arabs in the Sudan" (1922), "The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan" (1934).

MACMILLAN, Hon. CHARLES EDWARD DE LA BARCA.—B. 1872; ed. Brighton pub. schl. and pytely.; ent. N.Z. H. of R., 1923; min. of

agr. and mines, 1932.

McMILLAN, L. B.—B. 1873; ed. pub. schls., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Is.; messenger, P.E. Is. govt., 1890; clk., 1893; sec. for pub. wk., P.E. Is., 1900.

McNAMARA, GEORGE, C.B.E. (1932.)-B. 1881; entd. N.Z. post and tel. dept., 1896; supt. of staff, 1916; 2nd asst. sec., 1920; 1st asst. sec., 1923; sec., 1926; dir. gen., 1933.

MACNIE, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.-B. 1899; 2nd lieut., Seaforth Highrs., 1918; lieut., 1919-20; served, France, 1918; sub-inspr., pol., B. Guiana, 1921; dist. inspr., 1925; ag. detective inspr., 1925; ag. pol. inspr., 1926, 1928-31; seconded to col. secretariat as addnl. asst. col. sec. May, 1931; dist. comsur., Jan., 1932.

McNULTY, Thos. Sydney.—B. 1870; ed. at Marist Coll., Sydney; clk., accts. branch, wks. dept., Perth, W. Australia, 1896; ch. corres. clk., dist., 1937.

1897; mem. mun. coun., Claremont, 1901-3; sec. to goldfields water supply admstn., 1903; under-sec. for agric. and industries, 1909.

McPHEE, SIR JOHN CAMEBON, K.C.M.G. (1934).—B. 1878; premier of Tasmania since 1st

June, 1928.

MACPHERSON, BARBARA.-Ed. Durness H.G. Schl. and Skerry's Coll., Edinburgh; apptd. after compet. exam. typist, Lond. tel. serv., 1912; transfd. to C.O., May, 1918;

shorthand writer, Aug., 1918; cler. offr., Jan., 1923.

MACPHERSON, Colin, R. of O., K.A.R.—
B. 1898; ed. Alleyn's Coll., Dulwich; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1926; asst. dist.

offr., Jan., 1929.

MACPHERSON, JOHN STUART. -B. 1898; ed. Watson's Coll. and Edin. Univ. (M.A., 1921); 2nd lieut., A. and S. Highlanders, Jan., 1918; France, Apr., 1918-Jan., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1921; ag. 4th asst. sec. to govt. F.M.S., Aug., 1921; ag. 4th asst. sec. to govt. F.M.S., Aug., 1921; assed cadet, July, 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., K. Salangor, Aug. 1922; ag. dist. offr., Raub, May, 1923; offr., cls. V. Mar., 1924; ag. dist. offr., Bentong, Oct., 1925; offr. cls. IV, dist. offr., Bentong, Mar., 1928; relief asst. sec., to govt. F.M.S., Feb., 1930; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1933; attchd. C.O., Sept., 1933.

MCPHILLIPS, HON. ALBERT EDWARD. -B. 1861; ed. St. Boniface and Manitoba Colls.; barrister; K.C., 1900; elected to leg. assem., B.C., 1898; atty.-gen., 1903; subsequently pres. of coun.; judge, ct. of appeal, B.C., 1913.

McQUADE, John Herbert.—B. 1893; highest marks in U.K. in entrance exam. for cust. and excise, Mar., 1913; Imp. cust. and excise, July, 1913; war serv., Flanders with R.A., 1917-18; asst., cust., Kenya, July, 1920; collr., cust., Aug. 1924; sec., tariff comtee., 1930; dep. comptr., cust., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1930; census offr., 1931; sec., econ. advsy. bd., 1931-33; comptr., cust., Nov., 1934.

MACQUARRIE, EDMUND JEFFREY .- - B. 1883; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A., L.B.B., 1905; called to the bar, Inner Temp., 1906; ag., stip. mag., B. Guiana, June to Nov., 1906, and July, 1907 to Mar., 1914; dormant comen. as stip. mag. and apptd. J.P. and comsnr. of oaths, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1915; crown counsel, 1916; ag. chief regisr., Apr.-May, 1917; ag. senr. crown counsel, 1917; ag. pol. mag., Nov., 1917 to Apr., 1918; ag. solr.-gen., Apr. to Dec., 1919; ag. ch. regisr., Apr. to Oct., 1919; solr.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1920; ag. atty.-gen. in 1923, 1924 and 1927; puisne and circuit judge, Sierra Leone, 1931.

MACQUILLAN, CECIL JAMES, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. (T.C. Dublin).—M.O., R.A.F. (res); served U.K. and Irak, 1924-26; R.M.O., Kent and Canterbury hosp., 1926; medl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1927.

MACRAE, LACHLAN, M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cantab).—B. 1886; dir., educn., Ceylon, Jan., 1922; M.L.C.

McROBERTS, CAPT. B. A.K.—Natal mounted pol., 1903-08; Natal rebellion, 1906; Usutu operations, 1907; inspr., veterinary pol., E.A.P., 1909; asst. inspr., pol., Mar., 1910; asst. supt., Sept., 1911; capt., Gordon Highlandera, Auz., 1915; France, 1916; called to bar. Mid-lle Temple, Jan., 1917; attd., Highland Light Infv., Mesopotamia, Mar., 1917; seconded, polit. dept., dist. mag. and dep. mily. gov., Basrah, 1917-18; mily. mission to Siberian govt., 1919; supt., pol.. Kenya Colony, May, 1920; mag., Zanzibar Prot., Jan., 1921; ag. asst. judge, in 1922 and 1924; ag. atty-gen., Feb. to Sept., 1925; pol. mag.. Sierra Leone, Apr., 1926.

*McSWEENEY, D. C. J.-B. 1903; ed. Christ's Coll., Cambridge (schol.); 1st cls., English tripos. June, 1923; 1st cls., oriental languages tripos, June, 1925; apptd. after compet. exam. asst. prin., W.O., 17th Oct., 1925; transfd. to C.O., 11th Oct., 1926; seconded to Uganda admnstrn., 10th Apr., 1929; asst. pvte. sec. to the S. of S. for the cols. (Lord Passfield), 23rd Mar., 1921; pyte, sec. to permt. U.S. of S. for the cols., 1st Oct., 1931; ag. prin., 18th Apr., 1932.

McTURK, WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.I.—B. 1883; survrs. asst., dept. lands and mines, Br. Guiana, Nov., 1901; land survr., 1904; 2nd els. offr. and govt. survr., 1906; J.P., 1908; land offr., Pomeroon dist., 1910; drawing office supt., Jan., 1919; ag. asst. comsnr., lands and minea. Apr. to Nov., 1920 and May to July, 1923; in char., dept., lands and mines, June to July, 1920; ch. clk., 1922; land offr. and survr., Gambia, Nov., 1924.

MAFFEY, SIR JOHN LOADER, K.C.B. (1934). K.C.M.G. (1931), K.C.V.O. (1921), C.S.I. (1920), C.I.E. (1916).—B. 1877; ed. Rugby and Christ Ch., Oxford; ent. I.C.S., 1899; transfd., polit. dept., 1905; served with Mohmand Field Force. 1908 (med. and clasp); polit. agt., Khyber, 1909. 12; dep.comsnr., Peshawar, 1914-15; dep. sec., foreign and polit. dept., govt. of India, 1915-16; ch. polit. offr., Afghanistan with N.W. Frontier Field Force, 1919; pvte. sec. to viceroy, 1916-20; ch. sec. to Duke of Connaught, 1921; ch. comenr., N.W. Frontier prov., India, 1921-24: gov.-gen., Sudan, 1926; permt. under-sec. of state for the cols., Nov., 1933.

MAGILL, CHARLES VICTOR, O.B.R. (1934) —
Asst. dir., posts and tels., Somaliland, Nov.,
1919; dir., posts and tels., Somaliland, Apr.,

MAGRATH, CHARLES ALEXANDER. - B. 1860: ed., priv. tuition; irrign. and development work in S. Alberta from 1878; mem. for Lethbridge in N.W.T. assem. for several years, and finally mem. of prov. cabinet; el. to H.C., Can., 1908, for Medicine Hat; def., 1911; fuel contr., Can., 1917-20; chmn., Internatl. Joint Comsn., Can. sect.

MAHABIR, F.-B. 1888; asst. med. supt.. lunatic asylum, Trinidad, Apr., 1915.

MAHABIR, Jules .- B. 1891; called to bar, Gray's Inn, July, 1916; mag., St. Patrice, Trinidad, Mar., 1934.

MAINGOT, ELLIOT FRANCIS.—B. 1891; ed. Ushaw Coll., Durham; served articles of clerkship in London and qualified as solr., 1914; crown solr., admstr. gen. and offl. receiver, Trinidal. Dec., 1922; pub. trustee, May, 1931.

MAJOR, ALFRED REGINALD SETMOCE.—B. 1909; ed. St. John's, Leatherhead; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, Nov., 1929; asst. supt. pol., Dec., 1931.

MALAN, HON. D. F., M.A., D.D.-M.L.A., Calvinia Divn., Union of S. Africa; min. of int., pub. health and educn., June, 1924 to Mar., 1933.

MALAN, Rt. Hon. Francois Stephanus, P.C. (1920).—B. 1871; ed. in S. Africa and Camb.; B. A. Science, Cape univ.; LL. B., Camb.; advocate of sup. ct., Cape Colony, 1895; M.L.A. for Malmesbury, 1900; re-elected, Feb., 1904; min. of agric., Cape Colony, 1908; min. of educn., Union of South Africa, 1910; attended Imp. conf., 1911; min. of mines, industries and educn., 1912; min. for agr., 1920; min. of mines and industries, 1921-24; senator, 1927.

MALAN, FRANCOIS STEPHANUS.-B. 1882; ed. Normal Coll., Capetown and Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, B.A.; inspr. schls., Transvaal, 1916; prin., Normal Coll., Ermelo, Transvaal, 1919; sec., Transvaal educn. dept., 1924.

MALAN, HENDRICK JACOBUS, B.A. (Cape). B. 1879; Cape civ. serv., 1900; war serv., capt., Pretoria Rgt., S.W.A., 1914-15; asst. mag., Johannesburg. 1918; mag. Britstown, 1919; Ladysmith, 1922; Johannesburg, 1927; Senekal,

1930; Potchefstroom, 1933.

MALAN, WOUTER DE Vos.—B. 1892; ed. Boys High Schl., Huguenot Coll., Wellington, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ., New York; B.A. lit. and phil., 1911; B.A. (hons.) hist., 1916; Ph.D., Col. Univ., 1923; princ., Ceres High Schl., 1924-28; prof., educm., Univ. of Stellenbosch, 1929-30; prof. asst. to supt.-gen., educm., Cape Prov., 1930; supt.-gen., educm., Cape Prov., 1934.

MALCOLM, HARCOURT GLADSTONE, C.B.E. (1935), O.B.E. (1918); K.C. (1910).—Priv. sec. to Sir Henry Jackson when admnstr. of Bahamas, 1892, 1893, 1895; ditto to Sir W. F. Haynes-Smith, gov. of Bahamas, 1895; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, June, 1899; ditto, Bahamas, July, 1899; mem. of H. of A., Bahamas, 1900; deputy-speaker, 1901; re-elected, 1904 and 1911; ag. attv. gen., Aug. to Nov., 1905; Sept., 1906 to Feb., 1907; July to Nov., 1910; Apr. to Dec., 1911; May to July, and Aug. to Nov., 1913; ag. chief just., 1913 and 1927; speaker, H. of A., 1913; re-elected, 1913, 1919, 1927 and 1928; thanked by S. of S. for assistance to atty.gen. in drafting bills; thanked by legis. for obtaining copies of early records; Bahamas del. to Canada-W. Indies confees. at Ottawa, 1920 and 1925; Bahamas rep. during visit of Prince of Wales, and parly, ter-centenary celebrations at Bermuda Oct., 1920; Bahamas del. to W. Indian confee., London, 1926; prepared 1929 revised edition of the laws of Bahamas.

MALHERBE, ERNST GIDEON .- B. 1895; ed. Stellenbosch Univ. and Columbia Univ.; B.A. Hons., M.A. (phil.) (Cape), M.A. and Ph.D. (educn.) Columbia; fellow, Teacher's College, Columbia Univ., 1923-24; teacher, Cape Town Training Coll.; lect., educnl. psychology, Univ. of Stellenbosch; senr. lect., educn., Univ. of Cape Town; ch. investigator educan. sec., Carnegie Poor White Commn. of research, 1928-32; dir., National Bureau for Educal. and Social Research, 1929; author publications on

educal, subjects.

,

MALHERBE, JOZUA FRANCOIS.—B. 1880 ; clk. dept. of just., Transvaal, 1900; clk., commr. of pol., 1902; lst gde. clk. and A.R.M., dept. of just., 1908; pub. pros., Kimberley, 1912; senr. clk., dep. of just., 1920; mag., Wynberg, 1921; addt. mag. Parteris 1925. addt. mag., Pretoria, 1925; mem., wage bd., 1926; pub. serv. inspr., 1930.

MALONE, DENIS KERON.-B, 1903; Cooper's Company Schl.; cler. offr., C.O., 29th

MAR., 1921.

MANDERS, RICHARD HENRY DAVID, B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1904; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1927; attd., secretariat, Feb., 1927; attd., secretariat, s Kandy kach., Oct., 1927; office asst., ditto Feb., 1929; ditto, Kandy kach., May, 1930; Feb., 1929; ditto, Kandy kach., May, 1930; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Dec., 1931; asst. ch. sec., Apr., 1932; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Mar., 1933; pol. mag., Galle, Nov., 1933.

MANGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD.—Served in Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1910-14; clk., 1914; ag. asst. res. mag., 1921; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1917; ag. res. mag., 1922.

MANGIN, THORLEIF RATTRAY ORDE.—

MANGIN, THORLEIF RATTRAY ORDE.—B. 1896; ed. Marlborough Coll.; sub.-lieut., R.N.V.R. and attd. to Royal Naval Dvn., 1915; qualified, gunnery course, H.M.S. Excellent, 1916; apptd., to H.M.S. Repulse and served with Grand Fleet, 1916-1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold

Coast, 1919; dep. prov. comanr., 1934.

MANION, Hon. Robert James, M.C., M.D.,
C.M. (Toronto), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.F.P. and S. (Glasgow).—B. 1881; ed. Fort William and Port Arthur High Schls.: Trinity, Toronto, and Edin-burgh Univ.; el. to H. of C., Canada, at g.e. 1917; min. of soldiers civ. re-estab., 1921; re-el., g.e. 1921 and 1925; P.M.G., in Meighen cabinet, 1926; re-el., g.e., 1926; min. of rlys. and canals in Bennett cabinet, 1930.

MANN, ERNEST, GRORGE M.C., (Cantab.).-B. 1896; ed. St. Olave's Sch. and Pembroke Coll., Camb.; asst. agrl. inspr., F.M.S., Sept., 1921; agrl. field offr., Nov., 1924; agr.

instr. Dec., 1926; vice-prin., schl. of agr., Malaya, Apr., 1931.

MANNING, RICHARD JOSEPH.—B. 1883; ed. Clongowes Wood Coll. and Univ. Coll., Dublin; sub.-inspr. of police, B. Guiana, Oct., 1909; dist. inspr., Sept., 1912; ag. stip. mag., W. Coast, Demarara, June, 1919; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, June, 1920; mag., Tanganvika Territory, Sept., 1920; res. mag., Jamaica, July, 1925; pol. mag., Gold Coast, Nov., 1927; ag. ch. regisr. on various occasions, 1928-31; ag. circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories judiciary, July, 1930; 3rd puisne judge, Trinidad, 1932; higher certif. in Hindi, Mar., 1916; higher certif., Swahili, 1922; lower certif., Ga., 1928; compiler, "Br. Guiana Police Manual," Dec., 1918.

MANNING, WILLIAM.—B. 1892; on active serv., Sept., 1914 to Feb., 1919; inspr., pol., Zanzibar, Mar., 1919; supdt., 1924; ag. asst., commdt., on various occasions, 1925-32.

MANSERGH, N. S., M.B.E.—B. 1889; ed.

Wellington Coll.; B.S.A. pol., 1910; Rhodesia Native Regt., 1917; lieut., 1917; demob., 1919; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, 1919; operns. against Mad Mullah, 1920; asst. comsnr., pol., Gold Coast, 1921; comsnr., pol., 1926; comsnr., pol. orim. investgn. dept., 1927.

MANTON, CYRIL COWAN.-B. 1877; 2nd ols. clk., collectorate, Black River, Jamaica, 1897; 1st cls. treasy. clk., 1903; junr. asst. collr. taxes, 1912; asst. collr., Kingston, 1920; dep.

stamp commr., 1920.

MARCH, HARRY THOMAS.—B.1881; ed. King's Coll., London; 2nd divn. clk., post office, 1900-07; acctnt., post office, Nigeria, Apr., 1907 to Jan., 1912; postmr.-gen., Sierra Leone, Feb., 1912.

MARCHANT, W. S.-Asst. dist. comenr., E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1918; agi dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926; gitized by MARCIL, Hon. CHABLES, LL.D., Ottawa Univ.—B. 1860; elec. to H. of C. of Canada for Bonaventure, 1900; dep. speaker of H. of C., 1905-1908; re-elec. at gen. elec., 1908, 1911, 1917. and 1921; speaker of the H. of C., 1909; mem. of

P.C. for Canada, 1911. MARILLIER, ERIO STANLEY, O.B. E. (1935). B. 1890; clk., cust., N. Rhodesia, Apr., 1912;

collr., cust., Apr., 1915; senr. collr., cust., Oct., 1926; contr. cust., Mar., 1928; mem., leg. coun. MARITZ, G. J.—B. 1889; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Trinity Coll., Oxford; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1912; pres., sp. income tax appl. ct., 1926; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov. divn., 1930; mem., delimination comsn., Mar., 1932.

MARKS, LIEUT. COMMDR. N. J. S., N.D., R.N.R. — B. 1893; ed. H.M.S. "Worcester"; served Royal Navy, 1914-20; (lieut. in commd. H.M.T.B. 070 on mine clearance service, 1918); demob., Mar., 1920; 2nd offr., lake steamers Uganda rly., Oct., 1920; ag. commd., lake steamers, 1924-28; asst. to port man., Mombasa,

1928; port. man., July, 1933.

MARLOW, SYDNEY RAYMOND. — B. 1896; mily. serv., R. W.A.F.F., 1916-18; treasy. asst., 3rd grade, Nigeria, 1919; senr. asst. treas.. 1933.

MARR, MAJOR THE HON. CHARLES WILLIAM CLANNAN, D.S.O., M.C., V.D., M.P.—B. 1880; served in European war with Australian and N.Z. wireless squadron in Mesopotamia (ment. in desps. four times); M. H.R., C'wealth of Australia since Dec., 1929; hon. min., 1925-27; ag. min. for defence, 1926; sec. to Canberra parly. com. from 1920; min. for home and territories, 1927-29; min. for health and works and sec. to cabinet, Lyons' ministry, 1932.

MARRS, ROBERT, M.A. (Oxon.), C.I.E.—B. 1884; prin., Ceylon Univ. Coll., Sept., 1921. MARSDEN, ERNEST, D.Sc., M.C. (1918).—B.

1889; ed. Queen Elizabeth Gram. Schl., Blackburn, and Univ. of Manchester; lect., Univ. of London, 1911; fellow, Univ. of Manchester, 1912; prof., Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z., 1915; asst. dir. of educn., N.Z., 1922; sec., dept. of scientific and indus. research, 1926; served in Great War.
MARSDEN, HERBERT, B.Sc. (Manc.), A.I.C.—

B. 1887; ed. Hulme Hall, Manch. Univ.; asst. chem., inst. med. resch., F.M.S., Jan., 1914; chmn., do., Jan., 1921; chem., trade and cust. dept., F.M.S., Aug., 1928.

MARSH, EDWARD HOWARD, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.—B. 1872; ed. at Westminster and Cambridge; scholar, Trin. Coll., 1891; 1st cl. classical tripos, 1893; sen. chancellor's medal for classics. 1895; 1st cl. with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. clk., C.O., Sept. 29th, 1896; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, July, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, Oct., 1903; 1st cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1905; priv. sec. to Mr. Winston Churchill, U.S. of S. for the Colonies, Jan., 1907; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to E. Africa and Vganda, 1907-8; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Pres. of B. of T., 1908; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Home Sec., 1910; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as first Lord of the Admiralty, 1911; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, June to Nov., 1915; priv. sec. to Mr. Asquith, first lord of treasy., 16th. Nov., 1915; returned to C.O. as 1st cls. clk., Dec., 1916; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as min. of munitions, July, 1917; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill, as sec. of state for war, Jan., 1919, as S. of S. for the Colonies, Feb., 1921 and as chancellor of

exchequer, 7th Nov., 1924; priv. sec. to the Duke of Devonshire, Oct., 1922; priv. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 23rd Jan., 1924; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Chancellor of the Exchequer, Nov., 1925; pvte. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas as Lord Privy Seal, and afterwards as S. of S. for Dom. affra., Dec., 1929; pvte. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas as S. of S. for Dom. affra. and for the cols., 26th Aug., 1931.

MARSHALL, C. W.—Imp. serv., 1897-98; clk., attv.-gen.'s dept., Cape Town, 1898; examr., acots., 1899; clk., res. mag., King William's Town and distribr., stamps, 1900; sec., plague admstr., 1903; 2nd cls. examr., control and audit dept., Cape, 1905; inland rev. dept., 1910; contr. and audr.-gen.'s dept., 1912; senr. clk., 1912; recr., rev., Port Elizabeth, 1916; survr., rev., Pretoria. 1921; Cape Town, 1929; recr., rev., Pretoria, 1960;

ditto, Johannesburg, 1932.

MARSHALL, EDWARD FOSTER, B.A. (Oxon). -B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1912; attd. Kurunegala kach., Jan., 1913; Badulla kach. Mar., 1913; pol. mag., Matale, May, 1917; asst. govt. Mar., 1913; pol. mag., Matale, May, 1917; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Sept., 1918; pol. mag., Gampola, May, 1920; asst. govt. agt., Galle, Sept., 1923; pol. mag., Matara, Dec., 1923; dist. judge, Badulla, Apr., 1925; pol. mag., Aviaawella, Nov., 1926; dist. judge, Avisawella, Jan., 1928; ditto., Badulla, Feb., 1929; pol. mag., Matale, Jan., 1930; asst. stilmt. offr., Nov., 1931; dep. tea contr., May, 1933.

MARSHALL, FREDERICK CHARLES — R. 1860.

MARSHALL, FERDERICK CHARLES .- B. 1880: ed. Repton and Camborne Sch. of Mines; stulmt. offr., Negri Sembilan, Nov., 1901; inspr., minea. Mar., 1902; mag., Dec., 1902; aast. warden, mines, Pahang, Jan., 1904; dep. supt., census, Oct., 1910; mag., Raub, Mar., 1912; collr. Raub, July, 1912; seconded for service in S. Nigeria. Nov., 1913 to Mar., 1914; warden, mines, Kedab. June, 1918; warden, mines, F.M.S., warden mines, Johore, Feb., 1921; comsnr. under land enact., Oct., 1922; asst. regisr., sup. ct., July.

1931; ag. 1st. mag. in addn., Dec., 1931.
MARSHALL, CAPT. REGINALD CHARLES.
M.A. (Oxon.), Diploma of Forestry.—B. 1833; exhibr. Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1911; hons. mods. (maths.), 2nd cls. hons., 1912; 2nd lieut., Worc. Regt., Aug., 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded); lieut., 9th Batt. Word. Regt., France, 1917-18 (wounded and prisoner); capt., 1st Batt. Worc. Regt., B.A. (Oxon.), 1919; diploma of forestry (with distinction-placed head of the list), 1920; M.A., 1920; forestry comsn., 1920-22; instr., forestry schl., Forest of Dean; asst. comsnr., national avings comtee., 1922; dep. conservator, forests, Trinical and Tobago, 1923; conservator, forests, 1923; mem., bd. of agr., 1923; conserv., forests, Guid Coast, 1934.

MARSHALL, REGINALD HENRY .- B. 189: ed. Dulwich; active serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1919; col. audit dept., May, 1919; audr., Seychelles, June, 1919; audr., Br. Honduras, Aug. 1924; C.A.D., Oct., 1927; dep. audr., Tangan-yika Territory, July, 1930.

MARSLAND, HERBERT, B.Sc. (Ag.)-B. 1899 ed. Ashton-under-Lyne Secondary Schl.; Coli. of Agr., Holmes Chapel, 1917: N.D.A., Harris Inst. Preston, 1921; N.D.D., W. of Scotland Coll. of Dairying, 1921: B.Sc. Univ. of Elinburgh, 1924: Imp. Coll. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1924; inspr. acr.. Sudan govt., 1925; cotton investigator, Tangan yika Territory, 1928.

MARTIN, JOHN MILLER, B.A.-B. 1904; el. Edinburgh Acad, and Oxford; class, sebol.,

Corpus Christi Coll., 1923-27; 1st cls. class. mods., 1924; B.A., 1927; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., Doms. Office, 2nd Nov., 1927; seconded to Malayan civ. serv., 1st Dec., 1931; pvtc. sec. to permt. under sec., D.O. (Sir Edward Harding), 21st Nov., 1934.

MARTIN, KENNETH SEFTON, B.A. (Oxon). B. 1888; asst. dist. comsur., S. Nigeria, 1911; supervisor, cust., 2nd grade, 1911; 1st grade, 1919; senr. collr., 1929; asst. comptr., 1933.

MARTIN, LEWIS VERNON.—B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 17th Mar., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Jan., 1935.

MARTIN, PETER HENRY, A.F.C., M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.) — B. 1896; pathologist, Inst., Med. Resch., F.M.S., Sept., 1928; bacteriologist, Dec., 1931; ag. dir., Inst. Med. Resch., F.M.S., Apr.,

MARTINDALE, MILES HAY, Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple).—B. 1893; asst. dist. offr., 1919; pvte. sec. to gov., 1920; asst. sec., S.P. secrt, 1923; ag. dist. offr., 1924-27; dist. offr., 1928; ag. crown coun. and ag. ch. regisr., 1933; asst. judge, high ct., Prot., 1934.

MARTYN, ELDRED BRIDGEMAN, B.A., A.I.C.T.A. — B. 1903; ed. Marlborough Coll., Oriel Coll., Oxford and Imp. Col. Sci. & Tech.; C.O. scholarship courses in mycology, Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, and Imp. Col. Trop. Agr., Trinidad ; botanist mycologist, dept. agr., Br. Guiana, 1928.

MARWICK, ALLAN GRAHAM, O.B.E. (1925) .-B. 1877; served in Natal civ. serv., 1895 to 1899; served Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1901; sub. native comsnr., Mbabane, Swaziland, Jan., 1903 to Mar., 1907; asst. comsnr., ditto, Mar., 1907; asst. comsnr., Hlatikulu, Swaziland, Aug., 1916; mem. Swaziland-Portuguese bndry. comsn., 1920; asst. comsnr., Mbabane and ag. dep. res. comsnr., Oct., 1932; dep. res. comsnr., 1933.

MASON, GERALD BOVELL.-Ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados; matric., London Univ., 1890; joined London hosp., 1890; passed prelim. scientific, 1892; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896, certif., London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1909; D.P.H., Cambridge, 1917; med. offr., No. 4 dist., Antigua, 1903; ag. comsnr., Virgin Is., 1904; surg.-lieut., Antigua def. force, 1904; mag. and med. offr., Anguilla and dep. judge of sup. et., Leeward Is., Jan., 1905 to Sept., 1906; med. offr., No. 6 dist., Nevis, 1906; med. offr., dist. "F", Dominica, 1907; med. offr., St. Vincent, 1909-12; temp. capt., R.A.M.C.; med. offr. in charge of troops, Cumbridge, 1916, 19. founder and bon see W. Cambridge, 1916-19; founder and hon. sec., W. Indian Club, 1897-8; founder and hon. sec., West India Red Cross Socy., 1921-1924; dir., med. and

MASSEY. T. H., O.B.E. (1934), M.C., L.R.C.P.—Med. offr., E.A.P., Jan., 1913; senr. med. offr., Kenya, Oct., 1923.

MASTEN, HON. CORNELIUS ARTHUR. — B.

1857, Quebec; educ. parish dist. schl., La Colle; La Colle Academy; Victoria Univ., Coburg, Ont. (graduated with hons., May, 1879); mathematical master, high schl., Orillia, Ont., 1879-1880; entered law soc. of Upper Canada, Oct., 1880; called to the bar, 1883; K.C. (Ont.), and bencher of the law soc. of Upper Canada, 1908; comsnr. to enquire into the Insurance situation in Ont. with a view to improvements in the law: pres., Alumni Assoc. of Toronto Univ.; chmn., exec. comtee. of the speaker's patriotic league; author of "Masten Company Law in Canada";

justice of the sup. ct. of Ontario, Nov., 1915.
MASTERS, HON. ROBERT, M.L.C.—B. 1879 ed. at Brunnerton, N.Z.; mem., N.Z. house of reps., 1919-26; mem. and dep. leader of leg. coun., and mem. of exec. coun. without portfolio, 1930; min. of educn. and min. of industries and commerce, 1931; mem., N.Z. delegation to World Economic Confee., 1933.

MASTERTON-SMITH, SIR JAMES EDWARD, C. D. (1918). O. P. (1918).

K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1915).—B. 1878; ed. Harrow (schol.) and Hertford Coll., Oxford (schol.); ent. home civ. serv. (cls. I.), admlty., 1901; priv. sec. to 2nd sea lord, 1904-8; priv. sec. to permt. sec., 1908-10; priv. sec. to successive 1st lords of the admlty., 1910-17; asst. sec., min. of munitions, Sept., 1917 to Jan., 1919; asst. sec. (addul.), W.O. and Air Miny., 1919-20; joint permt. sec., miny. of labour, 1920; permt. under-sec. of state for the colonies, 30th Aug., 1921; sec. to the Order of St. Michael and St. George; mem. of the offl. side of the National Whitley Coun.; ret., 1925; Offr. of the Belgian Order of the Crown. MASTERTON-SMITH, PRECIVAL

FRANK. M.C.—B. 1895; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Wadhain Coll., Oxford (hons. mod. hist.); B.A., 1921; R. Fusiliers, 1914-16; 60th Rifles, 1916-19; M.C., offr., Nigeria, 25th Jan., 1922.

MATEER, EDWARD JOHN.—Ed. Foyle Coll.

and Taunton Schl.; asst. treas., Uganda, July 1920; senr. asst. treas., 1931.

MATHER, NORMAN FREDERICK HUGH.-B. 1890; ed. Merchant Taylor's Schl., and Hertford Coll., Oxford (schol.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; served in Rifle Brig., Dec., 1915-Sept., 1919; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Nov., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Mar., 1921; regist., war serv. land grant scheme, S. Feb., 1922; sec. to res., Pahang, Dec., 1923; mag., Seremban, July, 1925; offr., cls. III, Nov. 1925; chmn., sany. bd., Seremban, Aug., 1926; cls. II, Nov., 1930; asst. advr., Segamat, May, 1928; dist. offr., Larut and regist., titles, Perak, Mar., 1932; chmn., govt. rice mill in addn., May,

MATHERS, FREDERICK FRANCIS, K.C., LL.B. -B. 1871; ed. schls. in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dalhousie law schl. and Harvard law schl.; called to the bar, 1892; dep. prov. sec. and clk. of exec. count, N.S., 1902; also regist of joint stock companies, 1909; now deputy atty-gen.

MATHESON, CAPT. C. L. T., M.C.—Com-

missioned in Royal Engineers, 1909; asst. dir. of surv., G. Coast, 1914; Togoland campaign, 1914; Cameroons, 1914-15; France with Field Coy. R.E., 1916-17; W.O., 1918; dep. dir. topographical surveys, G. Coast, 1920.

MATHEWS, ARNOLD BURNETT.—B. 1898; ed. Shrewsbury (schl.) and Magdalene Coll., Cam-pridge (cls. schl.); sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1917-19; 2nd cls., Pt. I, classical tripos, 1920; B.A., 1920; 2nd cls., athropological tripos, 1922; asst. dist. offr., N.P. Nigeria, Jan., 1923; asst. dist. offr., N.P. Nigeria, Jan., 1923; asst. sec., N.P. secretariat, Feb., 1925; asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, Aug., 1927; clk. to exec. and leg. couns., Apr.-Sept., 1928; attd., C.O., July, 1929. MATHIESON, HON. JOHN ALEXANDER, K.C.—

B. 1863; ed. Harrington Gram. Schl., Prince of Wales' Coll., Taught Schl., Desable Gram. Schl., P.E.I., read law with McLcan and Macdonald; called to the P.E.I. bar, 1893; K.C., 1905; el. to legislature for King's county, 1900; re-el., 1904, 1908 and 1912; leader of the opposition, 1903; premier and atty.-gen., 2nd Dec., 1911; ch. just., P.E.I., 13th June, 1917.

Digitized by GOOGLE

MATTHEWS, ERREST LEWIS, K.C., C.M.G. (1914).—Called to the bar, Inner Temple; law adviser to Transvaal govt., June, 1902; law adviser to govt. of Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910;

puisne judge, Natal prov. divn., 1926.

MATTHEWS, LESLIE GARD.—Ed. Plymouth.
Oxford Univ. O.T.C., 1915; O.A.S., France,
1916 and 1917, Lanc. Fusiliers; Mesopotamia,
1917-21, attd., Indian Army and Iraq Levies; Arab rebellion, Iraq, 1920 (med. and clasp); asst. treas., Somaliland, June, 1921; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, Feb., 1923; asst. comsnr., pol., Nigeria, 1926.

MATTHEWS, HON. ROBERT CHARLES .- B. 1871; ed. McMaster and Harvard Univs.; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, at gen. elec., 1926; re-elec.,

1930; min., natl. rev. in Bennett cabinet, 1933.

MAUDE, HENRY EVANS.—B, 1906; ed.

Highgate Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge;
B.A., 1929; M.A., 1933; cadet, Gilbert and

Ellice Is., 1929; dep. comsnr., 1931; ag. native

lands comsnr., 1931; admstve. offr., 1932; ag.

sec. to govt., Mar.-June, 1933.

MAULE, JOHN PATRICK.—B, 1906; ed.

Barkhamstad schl. and Sidney Sussey coll.

MAULE, JOHN PATRICE.—B. 1906; ed. Berkhamsted schl. and Sidney Sussex coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1932; dipl., agr., 1929; A.I.C.T.A. (Trinidad), 1930; supt., agr., Nigeria, 1930; man., govt. stock farm, Cyprus, 1934.

MAVOR, WILLIAM DAVID. — B. 1881;

Heriot Watt Coll. (Edin.), foreman, photo-litho seem. F.M.S., Oct. 1910; mily. serv., Highland F. Amb., Sept., 1915; demob., Mar., 1919; sast. supt., photo-litho seen., Jan., 1921; ch. photo-litho, surv. dept., F.M.S., July, 1923.

MAVROGORDATO, Col. ARTHUR STEPHEN, O.B.E. (1928).—B. 1886; ed. at Oakham Schl., Rutland; clk., pol. headqrs., Cyprus, Nov., 1903; inspr., mil. pol., Cyprus, May, 1905; in ch., pol. detachment, Kyrenia, 1907-1909; gov., prison and dep. coroner; in command of Papho dist. several occasions; detailed for sp. duty in Larnaca dist. in connection with Limassol riots, May-June, 1912; asst. comsnr., pol., Sierra Leone, June, 1913; J.P. and dep. coroner, 1913; ag. commer., pol., also sheriff, prison visiting just., and govt. nominee on city coun. of Freetown, and performing duties of marshal of the Admy. prize ct., on various occasions, 1915-18; ag. harbmr. and detaining offr. under mil. authorities, in 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1919; ag. dist. comsnr. in headqrs. dist., S. Leone, Feb.-Mar., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., pol. and prisons. Palestine, Dec., 1922; ag. inspr.-gen., pol. and prisons, Apr., 1924; commdt., ditto, Apr., 1926; rep. Palestine govt. at internat. pol. confoe., Antwerp, Sept., 1930; inspr. gen., constab., Trinidad, July, 1931; mem., leg. coun.; awarded King's Pol. med., 1934.

MAXWELL. COL. GEOFFRET ARCHIBALD PRENTICE, C.M.G. (1934), D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., Officer Ordre de Leopold, Officer Legion d'Honneur, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, M.Inst.T.—B. 1885; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1902; R.E., 1904; Nigeria Barokano rly., 1908-11; survey, E.A.P., 1912-14; European War, 1914-18 (ment. seven times in desps.); inter-allied comsn. of control, rlys., occupied territory, 1919: communications sec., sup. economic coun., 1919-20; gen. man., rlys., Tanganvika territory, 1920.

MAXWELL, SIR WM. GEORGE, K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1915); Royal Humane Society's med. (1882).—B. 1871; ed. at Clifton Coll.; barrister-atlaw, Inner Temp.; jun. offr., Perak, F.M.S., Mar., 1891 asst. mag., Kinta, Apr., 1892; regisr. of cts., Kinta, Perak, Feb., 1899; dist. offr.,

Dindings, Aug., 1905; dep. pub. pros., Singapore, 1906; sol.-gen., S. Settmts., Aug., 1906; British adviser to govt. of Kedah, July, 1909; ag. col. sec., S. Stilmts., 1914; ag. sec. to high commr., Malay States and Brunei, 1915; ag. British res., Perak, Dec., 1916 to May, 1917; ag. sec. to high comann., Malay States and Brunel. sec. to high commur., Malay States and Brunch, June, 1917; vice-chmn., food control comtess. S.S. and F.M.S.; vice-chmn., shipping control comtess., S.S.; pres., rubber commun., 1918; pres., Singapore housing commun.; pres., Singapore centenary comtee.; general adviser to govt., Johore, June, 1918; ag. sol. sec., S. Stilmts., Dec., 1918; Br. res., Perak, Dec., 1919; ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Sept., 1920; ret., 1926; publications, "Perak Land Laws (past and present)." "The Laws of Perak, 1877-1903"; "The Laws of the S. Stilmts., 1827-1907," "In Malay Forests."

MAXWELL-ANDERSON. SIR MAXWELL

MAXWELL-ANDERSON, SIE MAXWELL HENDRY-Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B.E. (mil.) (1919); O.B.E. (1918); K.C., Aug., 1919; capt., R.N. (ret).—Ent. Royal Navy, 1893; ret. at own request, 1912; recd. thanks of Admy. for series of magnetic observations carried out in the Pacific Ocean; inst., R.N. Coll., Ports-mouth, 1908-10; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1909; younger brother of Trinity House, 1910; rejoined Navy on outbreak of war; prometed capt., Apl., 1919; govt. mem., central (un-employed) body for London, 1913 to 1919; atty.-gen., Gibraltar, May, 1919; ag. chief just., and col. sec. on several occasions; ch. just.

and col. sec. on several occasions; ch. just. Fiji and judl. comsnr., W. Pacific, 1929; ag. high comsnr., W. Pacific, June to Aug., 1930.

MAY. HENRY O'HABA, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Univ. Dubl.), D.P.H. (Irel.)—B. 1878; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Apr., 1907; med. offr., health. Nov., 1911; junr. sany. offr., Aug., 1916; dep. dir., sany. serv., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1922; dep. dir., health serv., Gold Coast, June, 1926.

MAY, THOMAS WILLIAM VIVIAN, A.R.I.B.A. M.I.Struct.E., chrtd. archt.—B. 1889; amst. us prin. archt's. dept. of H.M.O.W., 1909-14; war serv., Aug., 1914, Aug., 1919; asst. archt., S. pore, Harbr. Bd., Nov. 1919; asst. archt., P. W.D., May, 1924; ag. govt. archt., S.S., Sept., 1925 and May, 1929; asst. archt., S'pore, July, 1933. MAYBIN, JOHN ALEXANDER.—B. 1889; M.A.

(Edin.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Jan., 1914; attached to the Badulla kach, Jan., 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., July, 1914, and Jan., 1915; addtl. dist. judge and pol. mag., Badula in addn. June, 1915; pol. mag., Panadura, Mar., 1916; on mily. duty, 1917; ag. pol. mag. Kanuy. July, 1919; 2nd finan. asst. to chmn. mun. coun., Colombo, Mar., 1920; finan. asst., Colombo Municipality, Nov., 1920; addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; landing survr., Colombo cust., Mar., 1922; addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; landing survr., Colombo cust., Mar., 1922; landing survr., 923; 3rd asst. col. sec., Feb., 1924; 2nd asst. col. sec. and clk., leg. coun., Mar., 1925; ass. regisr., co-op. socs., Apr., 1928; dep. regisr., co-op. socs., Sept., 1932; ch. sec., Nigeria, 1934.

MAYHEW, ARTHUR INNES, C.L.E.-B. 1878; ed. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxford (sch.); B. A., 1901; Berlin and Jena Univa.; ent. Indian educal, serv., 1903; educal, advisor, Hyderalad State, 1910; dir., pub. instrn., Cent. Prova, 1913; ag. educn. comsnr. to govt. of India, 1921: mem. Rton Coll. staff, 1922-29; joint sec. to adviser comtee. on educn. in the C.O., 1929; author of "The Education of India," "Christianity and the Government of India."

MAYLE, NORMAN-LESLIE. +B. 1899; aprol. after compet exam. asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1917; eler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; promoted to clk. of the 2nd div., Feb., 1920; on mil serv. from Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 7th July, 1923; asst. prin., 16th Nov., 1928; ag. pvte. sec. to parly. U.S. of S. for the Cols., 2nd Feb., 1932; pvte. sec., do., 18th Apr., 1932. MAYNARD, PEROY.—B. 1903; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 15th Oct., 1920. MEAD JOHN PHULIPS—B. 1826; dip.

MEAD, JOHN PHILLIPS.—B. 1886; dip., forestry (Oxon); ed. Charterhouse Sch., Royal Indian Engring. Coll. (Coopers Hill) and Exeter Coll., Oxford; asst. cons. forests and ag. dep. cons. forests, Aug., 1907-May, 1916; on mily. serv. 1916-19; inspr., forests Kordofan prov., Soudan, Aug., 1918; conserv., forests, Sarawak, 1919; temp. forestry advr. to govt., Fiji, Nov., 1926; asst. cons., forests, F.M.S., Jan., 1928; dep. cons., forests, F.M.S., March, 1928; dir., forestry, F.M.S. and S.S., Jan., 1930.

MEADE, CHARLES RICHARD.—Copyist, treasy. and post office dept., Montserrat, Oct., 1907; 5th elk., Apr., 1912; 4th elk., Nev., 1912; govt. offr., Sandy Point, St. Kitts-Nevis, Nev., 1916; elk., treasy., Virgin Is., May, 1917; elk., exec. council; prin., Apr., 1927; ag. postmr., regisr. and provost marshal, Virgin Dominica, Dec., 1928; ag. treas., 1931.

MEADE, CAPT. JOSEPH MICHAEL, B.A.

(T.C.D.), Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin).

—B. 1889; European mast., S.S. and F.M.S.,
Dec., 1920; asst. mast., King Edward VII schl., Taiping, Feb., 1921; asst. inspr., schls., Perak, Jan., 1923, Sept., 1925 and Apr., 1929; inspr., schls., N. Sembilan, Jan., 1926; asst. inspr., schls., S'pore, Oct., 1930; ag. inspr., schls., Malacca, Jan. 1931; senr. educn. offr. (B), Nov., 1931.

MEADEN, BERTRAM GRANT, M.I.C.E.-B. 1879; irrign. engnr., Ceylon, Sept., 1905; dep. dir., irrign., Nov., 1928; dir., irrign., Nov., 1931.

MEADEN, HENRY, M.B.E. (1931).-B. 1882; asst. warden, Tobago, 1919; asst. warden, St. Patrick, 1922; mag. warden, Tobago, 1st Apr., 1926.

MEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM, B.Sc. (Engnrg.) Glasgow, A.M.I.Struct. E., A.M.I.C. E.—B.1894; asst. engnr., sea defences, Br. Guiana, 1920; do.,

pub. wks. dept.. 1922; dist. engnr., 1925; do., MEDWAY, F. W.—Imp. serv. (acotnt.-gen.'s dept., G.P.O.), 1901-2; clk., G.P.O., Bloemfontein, Nov., 1902; clk., treasy., O.F.S., May, 1908; senr. clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, Apr., 1912; senr. clk., inland rev. dept., Dec., 1916; prin. clk., Apr., 1917; ch. clk., April, 1928; recr., rev., Pietermaritzburg, Apr., 1933.

MEEHAN, JOHN FRANCIS.-G.W.R., 1903-14; ent. traffic dept., Gold Coast govt. rly., Mar., 1914; seconded Togoland mily, rly., traffic offr., 1918-19; asst. traffic supt., Tanganyika rlys.,

MEEK, A. I., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Edin.), L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.). — B. 1889; R.A.M.C., Aug., 1918 to May, 1920; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, May, 1922; senr. health

offr., Apr., 1930.

MEGARRY, THOMAS, B.A.—B. 1898; ed.
Royal Academical Inst., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. (1st cls. hons., classics and mental and moral philosophy); cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1922; passed cadet, Dec., 1924; asst. to sec., Chinese affrs., 1925; asst. head, sany. dept., Mar., 1928; 3rd asst. col. sec., June, 1928; sec., currency comtee. in addn., 1930; mag. and dist. offr., N. district, New Territories, Mar., 1931; head sany. dept. and pres., sany. bd., Jan., 1933; dist. offr., N. dist., New Territories, Jan., 1934.

MEGSON, JOHN.—B. 1895; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv.; temporarily assigned to Board of Agric., July, 1914; Home Office, Aug., 1914; on military service, Nov., 1915 to Mar., 1919; Home Office, Mar.-Apr., 1919; assigned to C.O., Apl., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 9th Jan., 1923; staff offr., 13th Oct., 1930.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Abthub, P.C., K.C.—B. 1874; ed. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; B.A., 1896; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada. g.e., 1908; re-el., 1911, 1913 and 1917; defeated, 1921; el. by-el., 1922; re-el., 1925; solr.-gen., 1913; re-el. accl., 1913; p.c. (Can.), 1915; sec. of state and min. of mines (Can.), 1917; later, same year, min. of interior and supt. gen., Ind. affrs.; prime min. of Canada, 1920; p.c. (Eug.), 1920; prime min., Can., 1926; def., 1927; mem., senate, 1932; min. without portfolio in Bennett cabinet and govt. leader in senate, 1932.

MELLISH, Hon. Humphrey.—B. 1862; ed. Mount Mellick Schl., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, 1876-79 (holder of Govt. scholar-Charlottetown, 18/6-19 (holder of Govt, senolar-ship for County of Queen's P.E.I., 1876-78; medallist, classics and maths., 1879); Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882, LL.B.); matriculant, Univ. of Loud., hons. div., 1883; called to N.S. bar, 1890; K.C., 1904; practised law, 1891-1918; pres., N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1912-13; agt., Canadian min. of inst in N.S. 1903.04; iujes aup. et min. of just in N.S., 1903-04; judge, sup. ct., N.S., 1918, also surrogate, and dep. local judge in admy., for N.S. dist., 1920; local judge in admy., 1921.

MELVILLE, THOMAS ALEXANDER.-B. 1880; G.P.O., (Lond.), Dec., 1895; supt., mails, G.P.O., Spore, Oct., 1905; supt., money order branch and savings bank, but ag. acctnt., G.P.O., S'pore, Jan., 1915; accent., post and tel. dept., F.M.S., July, 1917, but cont. ag accnt., S'pore; ag. dir., posts and tels., F. M.S., Apr. Dec., 1921 and Oct., 1923; acct., posts and tels., F.M.S., Apr., 1923; ag. sec. for postal affrs., S.S. and F.M.S., in addn., Apr., 1926; offl. mem., coopern. bd., F.M.S., Aug., 1926; asst. sec., postal affra,, S.S. and F.M.S., continuing to act as sec., ditto, Oct.-Nov., 1926; ret., 1930; apptd. treas., Antigua and fedl. treas., Leeward Is., June, 1934; mem. and exec. and leg. couns., Antigua. exec. and leg. couns., Leeward Is.; chmn., income tax comsnrs.

MENENDEZ, SIR M. RATMOND, KT. BACK. (1906).—Ed. Emman. Coll., Camb.; LL.B., Camb., 1890; barrister-at-law, Inner Tem.; ag. stip. and circuit mag., etc., and judge of com. pleas, Bahamas, 1892-4; dist. comsur., Lagos, Aug., 1894; ag. Queen's advocate, Lagos, Dec., 1896, to Aug., 1897; ch. judicial offr., Niger Coast Protectorate, Aug., 1897; puisne judge, S. Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1899; ag. ch. just. on several occasions; recd. thanks of gov., for spec. services in reorganising native courts of prot., Jan., 1903; ch. just., N. Nigeria, 1905.

MENTZ, GERHARDUS DANIEL POTGIETER .-B. 1875; clk., dept. of just., 1902; senr. clk., dept. of just., Pretoria, 1919; addnl. mag., Potchefstroom, 1920; mag., Klerksdorp, 1924: serv. inspr., 1928; sec., pub. serv. comsn., 1930.

MERCIECA, Prof. Sir Sir Arturo, Kt. Bach. (1926), M.A., LL.D.—B. 1878; matric., Malta Univ., 1894; M.A., 1897; LL.D., 1901; el. for coun. of govt., 1907-10; asst. crown advoc..

1915; prof. of law, 1915; crown advoc., 1919; judge, 1921; ch. just., 1924; ex. in law, 1921. MEREWETHER, SIR EDWARD MAR

MEREWETHER, SIE EDWARD BLANCH, K.C.M.G. (1916); K.C.V.O. (1907); C.V.O. (1903); C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1858; ed. Harrow; cadet, S.S., Oct., 1880; confirmed, Jan., 1883; Malay interp. with H.M.S. "Pegasus" to Tenom in connection with the "Nisero" case, June, 1884; dist. offr. Dindings, 1886; 2nd asst. col. sec., June, 1890; supt. of census, 1891; ag. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1891; collr. of land rev., and in charge of treasy., Malacca, July, 1892; inspr. of prisons, S.S., 1893; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., May, 1897; Br. res., Selangor, Dec., 1901; lieut.gov. and ch. sec. to govt., Malta, Aug., 1902; gov., Sierra Leone, 1911; gov., Leeward Islands, Jan., 1916; ret. MERRICK, H. F. C.—B. 1889; ed. Battersea Gram. Schl. and London Univ.; asst. audr., S.

Nigeria, 1913; ditto, Sierra Leone, 1914; audr.,

Malta, 1920-22; clk., col. audit dept., 1922; audr., Gibraltar, May, 1927. MERRICK, JOHN EDWARD SIEGFRIED, O.B.E. (1931).—B. 1888; ed. Winchester and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., 1912; 3rd asst. sec., 1913; 2nd asst. sec., 1916; senr. asst. sec., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1919; asst. col. sec. (2nd grade), Kenya, 1926; ag. asst. col. sec. (1st grade) in 1925 and 1926; prin. asst. col. sec. 1927; ag. col. sec. for various periods, 1928-32; dep. ch. sec., Uganda, 1932; ag. ch. sec. in 1933 and 1934.

MESSERVY, E., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M.—ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey and R. Vety. Coll., Lond.; D.T.V.M. (Univ. Edin.), 1932; vety. offr., Tang-

anyika Territory, Jan. 1929. MESSERVY, GEORGE FORSHAW.—B. 1889; ed. Minto House Schl. and Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana; ag. survr's. asst, lands and mines, Br. Guiana, 1910; 5th cls. offr., do., 1911; 4th cls. offr., 1915; laud offr. and dist. commissary, taxation, Demerara River, 1916; ag. ch. clk., lands and mines, 1926; supt., lands and mines, 1930; ag.

mines, 1930; supe., lands and mines, 1930; ag. sec. and acct., do., 1931, 1932, and 1933.

METCALFE, CHARLES CAMPBELL, M.B.E.
(1931), M.C.—B. 1880; ed. Elizabeth Coll.,
Guernsey; clk., W.O., 1901; clk., treasy., Nyasaland, 1911; K.A.R., 1914-22; ag. chief transport offr., Nyasaland, Apr., 1922 to Feb., 1923; ch.

transport offr., Feb., 1923.
METHVEN, STUARISON COLLARD.—Herts. Yeomanry, 1898-99; served S. African War, 1899-1902; clk., cust., Fiji, Nov., 1912; clk., res. comsnr.'s dept., Gilbert and Ellice Is. Coly., Nov., 1913; served Great War, 1916-18; dep. comsnr., W. Pacific, Oct., 1918; ag. dist. offr., Dec. 1918; dist. offr., July, 1926; offr. in ch., constaby...Ocean Is., 1928; do. and supt., gaol, 1933.

METIVIER, CAPT. HARRY VINCENT MERCER, O.B.E.—Govt. vet. surg. examr. of animals, Trinidad. Dec., 1920.

METZGEN, MONRAD SIGFRID, M. B. E. (1932). B. 1893; temp. clk. to keeper of prisons, B. Hond., Mar., 1910; transfd.to treas.dept., Aug., 1910; temp. asst. keeper of King's warehouses, Sept., 1910; 3rd grade cust. and excise offr., Aug., 1911; 2nd grade ditto, Jan., 1918; 2nd lieut., B. Hond. Territorial Force, June, 1918; internal rev. offr., Mar., 1920; seconded to income tax dept., June, 1921; prin. offr., income tax, Aug., 1922; offr. of cust., Nov., 1922; sec. to select comtee. to enquire into cost of living to civ. servants, Mar., 1923; ag. audr. in 1923 and 1924; ag. dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, June-July, 1923; ch. income tax collr., Jan., 1924; joint compiler, Br. Hond. Handbook.

MEYER, LEOPOLD DONNELLY. - B. 1889 : survey cadet, Queensland, 1909-11; survey br., state forests dept., May, 1911; lic. land survr., Victoria, Oct., 1913; survr., Kedah, Apr., 1914; mily. serv., 1917-19; demob., 1919; asst. supt., rev. surveys, N. Sembilan, Apr., 1923; do., Pahang. 1924; supt., surveys, Trengganu, Sept., 1927; ac supt., surveys, Kelantan, May, 1930; senr. asst.

supt., surveys, Kinta, contd. as ag. supt., rev. surveys, Aug., 1933.

MIDDEBROOK, STANLEY MUSGRAVE. — B. 1898; ed. Bradford Gram. Schl. and St. Cathern Coll. Cont. (cont.) arine's Coll., Camb. (open exhibnr., mod. history; war serv., 1917-19; cadet, S.S. Apr., 1921; offr., cls. V, Apr., 1924; asst. prot., Chinese, Nov.. cls. V, Apr., 1924; asst. prot., Chinese, Nov.. 1924; attd., govt. nonops. dept., S'pore, Nov.. 1927; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; asst. prot. Chinese, Selangor and Pahang; asst. prot. Chinese, Muar, Apr., 1931; asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., F.M.S., July. 1932; sec., uniform licences and fees comtee. (road and rail Transport, Malaya), Aug., 1932; offr. cls. III, Apr., 1933, asst. prot., Chinese, S'pore; asst. dir., educn., Chinese schls., F.M.S. Aug., 1934.

MIDDLETON, H. HALE, B.A. (1907).—B. 1885; ed. Warwick Schl. and Hertford Coll.

1885; ed. Warwick Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxford (hons. jurisprudence); asst. res., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1910; survey instr., Feb., 1914; dist. offr., Sept., 1915; res., Jan., 1924; ag. sec., N. Provs. on various occasions. 1926:29; staff

grade, May, 1929; senr. res., 1929.

MIDDLETON, I. C., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.T.M., D.T.H. (Liv.)—B. 1899; milv. serv., 1917-18; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, June,

MIDDLETON, SIR JOHN, K.C.M.G. (1931), K.B.E. (1924). C.M.G. (1916).—B. 1870; ed. Sedbergh and Univ. of Edin.; M.A.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1901; ag. dist. comsnr.. Warri, 1901; asst. sec., 1902; sen. asst. sec., 194: officiated as sec. to govt. and divisional comeer. 1904-5; dist. comsnr., 2nd grade, 1906; ag. cb. asst. col. sec. and asst. prov. comenr., 196-7; senr. asst. col. sec., 1907; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, 15-m; ag. col. sec., 1908-9-10-11-12-13; col. sec., 1913: admstd. govt., 1914, 1916 and 1919; gov., Falkland Is., 1920; gov., Gambia, 1927; gov., Newfound-

land, Sept., 1928; ret., 1932.

MIDDLETON, Hon, WM. EDWARD, -B. 1860: ed. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; admitted solr., 1884; called to the bar. 1815; K.C., 1908; judge of high ct., Ontario, 1910.

MIFSUD, EDWARD R., C.M.G. (1932). O.B E. (1927), M.B.E. (1925).—B. 1875; olk., Malta Cr. serv. after compet. exam., 1892; clk., audit office. 1822; secretariat, 1901; ch. clk., lieut. gov.'s office. 1913; dep. asst. sec. to govt. and clk. of couns. 1920; clk. of exec., nominated, and privy couns. and private sec. to gov., Oct., 1921; sec., Maltese Imp. Govt., June, 1927; sec. to govt., 1932.

MIFSUD, HON. SIR UGO P., KT. BACH. (1927). LL.D. (1910), B. Litt. (1906), M.L.A.—B. 1889; matric., Malta Univ., 1903; called to bar, 1910; el. to rep. first dist. in Maltese parlmt. Oct. 1921, in June, 1924 and Aug., 1927; min. of industry and commerce, 28th Oct., 1921; prime min., Aug. 1924; leader of House, 1921-23 and from 1924-27; leader of opposition and head of national party, Aug., 1927 and June 1932; prime min., 1932-1933.

MILES, GEORGE COCKBURN, B.A., (Oxon.)-B. 1898; on. mil. serv., Mar., 1917; codet, Cevha civ. serv., May, 1921; attd., Jaffna kach., June, 1921; pol. mag., Puttalam, Aug., 1922; office asst., Gallekach., Apr., 1924; ditto, Anuradhapura

١

kach., Feb., 1926; 4th asst. col. sec., May, 1927; 3rd asst., col. sec., May, 1928; temp. attd. to C.O. as asst. prin., Sept., 1930—Feb., 1931; asst. ch. sec., July, 1931.

MILLAR, WILLIAM, B.E. (Irel.), A.M.I.C.E.

—B. 1887; mily. serv., 1916-19 (ment. in despe.),
Gold Coast, 1920; irrign. engnr., Iraq, 1922;
anti-malarial engnr., Tanganyika Territory, 1932.

4

r.

ď

33

53

. 3

17

11.7

5°

MILLARD, ALFRED SUTTON, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edim.); D.P.H.—Med. offr., S. Sttlmts., May, 1907; ag. sen. med. offr., Singapore, 23rd Jan. to 17th June, 1909; med. offr., grade II., F.M.S., 6th July, 1909; health offr., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1912; temp. med. offr., Quthing, Basutoland, Sept., 1916; med. offr., Othens, Mar., 1921; ag. dist. med. offr., June to Oct., 1921; ag. ch. med. offr., May to Sept., 1927; title altered to asst. dir. of health, May, 1928; ag. dir. health, June to Sept. and in Oct., 1929.

MILLARD, THOMAS, C.M.G. (1931).—B. 1884; ed. King's Coll., London; paymaster, 6th K.A.R., Mar., 1905; A.G. S. medal and clasp, 1908-10; asst treas., Somaliland Prot., June, 1910; ag. treasr. in 1910, 1911 and 1912; asst treasr., Cyprus, 1913; on mily, serv., B.E.F., France from Sept., 1915; capt. and adjt., 20th R. Fusiliers; wounded, Apr., 1917; resumed duty, Nov., 1921; ag. treas., June to Dec., 1922 and June to Nov., 1924; title altered to dep. treas., July, 1927; col. treas., Br. Guiana, Jan., 1928; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; rep. Br. Guiana at C.O. confee., 1930; ag. col. sec., Apr., 1933; col. sec., 1934.

MILLER, ALBERT EDWARD, M.C.—B.1892; H.M. Forces, Aug., 1914; serv. in Malta. Sept., 1914 to Jan., 1915 and France, 1915-19; 2nd lieut., 1917; wounded, Feb., 1918; inspr., live-stock, Gold Coast, May, 1921.

MILLER, GEORGE LAWN.—B. 1889; asst. acctnt., F.M.S. Rlys., Dec., 1919; asst. sec., finance, bd. and estabmt., various periods, 1920, 1921, 1924 1927 and 1929; sec. to P. Sham. advsy. bd., Jan., 1929; ag. sec. to gen. man., F.M.S. rlys., Dec., 1930; sec. to gen. man., F.M.S. rlys., Jan., 1932.

MILLER, JAMES INNES, M.A. (Edin.), F.R.S.S.-B. 1892; ed. Fettes Coll. (schol.) and Edin. Univ.(exhrbr.); James Welsh Bursar, 1911; lat cls. hons., class., 1914; 1st cls. hons. hist., 1915; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., June, 1915; on serv. Suvla Bay and Mesopotamia, 1915-18; cadet, Malayan civ. serv. (S.S.), Oct., 1919; dep. collr. and regist, of deeds, Penang, Dec., 1919; mag., May, 1920; agt., food contr., Penang, Oct., 1920; secy. to food contr., Singapore, Feb., 1921; attd. col. secy.'s office in addn., June, 1921; passed cadet, May, 1922; mag. and 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 1923; cls. IV, May, 1924; dist. offr., Bukit Merlajam, Sept., 1924; sec., rubber restrn., Johore, 1924; recr., Alsagoff concession in addn., Dec., 1924; mag. and asst. regisr., Johore in addn., 1924; inspr., prisons, Johore, in addn., 1926; 3rd mag., S'pore, Apr., 1929; cls. III, May, 1929; 2nd mag., S'pore, May, 1929; ag. regisr.-gen., statistics S.S. and F.M.S., July, 1929; on sp. duty, N.E.I., Oct.-Nov., 1931; mem. and sec., S.S. trade comsn., 1933-34; supt., rubber control, S'pore and Penang and regisr., textile quotas S.S. and F.M.S. in addn.; offr. cls. II, May, 1234.

MILLER, RALPH W. R., B.A. (Camb.), A.I.C., Dip. Agric. Camb.,—B. 1892; ed. Darlington and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; 2nd lieut., S. Lancashire Regt., 1915; sp brig., R. E., 1917-18; asst. analyst, Kenya, 1919; chem. offr., Kenya, 1923;

senr. agrl. offr., Tanganyika, 1925; dir., agr., Barbados, 1929.

MILLINGTON, EDWARD TURNER.—B. 1881; ed. Victoria Univ., Manchester (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1904; extra off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov. and asst. collr. of cust., Jaffna, Jan., 1906; pol. mag., Avisawella, Apr., 1906; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1906; Cent. Prov., Aug., 1908 ag. dist. judge, etc., Nuwara Eliya-Hatton, Jan., 1910; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Feb., 1913; ditto, Matale, Dec., 1917; ag. dist. judge, Kurunegala, Apr., 1921; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Aug., 1922; ag. regisr.-gen., July, 1923; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Nov., 1924; ag. govt. agt., S. Prov., Dec., 1924; ag. govt. agt., Uva, Feb., 1925; dist. judge, Jaffna, Nov., 1925; govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Mar., 1926; addnl. govt. agt., W. Prov., Nov., 1928; ag. govt. agt., Jan., 1929; govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, June, 1929.

MILLINGTON, WM. MILNES, B.A. (Oxon).—Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1907; cls. V., Mar., 1911; offr., cls. IV., Dec., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Jan., 1919; dist. offr., B. Padang, Sept., 1920; offr. cls. II, Dec., 1923; dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, Jan., 1924; chmn., sany. bd., Kuala Lumpur, Apr., 1925; offr., cls. I, B., July, 1927; sec., res., Perak, ag. res. councillor, Malacca, May, 1931; under sec., cls. IA, S.S., Jan., 1932; res. coun., Malacca, Aug., 1933.

MILLS, ERIC, C.B.E. (1934), O.B.E. (Mily.), 1919, B.A. (Cantab.), F.S.S.—B. 1892; schol. of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 1910; Cowell schol., 1913-14; lst. cls. maths. tripos, pt. I., 1912; 2nd cls. maths. tripos, pt. II., 1913; 2nd lieut., Bedford Regt., 1914; gas poisoned, 1915; transferred to Egypt, 1916; staff capt., gen. list, 1918; served in occupied enemy territory admstn.; ment. in desps., 1918; major, mily. gov., Gaza, 1919; asst. gov., Samaria dist., Palestine civil admstn., July, 1920; lent to C.O. by Palestine govt., and ag. prin., Nov., 1921; 1st asst. sec. to Palestine govt., Oct., 1925; asst. ch. sec., Nov., 1926 and Jan., 1933; seconded as supt. census, May, 1931 to Dec., 1932; ag. ch. sec. on many occasions; comsnr., migrn. and and statistics, 1934.

MILLS, HENRY ARTHUR.—B. 1888; ed. East London Coll.; 4th cls. clk., C.A.'s office, 1907; on mily. serv., 1914-19; 3rd cls. clk., 1918; exec. offr., 1920; seconded for duty in Hong Kong, Aug., 1924; acct., post office, Hong Kong, Oct., 1926; senr. clerical and acctg. staff, 1927; attd., sup. ct. for sp. duty, 1927; acct., treasy., 1930; ch. acct., post office, 1933.

MILLS, JOHN VIVIAN GOTTLIER, B.A. Oxon., (Merton Coll.), Mods. and Lit. Hum., Barrister-ataw, Middle Temple, 1919.—B. 1887; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1911; sec. to Chinese Riots Comsn., 1912; passed cadet, May, 1914; on sp. duty at Chinese emigrn. camp, Port Swettenham, Aug. to Sept., 1914; offr., cl. V., Nov., 1914; asst. protr., Chinese, Schangor and N. Sembilan, Feb., 1915; tempy. attd. office, comsnr., trade and cust., Aug., 1918; offr., cl. IV., Jan., 1919; agt. to food contrlr., F.M.S., in addn., Jan., 1919; offig. dist. offr., K. Selangor. Nov., 1919; offr., cl. IV., Oct., 1923; regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Dec., 1924; asst. offl. assignee, Penang, in addn., Apr., to July and Oct. to Nov., 1925; cls. I B., Apr., 1928; solr.-genl.. S.S., Apr., 1928; temp. puisne judge, Sept. to Nov., 1930 and Jan to Feb., 1931; ag. attv.-gen., Apr., 1932; puisne judge, S.S., Jan., 1933.

MILNE, GEOFFREY, M.Sc. (Leeds), F.I.C.— B. 1898; ed. Hymers Coll., Hull and Leeds Univ.; mily. serv., 1917-19; asst., later lecturer, Leeds Univ., Sept., 1923; soil chemist, E. African agrl. research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1928.

MILNE, T. M.-B. 1890; dep. regisr. gen. and dep. regisr. and dep. marshal, sup. ct. and regist., friendly societies, Trinidad, Sept.,

1931; asst. crown solr., 1932.

MILSTEAD, HERBERT ERNEST GEORGE.-B. 1886; temp. asst. acct., P.W.D., Uganda, May-July, 1921; asst. treas., Kenya, July, 1921; visiting just., Nairobi prison, 1922; sec., cent. tender bd., 1923 and 1927; ag. senr. asst. treas., in 1924 and 1927; seconded to secretariat as estab. offr., June, 1925 to Apr., 1926; ag. acct., treasy.,

offr., June, 1920 to Apr., 1920; ag. accu, trossy.,
May to July, 1927; asst. currency offr., July,
1927; ch. storekeeper, P. W. D., Nov., 1929.
MILTON, SIR W. H., K.C.M.G. (1903),
K.C.V.O. (1910), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1854;
clk., col. sec.'s office, Cape, Apr., 1878;
3rd class clk., 1st Jan., 1879; 2nd class clk.,
-- 1921: 1st class clk. Apr. 1883; sec. to Jan., 1881; lst class clk., Apr., 1883; sec. to the tender bd., 1881; clk. to exec. coun., 1885; ch. clk. and acctnt., col. sec.'s office, 1891; sec. to prime min., Mar., 1894; detached for serv. in Rhodesia as ch. sec. and sec. serv., Oct., 1897; ag. admr. Rhod., July, 1897, to Nov., 1898; apptd. admnstr. Mashonaland and senr. admnstr. S. Rhodesia, Dec., 1898; admnstr., S. Rhodesia, 20th Dec., 1902; resig., 1914.

MINTER, K. S. - B. 1894; apptd. after compet. exam. asst. clk., and assigned to G.P.O., Sept., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to H.M. stationery office, Aug., 1914; to C.O., Oct., 1914; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.

MITCHELL, EDWARD THOMAS .- B. 1900; on mily. ser., May, 1918 to Jan., 1919; temp. clk., W.O., Feb., 1919 to Aug., 1926; apptd. to C.O. as cler. offr. after compet. exam. (Southborough), Aug., 1926.

MITCHELL, HON. SIB JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1921), C.M.G. (1917); M.L.A., W. Australia.—B. 1866; entd. ser. of W. Aust. Bank; 16 years man. of Northam branch; entd. parlmt., 1905; bon. min. and mem. of exec. coun., 1906; min. of agric., 1907; min. for lands in addition to agric., 1909, and again in 1916; premier, 1919-24 and since Apr., 1930.

MITCHELL, PHILIP EURN, C.M.G. (1933), M.C.—Ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Trinity Coll., Oxford; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1912; lieut., K.A.R., 1915; capt., 1917; adjt., 1917-18; men. in desps.,; A.D.C. and pvte. sec. to ag. govt, Nyasaland, 1918-19; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; asst. sec., native affrs., 1926; prov. comsnr., 1928; sec. for native affrs., 1928; ch. secy., 1934.

MOFFAT, JAMES. - B. 1876; exam. offr., Bloemfontein, 1903; inspr., cust., Pretoria, 1912; ch. inspr., Johannesburg, 1917; cust. investigating offr., N. York, 1923; do., London, 1926; collr., cust., Johannesburg, 1933; do., Cape Town, 1934.

MOIR, JOHN INNES.-B. 1897; ed. Gordon's Coll. and Univ. Aberdeen; M.B., Ch.B., 1921; D.P.H., 1923; surg.-sub. lieut., R.N.V.R., European War; lieut., R.A.M.C., 1921; house surg., Sick Children's Hosp., Aberdeen, 1921; asst. M.O. City Hosp., Aberdeen, 1921-23; M.O. for Falkland Is. Coy., 1923-27; P.M.O., Falkland Is.

govt., Feb., 1929; capt., Falkland Is. Def. Force, 1929; major and O.C. from May, 1930; prin. med. offr., B. Hond., 1934.

MOIR, STEDMAN ESDAILE.-Clk., P.O., MIGIR, STEDMAN ESDAILE.—CIK., P.O., St. Kitts, Mar., 1904; rev. offr., Nevis, Apr., 1906; clk. to mag., Dist. "C," St. Kitta, 1913; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; on active service, 28th London Regt., 1916-17; cotton inspr., St. Kitts, ag. audit clk., May to Sept., 1922; cashier, treasy. dept., St. Kitts, Oct., 1922; ag. treas., Dominica 1928; warden, Northern dist. and Dominica, 1928; warden, Northern dist. and mag., dist. C., 1928.

MOIR, WILLIAM JOHN, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.)—B. 1833; health offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; ditto, Kinta, Nov., 1925; ag. sr. health offr., N. Sembilan, Mar., 1928; sr. health offr., Johore, June, 1929;

ag. prin, med. offr., Aug., 1932.
MOLLARD, PERCIVAL WILLIAM. — B. 1996: ed. Portsmouth and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; 2nd cls. theol. tripos, 1928; B.A., 1928; M.A., 1932; supt., educn., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; offl. examr., Swahili, 1932; edr., govt. vernacular monthly paper, 1932.

MOLLOY, PAUL AUGUSTUS, A.M.L.C.B., chtd. civ. engnr. — B. 1887; ed. King's Coll. Schl., Wimbledon and King's Coll., Lond.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Madras, 1910-13; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Jan., 1913; asst. engnr., irrig'n., F.M.S., May, 1915; exec. engnr., antimalarial br., Jan., 1922; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Nov., 1922; ag. sr. exec. engnr., in 1927 and 1931; senr. exec. engnr., P.W.D., S.S. and F.M.S., 1934.

Seur. vacc. engmr., r. w. D., S.S. and F. M.S., 1934.
MOLTENO, Hon. Sis James Tennant, Kt.
Bach. (1911), B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.—B. 1×55;
ed. at Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch. and Trin.
for native aff., Aug., 1896; transfd. to Ricci
Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Inner Temple;
entd. Cape parlmt., 1890; speaker of Cape H. of
A.; speaker of H. of A., Union of South Africa,
1910. 1910.

MONTAGNAC, LOUIS IVAN DE.-B. 180; called to bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1911; cla. of cts., parish of St. Andrew, Jamaica, May. 1921; ag. res. mag., St. Thomas, 1st Aug., 1922; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Oct., 1924; regisr., sup. ct., July, 1926.

MONTAGU, JAMES DROGO. - B. 1878; served. Cape Mounted Pol., 1903; Johannesburg Mounted Pol., 1903-8; B.S.A. pol., 1908-9; S. Nigeria pol., 1909-18; local comdt., Cyprus mily. pol., 24th Jan., 1920; ag. comsnr., on various occasions in 1922-29 and 1932-33; ag. dep. ch. commds. June-Oct., 1925 and from Nov., 1926 to Feb., 1927; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to O.A.G., Oct. to Nov. 1926; ag. ch. commdt., pol. and inspr., prisona, July-Sept., 1928 and July to Sept., 1930; ag. Br. del. of Evcaf, July-Sept., 1930; comann., 1934.

MONTAGUE, CYRIL JOHN,—B. 1883; asst. audr., Nigeria, July, 1919; senr. asst. audr. Nov., 1932.

MONTANARO GAUCI, ANTHONY J., LL.D. -B. 1898; matric. Malta Univ., 1915; LLD. 1922; el. for leg. assem. 1927; dep. speaker, leg. assem., 1927; speaker, do., 1929; judge.

MONTGOMERY, H. R.-Asst. dist. coment. E.A.P., May, 1908; dist. comsnr., Apr. 1914: ag. senr. comsnr., Kenya, 1926; senr. comsnr... 2nd grade, 1929; 1st prov. comenr., 1932.

MOOD, H. L.—Asst. dist. comsnr., K. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; res. 2nd grade, Nyasaland Nov., 1925; res. 1st grade, Mar., 1926; dist. off-Tangany ika Territory, 1929

MOODY, SYDNEY, O.B.E. (1932).—B. 1889; ed. King's Schl., Pontefract, Leeds Univ. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (Hist. Schol.), 2nd cls. hist. finals, 1914; pvte., Pub. Schls. Batt., R. Fusiliers, 1914; 2nd lieut., K. York. Regt., France, 1915; lieut., King's Liverpool Regt. Egypt, 1916; lieut., Herefordshire Regt., Palestine, 1917-1918; held various appts. in O.E.T.A. (S.) Palestine, Dec., 1918- June, 1920; dist. offr., Palestine, July, 1920; attd. to Middle East Dept., C.O., Feb., 1923 to Feb., 1924; asst. sec., 1924; ag. asst. ch. sec. and ch. sec. on various occasions, 1925-32; asst. ch. sec., 1934.

MOONESINGHE, NALIN, B.A. (Oxon.)-Cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1924; attd., Anuradhapura kach., June, 1924; do., Batticalos kach., Jan., 1925; do., Badulla kach., June, 1925; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Nov., 1926; ditto, Puttalam, May, 1927; ditto, Jaffna, Aug., 1929; office asst., Galle kach., Nov., 1930; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Nov., 1931; pol. mag., Jaffna, July, 1933.

MOOR, HERBERT WILLIAM.—B. 1891; obtained higher standard certif. in Forestry at Imperial Research Inst. and Coll., Dehra-Dun, India, 1914, with medals for forest engineering and sylvicul-ture; probationer, Indian provincial forest service, 1914; passed exams, in Indian land revenue systems, forest law and accounts, and Hindustani by the higher standard, 1915; permanent extra asst. conservator, 1916; transfd. to Trinidad as deputy conserv., forests, Jan., 1918; asst. conserv., forests, Gold Coast, Jan., 1923; prin.

forest offr., Apr., 1926.

MOOR, RICHARD, M.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1898;
ed. Ermysted's Schl., Skipton and Hertford Col.,
Oxford; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; cadet, S.S., July, 1921; asst. supt., govt. monops., S'pore., Mar., 1924; offr., cls. V, July, 1924; offr., cls. IV, July, 1928; sec. to res., Pahang. Nov., 1929; ag. solr.gen., S.S., Sept., 1931 and Apr., 1932; dist. judge, S'pore., Penang and Malacca, Oct., 1932; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Penang and offl. assignee in addn., Nov., 1932; offr., cls.

III, July, 1933.

(c)

MOORE, ERMEST STANLEY.—B. 1890; Imp. post office, 1909; war serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1919; asst. survr., posts and tels., Nigeria, Sept.,

1919; survr., do., 1926; divnl. survr., do., 1933.
MOORE, HENRY MONCK-MASON, C.M.G.
(1930), B.A., Cantab.—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon (1930), B.A., Cantab.—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1910; attd., col. seo.'s office, Dec., 1910; attd., Colombo kach., May, 1911; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avisawela, Aug., 1912; ditto, Colombo, and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, Nov., 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Central Prov., Jan., 1913; office asst. to prin. collin. gustoms and extra office asst. to prin. collr., customs, and extra hand survr., July, 1913; 4th asst. col. sec., Feb., 1914; 4th asst. col. sec., Oct., 1914; on mily. duty. May, 1916; addtnl. asst. col. sec., July, 1919; 3rd asst col. sec., Dec., 1919; 4th ditto, Jan., 1920; priv. sec. to offr. admstg. govt., Mar.-Sept., 1920, in addn.; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Sept., 1920 to Dec., 1921; col. sec., Bermuda, Jan., 1922; prin. asst. sec., Nigeria, Jan., 1924; ag. dep. ch. sec. and ag. ch. sec. on various occasions, 1924-26; ag. ch. sec. to govt., in 1926 and 1927; dep. ch. sec., Aug., 1927; gov's, dep., Sept. to Oct., 1927; col. sec., Kenya, 1929; ag. gov. in 1930, 1931 and 1933; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Sierra Leone, 1934.

MOORE, HON. SIR NEWTON JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1870; mayor of Bunbury, W. Aust., for some years, M.L.A. for Bunbury, 1904; min. of lands and agric., W. Aust., Aug., 1905; premier Aug., 1906; resig. Sept., 1910; major comdg. 18th Austn. Light Horse; agent-gen. for W. Australia, 1911-1918; mem. of comtee. for sttlmt. of ex-service men; within the Empire, 1917; on mil. ser. as G.O.C., Austn. Imperial Forces in U.K., 1915-17; M.P. (U.), St. George's, Hanover Sq., 1918; M.P. (Co.U.), N. Islington, from 1918.

MOORE, WILFRED HENRY, B.A. (Cantab.)—B. 1902; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1925; attd., Kalutara kach., Jan., 1926; ditto, Kandy kach., July, 1926; office asst., N'Eliya kach., July, 1926; asst. Ratanura kach. May, Jan., 1927; office asst., Ratnapura kach., May, 1928; do., Kandy kach., May, 1931; asst. govt.

agt., Batticaloa, Dec., 1931.

MOORE, WM. BROWNLOW ASHE, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M. (Rotunda), 1912, D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), 1927. — House surg. to Meath hosp, and co. Dublin infirmary, Dublin, 1903; asst. M.O.H., sanitary dept., Hong Kong, 1905; med. offr., med. dept., 1905; surgeon-lieut., H.K.V.R., 1915; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1917-19; sp. plague offr., Mesopotamian Exped. Force, 1918; med. offr. in charge, civil hosp. and Asylums, H. Kong. 1920; med. offr. in charge, Kowloon and New Territories, 1922; med. offr. in charge, Victoria hosp. for women and children, 1925; dep. dir., med. and sany. serv., 1928; ag. dir., 1928, 1929 and 1931. ag. dir.,

ag. dfr., 1923, 1923 and 1931.

MOORES-WEEDON, W. C.—B. 1880; ed.
Dulwich and Trin. Coll., Dublin; cadet, B.N.
Borneo, 1905; asst. dist. offr., 1906; offr.-incharge Tenom-Tawau expedn., 1906; dist. offr.,
1908; ag. P.M.G. and supt. of telegraphs, 1917; ag. offr.-in-charge, West Coast residency, 1917; examr. in Malay, 1917; on special service in Ceylon and F.M.S., 1918; postmr.-gen. and supt. of telegraphs, B.N. Borneo, 1918; ag. res., interior, B.N. Borneo, 1920; ag. food contr., 1920; res., Kudat, 1921; sessions, 1922; ag. res., Sandakan and mem., leg. coun., 1922; res., East Coast, 1923.

MOORMAN, ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE.-B. 1887; nine yrs. Met. pol., New Scotland Yard; served in Italy, Corfu, and Salonika, 1914-18; supt., pol. in ch., C.I.D., Nigeria, 1919-21; asst. comsnr., pol. in ch., C.I.D., Nigeria, 1921-24; asst. dir., C.I.D., Gold Coast, June, 1924; ag. dir., C.I.D., 1925 and 1930; title changed to comsnr., pol., C.I.D., June, 1928.

MORETON, JAMES REGINALD.—B. 1905; ed.

Northwich Grammar Schl. and Jesus Coll.,

Cambridge; cadet, Hong Kong, Feb., 1928.
MORGAN, HYWEL GLYN.—B. 1899; ed. Univ. Coll. (Wales); B.A.; LL.B. (Wales); called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, Jan., 1924; practised as barrister in London and on S. Wales circuit, 1924-26; lieut., the Welch Regt., Regular Army R. of O.; war serv. with Machine Gun Corps, India; crown coun., Gold Coast, Oct., 1926; asst. atty.-gen., Nyasaland Prot., Mar., 1932; ag. atty.-gen. in 1932, 1933 and 1934; ag. judge, Oct.-Nov., 1933.

MORGAN, W., B.A. (1908).—Ed. Merchant Taylors' Schl., London (Exhibn.), and Jesus Coll., Oxford; Pitt Clud exhibnr. in classics, 1904-1908; Meyrick classical exhibnr. at Jesus Coll., 1904-1908; 2nd cls. class, hon. mods., 1906; 3rd cls. Lit. Hum., 1908; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1910; station mag., Sept., 1918; res., July, 1926; ag. sec., native affrs., Sept., 1928; ag. sec., N. Provs., Apr., 1930; senr. res., Aug., 1932. MORICE, GEORGE FREDERICK.—B. 1891; ed.

Ampleforth Coll., York; Br. P.O., Jan., 1912; war serv., 1914-19; lieut., R.E., Sept., 1919;

asst. teleg. engnr., P. & T., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; teleg. engnr., Johore, June, 1921; engnr., P. & T., F.M.S., Oct., 1926; do., Penang, Mar., 1932; sr. engnr., P. & T., S.S. & F.M.S., Dec., 1932.

MORLEY, ARTHUR HABOLD, M.B., Ch.B. (Leeds, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond), D.T.M., D.T.H. (Liverpool), D.P.H.—B. 1900; ed. Leeds Gen. Infirmary; house surg., Leeds Gen. Infirmary, 1926; ditto, Northampton Gen.

Infirmary, 1927; med. offr., Somaliland, 1928.

MORLEY, JAMES GRORGE, P.A.S.I.—Govt.
assessor, Ceylon, Mar., 1932.

MORPHY, HENRY, B.A. (1st cls. hons.). B.E.,
M.So., A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I.—B.1889; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin (senr. moderator), gold med. (experimentsoi.) etc.; 2nd grade survr., Nigeria, May, 1914; senr. survr., 1921; passed lower Hausa and lower Arabic; asst. survr.-gen. (supernmy.) and seconded to Kano native admstrn., 1928.

MORRELL, EDWARD WILLIAM.—B. 1887; N. Borneo serv., Sept., 1909; mag., 1st cls., Oct.,

atty.-gen., 1890-91-95; deleg. to Ottawa on confederation question, 1894; deleg. to C.O. regeneral matters, 1897; and in 1900 on the Treaty Shore question; leader of independent party of legislature, 1898-1900; atty.gen. and min. of just., 1903-7; resig. from Bond ministry on labour question, July, 1907; prime min., Mar., 1909; resigned premiership, 1918; mem. of Impl. Confce. on naval and mil. defence, 1909; British counsel, Hague arbitn., 1910; represented Newfoundland at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., and at the Imp. Conf., 1911: editor "Newfld. Law Reports Revision, 1820-1905."

MORRIS. EDWARD GILBERT, O.B.E. (1919), B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1884; ed. Bedford Schl., and Hertford Coll., Oxford (exhibur.); asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, 1908; dist. comsnr., 1912; lieut., unattached E.A. Forces, 1915; capt., Uganda T.C., 1916; dist. pol. offr., Tanganyika, 1919; resigned, 1920; re-appt., 2nd grade admin. offr., Uganda, 1924; labour comanr., 1924; insp., schls., 1925; ag. dir., educn., 1927; dep. dir., educn., 1928; dir., educn., 1929; dir., educn., Kenya, 1934.

MORRIS, HUBERT MEREDYDD, M. Sc. (Agr.). F. E.S.—B. 1896; ed. Manchester Univ.; research fellow and asst. lect., 1917-18; war serv., 1918-19; research under the Royal Soc. Grain Pests (War) Comtee., 1919-20; asst. entomologist, Rothamsted experimental station, 1920-27; entomologist,

Cyprus, 1927.

MORRIS, James PATRICK ANDREW, M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1892; ed. St. Ignatius Coll., Galway, Blackrock Coll. and Royal Vety. Coll., Dublin; capt., R.A.V.C.; vety. offr., N. Rhodesia, Dec., 1920; dep. dir., animal health, Jan., 1930; ag. dir., do., Dec., 1932; dir., do., 1933.

MORRIS, JOSEPH.-B. 1880; ch. acct., Kowloon Canton rly. constrn., Hong Kong, 1907-10;

ch. acct., open line, 1910-1934.

MORRISON, HON. AULAY MACAULAY.—B. 1863; LL.B., Dalhousie Univ.; called to the bar, Nova Scotia, 1888, and B. Columbia, 1890; mem. of H. of C., Canada, 1896-1904; puisne judge of sup. ct., B. Columbia, 1905; ch. just. sup. ct., 1929.

CHABLES RHODWAY, MORRISON, Schl., Freetown; 2nd clk., dist. ct., Karer-Sierra Leone, 1897; clk., Karene Exped. Forces 1888 (W.A. med. and clasp); 1st clk., 1992 postal agt., 1902-05; ch. clk., 1908; finan. seril911; passed higher stand., Mende and Terrizand lower stand., Susu, 1912; office asst., 1921 offr. in charge, Sumbuya dist., 1921; dep. ass. mast., circuit ct. on several occasions, 1905-10.

MORT, ERIC LAIDLEY, O.B.E. (1935), B.A.-Ed. Tonbridge Schl., and University Coll., Oxfer. jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, Aug., 1214 attohd. Nigeria Regt., 1916, and 1917-18; supt.

educn., Nigeria, Jan., 1920.

MORTEN, FREDERICK JOSEPH-B. 1888; ec. Lancing Coll. and Exeter Coll., Oxford B.A., 1911; cadet, S.S., Dec., 1912; ag. 42 mag. and asst. dist. judge, Singap.re. Mar. 1913; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, Jan., 1914; passecadet, Jan., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Alor Carat Sept., 1915; attached to col. sec. Jan., 1917; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, and agent to for contrir., in addition, Jan., 1920; asst. treas. am collr. of stamps, Malacca, in addn., June, 19. ag. sheriff and regist, sup. ct., Penang, Msr. 1924; ag. 1st asst., sec. B, and clk. of coura. Nov., 1924; ag. under sec., S.S., Feb., 1925; ac. 1st asst., sec. B, and clk. of couns., Feb., 1935 ag. 1st asst., sec. A, Dec., 1928; ag. under sec. 8.8., Oct., 1929 and Dec., 1930; ag. dist. off. P.W., Dec., 1929; cls. II, Dec., 1929; ag. cir. educn., S.S. and F.M.S., cls. IA, Apr., 1932.

MORTIMER, PETER.-B. 1875; cls. V. Cerlin civ. serv., June, 1929; extra office aest., Jahra

kach., June, 1929. MORTON, JOHN, M.R.C.V.S. (19271 - R)1901; ed. Keil Schl. and Glasgow Vety. Ce ... Fraser research schol, at Rowett Research lrei. Aberdeen, 1927-28; Scottish bd. of agr. research schol., 1928-29; vety. offr., Falkland Is., Art., 1929; lieut., Falkland Is., Defence Force, 1925.

vety. offr., Nigeria, 1933. MOSELEY, FRANCIS ARNOLD. — B. 187; ed. Perth, W. Australia and Brasenose Co... ed. Pettn, W. Australia and Brasenose Co., Oxon.; B.A. 1904; called to bar, Michile Tex., May, 1905; judge's associate and cik. et arraigns, W. Aust., Oct., 1905; mily, serv. Australia, 1915-16; France, 1916-19; Irelationary, 1920-22; M.C., 1919; asst. regist., titles, Targanyika Territory, 1922; ag. regist., titles, a 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925; ag. solv.-cen. terminary projects in 1922 and 1922 and 1927 and 1927. various periods in 1922, 1923 and 1927-32; dea land offr., Mar., 1926; crown coun., 1926; att. gen., Nyasaland Prot., 1934; ag. judge, Nov.

1933 to Dec., 1934. MOSELEY, HENBY DOYLE.—B. 1884; jun of clk., sup. ct., W. Aust., Oct., 1900; juiges

assoc. and clk. of arraigns, Aug., 1903.

MOUBRAY, GEORGE ALEXANDER I'S CHAIALDE.—B. 1888; ed. Loretto Schl., Manchester Univ. (civ. engnrg.), Zurich Polytechnigun and Univ. (pure science); cadet, F.M.S., 1 officels, V, Jan., 1916; do., cls. IV, Dec., 1 ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec., F.M.S., Aug., 18. regist., titles and town planning admstr., Selane c. in addn., July, 1923; offr., cls. III, Dec., 18.4.

1879; ent. Fiji civ. serv., 1910; accent. and cik. Gilbert and Ellice Is., Dec., 1915; seconded for serv. in Fiji, Apr., 1921; ag. audr., Aug., 1921 to Apr., 1922; ag trees, Apr., 1924; ag

res. commsnr., Sept. to Oct., 1925; treas. and collr., cust., 1925; col. treas., Br. Honduras, Feb., 1928; mem., exec. and legis. couns.; dir.

pub. offrs. guarantee fund.

MOUNTAIN, HABOLD GRIFFITHS, A. Inst., M.M.—B. 1887; ed. at King's Schl., Worcester, and Schl. of Mines. Camborne (lat. cls. dip.); served R. E., tunnelling coys. and eng. stores dept., 1916-19; inspr., mines, Cyprus, Oct., 1925; ag. water engnr., July-Oct., 1930; inspr., lab. and regisr., trade unions, Jan., 1933; sec. for mines, Gold Coast, 1934.

MUCHMORE, ALFRED.—B. 1893; Br. postal serv., 1912-1920; acct., posts and tels., Tanganyika territory, 1920; asst. treas., 1923; senr. asst.

treas., 1931.

MUDIE, NORMAN DAVID, M.A. (Edin.), Barristerat-Law, Middle Temple—B. 1884; cadet S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1907; passed cadet, Jan., 1911; offr., cls. V., June, 1911; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Malacca in addition, Aug., 1917; offl. assignee of debtors' estates for Malacca, Oct.-Dec., 1917; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1919; stamp and probate offr., Singapore, Apr., 1922; regisr. and sheriff, sup. ct., Penang, 1924; dep. pub. pros. in addn. to dep. regisr. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, Dec., 1924; dist. judge, Malacca, May, 1925; offr., cls. IB., Oct., 1927; dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Nov., 1928; judge, F.M.S., June, 1932; puisne judge, sup. ct., S.S., Feb., 1932.

MULHALL, John Abchibald.—B. 1899; on mily. serv., 1916; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd. Kalutara kach., Jan., 1922; ditto, Puttalam kach., Nov., 1922; extra office asst., Badulla kach., Oct., 1923; office asst., ditto, Jan., 1924; office asst., Galle kach., June, 1925; ditto, Anuradhapura kach., May, 1927; addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1928; asst. col. sec. May, 1928; sec. retrenchment comsn., Apr.,

1932; asst. ch. sec., Oct., 1933.

MULLIN, JOHN, F.S.I.—B. 1878; ed. England and Wales; assayer, surveyor and mining engr.; mem., institute of mining and metallurgy, England; cert. sworn land surv., B. Guiana, 1906; 3rd cls. offr. and survr., B. Guiana, 1908; warden, mining dist and J.P., 1910; 1st cls. clk., dept. of lands and mines, 1911; ag. chief clk, 1911-12, 1913-14; 1st lieut., B. Guiana local forces, 1915; capt., 1918; seconded to govt. secretariat as conf. clk., 1916; chmn., canals polder, 1917-25; ch. clk., lands and mines dept., 1918; ch. clk. and ag. asst. D.P. W., 1919-20; asst. comsnr., lands and mines, 1922; mem. and sec., bd. of colonisation and development, 1926; ag. comsnr., lands and mines, chmn., local govt. bd. and mem., town council on various occasions; comsnr., land and mines, 1927; mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1929.

MULOCK, RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM, P.C. (1925), K.C.M.G. (1902), K.C., LL.D., M.A.—B. 1843; graduated at Toronto Univ., 1863; gold medal in modern languages; called to the Ontario bar, 1868; vice-chanc. of Toronto Univ. in 1881; sat in parlmt. 1882 to 1905, representing N. York; postmr.-gen. in Sir W. Laurier's govt., June, 1890; ch. just., exchequer div., high ct. of just., Ontario, 1905; ch. just., Ontario, 1923.

MUNRO, THOMAS AMBROSE VESPER.—B. 1883; harbmr., Bahamas, 1st Sept., 1913; ag. marshal,

admv. side, sup. ct., 1919.

MURDOCH, JAMES WILSON, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen).—B. 1900; 2nd asst. med. supt., ment. hosp., T. Rambutan, F.M.S., Jan., 1928; med. supt., do., July, 1931.

MURISON, SIE JAMES WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1919), B.A., LL.B., K.C.—B. 1872; ed. privately and at Trin. Hall, Camb.; senr. class. scholr., 1891; 1st div., 2nd cls. class. tripos, 1894; 3rd cls. law tripos, Part II., 1895; Latham English prize, 1895; B.A., LL.B., 1895; called to Bar, Middle Temple, Apr., 1896; devilled and practised at the Chancery Bar, 1896-1902; regisr., E.A.P., Oct., 1902; town mag., Mombasa, Jan., 1904; 2nd asst. judge, H.B.M. ct. for Zanzibar, Apr., 1904; sen. asst. judge, Mar., 1905; ch. judge, Zanzibar, 20th Sept., 1914; mem., of ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa, 1905-1910, and from 1914 upon transfer of Zanzibar to C.O.; judge, sup. ct. of H.H. Sultan of Zanzibar from 1908; arbitrator in dispute between Zanzibar and E.A.P. govts. as to H.H. mainland properties, 1911; reed. thanks of S. of S. for conversion of applied Indian Acts into Zanzibar Decrees, 1917; judge prize ct. Zanzibar from 1914; passed govt. exam. in Hindustani, 1903, and in Swahili, 1904; examr. in Swahili to the Zanzibar Govt.; joint edr., Zanzibar Law Repts., 1868-1918; atty.-gen., S. Sttmlts., 1919; ag. col. sec., June, 1920 to May, 1921; ch. just., S. Sttlmts., July, 1925; ret., 1933; comment. to Palestine to enquire into Jewish-Arab riots, 1934; edited the Revised Laws of the S. Sttlmts., 1926; author of "Swahili Translations" 1911.

Translations," 1911.

MURPHY, Hon. DENIS, B.A.—B. 1870; ed. Ottawa Univ.; B.A. 1892; called to the bar, 1896; elec. to provincial legis. British Columbia, 1900: judge of sup. ot.. B. Columbia, 1909.

1900; judge of sup. ot., B. Columbia, 1909. MURPHY, JOHN HOWARD BLACKWOOD.—B. 1895; Schl. of Physic, Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1913; R.A.M.C., Jan., 1915; India Office, Apr., 1919; A.D.C., Jubaland, Dec., 1919; dist. commrr., Gosha, 1920; ditto, Choreh, 1922; ditto, Kitui, Ukambani, 1923; resigned, private affairs, 1926; re-apptd., commr., Somaliland, 1927; admn. offr., Kenva, 1930.

offr., Kenya, 1930.

MURPHY, JOSEPH.—B. 1892; ed. Stokane
Schl., Sligo; R.I.C., 1913-22; Jamaica constab.,
Apr., 1922; sub-inspr., Apr., 1926; 3rd cls.
inspr., Apr., 1931; King's pol. med., 1926.

MURPHY, HON. THOMAS GEROW, P.C. (Can.).

MURPHY, HON. THOMAS GEROW, P.C. (Can.).

—B. 1883; ed. at pub. and high schols. of Ont.; grad. of Man. Coll. Pharmacy; lst el. to H. of C., Canada, g. e., Oct., 1925; re-elec., g. e., 1930; min. of interior in Bennett admatrn., Aug. 1st, 1930; re-elec. by acol. after assuming office, Aug., 1930.

MURPHY, Timothy.—B. 1882; joined Hong Kong pol., Dec., 1903; passed final exam. in Cantonese. 1912; inspr., Aug., 1922; King's pol. med., 1924 C.D.I., Nov., 1926; asst. supt., pol.,

July, 1931.

MURPHY, WILLIAM LINDSAY.—B.A., Trin.
Coll., Dublin; B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon oiv, ser.,
Nov., 1910; attd., Kandy kach., Dec., 1910; addtl.,
pol. mag., Colombo, Aug., 1911; ag. office asst. to
govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Jan., 1912; office

govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Jan., 1912; office asst. to govt., Prov. of Uva, May, 1913; asst. land settmt. offr., July, 1913; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Feb., 1915; addtl. pol. mag. and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, Apr., 1915; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaitivu, Oct. 1915; ditto, Hambantota, Nov., 1917; ditto, Matara, Oct., 1920; addnl. dist. judge, Galle, Jan., 1921; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, May, 1921; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Sept., 1922; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apr., 1923; temp. employed, C.O., 1926; addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1927; 2nd asst. col. sec. and clk., exec. coun., May, 1928; comptr., lab., Sept.,

1931; chmn., munic. coun. and mayor, Colombo, Mar., 1932.

MURRAY, ARTHUR EVELYN FRANCIS, B.A. (Oxon), Barrister.-B. 1888; ed. Mariborough and Exeter Coll., Oxford; asst. dis. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1912; cls. I, grade I, admstve. serv., 1928; sec. to comsn. of inquiry into disturbances in S.E. Provs., 1930; ag. sec. for native affrs., 1930.

MURRAY, Hon. SIR GEORGE JOHN ROBERT, K.C.M.G. (1917), B.A., LL.M.—B. 1863; judge of sup. ct., S. Australia, 1912; chief just., Jan.,

1916 and lieut.-gov., Apr., 1916. MURRAY, JOHN.—B. 1871; ed. Tokomairiro dist. high schl. and Otago boys' high schl.; joined N.Z. stamp duties dept., 1890; asst. comsnr., stamp duties and asst. regisr., companies, Dunedin, 1909; ditto, Christchurch, 1920; dep.

comesn., stamp duties, 1923; comsnr., 1932.

MURRAY, Sir J. H. P., K.C.M.G. (1925),
C.M.G. (1914).—M.A., Oxon.; ed. at Sydney gram, schl. and won Knox prize, Fairfax prize, senr. univ. prize, and John West medal; went to Brighton Coll., Germany, and Univ. Coll., London; entd. Oxford Univ. and gained foundation scholarship to Magdalen Coll., 1880; 1st cls. class. mods., 1882; 1st cls. Lit. Hum., 1884; M.A., 1885; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1886; practised as a barrister in Australia until apptd. crown prosecutor, N.S. Wales; acted as dist. ct. judge on several occasions; commanded N.S.W. Irish Rifles, 1898; served in S. African war, 1900-1901; recd. comsn. of major in Impl. army in recognition of his services, 1902; chief judicial offr. and mem. of exec. and legis. couns., Papus, Sept., 1904; ag. administr., 8th Apr., 1907; and lieut.-gov., in addition to duties of judge, 1908.

MURRAY, MENZIES.—B. 1890; ed. Stellenbosch and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. (hons. Stellenbosch), 1909; B.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), 1914; LL.B. (S.A.), 1920; war serv., 1914-19; capt., R.W. Fus., M.C.; advoc., 1921; ch. clk., patent office, Union of S. Africa, Jan., 1930; regisr., patents and regisr., companies, June 1932.

MURRAY, ROBERT EVERITT KING.-B. 1902; clk., grade II., Basutoland, 1924; sub.-inspr.,

Basutoland mounted pol., 1930.

MURRAY, WILLIAM ANSLEY, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh), D.P.H. (Cape Town).—B 1874; attd. to Dutch Reformed Ch. Mission in Brit. Cent. Africa Prot., 1901-12; co-operated with sleeping sickness comm. of the Royal Socy., 1911-12; capt., S. African med. corps, and was associated with Major Park-Ross in conducting the Sleeping Sickness Investigation Bureau, 1916-18; govt. pathologist, Durban, 1919; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1923; mem., statistical coun., Union of S. Africa; health research offr., Carnegie comen. of investgn., poor white problem in S.A., 1929-31; senr. asst. health offr., Union,

MURRAY-JARDINE, ROBERT GORDON-Ed. Marlborough Coll. and Clare Coll., Camb.; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, 1912; cov. commdr., 4th Batt. K.A.R., 1917-18; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1919; dist. mag., Tanganyika Territory. 1919; ret. without taking up appt., 1920; dist. mag., Entebbe, Uganda, 1921; senr. mag., 1930.

MURTLAND, CHARLES CAMPBELL.—B. 1884; ed. Harrogate, York and Dublin; sub.-inspr. of police, B. Guiana, 1908; dist.-inspr., 1912; ag. county inspr., 1910-1911, 1914-1916; capt., B. Guiana militia, 1915; county inspr., 1920; de-

tective inspr., 1927; ag. dep. inspr.-gen., pol. Sept., 1928 to May, 1929 and Apr.-Nov., 1935.
MUSK, Harold.—B. 1899; ed. Gainsboro al.:
Knutsford; mily. serv., B.N.V.R., 1917-19; Keytraining, 1924; Agr., Coll., Wye, Kent. 1925:
Impl. Coll., Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1926; dist. agr. offr. Taganyika Tarritory. 1927. fr., Taganyika Territory, 1927. MYCOCK, CHABLES.—B. 1890; asst. mast...

educn. dept., Hong Kong, Jan., 1915; asst. mast., Wantsai Eng. Schl., 1930; headmatr.,

Yaumati, 1934.

MYERS, HON. SIE MICHAEL, K.C.M.G. (1930), K.C. (1922), LL.B. (1897).—B. 1873; et

Univ. Coll. (N.Z.); in legal practice many years; ch. just., N.Z., 1929.

NAIRAC, GEORGE EDOUARD, K.C.—B. 1876.
ed. B. Coll., Maurituu; called to bar, 1898; sa addnl. subst. procureur and advoc.-gen., 1903--. mem. for Port Louis in coun. of gott., 1911.25; nominated mem., 1926; K.C., 1926; procure and advoc.-gen, July, 1927; mem., exec. cour. and coun. of govt.; ag. col. sec., July, 1928 to Mar., 1929; ag. ch. just., Oct., 1929 to Oct., 1939; edr., Mauritius Law Repts. since 1906 and of the Law Repts. Digest, 1902-25.

NAISH, RICHARD BRYANT.-B. 1891; B.A. Oxon.), M.R. San. I.; codet, Cevion civ. ser., Nov., 1914; attached to Galle hack., Dec., 1915; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Dec., 1915; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct., 1916; pol. mag., Gampola, Dec. 1918; asst. contr. of estate supplies, May, 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., C. Prov., Feb., 1920; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avissa wella, Sept., 1920; asst. finan. asst. to chma., mun. coun., Colombo, Jan., 1921; pol. mag., Fr. Pedro, Nov., 1921; asst. govt. agt., Battical a Mar., 1923; ditto, Karunegala, Sept., 1925; as-2 contr., rev., Mar., 1928; sec., univ. comm. a addn., July, 1928; addnl. pol. mag.. Colomic. Sept., 1931; dep. contr., lab., Oct., 1931; arterd.

atty.-gen.'s office, May, 1934. NANKIVELL, HOWARD.—B. 1893; ed. Christ's Hosp.; clk., col. secretariat, Jamaica, 1911; asst., 1912; 2nd cls. air mech., R.F.C., 1916; 2nd le a. R.F.C., 1916; lieut., tech. R.A.F., 1917-1919; 2nd ols. clk., col. secretariat, Jamaica, 1917; 1st ditto, 1920; sec., salaries regrading comen., 1922; sec., disturbances coman., 1922; sec. adviser finan. comtee., 1924; sec., civ. serv. comtee, 1/2; prin. clk., secretariat, 1925; sec., prelim. W. I. confee, 1926; attd. for temp. duty. C.O. 1925; sec., salaries comsn., Jamaica, 1928; ag. cis. privy coun., 1928; asst. col. sec., Trinidad. Aje. 1929; ag. col. sec., on various occasions, 1929.4; dep. col. sec. Jan., 1930; sec., intercol. conice. on trade relations with Canada, 1930; sec. Trinidad air bd., 1930; ag. gov.'s dep., Jan. 1932 and Aug., 1934.

NAPIER, SIR WALTER JOHN, KT. BACH. (1994) D.C.L. (Oxon).—Barrister-at-law, Lincoln s Inc.

atty.-gen., S. Sttlmts., 1907-1909; mesn., W

African lands comtee, 1912.

NASH, HEBBERT FREDERICK WILLIAM.—R. 1901; entered C.O., 26th Nov., 1917; apptiafter compet. exam., asst. clk. and assigned to C.O., 29th Dec., 1919; cler. offr., lst Jan., 123; higher cler. offr., 17th Sept., 1929.
NASH, WALTER.—B. 1890; ed. King's Coll.

London ; conf. clk. to gov.-gen., Nigeria, July.

1913; admstve. offr., 1918; rea., 1932. NATHAN, Lt.-Col. Siz MATTHEW, G.C.M.G. (1908), K.C.M.G. (1902), C.M.G. (1809), -R. 1872; entd. R.E., 1880; capt., 1889; maj., 1898; lt. coi...

1907; served in Nile expedn., 1885; Lushai expedn. (medal with clasp), 1889; sec. col. def. comtee., 1895; admnstrd. govt. of S. Leone in Kong, 21st Sept., 1903; gov., Natal, 1st May, 1907; sec. to G.P.O., London, 1910; chrmn. of bd. of inland revenue, 1911; under sec. to lordlieut. of Ireland, 1914; permanent sec. to ministry

of pensions, 1916; gov., Queensland, 1920-25.
NATTLE, HAROLD RUNDLE FITZ.—B. 1875;
med. offr., Basutoland, 1904; prin. med. offr.,

NATTRASS, ROLAND MARSHALL, B.Sc. (Agr.), Lond., Ph.D., Lond., D.I.C., Dip. Agr., Wye.—B.1895; ed. Nottingham High Schl.; asst. to cotton specialist, Tanganyika Territory, 1922; advisory mycologist, Western Prov.; Bristol Univ., Long Ashton Research Statn., 1924; senr. mycologist, miny. of agr., Egypt, 1928; myco-

NATTRISS, ERREST ALPRED, O.B.E. (1934).

-B. 1882; ent. C.A. shipping agents, 1898; apptd. to C.A. office, 1912; dep. head, shipping dept., 1922; apptd. shipping offr. to the "Discovery Committee," 1927; head, shipping dept., May,

NAVARATNAM, SARAVANAMUTTU SAMUEL, B.Sc. (Lond.).—B. 1894; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Matara Kach., Dec., 1921; ditto, Ratnapura Kach., May, 1922; extra office asst. to Rathapura Rach., May, 1922; extra omce asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Sept., 1923; pol. mag., Matale, May, 1924; ditto, Chilaw, Feb., 1926; asst. commr., excise, Aug., 1927; dist. judge, Kegalle, Mar., 1930; asst. stlmt. offr., July, 1931; sec. to min. of lab., industry and commerce, Oct., 1931; dep. contr., lab., Aug., 1933; asst. land commr., Dec., 1933.

NEALE HABOLD REBLARD, Second cik. to

NEALE, HABOLD BERNARD. - Second clk. to asst. comsnr., Southern div., Bech. Prot., June, 1909; 2nd clk. to asst. comsnr., Northern Prot.; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1911; J.P., 1912; ag. asst. res. mag., 1913; sub-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1914; ag. res. mag., 1914: granted local rank of capt.; res. mag. 1921;

ag. govt. sec., 1933; govt. sec., 1934, ag. Rev. 1933; govt. sec., 1934. NEAVE, JOHN RICHARD, M.C.—B. 1893; ed. King's Coll., Lond.; cadet, S.S., Oct., 1919; attd., res. office, Malacca, Nov., 1919; asst. advr., attd., res. office, Malacca, Nov., 1919; asst. advr., Kota Tinggi, Feb., 1925; res., Labuan, Dec., 1927; offr., cls. III, Jan., 1930; ag. comenr., lands, Trengganu, July, 1931; 2nd asst. sec. (A), S.S., Dec., 1932; ag. asst. treas. and collr., land rev., Malacca, Aug., 1933.

NEIL I. H. Mad. off. F. Africa Prot.

NEILI, J. H.—Med. offr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1919; ditto, Uganda, July, 1920. NEIL, WILLIAM HARDLEY EDWIN, F.R.G.S. -B. 1892; ed. Cathedral Schl., Winchester, Taunton's, Southampton and Hartley Univ. Coll., Extn., Southampton; war ser, Sept., 1914-Sept., 1919; survey probtnr., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; asst. supt., trig. surveys, Dec., 1923; ditto, topo. br., Dec., 1925; ditto, rev. surveys, Pahang, Jan., 1931; asst. supt., surveys, N. Kedah. Aug., 1932

NEILL, JAMES SCOTT, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1889; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; clas. schol., 1911; lat sen. mod. hist. and pol. sci., 1912; Victoria prizeman, Kings Inns., Dublin; cadet, Fiji, 1914; clk., leg. and exec. coun., Oct., 1915; dist. comsnr., 1916; regr.. sup. ct., and offi. recr., 1922; ag. atty. gen. and mem., exec. and leg. coun., July, 1922 to July, 1923; ag. prin. asst. col. sec. and agt. gen., imigrn., Jan., 1924 and Sept., 1924; mem., bd. examrs.. Fijian language and ag. editor, Indian newspaper "Radjut"; seconded sp. duty under Tongan govt. and apptd. mem., privy coun. of Tonga, Aug. Sept., 1924; commr. of assize, circuit et., June, 1925; ct. of review, income tax, Nov., 1925; Br. agt. and cons.-gen., Tonga, Jan., 1927; is also a dep. comsnr. for W. Pacific and a judl. comsnr. for matrimonial causes; seconded for sp.

duty, Ocean Is., Dec., 1930 to Mar., 1931.
NEILSON, HARRY Ross, M.B., Ch.B.,
D.P.H.—B. 1879; ed. Bedford Mod. Schl. and
Aberdeen Univ.; med. offr., Uganda, 1912;
temp. capt., Uganda med. staff, 1914; health offr., 1921; senr. do., 1924; ag. D.D.S.S. for various periods, 1926-32.

NEISH, DONALD GORDON.—B. 1905; ed. Bedford Schl.; 2nd lt., Jamaica local forces, 1928; lt., 1930; machine gun offr., 1931-33; sub-

NELL, L.—B. 1880; ed. Blundells Schl.; asst. loco. supt., Nigerian rlys., 1914; asst. supt., line, Mar., 1931.

NETHERSOLE, JOHN MAPLETOFT, C.B.E. (1933).—B. 1863; clk. to admstr. gen. and trustee in bankruptcy, Jamaica, 1880; 1st cls. clk., 1893; admstr. gen. and trustee in bankruptcy, Jamaica, 1899; oustodian of enemy property, 1915; contr., local clearing office, 1920; mem., income tax assunt. comtee., 1920; chmn., inc. tax assunt.

Ctee., 1922; res. mag., 1933.

NETTELTON, GERALD ENRAGHT.—Clk., res. comsnr.'s office, 1914; sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1917; sp. J.P., 1917; ag. asst. res. mag., 1999. 1920; passed 1st gr. Secwana exam., 1920; passed civ. serv. lower law exam., 1922; ag. res. mag., 1923; res. mag. and hon. insr. Bech. Prot. pol., Apr.,

1924.

NETTLETON, SIB SYDNEY CHARLES KING FABLOW, KT. BACH. (1924).—Ed. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Oxford; B.A. class hons., 1887; M.A., 1889; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit and Sussex sessions; puisne judge, high ct., Uganda, 1912; ag. chief just., 1913; judge of ct. of appeal for E. Africa, 1912-14; puisne judge, sup. ct., Gold Coast, Feb., 1915; ag. chief just., S. Leone, May to Aug., 1919, and of G. Coast, June-Oct., 1921; senr. puisne judge, G. Coast, Mar., 1920; ch. just., Bahamas, judge, G. Coast, Mar., 1920; ch. just., Bahamas, Nov., 1922; pres., reformatory and indus. schls. comsn., 1923; ch. just., Cyprus, Dec., 1924; ch. just., Gibraltar, 1927; ret., 1931; author of "Some Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17"; "The Masai Case, 1913"; "The Law Affecting a Company Prospectus"; parly. candidate, Sheffield (Attercliffe), 1909-10; S. Hackney, 1910.

NEWBOLT, CAPT. A. F.—B. 1893; ed. Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; B.A.; on active serv., Oxfordshire Light Infv., Aug., 1914 to

serv., Oxfordshire Light Infy., Aug., 1914 to May, 1919; served in Flanders, wounded, Apr., 1915; capt., 1915; adjt., 1918-19; asst. priv. sec. (appts.) to S. of S., Lord Milner, May, 1919; Mr. Winston Churchill, Feb., 1921; Duke of Devonshire, Oct., 1922; Mr. J. H. Thomas, Jan., 1924; Mr. L. C. M. S. Amery, Nov., 1924; Lord Passfield, June, 1929; prin., 1st Oct.,

1930.

NEWBOULT, ALEXANDER THEODORE, M.C.-B. 1896; ed. Kingswood and Exeter Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; attd. Perak sect., Dec., 1920; offr., cls V, Aug., 1923; dist. offr., Jelebu, Nov., 1925; offr., cls. IV, Aug., 1927; sec. to res., N. Sembilan, Dec., 1927; offr., cls. III, Aug., 1932; ag. comsnr., lands and mines, Trengganu, Oct., 1933. NEWDEGATE, Sis-Francis ALEXANDER

NEWDIGATE, G.C.M.G. (1925), K.C.M.G. (1917),

J.P., D.L.—B. 1862; ed. Eton and R.M.C., Sandhurst; in Coldstream Guards, 1883-85; gov. of Rugby schl.; alderman of the Warwickshire county coun.; M.P. for Nuneaton division of Warwickshire, 1892-1906; M.P. for Tamworth division of Warwickshire, 1909; gov., Tasmania, 30th Mar., 1917; gov., W. Australia, 1920; ret., 1924.

NEWHOUSE, EDWARD, P.A.S.I.-B. 1884; ed. Friend's Schl., Lancaster; asst. engr., waterwks., Hong Kong, 1912; exec. engr., drainage, 1920; do., roads, 1927; J.P., 1931; exec. engr., waterwks., 1932; ag. A.D.P.W., 1932; engr., waterwks., 1 asst. D.P.W., 1932.

NEWILL, COMMOR. JOSEPH BERNARD, D.S.O., R.N. (ret.).—B. 1887; harbmr., Malacca, 1922;

dep. harbmr., Hong Kong, 1926. NEWMAN, WILLIAM AUGUSTIN, M.B.E.—B. 1873; ed. Sydney High Schl.; ent. New South Wales pub. serv., 1891; served with Australian forces, S. African war (Queen's med., 5 classe); on staff of first prime min. of C'wealth of Aust., Jan., 1901; senr. clk., dept. external affrs., 1902; ch. clk., C'wealth electoral admstrn., C'wealth electoral offr. for Victoria, 1906; ch. olk., home affrs., 1909; offl. sec. to gov. gen., C. of A., and sec. to fedrl. exec. coun., 1913; sec., royal comsn. on navy and defence admstrn., 1916; ch. clk., Australian defence dept., 1918;

admstr., Island of Nauru, 1927. NEWNHAM, HUBERT ERNEST.—B. 1886; ed. St. John's Coll., Oxford (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, Nov., 1911; pol. mag., Matale, Mar., 1913; landing survr., Colombo customs, Oct., 1913; ag. comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Feb., 1920; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, May, 1920; chmn., munic. coun., Colombo, Aug., 1924; comsnr., local govt. and pres., local govt. bd., 1930, and sec. to min.

for local admstrn., July, 1931.

NEWTON, ALEXANDER STAFFORD, L.D.S. (Liv.), R.A.M.C.—B. 1896; mily. serv., 1914-19; dental surg., Tanganvika Territory, Sapt., 1925. NEWTON, SIR FRANCIS JAMES, K.C.M.G.

NEWTON, SIE FRANCIS JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1892), C.V.O. (1911).—B. 1857; ed. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxon; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1890; barrister, Inner Temple; lieut., 3rd batt. Hampshire regt., and extra A.D.C. to Sir H. Robinson, gov. Cape, 1881; priv. sec. to Sir Thomas Scanlen, prime minister of Cape, 1883; and to Sir H. Robinson, 1884-86; sec. to Mauritius roy. comsn., 1886; ag. admstr. and ch. mag., Br. Bechuanaland, 1888; col. sec. and rec.-gen.. 1889; ac. admstr. and col. sec. and rec.-gen., 1889; ag. admstr. and ch. mag., 1892; res. comsnr., Bechuanaland Protectorate, Dec., 1895-7; col. sec., Br. Honduras, 1898; ditto, Barbados, 1901; treas., S. Rhodesia, 1903; ret., 1919; col. sec., 1st S. Rhodesian ministry, 1st Oct., 1923; high comsnr. for S. Rhodesia, 1903; ret., 1919; col. sec., 1st S. for S. Rhodesia in London; ret., 1930.

NEWTON, ISAAC, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—Clin.

asst., Charing Cross hosp., 1924; 2nd health offr. at port, Hong Kong, 1925; visiting med. offr., Kwong Wah hosp., 1926; med. offr. in ch., Kowloon hosp., 1927; M.O.-in-ch., govt., civ.

hosp., 1930; in ch., Univ. aurg. clinio in addn., 1932; med offr. in ch., Victoria hosp., 1932. NEWTON, T. C., B.A. – B. 1882; ed. St. Peter's Schl., York and Queen's Coll., Oxford; and. res., N. Nigeria, 1908; res., Dec., 1925; admstve. offr., staff grade, 1935.

NGATA, HON. SIR APIRANA TURUPA, KT. BACH. (1927). M.A., LL.B.-B. 1874; ed. Waiomatatini Native Schl., Te Aute Coll., and Canterbury Univ. Coll.; mem., house of reps., N.Z.,

since 1905; mem., exec. coun., repg. Maori race, 1909-12; min., native affra., min., Cook Is., and mem., exec. coun. representing Maori race, 1928.

NICHOLAS, HARRY THEODORE, M.I. Struct. E.-B. 1882; ed. Bond's Gram. Schl., Plymouts;

engr. constrn., waterworks, Singapore, Jan. 1904; asst. engr., P.W.D., Perak, Aug., 1909; exec. engnr., Jan., 1919; senr. exec. engnr. Dec., 1926; state engr., Selangor, July, 1928; ag. dep. D.P. W. F.M.S., Jan., 1930-July, 1931.
NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G.
(1927).—B. 1868; LL.B., Tasmania; called to

the bar, 1892; atty.-gen. and min. of educn., Tasmania, 1903-4; puisne judge, Tasmania, Jan.,

1909; chief justice, 1914; also lieut.-gov. NICHOLLS, Lucius.—B. 1884; L.S.A. Lond., M.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab.; pathologist to seamen s hosp, socy., and bacteriologist to post-graduate schl. of clinical med., 1907-8; stationed in W. Indies, 1909-12, as bacteriologist to gove of St. Lucia and surg. to Victoria hosp.; in E. Africa, 1913-15; dir., bact. institute, Ceylon. Oct., 1915; ag. med. supt. lun. asylum. m addition to his own duties, May, 1916 to Feb.,

NICHOLS, JAMES EDWARD.—B. 1882; asst. engnr., Lagos rly., Feb., 1907; asst. engnr., Gold Coast rlys. (open lines), May, 1911; offr. in charge, Togoland Mily. rlys., 1916-17; ch. engnr.,

G. Coast rlys., Jan., 1920.

1917.

NICHOLS, RAYMOND, A.M. Inst. T., F. R. G.S.-B.1894; ed. Harvey Grammar Schl., Folkestone and privately; war serv., E. Kent Yeomany (R.E.K.M.R.), 2/4th "The Buffs" (East Kent Regt.) and R.F.C., 1914-19; motor instr., P.W. iv... Gold Coast, June, 1920; ag. transport offr., Feb., 1922; transfd. motor transport dept., Aug., 1922; dep. ch. mech. transport offr., Nov., 1922; sc. ch. mech. transport offr., 1922 and 1924; ch.

transport offr., Oct., 1924, NICHOLSON, WILLIAM EWART, B.A.-B. 1899; ed., Leeds Grammar Schl., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nizera, Sept., 1914; attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18; instr., arts and crafts, Jan., 1920; ag. ch. jnspr., S. Provs., 1933; N. Provs., 1934; prin., Higher Coll., Kateina, 1934.

NICOL, ANDREW, A.M.Inst.C.R., A.M.I. Struct.E.—B. 1898; ed. Aberdeen Gram. Sett and Robert Gordon's Tech. Coll., Aberdeen:

engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1921.
NICOLL, MAJOR FREDRRICK ALAN BENESA, O.B.E., R. of O. (1921).-B. 1883; ed. St. Ed. ward's Schl., Oxford; Imp. Yeo. S. African War, 1900-02; Natal mtd. pol., 1903-09; Natal native rebellion, 1906; dist. supt., pol., Uganda, 1910; R. Sussex Regt., 1914-20 (France, Belgium and Palestine, army of occupation, Germany, and plebiscite troops, Danzig); ment. in deep.; O.B.E. (mil. div.); Uganda pol., 1924; dep. commr., pol. and prisons, Tanganyika Territory, 1974; ag. commr., pol. and prisons, Apr. Nov., 1980;

comsnr., pol., Oct., 1933. NIGHTINGALE, L. M.—B. 1875; ed. Wirebledon Collegiate Schl. and Soham Gram. Schl. Camb.; asst. to Mr. W. H. Thomas, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., of Westminster, 1892 to 1901; contractors' engnr., Bermuda harbour wks., 1801-1906; 3rd cls. offr., lands and mines dept., 1:. Guiana, 1908; sworn land survr.; dist. ergnr., West Coast, Demerara, Jan., 1915; inspr., diste., 1926; dist. commr., Essequibo, 1932.

NIHILL, J. H. B., M.A., M.C.-B. 1892; Al. Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; 2nd cls. hist tripos, pts. I and II; pres., Union Socy., 1914; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; 2nd lieut., Munster Fusiliers, 1914-18; investigating offr., Min. of Lab., joint industrial couns. divn., 1919; priv. sec. to Sir Wm. Edge, junr. Lord of Treas., 1920-21; cadet, Hong Kong, July, 1921; ag. asst. crown solr., 1924; pol. mag., Kowloon, 1926; ag. asst. atty. gen., 1926; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct., 1927; legal sec. to high comsnr., Iraq, 1927-31; ag. Br. cons., Baghdad in addn., 1928 and 1931; mem., Br. deleg. to coun. of L. of N., 1931; solr.-gen., Uganda, 1934; ag. atty. gen., June, 1934.

NIXON, FRANK ASHLET .- B. 1879; Transvaal civ. serv., 1902; Union civ. serv., 1910; ch. clk., dept. of mines and industries, 1919; under-sec.,

dept. of mines and industries, 1924.
NIXON, R., M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.T.M.
(L'pool), D.P.H. (L'pool).—Tempy. lieut., capt.
and major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganvika Territory, Oct., 1921; senr. sanitation

offr., 1928.

١.

Δ

NOAD, JOHN ELLIOTT MONCRIEFF.-Ed. R. Naval Coll., Osborne and Dartmouth and Training Cruiser, H.M.S. "Cornwall"; midshipman, R.N., Aug., 1910; H.M.S. "Prince of Wales," Flagship, Atlantic Fleet; resgd., 1911; Edinburgh Univ., Oct., 1911 to Aug., 1914; sub-lieut., in Holland from fall of Antwerp to armistice; while in Holland passed for A.M.I.C.E., Feb., 1917; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Kenya, Mar., 1920; asst. engnr., Kenya and Uganda rly., Apr., 1924; senr. asst. engnr., P.W.D., 1930; exec. engnr., 1934; "1914" Star, War and Victory meds.
NOALL, W. E.-B.1880; apptd., after compet.

exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil ser., and wain., etc. of the Zin div. of the diviser, and assigned to the C.O., June, 1898; promoted, with gratuity, Jan., 1911; conf. clk., 1st Mar., 1916; minor staff clk., 8th Sept., 1917; sec. to visual instr. comtee., 1st Jan., 1908.

NOBES, CAPT. HOWARD.—B. 1891; ed. Uni-

versity Coll., and Inst. of Educn., Lond.; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1913 (hons. in chemy.); M.Sc. (Lond.), 1919; A.I.C. (1918); F.I.C. (1923); 2nd lieut., Northamptonshire Regt., Apr. 1914; lieut., 1915, capt., 1916; war serv. in France, 1st battn., Northamptonshire Regt. 1914-15 and with R.E., 1916-18; chemy. mast., R. Coll., Mauritius, 1926; prin., Queen's Coll. Br. Guiana, 1931.

NOBLE, G. S. P., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), Certif. Lond, S.H.T.M. (distinc.).—B. 1897; mil. serv..

1916-18; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1925.
NOBLE, PETER, A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. Elgin and Aberdeen, Scotland; asst. civ. engnr., P.W.D., Cyprus, 1906; ag. dist. engnr. in 1907 and 1909; dist. engnr., Demerara, B. Guiana, Aug., 1910; ag. in addition as chief draughtsman, 1911, and as asst. col. civ. engnr. in 1912; col. engnr. and survr. gen., Domincia, Aug., 1912; nom. mem., Roseau Town Board, offl. mem. legis. coun. and road board; on war service as mem. comnsrs. of valuation (min. of munitions); recd. thanks of sec. of state for work in connection with roads of Dominica, 1916; dist. engnr., N. dist., Palestine, Aug., 1922.

NOOTT, P. GORDON.—B. 1880; entered army (Royal Welsh Fus.), 1898; served in Boer war. 1899-00 (Queen's medal with clasps); Tugela heights, relief of Ladysmith, Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal; seconded for serv .. N. Nigeria regt., Dec., 1904; served with Dakka Kerri expedn., N. Nigeria, 1908; ret. on pension, Oct., 1913; ch. warder, Belize prison, B. Honduras, May, 1914; comen. 2nd lieut., B. Honduras

Terr. Force, 1914; lieut., 1916 served on Cayo expedn., B. Honduras, 1916; instructor to 2nd B. Honduras contingent, 1916; capt., 1918; supt. of prisons, Grenada, Jan., 1920.

NORRIS, C. G.-B. 1890; ed. St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; B.A.; cadet, Solomon Islands.

Jan., 1915. NORRIS, J. A.—B. 1872; ed. Ballygan and Williamstown, Ireland; acct. to treasy., Victoria,

Mar., 1914; audr.-gen., Mar., 1919. NORRIS, JOHN WILSON A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.—B. 1890; ed. Lond. Univ. Imp. Coll. Sc. and Technology; active service B.K.F. (France) 1914-19, major R.E., mentioned in despatches; joined C.A. as engr. inspr., 1919; asst. engr., 1920; visited Gold Coast 1924; services loaned to consult. engr. reporting on Takoradi Harbour; seconded for duty as asst. engr. Gold Coast harbours staff, Takoradi 1924; rejoined C.A. 1926; dep. to ch. insp. engr., 1929.

NORTH, ROLAND ARTHUR CHARLES, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1889; ed. Blundell's and Balliol Coll., Oxford; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1912; seconded for serv. with Samoa govt., 1921; studied Japanese in Japan, 1922; 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1923; ch. asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1924 and 1930; sec. for Chinese affrs. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1927 and 1931; extra asst. col. sec., Feb., 1931; 2nd asst. col. sec. and dep. clk., couns., June, 1931 and Jan., 1934; prin. asst. col. sec. and clk., couns., June, 1933 and Apr. and June, 1934. NORTHCOTE, GEOFFRY ALEXANDER STAF-

FORD, C.M.G. (1931).—Ed. at Blundell's Schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (honours); and Newte and Huish exhibnr.; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., May, 1904; ag. collr. and ag. dist. comsnr., S. Kavirondo, 1904-06; polit. offr., Kisil Patrol, 1906; polit. offr., sleeping sickness comsn., 1908-09; dist. comsnr., 1909; in charge, Kikuyu Prov., 1911; ag. prov. comsnr., May to Oct., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1919 to July, 1920; asst. col. asset, con. sec., Apr., 1921; ag. col. sec., July to Sept., 1921; Aug. to Sept., 1922 and Mar. to Sept., 1923; gov.'s dep., July to Aug., 1923; mem., legis. coun., 1923; ag. col. sec. in 1925 and 1926; ch. sec., N. Rhodesia, Feb., 1927; mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1927; col. sec., Gold Coast, 1930; ag. gov., 1930, 1931 and 1932; gov. and commdr.-

in-ch., Br. Guiana, 1932; gov. and commur-in-ch., Br. Guiana, 1934. NORTHCOTE, MAJOR LEONARD AUGUSTUS STAFFORD.—B. 1879; ed. Dulwich Coll.; 2nd lieut, Royal Fusiliers, 1900; res. of offra, Feb., 1914; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika and Palestine, 1914-19; local commdt. of pol. and asst. comsnr., Cyprus, 1919; passed exam. in mod. Greek; ag. comsnr., for various periods 1924-27 and 1929-34.

NORTHCOTE, R. C .- Ed. Blundelis and S. African Schl. of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg; Rhodesian admstn., B.S.A. pol., 1914-16; Rhodesian Native Regt., 1917-19; German E. Africa campaign (ment. in desp., 1917mily. med.); asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1921; dist. offr., Feb., 1932.

NORTHCROFT, LESLIE ARTHUR, B.A. (Cantab).-B. 1901; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec.,

1923; attd. to secretariat, Jan., 1924; ditto, Puttalam kach., Jan., 1925; ditto, N'Eliya kach., July, 1925; office asst., Jaffna kach., May, 1926; temp. attd., C.O. Sept., 1928 to Mar., 1929; addnl. asst. col. treas., Apr., 1929; ag. asst. govt. agt., Matara, Oct., 1929; asst. attlmt. offr.,

Nov., 1929 Digitized by GOOGL

NORTHEY, MAJOR-GENERAL SIE EDWARD; G.C.M.G. (1922), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B.-B, 1868; served with Hazara expedn., 1891; Miranzai expedn., 1891; Isazai expedn., 1892. in S. African war, 1899-02; and in the war of 1914-18; extra A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1915; 1914-18; extra A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1915; brig. gen. (temp.) commdg. Nyasaland Rhodesia field force, 1915-18; lieut.-col. (brevet col., 1915); King's R.R.C., 1911; gov. E. Africa Prot. and high comsnr., Zanzibar Prot., July, 1918; assumed govt., Jan., 1919; ret., Aug., 1922.

NORTH-HUNT, HABOLD.—B. 1894; ed. [pawich Schl. and St. Catharine's Coll., Cam-

bridge (exhibr.); war serv., 1914-20; (ment. in desps.); cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; 2nd asst. dist. offr., July, 1920; asst. dist. offr., Jan., 1921; 2nd asst. adviser, B. Pahat, Johore, Apr., 1922; offr., cls. IV, Aug., 1925; dist. offr., Lipis, June, 1930; offr., cls. III, Aug., 1930; ag. asst. advr., supt., lands and regisr., titles, Kelantan, Aug., 1933.

NORTHMORE, Hon. SIR JOHN ALFRED, K.C.M.G. (1932), LL.B.—B. 1865; judge, sup. ct.. W. Australia, 1914; ch. just., 1931; lieut-gov.,

1932.

NORTON, CUTHBERT HUGH.-B. 1878; ed. pte. schls. and Weymouth Coll.; ent. govt. ser., Br. Guiana, 1913; asst. comsry., taxation, 1914; 3rd gde., do., 1917; 2nd gde. do., 1920; 1st gde. do., 1927; seconded as census comsnr., Sept., 1930 to Dec., 1931; 1st gde. offr., dist. admstrn., 1932; ch. comsry. and dist. comsnr., Georgetown and East Bank, Demerara dist., 1934.

NORTON, HENRY JOHN STEPHEN, M.B.E. (1934).—B. 1896; cler. asst., Gibraltar, 1913; crane and wharf clk., 1914; treas. clk., 1914; passed compet. exam., 1917; clk.-in-charge, impts. and expts., and clk. to food contr., 1914 to 1920; dep. asst. shiming mater. 1991. dep. asst. shipping master, 1921; asst. shipping master, 1922; sec. and treas., sailors' home, 1920; clk-in-charge port dept. and ag. Trinity agt., in 1924-26; asst. sec., col. sec's. office, 1927; pvte. sec. and interpreter to gov., 1929.

NORVAL, WILLEM DIXON.—B. 1893; ed. Wepener, O.F.S.; clk., dept. of lands, 1913; clk, dept. of educn. (Union), 1919; pvte. sec. to min. of interior, educn. and pub. health, 1924; senr. clerk, dept. of agr., 1926; mining comenr. Namaqualand, 1929; do., Barberton, 1930; do., Barberton and Pilgrims Rest, 1931; under-sec.

for lab., 1932.

NORWOOD, LEONARD ROBERT OSWALD .- B. 1896; ed. Lincoln Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 2nd Nov., 1921.

NOSWORTHY, RICHARD, C.M.G. (1926) .-Ed. Christ's Hosp.; ent. Jamaica civ. service, 1880; held appts in various depts.; 1st cls. clk., col. secretariat, 1905; sec., bd. of supervision for poor relief, 1905-09; supervisor of rev. and valuation comsnr., 1907-18; ag. collr. gen. and contr., widow's and orphan's fund; chmn., marine bd. on several occasions; asst. col. sec., 1918; ag. col. sec., 1921; Island treas. and man., govt. savings bank, 1921; chmn., agrl. loan bd., chmn., currency comsnrs., man., civ. service guarantee assn.; sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica govt. rly. bonds, 1912, and as mem. of banana comsn., 1915; oensor, 1915-19; ag. admstr., Dominica, 1922. NOSWORTHY, HON. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G.

(1929).—B. 1867; ed. privately and at Boys High Schl., Christchurch, N.Z.; mem., N.Z. parlmt., 1908-28; jun. whip for reform party and later sen. whip; sen. whip for Nat. govt.; min. of agr., 1919-26; min. of immigrn., 1920-28; min. of

finance and stamp duties, 1925-26; P.M.G. and min. of tels., 1926; min. of external affrs., 1926-

NOTT, CHARLES ROBERT HARLEY, M.A.-B. 1904; ed. Marlborough and Christ's Coll., Camb.; cadet, Fiji and W. Pacific services, Mar., 1926; col. sec.'s office, Fiji, Apr., 1926; passed cadet. Mar., 1928; clk., exec. and leg. couns., Mar., 1928; ag. A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., 1930; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1931; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., in 1932 and 1934.

NOWELL, WILLIAM, C.B.E., D.I.C., F.L.S.-B. 1880; ed. munic. tech. schl., Halifax; R. Coll. of Sci., Lond.; on mily. serv., S. Africa, 1900; asst. supt., agr., Barbados, 1911; mycologist and agrl. lecturer, Imp. Dept. of Agr. for W. Indies, 1913; asst. dir., agr., Trinidad, 1920; mem., agrl. relief comtee.; original mem., bd. of man., govt. agrl. bank; mem., advisory bd., Emp. Cotton Growing Corp., cotton research stn.; dir., sci. and agr., Br. Guiana, 1926; dir., E. African agri. research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory. 1926.

NUNAN, P. F., M.B., Bac.-Surg., M.D.— Med. offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1913; senr. med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1924; do., Kenya

NUNN, GEOFFREY NOEL NAPIER.-Bd. Bradfield and Magdalene Coll., Camb.; B. A. (hons.); cadet, Gold Coast, July, 1929; asst. dist. coment.,

cadet, Gold Coast, July, 1929; asst. dist. coment., 1930; seconded, Gambia, Dec., 1931; ag. coment., 1932; 2nd lieut., R.A.R.O., July, 1929.

NUNN, MAJOR REGINALD LEWIS, D.S.O., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.W.E.—B. 1892; ed. Brighton Coll.; waterwks. engnr., Trinidad and Tobaço. Apr., 1921; res. engnr., Br. Guiana, Nov., 1924; asst. dir., P.W.D., Nigeria, Feb., 1927; dep. col. engnr., P.W.D., S.S., Aug., 1930; dep. D.P.W. S.S., Jan., 1932; seconded for seredrome planture. S.S., Jan., 1932; seconded for aerodrome planting.

July-Nov., 1934.

NUTMAN, FREDERICK JOHN, A.R.C.S.

M.Sc., D.I.C.—B. 1904; ed. Newton Abbot and
R. Coll. of Sci., Lond.; timber mycologist, forest products research laby., Oxford, 1926; plant physiologist, E. African agrl. research sta.,

Amani, Tanganyika Territory, 1928.

OAKES, ARTHUR PODMORE, M.M., R. of O.-B. 1892; Europ. War, 1914-18; N. Staffordshire Regt., 1912; Northamptonshire Regt., 1917-2; K.A.R., Nyasaland and Somaliland, 1921-26; pay and qrtmr., Somaliland pol., 1926; dep.

comdt., pol. and dir., prisons, 1928.

OAKLEY, PHILIP DOUGLAS, M. R. C.S. (Erg.) L.R.O.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. (L'pool), -B. 1883; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Gold Coast, Jan., 1911; senr med. offr., July, 1926; asst. dir., med. serv . Aug., 1928; dep. dir., Feb., 1932; dir., med. and sany. services, Sierra Leone, 1933.

O'BRIEN, ARTHUR JOHN RUSHTON, C.M.G. (1929), M.C., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H., R.Hv. (hons.), (Durham), Certif. L.S.T.M.—B.INSC; joined W.A.M.S., 1911; served in Great War. 1915-19; awarded M.C. and bar, twice ment. in desp., and recod. thanks of S. of S. for services in Cameroons; surg. specialist, Gold Coast, 1921; R.M.O., Gold Coast hospital, 1923; sec. to C.A.M.S. comtee., Dec., 1929; visited West Indies at request of S. of S., 1930; assumed dity as sec., C.A.M.S., comtee., June, 1930.

O'BRIEN, BRYAN JUSTIN.—B. 1902; ed. Uppingham and Queen's Coll., Oxford; 1st cls. hone. mods.; 2nd cls. lit. hum.; asst. sec., col. sec s. office, Cyprus, Apr., 1927, ag. clk., exec. coun., for various periods, 1927-31; clk., exec. coun. Aug., 1931; ag. ch. asst. sec. for various penois. 1927-34; ag. asst. comsnr., Jan. to Mar., 1928; ag. col. sec., Dec., 1933; joint edr., Handbook of

Cyprus, 1930 edn.

O'BRIEN, LT.-COL. SIB C. R. M., K.C.M.G. (1920); C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1859; ed. Felsted, on the Continent, and Royal Mily. Coll. (passed out with hons.); entrd. Army as 2nd lieut., 1878; lieut., 1880; capt., 1887; major, 1897; brev.-lt.-col., 1902; 2nd in command of 18t E. Lancs. regt., Oct., 1902; served in India, 1880-95; retrd. on pension in order to remain under C.O., Mar., 1903; served in S. African War, Jan., 1900, to end of campaign; pres. of mil. tribunal, 1900-01; S. African War pres. or mil. tribunal, 1900-01; S. African War med. and 3 clasps, King's med. and 2 clasps (twice ment. in desps.); senr. dep. comsnr. Transvaal town pol., J.P. for the Witwatersrand, and in charge of mtd. pol., May, 1901; in charge of martial law arrangements, Johannesburg and Rand, and personal asst. to comsnr., 1901-02; dep. comsnr., headqrs., Transvaal town pol., 1905-08; dep. comsnr.. Transvaal town pol.; retrenched, 1908; col. sec., Gambia, Jan., 1910; ag. gov.. Gambia, in 1910. 1911 and 1912; gov.. ag. gov., Gambia, in 1910, 1911 and 1912; gov., Seyohelles, Nov., 1912; gov., Barbados, June, 1918; assumed govt., Sept., 1918; ret., Sept., 1926; selected by S. of S. as sp. comsn. to rept. on constitution and organisation of Freetown municipality, Sierra Leone, May to July, 1926.

O'CONNOR, ALEXANDER JAMES, Dipl. Forestry (Cape).—Clk., conserv. of forest's office, W. conservancy, 1903; forester, Uitvlugt, W. conservancy, 1905; asst. dist. forest. offr., Tokai, 1909. 1908; seconded to gen. coun., Transkei, 1908; asst. dist. forest offr., Knysna, 1909; ditto, working plans, Midland conservancy, 1910; ditto, Working plans, midland conservancy, 1910; disto, Woodbush, Transvaal conservancy, 1910; distorest offr., Woodbush, 1918; ditto, Pietersburg, 1924; ag. conserv., forests, Natal conservancy, 1926; 2nd grade conserv. of forests, Natal conservancy, 1927; prin. forest offr. (forestry inspr.), Transvaal and O.F.S., 1932.

O'CONNOR, CHARLES ANTHONY.—B. 1883; ed. Royal Coll., Mauritius; supt., Reduitgardens and plantations, forests and gardens dept., Mauritius, Sept., 1904; ch. overseer, dept. of agr., Aug. 1912, adjuicted 2nd Artists! Ridges Aug. Aug., 1913; enlisted, 2nd Artists' Rifles, Aug., 1917; reed. comsn., Royal Munster Fus., Sept., 1918; inspr. of plantations, Zanzibar Prot., Aug., 1919; agrl. instr. and inspr., co-op. credit societies, Mauritius, Jan., 1923.

O'CONNOR, HUGH JOSEPH, F.Z.S.—B. 1887; Lieut., Gambia Artillery (V.), 1910; mem. of navigation and pilotage board, Gambia, 1914; asst. comment. of police, G. Coast, Jan., 1916; ag. staff instructor, Mar., 1916, and June, 1918; ag. comsnr. of police for various periods in 1917, 1921 and 1922; O.C. Togoland mil. police, and O.C. Togoland prisons, 19th Aug., 1919; capt., G. Coast Rifles, 1922; comsnr. of police, Jan.,

O'DONOGHUE, LAURENCE.-B. 1895; ed. Newcastle Schl., Co. Tipperary; R.I.C., 1917-22; staff sergt.-major, Jamaica constab., Feb., 1922; sub-inspr., Feb., 1931; 3rd cls. inspr., Nov.,

O'FARRELL, EDWARD JOSEPH.—Ed. Belvedere Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; solr., supt. ct., Ireland, 1905; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Kenya, 1924; dep. offi. recr. for Coast Prov. and ex-officio agt. at Mombasa for pub. trustee, Kenya,

OGG, ROBERT CUTHBERT, M.B., Ch.B.—B. 1901; rel. med. offr., Basutoland, 1927; med.

offr., 1929.

OGILVIE, J.-B. 1886; ed. Fordyce Acad., Banffshire and Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; war serv., 1914-19; asst. engnr., Nigerian rly.,

1919; divnl. engnr., 1928.

O'GRADY, WILLIAM MICHAEL, B.L.-B. 1885; ed. Wesley Coll., Dublin, admitted solr., Ireland, 1908; mily.serv., Egypt, 1916; Salonika, 1916-17; Palestine, 1917-18; Egypt, 1919; called to bar, Ireland, 1921; mag., Tanganyika Territory, 1920; ag., puisne judge, high et., on various occasions. 1927, 1932 and 1934.

OKE, HARRIS RENDELL, M.C.—B. 1891; ed. Bishop Feild Coll., St. John's, Newfoundland; studt.-at-law, 1909-14; The Royal Newfoundland Regt., 1914-15; The Royal Scots, 1915-20; served France, 1916-18 (M.C. and ment. in desps., 1918); served N. Russian Relief Force, 1919 (bar to M.C.); admstve. offr., Nigeria, 1920; seconded to admstve. serv., the Gambia, 1932; ag. col sec., May-Aug. and Dec., 1933; ag. gov., Jan.-Apr., 1934; senr. asst. col. sec., Apr., 1934; col. sec., 1935.

OLDFIELD, H. G.-Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr.,

E. Africa Prot., June, 1919.

OLIPHANT, JOHN NINIAN, M.B.E.—B. 1887;
ed. Glenslmond Coll. and Christ Ch., Oxford, B.A. and dipl., forestry, 1909; Imp. forest service, India, 1909-23; dep. conservator, forests, Br. Honduras, Dec., 1923; conservator, forests, 1924; dep. dir., forestry, F.M.S. and S.S., 1929.

OLIVER, GEO. A.-B. 1898; ent. G.P.O., Dec., 1914; apptd. asst. clk., Apr., 1916; wireless operator, R.N.V.R., Jan., 1917 to Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., June, 1923; accompanied U.K. delegation to

Imp. Economic Confce., Ottawa, 1932.

OLIVER, WALTER REGINALD BROOK, D.Sc., F.R. Soc. N.Z.—B. 1883; ed. Tauranga High Schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. cust. dept., 1900; Dom. museum staff, 1920; dir., 1928

OLIVIER, 18T BARON (created 1924), Rt. Hon. SIR SYDNEY OLIVIER, P.C. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1907), C.M.G. (1898), B.A.—B. 1859; ed. at Tonbridge schl.; open exhibnr., Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; 2nd class classical mods., 1878; 2nd class in final classical schl., 1881; apptd., S. of S. for cols., 17th Apr., 1882; honourably mentioned for Cobden prize essay, Oxford, 1883; ag. col. sec., Br. Honduras, Oct., 1890, to Apr., 1891; ag. auditor-gen., Leeward Is., Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; priv. sec. to the Earl of Selborne, Sept., 1896; sec. to the Roy. comsn. to inquire into condition of W. Indies, Dec., 1896; 1st class clk., June, 1897; sent to Washington on sp. serv. in connect. with W. Indian reciprocity negotiations, 1898; col. sec., Jamaica, 1900-1904; ag. gov., 1900, 1902, and 1904; returned to C.O. as a prin. elk., Oct., 1904; gov. of Jamaica, Apr., 1907; assumed govt., May, 1907; represented West Indian Colonies at the coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911; permt. sec., bd. of agriculture and fisheries, 1913; mem. of comtee, for settmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; asst. comptr. and audr., exchequer and audit dept., 1917; S. of S. for India, 23rd Jan. to 7th Nov., 1924.

O'MAY, LILY STEWART, M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews, 1909).—B. 1883; med. offr., Warren's hosp., K. Kangsar, June, 1913; grade II, May, 1914; med. offr., girls' schls., Penang, P.W. and Dindings, and i/c. women and children's clinic, maternity hosp., Penang, Feb., 1926; i/c women and children's disp., Kandang Kerbau, Singapore, Oct., 1929; med. offr., Malacca, June, 1930; | 19; col. sec., Gibraltar, June, 1919; ag. gov., on seconded for serv. under govt., Kedah, May, 1931.

O'MORCHOE, THE (CAPT. ABTHUR DONEL MACMURROGH.)—B. 1892; ed. St. Andrew's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; joined Leinster Regt. (Royal Meaths), Aug., 1914; served in the great war; regtl. signalling offr., 1915; asst. adjt., 1916-17; A.D.C. to maj. gen. Hon. R. J. Montague Stuart-Wortley and camp commdt., 65th divn., 1917-18; provost marshal's dept., 1918-22; junr. pol. offr., Zanzibar, Jan., 1924; pub. pros., 1924-25; supt., pol., Feb., 1926; ag. supt., C.I.D., Nov., 1925 to May, 1926; adjt., 1928; ag. asst. commdt., 1930; A.D.C. to Br. res., Aug., 1930; pvte. sec., Msy, 1931; comsnr., pol., Gold Coast, 1934.

ONRAET, RENÉ HENRY DE SOLMINIHAC. B.1857; pol. prob., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1907; passed final exam. in Hokkien, July, 1910; passed final exam. in Malay, Aug., 1911; asst. supt. of pol., July, 1912; ag. supt. of pol., Singapore, Jan., 1919; asst supt of pol., Singapore, Mar., 1919; supt., pol. and dir. crim. intell., S.S., Mar., 1922; ch. pol. offr., S'pore, Dec., 1925, and June 1931; dir., crim. intell., S.S., Oct., 1926; dep. comsnr., pol., Perak, F.M.S., Oct., 1931; ag. inspr. gen., pol., S.S., Mar., 1932; ch. pol. off. Perak Oct. pol., S. S., Mar., 1932; ch. pol. offr., Perak, Oct., 1933.

OORLOOF, CEDRIC JAMES, B.A. (Lond.) B. 1906; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Oct., 1930; attd., secretariat, Oct., 1930; attd., Kalutara kach., July, 1931; office asst., Hambantota Kach., Oct., 1932.

O'REILLY, JAMES GALLUS.—B. 1883; ed. Hughes' Acad., Belfast; R.I.C., May, 1902; inspr., pol., F.M.S., Dec., 1910; inspr., wghts. and msrs., Aug., 1911-Dec., 1912; supvr., cust.. F.M.S., Sept., 1921; supt., cust. prev. br., F.M.S., Oct., 1923; supvr., expt. duties, F.M.S., Prai and S'pore, Nov., 1925 and Jan., 1927; ch. supt., prev. br., cust. dept., F.M.S., Sept., 1927. asst. supt., govt. monops., S'pore, June, 1930; dep comsnr., trade and cust., N. Sembilan, Feb., 1932; ditto, Perak, Nov., 1932.

ORMSBY-GORE, Rt. Hon. WILLIAM GEORGE ARTHUR, P.C. (1927). — B. 1885; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford (B.A.); late capt., Shropshire Yeomanry; intell. officer Arab bureau, 1916-17; asst. sec., War Cabinet, 1917. 18; asst. polit. offr., Palestine. 1918; British mem., Permanent Mandates Comsn., League of Nations, 1921-22; M.P., Stafford since Jan., 1910; accompanied C.O. mission to British West Indies, 1921-22; parly, under sec. of state for Colonies, 1st Nov., 1922 to 23rd Jan., 1924 and since Nov., 1924; chmn., parly. comsn. to E. Africa, 1924; apptd. by S. of S. to visit and rept. on W. African dependencies, Jan., 1926.

ORR, SIR CHARLES WILLIAM JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1928), C.M.G. (1921).-B. 1870; ed. Bath Coll. and Woolwich Acad.; 1st comen., Royal Artillery, Feb., 1889; capt., Sept., 1899; maj., 1904; ret., Sept., 1908, served with Chitar relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Indian frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah expedn. force, 1897-99 (clasp); China war, 1900-01 (medal); S. African war, 1900-02 (medal, 2 clasps); 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, Feb., 1903; 2nd cls. res., 1904; 1st cls. res., 1908; ag. sec. to admnstr., N. Nigeria, May to Sept., 1907; ch. sec., Cyprus, Feb., 1911; adminstd. govt., July to Oct., 1911, and Apr. to Aug., 1913; ret. on pension on account of ill health, Feb., 1917; attd. W.O., Int. branch, 1918-

several occasions; gov. and commdr.-in-ch. of the Bahamas, 1926-1931; ret.

OSBORNE, MAJOR D. R.—B. 1879; el. Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide, S. Australia. Adelaide Univ. (mental and moral phil.) and Christ's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., law; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1909; praticed at bar until 1914; on mily serv., 1914-19; ct. martial offr., Nov., 1918 to May, 1920; in Ireland as A.L.O. until Apr., 1922; stip. and circuit mar., Bahamas, June, 1923; ag. ch. just., Aug. to Sept., 1923 and from July to Nov., 1924; ag. reg. gen. in addn. June to July, 1924.

OSTLER, HON. HENRY HUBERT, K.C. (1925) LL.B. (1904).—B. 1876; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Victoria Univ. Coll.; assoc. to New Zealand ch. just., 1903-06; edr., N.Z. Law Repts., 19-5-10; lat asst., crown law office and crown pros., 1910; ag. solr.-gen., 1913; in private practice, 1915-25; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1926; examr. in law for N.Z. Univ. for many years; fellow N.Z. Univ. senate, 1916-20.

O'SULLIVAN, TINOTET ADOLPHES. M. A., M.R.S.T.-B. 1894; ed. King's Hosp. and Trinity coll., Dublin; asst. mast., col. for blind, Worcester, St. Christophers, Eastbourne, Rancingh sch., Athlone, 1913-15; Inns Ct. O.T.C. and R.A., 1915-19; asst. mast., Raffles inst., Singapore, 1919; inspr., schls., Pahang, Feb., 1922; do., Malacca, Nov., 1924; do., Selangor, Nov., 1924; senr. educn. offr. (A.), S.S., 1931; inspr., schia.

Penang, Nov., 1931.

OSWELL, HENRY THEODORE WARREN.-R. 1896; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Worcester Coll., Oxford; war serv., 1915-18; cadet, F.M.S., Arak 1920; passed cadet, June, 1922; offr., class V. Apr., 1923; asst. dist. offr., T. Malim, Feb., 1923; asst. contrir., lab., Seremban, Aug., 1925; cfr., cls. IV, Apr., 1927; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Nov., 1929; prot., lab., Kedah, Mar., 1930; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1932.

OTWAY, J. H.—Clk., treasy., Grenada, 1897; 2nd audit olk., 1899; audit olk.. St. Vincent. 1901; audit olk., St. Lucia, Jan., 1916; sub coll. and dist. offr., Soufriere; J.P. for the collicable censor, St. Vincent, 1918; ch. clk., gove. office, and clk. of couns., St. Vincent, 1918; ag ch. clk. and pvtc. sec. to gov., Grenada, 1955; col. treas., contr., cust. and ch. of excise. St Vincent, 1923; ag. admstr. in 1932 and 1933.

OWEN, ALBERT EDWARD,—Asst. acct. N. Rhodesia, Oct., 1915; attd., lands dept., Oct., 1915 to May, 1922; treasy., May, 1922; ch. clr., dept., agr., Jan., 1927; treasy., Apr., 1930; ag. dep. tress., in 1928, 1929 and 1931; conv., stores and transport, Dec., 1932.

OWEN, A. H., B.A. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Enz.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), Cert. of S.T.M. (Lond.)-Med. offr., Uganda, tea. 1912; sp. serv. (venereal diseases), Ugar a. 1912; active serv., E.A. Campaign, and tempy. capt., U.M.S., Jan., 1915 to May, 1918; mint. in despe.; senr. med. offr., Uganda, Jan., 1821, sen. sany. offr., Tanganvika Territory, 1822; den. dir., sany. serv., 1928; dir., med. and sany. services, 1932.

OWEN, GROBGE DOUGLAS, C.M.G. (1905) -B. 1887; ed. Highgate Schl (Eng.); entd. eiv. ser., Trinidad, 16th Jan., 1907; 3rd clk., col. sec. s office, Aug., 1915; asst. sec., local defence corrtee., 1914-1915; ag. sec., ditto, 1915-1916; sec. to educa. comsa., June, 1914 to Nov., 1916; sec., West Indian Court of Appeal Confee., 1916; prir. sec. to Sir Sai Wa Knaggs in 1910, 1912 and 1915;

to Sir G. R. Le Hunte, 1913-1915; to Sir J. R. Chancellor, 1916, 1920 and 1921; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; ch. and conf. clk., col. secretariat, and clk. of legis coun., May, 1920; priv. sec. to Sir T. A. V. Best, 1921 and to Sir S. Wilson, 1922-24; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec. for several periods since 1921; asst. col. sec., clk. to exec. coun., combined ct. and ct. of policy, Br. Guiana, Feb., 1925; ag. col. sec. on various occasions, 1925-30; col. sec., Barbados, Sept. 1931; ag. gov. in 1932 and 1933.

OWEN, GEORGE HUMPHRET RICHARD ST.

JOHN.—Cadet, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; 2nd grade admstve. offr., July, 1922; seconded to C.O. as asst. prin., Feb. to Aug., 1929; dist. offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1931; ag. asst.

admstr. gen., 1933.

OWEN, HAROLD ALBERT.—B. 1892; entd. crown agt.'s office, Dec., 1911; seconded as 3rd clk., col. sec.'s office, Antigua, July, 1916; sec. to comsn. of enquiry into condition of St. John's fire brigade, Nov., 1916; returned to crown agt.'s

office, Sept., 1919.

OWEN. JOHN HENRY, D.S.C. (1917) .-Younger brother, Trinity House, London; master mariner; ed. Univ. Coll. Schl., London and H.M.S. "Worcester"; served in war, 1914-18; lieut., naval reserve; port mine-sweeping offr., Jamaica, Oct., 1918; harbmr. and naval agt., Kingston, Jamaica, Jan., 1919; harbmr., Malacca, 1927

OWEN, WILFRID HERBERT, B.Sc. Tech., A.R.I.B.A., Chart. Arch.—B. 1896; ed. St. John's, Cheetham, Manchester, Manchester Grammar Schl. and Manchester Univ.; engnr., P.W.D.,

Hong Kong, 1925.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Earle Christmas Grafton, P.C., M.B., Ch. M. (Syd.).—B. 1880; ed. Sydney High Schl.and Sydney Univ. (George Allen Maths. Scholarship and John Harris Scholarship for anatomy and physiology); served in European War with A.I.F. as surg. specialist to No. 3 Australian casualty clearing station, France, and No. 3 Australian gen. hosp., Egypt; mayor of S. Grafton, N.S.W., 1918; pres., N. Coast Development League, 1918; el. mem., H. of R., C. of A., for Cowper, Dec., 1919; treas., C. of A., 1923-29; leader of country party in Fedl. parlt., 1930.
PAGE, CAPT. JOHN CAMPBELL.—B. 1893; ed.

FAGE, CAPT. JOHN CAMPBELL.—15. 1893; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Oxon.); 2nd lieut., Buffs, Aug., 1914; on active serv. in France, 1915-19; M.C., Oct., 1916; passed progress exam. in Mendi; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Leone, Aug., 1916; ag. dist. comsnr., Moyamba dist., 1922; dist. comsnr., Nov. 1928

May, 1928.

PAGE, SIDNEY MAYNARD.—Transvaal constab., Oct., 1900; clk., mgte. off., July, 1902; asst. mgte., Mar., 1913; mgte., Mar., 1918; pub. serv. inspr., Nov., 1924; addnl. mag., Pretoria, May, 1928; mag., Pietersburg, Sept., 1928; ditto, Durban, Feb., 1930; do., Johannesburg, Mar., 1933. PAILTHORPE, WULFRED ARTHUR BOYNTON.

-B. 1875; ed. King Edward VI Schl., Chelmsford, and Gray's Coll., Essex; serv., S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's med. and 6 clasps, King's med. and 2 clasps); registrn. clk., E.A.P., 1904; regisr. of docs., 1910; collr. under Stamp Act, 1910; ex-officio agt. for admstr. gen., 1911; ag. prin. regisr. of docs., crown lands, etc., 1915-19; ch. controlling rev. authority, 1918; dep. regisr .- gen. of titles, Kenya, 1919; prin. regisr. of docs., crown lands and land titles, 1920.

PALETHORPE, RONALD FLINT.—B. 1891; ed. Hereford Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford;

asst. mast., St. George's Schl., Windsor Castle, 1913; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 5th Aug., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926; res. mag.,

PALMER, HABOLD.-B. 1895; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. ; apptd. to national health insurance audit dept., 13th Jan., 1913; on military service, 2nd May, 1918, to 26th Feb., 1920; assigned to C.O., 8th

Mar., 1920; second asst. scotnt., 5th Nov., 1928. PALMER, SIR HERBERT RICHMOND, K.C.M.G. (1983), C.M.G., C.B.E.—Ed. Oundle Schl. and Trinity Hall, Camb. (class. schol.), M.A., LL.B.; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Oct., 1904; comsnr., native rev., N. Nigeria, 1911; rev. mission to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1912; supervisor, native rev., Nigeria, 1914; ag. res., Kano Prov., Nigeria, 1915-16; res., Bornu Prov., Nigeria, 1917; visited Anglo-Egyptian Sudan from Bornu via Wadai and Darfur in connection with educa. proposals, 1918; ag. lieut.gov., N. Provs., Nigeria, May-Dec., 1921; ag. res., Sokoto Prov., Apr. to May, 1922; lieut.-gov., Provs., Nigeria, May, 1925; gov., Gambia, 1930;

Provs., Nigeria, May, 1925; gov., Gambia, 1930; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Cyprus, 1933.

PALMOUR, FREDERICK JOHN CLIFFORD, P.A.S.I.—B. 1884; ed. Daventry Schl. and Queen's Coll., Oxon; survr., Can. Pac. Rly., 1911; valuer, valn. dept., I.R., 1913; adjt., R.E., ord. surv. office, Southampton, 1918; land agent, lands branch, W.O., 1920; ex. offr., land dept., Nigeria, 1928; land offr. and survr., Gambia, 1924

Gambia, 1934.

PAMPELLONE, ARMAND JOSEPH, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.—B. 1879; ent. med. serv., Trinidad, 1st Feb., 1906; dist. med. offr., 1st Aug., 1913.

PANES, JOHN NELSON.-B. 1888; ed. Dean Close Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxford (M.A. hons.); mast., King Edward VI's Schl., Norwich. 1914-22; asst. mast., King's Coll., Lagos, Nigeria, 1922; supt., educn., S.P., Nigeria, 1926; ag. ch. inspr., educn., 1930-31; prin., King's Coll., Lagos. 1931.

PANET, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES LOUIS.-B. 1870; ed. Ottawa Univ.; ent. civ. serv., Canada, 1889; sec., Canadian defence comtee., 1898; priv. sec. to late Sir F. W. Borden, min. of militia and defence, 1904-12; sec., dept. of militia and defence from 1907; pres., bd. of enquiry, re claims of applicants for the fenian raid volunteer bounty, 1912-15; pres. of pensions and claims bd.; ment. in desp. for serv. rendered in Can., 1914-1918.
PAPAFIO, M.K.Q.—Ed. Acera Grammar Schl.

and in England; 6th grade teacher, 1911; 5th grade do., 1912; 2nd cls. do., 1919; 1st cls. do.,

1920; headmistress, 1921.

PAPATETROU, ANTONI, M.B.E. (1927).— B. 1878; clk., land regism. and survey dept.. Cyprus, Oct., 1903; inspr., land regism. and Cyprus, Oct., 1905; inspr., land regism. and survey dept., Apr., 1919; asst. regr.-gen., Mar., 1927; title altered to asst. dir., land regism. and surveys, July, 1927; ag. dir., land regism. and surveys for various periods, 1928-34.

PARHAM, ARTHUR DOUGLAS, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., Chartered Archt. and Quantity Surv., mem., Town Planning Inst.—B. 1890; ed. King's mem., Town Planning Inst.—B. 1890; ed. King's Coll., London; temp. architectural asst., P.W.D., Ceylon, 1915; 1st asst. archt., 1918; ag. ch. archt. in 1919, 1923, 1925, 1927 and 1929; attd., town planning divn., Miny. of Health, 1926; aset. comsnr., income tax, Ceylon, 1934.

PARK, ALEXANDER DALLAS, C.M.G. (1932), F.I.A.N.Z., A.R.A.N.Z.—B. 1882; ed. Waitaki Pub. Schl., Waimate High Schl. and privately; N.Z. pub. wks. dept., 1900-18; agr. dept., 1919;

inspr., pub. serv. comsnr's. office, 1920; sec. of marine, 1922; asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1923; asst. sec., treas., 1925; sec., 1930 also financial adviser, 1931; served with N.Z. forces in S. Africa.

PARK, CAPT. EDWARD NIGEL, O.B.E. (1933), M.C.—B. 1889; ed. Aldenham Schl.; Somaliland Camel Corps, 1917-20; dist. polit. offr., Somaliland, 1920; dist. commr., Somaliland, Feb.,

PARKE, JOSEPH.-B. 1888; R.I.C., July, 1908-May, 1913; inspr., pol., F.M S., May, 1913; ag. asst. comenr., pol., Nov., 1923; asst. comenr., detect. br., Perak, Nov., 1924; dir., crim. intell. br., K. Lumpur, Nov., 1927; do., F.M.S., June, 1932; dep. comenr., pol., F.M.S., Oct., 1932.

PARKE, CAPT. L. S.—Comsn., 7th Batt., Hampshire Regt., 1909; Coldstream Guards, 1911; on war ser., Uganda and India; 1913-18; selected by W.O. for serv. with Yemen Infy., Aden, 1919-20; cadet, Zanzibar pol., 1923-25; asst. finan. advr. and comdt., pol., govt. of Bahrein, Persian Gulf, 1926-32 (twice acted as advr. to govt.); 1st grade inspr., Mauritius pol., 1933. PARKER, CECIL JOSEPH, M.C., M.I.C.E.—

B. 1888; asst. engnr., Peru, 1910; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Jan., 1911; lieut., R.E. (Field Co.), 1915-19; served in France and Italy; ment. in desps., 1917; M.C., 1918; war and victory meds.; ex. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Jan., 1920; sen. ex. engnr., Apr., 1927; state engnr., Perak, Jan., 1930; ag. dep. D.P.W., S.S., Mar.-Sept., 1933.
PARKER, JAMES T.—Cert. teacher, Leeward

Is.; dist. postmr. Bethesda, 1901; schlmr., govt. boys' reformatory schl., 1903; clk. and storekeeper, P.W.D., and elk. to road bd., Antigua, 1906; 1st govt. offr., Virgin Is., 1915; inspr. of weights and measures, Virgin Is., 1917.

PARKER, LANGELOT-B. 1879; clk., cust. Joh'burg, 1902; survr., Cape Town, 1915; served R.F.A. in Great War; cust. investigation offr. for Union in New York, 1926; collr. cust. and shipping mast., Port Elizabeth, 1930; do., Durban, 1933.

PARKHILL, ROBERT ARCHDALE.-El. to H. of R., C'wealth of Australia, 1927; min. for

PARKINSON, SIR ARTHUR CHARLES COSMO, K.C.M.G. (1935), C.M.G. (1931), O.B.E., M.A. (1910).—B. 1884; ed. at Epsom and Oxford; class, demy, Magdalen, 1903-7; 1st cls. mods., 1905; 1st cls. lit. hum., 1907; apptd. after compet. exam., 1st cls. clk., acctnt.-gen.'s dept., Admiralty, Feb., 1908; transfd. as 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 19th Apr., 1909; sec., man. comtee, of imperial bureau of entomology; sec. to comtee. apptd. to investigate relationship between wild animals and trypanosomiasis, 1913-1914; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 5th Oct., 1914, to Mr. Bonar Law, 27th May, 1915, to Mr. Walter Long, 11th Dec., 1916; 1st cls. clk., 8th Dec., 1917; on military service from 16th May, 1915 to 26th May, 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to Lord Milner, 1st Oct., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Oct., 1925; order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, cls. III, 1929; asst. under sec. of state,

15th Aug., 1931. PARMELEE, JAMES GRANNIS, O.B.E.-B.1875; inspr., iron and steel bounties, Sydney, Nova Scotia; trade and commerce, Canada, 1902; clk., dept. T. and C., Apr., 1911; on mily. serv., 1914-19 (twice ment. in desps.); head clk., Apr., 1919; ch. clk., Jan., 1921; asst. dep. min., T. and C., Apr., 1923; on sp. duty to U.K., 1928; dep. min., trade and commerce, Nov., 1931.

PARNALL, JOHN .- Solr. ; asst. aud., R. Africa Prot., 1915; asst. aud. in charge, Zanzibar, Nov., 1915; ag. treas., Zanzibar, Sept. 1919 to July, regist. and offl. assignee, H.B.M. ct., Zanzibar; regisr. of patents, designs, and trade parints; Feb., 1920; ag. admstr.-gen. and tratts of does., Apr. to Oct., 1922; asst. admstr.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1923; ag. admstr.-gen., Oct., 1923 to Jan., 1924; admstr.-gen., pub. trustee, regime. of does. and land offr., Zanzibar, May, 1924; ag. atty.-gen., June-Dec... 1929; offl. assignee, regist., patenta, designs and

trade marks, Jan., 1934.

PARR, Hon. Sie Christopher James, K.C.M.G. (1925), C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1869; ed. Auckland Gram. Schl. and Auckland Univ. Coll.; barrister-at-law; mem., N.Z. parlmt., 1914-25; min. of eduen., 1920-26; min. of health, 19:20-25; min. of just., 1923-26; P.M.G. and min. of tela., 1925-26; high comeanr. for N.Z. in England. 1926-29 and 1924. M.I. C. and in England. 1926-29 and 1934; M.L.C. and leader of leg. coun., 1931-33.

PARRY, J. H.. B.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Tempy. comm. in Indian med. serv., Mar., 1915 to Mar. 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1919; senr.

med. offr., 1928.
PARRY, REGINALD FRANCIS SCARLETT.—Ei., St. John's Schl., Leatherhead, and Lincoln Coil. Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, Jan., 1920; ag. ch. inspr., S. Provs., 1934. PARSONS, HON. HEBBERT ANGAS, LL. B.—

Judge of sup. ct., S. Australia, 1921.
PARTRIDGE, GEORGE JAMES, B.A. (1915.
M.A. (1921), Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple
(1927).—B. 1893; ed. Christ's Hospital and (1927).—B. 1935; ed. Christ's Ruspital and Cambridge; open exhibr. (maths.), and Essex County Scholar, Queens' Coll., 1912-14; 2nd cls. maths. tripos, part I., 1913, B.A. (War), 1915; temp. comsn., 1914-18; on active serv. in France and German B. Africa; 1914-15 Star; ment. in desp.; asst. polit. offr., 1st grade, provisional admstn., German B. Africa, Dec. 1918; priv. sec. to ag. admstr., Aug. to Dec., 1919; aust. sec., Oct., 1919; ag. senr. asst. sec., on various occasions, 1921-23; clk. to exec. coun., Sect., 1922 to Sept., 1923; senr. asst. sec., Aug., 1925; ag. asst. ch. sec., in 1927, 1928 and 1929; asst. ch. sec., Apr., 1930; ag. dep. ch. sec. (or various pariods) 1930-22; 114 and 1930-24. periods, 1930-33; 1st asst. ch. sec., 1934.

PASCHALIS, NEOPTOLEMOS, K.C. (1931).—В

1880; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 192; solr. gen., Cyprus, Mar., 1927; ag. atty. gen.

PASKIN, JESSE JOHN, B.A., M.C.—B. 1897; ed., King Edwards Schl., Stourbridge and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; 1st cis., maths. tripos. pt. I., 1913; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1919 (Worcestershire Regt., T.F. and Machine Gun Corps); Croix de Guerre, 1918; transid. to T.F. res. with rank of major, Jan., 1920; apped. unier reconstruction scheme, junr. higher diva. cia. miny, of transport, Jan., 1920; asst. prin., C O., 29th Mar., 1921; asst. pvte. sec. to S. of S. 10th Dec., 1928; prin., 4th Sept., 1929. PASSFIELD, 1st Baron (Cr. 1929) Rt. Hox.

PASSFIELD, 1st Babon (Cr. 1929) Rt. Hox. Sidney James Webb, P.C., 1924, LL.B. (Lond.) Hon. Doe., Polit. Economy (Munich), etc. — B. 1859; ed. London and abroad; ent. W.O. by open compet., 1878; survr. of taxes, 1879; C.O., cls. I by open compet., 1881; resigned, 18e1; sometime hon, lect. on polit. economy at City of London Coll. and Working Men's Coll. and subsequently hon. prof., public admatrn., London School of Economics, 1913-27; M.F. (Seaham Divn.), 1922-29; pres., Bd. of Trade, Jan.-Nov., 1924; sec. of state for dom. affrs. and the cols., June, 1929; has served on numerous royal comsns. and deptl. comtees.; author of many works on politics and economics.

PASSINGHAM, FRANK SELWOOD .- B. 1883; ed. Goldsmiths' and Morley Colls., Lond.; hons. medallist in typography, City and Guilds of Lond. Inst.; govt. printer, Mauritius, Feb., 1914; also supt., bookbinding works and stat. stores, Apr., 1914; supt. of printing, Jamaica, Mar., 1924;

supt., govt. printing office, Cyprus, Oct., 1930.
PATENAUDE, JOSEPH OSCAR.—Ed. Longeuil Coll., Quebec; clk., Dom. govt. stationery office, 1889; asst. supt., Dom. govt. stationery, Ottawa, 1899; supt., stationery, 1911; contr., purchases dept., pub. printing and stationery, 1920; King's printer of Canada, 1933.

PATERSON, CAPT. GAVIN, M.M.—B. 1891; cust. dept., Gold Coast, Feb., 1920; senr. collr., cust., Apr., 1927; prov. collr., cust., June, 1928; title changed to asst. comptrlr., cust., Jan., 1932.

PATERSON, HENRY SIBBALD.-B. 1890; ed. Winchester Coll. (sohol.) and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (exhibr.), B.A., 1913; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; seconded for war serv., Mar., 1915; active serv. in France and England, 1915-19; ment. in desp. ; demob. with rank of major, Aug., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Aug., 1919; seconded as asst. adviser, Trengganu, July, 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; dist. offr., Dec., 1923; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1925; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1930; asst. advr., Kedah, Apr., 1932; ag. advr., land, Ed., Wedt. App. 1932; ag. advr.,

land office, Kedah, Apr., 1933.
PATERSON, RALPH STANLEY WATSON, M.C. -B. 1894; ed. Perth Acad. and Tech. Coll., Dundee; val. dept., inland rev., 1913; R.E., 1915; county survr., Zetland, 1919; engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1924; tech. secy., D.P.W.,

17.4

N5

.020

E 4.

25

21 ..: É

احاد

. .

وفكنا

T.

۲.

١.

ß.

6.2

PATTERSON, FRANCIS TUCKER, Dip. civ. Engnrg. (Bristol), M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1883; Axminster and Lyme Regis rly., 1901-03; Cape Col. water supply investgn., 1903-05; Cape Col. water supply investgn., 1903-06; pub. wks. constrn., England, 1907-13; circle engnr., irrign. dept., Union of S. Africa, 1914-19; engnr., Kamanassie irrign. bd., 1919-24; suptg. engnr., irrign. dept., 1924-25; asst. dir., irrign., 1925;

ag. dir., irrign., Aug., 1925 PATTERSON, JOHN ROBERT.-B.1892; B.A.

(Cantah.); asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, 1915; ag. senr. res., Bornu Prov., Sept., 1925; admstve. offr., cls.I, Aug., 1930; prin. asst. sec., Oct., 1930. PAUL, Robert James.—B. 1888; sub.-inspr., constab., Trinidad, Sept., 1912; 2nd lieut., Trinidad local forces, Jan., 1913; pay and qr-mr., constab., and senr. supply and transport offr., Trinidad local forces, Nov., 1914, to Oct., 1916, and from Apr. to May, 1917; ag. inspr. of constab. and capt. local forces, Aug., 1915; asst. supt. fire breade Nov. 1914 to Nov. 1915 and supt., fire brigade, Nov., 1914, to Nov., 1915, and from Feb. to Mar., 1919; ag. supt., fire brigade, Nov., 1915, to Sep., 1916; J.P. for the colony; ag. chief of police, comdt. local forces, supt. of prison, St. Vincent, Aug., 1919; J.P. for the colony; supt. of pol., Nyasaland, Mar., 1923; ag. control and prisons. May 1925 to Sept. ag. contr., pol. and prisons, May, 1925 to Sept., 1926; ag. ch. comsnr., pol. and ch. inspr., prisons,

in 1926, 1929 and 1932.
PAULIN, GEORGE.—B. 1885; ed. Canterbury Coll., Univ. of New Zealand, B.Sc., 1906; B.Eng., 1908; pupilage with govt. rlys., New Zealand, with city engnr., Christchurch, and with Selwyn county engnr. and engnr.-in-chief, city of Dunedin drainage; engnr.-survr., P.W.D., N. S.

Wales, 1910; dist. engnr., Fiji, 1912; res. engnr., Suva harbr. wks., Fiji, 1915.

PAVLIDES, STELIOS.—B. 1892; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1916; crown coun., Cyprus Dec., 1927; ag. solr.-gen., for various periods, 1928-34.

PAWAN, JAMES LENOX, M.B.E. (1934), M.B., Ch.B., Edin.—B. 1887; ent. med. serv., Trinidad, Jan., 1913; dist. med. offr., Mar., 1916; bacter-

ologist and pathological registr., Nov., 1923.
PEACH, LEONARD WILLIAM, A.M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.M. & Cy. E.—B. 1888; dist. engur.,
attd. to prov. engur., N.W.P., Ceylon, 1914;
on war serv., 1914-19; dist. engur., Ceylon,
1919; exec. engur., Nigeria, P.W.D., 1924;

1919; exec. engnr., Nigeria, P.W.D., 1924; senr. exec. engnr. 1930.
PEACOCK, F.—Asst. supt., pol., Kenya, Jan., 1923; supt., 1930.
PEACOCK, WILLIAM HENRY, C.B.E., M.B., B.S., Durham, 1903, L.R.C.P., (Lond.), M.R.C.S., (Eng.), 1909, D.P.H., Camb., (distinc.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.), certif., London Schl. Trop. Med.—B. 1881; ed. Darlington Grammar Schl. and Univ. of Durham Coll. of Med.; M.O., W.A.M.S., S. Nigeria, 1910; served in Camercons, 1915-16; ment. in despe.; temp. capt., 1915-16; seconded for serv. as temp. lieut, R.A.M.C., [1916; capt., 1917; ag. major, 1918-19; S.S.O., Sierra Leone, Mar., 1919; D.D.S.S., Sierra Leone, June, 1926; D.D.H.S., Nigeria, Aug., 1930. Aug., 1930.

PEAKE, HAROLD GOBDON, B.Sc. (hons.), Lond., A.C.G.I., M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1890; ed. Eitham Coll. and Imp. Coll. of Science and Tech., London; admy. engurg. staff, Rosyth dockyard, 1912; asst. engur., P. W. D., F. M. S., 1914; mily. wks. services, India, 1919; engur., P. W. D., Nigeria, 1924; senr. exec. engur., 1923; D.P. W., Zanzibar, 1933.

Zanzibar, 1933.

PEARCE, ALEXANDER HUGH BLAXELL,
LR.C.P. & S., Edin., L.R.F.P.S., Glas. (1904),
L.M., Dublin (1906); D.P.H., Dublin (1918),
certif., L.S.T.M., F.R.I., pub. health F.R. Soc.
Trop. Med. and Hygiene.—B. 1882; ed. George
Watson's Coll., Edin. Univ., and Trin. Coll.,
Dublin; junr. med. offr., Montserrat, 1907;
D.M.O., St. Kitts, 1908; res. med. supt., charitable inst., Antigua and M.O.H. Antigua, 1908; oolsurg. Falkland Is., 1912; M.E.C. and M.L.C. surg., Falkland Is., 1912; M.E.C. and M.L.C., J.P.; dormant comsnr. to admstr. govt., Falkland Is.; pres., bd. of health, surg.-capt., F.I. Vols., Aug., 1914; seconded, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; capt., R.A.M.C.; served in France and Far East; C.M.O., Bahamas, 1918; M.L.C. and J.P.; D.M.S. and M.E.C., 1928; ch. med. offr., Fiji, M.L.C. and chinn., cent. bd, of health, Nov., 1930.
PEARCE, RT. Hon. Sir George Foster,
K.C.V.O. (1927), P.C. (1921).—Senator for
Western Australia in commonwealth parlmt.; sec. of trades coun. at Perth, 1896; pres., 1899; returned to first Commonwealth Senate, 1901; re-elected, 1906, and elected chmn. of comtees.; min. of defence, C. of A., Apr., 1910 to June, 1913; at. Imp. Conf., 1911; min. of defence Sept., 1914; rep. Australia at the Washington Disarmament Confee, 1921; min. for home and territories in Bruce ministry, 1923; vicepres., exec. coun., June, 1926; min. of defence and govt. leader in senate (Lyons' ministry), 1932.

PEARCE, HENRY JOSEPH, M.C., M.Inst. Struct.E., L.R.I.B.A.—B. 1887; ed. Castle House Schl., Weymouth and Weymouth Tech. and engrg. Schl.; asst. engnr., Hong Kong, 1919; dep. head, bldg. ord. office, 1925; exec. engnr., bldgs. ord. office, 1930. office, 1930.

PEARCE, PHILIP GEORGE.—B. 1888; ed. Mt. Albert Schl. and Coromandel dist. High Schl., N.Z.; joined N.Z. valuation dept., 1904; justice dept., 1919; lands and survey dept., 1921; mines dept., 1921; inspr., pub. serv. comsnr's. office, 1926; under-sec., native dept. and native trustee.

PEARSON, COLIN BATEMAN, M.A. Cantab. 1889; capt., R.A.R. of O., Durham L.I.; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1924; European mag., Tonga, Sept., 1928; ag. land ct. judge, 1930; pol. mag., Gold Coast, Oct., 1932; ag. circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories, May to Sept., 1934.

PEARSON, JAMES RAE, C.I.E.—B. 1871; schol., St. Paul's Schl. and Clare Coll., Cambridge; ent. I. C. S., 1892; held various Indian appts., 1892-1926; ret., I. C. S., Aug., 1926; sec. for Indian affrs., Fiji, 1927.

PEASE, J. W. K.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926. PEDLER, FREDERICK JOHNSON, B.A. 1908; ed. Watford Grammar Schl. and Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; major schol., 1927-30; Goldsmith's exhibr., 1929; cls. I. divn. 1, hist. tripos, pts. I. and II; B.A., 1930; Schuldham plate prizewinner; apptd. after compet. exam., asat. prin., C.O., Oct., 1930; seconded to prov. admstrn., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1934.

PEDLOW, JOSEPH HOWARD., B.A. (N.U.I.). Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple).—B. 1889; ed. Queen's Coll., Galway; cadet, S.S. Dec., 1912; Chinese Prot., Penang, Jan., 1913; at Amoy, to study Hokkien, Sep., 1913; Chinese Prot., S'pore, May 1015; at a few party of the control of the Mar., 1916; treasy, for custodian enemy property and war loan work, May, 1916; collr. of war tax. S'pore, in addition, Mar. to June, 1918; pol. mag., S'pore, Aug., 1919; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Dec., 1919; asst. prot. of Chinese, S'pore, Sept., 1920; asst. to atty.-gen., S'pore, Dec., 1920; offg. asst. prot. of Chinese, S'pore, June, 1921; pol. mag., Penang, Oct., 1921; mem., rent assessment bd., Penang, and munic. comsnr., George Town, Nov., 1921 and Oct., 1924; cls. III, Nov., 1924; prot. Chinese, Penang, Dec., 1924; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1924; dep. pres., munic. comsnrs., George Town, Penang, (cls. IB.) in addn., Oct., 1926; regisr., sup. ct., in addn., Mar., 1927; mem., Mohammedan and Hindu endowments bd., Penang, Oct. 1928; offr., cls. II, Dec., 1929; stamp. and probate offr., 8 pore, Dec., 1930; ag. solr. gen., S.S., 1931-34; dist. judge, 8 pore, 1933; offr., cls. I B, Dec., 1933; solr. gen., S.S., Nov., 1934. PEDRAZA, R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Aug., 1914.

PEEL, SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1931), K.B.E. (1928), C.M.G. (1926), B.A., 1896, M.A., 1931-B. 1875; ed. Queens' Coll., Cambridge, 11th wrangler, math. tripos., 1896; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1897; passed fin. exam. in Malay, Dec., 1899; dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Dec., 1901; ditto, Tampin, F.M.S. June, 1908; seconded as pres., mun. comsnrs., Penang, Jan., 1911; offr., Class III., but remained seconded, Jan., 1912; ag. res. councillor, Penang, in addtn., Feb. to Oct., 1917; pres., mun. comsnrs., Singapore, July, 1918; offr., Class IB., F.M.S., Jan., 1919; joint passage contrir., Malaya, in addn., Feb., 1919; seconded as food contrlr., Malaya and chmn., shipping ctee., May, 1919; chinn., European unemployment comtee. in addn., Feb., 1921; contr., lab., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1922; Br. adviser, Kedah, Oct., 1922; res. coun., Penang, July, 1925; ch. sec., F.M.S., June,

1926; offr. administering govt., S.S. and be comsur. Malay States, May to June, 1927; at sp. duty, London, Mar., 1928; gov. and commer in-ch., Hong Kong, Mar., 1930; Kt. of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; bon. fellow Queens Coll., Camb., 1932.

PRET, JAMES HERBERT.—B. 1882; clk., and: office, Bahamas, 1904; 4th clk., P.O., 1:07; 2x clk., C.S.O., 1909; 3rd clk., treasy. dept., 1:1. ch. clk., P.O., 1913; ch. clk. and asst. examg. of: customs, 1914; comptr. of cust., Apr., 1911. ag. recvr.-gen., treas. and temp. mem., execution, on various occasions, 1925-28; ag. postm: Sept., 1928; has held numerous other as

apptal; postmr., Sept., 1928.
PEGG. Hugh Handley.—B. 1889; ed. Iroz ville Sohl., Derbyshire and pytely; asst. las survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong. 1914; asst. er.g.: Jan., 1921; mem., Kowloon communicati: comtee., 1924; dep. head, rds. office, Jan., 1:2

exec. engnr., Dec., 1932.

PELLISSIER, S. H., B.A.-B. 1887; et Grey Univ. Coll; vice prin., Boehof, 1914. prin., Ficksburg, 1917; dir., educn., O.F.S., Dec. 1926.

PELLY, RUSSELL STRELE. — B. 1910; c. Mercer's Schl. and Edin. and Oxford Univ-B.Sc. (Forestry Edin.), 1931; asst. conservation (forests), Br. Hond., Oct., 1932.

PEMBLETON, EDGAR STANLEY, B.A. (Ozo--B. 1888; asst. res., N. Nigeria. 1911; rea. 1928; admstve. offr., staff grade, 1935.

PENGILLEY, ERNEST EIGAR.-B. 1897 : # Christ's Hosp. (exhibr.) and Exerc Coll., Onford (class. schol.); lieut., 23rd Batt., Royal Fusilier. 1917-19; cadet, F.M.S., Jan., 1921; passed cacet. July, 1922; offr., cls. V, Jan., 1924; asst. J. offr., Rembau, Feb., 1924; tempy, attd. for catt in C.O. as asst. prin., Nov., 1925-May, 175. asst. collr., land rev., K. Lumpur and dep. recor. titles, Selangor, June, 1926; offr., cls. IV. Jan. 1928; dist. offr., P. Putch, Kelantan, Aug. 1929, asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, May, 1929; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, June, 1931; offr., cls. III. Jan.

PENNINGTON, ARTHUR LAWRENCE, B.A.B. 1901; ed. Newbury Gram. Sehl. and Kell-Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. offr., Tanganyua

Territory, Sept., 1925.

PENTZ, HERBERT FREDERICK. M.C. M.M. -B. 1886; clk., col. sec'.s office, Cape. 1946; clr., Cape admstrn., 1910; ch. clk., ditto, 1925; per serv. inspr., 1930; served in S. African intr. brz in Great War (overseas); under sec. for put. wks., Aug., 1931; prov. sec., Transval, Apr

PEPYS, WALTER EVELYN.-B. 1885; ed. at Malvern and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B A., 1907; M.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., 146; passed cadet, June 1911; cls. V., Jan., 1912; dist. off. Jelebu, Apr., 1912; do., Pasir Putch, June, 1913 and Jan., 1918; offr., cls. IV., F.M.S., Jac. 1918; offr., class III., Nov., 1920; fed. sect. fee sp. duty, Aug., 1921; offr., cls. II. Nov., 1925; asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1925; offr. cs. 1B, com-nr., lands and mines, Johore, Jan., 1938. offr., cls. 1A, under sec. to govt., F.M.S., Mar. 1930; supt., govt. monopolies, S.S., Mar., 1932 and comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S. in a in. Apr., 1932; mem., S.S. trade comen., in abide Feb., 1933: comanr., cust. and excise, S.S. and F.M.S., 1934.

PERCY, H. VANK (formerly Baumgarmer) -B. 1883; ed., Bedford Schl.; clk., land sets: dept., O.R.C., Oct., 1902; clk. and typist

audit dept., Dec., 1902; clk., audit dept., July, 1904; examr. of acets., audit dept., Jan., 1908; jnr. asst. treas., G. Coast, Jan., 1914; asst. treas., Apr., 1917; ag. ch. asst. treas., Nov., 1919; ag. dep. treas. on several occasions, 1921-28; dep.

dep. treas. on several occasions, 1921-28; dep. treas., 1929; ag. treas., in 1930, 1932 and 1934. PKRDUE, CECIL GRAHAM.—B. 1891; ed. Trin. Coll., Dublin; police probationer, Hong Kong, Nov., 1912; passed in Chinese, 1915; attached to Punjab police, 1915-16; passed in Urdu, 1916; temp. 2nd lieut., Indian army reserve, 1916-19; J.P., 1920; asst. supt., pol., 1920; asst. census offr., 1921; dir., criminal intalligence, 1930; supt. pp. 1930.

intelligence, 1930; supt., pol., 1930.
PERERA, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.—B. 1901; PERERA, BENIAMIN FRANKLIN.—B. 1901; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1925; attd., Colombo kach., Jan., 1926; ditto, Anuradhapura kach., Apr., 1926; office asst. Puttalam kach., Oct. 1927; pol. mag., Kalutara, Apr., 1928; office asst., Kandy kach., Nov., 1928; addnl. pol. mag., Columbo, Aug., 1930; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Matara, Aug., 1930.

PERERA, CONRAD BONIFACE PETER, B.Sc. (Lond.).—B. 1903; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1927; attd. Radulla kach. Mar., 1927; attd. Radulla kach. Mar., 1927; attd.

(Lond.).—B. 1903; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1927; attd., Badulla kach., Mar., 1927; attd. Anuradhapura kach., Oct., 1927; office asst., Puttalam kach., Apr., 1928; ditto, Ratnapura kach., May, 1930; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, June, 1933; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo,

Nov., 1933; asst. sttlmt. offr., May, 1934. PERERA, GEORGE HENRY.—B. 1885; cls. V, Ccylon civ. serv., June, 1930; extra office asst., Ratnapura kach., Nov., 1930; office asst., Kalu-

tara kach., Jan., 1934.

PERERA, HENRY SAMUEL, M.A. (Lond.), Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn.—B. 1885; divnl. inspr., schls., Ceylon, Dec., 1922; prin., training coll., Sept., 1932.

PERERA, THEODORE DUNCAN, LL.B. (Lond.)-PERERA, THEODORE DUNCAN, LL.B. (Lond.)—B. 1895; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; attchd. to Kurunegala kach., Aug., 1919; Jaffna kach., Dec., 1919; pol. mag., Avisawella, July, 1921; ag. pol. mag., W. Prov., Feb., 1923; asst. comsnr. of stampe, July, 1923; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Oct., 1926; asst. comsnr., stamps, Nov., 1926; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1929; asst. to income tax adviser, Sept., 1929; sec. to min. of agr. and lands, July, 1931; asst. comsnr., income tax Feb. 1932

income tax, Feb., 1932.
PEREZ, JOSEPH LEON MATHIEU, LL.B.-B. 1896; ed. St. George's Coll., Weybridge, Surrey; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1917; dep. regisr.-gen., Trinidad, Oct., 1927; ag. regisr. gen., regist., sup. ct. and marshal in 1928 and 1929; ag. George West, Nov., 1929; bo May, 1930; mag., St. George West, Nov., 1929 to May, 1930; mag., St. George West, June, 1930; do., Victoria, 1932; asst. law offr., 1934.

PERIES, HERMAN ERIC, B.A. (Cantab), B.Sc. (Lond.). — B. 1906; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 1929; attd. secretariat, July, 1929; attd., Puttalam kach., Jan., 1930; ag. office asst., Kegalla kach., Jan., 1931; attd., rubber contr.

office. July, 1934.
PERKINS, LEICESTER GRANT.—B. 1890; ed. privately and Harrison Coll., Barbados; clk., post office, Barbados, Jan., 1909; 5th clk., audit office, Mar., 1911; 2nd clk., registn. office, Nov., 1913; clk. to master in chancerv, May, 1914; 4th clk., savings bank, Jan., 1915; 2nd-lieut., Imperial Army, Mar., 1917, served during war in Egypt and Palestine with 2nd B.W.I. Regt.; 1st-lieut., Oct., 1918; 1st clk., Barbados savings bank, Aug., 1919; 2nd grade supver. of cus., Nigeria, Feb., 1920.

PERLEY, RT. HON. SIE GRORGE HALSEY, P.C. (1931), G.C.M.G. (1933), K.C.M.G. (1915).—
B. 1857; ed. Ottawa gram. schl., St. Paul's schl., Concord, N.H., and Harvard Univ.; B.A.. 1878; elec. to H. of C., Canada (Argenteuil), 1904; re-elec., 1908 and 1911; chief conservative whip, 1911; mem. of privy coun. for Canada and min. without portfolio in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; ag. high comsnr. in London, 1914; min. of overseas mil. forces, 1916; high comsnr., 1917; joint comsnr. and plenipotentiary of Canada to sign Peace Treaties, 1919; Canadian del. to League of Nations Assembly, 1921; resigned high community, 1922; re-el. to H. of C., 1925; sec. of state in Meighen Cabinet, 1926; re-el., g.e., 1926; min. without portfolio in Bennett admstrn., 1930.

PERRY, SIR ALLAN, Kt. BACH. (1904); M.D. (Durham); D.P.H.(Lon.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A. Lond.—B.1860; prin. civ. med.offr.and inspr.-gen. of hosps., Ceylon; prin. of Ceylon med. coll., Dec., 1897; major R.A.M.C. (retired); mem. municipal coun.. Colombo; late pres. Ceylon branch Br. med. assoc.; del. for Ceylon to Internat. Leprosy Conf., Bergen, 1909; ret., 1915.

PERRY, B. C. G.—B.1886; apptd.after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to C.O., 9th Apr., 1906; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; regisr., C.O., 7th Sept., 1931.

PERRY, GEORGE MCREDDIE, M.B., C.M., Glasgow, and St. Mary's hosp., London, F.R.G.S.— Asst. col. surg., Lagos, Oct., 1893; ag. col. surg., Feb. to Mar., 1894; ag. asst. col. sec., May, 1894; med. offr. to expedn. to Idanan mountains; sen. asst. col. surg., Aug., 1895; ag. col. surg.,

PERSSE, CAPT. EDMUND MATURIN, M.C. (1918), F.R.G.S., R. of O., W. Yorks. Regt.—B. 1890; ed. Bedford Mod. Schl.; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Oct., 1919; dist. comsnr., Apr.,

PETERKIN, EDMUND MURBAY.—B. 1886; agri. asst., dept. agr., Barbados, 1909; agrl. instr., dept. sci. and agr., Br. Guiana, 1915; hort. supt., bot. gdns., 1917; clk. and sec., bd. agr., 1918; ag. asst. bot. and mycologist, 1922-23; agrl. supt., 1928; investigated rice conditions, Br. Honduras, 1933.

PETERS, BERNARD R., M.B.E., A.M.I.C.E.-Asst. engnr., E.A.P., 1914-15; exec. engnr., Tanganyika, 1919; ag. dep. D.P.W. in 1926 and Tanganyika, 1919; ag. dep. D.P.W. in 1927; D.P.W., Nyasaland, Aug., 1928.

PETRIDES, PHILIP BERTIE.-B. 1881; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Brussels; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Midland Circ. and Birmingham and cent. crim. court sess., 1906; legal adviser and crown prosecutor, Seychelles, Jan., 1916; ex-officio mem. exec. and legis. couns.; ag. chief just.. July, 1916 to Mar., 1917, May, 1918 to Oct., 1918, and from Dec., 1918 to Nov., 1919; temp. empld., C.O., Feb. to Apr., 1920; ch. just., Seychelles, June, 1920; admstd. govt., Mar., 1921 to Sept., 1922; atty.-gen., Nyasaland Prot., 1924; ag. judge, May to Dec., 1925; puisne judge, Nigeria, Sept., 1926; ch. just., Mauritius, May, 1930.

PETRIE, GEORGE MELVIN. - Joined Bech. Prot. pol., June, 1910; treasy. clk., 1922; acct., 1924; ag. finan. sec., master and regisr., deeds. 1922-23 and 1926; ag. finan. sec., mast. and regisr., deeds, 1927; acctnt., Basutoland, Nov., 1927.

Digitized by Google

PETTMAN, P. A. H.—B. 1896; acct., P.W.D.,

Zanzibar, 1925.

PHEAR, HABOLD WILLIAM, M.M.-B. 1891; ed. Chord Schl.; war serv., 1914-19; prob. inspr., pol., Singapore, Dec., 1919; det. inspr., pol., Aug., 1921; asst. supvr., cust., F.M.S. and ag. Aug., 1821; asset. supvr., cust., r.m.s. and ag. supvr., expt. duties, Singapore, Aug., 1923; supt., cust., prev. br., Selangor, Nov., 1923; do., N. Sembilan, Apr., 1924; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., N. Sembilan, Jan., 1931; head, prev. ser., Singapore, Feb., 1932; J.P., Singapore, Mar.,

PHILIPPS, JAMES EBASMUS TRACY, Capt., The Rifle Brigade (Reg. Army R. of O.), M.C. (1916), Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium (1921), M.A., B. Litt., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.—B. 1888; ed. Marlborough Coll., Oxford and Durham Univs.; (pres., Union and pres., U.B.C.); lieut. 1912; asst. dist. comsnr. and addnl. dist. mag., Uganda, 1912, asst. intell. offr., E. Africa Expedy. Force, from Aug., 1914, att. K.A.R.; commanding 2,000 armed levies and socuts from Sept., 1914 (wounded and ment. in desps.); admnstd. Kifumbire (Bukoba) area of occupied territory, Sept., 1914, under martial law; polit. offr. on staff of Major-Gen. J. M. Stewart, C.B., Bukoba Expedy. Forces, June, 1915 (ment. in desps.); ch. polit. offr., Uganda area and N.W. Provs., Tanganyika during oper., Jan., 1916; ch. intell. offr. (G.S.O.3), E.A.E.F., to Tabora, from Aug., 1916; M.C., 1916; in charge of polit. mission in Br. and Belgian areas of conquered territory, Nov., 1916; empl. intell. duties, W.O., June to Aug., 1917; attd. Admy. War Staff, intell. div., Aug. to Oct., 1917; Arab bureau, G.H.Q., Cairo, 1917-18; employed by F.O. to Abyssinia, 1918; on sp. duty in Sudan, 1918; raised two companies Somalis and Abyssinians for K.A.R. in French and Abyssinian territory, Apr., 1918; ag. dist. comsnr., Kigezi, Br. Ruanda, and dist. mag. Kabale, Feb., 1919; expedn. on foot across Africa from E. to W. via Lake Kivu through Belgian, from E. to W. via Lake Rivu through Beighan, French and Portuguese territories; Br. relief comsnr., S. Russia, under the L. of N., 1922; mem., Br. comtee. for Moslem refugees, Turkey, 1922; "Times" war corres. in Greco-Turkish war, 1922; liaison offr. with French troops and with Greek forces of occupation in Turkey, 1923; mem. Greco-Bulgarian frontier enquiry, 1923; seconded to Sudan govt. as asst. dir. of intell. Khartoum, 1924; comsnr., Tembura dist., French frontier, 1925; dist. comsnr., Kigezi, 1928 (Ruanda); publications, "Pan-Islam in Africa," "Cape to Cairo developments" "Ruanda" (1919); "The Nabingi" (1919); (1919); "A Kinya-Ruanda Vocabulary" (1920);
"Ethiopianism" (1921); "The Turkish Emigration from Thrace" (1922); "The Religion of the Niam-Niam (Zande) People" (1926); "U.S.S.R. or Russia Revisited" (1933).

PHILLIPS, C. H., L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.).— Tempy. lieut., R.A.M.C., Jan., 1915 (General List); med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1920.

PHILLIPS, HAROLD ERNEST.—B. 1877; clk. to auditor, B. Honduras, Oct., 1892; 5th clk., treasy, customs and P.O. depts., June, 1893; 4th clk., Feb., 1894; 3rd clk., treasy, and cust. dept., May, 1897; 2nd clk., June, 1898; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Sept., 1900; ch. clk. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1906; priv. sec. to gov. Sir E. Swayne, 1909-10; to gov. Collett, 1911-13; to ag. gov., Walter, 1916; ag. comsnr. of currency, Feb., 1911; 1916; ag. comsnr. of currency, Feb., 1911; ag. treasr., collr. of cust., 1911-14 and 1917-20; ag. col. sec., 1920; Br. Honduras del. to Canada-

W. Indies Confee., Ottawa, June, 1920; aust.

col. sec., Apr., 1921; comsnr. and judge, Turis and Caicos Is., June, 1923.

PHILLIPS, TREVOR STANLEY, B.A.—Ed., Llandovery Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jrr. supt., educn. dept. N. Nigeria, Sept., 1914; attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18; prin., higher cell Ketzing Dec. 1921.

coll., Katsina, Dec., 1931.
PHILLIPSON, SYDNEY, M.A. (Manchester). B. 1892; on mily. serv., May, 1915; cadet Ceylon civil serv., Nov., 1919; attchd. to Kandy kach., Dec., 1919; pol. mag., Matara, Sept., 1922; office asst., Kurunegala kach., July, 1924; asst. contr... rev., custodian, enemy property and contr., local clearing office, in addn., Jan., 1925; sec., salaries comtee, Nov., 1926; sec., land comsn. in adm. July, 1927 to March, 1928; asst. sec., sp. comsn. on constitution in addn. Nov., 1927 to Jan. 1928; addnl. asst. col. treas., Nov., 1929 and June, 1930; contr., estab., July, 1931; contr., supplies and finance, July, 1932; contr., estab., Feb., 1934.

PHILP, DAVID. -B. 1893; asst. acct., F. M.S. rlys., Dec., 1919; ag. constrn. acct., Mar., 19.; ag. dep. acct., Oct., 1930 and Apr., 1932; ag. asst. sec. to gen. man., June, 1931.

PICKERING, SIE GEORGE Kt. Bach. (1932). — Town mag., HUNTER, B. A. P. 1910; ag. 2nd puisne judge, 1915; puisne judge, 1917; ag. ch. just., Apr. to Nov., 1927; ch. just., Zanzibar, 1928; ret., 1932.

PICKWORTH, CECIL HENRY.— B. 1896;

war serv., in France, 1914-19; attd., experimental dept. of tanks, miny. of munitions, 1917-19; res. engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1921; res. engnr. P.W.D., Nigeria, 1921; elec. engur.-in-ca., P.W.D., Nigeria, 1927.

PIDDUCK, H. B.—Ed. Harper Adams actically, Univ. of Wales; Shropshire Yeomat.

1914-19; science mast., Dominica Grammar Sch.,

1922; headmastr, 1923; agr. offr., 1929. PIENAAR, ANDRIES GUSTAP ERLANK.—Cik. of ct., Lichtenburg, July, 1902; ag. pub. proceedor, Feb., 1903; pub. prosecutor, June, 1965; ch. clk. and ag. asst. res. mag., Nov., 1945; adial. asst, res. mag., Krugersdorp, Sept., 1985; res. mag. and native comsnr., Waterberg, Nov., 1939; res. mag., Ernelo, Apr., 1912; senr. mag., Ger. miston, May, 1920; pub. serv. inspr., Sept., 1921; mag., Louis Trichardt dept. of just., Aug., 1924; sec. for int., Dec., 1924; chmn., pub. serv. comsa. Aug., 1926; chmn., Union tender and supp.: esbd., June, 1934.

PIENAAR, MAJOR FILIPPUS FOURIR. D.T.D.. O.B.E.—Civ. serv., S. A. Republic; dep. chmn. miner's phthisis bd., Witwatersrand; accredited rep. of Union of S. Africa to League of Nations; cons.-gen. for Union of S. Africa, Laurence Marques, 1934.

Marques, 1934.

PIERIS, PAULUS EDWARD, C.M.G. (1933),
M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1895, L.L.M.
D.Litt. (Cantab.) — Barrister - at - law, Inner
Temple, 1896; cadet, Ceylon eiv. aer., 1886; asst. to govt. agt., Colombo, 1898; pol. mag.,
Panadura, 1899; dist. judge, Katnapura,
1899; asst. to govt. agt., Galle, 1901; ag.
dist. judge, Matara, Mar., 1903; office asst. to
govt. agt., Galle, June, 1903; asst. commer.,
St. Louis exhibn., Feb., 1904; dist. judge,
Kegalle, Mar., 1905; ditte, Kalutara, Mar.
1906; ag. regisr.-gen., Dec., 1910; ag. dist. judge. 1906; ag. regisr.-gen., Dec., 1910; ag. dist. judge. Kurunegala, May, 1913; comanr. of requests. Colombo, Nov., 1912; ag. dist. judge, Kandv, Nov., 1913; dist. judge, Galla, June, 1914; dista. Jaffna, Doc., 1915; ag dist. judge, Colombo.

Mar., 1919; ditto, Kandy, Apr., 1920; dist. judge. Kandy, July, 1921; pub. trustee, Oct., 1928. PIERS, FRANCIS A.—B. 1882; sub-inspr.,

PIERS, Francis A.—B. 1882; sub-inspr., Basutoland mounted pol., 1910; inspr., 1923.
PIERS, HAROLD HENRY ROSS.—Cler. asst., Peddie, Cape Prov., 1895; clk., col. sec.'s office, 1895; R.M. clk., Peddie, 1898; on active serv., served Boer War, 1899-1900; senr. clk., comsnr., Kimberley, 1902; first clk., Calvinia, 1903; Albany, 1907; asst. mag., Albany, 1907; 3rd grade mag., Keiskama Hoek, 1914; ditto, Hopefield, 1919; 2nd grade mag., Molteno, 1920; lst. grade mag., Greytown, 1927; senr. grade mag., Windhoek, S.W.A., June, 1929; sp. "B" mag., E. London, Mar., 1933.
PIGGOTT. Sir Francis Taylor, KT. Bach. (1905).—Barrister-at-law; employed by F.O. on

(1905).—Barrister-at-law; employed by F.O. on special service in 1887; legal adv. to prim. min., Japan, Nov., 1887; sec. to att.-gen. Sir C. Russell (afterwards Lord Russell of Killowen) during (afterwards Lord Russell of Killowen) during Behring Sea arbitrn., 1893-4; proc.-gen., Mauritiua, 1894; ag. ch. just., 1895 to 1897; ch. just., Hong Kong, Apr., 1905; ret., 1912; reed. thanks of coun. of govt. for ser. in connection with planters' loans, 1902; author of "Nationality and Naturalization," "Exterritoriality," "Extradition," "Foreign Judgments and Jurisdiction," "Law of Torts," and "Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies' the Colonies.

PILBEAM, S. A.-B 1899; entd. C.O., Jan., 1915; passed asst. clk.'s exam., July, 1916; on military service from 18th July, 1917, to 10th Mar., 1919; assigned to C.O. as asst. clk., Apr.,

mar., 1919; assigned to C.O. as asst. cik., Apr., 1919; eler. offr., 1919; eler. offr., 1813er, 1920; ag eler. offr., higher grade, 10th Oct., 1925.

PILLING, HENRY GUY, C. M. G. (1932).—B. 1886; ed. King's Schl., Ely, and Keble Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1911; cadet, Fiji, 1907; passed cadet, 1910; 2nd grade dist. company, 1914; mem., Indian Franchise dist. comsnr., 1914; mem., Indian Franchise Comsn., 1920; ag. asst. col. sec., 1920; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1921; ag. sec., W. Pacific high comsn., Mar., 1924; sec., W. Pacific high comsn., 1926; asst to high comsn., W. Pacific, 1929; col. sec., Br. Honduras, Dec., 1929; ag. gov. in 1930 and 1931; dep. col. sec., Kenya, 1933. PINDER, RICHARD FRANCIS, (R. of O.).—B.

1898; ed. St. Bees, Cumberland; served, European War, Flanders, Germany, 1916-19; asst. audr., Sierra Leone, May, 1920; ag. audr., Nov.-Dec., 1920; asst. audr., Gold Coast, Nov., 1929; ag. audr., Feb.-May, 1930; sen. asst. audr., Uganda, Aug., 1931; ag. audr., July-Dec., 1932; audr., Fiji, Solomon Is. Prot., Gilbert and Ellice Is.

Col., Aug., 1934. PINKERTON, WILLIAM JAMES DUNLOP. A.M.I.C.E., Chartered Civil Engnr.—B. 1890; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Apr., 1914; exec. engnr., Ulu Selangor, July, 1923; sr. exec. engnr., in addn., Jan., 1930; offict. as sr. exec. engnr., Kinta, in addn., Nov.-Dec., 1930; senr. drainage and irrign. engnr. Malay States, Jan.,

1932; irrign. engnr., Kelantan, Jan., 1932. PINNEY, CAPT. CHAS. ROBERT, M.C. (1917).-B. 1883; ed. Essendon Grammar Schl.; draughtsman, lands dept., Papua, 1906; on war serv., A.I.F., 1914-20; wounded; transfd. R. of O., C.M.F., 1920; ch. draughtsman, Papua, 1920; staff survr. in addn., 1924; ag. comsnr., lands, etc., 1927; comsnr., lands, dir., mines, dir., agr., dep. chmn., land bd., mem. exec. and leg. couns.,

July, 1930; admstr., Norfolk Is., July, 1932.
PIRIE, D. A.—B. 1886; clk. Burgher camps,
Transvaal, 1903; treasy., 1903; prin. clk. treasy.,
Union of S. Africa, 1920; sec. mily. pensions bd.,

treasy., 1920; ch. clk., grade II, 1928; ch. clk., grade I, 1932.

PIROW, HANS, D.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., D.I.C., vice-pres., Geol. Soc. of S.A.; mem., coun., Chem, Met. and Min. Soc., and S.A. Assoc. for the Adv. of Science.—B. 1892; ed. S. Africa and on continent; grad., S.A. and London; various offi. capacities on Witwatersrand gold mines, 1911-1919; govt. research schol., 1919-20; asst. inspr., mines, 1920; dominion sci. schol., London, 1924; G.M.E., Dec., 1926; is also chmn., mining leases bd. and elec. control bd., assessor mem., research grant bd. and statistical coun.; ag. sec., mines and industries, 1927.

PIROW, OSWALD.—B. 1890; ed. South Africa, Germany and England; admitted barrister, 1913; K.C., 1924; ent. parlt., of the Union of S. Africa, 1925; min. of justice, June,

Union of S. Africa, 1925; min. of justice, June, 1929; min., rlys. and harbus. and min. defence, Mar., 1933; World Econ. Confee., London, 1933. PITCAIRN, ANDREW.—B. 1894; ed. Edinburgh Coll. of Agr.; on war serv., 1915-19 (France, Mesopotamia and Palestine); lieut., R.F.A.; ment. in desps.; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, June, 1921; asst. dir., agr., Cyprus, Mar., 1929; ag. dir., agr., or various occasions, 1930-33; ag. dir., animal hu-bandry, June to Sept., 1930, and June-Sept., 1932.

1932.
PITMAN, CHARLES ROBERT SENHOUSE, D.S.O. (1917), M.C. (1916).—B. 1890; ed. Royal Naval Schl., Blundell's and R.M.C., Sandhurst; att'd. R. Warwickshire Regt.; 27th Punjabis; capt., 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, desps. twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Palestine, 1918-21; gen. staff, 1919-21; game warden, Uganda, 1925; seconded to N. Rhodesia for sp. duty, 1931-32 1931-33.

PITT, WALTER JAMES, B.A.—B. 1875; ed. Downing Coll., Cambridge (modern and medieval language tripos); ent. Middle Temple, Jan., 1919; passed Bar final exam., Dec., 1920; headmr., Cape Coast Govt. Schl., 1910; inspr. of schls., 1912; prov. inspr. of schls., 1914; attd. to polit. serv., Gold Coast, Aug., 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., July, 1917; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1921; ag. prov.comsnr., W. Prov., Ashanti, Feb.-Nov., 1920.

PITTMAN, WILLIAM.—B. 1878; ed. S. African Coll. and Wadham Coll., Oxon; B.A. (Univ. S.A.), M.A. (Oxon); called to bar, Middle Temple, 1903; admitted to Cape (1904) and Transvaal (1905) bars; dean of faculty of law, Univ. S.A., 1918-25; K.O., 1924; judge, sup. ct., S. Africa eastern dists. local divn., 1925; mem. delimitation comsn., July, 1927 and Mar., 1932. PLACE, ALAN WHITLEY.—B. 1888; native affrs dent. S. Rhodasia, 1910.19; mily servers.

affrs. dept.. S. Rhodesia, 1910-19; mily. serv., 2nd Rhodesia Regt., 1915-16, 4th K. A. R., 1916-24; cadet, Uganda, 1924; asst. sec., 1927; temp. serving in D.O. and C.O., 1928-29; senr.

asst. sec., Uganda, 1934. PLANT, George Frederic, C.B.E. (1927).—B. 1877; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. and Brasenose Coll. (scholar, 1896); 1st cl. class. mods., 1898; B.A., 1900; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 1901; off. asst., Kurunegala, 1902; off. asst., Galle, 1904; pol. mag., Avissawella, 1905; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Apr., 1906; ditto, Matara, Dec., 1906; asst. govt. Apr., 1900; utito, massian, constant agr., Kalutara, May, 1909; temporarily employed in C.O. London, May, 1915, to Dec., 1918; sec., oversea settlement comtee., Jan., 1919; permanently transferred to Home civ. serv. Sept., 1919; mem., oversea settlement delegtn. to Canada, 1924.

Digitized by GOOGLE

PLATTS, SHELLEY ABDEN.-B. 1899; ed. Bedford Schl.; passed army entrance exam.; "King's India cadetahip," 1917; gazetted 2/9th Gurka Rifles; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; attd. 2/11th Gurka Rifles and 4/70th Burma Rifles, Burma, 1921; cadet, admstve. service, Tanganyika Territory, May, 1926; asst. dist. offr., July, 1928.

PLOWMAN, CLIPFORD HENRY FITZHERBERT, O.B.E (1928).-B. 1889; ed. at King's Schl., Ely and Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A. (class. tripos); asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1912; pol. offr., Turkana Expedn., 1915 (A.G.S. Med. with clasp); ag. offr. in charge, Northern Frontier Dist., 1919-20; seconded to F.O. as H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Abyssima, 1920; H.B.M. Consul on transfer Harar Consulate to C.O., 1922; transfd., Somaliland, 1922; H.B.M. chargé d'affaires, Addis Ababa, Dec., 1925 to Jan., 1926; mem., mission to Abyssinia for coronation of Emperor, 1930; 2nd cls., Star of Ethiopia; aset. comsnr. and pol. offr., Br. Somaliland-Ethiopia bndy. comsn., 1931-33; sec., govt. of Somaliland, 1933; ag. comsnr., Mar.-Oct., 1934; has passed E. Africa Prot. law exam. and in Swahili, Boran Galla and Amharic languages.

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of (cr. 1905) and 15th Baron Windsor (cr. 1529) IVOR MILES WINDSOR-CLIVE.-B. 1889; ed. Eton and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; D.L., Worcestershire; lord-lieut., Glamorganshire, 1923; capt., hon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, 1925; M.P., Ludlow divn., Shropshire, 1922-23; parly. under-sec. of state for Dominion affrs., Jan., 1929; kt. of grace of the control of St. John of Jerusalem; parly, sec., min. of transport, Sept., 1931; parly, under sec. of state

for the cols., 30th Sept., 1932.

POLE-EVANS, ILLTYD BULLER, C.M.G. (1921), M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales), F.L.S.—B. 1879; ed. Cowbridge Gram. Schl. and Univs. of Wales and Cambridge; mycologist, Transvaal, 1905; rep. Transvaal govt. at 4th Internat. Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910; ch., divn. of mycology and plant pathology, 1911; ch., divn. of botany and plant pathology, 1912; sp. mission to P. E. Africa, coconut palm disease, 1913; dir., botanical survey of S. Africa, 1918; pres., S. African Assocn. for Advancement of Science, 1920; ch., divn. of botany, horticulture and entomology, 1927: ch., divn. of plant industry, 1929; author of many scientific papers.

POLLARD, ARNOLD. —B. 1893; ed. Heles Schl., Exeter; active serv., R.N.A.S. and R.N.R., 1915-19; col. audit dept., Feb., 1920; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920; asst. audr., Kenya, May, 1924; ag. serr. asst. audr. on several occasions in Tanganyika and Kenya; audr., Windward Is., Jan., 1926; senr. asst. audr., Uganda, Jan., 1929; ag. audr., Apr., 1929; audr., Trinidad, June, 1931.

POOLEY, CHARLES EDWARD.-B. apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 22nd Oct., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, Aug., 1933.

POPE, GEORGE WILLIAM, L.L.M.R.C.P., and S.I. (Ireland), D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.I. B. 1891; med. offr., Kenya, 1920; 2nd health offr., port med. dept., Hong Kong, 1924; ag. asst. bacteriologist, 1924; asst. health offr., 1925; health offr., 1926.

POPE, LAWRENCE HENRY.-B. 1896; ed. Uppingham; served European War, 1915-19 (France and N. Russia); asst. P.S. to govr., S. Australia, Sir W. E. E. A. Weigall, K.C.M.G., 1920; P.S. to govr., Tasmania, Sir W. L. Allardyce, G.C.M.G., 1921; col. audit dept., 1923; acet. audr., Fiji, 1923; ag. audr., 1924-28; asst. audr.,

Tanganyika Territory, 1928.

POPE, STEAD.—Br. post office, Feb., 1903;
dist. survr., post and tels., Gold Coast, Dec., 1913; on active serv., Togoland Field Force, Aug., 1914; and later in charge posts and tels., fogoland to May, 1915; Imp. army serv., Sept., 1915-19; lieut., R.E. and R.A.F.; dist. survr., Gold Coast, June, 1919; div. survr., Jan., 1927;

P.M.G., Nyasaland, Mar., 1930.

POPHAM, HENEY BRADSHAW, M.B E. (1918) -B. 1881; ed. Tonbridge Schl.; comen., 13th Light Infy., 1900; served, S. African War (2 meds.); seconded, G. Coast regt., W.A.F.F., 1906; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to ag. govr., G. Coast, Mar. to Aug., 1909; col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1910; priv.sec. to ag. gov., Feb. to June, 1911; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. and elk. of couns., July to Aug., 1913; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1913; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1914; seconded to Togoland polit. admstn., Nov., 1914; senr. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1920; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1920 to Feb., 1921; dep. prov. comsnr. and ag. comsnr., W. Prov., Feb. 1921; prov. comsnr., Apr., 1922; retd. (invalided) May, 1923; comsnr., Cyprus, Oct., 1925; admstr., Dominica, 1933; mem., exec. coun., Leeward Is., 1933.

POPPLEWELL, GEOFFREY DOUGLAS, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1904; cadet, provincial admnstra. Tanganyika Territory, April., 1927; asst. dist. offr., 1931-32.

PORTELLY, JOHN, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H. (Eng.), Certif, Lond. Schl. of Hygiene and T.M. -B. 1889; ed. govt. secondary schl. and Univ., Malta; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, S.S., Mar., 1922; med. offr., S. Kedah, and asst. supt., prisons, in addn., Jan., 1925; med. offr., in ch. rea. hosp., J. Bahru, Apr., 1927; port health offr., S'pore, Feb., 1929; ag. senr. health offr., Penarg. Apr., 1929; offl. rep. on L. of N. Interchange Tour for port health offrs. in the East, June. 1930; ag. senr. health offr., Johore, Sept., 1972; regist.-gen., births and deaths, Johore, Oct., 1932; ag. state med. and health offr., N. Sembilan. June, 1933.

POSTMUS, JOHANNES.-B. 1877; ed in S. Africa and at Sneek, Holland; gen. man., Netberlands Bank of S.A., 1920-26; dep.-gov., S. African Reserve Bank, 1927-31; gov., S. African Reserve Bank, Jan., 1932; World Econ. Confee., London.

POTTER, JOHN WAGNER.-B. 1873; ed. at Uppingham Schl. (class. schol.); called to bar. Middle Temple, 1910; ent. Crown Agents office. Oct., 1896; asst. registr., inscribed stock. Mar., 1905; asst. head, gen. stores dept., Jan., 1913; ditto, gen. dept., Jan., 1920; ditto, pav dept., Jan., 1924; dep. head, pay dept., Feb., 1939.

POTTINGER, JOSEPH HECTOR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H. (L'pool).-B, 1893; on war serv., 1915-18; med. offr., health, W. African med. staff, Gold Coast, 1928; asst. govt. med. offr. of health, Br. Guiana, 1932.

POTTS, HUGH CUTHBERT MILLER.-B.1907: ed. Durham Schl. and Lincoln Coli., Oxford. B.A. Law.; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, July

1930; asst. dist. offr., 1932.

POTTS, JOHN WILFRED. -Served in Bechuanaland Prot, pol., 1912-15; clk., 1915; ag. acst. 🚗 mag., 1920; ag. res. mag., 1929 and 1922; passed civ. ser. lower law exam., 1919; passed 2nd grade Seewana exam., 1922; sub. inser. Bech. Prot. pol., 1924; inspr., Mar., 1927; rea. mag., Apr., 1929.

igitized by GOOGIC

POUGNET, EDOUARD DRSBARBIRRES, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E.—Pub. wks. dept., Mauritius, Jan., 1888; asst. water authority, Moh., 1898; inspr. of water wks., July, 1903; govt. survr., Mch., 1911; supt. of pub. wks. and survr. of roads, St. Kitts, Apr., 1914; in service of French govt., in France during the

POULIER, REGINALD SYDNEY VERNON.—B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; att. Galle kach., Aug., 1919; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1922; addnl. dist. judge, Mannar and Mullaittivu, Oct., 1924; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Dec., 1925; comsnr., requests, Kandy, Oct., 1927; asst. govt. agt., Mullaitivu, Nov., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Oct., 1931.

PÓULTON, ARTHUR STANLEY.—B. 1900; ed. R. Mily. Acad., Woolwich; R. A., 1918; Iraq campaign, 1920; Somaliland Camel Corps (K.A.R.), 1927; comsnr., 3rd grade, Br. Somali

land, 1931; asst. dist. offr., 1932.

POULTON, WIFEED FRANK.—B. 1888; ed. Bishop's Stortford Coll. and Royal Vety. Coll., London; vety. offr., Uganda, Jan., 1914; war serv. in E. Africa, 1914-17; dir., vety. services,

Uganda, Feb., 1925.

POUSSETTE, HENRY RIVINGTON.—B. 1872; ed. Sarnia Pub. Sch., Upper Can. Coll., Royal Mily. Coll., Kingston, and Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto; capt., S. African Constab., 1901, and thereafter in same corps throughout S. Africa; ent. serv. dept. of trade and commerce, Can., as trade comsnr., Durban, S. Africa, 1909; trade comsnr., Buenos Aires, 1910; enlisted for active serv., 1914; returned Can., 1919; inspr., trade comsnr. serv.; sp. trade comsnr., India, 1919; dir., comml. intelligence serv., Ottawa, 1921; trade comsnr., Trinidad, 1924. POWELL, BASIL WELSTEAD BARNABD.—B. 1881; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edin. and High-

POWELL, BASIL WELSTEAD BARNABD.—B. 1881; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edin. and High-field Coll., Southampton; senr. engnr., P. and T. dept., S.S. and F. M.S., Penang, Mar., 1913; ditto, K. Lumpur, July, 1928; ditto, N. Sembilan, Dec.,

1928; mag., Seremban, July, 1934.

POWELL, HARRY CRESWELL, A.M. Inst. T.—B. 1881; mily. serv., France, 1915-19; traffic supt., Jamaica govt. rly., Jan., 1921; dir., do.,

Oct., 1930.

POWER, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—Ed. Stonyhurst Coll.; Indian Army, 1917; seconded, I.C.S. as polit. res., Perim Is., 1922-23; col. audit dept., Apr., 1924; asst. audr., Gold Coast, June, 1924; ag. dep. audr., July, 1928; audr., Windward Is., Feb., 1929.

POWER, G., B.A.—B. 1891; ed. Denstone Coll. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; supt., educn., N. Nigeria, Jan., 1914; asst. dir., educn., Gold Coast, May, 1929; dir., ditto, Feb., 1933, POWERS, Hon. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G.,

POWERS, HON. SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G., (1929).—Justice of the high ct. of Australia, 1913;

POYNTON, ARTHUR HILTON. — B. 1905; schol. of Marlborough Coll. (1918-23) and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (1923-7); 1st cls. hons., mods., 1925, 2nd ols. hons., lit. hum., 1927; M.A., 1933; apptd. asst. prin., dept. of scientific and industrial research after compet. exam., 31st Oct., 1927; transfd. to C.O., 1st Oct. 1929; joint sec., Col. Development Advisory Comtee., 1st Apri. to 30th Sept., 1930; sec., do., 1st April, 1932; ptc. sec. to parly. under sec. for cols. (Sir R. Hamilton), 18th April, 1932 and to (Lord Plymouth), 30th Sept., 1932; seconded to Sierra Leone admstrn., Apr., 1933-35.

POYSER, KENNETH ELLISTON, D.S.O., K.C. (Barbados). — B. 1882; ed. Shrewsbury and Merton Coll., Oxford; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served, European War, 1914-20, Yorks. L.I., and Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. (despathrice, D.S.O., 1917); puisne judge, Leeward Islands, Sept., 1920; atty.-gen., Barbados, June, 1925; atty.-gen., Uganda, 1928; puisne judge, Ceylon, 1933.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. SIR DAVID, Kt. Bach. (1912); C.M.G. (1912); C.I.E. (1906); M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S. E., F.L.S., F.R.S. —B. 1857; ed. Aberdeen gram.schl. and Univs. of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; demonstrator of anatomy, coll. of surgeons, Edin., 1882-3, and univ. of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entd. Indian med. serv., 1884; curator, Calcutta herbarium, 1887-1895; prof. of botany, med. coll., Calcutta, 1895-1905; director, botanical survey of India, and supt. of royal botanic garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1904; see. bd. of scientific advice for India, 1903-1904; mem. of coun. of various scientific societies: director of royal botanic gardens, Kew, 1905; ret., 1922.
PRANKERD, Horace Arthur, B.A. (Cantab.).

-B. 1883; ed. at Ipswich and Queen's Coll., Cambridge (scholar, 2nd class, tripos), B.A., 1905; baccalaureat (B.L. 1st part) Lyons Univ., France, 1908; asst. sec., N. Nigeria. Oct., 1910; asst. res., 1911; ag. supt., schls., July, 1912 to Apr., 1913; called to bar, Gray's Inn, Apr., 1921; promoted cls. I, grade I, admstve serv., Feb.

1928.

PRASAD, MURARI, U.B.—B. 1888; Cadet. Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1912; attached to Galle Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; addtl. office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug., 1914; addtl. dist. judge, Anuradhapura, Aug., 1915; office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Dec., 1915; pol. mag., Chilaw, Apr., 1917; ditto, Panadure, Apl., 1919, Office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Mar., 1920; dist. judge, Anuradhapura, May, 1921; pol. mag.; Kalutara, May, 1922; ditto, Gampola, Mar., 1923; dist. judge, Tangalla, Oct., 1924; dep. fiscal, Colombo, Feb., 1926; dist. judge, Matara, June, 1927; comsnr., stamps, July, 1932; dist. judge, Kurunegalla, Oct., 1933.

PRENDERGAST, HON. JAMES EMILE PIERRE.

PRENDERGAST, HON. JAMES EMILE PIERRE.

—Ed. at Seminary of Quebec, and Laval Univ.,
Quebec; B.A., 1878; I.L.B., 1881; returned for
La Verandrye, Manitoba, Aug., 1885; again Dec.,
1886; on formation of cabinet by Hon. Thomas
Greenway, Jan., 1888, was given portfolio of prov.
sec.; re-elected in said constituency; elected for
Woodlands, 1888; judge of sup. ct., N.W.T.,
1902; ditto. Saskatchewan, 1907; puisne judge,
court of King's Bench of Manitoba, 1910; ch.

ŧ,

1

THE PARTY CONTRACTOR

just., Dec., 1929.

PRESCOTT, ARTHUR STANLET.—Apptd. after compet. exam., supplementary clk., supreme ct., Gibraltar, 1895; 3rd cls. clk., 1899; asst. regisr.

and deputy clk. of arraigns, 1911.

PRETHEROE, EDWARD OWRN, M.C., B.A., LL.B.—B. 1896; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; admstve. offr., 1922; asst. commr., lands, 1924; ag. commr., lands, 1924; ag. commr., lands, 1924; ag. ch. regisr., sup. ct. on various occasions; crown counl., 1930; ag. solr.gen. on various occasions.

PRETORIUS, Jan Lodewyk.—B. 1878; ed. at Grey Coll., Bloemfontein; joined O.F.S. repub. civ. serv., Mar., 1887; asst. mag., Edenburg, 1902; Vrede, 1904; Lindley, 1908; det. asst. mag., Dewetsdorp, Feb., 1910 to Oct., 1913; Reitz, Nov., 1913; mag., Reitz, 1918; Hoopstad,

Feb., 1919; Boshof, Oct., 1919; Frankfort, Oct., 1923; Senekal, June, 1929; Vereeniging, Feb., 1930; Lichtenburg, Mar., 1933; Port Elizabeth,

Feb., 1934.

PRETTY, ERIC ERNEST FALK.—B. 1891; ed. Harrow, and Demy of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; Harrow, and Demy of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1914; passed cadet, June, 1917; ag. collr. of land revenue, Johore Bahru, Sept., 1917; offr., cls. V., S.S., Dec., 1917; 2nd lieut. and asst. adjt., J.V.R., May, 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1921; Br. res., Brunei, Mar., 1923; offr., Cls. III, Nov., 1926; dist. offr., Krian, June, 1928; ag. sec., high commnr., July, 1931; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1931.

PRICE, CHABLES ROY.—B. 1893; ed. Wellington Sohl., Somerset and University Coll. Landon.

ton Schl., Somerset and University Coll., London; B.A. (war), 1919; unattached list, Territorial Force, Jan. to Aug., 1915; Royal Garrison Arty., Sept., 1915 to Dec., 1918; served in France, June, 1916 to Sept., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 1st Mar., 1921; pvte. sec. to permt. under sec. for dom. affrs., 6th July, 1927 (ag. from 6th June, 1927); temp. ag. prin., D.O., 22nd July, 1927; pvte. sec. to parly. under sec. for dom. affrs., Jan., 1928; asst. sec., Imp. wireless and cable confce., Jan.-July, 1928; ag. prin., D.O., 15th Sept., 1928; U.K. delegn. to L. of N. assemby, 1928 and 1932; U.K. delegn. to London naval confce., 1930; attd. to sec., Imp. confce. 1930; U.K. delegn.,

disarmament confoc., Geneva, Feb. Dec., 1932.
PRICE, HERBERT HERBY.—2nd clk. to asst.
comsnr., Northern Div., Bech. Prot., 1910; 2nd
clk., res. comsnr's. office, 1st May, 1912; passed
Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1910; ag. asst. res. mag., 1911-12; regisr. of brands, 1913; ch. clk. and regist., 1921; passed 3rd grade Secwana

PRICE, STANLEY LEWIS, B.A.—B. 1891; ed. Lampeter Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, Sept., 1914; attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18; ag. prin.,

higher coll., Katsina, 1934. PRICE-JONES, CAPT. WILLIAM. -Served during Great War in France; awarded M.C., 1917; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Aug., 1919; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1924; called to bar, Gray's

Inn, Nov., 1926; pol. mag., 1928.
PRICHARD, HERBERT WILLIAM, K.C. (1923), B.A. (Oxon.)—B. 1873; ed. at Keble Coll., Oxford (open class. scholar, 1892); called to Oxford (open class. scnolar, 1892); called to the bar, Gray's Inn, Jan., 1902; practised in London, 1902-1910; stip. mag. Trinidad, Aug., 1910; puisne judge, Mauritius, Feb., 1915; lst puisne judge, Oct., 1916; ag. procureur and advoc.-gen., Oct., 1916 to July, 1917; chrmn. of comen. on Royal College, 1916-1917; chrmn. sugar sales comtee. Sept., 1918 to Aug., 1919; ag. col. sec., Sept. to Dec., 1920 and Feb. to Apr., 1921; ag. procureur and advoc. gen., April, 1921; confirmed in appt., Jan., 1922; ag. col. sec. from Aug., 1924 to Feb., 1925; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., and judge, F.M.S.,

June, 1927.
PRING, HARRY.—B.1883; ed. Watford Schl. and King's Coll., London; Imp. serv., 1898-1903; col. sec.'s office, Capetown, 1903; dept. of interior, Pretoria, 1910; ch. clk., 1925; under sec.,

1927; pub. serv. comsnr., 1931. PRINGLE, LEONARD DUNGAN, M. R. C.S., L R.C.P.—B.1905; med. offr., F.M.S., 1931; Hong Kong, 1932; ag. radiologist, Jan.-Aug., 1933; M.O. in ch. of officers' families, Victoria Gaol, infant dist. hosp., Victoria mortuary and remand house, 1934.

PRIOR, A. C. VINCENT.—B. 1881; ed. King's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., LL.B.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1905; atty.-gen., St. Vincent, Jan., 1915; ag. ch. just., Jan. to June, 1915; acry. gen., Leeward Is., 1918; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone. Sept., 1920; ag. atty.-gen., on several occasions; solr.-gen., Gold Coast, 1925; ag. atty.-gen., May to Nov., 1926; atty.-gen., Sierra Leone, 1927; ag. ch. just., June to July, 1928 and June to Occ., 1929; atty.-gen., Nigeria, Oct., 1929.

PRITCHARD, NEIL.-B. 1911; ed. Liverpoca Coll. and Worcester Coll., Oxford (hist. schol. 1929-32); hist. schol., 1st cls.; B.A., 1502; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. prin., D.O.,

Oct., 1933.

SIR LESLIE, K.C.M.G. (1909); PROBYN, C.M.G. (1903).-Ed. at Charterhouse, and in France and Germany, called to the Mid. Tem., 1884; joint author of "Ta Jurisdiction and Practice of the Mayor's Court, and other law books; atty.-gen., Br. Honduraa, 1893; atty.-gen. of Grenada, May, 1896; also accol. sec. in 1897-8; ag. admstr. on several occasions; gov. secretary, S. Nigeria, Apr., 1901; gov., Sierra Leone, July, 1904; gov., Barbados, Nov., 1910;

gov., Jamaica, May, 1918; ret., 1924. PROPSTING, Hon. W. B., C.M.G. (1918).—

M.L.C., Tasmania; atty.gen. and min. for rlya. Apr., 1916; pres., leg. coun., 1926. PROUT, SIR WILLIAM THOMAS, K.C.M.G. (1928), Kt. Bach. (1924), C.M.G. (1905), O.B.R., M.B., C.M. (Edin.)—Asst. poor law med. offr. Mauritius, 1885; surg. supt., immigrant strp "Dundee," 1887; asst. col. surg., Gold Coast, 1888; dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1890; col. surg. Gambia, 1893; ag. chief mag., Gambia, 1883; med. offr. in charge of base hosp, during campaign against Foday Sila; col. surg., S. Leone, 1895, trie altered to prin. med. offr., 1901; retired, 1995; fellow of roy. med. soc., Edin., and corrects. mem. of the epidemiological soc. of Lond.; leet., schl. of trop. med., Univ. of Liverpool; med. adviser to C.O.; mem. of advisory, med. and sanitary comtee. for Tropical Africa, C.O.; senr. med. adviser to C.O., 1924; author of aruce "Yaws" in "Diseases of Warm Climates" [Davidson); Fil. Voloulous (Archives de Parasitologie, May, 1901); "Filariasis in S. Leone" (Brit, Med. Journal, 1902); and other papers.

PRYER, JOHN HAWKES.—B. 1894; ed. Bedford Harpur Trust; mech. transport. B E.F..

ed. Exeter Schl.; 2nd lieut., Devon Regt., T.F., Dec., 1913; capt., Dec., 1914; served in France with 5th West Yorks regt.; seconded to Royal Fixing Corps, July, 1917; seconded to Inter Alled Aeronautical Comsn. of Control, Germany, 1920; resigned comsn., Sept., 1921; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1921; dist. comsnr., 1925; asst. col.

sec., 1928. PUDSEY, PUDSEY, FAWCETT. — B. 1882; Assoc. M.I.M.E.; Assoc. M.I.C.E.; ed. Hymer's Coll., Hull, and Repton Schl.; apprentice with Mesers. Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd., Hull, 1994 1905; engineering asst., dock engnr.'s staff, N.E. Rly., 1905-1911; engaged on survey work. Catalonia, Spain, for the Pearson Engineering Corporation, New York, 1911; in charge of open ing of the Hessle quarry and crushing plant of the British Portland Cement Manufacturers Ltd., 1912-1914; asst. D.P.W., B. Guiana, 1914; ag. D.P.W., Feb., 1916; D.P.W., Palestine, 1927. 52

141

15

20 14

::

PUGHE, S. R., M.B.E. (1926).—B. 1877; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil ser., and assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1897; prometed, with gratuity, Aug., 1904; confi. dk., Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, 1911; staff clk., 1st grade, 1st Mar., 1916; staff offr., 1st Apl., 1922; on service in Sierra Leone, Oct., 1926 to Feb., 1927; sec., Discovery comtee., Jan.-June, 1900

PULLICINO, SIR PHILIP, Kt. Bach. (1934), B. Litt., LL.D.—B. 1885; ed. St. Ignatius' Coll., Malta; matric., Malta Univ., 1900; B.Litt., 1903; LL.D., 1907; advoc. for poor, 1918; judge, 1928; pub. pros. and treasy. coun., 1929.
PULLON, BERTRAM.—B. 1882; asst. printer,

N. Rhodesia, 1921; ag. govt. printer, 1924-25; asst. govt. printer, 1925; ag. govt. printer for various periods during 1927-29, 1931 and 1932;

govt. printer, 1932.
PURCELL, HUBERT KENNETT.—B. 1884; ent. Crown Agents office, Oct., 1901; asst. cashier, July, 1914; head of pay dept., Dec., 1920; dep. head of pay and checking dept., Nov., 1921; dep. head. pay dept., 1924; dep. head, gen. dept. and dep. ch. clk., 1930; dep. head, gen. stores dept., Jan., 1933; head, pay dept., May, 1933; head, gen. dept. aud ch. clk., Nov., 1933. PURCELL, VICTOR WILLIAM WILLIAMS SAUN-

DERS.—B. 1896; ed. Bancroft's Schl. and Trinity Coll., Camb.; B.E.F., France, 1915-18; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; attd., Chinese prot., K. Lum-pur; passed cadet, July, 1924; offr., cls. V, July, 1923; inspr., Chinese schls., S.S., and asst. dir., eduon., June, 1924; asst. prot., Chinese, Penang, July, 1925; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Sept., 1926; offr., cls. IV, July, 1927, dep. regisr. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang; 2nd asst. dir., educn. (Chinese), S.S., Aug., 1930; offr., cls. III, July,

1932; ag. prot., Chinese, Penang, Nov., 1932. PURLL, FREDERICK JOHN.—B. 1891; conf. shorthand writer, B. of T., Aug., 1909; conf. clk. to gen. man., lab. exchange dept., B. of T., Oct., 1909; conf. shorthand writer to S. of S., H.O., Jan., 1911; cler. offr., 21st Jan., 1925; accom-panied the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P. (S. of S. for Dominion Affairs) on his tour of the Dominions July, 1927-Feb., 1928; transferred to C.O., June, 1928; accompanied Br. economic mission to Australia, Aug., 1928-Feb., 1929; seconded for serv. with Newfoundland R. Comsn., Mar.-Oct.,

PURVES, ALEXANDER BRUCE, M.I.C.E.—B. 1890; ed. Kirkcaldy and George Watson's Coll., Edin.; survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1914; asst. engnr., Tytam Tuk scheme, 1915; asst. water engnr., 1916; engnr., Shing Mun Valley scheme, in addn., 1923-29; dep. water engnr., 1925; exec.

engnr., in ch., waterwks., 1930.
PUTTICK, LEONARD JAMES.—B. 1885; ed. at
High Schl. and Huguenot Coll., Wellington and S. African Coll., Cape Town; served Anglo-Boer war, 1900-01; draughtsman, Swaziland, 1910; clk. of lands, 1916; ch. clk., 1919; ag. regisr. and mast., sp. ct. and sheriff, 1919; sec., Swaziland-Portuguese bndry. comsn., 1922; sec., undeveloped minerals comsn., 1927; ag. dept. mest. comsnr., 1925 and 1930; beacon inspr., 1927; ag. govt. sec. in 1927 and 1928; asst. govt. sec., 1928; regisr. and mast., sp. ct., sheriff, regisr., births, marriages and deaths and comsnr., protocols, 1932.

QUIGLEY, EUGENE PARTRICK, M.C.-B. 1889 served six years. R.I.C.; joined army, 1914; 2nd lieut., R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; served in France, Egypt and Palestine; organised pol., C.I.D.,

Palestine, 1919; D.C.P., grade I, 1921; supt., pol., Apr., 1926; dep. comdt., C.I.D., 1930.

RAE, SIR JAMES STANLEY, Kt. Bach. (1933)—B. 1881; articled and conf. clk. to Sir W. R. Davies, Kt., when atty. gen., Bahamas; called to the bar, Bahamas, Apr., 1904; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1919; ag. coroner for the Is. of New Providence from 1904, confirmed in 1911; J.P., 1910; ag. atty.-gen. Jan., 1910; ag. stip. and circ. mag., 1910-11, and on other occasions; dist. comsnr., Belize, B. Honduras, 1914; offi. recr. in bankruptcy, offi. admstr. and J.P. for the col., 1914; regist.-gen., Nov., 1915, in conjunction with duties as dist. comsnr.; dir. of P.O.G. fund, 1916; custodian of enemy property, Sept., 1916; press censor during war; pvte., B. Hond. Territorial Force; attd. to staff as mily. censor; atty. gen., St. Vincent, Apl., 1919; cross of Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, for relief services during war, May, 1919; ag. ch. just., St. Vincent, June to Oct., 1919; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, Sept., 1920; ag. ch. just., June, 1921 to Feb., 1922 and from Sept., 1922 to June, 1923; ch. just., St. Vincent, June, 1923; ag. admstr., June, 1923; ag. admstr., June, 1926 to Feb., 1927; ch. just., Grenada, 1927; revised and consolidated laws, 1926; ch. just., Leeward Is., Apr., 1931.

RAE, NORMAN. -B. 1892; entd. Crown Agent's office, May, 1911; asst. head of dept., May, 1919;

omce, May, 1911; asst. nead of dept., May, 1919; dep. head, stores dept., Oct., 1932.

RAEBURN, COLIN, O.B.E. (1934), D.Sc., F.G.S.—B. 1894; ed. Hamilton Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1915-19; Salonika, 1915-18; geologist, Scottish Spitzbergen syndicate, 1919; geologist, geol. survey, Nigeria, 1920-29; asst. dir., 1929; author of "Alluvial Prospecting."

RAFELES MAJOR STAMPORD CECT. ORE

RAFFLES, Major Stamford Creil, O.B.E. (Mily.), 1919.—B. 1885; ed. All Saints Schl., Bloxham, Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, and in Germany; 2nd lieut., 4th Suffolk regt., 1903; lieut., 1903; transfd., K.S.L.I., 1906; resig. comsn., 1908; supt., chandu monoply, Perak, 1913; seconded for mily, serv., Jan., 1915; lieut., 3rd R.W.F., Mar., 1915; capt., Sept., 1915; staff offr., 3rd cls., R.F.C., 1917; staff offr., 2nd cls., R.A.F., 1918; tempy. major, 1918; transfd., unemployed list, R.A.F., Apr., 1919; resumed duty as supt., chandu monopoly, Perak, and suprvr., cust., Kinta, Dec., 1919; suprvr., cust., Selangor, Dec., 1920; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S., Jan., 1921; dep. comsnr., excise, F.M.S. in addn., Apr.-July, 1929; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., Selangor and Pahang, June, 1931; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S., Apr., 1932; ag. comsnr., do., in addn., Dec., 1932; senr. dep. comsnr., cust. and excise, F.M.S., 1934.
RAIKES, H. R.—Ed. Tonbridge Schl., Dulwich

Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford (Williams exhibr.), Abbot Schol., 1911, final hon. schl. of nat. science (chemy.), class I, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); fellow, Exeter Coll., Oxford. 1919-27; sub-rector, 1924-27; demonstr. and treas., Balliol and Trinity Coll. laboratory, 1920-27; ch. instr., Oxford Univ. Air Squadron, 1925-27: wing commander, R.A.F.O. since 1926; prin., Univ. of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1928; publns.—papers in Jnls. of Chem.

Socy. and Faraday Socy.

RAINSFORD, HUME FREDERICK .- B. 1902; ed. Dublin Univ.; B.A. and B.A.I. hons., civ. engnrg., 1925; staff survr., Tanganyika Territory, 1927. Digitized by GOOSIG

BAINSFORD, CAPT. RICHARD FREDERICK .-B. 1888; Natal pol., 1904-07, served Zulu Rebelion, 1906, (med.); B.S.A.P., 1907-08; inspr. E.A. Pol., 1910; asst. supt., 1914; commanded No. Column, Turkhana Punitive Expedn., 191 (desps.); "1914-15" Star, Br. War and Victory meds.; supdt., Kenya pol., 1923.

RAJA MUSA, BIN RAJA HAJI BOT, Barristerat-law (Inner Temple).—B. 1897; Malay probr.. Oct., 1910; Malay asst., grade III, July, 1914: do., grade II, July, 1917; Malay offr., grade I, July, 1920; asst. dist. offr., U. Langat, Nov.. 1921; offr. els. V. Jan., 1924; offr. els. IV, Jan., 1928; offr. cls. III, Jan., 1933; ag. reg., sup. ct.. K. Lumpur, Apr., 1933.

RAJA UDA, BIN RAJA MUHAMMAD.—B.1894; Malay probr., Oct., 1910; Malay asst., C.S.O. grade III, Sept., 1913; do., grade II, July, 1917: Malay offr., grade I, July, 1920; offr. cls. V, asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Jan., 1924; offr. cls. IV, Jan., 1928; dep. chmn., sany. bd., K. Lumpur, Sept., 1930; offr. cls. III, Jan., 1933; dist. offr., K. Selangor, Mar., 1933.

RALSTON, JAMES.—B. 1890; M.A. (Glas.), 1911; asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1914; asst. mast., educh. dept., from arous, 1914; seconded for mil. serv., 1918-19; headmast., Indian Schl., Hong Hong, 1925; 2nd mast., King's Coll., 1928; headmast., Ellis Kadoorie Schl., 1929 and 1933; ditto, Wantsai Schl., 1930; external examr. in method, Hong Kong Univ., 1921, 1931 1930; ag. inspr., schls., 1931; offl. J.P., 1932;

headmr., Cent. Br. Schl., 1934.

RAMBAUT, ABTHUB EDMUND, B.A.—B.1885; ed. Magd. Coll. Schl. and B.N.C., Oxford; 2nd els. math. mods., 1905; 4th els. bot., 1908; dipl. forestry, 1909; asst. con., forests, F.M.S., Nov., forestry, 1909; asst. con., forests, F.M.S., Nov., 1909; on mil. duty; 2nd lieut. North. Fus. (T.F.), 1915; lieut., 1916; temp. capt. 1916; served in France; intel. corps., 1917 (France, Belgium, Germany); rtnd. to F.M.S., Aug., 1919; dep. con., forests, Perak, South, Nov., 1926; ag. per. asst. to con., forests, Dec., 1927 and Aug., 1929 1928; conserv., forests, Jan., 1930.

RANASINHA, ARTHUR GODWIN, B.A. (Lond.)

-B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1921; attd. to Kegalla Kach., Mar., 1921; attd., Jaffna kach., Oct., 1922; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Mar., 1923; ditto, Balapitiya, Nov., 1923; ditto, Jaffna, June, 1926; dist. judge Avisawella, Apr., 1998. 1928; ditto, Badulla, Jan., 1930; sec. to min. for agr. and lands, June, 1933.

RANKINE, SIR RICHARD SIMS DONKIN, RANKINE, SIR RICHARD SIMS DONKIN, K.C.M.G. (1932), C.M.G. (1919).—B. 1875; clk. treasury, Fiji, Feb., 1894; priv sec. to Sir George O'Brien, Sept., 1897 to 1901; acted clk. to ex. coun. Sept., 1899 to Mar., 1900; apptd. acot. native taxes, treas., 1901; priv. sec. to Sir Henry Jackson, July, 1902; priv. sec. to Sir E. im Thurn, Oct., 1904; conf. sec., Jan., 1905; sec. to consul-gen. for W. Pacific; clk. of exec. coun.; ag. sec., W. Pacific high comsn., June, 1905 to June, 1906, and from Nov., 1907 to Dec., 1908; asst. col. sec. and asst. 1907 to Dec., 1908; asst. col. sec. and asst. recvr.-gen. Jan., 1909; recvr.-gen. and comsnr. of stamps, pres. of marine bd., mem. exec. and legis. couns., 1910; ag. col. sec., Nov., 1913 to Nov., 1914; govr.'s dep., in June, 1914; commr. of currency, Dec., 1914; ag. agt.-gen. of immirzing (continual Mem. 1915). immigrn. (conjoint), Mar., 1915; ag. col. sec., Aug., 1915 to May, 1916; govr.'s deputy, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1915; ag. col. sec. on various occasions, 1917-19; on sp. mission to India as personal

rep. of the govr. in connection with emigriof Indians to Fiji, Oct., 1919 to June, 1930 ch. sec., Nyasaland Prot., July, 1920; ag. gvv. on various occasions, 1921-24 and in 1930; c. sec., Uganda, Aug., 1927; admstd. govt., June & Oct. 1930, p. 1930.

Oct., 1928; Br. res., Zanzibar, 1929.
RANSOM, Hon. ETHELBERT ALFRED. — E. 1868; ed. lower Hutt state schl., N.Z.; mer. N.Z., H. of R. since 1922; min. of pub. wks., 193 30; min. of lands and comenr., state forests, 190. min., same offices, coalition miny., 1931.

RANSOM, HERBERT CHARLES, O.B.R. (1921) M.B.E. (1920).—B. 1881; entd. crown agt. s of May, 1901; asst. cashier, Mar., 1914; ag. head of appts. dept. and asst. sec., Jan., 1917; head a miscellaneous dept., Apr., 1919; dep. head. gez dept., 14th Nov., 1921; sec., Dead Sea mineral renes comte., 1923; sec., Palestine currency bd. 1926-30; ch. clk. and head, gen. dept., Feb. 1930; head, finance dept., Nov., 1933.

RANSOME, JOHN EDWARD GEOFFRET. - R. 1891; ed. Bradfield Coll.; 3rd K.A.R., Oct., 1414 Mar., 1923; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Mar.,

1923; asst. dist. offr., Mar., 1925.

RAYMAN, LAZARUS. -B. 1889; ed. Mancheste Gram. Schl. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; care: F.M.S., 1913; Brit. advr.'s office, Kelah; asst. dist. offr., Pekan, 1914-16; asst. dist. offr., Benter; on various occasions, 1916-19; asst. dist. offr. Ulu Selangor, 1917 and 1919-21; on sp. duty secollr. of stamp duty, Mar., 1922; offr. cis. III, Nov., 1925; collr., estate duty, F.M.S. Oct., 1926; 2nd asst. sec. to govt., Jan., 1927. ag. comsnr., lands and mines, Trengganu. 19ec. 1929; cls. II, Nov., 1930; ag. finan. comsnr. at audr. gen., Johore, Dec., 1930; ag. treas., S.S. Mar., 1933; ag. dep. treas., S.S. Nov., 183; ag. finan. advr. and treas., F.M.S., May, 1964.

RAYMOND, LEONARD WILLIAM. - B. 1892; ed. Horwell Gr. Schl. and Dunbeved Coll. Launceston; Royal Coll. Sci.; B.A. (Loni., B.Sc. (Lond. 1912, hons. 1915), A.R.C.S. (19.5) A.I.C. (1918); chem. offr., R.E., 1916; et .m. bactgst, with forces, Mesopotamia, 1917 20; ass. govt. chem., agrl. dept., Zanzibar, 1925; ac govt. chem., 1926; ag. asst. dir., agr., on varianoccasions, 1926-32; del., Imp. agrl. confee., 1927. govt. chemist, 1931.

READ, ALEXANDER LIEWELLYN.-B. 157; ent. pub. serv., S. Australia, 1891; ch. ... office, 1920; under sec., sec. to premier and cir. exec. coun., June, 1931.

READ, SIB HEBBERT JAMES, K.C.M. (1918), C.B. (1914), C.M.G. (1907), —B. 1865; M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxford; lst case math. mods., and lst class math. fitals. clk., higher div., W.O., Feb., 1887; 2nd class clk., C.O., Jan., 1889; asst. priv. sec. to N. Chamberlain Sent., 1896; nriv. sec. to N. Chamberlain, Sept., 1896; priv. sec. to M: (afterwards Sir. E.) Wingfield, Feb., 1886, 1ste. olk., Oct., 1898; principal elk., Apr., 1860. British delegate at African liquor confee. as Brussels, 1899; one of the Brit. delegates on boundy. comm. at Berlin for the sertim. S Anglo-German frontier in E. Africa, 1906; one of the Brit. plenipotentiaries at African liquer confce. at Brussels, 1906; mem. of hun. max comtee, of sleeping sickness bureau, 1945; chr.: of deptmtl, comtee, to enquire into W. Africas med. staff, 1909; visited E. Africa, 1911-12. sen. mem., C.O. delegation at Paris Peace Corie. 1919; asst. under-sec. of state. March, 1916; regist, of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; gov., Mauritius 1924 to 1:040; Da

mem., managing comtee., Imp. Iust. of Entomology, 1931; hon. mem., managing comtee., Imp.

Mycological Inst., 1932.

REAKES, CHARLES JOHN, C.B.E. (1919), M.B.C.V.S., Eng., Doctor of Vet. Science, Univ. of Melbourne.—B. 1865; vet. offr., N.Z. dept. of agr., 1897; asst. ch. vet., 1901; dir., live-stock divn., and dir. vet. services and remounts, N.Z. Defence Forces with rank of lieut.-col. (since col.), 1909; dir.-gen., agr. dept., 1918.

REAY, CAPTN. GEORGE HENRY NOEL, A.M.I.E.E., D.F.H.—B. 1889; asst. teleg. engnr., F.M.S., Jan., 1914; war serv., 1915-19; elec. inspr., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; elec. engnr., P.W.D.,

Singapore, July, 1922.
REDELINGHUYS, JOHANNES NICOLAAS. Cape post and tel. serv., 1899; sec.'s office, Cape Town, 1909; senr. clk., 1920; ch. clk., 1924; asst. under sec., 1926; under sec. and asst. P.M.G., 1927. REDFEARN, PERCY WILLIAM.—B. 1890; loco.

accent., F.M.S. rlys., Dec., 1919; asst. accent., Jan., 1925; finel. offr., July, 1928; offetg. sr.

asst. acctnt., F.M.S. rlys., Aug., 1933. REECE, C. MANNEL.—B.1894; ed. Rossall and Magdalene Coll., Cambridge; war. serv., 1914-18 (ment. in desps.); called to bar, Inner Temple, 1921; pvte. practice, Shanghai, 1921-26; mag., Zanzibar, 1927; ag. puisne judge. Apr.-July, 1929; crown coun., Uganda, 1930; ag. solr.gen. in 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1933; atty.-gen., Grenada, Nov., 1933; K.C., 1934; comsnr. to revise laws of Grenada.

REECE, GERALD. - B.1897; ed. Rugby Schl.; served in France with Sherwood Foresters, 1915-18; solr., sup. ct., England, 1921; admstve. cadet, Kenya, 1925; dist. offr., 1927; ag. consul for S.

Abyssinia, 1932.

REED, E. A.—B. 1894; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914-Jan., 1918; temp. paper keeper, C.O. lib., 22nd Nov., 1920-15th Aug., 1924; estab. paper keeper (library attendant) after qual. exam., 16th Aug., 1924; cler. offr., 31st Oct., 1928. REED, EDWARD BOYS, P.A.S.I., F.R.G.S.—

B. 1881; ed. S. Savior's, Eastbourne, Hurst and County Tech. Coll., Sussex; land survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1906; 1st grade survr., 1913; on mily. serv., capt. R.G.A., 1915-19; prin. land survr., 1922; supt., surveys, 1926; supt., crown lands and surveys, 1932; J.P., 1932. REED, HON. JOHN RANKEN, C.B.E. (1919).—B.

1864; ed. Gram. Schl., Auckland, N.Z., Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1921; pres., prisons bd., 1928; is judge advoc.-gen., N.Z. Defence Forces,

with rank of colonel.
REED, Thomas Boucher.—B. 1892; ed. St. Stanislaus Coll. and Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana joined lands and mines dept., Br. Guiana, 1908; Successively 5th, 4th, 3rd and 2nd cls. offr., P.W.D., 1910-24; senr.clk., P.W.D., 1929; sec., standing unemployment relief comtee., 1933; sec. flood relief finance comtee., 1934.

REES-DAVIES, SIR WM., Kt. BACH. (1913).-B. 1863; ed. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb.; B.A., 1885; called to bar (Inner Temp.), 1887; went South Wales circuit; J.P. and dep. lieut. Pembrokeshire; J.P. for Haverfordwest; M.P. for

Pembrokeshire, 1892.8; priv. sec. to the late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Harcourt when chancellor of exchequer, 1893-5, and afterwards from 1895-8; atty.-gen., Bahamas, 1897; administered the govt., 1901; ag. ch. just., 1902; King's advocate, Cyprus, Oct., 1902; atty.-gen., Hong Kong, 1906;

Hong Kong, 1912; chmn. of gen. mily. serv. tribunal, 1918; chmn., pub. serv. comsn., Hong

Kong, 1919; chmn., exec. comtee. on the visit of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, 1922; ret., 1924. REEVE, GEORGE WALKER, B.A. (Alta, Canada).—B. 1887; on mil. serv., 1914-19; admstve. branch, A.I.P., Air Miny., 1918-22; asst. mast., eduen. dept., Hong Kong, Mar., 1922; lectr., Hong Kong Univ., 1925-33; 2nd mast., Queen's Coll., 1931 and 1933; headmr., Wantsai schl., 1934 1934.

REEVES, CHARLES JAMES .- B. 1875; entd. office consulting engnrs, to W. African govt. rlys., 1895; apptd. to Crown Agents office, 1911; asst. head, appts. dept., 1919; dep. head, do.,

REGNARD, MAJOR LOUIS FERDINAND.—B. 1888; ed. R. Coll., Mauritius, Imp. Coll. of Sci. B. 1885; ed. K. Coll., maurituis, imp. Coll. of Sci. and Technology and McGill Univ. (B.Sc.); 2nd lieut,, R.E., Nov., 1914; war. serv., France, Belgium and Palestine, 1914-20; major, R.E., 1918-20; regular army R. of O.; asst. D.P. W. and surveys, Mauritius, 1921; D.P. W, 1926; M.L.C. REID, C. B. B., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).—Capt., R.A.M.C., 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territary Ed. 1919.

ritory, Feb., 1919.

REID, FREDERICK MURRAY .- B. 1875; inspr., schls., Basutoland, Oct., 1914; senr. inspr., schls., 1927; dir., educn., 1934.

schla., 1927; dir., educn., 1934. REID, HAROLD WALLACE, B.Sc.—B. 1897; dep. inspr., mines, Trinidad, Sept., 1927.

REIDY, CAPT. MISCEL JOHN, M.R.C.V.S.— B. 1888; ed. Royal Veterinary Coll., Dublin; Fiji, 1922; asst. col. vet. surg., Hong Kong, 1924.

REILLY, Sir BERNARD RAWDON, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.I.E. (1926), O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1882; ed. Bedford; joined Indian Army, 1902; ent. Indian polit. dept., 1908; served in India and Aden in various apptmts.; officiated as polit. res., Aden, 1925 and 1926, and as res. and commdr.-in-ch., Aden, 1930 and 1931; res. and commdr.-in-ch., Mar., 1931; ch. comsnr., Aden, Apr. 1932. REILLY, ROBERT O'MALLEY., O.B.E. (1935).—

Sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. police, 1904; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1909; ag. asst. res. mag., 1912; inspr., Apr., 1914; ag. res. mag., 1914; res. mag., 1921; passed 3rd grade Secwana exam., 1922; asst. res. comsnr., Oct.,

1931: ag. res. comsnr., April to Oct., 1932. REIMERS, EDMUND., M.B.E. (1934).—B. 1881;

archivist and librarian, Ceylon, Oct., 1921. REITZ, DENKYS.—B. 1882; M.P. for Bloemfontein, 1920; M.P. for Port Elizabeth, 1920-27; M.P. for Barberton, 1929; min. of lands, Smuts cabinet, 1921-24; min. of lands, coalition cab.,

REJAS, FELIX. - B. 1856; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, Feb., 1887; warden, July, 1912.

REID, JAMES STUART WELLESLEY, M.A. (Edin.).—B. 1899; ed. George Watson's Coll. and Edin. Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1921; attchd. land office, Kajang, Nov., 1921; do., dist. office, L. Perak, Mar., 1922; do., U. Perak as financl. asst., Sept., 1922; passed cadet, July, 1923; priv. sec. to ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Jan., 1924; offr. cls. V. Oct., 1924; asst. dist. offr., Rembau, Apr., 1925; do., Sitiawan, Sept., 1926; offr. cls. IV, Oct., 1928; 2nd asst. advr., Muar. Apr., 1931; ag. dist. offr., K. Bahru and P. Putch, and treas., Kelantan, May, 1932; offr. cls. III, Oct., 1933.

RENDLE, HILARY CAMERON RUSSEL. - B. 1899; ed. Christs Coll., N. Zealand, Canthy Coll., K.C., 1908; ag. ch. just., 1909-10; ch. just., | Univ. of N.Z. and New Coll., Oxford; cadet F.M.S., Nov., 1921; passed cadet, July, 1923; offr., cls. V. Nov., 1924; asst. sec. to res., Perak, Jan., 1925; priv. sec. to chief sec., July, 1925; asst. dist. offr., B. Pahang, Feb., 1927; offr. cls. IV, 2nd asst. dvr., Muar, Nov., 1928; asst. dist. offr., L. Perak, Jan., 1932; offr. cls. III, 2nd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1933.

RENNIE, ALPRED BAILLIE, LL.B.—B. 1896; asst. dist. Coll. 111, 2nd a. 1895; asst. dist. Coll. 2014.

RENNIE, ALFRED BAILLIE, LL. B.—B. 1896; ed. King's Coll., Lond.; lieut., B.W.I.R.,; war serv., 1916-19; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1922; clk. of cts., Jamaica, May, 1929; res. mag., Jan.,1933; ag. judge, Kingston ct., Jan.-Dec., 1933.

RENNIE, GILBERT McCall, M.C., M.A. (Glas.).—B. 1895; on mily. serv., July, 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Apr., 1920; attd. to Anuradhapura Kachcheri, June, 1920; attd. to N'Eliya Kachcheri, Nov., 1920; office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Nov., 1921; pol. mag., Dandlagamuwa. Dec., 1923; ditto, Chilaw, Mar., 1924; addnl. dist. judge, Mannar and Mullaittivu, Dec., 1925; office asst. to dir., med. and sany. services, Apr., 1926; sec., min. for health. July, 1931; contr., finance and supply, Sept., 1933.

nance and supply, Sept., 1933.

RENWICK, HENRY LANGDON.—B. 1898; London Rifle Brig., Apr., 1915; attd. gen. staff, W.O., 1919; ch. olk. to H.M.T.C. in E. Africa, Dec., 1919; asst. imigrn. and embarkation offr., Mombass, July, 1920; asst., cust. dept., Zanzibar, Dec., 1920; imigrn., offr., Aug., 1921; ag. asst. compt., cust., for various periods, 1923-34; ag. asst. treas., May, 1932-May, 1933; aviation control offr., Aug., 1932; ag. comptr., cust., Feb. Aug. 1934

Aug., 1934.

RETIEF, D. J., B.A.—B. 1882; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; prin., Boshof, 1913; prin., Winburg, 1921; inspr. of schls., O.F.S., 1927.

REX, MARCUS.—B. 1886; ed. Highgate and Trin. Coll., Camb. (exhibr.); B.A., 1908; cadet, F.M.S., 1910; asst. sec. to res., Perak, 1912 and 1915; asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, 1913; supt., chandu monopoly, Sel., N.S. and Pahang, 1917; dist. offr., Raub, 1919; mag., K. Lumpur, June, 1921, sec., retrenchment comsn., in addn., Feb., 1922; dep. contr. of rubber expts., in addn., Oct., 1922; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1922; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1927; offetg. comsnr., trade and cust., Johore, offr., cls. IB, Aug. 1930; finan. advr. and treas., F.M.S., Jan., 1932; offr., cls. Ia, June, 1932; contr., rubber, Malaya, Mar., 1934.

REY, CHARLES FERNAND, C.M.G. (1932)—
B. 1877; W. Africa, 1900; joined B. of T. 1900; sec. to China Tariff comsn., 1902; to Imp. Inst. Advisory Comtee. and Imp. Inst. Trustees, 1903; to All Red Route Comtee., 1904; Roumanian Treaty Negotiations, 1905; mission to Constantinople and Sofia, 1905; Swiss Treaty negotiations, 1906; gen. man., lab. exchange and unemployment insurance, 1909; asst. gen. sec., miny. of munitions 1916; dir., employment dept., B. of T., 1917; dir.-gen., national lab. supply, miny. of national service, 1918; chmn. and Br. rep., Inter-Allied comsn., Rotterdam, for food supply to Germany; seconded for serv. in Abvssinia, 1919; further journeys to Abyssinia, 1922-3, 1925-6, 1926-7; unemployment grants comtee., 1920-29; asst. res. comsnr., Bechuanaland Prot., Oct., 1929; res. comsnr., June, 1930; F.R.G.S., commdr., Order of the Star of Ethiopia; author of "Unconquered Abyssinia as it is to-day," 1923; "The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia," 1929; "The Lady or the Leopard," 1929; contributions to the Royal Geographical Jnl. and the Jnl. of the African Society.

REYNOLDS, A. E.—B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the cr. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1900; conf. clk., let Jan., 1918.

RHODES, ALECK LEOPOLD.—B. 1884; genforeman, govt. printing and stationery departmental 1921; typography instr., bd. of initatraining, 1922; mem., bd. indus. training, 1923; govt. printer, 1925.

RHODES, Hon. R. N., P.C. (Can.), K.C. B.A., LL.B., D.C.L.—B. 1877; ed. Amherst Acsignostic Univ. and Dalhousie Univ.; apptd. K.C. Nova Scotia, May, 1916; 1st el. to H. of C. Canada at g.e., 1908; el. dep. speaker, H. of C., Fec. 1916; speaker, 1917; re-el. Mar., 1918; el. to legia., N.S., 1925; prov. premier and prov. sec. 1925; re-el. at g.e., 1928; joined Dominion cabinet of Bennett admartm., as min. of fisheries. Aug. 1930; min. of finance, 1932.

RHODES, BRIG.-GEN. SIE GODFREY DEAN, KLBach. (1934), C.B. E., D.S.O., R. K. (ret.), M. E. I. C. M. Inst. T., A.M. I. C. E.—Ch. engpr., Kenya and Uganda rly., 1920; gen. man., 1928.

RHODES, HON. SIB ROBERT HEATTY.

K.C.V.O. (1927), K.B.E. (1920).— B. 1861;
B.A. Oxford; entd. New Zealand parlint., 1869;
B.A. Oxford; entd. New Zealand parlint., 1869;
served in S. African war (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); lt.-col., 1st Regt., Canterbury Endes Yeomanny Cavalry; postmr.-gen., min. of telegraphs, min. of pub. health, 1912-1915; min. of defence, 1920-26; comsnr., state forests, 1922-36; leader of leg. coun. and mem., exec. coun. without portfolio, 1926; dep. leader, leg. coun., 1927; rea from office, 1928 and from leg. coun., 1932; reapptd., M.L.C., 1934.

RHODES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, B. A. (Cantab. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.E. (Oxon.).—B. 1884; ed. Bromagrove Schl., Cambridge Univ. and St. Thomas' Hosp.; sen. govt. pathologist, Cape Town, and offr.-in-charge, gov. vaccine inst., Cape Town.

RICE, HARRY PATRICK, O.B.E. (1934)—R 1886; S.A. constabl., 1906-15; K.A.R., 1916-17; asst. supt., pol., Kenya, Nov., 1919; supt., 1922; dep. commdt., pol. (C.I.D.), Palestine, 1932

RICE, J. A., B.A., LL.B., (T.C.D.)—B. 194; ed. Clongowes; admitted solr., sup. et., I.F.S.; asst. comsnr., lands, lands dept., Gold Coart 1927.

RICH, HON. SIR GEO. EDWARD, K.C.N.G. (1932).—Senr. puisne just. of the high court of Australia, Apr., 1913.

RICHARDS, ARTHUR COURTNEY.—B. 1998; 2nd asst. govt. printer, Cevlon, Sept., 1920; asst. govt. printer, Apr., 1923; govt. printer, Apr., 1932.

RICHARDS, ARTHUE FREDERICK, C M 6. (1933), B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1885; ed. Clifton Cell. and Christ Ch., Oxford; eadet, F.M.S., N v. 1908; offr., Cls. V., May, 1913; asst. dist. offr. Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., Kota Fhara, and state audr., Aug., 1915; adviser, land offce. Kedah, and ag. supt. of mines, June, 1916; offr. Cls. IV., Jan. 1918; offr., Cls. III., Nov., 1920; lst asst. col. sec., S. Stilmts., and ag. cik. st couns. in addn., Apr., 1921; gen. sec., S. S retrenchment comtee., in addn., Jan., 1922; on sp. duty, London, May, 1923; sec., opum comtee., Br. Malaya in addn., Nov., 1923; chmn., exec. comtee., Br. Malaya, Br. Rampere Exhibn., in addn., 1924; offr. cls. IA, under-sec. to govt., F.M.S., Mar., 1927; ag. gen. adviser. Johore, Nov., 1929; gov., N. Borneco, Mar., 180; gov. and commdr.-in ch., Gambia, Nov., 1933.

RICHARDS, DAVID MOBGAN, B.A. (Oxon).— B. 1892; ed. Christ Ch. Cathedral Schl., Oxford, St. David's Coll. Schl., Lampeter, S. Wales and non-collegiate, Oxford; war. serv., 1917-19; mast., educn. dept., F.M.S., Apr., 1921; ditto, Hong Kong, Dec., 1921; ag. head mast., Central 1917-19; Br. Schl., 1922 and 1932; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., 1934.

RICHARDS, FRANCIS OTHNIEL. - B. 1882; vol. 6th cls. clk., postal dept., Br. Guiana, 1905; cler. asst., genl. reg. office, 1907; 6th cls. offr., cust., 1910; 5th cls., 1911; 4th cls., 1916; 3rd. cls., 1924; 2nd cls., 1925; 1st cls., 1926; ch. clk., cust., 1927.

RICHARDS, Hon. FREDERICK WILLIAM, LL.D.—Crown sol., S. Australia, 1916; formerly parliamentary draftsman; ag. judge, sup. et., 1925; judge, ditto, 1927.

RICHARDS, P. E.—B. 1901; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 24th Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 20th Dec., 1928,

RICHARDSON, ALEXANDER STEWART, B.Sc. (Agr.).-B. 1897; ed. Burgh and County High Schl., Peebles; mily. serv., R. Arty., 1916-19; B.Sc., Edinburgh Univ., 1923; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1924; senr. agrl. offr., 1930.

RICHARDSON, CECILY.-B. 1889; ed. The Laurels, Rugby and Royal Holloway Coll.; B.A., London, 1912; asst. mistress, govt. girls' schl., Penang, 1914; asst. mistress, Raffles girls' schl., Singapore, 1915; ag. prin., 1920 and 1924; prin., St. George's girl's sohl., Penang, Sept., 1928.

RICHARDSON, BRIG.-GEN. SIR GEORGE SPAFFORD, K.B.E. (1925), C.B. (1917), C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1919).—B. 1867; enlisted in Royal RICHARDSON, BRIG.-GEN. Artillery, Aug., 1886; attached to N.Z. Forces as instructor in gunnery with rank of master gunner, Aug., 1891; capt., N.Z. militia and dir. of artillery services (N.Z.), Apr., 1907; transfd. to N.Z. staff corps, Jan., 1911; major, 1912; lieut.col., 1915; col., 1919, and brig.-gen.with seniority
as from Dec., 1915; N.Z. representative at War
Office, London, and attached Impl. gen. staff, Dec., 1913; attached to Admlty. staff, Aug., 1914; attached Royal Naval Divn. as asst. adjutant and qrtmr. Nov., 1914; active service at Antwerp with Royal Naval Divn.; subsequently served as A.A. and Q.M.G. on Gallipoli; selected as D.A. and Q.M.G. of an Army Corps science as D.A. and Q.M.C. of an Army Corps at Salonika with temporary rank of brig.-gen.; comdt., N.Z.E.F. in U.K., Mar., 1916; G.O. in charge admstn., N.Z. Forces, May, 1919; admstr., W. Samoa, 1923-28; also admstr., Tokelau Is., 1926-28; rep. N.Z. before mandates committee, L. of N., 1928; Legion of Honour (Croix de Chevalier) conferred by Pres. of the (Croix de Chevalier) conferred by Pres. of the French Republic, 1916; ment. in despatches (3).

RICHARDSON, ROBERT BOOTH.—B. 1902; ed. Lancing Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A.; 2nd cls. juris-prudence, 1923; called to bar, Inner 2nd cis. juris-prudence, 1920; candet, Tanganyika Territory admstrn., May, 1924; asst. sec., Dec., 1924; attd. as asst. prin., C.O., Feb. to Aug., 1927; ag. crown coun. in 1929 and 1932; ag. asst. admstr. gen. and regisr., companies, 1929; ag. res. mag., 1934; sec., Tanganyika soil erosion and gold mining industry

comtees. RICHES, GEORGE FREDERICK.-B. 1885; on mily. serv., Jan., 1915 to Mar., 1919; 2nd lieut., London Scottish, Sept., 1917; apptd. to army audit staff, Eastern command, 1921; cler. offr., C.O., 17th, July, 1922.

RIDDELL, WALTER ALEXANDER, M.A., Ph.D. Supt., trades and lab. dept. of pub. wks., Ontario govt., 1916; dep. min. of lab., Ontario, 1919; ch. of agrl. serv., Internat. Lab. Office, L. of N. Jan., 1920; Dominion of Canada advisory offr. to L. of N., Geneva, 1925.

RIDDELL, HON. WILLIAM RENWICK.—B.

1852; ed. Cobourg, Ont., Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., Toronto; lecturer in maths., Normal Schl., Ottawa, 4 years; called to bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; bencher, Law Soc., Upper Can., since 1892; judge, high ct., Ont., King's Bench dvn., 1906; judge, appellate dvn. (second divl. ct.), 1913; hon. mem., American Bar Assoc., and of Bar Assocs. of several states; F.R. Hist. Soc., England; F.R.S.C., Can.; LL.D., Toronto, Yale, McMaster, Lafayette, Rochester, Wesleyan, North Western Univs.; L.H.D., Syracuse Univ.; J.U.D., Trinity, Coll. (Tanapata). Trinity Coll. (Toronto); author of several legal and hist, works: has contrib, extensively to hist... scientific and literary juls.

RIDGEWAY, THE RT. HON. SIR J. WEST, G.C.B. (1906), G.C.M.G. (1900), K.C.S.I., P.C. (Ireland).—B. 1844; ret. from the army with the rank of col., 1889; under-sec., foreign dept., India, 1881-5; comsnr. for delimitation of Afghan frontier, 1885-7; under-sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1887; lieut.-gov. of the Isle of Man, 1893; gov. of Ceylon, Dec., 1895-1903; chmn. of comsn. sent to S. Africa on Transvaal con. stitution, 1906; mem. of hon. man. comtee. of dirs., Br. N. Borneo Co., 1910.

RIDGWAY, T. R. J. — Asst. supt., pol., Kenya, Dec., 1923; supt., pol., 1935.

RIGBY, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.C.-B. 1897; ed. Bury Gram. Schl.; served in France, Aug., 1916-Mar., 1918 and June, 1918-Nov., 1919; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1920; attchd., Chinese Prot., Penang, Dec., 1920; passed cadet, Nov., 1923; offr., els. V, Nov., 1923; asst. supt. govt. monops. S'pore and asst. contrir., rubber, Mar., 1926; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1927; 3rd mag., S'pore, June, 1930; inspr., prisons, in addn., Sept., 1931; relief asst. sec. to gort., F.M.S., Nov., 1932, offr., cls. III; asst. Malayan estabmt. offr., Sept., 1933.

RIGNELL, JOHN HERBERT.—B. 1886; Scots Guards, 1904-25; mily. prov., staff corps, 1911; warrant offr., el. I., 1920-25; physical training instr., Trinity Coll., Kandy, Ceylon, 1915-19; physical training instr., Achimota Coll., Gold Coast, Sept., 1925.

RIMINGTON, CAPT. Comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920. G.B. - Asst. dist.

St. Mary's Coll. (B.A., 1897), McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1900); called to Quebec bar, 1901; K.C., 1912; min. of roads in Quebec Govt., 1910-22; prof., munic. law and law of public utilities, McGill Univ.; judge, sup. ct., Canada, Sant 1024 Sept., 1924.

RING, JULIUS, B.Sc. (Eng.) (Birm.), F.S.I., Chem. Surveyor, A.M.I.Struc.E. - B. 1892: engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1925; asst. assessor, rates, 1928; 1st asst. do., 1933.

RIPPON, STEWART ROSS, M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1895; lieut., R.A.V.C., Jan., 1917; serv. in Salonica, Macedonia, and with Army of Black Sea ; capt., Jan., 1918 ; demob., Jan., 1921 ; vety. offr., Gold Coast, May, 1921.

RISLEY, SIR JOHN SHUCKBURGH, K.C.M.G. (1922), K.C. (1921), C.B. (1912)—B. 1867; ed. at Marlborough and Magd. Coll., Oxford (classical coll.) sical exhibitioner); 2nd class classical mods.,

1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; open studentship, Inns of Court, 1892; called to the bar, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1894; author of "The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club," 1893; "The Law of War," 1897; "Notes and Echoes," 1902; editor of Dale's "Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th edition; joint editor of Waterlow's "Companies Acts Manual," 11th and 12th editions; legal assistant, C.O., March, 1901; legal adviser,

19th May, 1911. RITCHIE, CAPT. A. T. A., M.C., B.A. (Oxon)

Game warden, Kenya, 1923.
RITCHIE, J. D.—Clk., agrl. dept., Kenya, Aug., 1912; head elk. and acct., cust. dept.,

Sept., 1922.

RITCHIE, T. M.—B. 1895; foreman of wks.,
P.W.D., Gold Coast, 1925; inspr. of wks., 1928;

mast., Accra Tech. Schl., 1930.

ROBERTS, ARTHUR HALLAM, B.A. (Cantab). -B. 1888; ed. Aldenham schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; called to bar. Inner Temple, Nov., 1914: cadet, Fiji, Jan., 1915; priv. sec. to gov., Mar.. 1915; ag. 1st cls. clk., col. sec's office and clk. to exec. and leg. coun., Jan., 1916; passed cadet, June, 1916; priv. sec., Oct., 1916; 2nd grade dist. commr., Oct., 1916; ag. crown solr., July, 1917; assigned dist. of Savu Savu, Aug., 1917; act. serv., June, 1918; dist. commr., Navua, Dec. 1919; resigned, Oct., 1920; el. mem., leg. coun., 1923-26; regisr., sup. ct., taxing master, curator. pub. trustee and offi. recr. in bankruptcy, Mar., 1927; ag. atty. gen. in 1931 and 1932; ch. pol. mag., Aug., 1931.

ROBERTS, GEORGE.—B. 1885; ent. Admy., 1902; seconded as exec. engnr., Falkland Is., 1925; col. engnr., 1928; mem., leg. coun., 1929;

title of office altered to dir., pub. wks., 1931. ROBERTS, GEORGE FURSE.—B. 1881; ed. Univ. Coll., London; telegraphist, G.P.O., Sept., 1897; 2nd div. clk., exchequer and audit dept., Apr., 1900; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., Uva Prov., Apr., 1907; pol. mag., Panadure, Jan., 1909; Jaffna, Deo., 1909; sast. govt. agt., Hambantots, Nov., 1911; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, and comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Nuwara Eliya-Hatton, May, 1912; pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1915; pol. mag., Colombo, Mar., 1916; tea comsnr., Nov.. 1918; contr., estate supplies, in additn. to his own Nov., 1921; rubber contr., Oct., 1922; dist. judge, Kurunegala, Nov., 1925; ditto, Negombo, Nov., 1928; addul. dist. judge, Kandy, June, 1931.

ROBERTS, John Edwin Theophilus. - Ed. Mico Coll., Jamaica; head teacher, St. Mary's Schl., St. Kitts; head teacher, Road Town Wes. Schl., Virgin Is.; clk. to comenr., Virgin Is., Mar., 1917; ag. educnl. dist. offr., Oct., 1919-Feb., 1920; educnl. dist. offr., Mar., 1920; clk. to mag., and bailiff, sup. ct., Apr., 1921; comenr. to

admstr. oaths, July, 1921.

ROBERTS, JOHN HOLLAND, B.A., M.I.M.E., -B. 1886; ed. Tonbridge Schl., 1900-04 and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (B.A. mech. sciences); asst. engnr., P.W.D., Perak, 1912; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S, 1914; exec. engnr., 1921; senr. exec. engnr., 1930; ag. state engnr., Perak, 1933. ROBERTS, M. A. W., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Trinity Coll., Dublin), F.R.C.S.

(Ireland). -Med. offr., Kenva, July, 1929.

ROBERTS, PERCY HAMER.-Prison offr., Br. Guiana, Nov., 1901; served penal settlint, Massaruni, and at Essequebo and Georgetown county prisons; clerical asst., Georgetown and

Essequebo prisons; gaoler, G. Coast, Mar., 1911:

keeper, James Fort prison, June, 1911.

ROBERTS, THOMAS WEBS.—B. 1889; ed.
Hertford Coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon civ. ec. Oct., 1902; pol. mag., Matara, Aug., 1.53. Panadure, Sept., 1906; dist. judge, Chilaw. Fet 1909; ag. dist. judge, Batticalon, May, 1912 comsnr. of requesta, Colombo, Feb., 1914; asst. comsnr. of excise, Mar., 1917; excise comsnr.

Aug., 1920; dist. judge, Galle, Sept., 1927.
ROBERTS, W. P.-B. 1893; Out Island
comsnr., grade IV, Bahamas, 1923; grade III

1926; grade II, 1927.
ROBERTS, WILLIAM RODDICK. — B. 189 war serv., three years, nine months, K.N. a. . R.N.A.S.; gaol tech. instr., prisons dept., Go. Coast, Jan., 1921; mast., Accra tech. schi. (At. 1923; seconded to prisons dept., Oct. to No.

1923; housemast., Apr., 1926. ROBERTS-WRAY, KENNETH OWEN.—B.1848. R. Mily. Acad., Woolwich, 1917-18; comend.. l. Arty., Jan., 1918; served in France, 1915; est. 1920; Merton Coll., Oxford (1st els. jurisprucer 2. 1922); M.A.; certif. of hon., bar final elaz 1922); M.A.; certif. of non, bar has clar 1923; called to bar, Jan., 1924; S. Kasterr circuit, professional legal clk., Miny, of Health. Cet., 1926; ag. asst. ch. clk., Jan., 1929; Ind. as-legal advisor, D.O. and C.O., lat July, 193; part author of "The Law of Collisions & Land."

ROBERTSON, COLIN BROWN. - B. 1893; *1 Leven higher grade; architect, P.W.D., H.

Kong, 1920.

ROBERTSON, IAN DONALD, A.M.I.C.E. Chartered Civil Engnr.-B. 1886; asst. engn. P.W.D., F.M.S., Jly., 1914; asst. ergr: P.W.D., irrigation br., Aug., 1916, Aug., 1919 and Nov., 1921; dir., wks., Kelantan. Jan 1923; exec. engnr., Jan., 1925; er. exec. engr. . P.W.D. S.S. and F.M.S., 1933.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS ROBERT.—B. 18 ed. Glenalmond, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; former. house surgeon and physician, Swansea hosp and Victoria Park hosp. for chest diseases; er surg., S. African Field Force, 1901-2 (medal at three clasps); asst. comsnr. and gen. mei. cf-Salt Cav. Turks Is., 1905; dist. comsnr. and greed. offr., Caicos Is., 1905; gen. med. of Grand Turk, 1909.

ROBERTSON, SIR W. C. F., K.C.M.G. (1977). C.M.G. (1919).—Ed. Trin. Coll., Dubin: el-hibitioner, 1885 and 1887; classical across 1888; classical moderator, 1889; inspr., scam (Coast, 1898; dir., educn., 1899; ag. comptr., est 1899; compiled census rept., 1901; ag. sec. native affairs, June to Nov., 1905; prov. come: Nov., 1905; sec. for native affairs, Max. 1913 ag. col. sec., July to Sept., 1908; ch of ascol. sec., Jan., 1909; ag. col. sec., in 197, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913; deputy gov., Jan., 197 dep. gov., Dec., 1912, and April to May, 1913; at gov., May to Aug., 1914; dep. gov., Aug. to Sept. 1914; ool. sec., Gibraltar, Feb., 1915; heat. g and chief sec. to govt., Malta, May, 1917; caradmstg. govt., Malta, for various periods, 1990.5 gov.'s dep., in Oct., 1920; lieut. gov. by con-a under new constitution, Apr., 1921; gov. sder for various periods in 1920 and 1922; **: LL.D., Malta Univ., 1925; gov., Farters, 1925; attended C.O. confees., 1927 and 180ret., 1932.

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM, -B. 1875 ; ed. Palmer ston Dist. High Schl., N.Z.; N.Z. dept. of larte and survey, 1892; inspr., 1919; asst, under ---

1925; under-sec., 1931) O [

ROBIN, MAJOB - GENERAL SIR ALFRED WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1916), C.B. (1900).—B. 1861; ed. privately and at Otago high schl.; ALFRED N. Zealand volr. offr.; comd. squadn. N. Zealand mtd. rifles, Queen Victoria's diamond jub., 1897; comd. 1st N. Zealand contngt., S. Africa, 1899-1901; comdt., Otago mil. dis., 1902-07 (brev. col.); chief of gen. staff and 1st mil. mem. of coun. of defeace, 1907-11 (col.); adjt.and qrtmr.-gen., 1911-12; represented N. Zealand on Imperial gen. staff, War Off., 1912-13; comdt. and G.O.C., N. Zealand mil. forces, 1914-19; maj.-gen., 1916.

ROBINSON, CAPT. ARTHUR GORDON, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.Inst.C.E.—B. 1887; ed. St. Asaph gram. schl., N. Wales and Birmingham Univ.; asst. engnr., pub. works dept., F.M.S.. June, 1912; seconded, Kedah, July, 1912; B.E.F., France, Mar., 1917-Jan., 1919; capt., commanding Indian labr., lieut., R.E.; ex. engnr., pub. works dept., F.M.S., June, 1921; sen. ex. engnr., pub. works dept., F.M.S., July, 1928; ch. hydraulic

engnr., 1930; asst. advr., drainage and irrign. Malay States, Jan., 1932. ROBINSON, AUBREY CHARLES.—B. 1875; ed. Lancing Coll., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; B.A.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1901; practised at the bar, Jamaica, 1901 to 1911; comsnr., and judge of grand ct., Cayman Is., Jan., 1913; compld. revised edition of Laws of Cayman Is. (publicn. deferred during the war); regisr.-gen., Bahamas, Jan., 1918; perf. duties of S. and C. mag. in July and Dec., 1918 and from Mar., 1919; regisr.-gen., Trinidad, Aug., 1919; ag. regisr., supt. ct. and marshal, June to Sept., 1920; res. mag., Jamaica, Sept., 1923; regisr., sub. ct. and regisr., gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1928; sub. ct. and regisr.-gen., Tri 2nd puisne judge, Aug., 1931.

ROBINSON, GRORGE GILMOUR-B. 1894; ed. Repton and Trinity Coll., Oxon., B.A., M.A.; war serv., 1914-19 (France); called to bar, Inner Temple, 1924; practised, 1924-30; res. mag..

Temple, 1924 Kenya, 1930.

ROBINSON, INNES LOVELL.-B. 1904; ed. Marlborough and Jesus Coll., Cambridge (2nd cls. hons. classics); cadet, Tanganyiks, 1927; asst. dist. offr., 1929; ag. dist. offr., 1932.

ROBINSON, MONTGOMERY BLAIR.—B. 1878;

ROBINSON, MONTGORERY BLAIR.—B. 16/6; B.A., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1901; LL.B., Univ. of Cape of Good Hope, 1909; clk.. law dept., Cape, 1903; mag., 1921; ch. clk., dept. of just., 1929; addnl. mag., Pretoria, June, 1931. ROBINSON, S.—B. 1893; ed. Barnsley Gram.

Schl. and Univ. of Sheffield; B.A., 1914; 1st cls. hons. mod. langs.; M.A., 1919; on milv. serv., 1914-19; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, junr. clk., bd. of cust. and excise, Sept., 1919; asst. prin., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O. as asst. priv. sec. (appts.) to successive secs. of State, 1923-24; asst. pvte. sec. to Lord Passfield, Sept., 1929; prin., 1st Oct., 1930. ROBINSON, LIEUT-COL. SIB THOMAS BILBE,

K.C.M.G. (1913), Kr. Bach. (1910), K.B.E. (1918). B. 1853; formerly major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and senior offr. in Cent. Queensland; man. and dir. of various public companies; J.P., Queensland, 1887; pres. of Rockhampton chamber of commerce; Queensland comsnr. for Franco-British exhibn.; agt.-gen. for Queensland, 1910; mem. of comtee. for settmt. of ex-serv. men within the Empire, 1917.

ROCHE, Hon. WILLIAM JAMES, C.M.G. (1934), M.D., LL.D.—B. 1859; ed. pub. schl., Lucan, Ontario, and high schl., London, Ontario, Trinity med. coll., Toronto; grad. M. D., with 1st cl. hons., Western Univ., London, Ontario, 1883; 1st grad.

in medicine of that Univ.; LL.D., 1911; removed 1883 to Minnedosa, Man., where he is a practising physician; territorial rep. for Manitoba med. coun., 1885-1901; has held highest offices in I.O.O.F., Manitoba; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g.e. 1896; re-elec. g.e. 1900, 1904, 1908 and 1911; conservative whip for the West, 1901-1911; mem. of the privy coun. for Canada, and sec. of state in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; min. of the

Interior, 1912; chmn., civ. serv. comsn., 1917. ROCK, ALFRED MILTON.—B. 1888; ag. 3rd outdoor offr. and harbmr., treasy., Dominica, 1913-15; clk. and interpreter to mag., dist. "E," Mar., 1915; clk., mag., regisr. and provost marshall "A," commer. of oaths, dep. coroner, Montserrat, Sept., 1915; clk. to mag., dist. "A" and "B," dep. coroner, Antigua, Nov. 1920; senr-clk., regiar.'s office, clk., sup. ct. law libry., "A" comenr. of oaths, dep. coroner, Dominica, May, 1927; prin. for duty as regisr. and provost marshal, regist. of titles, admr. of estates and regist.-gen. of births, marriages and deaths, Dominica, Apr., 1929.

ROCK, JOHN CHRISTOPHER WILBERFORCE.-B. 1882; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados and Jesus Coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., June, 1906; Sabaragamuwa, Jan., 1908; pol. mag., Panadure, Dec., 1909; pol. mag., Point Pedro and Chava-kachcheri, Nov., 1911; dep. comsnr. of excise, May, 1921; dist. judge, Matara, Apr., 1925; ditto, Galle, Mar., 1926; dep. comsnr., stamps, July, 1927; dist. judge, Jaffna, Feb., 1928; regisr. gen. and regisr., motor cars, Sept., 1930; aveise compan. June, 1931; regisr. can. etc.

regisr. gen. sau regisr., motor care, sept., 2005, excise. comsnr., June, 1931; regisr. gen., etc., June, 1933; offr. cls. I, grade I, 1934.

RODD, A. J.—B. 1886; apptd., after exam., asst. library attendant, C.O., 11th Dec., 1905; library attendant, 18th Feb., 1911; supplementations of the complete september 2014. con miles. tary clk., col. audit dept., Apr., 1914; on mil. serv. from 5th Aug., 1914 to 1919; regisr., 1st

Apr., 1928, RODEN, SIR ROBBET BLAIR, KT. BACH. (1918). -B. 1860; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; clk., public library, Antigua, 1880; 2nd clk. to the gov., Leeward Is., 1881; acted on several occasions as ch. clk., and as clk. to the legis. and exec. couns., and as a dist. mag., Antigua; also acted as priv. sec. to different govs., Leeward Is., in 1883, 1890, 1895 and 1896; mag., Nevis, 1890; mem. St. Kitts and Nevis legis. couns., 1891; mem., fed. leg. coun., Leeward Is., 1898-9; mag., Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903; visiting justice, Glendairy pris., 1904; ch. just., St. Vincent, 1912; admnstd. govt. of St. Vincent from Oct., 1912 to Feb., 1913, and for short periods in Apr., Aug., and Dec., 1913; also from Mar. to Nov., 1914; ch. just., Br. Honduras, Feb., 1915; chmn. of food control comtee., Jan., 1918; ret., 1921.

RODGER, ROBERT, A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I. Mech.E., A.M.Inst.M. & Cy.E., M.I.Struc.E., F.R.G.S.—B. 1893; ed. Wishaw High Schl., Wishaw Tech. Schl. and Glasgow Tech. Coll. (affiltd.); on active serv. with Lanarkshire Yeo., (Lowld. Mtd. Bde., Scot., T.F.) 1914-20; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Palestine, 1924; road engnr., P.W.D., Gold Coast, on "Tarmet" Scheme 1926; road engnr., P.W.D., Nigeria, on road development schemes, 1930; road engnr., P.W.D., Cyprus, 1930; ag. asst. dir., pub. wks., in 1931 and 1932.

RODRIGO, EDMUND.-B. 1889; cadet, Cevlon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attd., Kurunegala Kachcheri, Mar., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., May, 1915; mun. mag., Colombo, Oct., 1915; pol. mag., Puttalam, July, 1917; office asst: to govt.

agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Sept., 1918; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Apr., 1920; ditto, Matara, May 1922 asst. comsnr., excise, Sept., 1924; dep. comsnr., excise, Sept., 1927; contr., finance and supplies, July, 1931; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, July, 1932; ag. govt. agt., N. Prov., 7-1-1022 July, 1933

RODWELL, SIR CECIL HUNTER, G.C.M.G., (1934), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1909).—Ed. Eton and King's Coll., Camb., B.A., 1897; serv. on staff of high commr. for S. Africa since Dec., 1900; Imperial sec., Mar., 1904; gov., Fiji, and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 1918; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., B. Guiana, 1925; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Southern Rhodesia, Sept., 1928; ret., Dec., 1934.

ROE, ROBERT JESTIN, M.R.C.V.S. (Williams Memorial Prize), D.V.S.M.—B. 1897; ed. Drogheda and R. Vety. Coll., Ireland; war. serv., 1915-16; vety. surg., Cyprus, June, 1921; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Jan., 1923; del. to Imp. Agric. Research Confee., 1927; ag. dir., animal husbandry, July-Oct., 1928; title changed to ch. vety. offr., Jan., 1930; rep. govt. Internat. Dairy Cong., Copenhagen, 1931.

ROGERS, FRANCIS MERVYN. -B. 1890; student. R. Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1915; mily. serv., 1916-19; sub-foreman, Kew, 1919-20; head gardener, Amani, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; supt., plantations, E. African agrl. research stn.,

Amani, 1927.

ROGERS. WALTER ERNEST.-B. 1864; ent. civ. serv., S. Australia, 1882; 2nd clk., audit dept., 1912; audr.-gen., S. Aust., 1923.

ROGERSON, WALTER JOHN LANCASHIRE, B.A., Cantab.—B. 1889; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., B.A., Cantao.—B. 1003; cauct, Ceylon div. serv., Dec., 1912; attd. Kandy kach., Jan., 1913; addtl. office asst., Anuradhapura, June, 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., Badulla, Sept., 1914; pol. mag., Matale, Jan., 1915; office asst. to govt. agt., Kandy, May, 1917; pol. mag., Avisawella, Jan., 1921; ditto, Kandy, Feb., 1921; dist. judge Kegalla, Sept., 1922; pol. mag., Colombo, July, 1923; asst. covt. act. Colombo, Nov. 1925; 1923; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Nov., 1925; addnl. govt. agt., N.W.P., Feb., 1930; asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Apr., 1931; addnl. govt. agt., W. Prov., Sept., 1933; offr., cls. I, grade II, 1934.

ROLSTON, CECIL MICHELL.-M.D., C.M., Univ. of Manitoba, Canada, 1895; L.R.C.P., Edin., F.R.C.S., Edin.; L.R.F.P. and S., Glasgow, 1898; mem. Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, 1903; F.R.I.; pub. health, London; late civil surg., attached to R.A.M.C. during S. African war, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps); apptd. to Leeward Is. med. serv., 1903; med. offr., dist. "D," Dominica, and ag. med. offr. of pub. institus., 1903; dist. med. offr. of health, Vancouver, B. Columbia, 1908; med. offr., dist. 8, Nevis, 1914; ag. mag., Nevis, May to June, 1915; med. offr., dist. 6, Nevis, Sept., 1915.

ROOKE, CHARLES EUSTACE, M. Inst. T., F. R.S. S. -B. 1892; ed. Dover Coll.; asst. traffic man., Uganda Rly., Oct., 1914; served with Indian Expedy. Force, 1915-17; 2nd lieut., Indian Army R. of O.; asst. traffic man., F.M.S. Rly., Oct., 1919; gen. man., rly., Cyprus, Oct., 1929; traffic man., Tanganyika rlys., 1935.

ROOTHAM, J. St. J.-B. 1910; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge (class scholarship); 1st cls. class. tripos, Pts. I and II: apptd. after compet. exam. asst. prin. min. of agr. and fisheries, 1933; transfd. to C.O., July, 1934.

ROOTS, NEVILLE, M.Inst.C.B.—Ed. Toxbridge Schl. and City and Guilds Engnrg. Co. S. Kensington; held various enging, apple in U.K., 1897-1904; inspg. enging, P.W.L., Jamaica, 1908; asst. dir., P.W.D., 1914; ag dir., Apr., 1920 to Sept., 1921; dep. dir., Apr., 1922 ROPER, WILLIAM JAMES.—B. 1831; end. C.A. office, 1907; seconded to Falkland Ia., Aug. 1912; ag. priv. sec. to admstn. and clk. to cours. Aug., 1913; chf. clk. to col. sec., Jan., 1914; ag. local audr., Nov., 1914; retnd. to C.A. office. 1915; served European war (M.G.C., France, 1916-1919; 1st ols. clk., Nyasaland, Jaz. 1920; ag. ch. clk., July to Dec., 1921; ed: Gazette, Oct., 1921 to Dec., 1922; ag. 2nd an: sec. and cik, to exec. and leg. couns., in 1922. 1925 and 1926; organising sec., Nyasaland Vo. Res., Sept., 1926; ag. ch. transport offr. Dec., 1926 to May, 1927; office supt., secretariat, Arr., 1927; sec., govt. tender bd., Mar., 1928; cla., Nyasaland Vol. Res., Apr. to Nov., 1939; etc., serr. asst. sec., May, 1929 to June, 1939; as. Nov., 1930 to Mar. 1931; supt., census, 1939; ac. asst. sec., Apr., 1931.

ROSE, ALAN EDWARD PERCIVAL, M.A., LL R. (Cantab.).—B. 1899; ed. Aldenham Sch. ar.i Trinity Coll., Cambridge; temp. 2nd lieux., R.3-Brig., B. E. F., 1918-19; 2nd cls. hons., law traps Cambridge, 1921; barrister-at-law, Inner Temper. Jan., 1923; mem., S.E. circuit; ch. pol. mag. Fiji, July, 1929; ag. atty.gen., June, 1939 to June, 1931; crown coun., N. Rhodesia, Aug.

1931; ag. solr. gen. in 1931 and 1932

ROSE, HON. HUGH EDWARD.-B. 1869; ed. as Jarvis St. Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toron to; K.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892), and Osgoode Hall; merg. of the firm of Fasken, Cowan, Chadwick and Rese. called to the bar, Ontario, 1894; K.C., 19 .: judge of the sup. ct., Ontario. Dec., 1916; ch. just., high ct., Ont., 1930; examr. in law for some years for University of Toronto and use Law Society of Upper Canada.

ROSEDALE, JOHN LEWIS, Ph.D. (Ronn', D.Sc. (Aberdeen), F.I.C.—B. 1889; prof. of biochemistry, King Edward VII Medical Coll. Singapore, Apr., 1927; offl. deleg. to 8th cong of Far Eastern Assn. of Trop. Med., Bangana Dec., 1930.

ROSEDALE, WILLIAM OBIEL PELLY. - R 1891: asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, Aug., 1914; dist. offr., 1924; asst. sec. and clk., exec. and leg. count 1927; ag. prin. asst. sec., 1930-31; admstve. ofr., class I., Oct., 1930.

ROSENOW, JACOBUS DANIEL MALAN, B.A. LL.B.-B. 1884; ed. Boys' Public Schl., Riversdale and Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch : Cape ett. serv., audit office, Capetown, 1903; attv. gen a office, Capetown, 1907, various mag. offices for 12 years; clk., office of dir., prisons, 1923; rr., prof. asst. att. gen., Natal, 1923; regisr., high ct. S.W. Africa, 1926; sen. prof. asst. att., get. Natal, 1927; solr. gen., Grahamstown, Mar., 195

ROSS, CHARLES CLAYE, M.A. (Ozonk-k 1901; ed. Charterhouse and Magdalen Coll Oxford; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn. Jan. 1977; pvte. practice, 1927-34; atty.-gen., St. Vincent,

Aug., 1934; ag. ch. just., Aug., 1934. ROSS, DONALD GILLON.—B. 1903; sub-inspr. pol. Jamaica, 1928; 3rd cls. inspr., Mar., 182

ROSS, EDWARD ANDREW, M.C.-B. 1835; & Leigh Gram. Schl. and Manchester Univ.; on active serv., 1914-19; relinquished comen., 1971 with rank of capt.; cadet, F.M.S., May, 120:; passed cadet, Dec. 1921; supernmry, offr., cla. V.

May, 1923; asst. contrlr., lab., Penang, Mar., 1925; offr., cls. IV, May, 1927; attd. for sp. duty to office of offl. assignee and pub. trustee, regisr. of companies and collr., est. duty, F.M.S., May, 1927; asst. contrlr., rubber, and asst. dist. judge, S'pore, Oct., 1927; 2nd asst. advr., B. Pahat and mag., Klang, Jan., 1928; asst. advr., Kukup, Sept., 1928; contrir., lab., Johore, Jan., 1930; offr., cls. III, May, 1932; ag. dep. contr., lab., Malaya, Jan., 1934.
ROSS, GEORGE ABCHIBALD PARK, M.D., Ch.M.

(Edin.), D.P.H. (Edin.); diploma, trop. diseases, Liverpool.—B. 1879; S. African War, Lovat's Scouts, 1900-02; Anglo-Portuguese bndry. comsn., Zambesia, 1904-5; native rebellion, Natal, 1906; trop. diseases investign., 1906-10; govt. pathologist, Natal, 1911; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, statud. in Natal, 1918; offr. in ch., sleeping sickness bureau, Durban and sanitation offr. Natal, 1914-18; senr. asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, Natal, 1918; col., S.A.M.C. and A.D.M.S., No. 3 mily. dist., Union S. Africa.

ROSS, J. G. H.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Sept., 1919; ag. junr. asst. sec., Kenya, Nov., 1919 to Oct., 1919; ag. clk. of exec. and leg. couns., Dec., 1919 to Mar., 1920; editor, offi. Gazette, Feb., 1920 to Mar., 1920.

ROSS, JAMES SANDFORD.—B. 1884; ed. Merchant Taylors Schl.; mily. serv., 1914-19 N.W. Frontier campaign, 1915; Salonica Field

ROSS, OSWALD F.—Ed. Malvern Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; capt., N. Staffs. Regt., European War; served Dardanelles expdn., 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; passed A.T.S. course, 1920; asst. dist. commer, Gold Coast, 1920. ROSS-CLUNIS, ROBERT CHATTAN.—B. 1905;

ed. South Africa and Westminster; 2nd lieut., N. Rhodesia pol., 1931; lieut., 1933; local commdt.,

pol., Cyprus, 1934.

ROUSE, HAROLD STUART, C.E., A.M.I.C.E.—
B. 1888; ed. Truro Coll. and Christ's Hosp.;
survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, Feb., 1912; engnr., drainage wks. office, Dec., 1913; transfd. to gen. drainage w.ks. office, Dec., 1913; transid. to gen. w.ks. office, P.W.D., Apr., 1915; offr. in charge, G.W.O., May, 1924; sec., water emergency comtee., May to Aug., 1929; exec. engnr., roads office, P.W.D., Nov., 1931; do., drainage office, 1934; O.C., N.V.F., Feb., 1934.

ROWAN, WILLIAM ALFRED.—B. and educ. Graaff Reinet, Cape Prov.; civ. serv., lower, 1903; bicker 1907; J.L. 1921. Physician pol. 1937.

higher, 1907; LL.B., 1921; Rhodesian pol., 1897; o.R.C. pol., 1900; asst. mag., O.F.S., 1905; addnl. mag., Bloemfontein, 1915; overseas mily. serv., 1916-20; ret. as capt.; ment. in desps.; mag., Senekal, 1920; addnl. mag., Pretoria, 1900. 1920; mag., Bethlehem and Kroonstad, 1928; do., Port Elizabeth, 1932; Durban, 1934.

ROWE, CHARLES HAWKSWELL.—B. 1885; asst. acct., constrn., F.M.S. Rlys., Feb., 1912; divisnl. acct., June, 1913-Jly., 1914; acct. and audr., constrn., head office, Kuala Lumpur, Mar., 1920; stores supt., F.M.S. Rlys., Nov., 1926.

ROWE, ERIC GEORGE.—B. 1904; ed. Chatham House Schl., Ramsgate and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, R. A. 1926; cadder Tanganyika Tarritary.

Oxford: B.A. 1926; cadet, Tanganyika Territory,

1928; asst. dist. offr., 1930. ROWE, GEORGE FREDERICK.—B. 1878; ent. Crown Agent's office, 1896; asst. head, stores dept., 1917; asst. head, pay dept., 1920; cashier, 1921; dep. head, finance dept., 1927; dep. head, stores dept., 1929; dep. head, finance dept., 1932;

head, pay dept., 1933.
ROWELL, THOMAS, B.Sc. (Hon.), Dipl. in Educn., Liverpool Univ.—B. 1896; ed. Douglas

Secondary Schl. and Univ. of Liverpool Training Coll.; war serv., 1915-1918; mast. educn., dep., Hong Kong, Mar., 1923.

Hong Rong, mar., 1560.

ROWELL, THOMAS HUBERT.—Clk., loco. dept., I.M.R., Pretoria, Oct., 1900; acctg. brch., ch. loco. supt.'s office, Jan., 1903; acctg. offr., ch. mech. engnr.'s dept., July, 1908; inspr., audit dept., S.A.R. and Harbrs., Oct., 1910; inspr., asst. contr. and audr. gen.'s dept., Union of S. Africa, May, 1911; inspr., (rlys. and hbrs.) control and audit dept., July, 1916; senr. inspr., (rlys. and harbrs.) control and audit dept., Oct., 1922; ch. inspr. (rlys. and harbrs.) control and

audit dept., Apr., 1933.

ROWEN, F. C. P.—B. 1896; copyist, audit dept., B. Honduras, 1912; 3rd cls. clk., atty.gen.'s off., 1915; 2nd cls. clk., ditto, 1918; clk. to regisr.-gen., 1919; sec., riot enquiry coman., 1919; ag. regisr.-gen. and cust. enemy ppty. and contr. local clearing office, 1920; sec., yellow fever enquiry comsn., 1921; again ag. regisr. gen., 1921, 1923 and 1925; regisr. gen., regisr., lands titles, regisr., sup., vice-admy. and bankcy. cts., regist., companies and patents and regist., births marriages and deaths, 1927; J.P.; stamp comsnr., dir., pub. offrs. guarantee fund; comsnr., income tax, 1927.

ROWNEY, LESLIE CHARLES, M.A. (Oxon), Dip.

For. (Oxon).—B. 1895; ed. King Edward's Schl., Birmingham and Worcester Coll., Oxford; on active serv., Salonika and Egypt, 3rd Batt, Middlesex Regt., France, pilot, R.A.F.; asst. consvtr., forests, Gold Coast, Aug., 1921; utilisa-

tion offr., Oct., 1933.

RUDD, VIVIAN HUGH THOMAS HERMAN .- B. 1882; clk., just. dept., Oudtshoorn, 1900; snr. clk., Pretoria, Apr., 1912; asst. acct., lands dept., Pretoria, Oct., 1919; 2nd gr. ch. clk., Sept., 1929; 1st gr. ch cik., Aug., 1932; under-sec. for lands, May, 1934.

RUNDLE, GEN. SIR HENRY MACLEOD LESLIR,

RUNDLE, GEN. SIR HENRY MACLEON LESSIAR, R.A.—B. 1856; G.C.B. (1911); G.C.M.G. (1914); G.C.V.O. (1911); K.C.B., 1898; K.C.M.G., 1901; D.S.O., 1897; ed. Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich; entd. R.A., 1876; maj.-gen., 1896; served in Zuluwar, 1879; Boer war, 1881; Egyptian war, 1882; Nile expedn., 1884-5; Soudan Frontier field force, 1885. 1885-7; Soudan Frontier, 1889; Dongola expedtny. force, 1896; adjt.-gen., Egyptian army; Khartoum expedn., 1898; comdg. S.E. Dist., 1898-9; dep. adjt.-gen. to the forces, 1899-1900; in comd. of div., Aldershot, 1900; lieut.gen. on staff in comd. of 8th Div., S. African field force, 1900, 1902; lieut.gen. of Nthn. Comd., 1905-7; col.-comdt., R.A., 1907; gov. and comdr.-in-chief-Malta, 1909-1915.

RUSHTON, CHARLES BERKELEY, I.S.O. (1931). -Cik., comann. of rlys. dept., W. Aust., Apr., 1896; ch. cik., July, 1896; ag. sec. to comanr. of rlys., 23rd Aug., 1901; sec. to ditto, 18th Dec., 1901; sec., W. Australian London Agency, 3rd

Nov., 1919.

RUSHTON, HERBERT HARVEY, C.B.E. (1934). -B. 1876; acot., electric light dept., Gibraltar, 1897; asst. sec. and asst. acct., munic. authority, 1902; ch. acct. and asst. sec., 1903; sec. and finan. offr., 1908 (also man., pub. electricity and water supplies, mem., comtee, on exchange and currency); asst. ch. acct., Uganda Rly., E. Africa Prot., 1915; lieut., E.A. Forces, 1915; capt., 1916; ag. dep. ch. acct., Uganda Rly., 1916 to June, 919 (also govt. rep., Nairobi munic. coun., 1918, mem., gen. manager's advisory comtee., 1919); dep. treas., Kenya Colony, 1920 and 1921; ag. treas. ag. treas., Aug., 1920 to Apr., 1921; mem., exec.

and leg. couns. (also chmn., currency and other comtees.); col. treas., Fiji, 1922 (with charge of group of depts., cust., port and marine, transport, posts, telegraphs and telephones, govt. stores, and returned soldiers' dairy sttlmt.); mem., exec. and leg. couns.: comsnr. of currency, mem., educn., mining and other bds.; chmn., many comtees.; ag. col. sec., Apr., 1929; gov.'s dep. for four periods; treas., Kenya, Mar., 1930. RUSSELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ANDREW HAM-

ILTON.-K.C.B. (1918); K.C.M.G. (1915).-B. 1868; held comen, as lieut, for 5 yrs. in Imperial Army; vol. offr., New Zealand, 1900; hon. A.D.C. to H.E. the Gov. of N.Z., 1911; brig.-

gen., 1914; temp. major-gen., 1915; major-gen. in command of N.Z. Div., 1916.

RUSSELL, LAURENCE ARNOLD.—B. 1888; ed. Rossall Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxford; probationer, N. Rhodesia, Sept., 1912; asst. native comsnr.,1914; war serv.,1915-19; native comsnr.,

1918; asst. mag., 1926; ag. prov. comsnr., for short periods 1929 and 1933; prov. comsnr., 1934.
RUSSELL, WILLIAM, M.C., M.D.—B. 1888; ed. Edin. Univ.; Union of S. Africa mental

hosp, serv., 1913; comsnr., mental hygiene, 1932. RUSSELL, SIB WILLIAM ALISON, KT. BACH. (1928), K.C.—B. 1875; ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A., LL.B., honours, 1897; barrister-at-law, Inner Temp., 1900; equity bar, 1900-6; apptd. Crown advoc., pub. proscr., admstr.-gen., prin. regisr. of docmts., regisr. of companies, Uganda Prot., May, 1906; Crown advoc. and pub. proser., Jan., 1909; ag. chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1909, to Mar., 1910; Crown advoc. and pub. proser., Mar. to May, 1910; ag. chief see, to govt., June, 1910 to May, 1911; Crown advoc. and pub. proscr., June, 1911 to June, 1912; King's advoc., Cyprus, July, 1912; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1912; joint commer. under Reprint of Statutes Law, 1913; celition pubd., Feb., 1914; K.C., Cyprus, 1924; ch. just., Tanganyika Territory, 1924; ret. and re-apptd. as legal advr. to gov. of Malta, 1933; published, "Legislative and other Forms" (2nd c-ln. 1928) and "Handbook for Magistrates" (2nd edn. 1928).

RUSSELL, WILLIAM HATWORTH .- B. 1894; clk., Mankaiana, Swaziland, Apr., 1915; clk., treasy., 1920; asst. accnt. and asst. collr., inc. tax, 1922; acct., 1928; ag. finan. sec., Apr. to

Oct., 1931

RUSSELL, W. J., A.I.M.M.—Ed. Royal Coll. of Science, Ireland and Cornwall Cent. Schl. of Mining; asst. inspr., mines, Nigeria, 1914; inspr., mines, 1919; ag. dep. ch. inspr. in 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928; dep. ch. inspr., mines, 1929; ag. ch. inspr., mines, 1930-33; ch. inspr., mines, Jan., 1934.

RUTHERFOORD, JOHN WYNNE B.A. (Oxon).-B. 1888; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Merton Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1911; seconded as asst. recr., 1914; asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, Lagos, 1926; clk., exec. and leg. couns., 1926; cls. I, grade I, admstve.

. ĭ928.

RUTHERFORD, CAPT. PETER WILLIAM, M.C. (1916), F.R.G.S.-B. 1894; ed. Brighton Coll.; 2nd lieut., W. Yorks Regt., 1914; lieut., 1915; seconded, Flying Corps, 1916; capt., 1917; retd. from army, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, Sept., 1921.

RYRIE, MAJ.-GEN. HON. SIR GRANVILLE DE Laune, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1916), V.D.-B. 1865; ed. King's Schl., Parramatta; mem., state parlt., N.S.W., 3 years,

mem., house of reps., C. of A., 1911-27; asst. min. for defence, 1919-22; commanded 3rd Light Horse Regt., N.S. W., for 7 yrs. with rank of lieut.-col.; served S. Africa, 1900-01 (severely wounded (Queen's med. 4 clasps); nurviews War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Light Horse Brig., A.I.F., Egypt; commanded Australias divn., Syria; G.O.C., Australian Forces, Egypt (wounded twice, five times ment. in deeps.; commdg. 1st Cav. Divn., N.S.W., wounded (Queen's med. 4 clasps); European maj.-gen. commdg. 1st Cav. Divn., 1923-27; high comsnr. for Australia, 1927-32.

SABINE, NEVILLE WARDE, B.A.-B. 1910: ed. Chorlton-cum-Hardy and Manchester Grammar Schle. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; ec. audit dept., Feb., 1934; asst. audr., Gold Comes. Apr., 1934.

SAINT, SYDNEY JOHN, B.Sc., A.I.C., -B. 1837. ed. Beauminster Grammar Schl., Reading Urav : B.Sc., 1920; served with R.A.F., 1916-19; Salters research fellow, 1920-22; lect. in agrl. chemistry. Leeds Univ., 1922-26; agrl. chemist, Barbados. 1955.

ST. JOHNSTON, LIEUT. COL. SIR REGINAL'S K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1923), Barrister at law (Middle Temple); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Loni. etc.-Ed. Queen Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey and Cheltenham Coll.; various appte, in home civ. service; entered Fiji civ. serv., 1907; comsnr. Laz Islands, 1909; seconded for European war: D.A.D.M.S., B.E.F., France; subsequently attached to W.O. (brevet lieut.-col. and reci. thanks of S. of S.); col. sec., Falkland Ia., Ive. 1918; ag. gov., Falkland Ia., from Sept. 1919 > Apr., 1920; col. sec., Leeward Islds., Dec., 1919. ag. gov., Leeward Is., eight times; admstd. gevt. of Antigua on many occasions; ag. admstr. Hominica, 1925; admstr., St. Kitts-Nevis. 9th Mar 1925; assumed duty, 23rd Nov., 1925; rowleeward Is., Sept., 1929; author of "The La-Islands, Fiji," "The Children of the Scr." "The Falkland Islands," "The Islanders of the Ser.

Pacific," "South Sea Reminiscences," "Wes.

Indian Tales" and some novels, etc.

SALE, GILBERT NORL, B.Sc. (Forestr-Edin.)—B. 1897; ed. King Alfred's Schl., Wastage, Edinburgh Univ. and Imp. Forestry Ins. Oxford; army serv., 1916-19; lieux. R.A. (S.R.); asst. conserv., forests. Cyprus. Ms-1922; ag. asst. prin. forest offr., 1924; ag. rm. forest offr., 1926-28; dir., forests. Maurilla Dec., 1928; conserv., forests, July, 1930.

SALMON, FREDERICK JOHN, M.C., A.C.G.L. F.R.G.S., Lieut. Col., R. of O., R. E. - B. 182. ed. Univ. Coll. Schl., Lond., and Cent. Tech Coll., S. Kensington; empld. on Transvaal Mr. 1904-1907; assoc., inst., of mining and meta... gy; asst. supt., surveys, Ceylon. June, i.e. supt., surveys, 1914; served with field surveys. units in France, 1915-19; thrice ment. in deralieut.-col., supt., surveys, on staff (appln. surveys, Ceylon, 1924; ag. asst. survr. gen. 1925; cland registrn., and surveys, Cyprus, Sept., 154 offr. commdg. sp. constab., 1932; dir., survey Palestine, 1933.

SALOMONE, WALTER.-B. 1888: al & Ignatius Coll. and Malta Univ.; elec. for su divn, in leg. assem.. Oct., 1921; re-elec. Jur-1924 and Aug., 1927; min. for industry as: commerce, Aug., 1927.

SAMARAKOON, EDWIN RICHARD DE ALWES -B. 1877; cls. V. Ceylon civ. serv., Oct., 127 extra office asst., Badulla kach., Oct., 127 office asst. to contr., rev., Feb., 1928; office asst. to land commer., July, 1931; attil., Rathurs kach., Nov., 1933: attd, treasy, Feb., 1934

SAMPSON, BASIL FRHRSEN, M.C.-B. 1888; ed. St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown; M.B., B.S., Lond. Univ. (Guy's Hosp.), 1917; M.R., C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1915; temp. surg., R.N. (H.M.S. Benbow), 1916; tempy. captn., S.A.M.C., France, 1916; M.C., 1918; asst. bacteriologist, Guy's Hosp.; senr. govt. pathologist. Union of S. Africa health dept. Durban logist. logist, Union of S. Africa health dept., Durban,

SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. SIR HEBBERT LOUIS, P.C. (1908), G.B.E. (1920), M.A.—B. 1870; ed. University Coll. Schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P., Cleveland Divn., N. Riding, Yorks., 1902-18; parly. under sec., home dept., 1905-9; chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; P.M.G., 1910-14 and 1915-16; pres. of the L.G.B., 1914-15; sec. of state for home affairs, 1916; chmn. of the select comtee. of house of commons on national expenditure, 1917-18; British sp. comsnr. to Belgium, 1919; grand offr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919; high comenr., Palestine. 1920-25

SANDERS, JOHN OWEN, M.I.T., A.M.I.C.E. -B. 1892; ed. Elstow Schl. and Manchester Univ.; mil. ser., 1915-20; 2nd lieut., 1917; ag. capt., 1918; asst., Crewe loco. works, L.M.S.R., 1922; works man., F.M.S. Rlys., 1924; run. supt., 1927; traffic man., Nov., 1930; transportation

man., 1932.
SANDERSON, I., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).
D.T.M., D.T.H. (Liv.)—B. 1894; mily. serv., 1914-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1925. SANDFORD, GEORGE RITCHE, O.B.E. (1924).

SANDFORD, FOLLIOTT HUGH BLAKELOCK.

B. 1889; ed. Rugby and Magdalen Coll., Oxford, (demy and Sheppard exhibr.) M.A.; barrister-at-law; asst. dist. commn., Uganda. 1913; dist. commn., 1923; senr. dist. offr., 1933.

SANDFORD, GEORGE RITCHE, O.B.E. (1924).

Rewritcher t. I. P. Roy Temple 1924. — R 1899.

Barrister-at Law, Inner Temple, 1924.—B. 1892; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Queens' Coll., Camb., B.A. and wrangler, 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; priv. sec. to gov., 1918; junr. asst. sec. and clk. of couns., Sept., 1922; ag. senr. asst. sec., Mar. to Sept., 1923; resig., 1925; clk. to leg. coun., Jan., 1926; dep. treas., 1931; ag. treas., Oct., 1933-Apr., 1934.

SANDFORD, THOMAS FREDERICK, M.B.E., B.A.-B. 1886; ed. Marlborough Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; asst. native comsnr., N. Rhodesia. Sept., 1910; native comenr., Apr., 1913; served in E. African campaign, 1915-19; ag. dist. comsnr., 1927; ag. prov. comsnr., in 1929, 1930 and 1931; prov. comsnr., Aug., 1932; temp. mem., leg.

coun., 1932.

SANDYS, MELVILL KEVERNE TRELAWNY, M.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1890; on mily. serv., Aug. 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1919; attd., Ratnapura kach., Nov., 1919; office asst. to govt. agt.. N.W. Prov., Mar., 1922; dist. judge, Anuradhapura, July, 1925; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Oct., 1926; ag. agt., Hambantota, May, 1927; ag. dist. judge, Tangalla, June, 1927; asst. govt. agt., Uva, July, 1927; asst. settlmt., officer, Jan., 1929; asst. govt. agt., Manar. Nov., 1931; asst. govt. agt. Thiscomplex Manar. 1022. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Mar., 1933.

SANGER-DAVIES, ARTHUE ELPHINSTONE.—
B. 1885; ed. Dover Coll., Coopers Hill and Oxford (Diploma of Forestry, 1907); asst. conservator, forests, grade II., F.M.S. forest dept., 1907; grade I., 1912; dep. conservator, forests, 1907; grade I., 1912; dep. conservator, forests, 1910. 1919; ag. conserv., forests, S.S. and F.M.S., June, 1923; dep. conserv., forests, Oct., 1923; title of office changed to conserv., forests, Jan.,

SANKERALLI, ESAU JYMSHED, M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. (Queen's University, Belfast), D.T.M. (Liverpool), L.M. (Dublin), D.P.H. (Belfast).—B. 1898; govt. med. offr., Trinidad, 1925; asst. res. surg., col. hosp., 1929.
SANSOM, CHARLES HENRY.—B. 1886; ed.

Plymouth and Munnamead Coll.; barrister-atrymouth and Munnamead Coll.; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1923; pol. prob., 1905; regisr. of oriminals, F.M.S. and S.S., 1910; asst. comsnr. of pol., Ipoh, 1911; adjt., F.M.S. pol., 1913; comsnr. of pol., Johore, 1921; supt., pol., S'pore but cont. former appt., Nov., 1924; ch. pol. offr., S'pore, Dec., 1929; offg. ch. pol. offr., Perak, Nov., 1930; comsnr., pol., F.M.S., Oct. 1931. Oct., 1931.

SARAVANAMUTTU, P.—B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., local divn., Aug., 1919; attd., Colombo, kach., Aug., 1919; attd. to Matale Kaoh., June, 1920; addnl. dist. judge, Badulla, Mar., 1921; pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, Sept., 1921; ditto, Kurunegala, June, 1922; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Mar., 1923; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1922; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1922; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1922; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1923; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1923; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1923; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1924; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. dist. June, 1926; addnl. asst. govt. asst. June, 1926; addnl. asst. June, 19 addnl. asst. dir., educn., Dec., 1925; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Dec., 1926; dist. judge, Kegalle, Mar., 1929; dist. judge, Kalutara, Apr., 1932; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Apr., 1933; rubber

contr., May, 1934. SARGEANT, CAPT. R. G., M.B.E. (1928), A.I.N.A., F.R.G.S.-Port. offr., Kenya, Jan., 1917; port capt., 1925.

SAUL, SAUL ISAAC.—B. 1887; ed. privately; shorthand writer, off. of dir. gen. of educn., Simla, Mar., 1906; ag. confdl. shorthand writer to the Viceroy, July, 1912; coun. reporter, Imp. leg. coun., Simla, Feb., 1913; on staff of Viceroy, Aug., 1914; coun. reporter Burms and per. asst. to lieut.-gov. of Bengal, June, 1916; European coun. reporter, S.S. & F.M.S., May, 1921; do.,

S.S., May, 1922. SAUNDERS, SIR CHARLES JAMES RENAULT, K.C.M.G., 1906, C.M.G., 1895.—B. 1857; held various apptmts. in Natal civ. ser., 1876-87, when he ratified treaty with Queen of Amatongaland (desps.); res. mag., Eshowe, and J.P. for Zululand, 1888; defined bndry. between Amatongaland and Zululand, 1889 (desps.); variously employed under Zululand Govt., 1888-95 (desps.), when he was apptd. spec. comsnr. for Trans-Pongoland territory, carried out final act of annexation of that territory and declared British prot. for Amatongaland; acted as res. comput. and chief mag. of Zululand, 1896; apptd. chief mag. and civ. comput. for prov. of Zululand on its incorporation with Natal, 1897; medal. S. African War, 1899-1902; col. representative on Zululand Lands Delimitation Comput., 1902, and comenr. for native affairs, 1905; ret., 1909.

SAUNDERS, PHILLIP HENRY NORMAN.—B. 1890; ed. Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana; successively 6th, 5th, 4th, 3rd and 2nd els. clk., P.W.D., Br. Guiana, 1911-24; sec., bd. of industrial training, 1930; acctg. clk., P.W.D., 1931; sec., advisory comtee, on sea defences, 1932; sec., sea defence

bd., 1933.

SAUNDERS-JONES, DAVID WILLOUGHBY .-B. 1899; ed. Christ Coll., Brecon; Indian Army, 1917-23; on service in Waziristan, Egypt and Palestine; wounded in Palestine, 1919; sest. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, Feb., 1924; ag. pvte. sec., Br. res. in 1925 and from Aug., 1930-May,

1931; ag. prov. comsnr., Pemba, June, 1930 and July, 1932-Feb., 1933.
SAUVE, HON. ABTHUB, P. C. (Can.).—B. 1875; ed. Seminary of Ste. Therese and l'Univ. de Montreal; 1st el. to legis. assem. Quebec, g.e.,

1908; re-elec., g.e., 1912, 1916, 1919, 1923 and 1927; el. to H. of C., Canada, g.e., 1930; P.M.G., in Bennett Cabinet, 1930; re-elec. by accl. after

assuming office, Aug., 1930.

SAVAGE, GEORGE.-B. 1887; supt. of registrn., G.P.O., Singapore, Oct., 1914; supt. of mails, ditto, Jan., 1915; supt. mails, Penang, but cont. ag. senr. supt. mails, July, 1917; supt., grade II., Jan., 1919; supt., grade I, Jan., 1920; supt., prade I, Jan., 1920; supt., posts and tels., Malacca, Sept., 1920; contr., P. and T., S'pore, Oct., 1926; senr. acct., G.P.O., S'pore., contd. to act as contr., P. and T., Jan., 1929; contr., P. and T., F.M.S., Aug., 1929; ag. P.M.G., Sept., 1929; P.M.G., Johore, July, 1930. SAVARY, JOHN LEWIS HENEY WILLIAM.—B.

1884; col. schol., Trinidad, 1901; Gray's Inn, 1902; prizeman in evidence, procedure and criminal law exam., 1904; barrister-at-law, Nov., 1905; practised at bar, Trinidad, 1906-24; retainer from Trinidad govt. as junr. coun. to atty.-gen., Jan., 1916-Dec., 1923; ag. solr.-gen., in 1921, 1922 and 1923; regist, and marshal and regist, gen. and prin. regist., West Indian et. of appeal, Jan., 1925; ag. puisne judge in 1925 and 1926; puisne judge, Br. Guiana, 1928; ag. ch. just. in

1932 and 1934.

SAVI, VICTOR GEORGE.—B. 1884; pol. prob., S.S., Nov., 1904; asst. supt. pol., Jan., 1908; do., Penang, Oct., 1917; dir., crim. intell., Jan., 1920; dep. comsnr., pol., Perak, Mar., 1922; supt., pol.,

S'pore., Oct., 1931. SAVILE, ARTHUR HUGH, Dip. Agr. (Wye), A.I.C.T.A.—B. 1905; ed. Clifton Coll., Wye Agr. Coll. and C.O. Sch., course Oxford and Trinidad; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

Oct., 1928. SAWARD, CAPT. SIDNET CARMON, M.C. (1916), M.M. (1916).—B. 1889; fellow of surveyors' inst.; divn.; home serv., Aug. to Dec., 1914; France and Germany, Dec., 1914 to June, 1919; Ireland, June to Aug., 1919; commdg., cadre, 12th Field Co., R.E.; comsnd., Sept., 1915; lieut., June, 1916; capt., Oct., 1918; ag. major, Dec., 1918 to Jan., 1919; ment. in desps., Mar., 1919; survr., Gold Coast, Nov., 1919; field supervisor Apr., 1924; ag. dep. survr.-gen. on various occasions, 1925-32;

ag. survr.-gen., Feb.-June, 1927; asst. survr.-gen., Apr., 1929.
SAWTELL, WILLIAM GEORGE.—B. 1894; ed. at King Edward VI's Sch., Bath, and H.M.S. "Worcester"; H.M. Transport Serv., 1915-17; Indian govt. tel. ship, 1917-18; Indian Army R. of O., 1918-22; wharf-mast and pilot, Tangan-yika Territory, 1922; marine offr., 1932.

SAXTON, SIDNEY WARING.—Ed. Toulouse France), and Dean Close Schl., Cheltenham; paymr. cadet, R.N., July, 1905; paymr.-lieut.comdr., Mar., 1918; 1st cls. French interpreter,
lent to C.O. and apptd. asst. dist. comsnr..
G. Coast, Sept., 1914, but did not take up apptmt., having resumed duty in H.M. Navy for the period of the war; assumed duties as junr. asst. col. sec., G. Coast, Apr., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., May, 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., Acera, and ag. trav. comsnr. for Acera-Akwapim and Birrim dists., Oct., 1919; invalided, H.M. Navy, 1920; passed Tropical African service course (all subjects, 2nd part); barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1925; promoted pay commdr., ret. list, 1927; dep. prov. comsnr., 1930.

SAYER, GROFFREY ROBLEY, B.A.-B. 1887; ed. at Highgate schl. (foundationer) and Queen's Coll., Oxford; open exhibr. in classics and

Fitzgerald exhibr.; 2nd ols. class. mods.; 2rd cls. lit. hum. (B.A., 1910); cadet. Hong Koss. Oct., 1910; passed in Cantoness, Nov., 1912; st. asst. dist. offr. (South), 1912 to 1913; ag. asst. supt. pol., 1918 to 1914; ag. dep. offl. recvr., 1914 to 1915; ag. ch. asst. sec. for Chinese afra. 1914 and 1915, in addn. to other duties; priv. sec. to gov., in addn. 1915; attd. to crown soir.'s off., 1915; passed final exam. in Hakka, July. 1915; ag. chief asst. sec. for Chinese affrs., 1915; on mily, serv., 1915-19; dep. regisr. and appraise. Hong Kong, 1920; head sany. dept., 1929; passed in Mandarin, May, 1921; attd. to treasy. 1924; asst. treas. and comsnr. of cetate duties. Apr. 1925; supt., impts. and expts. dept., June.

1927; P.M.G., Apr., 1928; head, sany. dept., June. 1927; P.M.G., Apr., 1928; head, sany. dept., Oct., 1928; offr., cls. I, 1934.

SAYERS, Eldred Frank.—B. 1889; ed. King's Coll. Schl., Wimbledon, St. John's Coll., Control of the Coll., Contro Cambridge, and Grenoble Univ., B.A., I.L.P., (Cantab.); barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), Apr., 1913; passed lower and higher stand. exams in Temne, and lower stand. exam. in Koranso; war service, E. Africa, 1918; asst. dist. comser. Sierra Leone, Jan., 1915; dist. comanr., Aug., 1922.

SAYERS, FREDERICK RICHARDSON.—B.A., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D., D.P.H. (Dublin Univ.)—B. 1880; ed. Rathmines Schl., Dublin, The Meath Hosp., Dublin, and Trin, Coll., Dutlin; res. med. offr., Monkstown Hosp., Dubl.n. 1909-12; med. offr., S. S., Mar., 1912; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, Apr., 1912; port health offr. Penang, and med. offr. in ch. of leper asylum, P. Jerejak, Penang, Sept., 1912; asst. censor, Penang, Sept., 1914, to Apr., 1916; lecturer in hygiene, King Edward VII. med. al schl., S'pore, 1919, 1923, 1926 and 1928; ser. health offr., Penang, Feb., 1924; cls. B., Jar., 1925; mcm., Br. delegation to internat. confoe. Paris, 1926; senr. health offr., Persa. Feb., 1927; ch. health offr., S'pore, May, 142; regisr. gen., births and deaths, S.S., Jan., 1931 in addn.

SAYERS, GERALD FLEMING.—B. 1893; ed. Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (hons.) 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., B. Africa Prot. Feb., 1915; ag. senr. asst. sec., Nov., 1919 te reb., 1910; ag. senr. asst. sec., Nov., 1919 to July, 1920; lasst. sec., Tanganyika territory. July, 1920; ag. senr. asst. sec., for various perseas 1920 24; clk. to exec. coun., Sept., 1923; and to C.O., Aug., 1924 to Sept., 1925 and from July to Sept., 1930; clk., leg. coun., 1926, 32; ag. asst. ch. sec., on various occasions, 1927-1931; asst. ch. sec., 1932; asst. ch. sec., Nyasaard Prot., 1933; ag. ch. sec., Feb., 1934; edr., Handbook of Tanganyika Territory, 1930.

SAYLE, LIEUT. COMMDR., ARTHUR REGISALD WILLIS, R. N.R., Barrister-at-Law (Gray & Inn ... Ed. Merchant Taylors Schl. and cadet H.M.S. Ed. Merchant Taylors Schl. and cades H.M.S.
"Worcester"; Royal Navy, May, 1914; R.I.C.,
1920; admstrve. offr., S. Nigeria, May, 1921;
station mag., Ibadan, S. Nigeria, Aug., 1921;
pol. mag., Oct., 1923; crown coun., 1930; ag
solr. gen. in 1932 and 1933.
SCADDAN, Hon. John, C.M.G. (1924;
M.L.A.—B. 1876; leader of Parly, Lab. party
in W. Aust. since Aug., 1910; elected for
Ivanhoe, June, 1904; premier of W. Australia,
1911-1916 min. for rlya., mines and industry 1840.

1911-1916, min. for rlys., mines and industry, 184

SCAMMELL, ERNEST HENRY.—B. 1873; et privately; sec. various business concerns. 1891. 1907; visited Australia, engaged in business and journalism in Canada, 1907-1913; organizing sec., Canadian Peace Centenary Association, under the

auspices of the govt. of Canada, 1913; asst. cable censor, dept. of militia and defence, Canada, 1915; sec., mil. hosps. comsn., Canada, 1915; asst. dep. min. and sec., dept. of soldiers' civil re-estabmt., Canada, 1918; negotiated reciprocal agreements between Canadian, British and United States Govts., regarding treatment and training of Naval and Military Forces resident in these countries, 1919; sec., pensions divn., dept. of pensions and national health, 1931; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries (London); Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute (London); mem. of the Exec. of the Canadian Peace Centenary A550C.

SCHARFF, JOHN WILLIAM, B.A., M.D., B.A.O., B.Ch., D.P.H. (T.C.D.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B. 1895; surgn. sub. lieut., R.N.V.R., July, 1915; health offr., S.S., Nov., 1920; lect. in biology, King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine in addn., May, 1921; hon. sec. for Malaya of the Far Eastn. Assoc. of Trop. Med., Aug., 1921; health offr., Malacca, June, 1925; sr. health offr., Penang, May, 1928; offl. deleg. to 8th cong. of Far Eastn. Assoc. of Trop. Med., Bangkok, Dec.,

SCHMIDT, CARL FRIEDRICH, B.A.—Civ. serv. law clk., law dept., Cape, May, 1893; control and audit office, July, 1893; asst. examnr. of accts., Jan., 1894; examr., May, 1898; ch. examr., July, 1907; inspr. of accts., Jan., 1909; prin. clk., Apr., 1912; sec., educn. dept., Bloemfontein, 16th Aug., 1915; ag. dir. of educn., O.F.S., July, 1918; dir. of educn., O.F.S., June, 1920; sec. for interior, Sept., 1926; contr. and audr.-gen.,

SCHNEIDER, SIE GUALTERUS STEWART, Kt. Bach. (1928), K.C.—B. 1864; ag. puisne just., Cevlon, Jan., 1921; comsnr. of assize, Nov., 1921; puisne just., Dec., 1921; ag. ch. just., Sept. Dec., 1926; ret.

SCHOCH, AUGUST ARNOLD .- B. 1883; ed. Berne, Switzerland; graduated, Leiden, LLD. and called to bar, Middle Temple, 1910; ent. Union pub. serv., 1911; priv. sec. to min. of justice, 1913-16; professional asst. to atty. gen. (Transvaal), 1916-24; solr. gen., Cape Eastern Dists., Aug., 1924; law adviser and Dutch draughtsman, dept. of just., Pretoria, Sept., 1925; senr. law adviser, Oct., 1931.

SCHOFIELD, WALTER.—B. 1888; ed. Univ. of Liverpool, M.A.; non-coll. student, Oxford, 1908-1911, M.A.; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1911; attached to secretariat for Chinese affairs, 1914; asst. cable censor, in addition to other duties, 1914 to 1915; passed cadet, Feb., 1915; ag. 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1915; ag. 2rd ditto on various occasions, 1915-23; passed law exam., 1916; ag. dep. regisr. and appraiser, in addn. to other duties, 1919; ag. chief asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs, in 1919, 1920 and 1921; dist. offr., South, in addn., 1922; dist. offr., South, 1923; mag., Hong Kong, 1925; mag., Kowloon, 1927; asst. supt., impts. and expts., 1929-30; dist. offr., South, 1930; 1st pol. mag., 1931.

SCHOKMAN, CLIVE CONRADE, -B. 1897: 4th supt., prisons, Ceylon, Jan., 1924; 1st do., Apr., 1928; ag. inspr. gen., prisons, Dec., 1931.

SCHOLEFIELD, GUY HARDY, D.Sc. (Lond.), O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Tokomairiro High. Schl. and Univ. of N.Z. (Bowen and Macmillan Brown prizeman) and Univ. of London; ch. librarian, gen. assembly liby, and contrlr., dominion archives, N.Z., 1926.

SCHOLEFIELD, WILLIAM.—Dep. clk., res. mag's. ct., Jamaica, Mar., 1913; clk., res. mag's. ct., Feb., 1917; asst. comsnr. and mag., Turks and Caicos Islands, July, 1919; ag. comsnr., ditto, Sept. to Oct., 1920; ag. res. mag., Jamaica, on various occasions, 1922-26.

SCHUMANN, THEODOR E. WERNER, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.—B. 1896; ed. Stellenbosch, S.A., Gottingen, Germany and Yale, U.S.A.; lect. in physics and maths., Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown, 1918-19; and at Stellenbosch, 1920-21; dir., fuel research inst. of S. Africa, June, 1931, resgd., Feb., 1933; ch. meteorologist, Union of S.A., Sept., 1933.

SCICLUNA, HANNIBAL P., M.B.E. (1935), L.P. -B. 1880; ed. St. Ignatius' Coll., Malta; matric., Malta Univ., 1897; ent. Malta civ. serv., 1902; legal procurator, 1905; sec. and regisr., Malta Univ. 1913-20; rep. of govt. emigrn. dept. in devastated regions, France, 1920; attd., ministry of justice, 1921; esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Rome), 1910; Officier d'Academie (France), 1921; mem. of the Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale de Paris, 1923; librn., Malta public library, July, 1923.

SCOTLAND, ERICA ELEANOR.—Ent. C.O. as typist, July, 1913; shorthand writer, Aug., 1918; cler. offr., 9th Mar., 1922.

SCOTT, EUSTACE LINDSAY, C.M.G. (1933), O.B.E. (1918), M.C. (1917).—B. 1885; ed. Bradfield, and Univ. Coll., Oxford, B.A.. 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Dec., 1908; dist. comsnr., June, 1918; seconded for mily. serv., 1914-19; dep. ast. dir., transport, 1916; dep. dir., mily. lab., E.A.E.F., 1917; lab. comsur., 1921; asst. sec. for native affrs. Jan., 1922; asst. ch. sec., Jan., 1924; dep. ch. sec., Mar., 1930; ag. ch. sec., May, 1930; ch. sec., June, 1932; ag. gov., in 1932 and 1934.

SCOTT, HENRY HAROLD, M.D., London Univ.; F.R.C.P., London; F.R.S., Edin.; D.P.H.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; D.T.M., & H. (Camb.); London Fell. of Royal Soc. of medicine; Fell. of Royal Inst. of preventive medicine; Fell. of Soc. of tropical medicine and hygiene.—Ed. at St. Bart's and St. Thomas's hosps.; Univ. Colls. London and Copenhagen; prosector, 1894; asst. demonstrator in Materia Medica, 1895; asst. house physician, 1897; house physician, 1898, all at St. Thomas's hosp.; res. med. offr., Teignmouth hosp., 1898; serv. in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); med. offr. in charge bacteriological and X-Ray depts., mil. hosp., Maritzburg, 1903; M.O. in charge Fort Napier hosp, for women and children, 1904; res. med. offr., Kingsbury and Neasden isolation hosp., 1910; bacteriologist to Willesden Dist. Coun., 1910; govt. bacteriologist and fermentation chemist, Jamaica, 1910; is also pathologist to Kingston gen. hosp.; mem. of med. coun., board of examiners, quarantine board, and cent. board of health, Jamaica; during 1915-1917, seconded for war service; bacteriologist at Command Laboratory, Aldershot, 1915; in charge No. XIII, mobile laboratory, 1916; pathologist and med. specialist, Cambridge hosp., Aldershot, 1916; govt. pathologist, dir., serum inst. Hong Kong, 1919; lect. on path. and med. jurisprudence, Hong Kong Univ., 1919; Milner research fellowship, L.S.H. and T.M., 1925; lect., trop. disease, Westminster hosp. med. schl., 1926; examr., D.M.T. and H. Eng., 1927; med. sec., col. med. research comtee, 1928.

SCOTT, HERBERT SEPTIMUS, C.M.G. (1935). -B.1873; ed. at Eton and Hertford Coll., Oxford; M.A.; inspr. of schools, Transvaal, 1902; examr., 1908; sec. to eductn. dept., Transvaal, 1911; dir. of educn., Transvaal, 1924; dir., educn., Kenya,

SCOTT, SIB JOHN, K.B.E. (1932), C.M.G. (1923).—B. 1878; ed. Bath Coll. and King's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1901; prin. asst. col. sec., Apr., 1917; dep. ch. sec. to govt., Nigeria, Feb., 1921; ch. sec., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1924; admstd. govt. for various periods, 1924-29; col. sec., S. S., 1929; admstd. govt., Oct., 1929 to Feb., 1930 and from Oct., 1930 to June, 1931.

SCOTT, MARGARET.—Ed. Sherbourne Schl. for

SCOTT, MARGARET.—Ed. Sherbourne Schl. for Girls; V.A.D. nurse, Brit. R. Cross, 1915-19; housekeeper's dipl., Edin. Sch. of Domestic Econ., 1920; matron, Achimota, 1925.
SCOTT, R. R., M.C., M.B., B.S. (Durham), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.).—R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Aug., 1914; ment. in desps. 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1919; senr. med. offr. of health, Apr., 1924; den. dir., sany, serv., 1932.

1924; dep. dir., sany. serv., 1932. SCOTT, WALTER RICHARDSON.—B. 1899; ed. Durham, 1922; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, 1922; passed final exam. in Chinese, 1924; asst. supt. pol., 1924; J.P., 1925; attd. Indian pol. and passed in Urdu, 1926; passed Punjabi, 1928; pvte. sec. to O.A.G., in addn., 1928; ditto to gov. in addn., Jan. to Mar., 1929; hon. A.D.C., to gov., 1929; ag. dir., crim. intell., 1932-33; supt., pol., 1933.

SCRIVENER, RUPERT FREDEDICK.—B. 1890;

assoc., R. Schl. of Mines, dipl., Imp. Coll. Science, assoc., I.M.M., assoc., Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; survey work, England and Alaska, 1911-14; comand. serv., 1914-20; capt., 1918; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, India and Palestine; commanded, 29th Rly. Coy., Sappers and Miners, I.A.; asst. ch. engnr., Palestine rlys.,

1920; engnr., ways and wks., Palestine rlys., 1924. SCRIVENOR, T. V.—B. 1908; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury and Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1930; apptd. temp. asst. prin., C.O., Oct., 1930 prior to serv. as an admstve. offr., N. Rhodesia.

SCULLIN, Rt. Hon. James Henry, P.C.-El. to Commonwealth H. of R. for Corangamite, Victoria, 1910; defeated, gen. el., 1913; M.H.R. for Yarra, Victoria, since 1922; prime min. of the C'wealth of Australia, 1929-31.

SEAGOE, ERNEST GOLDFINCH, M.B.E.-B. 1886; clk. to res. comsnr., New Hebrides, 1902; inspr. of native labourers, Br. residency, New Habrides, 1909; ag. asst. to res. comsnr., 1911-12 and 1915-16; joint ag. native advocate, Oct., 1915, to Dec., 1922; ag. asst. to res., Nov., 1919 to Feb., 1920 and Sept. to Dec., 1921; commdt., constab., Aug., 1922; dep. comsnr., W. Pacific (New Hebrides). Nov., 1922; in ch. of accts., Nov. Aug. 1923; ag. asst. to res. comsnr. May to Aug., 1923; ag. asst. to res. comsnr., on various occasions, 1923-31; dist. agt. and lab. inspr., Apr., 1923; agt., Efate dist. and commdt., pol. (Br. divn.) Apr., 1925. SEDGWICK, RICHARD ROMNEY.—B. 1894;

ed. Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; schol., Trinity Coll., 1912; 1st cls. hist, tripos, pt. I, 1914 and pt. II, 1915; Gladstone prize, 1914; elected fellow of Trinity Coll., 1919; M.A., 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., Min. of Labour, 1919; asst. prin., C.O., 1922; pyte. sec. to parly. under sec. of State, D.O., 23rd Sept., 1929; prin., D.O., 1st Oct., 1930. SEDWICK, NATHANIEL ASHER.—B. 1890; ed.

at Univ. Coll. Schl., London, and St. Peter's Coll.,

S.S., Dec., 1913; dep. to supt., govt. monopoledept., Jan., 1914; in charge of govt. opium factory. May to Aug., 1914; passed cadet (Maiay), Mar. 1917; attd., col. sec.'s office, Apl., 1917; collr. of var tax, Singapore, July, 1918; supernmy off:. cls. IV., Nov., 1920; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1925; 1st mag. and pres., town bd., Johore Estre. Oct., 1930; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1930; acet. treas.

Oct., 1930; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1930; acst. treas., Penang, Nov., 1932; ag. fiuan. advr. and audr.gen., Johore, May, 1934.
SEED, CHABLES WILLIAM STANLEY.—B. 1885; ed. St. John's (R.C.) Coll., Wonersh, Surrey; Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd lieut., 12th London Regt., 1917; served in France, 1918-19; (C.S. and Victory Meds.); col. audit dept., July, 1921; asst. audr., Nigeria, Sept., 1921; ag. senr. asst. audr., July-Sept., 1926; asst. audr., Nyasaladi. Dec., 1926; ag. senr. asst. audr., July-Sept., 1926; asst. audr., Nyasaladi. Dec., 1926; ag. senr. asst. audr., June, 1927 to July, 1928 and Oct., 1928 to Sept., 1929; add., Seychelles and Somaliland, July, 1930; also jate. sec. to gov., Seychelles, 1931-33 and to U.A.G.,

July-Sept., 1933. SEEL, GEORGE FREDERICE. -B. 1895; el Macclesfield Grammar Schl. and Corpus Chrysi Coll., Oxford (schol.); on mily, serv. Chesh = Regt. in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; applito air miny., 28th July, 1919; seconded for serv. in C.O., as asst. prin., 9th Jan., 1321 pyte, sec, to parly, under secy, of state for the Cols. (Mr. Wm. Lunn, M.P.), 10th June 1929;

prin., 17th Sept., 1929.

SEELY, MAJOR-GEN. Rt. HON. JCHN EDWARD Bernard, P.C. (1909), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918). D.S.O. (1900).-Ed. at Harrow and Trinity Col., Cambridge; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1887; lieut, -col. commdg. Hampshire Carabineers; serve with Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900194 (desps., Queen's medal, five clasps, D.S.O.); M.F. for Isle of Wight. 1900-06; M.P. for Abercrouts div., Liverpool, 1906-1910; M.P., Ilkeston air. Derbyshire, 1910; recd. gold medal (French gort.) for saving life at sea, 1891; parly, under sec. of small for the colonies, 1908; chmn. of countee. to inquire into organisation of crown agents office. 1909; uncersec. of state for war, 1911; sec. of state for war, 1912-14; joint parly sec. to ministry of munitions. 1918; under-sec. of state for air, Jan., 1919.

SEHEULT, JOSEPH EMMANUEL—B. 185; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, Mar., 1942; et. clk., dept. of agric., Jan., 1916; aest. censor. 1914; censor, Apr., 1918; man.-sec., agrl. bara Jan., 1928.

SEHEULT, LEO GABRIEL, M.L.C.E., A.C.G.L.-B. 1886; asst. dist. offr., pub. works, Transal, Mar., 1911; 2nd grade dist. offr., Sept., 1906; 1st grade dist. offr., June, 1917; gen. asst. to seet D.P.W., Jan., 1925.

SEIGNORET, G. B. — Clk. to presime. Dominica, 1889; govt. offr., treasy., 1886; ca clk., registr.'s off., 1895; ag. postmr., 1895; c.k. govt. offr., Roseau, 1897; govt. offr., treasv., 1901. postmr., 1925.

SELBORNE, 2nd EARL OF (creat. 1882), Via COUNT WOLMER, BARON SELBORNE (U.K.), K.G. (1909), P.C. (1900), G.C.M.G. (1905), THE RT. H. S. WM. WALDEGRAVE PALMER. - B. 1859; ed. at Winchester and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; R. & (1st cls. hist.), 1882; asst. priv. sec. to M-Childers, Chanc. of Excheq., 1882-85; was mer of parimt, for E. Hants, 1885-92, and for W. Edinburgh City, 1892-95; succeeded his father. 1895; Under S. of S. for Cols., June, 1896; chima Pacific cable comtee., 1896; mem. of l'acific catte comtee., 1899; first-lord of the admiralty, Nov. Camb.: B.A., London and M.A., Camb.; cadet, 12th, 1900; high coment for S. Africa, and gre. and comdr.-in-chief of Transvaal and O.R.C., 1905 to 1910; ceased to be gov. of O.R.C. on grant of resp. govt., June, 1907; pres. of bd. of agric. and fisheries, 1915-16.

SELBY, JOHN ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, M.B.,

Ch.B. (Edin.)—B. 1900; venereal diseases offr., med. dep., Hong Kong, 1930.

SELDON, ARTHUR ARNOLD.—B. 1889; ed. Charterhouse and Oriel Coll., Oxford, B. A. (hons.); asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913; capt., K.A.R., 1917-18; sec., famine comtee., Nairobi, 1919; personal asst. to ch. native comsnr., 1920; 1st grade admstve. offr., 1925; H.M.'s ag. consul, S. Abyssinia, 1928.

SELLS, MARTIN PERRONET, O.B.E., A.M.I.M.E. M.I.Loco. E.-B. 1887; ed. Trent Coll. and Univ. Coll., London; junr. asst. loco. supt., Lancs and Yorks. Rly.; temp. major R.E., 1917; supt., light rlys., France, 1917-1919 (twice ment. in desps.); dist. loco. supt., Tanganyika Terry. rlys., 1919; ag. ch. mech. engnr., Tanganyika Terry. rlys., 1920; ch. mech. engnr., Gold Coast rlys., 1922;

ch. mech. engnr., Nigerian Rly., 1926.

SELWYN-CLARKE, PERCY SELWYN, M.C., M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Eng.) with distinc., D.T.M. and H. (Lond.), barrister-at-law.—B. 1893; ed.St. Bartholomew's Hosp, and Lond, Univ.; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Oct., 1919; med. offr., health, W.A.M.S., Gold Coast, Nov., 1919; senr. sany. offr., W.A.M.S., Oct., 1924; awarded Langley Memorial Prize, 1924; dep. dir., sany. serv., May to Aug., 1927; del. for Gold Coast to Yellow Fever confee., Dakar, Senegal, 1928; visited U.S.A. and Canada at invitation of Rockefeller Foundation. 1928; asst. dir., sany. serv., June, 1929; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1929; awarded Medaille d'Argent des Epidémies for work in connection with outbreak of yellow fever in W. Africa, 1929; ch. health offr., F.M.S., 1930; asst. dir., med. serv., Gold Coast, Jan., 1932; dep.-dir., health serv., 1933.

SEMPLE, J. M., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., SEMPLE, J. M., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., T.C.D., L.M. (Rotunda).—Sandhurst, 1915; lieut., R. Irish Riftes, 1915-18; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1922; med. offr., Zanzibar, Oct., 1924; ag. S.S.O., July, 1925 to Oct., 1926; ag. D.D.S.S., Feb. to Aug., 1928; and Nov., 1928 to Aug., 1929; senr. med. offr., Uganda, 1934.

SENEVIRATNE, DIONYBIUS BARTHOLOMEW, M.M.—B. 1895; on milv. serv., Nov., 1915; cadet, Cevlon, Oct., 1920; attd. to B'caloa Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; ditto, Kurunegala Kach., Nov., 1921; office asst., Batticaloa kach., Dec., 1923; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Dec., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Ratnapura and addınl. asst. govt. agt., Kegalle, Jan., 1929; dist. judge, N. Eliva, Jan., 1930; ditto, Anuradhapura, Sept., 1930; do., Ratna-Pura, Apr., 1931; asst. sttimt, offr., Oct., 1931. SENEVIRATNE, LEOPOLD JAMES DE SILVA,

LL.B., Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. -B. 1899; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1923; attd., Matara kach., Dec., 1923; ditto, Jaffna kach., July, 1924; ditto, Kegalla kach., Apr., 1925; pol. mag., Puttalam, Mar., 1926; ditto, Pt. Pedro, May, 1927; asst. sttlmt. offr., Apr., 1929.

SENNETT, CEDRIC WILLIAM ARTHUR.-B. 1890; ed. Plymouth Coll., Edinburgh Univ. and non-collegiate, Oxford (B. A., 1913); cadet, S. S., 1914; asst. regist., impts. and expts., 1917; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, 1920; asst. dist. offr., 1920; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1921: asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Penang. Nov., 1923; dep. regisr., sup. ct. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, Jan.,

1925; dist. offr., Dindings, Mar., 1926 (offr., cls. III.); 2nd mag., asst. dist. judge and coroner, Penang, Nov., 1926; collr., land rev., Penang, Apr., 1927 and Mar., 1930; offl. assignee and asst. Apr., 1927 and Mar., 1807; oli., assigned and asset, registr., coys., Penang, July, 1929; offr., ols. II., Nov., 1931; dist. offr., L. Perak, Apr., 1933; 1st mag., Ipob, Oct., 1933.
SERTSIOS, B. D., O.B.E. (1931).—B. 1876; ed., Athens; Ph.D., University of Athens; B.A.,

Greek College, Serres; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1906; judge, dist. ct., Cyprus, 1909; asst. king's advoc., June, 1924; title changed to asst. atty.gen., May, 1925; ag. solr.-gen., Apr. to May, 1927; puisne judge, Oct., 1927; ag. ch. just., July-Sept., 1934.

SETON, CLAUD RAMSAY WILMOT, M. C. (1918).

-B. 1888; ed. Framlingham Coll., Suffolk, Laleham, Margate and Univ. Coll., London; admitted solr., sup. ct., England, 1910; on mily. serv., 1914-19; wounded, 1918; twice ment. in desps.; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1928; pres., dist. ot., Jaffa, Palestine, 1919; judl. adviser, Transjordan, Oct., 1926; pres., dist. ct., Haifa, 1931; puisne judge, Jamaica, 1934; publication "Legis-lation of Trans-Jordan, 1918-1930."

SEVERN, SIR CLAUD, K.B.E. (1923), C.M.G. (1917), M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Hong Kong (1920). -B. 1869; temp. clk. in librarian's dept., Foreign Office, Mar., 1891, to June, 1892; priv. sec. to gov., S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1894; junr. offr., Selangor, Dec., 1895; passed in Malay and law, 1898; asst. dist. offr., Selangor, June, 1897; asst. dist. offr., Serendah, May, 1899; asst. sec. to res.-gen., F.M.S., Aug., 1903; sec. to high comsnr., Malay States, Feb., 1911; col. sec., Hong Kong, Feb., 1912; admnstd. govt. on various occasions, 1912-13, 1916-19, 1921-22; ret., 1926.

SEVIGNY, HON. ALBERT, K.C.—B. 1881; ed. Nicolet and Valleyfield (Quebec) Colls. and Laval Univ., B.A., L.L.L.; advoc., city of Quebec; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g.e. 1911; dep. speaker, 1915; speaker, 1916; min. of inland rev., 1917; defeated at g.e., 1917; mem. of the P.C. for Canada; judge, superior ct., Quebec, Mar.,

SEWELL, CHARLES YULE BLACKWOOD.—B. 1888; govt. roads dept., New Zealand, 1906; survr., rev. survey dept., Perak, Oct., 1908; survr., 1st grade, Apr., 1909; asst. supt., surveys, Kedah, Aug., 1917; supt., rev. surveys, N. Sembilan, Jan., 1926; ditto, Selangor, July,

1929; senr. supt., surveys, S pore, May, 1933, SEYMOUR, ALFRED WALLACE, C.M.G. (1934).

—B. 1881; ed. Warwick Schl. and St. Andrew's Univ.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Mar., 1906; N.C. Prov., Apl., 1907; W. Prov., Nov., 1908; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Aug., 1910; ditto, Trincomalee, June, 1911; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Dec., 1912; ditto, Nuwara Eliva, Jan., 1918; ditto, Matale, Sept., 1916; on mil. duty, June, 1916; dist. judge, Chilaw, Aug., 1919; asst. govt. agt. Kegalla, Mar., 1920; govt. agt., N.C. Prov., May, 1921; regisr. gen., Dec., 1924; col. sec., Fiji, Dec., 1926; O.A.G., Fiji and high comsnr., W. Pacific, for various periods, 1927-33; gov's. dep. for various periods, 1930-32; col. sec., Trinidad, 1935.

SEYMOUR-HALL, CHARLES CYRIL WILLIAM, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc., F.R.E.S., M.R.A.S., F.Z.S.—B. 1897; prob. flight offr., R.N.A.S., 1917; flight sub-lieut., R.N., 1917; lieut, R.A.F., 1918; ment. in desp., 1919; capt. H.M.A.Z. 31, 1919; demob., 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 1921; ag. 2nd asst. sec. and priv. sec. to ag. Br. res., 1923-4; ag. asst. admstr.gen., 1926-27; ag. asst. sec., pvtc. sec. to Br. res., clk. of couns. and edr., offl. gas., 1928; ag. prov. comsnr. (with seat on leg. coun.) 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1934; assisted in revision of Madan's Swahili Dictionary, 1931.

SHACKLES, DEREK HOLMES .- B. 1900; ed. R.N.C., Osborne and Greshams Schl., Holt; solr.; asst. comsnr., lands, Gold Coast, 1929; dep. regisr., high ct., Tanganyika Territory, 1933; ag.

regisr., 1933; regisr., high ct., Uganda, 1934. SHARP, GEORGE FREDERICK.—B. 1888; ed. Univ. Coll. Schl. and King's Coll., London; comptr. and acct.-gen.'s dept., G.P.O., 1907-12; acct., postal dept., S. Nigeria, 1912-14; acct. posts and tels. dept., N. and S. Provs. of Nigeria, 1914-19; ch. acct., posts and tels., Nigeria, 1920; on mily. serv., London Rifle Brig., 1908-12; Nigerian Land Contgt., 1914-18; ch. acct., P. and T., Nigeria, 1920; ag. dep. P.M.G. in 1928-30; ret., Oct., 1930; reapptd. col. postmr., Barbados, July, 1931 and in 1934.

SHARPE SIN ARRED K. M. C. M. C. (1903) C. R.

SHARPE, SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G. (1903), C.B. (1897).—B. 1853; H.M.'s vice-consul, Nyasaland, 14th Feb., 1891; ditto, for territories under British influence North of the Zambesi, Feb., 1893; consul for same territories, Feb., 1894; ag. comenr. and consul-gen. at Zomba, May, 1894 to May, 1895; given rank of dep. comsnr., Apl., 18%; and again acted as comenr. and consul-gen., Apl., 1896 to July, 1897; comenr. and consul-gen., for territories under Brit. infl. N. of Zambesi, July, 1897; Jubilee medal, 1897; comsnr., commdr.-in-chief, and consul-gen., Br. Cent. Africa Prot., Jan., 1902; Coronation medal, 1902; gov. of Nyasaland (late B.C.A. Prot.), Sept., 1907; ret., 1910; rep. E. African Prots. at Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911.

SHARPE, H. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya

Colony, Apl., 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., 1926. SHAW, BARNABAS JAMES DOLD.—B. 1877; clk., cust. Port Elizabeth, 1897; senr. clk., Pretoria, 1915; prin. clk., 1920; ch. clk., Cape Town, 1928; collr., cust. and S.M., E. London, 1932; do., Jo Elizabeth, 1934. Johannesburg, 1934; do., Port

SHAW, FREDERIC LLOYD, B.A. (Hons.) Lond. —B. 1892; ag. headmast., English Coll., Johore Bahru, Feb., 1921; headmast., govt. English Schl., Muar, June, 1922; 1st. ast. mast., Sultan Idris Training Coll., Nov., 1925; asst. mast., Raffles Inst., Jan., 1926; inspr., schls., Selangor, Apr., 1926; asst. inspr., schls. Singapore and Iabuan, Mar., 1927 and Dec., 1928; headmast., Victoria Inst., K. Lumpur, Aug., 1929.

SHAW, JOHN HENRY DE BURGH, B.L.—B. 1887; ed. Clifton Schl., Dalkey, Dublin and Corrig Schl., Kingstown; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, May, 1921; dist. comsnr., May, 1928, SHAW, JOHN VALENTINE WISTAR.—B. 1894;

ed. Repton Schl.; service with R.E., 1914-19; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1921; dist. comsnr., 1925; asst. col. sec., 1928; seconded for duty at C.O., Mar. Sept., 1930.

SHAW, ROBERT PHILLIP, A.R.I.B.A. (Chartered Architect).-B. 1888; ed. Bathgate Acad. and Heriot Watt Coll., Edinburgh; architect, P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1920. SHAW, SIE WALTER SIDNEY, KT. BACH. (1921).

-B. 1863; ed. Brighton Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1888; pol. mag. and ag. chief just., St. Vincent, 1906: mem. exec. and legis. couns.; confirmed as chief just., 1907; ag. chief just., Grenada, Feb., 1908, to June, 1909; revised and consolidated laws of

St. Vincent, 1912; admstd. govt. of St. Vincent, June, 1911 to Jan., 1912, and for various shorter periods; chief just., B. Honduras, 1912; puisse justice, Ceylon, Aug., 1914; ag. chief just., June to Oct., 1916; ch. just., S. Stilmts., Mar.

1921; ret., 1926. SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH.-B. 1896; ed. Christian Schla., Dublin Univ. and Univ. Coli... Dublin; ptc., Artists Riffes, Dec., 1916; 2m. lieut, R. F. A., Sept., 1917; demob., May, 1919; cadet, F. M. S., Mar., 1920; passed cadet, Nov. 1921; sec., rubber restrn., Oct., 1922; supernmy. offr., els. V., Mar., 1923; dep. contrir., rubber expts., Johore, in addn., Aug., 1923; offr., cis. IV., Mar., 1927; dist. offr., Temerloh, Jan., 1930; offr., cls. III., Mar., 1932; dist. offr., K. Pilah, Nov., 1933.

SHELLEY, MALCOLM BOND., C.M.G. (1934) -B. 1879; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Christ's Coll., Caxbridge; B.A., 1901; cadet, F.M.S., 1902; capt., M.S.V.R., 1915; off. assignee and pub. trustee. 1923; chmn., trade statistics comtee., Aug., 1936; contr., rubber, S.S. and F.M.S., Nov., 1926; trees. S.S., 1929; ag. dir. educn. S.S. and F.M.S. and pres., Raffles Coll., Dec., 1929; Br. res., Peras. June, 1932; ag. ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Dec.

SHELLISH, ALEXANDRE JOHN.—B. 1881: jun. elk., postal dept., Cyprus, 1902; asst. island postmr., 1921: postmr., 1934.
SHELSWELL-WHITE, GEOFFREY HENEY.

Barrister at-Law .- B. 1897; ed. Whitgift Schil.; comend, with R.F.A. in India, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916-18; asst. pol. offr., Mesopotamia 1918-20; personal asst. to Sir Arnold Wilson, ag. civ. comsnr., 1918; Iraq rebellicn. 1920; A.D.C., Zanzibar, 1921; priv. sec. to res., ag. 1st asst. sec., secretariat, elk. to prot. coun. and edoffl. gaz. at various periods; higher standard Swahili, 1925; pres., Pemba Swahili exam. bl. 1929; dist. regist., Pemba, 1929 and 1934; ag. res. mag., Pemba, 1929 and 1930; called w bar, 1930; pvte. sec. to Sultan, 1930; asst. sec., secretariat, 1930; clk., exec. and leg. cours. 1931; edr., Offl. Gaz., 1931-33; trades licenses comsnr., 1934; ag. asst. ch. sec., 1934; author a A Guide to Zanzibar."

SHELTON, C. F., M.D., B.S., D.T.M & H. M.R.C.P.—B. 1888; civil surgeon, Serbian red cross, 1913; surgeon lieut., 1914-19; med. of Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1921; junr. mer. specialist, 1934.

SHELTON, JAMES, F.I.C.-B. 1886: ant. rech. and analytical chem. in the sc. and tect dept., Imp. Inst., G. Britain, Mar., 1959; 25d asst. govt. analyst, Singapore, Feb., 1915; chem., asst. govt. analyst, Singapore, Feb., 1917; in charge of geolog. dept., F.M.S., Feb., 1917; in charge of geolog. dept., June, 1917; on sp. duty at Inst. Med. Resch., Jan., 1923; in charge, trade and cust. laby., Mar., 1930 and July, 1933; ag. ch. chem., Inst. Med. Resch., F.M.S., Mar., 1931

SHELTON, LAWRENCE HUGH, M.A. (Cantab B. 1891; ed. St. Michael's Coll. Tenbar Hereford Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. asst. dist. offr., S. Nigeria, 1915; els. I, admereserv., 1932.

SHEPHERD, CHARLES HUBERT ENGELEEST. M.C.-B.E.F., 1915-18; asst. to supt., pub. was. 1922; sub.-inspr., Leeward Is. pol., 1934; as inspr., pol. and offr.-in-ch., prison discipline on several occasions, Dominica and St. Kitts-Nevs. ag. ch. keeper, prisons, Leeward Is. in addn. to pol. duties, 1928; elk., P.W.D., Apr., 1834; seconded inspr., roads and water supplies, Antique. Nov., 1931; sec., road bd., 1932

SHEPPARD, CHARLES HENRY, O.B.E. (1932). -B. 1897; European War, 1914-1918; ment. in desps.; Kurdish gendarmerie, 1919-21; inspecting offr., Iraq pol., 1922-31; Iraq gallantry med., 1932; asst. commdt., pol., Somaliland, 1931. SHERGOLD, F. V.—B. 1900; apptd. after compet, exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1918; on milv. serv., 1918 to 1920; cler. offr., 1st. Jan., 1920.

SHERIDAN, SIR JOSEPH, Kt. Bach. (1932).-B. 1882; ed. Castleknock Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; called to bar, Ireland, 1907; went Connaught circuit; judicial clk. (title subsequently changed to asst. to atty.-gen.), Nyasasequently changed to asst. to atty.-gen.), Nyasaland Prot., 1908-13; ag. atty.-gen. on different cocasions, 1909-13; ag. judge, high ct., Dec., 1909 to Jan., 1910; res. mag., Kenya, 1913-20; ag. puisne judge, Kenya, and mem., ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa, 1919-20; puisne judge, Kenya and mem. ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa, 1920; ag. ch. just., Kenya, 1928-29; ch. just., Tanganyika Territory, 1929; ch. just., Kenya, 1934.

SHERINGHAM, ANTHONY ILEX.—B. 1890; ed Brighton Coll: Cevlon nol., 1909-31; on active

ed. Brighton Coll.; Ceylon pol., 1909-31; on active serv., 1917-18 (lieut., 8th Hussars); comsnr.,

pol. and gov. of prisons, Zanzibar, Apr., 1931.
SHERLOCK, DAVID THOMAS JOSEPH, K.C.
(1922), B.A.T.C.D., M.B.E. (Mil.).—B. 1881;
judl. comsur. and offl. mem., leg. coun., N. Borneo, Dec., 1920; ch. just., Feb., 1926. SHERWELL, ARNOLD GUY.—B. 1891; ed. St.

Edward's Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; M.A. (schl. of jurisprudence, hons. cls. III); called to bar (Inner Temple), 1914; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1914; mily. serv. in Africa, ment. in desps., 1915; practised at bar, 1920-25; dist. judge, Sudan, 1925; asst. advoc. gen. and legal advr. to Sudan govt., rlys. and steamers, 1928; govt. advoc., l'alestine, Apr., 1929 ; relieving pres. of dist. cts., 1930; pres., dist. ct., 1935.

SHIELD, CHARLES GEOFFRY .- B. 1896; on milv. service (France) 1914-18; on staff, 1918-19; priv. secy. to gov., and clk. to couns., Seychelles, 1920.

SHIELDS, W. P.-Labour inspection offr., E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919.

SHIELS, DR. T. DRUMMOND, M.C., M.P.— B. 1881; ed. Edinburgh Univ. (M.B., Ch. B.); served European War as offr. R. Scots.; in commnd. with rank as capt. one of trench mortar batteries of 9th (Scottish) Divn. (severely wounded); was a mem., Edinburgh town coun.; M.P., East Edinburgh since 1924; mem., sp. comsn., Ceylon constitution, 1927; parly, under sec., India Office,

June, 1924; parly. under-sec. for cols., 1929-31. SHILL, A. T.—B. 1895; on active serv. with Rifle Brig. and Dorset. Regt., 1915-17; wounded; Imp. cust. and excise dept., 1919; also dep. supt., mercantile marine, recr. of wreck, regisr., shipping, Lascar transfer offr., etc. asst. recr. gen., Gambia, Aug., 1928; ag. asst. col. sec.. Apr. to Oct., 1929 and from July, 1931; contr., food and fuel, May, 1931; supervisor, cust. and excise

dept., Mauritius, Apr., 1932. SHIPWAY, WALTER ROBERT, M.B.E. (1924). -B. 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd div. clk., and assigned to C.O., Dec., 1898; minor staff olk., 1911; registr. of col. laws, 1st Apr., 1922; staff offr., promotions, 19th Nov., 1928. SHIRLEY, EVELYN PHILIP SEWALLIS, O.B.E.

-B. 1900; ed. St. Columbus Coll. Rathfarnham, Dublin and R. Mily. Coll., Camberley; joined R. Irish Fusiliers, Dec., 1918; N. Persia and Iraq. 1920; seconded, K.A.R., Jan., 1923; 2/1st K.A.R., Tanganyika and Somaliland Camel Corps; 3rd grade comsnr., Somaliland, Sept., 1929.

SHREWSBURY, HERBERT SUTCLIFFE, F.I.C., F.C.S.—B. 1878; ed. Newchurch Grammar Schl., Nottingham Univ.; asst. govt. analyst, Trinidad, 1910; prin. asst. govt. analyst, 1912; govt. analyst, 1920; author of various papers on orig. and analytical processes, and on agrl. and forensic chemistr

SHUCKBURGH, SIR JOHN EVELYN, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.B. (1918).—B. 1877; ed. Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1906; apptd. jnr. clk., store dept., I. O., Oct., 1900; transfd. to judl. and pub. dept., Mar., 1901; joint editor, "India Office List," Oct., 1901; priv sec to permyt undersee of state. 1901; priv. sec. to permnt. under-sec. of state, July, 1902; senr. clk., polit. dept., Mar., 1906; asst. sec., polit. dept., Oct., 1912; sec., polit. dept., Mar., 1917; ag. asst. under sec. of state, C. O., 1st Mar., 1921; asst. under sec. of state, 1st Apr.,

1924; dep. under sec. of state, 15th Aug., 1931. SHUTE, GEOFFERY GAY, B.A. (Cantab).— B. 1892; ed. St. Andrew's Schl., Eastbourne, Uppingham and Clare Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, 1915; cls. I, admstve. serv., 1930; prin. asst. sec., S. Provs., 1931; sec., S.

1933.

SIDEBOTHAM, JOHN BIDDULPH, B.A. (1914), M. A. (1920).-B. 1891; ed. King's Schl., Canter-(Stanhope exhibr., open class exhibr., 1911; schol., 1912); 1st cls., theolog. tripos, pt. I., 1914; 2nd lieut., Home Counties R.E. (T.F.), 1914; lieut., 13th June, 1916; serv. in France, 1914-15; wounded, Apr., 1915; demob., 1919; ent. inland rev., Somerset House, 7th Feb., 1920; transfd. to C.O. as asst. prin. under reconstruction scheme. Dec., 1922; sec., managing comtee., bureau of hygiene and trop. diseases, 1925; sec., East African guaranteed loan advisory comtee., 1927; pyte, sec. to parly, under-sec, of state for dom. affrs., 15th Sept., 1928; pvte. sec., permt. under sec. for the cols., 8th July, 1929, prin., 24th Jan., 1930.

SIDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY FRANCIS, B.A. (Trinity Coll., Dublin).—Cadet, R.I.C., Aug., 1908; 3rd cls. dist. inspr., Oct., 1908; 2nd cls., Feb., 1910; 1st cls., Aug., 1919; county inspr., Nov., 1920; served in R.I.C. until disbandment of that force, July, 1922; depot inspr. (1st cls.), Jamaica constaby., Dec., 1922; ag. dep. inspr. gen., Aug., 1923; dep. inspr. gen., Dec., 1923;

ag. inspr.-gen., June to Oct., 1925, SIKES, HOWARD LECKY, B.A., B.E. (hons. and exbr.), R.U.I., M.I.C.E., F.G.S.—B. 1881; ed, Bootham Schl., York; asst. engnr., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., 1907; res. engnr. Mombasa water wks., 1911; engnr. in ch., Magadi water wks. constrn., 1913; res. engnr., Magadi rlv., 1915; lieut., E.A. Pioneers, 1915; capt., 1916; govt. hydraulic engnr., P.W.D., Kenya, Jan., 1919; dep. dir., pub. wks., Kenya, 1921; D.P.W. and offl. mem., leg. coun., 1923.
SILVESTER, J. M. — Asst. dist. comsur.

E.A.P., Dec., 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1926. SIMMONS, BRNJAMIN ROBERT-Clk. in conservator of forest's office, E. conservancy, Transvaal, 1898; ag. dist. forest offr., Stutterheim, 1902; dist. forest offr., Stutterheim, 1906; ditto, George, 1914; 2nd grade conservator of forests, Transkeian conservancy, 1929; prin. forest offr. (forestry inspr.), Natal and Transkei. 1932.

SIMMONS, GEORGE STANLEY, M.I.Mech.E., Chartered Mech. Engr.-B. 1892; ed. Battersea Polytechnic; asst. loco. supt., Lancs and Yorks rly.; loco. supt., Togoland Mily. rly., Apr., 1917; аняt. loco. supt., Gold Coast rly, May, 1920; dist. loco. supt., do., July, 1925; asst. ch. mech. engnr., do., Dec., 1926; ch. mech. engnr., do.,

Apr., 1934.

SIMMONS, HON. WM. CHAS.—B. 1865; ed. at Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schls.; B.A., Toronto Univ.. 1895: called to the bar, N.W.T., 1900; elec. to legis. assem. of Alberta for Lethbridge dist., 1906; resig., 1908; puisne judge of sup. ct., Alberta, 12th Oct., 1910.

SIMMS, HENRY, M.V.O. (1917), A.M.I.C.E. (1913).—B. 1881; sany. engnr., Gold Coast, 1908; sany. engnr., Sierra Leone, 1912; D.P.W., Cyprus, 1919; D.P.W., Jamaica, 1925.

SIMPSON, John.—Imp. tel. serv., Jan., 1892; transfd., post office, Cape of Good Hope, Nov., 1895; survr., posts and tels., Mar., 1920; pub. serv. inspr., Aug., 1921.

SIMS, JAMES HUGH.—B. 1878; sub.-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1905; inspr., 1913; asst. comnsr., 1918.

SINCLAIR, HON. JOHN EWEN.—B. 1879; ed. local common schls.; mem. of swine comsn. which visited Europe in 1909; unsucc. cand., legis. ass., P.E.L, 1908; el. to H.C., g.e., 1917; re-el., 1921; min. without portfolio in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921; senator, June, 1930.

SINCLAIR, HON. SIR J. R., KT. BACH. (1918).

—B. 1851; ed. Dunedin High Schl., N.Z.; barrister; M.L.C., N.Z., 1907-14 and 1918-32; rep. N.Z. on Dominion Royal Comsn., 1912.

SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR OVERBREK, M.A., F.I.C., D.So.—Clk., atty.-gen's. office, 1893; clk., col. sec.'s office, 1894; analyst, 1897; transfd., dept. of agr., 1907; transfd., dept. of int., 1911; govt. analyst, Cape Town, 1918; transfd., dept. of agr., Apr., 1923; chief of divn. of chemistry, Mar., 1925.

SINCLAIR - BURGESS, MAJOR - GEN. SIR WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE HATCHWELL, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.B., C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1916)—Lieut., N.Z. Staff Corps, Mar., 1911; adjt., 16th Waikato Regt. and O.C. No. 4 group, Mar., 1911; capt., June, 1913; proceeded as exchange offir. with Australian mil. forces, 1913; brig.-major, 6th mil. dist., 1913-14; left Australia with A.I.F.; O.C., 9th Batty., 1914; major (A.I.F.), 1914; commdr., 3rd Australian F.A. Bde., with rank lieut.-col., Feb., 1916; commdr., 4th Australian Divl. Arty. with rank brig.-gen., Aug., 1917-19; major, N.Z. staff corps, 1919; lieut.-col., Aug., 1919; arty. staff offr., cent. commd., Nov., 1919; G.S.O. (1) at G.H.Q., Apr., 1922; dir., mily. training and intell., Jan., 1924; ch. of gen. staff, Apr., 1924 with temp. rank col. on staff; ag. commdt., N.Z. mily. forces, Sep.-Dec., 1925; temp-brig., June, 1928; major-gen. and apptd. commdt. N.Z. mily. forces, Apr., 1931; Croix d'officier of Legion of Honour; awarded American D.S.M.; six times ment. in desps.

SISNETT, SIR HERBERT KORTRIGHT McDONNELL, KT. BACH. (1927).—Ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados; called to the bar, Inner Tem. May, 18:06; practised at bar, Barbados, June, 1897, to Feb., 1898; ag. junior pol. mag., Bridgetown, Barbados, Sept. to Nov., 1897; ag. res. mag. for St. Ann's, June to Dec., 1901; ag. priv. sec. to Sir A. Heinming, May to June, 1902, and priv. sec. to Mr. Olivier, the ag. govr., June to Nov., 1902; clk. of cts., St. James, Jamaica, Apl., 1903; ag. res. mag., St. James, and Trelawny, Sept., 1903, do., St. Elizabeth, Mar., 1904, do., Manchester, Apl. to June, 1904,

do., St. James and Trelawny in 1904, 1905 at 1906; regist.gen., Br. Hond., and dist. corus of Belize, Apl., 1907; ag. atty.gen. and ag. a just., Br. Hond., on several occasions; J.P. is Br. Hond., 1907; stip. mag., B. Guiana, Mr. 1913; held inquiry into Rose Hall coolie riots. 17. and was highly commended by S. of S.; ag. arv gen., 1919-20; seconded, puisne judge, Jamara 1920; 1st puisne judge, 1921; ch. just. it Hond., 1922; compiled Br. Hond. sup. ct. r. a. 1926; apptd. arbitrator by govts. of U.S.A. and Guatemala in case of P.W. Shufeldt w. the govt of Guatemals.

SITTAMPALAM, CATHIVAVEIT, E.1 (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law (Middle Temp. - B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 172 attd., Kalutar kach., Mar., 1923; ditto, Kan., Kach., Mar., 1925; office asst., Puttalam, kar., Aug., 1926; pol. mag., Matara, Apr., 1725; and Puttalam, Oct., 1929; asst. govt. agt., Kir., gala, Nov., 1929; dist. judge, Kegalle, July, 1923; asst. govt. agt., Kurunegala, July, 1942; a. Batticaloa, May, 1934.

SKAN, D. A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T M. B.T.H. (Liv.).—B. 1899; war serv., R. N.V.L. 1918-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Arc. 1996

SKEEN, DONALD TRENCH, M.B., Ch.B.—b. 1883; ed. Aberdeen Grammar Schl. and Aberber Univ.; med. offr., F.M.S., grade III. May, 15.2 med. offr., grade II, Dec., 1912; war server 1915-19; med. offr., Batu Gajah, Sept., 1925, senr. med. offr., Negri Sembilan, May, 1921 at a Feb., 1928; state med. and health offr. Nembilan, Jan., 1932; ag. state surg., Ke at June, 1933.

SKEETE, CRCIL CARRINGTON, B.A. (Cartaz—B. 1900; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbaice az-Jesus Coll., Cambridge; 3rd class hone, nat setripos pt. I., 1922; dipl. course, Schl. of Ar. Cambridge, 1922-23; asst. dir., agr., Esrbaic. Sept., 1923; ag. dir., agr., in 1924 and 1 2; asst. dir., soi. and agr., Sept., 1925; ag. dir. sci. and agr., on various occasions, 1925-26.

SKELTON, OSCAR DOUGLAS, M.A., Ph.D. B. 1878; ed. Orangeville and Cornwal H.C. Schis, Queen's Univ. and Univ. of Carcal counsellor, dept. of external affrs, Ph. 1924; under-sec. of state for external affrs, 372 Mar., 1925.

SKENE, CHARLES EDWARD.— B. 1889; al. St. Paul's Schl. and Wren's; asst. dist. comerr., we is closed, Nov., 1912; seconded for serv. in colored office, 1912-13; dist. comsnr., G. Coast. Nov. 1912; col. sec.'s office, 1912-15; priv. sec. to all gov., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Ashanti. 1875; is dist. comsnr., Oct., 1918; ag. pol. max. 1881, 1922; dep. prov. comsnr., July, 1927; pos. comsnr., Sept., 1928; ag. sec., native affrs. Am. June, 1930 and Apr. to Oct., 1932; ag. dep. sec., June-Sept., 1930.

SKINNER, ARTHUR DONALD WITTAM.—1. 1890; ed. Bedford Schl.; 4th clk., col. see a office, Antigua, Aug., 1914; sub.-instr. schools, St. Kitts-Nevis, Apl., 1915; o c. see corps, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1917; ag. inspr. of set a Leeward Is., Apr., 1918 to Feb. 1920; at to comsnr., olk. of couns, and educal, dist office, olk. of couns, Antigua and supt., got printing office, Leeward Is., Nov., 1920; ag. and col. see, and ag. clk. of couns. Leeward Is. evarious occasions 1921-24; bursar, Achimota Col.

Gold Goast, 1927: ag. prin., Prince of Wales Coll., July to Sept., 1929; asst. col. sec., Sept., 1931;

ag. clk., couns., May to June, 1932

SKINNER, LESLIE ERNEST.—B.1890; Gloucestershire R.F.A., Apr., 1908 to July, 1910; B.S.A. Pol., Aug., 1910 to Aug., 1913; E.A.P. Police, Sept., 1913; asst. supt., Apr., 1915; staff offr. to inspr., gen. of pol. and prisons, Kenya Colony and Uganda Prot., May, 1920 to Feb., 1922; supt., pol., Nyssaland, Nov., 1922; ag. ch. coinsnr., pol. and ch. inspr., prisons, May, 1923 to Jan., 1924; asst. commdt., pol., Zanzibar, Nov., 1921; ag. compdt. Nov., 1924; ag. commdt., pol. and gov., prisons on various occasions, 1925-33.

SKINNER, ROBERT BURNELL, M.B.E. (1933).
-B. 1893; ed. Bedford Modern Schl.; held various minor appts., Leeward Is., 1910-20; ch. clk. to admr., and clk., couns., St. Kitts-Nevis, Nov., 1920; ch. clk. to admr. and clk., couns., Dominica, Nov., 1924; sec., loan bd., May, 1926; mem., Roseau town bd., Apr., 1927; comsnr., income tax, May, 1927; pyte. sec. to Sir Eustace Fiennes, Nov., 1927 to June, 1929; ag. treas., Dominica, June to Sept., 1929; offl. mem., exc. and leg. couns., Dominica, June to Sept., 1929: OA G. Montagrat Fab. 1020. Sept., 1929; O.A.G., Montserrat, Feb., 1930; ag. treas. and offl. mem., exec. and leg. couns., May to Sept., 1930; treas., Antigua and fedl. treas., Mar., 1931; offl. mem., fedl. exec. coun. and gen. leg. coun.; mem., exec. and leg. coun., Antigua; dep. treas. and comsnr., income tax, Trinidad, Mar., 1934.

SKIRVING, JOHN MACKENZIE.-B. 1874; ed. at George Watson's Coll., Edin.; served nine years in 91st Highrs.; certif. of mil. eng., 1896; on Boer prisoners of war staff as warrant offr., S. Africa and St. Helena, Nov., 1899 to Oct., 1902 (Queen's med. and clasp); inspr. of pol., gaoler and mag.'s clk., St. Helena, Mar., 1903; served in various offl. capacities in St. Helena, Antigua, Montserrat and Dominica, 1906-14; Dist. F., May-Aug., 1914; capt. (2nd in command), Dominica Defence Force, Aug., 1914; comdg. local forces, Dominica, Sept., 1914; in command of 3rd (Leeward Is.) contgs. B.W.I.R., Barbados, June-July, 1917; also paying offr. and offr. in-ch. records and dispersal, B.W.I. Regt., Dominica, Nov., 1917 to Oct., 1920; inspr. pol., offr. instr. to local forces and in ch. prison, fire brig. and weights and measures depts., Montserrat, Oct., 1920; ag. in charge of P.W.D., and mem. exec. and leg. couns., Apr., 1923; re-transfd. to Antigua as ch. keeper of prisons, supt., St. John's Training Schl. and supt., pauper cemetery, Leeward Is., Nov., 1924; dep. coroner, 1926.

SLACK, KENNETH HUGH.—B. 1885; ag. clk., mag., dist. "C," St. Kitts, in 1905, 1906 and 1907; clk. and inspr. wks., P.W.D., Jan., 1909; rev. offr., Dieppe Bay, Apr., 1910; govt. offr. and harbur., Sandy Point, July, 1914; 3rd rev. offr., Apr., 1915; ag. 1st rev. offr. and harbmr., 1916; 2nd rev. offr., Jan., 1917; ag. 1st rev. offr. and harbmr., 1919: dep. harbmr., Apr., 1920; ag. cashier, 1920; ag. 1st rev. offr. and harbmr., 1922; lieut., St. Kitts Nevis Defence

SLADE-HAWKINS, W .- Asst. dist. comsnr.,

E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919.

SLATER, SIR G.C.M.G. (1933), K R ALEXANDER RANSFORD, K.C.M.G. (1924); C.M.G. RANSFORD, 1916); C.B.E. (1918).—B. 1874; ed. at King Ed. schl., Birmingham, and Emm. Coll., Camb. (scholar); B.A. 1897 (30th wrangler); cadet,

Ceylon, Nov., 1898; extra off. asst. govt. agt., W. P., Aug., 1899; 2nd asst., P.M.G., Mar., 1900; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Dec., 1901; on spec. duty at camp for prisoners of war Diyatalawa, July, 1902; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1903; clk. legis. coun., May, 1904; dist. judge, Badulla, Apl., 1906; additional asst. col. sec. and cik., legis. couns., Apl., 1907; on special deptn. to Straits and F.M.S., Jan., 1908; 2nd. asst. col. sec., Feb., 1908; ag.prin. asst. col. sec., Dec., 1909; dep. collr. of cust., Colombo, Sept., 1910; joint comsnr. to report on salaries of pub. serv., Nov., 1911; prin. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1912, and clk. to exec. coun.; col. sec., G. Coast, 18th Aug., 1914; on sp. duty in Togoland, 1st to 28th Sept., 1915; ag. govr., G. Coast on several occasions; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Sierra Leone, Apr., 1922; gov. and comdr-in-chief, Gold Coast, 1927; capt.-gen. and gov.-in-ch., Jamaica, 1932; resigned, 1934.

SLEEP, CAPT. ARTHUR, B.Sc. (Manchester). -B. 1894; cadet, F.M.S., Feb., 1920; attd. land office, Kelantan, Feb., 1920; passed cadet, Nov., 1921; asst. supt., lands, Kelsntan, Mar., 1923; asst. dist. offr., Mar., 1925; dist. offr., Aug., 1926; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1931; 2nd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., May, 1931; ag. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, May, 1934.
SLOLEY, SIR HERBERT CECIL, K.C.M.G. (1911);

C.M.G. (1905).—Served in C.M.R. in campaigns against Griquas and Moirosi (medal with clasp, 1877-8-9); capt. in native contingent, Basuto war, 1880-1; mentioned in despatches; sub-inspr., Cape police, 1883; ditto, Basutoland, 1884; inspr., 1886; asst. comsnr., Basutoland, 1889; ag. res. comsnr., July to Dec., 1895; govt. sec., 1898; ag. res. comsnr., Dec., 1900; res. comsnr., Sept., 1901; ret., 1926.

SLOMAN, ARTHUR ERIC PENROSE, B.A.— B. 1890; ed. Bradfield Coll., Berks., Queen's Coll., Cambridge, and Univ. of Neuchatel, Switzerland; served in Great War, 1915-19; lieut., R.F.A.; mem., Br. pol. mission to Greece, 1920-

27; inspr., secondary schls., Cyprus, 1934.
SMALL, ALEXANDER SYM, M.A., B.Sc.
(Glas.).—B. 1887; ed. Glasgow Univ.; cadet,
F.M.S., Jan., 1911; offr., cls. V, sec. to res., N.
Sembilan, Mar., 1914; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919; offr., cls. III, Jan., 1923; town planning admstr., K. Lumpur, Dec., 1926; offr., cls. IB, finan. comsnr. and audr. gen., Johore, June, 1927; offr., cls. 1a, finan. advr. and treas., F.M.S.,

Dec., 1930; treas., S.S., June, 1932.

SMALL, WILLIAM, M.B.E. (Mily.), ment. in desps.—B. 1885; ed. Univ. of St. Andrews; D.Sc.; botanist, Uganda, 1913; mycologist, 1920; mycologist, Ceylon, 1926; dir. of agr., Nyasa-

land, 1930.

SMALLEY, JAMES THORNTON, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1882; late clinical asst., asst. house surg., out-pat. offr. and house surg., Guy's hosp.; clinical asst., Evelina hosp., London; R.M.O., Colony hosp., Suva, Fiji; D.M.O., Ra; D.M.O. and M.O.H., and port med. offr., Levuka; stip. mag., Levuka, 1910-1913; med. offr., Kowloon and New Territories, Hong Kong, med. offr., Kowloon-Canton rly., and med. offr. in charge, pub. mortuary, Kowloon, 1913; lecturer in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, and examr., physiology, Hong Kong Univ.; J.P., 1919; visiting med. offr., Kwong Wah hospital; med. offr. in charge, Lai Chi Kok branch prison; surg. lieut., Hong Kong Volunteer Corps; med. offr. govt. civil hosp., 1923; ag. prin. civ. med. offr., Nov., 1927 to Jan., 1928; ag dep dir., med.

and sany, services, Feb., 1928 to Feb., 1929; senr. med. offr. and in ch., Kowloon hosp.,

Jan., 1931.

SMART, CAPT. ARCHIBALD GUBLPH HOLDSworth, M.B.E. (Mil.), M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.—B. 1882; med. offr., i/c quarantine stn., Singapore, May, 1912; attd., govt. laby., Singapore, Jly., 1913; lent to Kedah for anticholera work, Jan.-Apr., 1914; asst. health offr., Singapore, June, 1914; on war serv., R.A.M.C., 1915-18; med. offr., S. Kedah, Oct., 1920; health offr., Kedah, Nov., 1921; sr. health offr., Penang, May, 1927; ditto, Perak, May, 1928; State med. and health offr., Selangor and regist.-gen., births and deaths, F.M.S., Jan., 1932; mem., S.S. and

F.M.S. med. coun., Feb., 1932. SMART, L. M.—B. 1889; asst. supt., Kenya and Uganda Rly., Apr., 1919 to Mar., 1927; dep. traffic man., Tanganyika rlys., Mar., 1927; gen. man., Gold Coast rly. and hbr. authority, Takoradi hbr., Oct., 1933.

SMART, V. IRVING.—B. 1875; ed. Upper

Canada Coll., Toronto; graduated from Queen s Univ.; engaged on surveys for the Dom. govt., 1897-98; eut. rly. serv. 1900; prof., rly. engnrg. and opern., McGill Univ., Montreal, 1907-14; sp. engnr., Canadian National Rlys, 1923-28; gen. supt., trans., Western region, C.N.R., 1928-30; dep. min. of rlys. and canals, Dominion of Canada; also govt. dir., Canadian National Rlys., 1930.

SMARTT. FITZPATRICK FORBES PERCY.-Ed. Denstone Coll.; probationer, col. audit dept., July, 1921; asst. audr., Br. Honduras, Oct., 1921; asst. audr., N. Rhodesia, May, 1925; ditto, Tanganyika Territory, 1934.

SMIT, DOUGLAS LAING .- B. 1885: Cape civ. serv., 1903; pub. prosr., 1912; mag., 1927; under

sec. for justice. Pretoria, 1933.

SMIT, HABOLD PRINGLE.—B. 1883; joined Cape civ. serv., Jan., 1901; office of dir. of mil. intell., May-Aug., 1902; Transvaal law dept., Sept., 1902; ch. clk. to atty.-gen., Transvaal, July, 1908; addl. mag., Benoni. Sept., 1914; war stores comsn., 1915; mag., Bloemhof dist., Dec., 1915; ch. clk., dept. of just., Dec., 1917; pub. serv. inspr., Feb., 1922; sec. for S.W. Africa, Apr., 1923; dep. admstr., May-Oct., 1924; sec. fer lands, Feb., 1934.

SMIT, JACOBUS STRPHANUS.—B. 1878; D.T.D. (Dekoratie Treuwe Dienst), Anglo-Boer War; barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1905; pvte. sec. to Gen. Smuts as col. sec., Transvaal, 1907; to Gen. Botha as premier, Transvaal, 1907 and to Hon. J. de Villiers as attv.-gen., Transvaal, 1908; asst. mag., Transvaal, 1909; asst. mag., Union civ. serv., 1910; resig., 1915; el. mem. for Klerksdorp, Union of S. Africa legis. assem., 1920, 1921 and 1924; high comsnr. for Union of S. Africa, London, 1925; admstr., Transvaai, 1929-34; chmn., diamond control bd., 1934.

SMITH, LIEUT. ARTHUR BERTRAM. F.R.G.S .-B. 1839; ed. R. Masonic Schl., Bushey; sub. lieut., R.N.R., Oct., 1914; ag. lieut., Jan., 1915; served in 8th submarine flotilla, 1914-15; Baltic submarine flotilla, 1915-17; Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd cls. (with swords), 1915; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th cls. (with swords), 1916; commanded submarine C 14 (N. Sea), Mar. to Nov., 1918, and various surrendered German submarines, Nov., 1918 to Mar., 1919; port offr., Dar-es-Salaam, Mar., 1919; harbmr, and supt. of lighthouses, Trinidad, Feb., 1926.

Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; called to ber. Gray's Inn, June, 1920; war serv., France and Italy, 1915-18 (three times ment. in despens pol.-mag., W. dist., Bermuda, Jan., 1928; dec., cent. dist. and chmn., licensing authorities, Oct., 1931; pol. mag., Nigeria, Jan., 1935. SMITH, A. H. W., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C P

(Lond.), D.P.M. (Univ. of Lond.)—Med. supt. St. Ann's lunatic saylum, Trinidad, Nov., 1874.

SMITH, B. O.-Cler. asst., post. dept., Er Guiana, Aug., 1898; sec., leave and pensions comman., 1920; sec., depth. salaries commun., 1920; oomsn., gradually promoted to 1st cls. clk. and sec. currency comsnrs., July, 1923; transfd. to collecteratist, Apr., 1925; accent., sup. et., Oct., 1925; ch. acce., G.P.O., Dec., 1932.

SMITH, CHARLES JOHNSTON, C.B. B., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).-B. 1880; med. offr., F.M ... Oct., 1911; med. offr., grade III, Aug., 1912; surgn., native hosps., S.S., Aug., 1914; ar. surgn., Singapore, May, 1917.
SMITH, CLIVE ALEXANDER.—B. 1983; ed.

Malton Grammar Schl.; R. Navy, 1919; aut. inspr., Jamaica constab., Dec., 1924; 3rd c.a.

inspr., May, 1930. SMITH, CUTHBERT, Dip. in Forestry (Oxon. 1.— B. 1890; asst. conserv., foresta, grade II, F.M. Nov., 1914; asst. conserv., forests (new schene) Jan., 1919; dep. conserv., foresta, Jan., 1959; ag. conserv., forests, Johore, May, 1930; conserv., forests, Johore, 1934.

SMITH, HON, DAVID STANLEY, LL.M.-B. 1888; ed. Southland Boys' High Schl. Wellington Coll. and Victoria Univ. Coll. (N.Z.; on serv. with N.Z. exped. force, 1917-15; barrister, solic., and notary pub. till apptd. juige. N.Z. sup. ct., 1928; examr. in law, univ. of N.Z., 1920-27; appointee of U.S.A. as nonnational mem., permt. comsn. to settle disp tes between U.S.A. and Peru; chmn., native afra. comsn. (N.Z.), 1934; author of "Adoption of Children in N.Z." in Journal of Comparative Legislation, Oct., 1921.

SMITH, E. A.-B. 1896; ent. E.I.O., D-c., 1911; apptd. after compet. exam, asst. clk., P-c., 1913; on mily. serv., Dec., 1915 to Jan., 1919;

cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

SMITH, EDWARD PAUL. - B. 1884; Cote mounted pol., June, 1901; elk. to regr., dec. a. Cape Town, 1903; olk. to high sheriff, C.f., 1907; 2nd gr. clk., pub. ser. comsn., 1913; ee mily, serv., Great War, 1915-18 (wounded : lat gr. clk., ditto, 1919; 1st gr. clk., treasv., 1750; senr. clk., P.S.C., 1922; prin. clk., ditto, 1927; ch. clk., ditto, 1930; pub. ser. inspr., 1931.

SMITH, Build Hankl, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P. and S., Glas. -B. 1879; ent. med. serv .. Trinidad, Sept., 1909; dist. med. offr., Dec., 1912 SMITH, ERNEST ALLEN. -B. 1896; was serv. 1914-19; aust. audr., Gold Coast, 1924; audr., Leeward Is., 1927; senr. asst. audr., N. Rhodena

1932; ag. audr., 1934.

SMITH, ERNEST JOHN.-B. 1888; el E London Tech. Coll.; mily. serv., Gold Const Volunteers, 1914-18; asst. acct., constru., to it Coast rly., 1920; ch. acct., 1922; dep. ch. constra. noot., Nigerian rly., 1929; asst. ch. acct. 1944; ch. acct., 1933.

SMITH, FRANCIS EDWARD VINEY, R Se (Hons.)-Ed. Colston's Schl. and Univ., Bristol, 1921; dept. sci. and indust. research, 1921; ∞nr. asst. mycologist, min. of agr. and fisheries. Enc., lighthouses, Trinidad, Feb., 1926,
SMITH, ALLAN CHALMERS, B.A., M.C.—
B. 1893; ed. Warwick Acad., Bermuda, Rossall
Impl. Meteorological Confee., London, 1929. banana industry aid bd, 1932; ag. dir., agr., 1933; sec., W.I. Fruit and Veg. Confce., 1933; mission, Honduras and Florida on citrus industry, 1933.

SMITH, FREDERIC GORDON-B. 1886; ed. Bromsgrove Schl.; solr., Jan., 1909; barristerat-law, Inner Temple, July, 1921; legal dept., N. Rhodesia, 1913; on active serv. in East Africa with N. R. Police, July, 1915 to July, 1918; held various appts. in legal dept., N. Rhodesia during B.S.A. Co's admstrn. including regisr., high ct. etc., and asst. legal adviser and pub. pros.; asst. atty.-gen., Oct., 1924; solr.-gen., Kenya, Sept., 1926; atty.-gen., N. Rhodesia, Apr., 1927; ag. judge, high ct., Sept., 1927 to Mar., 1928 and in 1931; mem., exec. and leg. couns.;

atty. gen., Trinidad, Oct., 1932.

SMITH-FOLLETT, ROBERT REDVERS, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.—B. 1901; ed. Skinners Schl. and Impl. Coll. Sci. and Tech. (B.Sc. hons. chem.); Impl. Col. Trop. Agr., Trinidad, 1925; research asst. to prof., chem. and soil sci., 1927; chemist-ecologist attd. to col. comtee., Br. Guiana, 1929; chemist-ecologist, dept. agr., Br. Guiana, 1930. SMITH, SIR GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1914), C. M.G. (1911).—B. 1858; entd. war office, Apr., 1878; elk., ch. sec.'s office, Cyprus, Nov., 1879; ch. clk., ditto, 1881; asst. to ch. sec., Dec., 1883; clk., legis. coun., Mar., 1886 to Nov., 1891; comsnr., Papho, Nov., 1891; regisr. gen. and offl. mem. of legis, coun., June, 1895; as sec., Col. and Ind. Exhib. comtee., 1886; sec. to Queen's Jubilee Memorial comtee. 1887; pres. mun. comsn., Papho, 1892; ag. Br. del. of Evcaf, under conven. with Turkey, Mar., to Nov., 1903; ag. prin. forest offr., 1903, and 1907; ag. dir. of agric., 1904 and 1905; Br. del. of Evcaf, of agric., 1904 and 1905; Er. del. v. July, 1905; ag. recr. gen., and ch. collr. of cust., 1905, 1906, 1907 and 1909; col. sec., Mauritius, June, 1910; administered govt., Apr., to Nov.. 1911; gov., Nyasaland, May, 1913;

to Nov., 1911; gov., Nyasaland, May, 1913; assumed govt., Sept., 1913; ret., Dec., 1923. SMITH, HARRY ALSTON.—B. 1886; stock inspr., Basutoland, 1913; sub.-inspr. Basutoland mounted pol., 1919; warserv., 1914-18; inspr., 1930.

SMITH, HABRY LESTER, O.B.E. (1933).—B. 1884; clk., G.P.O., O.R.C., May, 1903; clk., col. sec's. office, O.R.C., Aug., 1903; clk., gov's. office, O.R.C., 1907; clk., gov. genl's. office, Union of S. A., May, 1910; prin. clk., July, 1924; ch. clk., Nov., 1926; ag. sec. to gov. genl., Oct., 1925 to Jan., 1927; ch. clk., off. of high comsnr. for S.A., Jan., 1928; sec. Swaziland finan. and econ. comsn., 1931-32.

SMITH, LAWRENCE DELPRE.—B. 1905; ed. Christ's Hosp., and Hertford Coll., Oxford (class. exhibr.); B.A. 1928; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1929; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; asst. dist. offr., 1931; ag. crown coun., Jan., 1933-

Apr., 1934; res. mag., Apr., 1934. SMITH, Hugh MIDDLETON BRICE, M.A.—B. 1884; ed. at Pocklington Schl. and Queen's Coll. Cambridge; asst. res., N. Nigeria Jan., 1909; 2nd cls. dist. offr., Oct., 1917; ag. mag. in 1921 and 1922.

SMITH, JAMES. - B. 1882; stock inspr. Basutoland, 1911; sub.-insp., Basutoland mounted

pol., 1917; inspr., 1926.

SMITH, JAMES DAVID MAXWELL, (Aberdeen). -B. 1895; cadet, F.M.S., July, 1920; asst. collr., land rev., Lower Persk, Oct., 1920; passed cadet, July, 1922; offr., cls. V, Sept., 1922; asst. sec. to res., Persk, July, 1925; offr., cls. IV., Sept., 1926; offr., cls. III. Sept., 1931; retrenchment offr., F.M.S., May, 1932; ag. legal advr. and judl. comenr., Kelantan, Apr., 1934.

SMITH, JAMES LANDRETH.—B. 1870; draftsman, P.W.D., St. Lucia, July, 1891; draftsman, survey off., Sept., 1893; warden, and supt. of water-wks. under St. George's town bd., Apr., 1895 to Aug., 1901; chief overseer of roads and works, Grenada, Aug., 1901; asst. supt. of wks., Apr., 1902; comenr. of crown lands, June, 1904; survr., crown lands, 1904; ag. supt., wks., June, 1906 to Jan., 1907; supervisor, govt. cotton ginnery, Oct., 1912; col. engnr., Oct., 1918 to Aug., 1920: supt., pub. wks., St. Kitts-Nevis, Sept., 1920.

SMITH, JOHN, O.B.E. (1933).—B. 1883; ed. New Vety. Coll., Edinburgh (M.R. C.V.S.), and Liverpool Univ. (D.V.H.); vety. offr., N. Rhodesia, June, 1913; resigned, Apr., 1916; active serv., 1916-19; capt.; reappt., Oct., 1921; ag. ch. vety. offr., Nov., 1921. May, 1922; ch. vety. offr., May, 1922; mem., leg. coun.; ag. sec. for agr., Apr., 1925; J.P.; dir., animal health, Nov., 1929. SMITH, JOHN NORL.—B. 1886; ed. at Summer Fields, Oxford, Radley Coll. and Hertford Coll., Oxford: 2nd lieut., 3rd (Res.) Batt., Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry, 1909; seconded for serv. as asst. res., N. Nigeria, Nov., 1910; attd., Nigeria Regt., Cameroons, Mar., 1915; station mag., N. Provs., Mar., 1919; dist. offr., Jan., 1921; ag. senr. res., Sept., 1923. SMITH. L. J. D.—B. 1893; ed. Rastrick Gram-

mar Schl.; U.K. cust., 1914-16; mily. serv.,

1917-19; supt., cust., Tanganyika Territory, 1919. SMITH, LEO ANDREW, A.R.S.M., Assoc. Inst. M.M. - B. 1886; inspr., mines, Perak, June, 1916; asst. warden, mines, June, 1925; sr. inspr., mines, Larut, Feb., 1931; asst. warden, mines, Selangor, Aug., 1932; ditto, Perak, Mar., 1933;

ag, warden, mines, Perak, Sept., 1933.

SMITH, LEBLIE STEPHEN.—B. 1898; entd. regisy. of friendly societies, 16th Jan., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., 27th Apr., 1916; on mily. serv., Jan., 1917 to Feb., 1919; trans. to savings bank dept., G.P.O., May, 1919; trans. to C.O., June, 1923; higher grade electoffr., 1st Mar., 1930.

SMITH, LINDSAY LEA.-B. 1870; ag. clk. to comsnr., Turks Is., 1894, 1896, 1900, and 1903; confirmed 1st July, 1903; ag. accent. and clk. (collr. of customs, postmr., cashier and regisr. of shipping) comsnr.'s office, June to Sept., 1904, and May to Aug., 1906; acctnt. and clk. (collr. of cust.,. postmr., cashier, and regist. of shipping), Jan., 1907; gen. man., savings bank, 1st July, 1997; ag. asst. commer., Dec., 1910 to Jan., 1911, and

from Sept., 1912 to Apl., 1913. SMITH, M.G., M.A.—B. 1904; inspr., schls., Gold Coast, Dec., 1926. SMITH, NORMAN LOCKHART.—B. 1887; ed.

at Sedbergh and Queen's Coll., Oxford (Hastings scholar); B.A. 1910; cadet, Hong Kong, Oct., 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., (north), 1912; ag. 2nd A.R.G., 1913; J.P. 1913; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1913; ag. 1st asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; ag. asst. postmstr.-gen., 1914; ag. postmr.-gen., 1915; seconded for military service 1916-19; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1919, 1920 and 1923; recd. Chinese order of Wen-hu, 5th cls., 1920; supt., impts. and expts., 1921; attd., Geneva opium confce., 1923; head of sany. dept., 1924; P.M.G., Oct., 1928; 2nd asst. col. sec. and dep. clk. of couns., 1930; prin. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1931; dir., educn., 1933; sec., Chinese affrs., and mem., exec. and legis. couns., Mar., 1934.

SMITH, P. C., M.I. Munic. B. (Lond.)-B. 1879; ed. at Wyggeston boys' schl., Eng.; pupil with Mesers. Keites and Fosbrooks, archs. and survrs.,

Digitized by GOOGLE

Leicester, for five years, and remained for two years as asst.; joined staff of Messrs. Johnson and Langley, contra., Lond.; asst. to Mr. C. F. Wike, M.I.C.E., city engnr., Sheffield, 1902; town engnr., Rainy River, Ont., Can., 1910; town engar., Souris, Manitoba, 1911; dist. engar., Berbice, Br. Guiana, Aug., 1915. SMITH, MAJOR P. P. O., M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.

Mech. E.—B. 1881; ed. London Univ.; mily. serv., France, with R.E.'s; awarded Croix de Guerre, ment. in despa.; Reg. Army, R. of O., 1915-19; asst. engnr., 1st grade, Lagos harbr. wks., 1920; senr. asst. engnr., harbr. dept.,

Nigeria, 1923; port engnr., ditto, 1934.

SMITH, REGINALD HOPKINSON, O.B.E. (1935). -B. 1898; ed. Chatham House, Ramsgate; served in the Royal Naval Divn., Oct. to Dec., 1914; H.A.C., Oct., 1915 to Oct., 1917; Indian Army R. of O. Nov., 1917 to Aug., 1919; Aden Field Force, July, 1918 to July, 1919; dist. pol. offr., Somaliland, July, 1919.
SMITH, ROBERT EDMUND, B.A. (Cantab.).—

B. 1881; asst. mast., Outram Rd. Schl., Singapore, Aug., 1906; ditto, Raffles Inst., Nov., 1907, July, 1912, and Oct., 1913; headmast., Victoria

Bridge Schl., Singapore, Mar., 1922. SMITH, Sidney W.—B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; higher grade cler. offr., 29th Oct., 1930.
SMITH, STEPHEN HENBY, C.B.E. (1929), F. R.

Aus. H.S.-B. 1865; ed. Grafton Superior Pub. Sch.; inspr., continuation schls., N. S. Wales, June, 1912; asst. under sec., educn., dept., N.S.W., June, 1920; dir., educn., N.S.W., 1923. SMITH, STEPPEN JOHN.—B. 1887; N.Z. post

and tel. dept., 1903; internal affrs. dept., 1913; sec., Samoan admstrn., 1915; ch. clk., external affrs. dept., 1920-30; ch. clk., Cook Is. dept.,

BAITS. GEPL., 1928.

SMITH, WALTER JOHN.—B. 1884; asst. supt.

wks., P.W.D., S. Stilmts., Jan., 1908; asst.
engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Sept., 1909; ex. engnr.,

1017; ex. engnr., grade III. July, engnr., r. w. D., r. M. S., Sept., 1903; ex. engnr., Kedah, Apr., 1917; ex. engnr., grade III, July, 1908; senr. ex. engnr., P.W. D., F.M. S., Aug., 1923; do., Kuala Lumpur Town, Apr., 1925; do., Taiping, Deo., 1928; do., Kinta, June, 1929; do., waterwks., Selangor, Mar., 1932; state engnr., N. Sembilan, Ncv., 1932.

SMITH, WILLIAM FORGAN, M.L. A. (Queensland), M.L. A. (Q

land). -B. and ed. in Scotland; M.L.A., Queensland since 1915; successively min. without portfolio, sec. for pub. wks. and sec. for agr. and

stock : premier and treas., June, 1932.

SMITH, WILLIAM HARDEN, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (T.C.D.), L.M. (Rot.), D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.I.), D.T.M. (Calcutta).—ed.Trinity Coll., Dublin; surg. sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1918; med. offr., Zanzibar, Nov., 1925; ag. D.D.S.S., on various occasions, 1930-33; med. offr., Tangan-

yika Territory, 1935.

SMITH, WILLIAM HUMPHREY.—B. 1879; ed. Uppingham and Jesus Coll., Camb., Rustat schol., 1897; Abbott univ. schol., 1899; B.A., 1st cls., class, tripos, pt. I, 1901; 2nd els. pt. II, history, 1902; elk., col. audit branch, exchequer and audit dept., Dec., 1903; asst. audr., Nyasaland, Oct., 1904; audr., N. Nigeria, Feb., 1910; examr., exchequer and audit dept., Aug., 1910; audr., Seychelles, Mar., 1911; lat divn. clk. (2nd cls.), col. audit dept., Oct., 1912; on mil. serv., Aug., 1914; capt., K.O.Y.L.I., Jan., 1915; wounded. Mar., 1917; relinquished comsn. owing to wounds, and returned to col. audit dept., Sept., 1918; audr., Uganda, Dec., 1923; audr., Kenya. 1927.

SMITH. WILLIAM RAMSAY. -D.Sc., M.D. M.S., Edin, ; chmn. cent. bd. of health, corocar. vaccination offr., and inspr. of anatomy. Australia, 1899-1903; chmn., cent. bd. of Lea.:: and coroner, 1903-29; author of several medica. and scientific works.

SMUTS, GEN. THE RIGHT HON. J. C., P.C. (1917), C.H., K.C.—B. 1870; ed. at Victora Coll., Stellenbosch; B.A., Cape Univ., 1861; Ebden scholar at Christ's Coll., Camb.; decree first in law tripos, 1894; barrister, Cape Com. state-attorney, S. African Republic, 1895; serve: with Boer forces during S. African war, and was in comd. of Boer forces in Cape Col. during the latter part of the campaign; mem. of hew comtee, of Het Volk; col. sec., Transvaal, 1207; mem. of Imp. Conf. on Naval and Military Defence, 1909; min. of finance and defence, Union of S. Africa, 1912; min. of defence, 18,7; in command of troops in E. Africa, 1916; mem. of British war cabinet; represented S. Africa at peace confoe. at Paris, 1919; prime min. and min. of native affrs., Union of S. Africa, 1919 24; M.P. for Standerton, 1924; leader, opposition. 1924-33; pres., Br. Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1931; min. of just and dep. prime min. coalition govt., 1933; leader, S. African delegation. World Economic Confce., 1933.

SMYLY, SIB PHILIP CRAMPTON, KT. BACE. (1905).-B. 1866; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dub., B A. LL.B.; called to the bar, King's Inns, Dub., 1 LL.D., 1891; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1 2; Queen's advoc., S. Leone, 1895; atty. gen., 186; ch. just., S. Leone, 1901; ch. just., Gold Comi,

1911; ret., 1929.

SNELGAR, HERBERT JOHN.-B. 1891; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Kings Coll., London ; elk. tc. of educm. 1906; clk., C.A., 1910; clk., lazi dept. E.A.P., 1912; ag. office supt., 1917 and 1919; land asst., 1919; sec., land tenure comment 1920; warden of mines, 1920; regiar. of titles, ex. 1922; asst. land offr., 1922.

SNELL, EDWARD WATER.—B. 1879; and post office, Kingwilliamstown, Mar., 1940; and G.P.O., Cape Town, Nov., 1900; cik., actabranch, July, 1903; 1st cls. cik., Apl., 1917; income tax office. Prestorie, Santa 1916. income tax office, Pretoria, Sept., 1914; -r. olk., income tax office, Cape Town, July, 19 5; senior clk., rev. office, Johannesburg. Mar. 1918; prin. clk., ditto, Jan., 1921; ch. cl. income tax, head office, inland rev. dept... Pretoria, Aug., 1921; asst. comenr. in and rev... Sept., 1929.

SNYMAN, NICOLAAS.-Prof. aset. to privi gen., O.F.S., 1920; survr. gen., O.F.S., 1-c., 1931; ditto, Natal, May, 1934.

SOLLIS, CLIPFORD GRORGE, B. A. - B. 186; ed. Bristol Grammar Schl. and St. John's tell. Oxford, asst. mast., Bukit Zahrah Sch. Josephahru, Dec., 1920; ag. inspr., schla., Palanz Oct., 1925; do., Penang, Mar., 1928; supt., eduz. Kedah, Dec., 1930; inspr., schls., Sciatger, Aug., 1931.

SOLOMON, NEVILLE STAFFORD VICTOR -- B 1874; clk., G.P.O., Bahamas, 1891; tel. dept . 1891; treas, and cust., 1895; supervisor, cust. 2d gde., Gold Coast, 1902; ag. ch. regist., sup. ca. 1906; finan. asst., treas. and oust. dept. Narra 1907; supervisor, 1st gde., cust. dept., 1910; collr., 1917; admy, reporting offr., various para. Nigeria, during great war, 1914-18; ret ca pension, 1922; asst. postmr. (temp.), Railamaa Jan., 1924; resigned, Nov., 1925; recr. gen. and treas., and mem. exec. coun. Bahamaa 1923:

mem., leg. coun., Feb., 1931; chmn., licensing authority, Mar., 1931; has held various ag. appts. SOLOMON, SAUL.—B. 1875; ed. Bedford Grammar Schl. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; M.A.; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; K.C., Union of S. Africa, 1919; judge, sup. et., Transvaal prov. divn., 1927.

SOMASUNTHARAM, KANDIAH.-B. 1897; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Kalutara kach., Dec., 1921; ditto, Kurunegala kach., Jan., 1922; ditto, Colombo Kach., Dec., 1922; office asst. to rubber contr., Mar., 1923; office asst., Galle kach., Aug., 1926; 5th asst. col. sec., Nov., 1926; 4th asst. col. sec., May, 1928; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1929; addnl. asst. contr., rev., Nov., 1929; asst. govt. agt., Kurunegala, July, 1931; dist. judge, Kegalla, July, 1932; sec., min. for lab., industry and commerce, June, 1933; dep. contr., lab., May, 1934.

SOMERS (6TH BARON, OB. 1784), ARTHUR HERBERT SOMERS COCKS, K.C.M.G. (1926), D.S.O. (1919), M.C. (1917).—B. 1887; ed. Charterhouse and New Coll., Oxford; serv. in Great War, 1914-19; capt., 1st Life Guards, 1914; lieut.col., Tank Corps, 1918-19; ret., 1922; a lord in waiting in ordinary to the King, 1924; govr. of

Victoria, 1926-31.

SOMÉRS, CECIL GEORGE.—B. 1896; served Dardanelles and E. Mediterranean with H.M. Transports, 1914-18; govt. pilot, Kenya, 1924; asst. port offr., Zanzibar, 1929; ag. port offr., Aug., 1929 to Mar., 1930 and Apr. to Dec., 1932. SOPER, John Robert Philipoirt, B.A. (hons.), Cantab.—B. 1904; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (schol.); headmaster, agrl. prim. schl., Zanzibar, Sept., 1926; seconded for duty as agrl. offr., 1926; agrl. offr.,

1928. SOUTH, FRANCIS WILTON, M.A. (Cantab.)-B. 1886; ed. Marlborough Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; mycologist and lect. in agrl. sci., Imp. dept. of agr. for W. Indies, Mar., 1909; ch. agrl. inspr., agrl. dept., F.M.S., May, 1913; ch. agrl. field offr., Nov., 1924; ag. sec. for agr., S.S. and F.M.S., for various periods 1927-31; rep. of Malaya at mycological confce. in Lond., Sept., 1929; ag. dir., agr., S.S. and F.M.S. for various periods, 1929 and 1931-32.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron (creat. SOUTHBOROUGH, 187 BARON (creat, 1917), RT. HON. SUR FRANCIS JOHN STRPHENS HOPWOOD, P.C. (1912), G.C.B. (1916), G.C.M.G. (1908), K.C.B. (1901), K.C.M.G. (1906), C.B. (1895), C.M.G. (1893).—B. 1860; ed. at Louth by Canon W. W. Hopwood; admitted a solr., 1882; asst. law clk., B. of T., 1885-1888; asst. solr., 1888-1809; print age to the press of R. of T. 1899; age. 1892; priv. sec. to pres. of B. of T. 1892; sec., rly. dept., 1892-1901; perm. sec., 1901; perm. under-sec. of S. for the colonies, 1907-1910; employed on different occasions upon offl. missions U.S.A., Canada, and Newfoundland; Brit. deleg. to internat. rly. congress in London, 1895; and in Paris, 1900; hon. sec. to chmn. of select comtee. of H. of C. on Jameson raid, 1897; nem. of London traffic comsn., 1903; visited S. Africa as mem. of Transvaal and O.R.C. constitutions comen., 1906; mem. of comens. on reights and waterways, 1906; and on ocean reights and shipping "rings," 1906; accombanied H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on his visit of Quebec, 1908; mem. of Royal comsn. on lectoral reform, 1909; regist. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1907-1909; sec. of the Order, 1909-1911; accompanied H.R.H. the

connection with the opening of the first parlmt. of the Union of S. Africa, 1910; vice-chmn. of the Development comsn., 1910; specially apptd. to act as under sec. of state for the colonies during the period of the Imperial Conf., 1911: additional civil lord of the Admiralty, Jan., 1912: sec. to the Irish Convention, 1917.

SOUTHORN, SIR WILFRID THOMAS, K.B.E. (1933), C.M.G. (1927).—B. 1879; ed. Warwickschl. (1933), C.M.G. (1927).—B. 1879; ed. Warwick schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1993; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct. 1904; N.C. Prov., May, 1995; dist. judge, Tangalla, Apr., 1997; landing survr. customs, Colombo, July, 1999; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Nov., 1911; priv. sec. to gov., Aug., 1914; dep. collr. of customs and landing survr., Colombo, Sept., 1915; 2nd asst. col. sec., Dec., 1919; prin. asst. col. sec., July, 1920; prin. collr., cust. and chmn., Colombo port comsn., col., 1923; mem., leg. coun., 1923 and exec. Dec., 1923; mem., leg. coun., 1923 and exec. coun., 1925; col. sec., Hong Kong, May, 1926; O.A.G., in 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932 and 1934. SPAFFORD, H. H., B.A.—B. 1899; inspr.,

schls., Gold Coast, Jan., 1928.

SPARROW, HERBERT ROBERT, A.M.I.E.E., —B. 1889; asst. elec. engnr., F. M.S., Mar., 1920; elec. engnr., K. Lumpur, Sept., 1927; ag. dep. ch. elec. engnr. and inspr. in addn., various periods, 1928-31.

SPARROW, WILLIAM LABARTE.-B. 1904; pol. probationer, Nov., 1924; asat. supt., pol., Hong Kong, 1927; seconded to Weihaiwei as junr. dist. offr., Jan., 1928; passed in Mandarin and Cantonene; attd. Punjab pol., 1931-2; passed in Urdu, 1932.

SPEED, SIR EDWIN ARNEY, KT. BACH. (1911). -M.A., I.L.B.; B. 1869; ed. at Rugby, and Trin. Coll., Camb.; major scholar and senior exhibtnr., Rugby schl.; scholar and prizeman of Trin. Coll., Camb.; 1st cls. class. tripos, 1800; 2nd cls. law tripos, Part I., 1891; called to the bar, Inner Temple, June, 1893; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1899; atty.-gen., Lagos, 1900; edited arevised edition of Lagos laws, 1901; has acted onnumerous occasions as ch. just. and also as col. sec., from Jan., 1905, to Mar., 1906; atty.-gen., S. Nigeria, May, 1906; edited revised edtn. of laws of S. Nigeria, 1907; ch. just., N. Nigeria, 1908; retired.

SPEIRS, R. C., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), D.T.M. (Liv.)-B. 1901; med. offr., Tanganyika Terri-

torv, Apr., 1925.

SPICER, ROY GODFREY BULLEN, C.M.G. (1934), M.C. (1918).—B. 1889; ed. Colet Court and St. Paul's; probationary asst. supt. pol., Ceylon, Nov., 1909; asst. supt., 1911; supt., 1915; on war serv., 1915-19; wounded, Oct., 1918; returned to Ceylon pol., 1919; supt., grade I, 1923; comsur. pol., Kenya, June, 1925; comdt., pol., Palestine, 1930. SPOONER, MAJOR JOHN CHARLES GARTH,

M.C.—B. 1883; ed. Marlborough Coll.; jr. asst. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., 1903-06; asst. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., 1906-12; dist. engnr., grade III, 1912-14; dist. engnr., grade II, 1914; on active serv., 1915-19; dist. engnr., grade I, Ipoh, Jan., 1920; sen. dist. engnr., Ipoh, Jan., 1921; senr. dist. engnr., J. Bahru, Mar., 1927; ditto, K. Lumpur, Nov., 1928; engnr., ways and wks.,

June, 1929.
SPOWERS, JAMES HOWARD.—B. 1889; authorised survr., Queensland, Oct., 1911; survr., F.M.S., Nov., 1913; asst. supt., surveys, Jan., 1919; asst. supt., trig. surveys, F.M.S., Nov., Duke of Connaught on his visit to S. Africa in 1922; asst. supt., rev. surveys, Sept. 1924; ag.

supt., surveys, Johore, Jan. 1931; do., Kedah. Oct., 1932; supt., surveys, F.M.S., and S.S.,

June, 1933.

STACPOOLE, GEORGE WENTWOREH .- Asst. commer., lands survey dept., Gold Coast, 1925; transfd. to lands dept., 1927; ag. dep. commer., July, 1928-Apr., 1929; ag. commer., lands, in 1932 and 1933; commer., lands, 1934.
STAFFORD, FRANK EDMUND.—B. 1895; ed.

R. Grammar Schl., Guildford; Queen's Regt., 1914-19; joined 'Iraq civ. admstrn., Feb., 1919; ag. asst. rev. sec., Oct., 1919; supervising offr., high commn., Oct., 1920; asst. to finan adviser to high commr., June, 1921; dep. fin. sec. to high commr., Jan., 1923; ag. finan. sec., Apr., 1923; finan. sec., June, 1923.

STAINES, CAPT. EDMUND ALFRED, -B. 1882; P. and T. dept., G. Britain, 1899; Br. sea post offr., U.K.-U.S.A., 1907; asst. supt., P. and T., F.M.S., Sept., 1911; mil. service, 1915-18; ag. acct., P. and T., F.M.S., 1921-1925; contrlr., P. and T., Perak and Dindings, June, 1927; ditto, Selangor and Pahang, June, 1928; do., Penang

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G. (1930), K.C.M.G. (1924), C.M.G. (1913).—B.1872; ed. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford (M.A.): priv. sec. to H.M. min. resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British vice-consul at Dresden, 1897-1902; asst. priv. sec. to first Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-1908; priv. sec. to Lord Pres. of the Coun., 1908-1910; priv. sec. to Viscount Gladstone, gov. gen. of Union of S. Africa, 1910; sec. to gov. gen., 1913; resident comenr., Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1st Apr., 1915; Imperial sec. and acctnt. to high comenr. for S. Africa, 1918; first gov. and commdr. in chief, N. Rhodesia, 1st Apr., 1924; gov. of Ceylon, July, 1927; high comsnr. for the U.K. in the Union of S. Africa, 1931; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., S. Rhodesia, Dec., 1934.

STANLEY, W. B., C.M.G. (1923), M.B.E. (1918), Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1921. -Served with 1st Border regt. occupation of Crete, 1898; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (med. and 4 clasps); 2nd lieut., W. India regt., 1900; lieut., 1901; ag. adjt., 3rd W. India regt., Gambia expedn., 1901, (med. and clasp); ag. trav. comenr., Gambia May and June, 1901; trav. comenr., Gambia, Aug., 1901; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to ag. gov., Gambia, Aug. to Oct., 1901; capt., 1902; passed course of survey, schl. of mil. eng., Chatham, 1905; resig. comen., 1906; capt., 3rd Yorks regt., 1906; qualified in native language; dist. comenr., S. Leone, 1910; prov. comenr., May, 1920; ag. col. sec., S. Leone, on various occasions, 1918-20 and 1922-23; gov.'s dep. on several occasions.

STANTON, SIR AMBROSE THOMAS, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.M.G. (1929), M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.-B. 1875; sen. house surg. (to Sir Patrick Manson), hosp. for trop. diseases, 1905; asst., Inst. for Med. Research, F.M.S., 1907; bacteriologist, do., 1908; dir., gov. laboratories, F.M.S., 1920; ch. med. adviser, C.O., 1926; chmn., col. advisory med. comtee. and managing comtee., bureau of hygiene and trop. diseases, 1926; author of publications on "Beriberi," "Malayan Culicidae" and "Melioidosis,"

STAPLES, JAMES WEBSTER.-B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., G.P.O., Oct.,

1920; apptd. cler. offr., 4th July, 1922; higher grade cler. offr., 17th Feb., 1930.

STATHAM, HON. SIE CHARLES BENEST, K: BACH. (1926).-Mem., N.Z. parlt. since 1911; speaker since 1923.

STEAD, KINGSLEY WILLAMS, C.B. E. (1975) O.B.E. (1928).-B. 1883; ed. at King Edwards. Birmingham; apptd., after open compet. elar. asst. in impl. oust., Cardiff, Mar., 1903; Harwet, Oct., 1906; asst. collr. of cust., Larnaca. Cristic. dep. harbmr. and tide surveyor, Apr., 1998; co. z of cust. and excise. Apr., 1910; peased predict exam. in modern Greek, June, 1910; regist. of trade marks, June, 1911; passed lower standard exam. in modern Greek, June, 1912; asst. cast censor, Aug., 1914-Apr., 1919; cable censor, Mar-July, 1919; pub. cust. of enemy property. Jan. 1819 to Mar., 1920; refugee commr., Larnaca. Nav. 1919 to Apr., 1920; regist. of patents. Aug. 1920; ch. collr. of cust, and excise, Oct., 1921; insir. of fisheries, 1921; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 3rd cls., 1922; ag. comsur., Latraca for various periods in 1922, 1923 and 1824; regist. of companies, July, 1922; ch. supt. i cri of Larnaca, June, 1922; regist. of compares. July, 1922; regist. of Cyprus shipe, Jan., 143: regist. of Br. ships, Jan., 1923; dir., cust. excise, and trade, Palestine, July, 1924; ag. regist.-gen., Aug. to Dec., 1924; regist.. trace marks and patents, Apr., 1928; ag. rezist., companies and co.-op. societies, Apr. 1/ec., 1928.

STEAD, ROBERT J. C.—B. 1880; asst. cvs publicity agt., colonization dept., C.P.R., 1-3; gen. publicity agt., colonization dept., C.P.R., 1917; dir. publicity, dept. of imigrn. and colorization, Ottawa, 1919; has written several books. STEED, L. F.-B. 1897; on mily, serv., Serv., 1914 to Mar., 1919; temp. clk., O.S.O., Fa., 1920, apptd. after compet. exam., cler., ofr., O.S.O., July., 1922.

STEELE, HENRY WILLIAM .- B. 1875; A. Grenada Gram, Schl, and Dulwich Coll.; aled to the bar, Inner Temple, Apr., 1899; wirnsted Grenada bar, July, 1899; mag., dist. F., Dominza, Jan., 1916; ag. mag. and registregen def E., Dominica, for various perioda, 1917-20; ag. crown atty. and mem. of exec. and exacoun., St. Christopher and Nevis, Oct. to I ec.. 1918; ag. crown atty, and mem. of the rive and legis, coun., Dominica, Feb.-Mar., 1817. and July-Oct., 1920; pol. mag., Grenada, Cet. 1930; ag. atty.-gen., Apr., 1931.

STEPHENS, MAJOR FRANCIS TRANT. O R.E. (1919), M.C., King's Police Med.—Served it S. African war, 1900-02; joined B.S.A. jel. Rhodesia, 1903; comand., 1907; served with Rhodesian column in S.W. Africa and E. Africa. 1914-16; seconded to 1st K.A.R. for service in E. Africa, 1916-20; 4 times ment, in desps.; ch comsnr. pol., and ch. inspr. of prisons, Nyasalast Prot., July, 1920.

STEPHENS, JOHN EDWARD ROBERT, - B. 1861; ed. St. Olave's Schl., York and Royal Univ. of Ireland; called to the bar, Middle Termp. 1834; mag, H.B.M. et., Zanzibar, Jan., 1912 and mag, of the et. of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar. Feb., 1912; ag. asst. judge, Aug., 1915 to Air., 1916 and from Feb. to Aug., 1918; 3rd p. see judge, Kenya, Feb., 1925; editor-in-ch. of "120 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., Manual of Naval Law and Court-martial resolution, 1923.

STAPLEY, FRANK R.—B. 1895; mily. serv., Sept., 1914 to Doc., 1919; temp. clk., C.O., Apr., on "Demurrage," Freight, "Charter parties," etc.; contributor to the Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, Journal of Comparative Legislation etc

STEPHENS, CAPT. JOHN HENRY, M.C. (1918).—B. 1887; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, Nov., 1914; 2nd lieut., 5th Batt. East Lancs. Regt., Sept., 1915; served France and Flanders, 1916-18; asst. treas., Gold Coast, May, 1921; ag. dep. treas., Sept.-Oct., 1932 and Apr.-Sept.,

STEPHENSON, JOHN EVERARD, O.B.E. (1935).—B. 1893; ed. at Winchester Coll. and Oxford; passed intermediate exam. in Laws, London Univ., 1911; scholar, New Coll., Oxford, 1912; 1st cls., class. mods., 1914; called to the 1912; 1st clas, class, mods., 1914; called to the bar, 1923; on military service, 28th Aug., 1914 to 28th Feb., 1919; B.A. (war), 1919; tempy. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Sept., 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. priv. sec. to S. of S., 18th June, 1920; ag. prin., 1st Mar. 1923. attil secretarist. Imp. Economic Mar., 1923; attd., secretariat, Imp. Economic Confee., 1923; prin., 12th Dec., 1924; U. K. delegation to L. of N. Assembly, 1925; attd., secretariat (economic sec.), Imp. Confee., 1926; jnt. sec., confce. on opern. of Dom legislation,

1920; admstve. asst. sec., Imp. Confee., 1930. STERLING, HERBERT HARRY, LLB.— B. 1886; ed. Christchurch (N.Z.) Boys High Schl., Otago Univ. and Victoria Univ. Coll.; entd. N.Z. rlys. dept., 1901; mem., rlys. bd., 1924; ret., 1926; gen. man., rlys., 1928; chmn., rlys. bd., 1931.

STEVENS, BERTRAM SYDNEY BURNSDALE .-B. 1889; treas., N.S.W., 1929-30; premier and

treas., 1932.

STEVENS, GEORGE ALEXANDER, B.A. - B. 1901; ed. Bancroft's Schl., Woodford, Essex and Queen's Coll., Oxford; foundation schol. in mod. hist, 1919; 2nd cls. hons., mod. hist.; B.A., 1923; asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925

STEVENS, WILLIAM OSWALD.-B. 1891; M.A., Oxon; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1914; attached to Jaffna kach. Dec., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Jaffna, in addn. May, 1915; att., Batticaloa Kachcheri, Oct., 1915; pol. mag., Matale, Aug., 1918; ditto, Avisawella, Jan., 1923; ditto, Kandy, Mar., 1923; ditto, Colombo, Feb., 1925; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Sept., 1927;

Feb., 1925; pol. mag., Aurunegaia, Sept., 1927; asst. govt., agt., Matale, Nov., 1932.

STEVENSON, CROIL YOUNG, M.I.C.E.,
A.M.I.Mech.E., F.B.Met.Soc.—B. 1886; ed.
Queen's Coll., Belfast; lieut., R.E., 1910; asst.
engnr., P.W.D., E. Africa, Jan., 1913; capt..
R.E., 1915; adjt., 1916; served with B.E.F.,
France, Aug., 1914 to Sept., 1916; Indian Ex.
Force and Aden Field Force, 1917-19; "Mons Star," ment. in desps.; exec. engur., German E. Africa, July, 1919; ag. D.P.W.. Apl. to Dec., 1920; ag. dep. D.P.W. on various occasions, 1921-30; D.P.W., 1931; ag. D.P.W., 1931-33;

D.P.W., Jan., 1934. STEVENSON, N NEIL STUART.-B. 1902; ed. Lincoln Schl. and Edin. Univ., B.Sc. (Forestry),

1924; asst. conservator, forests, Br. Honduras, Nov., 1924; conservator, Jan., 1930.
STEVENTON, L. E.—B. 1897; ed. County Schl., Wolverton and Elstow Schl., Bedford; on mily. serv. in E. Africa, Egypt, Salonika and Asia Minor; asst. divnl. supt., Nigerian rly., 1998 1928

STEWARD, PHILIP FRANCIS, B.A.-B. 1903; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Christ's Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1925; called to bar, Gray's Inn,

1926; stip. mag., Br. Guiana, 1933; ag. puisne

judge, Mar., 1934. STEWART, A AUGUSTUS GEORGE. M.D.. F.R.C.S. (Edin).-Med. supt., Durban hosp.,

STEWART, CHARLES DUNCAN, B.Sc. (Lond.). -B. 1889; supt., meteorological br., survey

dept., S.S. and F.M.S., May, 1929.
STEWART, DONALD JAMES.—B. 1876; ed. pvtely. and at Whitgift Schl.; mines dept., Transvaal, 1901; senr. clk., 1903; ag. dist. regier., 1906; prin. clk., 1908; ag. asst. regisr., 1910; asst., regisr., 1921; regisr. and Rand townships regisr., 1923; served in S. African War. 1899-1901. and the Great War.

STEWART, DOUGLAS ALEXANDER. - B. 1876; ent. Cape civ. ser., 1895; lower law exam., 1901; mag. successively at Rietfontein, Britstown, Hoopstad, Smithfield, Lydenburg, Pine-

town, Kroonstad.

STEWART, DOUGLAS ROY, C.M.G. (1929).-B. 1886; ed. Gordon's coll., Aberdeen; clk., native dept., Fiji, Apl., 1905; cadet, July, 1906; passed dept., Fiji, Apl., 1900; cauet, July, 1900; passeu cadet, Dec., 1909; stip. mag. of colony and ag. stip. mag., Nadroga and Colo West, and govr.'s comsnr., Colo West, May, 1910; ag. asst. col. sec. on several occasions, 1910-1916; ag. clk. to exec. and legis. couns., Aug., 1911 and July, 1913; and agree to admist the strength of the color of priv. sec. to admnstr., June, 1912; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1912; mem., bd. of examnrs., Fijian language, Dec., 1913; asst. native comenr. and govr.'s comsnr., Rewa Prov., May, 1914; asst. gov.'s commen., Rawa Prov., May, 1914; asst. sec. for native affairs, Jan., 1916; lieut., Fiji defence force, July, 1917; hon. A.D.C. to ag. gov., June, 1918; asst. col. sec., 1917; ag. sec. for native affairs, mem. of leg. coun., bd. of health, etc., 1920; prin. asst. col. sec. and editor, native newspaper "Na Mata," May, 1921; ag. col. sec. and mem., exec. and legis. couns., May, 1920 and Apr., 1921; ag. agt. gen. imiger. and editor "Raidut" in 1929. agt. gen. imigrn. and editor "Rajdut" in 1922 agt. gen. imigrn. and editor "Rajdut" in 1922 and 1923; ag. ool. sec., etc., Sept., 1922 and Jan., 1924 to Apr., 1926; gov.'s dep., June and Sept., 1923, Jan., May and Aug., 1925; dep. comsnr., W. Pacific H.C. and ag. asst. high comsnr. and gov's. dep., Sept.-Oct., 1925; gov's. dep., Jan., 1926; col. sec., Barbados, Aug., 1926; mem., exec. and leg. couns. and exec. comtee. also ch., bd. of dirs., sugar industry agrl. bank; ag. gov., Apr.-July, 1927, Feb., 1929 and June-Sept., 1930; rep. col. at 1st standing W. Indian Confee., 1929 and at Inter-col. Trade confee., Trinidad, June, 1931; admstr., St. Christopher and Nevis. July, 1931.

STEWART, Hon. Hugh ALEXANDER, K.C. B. 1871; ed. pub. schl., Brookville High Schl., Osgoode Hall, Toronto; mem., pub. utilities comsn., 1907 to 1913; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada. 1921; re-el., g. e., 1925, 1926, and 1930; min. of pub. wks. in Bennett cabinet, 1930.

STEWART, CAPT. JOHN LIVINGSTONE, M.C., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.—B. 1894; enlisted Scottish Horse, 1914; 2nd lieut., Argyll and Sutherland Highlrs.; served with B.E.F., France, wounded, M.C., Br. War and Victory meds.; ment. in desps.; vety. offr., Gold Coast, Dec., 1923; prin.

vety. offr., 1930.

STEWART, CAPT. MALCOLM JOHN.-B. 1893; 2nd lieut., Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, 1914; Indian Army, 1916-22; capt., 1919; Impl. Schl. of Instrn., Zeitoun, Cairo, 1919-21; coy. offr., coy. commdr., 53rd Sikhs F.F.; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1923; ag. senr. asst. treas., 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933; ag. treas. and ch. of cust., Somaliland, Sept., 1933-Mar., 1934.

Digitized by GOOGLE

STEWART, NEIL, M.M. — B. 1893; Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1915-19 (M.M.); asst. supt., pol., Kenya, Sept., 1919; supt., 1927.

STEWART, MAJ.-GEN. SIR ROBERT MAC-GREGOR, K.C.B. (1902).—B. 1842; served in Hazara campaign, 1868; Afghan war, 1878-9; Soudan, 1885; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1887-97; late commdr., R.A., southn. dist., Portsmth.;

gov. of Bermuda, 1904-07.

STEWART, ROBERT STROTHER, M.A., B.C.L., B.Litt., Durham Univ., Gladstone prizeman.— Admitted solr., sup. ct., 1905; 2nd lieut. the Tynemouth R.G.A. (T.F.), 1913; A.D.C. to gen. offr. commdg. Tyne garrison, 1914-15; intelligence offr., Tyne garrison, 1915-17; ment. for valuable services; asst. competent mily. authority, Tyne garrison, 1917-19; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1919; major, R.A., T.F., R. of O., 1919-27; M.P. for Stockton-on-Tees, 1923-24; mag., county of Victoria, Trinidad, Apr., 1927; temp. asst. legal adviser, C.O., July to Dec., 1929; legal adviser to gov. of Malta, Jan., 1930; mem., privy and nominated couns. and coun. of health; examr. in English lit. and hist., Univ. of Malta; chmn., comtee. to enquire into motor transport, 1930; dep. gov., July-Aug., 1932; chmn., traffic control bd., 1930-32; chmn., trade union council claims bd., 1932; puisne judge, Gold Coast. 1933.

STEWART, WILLIAM. - B. 1881; ed. Waimate Dist. High Schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; entd. N.Z. lands and survey dept., 1899; comsnr., crown lands and ch. survr., Christchurch, 1926;

valuer-gen., 1934.

STEWART, HON. WILLIAM DOWNIE, LLB.

—B. 1878; ed. Otago High Schl. and Otago
Univ.; ent. N.Z. parlt., 1914; served in France
with N.Z. Rifle Brig.; min. of intern. affrs., 1921-23; min. of cust., 1921-28; min. of industries and commerce, 1923-26; atty.-gen., Jan.-May, 1926; min. of finance and min. of stamp duties, 1926-28; also atty-gen., min. of just., and min. of defence, Nov. Dec., 1928; joined coalition miny. as min. of finance, cust., and stamp duties, and atty-gen., 1931; ret. from miny., 1933; negotiated N.Z.-Canada trade treaty, 1932; mem., N.Z. delegation at Ottawa confce., 1932.

STEYN, DANIEL, B.A. (Cape Town), LL.B. (Univ. of S. Africa).—B. 1893; senr. mast., Boshoff Schl. and Gymnasium, Paarl, 1917; judge's regisr., O.F.S., 1920; pvte. sec. to prime min., 1924; Union consul-gen., Lourenco Marques, Sept., 1929; accredited rep., Union of S. Africa to L. of N., Mar., 1934.

STIRLING, JOHN WIGHTMAN .- B. 1885; med.

offr., Basutoland, 1912.

STOCKDALE, FRANK ARTHUR, C.M.G. (1932), C.B.E. (1925), M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.-B. 1883; ed. Wisbech and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Holmes exhibnr., Mag. Coll., Camb., 1901; B.A. (1st cls. Nat. Sc. Trip.) 1904; M.A. 1911; mycologist and lecturer in agric. science, Impl. dept. of agric. for the West Indies, May, 1905; on sp. serv. to Trinidad in connection with diseases of occupats, 1906; scient. sec. to W.I. agrl. confces., 1907 and 1908; asst, dir., dept. of science and agric., and govt. botanist, B. Guiana, Aug., 1908; dep. chmn., bd. of agric., B. Guiana, 1909; mem., agric. sch. comsn., 1909; mem., banana comsn., 1910; on sp. serv. to Dutch Guiana in connection with banana industry, 1910; sec., tobacco comtee., 1911; comenr. for Br. Guiana at Int. rubber exhibn., London, 1911; dir., agric., Mauritius, 1912; vicepresident, bd. of agric., 1913; mem., coun. of 1933; ag. audr., May, 1934.

govt., 1913; regist., co-operative credit societies. July, 1913; mem., bd. of dirs., Mauritius Inst. 1914; mem. of irrigation comtee., 1914; visited Rodriques, 1914; dir., agr., regisr., co-op. societies and vice-pres., agrl. soc., Ceylon, 1916; chmn., exec. comtee., Ceylon rubber research scheme, 1916; del. to Imp. entomological confee. London, 1920; mem., coun., Ceylon Univ. Coll 1921; M.L.C., 1921; del. to Imp. botanical tea research inst., 1925; visited tea dista., N. India with Ceylon delegation, 1925; asst. agr. adviser to S. of S., Mar., 1929; editor "Tropical Agriculturist" and author of several repta, etc.,

on trop. agr. STOCKS, ABTHUB HUDSON.—B. 1889; ed. Heath Gram. Schl., Halifax and Oriel Coll. Oxford; B.A. (Oxon); war service, E. Africa. 1917-18; passed progress exam. in Mende; amt. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Apr., 1914; priv. secy. to ag. gov., 1916-17; dist. comman., Aug., 1922; senr. dist. comman., Jan., 1931; prov.

comsnr., 1932.

STOKES, GEOFFREY .- B. 1880; ed. Bedford Grammar Schl.; probationer, N. Rhodesia, May, 1909; asst. native comsnr. and J.P., Oct., 1910; native comsnr., Dec., 1912; ag. asst. mag., Feb., 1917; aust. mag., Feb., 1924; ag. dist. comanr... Apr., 1924; prov. comsnr., Dec., 1933.

STONE, ARNOLD ALFRED PRICE DUNBAR, O.B.E. (1929), M.I.C.E., F.S.I.—B. 1877; erg. draughtsman, Sierra Leone, 1912; ag. assi. D.P.W., Nov., 1916 to June, 1919; ag. col. eag... Gambia, Jan., 1920; dist. eng., Dec., 1920; as D.P.W., May to Oct., 1922 and May to Oct., 1924; asst. D.P.W., 1923; D.P.W., Cyprus, 1925; mem., leg. coun., 1925-31; ag. gen. man. rlv. in July., 1927.

STONE, ERNEST RICHARD, B.A., M.B., B. Chir. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.F. (Lond.), D.T.M. (Liverpool).—B. 1883; asst. med. supt., central mental hosp., Tanjong Rambutan. Apr., 1921; med. supt., lunatic asylum. Sinca-

pore, April, 1923; ditto, mental hosp., Jan., 1923. STONE, ROBERT GROBGE.—Asst. paymaster. 1st King's African Bifles, E. Africa Prot., 1st June, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., R.A.P., Apr., 1911; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1914; ag. senr. comenr., 1927

and 1928; senr. comsnr., 2nd grade, 1929.
STONEHAVEN, 1st BARON (cr. 1925), Rt.
HON. SIR JOHN LAWRENCE BAIRD, BART., P.C. (1922), G.C.M.G. (1925), C.M.G. 1944, D.S.O. (1915), J.P., D.L.-B. 1874; ed. Eton and Carast Church, Oxford; ent. diplomatic service, Vienna 1896; Cairo, 1898; Abyssinia, 1899; pvte. sec. to Sir U. Garstin, under sec., pub. wks., Egy: & 1900-02; ag. agt. and cons. gen., Abyssinia, 1902; polit. offr., Br. E. Africa and Abyssinia frontier survey, 1902-3; polit. offr., Abyssinian army is Somaliland, 1903-4 (med and clasp, despa. C.M.G.); 2nd sec., Paris, 1904-6; Buenos Aires. 1906-8; served as intelligence offr., European war, 1914-15 (desps., D.S.O.); M.P., Rugov, 1910-22; Avr Burghs, 1922-25; parly, mem., Ar-Bd., 1916-18; parly. under sec., R.A.F., 1918; parly, under sec., H.O., 1919-22; min, of transport, 1922-24; 1st comsnr. of wks., 1924; gov. gen. and commdr.-in-ch., Commonwealth of Australia, 1925-31.

STOODLEY, EDWIN ALAN.-B. 1890; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; col. audit dept., Mar., 1915; asst. audr., Nigeria, May, 1915 (seconded to E. Africa, mily, audit, 1916-19, asst. audr., Somaliland, 1919); dep. audr., Gold Coast, Juiv.

STOOKE, GEORGE BERESPORD, F.R.G.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.R.A.I. — B. 1897; ed. Bath; paymr. cadet, R.N., Jan., 1914; asst. naval sec., Malta Dockyard, 1915; asst. sec., rear adml. Sir

D. R. L. Nicholson, 1917; do. to Adml. Sir L. Bayley, 1918; transfd., emergency list of offrs.,

R. N., 1919; cadet, Sarawak civ. serv., 1920; asst. sec., 1924; dist. offr., Kenya, 1925; ag. clk. of leg. coun., 1931; clk., exec. coun. in addn., 1932; asst. treas., Mauritius, 1933; author of various

STOREY, HAROLD HAYDON, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).—B. 1894; ed. Cambridge Univ.; mily. serv., 1914-19; mycologist, dept. of agr., Union

of S. Africa, Aug., 1922; plant pathologist, E. African agrl. research stn., Amani, Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1928. STORM, WILLIAM THORBURN.—B. 1881; Imp.

post office, 1896-97; asst., Cape of Good Hope P.O., June, 1901; survr.'s staff, N.dist., Dec., 1901; engnr.

BACH. (1924), C.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. (Mil.) (1919).

20; civ. gov., Jerusalem, Jaffa, Judaea and Southern Palestine; founder, Pro-Jerusalem Socy., Jerusalem schl. of music, Jerusalem chamber of commerce; chmn., Palestine local govt.

comsn., chmn., Palestine bd. of higher studies,

vice-pres., Palestine Oriental Socy; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; comdr. of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of

Greece; gov. and comdr.-in-ch., Cyprus, Sept., 1926; do., Northern Rhodesia, Nov., 1932; ret., 1934; rep. Cyprus at 17th cong. of orientalists, Oxford, 1928; rep. Cyprus at C.O. confce., 1930; joint edr., Handbook of Cyprus, 1930 edn.

STOUTE, CYRIL EUSTACE.—B. 1882; clk., dept. of agr., Barbados, Nov., 1898; after various promotions, apptd. 1st grade clk., and ch. clk., C. S.O., and clk., leg. coun., Feb., 1925; ag. col. sec., for various periods, 1926-32; man., govt.

STOYLE, HERBERT BLIN. - B. 1888; ed. Queen Elizabeth's Grammar Schl., Crediton,

Battersea Polytechnic and L. and S.W.R.; Stan

Creek rly., Br. Honduras, 1914; ag. dir., pub. wks., 1919-20; ag. dist. comsnr., Stan Creek,

1920; J.P.; asst. loco. supt., Tanganyika rlys.,

M.D.-B. 1872; med. offr., Bechuanaland Prot.,

1921-23: supt., Basutoland leper asylum, 1923.

STRACHAN, PRTER DONALD, C.B.E (1934),

1921; dist. loco. supt., 1923.

papers on anthropological subjects.

9.52 Lk 2.. ١. 7 15

in ch.'s staff, Nov., 1902; postmr., Feb., 1904; postmr., N.W. Rhodesia, 1909-10; prov. postmr., S. Nigeria, Aug., 1912; survr., Nigeria, Jan., 1914;

divnl. survr., 1916; senr. survr., Jan., 1920; ag. dep., P.M.G., various occasions between Jan., 1918 and July 1920; P.M.G., Tanganyika Territory, 8th Oct., 1920; mem. legis. coun., July, 1926; P.M.G., N. Rhodesia, 1931; M.L.C.,

STORRS, SIR RONALD, K.C.M.G. (1929), KT.

-B. 1881; ed. Temple Grove, Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; classical scholarship,

1932-33.

Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge;

1st cls. class, tripos, 1903; ent. min. of finance,

Egypt, 1904; occupied posts in secretariat, finance, dept. of mines (sec.), cust. admstn. and audit dept., Egypt, 1909; served with Sir E. Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir H. MacMahon

and Sir E. Wingate; asst. polit. offr. to Anglo-French polit. mission, E.E.F., 1917; liaison offr. for the mission in Baghdad and Mesopo-

tamia (desps.); secretariat of war cabinet, autumn, 1917; mem., Comité, Conservation des

Monuments Arabes, Cairo, also comtee., Palestine exploration fund; mily. gov. of Jerusalem, 1917-

STRACHEY, SIR CHARLES, K.C.M.G. (1926),

C.B. (1920).—B. 1862; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. jun. clk., F.O., 2nd Apr., 1885;

exam., 2nd cl. jun. clk., F.O., 2nd Apr., 1885; 1st cl. jun. clk., 1st May, 1885; sec. Uganda rly. comtee., 10th Sept., 1895; 1st cl. clk., C.O., 20th Nov., 1898; prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1907; delegate on Anglo-German Boundary Conf. (Yola-Chad), Mar., 1906; ditto, Anglo-German (Yola to sea), Oct., 1909; mem., W. African lands comtee., 1912; plenipotentiary at Brussels Internat. Liquor Conf., 1912; travelled in Nigeria, 1914; mem., Br. delegation. Paris Peace Confee

Jan. to Sept., 1919; Br. rep. on internat. comtees. for preparation of conventions on (1) Atrican liquor traffic, (2) arms traffic, (3) revision of Berlin and Brussels Acts, signed at

St. Germain, 10th Sept., 1919; asst. sec., 1st Apr.,

1920; asst. under sec. of state, 12th Dec., 1924;

STRADBROKE, (3rd EARL OF) (cr. 1821). GEORGE EDWARD JOHN MOWBRAY ROUS, BARON ROUS (cr. 1796), VISCOUNT DUNWICH (cr. 1821), K.C.M.G. (1920), C.B. (1904), C.V.O., A.D.C.,

D.L., J.P.—B. 1862; ed. Harrow and Cambridge; col., 1st Norfolk Royal Garrison Arty. Volunteers

1888-1908; col., 3rd (howitzer) brig., E. Anglian divn., R.F.A., 1908-17; col., 272nd brigade, R.F.A., Jan. to Nov., 1917; gov., Victoria,

STRAHAN, KENNETH CYPRIAN. -B. 1880; ed.

King's Schl., Canterbury and King's Coll., Cam-

bridge; Ceylon govt. rly., 1908-15; R.A.S.C.M.T.,

1915; capt., G.H.Q., Inspection Branch, 1917; ment. in desps.; ch. mech. engnr., Tanganyika

rlys., 1920; ch. mech. engnr., Kenya and Uganda

STRATFORD, JAMES.—B. 1869; ed. St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown, Cape Colony and Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.A., B.C.L., Oxon; mem., Inner Temple; called to the bar, England,

1898; Transvaal, 1902; practised, Johannesburg;

K.C., 1912; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov. division, 1st March, 1921; judge of appeal,

STREAK, M. J.-B. 1879; ed. Grey Coll.,

Bloemfontein; C.S., L.L.B.; asst. mag., Jacobsdal, 1900; Hoopstad, 1903; Heilbron, 1904; Senekal, 1908; Harrismith, 1913; mag., Bothaville, 1916; addnl. mag., Bloemfontein, 1919;

mag. and mining coment., Namaqualand, 1928; addnl. mag., Pretoria, 1929; mag., Ermelo, 1931;

STREET, SIR PHILIP WHISTLER, K.C.M.G. (1928).—B. 1863; puisne judge, N.S. Wales; judge in bankruptcy and probate jurisdictions, Feb., 1907; ch. just., 1925; lieut.gov., 1930.

STRICKLAND, 1st BARON (cr. 1928), SIR GERALD STRICKLAND, COUNT DELLA CATENA, G.C.M.G. (1913), K.C.M.G. (1897), C.M.G. (1889).—B. 1861; ed. Oscott Coll., Birmingham;

lieut. C.U.R.V., and elected mem. coun. of govt., Malta, 1886; B.A. and LL.B., Trin. Coll., Camb., honours law tripos; attended col. conf., 1887, on behalf of Malta; called to the bar,

Inn. Temp., and pres. cholera comen., Malta, 1887;

thanked by govt. for services in negotiations with

the Holy See; unofficl. mem., ex. coun., and ag. asst. sec. to govt., 1889; vice-pres., bd. of health,

pres., comtee. of privileges, ch. sec. to govt., and

major, Royal Malta militia, which he established,

1889; re-organized Malta rly., 1891; planned

breakwater, 1894; pres., coun. of Malta univ., 1900; chmn., mil. and civ. drainage bd.; mem.

Digitized by Google

1st civ. mag., Johannesburg, 1932.

ret., Sept., 1927.

rlys. and harbrs., 1930.

comtee. on Malta naval reserves; gov. and comdr.in-chief, Leeward Is., 1902; estab. central factories for sugar and cotton in Antigua, 1903; gov., Tasmania, 23rd July, 1904; read scientific papers as pres. of Royal Society, 1904; gov., W. Australia, 6th Apr., 1909; mem. of W. Aust. Inst. of engnrs.; govr., New South Wales, 25th Nov., 1912; assumed govt., 14th Mar., 1913; ex-oficio gov. of Norfolk Is., 1913-14; codified the laws of Norfolk Is., and negotiated the transfer of the dependency to the Commonwealth; hon. col., 86th W. Australia Infantry Regt.; mem. of Inst. of local govt. engnrs., N.S. Wales; held dormant comsn. to administer C. of A. in absence of gov.-gen; retired, 1917; prime min. of Malta, Ĭ928.

STRINGER, HON. SIB THOMAS WALTER, KT. BAOH. (1928).—B. 1855; ed. high schl., Christ-church, New Zealand; barrister and solr.; K.C., 1908; judge of the sup. ct., New Zealand, 1914-27.

STRONACH, JOHN CLARK, B.A., B.A.I.— B. 1887; ed. St. Andrews Coll., Dublin, Dublin Univ. and Eng. Sch. T.C.D.; asst. engnr., Indian pub. wks., 1911; exec. engnr., 1919; New Delhi constru., 1913-26; seconded to Kenya as supdg.-engnr. (bldgs.), 1926-29; transfd. Kenya, 1930; ag. dir., P.W., 1930 and 1934.

STRONG, ARTHUR NESBITT.-B. 1890; M.A., Edin.: cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1913; Kdin.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Jan., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Kandy, in addition to his own duties, Jan., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Ratnapura, in addition to his own duties, Dec., 1914; addtl. comsnr. of requests, Ratnapura, in addition to his own duties, May, 1915; on military duty, 1917; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Nov., 1919; landing survr., Colombo cust., Nov., 1920; dep. food contr. in addn. July, 1921; 1920; dep. food contr. in addn., July, 1921; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliva, Feb., 1924; asst. govt. agt., Matara, Apr., 1925; temp. attd., C.O., Nov., 1927 to Apr., 1928; dep. collr., cust., May, 1928; prin. collr., cust., Mar., 1934.

STRONG, ERNEST EDWARD.—B. 1879; stock inspr., Basutoland, 1912; sub.-inspr., Basutoland

mounted pol., 1915; inspr., 1929.
STRONGE, SIR HERBERT CECIL, KT. BACH.
(1930), K.C., Ireland.—B. 1875; ed. Falmouth (1930), R.C., Ireiand.—B. 1910; but Lamburg Schl., and Trin Coll., Dublin; prizes classics and English literature; B.A.; called to the bar, King's Inn, Dublin, 1900; joined N.E. circuit, 1901; stip. mag., Bahamas, 1911; ag. atty.-gen., July to Aug., 1914, sept. to Nov., 1914, and from May to Sept., 1915; also acted as chief just, in Jan., 1915; chief just. Tonga, 1917; recd. thanks of Tongan govt. for services in 1918 epidemic; seconded for sp. duty as pres. of comsn., in Fiji, 1921; ch. just., Leeward Is., 1925; ch. just., Cyprus, 1931.

STUART, REV. CYRIL EDGAR, M.A.-B. 1892; ed. Dulwich Coll., Repton and S. John's Coll. and Ridley Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1914; M.A.; 1920; mily. serv., 1914-19, Salonica, 1916-19, deacon, 1920; priest, 1921; curate, St. Marv's, Hemdy Rise, 1920; chaplain and lect., Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1920-24; chaplain and librarian,

Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925. STUBBS, CAPT. EDWARD CARLETON.—B. 1881; ent. R.N., 1895; lieut. (navigating offr.), 1903; commdr., 1916; squadron navigating offr., First Battle Squadron, 1920-23; asst., King's harbmr., Portsmouth, 1923-25; in command, H.M.S. "Agamemnon," 1925-27; ret. with rank of capt., 9th Mar., 1927; master attendant, Colombo, 12th Apr., 1927.

STUBBS, SIR REGINALD EDWARD, G.C.M.G. (1928), K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1914).— B. 1876; ed. at Radley and Corpus Christi Coil. Oxford (exhibitioner); lst el. classical mods. 1897; 1st ol. lit. hum., 1899; B.A., 1899; M.A. (1920); apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. cle. C.O., Jan., 1900; ag. 1st els. clk., May, 190; 1st els. clk., Dec., 1910; visited S. Stilma. F.M.S. and Hong Kong to inquire into question of revision of civ. ser. salaries, 1910-11; mem. of West African lands comtee., 1912; col. sec., Ceylon, Jan., 1913; offr. administering the govt., Jan. to Oct., 1913; Dec., 1915 to Apr. 1916, and Mar. to Sept., 1918; gov., Hong Kong. 16th June, 1919; assumed govt., 3eth Sept., 1919; Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1st cis. 1921; hon. LL.D., Hong Kong, 1926; hon. fellow, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1926; capt. gen. and gov. in ch., Jamaica, 1926; gov. and commdr. in-ch., Cyprus, Dec., 1932, do., Ceyion. 1933; joint editor of C.O. List, 1910-1912; edited "Lucas' Historical Geography of the British Colonies," vol. i., 2nd edition, 1906.

STUBINGTON, ROBERT ALAN, P.A.S.I.-R 1888; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; survr. prob., F.M.S. 1912; asst. supt., surveys, 1919; ag. supt., ressurveys, Pahang, 1928; Selangor, 1929; supt., revenue surveys, Pahang, 1930; do., Selangor.

Dec., 1933.

STUCKEY, REGINALD ROBERT, C.M.G. (1932). -A.I.A. ; pub. actuary, S. Australia, 1914 ; wnuer treas., since 1923.

STUPART, SIR ROBERT FREDERIC, KT. RACH. (1914).—B. 1857; ed., priv. schl.; Upper Can. Coll.; ent. Can. meteorological serv., Nov., 1872; for some years was sen, inspr. and probability offr., Toronto observy.; in charge of ch. station. Hudson's Straits, 1884-85; supt. and dir., meteo: logical serv. of Dom. and of magnetic observe 28th Dec., 1894; fellow, Royal Soc., Can., 190;; pres., Royal Astron. Soc., Can., 1902-05; pres. Royal Can. Inst., 1906-07; mem., intras: meteorological comtee., 1907 and 1919: prea., %L George's Soc., Toronto, 1919-20; ret. 1929.

STUPPEL, RUDOLPH, M.R.C.S., I.R.C.P. (Lond.)—B. 1904; dist. med. offr., Fiji. 1977; dist. omsnr., 1928; dist. med. offr., Cyprak.

Mar., 1933,

STURDY, DONALD, B.A.-B. 1905; ed. Sterborne and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; agrl. course. 1923-26; B.A., 1926; dist. agrl. offr., Tangany, as Territory, Dec., 1926.

STURGES, ROBERT SIMON MANSFIELD, O.R.E. (1929).—B. 1893; ed. Radley and Christ Cr: asst. pol. offr., Traq civ. admin., Apr., 1820; external oriental sec. to high commr., Traq. Fex. 1921; asst. sec., Apr., 1921; polit. sec., Oct., 1924.

STURROCK, GBORGE, M. Inst. C.E., F. R. I. B. A. -B. 1880; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll. and Hernst Watt Coll., Edin.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., F.M. Aug., 1907; ex. engnr., grade III, Jan., 1913; ex. engnr., Jan., 1914; sen. ex. engnr., P.W.1., F.M.S., Aug., 1923; state engnr., Kedah. (etc. 1926; dep. col. engnr., S'pore, June, 1927; ac coengnr., S.S., Dec., 1927; M.L.C. and M.F.C. S.S., Oct., 1929; col. engnr., S.S., Jan., 1830; pres., bd. of architects, Jan., 1930; D.P.W., S.S., advr., P.W., Malay States, Jan., 1932.

STURROCK, Sir John Christian Rambat, Kt. Bach. (1934), C.M.G. (1927), M.A. (Ozen), -B. 1875; ed. Charterhouse and Balliol Coll. Oxford; tutor to H.H. the Kabaka of Bugan ia Mar., 1905; dist. commr. Uganda Prot., Aug.

1914; prov. comsnr., June, 1921; ag. ch. sec., June, 1924; res. comsnr., Basutoland, 1926.

STUTTAFORD, RICHARD .- B. 1870; M.P. for Newlands, Union of S. Africa from 1924;

min, without portfolio, 1933.

SUARES, ALFRED RADIMOND, -B. 1874; 3rd cls. clk., regisr. gen.'s dept., Jamaica, 1891; 2nd cls. clk., 1894; supervisor, census, 1911; asst. regisr. gen. and aast. dep. keeper, records, 1913; supervisor, census, 1921; regisr. gen. and dep. keeper of records, 1922.

SUDBURY, EDWIN RONALD, M.A. (Oxon) .-B. 1897; on mily. serv., Jan., 1916; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Aug., 1921; attd. to Kurunegala Kach., Sept., 1921; attd., Nuwara Eliya kach., Nov., 1921; extra office asst. to govt. agt., C. Prov., Jan., 1925; pvte. sec. and A.D.C. to O.A.G., Apr., 1925; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Feb., 1927; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Nov., 1928; on sp. duties in connexion with new constitution, Jan., 1930; admstve. sec., income tax dept., June, 1932.

SUKUNA, JOSEVA LALABALAVU VANALIALI B.A. (Ozon), Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. ed. Wanganui, N.Z. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; held various appts., col. secretariat and native offices, Fiji 1907-12; served in France with the Foreign Legion and awarded the Mily. Med., 1914-16; ag. asst. sec. for native affrs. and aidede-camp, 1916; cadet, Fiji, 1917; served in France de-camp, 1910; cadet, rijt, 1911; served in Arabay, with Fiji Labour Corps, 1917-18; called to bar, 1921; passed cadet, 1921; native lands comenr., 1922; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1922; asst. comenr. for Fiji, Br. Empire Exhibn., 1924; ag. 1927. dief. comenr. chmn. native lands comsn., 1927; dist. comsnr.,

Lau, 1932; nom. native mem., leg. coun., 1932. SULLIVAN, JOHN. — Engnr., marine dept., Nigeria, 1910; Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914-16; engnr. adviser to French at Duala, 1916;

supt. engnr., marine dept., 1927. SULLIVAN-TAILYOUR, EDWARD ROBERT.-

B. 1886; supt., pol., Kenya, June, 1923.
SUMMERS, WALTER LLOYD.—B. 1870; entd.
crown lands off., S. Aust., July, 1887; clk., agri.
off., May, 1892; chief clk., July, 1902; ag. sec. to min. of agri., Feb., 1910; sec. to ditto, July, 1911; also sec. to min. of industry and sec. to min. of marine, 1915. SUMNER, JAMES A. W.—B. 1903; ent. L.P.S.

(Inland Rev.), May, 1919; apptd. after compet. exam. cler. offr., London telephone serv., Apr., 1921; transfd., C.O., Oct., 1923.
SURRIDGE, BREWSTER JOSEPH.—B. 1894; ed.

Felsted Coll., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; B. A.; served, N. Lancs. regt., 1914-17; asst. sec.. ch. secs. office, Cyprus, Mar., 1918; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Nov., 1918; ag. ch. asst. sec., Jan. to Apr., 1919; local comdt., police, Apr., 1919; ag. comsnr., Larnaca, June, 1919; ag. A.D.C., July, 1920; ag. asst. sec., Oct., 1920; passed exam. in Turkish, Aug., 1922; ag. comsnr., Aug., 1922; ag. asst. sec., Sept., 1922; ag. comsnr., Dec., 1922 to Oct., 1923; comsnr., Jan., 1924; regisr., co-op. socs., 1934. SURRIDGE, ERNEST REX EDWARD. - B. 1899;

ed. Felsted and St. John's Coll., Oxford; mod. hist. (hons.); B.A., 1922; lieut, 7th Batt., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy., 1917-20; France and Germany; asst. dist. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1924; seconded to secretariat, 1925-28; aide-de-camp and pyte. sec. to ag. gov., 1928; seconded to C.O. as asst. prin., Sept., 1930-Feb., 1933; seconded to secretariat, 1933; ag. dep. ch. sec., 1934.

SURVEYER, HON. EDOUARD FABRE.—B. 1875; ed., Ste. Marie Coll., McGill and Laval

Univs.; called to bar, 1896; vice-pres., Jun. Bar Assoc., 1902-03; pres., 1903-04; mem. of coun. of Quebec bar, 1904-05; lectr., law, McGill Univ. since 1905; judge, superior ct., Quebec, 1st Jan., 1920; edr. of practice repts., Queb., since 1898; also of pocket eds. of civ. code and code of civ. procedure (the latter in both languages); pres., Can. Club, Montreal, 1909-10; vice-pres.. l'alliance Francaise, Montreal.

SUTCLIFFE, MAJOR A. W., D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc. (Durham).—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

May, 1920. SUTHERLAND, A. R., LS.O. (1934), M.A.,

Aberdeen University. - Science mast., Glen Urquhart H.G. schl., 1903-5; asst. mast., Campbelltown Gram. schl., 1905-6; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1906; lecturer in biology, Hong Kong Coll. of med., 1909-10; ag. asst. mast., pol. schl., 1909 and 1912; headmast., Victoria British schl., 1913; lieut., R.G.A., on active serv.. 1914-19; asst. mast., cls. 1, Jan., 1920; headmast., Indian schl., 1920; ag. inspr., English schls., Feb. to Nov., 1925 and Mar., 1928; J.P., 1928; inspr.

Nov., 1925 and Mar., 1928; J.P., 1928; inspr. English schls., Aug., 1930.
SUTHERLAND, HON. DONALD MATHESON, P.C. (Can.), M.B., D.S.O.—B. 1879; 1st el. torep. S. Oxford in Ont. legis., g. e., May, 1902; re-el., g. e., Jan., 1905; dir., colonization and immign., Ontario, Mar., 1909; el. at g. e., Dec., 1921; re-elec., g.e., 1925 and 1930; min. of national defence in Bennett cabinet, Aug., 1930; re-elec. by accl. after assuming office, Aug. 1930.

SUTTON, G., A.M.C.T.-B. 1902; mast.,

Acora tech. schl., Gold Coast, June, 1927.
SUTTON, GEORGE GERHARD, K.C., LL.B.—
B. 1880; ed. Dale Coll., King William's Town, Union of S. Africa, Manchester Grammar Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; called to bar, Middle Temple, June, 1903; admitted to bar, sup. ct., Cape Town, Oct., 1903; K.C. for Union of S. Africa, Sept., 1921; ag. judge, Cape prov. divn, on various occasions, 1922-28; judge, Cape

prov. divn., Feb., 1929. SWABEY, CHRISTOPHER.—B. 1906; ed. Winchester Coll. and Edinburgh Univ.; Younger

silver med. for forestry, 1927; B.Sc. (forestry), 1928; asst. conservator, forests, Trinidad, 1928.

SWAINE, CAPT. DAVID BICHARD, M.A. (Wales), M.C.—B. 1889; asst. mast., Penang Free Schl., Sept., 1913; on mily. serv., 1915-19; twice men, in desps., M.C., asst. mast., Penang Free Schl., Feb., 1920; sr. normal instr., Penang, in addn., Mar., 1920; headmast., Northam Rd. Sch., Dec., 1924; European mast., cls. IB; ag. headmast., Free Schl., Penang, Apr., 1928; prin., King Edward VII Schl., Taiping,

Sept., 1929; ag. inspr., schls., Perak, June, 1931; do., S'pore and Labuan, Oct., 1933. SWAYNE, Col. SIR ERIC JOHN EAGLES, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.B. (mil.)(1904); grand offr. of order of the Crown of Italy (1905).—B. 1863; ed. at naval coll., Gosport, and abroad; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1882; entd. Welsh regt., 1883; Bengal staff corps, 1884; adjut., 1888; capt., 1894; local lieut.-col., 1900; brevet lieut.-col., 1901; brevet-col., 1903; temp. brig.-gen., 1903-1906; retired from army, 1906; served with Burma expedn., 1885-86 (medal with clasp); intell. offr., Hukong Valley reconnaissance; in command of advanced base exploration, Turong River and Sing Pho country, Nov., 1895 to Mch., 1896 (McGregor medal); exploration to Somaliland, Feb. to July, 1891 (thanked by resolution of Bombay govt., and appreciation by govt. of India); Gildessa affair on Abyssinian frontier,

Digitized by GOOGIC

1892 (commendation by resolution of Bombay govt.); engaged on delimitation of internat. frontier between French and British Somaliland, 1892; served for five years on intell. staff, India, as staff-capt. and D.A.Q.M.G.; apptd. 2nd-incommand, Uganda Riftes, on active serv. in Jubaland, E. Africa (medal with clasp); on active serv. in Uganda, 1899; selected to command Somaliland police force, 1900; raised and organizations of the command service of the command ised levies, and commanded expeditionary force in Somaliland, Nov., 1990; defeated and routed Mullah (ment. in desps., medal with clasp, brevet lt.-ool., thanked by govt.); organised 6th Batt. Uganda Rifles, second expedn., 1901; again defeated Mullah (C.B., ment. in desps.); apptd. comsnr., consul-gen. and comdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., and judge of its high court, Apl., 1902; on special duty in Egypt, 1904; arranged evacuation of Somaliland, and organised control of tribes; British deleg. to conference with Italian deleg. at Lyons in connection with agreement with Italy respecting Somaliland; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, British Honduras, 1906-13; spec. duty to Canada, with reference to Indian labour (thanked by govt. of India) 1908; spec. duty to Mexico, 1909. SWEET-ESCOTT, SIR E. B., K.C.M.G. (1904),

C.M.G. (1895).—B. 1857; ed. Somersetshire Coll., Bath, and at Balliol Coll., Oxon; exhibitioner, Worces. Coll., Oxon, June, 1876; 2nd class classical mods., June, 1878; 3rd class is mod. hist. finals, June, 1880; B.A., July, 1880; M.A., 1911; classical prof. at the Roy. Coll., Mauritius, June, 1881; précis writer, col. sec.'s office, Feb., and 2nd asst. col. sec., Apr., 1886; ag. col. sec., 1889; ag. col. sec., Br. Honduras, Mar., 1893; admstd. the govt. of that col., Apr. to Nov., 1893; col. sec., Br. Honduras, 1894; admstd. govt., Apr. to Nov., 1895, again in 1897; ag. 1st class clk., C.O., Jan., 1898; admstr. of the Seychelles Is., Aug., 1899; assumed govt., Nov., 1899; gov. and comdr.in-chief, Oct. 1903; gov., Br. Honduras, Apr., 1904; gov., Leeward Is., Jan., 1906; recd. coronation medal, 1911; gov., Fiji, and high comsnr., W. Pacific, March, 1912; assumed govt., July, 1912; ret., 1918; rep. of Fiji at Br. Empire Exhibit., 1924.

SWETTENHAM, SIR FRANK ATHELSTANK, G.C.M.G. (1909), K.C.M.G. (1887), C.H. (1917), C.M.G. (1886).—B. 1850; cadet, S. Stlimts., July, 1870; passed final exam. in Malay, July, 1872; asst. collr. of land rev. for Penang and Prov. Wellesley, Aug., 1872; collr. of land rev., July, 1873; J.P. and mag. and comsnr., ct. of requests, Penang, May, 1874; sent on special missions to Perak in Jan., June, and July, 1874; sent to reside with the Sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874; asst. res., Selangor, Dec., 1874; took charge of the residency in Perak on the murder of the res., Nov., 1875; dep. coment., Perak, Nov., 1875; ment. in desps.; asst. col. sec. for native states, Mar., 1876; asst. col. sec. for native states, Mar., 1876; asst. col. sec., July, 1881; Br. res., Selangor, Sept., 1882; comsnr. for S. S. and Malay States, Calcutta Exhibn., 1886; ag. Br. res., Perak, Mar., 1884, to Jan., 1886; ec. comsnr. for S. S. and Malay States, Col. and Ind. Exhibn., 1886; Br. res., Perak, 1889; res., gen., Malay States, Jan., 1896; admstd. govt. S. S., Feb., 1901; gov., 1901; ret. 1904; chmin. of royal comsn. on Mauritius, 1909.

SWINBOURNE, MAJOR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1884; clk., audit dept., N.S.W. govt.rlys., May, 1900; lieut., Australian Rifle Regt., Sept., 1906; clk., pay and qrtmr., with rank of sub-inspr., Fiji constaby., Oct., 1809; capt., Commonwealth mil. forces, 1st Jan., 1910;

comdg. offr., Fiji cadet corps. Feb., 1911; mem. of. bd. of survey, Suva, Feb., 1911; supervising offr., Fiji rifle assoc., Apr., 1911; supervising offr., Fiji rifle assoc., Apr., 1911; attil lst Loyal North Lancs. Regt., Mar.-June, 1914; accompanied Fiji lst contingent to Europe mem. offr., Jan., 1915; J.P., Suva, Sera. 1915; comdt. of Fiji Defence Forces with rank of major, Sept., 1916; A.D.C. to gov., Oct., 1916; ment. by Army Council fer services in connection with defence of Fiji; ca active serv., July, 1917; tempy. capt., Leta. North Lancs. Regt., Aug., 1917; regmtl. muskers offr., 3rd Batt., L.N.L. Regt., Jan., 1918; jan. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is. Col., Feb., jan. dep. comsnr., W. Pacific, Sept., 1920; dist. off. Ellice Is., Aug. 1922; lst dist. offr., Jan., 1/2. senr. admstve. offr., July, 1931; ag. rea. comsar in 1928 and 1932.

SYDNEY, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF, MOST REV. JOHN CHARLES WRIGHT, B.A., M.A., D.D. Formerly curate of Kilworth-Beauchamp, 1-5. 1888; Bradford, 1888-1893; lect., 1882-18. C; vicar of Ulverston, 1893-1895; St. George a Leeds, 1895-1904; can. res. of Mancienter Cathedral, 1904-1909; rector of St. George a Hulme, Manchester, 1904-1909; chaplain to by of Manchester, 1904-1909; archdeacon of Machester, 1909; consecrated Lord Archbishof of Sydney, 24th Aug., 1909; Primate of Australia 1910; author of "Thoughts on Modern China Life and Work."

SYERS, CECIL GEORGE LEWIS.—B. 1903; et St. Paul's Schl. and Oxford; classical scrall Balliol Coll., 1921-25; lst cls. classical meas. 1923; lst cls., lit. hum., 1925; appted. after compet. eram., asst. prin., Dominions Office. 21st Oct., 1926; pvte. sec. to permt. under-sec. for Doms. affrs., 14th Nov., 1928; asst. pvte. sec. to S. for Dom. Affrs. (Mr. J. H. Thomas). 11th June, 1930; ditto, to Mr. J. H. Thomas as S. ox S. for Dom. affrs. and for the Cols., 28th A. sr. 1931; accompanied U.K. delegation to Ixi. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932; prin., 1st Jan., 1933.

Jan., 1933.

SYKES, GEORGE ROGNVALD M.A. (Lv.-B. 1889; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1943; ag 7rd mag., Penang, July, 1914; attil, censure ofice, S'pore; passed cadet, 1917; ag. asst. proc. of Chinese, S'pore, Apr., 1917; asst. proc. of Chinese, and expts. (war trade dept.) Syrve. June, 1917; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese in a finite of Mar., 1918; ceased to perform duties in war trade dept., ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, S'pore, Sept., 1928; ag. 3rd mag., S'pore, in a bin., 1900; supernmy, offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1925; July, 1920; supernmy, offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1925; tret. Chinese, Malacca, June, 1921; asst. prot., Chinese, S'pore, Sept., 1924; cls. III, Nov., 1925; tret. Chinese, Kedah, Dec., 1926; ag. prot., Chinese, Selangor and Pahang, June, 1929, and Ser. 1933; offr., cls. II, prot., Chinese, Ferak, Nov., 1930.

SYMES, LIBUT.-COL. SIR GROBLE STRART R.C.M. G. (1932), K.B.E. (1928), C.M.G., D.S.O.B. 1882; ed. Malvern Coll. and Sanchurst. ed. Army, 1900; serv. S. African War (Queen & Dr. 2 clasps); Aden, 1903-04 (despa., D.S.O.), article Egyptian Army, 1905 and Sudan govt., 19-7. E. Nile expedin, 1908 (med.); promoted major, 1908 and brevet lt.-col., 1917; A.D.C. to Sirdar and gene, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; ptc. sec. and sec., gov. grabelled genes, 1908-12; action ment. in despendent genes, meda, brevet lt.-col.); axii.

staff of high comsnr., Egypt, 1917-19; attd., miny.of int., Egypt, 1919-20; dist. gov., Palestine, Sept., 1920; ch. sec., 1925.; admstd. govt., Palestine, July to Sept., 1925 and May to Sept., 1927; accredited rep. to mandates comen., 1926 and 1928; res. and commdr.-in-ch., Aden, 1928; gov. and sommdr.-in-sh., Tanganyika Territory, 1931; gov.-gen., Sudan, 1933.

SYMON, Sir Josiah Henry, K.C.M.G. (1901),

K.C.-B. 1846; mem. of H. of Assem., S. Australia, 1881-1887; atty.-gen., 1881; Q.C. representative to Aus. fed. conven., 1897-8, and chrmn. of its judiciary comtee.; pres. of fed. league of S. Aust.; pres. of Commonwealth league; senr. for S. Aust., Commonwealth parlt., 1901-1913; atty.-gen., C. of A., 1904-5; has ret.

from politics.

SYMONETTE, W. J.—B. 1878; pub. schl. teacher, Apr., 1898; 4th divn. comsnr., June, 1921; ag. ch. clk. recvr. gen. in treas.' dept., Nov., 1922; confirmed in appt. Feb., 1924. SYMONS, CLAUDE TREVINE.—B. 1879; B.A.

Oxon., F.R.G.S.; vice-principal, govt. training coll., Ceylon, Aug., 1908; asst. govt. analyst, June, 1912; ag. govt. analyst, in addn. Dec., 1916; govt. analyst, June, 1919; ag. regisr., med. coll. in addn., May to Dec., 1922.

TAINSH, LIEUT. COL. JOSEPH RAMSAY, C.B.E. (1924), V.D.—Offr., loco. dept., Indian rlys.. 1895-1917; 2nd lieut., Volunteer Force, India, 1898; major, 1915; major, Indian Defence Force, 1916; capt. (temp. major), I.A.R.O., 2nd Apr., 1917; ch. mech. engr., Basra Light Rly., 3rd June, 1917; ag. asst. dir., works, Iraq, 4th July, 1917 to 13th Aug., 1917; asst. dir. of works, in charge of Basra Light Rly., 27th Sept., 1917; trans. to Rly. branch, R.E., 4th Oct., 1917; lieut.-col., 15th June, 1918; loco. supt., Basra divn. of rlys., Jan., 1919; dep. dir. rlys., Iraq. May, 1919; dep. loco. supt. combined system of rlys., Baghdad, June, 1919; demob. with rank of lieut.-col., 3rd Sept., 1919; loco. supt., combined system, Nov., 1919; ag. dir., rlys., 11th Dec., 1921.

TAIT, HUGH NIMMO.—B. 1888: ed. at Clifton and St. John's Coll., Camb.; 1st cls. Math. Tripos, Parts I. and II.; 1st cls. Nat. Science Tripos, Part I.; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., chief sec.'s office, Ireland, Oct., 1911 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Mar., 1912; ag. 1st class clk., 20th July, 1917; on mil. service from 27th Sept. to 9th Dec., 1918; sec. to Rhodesian Comen., 1919-20; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. asst. sec., D.O., 4th Sept., 1929; asst. sec., 24th Jan., 1930.

TAITT, HORACE VIBART.—B. 1887; ed. at

TAITT, HORACE VIBART.—B. 1837; ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados; Island scholar, 1906; 3rd clr. class B.A., 1909; M.A., 1917; educn. offir., educn. dept., B. Guiana, 1914; ag. 2nd asst. inspr. of schools in 1914, 1915 and 1916; ag. 3rd cls. clk., educn. off., Jan.—Apr., 1917; ag. class. mast., Queen's Coll., Apr.—July, 1917; ag. class. mast. do Mar. 1930; asst. mast. ag. asst. mast., do., Mar., 1930; asst. mast., 1934.

TAYLOR, ARTHUR PERCY, M.C., 1914 (Mons) Star.-B. 1892; ed. Colchester Royal Grammar Schl.; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; served with R.N.V.R., R.N.D., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1914-19; severely wounded, 1917; asst. acctnt., P. W.D., Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; asst. commet. Northern Territories constab., Sept., 1920; transfd. to Gold Coast pol. as asst. comsnr., pol., Nov., 1923; comsnr., pol. and in charge, C.I.D., 1926; seconded to Ashanti judiciary as ag. pol. mag., May, 1927; pol. mag., sup. ct.. Gold Coast, June, 1928; crown coun., Sept., 1932; ag. solr. gen. in 1933.

TAYLOR, EDWIN. - B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., Jan., 1901; served with I.Y. in S. African war, 1901-02 (medal and four clasps); re-apptd. to 2nd div., and assigned to B. of T. 1902; clk., P.W.D., B.C. Africa Prot., July, 1906; treasy. asst., Uganda, Jan., 1909; asst. treasr., civil admstn., German East Africa (occupied territory), Jan., 1917; treasr., Sevohelles. May, 1919; dep. treas., Uganda, four clasps); re-apptd. to 2nd div., and assigned Seychelles, May, 1919; dep. treas., Uganda, Apr., 1923; ag. treas., May 1923 to 1924; senr. asst. treas., Sierra Leone, Apr., 1925; ag. treas., in 1925, 1926, 1928 and 1929; title altered to dep. treas., Jan., 1930; mem. Freetown temp. munic. bd., Dec., 1926; pres. city coun., Freetown in addition, May, 1928; dep. treas., Hong Kong, June, 1930; treas., June, 1931.

TAYLOR, EVAN NUTTALL.-B. 1898; ent. R.M.A., 1916; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 1918, France; R. of O., 1920; cadet, F.M.S., May, 1921; attch. dist. office, Raub, June, 1921; passed cadet, Jan., 1923; offr., cls. V, May, 1924; asst. dist. offr., Rembau, Dec., 1925; offr., cls. IV, May, 1928; asst. dist. offr., L. Perak, Dec., 1928; ag. asst. offi. assignee and registr. companies, S'pore, Nov. 1930; offr., cls. III, May, 1933; ag. D.P.P., Penang, Mar., 1934; offi. assignee and registr.,

companies in addn., May 1934.

TAYLOR, HON. GEORGE EDWARD.—B. 1878; ed. London and Toronto; called to the bar, Ont., 1902; practised in London and Moosejaw. Sask.; K.C., Jan., 1913; pres., Sask. Bar Assoc., 1917; just., ct. of King's Bench, Sask., Mar., 1918.

TAYLOR, GREVILLE POWER.—B. 1899; ed. Elstow Schl., Bedford, and H.M.S. "Worcester";

asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, March, 1925; dist. comsnr., Mar., 1931.

TAYLOR, H. A., F.I.C. — B. 1888; asst. analyst, Hong Kong, 1913; asst. supt., impts. and

expts. dept., 1914; ag. supt. in addn. in 1930. TAYLOR, PEROY JOHN.—В. 1881; asst. govt.

marine survr., Hong Kong, 1921.

TAYLOR, ROBERT STANLEY, O.B.E. (1933),
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.A., M.D.,
B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.), Cert., S.T.M.—B. 1875; ed. Downing Coll., Cambridge; exhibr., Charing Cross Hosp., London; D.M.O., Cuc, West Australia; M.O.H., Cue and M.O.H., Day Dawn, West Australia; M.O., Uganda, Sept., 1914; active serv., E.A. campaign and temp. capt., U.M.S., Oct., 1914 to Nov., 1916; S.M.O., Somaliland, May, 1922; P.M.O., Somaliland, July, 1925.

TAYLOR, ROBERT WALTER, C.M.G. (1933),

C.B.E. (1928), O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1883; ed. Emmanuel Schl. and King's Coll., London; clk. in crown agt's. office, 1903-1906; head acctnt., Somaliland, 1906; ag. mil. paymstr., Aug., 1907, to Jan., 1908; Somaliland expedn., 1908-1910 (G.A.S. medal and clasp); asst. treas., Uganda, 1910; asst. treas., Somaliland, Mar., 1914; treas., Somaliland, July, 1915; dep. treas., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1920; ag. treas., Dec., 1921 to May, 1922; treas., Tanganyika Territory, May, 1922; these. 1922; ag. ch. sec., Apr. to June, 1927; gov. a dep. 10th to 27th May, 1927; govt. dir., Nyanza Salt Mines, Ltd., Meat Rations Ltd. and Dar-es-Salaam and Dist. Elec. Supply Co., Ltd.; chmn., estate duty comsnrs., trades licensing comsnrs. house tax comenrs., economic advisory bd. and road control bd., mem.rly.advisory coun., currency offr., stamp duty comsnr., mem., exec. and leg. couns.

TAYLOR, ROYDEN ERNSCLIFFE. -B. 1889 : ent. civ. serv., Grenada, Oct., 1905; seconded for war serv., Sept., 1915 to May, 1919; J.P., 1919; regisr.,

sup. ct., Grenada, May, 1931.

TEMPANY, HABOLD AUGUSTIN, C.B.E. (1933), D.Sc.(Lond.), F.I.C., F.C.S.—B. 1881; ed. privately and Univ. Coll., London; asst. gov. chemist, Leeward Is., 1903; ag. govt. chemist and supt. of agric., July to Dec., 1906, and Jan. to Nov., 1909, govt. chemist and supt. of agric., Nov., 1909; J.P., Antigua, 1910; offl. mem. legis. coun.. Antigua, Mar. to July, 1912; represented Legward Is, at 3rd Internat. Congress of Trop. Agric., June, 1914, and at rubber and tropical products exhibtn., June-July, 1914; chmn. of trustees Antigua pub. library, 1916; mem., Antigua Defence Reserve, 1905 to 1916; dir. of agric., Mauritius, 1917; nominated M.L.C., Mauritius, May, 1917; mem., bd. of dirs., Mauritius Inst., Jan., 1918; reported on S. African sugar industry, 1917; organised govt. tobacco factory, 1920; sugar axperiment station, 1921; agrl. coll., 1923-24; dairy, 1923; prin., Mauritius Agrl. Coll. in addn. to substantive appt., 1924; reported on local sugar industry, 1926; organising vice-pres., Mauritius agrl. and indus. exhibn., 1926; chmn., various comtees.; dir., agr., S.S. and F.M.S., Jan., 1929; pres., bd., R.R.I., Malaya, Apr., 1929; visited Java as del., 4th Pacific Sci. Cong., June, 1929; prin., schl. of agr., Malaya, in addn., May, 1930; chmn., comtee., rice cult., Malaya, July, 1930; del., confee. of col. dirs., of agr., Lond... July-Dec., 1931; author of numerous papers and repts. on agrl. chemy., cane sugar production,

agrl. educn. and trop. agr.
TENISON, EDWARD HEBON RYAN.—B. 1898; en mily. serv., Apr., 1917; cadet, Ceylon, Nov., 1921; attd., Kandy Kach., Dec., 1921; office asst., Anuradhapura kach., Feb., 1924; ditto, Badulla kach., June, 1925; ditto, Batticaloa kach., Nov., 1926; pol. mag., Matale, Dec., 1927; asst. govt. agt.. Badulla, Jan., 1929; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Nov., 1931; pol. mag., Colombo, Nov., 1932. TENNANT, MATTHEW PETTIGREW, A. M. I. C. E.

-B. 1881; ed. Montrose Academy; ch. asst. engnr., Jamaica govt. rly., 1905; ag. loco. supt., ditto, July, 1909 to Dec., 1910; ag. ch. engnr., Mar.-Nov., 1913; senr. inspg. engnr., P.W.D., Jamaica, Apr., 1914; ag. asst. dir., P.W.D., Dec., 1918 to Sept., 1921; ag. dir. of pub. wks., July-Oct., 1920; exec. engnr., Uganda, July, 1924.

TERRELL, ARTHUB KOBERWEIN À BECKETT, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-law.-B. 1881; ed. Tonbridge Schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, Nov., 1906; war serv., 1914-19; puisne judge, S.S. and judge, F.M.S., Jan., 1931; judge, ct. of appl., Kedah, May, 1931; ag. ch. just., F.M.S., Feb., 1933.

TESTER, L. M.C.-B. 1891; war serv., 1915-18; treas. asst., Nigeria, 1919; ch. acct., P.W.D., 1930; ag. senr. asst. treas., May, 1927; treas., Mauritius, July, 1932; treas. and comptr., cust.,

Zanzibar, Nov., 1934. TETTEY, VICTOR ADOLPHUS, B.A. (Durham). -B. 1891; ed. govt. primary schl., Accra Grammar Schl., Fourah Bay Coll., Sierra Leone (Durham Univ.); 2nd cls. teacher, Accra Training Coll., Gold Coast, Jan., 1915; 1st cls. teacher, Apr., 1921; asst. headmast., Apr., 1923; inspr.,

schls., July. 1925. TE WATER, CHARLES THEODORE.—B. 1887; ed. Normal Coll., Bedford Grammar Schl. and Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and mem. of Pretoria bar; repd. Pretoria (Cent.) in Union parlt., 1924-29; high commr. for the Union of S. Africa in London,

1929.

THACKER, RANSLEY SAMUEL -B. 1991; & Choir Schl. of H.M. Chapels Royal, St. James. Dulwich Coll. and Univ. of London; barrase at-law, Gray's Inn, 1913; held various legal at the ch. just and pol. mag., St. Vincent, Nov., in rep. St. Vincent at confee. of W. Indiat es island cotton growers, Barbados, Mar to Arr. 1932; temp. attd. legal advisory staff. C. Sept.-Oct., 1933; atty.-gen., Fiji, Nov., 133 mem., exec. and leg. couns.

THATCHER, J.-Ed. at Bristol Gram. set .: examr, of loan accts., audit dept., O.R.C., ... 1904; examr. of accts., ditto, July, 1904; pro aud., O.F.S. Prov., Apr., 1912.

K.C.M.G.-3 THEILER, SIR ARNOLD, 1867; state dipl. as vety. surg., Switzer and 1889; dr., med. vet., Berne, 1991; hon. ass.c. R. Coll. Vety. Surgeons, 1908; C.M.G., 197 K.C.M.G., 1914; D.Sc., Cape, 1911; D.S. Syracuse, 1923; D.Ph., Berne, 1923; D.V. S. Africa, 1925; came to S. Africa, 1882; in. lymph farm, Johannesburg, 1893; vet. surg. = sany, bd. and mine sanitation dept., Johnzass burg, 1894-95; sp. mission to Rhodes a ~ outbreak of rinderpest, 1896; govt. vety. surg > Transvaal Republic, 1896-1990; vet. sur > Transvaal State Arty., 1898; dir., bacteriorgealab, and vaccine inst., S.A. Repub., 1886; get vety. bacteriologist, 1900; dir., vety. recard Union of S. Africa, 1910; dir., Languer research, 1919; dir., vety. educa. and reas-1920; dean of faculty of vety, sci. and prof. of infectious diseases, Union of S. Africa. sp. mission to Europe to represent Transmand Natal govts, at Baden Baden, 1859, ex mission to Rhodesia in connection with Racces tick fever, 1902; repd. Transvaal govt. at *12 International Vety, Congress, Budapent, 196 as 9th International Vety, Congress, The Harre 1909, and at Pan African Vety. Congresses. E. fontein, 1902, Cape Town, 1905, Pretoria. 1993 and at World's Dairy Confee, Syracuse, 1923; vt.

THEIS, S. E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T. V. & H. (Lond.)—B. 1903; med. offr., Targanyass Territory, Sept., 1927.

THERON, Lt.-Col., Francois Henri. - B 1931. ed. St. George's Cathedral Grammar Schl., Care town; ent. civ. serv., O.F.S., 1909; lieut., Ens. as Horse, 1915; asst. staff offr., 4th Mounted 1.-2. G.S.W.A. campaign, 1915; A.D.C. to ter-Smuts and attd. Permt. Force (Staff), 1917 A.D.C. to Gen. Botha and granted temp. race & capt., 1916; served, G.E. Africa, Jul. to >:x 1916; attd. war cabinet staff as aast staff 2000 Gen. Smuts, 1917; attd., 2nd S.A. Infy., Fra ... 1917; served in France, 1918; comv. comp. Nov., 1918; ment, in desps. twice; 1914 15 Sta Br. War and Victory meds. ; Pesce confeas A.D.C. to Gen. Botha, Mar. June, 1915; be (temp. capt.), Permt. Force (staff), U.D.F. 19 graduated Staff Coll., Camberley, Pcl; saf offr., G.S. sec., defence headqra, Pretona 1: posted to S.A. Staff Corps, 1923; A. D.C., O. V. of Union, 1923-24 and in 1928; ag. ad t. S. C. Mily, Coll., Roberts' Heights in 1924; offer a sir S.A. Milv. Coll., Roberts' Heights in 1951; 2maj., 1932; temp. lt. col., 1932; staff off: (6.1 gen, staff sec., defence headquarters., Process 1933; major, Apr., 1933; lt. col., Apr., 1955 seniority from 188 Jan., 1933; dir., mily, opens and training, Oct., 1933; O.C., Transvaal comp 1934; O.C., Roberts Heights and Translate

commd., 1934: temp. col., 1934.

THEUNISSENTE. D.—Asst. supt. pc.:
Kenya Novi 11922.

THIBOU, CLEMENT GARRY. - Foreman of wks., P.W.D., Antigua, Mar., 1915; asst. town clk., St. Kitts, Apl., 1916; ag. supt. of pub. wks., Aug.,

THOM, M. St. C .- B. 1887; S. African constab., 1906-10; asst. inspr., pol., E. Africa Prot., 1910; asst. supt., Uganda pol., 1911; staff offr., inspr.-gen., pol., Kenya and Uganda, 1912; capt. and adjt. pol. serv. batt., 1914; supt., pol., Kenya, Jan., 1921; ag. asst. comsnr., Kenya pol. on several occasions; dep. comsnr., pol. Uganda, 1930; ag. comsnr., 1931; ag. comsnr. pol. and prisons in 1934.

THOMAS, A. MUSGRAVE, Barrister-at-Law.-Crown counsel, Kenya, Oct., 1920; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Nov., 1924; ag. judge, sup. ct., on various occasions, 1925-1928; 2nd puisne judge,

various occasions, 1929; 2nd puisne judge, Trinidad, May, 1929, re-transfd. to Cyprus as puisne judge, Dec., 1929; ag. ch. just. for various periods, 1930-34.

THOMAS, CHARLES CLIFFORD.—B. 1890; ed. Blundells; 2nd lieut., The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy., 1909; India, 1914-15; Aden Field Force, Jan., 1915; Egyptian Expedy. Force, Jan., rorce, Jah., 1915; Egyptian Expery. Force, Jan., 1916-19; adjt., 1/4th D.C.L.I., 1917-19; ment, in desps.; Territorial Decoration; adjt., 4th D.C.L.I. (T.F.), 1919-24; pte. sec. to gov. of Seychelles and clk. to couns., 1925.

THOMAS, FREDERICK WEIR, C.D.A. and C.D.F., Glasgow Univ.—B. 1900; Allan Glens Schl. (Clasgow: Duth Fast Indias 1903-29; dist

Schl., Glasgow; Dutch East Indies, 1923-29; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1930.

THOMAS, HAROLD BEKEN, O. B. E. (1934).—B. 1888; ed. Dover Coll.; C.P.R., engnr. dept., 1907; Uganda Prot. survey dept., 1911; senr. staff survr. 1915; capt., E. African Prot. Forces, German East Africa, 1917-18; dist. survr., Uganda, 1921; dep. dir., surveys, 1924; ag. dir., surveys, land offr. and comenr. of mines for various periods, 1924-32.

THOMAS, HUGH WHITRLEGGE. - B. 1887; ed. Dean Close Schl., Cheltenham and Jesus Coll., Cambridge, B.A.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Aug., 1913; ag. dist. comsnr. at various times, 1913-17; dist. comsnr., June, 1919; ag. asst. coll. sec., Oct., 1919; ag. comsnr., cent. prov., May to Aug., 1924; dep. prov. comsnr., May, 1926; ag. comsnr., W. prov., Apr., 1927 to Mar., 1928; dep. sec., for native affrs., Apr., 1928; sec., native affrs., 1933.

THOMAS, Rt. Hon. JAMES HENRY, P.C. (1917), M.P., J.P., LL.D., Cambridge.—B. 1875; served as cleaner, fireman and driver, G.W.R.; has served in turn as organiser, asst. sec., gen. sec. and pres., Nat. Union of Rlymen; gov. of Dulwich College; mem., Balfour mission to America, 1917; M.P. for Derby since 1910; J.P., Surrey, 1920; S. of S. for Cols., 23rd Jan. to 7th Nov., 1924; Lord, Privy Seal, 15th June, 1999 1929; S. of S. for Dom. Affre., 13th June, 1930; S. of S. for Doms. affrs. and for the Cols., 28th Aug., 1931; S. of S. for Doms. affrs., 9th Nov., 1931; author of "When Labour Rules" and other

THOMAS, Leslie Arding. - B. 1891; ed. Portsmouth Gram. Schl.; pol. probt., S.S., Nov., 1910; asst. supt., pol., Sept., 1914; ch. pol. offr., P.W., Mar., 1921; dep. comsnr., pol., F.M.S., Sept., 1926; asst. supt. pol., S.S., Oct., 1926; adjutant, S.S. pol., Nov., 1926; commdt., pol., depot, S.S., and ag. supt. pol., Jan., 1928; ch. pol. offr.. N. Sembilan, July, 1930; do., Selangor, Feb., 1932.

THOMAS, SIR SAMUEL JOYOR, Kt. Bach. (1935). — B. 1875; ed. King's Coll., London; Inglis schl. and early English Text Socy.

prizeman; assoc. (with distinc.) King's Coll., 1897; B.A., Lond., 1897; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1898; enlisted, 1915; commissioned, R.A.S.C. (M.T.), and attd. to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided, 1919; ch. just., St. Vincent, Oct., 1919; ag. col sec. and admstr., St. Vincent, Feb. thanked by S. of S. for index of laws St., Vincent, 1921; mem., W. Indian et. of appl., 1921-23; 2nd puisne judge, Trinidad, Mar., 1923; chmn., oil and water bd., 1923; ag. atty. gen., 1923; ag. 1st puisne judge on various occasions, 1925-26 and in 1928; puisne judge, Kenya, 1929; ch. just., F.M.S., Oct., 1933.

THOMAS, SIR THOMAS SHENTON WHITELEGGE, K.C.M.G. (1931), C.M.G. (1929), O.B.E. (1919). ed. at Leatherhead and Queen's Coll., Camb. ed. at Leatherhead and Queen's Coll., Camo. (scholar); B.A., Hons. 1901; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Aug., 1909; 3rd asst. sec., Apr., 1911; sen. asst. sec., Apr., 1912; ag. asst. ch. sec., Aug.—Oct., 1913, Aug., 1916—Mar., 1917, and Apr., 1917—Jan., 1919; clk to exec. and legis. couns., 1917—19; mem. E. Africa civ. serv. comsn., 1918; asst. ch. sec., Uganda, Jan., 1919; ag. ch. sec., June, 1919 to Apr., 1920; chmn., Uganda development comsn., 1919; gov's. dep., Jan.-Feb., 1920; prin. asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, Mar., 1921; ag. dep. ch. sec., Apr.-Dec., 1921; dep. ch. sec., Jan., 1924; ag. dep. ch. sec., apr., asst. 1924; ag. dep. ch. sec., Jan., 1924; ag. dep. ch. sec., 1924; ag. dep. ch. sec., 1924; ag. dep. 1924; ag. ch. sec., in 1925 and 1926; gov.'s dep., on various occasions, 1925-26; col. sec., Gold Coast, 1927; gov., Nyasaland, 1929; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Gold Coast, 1932; gov. and commdr.-in-ch., Straits Sttlmts. and high comsur., Malay States, 1934. THOMAS, W. E., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.-

B. 1884; rly. engnr., Sudan, Brazil. F.M.S., New

South Wales, and India; dep. res. engnr., Benue bridge constrm., Nigeria, Aug., 1930.

THOMPSON, AUBREY DENZIL FORSYTH.—
B. 1897; ed. Weenen County Coll., Natal and New Coll., Oxford (B.A.); lieut., R.F.A., 1917-19; cadet, Uganda Prot., June, 1921; A.D.C., July, 1923; dist. offr., 1933.

THOMPSON, C. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1911; 1st grade admstve. offr., Kenya., Jan., 1924; ag. prov. comsnr., 1933;

senr. dist. comsnr., 1934.

THOMPSON, ÉDWIN ARCHIBALD.-B. 1898: cadet, govt. lab., Leeward Is., Dec., 1914; 2nd jun. asst., govt. lab., Apr., 1915; lst do., Aug., 1917; senr. clk., cust., Antigua, Apr., 1927; transf., govt. lab., Leeward Is., 1928; milk

THOMPSON, HENRY BURFORD.—B. 1880; cashier, savings bank, Antigua, Apr., 1905; accent., ditto, Apr., 1906; ag. 1st treasy. offr., Montserrat, Aug. Nov., 1906; ag. 1st clk., P.O., Antigua Dec., 1906; ag. 3rd clk., C.S.O., Mar., 1907 to Mar., 1908; 3rd outdoor offr., treasy., Jan., 1908; student, Middle Temple, 1912; cashier, treasy., May, 1914; ag. 1st clk., regisr.'s office, May, 1915; comsrr. to admstr. oaths, Antigua, July, 1916.

THOMPSON, HERBERT W.—B. 1899; entd.

C.O., 4th Oct., 1915; on mil. ser. from 13th Aug., 1917 to 9th Apr., 1919; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 18th June, 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; promoted to 2nd div. clk., 24th Feb., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 10th Oct.,

THOMPSON, JOHN HARRISON. - B. 1892; diploma, English language and lit., London Univ., 1921; appt. after compet. exam., asst. clk., commercial intelligence branch, B. of T., 23rd June,

1912; library asst., C.O., 6th Apr., 1914; after further compet. exam., apptd. as clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned to C.O., 24th Aug., 1914; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; asst. librarian, 10th Oct., 1925; regisr., col. laws and asst. librarian, 19th Nov., 1928.

THOMPSON, CAPT. KRITH WENTWORTH.-B. 1 HOMESON, CAPT. REITH WENTWORTH.—B. 1887; ed.Charterhouse; H.A.C.; Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Gold Coast Volunteers; attd. Gold Coast Regt., R. W.A.F.F., Aug., 1914; comsnd., R.F.A., July, 1915; demob., 1919; service in Togoland and France; Gold Coast cust., 1913; asst. comsnr., pol., July, 1919; comsnr., pol., 1922.

THOMPSON, WALTER PHILIP.—B. 1909; ed. St. Lawrence. Rumsgate: nol probationer. Hong

St. Lawrence, Ramsgate; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, Nov., 1929; asst. supt., pol., Dec., 1931. THOMPSTONE, CAPT. ERIC WESTBURY, M.C.

-B. 1897; ed. Shrewsbury Schl.; 2nd lieut., King's Shropshire Light Infy., 1915; served in France and Italy, 1916-19; wounded; silver med. for valour (Italy); adminis. offr., N.P., Nigeria.

July, 1919.
THOMSON, FRANK DAVID, B.A., C.M.G., (1920).—B. 1877; ed. High Schl., Napier and Canterbury and Victoria Colls., N.Z.; cadet. educn. dept., 1894; priv. sec. to various ministers since 1901; sec. to prime min., since 1912; clk. of exec. coun. and sec. of cabinet since 1919; permt. head, prime minister's dept., 1926; mem. of secretariat, Br. Empire delegation, Peace Confce., Paris, 1919; mem., Imp. Confce. secretariat, 1917, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926 and 1930.

THOMSON, JAMES WHITE, M.C. Ch.B., Glasgow, D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), certif., London Schl. Trop. Med.—B. 1882; ed. Allen Glen's Schl., Glasgow; M.O., W.A.M.S., N. Nigeria, 1912; served in Cameroons campaign, 1914; temp. capt., Army (gen. list), 1914-15; ag. asst. entomologist, London S.T.M., 1915; ag. dep. dir., L.S.T.M.. May to Sept., 1915; S.M.O., Nigeria, Oct., 1926; A.D.M.S., Aug., 1929; D.D.M.S., Feb., 1934.

THOMSON, REGINALD FBANCIS, F.R.A.I., F.R.G.S.—B. 1879; ch. inspr., native labourers for Br. Solomon Is. Prot., Dec., 1920; ag. temp. dist. offr., Shortland, and dep. comenr. for W. Pacific in Br. Solomon Is. Prot., 1925-27.

THOMSON, ROBERT. - B. 1892; ed. High Schl., Greenock and R. Tech. Coll., Glasgow; serv. with H.M. forces, 1914-19; asst. engnr., Zanzibar, June, 1925; ag. dist. engnr. on various occasions, 1927-31.

THOMSON, ROBERT LESLIE.-B. 1880; ed. Perth Acad.; asst. commissary, Br. Guiana, 1907-20; served with H.M. Forces in France, 1914-18; asst. inspr., dists., 1925; 2nd gde. offr., dist. admstr., Jan., 1932.

THOMSON, WALTER MORRIS, M.A.—B. 1905; ed. Edinburgh Univ.; cadet, Hong Kong civ. serv., Dec., 1928; passed cadet, Feb., 1931; asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1931; 3rd asst. col. sec., 1933; 1st clk., mag., Feb., 1934; J.P., 1934.

THORNE, RICHARD ALFRED. -B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., sec.'s office, G.P.O., 24th Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., 15th Oct., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, 29th Oct., 1930.

THORNE, WILLIAM HUXTABLE.—B. 1882; ed. privately; solr., 1903; commanded 3rd Volr. Batt. Lincoln Regt., 1904; called to local bar of S.S., 1907 and of F.M.S., 1908; censor and mem., S.S. Defence Force, munic. comsnr., Penang, 1914; mem., leg. coun., S.S., 1920; capt., Penang, Volr. R. of O.; puisne judge, S.S., Aug., 1926;

judge, F.M.S., Dec., 1926; judge, Johore, Mar., 1930; ag. ch. just., F.M.S., Feb., 1932.

THORNHILL, GRORGE KRAAL, F.S.L. F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S.-B. 1884; supernmy. survr., Ceylon, July, 1901; asst. supt. surveys, Jan., 1908; supt., surveys, 2nd grace. Sept., 1911; do., 1st grade, Oct., 1914; on mily. serv., 1918-19; asst. survr.-gen., Apr., 1927; iep. survr. gen., Nov., 1930; survr. gen., Sept., 132

THORNHILL, WILLIAM JOHNSON, M.I.C.E. A.R.T.C.-B. 1880; head overseer, P.W.D. Ceylon, Sept., 1899; inspr., Mar., 1900; dist. engnr., 3rd grade, Jan., 1902; 2nd grade, Mar., 1903; lat grade, Dec., 1910; on mily. serv...

1905; 1st grade, Dec., 1910; on mily, serv., 1915-19; prov. engnr., grade II, Oct., 1920; asst. D.P.W., Sept., 1923; dep. dir., pub. wks., Mar., 1929; D.P.W., June, 1932.

THORNTON, LIEUT.-COL. (TEMP. COL.), Sta EDWARD NEWBURY, K.B.E. (1919), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.), D.P.H. (Carrix.), S.A.M.C., commdr. of the Order of St. John of Leywelger, (1924), R. 1978. Jerusalem (1924).—B. 1878; ed. Chelterham Coll. and London Hosp.; asst. med. offr. Ixp Yeomanry Hospitals, Anglo-Boer war, 190011: plague serv., Punjab, 1902-03; ent. civ. serv. Cape Colony, 1903; additional M.O.H., Came Colony, 1906; med. inspr. of hosps. and charitate major, med. br., sec. 1, Union Res. of Offra. German S.W. Africa, 1915; (ment. in despa.; Lieut. Col., S.A.M.C. and O.C. S. African m.l. hosp., Richmond, Surrey; mem., comtee. of management, and surg. to Queen Mary's acr conval. hosp. for limbless soldiers, Roenampion. and mem., comtee. management, Queen Mars s aux. conval. hosp. for facial injuries. Suicut ; chmn., exec. comtee. on vocational training of soldiers in hosp., Lond. dist.; represented S. Africa, Inter Allied Conf. on disablement problems arising out of the war, 1916-20; sepr. asst. health offr. for the Union, dir. of med. services, Union Defence Forces, and chmn.. cent. housing bd. for Union, 1920; sec. for pub. heaith and ch. health offr. for Union, 1932

THORNTON, GEORGE EDWIN, M. B. E. (1932) B. 1899; war. serv., 1916-17 (E. Africa); cis. N. Rhodesia, 1917; ag. asst. comanr., taxes for periods, 1926, 1927 and 1928; asst. comanr., taxes, Apr., 1928; comsnr., income tax, Apr., 1832;

treas., 1933.

THORNTON, HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, C.M.G. (1920), C.V.O. (1920).—B.1881; ed. Kelly Coll., Tavistock, and at Christ Church, Oxford: priv. sec. to Viscount Milner, as mem. of the War Carret without portfolio, Dec., 1916 to Apr., 1918; as sec. of state for war, 1918-19; as sec. of state for the colonies, 14th Jan., 1919; apptd. crown agt. for the colonies, 1st Oct., 1920.

THORNTON, R.W.-B.1881; ed. Granff Reinet and Elsenburg Schl. of Agr., Cape Prov. 1910k. with hons.); served in Anglo-Boer War as News and intelligence offr.; joined dept. of agr., Care Prov. field crops and experiment and remarks section, 1905; offr.-in-ch., agrl. research branch. agrl, dept., Cape prov., 1908; prin., Grootfettein Schl. of Agr. and experiment station, 1910; sent by govt. to England, Europe and Australia to study agrl. educn., experiment station organisation, etc., took charge of expedin, to W. Central Africa, in connection with cetrich industry of Union, 1912; active serv. in France, 1917; resumed charge of Grootfontein Schl. of Agr. 1919; dir., field and animal husbandry. Oct. 1923; dir., native agr., dept. of native affra-Apr., 1929 Digitized by GOOGLE

THOROGOOD, WILLIAM JESSE, M.C. — B. 1896; ed. Latymer Upper Schl. and Trinity Hall, Camb.; war serv., 1915-18; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., Camb.; war serv., 1915-18; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; attd., Chinese prot., Ipoh; passed cadet, Sept., 1923; offr., cls. V. Apr., 1924; asst. contrir., lab., Seremban, Aug., 1924; asst. dist. offr., Gopeng and Kamper, Feb., 1926; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, June, 1927; offr., cls. IV, Apr., 1928; asst. contrir., lab., Klang; asst. contrir., lab., Penang, May, 1931; ag. emigrn. comsnr. for Malava, May, 1932; offr., cls. III, Apr., 1933.

TIBBITS, ARTHUR CHARLES KENT.—B. 1877; ampleyed col. sec. 8 off: treas, and aud. off.

smployed col. sec.'s off.; treas, and aud. off., Antigua, Apr. to Dec., 1894; clk. sav. bank, Jan., 1895; 1st clk., post off., Jan., 1898; ag. postmr. on various occasions, 1899-1907; postmr. of Antigua, and faderal postmr. of Laurend Is. Antigua, and federal postmr. of Leeward Is., Apr., 1907; liby, trustee and a J.P., Antigua, 1910; income and trade tax assessor in 1908 and in 1913-15; chmn., bd. of guardians in 1911, 1913 and 1915; dir., P.O.G. fund, May, 1912; ag. asst. censor and ch. censor during war; dep. chnin., city comsnrs., Dec., 1916; ag. offr. in ch., Antigua—Montserrat flashlight serv., Aug., 1918 to Feb., 1919; ag. comsnr., Virgin Is., Aug., 1918 to Feb., 1919; warden and mag., Nevis, Oct., 1925; mem., exec. and leg. couns., St. Kitts-Nevis; ag. comsnr., Montserrat and mem., exec. and leg. couns., Leeward Is., May to Aug., 1927 and Jan. to Apr., 1928; rep. Dominica at gen. leg. coun., 1928

TIBBITT, CAPT. ERIO MONTAGUE (R. of O.). -B. 1896; served in European War, 1914-18; priv. sec. to gov., Br. Honduras, Nov., 1920; ag. clk., exec. coun., Br. Hond. Nov., 1922; asst. audr., Nigeria, Aug., 1924; audr., Br. Hond., Feb., 1928; capt., Br. Hond. Defence Force, Apr., 1928 1928.

TICKLE, ARTHUR GRORGE WARNHAM, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.—B. 1887; ed. Holy Trinity, Bansbury, Polytechnic and Royal Acad., London; WARNHAM. asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1913; exec. engnr., 1920; tech. sec., D.P.W., 1923-4 and 1928-32; J.P., 1931; asst. D.P.W., 1932; ag. D.P.W., 1933.

TILNEY, CHARLES EDWARD, B.A. (Oxon)-B. 1909; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1932; attd., office of D.M. and S.S., Feb., 1932; attd., Galle kach., Sept., 1932; office asst., Ratnapura kach., June, 1933; admstve. sec., dept. of med.

and san. services, Mar., 1934.

TIMMS, CHARLES GORDON, M.C. (three bars), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.Ed., L.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow), Certif., L.S.T.M.—B. 1886; ed. Watson's Coll. and R. Coll., Surgeons, Edin.; served with R.A.M.C., Oct., 1914 to Mar., 1919; M.O., Uganda, Jan., 1922; transfd., Somaliland, Dec.,

TINDALL, BENJAMIN ARTHUR.-B. 1879; ed. Victoria Coll., Cape Prov.; B.A., LL.B.; called to bar, 1903; practised, Pretoria; K.C., 1919; presided, sp. ct., Swaziland, 1914; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov. divn., Dec., 1922.

TINWORTH, WILLIAM LEONARD, A. M. Inst. T.

—B. 1885; mil. serv., India and Mesopotamia, 1917-19; asst. acctnt., F.M.S. rlys., 1921; ag. dep. acctnt., 1926, 1929 and 1930; ag. acctnt., qep. accunt., 1920, 1929 and 1939; ag. accunt., pub. wks. dept., 1929; dep. ch. accunt., Tanganyika rlys., 1931; ag. ch. accunt., 1933.
TISDALL, E. G. S.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Oct., 1919.
TISDALL, HERBERT GEORGE, B.SC., A.R.C.SO.,

A.M. INST. C.E., A.M.I.E.E.—B. 1879; ed. Bedford Schl. and Imp. Coll. of Science (Whitworth schol.), ; eng. inspr., C.A., 1907; asst. engnr.,

engnrg. contracts dept., 1913; dep. head, engnrg. contracts dept., 1926.

TITCHENER, HENRY IAN HERRICK.-B. 1900; entd. C.O., Feb., 1916; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 24th Apr., 1918; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; higher grade cler. offr., 13th July, 1928; asst. librarian, 14th Jan., 1929. TITCOMBE, FRED.—B. 1885; European stn.

mast., F.M.S. Rlys., Dec., 1910; shorthand writer and typist, Jan., 1912; asst. sec. to gen. man.,

TODD, CEDRIC LINDLEY.—B. 1897; ed. Sherborne Schl.; served in European War, Western fronts, 1914-18 and Rhine Army, 1919-21; asst. audr., Nyasaland, Nov., 1921; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1929; senr. asst. audr., 1933.

TODD, CHARLES DOUGLAS-B. 1901; asht. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1923-25; resigned;

re-apptd., 1929.
TODD, RONALD RUSKIN.—B. 1902; ed. County High Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (schol.); B.A. (hons.), 1924; M.A., 1928; cadet, Hong Kong, 1924; passed Cantonese, June, 1927; asst. to sec., Chinese affrs., 1927; asst. supt., impts. and expts., 1930; ch. asst. to sec., Chinese affrs., 1933.
TOLMIE, GEORGE MACKENZIE, B.Sc. (Edin.).

-B. 1904; ed. Inverness Royal Acad., Edinburgh Univ. and Imp. Forest Inst., Oxford; asst. conservator, forests, Gold Coast, 1926.
TOMKINSON, C.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., June, 1915; seconded as lieut.,

Carrier Corps.

TOMLINSON, SIR GRORGE JOHN FREDERICK, TOMLINSON, SIR GRORGE JOHN FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. (1934), C.B.E. (1928), M.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-law.—B. 1876; ed. Charterhouse and Univ. Coll., Oxford; Transvaal educn. dept., 1903-04; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1907; seconded to Gold Coast as dir., educn., 1909; reverted to N. Nigeria, 1911; 3rd cls. res., 1911; ag. res., 1912; 2nd cls. offr. (change of title), 1914; 1st cls. dist. offr., 1918; ag. sec., Prove. 1919; asst. sec., native affrs., 1921; N. Provs., 1919; asst. sec., native affrs., 1921; ag. sec., do, 1921 and 1925; staff grade (supernmy.), 1925; ret., 1928; asst. under sec. of state. C.O., 1st Oct., 1930.

TOMLINSON, THOMAS FOWLER, M.C., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1884; ed. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, and Leeds University; asst. engnr., rinidad, and Leeds University; asst. eighr., constrn., Trinidad govt. rlys., 1911; served with R. Engnrs., France, 1915-19; res. engnr., constrn., Trinidad govt. rlys., 1920; temp. D.P.W., Virgin Is., 1925; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Br. Guiana, 1927; ch. engnr., govt. rlys., Trinidad,

1928; supt., Trinidad govt. rly., 1933.
TOMLINSON, SIR THOMAS SYMONDS, HUMLINSUN, SIR THOMAS STMONDS, KT. BACH. (1925).—B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.; B. 1877; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1901; town mag., Zanzibar, May, 1907; asst. judge of H.B.M. ct. for Zanzibar, Jan., 1911; ag. judge, Feb. to Nov., 1916; judge (now ch. just.), 11th Oct., 1919; seconded as legal advisor of the civil advant of the comprised terms. adviser of the civil admstn. of the occupied terry. of Ger. E. Africa, Feb., 1918; ag. atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1920 to July, 1921; prepared revised edn. of the laws of Zanzibar, 1922; 2nd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1923; ret., 1928

TONGUE, ERIO DAUNCRY, O.B.E. (1934), B.A., LL.B.—Ed. Taunton Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (schol. and exhibr.); asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, October, 1913; dist. comsnr., Aug., 1923; lab. comsnr., May, 1930; dist. offr., Oct., 1931.

Digitized by Google

TOPP, Wm.—B. 1884; Gambia govt. serv., 1901-07; S. Nigeria govt., 1907-08; N. Nigeria govt., Oct., 1908 to Sept., 1910; transfd. to the Gambia, Sept., 1910; 1st. clk., col. sec.'s office, Nov., 1911; ch. clk., June, 1913; sp. cls. apptmt., Jan., 1920; ag. clk., leg. couns. on various occasions, 1916-22; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1924; offr.-in-charge, secretariat, July-Aug., offr.-in-charge, secretariat, July-Rug., J.P. and commerc. et. of requests, July, 1925.

TOTHILL, John Douglas.—B. 1888; ed. Blundell's Schl.; Ontario Agr. Coll. (Toronto Univ.); B.Sc., Agr., 1910: Cornell Univ., U.S.A., Graduate Schl., 1913, 1914; Harvard Univ., D.Sc., 1922; agt. and expert, U.S. Bureau of Entomology, 1910-11; entomologist, entomological branch, Ottawa, 1911-24; seconded as dir., Levuana campaign, Fiji, for two years, Nov., 1924; ag. dir., agr., Fiji, May, 1925; dir., Levuana campaign and agr., 1926; dir., agr., Uganda, June, 1929.

TOUGHER, ROBERT ALEXANDER HUNTER.—
B. 1891; ed. Royal Belfast Acad. Inst. and

Queen's Univ. of Belfast, B.A. (1914); army, 1914-19; war serv., Dardanelles, Egypt and Syria, ment. in desps.; capt., gen. R. of O., 1919; solr., Ireland, 1920; asst. land offr., Tanganyika Ter-

ritory, 1929.

TOUSSAINT, JAMES REGINALD. -B. 1879; ag. off. asst., Matara Kach, Ceylon, Jan., 1917: sec., Buddhist temporalities ord. comsn., and extra off. asst. to dir., educn., Nov., 1918; cls. V. of civ. serv., July, 1919; addnl. asst. comsnr. of stamps, Sept., 1921; cls. IV, Mar., 1926; asst. comsnr., stamps, Mar., 1930; dep.

comsur., stamps, July, 1931.

TOVEY, DUNGAN LORIMER PATTISON.—B.
1903; ed. Clifton Coll. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.A.; asst. priv. sec. (appts.) to S. of S., Mr. L. C. M. S. Amery, Dec., 1926; to Lord Passfield, June, 1929; apptd. asst. prin., C.O.,

Oct., 1930.

TOWNLEY, CHARLES HENRY.—B. 1892; served with field coy., R.E.'s (T.) in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium and Germany 1914-19; asst. govt. printer, Nigeria, May, 1920; senr. supt., Aug., 1926; ag. govt. printer, May, 1927 and Nov., 1929; govt. printer, Gold Coast, 1931.

TRAFFORD, H. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Aug., 1913; 1st grade admstve. offr.,

Kenya, 1925.

TRATMAN, DAVID WM., C.M.G. (1930).

Ed. at Clifton Coll., schlr. of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1900; B.A., 1904; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1904; passed cadet, Jan., 1907; ag. aast, land offr. in New Territories, and regist, of land ct., 1907; mem. of land ct., 1907; 2nd asst. regisr. gen., 1909; 1st asst. regstr.-gen., 1911; asst. dist. offr. N.T., (South), 1912; ch. asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1914; head of sanitary dept., 1917; supt. of imports and exports. 1917; local priority authority, 1918; ag. col. treas., 1920, 1922 and 1924; dist. offr., N. Territory, 1920; ag. sec., Chinese affrs., 1925; 1st cls. cadet offr., ag. asst. col. sec., and clk. of councils, 1926; title changed to prin. asst. col. sec., 1930; senr. Hong Kong rep. to Bangkok opium confce., 1931; ag. col. sec. in 1933 and 1934.

TRATMAN. EDGAR KINGSLEY, B.D.S.-B. 1899; ed. Clifton Coll. and Bristol Univ.; prof., dental surgy., coll. of med., S'pore, Oct., 1929; mem., dental bd., F.M.S., Apr. 1931; do., S.S., July, 1931. TRAVERS, MICHAEL F.—B. 1897; ed. St.

Mary's and O'Connell's Schls., Dublin; boy clk.,

lrish land comsn., Dublin, 8th May, 1913; acst. clk., board of educn., 22nd Apr., 1915; war serv.. R. Irish Regt., 19th Apr., 1916 to 5th Dec., 1913. apptd. eler. offr., 1st Jan., 1921; transfd. to C.O., 7th Apr., 1926.

TREE, FRANCIS THOMAS, B.A., Dublin.-B. 1887; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1910; asst. dist. ofr... June, 1911; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., sp. res., Nov. 1915; lieut., Sept., 1916; dist. offr., Sept., 1913. asst. adviser, B. Pahat, Johore, Oct., 1922; offr. cls. III., Nov., 1922; offr., els. II. Nov., 1921; colir., land rev. and asst. treas., Malacca, Nor 1928; offr., ds. I B., Apr., 1930, coment., lank, S.S.; finan. coment. and audr.-gen., Jouere, June, 1932.

TREMAIN, ARTHUR GROPPREY, A.I.E.R. - B. 1884; Br. P.O., inspr., London engng. dist., July 1903; City and Guilds, London Inst., 1st Loca telegraphy, 1909; ditto, 1st final telephony, 19.2; war serv., 1915-18; asst. teleg. engur., P. & T., F.M.S., May, 1920; teleg. engnr., Johore, Sept. 1925; ch. teleg. engnr., Nov., 1926; engnr., P. & T., Seremban, Sept., 1930; sr. engnr., P. & T. S.S. & F.M.S., Persk and Dindings, Mar., 1861.

do., Penang and P.W., Oct., 1933.
TREMLETT, FREDERICK THOMAS GROSS.
M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1881; ed. Denstone Col.,
Staffs.; 2nd lieut, Jamaica Militia, 1922; heat. 1903; attached Lancs, Fusiliers, 1903; sub. in span constab., Jamaica, 1903; ag. inspr., ditto, 15% 1911; studied finger-print system, Scotland Yant. 1908; J.P., 1909; inspr. of constab., Jamara 1912; supt., Spanish Town fire brigade, 1911 1912; passed mil. schl. of instn., Chelses, 1912; transcto Mauritius pol., 1912; dep. inspr. gen. of pos., Mauritius, 1916; capt. and adjt., Mauritius verforce, 1916; capt. in army, 1917; raised and comd. Mauritius labour batt., 1917; comd. Mauritius volr. force. Mar. to Dec., 1919; ag. inspr., gen. cf. pol., Mauritius, in 1917 and 1919; major, 1920; ag. inspr.-gen., supt., prisons and O.C., Mauritia Vol. Force, Feb. to Sept., 1922; dep. conser. pol. and prisons, Uganda, Nov., 1922: ac. comsnr., pol. and prisons, on many occasions 1922-30; comsnr., pol. and prisons. Uganca Dec., 1930.

TREMLETT, CAPT. JOHN DANIEL SCHWEISE.
M.C., M.R.C.V.S.—B. 1886; ed. Harrow Schland R. Vety. Coll., London; war serv., Galindand France, 1915-18; M.C., 1917; vety. ofr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1320; schr. vety.

offr., Apr., 1923.
TRENCH, ARTHUR DONALD LE POER, O.A.C. (dip.) .- Senr. coffee offr., agrl. dept., Kenis. Oct., 1916.

TREVOR, IVAN BERNARD. - B. 1990; ed. Tyttenhanger Lodge, Scaford; Rossall extra 1915 (not taken up); cadet, Midland rlv., 1811 traffic asst., Kowloon-Canton rlv., Hong Kitz Dec., 1924; ag. traffic supt. and ch. store keep-in addn., 1925 and 1927; ag. ch. acct. 1/25. passed Cantonese, 1928; traffic man. and ca storekeeper, 1932.

TROUGHTON, EDWARD PERCEVAL - E 1899; ed. Forest Schl.; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. EDWARD PRECEVAL - B 1917-18; clk., asst. comsnr., Basutoiand, 1950. clk., finan. sec., 1923; asst. treas., Tangantia

1926. Territory,

TROWBRIDGE, BOMUND. - B. 1881 : ed. pch model and high schls., Toronto, Ontario: clk., exec. coun., 1906; sec., Alberta coal course. 1907; sec., Alberta pork coman., 1968; dep. prosec. and regist, of companies, prov. of Alberta, 1914 TRUPHET, JOHN STONET.-B. 1883; &

Roan Schl. and King's Coll. London; entd.

Crown Agent's office, 1901; asst. head, stores dept., 1919; do., insurance and checking dept., 1920; do., shipping dept., 1922; dep. head, shipping dept., 1927; dep. head, stores dept.,

TRUSTED, HARRY HERBERT, K.C.-B. 1888; ed. Ellesmere Coll. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's L.I. and staff, East Indies), 1914-19; puisne judge, Leeward Is., 1925; atty.gen., 1927; somenr. to revise the federal acts, Leeward Is., 1928; K.C., Leeward Is., 1929; atty.-gen., Cyprus, Dec., 1929; temp. attd., legal advisory staff, C.O., Aug., 1931; atty.-gen., Palestine, 1932.

TRUTER, SIR THEODORUS GUSTAFF, K.B.E. (1924), C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1873; ed. Boys Pub. Schl., George; Normal Coll., Capetown; Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch; Cape civ. ser., Dec., 1892; chief examr., accts., 1895; lieut., Robert's Horse, 1899-1902 (med. and four clasps); asst. mag., Pretoria, Apr., 1901; mem., spec. criminal ct.; nag., Ermelo, Dec., 1904; mag., Standerton, Apl., 1908; prov. sec., Transvaal, July, 1910; comsnr., S. African pol., Oct., 1910; J.P., Union of S.

Africa; ret., 1928.

TUCKER, D.E.A., M.C.—B. 1896; ed. at St. TUCKER, D.B.A., M.U.—D. 1090; cu. as Su. Francis de Sales Fathers, Givisiez (Fribourg) and Florimont Coll., Lancy (Geneval, B.-es-Lettres (Ire partie) Grenoble Univ., July, 1914; Wilts. Regt. and M.G.C., 1914-20; 2nd lieut., June, 1917; H.M. cust., U.K., 1923; inspr.-in-ch., preventive serv., Tanganyika cust., 1929.

TUCKER, KEITH RAVENSCROFT, C.B.E. (1932), F.I.A.A., certified acctnt.—B. 1890; articled pupil to Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Glasgow, 1906-8; entd. engineering dept., office of crown agts. for the colonies, Mar., 1908; transfd. to col. audit dept., cent. office, June, 1913; asst. auditor, G. Coast, Sept., 1913; asst. audr., Nyasaland Prot., June, 1916; despatched Pretoria, on mily, audit duties. Oct., 1918 to Apr., 1919; served with Togoland Field Oct., 1918 to Apr., 1919; served with Togoland Field Force, Aug.—Sept., 1914 (ment. in desps.); lieut., G. Coast Volrs., Apl., 1915; hon. temp. capt., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; asst. auditor, Nyasaland Frot., June, 1916; dep. treas., Dec., 1921; ag. treas., Apr., 1923; treas., Jan., 1924; ag. ch. sec., Feb. to Mar., 1931 and Oct., 1933 to Sept., 1934; ag. gov. in Feb., 1934.

TUCKER, LESLIE.—Ed. at Liverpool Collegiate Institu. and Univ. Coll., Liverpool; prelim. and inter. B.A.: 1st cls. scholarship: 1st cls.

and inter. B.A.; lst cls. scholarship; lst cls. both years certif. exam.; parchment certif., 1897; head master, govt. boys schl., St. Helena. 1904; head master, senior schl., St. Helena, 1905; hon. sec. and treas., govt. lace schl., 1908: supervisor of govt. schls., 1910; hon. sec., bd. of educa., 1911; govt. rep. on Hussey Charity bd. of educn., 1911; J.P. and coroner and mem., bd. of health, 1912; lieut., St. Helena Rifles, Sept., 1914 to Nov., 1916; lieut., R.A.S.C., Apr., 1917 to Nov., 1919; inspr. schls., Leeward Is., Feb. 1920; chmn., gen. purposes comtee., Antigua bd. of educn.; chmn., St. Kitts bd. of educn., 1922; asst. dir., educn., Jamaica, 1930.

TUCKER, L. M.—Ed., Mod. Schl. for Girls,

Exeter, Homerton Coll., Cambridge and Univ. Coll., Exeter; mistress, Prince of Wales' Coll., Achimota, Gold Coast, Sept., 1926; organiser. female and infant educa., Apr., 1928; inspr.,

schls., Apr. 1933.

TUCKER, RICHARD WILLIAM ETHRLBERT, M. A. (Cantab), B. Ed., (Capetown). -B. 1892; ed. Wilsons Grammar Schl. and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; 1st cls., nat. soi. tripos pt. I (hons. chemy. and zoology) 1913; 1st cls. nat. sci. tripos, pt. II (zoology) 1914; asst., S. African museum, Capetown, 1914-21; entomologist, dept. of agr., Union of S. Africa, 1921-28; entomologist, Barbados, 1928; publis, include various papers on Araneae and Acari, and economic papers on control of Acarid and insect posts.

TULL, JOHN CADMAN.—M.D. (McGill.), F.R. C.P. (Lond.)—B.1884; capt., Canadian Army Med. Corps (mentd. in desps.), France, 1915-19; pathologist, Rangoon gen. hosp., 1919; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, Jan., 1921; pathologist, Penang, Jly., 1921; lect., pathology, S'pore, June, 1926; govt. pathologist, S'pore, Aug., 1926; deleg. from King Edward VII Med. Coll. to Intern. cong. on cancer, London, May, 1928;

deleg., leprosy confce., Manila, Dec., 1930. TUPPER, HENRY DE BEAUVOIR, A.M., R.N., Capt., R.N. (ret.).-B. 1883; naval cadet, 1898; commdr., 1917; capt., 1928; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Otranto barrage and admy.; Legion of Honour (France), Order of Aves (Portugal) and Al Valore (Italy); harbmr., Br. Guiana, 1925;

do., Jamaica, Oct., 1931. TURBETT, IVAN JOLIFFE TUFNELL,—B. 1890; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; barrister-at-law. King's Inn, Dublin, 1913; cadet, Fiji, 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., 1915; ag. crown solr., 1916; ag. ch. pol. mag., 1917; pol. mag., Gambia, 1918; ag. legal adviser, 1919-22 and in 1924; ag. judge, sup. ct. on various occasions; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone, 1926 ag. atty.-gen. in 1926, 1927 and 1928; atty.gen., 1933.

TURGEON, WILLIAM FERDINAND ALPHONSE, K.C., B.A.—B. 1877; ed. at New York city and Laval univ., Montreal; barrister; atty.-gen. of Sask., 23rd Sept., 1907; elec. to Sask. legis., 1907; re-elec., 1908, 1912 and 1917; atty.-gen. and prov. sec., 1915; judge, ct. of appeal, Sask., 14th Mar., 1921.

TURNBULL, DAVID OLIVER, D.S.O.—B. 1879; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey; diploma. R.C.V.S., Dec., 1903; lieut., A.V.D., Sept., 1904 to July, 1908 and Nov., 1914 to Nov., 1915; capt., Nov., 1915; major, Apr., 1916 (A.D.V.S. 27th divn.); lieut-col., 1918 (A.D. V.S., 16th Corps); desps., 1916, 1917, 1918; French Croix de Guerre, Mar., 1917; D.S.O., June, 1917; N. Rhodesia vety. dept., Sept., 1920; ag. ch. vety. offr., N. Rhodesia on two occasions in 1927; ch. vety. offr., Nyasaland,

TURNER, ERREST EDGAR.—B. 1890; clk., post office, Sheffield, 1894-1900; served in S. African war and in S. African constab. (medal and 5 clasps); depôt sergt.-major, R.N.W. mounted police, Canada, 1908-1916; coronation medal, 1911; lieut., Bahamas police and defence force, 1916; capt., 1917; major and offir. com. local forces, comdt. of police, provost marshal, and inspr. of prisons, June, 1919; ch. of pol., St. Lucia, May, 1923; ch. of pol., Grenada, Jan.,

TURNER, CAPT. H. W .- Port offr., E. Africa Prot., May, 1915.

TURNER, HENRY.—B. 1882; ed. Oamaru South Pub. Schl., N.Z.; N.Z. pub. trust office. 1899; asst. pub. trustee, 1923; under-sec. of defence, 1930.

*TURNER, JAMES, O.B.E. (1934).-B. 1873; clk. Malta civ. serv., 1890; finan. asst., cust., 1913; asst. collr., cust., 1914; senr. asst. treas., 1918; collr., cust., 1926.

TURNER, JAMES POGSON.—B. 1871; clk., pub. library, St. Kitts, 1890; clk., regist.'s off., St. Kitts, 1897; comsnr. to administer oaths, St. Kitts, 1899; clk. to mag., dist. "C," St. Kitts, May to Oct., 1905; 1st clk., regisr.'s off., Antigua, May, 1906; comsnr. to admst. oaths, Antigua, May, 1906; clk. regisr. of jt. stock companies, Nov., 1906; dep. coroner, dists. "A" and "B" Antigua, Apl., 1916; dir. of P.O.G. fund, Jan., 1917; regisr. and prov. marshal, Antigua, and July, 1923; M.L.C., Antigua, Mar., 1926; addnl. mag., dist. A., Antigua, Jan., 1928; M.L.C., Antigua, Mar., 1928; M.L.C., Antigua, Mar., 1928; M.L.C., Antigua, Mar., 1929; J.P., May, 1930; comsnr. sup. ct., Oct., 1931.
TURTON, NEVILLE.—B. 1889; ed. at Merton

Coll., Oxford; B.A. (hons.), 1911; M.A., 1915; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; asst. audr., S. Leone, 1912; ag. audr. on four occasions; volunteer, R.G.A., Sierra Leone; asst. to the atty.gen. Uganda, 1921; 1st cls. mag. and judge in addn.; atty.gen., St. Vincent, June, 1924; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; chmn. income tax comsnrs., 1924; mem., educn. bd., 1925; ag. col. sec., 1925 and 1926; ag. ch. just., 1925, 1926, 1927 and 1928; admstd. govt., Sept., 1926; solr.-gen., Uganda, Jan., 1928; temp. attd., legal advisory staff, C.O., Oct. to Dec.,

1931; atty.-gen., Oct., 1933. TUTE, RICHARD CLIFFORD.—B. 1874; ed. St. Peter's Royal Schl., York and London Univ.; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; passed open compet. exam. for Indian civ. serv., 1898; dist. and sessions judge, Allahabad, Bareilly, Meerut and other dists, from 1907; served throughout European war, retiring in 1919 with rank of major, R.G.A.; dist. judge, Galilee dist., Palestine, 1919; pres., dist. ct., Samaria, 1920; pres., land ct., Samaria, 1921; pres., land ct., Jerusalem, 1935; ch. just., Bahamas, 1931; admstd. govt. in Aug., 1932; author of "A Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code," and (as joint author) a metrical translation of Omar Khayyam.

TWELLS, JOHN.-Ed. King's Schl., Canterbury and at Jesus Coll., Camb. (scholar); B.A., 1907; examr., E. and A. Dept., July, 1909; asst. auditor, S. Leone, Nov., 1909; asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., July, 1912; senr. asst. mast., educn. dept., Kenya, 1919; ag. head mast., Nairobi Schl., June to Dec., 1920; senr. asst. mast., Apr., 1921; ag. head mast. in 1924, 1925

and 1927.

TWEMLOW, GEORGE BROWNBILL.—B. 1897; ed. at Rossall Schl.; mily. serv., 1916-20; demob. with rank of capt.; re-enlisted, 1920-23; joined botanical and forestry dept., Hong Kong, 1923; asst. supt., botanical and forestry dept.,

Hong Kong, 1927. TWOSE, LAWRENCE RENDLE.—B. 1891; clk. to mag., dist. A, 1915; sec. to fire brig. comsn., 1916; lieut., H.M. forces, 1916-19; ag. A.D.C. to gov., Leeward Is., on occasion of visit of Prince of Wales, 1920; clk. to comsnr., clk., couns., dep. coroner, educn. dist. offr., Montserrat, 1920; J.P., chmn., prison justices, 1924; mag., coroner, registr.-gen., sup. ct., 1924; M.E.C. and M.L.C. 1925

TYLER-SMITH, H. A., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E.—B. 1887; B.Sc. (Eng.) with 1st cls. hons., civil engnrg., Liverpool Univ., 1909; 2nd lieut.. R.E. (sp. res.) 1910; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Kenya, 1911; exec. engnr., 1917; capt., R.E. (S.R.), 1917; D.P.W., Gambia, Dec., 1920; asst. D.P.W., Nigeria, 1930; dir., wks. and transport, Trinidad, May, 1934.

TYNDALL, ARTHUR, A.M. Inst. C.E., M. Am. Soc. C.E., M.N.Z. Soc. C.E., solr., sup. ct.,

N.Z.-B. 1891; ed. Blue Spur Schl., Lawrence dist, high sohl., Otago univ. and Massachusetts inst. of technology; joined N.Z. pub. wka dept., 1909; asst. engur., 1913; engur.-in-ch., pub. wks. dept., W. Samoa, 1929; hart-ways engnr., N.Z., 1924; under-sec., mines. 1934.

TYRRELL, SIR FRANCIS GRAEME, K.B.K. (1934), C.M.G. (1928).—B. 1876; ed. Perebreke coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., ()ct., 1900; ag. priv. sec. to H.E. the governor, Aug., 1901; priv. sec. to H.E. the offr. admstg. the governor, Apr., 1902; off. asst. to governor art. Cent. prov., Jan., 1903-Dec., 1904; seconded supt. of pol., N.W. prov., Aug., 1995, cent. prov. Mar., 1907; dist. judge, Badulla, Dec., 1905; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Feb., 1909; dep. coir. of customs, Nov., 1911; on mil. duty, Jan., 1915; govt. agt., N.W. Prov., May, 1921; prin. coir. cust., Apr., 1926; mem., exec. and leg. cours.; contr., rev., June, 1927; dep. ch. sec., Juy 1931; ch. sec., May, 1932; O.A.G., Sept. Dec. 1933.

TYSER, SIR C. R., KT. BACH. (1969),-Ed. as called to bar, In. Tem., 1873; asst. ag. jcoc. comsnr. and leg. advar., Cyprus, 1889.1; attrgen., Leewards, 1886-9; pres. dist. ct., Kyrena, Cyprus, 1895; puisne judge, Cyprus, Jan., 1995; ch. just., 1906; ret., 1919; author of "Matthe Insurance Losses," 1894; wrote translation of Cyprus, Hilbrid Methods, 1894; wrote translation of Cyprus, 1906; puisne judge, Cyprus, Jan., 1995; ch. just., 1906; ret., 1919; author of "Matthe Insurance Losses," 1894; wrote translation of Cyprus, 1919; Wester, 1906, Lee Living, Methods, 1906, 1906, 1907 Omar Hilmi Effendi's Evkaf Law, 1899; and of the Mejellé, 1901.

UECKERMANN, ROBERT MASON.—B. 1875; 2nd cls. clk., R.M.R., Nov., 1902; lst cls. ck. Jan., 1903; examr., Jan., 1909; examr., P. M.J office, Johannesburg, Oct., 1919; aset. recs. deeds, Kimberley, Apr., 1924; regist., deeds and companies, Windhoek, July, 1830; seet. regist., deeds, Capetown, Jan., 1932; regist., deeds, Bloemfontein, Feb., 1934.

UNWIN, ARTHUB HAROLD, O.B.E. 1904. D.Oec., M.E.F.A., F.R.G.S., M.C.S.F.E. Forestry branch, dept. of interior, Canada, 196-4; asst. conservator and senr. conservator, of forest Asset. conservator, of forest and National States and Palestine at dept., England, 1917-19; prin. forest off Cyprus, 1921; rep. Cyprus and Palestine at Empire forestry confee., Australia and N.Z. Sept. Nov., 1928; rep. Cyprus at internat. org of experimental forest stations, Stockholm, July. Aug., 1929; title changed to conserv., foresta, Jan., 1932.

UPSDELL, GEORGE EDGAR SKYNNER, M.A. (Cantab.), H.C.F., C.I.E.E.-B. 1886; asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1919; heater. Indian Schl, 1931; Yaumati Schl., 1932.

URICH, LEO GOTTFRIED WILFRED, M. R. C. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.C.M. & H. - B. 18-20 med. supt., Chacachacare leper settlimt., Trinical. Jan., 1933,

USHER, CAPT. C. G., M.C. - Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920; ag. sec., secretarat 1927.

USHER. WALTER WHITERRAD.—R. 1994. ed. at Marist Bros. Coll., Uitenhage; servel Anglo-Boer War, 1901, S.W. Africa, 1914. Flanders, 1916-18; clk., Swaziland, 1910; rece and master, sp. ct. of Swaziland, and Sheriff 1916; dep. asst. comsnr., 1919.

UTTLEY, DENYS PLURAT, B.A. - R. 1906: e'. St. John's, Leatherhead and Christ's Coll., Car. bridge ; col. audit dept., May, 1930 : asst. aud. Tanganyika Territoky, Aug. 1930.

UTTLEY, KENNETH HARRISON, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).—B. 1901; med. offr., Hong Kong; asst. med. offr., Victoria Hosp., 1929; med. offr. in ch., Kowloon and New Territories, Lai Chi Kok Prison, Kowloon mort.; asst. med. offr., Kowloon Hosp., in ch. offrs.' families, Kowloon, and pol. surg., Kowloon, 1930; med. offr., ditto, 1933.

VAITHIANATHAN, KANTHIAH, B.Sc. (Lond.) -B. 1896; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., June, 1923; attd., Colombo kach., July, 1923; ditto Ratnapura attd., Colombo Raon., July, 1923; altto Rathapura kach., May, 1924; ag. office asst. ditto, Sept., 1924; extra office asst., ditto, Apr., 1925; pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, Sept., 1925; ditto, Avissawella, February, 1926; office asst., Galle kach., Nov., 1926; addnl. asst. govt., agt., Hambantota, Dec., 1928; office asst., Colombo kach., Mar., 1929; addnl. asst. govt. agt., 1929; asst. col. asst. gov. addnl. asst. govt. agt., Nov., 1929; asst. col. sec.,

Mar., 1930; sec. to min. for home affrs., July, 1931. VALENTINE, DOUGLAS JAMES, M.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. (Eng.).— B. 1892; ed. Palmer's Schl. and Lond. Hosp.; temp. comsn., K.O.S.B., 1914-16; R.A.M.C.. 1917-19; med. offr., med. dept., Hong Kong, 1919; in ch., civ. hosp., 1925-28; in ch., Kowloon hosp., 1929; in ch., Victoria hosp., 1930; ag. D.D.M.S.S., 1931 and 1932; M.O. in ch., civ. and ment. hosp.,

Jan., 1934.
VAN ALPHEN, JOHANNES G.—B. 1875; ed. S.A. Coll. Schl. and Normal Coll., Cape Town; mast., high schls., Cape, 1892-4; ent. Cape civil serv., 1895; asst. mag., 1901; mag. 1915; ch. mag., Lichtenburg, 1934; B.A., Univ. S. Afr.. 1907; F.R.G.S., 1929; author, "Jan Venter,

S.A.P.," etc.

VAN DER LINGEN, PIETER MOLL, B.A.—

Stallenhough B. 1879; ed. Kroonstad and Stellenbosch; headmr., Jeppe educnl. institn., Johannesburg, 1903; do., Middelburg secondary schl., 1908; inspr., educn., Transvaal, 1913; pub. serv.

comsnr., 1934. VAN DER MERWE, HERMANUS ZULCH, B.A. -B. 1885; ed. at Ceres High Schl. and Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; inspr., sohla., 1912; sec., eduen. dept., Cape Prov., 1934.

VAN DER MEULEN, SIR FREDERICK A., KT.

BAOH. (1919); O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1875; ed. at Blundell's Schl., Tiverton, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A. (hons. in mod. hist.), 1896; M.A., 1900; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1900; Westn. circuit; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 1907; solr.-gen., 1908; ag. atty.-gen. and also ag. puisne and circuit judge on various occasions, 1908-1911; ch. mag., Gambia, 1913; puisne judge, Nigeria. Oct., 1919; ret. VAN DER SPUY, Lt.-Col. Adrian Johannes,

M. B., Ch.B. (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Capetown).—B. 1889; ed. Boys' High Schl. and Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Glasgow Univ. and CapetownUniv.; H.S. and H.P., Western Infmy., Glasgow, 1914-16; capt., S.A.M.C. (Overseas), 1916 20; served in France and Belgium, 1918; Br. War and Victory medals; O.C. mil, hosp., Wynberg, as capt. (temp. maj.), S.A.M.C. (A.C.F.), 1920; maj., S.A.M.C., (Permt. Force), 1923; defence headyrs. (med. services sect.), 1926; O.C. mil. hosp., Roberts' Heights and senr. med. offr., Roberts' Heights, 1926; transfd. to dept. of public health as asst, health offr. for Union, 1927; it.-col., R. of O. (med. br.) U.D.F., 1927; dep. dir., med. services, U.D.F., attd. to Staff Corps from R. of O. (in addn. to civ. duties as asst, health offr. for Union), 1927.

VAN DER SPUY, MICHIEL LOUW.—2nd gr. compr., Natal, Feb., 1913; ch. draughtsman and compr., Apr., 1914; prof. asst., Apr., 1917; survr.-gen., Natal, Sept., 1931; do., Pretoria,

May, 1934.
VAN DE VELDE, MARGEL ARTHUR MAURICE Ed. at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire; clk., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., May, 1900; tempy. asst. audr., E. Africa Prot. and Uganda rly., Mar., 1903; asst. audr., Uganda Prot., June, 1903; asst. audr., E. Africa Prot. and Uganda rly., 1904; local audr., Uganda Prot., Nov., 1909; audr., Uganda Prot., May, 1910; audr., Kenya, Oct., 1923. VAN LANGENBERG, WILLIAM JAMES

ALBERT-B. 1906; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1929; attd., Ratnapura kach., Jan., 1930; attd.,

Anuradhabura kach., May, 1930; ag. office asst., Nuwara Eliya kach., Oct., 1931. VAN NIEKERK, CHRISTIAAN ANDRIES.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schl., Wellington and Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; commdt. for Kroonstad in Anglo-Boer War (wounded); del., peace confce., Vereeniging, 1902; mem., compensation comsn. till 1903; mem., leg. assem., O.F.S., 1907; leg. assem., Union., 1910-24; mem., pensions grievances comen., chmn., sp. pensions bd., 1925; mem., Union senate since 1924; pres., 1930.

VAN REENEN, REENEN JACOB, B.A., C.E., Assoc. M. Amer. Soc. C.E., A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. at S.A. Coll., Cape Town; at graduation obtained Victoria scholarship, proceeded to Lehigh Univ., Pennsylvania, U.S.A., asst. engr., irrigtn. dept., Cape Colony, Sept., 1909; ditto, Union of S. Africa; supt. of roads and local wks., O.F.S. Prov., May, 1912; mem. of Union Drought Investigation Comsn., 1920-24; chmn., Drought Investigation Comsn. of S.W. Africa, 1923-24; mem., irrign. finances comsn., 1924-25; chunn., irrign. comsn., 1928, mem. Aprola bady. mem., irrign. finances comsn., 1924-25; chun., sp. irrign. comsn. 1926; mem., Angola bndy. comsn., May-July, 1926; chun., irrign. comsn., Aug., 1926; mem., natural and historical monuments comsn., 1923 and chunn. since 1930.

VAN RENEN, R.—B. 1877; clk., treasy., 1895, and income tax office, 1914; recr., rev., Benoni, 1921; do., Krugersdorp, 1929; do., E. London, 1932; do., Bloemfontein, 1932.

VAN RYNEVELD, Col. SIR PIERRE HELPERUS ANDRIAS, K.B.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916), B.A., B.Sc.—B. 1891; ed. Grey Coll.

M.C. (1916), B.A., B.Sc.—B. 1891; ed. Grey Coll. Schl., Grey Univ. Coll., Bloemfontein, Imp. Coll., Schi., Grey Univ. Coll., Bloemfontein, Imp. Coll., Univ. of London; 2nd lieut., 7th Loyal N. Lancs. Regt., Aug., 1914; lieut., R.F.C., Apr., 1915; detachment C.O., Senussi campaign, Egypt, 1915-16; flight comdr., Palestine, 1916; ditto, Salonika, 1916; squad. comdr., London night defences, 1916-17; squad. comdr., No. 17 squad., P. F. E. 1917; serverly recorded; wing comdr. detences, 1916-17; squad. comdr., No. 11 squad., S. E. F., 1917; severely wounded; wing condr., XI. (Army) Wing, 2nd Army, 1917-19; ditto, Army wing, Rhine army of occupation, 1919; ment. in despa. six times, "1914-15" Star, Brit. War med., Victory med., Order of the Nile, 4th cls., Croix de Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix d'Officier, Ordre Leopold avec Croix de Guerre Belgium: S. African lisiagen offr. Air. de Guerre, Belgium; S. African liaison offr., Air Miny., 1919-21; lieut.-col. (temp. col.), Permanent Force Union Defence Forces, Feb., 1920; director of air services, U.D.F., Feb., 1920; col., S.A. staff corps, Nov., 1929; O.C., troops, Roberts Heights and commdt., S.A. Milv. Coll. in addn. to duties as dir., air services, Dec., 1929; brig.gen, and apptd., ch., gen. staff, May, 1933.
VAN SCHALKWIJK, JOHANNES ZACHARIAS,

B.A.-B. 1883; ed. Bloemfontein and Stellenbosch; asst. Bethlehem; vice-prin.; Ficksburg,
Digitized by

1906; do., Normal Practising Schl., Bloemfontein, 1910; prin., model sohl., Bloemfontein and vice-rect., Normal Coll., 1913; inspr. of schls.,

O.F.S., Nov., 1917.
VAN SCHALKWIJK, L. M. A. N., B.A. (Cape), Ph.D. (Amst.).—B. 1888; ed. Normal and S. African Coll., Cape Town, also in Holland, Germany and Austria; organising inspr., Union dept. of educn. since 1921.

VAN ZEYLEN, FREDERICK CORNELIUS.-B, 1885; mech. and elec. engnr., draughtsman, harbr. engnr.'s office, Nassau, Bahamas, 1923; asst. civ. engnr., 1925; dep. civ. engnr. 1925;

D.P.W., May, 1928.
VAN ZIJL, HENDRIK STEFANUS, L.L.B. (Camb.), B.A., L.L.B. (Cape).—B. 1876; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; advoc. sup. ct., Cape Town, 1903; M.P., Cape of Good Hope, 1905-10; parly. draftsman, Union of S. Africa, 1910-15; K.C., 1919; judge, sup. ct., Union of S. Africa, 1920; chmn., delimitation comsn., July, 1927 and Mar.,

VAN ZYL, GIDBON BRAND.—B. 1873; ed. Normal and South African Coll., Capetown; atty.-at-law and notary pub., 1898; conveyancer, 1897; asst. dir., war recruiting, 1918; dep.-chmn.,

comtees., 1921-24; dep.-speaker and chmn., comtees., Union of S.A. H. of A., Jan., 1934.

VAN ZYL, JACOB ERNEST SIBERT.—B. 1885; prob. clk., R.M., Hanover, 1904; clk., deeds, Vryburg, 1904; clk., R.M., Calvinia, 1905; clk., master's off., C.T., 1906; 2nd gr. clk., Union educn. dept., 1910; 1st gr. clk., do., 1914; sent. clk., do., 1917; 2nd gr. prin. clk., do., 1920; 1st gr. prin. clk., 1921; 2nd gr. ch. clk., 1925; 1st gr. ch. clk., 1928; pub. serv. inspr., 1931; under sec., educn., July, 1934.

VASKESS, HENRY HARRISON.—B. 1891;

Western Pacific high comsn., Apr., 1911; on mily. serv., June, 1915; clk. in ch., accts., W. Pacific, Sept., 1919; ch. clk. and accent., Apr., 1920; ag. sec. to W. Pacific high comsn. for short periods in 1920, 1922, 1925 and 1927-29; sec., Western Pacific high comsn., Dec., 1929. VASSALL, HENRY HOLLAND.—B. 1887; ed.

Bedford Grammar Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1911; res., 1919; admstve. offr., 1st grade, Dec., 1923; ag. prov. comsnr., Jan., 1929 to June, 1930 and July, 1930 to Feb.,

1931.

VASSALLO, EDWIN P., L. S. & A.-B. 1891; ed. Flore's Coll. and Malta Univ.; grad. as land survr. and architect, 1914; elec. for 7th divn. in survr. and architect, 1914; elec. for 7th divn. in leg. assem., Oct., 1921; re-el., June, 1924 and Aug., 1927; min. for pub. wks., 16th Aug., 1927; edr. "The Malta Times and Progress" until Aug., 1927. VASSALLO, S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).—Ed. Malta Lyceum and Malta Univ.; M.D., 1913; F.R.C.S. (Edin.). (Color.).

(Edin.), 1928; govt. exhibn. for science, 1906-1907; ditto for medicine, 1909-1913; post-graduate work at Univ. Coll. Hosp. and London Hosp.; clinical asst., St. John's Hosp., W., and Royal Ear Hosp.; supernumerary med. offr., Leeward Is., 1914; D.T.M. and H. (Lond.), certif., L.S.T.M. (Duncan med.); temp. comsn., R.A.M.C. (ment. in desps.); med. offr., Uganda, 1919; res. surg. offr., Zanzibar Prot., 1925; 4th cls. Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1931.

VAUGHAN, JOHN HENRY, M.C.-B. 1892; ed. Easthourne Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A. (hist. tripos), 1914; served with H.M. Forces, 1914-21; M.C., Arras, 1917; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 1921; priv. sec. to Br.

res. and clk. of the coun., July, 1924; ag. regist., high ct., 1927; called to bar, Inner Temple 1929; res mag., July, 1929; ag. judge in 1231. 1932 and 1933; asst. atty.-gen., 1933.

VENABLES, OSWALD ERIC, B. A. (Dublin). Cadet, S.S., Nov., 1914; on active ser., June, 1917; offr., els. V, Nov., 1917; offr., cls. IV, N.v., 1917; offr., cls. IV, N.v., 1921; 2nd mag., S'pore, 1923; 2nd. asst. sec. (A. col. secrt., S'pore, 1924; Br. res., Brunel, 1938; offr., els. III, Nov., 1926; mag., Seremban, 1927; direction of the control dist. offr., Upper Perak, 1929; collr., land res. K. Lumpur, 1931; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1861; Br. advr., Perlis, July 1932.

VENNING, GUY, M.B.E. (1929).—B. 1879: apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., and assigned to local govt. bd., May, 1889; after further compet. exam., apptd. clk. of 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to W.O., 8th Jan. 1900; transfd. to C.O., 16th Apr., 1903; conf. clk., 1st Apr., 1919; staff offr., 9th Jan., 1923.
VENOUR, LOUIS STEPHEN DOUGLAS HARL

TON.—B.1885; ed. pvtely.; capt., 5th batt., Middx. Regt.; asst. comsnr., pol., Gold Coast, Aug., 1914; ag. comsnr., pol., Aug., 1915; ag. staff instr., in 1916 and 1919; comsnr., pol., Jan., 1917; King's Pol. Med., 1922; ag. comsnr., jel. C.I.D., June to Nov., 1928; senr. comenr., p. 1929; ag. inspr.-gen., pol. on various occasions. 1925-33.

VERITY, JOHN.—B. 1892; barrister at in copyist, treasy, and cust., Br. Honduras, 1985. 3rd cls. clk., regisr. gen.'s office, 1910; 2nd cls clk., atty. gen a office, 1912; resig., 1913; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1918; dep. clk., eta. St. Catharine, Jamaica, 1918; clk., ets.. Trelaune. 1920; ag. res. mag. for various periods, 1.22 26; res. mag. for various periods 1922-26; res. mag. Hanover, 1926; ag. judge, Kingston et., 1927.

VERNEY, FRANK ARTHUR, C.B.E. (1903). O.B.E. (1925).-B. 1874; vet. offr., Natal, 1301 08; prin. vet. offr., Basutoland, 1908; prin. vety. and agrl. offr., 1933.

VERNON, ROLAND VENABLES, C.B. (1924).-B. 1877; ed. at Clifton and Oxford; schol. et Balliol, 1895-9; 1st els. mods., 1897; prox. asc. Hertford schlr.; Craven schlr., 1897; Jenkyas exhib., 1899; 1st cls. lit., hum., 1800; m; seafter compet. exam., clk. insec. s dept., intard rev., Nov., 1899; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 15th Aug., 1900; sec. to Trinidad riot. comsn., 1903; mex. managing comtee, of S.I.O.; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Elgin., Jan., 1908; priv. sec. to Col. Sec. r. 16th Apr., 1908; reed. S. African Union metal. 1910; ag. latels.elk., lat Jan., 1911; priv. sec. on British Solomon Islands, Nov.-Lec., 1911 represented H.M.G. on Anglo-French New Hebrides confee., May-Aug., 1914; transfd to treasy., Oct., 1914; lent to Miny. of Munitura June, 1915; asst. gen. sec., 1916; visited France and Belgium on sp. serv., Feb., 1917; asst. sec. Irish Convention, June, 1917 to Mar., 1918; retc. to treasy., May, 1918; dep. acct.-gen., B. of E. Apr., 1920; lent to C.O., Middle East dept as asst. sec., finan, and economic, Apr., 1921; visited Egypt, Palestine and Trans-Jordana ca sp. serv., Sept., 1921 to Jan., 1922; sp. serv at Lausanne for Turkish Peace Treaty, Nov. to Dec., 1922 and June, 1923; transfd. to permanent staff of C.O. as asst. sec., Jan., 1924; secreted for service as finan, adviser to govt. of Iraq, 1955; returned to C.O., 1st Oct., 1928; mem. Palestre Cur. Board, 1928. Google

VERSCHAFFELT, PAUL DESIRE NESTOR, C.M.G. (1930), L.L.B., F.I.A.N.Z.—B. 1887; grad. in law, Victoria Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. pub. serv., 1904; asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1921; pub. serv. comsnr., 1923.
VIADER, RENE, M.B.E. (1930).—B. 1879; ed.

VIADER, RENÉ, M.B.E. (1930).—B. 1879; ed. R. Coll., Mauritius; ent. oiv. serv., Mauritius; Nov. 1899; regisr., col. sec's office, May, 1919; finan. asst., P.W.D., Mar., 1923; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Apr., 1925; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1926; ag. asst. col. sec., 1925-30 and Apr., 1932. VICKERS-HAVILAND, L. A. W.—B. 1895; lieut., R. Fusiliers, 1914-18; seconded, 2nd K.A.R., 1918; asst. polit. offr., 1920; admstve. offr., 2nd grade, 1922; asst. dist. offr., 1926; attd., secretariat, Tanganyika Territory, 1930; dist. offr., 1931; seconded as asst. to dir. agr. dist. offr., 1931; seconded as asst. to dir., agr.,

VICTORIA, RIGHT REV. GERARD HEATH LANDER, Lord Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong.— B. 1861; ed. at Trin. Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb., B.A., 1884; M.A., 1888; D.D., 1907; consec. at Lambeth Parish Church, 29th June, 1907; curate of St. Bride's, Liverpool, 1884 to 1888; vicar of St. Benedict's, Liverpool, 1888 to 1896; of Litherland, 1896 to 1905; of St. Cyprian's, Liverpool, 1905 to 1907; chrmn., Litherland schl. bd., 1898 to 1903; chaplain to Liverpool dist. lay readers, 1892 to 1905.

VIDAL, M. R. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1912; 1st grade admstve. offr., Kenya, Jan., 1924; senr. dist. comsnr., 1934. VILJOEN, PHILIPPUS RUDOLPH. M. R.C.V.S., Dr. Med. Vet. (Berne).-B. 1889; ent. dept. of agr. as asst. vety. bacteriologist, Onderstepoort, Pretoria, 1913; vety. research offr., Onderste-poort and Vryburg, 1914; seconded to dept. of defence, Oct., 1914; retd. to dept. of agr., June, 1915; resigned, Jan., 1919; reapptd. dept. of agr. as senr. research offr., Onderstepoort, 1920; subdir., vety. research and prof. in vety. medicine, Transvaal Univ. Coll., Apr., 1922; dep. dir., vety. services, 1927; under-sec., agr., Jan., 1931; sec., agr., May, 1933.

VINCENT, WILLIAM HENRY, L.M.S.S.A.,

Lond.-B. 1886; ed. Colet Court, St. Paul'sschl., St. Mary's Hosp., and London Univ.; dist. med.

offr., Fiji, 1915.

VISCHER, HANNS, C.M.G. (1934), C.B.E. (1918)—B. 1876; ed Switzerland and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1903; res., 1905; dir., educn., 1908-18; lieut., Gen. List, 1915; capt., 1915; major, 1916; Etoile List, 1915; capt., 1915; major, 1916; Etoile Noire, 1917; Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Crown of Italy, 1918; Crown of Belgium, 1918; demob., 1919 with rank of major in G.R.O.; mem. and sec., S. of S.'s advisory comtee, on native educn. in Trop. Africa, Nov., 1923.
VISSER, DANIEL HENDRIK, J.P.—B. 1877; entered Cape pub. serv., 23rd Mar., 1894; asst.

mag. and ag. civil comsnr., 1902-05; clk.-asst., Cape House of Assembly, 8th Apr., 1907; clk.-asst., House of Assem., Union of S. Africa, Nov., 1910; clk., House of Assembly, 1st Oct.,

1920.

VISSER, DR. THOMAS CHRISTOFFEL-Mem. Union assem., to 1929; mem., Union senate, 1930;

chmn. of comtees., 1930.

VIIELAND, CHARLES ARCHIBALD.—B. 1890; ed. Exeter Schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford (*chol.); lst cls. hon., nat. sci.. 1911; cadet, F. M. S., 1914; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, 1917; 3rd asst. sec., fedl. secretariat, 1919; asst. dist. offr., 1920-21; sec. to res., N. Sembilan, 1922; pvte. sec. to O.A.G., June, 1925; attd., col. secs.

office, S'pore, Nov., 1925; offr., cls. III., Dec., 1926; ag. dist. offr., B. Padang, July, 1927 to Sept., 1928; dist. offr., K. Selangor, Apr., 1929; supt., 1931 census, Malaya, Mar., 1930; offr. cls. II, Dec., 1931; economy offr., S.S. and F.M.S., Aug., 1932; ag. under sec., S.S., Feb., 1934.

VOIGT, FREDERICK CAREL MARTHINUS, B.A. LL.B.—B. 1879; clk., dept. of just., 1901; pvte. sec. to min. of nat. affrs., 1910; senr. clk.. nat. affrs. dept., Pretoria, 1912; dept. of just., Feb., 1913; asst. mag., Krugersdorp, 1916; prof. asst., atty. gen's. office, Bloemfontein, 1921; ditto, Cape Town, 1926; pub. serv. inspr., 1928; asst. prov. sec., Cape admstrn., 1930; prov. sec., ch. local govt. inspr. and contr., educal finance, Mar., 1933.

VOLLET, DENYS HENRI RENE .- B. 1898; served in Great War; med. offr., Basutoland, 1927

VON BONDE, CECIL, Ph.D., M.A.—Ed. Univ. of Capetown; senr. lect. in Zoology, Univ. of Capetown, 1918; awarded "Purcell Memorial Prize" for Zoology in 1924; ag. prof., Zoology, Univ. of Capetown, 1926; dir., fisheries survey and govt. marine biologist, Union of S. Africa, 1928; seconded for marine biolog. survey to confee. of E. African govs. in Kenya and Zanzibar, 1928.

VOSS, GEORGE DU TOIT, K.C., B.A., LL.B., Advocate of the Sup. Ct., of S. Africa.—B. 1884; asst. regist., sup. ct. of S. Africa (Transvaal prov. divn.), 1918; regisr., high ct. of S.W. Africa, 1919; atty.gen., S.W. Africa, 1925; solr.gen., Eastern dists., Cape Prov., 1931; law adviser, dept. of just, Nov., 1931.

WADDINGTON, E. J., O.B.E. (1919).—Asst. dist. commer., E.A.P., Dec., 1913; ag. prov. commer., Jubaland, Nov., 1919; senr. asst. sec., secretariat, Kenya, Feb. to Sept., 1923; clk. of couns., Sept., 1923; asst. sec., govs'. confee., 1926; res. commer., Mombasa, 1928; col. soc., Parende 1939.

Bermuda, 1932.

WADE, A. DE V., O. B.E. (1931).—Ed. Lancing Coll., exhbtnr. and Keble Coll., Oxford; scholar; M.A.; asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., March, 1912; ag. dep. ch. native comsnr., Kenya, 1926; prin. asst., native affrs. dept., Jan., 1928; ch. native comsnr., 1932; ag. col. sec., 1933; col.

WADE, CECIL HENRY, O.B.E. (1929), B.A. (hons.), 1909.—Ed. Lancing Coll. (exhbtnr.) and Keble Coll., Oxford; 3rd grade res., Nyasaland, Aug., 1911; asst. ch. sec. July, 1920; 1st. asst. sec., June, 1921; examr. in Chinyanja language; ag. ch. sec., May, 1926; ag. treas., July to Dec., 1927; ag. ch. sec. May 1929 to Jan., 1930 and Apr., 1930; prin. asst. sec., Nicoria 1021 Nigeria, 1931.

WADE. CAPT. T. G. ROCHFORT, M.A., F.R.G.S.—B. 1901; ed. King William's Coll., Isle of Man, and St. Columbas' Coll., Dublin: B.A., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1926; M.A., 1930; inspr., schls., St. Lucia, May, 1931; C.O., St. Lucia Volunteer Force.

WADIA, SIAVAX HIRJI, B.A. (Cantab.).—B. Jaffna, Siavan Hissi, D.A. (Ganest), B.B., 1890; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1915; attd., Jaffna Kach., June, 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Jaffna, in addn., Oct., 1915; finan. asst. to chrmn. munic coun., Colombo, Jan., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Mar. 1920; pol. mag., Avissawella, June, 1920; asst. contr., rev., Apr., 1922; addnl. asst. contr., rev., Aug., 1925; asst. comsnr., stamps, Jan., 1926; asst. contr., rev., Nov., 1926; dist. judge,

Digitized by GOOGLE

Kurunegala, Sept., 1931; asst. govt. agt. Matara.

Dec., 1932; ag. excise comsnr., Mar., 1934. WADLEY, W. J. D., M.A.—B. 1903; ed. City of London Schl.; class schol., Lincoln Coll., Oxford; inspr., schls., Gold Coast, Sept., 1926.
WAINWRIGHT, WILLIAM FREDERICK, O.B.E.

-B. 1881; Indian pol., 1899; accompanied Sir Charles Yate on polit, mission to Mekran, S. Persia; transfd. to Bengal pol., 1901; on sp. famine operns., 1906-08; serv. in Gt. War, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-20; major, Territorial Reserre (Yeomany); dep. dist. comdt. of pol., Palestine, 1920; dist. supt., pol., Palestine, 1926. WAKEFIELD, ARTHUR JOHN, B.Sc., N.D.A.,

N.D.D.-B. 1900; ed. Brewood Grammar Schl., Harper Adams Agrl. Coll., Reading and Edinburgh Univs.; 2nd lieut. Shropshire Light Infy., 1918; vety. dept., N. Rhodesia, 1923; dist. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1924; senr. agrl. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1924; senr. agrl. offr., 1930; ag. dir., agr., Jan. Aug., 1933;

dep. dir., agr., 1934. WAKEFIELD, Col. Hubert Stephen, O.B.E. (Mil.) 1919-B. 1883; ed. privte. schl. and Ellesmore Coll.; joined Cape Mtd. Riflemen, 1901; S.A. war, 1899-02; (Queen's med., 3 clasps); lieut., C.M.R., 1912; lieut., 1st regt., S.A.M.R., 1913; operns. in G.S.W. Africa, 1914-15; adjt., 1st Regt., S.A.M.R., 1915-16; capt., 1st S.A. Infy. (Overseas), 1917; operns., France and Belgium. 1917-18; capt., 1st. Res. Batt., S.A. Infy. and seconded for sp. employment, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. and temp. major, 1918; operns., Persia, 1918-19; ment. in desps., "1914-15" Star, Br. War and Victory meds; on staff of O.C., Union garrison troops, Cape Peninsula, with temp. rank of capt., 1921; D.A.A.G. (later staff offr.) defence hdqrs., Pretoria, 1921; capt., 1922; posted S.A. Staff Corps, 1923; maj., do., 1929; O.C., No. 1 mil. dist., Cape Town, with temp. rank of lt.-col., 1931; lt.-col., S.A. Staff Corps, 1931; O.C. No. 4 mil.dist., Johannesburg, 1932; adjt.-gen., U.D.F., 1934; temp. col., 1934. WALKER, Col. CHARLES WILLIAM GARNE,

C.M.G. (1933), D.S.O. (1918).—B. 1832; ed. Kings Schl., Canterbury and Sandhurst; 2nd lieut., 1902; Indian Army, 1903; capt., 1911; staff coll., Camberley, 1912-13; European War. 1914-18 (ment. in desps., D.S.O., bvt. lieut.-col.); col., 1923; asst. sec., comtee. of Imp. Defence, 1921-25; ret., 1927; sec., confee. of E. African

gova., Dec., 1925 and sec., high comsnr. for transport, Kenva and Uganda, Feb., 1926.

WALKER, HUBERT EDMUND, M.I.C.E.—
B. 1891; asst. engr., P. W. D., Nigeria, 1919; ag. senr. exec. engr., 1926; supt., native admstrn.

wks., 1929.

WALKER, IVAN LAWRENCE.—B. 1883; ch. inspr., dept. of lab., Union of S. Africa, Nov. 1924; under sec. for lab., Sept., 1929; sec. for

lab., May, 1932.

WALKER, JOHN C .- 4th batt. Yorkshire regt. ; Coorga Nagpore rifles: served with Yorks. I.Y. in S. Africa (two medals with 5 clasps); asst. polit. offr., Somaliland, Sept., 1905; mentioned in despatches, 1906; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1910. WALKER, J. W., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.).—B.

1897; mily. serv., 1916-18; med. offr., Tangan-

1897; milv. serv., 1916-18; med. offr., Tangan-yika Territory, Sept., 1929.
WALKER, CAPT. REGINALD DAVID, M.C.,
A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.Inst.C.E., Chtd. civ. engnr.—B. 1892; ed. R. Coll. Science, and City and Guilds Engnrg. Coll., Whitworth Bxhibr., 1913; field cov., R.E., France, Salonika, Egypt. 1915-18; capt., 1917; R.E., Egypt, 1918-20; asst. engnr., F.M.S. Rlys., 1920; ag.

dist. engnr., 1923; dist. engnr., grade II. 125; ag. asst. engnr., ways and wks., 193 asi 1930; dist. engnr., grade I, 1929; ag. sec. es. man., F.M S. rlys., 1932; ag. estate and e.ner offr., F.M.S.R., 1933; man. and ch. capr. Kowloon-Canton Rly., Hong Kong., 1834.

WALKER, REGINALD PLUMER, A.M.I.T .- 2. 1891; travelling audr., F.M.S., Rlya, 1945. asst. acct., do., 1918; dep. acct., Jan., 195; sc. chief acct., Feb., 1926-Jan., 1927 and Anti-Nov., 1930; ch. acct., Kenya and Ugana ru

and harbrs., 1935.

WALKER, ROBERT PHILIP SEBASTIAN, R.A. (Oxon.). -B. 1898; attd., Eng. Coll., Johore, No. 1920; attd., govt. Kng. schl., Muar, Feb., Iv. Eng. coll., Johore Bahru, June, 1922; Rain Inst., S'pore, Apr., 1924; Malay coll. & Kangsar, May, 1924; govt. Eng. schl., Alor Saturd, 1926; headmast, Eng. schl., Johore, Ec., 1930; prin., King Ed. VII schl., Taiping, ed.

WALL, ERNEST, M.C., A.M.L.C.E.-B.14 ed. Worcester Royal Grammar Schl.; R.E., in-19; capt.; asst. engnr., P. W.D., Nyasaz: 1921; exec. engnr., 1929; ag. D.P.W., Xar

1931 to Feb., 1932. WALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH.—B. 1900; 6124

prisons, Trinidad, Nov., 1932.
WALLACE, CYRIL R., L.R.C.P., L.E.C.
L.M. (Ireland).—Ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; ax R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-18; m Tanganyika Territory, June, 1918. medical of our.

WALLACE, GEORGE BRUNTON, B.Sc. Ser. Ph.D.—B. 1899; ed. George Heriot, Sc. Edinburgh; mily, serv. R.G.A., 1918-19; B.Sc. 1922; Ph. D., 1925; sen. demonstr. in acr. at forest entomology, univ. of Edinburgh, 1922 asst. in plant pathology, bd. of agr. for Sociand, 1924-25; miscroscopist, game pres. de C. Tanganyika territory, 1925; mycologist, dert &

agr., 1927.
WALLACE, JOSEPH EDWIN-B. 1879; and printer, printing dept., F.M.S., Jan. 1915; 1914.

printing dept., Aug., 1917.

WALLACE, SIR LAWRENCE AUBRET, K.F.E. (1918); C.M.G. 1910.—Acting admetr., N.W. Rhodesia, May, 1907; ag. admetr., N.W. Rhodesia, Jan., 1909; admetr., Northern admstr., Norton Rhodesia, Jan., Rhodesia, 1911; ret., 1921.

WALLIS, KENNETH.—B. 1901; ed. E work Coll., Rhyland Univ. Coll., Nottingham: E (Lond.), 1923; A.I.C., 1924; asst. govt. ata at Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; govt. analyst. E

Guiana, 1933.

WALMSLEY, CUTHBERT HORNER, M.C. 14 Inst. C.E., M. Inst. M. and Cy. E., M. Inst. W. E -B. 1882; ed. Eccles Grammar Schl.; Sciss B. 1802; Beete Grammar Sent. 1913; war serv. in B.E.A., G.E.A. and F.E.V. ment. in desps., 1916, 1917, 1918; ent. col. 1922; asst. engnr., P. W.D., 1922; as. cor. 1922. offr., 1924; exec. engnr., 1925; ag. aset in a 1926 and 1930-31; ag. hydraulic engnr., 186. 4. ag. suptdg. engnr. in 1933 and 1934.
WALSH, DUDLEY J. C.—B. 1835; ed. Merchait

Taylors Schl.; served with H.A.C. in Fact 1914-15; 2nd lieut., Middlesex Regt. 1915; W African Regt., Sierra Leone, Nigeria, 1918 transfd., 2nd K.A.R. and served in E. A. 1918-21; Somaliland campaign, 1920; dut Pa-

offr., Somaliland, Feb., 1922.

WALSH, GROPPREY, C.B.B. (1930).-R 184 Imp. cust. serv., Apr., 1996; collr. of cost. Mombasa, May, 1913; seconded to occurse

Digitized by Google

territory of German K. Africa to organise cust. serv., with rank of capt., 1916-17; in charge of cust. dept. of occupied area, German E. Africa, Jan. to July, 1917; dep. comenr., cust., Kenya and Uganda, Jan., 1920; comenr., cust., Kenya and Uganda and mem., leg. coun., Kenya, Apr.,

٠,٠

WALSH, PATRICK JOSEPH STANISLAUS, Ph.D., K.C.-B.1872; ed. Clermont and Paris (France), Innsbruck (Tyrol), Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to bar, King's Inns, June, 1898; K.C., Feb., 1910; Ph.D. (metaphysics and ethics, ancient languages and comparative philology, maths.); junr. and senr. crown pros., N.W. circuit and winter assizes, 1906-20; war serv., 1915-1918; ag. county ct. judge for two circuits, midland counties; dep. recorder, Galway; dep. county ct. judge for counties Kerry, Tipperary and West Riding of Cork; pres., Br. pensions appl. tribunal (Ireland), Mar., 1920-May, 1929; pres., dist. Cyprus, 1929-31; ch. just., Seychelles, 1931;

O.A.G., Seychelles, Dec., 1931-May, 1932.
WALTER, A., F.R.A.S.—Joined magnetic
and meteorological dept., royal observatory, Greenwich, 1892; asst. director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, Apr., 1897; statistical adviser to Mauritius Royal comsn., 1909; census comsnr., Mauritius, 1911 and 1921; dir., Royal Alfred Observatory, May, 1911 to 1921; ag. asst. col. sec., Mauritius, Nov. to Dec., 1918; food, trade and export contr., Mar., 1920 to Jan., 1922; ag. prot. of imigrts. and poor law comsnr., Jan., 1922; mem. of coun. of govt., 1922; headed deputation to India for the re-opening of emigrn. to Mauritius, 21st Dec., 1922; statistician, Kenya, 1926; statistician to govs'. confee., 1926; author of "Sugar Industry of Mauritius"; Insurance of crops against cyclones; editor, Mauritius almanac.

WALTERS, JOHN RADLEY.—B.A. Cantab.— B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; att. Kandy kach., 15th Dec., 1911; att. Galle Kach., May, 1912; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Nov., 1912; office asst., Galle kach. Nov., 1913; pol. mag., Gampola, May, 1915; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, July, 1917; pol. mag., Karunegala, Dec., 1920; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Sept., 1921; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, July, 1923; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Feb., 1924; dist. judge, Matara, Oct., 1926; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Mar., 1927; ag. govt., agt., Badulla, Apr., 1928; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, June, 1929; ditto, N. W. Prov., Mar., 1931; cls. I, grade II, 1933; P.M.G., Sept., 1933.

WALTON, BRYAN STAGG.—B.A. (Oxon.); and S.S. Nov. 1913; ag asst. dist. judge and 4th

cadet, S.S. Nov., 1913; ag. asst. dist. judge and 4th mag., S'pore, Mar., 1914; asst. censor, Nov., 1914; 2nd lieut., S'pore V.R., Jan., 1916; ag. 1914; 2nd lieut., S'pore V.R., Jan., 1916; ag. asst. supt. govt. monops., S'pore, Nov., 1916; offr., cls. V., Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.), Dec., 1917; ag. asst. supt. govt. monops., Penang, Aug., 1919; offr., cls. IV., Nov. 1920; dist. offr., K. Selangor, May, 1924; offr., cls. III. Nov., 1925; supt., lands, Kelantan, Aug., 1926; 2nd mag., Penang, Dec., 1928; ag. collr., land rev. and asst. treas., Malacca, May, 1929; lat. IV. Nov., 1930; lat. asst. treas., Malacca, May, 1929; lat. IV. Nov., 1930; lat. asst. treas. cls. II, Nov., 1930; 1st aest. sec. (A), S.S., Aug., 1932; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, Jan., 1934.
WALTON, Hon. Sir Edgar Harris, K.C.M.G.

(1911). -M.L.A., Cape, for Port Elizabeth, since 1898, and in Union parlmt. since 1910; treas.gen., Feb., 1904, to Feb., 1908; mem. of S. African National Convention in connection with S. Africa Bill, 1909; is proprietor and editor of Eastern Province Herald; high comsnr. for Union of S. Africa, London, 1921-25.

WALTON, SIR GEORGE O'DONNELL, KT. BACH. (1925).—B. 1871; matriculated London Univ., 1891; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1893; practised at the bar, Barbados, 1894 to 1902; acted on several at the bar, Barbados, 1894 to 1902; acted on several occasions as pol. mag. and judge of asst. ct. of appeal, Barbados; apptd. pol. mag., dist. "F." Barbados, Dec., 1902; lieut. of M.I., Barbados volunteers; ag. chief just. St. Lucia, 18th May to Oct., 1908, and from March to Oct., 1911; mag. and cor., dist. "C," St. Kitts, Nov., 1911; ag. 2nd puisne judge, Leeward Is., on various occasions, 1911-15; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, May, 1915; ag. admnstr. on several occasions in 1915 and in 1916 and 1917, ag. chief just. from Oct. 1915; ag. admistr. on several occasions in 1915 and in 1916 and 1917, ag. chief just., from Oct., 1916 to Mar., 1919; atty-gen., B. Honduras, Mar., 1919; ag. chief. justice, May to Nov., 1919; ch. just., Grenada, July, 1921; lat puisne judge, Trinidad, Apr., 1926; ret., 1931.

WALWYN, ALGERNON EDWARD VERE.—B. 1888; ed. Bath Coll. and Peterhouse, Camb.; asst. dist. offr., N. Provs., Nigeria, Apr., 1915; res. Sant. 1932

WAMSLEY, R. W., B.A., LL.B.—B. 1880; clk., civ. comsnr's office, Kimberley, 1903; inland rev. dept., 1911; prin. clk., 1921; recr., rev., Port Elizabeth, 1921; recr., rev., Bloemfontein, 1931; ch. rev. offr., 1932; recr., rev., Cape Town, 1933.

WARD, ESPINE FRANCIS, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. -Ed. Epsom Coll. and Queen's Univ., Belfast; med. offr., W. A.M.S., Sierra Leone, 1912; trans., Gambia, 1918; trans., G. Coast, 1920; on special service for C.O., Oct., 1915 to Feb., 1916; temp. lieut., gen. list, Sept., 1914 to Mar., 1916; attached Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914-15; priv. secy. to ag. gov., Gambia, 1918 senr. med. offr., July, 1927; author of "Beri-Beri, Ætiology, Symptoms, and Treatment ""Favourite Prescriptions" (2nd edition), "Deaths from Lightning Stroke" (Br. Med. Jnl.)

WARD, E. R.-B. 1902; ed. King's Coll., Taunton and Coll. of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields; cadet, Nigeria, 1926; asst. dist. offr., 1929; priv. sec. to lieut. gov., S. Provs., Nov. 1930-May, 1931; ditto to gov., July, 1931-Mar., 1934.

WARD, FRANK DORRINGTON, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.San.I.—B. 1885; ed. Kent Coll., Canterbury; P.W.D., S.S., Aug., 1920; govt. architect, S.S., Nov., 1928; regisr., bd. of archts., S.S., Jan., 1932.

WARD, JOSEPH CORBET, O.B.E. — Lieut. (afterwards capt.) I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Transvaal civ. ser., 1902-04; Br. E. Africa, Sotik expedn. (med. and clasp), 1905; prin. regisr., docs., land dept., E.A.P., 1905; attd. 3rd K.A.R., 1914; post. commdt., lines of commun., 1915-18; staff offr. for Br. E. Africa, 1918; temp. lieut. col. (desps. 3 times, 3 war medals.); staff offrand intell offr., Kenya, 1920-25; sec., office of H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, London,

WARD, LENNOX, K.C., B.A. (lit. and phil.), LL.B., 1908 (Univ. Cape of Good Hope).—Called to bar, 1909; prof. asst., atty.-gen., Cape, 1910; prof. asst., solr.-gen., 1914; atty.-gen., mandated territory, S.W. Africa, 1919; solr.-gen., 1925; atty.-gen., Natal, 1926; judge-pres., native

high et., 1933.
WARD, LEONARD KEITH, D.Sc. (Adelaide),
B.A., B.E.—Ed. Sydney Gram. Schl. and
Brisbane Gram. Schl.; entd. univ. of Sydney,
1897, as Queensland govt. exhibitioner, and graduated in arts, 1900, and in engineering, 1903; in service of Broken Hill Proprietary Mining Co., till Oct., 1903; lecturer in mineralogy, petrology and mining Kalgoorlie schl. of mines, W. geology, Australia, 1903-7; asst. govt. geologist and inspr. of mines, Tasmania, 1907-11; govt. geologist, S. Australia, Jan., 1912; also dir. of dept. of mines.

WARD, LEONARD SUMNER, B.A. (Cantab.) B. 1890; ed. Weymouth Coll. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, Jan., 1915; attl., N. Provs. secretariat, Nov., 1929; res.,

Oct., 1930.

WARD, WILFRED ABTHUB.—B. 1892; ed. privately and at Christ's Hosp.; served, France with Civil Service Rifles, 15th London Regt., as lance-corp.; 2nd lieut., 3rd Lance. Fusiliers, May, lance-corp.; 2nd lieut., 3rd Lance. Fusiliers, May, 1915; seconded, M.G.C., France, Salonica and Palestine; M.C. and promoted capt.; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; passed cadet, Jan., 1922; asat. dist. offr., Krian, Mar., 1922; offr., cls. V., Nov., 1919; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1923; dist. offr., Port Dickson, Apr., 1925; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1928; dist. offr., Temerloh, July, 1929; 2nd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Feb., 1930; ag. asst. treas. F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, Dec., 1930; offr. cls. II. Nov., 1933; pub. trustee and offi. offr. cls. II, Nov., 1933; pub. trustee and offi.

offir. cis. 11, Nov., 1800; pun. ci ustoo and om. admstr., F.M.S., Mar., 1934.
WARD, WILLIAM ERNEST FRANK, B.A.,
B.Litt.—B. 1900; ed. Mercer's Schl., London,
Dulwich Coll. and Lincoln Coll. Oxford; open, hist. schol., Lincoln Coll., 1918; 2nd cis. hons., B.A., mod. hist., 1922; B.Litt., 1923; Goldsmith's exhib., mod. hist., 1921; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1924.

mast, Achimota, Gold Coast, 1921.

WARDLE, BRIAN.—B. 1891; ed. King
William's Coll., Isle of Man; Indian pol.,
1911-22; King's Pol. med., 1919; seconded as
intell. offr., Dublin, 1920-22; supt. in charge,
C.I.D., Zanzibar, 1924; ag. asst. commdt. in
1930 and 1933; supt., pol., Tanganyika Territory,
1024

WARDLE, D. S.—Temp. asst. treas., Kenya, June, 1920; acct., med. dept., Apr., 1921; asst. treas., July, 1923; senr. asst. treas., 1930.

WARD-PRICE, HENRY LEWIS, B.A., Barrister.—B.1888; ed. Catcham Schl. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1912; asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, 1924; asst. sec., S. Provs. secretariat, 1926; cls. I, grade I, admstve. serv., 1929.

WARDROPER, PERCY REVESDALE, O.B.E. (1934), M.B.E. (1919).—B. 1892; B. S. A. pol., 1912; clk., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1914; seconded to N. Rhodesia pol., 1915; lieut., N. Rhodesia pol., Jan., 1917; capt., Jan., 1927; comanr., pol.,

Dec., 1926; ch. oomsnr., prisons, Apr., 1927.

WARE, THOMAS WALTER, M.B., Ch.B.
Brist., D.P.H. (Lond.) — Med. offr., Brist.;
med. offr., med. dept., Hong Kong, in ch.,
subord. staff and families, Kennedy Town
infectious diseases hosp. and asst., Victoria
hosp., 1927; in ch., civ. hosp., 1928; visiting med. offr., Chinese hosps. and dispensaries, 1930; 2nd port health offr. and inspr., immigrts., Sept., 1932 and Nov. 1933; ag. port health offr., etc.,

WARNE, OSMUND HORNBY.—B. 1891; ed. Rossal Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford; lieut., South Staffordshire Regt.; asst. dist. comsnr.,

Ashanti, G. Coast, 29th Apl., 1914.

WARNER, BRODRICK ASHTON.—B. 1888; ed Winchester Coll.; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., 1912; lab. comsnr., 1922; 1st grade admin-

prov. comsnr., 1929; ag. dep. ch. sec., Oct., 1931; prov. comsnr., June, 1933; late capt., 5th batt... City of London Regt. (T.F.); capt., Territoral Force Reserve.

WARREN, EDGAR HERBERT, M.B.E. (1930)
—Served with 28th I.Y., S. African war, 1942 (medal with 2 clasps); S. African constab. (civ.), 1903-1908; lieut, Transvaal H.A., 1907; c.s. in customs, Nyasaland Prot., 1908; offr. of customs, 1909; also imigrn. offr., 1913; principal imigrn. offr., May, 1914; asst contr., cust., Apr., 1920; ag. comptr., cust., July, 1920; ag. comptr., cust., July, 1920; ag. comptr., cust., Mar., 1925; ag. treas., June, 1931

WARREN, FREDE. DRUMMOND.-B. 1-1; stock inspr., Basutoland, 1914; sub. inspr., Basutoland mounted pol., 1922; war serv., 1915-19. WARREN, John Joseph.—B. 1889; R.I.C. 1910-13; inspr., pol., P.M.S., May. 1913; asst. comspr., pol., Mar., 1921; dir., crim. intell., May, 1926; head, prev. serv., S'pore, Nov., 1927; asst. supt., govt. monops., S.S. Sept., 1927 senr. asst. supt., govt. monops., S.S., July, 19.2; senr. dep. comsnr., excise, 1934.

WARRINGTON, J. C.-B. 1887; educ. Madborough and Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A., 126: served in France with R.E. (Signals) 1914 to 1918; twice ment, in desps.; French Croix de Guerre; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1919; dist.

comsnr., Apr., 1924.

WASE-BAILEY, BABIL NORL VICTOR, M. D., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1924, D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), 1925, D.P.H. (Eng.), 1929.—B. 1999; med. serv., B. Guiana, 1926; G.M.O., pub. hosp.; ag. gov. bact., 1926; asst. G.M.O.H., personal asst. to surg. gen, and dep. port health offr., 1927; govt. med. offr. of health, surg. gen.'s dep. and j= rt health offr., 1931; ag. immigrn. agt. gen., rest. gen. and chmn., poor law comenrs., 1932.

WATERLAND, HABOLD.—B. 1888; et pytely, and Harper-Adams Agr. Coll.; dipl. agr.; M.R.A.S.E., sci. mast., govt. gram. ser ... M. K.A.S.E., act. mast, govt. gram. sci...
Dominics, Aug., 1911; censor, 1914; asst. chem.,
Impl. dept., agr., St. Kitts-Nevis, Dec., 1914.
sen. asst., agr. dept., Sierra Leone, Aug., 1914,
sen. asst., agr., various periods, 1916, 1918, 1921,
del., Imp. Entomol. Conf., 1920; agr. dept.,
Zanzibar, May, 1922; ag. asst. dir., agr., in 1926,
1928 and 1939; asst. dir., agr., 1918, 1924. 1928 and 1929; asst. dir., agr., July, 1929; ag dir., agr., 1931-34.

WATERMEYER, ERNEST PREDEBICK .- 12 1880; ed. Graaff Reinet Coll., Stellenhosen Ecve Schl., Bath Coll. and Caius Coll., Camiratar. maths. schol., Caius Coll., 1899; maths. tr.; **. 1902; law tripos, 1903; called to bar, inter Temple, Apr., 1904; pres., income tax sp. si., 1919; ag. puisne judge, Cape Prov., divn., scp. ct., 1920; puisne judge, C.P. divn., sup. et., 1922.

WATERMEYER, THEODORE HEINEICH.-B. 1879; ed. Grauff Reinet Coll., Old Gymnasium. Stellenbosch, Bath Coil., Bath and Mason & Coir. Coll. (now Birmingham Univ.), M. Inst. C E : appt., Cape govt. rlys., 1902; asst. ch. civ. erant... 1920; rep. S. African Rlys, at Internat. Els. Congress, Rome, 1922; asst. gen. man., Rich fontein, 1925; asst. gen. man. for Cape suburtua electrification, Capetown, and consulting engar. 1927; asst. gen. man., Johannesburg, 1928; sen man., 1933.

WATERS, HAROLD BERTRAM B.A., Oxon - B. 1896; ed. Royal Gram. Schl., Guildford and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; served in The Queen s Prot., 1912; lab. comsnr., 1922; lst grade administrative offr., 1923; senr. asst. sec., 1924; dep. (Royal West Surrey) Regt. and Signal Ser. 1924; dep.

sent to F.M.S., Java and Sumatra to report on oil-palm industry, 1926; dep. asst. dir., agric., Nigeria, Apr., 1927; comsnr., Canadian national exhibn., 1928; dep. dir., agr., Gold Coast, Dec., 1928 ; dir., agr., Kenya, 1933.

WATERS, HORACE FRANK, M.C., V.D., M.I.C.E.—B. 1881; ed. Perse Gram. Schl., Camb.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Perak, Oct., 1908; Seconded for mily. serv., May, 1914; ex. engnr., P.W.D., F.M.S., Nov., 1917; demob., Mar., 1919; Col. Aux. Forces Long Serv. Med., Sept., and Decorn., Sept., 1926; 2nd lieut., M.S. V.R., Aug., 1922; ag. senr. ex. engnr., Kinta, Jan., 1924; lieut., M.S. V.R., June, 1924; senr. ex. engnr., Oct. 1926; capt., M.S. V.R., Apr., 1927; ag. state engnr., Perak, Jan., 1928; state

engnr., Johore, Mar., 1929. WATKINS PITCHFORD, H. O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.-B. 1900; ed. St. George's Coll., Surrey; St. Thomas's Hosp, Med. Schl.; E. Africa med. serv., Zanzibar, Feb., 1925;

med. offr., Kenya, 1934.

WATSON, ANDREW D.-B. 1882; ed. common schls., Baddeck Acad., Dalhousie Univ., B.A., 1905; ent. civ. serv., Canada, dept. of insurance, Feb., 1906; actuary, 1914; assoc., Inst. of Actuaries, Lond., 1909; Assoc., Actuarial Soc. of America, 1913; Fellow, 1919; Contribr. to the jnl. of the Inst. of Actuaries, and the transactions of the Actuarial Soc

WATSON, DONALD FRANCIS, O.B.E., (1926). - B. 1883; 2nd clk., admstr.'s office, Seychelles, 1899; dispenser and clk., med. dept., 1900; clk. to local bd. of health, quarantine and cemetery comtee., 1900; man., govt. pharmacy, 1901; ag. supt., lunatic asylum, May to Oct., 1920; ag. tresr., collr of customs, chmn., marine bd., and chmn., profiteering comtee., July, 1920 to Apr., 1921; contr., local clearing office, June, 1921; treas., postmr., collr. of cust., comsnr. of income tax, man. of savings bank, regisr. of shipping,

Apr., 1923.
WATSON, ERNEST SIBBLES, B.Sc. Tech.—
B. 1902; ed. Cent. High Schl., Manchester and Coll. of Technology, Manch.; B.Sc., Tech., 1923;

asst. mast., Achimota, Gold Coast, 1925.
WATSON, REAR-ADML. FISCHER D.S.O. (1917), R.N.—B. 1884; ed. Ashdown House pyte. schl. and H.M.S. "Britannia"; midshipman, 1900; sub-lieut., 1903; heut., 1905; commdr., 1914; capt., 1921; naval asst. to 2nd sea lord, 1928-30; flag capt., H.M.S. "Nelson." 1930-31; commodore commdg. N.Z. station and naval adviser to N.Z. govt., 1932; rear-adml., 1933.

WATSON, HON. HERBERT GORDON, (1922) .- Clk., gov. of Zululand's office, 1895; ag. sec. for Zululand at different periods, 1896; clk., gov's. office, Natal, Dec., 1896; transfd. Cape civ. serv. and apptd. clk., gov's. office, Mar., 1901; ch. clk. July, 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., 1904 to Apr., 1907; ag. priv. sec. to offr. admstg. govt., major-gen. E. S. Brook, C.B., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904 to Feb., 1905; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., July, 1904; clk., exec. coun., Apr., Inc., 1907; priv. sec., major-gen. Sir Henry Scobell, K.C.V.O., Dec., 1909; asst. clk., evec. coun., Union of S. Africa, May, 1910; sec. to prime min. and clk., exec. coun., Feb., 1916; clk., exec. coun., Union of S. Africa, 1922; admstr., prov. of Natal, Feb., 1928.

WATSON, JAMES, M.A., B.Sc.-B. 1883; ed. George Heriot's Schl, and Edinburgh Univ., M.A. 1902, B.Sc. 1904; European mast., Raffles Institution, S'pore, 1906; science mast., 1910; inspr. of schls., Pahang, F.M.S., 1915; headmast., Uganda, 1930. Digitized by

Anderson schl., Ipoh, 1920; inspr., of schls., Penang, 1921; ch. inspr. of English schls., S.S. and F.M.S., 1923; ag. dir. educn., S.S. and

Kgl. Preuss. Forstakademie, Eberswalde, Germany; supt., govt. plantations, F.M.S., Peb., 1913; asst. conserv., forests, F.M.S., Oct., 1913; dep. conserv., forests, research, F.M.S., Nov.,

1926; conserv., forests, Jan., 1930 WATSON, P. C. M.—Treasy. asst., E.A.P., May, 1914_{re}senr. asst. treas., Kenya, Jan., 1922; ag. dep. t as., Nov., 1922 to Mar., 1924; prin.

warson, Hon. Robert.—B. 1868; M.E.C. and M.H.A., Newfoundland; ed. at St. John's and Rugby; elected for Trinity, 1897, 1902, 1908 and 1909; mem. exec. coun.; col. sec., and parly. head of depts. of post office, telegraphs. educan, rlys., pub. health and pub. charities, 1909; mem. exec. comtee., Diocesan Synod, 1910; ag. premier, 1910; attended Imp. Conf. and the Coronation, 1911; cashier, govt. savings bank, 1913; hon. priv. sec. to gov., 1916; asst. priv. sec. to gov., 1918; hon. corres. sec., Royal Col. Inst.

WATSON, WILLIAM LAW, A.M.I.C.E., M. Coun. Inst. Loco. Engars. — B. 1883; ed. Grammar Schl. and Robert Gordon's Coll. (Abdn.); loco. dept., G.N.S.R., 1899; loco. dept., G.W.R., 1905; engarg. design dept., Crown agents, 1912; min. of munitions, 1915; dep. head, engnrg. design dept., C.A., 1919; dep. ch. engnr. (mech.), 1928.

WATT, MICHAEL HERBERT, M.D. (N.Z.), D.P.H. (N.Z.).-B. 1887; ed. Otago Boys' High Schl. and Otago Univ. (N.Z.); med. offr. of health, 1917; asst. ch. health offr., 1920; dep.

dir.-gen. of health, 1925; dir.-gen., 1931.

WATT, SIR THOMAS, K.C.M.G. (1912); C.M.G. (1906).—B. 1857; ed. at priv. schls. and Glasgow Univ.; admtd. a solr. to Scottish cts.; practised in Natal; served as subaltern in Imperial L.I., 1900; apptd. capt. and offr. commdg. Newcastle Town Guard, and ment. in desps.; M.L.A., Natal, 1901-1910; formerly min. of just. and educn., Natal; min. of posts and telegraphs and pub. wks., Union of S. Africa, 1912; min. of pub. wks. and interior, 1916; min. of pub. health, 1919; min. of posts and telegraphs and of public

wks., 1921-24.

WATT, Rt. Hon. Wm. Alexander.—P.C. (1920); M.H.A.; treasr. of Victoria Jan., 1909; premier and treas., 1912, and again in Dec., 1913; resig. premiership to enter H. of R., C. of A., to which he was elected in Sep., 1914; min. for works and rlys., 1917; ditto, from 10th Jan., 1918; treasr., Mar., 1918; min. for trade and cust., Dec., 1918; acting prime min., 1919; resig. office, 1920; speaker, H. of R., 1923; ret. from

politics, 1929.
WATTS, BERTRAM T., O.B.E. (1928).—
B. 1883; ed. Wellingborough Schl. and St. John's Cambridge, B.A., F.R.G.S.; inspr., Egyptian govt. survey, 1905-08; inspr. Egyptian govt. survey, 1912; on sp. surveys in the Sudan for irrign. wks.; dir., sp. irrign. surveys, Mesopotamia, for Turkish govt., 1908-11; asst. dir., surveys, Cyprus, 1912- 20; ag. regisr. gen., 1913, 1918, 1919 and 1920; ag. Br. del. of Evcaf, 1919, 1923 and 1926; regisr. gen., Cyprus, 1920; passed in mod. Gk. and Turkish; title altered to dir., land registration and surveys, July, 1927; dir., surveys, land offr. and comenr., mines,

WATTS, CLIVE.—B. 1893; 2nd lieut., Northumberland Fusiliers, Sept., 1915; lieut., July, 1917; capt., June, 1918; ment. in desps., and 1917; capt., June, 1918; ment in desps., and wounded, European War; acctnt., treasy., Cyprus, 1920; accnt. to pub. custodian and Cyprus contr. in addition, Apr., 1921 to May, 1923; ag. asst. treas., for various periods in 1924, 1925 and 1927; ag. asst. sec., col. sec's 1924, 1925 and 1927; ag. asst. sec., col. sec soffice in 1926 and 1927; ag. dep. treas., July, 1927 to Jan, 1928; dep. treas., Jan., 1928; ag. treas., for various periods, 1928-33; offl. recr. in bankruptcy, Mar. to June, 1931; Br. del. of Evcaf, Nov., 1933; treas., Mauritius, 1934.

WATTS, GUY TRACEY .- B. 1892; ed. Clifton Coll.; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, Apr., 1914; war serv., 1915-18; crown counsel, Nigeria, Mar., 1925; pol. mag., Calabar, 1928; atty.gen., Bahamas, Jan., 1930; chmn., bd. of educn.,

Paramana, Jan., 1900; Chinin., Dd. of educin., mem., leg. coun.; ag. ch. just., in 1930, 1931 and 1932; puisne judge, Mauritius, 1933.

WAUCHOPE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ARTHUE GRENFELL, G.C.M.G. (1933), K.C.B. (1931), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1917), C.I.E. (1919), D.S.O. (1900).—B. 1874; ed. St. Ninian's, Moffat and Ranton; 2nd light, 4th August 1931, 2nd Sathanand. and Repton; 2nd lieut., 4th Argyll and Suther-land Highlanders, 1893; 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1896; capt., 1901; served in Boer War (desps., Queen's med. with clasp, King's med. with two clasps); European War, 1914-18; major. 1914; commanded 2nd Batt. Black Watch in 1931. France and Mesopotamia, 34th Brigade and temporarily 7th divn., Indian Corps (desps.); bvt.. porarily it divin, indian Corps (desps.); bvt.-lieut.-col., afterwards col., 1922; major-gen., 1923; mily. mem., Overseas Sttlmt, delegation to Australia and N.Z., 1923; ch. of Br. sec., mily. inter-allied comsn. of control, Berlin, 1924-27; G.O.C., 44th Home Counties divn., T.A., 1927; G.O.C., Northern freland dist., 1929; high commr. and comdr.-in-ch., Palestine, 1931. WAYLAND, EDWARD JAMES.—B. 1888;

Central Foundation Schl., City of London Coll., R. Coll. of Science; nat. sci. studentship (C.L.C.), 1906; nat. schl. (R.C.Sc.), 1907-10; post grad. & Marshall research schol., 1910; A.R.C.Sc., M.I.M.M.; F.G.S., London, etc.; asst. min. survr., Ceylon, 1912; war serv. in 254 Tunnelling Coy., R.E., as forward demolition reconnaissance offr. (IVth Army); ag. O.C., 3rd Water Boring Sec., R.E., apptd. to Uganda, Oct., 1918; dir.,

geological survey, 1928.

WAYNE, RICHARD ST. JOHN ORMEROD.— B. 1904; schol. of Eton, 1917; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1923; M.A., 1930; asst. sec., col. sec's. office, Cyprus, May, 1927; ag. pvte. sec. to O.A.G., on various occasions, 1927-29 and 1932; ag. ch. asst. sec. in 1930 and 1933; ag. comsnr.,

Sept. Oct., 1931.

WEATHERHEAD, ARTHUB EVELYN, C.M.G. (1934)-B. 1880; served in S. African constab., 1900-1907; S. African war, Queen's med. with 5 clasps; dist. supt., Uganda police, 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., Apr., 1910; ag. dist. comsnr., 1914; dist. comsnr., 1919; ag. grov. comsnr., 1924; lab. comsnr., Uganda, Jan., 1925; ag. prov. comsnr., Sept., 1925; prov. comsnr., 2nd grade, 1927; prov. comsnr., 1st grade, 1927; ag. ch. sec., 1932-33.

WEAVING, L. A.-Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, June, 1921; ag. sec., 1930.

WEBE, Ambrose Henry.-B. 1882; ed. Clifton Coll., Bath Coll. and Trinity Coll., Oxford, 1899 (class. schol.); 1st Victoria prizeman and John Brooke schol., King's Inns, Dublin, 1908; called to bar, 1909; K.C., 1920; pres., dist. ct., Samaria, 1921; puisne judge, Kenya, 1933.

WEBB, CECIL RICHARD, O.B.R. (1926), M.C. -Asst. traffic manager, Uganda rly., 1914 ; traffic man., Tanganyika Territory rlys., Oct., 1919: gen. man., govt. rlys., Sierra Leone, June, 1923; gen. man., Palestine rly., 1930.

WEBB, SEYMOUR HOFFE MITCHELL, P.A., B.L.—B. 1906; ed. Portora Royal Schl., Erziskillen and Trinity Coll., Dublin; trop. Afras services course, Oxford, 1928-29; callet, Tas-

ganyika Territory, 1929; asst. dist. offr., Agr., 1931; ag. res. mag., Apr., 1932. WEBB, William Leslie.—B. 1888; ed. Christ Coll., Blackheath and Guy's Hosp. - M.B. (1.02*.1: B.S., Lond.; D.P.H., Lond.; M.R.C.S., (Eng.). L.R.C.P., Lond.; med. offr., Uganda, 1913; sp. serv., venereal diseases, 1913; temp. capt., Ugar da med. serv., 1914-16; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1918-19; senr. med. offr., 1923; spec. offr., med. sure. Mulago hosp., 1926; dep. dir., med. ***
Uganda, 1928; dir., med. and sany. ***
services Zanzibar, 1934.

WEBBER, MAJOR JOHN WASHBOURN, M.C. (R.A.R. of O.) .- B. 1884 ; ed. Merchiston ; rests and tels., Transvaal, 1903; Defence Force of Union of S. Africa, 1913-19; war serv.. Natal Rebellion, 1910, German S. W. Africa, Eryst. France and Flanders, 1914-18: Gold Coast to als and tels. dist. survr., Feb., 1920; ch. acct., Are. 1929; ch. acct., posts and tels., Nigeria, Jan.

WEBLEY, H. L.-B. 1884; ed. pvtely., Blox ham; E. African pol., Feb., 1912; served m European war, 1915-19; asst. comsnr., pol. S. Nigeria, Sept., 1919; seconded to act as constr. pol., inspr., prisons and sheriff, Gambia, May, 1920; asst. comsnr., pol., Gambia, 1920; ac comsnr., pol., etc. also as pyte, sec. and A.D.C. on several occasions, 1920-29; ag. crown pros. on several occasions, 1920-29; coment., pol., merc., prisons and sheriff, June, 1929; King's pol. met. 1934.

WEBSTER, GRORGE FREDERICK. - B. 189: asst. polit. offr., German E. Africa provisicral admstra., Oct., 1916; adminstr. offr., Tangany.as Territory, Feb., 1922; ag. senr. comsnr., l'ar es-Salaam dist., Jan. to Dec., 1925; dep. precomsur., Jan., 1926; offl. mem., leg. coun. I ec. 1926; ag. sec., native affrs and mem., esecoun., Jan. to Apr., 1927; ag. prov. comer. Feb., 1928; prov. comerr., junr. grade, kat. 1929; senr. prov. comsnr., 1935.

WEBSTER, H. J.-Asst. treas., Kenva, July 1920; asst. audr., Kenya, Apr., 1923; cn. s rekeeper, P.W.D., 1929; ch. accent., P.W.D.

Nov., 1929.

WEBSTER, CAPT. JOHN SCITON, M E., Es-t Surg. (Vict. Univ. Manch.), D.P.H., D.M.E.E. B. 1884; med. offr., S.S., July, 1969; grad I Apr., 1910; med. offr. for surg. wk., ger best. Penang, July, 1910; cls. IV, Jan., 1914; red offr., P.W., Sept., 1914; W.O., Apr., 1915 in desps.); prof. of med., Coll. of Med . - -Sept., 1922; offl. deleg., 6th Corg. Far Facta Assoc. of Trop. Med., Tokyo, Sept., 1925; 75 logist, S.S., Apr., 1927; ag. ch. med. of. S'pore, in addn., Apr. June, 1990.

WEDDERBURN, MAXWELL MACLAGAN, - R 1883; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); cadet, Cevien conser., Dec., 1906; pol. mag., Point Pears and Chavakachcheri, Apr., 1908; Matara, Aug., 1994; Kurunegala, June, 1909; asst. land strimt. cdr Jan., 1911; asst. land settmt. offr. and special offr, under "Waste Lands Ordee.," Aug. 1212 asst. censor, Aug., 1914 asst land settmt. eff:

and special offr. under "Waste Lands Ordce.," Oct., 1914; asst. censor, Nov., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Sept., 1915; asst. settmt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Sept., 1910; asst. scount. offr., July, 1920; rubber contr., Mar., 1925; govt. ag., N.C. Prov., Sept., 1925; addnl. govt. agt., S. Prov., Nov., 1928; govt. agt., S. Prov., Apr., 1929; cls. I, grade I, 1931; govt., agt., W. Prov., Mar., 1931; ag. ch. sec., Dec., 1932; offr. apptd. to report on poor relief, Aug., 1933; dep. ch. sec., Aug., 1934.

WEGENER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, A.M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1897; ed. Crossley Schl., Halifax; Fleetwood L. & Y. & L.N.W. Joint rlys., marine dept., 1914; draughtsman, C.M.E. dept., Horwich L. & Y. rly., 1919; power plant supt., loco. works, C.M.E. dept., Horwich L.M.S. rly., 1922; works man., loco. dept., F.M.S. rlys., July, 1928; asst. ch. mech., engnr., Oct., 1932; ag. ch.

mech. engnr., July, 1933.

WEIGALL, LIEUT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM ERNEST GEORGE ARCHIBALD, K.C.M.G. (1920).-B. 1874; ed. Wellington Coll., Royal Agric. Coll. (gold medallist); major (ret.), 3rd Batt. Northants Regt.; served in S. Africa, 1992; M.P. (U.), Horncastle Div., Lincs., 1911-1920; capt. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and lieut.-col. and inspr. Q.M.G. services, Eastern Comd., 1914-17; mem. of national salvage council; dep. chmn., surplus govt. property disposal bd.; mem., select comtee. on national expenditure; mem., national agric. coun.; pres. agric. organisation soc.; dep. chmn., fedrn. of county agric. comtees.; J.P., Kent and Lincs.; gov., S. Australia, 1920-22. WEIR, HON. ROBERT, P.C. (Can.), B.A.—B. 1882; ed. Clinton Coll. and Toronto Univ.;

major, Canadian militia; 1st el. to H. of C., Canada, g. e., July, 1928; min. of agr. in Bennett cabinet, Aug., 1930; re-el. by accl. after assuming office, Aug., 1930.

WEISBERG, HYMAN, B.A. Cantab.—B. 1890; 1st cls. math. tripos.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1914; passed cadet, June, 1917; asst. dist. offr., Nov., 1919; dist. offr., May, 1920; mag., July, 1922; ag. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas., Selangor, in addn., Apr. to June, 1929; attd. pub. trustee's office, Dec., 1930; asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., offr. cls. II, Nov., 1931; ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., June, 1933.

WELBY, H. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Jan., 1920; ag. prov. comsnr., 1930-31; senr. dist. comsnr., 1933; prov. comsnr., 1934.

WELCH, T. B.—B. 1898; ed. Brighton Coll.;

asst. loco. supt., Nigerian rly., 1923; asst. divnl.

supt. (loco.), 1927.

(c)

WELLINGTON. ARTHUR ROBARTES, C.M.G. (1934), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. and D.P. H. (Camb.). - B. 1877; med. offr., Sarawak, Sept., 1905; med. offr., port health office and med. offr., quarantine station. Singapore. 10th Sept., 1908; health offr., Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, May, 1909, health offr., F.M.S., Jan., 1911; senr. health offr., F.M.S., Mar., 1919; offl. del. to 4th cong., Far Eastern Assn., Trop. Med., Java, Aug., 1921; also offl. del., 5th cong., S'pore, Sept., 1923; offl. del., L. of N. Eastern Health Confce., S'pore, Feb., 1925; malaria res. offr. in addn., May, 1925; offl. del., 6th cong., F.E.A.T.M., Japan, Sept., 1925; offl. rep., L. of N. interchange of health offrs. in Japan, Korea and Manchuria, Nov. 1925; offl. mem. advisory coun., L. of N. Eastern Health Bureau, S'pore, Jan., 1926; offl. del. for F.M.S. and S.S. at Internat. Health 1926; Confee., Melbourne, Dec., 1926; on offl. duty,

Panama, Feb., 1927; ch. health offr., F.M.S., Feb., 1927; offl. del., Far Eastern Assn., Trop. Med., India, Dec., 1927; offl. mem., L. of N. Eastern Health Bureau, Delhi, Dec., 1927; dir.,

med. and sany. services Hong Kong, 1929.
WELLS, THOMAS EUSTACE, A.M. Inst.T.—B. 1888; ed. Lincoln Cathedral Choir Schl.; statumr., F.M.S. Rlys., Sept., 1913; asst. traffic inspr., Tampin, Sept., 1915; wharf supt., Prai, inspr., Tampin, Sept., 1916; wharf supt., Prai, Oct., 1916; asst. traffic man., July, 1918; asst. traffic man., July, 1926; senr. asst. traffic man., July, 1927; asst. sec. to gen. man., F.M.S. rlys.,

Jan., 1932. WELSH, ALEXANDER SIMPSON, K.C.—B. 1881; Cape civ. serv., 1899; B.A. (Cape), 1904; LL.B. (Cape), 1907; prof. assist to crown prosecutor. Johannesburg, 1914; prof. asst. to atty.-gen., Cape, 1918; crown pros., Johannesburg, 1921;

Cape, 1816; erown pros., Jonanesburg, 1921; law advr., 1926; atty.gen., Transvaal, 1929; WELSH, GORDON JAMES.—B. 1894; ed. Cathedral Schl. and Simon Langton Schl., Canterbury; war serv., 1914-19; India, Aden and Mesopotamia, as pyte., 1/4th Batt. The Buffs and 2nd lieut., The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.: clk. to govr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1921; ch. clk., Apr., 1923; asst. sec. to govt., Somaliland, Mar., 1929; ag. dist. comsnr., Burao dist., Aug., 1929; asst. sec. in ch., secretariat

on various occasions, 1929-1934.

WENTWORTH, M. F. G., B.A.—B. 1908;
ed. Hailevbury and Univ. Coll., London (teacher's dipl., Lond.); inspr., schls., Aug., 1930. WERE, MARY JOSEPHINE, L.R.C.P., S.L.,

D.P.H.-Lady med. offr., dist. hosp., K. Lumpur, May, 1921; do., infant welfare centre, May, 1923,

WESSELS, Rr. HON. SIR JOHANNES WILHELMUS, P.C., Kt. Bach.—Ed. S. African Coll., Cape Town, Downing Coll., Cambridge, Middle Temple; admitted to Cape bar, 1886; Transvaal bar, 1887; legal adviser to Lord Roberts, 1900-01; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal, 1902; judge pres., Transvaal prov. divn., 1920; judge of appl., 1923; ch. just., S. Africa, 1932.

WEST, HABOLD.-B. 1882; ed. Christ's Coll., Blackheath; land survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1910; lieut., R.G.A., 1917-19; 1st cls. land survr., 1920; prin. land survr., Kowloon and New Territories, 1922; 1st. asst. supt., crown lands, 1926;

asst. supt., crown lands and surveys, 1932.
WESTON, BERTRAM JOHN, M.Sc. (Agr.) S.
Africa, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.H.S.—B. 1907; ed. Ashford Grammar and Sidney Sussex Coll..

Camb.; horticulturist, Cyprus, 1931.

WESTON, ERNEST ARTHUR, C.M.G. (1918). B. 1880; B.A. Cantab, 1902; served with R.E. during Great War, 1914-19; capt., 1914; lieut.col., 1916; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1907 and served in various posts under Nigerian govt. until 1927 when retd. on med. grounds; on staff of Imp. Economic Comtee., 1927-31; comsnr., Cavman Is., Dec., 1931; comsnr., Cyprus, 1933.

WESTON, HARRY CHARLES, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1894; ed. Chatham House Schl., Ramsgate, Goldsmiths Training Coll., Univ. of Lond., Glasgow Univ., and Royal Tech, Coll., Glasgow; war serv., 1914-19; ch. asst. engnr., Zanzibar, 1921; res. engnr., Dar-es-Salaam, 1925;

prin., Accra Tech. Schl., May, 1929.

WHEATLEY, MAJOR H. H., C.B.E. (1931), O.B.E., M.C.—Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1914-19 (twice ment. in desps.); asst. to ch. engr. and sec. to govt., public wks. dept., Iraq, 1920; asst.adviser to min. of communications and wks., Jan., 1921; adviser to min. of communications and wks., Apr. 1922

WHEATLEY, MARK.—B. 1888; ed. Nottingham Univ. Coll.; asst. mast., Victoria Inst., Sclangor, Jan., 1911; headmast., govt. Eng., Schl., K. Pilah, Apr., 1927; headmast., King George V Schl., Seremban, Jan., 1928; do., Batu Rd. Schl., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1930; ag. head-mast., Maxwell Schl., K. Lumpur, in addn., Jly.-Dec., 1930.

WHEBELL, CHARLES JOHN.—B. 1887; joined Royal North West Mounted Pol., Canada, Dec., 1912; proceeded overseas with 1st Canadian contingent, Sept., 1914; joined Irish Guards, Oct., 1914; transfd. to 1st Guards Brig. Machine Gun Coy., Sept., 1915; served throughout Great War with Guards Divn., 1914-19; "1914-15" Star, Victory and Gen. Serv. Meds., Meritorious Serv. Med., Croix-de-Guerre (Belgian), ment. in desps., Apr., 1917; rejoined R.N.W. M. Pol., Canada, May. 1919; asst. comdt., pol., Bahamas, 21st Apr., 1921; ag. comdt., June, 1921 to Apr., 1923 and from May to Dec., 1924; comdt. of pol., inspr. of prisons, provost marshal and ch. of fire

dept., 20th Aug., 1926.
WHEELER, LEONARD RICHMOND, M.Sc.,
B.A. (Lond.).—B. 1888; science master, Letchworth Schl., 1909-12; Gram. Schl., Antigua, 1912-14; ent. col. serv. as science master, Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad Dec., 1914; comsn. in 1st batt., B.W.I.R., from 1st Trinidad contingent, Sept., 1915; pilot, R.A.F., 1917, served in Egypt and Salonica, 1916-19; returned to Trinidad, 1920; comsnr. for Boy Scouts, Trinidad, 1920; transfd. to S.S. and F.M.S. as European mast., Nov., 1921; science and maths. mast., Malay Nov., 1921; science and matiles. mast., Malay Coll., K. Kangsar, Dec., 1921; vice-prin., Sultan Idris Training Coll., T. Malim, Aug., 1924; asst. inspr., schls., Perak, July, 1926 and Sept., 1930; inspr., schls., Malaoca, Sept., 1926; ditto, Pahang, Mar., 1928; author of "Flora of Antigua," "Scouting in the Tropics," "The Modern Malay," etc.

WHEELER, CAPT. RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN, M.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.—Veterinary offr., Kenya, July, 1913; senior veterinary officer, Apr.,

1920.

WHISKARD, SIR GROFFREY GRANVILLE, K.C.M.G. (1933), C.B. (1923), C.M.G. (1931).

—B. 1886; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Wadhem Coll., Oxford; 1st cls. mods., 1907; 1st cls. lit. hum., 1909; ent. H.O., 1911; asst. pvtc. sec. and subsequently prin. pvte. sec. to successive secs. of state, 1915-20; asst. sec., ch. secs. of state, 1915-20; asst. sec., ch. sec.'s office, Dublin Castle, 1920-22; asst. sec., C.O., 1st Apr., 1924; vice-chmn., Oversea Settlement C'tee., 4th Sept., 1929; asst. under sec. of State, D.O. in addn., 1st Jan., 1931; accompanied U.K. delegation to Imp. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932

WHITCOMBE, SIDNRY F.—B.1899; ent. C.O., 1 July, 1915; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 1917; on mil. serv., Jan., 1918 to Apr., 1920; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; cler. offr., higher grade, Apr., 1927; dep. regisr., Nov.,

WHITE, ALBERT GEORGE.-B. 1901; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., H.M.S.O. Mar., 1920; transfd. to C.O., Mar., 1928; accompanied U.K. delegn. to Imp. Economic Confce., Ottawa, 1932

WHITE. ALEXANDER, T.C.T. Teacher's Dipl. (Ireland).—B. 1883; ed. Training Coll., Kildare Place, Dublin : asst. mast., army schls., 1904-11; headmast., ditto, 1912-23; asst. mast., Saivingpun. Hong Kong. 1923; ditto, King's Coll., 1926; lect., T.I. English, 1925.

WHITE, ARTHUR REGINALD.-B. 1886; ch. draftsman, Kelantan, May, 1912; on mily. ecr. 1915-18; asst. supt., surveys, Kelantan, Nov., 1918; supt., surveys, Jan., 1923; supt., rev. surveys, F.M.S. and S.S., July, 1929; supt. surveys, Malacca, Mar., 1931; ag. aast. surveys. gen., F.M.S., Apr., 1933

WHITE, ARTHUR V.—B. 1871; ed. Woodstock Pub. and High Schs., and Univ. of Toronto (M.E.); engnr. with several prominent first, iect. in mechan, drawing and machine design. Toronto Tech. Schl.; later with dept. of pub wks., Can.; consulting engar., Comen. of Conseration, Can., until its abolition, 1921: consulting engnr., representing Can. to the internat. your comsn., Lake of the Woods investigation under the boundary waters treaty, 1911; consulving engnr. to Hydro-electric Comen., Ontario, 1922; has written extensively on water power, elec. development and fuel supply.

WHITE, HUGH FORTESCUE MORESET. - R. 1891; ed. Malvern Coll. and St. John's Coll. Oxford; asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, 1915; admstve.

offr., cls. I, Sept., 1932.

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas, P.C. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1916), B.A.—B. 1866. ed. High Schls, Oakville and Brampton, Ont., Utiv. of Toronto (B.A.), graduate of the Ontario law schl.; apptd. manager National Trust Co., Ltd., Toronto, 1899; subsequently general manager and vice-pres. of the same institution; mem. of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of finance in Mr. Borden's cabinet. Oct., 1911; ditto in National govt., Oct., 1917; re-elec. at g.e., Pec., 1917, for Leeds-Brockville; resig. portfolio, July, 1919

WHITE, W. V. C.—B. 1897; on milv. serv., 8th Sept., 1914 to 14th Dec., 1915; discharged through wounds, 17th Feb., 1916; ent. M. a. of Food, 18th Mar., 1918; appt. cler. offr., C ... 24th Apr., 1922.

WHITEHEAD, JOHN.—B. 1894; ed. H.: Schl. and Tech. Coll.. (Freenock; associate mem., of Inst. of Naval Architects; naval are u

tect. Nigerian marine dept., 1928.

WHITEHORN, ROGER HERBERT, B.A. WHITEHORN, ROGER HERBERT, B.A. Cantab.—B. 1887; cadet, Cevion civ. ser. Nov., 1911; attd. col. sec. s office. Isc., 1911; attd. Colombo kach., Aug., 1912; ag. pol. mag., Gampola, Jan. 1913; office asst. Ratnapura kach., Feb., 1914; pol. mac., Gail. May, 1914; 4th asst. col. sec., Sept., 1914; omilitary duty as asst. censor, Nov., 1914; 4th. cant. col. sec., Aug., 1916; rily, ag. th. sy. dec. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1916; priv. sec. to gov. in addn. Nov., 1916; on military duty, 1914; extra asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1970; pol TAL. Kandy, Sept., 1922; asst. govt. agt., Colorio. Feb., 1924; ditto, Puttalam and Chilaw, Isc., 1924; ditto, Matara, Oct., 1927; chimi, mana coun., Kandy, Nov., 1927; ag. govt. agt., Salars gamuwa, Nov., 1932; tea export contr., May. 15-3

WHITEHOUSE, BERTRAM REGINALD. - 5. 1891; ed. at King Edward's, Birmingham, and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1913; coies S. S., Feb., 1915, and lent to Johore; attl., onzer's office, Singapore, till Apr., 1918; granted per mission to join H.M. Forces, Apr., 1917. att1. land office, Johore, Sep., 1919; ag, supt. of least imigra., Nov., 1919; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1923; dep. regist, sup. ct., S'pore, Jan., 1928; ag rec st.. do., in addn., May to June, 1929; diet. cfr Kelantan, Oct., 1929; ag. regist., dist. judge and 1st mag., Malacca Jan., 1931; offr., cis. II. 142-1933. Digitized by

WHITELEY, GERALD CHARLES.—B. 1891; ed. Bradford and Jesus Coll., Oxford; B.A; (Oxon); 2nd cls. hons. mods., 3rd cls. lit. hum. asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, 1915; ag. res., Muri prov., 1925; admstve. offr., cls. 1, Apr., 1930; ag. dep. cl. sec., 1931; ag. ch. sec., June, 1931; dep. cl. sec., 1934;

dep. ch. sec., 1934.
WHITLAMSMITH, GERARD KIME, B.A.—B.
1903; ed. Westminster and Christ Ch., Oxford;
2nd cls. hone., hist., 1925; admstve. offr. (cadet),
Tanganyika Territory, 1926; aast. dist. offr., 1928.

WHITLEY, MAJOR NORMAN HENRY POWNALL, M.C., B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple.—B. 1883; called to bar; N. Circuit, 1907; on war serv., 7th Manchester Regt., T.F., 1914-18; demob. with rank of major, Jan., 1920; dep. pub. pros., S.S., June, 1921; puisne judge, S.S., Feb., 1930; judge, F.M.S., Feb., 1930; puisne judge, S'pore, Nov. 1930; ag. sr. puisne judge, Penang, Apr., 1931; puisne judge, S'pore, Apr., 1932.

S'pore, Apr., 1932. WHITLEY, W., B.A. (Oxf.), A.I.C.—B. 1902; analytical chem., Tanganyika Territory 1928. WHITTAKER, HARRY STANLEY, A.M.I.M. &

WHITTAKER, HABRY STANLEY, A.M.I.M. & C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.—B. 1882; prev. serv., Br. Honduras, 1911-20; asst. engnr., Br. Guiana, 1920; seconded sea defences, 1920-22; exec. engnr., P.W.D., 1922; ag. dist. comsnr., in addn., 1932-33.

WHITTING, CHARLES EDWARD JEWEL.—B. 1900; ed. Haileybury and St. John's Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria. July, 1922; senr. educn. offr., Palestine, 1931; supt. educa. Nigeria. 1933.

supt. educn., Nigeria, 1933.
WHITTINGDALE, WILLIAM.—B. 1885; ch. draughtsman and compr., surveys, Cape, Mar., 1917; prof. asst., Sept., 1920; 1st grade prof. asst., trig. survey, Nov., 1928; dir., trig. survey, May. 1933.

WHITTINGHAM, THOMAS WILLIAM.—B. 1901; ed. Masonic Sohl., Bushey; sub-inspr., pol., Br. Guiana, 1924; ex. officio J.P., 1925; dist. inspr., 1927; ag. comsnr., N.W. dist. in 1929; county inspr., Dec., 1932.

wHITTLÉ, REGINALD ALFRED, M.C.—B. 1897; ed. Manchester Grammar Schl. and Queen's Coll., Oxford (schol.); 1st cls. math. mods., 1919; B.A., 1920; 2nd lieut., Manchester Regt., 1916; served in France, 1917; invalided from Army, 1918; ast. dist. comsnr., Uganda, 1921; asst. sec., 1922; senr. asst. sec., 1932.

WHYBRO, CHARLES, B.A., LL.B.—B. 1902; ed. Berkhainsted Schl., London Univ., Schl. of Economics, and Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1920-23; economic tripos, pt. I, 3rd cls., 1922; law tripos, pt. II, 3rd cls., 1923; supt., educn.,

Tanganvika Territory, 1926.
WHYTE-SMITH, THOMAS STODART.—B. 1883; ed. Merchiston Castle Schl. and Edinburgh Univ.; writer to signet, 1906; 2nd lieut., the Royal Scots, 1915; lieut., 1916; capt., K.A.R., 1918; served in Nyasaland and Portuguese E. Africa, 1917-19; 2nd asst. crown solr., Hong Kong. Dec., 1923; J.P., 1924; ag. asst. land offr., Mar. to Nov., 1924 and Sept., 1926; asst. crown solr., 1926; ag. mag., Kowloon, 1929 and 1930; asst. crown solr., 1930; ag. land offr. and regisr., marriages, 1934.

WICKHAM, CAPT. DRNIS HRNRY.—B, 1896; ed. Winchester Coll. and New Coll., Oxford; Connaught Rangers, Sept., 1914; served B.E.F., France, 1915-18; mentd. in desps.; transfd. to Queen's Royal Regt., 1922; served with 5th K.A.R. Kenva, 1922-25; admstve. offr., Kenva col.; seconded to Somaliland, Apr., 1929.

WICKHAM, DUDLEY LEE BORMETT.—B. 1909; ed. Br. Guiana and Barbados; eler. asst. secretariat, Br. Guiana, Apr., 1927; asst. elk., leg. coun., Oct., 1930; 4th els. elk., secretariat, Jan., 1933; pvte. sec. to O. A. G., May to Oct., 1932; ag. elk., leg. coun., June and July, 1933; has been secy. to various comtees. and bds.

WICKHART, W. A. F.—B. 1888; olk. Crown Agents' office, 1906; asst. head, gen. dept., Mar., 1922; do., stores dept., July, 1931; dep. head, shipping dept., Nov., 1934; asst. sec., W. African currency bd., June, 1914; asey., Dec., 1918. WICKRAMASINGHE, REGINALD HUGH,

WICKRAMASINGHE, REGINALD HUGH, B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.—B. 1907; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1930; attd. Badulla kach., Nov., 1930; office asst., Anuradhapura kach., Feb., 1932.

Badulla kach., Nov., 1930; office asst., Anuradhapura kach., Feb., 1932.

WICKRAMASINHA, SENA PANDUKABHAYA,
B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.)—B, 1899; cadet, Ceylon
civ. serv., Nov., 1922; attd. to Matara kach.,
Dec., 1922; ditto, Batticaloa kach., Apr., 1923;
extra office asst., Anuradhapura kach., Jan.,
1925; office asst., ditto, June, 1925; pol. mag.,
Dandagamuwa, Feb., 1926; addnl. dist. judge,
Mannar and Mullaittivu, June, 1927; pol. mag.,
Panadura, Oct., 1927; ditto, Point Pedro, Apr.,
1929; dist. judge, Tangalle, 1932; dep. rubber
contr., May, 1934.

contr., May, 1934.
WICKREMESINGHE, CYRIL LEONARD.—
B. 1890; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Apr., 1912; att.,
Badulla kach. Apr., 1912; Matara kach. Oct.,
1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, July, 1913;
addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avissawella, June, 1916; pol. mag., Kalutara, Mar.,
1917; pol. mag., Jaffna, Mar., 1920; addnl. asst.
govt. agt., Colombo, May, 1921; asst. govt. agt.,
Mannar, Mar., 1923; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya,
Nov., 1925; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, Oct.,
1926; ditto, Kalutara, Mar., 1922; ag. govt. agt.,
N.C.P., July, 1931; offr., cis L grade L 1934.

N.C.P., July, 1931; offr., cls I, grade I, 1934.
WIDDUP, MAJOR CHABLES PONSONBY,
V. D.—B. 1884; clerical asst., treasy., B.
Guiana, 1902; 6th cls. clk., lands and
mines dept., 1903; ag. sub.-inspr. of police,
1903; sub.-inspr. of police, 1904; dist. inspr. of
police, 1908; passed Hindustani exam., 1909;
county inspr. of police, 1914; dep. inspr. gen.,
and supt., fire brig. B. Guiana, Dec., 1920;
internat. prison confee., 1925; ag. inspr. gen.,
pol. and commdt., local forces in 1924, 1926, 1927,
1930 and 1933; ag. inspr., prisons in addn., July
Nov., 1933; King's pol. med., 1934.

WIGGETT, ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS.—B. 1884: law and income tax depts., Cape Col., 1901-10: census office, 1911; accts. br., dept. of int., 1912: income tax dept., 1914; inland rev. dept., 1916: recr., rev., Kimberley, 1931; acct., 1931; recr., rev., E. London, 1932; ch. clk., income tax, Feb., 1933; recr., rev., Pretoria, 1933; ch. rev. offr., June, 1934.

WIGHTMAN, J. W. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Apr., 1914; ag. res. comsnr., 1926.

Kenya, Apr., 1914; ag. res. comsnr., 1926.
WIGLEY, WILFEID MURRAY, O.B. E. (1931).—
Ed. Derby schl.; held various clerical apptmts.
under govt., St. Kitts-Nevis, Feb., 1895, to Apr.,
1898; called to the bar, Mid. Temp., Jan., 1901;
practised at bar of Leeward Is. for some years;
ag. admstr., St. Kitts, puisne judge, Leeward
Is. and atty.gen., on various occasions; crown
atty., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918; 1st puisne judge,
Leeward Is., Jan., 1935.

WILCOCKS, C., M.D., Ch.B. (Manch).—B. 1896; mily. serv., 1915-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1927; tuberculosis research offr., 1930.

WILCOCKS, CARL THEODORUS MULLER.—B. 1861; ed. Godbolt's Comml. Acad., Graaff Reinet; represented Fauresmith including Jagersfontein and Koffyfontein in first Union parlt.; M.L.A. for Winburg (O.F.S.), 1915-24; mem., rlys. and harbrs. bd., 1924; pub. debt. comsnr., 1925; admstr., O.F.S., Mar., 1929.

WILFORD, SIR THOMAS MASON, K.C.M.G. (1930), K.C. (1929).—B. 1870; ed. Christ Coll., Canterbury, N.Z.; M.P. for Wellington Suburbs, 1900 and for Hutt from 1903-29; chmn., Wellington harbr. bd., 1908-9 (mem. 10 years); min. of just., marine, etc., in national govt., two years; leader of opposition and liberal party, 1920-25; min. of just. and defence, 1928-29; high comsnr. for N.Z. in London, 1929-33.

WILKIN, B. O., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. (Edin.).—B. 1889; mily. serv., 1914-20; med.

offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1925. WILKINSON, ALAN FREDERICK LAWDER -B. 1892; ed. Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; war serv. (Navy), 1914 to 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, July, 1919; dist. comsnr., April, 1924.

WILKINSON, ROBERT JAMES, - B. 1906; cadet Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1929; att., Kandy kach., Jan., 1930; office asst., Jaffna kach., Nov.,

1931.

WILLAN, HAROLD CURWEN, M.C., B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1896; ed. Kendall Gram. Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford (open exhibr.); lieut., R.G.A.; M.C., June, 1917; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; passed cadet, Jan., 1923; offr., cls. V, Oct., 1923; dist. offr., Jelebu, Nov., 1923; asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Aug., 1925; offr., cls. IV, Oct., 1927; examur. in law for State of Perak, Nov., 1927; ag. regier., dist. judge and 1st mag., Mal-

acca, Jan., 1932; offr., cls. III, Oct., 1932; ag. dep. legal advr., F.M.S., July, 1934.
WILLAN, REGINALD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—
Ed. Oakham Schl. and Guy's Hospital; med. offr. to Baro-Kano rly., Nigeria, 1909-1911; joined West African med. staff, Jan., 1912.

WILLBOURN, ERIC STEWART, M.A. (Cantab.), F.G.S.-B. 1889; asst. geologist, F.M.S., May, 1914; 2nd. lieut., R.E. (Signal.), Apr., 1918; demob., May, 1919; ag. geologist, F.M.S., Nov., 1922-Jly., 1923 and Jly., 1927-Feb., 1928; dir.,

geolog. survey, F.M.S., Dec., 1931.

WILLCOCKS. Major JAMES LUGARD. D.S.O., M.C.-B. 1893; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; 2nd heut., The Black Watch, Feb., 1912; A.D.C. to G.O.C., N. Army, India, July, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Indian Army Corps, France, Sept., 1914; (twice ment. in desps.); brig. maj., 1916; brig. maj., Bermuda, Mar., 1919; ret., Feb., 1922; (placed on R. of O.); A.D.C., Kenya, Feb., 1925; ag. sec., native affrs. dept., May, 1928 to Sept. 1930; asst. comsnr., prisons, Apr., 1932; comsnr., prisons, 1933.

WILLDON, MARGARET ISABEL, M.B.E. (1925). -B. 1877; matron, Basutoland leper asylum,

1913.

WILLIAMS, A. D. J. B.-Med. offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1912; senr. med. offr., Kenya, Sept., 1923; ag. dep. dir., med. services, 1926; dep. D.M.S., 1928; dir. med. and sany.services, Nyasaland, 1933.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, C.B.E. (1933), O.B.E. (1918), M.I.Mech.E.-B. 1873; landovery Coll.; asst. wks. man., Vulcan loco. works. Lancs.; inspr., N.Z. and W. Australian rlys., 1898; Crown Agent's office, 1900; asst. man., Robt. Stephenson, loco. wks., Dashiman. Darlington, 1901; dep. ch. inspg. engnr., Crown

Agts., 1904; staff capt. W.O., 1915; section lir., Miny, of Munitions, 1916; major, R.E., D.A.D. W.O., 1918; tech. head of engarg, inspection dept., C.A., 1919; visited Nigeria, 1920; Pacetine and Cyprus, 1921; ch. inapg. engur., 1922; pres., Inst. of Loco. Engurs., 1933-34.
WILLIAMS, MAJOR C. T., O.B.E.—B. 1887:

ed. St. John's Leatherhead; late 1st Batt. The E. Surrey Regt.; ret. with rank of major, 1:25: serv. in France, Belgium, Italy and Russia: twice ment. in despa.; adjt., N. Territories constab., Apr., 1925; ag. coindt., N.T.C., for various periods; comsnr., pol., Gold Coast on disbandment of N.T.C., Apr., 1929; staff offr.

Gold Coast pol., June, 1931.
WILLIAMS, CHARLES HOLMAN BAKKER
M.A., Dip. Agr., A.I.C.T.A.—B. 1897; agrotamist and later dir., Guadeloupe sugar planters expt. station; agronomist, Sophia expt. station.

dept. agr., Br. Guiana, 1929.
WILLIAMS, D. L. GWYNNE.—B. 1886; seir., sup. ct., Eng., 1914; served Europ an 1915-18; ct. martial offr., 1918; staff capt. (legal). 1919; conveyancer and regist. of titles, Ugazda, 1923.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD BRIDGEWATER. - B.15-5; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1908; asst. dist. offr... Mar., 1910; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Lart; Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., Kuantar. Dec., 1914; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak., Sec. Saremban. Jan. 1929; dist, offr. 1918; mag., Scremban, Jan., 1929; dist, off., Tampin, Mar., 1920; dist. offr., Coast, Nov., 1920; collr., land rev., Seremban, Mar., 1921. ag. Br. res., Negri Sembilan, in addin, Aug., 1925; offir, els. II, Nov., 1925; pub. trustee. F.M.S., in addin, Mar., 1927; offi. assumes. F.M.S., May., 1927; offir. els. I B. legal acre and judicl. commir., Kelantan, June, 1925; commir., lands, F.M.S., Apr., 1932; ag. legal addin., Jan., 1933; register converses advr. in addn., Jan., 1933; regist., company and offi. assignee, 8.S., Jan., 1934.

WILLIAMS, ERIC TREGERS.-B. 1890; ed Blundell's schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; cade: S. S., Nov., 1913; attd., col. secs. other. Irec. 1913; dist. offr., Oct., 1917; offr., cls. IV, S.S. Nov., 1920; ag. 1st asst. sec. (A), S.S., Mai. 1924; offr. cls. III, Nov., 1925; offr., cls. II. Nov., 1939; ag. comsnr., trade and cust., Johore.

June, 1932; offr., cls. IB, 1934.

WILLIAMS, ERNEST HILLAS, B.A., Tradit Coll., Dublin.-B. 1899; cadet, Hong Korg, ind. passed cadet, Dec., 1925; asst. to sec., for Carreer, affra., 1926; asst. dist. offr., New Territories, Aug., 1928; ag. 3rd asst. col. sec., 1930. WILLIAMS, ERNEST STUART, M. A. - B. 188.

ed. Chatham House, Ramsgate and St. Eimers Hall, Oxford; prin., diocesan boys high eci... Rangoon, 1924-25; lect. and examr., Rango a Univ., 1923-25; supt., educa., Tanganyika Ierri-

tory, 1926

WILLIAMS, FRANK LESLIE, M.A. (Cartab. .-B. 1899; ed. Weymouth Coll. and Christ & Coll Cambridge; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1921; at:d Chinese prot., Perak, Dec., 1921; passed calet, May, 1924; offr., ols. V. asst. prot., Chirese, Perak Nov., 1924; attchd. Chinese prot., Ipob. J. r. 1925; do., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1927; do., 8 15 Aug., 1927; offr. els. IV; dist. offr., X aug., 1928; asst. prot., Chinese Selanger, ac Pahang, July, 1929; ag. prot., Chinese, Johns July, 1932; offr. cls. III, Nov., 1933.

WILLIAMS, FRANK STANLEY. - R. 1994; -d. St. Paul's Schl., London; col. audit dept., Fet . 1920; asst. audr., Tanganyika Terratura, Arr. 1920; senguasst audr July 1924; ag. dep. suir_ on various occasions from 1926; ag. audr., Mar.

to Aug., 1930.

WILLIAMS, JOHN BASIL.—B. 1906; ed. Marlborough, McGill Univ., Montreal and Cambridge; colonial exhibitioner, Trinity Coll., 1924-26; 2nd cls., nat. sci. tripos, pt. I., 1927; 2nd cls. pt. II., 1928, B.A. 1927; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. prin., Dominions Office, 17th Oct., 1929.

WILLIAMS, J. H., M. I. C. E., M. Am. Soc. C. E. -B. 1873; res. engnr., Singapore govt. rly.; engnr.-in-ch., Canton-Hankow rly.; res. engnr.,

WILLIAMS, OWEN GRORGE REVELL, C.M.G. (1935)—B. 1886; ed. Lancing Coll. and Oxford; exhibitioner, Hertford Coll., 1906; 1st cls. mods., 1907; 1st cls. Lit. Hum., 1909; Aubrey Moore studentship, 1910; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in sec.'s off., In. Rev., Oct., 1910; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Mar., 1911; priv. sec. to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Steel-Maitland, 4th June. 1916; priv. sec. to Mr. Hewins, 26th Sept., 1917; priv. sec. to Col. Amery, 14th Jan., 1919; 1st cls. clk., 8th, Mar., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., Feb., 1926.

WILLIAMS, PATRICK EDWARD WILLOWS .-B. 1904; ed. Shrewsbury Schl. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; B.A.; supt., educn., Tanganyika

Territory, 1926.

WILLIAMS, PHILIP STANHOPE.—B. 1889; ed. at Harrow (head of the schl. 1907-08) and at Caius at Harrow (head of the schl. 1907-08) and at Caius Coll., Camb. (schol. and Sayer schol.), 1st cls. classical tripos, 1911; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; passed cadet, June, 1915; offr., cls. V., Jan., 1916; asst. sec. to res., Perak, Feb., 1917; offr., cls. IV., Dec., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Larut, June, 1921; offr., cls. III, Dec., 1924; ag. Br. advr., Perlis, May, 1925; 2nd mag., Penang, Mar., 1925; 2nd mag., S'pore, July, 1929; offr. cls. II., Dec., 1929; ag. legal advr. and judl. cls. II., Dec., 1929; ag. legal advr. and judl. comsnr., Kelantan, Sept., 1930; dist. offr., K.

Kangsar, June, 1933; offr., cls. IB, Nov., 1933.
WILLIAMS, ROBERT ORCHARD.—B. 1891;
curator, botanic gardens, Trinidad, 1916; supt.,

agr., Grenada, 1920; economic botanist, 1931; asst. dir., agr., Trinidad, 1934.
WILLIAMS, SIDNEY BRUCE.—B. 1880; S.A. constab., 1901; Swaziland pol., 1908; clk. 1911; B.J.P., 1916; dep. asst. comsnr., 1928; asst. comsnr., 1930.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS ALFRED. — B. 1875; accntg. clk., Basutoland, 1905; acctnt., 1913; finan. sec., 1916; transfd. Bech. Prot. as audr.,

H.C. Territories, July. 1927.
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM JOHN, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E.—B. 1880; ed. Carnarvon County Schl., Univ. Coll., N. Wales and Univ. of Liverpool (engnrg. dept.); attd. Portsmouth dockyard, 1909; sent to Hong Kong for electrification H.M. naval yd., May 1909; ch. asst. engnr., Shanghai munic. elec. dept., 1911; engn.-in-ch. and man., Penang munic. electy. supply and tramways undertakings, 1920; engur. and man., Penang Hill rlys., Oct., 1923; dir., elect. dept., F.M.S., Jan., 1927.
WILLIAMSON, E.—B. 1884; clk., G.P.O., Transvaal, Mar., 1903; treasy., Transvaal, July, 1904; and 1904.

1904; senr. clk., Jan., 1919; prin. clk., Apr., 1921; sec., cabinet comtee, on expenditure, 1922-24; ch. clk., estimates, June, 1929; under-sec. for finance, July, 1931.

WILLIAMSON, J., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), Cert., Lond. S. Hyg. & T.M. (distinc.)—B. 1897; mily. serv., 1915-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1925.

WILLIMOTT. STANLEY GORDON.-B. 1899: ed. Liverpool Univ. and St. Catharine's Coll. Camb.; war serv., 1917-19; B.Sc., 1st cls., schl. of chemistry, Liv. Univ., 1921; A.I.C., 1921; Ph.D. (Liv.), 1923; research schl., St. Catharines Coll., Camb.; Ph.D. (Cantab.) in agric. science, 1927; research chem., Imp. Chem. Industries, 1928-29; govt. analyst, Cyprus, Nov., 1929; author of numerous papers in scientific and med.

WILLINGDON, 1st VISCOUNT (cr. 1924); 1st Baron of Ratton (cr. 1910); Rt. Hon. Freeman Freeman-Thomas, P.C. (1931); G.B.E. (1917); G.C.S.I. (1918); G.C.I.E. (1913). — B. 1866; A.D.C. to Lord Brassey when gov. of Victoria, 1895; M.P., Hastings, 1900-06; Bodmin divn. of Cornwall, 1906-10; jun. lord of treas., 1905-12; J.P.; gov. of Bombay, 1913-19; ditto, Madras. 1919-24; major, Sussex Imperial Yeomanry; lord-in-waiting to His Majesty; govr.-gen. of the Dominion of Canada, 1926-31; viceroy of India,

WILLIS, MAURICE A., M.B.E. (1933)—B. 1900; ent. M.O.D., G.P.O., May, 1915; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., Apr., 1918; on mil. serv., May, 1918 to Feb., 1919; cler. offl., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd., P.O. stores dept., Mar., 1920; transfd., C.O., May, 1924; accompanied U.K. delegation to Imp. Economic Confee., Ottawa, 1932.

WILLIS, THOMAS WILLIAM.-B. 1897; ed. London; clk., treasy. and cust. house, Turks and Caicos Is., Jan., 1925; ag. asst. treas., postmr., collr. of cust., regisr. of shipping and gen. man., savings bank, May, 1928 to Aug., 1928; clk. to comenr., Aug., 1928.

WILLMOT ABBURN CHARLES CO. 2017

WILLMOT, ARTHUR CHARLES, O.B.E. (Mily.). -B. 1881; ed. Lancing Coll. and Aspatria Agric. Coll., Cumberland; asst. survr., Uganda Prot., Mar., 1907; dist. engnr., P.W.D., May, 1908; ag. asst., D.P.W., Apr.-Nov., 1913; engnr.-in-charge, Kampala Port Bell rlwy. constrn., Dec., 1913; served with 4th K.A.R. in E. African Campaign, May, 1915 to Dec., 1918 (twice ment. in desps.); ag. D.D.P.W., Oct., 1920 to Apr., 1922; D.D.P.W., June, 1923; ag. D.P.W. on various occasions, 1923-24, 1926-27 and 1929; D.P.W., 1933.

WILLMOT, FREDERICK CHARLES, D.P.H., L.R.C.P., V.D.—Asst. health offr., dept. of pub. health, Union of S. Africa, 1913; senr. asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa and asst. dir., med. services (defence); col., S.A. Med.

Corps.

WILLOUGHBY, GODFREY POUNTNEY, M.Sc. Tech., M.Sc., M.I.E.E.-B. 1888; ed. Taunton Schl. and Victoria Univ., Manchester; B.Sc., 1st cl. hons., elect. engnrg., 1909; Schuster Schol., 1909; tech. asst., post office, Union of S. Africa, Mar., 1913; lect., elect. engnrg., phys., maths., Durban Tech. Coll., Apr., 1919; asst. engnr. and tech. educn. offr., post office, Union of S. Africa, Dec., 1920; elect. inspr., Kenya, and ch. teleg. engnr., Kenya and Uganda, Apr., 1926; ch. tel. engnr., Kenya, Uganda and Tanganvika Territory, Jan., 1933.

WILLS, DANIEL.-B. 1898; ed. King's, Rochester ; R. M. C., Sandhurst ; cadet, S.S., Oct., 1921; ag. asst. supt., govt. monopa., S'pore., Feb., 1922; ag. asst. to snr. dist. offr.. P. Wellesley, Nov., 1923; offr. cls. V, Oct., 1924; ag. sec. rubber restrn., Johore, Apr., 1927; offr. cls. IV, Oct., 1928; asst. advr., K. Tinggi; do., Kukup, Apr., 1930; offl. assignee, Penang, Apr., 1931; asst. dist. offr. B. Mertajam, Aug., 1931; offr. cls. III, 2nd maguz Penang, Oct., 1933.

WILLS, JOSEPH ABTHUR, B.Sc. (Edin.).—B. 1894; on war serv., R.F.A., France and Italy; asst. consr., forests, Gold Coast, Aug., 1921;

provl. forest offr., Oct., 1931.

WILMOT, AUBREY CHARLTON.—Cape civ. serv., 1900; transfd., Transvaal, 1902; ch. clk., mast. sup. ct., 1910; ch. clk., land bank, 1912; asst. gen. man., 1921; gen. man., 1924; man. dir., 1930; chmn., farmers' spec. relief bd., 1931.

WILSON, CAPT. ABTHUR OTTERBURN, A.C.A.. A.I.S.A.—B. 1888; on mily. serv., 1915-19; asst. audr., ext. audit dept., F.M.S., May, 1920; sec. to P.W.D. as finan. offr., Sept. 1921; asst. audr., grade A, audit dept., Oct., 1923; performing duties of asst. audr.-gen., F.M.S., in addn., at various periods of 1924, 1925, 1927-28; ag. audr.-gen., F.M.S., Mar., 1930; and May, 1931; dep. audr., S.S. and F.M.S. and asst. audr., grade A, Jan., 1932; ag. senr. asst. audr., S'pore, July, 1933.

WILSON, CECIL SAMUEL, B.A., M.B., Ch. B. (Dub. Univ.)—B. 1897; med. offr., F.M.S., Jly., 1925; surg., F.M.S., Aug., 1928; surg., N. Sembilan, Apr., 1931; do., Perak, July, 1932 and Nov., 1933; do., Selangor, Aug., 1933.

WILSON, CAPT. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns). -B. 1889; ed. Foyle Coll., Derry, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (siz., jun. and sen. ex., schol., sen. mod., B.A.); cert B., Dublin Univ. O.T.C.; cadet, F.M.S., Jan., 1913; attd. Chinese prot. and contr. of lab. office, Kuala Lumpur, Aug., 1913 to May, 1914; asst. contr. of lab., Penang, Dec., 1914; passed cadet, Jan., 1915; on mily. serv., 2nd lieut., 6th K.S.L.I., July, 1915; France, Feb., 1916; offr., cls. V, May, 1916; lieut., July, 1916; capt., Feb., 1919; demob., Mar., 1919; ment. in desp., dep. contr., lab., Seremban, June, 1919; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1920; dist. offr., coast, in addn., Sept. to Nov., 1920; govt. rice agt., Kinta, in addn., Dec., 1920; 2nd lieut. and adj., M.V.L. Perak, Apr., 1921; emigrn. agt. in India, Aug., 1922; offr. cls. III. Jan., 1925; acomp. contr., lab. to Delhi, Feb. to Mar., 1926 and to Simla, Aug. to Sept., 1927; state treas., Perak, Oct., 1928; chinn. sany. bd., Larut and Matang in addn., Oct., 1928; 2nd mag., S'pore, Jan., 1929; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1930; ag. regist., sup. ct., S'pore, Jan., 1931; ag. offl. assignee and regist., covs., S.S., Dec., 1932; offr., cls. I B, 1933; ag. contr., lab., Malaya, Jan., 1934.

WILSON, COLIN E. J .- Boarding offr. and clk., Br. Solomon Is., June, 1913; ag. dist. offr., Guadalcanal, Jan., 1915 and Apr., 1923; ag. dist. offr., Shortlands, Nov., 1916; ag. collr., cust., May, 1918; ag. treas. and collr., cust., Apr., 1919 and Dec., 1924; acctnt, and 1st clk., treas. and cust., Oct., 1920; visiting dist. offr., Mar., 1923; ag. dist. offr. E. Solomons, Apr., 1923; dep. comsnr. for W. Pacific, July, 1923; dist. offr., Santa Cruz, Dec., 1923; ag. govt. sec., Mar., 1925; ag. res. comsur., Dec., 1925.

WILSON, D. E., M.B., B.Ch. (Aberd.).—B. 1902; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1928.

WILSON, DONALD BAGSTER, M.A., B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).-B. 1901; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar. 1929.

WILSON, ERNEST PIERRE FRANCOIS.-B. 1876; ed Amersham Gram. Schl.; clk. acctnt. gen's. dept., Admiralty, 1914-1922; cler. offr., C.O., 2nd Oct., 1922.

WILSON, FRANK KERSHAW, B.A. (()xon.)—B. 1891; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1914; and. col. sect. Dec., 1914; attd., censor's office, S'pore, Hy., lands, K. Bahru, Aug., 1917; sheriff and dep. regist., sup. ct., S'pore, Oct., 1925; chmn. rubber assessment comtee., S.S. and F.M.S., Aug., 1926; offr., cls. III, Nov., 1920; 2nd mag. Penang, Aug., 1929; ag. regier., sup. ct.. K. Lumpur, Jan., 1931; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1931; mag., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1933. WILSON, GEORGE FREDERICK.—B. 1886; ed.

King Edward's Schl., Bath; apprentice, put. wks. dept., Cyprus, 1903; clk., ch. sec's. 1904; ag. asst. sec., ch. sec's. off., Jan. to July, 1919 and June to Oct., 1920; collr., cust., Sept., 1919; ag. comenr. in 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929; ch. collr., cust., and excise, July, 1934 (now styled comptr., cust. and inland rev.,; regr., Br. ships, regr., Cyprus ships, inspr., fisheries; mem., leg. coun., 1925-31; regist., partnerships, Apr., 1929.

WILSON, GROBGE HABOLD SUMNER. - B. 1 - 7: ed. Chigwell Schl., Essex; asst. dist. comenr., G. Coast, Aug., 1914; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1921. WILSON, G. R. C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L. R.C.P.

(Lond.), Cert. of London S.T.M.-Tempy. cart., R.A.M.C., May, 1915 to Feb., 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1919; senr. med.

offr., 1927.
WILSON, SIR HENRY FRANCIS, K.C.M.G. (1908), K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1902).—B. 189; ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb.; M.A., 180; called to bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1888; priv. sec. to the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P., S. of S. for cols., June, 1895; legal asst. in the C.O., 1857; went to S. Africa as legal asst. on high comsur a staff, Feb., 1900; sec. to administration of Orange River Colony, 1901; col. sec., June. 1902; acted as lieut.-gov., in 1903, 1904 and 1986; mem. of I.C.C., 1903-1907 (rep. O.R.C. on rive. compress) ret.; was sec. to the Royal Colonial Institute.

WILSON, J., M.A.-B. 1903; mast., evuca. dept., N.T., Gold Coast, Sept., 1929; msjc., schla, Apr., 1931.
WILSON, LIBUT. COL. JOHN WOLSEIRY, M.C.

V.D.-B. 1876; man., Tobago farm. 1879; et > inspr., Trinidad constaby., 1985; inspr., 1997; senr. inspr., 1916; served with In.p. Army, 1914 19; dep. inspr. gen., constab., 1920; ag. commdt.

local forces on several occasions.

WILSON, LIBUT. COL. RT. Hon. SIR LESLIE ORMR, G.C.S.I. (1929). G.C.I.E., (1925). P. C. (1922), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O. (1900), eta. - B. 1877 ed. St. Paul's Schl.; 2nd lieut., R.M. L.L., 196 lieut., 1896; capt., 1901; served S. Africa, 1-.5 01; (severely wounded), desps., Queen's ned of clasps, D.S.O.; A.D.C. to Gov., N.S.W., 1 soletimes temp, lieut, col., R.M. and served through the lipoli operns., 1914-15 (desp.); served in France (severely wounded), 1915-16; M.P. (Reading 1913-22; S. Portsmouth, 1922-23; parly, asst asc to war cabinet, 1918; chmn., national manuar bd., 1919; parly, sec. to miny, of shipping, 1 . 10 parly, sec. to treasy, and ch. unionist which 1 21 23; Gov., Bombay, 1923-28; Gov., Quermiani,

WILSON, CAPT. LOGIR WEIR. - B. 184; ed. Giggleswick Schl., St. Andrew's Coll., Public, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, and Trinity Co.1 Dublin; B.A. (Dublin); R.A.S.C., Oct., 1914; Royal Irish Rifles, 1917; asst. dist. comect., Sierra Leone, July, 1919; ag. asst col set Aug., 1919 to Mar., 1920 : ag. dist. commer-1921 disti comsnr. Aug. 01926.

WILSON, MARK.—B. 1896; ed. Mountjoy Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; first schol. (hist and pol. soi.), 1921; B.A. (senr. modr. and gold medallist), 1921; LL.B., 1922; served with R.A.F., 1918-9; called to bar. King's Inns, Dublin (1st cls. hons. at final examn.), 1924; cadet, admin. serv., Tanganyika Territory, 1924; mag., Uganda, 1926; ag. admstr.-genl. and offl.recr. on various occasions, 1926-9; ag. pulsne judge for various periods, 1933-4; chan., Uganda diocese, 1934; mem., ct. of appl. for Eastern Africa, 1934.

WILSON, PERCIVAL DOUGLAS, M.Inst.C.E .-B. 1887; ed. Swansea Gram. Schl.; asst. engar.. P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1913; exec. engnr., 1924.

WILSON, REGINALD CHARLES, D.Sc., F.G.S., Assoc.Inst. M. M. - B. 1888; ed. Scotch Coll. and Melbourne Univ.; capt., Royal Welsh Fusiliers and R.E., France, 1915-18; geologist, Portuguese E. Africa, 1911-14; geologist, geol. survey, Nigeria, 1919-27; dir., 1927; publns. on E. Africa

and Nigerian Geology.

WILSON, RONALD ERIC. - B. 1898; ed. Faversham and Sandhurst; cadet, F.M.S., Sept. 1921; attchd. dist off., K. Selangor, Jan., 1922; do., cust. dept., Aug., 1922; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Larut, May, 1923; passed cadet, Dec. 1923; ag. asst. sec. to res., Perak, Feb., 1924; offr. cls. V Sept., 1924; dist. offr. Jelebu, Jan., 1925; 4th asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Aug., 1926; offr. cls. IV, sec. to res., Pahang, Sept., 1928; asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Oct., 1930; do,, Kuantan, Oct., 1932; offr., cls. III, Sept., 1933; sec. to res. N. Sembilan, May, 1934.

WILSON, BRIG. GEN. SIR SAMUEL HERBERT, G.C.M.G. (1929), K.C.B., (1927), K.C.M.G. (1923), K.B.E. (1921), C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1873; entd. Army, R.E., 1893; capt., 1904; major 1913; bt. lieut.-col., 1916; bt. col., 1917; served in S. Africa, 1809-1900 (Queen's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915; Commandeur de la Couronne (Belgian), 1918; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; French croix de guerre avec palme ; Belgian croix de guerre; sec. to overseas defence comtee., 1911-14; gen. staff offr., 2nd grade, 1914; gen. staff offr., 1st grade, 1915; brig.-gen. gen. staff, 1916; sec. to oversea defence comtee., 19th Nov., 1918; gov., Trinidad, 7th Nov., 1921; gov., Jamaica, 1st Sept., 1924; assumed govt., 29th Sept., 1924; permt. under sec. of state for the cols., 5th Aug.,

1925: ret., 1933.
WILSON, WILLIAM GLASSFORD WALKER,
M.I.L.-B. 1894; ed. Kilmarnock Acad.; war serv., 1914-19; asst. loco. supdt., Nigerian rly., 1923; wks. man., 1927; ag. ch. mech. engnr., 1929.

WILTSHIRE, ERIC.-B. 1893; ed. Monmouth Grammar Schl.; articled pupil to county survr. and architect, Middlesex, 1911-14; served with H.M. Forces, 1914-19; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Zanzibar, 1920; A.M.I.C.E., Oct., 1924; dist. engnr., Nov., 1929; ag. asst. dir., P.W.D., 1927, 1928, 1930 and 1931.

WILTSHIRE, H. G., M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.-Ed. Cheltenham Coll.; exhibr.. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (coll. prize); L.S.T.M. certif. with distinc. (2nd place); war serv., 1914-19; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (1914 Star with clasp); bacteriological specialist, R. A.M. C., 1916-19; med. offr., Nyasaland, 1924; do., Zanzibar, 1930; pathologist, 1932.

WINSER, CYRIL LEGH, C.M.G., (1928), M.V.O. (1920).—Priv. sec. to govs. of S. Australia since

May, 1915.

WINSON, VICTOR HANTOT, B.Sc., A.K.C., A.M.I.E.E.-B. 1887; ed. Tiffins Schl., Kingstonon-Thames and King's Coll., London (1st cls. hon., elect. engring.); 2nd cls. engr., G.P.O., engring. dept., Oct., 1909; asst. engr., July, 1911; supdt., posts and tels., Malacca, Sept., 1913; war serv., Aug., 1917-Apr., 1919; supdt., posts and tels., Jan., 1922; senr. engnr., posts and tels., S.S. & F.M.S., Oct., 1926; senr. engnr., posts, and tels., Penang. July, 1928; ditto, F.M.S. and S.S., Oct., 1930; asst. engnr.-in-ch., P. and T., S.S. and F.M.S., Dec., 1930; engnr.in-ch., do., 1933.

WINSTEDT, RICHARD OLAF, C.M.G. (1926), M.A., Oxon., D. Litt., Oxon.—B. 1878; ed. at Magdalen College School and New Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. mods.; 2nd cls. Lit. Hum., M.A.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1902; passed cadet, 1904; class V., Jan., 1910; sec. to comtee, for Malay studies in addn. Sept., 1913; class IV., confirmed dist. offr., Dec., 1913; federal examr. in Malay in addn., Dec., 1913; class III., asst. dir., educn. S.S. and F.M.S., June, 1917; ag. chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, June to Aug., 1919, in addn.; cls. II., Nov., 1919; fed. examr. in Malay, S. Sttlmts., and F.M.S., June, 1920; seconded to act as prin., Raffles' Coll., S'pore, June, 1921; offg. as sec. to high comsnr. in addn.; Fed. examr. in Malay in addn., Mar., 1923; dir., eduen., S.S. and F.M.S., cls. IA, July, 1924; chmn., postal serv. comtee. in addn., July, 1924; chmn., tech., educn. comtee. in addn., Nov., 1925; rep., F.M.S., govt. at C.O. confee., Apr., to July, 1927; chmn., comtee., med. research, S.S. and F.M.S. in addn., Aug., 1928; chmn., Malayan delegation to 4th Pacific serv. cong., Batavia May, 1929; rep. F.M.S. at C.O. confce., June, 1930; gen. advr., Johore, Oct., 1931; author of an "English Malay Dictionary" (3 vols.), a "Malay Grammar" (Clarendon Press), "Colloquial Grammar " Malay," a "Malay Reader" (Clarendon Press), "Malayan Memories," "Shaman, Sawa and Sufi, a study of Malay magic (London), editor and part author of "Malaya" (London, 1922), and author of various pamphlets published by the F.M.S. govt. on Malay subjects; editor of many Malay folk-tales and (with R. J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.) of Pantun Melayu.

WINSTON, V. A.—B. 1903; ag. 3rd. clk., post office, Dominica, 1920; asst. clk., P.W.D., Sept., 1920; jnr. audit, clk. Sept., 1924; ag.

audit clk., Jan., Apr., 1927.
WISE, KENRICK STANTON. - B. 1881; ed. Dover, Cambridge, and London; M.B., B.S., B.S.C. Lond. Univ.; M.R.C.S., England; L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H.; govt. bacteriologist, Br. Guiana, 1906; govt. med. offr. of health, 1912; surg.-gen. and regisr.-gen., 1914; surg.-gen., Trinidad, Aug., 1919.

WISE, WILFRED, M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc. (Hons. Lond.), M I.Mun.Cy.E., A.C.G.I.- B. 1886; ed. pytely. and City and Guilds of London Cent. Tech. Coll., Univ. of Lond.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Fiji. May, 1921; ag. comsnr., wks., Aug., 1923; comsnr., wks., Jan., 1926; on sp. duty, Tonga, May-July, 1930; chmn., cent. road bd., M.L.C.

WISEMAN, R. A .- B. 1886; ed. Monmouth Gram. Schl. and Oxford; math. demy, Magdalen Coll., 1905-1909; 2nd cl. math. mods., 1906; 2nd cls. hist., 1908; 2nd cls. jurisprudence, 1909; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., sec.'s dept., Admiralty, Mar., 1910; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Meh. 1911; sec. to oversea prize disposal comtee., Nov., 1914; temporarily served at ministry of shipping, Jan., 1917 to March 1919 (eec to international shipping comtee., Feb., 1917; sec. to inter-allied chartering comtee., May, 1917; priv. sec. to parly. U.S. of S. for the Cols. (Mr. Amery), 1st Apr., 1919; 1st cls. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; accompanied parly. U.S. of S. for the Cols. (Hon. E. F. L. Wood) on visit to W. Indies, Dec., 1921-Feb., 1922; rep. U.K. govt. at M. Indian confee, Ottawa, June-July, 1925; ast. sec., 18th Sept., 1927; D.O., 1928.
WITHYCOMBE, ROBERT, O.B.E. (1932),
M.B.E. (1918), A.M.I.E.E.—B. 1880; dir., elec.

and wireless dept., Zanzibar, Dec., 1911: 3rd cls.,

Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar.

WODEHOUSE, LIEUT. GEN. SIR JOSCELINE HENEAGE, G.C.B. (1913), K.C.B. (1908), C.B. (1889), C.M.G. (1890).—B. 1852; ed. at R.M.A., Woolwich; comsnr. in R.A., 1872; served in Zulu war, 1879; Afghan war, 1880; Soudan, 1883-1894; gov. of Eng. frontier, 1887-1894; comdd. "I" battery, R.H.A., 1894-1898; with Malakand field force (severely wounded), 1898; in action with Egyptain forces at Argin; infantry div. at Toski; Presidency dist., 1898-1899; Secunderabad, 1900-1; Lahore, 1902; Rawal Pindi, 1903; ag. in comd. of W. Comd., 1905; Zulu war (medal and clasps); Soudan war (medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier (medal and clasp); 2nd cls. Medjidie; 2nd cls. Osmanieh; Egyptian bronze star; Order of Palm, French Govt.; gov. of Bermuda, 1907-1908; late G.O.C. Northern Army, India.
WODEHOUSE. R. E., O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.-

B. 1883; ed. pub. schls. and Toronto Univ.; on mil. serv., Canada, France and England, 1914-19; prov. dist. med. offr., Fort William and Port Arthur in 1912 and again in 1919; exec. sec., Canadian Tuberculosis Assoc., 1921; dep. min., dept. of pensions and national health, Dom. of Canada, 1933.

WODEMAN, GUY STANLEY .- B. 1886; ed. Rossall schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A.): rossali sent. and Jesus Coin. Camb. (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Oct., 1910; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1912; asst. comsnr. of excise attached to the office of the excise comsnr., Apr., 1913; asst. comsnr. of excise, Cent. Div., Apr., 1915; asst. commair. of excess, Cent. Div., Jan., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Apr., 1915; attd., ch. censor's office, Sept., 1915; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apr., 1916; ditto, Colombo, Oct., 1918; ditto, Nuwara Eliya, Dec., 1916; div., Market Eliya, Dec., 1918; div., Mark 1919; ditto, Kegalla, Dec., 1921; ditto, Matara, 1919; ditto, Regalia, Dec., 1921; ditto, Matara, Mar., 1923; dep. collr., cust., Apr., 1925; dep. comsnr., excise, Nov., 1926; comnsr., excise, Sept., 1927; govt. agt., S.P., Nov., 1930; prin. collr., cust., Nov., 1931.

WOHLMANN, WARD GRORGE, I.S.O. (1934).

—B. 1872; ed. N.Z. state schls.; N.Z. permanent 1894-95; N.Z. pol. 1895; sarut 1996.

arty., 1894-95; N.Z. pol., 1895; sergt., 1906; senr. sergt., 1914; sub-inspr., 1918; inspr., 1921; aupt., 1926; comsnr., 1930; was comsnr. of pol.,

Samoa, 1920-22.

WOLFE, EDWARD DUDLEY CORSCADEN, C.M.G. (1928). -Tonbridge schl. (1890-94); exhib. in mod. langs., Caius Coll., Camb. (1894); exhib. from Tonbridge schl. (1894); 3rd class mod. langs., tripos. (1896); 1st class Pt. I, and 2nd class Pt. II, Law Special (1897); B.A. (1897); M.A. (1925); cadet. F. M. S., 1898; transf. to Hong Kong, 1901; passed cadet, Sept., 1901; sec., P.W.D. enquiry comen., 1901; regist., land ct., 1901; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1902; ag. asst. regisr.-gen., 1902; regisr., land ct., 1903; ag. pol. mag., N.T., and asst. supt. of pol., 1903.5; seconded to Transvaal govt. serv., 1905; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1907; ag. inspr. of schls., 1907; ag. regisr.-gen., 1907; asst.

regist, gen., 1907; ag. inspr. of schls., 1907 to 1909; head of sanitary dept., 1909; postmr.-gen., 1913; ag. col. treas., 1914-16; lst pol. mag., 1917; ag. col. treas., and custodian of enemy property. 1917 and 1918; ag. capt. supt., pol., 1918; inspr.-gen., pol., 1920; ag. col. sec., 1921; M.L. 1924; attended internat. pol, confce., New York. 1925

WOLFE, HENRY, M.Sc. (Agric.), Cornell Univ., U.S.A.—B. 1837; tech. asst., dept. of agr., S. Africa, 1916; dep. dir., agr., Tanganyka Territory, 1920; ag. dir., agr., Feb. to Dec., 1921 and Mar. to Nov., 1924; E. Africa campa.gr. 1916-17: dep. dir. agr. (plant industry). Ken; a

1931; ag. dir., agr., 1933.

WOLFFE, PHINEAS ERNEST.-B. 1885: el. Glasgow Acad.; clk., land dept., E.A.P., 146; ag. office supt., 1917; land asst., 1919; regretitles, doc. and coast land titles, 1920; liquidate

wood, and coast land atter, 1939, inquitate of enemy property, July-Nov., 1921.
WOOD, BERNARD READER.—B. 1890; ed.
Tonbridge Schl., Sid. Suss. Coll. Camb.; M.A. dipl. in forestry; asst. conserv. Indian forest serv., 1914; dep. conserv., 1918; conserv. of forests, Br. Guiana, 1925; reverted to Indian forest serv., Oct., 1927; conserv., foresta, Br. Guiana, Jan., 1928; mem., bd. of examp... Hindi and Urdu, Apr., 1928; ag. off. mem., leg coun., Aug., 1922; chmn., local govt. bd., 1923; 30; offl. mem., exec. coun., Apr., 1930; do., leg. coun., Jan., 1931; J.P., Aug., 1932. WOOD, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—B. 1887; ed. Queen Elizabeth Gram. Schl., Wakefield; 2nd

cls. survr., P.W.D., Kong Kong, 1914; 1st cis

ditto, 1921.

WOOD, HARRY EDWIN.-B. 1881; ed. Manchester Grammar Schl. and Owens Coll. Manches ter. (B.Sc., 1902, M.Sc., 1905); asst. lect., dept. of physics, Manchester Univ., 1905; ch. asst. Transvaal meteorological dept., 1906; ch. ac.t. Union observatory, Johannesburg, 1912; served, German E. Africa campaign, 1916; Union astronomer, Jan., 1928.
WOOD, CAPT. JOHN CALDER, M.C., F.R.G.S.

R. of O., R.E., Qual. Land Surveyor, S. Afrom-B. 1885; ed. Robt. Gordon's Coll., Aberders: asst., R. Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. 1. 3. qualified land survr., S. Africa 1909; cassatral and trig. survr., F.M.S., 1911; war serv. France and England, 1915-19; offr.-in-ch., co-in-traframework traverse, Gold Coast survey, 1955. dep. survr. gen., Nigeria, 1926; surv. gen., 1938 WOOD, LESLIE WILLIAM. -B. 1830; ed. Me-

chant Taylors' schl. and Queen's coll., Car ' .: lat cls. math. tripos, pt. I.; 2nd cls. math. tripos., pt. 2; B.A., 1912; asst. dist. comes... Gold Coast, Aug., 1914; ag. dist. comer. 1914-20; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1921; ac. ck of couns, for various periods, 1922 and 1:25 3: senr. asst. col. sec., 1930; ag. prin. asst. col. sec. in 1931 and 1932.

WOOD, CAPT. REGINALD CRUL MERVYS - B, 1889; B. African Expedy. Force, 1945-17; seconded, K.A.R., 1918; K.A.R. staff, 1919; adjt., 3rd K.A.R., 1919-22; cov. commdr., 1955. asst. treas., Kenva, 1923; estab. offr., secretar at

Mar., 1928.

WOODHOUSE, JOHN LESLIE.-B. 1822; & Merchant Taylors Schl.; asst. transport effr. with rank of lieut., Uganda Transport Corps. Nov., 1914; ment, in desps. for service in Gerral E. Africa, Nov., 1916; asst. dist. comserv. Uganda, Dec., 1916; 2nd grade admissive offr., Tanganvika Territory, June, 1929; ast offr., June, 1926,

WOODMAN, WILLIAM JAMES .- B. 1872; ed. pvte. schl., Winchester Coll. and St. Mary's Hosp.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A.; attd. to R.A.M.C. at Fort Pitt Hosp., Chatham, during S. African War; London Schl. of Trop. Med. exam., 1909: med offr. and radiologist and dist. comsnr., Br. Honduras, 1910-15; med. offr., hosp., gaol, etc., Hong Kong; seconded for serv. in war, 1918-19; capt., R.A.M.C. (T.), in charge of sanitary company, Salonica and Constantinople; in charge, Belize hosp., Jan. to June, 1928; Bahamas med. offr., Out Islands, June to Sept., 1928; ag. res. surg. and radiologist, Bahamas, Sept., 1928-Aug., 1929; ag. dir. med. services, Aug. to Nov., 1929.

WOODS, SIR WILFRID WENTWORTH, K.C.M.G., (1935), Kt. Bach. (1930), C.M.G. (1926).—B. 1876; B.A. Oxon.; 2nd cls. final hon. schl., mod. hist., 1901; clk., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., Sept., 1901; asst. auditor, G. Coast, Feb., 1902; local auditor, N. Nigeria, Oct., 1902; asst. col. auditor, Ceylon, Feb., 1908; ag. col. auditor on several occasions; col. auditor, Aug., 1915; temp. employed at W.O., Dec., 1917 to 1919; ag. P.M.G., Nov., 1920 to Apr., 1921; col. treas., Feb., 1922; ag. col. sec., Sept. to Oct. 1926: finan. sec., July. 1931; ret., 1934.

Oct., 1926; finan. sec., July, 1931; ret., 1934. WOODWARD, WILLIAM, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M. Inst.C.E.—B. 1892; ed. Nuneaton Gram. Schl. and Birmingham Univ.; served Gt. War, 1915-19; engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong. 1921; ag. exec.

engnr., waterwks., 1930 and 1932-4.

WOOLLEY, CHARLES CAMPBELL, O.B.E. (1934), M.C.—B. 1893; on mily. serv., Aug., 1934), M.C.—B. 1893; on miny serv., Aug., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attil., Kandy Kach., June, 1921; ag. office asst. to govt.; agt. N.C. Prov., Sept., 1922; 4th asst. col. sec., Feb., 1924; 3rd asst. col. sec., Mar., 1925; temp. attd. C.O., 1925 to June, 1926; 3rd asst. col. sec., Sept. 1926; 3rd asst. 1926; addnl. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1926; 3rd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1926; asst. govt. agt., N'Eliya, May, 1927; asst. col. sec. and clk., leg. coun., Sept., 1928; prin. aust. col. sec. and clk., exec. coun., Nov., 1930; sec. to gov., July, 1931.

WORLEY, NEWNHAM ARTHUR.—B. 1892; ed. Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1913; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1914; asst. contr. of lab., Kampar, July, 1917; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, May, 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, Negri Sembilan and ag. dep. contr. of lab., Seremban, Aug., 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Dec., 1921; asst. dir. of educn. (Chinese), F.M.S., June, 1922; offr., cls. III, Nov. 1926; asst. dir., educn. (Chinese), F.M.S. and S.S., in 1927 and 1930; 1st mag., Ipoh, Nov., 1931, offr. cls. II; regisr., sup. ct., K. Lumpur, May, 1932; D.P.P., S'pore, Mar., 1934.
WORLLEDGE, JOHN LEONARD.—B. 1895;

ed. St. Paul's Schl.; active service in France, Sept., 1914 to Sept., 1918; ment. in desps.; Ireland, 1919; asst. audr., Kenya, Apr., 1920; asst. audr. in charge, Zanzibar, May 1920 to Feb. 1921; ag. senr. asst. audr., Kenya, Mar., 1923; senr. asst. audr., Nov., 1925; seconded to Sey-chelles, Oct., 1925 to Jan., 1926; on sp. duty, Seychelles, Oct.-Nov., 1929; audr., Br. Guiana,

May, 1932.

WORRELL, CECIL THEOPHILUS WILFRED EVERARD.—B. 1894; called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1916; mag., St. Patrick, Trinidad, Jan., 1932; do., St. George East, Jan., 1934.

WORSLEY, RALPH MARCUS MRABURN, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1910; attd. Colombo kach., Dec., 1910; attd., col. sec.'s office, Aug., 1911; extra office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Oct., 1911; asst.

land settmt. offr., Jan., 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Central Prov., July, 1914; asst. censor, Dec., 1914; on mily. duty, Feb. 1915; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee. Sept., 1921; asst. sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1924; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, May,

1924; asst. govt. agt., Matara, Jan., 1929; cls. I, grade II, 1931; ag. govt. agt., W.P., Apr., 1932. WORSLEY, RICHARD ROBERT LE GEYT, Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., A.R.C.S., B.Sc.—B. 1849; ed. St. Paul's and R. Coll. of Sci.; R.E. O.C.B., 1918-1919; sub. dir., chemy. sect., miny. of agr., Egypt, 1926; biochemist, E. African agrl. research

wortley, Edward Jockin, O.B.E. (1926), M.B.E.—B. 1884; ed. Jamaica Coll.; course in agric, and agric, chem. at Jamaica, govt. lab. and sp. course at the Ontario agric. coll.; fellow of the chem. sooy., 1906; jnr. asst. chem., Jamaica, 1902; asst. chem., 1905; lect. in agric. sci., 1906; headmar, goyt. farm schl. and stock farm, 1909; comsnr. for Jamaica, Canadian Nat. Exhibn., Sept., 1910, and Sept., 1912; dir. of agr., Bermuda, 1913-20; food comsnr., 1917; hon. sec., internat. comtee. on potato industry, 1919; visited Canary Is. on behalf of Bermuda govt., 1920; dir. of agr., Nyasaland, Dec., 1920; dir., agr., Trinidad, 1930; author of "Companion to Blackie's Tropical Readers," "Poultry Diseases," and "Foods and Food Products of Jamaica."

WRIGHT, MAJOR ANDREW BARKWORTH, C.B.E. (1932), M.A., M.C. (1917), Bar (1918), R. of O.—B. 1895; ed. Haileybury and Jesus Coll., Cambridge (schol.); served in European War with Suffolk Regt., 1914-19; major, 1918; asst. sec., ch. sec's. office, Cyprus, June, 1922; asst. priv. sec. to O.A.G., June to Oct., 1923; ag. priv. sec. to high comsnr., and ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to O.A.G., on various occasions, 1924-26; ag. col. sec. for various periods, 1927-34; ch. asst. sec., col. sec's. office, Jan. 1930; ag. comsnr., Mar. June, 1932; ag. treas., Aug.-Nov., 1934; ag. Br. del. of Evkaf, 1934.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR ALBAN, B.A.-B. 1887; ed. St. Edmund's Schl., Canterbury; open exhibnr., St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1906; lieut., 3rd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt. (S.R.), 1909; 2nd cls. hons. schl., mod. hist., Oxford, 1910; B.A., 1910; cadet, Fiji, 1912; ag. sub-inspr.. constab., 1912; passed cadet, 1914; 2nd grade dist. comsnr., 1915; dist. comsnr., Nadi, 1915; do., Colo East, 1916; on mily. duty, 1917; 2nd lieut., 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1917; on active serv., France, 1917; dist. comsnr., Macuata, 1920; ditto (1st grade), Nadroga and prov. comsnr., Nadroga and Colo West, 1922; ditto, Colo North, 1923; ag. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1927; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1928; nom. mem., leg. coun., 1929; 1st asst. col. sec., Jan., 1931; sec. for native affrs., Mar., 1932; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; ag. col. sec. in 1932, 1933 and 1934; gov's. dep. on several оссавіопя, 1932-34.

WRIGHT, CHARLES HAROLD.-M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.; B. 1880; scholar, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; B.A. (Nat. Sc. Tripos), 1902; M.A. 1916; asst. analyst and science master, Trinidad. Apr., 1908; ag. govt.analyst and prof. of chemistry, Trinidad, on two occasions; agric. chemist, Fiji, Mar., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Kadavu, July-Aug., 1918; govt. chem., Fiji, Jan., 1920; senr. agr. chem., Nigeria, June, 1923.

WRIGHT, OWEN FRANKLIN. - B. 1887; R.I.C. depot, 1908; sub-inspr., Jamaica constab., Nov., 1908; 3rd cls. inspr., June, 1911; 2nd cls. inspr., Aug., 1919; 1st cls. inspr., June, 1924; inspr.

gen., pol., Novag1932 by GOO

WRIGHT-NOOTH, CAPT. RODNEY GRORGE, M.C. (1916), A.M.I.C.E.-B. 1884; ed. St. Paul's Schl., stud., engnrg. faculty, King's Coll., London, 1904-08; 2nd lieut., R.E. (S.R.), 1909; engnr. on survey and constrn. of Magadi rly. and water wks., 1911-14; R.E., 1914-22; served, Kenya, German E. Africa and Jubaland; severely wounded, twice ment. in desps., M.C.; div. offr., R.E., Londonderry and Enniskillen Divs., our., R.E., Londonderry and Enniskillen Divs., Ireland, Apr., 1920 to Apr., 1922; capt., Reg. Army, R. of O., 1922; supt. pub. wks., Antigua, July, 1922; mem., leg. coun., Antigua, Aug., 1922; asst., D.P.W., B. Guiana, Dec., 1926; ag. D.P.W. in 1927, 1929 and 1931; dep. D.P.W., N. Rhodesia, Nov., 1931; ag. D.P.W. in 1933 and 1934.

WUPPERMAN, RUDOLF CABL, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.—B. 1883; entered med. serv., Trinidad, Oct., 1909; asst. res. surg., colonial hosp., Port of Spain, Oct., 1914; res. surg., col. hosp., May, 1923; dist. med. offr., 1929.

WYATT, ALBERT WILLIAM.—B. 1900; ed. Leamington Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst; lieut., Hampshire Regt., 1919-26; 2nd K.A.R., 1923-26; cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1926; asst. dist. offr., Oct., 1928; ag. dist. offr., Biharamulo, June, 1930.

WYNNE, MERVYN LLEWELYN.—B. 1891; ed. Corrig Schl., Ireland, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire, and in Hanover, Munich and Edinburgh; Malayan pol. serv., 1911; asst. comsnr., pol., Selangor, 1915; 2nd. lieut., Rifle Brigade, 1916; served in France 1917-18; comdt., pol. depot, Kuala Lumpur, 1920; comsnr., pol., Trengganu, 1923; dep. comsnr., pol., and ag. dir., crim. intell., F.M.S., 1928; comsnr., pol., Johore, 1929; dir., crim. intell., S.S., June, 1931; dir., sp. br., S.S., June, 1931 and Nov., 1933; offg. ch. pol. offr., Perak, Mar., 1933; dir., sp. branch, S.S., Nov., 1933.

WYNNE-JONES, EDWARD IRVINE.-B. 1895; ed. Oxford and Univ. of Wales; cadet, Hong Kong, July, 1920; ag. dist. offr., South, June, 1922; attd. col. secretariat, Nov., 1922; passed final exam., Feb., 1923; dist. offr., North, May, 1923; ditto, South, Dec., 1926; attd., col. secretariat, July, 1928; pol. mag., Kowloon, 1928; extra asst. col. sec., Nov., 1928; 2nd asst. col. sec. and clk., ocuns., in 1929; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk., couns., 1929; dist. offr., North, 1930; 2nd pol. mag., Feb., 1932; pol. mag., Kowloon, 1934.

YATES, GEO. W.-B. 1872; ed. London pub. and high schls.; ent. civ. serv. of Ont. as priv. sec. to various mins, from Feb., 1899 to Oct., 1911; accompanied Hon. F. Cochrane, Ont. min. of lands, forests and mines, to Ottawa on latter accepting portfolio of min. of rlys. and canals in Borden govt.; cont. priv. sec., min. of rlys. and canals until formation of union govt., 1917, when became ch. priv. sec. to Sir Robt. Borden; asst. deputy minister of railways and 1920.

YATES, JOSEPH MERVYN ST. JOHN, B.A.-B. 1878; ed. Winchester Coll. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar, Inner Temple, May, 1903; northern circuit, 1903-15; H.M. Forces, 1915-19; regisr.-gen., Bahamas, Feb., 1920; ag. stip. mag. Mar., 1920; ag. atty.-gen., Nov., 1920; ag. ch. just., Feb.-Mar., 1921; ag. stip. and circuit mag., Mar., 1921 to Sept., 1922; seconded for serv. as ag. asst. to atty.-gen., Jamaica, Sept., 1922; res. mag., Jamaica, 1923; ag. atty.-gen. in 1923 and 1924; ag. judge, Kingston ct. Nov., 1924 to Oct. 1925; ag. puisne judge, Oct., 1925;

circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories, Gas Coast, 1926; puisne judge, Gold Coast, 1925; at ch. just. on various occasions, 1934.

YATES, WILLIAM STEWART, B.A.-B. 196: ed. Coatham Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxfors cadet, Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1928; and dist. offr., Apr., 1930; ag. res. mag. and dist. regisr., Sept., 1932.

YOUNG, ALPRED ERNEST, M.R.C.S., E.g. L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S. (Eng.).—B. 1891; mest offr., Basutoland, 1924.

YOUNG, SIR ALFRED KARNEY, KT. BACK (1923), K.C., B.A.—Ed. Magdalen Coll., Oxos called to the bar, In. Tem., May, 1889; 2: clk., col. sec.'s office, Br. Honduras, Oct., instag. dist. mag., Toledo dist., Aug., 1891; priv. to Sir A. Maloney, and clk. of councils, 1892; per sec. to admnstr. of the govt., 1895; ag. regist. 1895-7; dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, 1898; reg.s. gen., June, 1898; ag. supt. of police. May to Nov. 1899; J.P. for col.; crown prosecutor, legal advise and police mag., Seychelies, Sept., 1903; atty. gen., B.C. Africa Prot., Mar., 1906; stip. mag Trinidad, 1908; ch. just., Seychelles, Aug., 1-6; admnstd. govt., Apr. to Nov., 1911, and in D-c 1912; atty.-gen., Fiji, May, 1914; ag. chief just Jan., 1915 and from Mar., 1919 to May, 1909; cz. just., Leeward Is., Feb., 1921; chief just. Fi-

1923; ret. June, 1929.
YOUNG, CAPT. SIR ARTHUR HENDERSON, G.C.M.G. (1916), K.C.M.G. (1908), K.B. E. (1918). C.M.G. (1897).—B. 1854; late 27th Inningings. ed. at Edin. Acad., Rugby, and Sandhurst ; los comdt., mil. pol., Kyrenia, Aug., 1878; assrcomsnr., Paphos, Nov., 1878; comsnr.. Parties. Sept., 1879; ditto, Famagusta, Jan., 1882; dir. o survey and prin. forest offr., 1892; mem. I-c. coun., 1892; ch. sec., 1894; admstd. the govt. July to Dec., 1895, Jan. to Apr., 1895; sent on special mission to St. Vincent in connects. with relief wo-a Nov., 1902; col. sec. S. Sttlmts., June, 12-6. admtd. govt., Feb. to May, 1909; ch. sec., F. M. S. 1910; gov., S. Sttlints., Aug. 1911; assumes govt., Sept., 1911; also high commr. for Ma. States and for Brunei and Brit. Agt. for N. Borne

and Sarawak; ret. Nov., 1919. YOUNG, HON. SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM, KT BACH. (1918), LL.B.-M.H.A., S. Australia. 1.0%. commer. of crown lands and immigra., 1912 14; agt.-gen. for S. Australia, 1915-18; metr. comtee, for sttlmt, of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; M.P. (Co. U.), Swindon, 19.~

YOUNG, HENRY ALFRED, K.C.-EL E ::-Univ.; called to the bar (Scotland), July, 100. asst. crown advocate, E. Africa Prot., "Dod Jam. mag., Nigeria, Jan., 1922; puisne and circuit judge, Sierra Leone, 1930.

YOUNG, MAJOR SIR HUBERT WINTED Y. K.C.M.G. (1934), Kt. Bach. (1932), C.M.G. 1921. D.S.O. (1918).—B. 1885; ed. Eton and R. M. Acad., Woolwich; comsnd., R. Garrison Arts., 1904; Indian Army, 1908; capt., 1913; mass. 1919; asst. censor, Army headqra., Simia. July. 1914 to Feb., 1915; N.W. Frontier. Feb 1 1915 (1914-15 Star); asst. polit. offr., Mesopotan a. Dec., 1915 to Aug., 1917; dep. dir., local resources Mesopotamia, Aug., 1917 to Mar., 1918 in ent in desps.); gen. staff offr., 2nd grade, Heper overs tions, Mar. to Oct., 1918 (ment. in desps., D.S.).
3rd class Order of Nahda); pres. local resorted hd., Damascus, Oct., 1918; seconded to F. G. Feb., 1919 to Mar., 1921; seconded to C. C. Middle East Dept. as asst sec., Mar., 127 a

Dec., 1926; accompanied Mr. Churchill to Cairo confce., Apr., 1921; visited Palestine and Iraq on sp. serv., Sept., 1921 to Jan., 1922; sp. serv., Lausanne for Turkish peace treaty., Jan., 1922 and at Brussels and Geneva for Iraq frontier dispute on various occasions during 1925 and 1926; ret. from army and spptd. col. sec., Gibraltar, Feb., 1927; couns. to high comsnr., Iraq, Sept., 1929; ag. high comsnr., on four occasions; envoy extraordinary and min. pleni-potentiary, Baghdad, Oct., 1932; gov. and commdr. in.ch., Nyasaland Prot., 1932; do., Northern Rhodesia, Mar., 1934.
YOUNG, HON. JAMES ALEXANDER.—Mem.,

N.Z., parlt., since 1911; min. of health, 1926-28; min. of industries and commerce, 1928; min. of health, min. of immigrn. in coalition miny., 1931; min., internal affrs., 1933.
YOUNG, JAMES ANDERSON, M.C., M.B., Ch.B.

(Edin.), Certif., L.S.T.M.-B. 1889; ed. St. Andrews and Edinburgh Univs. ; late house surg., Derbyshire R. Infirmary; served with R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; granted hon. rank of major on resignation; med. offr., Somaliland, Sept., 1919;

asst. bacteriologist, Nigeria, 1927. YOUNG, JOHN MOULD.—B. 1875; Cape civ. serv., June, 1893; clk., G.P.O., July, 1894; clk., native affra. dept., Cape Town, Jan., 1896; asst. res. mag., Tsomo, Oct., 1896; ag. asst. res. mag., Kokstad, Mar., 1898; clk. and asst. res. mag., Tsomo, June, 1898; clk., P.W.D., Cape Town, Feb., 1899; senr. clk., Umtata, May, 1900; clk. and asst. res. mag., Idutywa, Oct., 1900; res. mag., Flagstaff, June, 1906; 1st gde. res. mag., Lusikisiki, Sept., 1920; senr. gde. mag., Umtata, Apr., 1923; sp. C gde. mag., Umtata, Sept., 1928; pres., native appl. ct., Cape and O.F.S., Jan., 1929; ch. native comsnr., Natal, July, 1931.

YOUNG, SIR MARK AITCHISON, K.C.M.G. (1934), G.M.G. (1931).—B. 1886; ed. Eton and King's Coll., Camb. (B.A.); cadet, Cevlon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Aug., 1910; ditto, Kandy, Nov., 1911; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaitivu, Jan., 1913; 4th asst. col. sec., Nov., 1913; ag. 3rd ditto, Feb., 1914; 2nd ditto and clk. of leg. coun., Sep., 1914; 3rd asst. sec., col., Oct., 1914; on mil. duty, 1915-1919; 3rd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1920; 2nd asst. col. sec., July, 1920; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Mar., 1922; prin. aust. col. sec. and clk., exec. coun., Mar., 1923; col. sec., Sierra Leone, 1928; ag. gov. in 1929 and 1930; ch. sec., Palestine, 1930; admstd. govt. for various periods, 1930-32; gov.

and commdr.-in-ch., Barbados, June. 1933. YOUNG, W. A., M.A., B.M., B.CH. (Oxon.), B.Sc. (War.), Lond., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), cert., Lond. Schl. of Trop. Med. (with distinction, 2nd place), late exhibr., Jesus Coll., Oxford.-War serv., France. 1916-18; clin. asst., children and ear depts., St. Thomas's hosp., 1922; R.M.O., Ealing hosp., 1922-23; East Africa med. serv. (Zanzibar). Sept., 1923; ag. R.S.O., Zanzibar, 1927, 1930 and 1933.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), certif. L.S.T.M.—B. 1892; med. offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1921; med. offr., K. Lipis, Nov., 1922; ditto, Taiping, Oct., 1924; ditto, Larut, May, 1925; ditto, B. Gajah, Mar., 1927; ditto, B. Pahang, May, 1928; ag. sr. med. offr., Pahang, Nov. 1928, and offr. Liputh Aug. 1929. Nov., 1928; med. offr., Larut, Aug., 1929; ag. ch. med. offr., soc. hyg., F.M.S., May, 1930; ag. State med. and health offr., Pahang, Jan., 1932; ag. dep. do., Selangor, Jan., 1933.

YOUNG, WILLIAM ARTHUR, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H.—B. 1890; prof. of bacteriology, Coll. of

Medicine, S'pore, Mar., 1927.

YOUNG, SIRWILLIAM DOUGLAS, K. B. E. (1919): C.M.G. (1907).—Ed. at Charterhouse ; clk. in govt. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, Jan., 1877; ch. clk., 1889; ag. priv. sec. on several occasions, 1877-1893, to govrs. of Br. Guiana, Trinidad, and G. Coast; ag. asst. govt. sec., Br. Guiana, 1892-3-4-5; ag. govt. sec., Dec., 1892; ag. govt. agt. N. W. dist., 1895; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, 1895; ag. col. sec., 1896-7-8, 1900-01; admtd. govt., Mauritius, Aug., 1897; comsnr., Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901; admstr., Dominica, 19th Apr., 1906; ag. govr., Leeward Is., 1909; admnstr., St. Lucia, 1913; ag. gov., Windward Is., May to Dec., 1914; gov., Falkland Is., Dec., 1914; assumed govt., May, 1915; ret., 1920.

YOUNGMAN, WILLIAM, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.). -B. 1880; Indian agrl. serv., 1918-30; dir.,

agr., Ceylon, 1931.

YU WAN, B.A. (Oxon).-B. 1890; inspr.. vernacular schls., Hong Kong, 1922; mem., bd. of examrs., 1923.

ZAMMIT, HON. PROFESSOR SIR THEMISTOCLES, Kr. Bach. (1930), C.M.G. (1911), M.D. (hou). D.Litt. (Oxon).—B. 1864; ed. Malta Lyceum; matric., Malta Univ., 1882; grad. in medicine, 1889; govt. analyst, 1891-1920; curator, Valletta Museum, 1903; prof. of chemistry, Malta Univ., 1905-20; mem. Mediterranean fever comen., 1904-07; rector, Malta Univ., July, 1920; mem., exec. and leg. coun., 1920-21; hon. fellow, Royal Anthropological Inst., 1919; local sec. (Malta) of Socy. of Antiquaries, 1921; medallist (Mary Kingsley), Liverpool Schl. of Trop. Med.; delegate of Malta govt. at Imp. Educn. Conf., London, June to July, 1923.

ZIAI, MUSTAFA FUAD.-B. 1888; barrister-atlaw, Gray's Inn, 1922; inspr., Cyprus mily. pol., Nov., 1906; judge, dist. ct., Apr., 1913; puisne

judge, Oct., 1927.

PART V.—COLONIAL REGULATIONS. ·

BEING THE REGULATIONS FOR HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE.

The Regulations are Crown Copyright, and are reproduced by permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office.

CONTENTS OF PART I.

	INDEX		••								••	••	PAGES 815-51
												BEGU	LITTAL
CHAPTER	I.—APPLICAT	ION OF	THE I	REGULA	TIONS		••	••	••	••	••	••	1, 2
CHAPTER	II.—Governo	ors.											
A.	Appointment	;		••					••	••	••		3
В.	Salary and I	Leave		••			• •		••	••			4-8
C.	Passages	• •			••	••		••			••	••	9-14
D.	Passages in	His M	ajesty's	Ships	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	15-19
CHAPTER	III.—Office	RS.											
A.	Appointment	s	••	••			••	••	••			••	20-33
В.	Acting Appo	intmer	nts		••		••		••	••	••	• •	34-37
C.	Seniority	• •								••	••	••	3%
D.	Salaries and	Allow	ances										39-19
E.	Conduct and	Disci	pline										5()\$1
F.	Passages		•••				••	• •	••		••	••	81
G.	Leave	••	••		••	••		••	••	••	••		82-9)

INDEX TO PART I.

			A.								
			л.								REG.
Absence from Colony without permissio	n	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		51
Agency (Private) prohibited		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	56 27
Aide-de-Camps, appointment to public (Application of Regulations	omee	•••		•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	Ξí
Appointments											20-33
,, Authority for		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		• • • •	21
" Judges of Supreme Cour						• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	22
" Non-residents in Colony						•••	•••	•••	•••		26 and 64
Tenure of Appointments (Acting)	•••	•••	···		•••	•••	•••				34-36
Remuneration	o f			···		•••					35
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,											
			C.								
" Colony," Definition of term											9
Commercial or agricultural undertaking.	 . emplo		in, pr	ohibit	.ed	•••	•••	•••			$5\overline{2}$
Compensation for losses or damage to p						re, et	c.	•••			49
Confidential reports	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		33
Confirmation			•••	• • •		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	31
Conviction of officer on criminal charge, Courses of instruction during leave			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	60	6 and 71 90
Criminal proceedings against officer	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		66 21	nd 70-73
Committee providence of the committee of	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
			D.								
Disciplinary proceedings Class I officers											66
Disciplinary proceedings, Class I officers Class II and C	lass II	Loffice	TS	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • • •		68
Committee of Enquiry, appointmen	nt and	constit	ution	o f							68 (ii)
,, ,, to report to) Govei	rnor			•••						68 (vii)
Officer to be informed of grounds for					•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	68 (i)	and (vi)
" " given opportunity to c				•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	68 (i)
may appear before Committee, cross-examine witnesse		•••	•••		•••						68 (iii) 68 (iv)
to be supplied with docume	ntary o	videne	е							•••	68 (iv)
" may be allowed by Commit	tee to l	oe assis	ted by	a fri	end or co	unsel					68 (v)
Governor in Executive Council to o	conside	r repor	t of Co	mmit	tee	•••	•••	•••		•••	68 (vii)
Carrier of a support officer whose	y refer	report	back t	o Cor	nmittee	6		Gtata	•••	•••	68 (vii)
Governor to suspend officer whose may inflict a lesser punis					ended to	Secre 			•••	•••	68 (viii) 68 (xii)
to report to Secretary of	State								68	(viii)	and (xii)
,, may recommend removal	l of offi	cer for	ineffic	iency	in lieu of	dism	issal				68 (xiii)
Secretary of State, effect of approv	al of G	overno	r's rec	omme	endation	of office	cer's di	ismiseal		• • • •	68 (ix)
,, ,, effect of non-ap							omce			•••	68 (x)
Dismissal of holders of patent offices	вишен	t or on								•••	68 (xi) 63
" " officer convicted on crimin	al char	ge								6	6 and 71
,, officers at the pleasure of t	he Cro	wn	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		64
,, officers, Class I						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	66
" officers, Classes II and III, officer liable to if absent from						5.					51
meanadings not to be taken it						•••	•••		•••		70
" proceedings not to be taken in								•••	•••		73
Dismissed officer to forfeit pension			•••	•••				•••	•••		74
Duties	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	50
			E.								
			E.								
Employment (paid), when on leave			•••			•••	•••	•••	•••		55
Entertainment on board H.M.'s Ships	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	15-19
			L.								
			F.								
Family, remittances	•••				•••			•••		•••	48
Fees, officer on leave not eligible for	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	47
,, of vacant offices		. ;;;.	•••	•••	•••	•••		~···	•••	•••	37
Fire, compensation for loss or damage in	ncurrec	ı oy	•••	•••	•••	Digitize	ed by	т()()	σ	e	49
						اعاتاوات	ou by 🤊	-	41,	-	

					G.								
" Governor," Defini	tion of torm												LF.
Governor, Appoint		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ī
,, Entertair	ment on boa	ud H.M	.'s Ship			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	15-3
" Leave	llowance	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	آ ا∡ ⊶و
	in H.M.'s Sh	ips		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
" Presents		·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•
" Salary	f office	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	<u>مـ</u>
" Tenure o	i onice	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•
					н.								
House allowance in	cases of acti	ng anno	intmer	ts			•••			•••		•••	>
	ficer on leave					•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•	c
					ī.								
					1.								
Increment, condition	ons on which for, how reck		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	•••	ت
Incremental date			•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	3
Indebtedness			•••	•••			•••		•••	•••		• .	# 다 # 1 # 1 # 1
Inefficiency Interdicted officer	nay not leave	e Colony	withe				•••	•••	•••	•••		8 (xiii)	B. 🚁
., ,, 1	salary of					•		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	63
Interdiction		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	~
Interviews Investments, disclo	eura of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	مُ
investments, discio	Suite Of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_
					J.								
Judges of Supreme	Court, meth	od of a	pointn	nent		•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	=
					L.								
					L.								
Leave		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	62-90
" Certificate " Extension of	, ···· ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8
	report grant	of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
,, Illness on vo	yage or duri	ng leave	· · · ·					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
" Medical exa	mination on	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	67-4
For Governor	port address	on arriv	al	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•-•	54
For Governor	b leave see un	mer do	cinoi.										
					M.								
20.11													
Medical examination Memorials and Pet		on leave	·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	77.50
	missed office	rs			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		
Military officers, R	eports on	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	13
Misconduct, penalt	ies for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	4
					N.								
					•••								
Newspapers, contri	butions to, e	tc.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	57 57
" Onicei	not to be ed	ntor or	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	57
					0.								
					v.								
Officer Administer	ng Governme			•••	··· .	···.	•••		::-	•••	•••	•••	4
,, ,,	,,	to	iraw G	overn	or's ent	ertain	ment a	ba aut	A THOM	ances	•••	***	5
					P.								
			- 4 11										
Passage allowances For Governor					vernor	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	62
Passages in H.M.'s	Ships						•••		•••	•••	•••	••	15
Patent offices, susp	ension and d	lismissal	of hol		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	Ø
Pecuniary embarra Pension forfeited b		officer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Ä
of officer r	emoved for i	netlicien	ıc y	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		436
Personal allowance							•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		43
Petitions to H.M.	ntations	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	~
Presents and prese for H.M.	ntations	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	:) E
" from rulei	s, native chi	efs, etc.		•••	···	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	***	(A)
Press, contribution	s to				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	57
Private Secretaries Probation		_			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	=
Promotion		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	•	• • •	n
Publications	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••		tized by		റെ	e	•••	3112
							Diği	uzeu D)		91			

										REG.
Public officers, Class I, Appointment of	!		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	24
,, ,, ,, Dismissal of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	66
,, ,, ,, Punishment in			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	66
,, ,, Removal on gro		cie ncy	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	67
,, ,, Classes II and III, App			. •:•	•••_		•••	•••	• • •	25 a	nd 28
	nissal of, see u				oceedir	igs.				
	ishment in lie				•••	•••	68		68 (xii) s	
,, ,, Ken	oval on grou	ads of 1	nemcie	ncy	•••	•••	•••	•	68 (xiii) s	
,, offices, Classes of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	0402 -	23
,, ,, Method of filling vacanc subscriptions to mark officer's s		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	24, 25 s	
- '		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	## RO	ζ:ii	40 /-ill a	61 and 71
ad address to be managed &	o Boareterr of	ginta	•••	•••	•••	•••		(XI),	68 (xii) 8 68 (xii) 8	nd 71
,, or omcers to be reported t	o pecterary or	State	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		00 (AII) 8	and 11
		R.								
Riot. compensation for loss or damage	incurred by			•••			•••		***	49
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•	
		s.								
Salaries and allowances	··· ···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	39-48
Salary, Increment, conditions on which	i drawn	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	42
" service for, how rec		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	44
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	43
,, of acting officer, when confirm					::- 1	haii			•••	40 46
,, ,, officer on half-pay leave, pri		пениви	o secu	re more		half pay	prohit		•••	39
promotion	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		and 44
For Governor's salary see under Go		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	41.9	HE DU
Secretary of State, right of officer to ac									•••	78
Seniority, determination of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	38
Shareholding, disclosure of						•••			•••	53
Suspended officer may be granted an a			•••			•••				B (xiv)
,, ,, not leave Colon	without per	mission		•••						75
Suspension	· <u>.</u>		•••				•••		68	B (viii)
of holders of patent offices		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	63
•										
		_								
		T.								
Theft, compensation for loss or damage	inausead her									49
Trade, engaging in prohibited	mcurred by	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	52
Transport allowance, officer on leave no	ot aligible for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	47
Travelling allowance, officer on leave n		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	47

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

PART I.—PUBLIC OFFICERS.

CHAPTER I .- APPLICATION OF THE REGULATIONS.

1. The Regulations* apply to public officers serving in the following Dependencies:-

Bahamas.
Barbados.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands
Protectorate.
Caylon.
Caylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands.
Fiji.
Gambis.
Gibraltar.

Gilbert
Co Gold
To Gold
To Hong R
Kenya.
Malta.
Mauriti
Nigeria

Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Colony.
Gold Coast (including
Togoland).
Hong Kong.
Jamaica.
Kenya.
Leeward Islands.
Malta.
Mauritius.
Nigeria (including the
Cameroons).
Northern Rhodesia.

Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine.
Saint Helena.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone.
Somaliland Protectorate.
Straits Settlements.
Tanganyika Territory.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Uganda Protectorate.
Windward Islands.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Note (1).—The Regulations do not in themselves apply to officers in the service of the Federated Main's States, but the principles of the Regulations are applied to such officers by the incorporation of the substance of the Regulations in the Federated Malay States General Orders.

Note (2).—These Regulations apply to the British Resident, Trans-Jordan, and his staff.

2. In these Regulations the term "Colony" includes any territory in which the Regulations are applied and the term "Governor" includes all officers appointed to administer Governments, however stylet.

CHAPTER II .- GOVERNORS.

A. Appointment.

3. A Governor is appointed during His Majesty's pleasure, but his tenure of office is as a rule confined to a period of six years from his assumption of the administration.

B. Salary and Leave.

4. When the office of Governor becomes vacant or when the Governor is on leave, other than fall-par leave, the person succeeding to the administration of the Government, if he be an officer in the service of the Colony, shall receive half the salary of the Governor, and half the salary of his own office.

Should the person called to the temporary administration have been transferred from the public served elsewhere, he shall receive the whole salary of the Governor, if available, but in that case he shall not be ended to any portion of the salary of the office from which he has been transferred. During the absence on leave, other than full-pay leave, of a Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly-appointed Governor.

This Regulation does not apply to European officers in Tropical Africa.

- 5. The leave of a Governor is regulated by special rules of local application: but in most of the Colonism the Governor may be granted leave with full salary, exclusive of entertainment or duty allowance, for a report not exceeding six weeks in any one year. In the absence of the Governor from the Colony the object administering the Government shall receive in full any allowance provided for entertainment and also any duty allowance.
- 6. If the period of a vacancy or of the absence of the Governor should exceed nine months, and there should be any salary available, reasonable arrangements shall be made, with the approval of the Secretary of State, for the increase of the salary of the temporary holder for the period of excess.
- 7. A Governor on appointment shall receive half salary if available from the date of embarkation for the Colony. An officer succeeding to the administration of a Government shall be entitled to be paid in respect of the day on which he assumes the administration. The officer whom he succeeds shall not be entitled to any payment for that day in respect of the administration of the Government.
- 8. If a Governor is transferred from one Colony to another and visits England on his way, and if the Secretary of State is satisfied that the visit is unavoidable or in furtherance of the public interest, he shall revers as a general rule the half salary of the office which he relinquishes, until the date of his embarkation from England but if such half salary is not available he shall, as a general rule, receive the half salary of his new olice. If no half salary is available from either Government, he can receive no salary.

[•] In certain Dependencies the application of particular Regulations has been malified with the same of the Secretary of State Digitized by

C. Passages.

9.—(1) The following is the scale of allowances granted from Imperial funds to Governors appointed for the usual term of years in respect of their passages from this country:—

Bahamas	• •			• •		 £400	Malta		 	 £300
Barbados			••			 330	Mauritius		 	 720
Bermuda						 350	Nigeria		 	 450
British G	uiana					 330	Northern Rhodesia		 	 600
British H	ondurae	3				 350	Nyasaland		 ••	 690
Ceylon						 610	Palestine	• •	 	 340
Cyprus	• •					 370	Saint Helena		 	 450
Falkland	Islands		• •	• •		 580	Sevchelles		 	 650
Fiji	• •					 740	Sierra Leone		 ••	 3 90
Gambia				• •		 370	Somaliland		 	 100
Gibraltar						 210	Straits Settlements		 	 630
Gold Coas	st					 440	Tanganyika Territory		 	 640
Hong Ko	ng					 660	Trinidad and Tobago		 	 330
Jamaica	·.					 300	Uganda		 	 630
Kenya						 630	Windward Islands		 	 330
Leeward :	Islands				••	 330				

The passages of the Commissioner of Somaliland and the British Resident, Zanzibar, are paid from the funds of those Protectorates.

- (2) When a Governor is appointed for less than the usual term of years the question of the amount of the passage allowance to be paid will be decided according to the circumstances of the case.
- (3) The scale of allowances shown in this Regulation shall be liable to revision from time to time as the Secretary of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury may determine.
- 10. A Governor is not entitled to any passage allowance from Imperial funds when proceeding on, or returning from, leave of absence.
- 11. On the expiration of his term of office a Governor shall be granted a passage allowance in respect of the homeward journey of the same amount as that provided for the outward journey; but the allowance may not be drawn without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State.
- 12. A Governor who is relieved at his own request before the expiration of his term of office must provide his own passage.
- 13. A Governor transferred to another appointment before the expiration of his term of office shall receive such passage allowance as may be determined by the Secretary of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury to be appropriate in the particular circumstances of the case.
- 14. A Governor who is transferred while in the United Kingdom on leave, other than final leave at the expiration of his term of office, and who does not return to his old Colony, shall receive the authorised passage allowance from England to his new Colony. If the usual route from his old to his new Colony is via England he may also be granted at the discretion of the Secretary of State a proportion not exceeding one-half of the homeward passage allowance from his old Colony to England.

D. Passages in His Majesty's Ships.

- 15. No passage in His Majesty's ships shall be given to Governors or other public officers at the public expense except on the application of the Governor to the senior naval officer on the station. The expense for the entertainment of such passengers will not be paid from public funds, unless the Secretary of State approves.
- 16. The expense for the entertainment on board of His Majesty's ships of a Governor or other public officer must be paid to the paymaster of the ship at the end of the voyage, and, if possible, before leaving the ship.
- 17. The scale of allowance for entertainment on His Majesty's ships at the table of the Captain or Commanding Officer is as follows:—
 - For any Governor or High Commissioner whose salary is not less than £3,000 per annum exclusive
 of allowances, £4 per diem for the first seven days, and afterwards 21s. a day.
 - II. For any other Governor, or for a Lieutenant-Governor, Administrator, or Commissioner, £3 per diem for the first seven days, and afterwards 21s. a day.
 - III. For the persons composing the suite of Governors, etc., 21s. a day for each male person above the age of 16; two-thirds of that sum for every female above 16; one-third for such of either sex as shall be between the ages of 7 and 16; and one-fourth for such as may be under 7 years of age.
 - IV. For other public officers 21s. a day for the first fourteen days, and 15s. a day afterwards: and the proportions with respect to age and sex as stated in the preceding paragraph.

Payment for entertainment in His Majesty's ships is to be calculated according to the dates of the first and last dinners taken on board.

18. When a Governor or other public officer is proceeding in a ship of war on a tour of inspection which requires him to disembark at various ports, the higher rate per diem shall in general only be paid for the seven days' entertainment following his first embarkation. If there are special reasons for repeating this higher rate, it must form the subject of special representation to the Secretary of State before it is made.

 \circ

19. When a Governor or other public officer disembarks for the purpose of performing bona fide public service, and has not been able to give the Captain or Commanding Officer beforehand such information is to the days on which he will be absent from the ship as will prevent expense in preparing for his entertainment on those days, one-half of the rates of allowance above authorised shall be payable in respect of such absence and each day in respect of which such half-rates are paid shall be counted as a full day for the purpose of computing the seven or fourteen days referred to in the preceding Regulations.

CHAPTER III .- OFFICERS.

A. Appointments.

- 20. The Regulations as to appointment to public offices are directions given by the Crown to the Government for general guidance and do not constitute a contract between the Crown and its servants.
- 21. Appointments to public offices are made by authority of His Majesty, and such offices are held dama; His Majesty's pleasure.
- 22. Judges of the Supreme Court are appointed in His Majesty's name by an instrument under the Puble Seal of the Colony. Other appointments to public offices are made either (a) by letter signed by the Government or written by his direction, or (b) by a formal agreement between the officer and the Colonial Government or its appointed agent.
 - 23. Public offices are divided into three classes :-
 - Class I. Those of which the initial emoluments do not exceed two hundred pounds per annum.
 - Class II. Those of which the initial emoluments exceed two hundred but are less than four handed pounds per annum.
 - Class III. Those of which the initial emoluments are not less than four hundred pounds per ancers
 - 24. When a vacancy occurs in Class I an appointment may be made by the Governor.
- 25. When a vacancy occurs in Class II a provisional appointment may be made by the Governor and will be reported to the Secretary of State for approval in the quarterly return of officers newly appointed to paid officers in Classes II and III.
- 26. The powers of the Governor under the two preceding Regulations do not extend to the appointment or provisional appointment of a person not resident in the Colony.
- 27. The appointment to a public office of a person who has been connected with the Governor as a private secretary, aide-de-camp, or otherwise, is open to objection and must not be made without previous reference to the Secretary of State.
- 28. When a vacancy occurs in Class III the Governor shall report it immediately to the Secretary of Size. The Governor may recommend a candidate to fill the vacancy, but it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State may select another candidate. Any person who is appointed to act in the vacant for shall be distinctly informed that he holds the office only until his appointment is confirmed or superselect under directions from the Secretary of State.
- 29. In reporting a vacancy in Class III, the Governor shall furnish in duplicate full particulars of the comin the form given in Appendix 1.
- 30. In the selection of candidates for vacant offices in Classes II and III, the claims of meritorious policies in the Colonial Service will generally take precedence of those of persons not already in the servan
- 31. Unless otherwise provided in the conditions of employment, the appointment of an officer not alread in the service shall be subject to a period of probation in accordance with regulations approved by the forward of State. The Governor shall have power to terminate an officer's probationary appointment, without swards any reason, during the period of probation. At the end of the period of probation the officer shall, whis probationary appointment is terminated or extended, be confirmed in his appointment. The ordinates of an officer holding a post in Class III, or the termination or extension of the probationary appointment of such an officer, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State.
- 32. The claims of officers for promotion will be considered on the basis of official qualifications, expenses, and merit.
- 33. The Governor shall, save as otherwise directed by the Secretary of State, furnish annually a conference report on the form given in Appendix 2 on every officer falling within any of the following categories
 - (a) Officers holding posts in Class III with eight or more years' service.
 - (b) Officers drawing £700 per annum or over.
 - (c) Officers who are not included in (a) or (b) who are heads of departments, or who are regarded specially fitted for promotion or for transfer in the Colonial Service.

The Governor shall also submit an annual report on officers on the active list of the Army seconds is employment in the Colony, on whom reports are not made to the War Department direct.

B. Acting Appointments.

- 34. During the absence on full-pay leave of the substantive holder of an office, the arrangements made for the discharge of the duties of the office shall not involve any extra cost to public funds except
 - (a) where the Secretary of State has approved local regulations governing the grant of special regulation in such cases, or
 - (b) in very special circumstances with the approval of the Secretary of State.

- 35. When an office is vacant in a Colony for any reason other than the absence on full-pay leave of the holder, the person appointed to act in that office shall be remunerated as follows:—
 - (1) When the person appointed is not in the public service he shall be remunerated at such a rate as the Governor may decide, but not exceeding the initial emoluments of the office in which he is acting.
 - (2) When he is the holder of another office but is not required to discharge the duties of that office while acting:—
 - (a) If his substantive emoluments are not less than the minimum emoluments of the office in which he is acting, he shall continue to receive the former;
 - (b) Otherwise he shall receive half the initial salary of the office in which he is acting and half the initial salary of his substantive office, and all the increments which he has earned in his substantive office, and any personal allowance to which he may be entitled, provided that he shall not receive in all more than the minimum emoluments of the office in which he is acting.
 - (3) When he is the holder of another office and is required to discharge the duties of that office in addition:—
 - (a) If the offices are distinct and separate offices in different departments or do not stand to one another in any immediate relation of superiority or subordination, he shall receive half the initial emoluments of the office in which he is acting and the whole of his emoluments in his substantive office;
 - (b) Otherwise he shall be remunerated as though his case fell under section 2 of this Regulation.

For the purpose of this Regulation :-

- (1) An officer's emoluments comprise the whole of his receipts from public funds other than fees and allowances for out-of-pocket expenses.
- (2) The emoluments of the office are the emoluments paid in virtue of occupation of the office and do not include any allowances of a personal nature.
- 36. House allowance, if any, payable in respect of the office in which an officer is acting shall be paid to him if it is at a higher rate than the house allowance payable in respect of his substantive office; the latter shall in that event lapse, or accrue to the person, if any, appointed to act in the office. In no case may a person receive house allowance in respect of more than one office.
 - 37. The fees, if any, of the vacant office shall be dealt with by local regulation.

C. Seniority.

38. Except where otherwise provided at the time of appointment, seniority as between persons selected for appointment from outside the Colony shall be determined by the date of arrival in the Colony. Where, however, two or more persons selected from outside the Colonial Service arrive on the same date seniority inter se shall be determined by the date of the letter from the Colonial Office confirming the selection, or, in the case of officers engaged on agreement, by the date of the agreement. Seniority in any department shall be determined by the date of an officer's appointment to the particular class or grade in which he is serving.

D. Salaries and Allowances.

- 39. On appointment to an office of a person not within the Colony, as a general rule half salary shall be paid as from the date of embarkation, and full salary from the date of arrival in the Colony, provided that the officer proceeds direct to the Colony to which he is appointed; otherwise he shall be paid half salary for such time only as is ordinarily required to perform the journey between the port of embarkation and that of arrival in the Colony.
- 40. If the appointment of an officer who is acting in a vacant office is confirmed, he shall receive the full salary of that office, if available, from the date on which he entered on the duties, but from the date from which he receives such full salary he shall not be entitled to salary on account of any other office which he may have held at the same time.
- 41. An officer who is promoted in the ordinary course in the Colony in which he is serving shall be eligible to receive the salary of his new scale, grade, or office, if it be available, as from the date when the vacancy occurred, even if he is on leave of absence at the date in question.
- 42. When the salary of an office is on an incremental scale, the holder shall not be entitled to draw any increment as of right, but only by sanction of the Governor. In the case of an officer (not being the head of a department) a certificate shall be required from the head of his department that he has discharged his duties with efficiency, diligence, and fidelity.
- 43. Except as otherwise provided an officer's incremental date shall be the date on which he takes up his appointment in the Colony.
- 44. Except in a case of promotion from a non-pensionable to a pensionable office, the following rules shall apply when an officer is promoted in the ordinary course in the Colony in which he is serving to an office carrying salary on an incremental scale:—
 - (i) If immediately prior to his promotion the salary of the officer was less than the minimum of the new office, he shall receive the minimum; but if he had already earned in the scale of his former office such an amount of increment as would bring his salary up to the minimum of the scale of his new office, then any balance of the increment in his former scale shall, subject to rule (iv), be taken into account in fixing the date of his first increment in his new scale.
 - (ii) If his salary was not less than the minimum of the new office he shall, subject to rules (iii) and (iv), continue to receive his existing salary until by length of service at his new incremental rate he has earned such an amount of increment as will bring him to the next higher incremental step in his

new scale. But, if he was qualifying for increment in his former office, the date of increment in his new scale shall, subject to rule (iv), be advanced proportionately even though it may mean the immediate grant of one increment and the advancement of the normal date for a furtive increment.

- (iii) If he has served at the maximum (or fixed) salary of his former office for a period exceeding region, then one-half of such excess period shall, subject to rule (iv), count towards an increase in his new scale, but in no case shall he be given more than one increment on this account.
- (iv) If his former office was one to which no duty, seniority, or similar non-pensionable allowance attached, and he is promoted to an office carrying such allowance, he shall serve for a full incremental period in the new office before becoming eligible for an increment.

The term "salary" in this Regulation shall include any personal or other allowance which is payable in many and which ranks as a pensionable emolument.

- 45. When an officer receives, in addition to the salary of his office, an allowance granted to himself personal and not permanently attached to his office, he may when absent on half-pay leave receive only half of see personal allowance, the remaining moiety being left undrawn and lapsing to the Colonial Treasury.
- 46. When an officer on leave is entitled only to half pay no private arrangement is to be made with the of securing to him more than half pay.
 - 47. An officer on leave shall not be eligible for any transport, travelling, or house allowance, or any feet
- 48. An officer may, during periods of resident service, remit through the Crown Agents for the Colves in single equal monthly instalments, a portion of his salary for payments to any bank, firm, or person he may name. Such payments shall not, as a rule, exceed half his salary, exclusive of duty pay and local allowane but in exceptional cases the Governor may authorise remittances in excess of half salary. Requests fired payments may be made to the Crown Agents direct, before the departure of the officer from the United Kingdom, and will then remain operative until (1) altered or cancelled by the Colonial Government constant through which all subsequent communications on the subject shall be sent, or (2) the officer comes on have or his leave certificate reaches the Crown Agents.
- 49. No officer shall be entitled to claim compensation in respect of losses of or damage to private property incurred through fire, theft, riot, or otherwise, in the course of his service; but in special cases, subject to have local regulations, the Governor may consider the grant of compensation as an act of grace. No such concessas shall, however, be made in respect of losses which in the opinion of the Governor were due to negligence for which the officer was responsible or which could reasonably have been covered by insurance.

E. Conduct and Discipline.

(a) General provisions.

- (N.B.—Further Regulations concerning the conduct of officers in connection with the receipt, cratefy, and disbursement of public funds and the custody of Government stores, etc., will be found in Part 11. Chapter VII, of the Regulations.)
- 50. Officers are required to discharge any duties upon which the Governor may think it desirable to employ them.
 - 51. An officer who is absent from the Colony without permission shall be liable to summary dismess.
- 52. An officer whose remuneration is fixed on the assumption that his whole time is at the disposal of the Government is prohibited from engaging in trade, or employing himself in any commercial or agreement undertaking.
- 53.—(1) An officer, whether or not his whole time is at the disposal of the Government, shall on appears ment to the service of any Colony disclose to the Governor particulars of any investment or shared him which he may possess in any company carrying on business in the Colony, or any other direct or placed interest in such company, or in any local occupation or undertaking. If the Governor shall decide that he reason of the facts disclosed the officer's private affairs might be brought into real or apparent conflict with his public duties or in any way influence him in the discharge of his duties, the officer shall to such extent as the Governor may direct divest himself of such investments or interests.
- (2) An officer shall not directly or indirectly acquire investments or interests of the nature ments and in this Regulation without the express permission of the Governor.
- 54. Serious pecuniary embarrassment, from whatever cause, will be regarded as necessarily imparze the efficiency of an officer and rendering him liable to disciplinary proceedings at the discretion of the toperate
- 55. An officer on leave of absence shall not accept any paid employment without previously obtaining to express sanction of the Secretary of State or, if his leave is spent in the Colony, of the Governor.
- 56. An officer shall not undertake any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise of the public duties.
- 57. An officer shall not, without the express permission of the Secretary of State or of the Governor, and as the editor of any newspaper, nor take part directly or indirectly in the management thereof, nor oxitable anonymously thereto, nor publish in any manner anything which may be reasonably regarded as of a partial or administrative nature.

He may, however, publish in his own name matter relating to subjects of general interest.

68. An officer, whether on duty or on leave of absence, shall not allow himself to be interviewed on a factoring the defence or military resources of any part of the Britan Lagran

- 59.—(s) Governors and all other officers are prohibited from receiving valuable presents (other than the ordinary gifts of personal friends), whether in the shape of money, goods, free passages, or other personal benefits, and from giving such presents.
- (b) This Regulation applies not only to the officers themselves but also to their families, and officers will be held responsible for its observance by their families. It does not apply to cases of remuneration for special services rendered and paid for with the consent of the Government.
- (c) This Regulation may be relaxed on the occasion of an officer's final departure from the service of the Colony, but only with the special permission of the Secretary of State previously obtained.
- 60. Presents from rulers, chiefs, and other persons which cannot be refused without giving offence shall be handed over to the Government.

When presents are received on behalf of the Colonial Government in ceremonial intercourse they shall be handed over to the Government, and any return presents shall be given at the Government expense.

- 61. Money which has been subscribed with a view to marking public approbation of an officer's conduct may be dedicated to objects of public purpose and connected with the name of the person who has merited such a proof of the general esteem.
- 62. The Governor shall not without special permission accept or forward any articles for presentation to His Majesty.

(b) Disciplinary procedure.

63. Holders of patent offices may be amoved from such offices by the Governor in Council under Section 2 of the Act 22 Geo. 3, c. 75, or they may be suspended or dismissed by the Governor under the powers in that respect conferred by the Letters Patent or other instrument of Government.

In either case the procedure prescribed under Regulation 68 should be adopted.

In the case of amotion an appeal lies as of right to His Majesty in Council.

In the case of suspension the Secretary of State will as a general rule refer to His Majesty in Council the question whether the dismissal of the officer should be authorised.

- 64. An officer holds office subject to the pleasure of the Crown, and the pleasure of the Crown that he should no longer hold it may be signified through the Secretary of State, in which case no special formalities are required.
- 65. If it is represented to the Governor that an officer has been guilty of misconduct, and the Governor is of opinion that the misconduct alleged is not serious enough to warrant proceedings under Regulations 66 and 68, with a view to dismissal, he may cause an investigation to be made into the matter in such manner as he shall think proper, and the officer shall be entitled to know the whole case made against him, and shall have an adequate opportunity throughout of making his defence.

If as a result the Governor is of opinion that the allegation is proved, he may inflict such punishment upon the officer by way of fine or reduction in rank, or otherwise, as may seem to him just.

In the case of an officer whose pensionable emoluments exceed £200 a year any such punishment shall be immediately reported to the Secretary of State and the report shall be accompanied by a statement of the offence, the evidence in support, and such observations as the officer has made or desires to make. The Secretary of State may approve, vary, or remit the punishment.

This Regulation is without prejudice to any local law or regulation providing for the punishment of officers

by the Governor or the head of a department.

66. An officer whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed £200 a year may be dismissed by the Governor, provided that in every such case where the officer has not been convicted on a criminal charge the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing, and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head of the department.

If such an officer is convicted on a criminal charge, the Governor may call for the records of the trial and

form his decision thereon, with the assistance if necessary of the officer who tried the case.

In lieu of dismissal the Governor may remove the officer to an office of lower rank in the service, or may require him to serve in his original office at a reduced salary, either permanently or for a stated period, or may deduct a portion of salary due, or about to become due, to the officer. Such dismissal or other punishment will not require the confirmation of the Secretary of State, but any memorial from the officer must be forwarded to the Secretary of State without delay with a statement of the grounds of dismissal or other punishment.

- 67. Notwithstanding the above provisions, if the Governor considers that any such officer should be removed from the service on grounds of general inefficiency, he must call for a full report from the heads of the departments in which the officer has served; and if, after considering that report and giving the officer an opportunity of submitting representations on his own behalf, he is satisfied that it is necessary in the public interest, he may remove the officer. In every such case the question of pension will be dealt with under the laws or regulations of the Colony.
- 68. An officer whose pensionable emoluments exceed £200 a year may be dismissed by the Governor only in accordance with the following rules unless the method of dismissal is otherwise provided for in these Regulations or by local law:—
 - (i) The officer shall by direction of the Governor be notified in writing of the grounds on which it is proposed to dismiss him and he shall be called upon to state in writing before a day to be specified (which day must allow a reasonable interval for the purpose) any grounds upon which he relies to exculpate himself.
 - (ii) If the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or if he fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall appoint a Committee to inquire into the matter. The Committee shall consist of the Attorney-General, as Chairman, and two other members of the Executive Council, guilzed by

(iii) The officer shall be informed that on a specified day the question of his dismissal will be broght before the Committee and that he will be allowed and, if the Committee shall so determine, request

to appear before the Committee and defend himself.

(iv) If witnesses are examined by the Committee, the officer shall be given an opportunity of beg present and of putting questions to the witnesses on his own behalf, and no documentary excess shall be used against him unless he has previously been supplied with a copy thereof or great access thereto.

(v) The Committee may, in its discretion, allow the officer to be assisted by a friend, being an rim in the public service, or in exceptional circumstances by counsel, and when such persuant

is given the officer's case may be conducted by such friend or counsel.

The Committee may at any time withdraw their permission to the officer to be so represent and refuse to hear his friend or counsel, in which case they shall allow the officer such adjournment as is reasonably necessary to enable him to present his case in person.

as is reasonably necessary to enable him to present his case in person.

(vi) If during the course of the inquiry further grounds of dismissal are disclosed, and the Governmenth thinks fit to proceed against the officer upon such grounds, the officer shall by the Governmenth direction be furnished with a written statement thereof and the same steps shall be taken as

above prescribed in respect of the original grounds.

(vii) The Committee having inquired into the matter shall make a report to the Governor, who consider the same in Executive Council. If the Council are of opinion that the report it is be amplified in any respect or that further inquiry is desirable, they may refer any matter to the Committee for further inquiry or report accordingly. The Council shall not itself be witnesses save in exceptional circumstances and at the request of the Governor.

(viii) If upon considering the report of the Committee the Governor is of opinion that the officer shad be dismissed he shall forthwith suspend him from the exercise of his office and from the existence of his salary and shall without loss of time report the matter to the Secretary of State, transcrited the minutes of the Council, the report of the Committee, a copy of the evidence and of all material documents relating to the case, together with a recommendation that the other should be dismissed.

(ix) If the Secretary of State approves the recommendation for dismissal, the Governor shall do the officer and the dismissal shall take effect from the date upon which he was suspended by use

Governor and he shall not be entitled to any salary subsequent to such date.

(x) If the Secretary of State does not approve the officer's dismissal, and does not consider that any penalty should be inflicted, the officer shall be forthwith reinstated and shall be entired to the full amount of salary which he would have received if he had not been suspended.

(xi) If the Secretary of State considers that the officer deserves some punishment, but not discussed

he will direct the Governor accordingly.

- (xii) If upon considering the report of the Committee the Governor is of opinion that the other few not deserve to be dismissed, but deserves some lesser punishment, he may indict such penalty as seems proper in the circumstances, but shall, as in the case of a recommendation for dismissal, report the matter to the Secretary of State for approval. If the Secretary of State does not approve the recommendation, he will direct the Governor to annul, reduce, or in the punishment.
- (xiii) If upon considering the report of the Committee the Governor is of opinion that the officer destroy not deserve to be dismissed, but that the proceedings disclose grounds for removing and a

account of general inefficiency, he may recommend accordingly.

- (xiv) An officer who has been suspended may, pending the decision of the Secretary of State there, be granted an alimentary allowance if the Governor shall consider him to be in need of sech assistance.
- 89. If in any case the Governor considers that the public interest requires that an officer should come be exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, he may interdict the officer from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office provided that proceedings for his dismissal are being taken or are should to be taken, or that criminal proceedings are being instituted against him. An officer who has been in tertical shall, unless and until he is suspended, be allowed to receive such proportion of the empluments of his the not being less than one-half, as the Governor shall think fit. If the proceedings against any such office is not result in the dismissal or other punishment of the officer, he shall be entitled to the full amount of the empluments which he would have received if he had not been interdicted.
- 70. If criminal proceedings are instituted against an officer, proceedings for his dismissal upon any greats involved in the criminal charge shall not be taken pending the criminal proceedings.
- 71. If an officer is convicted on a criminal charge, the Governor may cause the proceedings of the Cressal Court on such charge to be considered in Executive Council, and if he is of opinion that the officer so is be dismissed or subjected to some lesser penalty on account of the officer for which he has been carried to officer may thereupon be dismissed or otherwise punished without any of the proceedings prescribed in Example 1884 being taken, but the action must be reported to the Secretary of State for approval.
- 72. An officer convicted on a criminal charge shall not receive any emoluments from the date of converse pending consideration of his case by the Governor.
- 73. An officer acquitted of a criminal charge shall not be dismissed on any charge upon which be has been acquitted, but nothing in this Regulation shall prevent his being dismissed or otherwise punished on any the charges arising out of his conduct in the matter, provided that they do not raise substantially the many ses those on which he has been acquitted; and if the Governor thinks fit the usual proceedings may be taken for the purpose.
- 74. An officer who is dismissed forfeits all claim to a retiring allowance, even though he has paid contributes towards such allowance.
- 76. An officer who is under interdiction or suspension may not, without the permission of the Course loave the Colony during the interval before he is reinstated or dismissed.

76. Notwithstanding the above provisions, if the Governor considers that an officer whose pensionable emoluments exceed £200 a year should be removed on grounds of general inefficiency which cannot properly be dealt with by specific charges under the foregoing rules, he must submit a full report upon the case to the Secretary of State, forwarding statements from the heads of the departments in which the officer has served and the officer's reply thereto; and if the Secretary of State is satisfied that the officer's removal is necessary in the public interest, it will be carried into effect by an intimation to the Governor that it is the pleasure of the Crown that the officer should no longer hold his office. In every such case the question of pension will be dealt with under the laws or regulations of the Colony.

(c) Memorials and Petitions.

- 77. Every officer who has any representations of a public or private nature to make to the Government should address them to the Governor through the Colonial Secretary. The duty of the Governor is to consider and act upon each representation as public expediency or justice to the individual may appear to require, with the assistance in certain cases of his Executive Council; and if he doubts what steps to take thereupon, or if public advantage may appear to require it, he shall refer the matter to the Secretary of State.
- 78. Any officer in a Colony has the right to address the Secretary of State, if he thinks proper; in which case he must transmit such communication, unsealed and in triplicate, to the Governor, requesting him to forward it in due course to the Secretary of State. Every letter, memorial, or other document which may be received by the Secretary of State from a Colony otherwise than through the Governor will be referred back to the Governor for his report or returned to the writer. The rule requiring transmission of communications to the Secretary of State through the Governor is based on the strongest grounds of public convenience, in order that all communications may be duly verified, as well as reported on, before they reach the Secretary of State. It extends, therefore, to communications relating to public affairs as well as to the concerns of the writer.
- 79. Petitions addressed to the King or the King in Council and memorials to officers or to departments of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom must be in like manner sent to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State.
- 80. The Governor shall transmit to the Secretary of State with all reasonable despatch every communication received by him in accordance with Regulations 78 and 79 accompanied by such report as its contents may appear to him to require.

F. Passages.

- 81.—(a) A person not already in the public service who is selected for appointment to a public office shall receive a free passage to the Colony, and he shall sign an agreement to refund the cost of the passage in certain contingencies.
- (b) When an officer is transferred from one Colony on appointment to an office in another Colony, he shall receive at the expense of the Colony to which he is proceeding a free passage by the cheapest and most direct route.
- (c) The question whether free or assisted passages to the Colony may be provided for an officer's wife and family on the occasion of his appointment or transfer, and the question of passage assistance when he proceeds on leave, shall be governed by local regulations made with the approval of the Secretary of State.

G. Leave.

- 82. The leave of absence of officers shall be governed by rules of local application as directed by the Secretary of State.
- 83. The Governor shall report to the Secretary of State each case in which leave of absence from the Colony has been granted. If any part of the leave is to be spent in Europe he shall transmit a leave certificate in the approved form. The officer proceeding on leave shall be furnished with a duplicate of the certificate to enable him to draw his salary. A third copy of the certificate shall be sent direct to the Crown Agent for the Colonies, whether his salary is to be paid by the Crown Agents or not.
- 84. On arrival in Europe the officer shall report his arrival and address to the Colonial Office and the Crown Agents for the Colonies, and he shall notify any subsequent change of address. Treasurers and Auditors of Colonies whose accounts are subject to audit by the Director of Colonial Audit shall also send their addresses to the Colonial Audit Department.
- 85. In the case of an officer proceeding on leave to the United Kingdom, a statement shall be furnished showing whether or not he is to be examined on arrival by one of the Consulting Physicians to the Colonial Office.
- 86. If an officer is required to be examined by one of the Consulting Physicians, the Governor shall transmit full information regarding the officer's health record during his last tour of service, and a medical report of his state of health before proceeding on leave. The officer shall be furnished in writing with medical advice as to any precautions which he should take during the voyage and his subsequent leave.
- 87. Any officer who falls ill so as to require medical attendance during the voyage or during his leave of absence and remains ill for a week, must report the fact to the Colonial Office, and he shall, if required, send periodical reports from his medical attendant as long as he remains under medical care.
- 88. An officer seeking an extension of leave must, in the absence of exceptional circumstances, apply to the Secretary of State in sufficient time to allow of reference to the Colony by mail.
- 89. Leave may be extended by the Secretary of State if the officer is required or permitted to remain in the United Kingdom on public grounds.
- 90. Officers may be required by the Secretary of State to discharge any duty or to go through any course of instruction which he may think necessary during their leave of absence, and will not be entitled to any additional remuneration in consideration of such employment. Allowances may, however, be granted to cover necessary out-of-pocket expenses, and extensions of leave may be granted in appropriate cases.

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

CONTENTS OF PART II.

													PAGES
	INDEX	• •	••	••	••			• •	• •				827-636
												R	ECTLATION.
CHAPTER	IV.—Const	TTUTIO	NS	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	101-113
CHAPTER	V.—CEREM	ONIES.											
A.	Precedence												114-115
	Medals and											• • •	119
C.	Salutes												120-123
D.	Flags												124-13)
E.	Visite												131-137
F.	Uniforms		••	••	••		••	••			••		13%-143
CHAPTER	VI.—Corre	*SPOND	ENCE.										
A.	Colonial Off	fice											144-154
B.	Returns												155-161
C.	Military and	d Air F	orces										162-169
D.	Naval												170, 171
E.	Shipping												172-176
F.	Governmen	ts of D	ominior	18, etc									177-179
G.	Consular							• •					180-152
H.	Individuals	••	••	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	183-187
CHAPTER	VII.—FINA	NCE.											
A.	Accounting	Officer	8										1-4-193
В.	The Estima	tes										٠.	194-225
C.	Receipts								••			٠.	226-241
D.	Payments												242-264
E.	Classification	n and	Control		• •								2465-274
F.	Loan Expen	nditure	• • •			• •							279-284
G.	Remittance	s and l	Imprest	8		• •							285-291
Н.	Custody of	Public	Money		• •								202-202
J.	Accounts a	nd Boo	k-keepi	ng	• •	• •			• •	• • •			313-314
K.	. Audit	• •	• •	• •	••	٠.		••					319-33h
	. Stores	••	• •	••	• •	• •	• •		• •		••		337,-347
M.	. Governmen	t Hous	e	••	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		••		344-313
N.	Returns												354-355

INDEX TO PART II.

						A.								
Abstract Ac	юk (Daily).	See Boo	oks of .	Accoun	t.			•••						REG. 321-2
Abstracts of	,, (Monthi) L'Estimates.	y). See I Form of	BOOKS	oi Acco	ount.									196
Access to B	ooks, &c. 🗆	Auditor e	ntitled	to										192
Account (A)	nnual Abstr	act). Tre	easurei	to fur	nish									321-2
" Во	oks, Prese			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	318
" "		onsibility			•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	325
	own Agents posit. Dut				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	269 330
Accounting				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	235
"	Officer. No	eglect to	collect			•••		•••			•••			237
,,		e also Tre						•••						188-193
Accounts (A		ocuments	to be	furnish	ed									323
	ppropriation													223
	ook-keeping				•••			•••	•••	•••			•••	303-318
,, D	ocuments to	be attac	hed to			• • •			•••		•••			320
	ntries to be		i by v	ouchers	٠	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	303
	xamination		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	327, 329
(1)	ovt. Under			•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	273
	Ionthly), I			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	317 319
	onthly audit reasurer's bo				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	304
Acknowledg	ments of re	ceints				•••	•••	•••	•••		•••			264
Act. See L				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Additional		, Authori	ty for											265, 266
۶,, ۶	sub-heads					• • •	•••	•••						270
Administrat			•••					•••	•••		•••			131-6
Admiralty,	Hydrograph	iic Depart	ment.		thouse				•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	174
Advances.	Duties of a	uditora "		Reer	s, Sno		l Curre		•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	• • • •	175 330
Advances of			 Accoun	ting for	···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	274
Agenta (Cro	wn). See C	rown Age	nta.	ung io	• • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Agents (Cro Aide-de-Can	np. Visits	b v												133-4
Allowances.	Payment	of	•••											253
,,	Chair. E	ista.				•••					•••			210
,,	Clerical e	xpenses.	Ests.		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••		•••			210
**	Clothing		•••		•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••		207
"	Duty. E			•••	•••	• • • •		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	207
"	Entertain Forage.		ests.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		207 210
"	Fuel Ests			•••		•••	···	•••	•••	•••	•••			207
"	Hammoel													210
"	Horse, 1													210
,,	House.	Ests.						•••	•••					207
"	Lights.					•••		•••						207
,,	Personal.			• • •	•••			•••	•••				• • •	207
**	Quarters.		;	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	• • •	207
,,	Retiring. Travelling													210
"	Travellin	Grant			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	254
"	See also I				· · · ·	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	201
Annual Abs														321-2
Appropriati				•••				•••		•••	•••	•••		223
** **	Law							• • •						223
,,		pr. in exc				•••	•••	•••			•••	• • • •	•••	217
**	", Lai	ses at en	d of ye	ar	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	271
A	(Sii	pplement: ' General	ary)		 mulant		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	265, 266 108
Army (Ann		uthority					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	240-1
	т.	Duties of .					•••							330
"		Returns of			hed to	Audit	or		•••				•••	239
,,		o be repo						•••						238
,,	., a	nd intere	st ther	eou. '	Treatn	ient in	Ests.	•••	•••		•••			203
Assembly (1	Houses of).	Salutes a	at opei	ing or	closin	g	•••	•••	•••	•••				122
Assent (Gov	ernor's). (otonial L	AWS			- TO-A					•••	•••	•••	153
Assets and	Liabilities.										•••	•••	•••	222, 323 314
Audit'	"	Publicat	ion or	month	iy stat	ements		reii6	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	319 33t
The	to render	accounts	month	ly to	•••				•••		•••	T		319 336
	lso Auditor			.,	•••	•••	•••	•••	Digitized	lbv 🕻 🖫	000	σle	• • • •	010
,,		,	,-					L	orgitizet	i uy 🔾		310		

														REG.
Auditor.	Access to	books, &c.		•••		•••								172
••	Duties of	l		•••		•••	•••	• • •			•••		• • •	324-535
,,		of, Gov. to				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		2.9
**	Queries 1	al returns of	arrears				•••		•••	•••	•••	•	· · ·	14
"	Report			···	•••	•••				•••	•••			نَدَة
,,	Responsi	bility of				•••		•••					191,	324-126
"		re regs. in C			•••	•••	• • •		•••					In-
4 42 44		arrears of				· .	a	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	233
		Documents.						•••	•••	• • • •	•••	• • • •	• • • •	154 265, ≥4
		ying excesse lishments			•••		•••	•••			•••		• • • •	200, 200
"	expr.		•••								•••	•••	• • • •	247
,,	impr		• • •			•••				•••	•••		•••	**
,,		works	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••					224-
,,	salar		-1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	#67 ≝≛
**		it public wo ig off arrear		 D1100	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	247-1
"			and def		s in G			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	345
,,			of publi				•••			•••		•••	•••	27.8
						-								
						В.								
Balances	(Unexpen	ded) of Vote	es to lan	se at er	ad of v	ear					• • •			271
Bank. C	ash rects.	to be depos	ited in			••••					•••	•••		200
,, <u>C</u>	ustody of	public mon	ey by	• • •	• • •	•••	•••							272
,, Q	verdrafts	o deposited	deller t-	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	269 367
Reacone	See Lich	e deposited thouses, &c	uany in	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	• • • •	397
		celved as re				•••								224
		lation and			of S.	•••			•••		•••	• • •		15
,, ,,	Repor	t. Content				•••	•••	•••	•••					140
,, Ensi		Cook and Co		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	124
Board of	•	Cash and St Govt. Store		•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	• · · ·		344
,,	"	dove. Store		mnatio			•••			•••				546
,,	"	Reports of	•••	•••			•••							Ď,
,, o f	Trade.	Shipping	•••	•••	•••			•••			•••			17:1-5
,,	(Hamalan)	Wrecks	n Doord	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •		•••	176
		See Tende ovs., &c., pa			itu									194
	ping and a					•••				•••			•••	303-31
	Account :		•••			•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	
••	.,	Treasurer		•••	•••		•••	•••						314
,,	.,	Sub-Acen		 	T-		•••	•••	•••	•••				3 4.
,,	••	**		king of,			. month	nlv		• • • •	•	• · · •		312
,,	.,	Daily Abs											••	309-310
,,	••	Imprests				•••	•••	• • •	•••					:91
••	••	Journal.	Adjustr				in	•••	•••	• • •	•••	• • •		311
**	••	Lodger	(Subsid	lary).	Purpo		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •			712
. ,,	,,	Ledger Monthly	Abstract	Book	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	• · ·		314 313
Buoys.	See Lightl	nouses, &c.		22002	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	,													
						c.								
Capital Se	entences	Annual ret	urns											Arrs "
cupital be	"	Reports or										• • • •		Arra.
		e furniture							•••	•••				34.
		ooks of Acce												
Casualties	eipts. Se I to shippi	[,] Receipts ()	Casii).	•••										174
Ceremonie	es (Religio	us), Salutes	at		•••	•••	•••						•••	
	es òn vouc	hers						•••	•••					2.1
Chat-"	,,	Incorre		• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••					<u> </u>
Charter (1	owances.			• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••		#15 1 4
	Payment	s bv	• • •				• • • •					• • • •		
•	Received	l as revenue												2.4
		iovs			• • •	• • •	• • •				• • •			1e
Unif	orms. Se	e Uniforms	(Civil).											:1.
Caims 10	i payment	to be exam	unea ented m e	ontbly	•••		• • •	•••	•••		• · •	• • •	* *	
Classificat	tion and C	ontrol (Fins	ince)	anciny	•••	• • • •		• • •	•••		• • •			26:
Clercal E:	xpenses.	Allces, for.							•••		•••			
	Allowance				• • • •	• • •	•••	• • •			•••			
		ue by mean			Lar	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	• • •	• • •			224
		ue. Paymo Arrears of				ed to	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••			
									• • • •					1 -
Colonial S	•	List of ret	urns to	ու լալո										
Coloniai S	,,	to prepare	Ests.			•								. *4
Coloniai S	Definition	of, for purp	Ests.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	• •		1.4
Colonial S Colony, Colonies,	Definition Classifica	to prepare of, for purp tion of	Ests. poses of	Regs. 5	-9 			• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••			• • • •
Colonial S ,,, Colony, Colonies, Commerci	Definition Classifica al Enterp	to prepare of, for purp tion of rises (Gov.).	Ests. poses of A/cs o	Regs. 5	5–9 			•••	•••		 			:-1
Colonial S ,,, Colony, Colonies, Commerci	Definition Classifica al Enterp	to prepare of, for purp tion of	Ests. poses of A/cs o ons of	Regs. 5	 				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••			• • • •

													REG.
Commissioner.	Visits by	<i>,</i>		•••	•••		•••	•••		•••			131-137
Commissions.	Treatmen	it in Ests.	•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	207
Committee of	Enquiry.	See Suspension	n.										
Commutation of			ports or	Cases		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			Appx. 7
Confidential Se	rvices. E	xpr. on		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	277
Constitutions.					•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	101
Consul (British				•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	180-2
,, (Foreig Contingencies, Contracts for s	n). ,,	. "	•••	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••		181
Contingencies,	Estimates	for	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	215
Contracts for s	tores obta	ined locally	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	338
Continue Pay	ments und	er	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	260
Control (Finan Corporal Punis	ce) Classiii	cation and		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		265-278
Corporal Punis	inments.	Annual Retur	DS		•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	Appx. 7
Correspondence	e, Gov. I	for to withdray	w, irom	recora	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	148 144
**	To be	&c., to address deposited in o	8 0. UL 1	oond	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	147
,,		nent of matter				ana hw	milita	outhe	····		•••	•••	169
**		nent of matter									•••	•••	168
"	(Civil)	of Govs.					-	III MULLII		×5	•••	•••	144-152
"		al Office	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				144-154
,,	(Consu		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••					180-2
,,		nments of Do	minione	Ac 1									177-9
,,	(Indivi	iduals)											183-7
"	(Milita	ry) of Govs.			•••	•••		•••			•••		162-9
"	Naval	1)	•••		•••		•••						170-1
,,	(Secret	t) custody of			•••						•••		147
,,	(Teleg	rabnici. Ke cc	raers					•••		•••	•••		152
**	of Gov	s, actually in	commar	d of B	[.M.'s	Troops	:						
,.	Exclus	sively with 8. o	of S. for	War	• • •	•••	•••		•••		•••		163
,,	Jointly	y with S. of S.	for Cole	onies a	nd S.	of S. fo	r War		• • •	•••	•••	•••	164
,,	Militar	ry and civil to	be kept	separa		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	162-7
,,	of Gov	s. with consul	ar office	rs	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	180-2
,,			anders o				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	171
,•			authorit		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	170
,,	of indi	viduals with G		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	183
"		" S. of S	Öblica			4:4	::-	44i''	<u></u>	•••	•••	•••	184-5
Correspondence	o Sanal	Dognatches	Орция	MOH O	GUV	. 60 101	MWIG M	ith repo	10	•••	•••	•••	187
Cost of Remit		-											288
Counterfolled		rme	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	227
	Revenue F		•••		•••	•••	•••		•••				228
Counterfoils of			eferenc	a	•••	•••	•••		• • •	•••	•••		243
Court of Enqu	irv into los	s of Merchant	Shins.	Prece	dence	e of nav	al offic	er		•••			117
Criminal Proce										•••		•••	Appx. 7
••		Reports on sen				•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		Appx. 7
Crown. Powe	r to legisla	ite by Order in	Counci	1	•••	•••		•••	• • •	•••			101
Crown Agents.	. Complia	nce of, with re	equisitio	ns	•••	•••					•••		340-1
"	Paymen	its to other Go	vts. and	credit	tors i	n the U	.K. to	be mad e	thr	ough	•••	•••	285
" _ "		ept in funds by				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	286
,, Lands.		nt of proceeds	or sale	or, m e	SUG.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	200
Currents. See													292-302
Custody of Pu	-	by Donk	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	292-302
"	"	by Bank by Treasurer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	294
,,	"	in fireproof s			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	293
,,	" Prope				•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	343
,, sta	mp stock	rty	•••			•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	299
,, 504	mp dock		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
					D.								
Daily Abstract	t Book S	See Books of A	ccount		υ.								
Damage to Go	vt. House	furniture						•••					349351
Date of charge	in a/cs ge	verned by dat	e of nev	ment		•••		•••			•••		272
., presen	tation of	laims for payr	nen t "	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		253
Decorations.	See Medal	s and Decorat	ions.										
Defences (Mili- Deficiencies in	tary). O.	C. Troops to re	ender re	turns t	o Go	v	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••		107
Deficiencies in	Stores. A	Authority for v	vriting (otf	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • •	345
				•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		315
Definition of t	erm—" Ac	iministrator "	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	137
Definition of t	" — Čo	lony"		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	101
**	", — <u>" F</u> a	ir Wear and I	ear "	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	350
,,	" — Go	overnor " onthly Account ontact."	. ;;··	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	102
**	" — M	onthly Account b-accountant	·	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{317}{188}$
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	333
Delays in pres Departmental	Vota Acce	on Audit	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	316
Deposit Accou	nta. Duti	ies of Auditor		•••	•••								330
of Pul	blic Money	in Vault or S				•••	•••	•••			•••		296
Despatches iro	m C.O.	Acknowledgme	nts					•••					151
		Circular						•••		•••			145 (1)
**		Classification a	nd trea		of	•••	•••	•••					145
'',		Confidential				•••		•••	•••	•••			145 (3)
,,	,,		parate :	Schedu	les fo	r ackt.	of	•••	•••	• • • •	•••		151
••	,,]	Enclosures	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	145 (1)
,,		Formal	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	145 (2)
••	٠,	Honours	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	~		• • •	145 (1) 145 (1)
,,	′′ 1	Numbered Publication	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	Disilian	(Goo	gle	•••	
,,	,, 1	Publication	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	Digitized	1 (0)44	UUU	CL		145

Dazzatak	····	Connet											20
-	nes from C.O.		tody	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	145	6
"	,,		e Sched			of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		3
,,	,,	Unnumbered	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	145	
,,	from S. o	f S. See Despate	ches fro	m C.O.		_							
**	to S. of S	. Confidential.							•••	•••	•••		-1
,,	"	Enclosures		be refe				-	•••	•••	• • •	146-1	4
**	,,	Numbered " F	 Merved	4		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	· · ·		نه
,,	"	Paragraphs		•			•••	•••		•••			
"	,,	Schedule of					•••			•••			51
,,	,,	Secret. Separ	ate sch	edules o	of	•••	•••	•••					i i
••	••	Telegraphic.	Record	ers	::-	•••		•••	•••	•••		1	نذا
Docume	nts (authentic	cation of). See A	Luthent	ication	of Doc	umen	ts.	_					
Dominio	n Governmen	its. Corresponde	ence by	Coloni	al Gove				•••	•••	• • •	17	
	f Auditor	ubordinates. Re				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		: :
.,	f Sub-Accour	tants	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • •		١٠,
	Treasurer											186-	
Duty All	owance. Se	e Allowances, Du	ty.										
					E.								
					E.								
Emolume Enactme	ents (Persons ent. See "L	d). Treatment i aw " and " Prece of Enguiry	n Este. dence."	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	197, 20	4
Ensign.	See Court Blue		•••										1_
			•••				•••						1.
Entertair	nment Allce.	See Allowance	(Entert	ainmen	t).	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	
Establish	ıments. Aut	hority for	•••		•,								:•
Estimate	d Expr. not	to exceed estd. B	levenue		•••		•••			•••			-1
Estimate			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		194-	-
**	Duties of A		•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •		::
",	Excesses of Expr. to fo	n		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		-
"	Explanatio	ns to be furnishe		•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••		::
"		. by statement of			abilitie		•••			•••			=
"		arded to S. of S.					•••						Ξ
,,		Allces. for clerica		• • • •	• • •	•••	•••						:1
,,		Allces. in refund			•••	• • •	•••	• • •	· • •	•••			-:
**	,,	Authority for est	ablishm		• • • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••		• • •		-
**	"	Authority for sale	Aries	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Ξ.
,,	••	Contingencies Expr. in excess o	•		• • • •	···•	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		=;
,,		Extra remunerati	on of o			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			:
"		Incremental salar										• • •	3
,,		Miscellaneous					•••				• • •		Ξ,
,,	••	,, Inc	lusion (of items	in		•••			• • • •			٠,
**	,,	Official Residence	·		•••	•••	•••	•••					د
**		Other charges		• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			-11
**	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Personal emolum Preparation of		• • •		•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	• • •	±	
,,	"	Provision in, for	Govt. H	 Iouse fu	rnitar			•••					
",		Public Debt. char				•••						•••	٠.
,,		Public Works. A				•••	•••						_1
٠,	,,		Departn										. ;
,,	,,	٠,, اِ	Extraor	dinary		• • •	•••	•••	•••		• • •	215-	
**	**	,,	let by	special i		•••	•••	•••	•••			279	-
**	" .	Dognopalbiller of	rgent	e dente		•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	• • •	• · ·		<u>:</u> -
••		Responsibility of Sub-heads of		 n debre	٠	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		ر از
**		Supplementary	•••	•••				·••		•••	••		
••		To show cost of e	ach det	ot.			•••			•••			: `
"	,,	To show personal	emolui	ments		•••	•••			•••			ī.
,,	_ ,,	Unforeseen expr.	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••					:1
,,	Revenue.	Arrears and inter	est	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			-1
"	"	Fees	- I	alai Raa	٠	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			:1
**		Grants-in-aid from Heads of	n rmpe	riai P UI	20.8	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	201-	: ·
••	"	Loans from Impe	rial Fur	nde	•••	•••	•••		•••				
"	",	Bale of Govt. land	is				•••						-
",		Stamp Duties					•••				• • •		,
.,		Fo show gross rec	rinta										٠.
,,	of Revenue	and Expr. Date	of prep	mration	of								١.
",		Expr. provided b			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••				•
"	1	Expr. under speci	WI TOWN	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •			١,
"	,	Form of Form of abstracts	of.	•••	• • •		•••	•••	•••	•••	• •		4
"	.,	New heads	. 01	•••		•••		•••	•••	• • • •			
"		Preparation of, by	v Col. S	ec.							•••		H
••	••	New Sub-heads			•••					•••	• • •		1
Excess of	Estimated 1	Expr. over Estim	ated Re	venue								:	
Excesses	on Estimates	·				•••	•••	•••			•••		
Verster.	Sub-head	s. Authority for	defray	ing			•••	•••					*
Exchangi Expendit	ng visits. C	order to be obser	ved	•••	• • •	•••		• • •		•••			1:
r.xpendit		ed by general was	rrond	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••			*
"		special wa		•••	• • •	•••		itizad by	(C.	വര്തി	0		ند

Ti	Authorites	lan.											REG
-	ure Authority		•••	•••	• • • •	•••			•••		•••	•••	245 266
,,	In excess o	A 77 A	•••			•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	265
,,		nder requisitions									•••	•••	247-250
"		ithout		•••	•••	•••					•••	•••	251
,,			• • • •	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	277
,,	On Govt. 1	House furniture	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••		•••	353
••	Provided t	y civil list		• • •	• • •	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	195
,,			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	195 215
,,					•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	268
**		ue. Detailed st			•••	•••	•••		•••		•••	•••	322
"		(Ests. of).	See	Estimate	≋ of F				•••	•••	•••	•••	
Extra rer	nuneration of o	officers. Treatm	ent i	n Ests.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	209
					F.								
					••								
Fair wear	rand tear. De	finition of	•••	•••	•••	•••			• • •	•••	•••		350
Fees. M	ethod of accou	nting for Ests	• • •	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	235
T)' 10	reatment of, in	eard one of H.M.	or		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	207
ring of G	ov. when on o	pard one of H.M.	. 8 511	ı Da	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	128-9
" Ties	of distinguishi	oreign mission ng, by Col. vesse ., when embarki	 1a	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	130 127
,, USC	l by Goyt etc	when embarkii	10.	lliustrati	on of				•••			•••	Appx. 5
,, flow	n by govt, ves	sels. Illustration	not								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Appx. 6
,, (wit	h badge). Flo	wn by govt. vess	els, t	inarmed								•••	126
,,	" and	wn by govt. vess l pendant). Flo	wn b	y armed	govt.	vessels			• • •				120
,, Pen	dant flown by	govt. vessels. Il vn by private Br	lustr	ation of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		Appx. C
,, Red	Ensign. Flow	vn by private Br	itish	Col. ship	S	: -	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	127
" Tini	,, (Wift	h badge). Use a badge). When u	141110 141110	used by	m arr	ашь	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	127 125
,, Ош	on ring (with a	mauge). when u	n flo		• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	124
Forege al	on (With)	ut badge). Whe	ппо	₩Ц	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	210
Foreign 1	Hission Flag of	f Gov. when on lais, King's Regs	• • • •	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	130
T Oreign .	Orders and Med	lala King'a Rega	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••		•••		•••	•••		Appx. 3
Form of	Abstracts of Es	ts	· 							•••		,	196
	Pate of Davon	us and Ever		•••						•••	•••	•••	195
	Notice to Adm	iralty. Lighthou	uses,	Buoys at	nd Be	acons	•••	• • •					Appx. 8
Fuel. E	sts		•••		•••	•••	• • •			•••		•••	207
Furniture	e (Govt. House). See Govt. Ho	ouse f	urniture.									
					~								
C)	/ A m 1\ . 4 .			G.								
General C	Friers. See Al	rmy (Annual) Ac	τ.										0.50
C	varrants autho	orising Expr. apacity of Gov. niture. Care of	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	253 104
Covernm	ent, during inc	niture Care of	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	349
			n ind	curred in	II K	•••				•••	•••	•••	353
,,	,,	Con to		e good or								•••	351
"	,,			n retiren									351
"	,,							•••	•••				350
,,	,,	" Loss an	d dar	nage to									349-350
,,	"	,, Periodic	al in:	spection									350
,,	1)	" Provisio		Ests. for		•••	•••	•••					352
,,	_ ,, _	" Provisio	n, at	cost of (Colony	y	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		348
**		reatment in Ests				•	• • • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	200
a "		igs. Accounts o			• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	273
Governor			•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		102-112
"	Appt. OI	nial Laws	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	103 153
,,	Capital Senter	onai Laws ices. Returns o	f tho	e execut	ed		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Appx. 7
,,	Commission	Provisions of							•••				103
,,	Correspondent	Provisions of ce. Individuals	.								•••	•••	183-187
,,	"	Not to be w	ithdr	awn fron	reco	rd							148
,,	,,	To be addre	ssed :	to S. of S	3 .							•••	144
,,	"	When actua	lly in	commai	nd of	H.M.'s	Troops				•••		162 - 7
,,	"	with Consula	ar Of	fice rs			•••						180-2
,,	**	with commr						• • • •	• • •	• • •		•••	171
,,	**	with Govern					•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	177-9
,,	Davoludian -	with naval of			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	170
,,		Govt. during inc			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	104 103
••	Duties of	board H.M.'s Sh	ing		•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	128 9
,,	- mg when ou	foreign mission	.1.0						•••	•••	•••	•••	130
"		No authority o								• • • •	• • • •	•••	111
"	Instructions,	provisions of											103
,,	Letters Patent	t, constituting of	lice o	f									104 5
,,		, no authority ov							•••			•••	111
,,	Powers of						•••			• • • •	•••		103
"	Relations with	ı H.M.'s Naval F					• • •	• • •					111-113
,,	- V	., Regular					• • • •		• • •	•••	•••	•••	105-109
"	Requisition fo	r conveyance by	H.M	. s Ships				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	128-9
,,	Requisitions.	In conflict with	Nav	at Office	rs' Ins	tructio		• • •	•••	•••	• • •	•••	112
,,													
	Galutos 44	Naval Authorit	ies te	pay due	rega.	ra to	• • • •	• • •	• • •	•••	•••	•••	111
",		Naval Authorit horised to sancti entitled to, whe	on cu	stomary			• • • •	initizen		 .00	···	•••	111 122 123

A										EF4.
Governor To give the "Word" or "Parole" To report cases where he has over	mled	ointain	od opi-	ion of	Andira		•••	•••	•••) in 336
Troops Of to rander returns		**************************************	opu							107
Uniforms	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••		•••				39, 142
Styles and titles		•••	•••							102
" Visits to naval officers			•••	•••	• • •		• • •			131-3
Grants-in-Aid. Treatment in Ests	•••		•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	•••	201-2
Method of Accounting for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			276
Gross Receipts. See Receipts (Gross).										
		Н.								
Hammock Allowance. Ests										210
Heads. Ests. Transfers between										al:
,, (New and New Sub) of Ests	•••									211
Heads of Departments. Responsibilities of		•••		•••	•••		• • •			151
,, Expenditure. Sub-divisions of	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••		• · ·		206, 213
,, Revenue in Ests His Majesty's Ships. Gov. has no authority	OVER D		nts of	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • •	1≱ 111
,, ,, Gov.'s flag, when on t	ooard			•••			· · · ·			124
,, Gov.'s requisition for										1.3
" See also Requisition (
Horse Allowance. Ests	•••	•••		•••	•••	• • •	•••			210
House Allowance. Ests	mailan	Tig	hebone		•••	• • •	•••	• • •		207. 174
Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, infor		Res	fa Sho	als, Cu	rrents	жr	•••			175
" "	**		,	 ,	,	ш.	•••	•••		•
•										
		I.								
Imprest Ledger. See Books of Account.										
., Warrants	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••		•	
Imprests	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	• • •		، • <u>ت</u> لائد
,, Duties of Auditor ,, Method of accounting for	•••	•••	···	•••						24
Incorrect Certificates on Vouchers									٠.	2 5.
Incremental Salaries. See Salaries (Increme										
Individuals. Correspec. Extent of appln.	of 184		•••	• • •	• • •	•••				1-
,, ,, Gov. to transmit ,, with Gov. to be t				•••	• • •	• • •	•••			1.
			· · · •							
Representations to Gov										
,, Right of, to address S. of S. tl	hro' Go	v								1~
Industrial Enterprises (Govt.). A/cs. of	•••	• • • •	•••	• • •	• • •	• • • •	• • •			
Inspections of Govt. House furniture	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • •			1 A-
Inspections. See Surprise Surveys. Institutions. Transmission of Laws to										13
Instructions (Gov.'s) Provisions of, as to pre	cedence		··•							11
" to Officers in Br. Poss. Abroad.	B. of	Trade								1-
" to Registrars of Shipping. B.	of Trad	е								1-
Interchange of reports between Col. Govts.	In 18.4	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••			1
Interest on arrears of Revenue. Treatment Inventory of Govt. House furniture			•••	•••	• • •		• • •		• • •	2 10
Investments. Purchase and sale, accounting		•••	··•							
Depreciation Account				•••		•••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Irrecoverable sums				•••	• • • •	•••				27
		_								
		J.								
Journal. See Books of Account.										
		т								
		L.								
Land Sales. Treatment in Ests. of proceed	s of				•••					34
Law. Law Officer to furnish report on, for					•••					1.
" Law Officer to give opinion as to Go	v. s asse	ent		• • •		•••				1.
" (Appropriation)	D		• • • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •			- 4
(Appropriation). Expr. in excess of Laws. Compilations or revised Editns. To	neveni	to S.	of S	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •		<u>:</u> :
Consolidating, to be accompanied b				ents.	•••	• • •	•••			i.
,, founded on legislation elsewhere (or					with fu	ll refer	ences	•••		i i
" Duties of Auditor		•••				•••	•••			L
,, Transmn. to Institutions	•••	•••		• • • •		• • • •				2.
,, ,, S. of S Board of Trade	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• •		1 -
" The estimated of Opening	s Trad	· · · ·		• • •		• • •	• • • •	•		1 -
Subsidiary legislation. Annual volu				to S. of	s.	• • •		• • • •		- 15
Ledger. See Books of Account.					-			• • •		•
Legi-lature. Salutes at opening and closing	,.,		•••	•••		•••		•••		125
Letters Patent constituting office of Gov., P			•••		•••	•••		•••		3.6
Liabilities. Statement of Assets and (Assets and). Annual Stateme		•••		•	•••	••	•			7.3
Duble of month	ily state	ementa	in Gaz	ctte		<u> </u>	T		••	- 11
Light. Ests.					•••		051	0.	•	

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

Accounting for Accounting for Boses of Govt. House furniture and effects and effects and effects and effects and effects and E	micers and in the state of the	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in iniforms list Uniform Provisi Legislat s (Foreign Law. nk give the ons s in prese the pure thorised ipn of Le itro Foreign thorised ipn of Le itro Govta sury by C contracts of remittar	no autococo of coco oco	thority to Gov's r outs. h forel Appointes of p to be selected before with the selected before the three of three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of the three of three	over 's requestion in the second seco	ilistition with all communities with a communities	P.	helr or	et with	Officer	's Instru			1	180-0-1116, 116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1116, 1
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Losin, Payment's natistipn, of Treasurer Losin payment's lands to a treatment of Rets. Losin from Imperial Pands. Treatment in Rets. 200 Losin for Mineral Pands. Treatment in Rets. 200 Losin of Gort, House Turntum and effects. 201 Return of Col. Sec. Returns of Col. Sec. Returns of Col. Sec. Returns of Col. Sec. Returns of Col. Sec. Returns of Col. Registran of Shipping 1 neutrations to Registrans of Shipping 1 neutrations to Registrans of Shipping 1 neutrations to Registrans of Shipping 1 neutrations of Registrans of Shipping 1 neutrations	micers of micers	(Public) C (Refired). (Refired). (Refired). (Refired). (Refired). (Residence of Council. and Medal ce. See in See	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmet Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juniforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat Legislat Legislat Ses for eignt Law Ink give the ons so in prese heque chom mad is to be e- ipts for ithorised tipts of Lettors in U r Govts. t sury by C sontracts	no aut coe of coe of the coe of force of force of force, ns. with the coefficient of the	thority to Gov to Gov to Gov to etc. h forei Appoint to be a ing's R witnes be threfore the core of F brock of F brock of F brock of F brock of F brock of F brock of F brock of F	over 's requestion and the second sec	in Ests	P.	confui	ct with	Officer	's Instru				111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.11
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Losin, Payment's in anticipn' of Treasurer Losin Payment's in anticipn' of Treasurer Losin from Imperial Pands. Treasurer in Ests. 200 Loses of Gort. House Authority in Rets. 201 Loses of Gort. House Authority for writing off Public Money. Authority for writing off Stores. Authority for writing off M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting Memorials to Public Officers or Depts of H.M.'s Gort. Merchant Shipping Arts (Imperial). Apps. to Colonia. Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Returns by Col. Registrare of Shipping Mineral Correspon. Micellaneous. Head in Ests. Country Of the Store of Collection British Possessions Abroad. Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions to Registrare of Shipping Instructions and Revenue an	micers micers	(Public) C " E " E " T " T " Residence n Council. and Medal nce. See I afts on Ba Gov. to to f Pensi Wage ta. By c By w Claim Rece Unau tata in antic to cred to othe	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Luniform Visits Legislat s (Foreign Law. nk give the cons es in prese heque inthorised dipn. of Letters in U r Govts, t surry by C	no aut to cook of the cook of	thority to Gov to Gov evt evt to H forel Appoint to be s ing's R witnes be thre to be thre to be thre to be thre to be thre to the thre to	over 's requestion in the second seco	in Ests	P.	confidence	ct with	Officer	's Instru				111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.11
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Losin, Payment's natistipn, of Treasurer Losin from Imperial Pands. Treasurer Contages. Ests. Losin from Imperial Pands. Treasurer in Ests. 200 Loses of Govt. House furnitures and effects. September of Govt. House furnitures and effects. September of Govt. House furnitures and effects. Redais and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. Mediais and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting Memorials to Public Officers or Depts of H.M.'s Govt. Mechanis Shipping Acts (Imperial). Apps. to Colonies Instructions to Officers in Paper of H.M.'s Govt. Merchanis Shipping Acts (Imperial). Apps. to Colonies Instructions to Registrars of Shipping Instructions to Registrars of Shipping Miscellaneous. Instructions to Shipping Acts (Imperial). Apps. to Colonies Poetnose. See Defences (Military). Defences. See Defences (Military). Miscellaneous. Head in Ests. Miscellaneous. Head in Ests. Most to be made use of one of the Market of the Market of the Market of the Military o	micers micers	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to communic Salutes Security B Co keep in Uniforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat Security B Co keep in Uniform Provisi Legislat Security B Co keep in Uniform Provisi Legislat Security B Co keep in Uniform Provisi Legislat Security B Co keep in Uniform Provisi Legislat Security Secu	no aut coe of co	thority to Gov view. Appoint its of post of p	over 's requestion naver the second s	in Ests	P.	confidence of the confidence o	anstody	Officer	's Instru				111 116, 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Loan, Payment's in anticipn." of Treasurer Loan from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Loan from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 200 Loanse of Oort. House Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 201 Loanse of Oort. House Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 202 Loanse of Oort. House Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 203 Returns by Manual Money. Stores. Authority for writing off M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of H.M.'s Govt. Mechals and Decorations of Lights of Li	micers of dinar release verdra relea	(Public) C " E " E " T (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal act. See I " T (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal act. See I " T (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal act. See I " T " T " T " T " T " T " T "	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Uniforms Uniform I Unifor Provisi Legislat Is (Foreign Law. nk give the ons s in prese heque thou mad ns to be e ipts for uthorised ipn. of Lettors in U titors in U	no aut of the control	thority to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to Gov to be s to be s to be s to be s to be s to be s to be three be three	over 's requestions and the second se	ilistion will all communities with the second secon	P.	confliction	astody	Officer	's Instru	ctions			111 116, 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1120 Appx. 33 3-3 138-14 122 222 242 242 242 244 279-28
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Loan, Paymen's in anticipn." of Treasurer Loan from Imperial Fands. Treatment in Ests. Loan from Imperial Fands. Treatment in Ests. 200 Loase of Govt. House furniture and effects Fublic Money, Authority for writing off M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Methods and Decorations of Health and Decorations of Health and Decorations and Decoratio	moers moers moers moers rdinar der in rders rdinar ymen ymen ymen	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in informs list Uniform Provisi Legislat s (Foreign Law. nk give the ons s in prese them mad is to be e- ipts for ithorised ipts for ithorised	no aut cee of ce	thority to Gov's r evt. h forel Appointes of r to be s ing's R witnes dd befo	over 's requesting nav timent bublic thoublic bbown cegs.	ssition which is a community of the c	P.	confli	astody	Officer	's Instru	ctions			111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.11
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Losin, Payments in anticipn." Tressurer Losin, Payments in anticipn. of Tressurer Losin from Imperial Funds. Trestment in Esta. 200 Losses of Govt. House furniture and effects Public Money, Authority for writing off M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. Appx M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. M. Kedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M	micers micers micers micers rdinar verdra role. yymen yymen """ """ """ """ """ """ """	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmet Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Uniforms Uniform Provisi Legislat Legislat Legislat so (Foreign Law Ink give the ons so in prese heque thom made to be e- ipts for tithorised in	no aut coe of coe of coe of Goods, ns, wit conds cating conds cating conds cating coe of Goods, ns, wit coe of coe of Coe	thority to Gov to Gov to Gov to Getc. Appoint to be a ting's R witness witness	over 's requesting nav ttment ublic hown repaid	insition with the community of the commu	ty in the	confliction	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.111.11
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Cost. Payments in anticipn. of Treasurer 279-2	""" """ """ """ """ """ "" "" "" "" ""	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes salutes Go keep in informs lait Uniforms Legislat s (Foreign Law. nk give the ons s in prese heque then mad is to be e- ipts for	no aut coe of ceepard that of Govs., ns. wit conds cateling seventor on so of conds cateling seventor	thority to Gov to Gov to Gov to etc. h forei Appoint to be a ling's R	over 's requesting naver of the second secon	insition with the community of the commu	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			111 116, 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. air, Pyrmeri's in anticipn. of Treasurer air of Control Inspired Funds. Treatment in Ests. coan from Impriral Funds. Treatment in Ests. coan from Impriral Funds. Treatment in Ests. coan from Impriral Funds. Treatment in Ests. proble Money. Authority for writing off Button Stores. Authority for writing off M. [cedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. [cedals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. [centrol at the Control of Mark of Ma	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	(Public) C (Retired). (Retired). (Retired). (Retired). Gov. to to fensit Wage ats. By c By w Claim	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmet Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Uniforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat Legislat Legislat s (Foreign Law nk	no aul nee of legard to for Govs., ns. wit sands acting eventor so for legard to for legard	thority to Gov to Gov to Getc. Appoint less of 1 to be a sing's R witness ded before	over 's requesting naver of the second secon	insition with the community of the commu	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			1116, 111 1116, 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 11
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Sec. Perpending in anticipn. of Treasurer 279-2 Cost. Perpending in anticipn. of Treasurer 279-2 Cost. Perpending in anticipn. of Accounting for 279-2 Cost. Perpending in anticipn. of Accounting for 279-2 Cost. Perpending in anticipn. of Accounting for 299-2 Public Money, Authority for writing off 349, 3 Public Money, Authority for writing off 349, 3 Public Money, Authority for writing off 349, 3 Public Money, Authority for writing off 349, 3 Remoriats to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. 349, 3 Emoriats to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. 349, 3 Interactions to Registrate of Shitping 34, 3 Instructions 34, 3	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	(Public) (Pu	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Uniforms Uniforms I Unifor Provisi Legislat S (Foreign Law. nk give the cons s in presented	no authore of coe of egard to to f G Govs., ns. wit onds aventor on of ion of, ion of, ion by h. Ki once of once of	thority to Gov ov.'s r etc. th forei Appointes of p to be s ing's R witnes	over 's requisit 's requisit ggn nav ttment	s propert	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			1116, 111 116, 111 120-Appx. 30, 30 3138-14 131- 1420 101 111 Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	mers "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "	(Public) C ,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to communic Salutes Security B To keep in Uniforms Visits Uniforms Legislat Security B Legislat Security B Security B One Provisi Legislat Security S	no authore of care of egard int of G Govs., ns. wit conds acting eventor ms of ion of, ion by a). Ki	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forei Appoint ies of r to be a ing's R witnes	over 's requedist gn nav timent oublie hown egs.	s propert	ty in the	confis	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			1116, 11 116, 11 120- Appx. 30 33- 138- 14 131- 14 20 10 11 Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	mers "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "	(Public) (Public) (Public) (Reidence n Council. and Medal nee. See laits on Ba	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmet Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat Legislat Legislat s (Foreign Law ons si in prese si in prese	no authore of control of Gerard int of G Govs., ns. wit conds acting of ion of, ion by hall. Ki	thority to Gov ov.'s r etc. th forei Appoint its of r to be s ling's R	over 's requisit gn nav ttment bublic chown egs.	isition will come will come will come will come will come will come series with the come will co	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			116, 11 116, 11 11 120 Appx. 30 33 138–14 14 20 10 11 Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	ficers ficers ficers ficial rders rdinar verdra	(Public) C ,, 8 ,, 8 ,, 1 (Retired). Residence on Council. and Medal and Medal and Medal Gov. to	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmet Visits to communic salutes decurity B To keep in Juiforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat Egislat Law, nk	no authore ince of legard to fee of Govs., ns. wit conds acting eventor	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forel Appofr ies of r to be s ing's R	over .'s requestion gn navttment bublic	isition will come will come will come will come s s s propertion in Ests	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			116, 11 116, 11 120- Appx. 30 3- 3138-14 131- 14 20 10 11 Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	moers micers nicers nicers nicers nicers nicers reders reders reders	(Public) C ,, 8 ,, 8 ,, 1 (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal ce. See lafts on Ba	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes lecurity B To keep in Juiforms Uniforms Uniforms Legislat Legislat S (Foreign Law. nk	no authore of Govs., nos. wit conds Acting ms of ion of, ion by	thority to Gov to Gov s etc. h forei Appoint ies of I to be a	overs requequisit gn navttment oublie	isition ions wi	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			116, 11 116, 11 11 120- Appx. 30 31 38-14 131- 14 20 11 Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	mers mers	(Public) C " 8 " 8 " 1 (Retired). (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes security B A To keep in Uniform Jists Uniform Provisi Legislat S (Foreign Law.	no autore of regard to the gard thority to Gov to Gov s etc. h forei Appoint ies of I to be a	overs requequisit gn navttment oublie	isition ions wi	ty in the	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			116, 11 116, 11 120- Appx. 30 30- 3138-14 131- 14 20 10 11 Appx.	
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Can, Payment's in anticipn. of	moers "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	(Public) C " 8 " 8 " 1 (Retired). (Retired). Residence n Council. and Medal	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes security B A To keep in Uniform Jists Uniform Provisi Legislat S (Foreign Law.	no autore of regard to the gard thority to Gov to Gov s etc. h forei Appoint ies of I to be a	overs requequisit gn navttment oublie	isition ions wi	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions			1 116, 1 1 1 1 120 Appx 3 3 3 3 138–1 131 2 14 14 14 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. can, Psyments in anticipn. of Treasurer Charges. Ests. cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 200 Accounting for Accounting for Accounting for But a counting off But a counting off M. (colais and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting cerchant Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonics cerchant Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonics cerchant Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonics in Instructions to Registrars of Shipping Returns by Col. Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of Registrars of Shipping Returns of	noers noers noers noers noers noers noers noers noers noers	(Retired). Residence	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to communic salutes decurity B fo keep in Uniforms Visits Uniform Provisi Legislat	no autore of regard to the gard thority to Gov to Gov s etc. h forei Appoint ies of I to be a	overs requequisit gn navttment oublie	isition ions wi	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions		## The state of th	116, 1 116, 1 120 Appx 33 138-1 131	
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Con., Payment's in anticipn. of Treasurer Con., Payment's in anticipn. of Treasurer Con., Charges. Ests. Consist from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Consist from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Consist of Govt. House furniture and effect. Research of Govt. House furniture and effect. Research of Govt. House furniture and effect. Research of Govt. House furniture and effect. Returns to Public Money. Authority for writing off. Returns to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. Intercept of Govt. Intercept of Govt. Returns by Col. Registrars of Shipping. Returns by Col. Registra	ncers	(Public) (Company) (Public) (Company) (Public) (Company) (Public)	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to communic salutes security B fo keep in Juiforms Visits Uniform Provisi	no autoce of egard to generate of Govs., rns. wit conds acting aventor rns of ion of,	thority to Gov to Gov etc. th forei Appoint ies of I to be a	over 's requedusit gn nav ttment bublic	isition ions wi	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions		## The state of th	116, 1 116, 1 1 120 Appx 33 138–1 131
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer	ncers	(Public) (Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to Communic Salutes Security B To keep in Uniforms Visits Uniform	no autoce of egard to to G Govs., cns. wit	thority to Gov to Gov 's r etc. th forei Appoint ies of I	over's requequisit gn nav	isition ions wi	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	ct with	Officer	's Instru	ctions		## The state of th	116, 1 116, 1 1 120 Appx 3 3 138–1 131
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer Can, Paymen's in anticipn, of Treasurer Charges, Ests. Cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Case of Govt. House furniture and effects Public Money. Authority for writing off Bores. Authority for writing off M. Sedais and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting emorials to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. erchant Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonies and Seamen. Instructions to Officers in British Possessions Abroad in Instructions to Registers of Shipping method in the Section of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Registers of Shipping method in the Section of Colonies	ncers	(Public) (Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes decurity B fo keep in Uniforms Visits	no autore of egard to of Govs., ens. wit conds	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forei Appointies of p	over's requequisit gn nav tment	uisition ions wi val com s propert	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	ct with stody	Officer	's Instru	 ections 		## The state of th	116, 1 116, 1 1 120 Appx 3 3 138-1 131
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer Con., Payments in anticipn. of Treasurer Charges. Eats. Cons from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Consecution Govt. House furniture and effects Public Money. Authority for writing off M. [edals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. [edals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. [emortials to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. Instructions to Registrate of Colonies In and Seamen. Instructions to Officers in Britiah Possessions Abroad In Instructions to Registrars of Shipping Returns by Col. Registrars of Shipping Returns by Col. Registrars of Shipping Miscellaneous. Head in Ests. Defences. See Defences (Military). Miscellaneous. Head in Ests. Consecutive Fundamental Colonies of Colonies of Colonies and Casualties N. Custody of, by Bank Custody of, by Bank N. Avail Officers. See Officers (Naval). Witch and Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies of Colonies. N. Avail Officers. See Officers (Naval). Witch Audit of Accounts N. Avail Officers. See Officers (Naval). Witch Audit of Accounts N. Avail Officers. See Treasurer. Commanding Troops. Duties of. See Troops," Defences (Military)," and "Army (Annual) Act." (Commanding Troops. Duties of. See Troops," Defences (Military)," and "Army (Annual) Act." (Commanding Troops. Duties of. See Troops," Defences (Military)," and "Army (Annual) Act." (Military). To pay regard to Gov's requisitions when in conflict with Officer's Instructions In Treatment of Gov's requisitions when in conflict with Officer's Instructions Treatment of Gov's requisitions when in conflict with Officer's Instructions In Acting Appointments. Acting Appointments. Acting Appointments. To keep Inventories of public property in their custody In Security Bonds The Acting Appointments. The Acting Appoi	ncers	(Public) (C ,, & ,, & ,, &	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to communic salutes security B fo keep in Juiforms	no autore of degard to the of Govs., ens. wit conds	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forei Appoin	over 's request gn nav tment	uisition ions wi val com s propert	hen in mrs. ty in t	confli	::: ct with ::: 	Officer	's Instru	 ections 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116, 1 116, 1 1 1 120 Appx 3 3 138-1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	ncers	(Public) C	Gov. has Precedent To pay r Treatmet Visits to Communic Salutes Security B	no autore of degard to the of Govs., ens. wit conds	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forei Appoin	over 's request gn nav tment	uisition ions wi val com s propert	hen in mrs. ty in t	confi	::: ct with ::: 	Officer	's Instru	etions		::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	116, 1 116, 1 1 1 120 Appx 3 3
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. "Treasurer" "Treasurer" "Charges, Esta. "Charges, Esta. "Charges, Esta. "Charges, Esta. "Accounting for	ncers	(Public) C	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmer Visits to communic salutes security B	no autoce of egard to fint of G Govs., ens. wit conds	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. h forei	over 's request equisit gn nav	uisition ions wi 	mrs.	confi	::: ct with ::: 	Officer	's Instru	etions		:::	116, 1 116, 1 1 1 120 Appx 3
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. "Treasurer" Treasurer: "Charges, Ests. coan, Payments in anticipn. of	ncers	(Public) (Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to Communic Salutes Security B	no autoce of egard to the Govs., ens. wit	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc. th forei	over 's requequisit gn nav	uisition ions wi	he n in 	confii	 ct with 	Officer	's Instru	etions		:::	116, 1 116, 1 1 1 120 Appx 3
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. "Treasurer" Treasurer	,, ncers	(Public)	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to Communic	no autoce of egard to Govs.,	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc.	over 's requestions	uisition ions wi	he n in 		 c t with 	Officer	's Instru				116, 1 116, 1 1 1 1 120 Appx
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. "Treasurer "Treasurer" 279-2 can, Payments in anticipn. of "Treasurer" 279-2 cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. 201 cases of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. House furniture and effects 20 most of Govt. Authority for writing off 20 most of Govt. Authority for writing off 20 most of Govt. 20 most	"	(Public)	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to Communic	no autoce of egard to Govs.,	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc.	over 's requestions	uisition ions wi	he n in 		 c t with 	Officer	's Instru				116, 1 116, 1 1 1 1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	"	" "	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen Visits to	no autoce of egard to Govs.,	thority to Gov lov.'s r etc.	over 's requestions	uisition ions wi	he n in 		 ct with	Officer	's Instru 				116, 1 1116, 1 1 1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. san, Payments in anticipn. of "Teasurer" 279-290. Charges. Ests. 200 Accounting for Charges. Ests. 200 Accounting for Charges. Ests. 200 Accounting for Charges. Ests. 200 Accounting for Charges. Ests. 200 Accounting for Charges. 200 Accounting for Charges. 200 Accounting off 200 Charges. 200 Authority for writing off 200 Charges. 300 Authority for writing off 300 Charges.	**	"	Gov. has Preceden To pay r Treatmen	no aut ice of egard t nt of G	thority to Gov lov.'s r	over 's requ	 uisition					•••				116, 1 116, 1 1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. can, Payments in anticipn. of Charges. Ests. cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. cases of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. House furniture and effects Register of Govt. Register of Govt. Register of Govt. Register of H.M.'s Govt. Register of H.M.'s Govt. Rectar of Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonies Rectar of Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonies Resturns by Col. Registerars of Shipping Register of Shipping Register of Shipping Register of Shipping Register of Govs. Recturns by Col. Registerars of Shipping Register of Shipping Register of Govs. Register of Govs. Register of Govs. Register of Register of Register of Shipping Register of Register of Shipping Register of Register		,,	Gov. has Preceden To pay r	no aut ice of egard t	thority to Gov	over 's requ	 uisition					•••				116, 1 1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. can, Payments in anticipn. of Charges. Ests. Charges. Ests. Charges. Ests. Accounting for Cosses of Govt. House furniture and effects Accounting for Cosses of Govt. House furniture and effects Bloom Authority for writing off Btores. Authority for writing off M. M. M. M. M. Medals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M. M.	,,	•	Gov. has Preceden	no aut	thority 	over			•••							1 1 116, 1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Soan, Payments in anticipn. of Charges. Ests. Cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Cans from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Cans from Imperial Funds. Accounting for Accounting for Accounting for Accounting for But Authority for writing off M. [Ideals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting [Ideals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting [Ideals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting [Ideals and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting [Ideals and Decorations of H.M.'s Govt. [Ideals and Seamen. Instructions to Officers in British Possessions Abroad Instructions to Registers of Shipping Instructions t		(Naval).	Gov. has	no aut	thority		•••			•••					•••	1
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								•••						
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec		(Military)	. Preced	ence of	<i>;</i> · ·		•••									180
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer Can, Payments in anticipn. of Treasurer Canser from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Canser from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Cases of Govt. House furniture and effects Public Money. Authority for writing off Stores. Authority for writing off M. [See Treasurer M. [See Tre	,,	(Consular	li ng Tr oop). Corres	s. Du			Troop	8,""I	efenc	es (Mili		and "Ar	my (A	nnual) Act.	••
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Coan, Payments in anticipn. of	ficer,	Accountin	g. See T	Teasur	er.								_			
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer								0.								
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer Con, Payments in anticipn. of	otice (or new Lig	ent or alte	ration	or Ligi	at.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Appx
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer	ew He	eads. Est	3						•••						•••	
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Con, Payments in anticipn. of			~ ~	(**	13			N.								
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer	••															
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer			Book.	See Bo				•••								9
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Sam, Payments in anticipn. of	,,	,,	Withdra	wal of,	from \	aults)								
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Sample of Payments in anticipn. of			Not to b	e made	use of			•••								
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer			Deposit (or, ID V	et wh	saie n due										
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer	-		Custody	of, by	Bank	•••		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	292, 2
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Sample of the second of th	Onev	(Public).	Authorit	y for w	riting	off loss	es of								•••	2
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer	,,	Defences	. See De	fences	(Milita	ry).									212	214 9
State of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Ilitäry	Correspo	e. of Gove	3.	•••	•••		•••								162
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. "Treasurer" Treasurer	"															i
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Treasurer Treasurer Can, Payments in anticipn. of Sec. Charges. Ests. Canser from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Canser from Imperial Funds. Treatment in Ests. Canser of Govt. House furniture and effects Public Money. Authority for writing off M. See and Decorations, King's Regs. respecting Emorials to Public Officers or Depts. of H.M.'s Govt. Erchant Shipping Acts (Imperial). Appn. to Colonies The control of the control																1
State of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. Same and the color of the color o			and Sea	amen.	Instru	ıctions	to Off	icems is	n Briti	lsh Pos	essions					1
State of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			g Acts (I	mperial	l). A p	pn. to	Coloni	les		•••		•••			•••	1
Coses of Govt. House furniture and effects Substitute	femori	als to Pul	ilic Officer	m or D	enta. o	f H.M.	's Gov	t.								Appx.
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 1 3 1 3 3 3 3	fedals	and Decor	rations, K	ing's E	legs. re	specti	ng									. 1
Lists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4								M.								
State of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec. 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		Stores.	Authorn	ty for v	writing	оп	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	,,						-	•••								
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	"			liture a	and effe	ects									•••	849, 3
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	**														•••	2
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	08868	rom Impe	rial Fund	s. Tre	eatmen	t in E	sta.									201
ists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	ceses (n. or	•••	•••	•••								•••	
dists of returns to be furnished by Col. Sec	oans f			."						•••					•••	
., , , Form of notice	oans f						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	
lighthouses, Buoys and Beacons. Notifications to Admy	oan, I	Payments	be furni	shed by	ተ ርላነ ነ				•••		•••	•••	•••		•••	

Personal Allowances. See Alle		onal).									E.DG
Petitions. Obligation of Gov.		•••	••								15
Precedence See Law.		•••	• • •			• • • •	• • • •	•••	• •	•••	114-
Promissory notes as revenue											23
Property (Public). Custody of Protectorates. Classification of	of, by public of	incers			· · · ·						(A lv
Public Money. See Money (P		•••	•••					•••	• · · ·	••	
" Property. See Propert	y (Public).										_
,, Works. Authority for	new ured, authorit	v for			•••		• • •		• •	• · ·	I.
, Organity requ		, 101	• • • •						219	220	279-3
Publication of Despatches and	Enclosures										14
Puisne Judges. Precedence of Purchase of securities. Metho				•••	• • • •		•••	• • • •		• • • •	11
Turchase of securities. Metho	At of accountin	ug	•••	•••	• • •		•••				-
			Q.								
			•	•							
Quarters. Ests	•••	•••			•••			• • • •			33
Queries by Auditor	•••	•••		•••	•••	• • • •	•••	• • •			1,
			R.								
Receipts forms. Counterfoiled	•										34
	1			•••	•••		•••	•••	• • •		33F- : 6
Stamp Duty on											27
by others who are no				•••	•••						ï
, to be paid into Treas	sub-account	anus									Ξ.
" vouched for in	prescribed for	m		•							
,, (Cash) to be deposited				•••		• · ·					:
., (Gross) to be paid int ., shown in Ests		•••									
Record (office of). Deposit of		•••									147
Red Ensign		•••			• • •		• • •				
Reefs, Shoals, Currents, etc., it Regulations. Duties of Audite											•
,, for guidance of											•
Religious Ceremonies. Salute		•••		•••	• • •						
an a si		• • •		• • •	• • •						د سزود
Report of Auditor											:
		• • •									•
Intercolonial exchar Representations to Gov		• • •	• • •	• • •		• • •	• • •				14
Requisition (Gov's.) for convey	ance by one o	of H.M.	s Ship				•••				11-
., ,, in conflict	with Naval 0	theers'	instruc	ctions.		for gui					
Requisitions. Compliance of C Expt. incurred			•••								
Expr. incurred Not to be made								•			74
for stores to be	sent to C. Agi	ts	• • •	•••	•••						,
to incur expr.	outies of Treas	urer.	• • • •	•••	• • • •		• • •				
	lethod of subi		• • • •	•••							
., ., ., ., ., .,	upplementary		•••								-
Residence (official). Provision	of to be show			•••	• • •						-
Responsibility for duties entru											
of Auditor			•••								-
of Heads of Dep of Sub-Accounts		• • • •	•••	•••	•••		•••				
Retired officers. Uniforms of	ints		•••				••				
Return Visits											
Returns To be paid withi	n 24 hours	• • • •		•••	• • •				٠.	اندا	1 - 4
List of more importan										13.1	4, 1
by Registrars of Shipp	ing										
of arrears of revenue of capital sentences			• • •	•••	• • •	• • • •	• • • •				1
to be punctually forward	arded										4117
(Periodical) by Col. Se	e										
	reasurer	g of	•••	•••	• • • •						
	rity for writin ation to Audi										
To be	reported to Co	ol. Sec.									
Bills of Exchange, of											
., Collection of, by sta Heads of, in Ests.	imps						• • • •	•			-
Revenue and Expr. Detailed							•••				:
	Ests. of. Sec	Estima	tes.								
., (Estimated). Not to Forms, Counterfoiled	the excended to	oy est. i	Expr.	•••	• • •		• • •				
Royal Charter	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • •	•••	• •		~	T			-
,. Family, Precedence of						zed by	JO(ogle			1.4
					- 5.00			0-			

8.

~ ~ ~														REG.
Safe (Fir	eproof). C	ash receipt	s to be de	posite	ı ın	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	296
,,	т	custody of p Deposit		-		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	293
,,	ň	nly Public	Money to	ha ka	nt in	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	295 296
,,	ŭ	Vithdrawal	of Public	Mones	e from	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	295 295
Salaries.	Authority		OI I GOMO	mone,	,ош				•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	267
		emittances	to be de	ducted						•••	•••			288
•,	Payment													253
••	(Increme)	ntal). Tre	atment in	Ests.	•••		•••	•••	•••					208
Salary.	Advance o	n a/c of, M	ethod of a	accoun'	ting for	•						•••		274
Sale of G	overnment	LADOS. I	reaument	in Lat	s. of	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	200
	ecurities.	Method of	accountir	ig for	•••			•••	•••					275
Salutes	• • •			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		120-8
**	At openin	g or closing	of Legis	lature	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		•••		122
**		us ceremon		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	122
**	Colonial o	mcers. 18	ble of		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	Appx. 4
**	Gov. auto	orised to se entitled to,	ncuon ci	ment fro	ry Om Colo		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	122 128
**		ceed ninete			JIII COIC	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	123
**		olding actir		•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	121
**	to which	Colonial off	icials are	entitle	d				•••	•••	•••	•••	120	Appx. 4
Secret Se	rvices. E	kpr. on	•••								•••	•••		277
	of State for	or the Colo									•••		•••	
,,	,, (Certification	of Signa				•••		•••					154
,,	,, I	Extent of co	ontrol exe	rcised	bу		•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	101
. "	1	or War or	Air Corre	spce. w	ith Gov	78.	• • • •			•••			•••	162-7
Securitie	s. Purcha	sed and Sa	e of. Ac	counti	ng for		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		275
Security	Ronds		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	301
"		ing appts.		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	302
9		cting office		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	302
Sentence Shipping		Annual r	eturns	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	Appx. 7
Shipping	is Majesty'	a) See Hi	s Majesty	's Shin		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•••	172-6
Shook e	tc. See Be	eefs Shoals	etc.	в ошер	٥.									
Signatur		cation by 8												154
	Warrants at	thorising e	XDr.							•••		•••		256
Stamp D		atment in		•••	•••	•••	•••							199
" · D	outy on Rec	ceipts	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	264
		tody of		•••	•••	•••		•••		•••		•••	•••	299
Stamps.	Collection	of Revenu	ie h v											229
					•••	• • •	• • •		• • •					
Statemen	nts of Asset	s and Liab	ilities. A	l ccomp	anying	Ests.			•••	•••	•••	•••		222
Statemer	nts of Asset		ilities.	l ccomp		•••		•••	•••					222 222
Statemer	"	and Liab "	ilities. A	ccomp nnual fonthly	, to be	publis	 hed in	 Gazett	•••	•••	•••			222 222 314
,, ,,	,, Rever	and Liab ,, nue and Ex	ilities. A l pr. Dete	ccomp Innual Ionthly iled an	, to be	•••	 hed in 	Gazett	 e 			 		222 222 314 322
"" Stock Bo	", Rever	and Liab ,, nue and Ex	ilities. A	ccomp nnual fonthly	, to be	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	e 		•••	•		222 222 314 322 299
Stock Bo Stores	Rever ook. Stam	ue and Ex	ilities. A pr. Dets	Accomp Annual Monthly ailed an	y, to be inual 	publis	hed in	Gazett	e 			•		222 222 314 322 299 337-347
Stock Bo Stores	Rever ook. Stam	ue and Exps	ilities. A pr. Dets y contrac	Accomp Annual Monthly idled an t after	y, to be nual tender	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	e 			•	337,	222 222 314 322 299 337-347 388, 342
Stock Bo Stores	Rever ook. Stam otained locs oards of Su	nue and Exps	pr. Dete	Accomp Annual Monthly ailed an	y, to be inual 	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	e			•	337,	222 222 314 322 299 337-347 388, 342 344
Stock Bo Stores	Rever pook. Stam otalned loca oards of Su ondemnatio	ue and Expense and	pr. Deta y contrac vt riceable	Accomp Annual Monthly ailed an t after 	y, to be inual tender 	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	e			*	337,	222 222 314 322 299 337–347 388, 342 344 346
Stock Bo Stores , ot , Bo , Co	Rever pook. Stam otained locs oards of Su ondemnatio	ue and Exps ally to be be rivey of Goon of unservencies.	pr. Dete y contrac vt dceable Authori	Accomp Annual Monthly ailed an t after 	y, to be inual tender writing	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	e			•	337,	222 222 314 322 299 337-347 388, 342 344
Stock Bo Stores , ot , B , Cc , L , R , (U	Rever pok. Stam otained loca oards of Su ondemnatio osses and d equisitions Juserviceab	ue and Exps ally to be brvey of Goon of unserveicencies. for, to be side). Dispo	pr. Dete y contrac vt rlceable ent to C. sal of	Accomp Annual Monthly ailed an t after 	y, to be inual tender writing	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	 e 			*	337,	222 222 314 322 299 337–347 388, 342 344 346 345 339
Stock Bo Stores , oh , B , Co , Lo	Rever pok. Stam otained loca oards of Su ondemnatio osses and d equisitions Juserviceab	nue and Exps Ally to be borvey of Goon of unserveficiencies. for, to be sole). Dispoc Cash balan	pr. Dete y contract vt riceable Authorient to C. eal of	Accompanual fonthly siled an	tender writing if expr.	publis	 hed in 	Gazett	 e 			•	397,	222 222 314 322 299 337–347 388, 342 344 346 345 339 347 287
Stock Bo Stores , ot , B , Cc , L , R , (U	Rever pook. Stam otained locs oards of Su osses and d equisitions Juserviceab ountants.	nue and Exps. nue an	pr. Dete y contract vt riceable Authorient to C. eal of	Accompanual fonthly siled an	tender writing if expr.	publis	 hed in oned	Gazett	e				337,	222 222 314 322 299 337–347 388, 342 344 345 345 345 347 287
Stock Bo Stores , ol , Bo , Co , Lo , R , (U Sub-Acco	Rever cook. Stam cotained loss coards of Su condemnation coses and dequisitions dequisitions dequisitions dequisitions	us and Liab "" uue and Ex ps "" to be b rvey of Go on of unserveficiencies. for, to be s le). Dispo Cash balan Cash Book Definition	pr. Dete	Accomp Annual fonthly siled an t after ty for Agts. 1	tender writing if expr.	publis	 hed in oned	Gazett	e				337, 	222 222 314 322 299 337-347 388, 342 344 346 345 339 347 287 287 306 188
Stock Bo Stores ook Bo Bo Co Bo Co Co Co Co Sub-Acco	Rever pook. Stam otained locs oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Unserviceab ountants.	nue and Exps. nue an	pr. Dets y contrac vt viceable Authorient to C. sal of ces of , checking	Accompannual fonthly siled an t after ty for Agts. 1	tender writing f expr.	off sancti	hed in	Gazett	e				337, 	222 222 314 322 299 337–347 388, 342 346 345 339 287 287 306 188 308
Stock Bo Stores , ol , Bo , Co , Lo , R , (U Sub-Acco	Rever pook. Stam otained locs oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Unserviceab ountants.	mue and Expenses and Liab "" nue and Expenses and Expense	pr. Dete y contrac vt ytceable Authorient to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo	Accompannual fonthly siled an t after ty for Agts. 1	v, to be inual tender writing if expr	off sanction	hed in oned onthly	Gazett	e			***************************************	337, 	222 222 314 314 322 299 337-347 388, 342 345 345 345 347 287 306 188 308
Stock Bo Stores , ot , B , Co , L , R , (U Sub-Acco	Rever Rever cook. Stam coards of Su condemnationses and dequisitions coses and dequisitions conservices bountants.	us and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dete y contract viceable Authorient to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo	Accompanual fonthly ailed an	tender writing f expr. Treas. d to Tr	publis off sanctic	hed in	Gazett	 e 				337, 	222 222 222 322 299 337-347 348, 344 346 345 345 347 287 308 308 308 307
Stock Bo Stores other Bo Co E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Rever pook. Stam btained locs oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Unserviceab unitants.	mue and Exame "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determine y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt and the contract of the contract vt , checking to be followed to the followed to your on of You	Accompanual fonthly ailed an	v, to be inual tender writing if expr	off sanction	hed in oned	Gazett	 e 				397,	222 222 224 322 237 337 338, 342 346 345 339 347 287 306 188 308 307 191 263
Stock Be Stores of Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be B	Rever Rever rook. Stam otained loss oards of Su ondemnatio osses and d equisitions Justicians Justicians ountants.	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dets y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt cleable Author ent to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo buditor on of Vou lity of rects. at	Accompanual formula formula formula formula for Agta. for Agta. for a formula for formula form	y, to be inual tender writing if expr Treas. d to Tr	publis off sanctic	hed in oned onthly	 Gazett	 e 				387, 	222 222 222 322 299 337-347 348, 344 346 345 345 347 287 308 308 308 307
Stock Bo Stores ool Bo CC L R R R Sub-Acc	"," Rever Re	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dets y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt cleable Author ent to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo buditor on of Vou lity of rects. at	Accompanual formula formula formula formula for Agta. for Agta. for a formula for formula form	y, to be inual tender writing if expr Treas. d to Tr	publis	hed in oned	Gazett	 e 				397,	222 222 314 322 229 337-347 388, 342 345 345 347 287 287 191 263 307 191 263 191 297
Stock Be Stores of Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be Be B	Rever rook. Stam rook. Stam	use and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dete pr. Dete pr. Otto y contrac yt y contrac tvt y contrac tvt , checkin to be fo kuditor on of Vou lity of rects. at	t after t after ty for Agts. f	y, to be inual	publis off sanction eas. mo	hed in	 Gazett	 e 				337,	222 222 214 322 2314 345 346 345 346 346 347 287 308 308 308 308 309 297 297 206 270
Stock Bo Stores ool Bo CC L R R R Sub-Acc	Rever Re	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dete pr. Dete pr. Otto y contrac yt y contrac tvt y contrac tvt , checkin to be fo kuditor on of Vou lity of rects. at	t after t after ty for Agts. f	y, to be inual	publis	hed in oned	 Gazett	e				337, 	222 214 322 299 337-347 388, 342 346 345 347 287 306 188 308 307 191 263 191 263 270 265
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Rever Re	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dets y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt y contract vt contract vt unority for	t after t after t after g of, by rwarde chers defray	y, to be inual	publis off sanctic	hed in oned	 Gazett 					337, 	222 222 314 229 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 306 188 308 308 307 263 191 297 206 270 265 213
Stock Book Book Stores " of " Book Book Book Book Book Book Book Bo	Reversions. Stam otained loss oards of Su ondemnations osses and dequisitions ountants. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determined the process of the pr	t after t after t after g of, by rwarde chers defray	y, to be inual	publis	hed in oned	Gazett	 e 				337, 	222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 347 287 287 287 287 297 206 206 206 213
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Rever cook. Stam cook. Stam cook. Stam cooks and do equisitions of substants. I stam cooks cook	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determined the process of the pr	t after t after t after g of, by rwarde chers defray	v, to be inual tender writing if expr	off sanctic	hed in	Gazett	 e 				387, 	222 222 2314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 308 308 308 308 308 308 308 261 261 261 261 261 270 265 213 216
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Rever cook. Stam cook. Stam cook. Stam cooks of Su condemnations of Su condemnations of Su condemnations of Su condemnations of Su cooks of Su cooks of Est cooks	use and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dete pr. Opts y contrac yt y contrac yt y contrac yt , checkin to C. sai of ces of , checkin to be fo luditor on of Vor lity of rects. at hority for ne and ex n	t after t after t after g of, by rwarde chers defray	v, to be inual tender writing if expr	eas. me	hed in	Gazett					337, 	222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 347 287 287 287 287 297 206 206 206 213
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions of Hedge Additions of Hedge Additions of External Control of External Contr	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determined the process of the pr	decomposition of the composition	tender tender writing if expr. Treas. to Tr initially ining	eas. me	hed in oned	Gazett	 ee 				337,	222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 347 347 347 348 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349 349
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions in Reversions in Reversions of Superviceabountants. In Reversion in Rev	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "	pr. Deta pr. Deta y contract y contract Authoricable Authoricant to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo huditor on of Vot lity of rects. at cority for an and ex n Laws	Accompton Accomp	tender tender writing ff expr. Treas d to Tr initially initially	eas. me	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 229 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 345 345 346 345 346 345 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Rever ook. Stam otained loss oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Justice of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East on East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of East East of	mue and Liab "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex ps "mue and Ex "mue and E	pr. Determined the process of the pr	Accomptance of the control of the co	y, to be nual tender tender	eas. me	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 308 308 308 309 191 263 319 210 213 213 213 213 214
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions of Hedding Stands of Submediate S	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "	pr. Deta pr. Deta y contract y contract Authoricable Authoricant to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo huditor on of Vot lity of rects. at cority for an and ex n Laws	Accompton Accomp	tender tender writing ff expr. Treas d to Tr initially initially	eas. me	hed in oned	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 229 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 345 345 346 345 346 345 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346 346
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions of Heads Additing Excess of Extra Market No. 1 of Excess of Extra Market No. 2 of Extra Market No.	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determine of the contract	Accomptance of the control of the co	y, to be nual tender tender	eas. me	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 308 308 308 309 191 263 319 210 213 213 213 213 214
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Rever rook. Stam rook.	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Dets pr. Dets y contract y contract Authori ent to C. sal of ces of , checking to be fo Auditor on of Von ility of rects. at r aority for is. Laws	Accompt Accomp	y, to be inual tender tender writing if expr.	publis off sancti eas. m	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 229 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 347 346 345 347 347 348 348 348 349 347 287 287 297 206 213 216 316 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 216 2
Stock Bostores " of Stores " of Bostores " of Bostores " other Bostores "	"," Rever ook. Stam otained loss oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Justician	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determine of the contract	Accompt Accomp	y, to be inual tender tender writing if expr.	publis off sancti eas. m	hed in	Gazett					397,	222 314 322 337-347 388, 344 346 345 347 347 348 348 308 308 308 308 308 308 3191 203 213 213 213 214 266 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250
Stock Bo Stores Stores Stores Co L L R R Sub-Acc Sub-Hea Sub-Hea Supplies	Reversions. Stammond loss of Sundernation of Sundernation of Sundernations of Hedge Sundernation. See Storand Deficit Balances. Inspections Survey. I	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Deta pr. Deta pr. Deta pr. Other pr. Deta pr. Other	Accompt Accomp	y, to be inual tender tender writing if expr.	publis off sancti eas. m	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 224 314 329 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 287 308 308 308 307 191 297 206 213 216 216 216 216 216 216 217 216 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
Stock Bo Stores Stores Stores Co L L R R Sub-Acc Sub-Hea Sub-Hea Supplies	"," Rever ook. Stam otained loss oards of Su ondemnatio osses and dequisitions Justician	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Deta pr. Deta pr. Deta pr. Other pr. Deta pr. Other	Accompt Accomp	y, to be mutal tender tender writing of expr.	publis	hed in	Gazett	ee				337,	222 314 322 337-347 338, 344 346 345 347 347 347 348 308 308 308 308 309 206 210 220 220 220 220 231 241 241 251 261 261 265 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions. Stammond loss and dequisitions of submitted loss and dequisitions of submitted submi	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determine of the contract	Accomptance of the control of the co	y, to be insulative tender	publis off sancti	hed in	Gazett					537,	222 224 314 329 337-347 388, 344 346 345 345 347 287 287 308 308 308 307 191 297 206 213 216 216 216 216 216 216 217 216 217 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218 218
Stock Book Book Book Book Book Book Book B	Reversions. Stammond loss of Sundernation of Sundernation of Sundernations of Hedge Sundernation. See Storand Deficit Balances. Inspections Survey. I	mue and Liab "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""	pr. Determine of the contract	Accomptance of the control of the co	y, to be insulative tender	publis off sancti	hed in	Gazett					337,	222 222 314 322 237 337-347 338, 344 346 345 347 287 287 206 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 210

T.

1

Trevelling	allowances. Ests.												236 21(
T 18 ACTITUR	Grant	of	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		::
Treasurer.	Books of Acct. (See also separate I						•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	34
,,	Conduct of surprise	Heading	Room		ccour	ıt.'') 							:99
"	Custody of public i			•••		···	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		2
,,	Duties of				• • • •	•••	•••				•••		15-4
••	Duties re requisitio		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	ند: 20
••	Examination of Vo	eturns ta	he fu	rnished	hv			•••		•••			334
••	Not to overdraw a	c at Bar	ık			•••							
,,	The chief Accounti			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	
,,	To deposit rects. at To furnish annual	L Bank d	Acct	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • • •	321-3
••	To render a/cs mor	thly to	audit		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	110
,,	To report arrears t	o Col. Se				•••			•••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	الا_
	To watch C. Agt.'s	a/c			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	~
Treasury.	Payments into, by Receipts to be paid						•••			•••	•••		230, 23
Troops. 1	dovement, between	Cols. in s	ame Co	omman								•••	119
	D.C. to render returns			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	13
					U.								
Unanthoris	sed payments			• • • •					•••				244. 🛎
Unforeseen	Expr. Esta	•••		•••	•••	• • • •	• • • •	•••		•••			2!
Uniform.	By whom worn Civil. Not to be we		va oati	ion of o	 Maa	with one				•••	•••	•••	13×-4
••	of Admiral or Gener						ι н.м.	a conse		•••			12
,,	Retired officers							•••					14
••	White undress	• • •	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••	•••	•••	•••			141-
Uniforms	Evening dress in lieu	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	•••		•••	•••		138-14
Union Flag	Svening ureas in neu	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			• • •		•••	14
Unservicea	ble Stores. Disposa	l of						•••		•••	•••	•••	34
					v.								
Vault (Fire	proof)		• • •	•••	• • •			•••	• • • •	•••			293-
Visits betw	reen naval officers an	d Govs.,	etc.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	131-
" Exc	hanging. Order to busions		eu iu		•••	•••			•••		• • • •		13
" Omi	ssion to pay or retur							•••	•••	•••	•••		13
,, Posi	tion of acting officers	3		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	•	•••	12
	rision of boats for Go arn. By deputy			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	13
" Rett	To namon	•••	•••	•••			•••		•••		•••	•••	ii
,, ,,	Must be paid w	rithin 24	hours	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	į,
	Law.												,,
Vote Accor Vouchers.			•••	•••	•••	•••	···		•••		•••	¥53,	
vouchers.	Entries in a/cs to b	e suppoi	rted by	,	•••				•••	•••			
**	Examn. of, by Sub	-Accoun	tants						•••				25
**	Separate, for separa	88. ata amb l		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• · •	•••	16 15
,,	for items in Genera				•••		•••	•••		·••		•••	2.3
,,										•••			22
**	., rec ts			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		==
,,	Destruction after s	even yea	ns	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•	3;
					W	•							
Wages. I	Payment of			•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		200
	uthorising Col. hadge Governor's. See E		ensign	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	12
	authorizing expr. to		end of	vear									
.,	(General). Authoris					•••				•••			:
•	(Imprest)			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••			**
Was and	(Special). Authorisi			•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •		33
Wear and White tro	pical uniform	•••			•••				•••	•••			10 -2
Witness to	payment of wages									•••			
Withdraw	al of public money fr	rom vaul	t	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		• • •		gat jud
Wreck Ab	Gov. to give the stract. Infn. for	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Wrecks an	d Casualtics to be re			T.	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	176

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

PART IL-PUBLIC BUSINESS.

CHAPTER IV.—Constitutions.

- 101. This part of the Regulations applies to the following Dependencies:-
 - I. Colonies possessing a form of self-Government within defined limits—namely, Ceylon and Malta—in so far as the Secretary of State has power to give directions.
 - II. Colonies in which the administration is carried on by public officers under the control of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Protectorates similarly controlled.
 - (i) Colonies possessing an elected House of Assembly and a nominated Legislative Council:— Bahamas. Barbados. Bermuda.
 - (ii) Colonies possessing a Legislative Council consisting partly of elected, partly of nominated and partly of official members, of which the official members are not in the majority:— British Guiana. Jamaica. Mauritius.
 - (iii) Colonies and Protectorates possessing a Legislative Council consisting partly of elected and/or nominated members and partly of official members, of which the official members are in the majority :-

Fiji, Grenada. Gold Coast, St. Lucia, Kenva.

Leewards Islands, St. Vincent, Nigeria (Colony & Protectorate), Sierra Leone (Colony and Northern Rhodesia, Protectorate), Straits Settlements. Trinidad and Tobago.

The Legislative Council of Kenya has power to legislate for the Kenya Protectorate.

The Legislative Council of Nigeria has power to legislate for the Northern Provinces only in financial matters. In other matters the power of legislation is vested in the Governor.

(iv) Colonies and Protectorates possessing a Legislative Council consisting partly of nominated and partly of official members :-

British Honduras, Falkland Islands,

Hong Kong, Nyasaland Protectorate,

Uganda Protectorate, Zanzibar.

Gambia. Sevchelles.

In the Councils of all the above, except British Honduras, the constitution provides for an official majority.

The Legislative Council of the Gambia has power to legislate for the Gambia Protectorate.

(v) Colonies and Protectorates without a Legislative Council:-

Gibraltar, Ashanti. St. Helena. British Solomon Islands Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony Somaliland. Protectorate, Northern Territories of the

Gold Coast,

In all these Colonies and Protectorates, except Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Honduras, Jamaica, and the Leeward Islands, the Crown has the power of legislating by Order in Council.

- III. Territories in respect of which Mandates on behalf of the League of Nations have been accepted by His Majesty :-
 - (i) Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan). The Palestine Order in Council, 1922, provides for a Legislative Council consisting partly of elected and partly of official members the constitution of which does not provide for an official majority. This part of the Order has been temporarily suspended by the Palestine (Amendment) Order in Council, 1923, and pending the actual establishment of the Legislative Council legislation is effected by the High Commissioner with the assistance of an Advisory Council consisting of officials.
 - (ii) Tanganyika Territory, in which the Legislative Council is partly nominated and partly official.
 - (iii) The Cameroons under British Mandate, divided into a Northern part in respect of which the Governor of Nigeria possesses powers of legislation, and a Southern part in respect of which the Governor and Legislative Council of Nigeria possess powers of legislation.
 - (iv) Togoland under British Mandate, in respect of which the Governor of the Gold Coast possesses powers of legislation.

In these Regulations the term "Colony" includes any territory to which the Regulations apply.

102. The officer appointed by the Crown to administer the Government is styled either:— Governor and Commander-in-Chief,

Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief,

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief,

High Commissioner, or

Commissioner.



In these Regulations the term "Governor" includes all officers appointed to administer Government however styled.

- 103. The officer so appointed receives a Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and powers are conferred and his duties are defined by His Majesty's Commission and the Instructions with the is furnished.
- 104. If through death or absence or otherwise he should become incapable of acting, the government is near on such officer or person as may have been designated for that purpose in the Letters Patent or Order in 0.2 constituting the office.
- 105. The Governor is the single and supreme authority responsible to, and representative of, His Name He is, by virtue of his Commission and the Letters Patent or Order in Council constituting his other. The to the obedience, aid, and assistance of all military, air force, and civil officers; but although beards to title of Captain-General or Commander-in-Chief, and although he may be a military or air force officer or in rank to the officer commanding the troops or air force, he is not, except on special appointment if x = 1 Majesty, invested with the command of His Majesty's Regular Forces in the Colony. He is therefore the entitled to receive the allowances annexed to that command nor to take the immediate direction of any x = 2 or air operations, nor, except in cases of urgent necessity, to communicate officially with subordinate mills or air force officers without the concurrence of the officer in command of the forces, to whom any such our tional communication must be immediately notified.
- 106. The Governor, as the King's representative, will give the "word" (parole) in all places with z : government.
- 107. The officer commanding the troops or air force will render to the Governor such returns as he require relating to the strength and condition of the forces, or to the military or air defences of the Colony
- 108. On the receipt of a notification that the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act has received the B as Assent the officer commanding the troops or air force will communicate to the Governor the "General Order in which it may be promulgated.
- 109. Where several Colonies are comprised in one military or air force command, the officer in a represent the whole may transfer forces from one Colony to another on the application of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the Governor of the military or air force officer, if any, there in command: but the officer in command in a large consult with the Governor of the Colony from which the forces are sent, and will incur a special result from the Majesty's Government.
- 110. For the purposes of Regulations 105 to 109, Colonies comprised under one government in what are a be regarded as a single Colony.
- 111. The Governor has no authority over the movements of His Majesty's ships, and is not entited a issue orders to officers of the Royal Navy. But, it being a general obligation on all His Majesty's cruz as: military officers to afford mutual assistance to each other in cases affecting the King's service, the Commander in-Chief of a station or the senior officer present at a port is instructed in the King's Regulations for the Navi to pay due regard to such requisitions as he may receive from the Governor, having for their object the trade of his Majesty's possessions, the benefit of the trade of his subjects, or the general good of his service.
- 112. In urgent cases, when the requisitions may conflict with the instructions from the superport reparatherity under which he is acting and when reference by telegraph or otherwise to such superport and of is impracticable, a naval officer is instructed to consider the relative importance and urgency of the most service as compared with his instructions, whether general or special; and he is to decide as in his adjustion may seem best for His Majesty's service. In so doing he is instructed to bear in mind the grave respectfully that would rest on him if the circumstances were not such as fully to warrant the postponement of the inserts of the more pressing requisitions from the Governor.
- 113. In cases where high political considerations demand the decision of His Majosty's Government of respect of the action to be taken, the Governor should communicate his opinion that the process of this Majosty's ships is necessary direct to the Secretary of State, instead of direct to the commandiate for this Majosty's ship, unless the lives and property of British subjects are in such immunent period at the process.

CHAPTER V.—CEREMONDES.

A. Precedence.

- 114. The precedence of officers in Colonies is determined by local enactments, by Royal Charten, by Issue tions either under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet or through the Secretary of State, or by auto notice local usage.
- 115. In the absence of any special authority Governors will guide themselves by the folk-was read table of Colonial precedence:—

The Governor or officer administering the Government.

The Lieutenant-Governor.

The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included a rank equivalent or superior to that of Rear-Admiral, the officer in command of the land a colony if holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Major-General, and the officer in command of

the air forces in the Colony if holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Air Vice-Marshal, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Chief Justice.

The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if of the rank of Commodore, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if of the rank of Brigadier, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if of the rank of Air Commodore, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Colonial Secretary

The Members of the Privy or Executive Council.

The officer in command of the naval forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if of the rank of Captain or Commander, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if of the rank of Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if of the rank of Group Captain or Wing-Commander, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Puisne Judges.

The President of the Legislative Council. The Members of the Legislative Council.

The Speaker of the House of Assembly.

The Members of the House of Assembly. The Chief Commissioners, Government Agents, or Resident of Provinces.

The Solicitor-General.

The officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station in which the Colony is included if below the rank of Commander, the officer in command of the land forces in the Colony if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, and the officer in command of the air forces in the Colony if below the rank of Wing-Commander, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

116. When two or more Colonies, Protectorates, or Mandated Territories are comprised within one naval-

military, or air force command, then in the table in the preceding regulation:—

(i) the term "officer in command of the Naval Forces on the Station" shall include the senior officer of two or more of His Majesty's ships, or the senior officer of a Division of His Majesty's ships, present in the waters of the Colony and belonging to the Station in which the Colony is included, and shall also include a Resident Naval Officer at a naval base, who in the absence of the Commander-in-Chief of the Station in which the Colony is included is normally the senior officer

at that base and is thus in command of any ships present;
(ii) the term "land forces in the Colony" shall include any permanent military force maintained by the Government in any Colony where there are no regular troops, but shall not include voluntary or auxiliary forces, and the term "officer in command of the land forces in the Colony" shall include the military officer holding the command in the Colony in the absence of the superior

commanding officer; and

(iii) the term "officer in command of the air forces in the Colony" shall include the Air Force officer holding the command in the Colony in the absence of the superior commanding officer.

Any officer falling within the above definitions shall retain the precedence to which he is entitled under the preceding regulation, notwithstanding the presence in the Colony of the superior officer of the whole naval, military, or air force command. No naval, military, or air force officers other than those included in the general table of Colonial precedence, as above defined, have any place at all in that table, and the places accorded therein to the senior officers of the three services have no connexion, except as between those officers, with the regulations governing the precedence of officers of His Majesty's forces.

117. When a naval officer is a member of a Court of Inquiry into the circumstances attending the loss of a merchant ship but does not preside over the Court he should sit at the right hand of, and so next in seniority to, the President.

118. Members of the Royal Family take precedence in a Colony next after the Governor.

Except as provided in the following paragraph, British subjects who enjoy in the United Kingdom precedence by right of birth or by dignity conferred by the Crown do not lose such precedence while either temporarily

or permanently residing in any Colony.

(C)

In the absence of special instructions from the King, and subject to any specific provision in the authorised local tables, the precedence within a Colony of all persons holding office or discharging official duties, whether naval, military, air force, or civil, within that Colony is determined solely by official rank, and the wives of such persons, even though they enjoy precedence in the United Kingdom by right of birth, take their place according to the precedence of their husbands.

Persons entitled to official precedence in the United Kingdom, in foreign countries, or in any particular part of His Majesty's dominions, are not entitled as of right to the same precedence elsewhere. In the absence of any special instructions from the King, the precedence of such persons will be determined by the Governor.

B. Medals and Decorations.

119. All medals and decorations emanate from the Soverign and no decoration or medal may be issued without His Majesty's approval having been first obtained. The King's Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals are inserted in Appendix 3.

C. Salutes.

120. The salutes to which Colonial officers are entitled are shown in the Table in Appendix 4.

121. Officers acting temporarily in any civil office are entitled during their temporary tenure to all the honours and salutes that may appertain to such office.

Digitized by GOOGIC FF*

- 122. Governors are authorised to sanction such salutes as may have been customary, also such as they may deem right and proper at religious ceremonies, and further to cause the usual salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the Legislature; but these salutes are in no cases to exceed nineteen guna.
- 123. A Colonial Governor absent from his Colony on leave, or otherwise than on a special mission expressiv authorised by His Majesty's Government, is not entitled to receive any salute, or to fly any flag, as these privileges are only permitted when he is actually representing the Sovereign. A Governor so absent about decline all salutes or other official recognitions of a royal character from any foreign ship or troops.

D. Flags.

- 124. The Union Flag, without any badge, will be flown at Government House daily from sunrise to sunset.
- 125. The Union Flag, with the approved arms or badge of the Colony emblazoned in the centre thereof on a white ground surrounded by a green garland (as shown in the drawing in Appendix 5), will be used by a Governor or other officer administering a Government, when embarked in a boat or other vessel.
- 126. The British Blue Ensign with the arms or badge of the Colony emblazoned in the centre of the fiv. i.e., in the centre of that part between the Union and the end of the flag, shall be worn at the stern and a blue pendant at the masthead by all armed vessels which belong to or are in the service of the Government of a Colony. (See drawing in Appendix 6.) Such vessels when not armed shall wear at the stern the blue energy with the badge of the Colony emblazoned as aforesaid but shall not fly a pendant.
- 127. All other vessels registered as belonging to His Majesty's subjects in His Majesty's Colonies or Dependencies will fly the red ensign without any badge unless otherwise authorised by warrant from His Majesty or from the Admiralty. Colonial merchant vessels may carry distinguishing flags with the badge of the Colony thereon, in addition to the red ensign, provided that such flags do not infringe Section 73 (2) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.
- 128. Whenever a requisition is received by any officer in command of one of His Majesty's ships for the embarkation or conveyance of a Governor or other officer administering a Government, the senior navai officer present may direct the flag which such official is entitled to use to be hoisted at the foretop-gallant masthead of the ship in which he is embarked; provided that after consultation with, and on requisition from, that official, the senior naval officer considers it for the benefit of the service about to be performed that such flag should be hoisted, and provided that it is only hoisted or carried within the limits of the Government.
- 129. If the senior officer considers it, in any circumstances, undesirable to hoist the flag, he will inform the Governor or other official concerned, of his reasons and will at once report the same to the Admiralty.
- 130. In the event of a Governor or officer administering the Government of a Colony being detached on a foreign mission in his official capacity, special instructions will be issued in each case as to the flag which should be carried by the man-of-war in which he may be embarked. In the absence of such instructions the senses naval officer present will exercise his discretion in consultation with the officer proceeding on the management

E. Visits.

- 131. Official visits between naval officers and the Governor or Administrator of a Colony will be exchanged on the following occasions:-
 - (a) On the arrival of one or more of His Majesty's ships at a port at which the Governor or Administrator is present, between such officer and the senior officer in command of the squadron or ship.
 - (b) On the first arrival at such a port of any Flag Officer or Commodore since taking up his approximations.
 - (c) On a Governor or Administrator newly appointed assuming office, between him and all Flag (Pficers and Commodores present.

These visits need not be exchanged more than once during the respective tenure of office of the King's representative and the naval officers mentioned above.

Governors and Administrators will wear uniform when paying official visits to naval officers. On receiving official visits they will wear morning dress with the star of any order they may possess.

132. In exchanging visits,

- (a) A Governor will always receive the first visit from the senior officer in command of the squadres or ship.
- (b) An Administrator will pay the first visit to all Flag Officers or Commodores, but will receive the first visit in all other cases.

133. Return visits must be paid within 24 hours.

(a) A Governor will return visits in person to all Flag Officers and Commodores.

(b) An Administrator will do so in person to all Captains.

- (c) A Flag Officer or Commodore will do so in person to all Administrators.
 (d) In all other cases the return visit will be paid by an Aide-de-Camp or other officer deputed.
- 134. Should the Governor or Administrator find that from indisposition or pressure of important beautre he is unable to return or pay a visit in person, he will depute his Aide-de-Camp or some other officer to 3 so. In like manner should a Flag Officer or Commodore from indisposition or pressing occupation be precedented from paying or returning a visit, he will depute his Flag-Lieutenant or other officer not below that rank to do me. In each case the officer failing to pay the required visit in person will report the circumstance, and the reason which led to the omission, to the department under which he is acting.
- 135. Officers acting temporarily in higher civil offices or commands will, in respect of these visits, be are the same footing as if they were confirmed in such offices or commands.
- 136. The senior naval officer present will arrange, when necessary, to provide suitable beats to example Governors or Administrators to pay any official visits affoat on their notifying their washes to that effect.

- 137. For the purpose of Regulations 131 to 136:—
 (a) the status of the Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, and of the British Resident, Zanzibar, is that of a Governor.

 (b) the term "Administrator" means the Administrator or Commissioner of a Colony or Dependency
 - acting in subordination to a Governor.

F. Uniforms.

- 138. Governors, unless at the time of their appointment they hold the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy or of General in the Army or of Air Chief Marshal in the Royal Air Force (in which case they will during their tenure of office continue to wear their naval, military, or air force uniform), will wear the special uniform prescribed for them.
- 139. The class of the Civil Uniform which may be worn by officers in the Colonial Service under the rank of Governor is regulated in each Colony by the Uniform List for that Colony which has received His Majesty's approval.
- 140. No person is entitled without the consent of the King to wear the uniform attached to any office after he has ceased to hold that office. Such consent can only be obtained on the recommendation of the Governor made through the Secretary of State, and only in cases where an officer has actually worn the uniform during his tenure of the office to which it is attached. No retired officer will be allowed to wear any other uniform than that which was attached to his office during his tenure of it.
- 141. The wearing of uniform (or the alternative dress described in Regulation 143) is compulsory on all occasions duly prescribed. A white undress uniform has been approved for use in tropical countries in place of the ordinary (blue) civil uniform. Its adoption in any Colony is left to the discretion of the Governor. At outdoor functions in the day-time officers wearing the blue uniform are at liberty to wear with it the white helmet worn with the white undress uniform.
- 142. Only Governors may wear the first class of the white uniform, and they may wear with it, if they so desire, the cape forming part of the Governor's special uniform and a helmet bearing a plume similar to that on the cocked hat worn with the Governor's special uniform. On special occasions, however, such as the celebration of the Sovereign's Birthday or the opening or closing of the Legislature, Governors will wear the special uniform.

The other classes of white uniform will be worn by persons who are entitled, or have received permission, to wear the corresponding class of the ordinary civil uniform.

143. In lieu of civil uniform, officers may wear, on all occasions when uniform is prescribed, ordinary evening dress with black breeches (with three buttons and black buckles at the knee), black silk hose, and plain court shoes.

CHAPTER VI.—CORRESPONDENCE.

A. Colonial Office.

144. Governors must address the Secretary of State for the Colonies in all correspondence with His Majesty's Government. Every such communication, therefore, to whatever public department in this country it may more immediately relate, must be addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the exceptions mentioned in Regulations 162 to 176.

145. Despatches are classified and should be dealt with as follows:-

- (1) Numbered despatches which the Governor is to lav before the Executive Council unless they are not of sufficient importance to require that they should be so laid, or unless there is some special reason to the contrary. In the latter case the Governor should report the matter to the Secretary of State in a confidential despatch. Numbered despatches may be published unless express directions are given to the contrary, but enclosures consisting of correspondence with a Government Department in the United Kingdom should not be published without prior reference to the Secretary of State. Despatches which for local purposes are to be treated temporarily as confidential should be marked "Reserved" after the number. Circular despatches and despatches from the Secretary of State marked "Honours" are to be treated in all respects as numbered despatches, unless also marked "Confidential" or "Secret."
- (2) Formal Correspondence, such as schedules and records of telegrams, which should not be numbered. (3) Confidential despatches which the Governor may, if he thinks fit, communicate under the obligation of confidence to the Executive Council or to any officer of His Majesty's Service. No confidential despatch, either to or from the Secretary of State, may be made public without his permission. The Secretary of State will only publish such despatches if he considers it desirable in the public interest, and will as a rule consult the Governor before so doing. Numbered despatches marked Reserved" will be treated as confidential for a period of six months from the date of the despatch.
- (4) Secret despatches, the contents of which the Governor is forbidden, without the express authority of the Secretary of State, to communicate to any person other than such members of His Majesty's Service as he considers it essential, in the public interest, to consult or inform.
- 146. Whenever it may be found necessary to address the Secretary of State confidentially the communication should be marked "Confidential." No reference to a confidential despatch should ever be made in a numbered despatch.
- 147. The Governor will cause the Secretary of State's despatches addressed to himself, as well as copies of his own addressed to the Secretary of State, whether confidential or not, to be deposited in the Secretarist or other recognised office of record in the Colony or n some other safe building belonging to the Government.

The Governor must satisfy himself that proper arrangements are made for the custody of secret despatches. Any secret despatch which he considers it necessary to retain in his own custody must be handed by him personally to his successor.

- 148. The Governor is forbidden to withdraw at any time any despatch or other public document.
- 149. The Governor's despatches should be numbered in succession, commencing annually with a fresh serves. Each despatch should be confined as much as possible to a single subject. The paragraphs should be numbered and the enclosures noted in the margin.
- 150. Each enclosure should be separately numbered or marked and, if in any foreign language except French, should be accompanied by a translation. Connected correspondence should be placed in order of date. In the case of printed documents which can be procured without difficulty, six copies should be forwarded.
- 151. Despatches forwarded to the Secretary of State should be accompanied by a schedule in duplicate. giving their serial numbers, dates, and subjects, and also by a statement of the numbers and dates of all despatches which the Governor may have received from the Secretary of State since the preceding occa-, n. Separate schedules and statements should be furnished for confidential and secret despatches.
- 152. The Governor's telegraphic despatches, including those of a confidential or secret nature but excluding purely personal messages, should be numbered in succession commencing annually with a new series. Scheduce of all telegrams despatched giving a brief indication of the subjects, should be transmitted by mail. Confidential and secret telegrams should be shown in separate schedules as in the case of despatches.
- 153. Every legislative Act must be accompanied by a statement from the Law Officer of the Crown to the effect that in his opinion the Governor's assent may or may not be properly given thereto, and also by a report from the Governor or from the Law Officer giving all requisite explanation respecting the object of the Act and any legal or political question which it may involve. If the Act is based on any Imperial or Colonial statute, or on a model draft ordinance, a reference to that statute or draft ordinance should be given : the reasons for any important deviations from the original should be stated; all deviations should be an spicuously shown (e.g., in red ink) on a spare copy of the Act; and a comparative table should be given. Similar information should be furnished in the case of a legislative Act which re-enacts existing legislation with amendments, or in the case of legislation which is submitted in draft form for approval, and a comparative table should accompany all purely consolidating legislation.
- 154. The Secretary of State will not certify signatures other than those of the Governor or the Colonal Secretary. It is the duty of the Governor to cause it to be made known that the authentication of documents requiring to be certified can only be effected in this manner.

B. Returns.

- 155. All returns, reports, and local publications referred to in the Royal Instructions, or directed in instructions from the Secretary of State or in these Regulations must be punctually forwarded to the proper department. Alist of the more important returns is given in Appendix 7.
- 156. The Governor will transmit to the Secretary of State twelve copies of all laws as soon as printed and six copies of annual volumes of laws. One copy of each law will be sent direct to each of the tollowing -

House of Lords. House of Commons. British Museum. Bar Library, Royal Courts of Justice. Law Society. National Library of Scotland. Library of Lincoln's Inn.

Library of the Inner Temple. Library of the Middle Temple.

Library of Gray's Inn.

Library of the Royal Empire Society.

Signet Library, Edinburgh.

Library of the Judicial Department of the Privy Council.

In addition three copies of all laws should be sent direct, as soon as printed, to the Secretary, Board of Trade, and one copy to the Department of Overseas Trade. Copies of laws on special subjects should also be distributed as directed in Appendix 7 to Regulation 155.

- 157. The Governor will also transmit to the Secretary of State six copies of annual volumes of sub-sizes legislation, such as Rules, Regulations, Orders in Council and Proclamations made under the authority of verlaws. (See also Appendix 7 to Regulation 155.)
- 158. Ten copies of every new compilation or corrected edition of the Colonial Laws in volume form, w.! copies of separate prints of the laws contained in the volumes, will be forwarded to the Secretary of Same (For further distribution see Appendix 7 to Regulation 155.)
- 159. As soon as possible after the close of each year the Colonial Secretary will cause the annual Rive First to be completed, and will certify the accuracy of its contents. The Governor will immediately tracers to the Secretary of State at least two copies if the book is prepared in manuscript or typescript and a: --six copies if it is printed.
- 160. The Blue Book shall be accompanied by a report on the social and economic progress of the reof the Colony containing a brief account of the main activities of the Government and of the progress and

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

development of the Dependency during the preceding year, including in particular information as to the general tendency of trade. The report should contain a prefatory historical and geographical note, followed by information under the headings:—

Government,
Population,
Health,
Housing,
Production,
Commerce,
Wages and Cost of Living,
Education and Welfare Institutions,
Communications and Transport,
Banking, Currency, Weights and Measures,
Public Works,
Justice and Police,
Legislation,

Public Finance and Taxation.

Opinions, forecasts, controversial matter, details of merely local interest, and tabular statements other than those required for the elucidation of the text should be excluded.

161. Colonial Governments should arrange for the interchange of reports on subjects of common interest,

C. Military and Air Forces.

- 162. Governors who are actually in command of His Majesty's forces must separate their correspondence with the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Secretaries of State for War and Air, as prescribed in the following Regulations 163 to 167.
- 163. All matters which relate to the discipline of the forces, or to the employment of them in any ordinary and established service, or to the relief of the forces after their time of local service shall have expired, or to the interior economy of His Majesty's land or air forces, will probably form the subject of correspondence with the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be, exclusively.
- 164. In the event of actual hostilities with any foreign enemy, or of any extraordinary employment of the forces for the maintenance of the public peace, such occurrences must be reported both to the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be, and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 165. In the event of its being thought necessary to make or to advise any military or air convention with the officer in command of the military or air forces of any foreign Power, a Governor commanding His Majesty's forces will at the same time report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies and to the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be, the measures which he may have so taken, or those which he may wish to recommend for adoption.
- 166. In case it should be necessary, in order to render the Governor's military or air force reports clear, to make reference, in his correspondence with the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be, to questions connected with his civil authority, he will in every such case at the same time bring such questions under the notice of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 167. As any attempt to define the limits of a Governor's civil and military or air force correspondence may, from the nature of the case, be imperfect and may omit to provide for some unforeseen exigency, he will best meet the requirements of the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be, and of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by conducting his civil correspondence exactly as he would conduct it if he possessed no military or air force command, and vice versa. The two functions of Governor and of Commander of the Forces, though for the time combined in the same person, should be regarded in this respect as entirely separate, and the reports made by the Governor in each capacity should be made precisely in the same manner as if that combination of functions did not exist.
- 168. When a Governor who is not actually in command of His Majesty's forces shall have occasion to report upon, or bring under the consideration of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, matters which involve military or air force as well as civil considerations, or which require the concurrence or decision of the Secretary of State for War or Air, he will, if there is an officer commanding military or air forces in the Colony, first communicate with that officer respecting the matters in question, and, having obtained that officer's opinion or observations thereon, he will transmit the same, with his own report, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and will, in every case, furnish the officer commanding with a copy of any report he may make involving military or air force considerations. If the officer commanding considers that these reports require the consideration of the Secretary of State for War or Air, he will forward the duplicates with his observations by the same mail which conveys the original report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 169. Similarly, under the King's Regulations, when the officer commanding the troops or air force in a Colony desires to bring to the notice of his military or air force superiors any matter which may involve civil as well as military or air force considerations, he will first communicate with the Governor with a view to obtaining his opinion thereon. He will transmit with his own report any opinion or observations he may thus obtain; and will in every case furnish the Governor with a copy of any reports he may make on subjects other than military or air force discipline and routine. If the Governor considers that these reports require the consideration of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, he will forward the duplicates with his observations by the same mail which conveys the original report to the Secretary of State for War or Air, as the case may be.

D. Naral.

170. The Governor or, in his absence, the Governor's Deputy, if one has been appointed, will write in his ewn name to any senior naval officer (that is to say, the senior officer then within his immediate reach), holding

the rank of Flag Officer, Captain, or Commander, but will communicate with any senior officer of lower rack through his private secretary. In no case will be so communicate through the Colonial Secretary.

171. Any notice or direction which the Governor may have occasion to convey to the commander of any foreign vessel in the waters of the Colony will be transmitted through the officers of the Colonial Government and not through the officers of His Majesty's Navy, whose intervention should not be applied for unless and directions forwarded through the ordinary channel should fail to produce their effect.

E. Shipping.

- 172. Under the Imperial Acts relating to merchant shipping certain duties in relation to merchant shippers are imposed on Colonial officers. Detailed instructions with regard to general duties in connection with merchant ships and seamen are contained in the "Instructions for the use of Officers in British Dominions and Possessions (Merchant Shipping and Seamen)" issued by the Board of Trade; and instructions on matter relating to the registry of ships are contained in the "Instructions to Registrars of British Ships" issued of the Commissioners of Customs with the approval of the Board of Trade.
- 173. At the end of each year the Colonial officer performing the duties of Registrar of Shipping will precay and transmit to the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, Tower Hill, London, E.1, an account made at to the 31st December showing:—
 - (a) the names and particulars of all ships on the register of the port on the previous 1st January, acide the names and particulars of all ships registered at the port during the year or of those whom register has been closed. In the latter case, the cause of closing the register should be stated. At the end of the list an abstract should be given of the number and tonnage of vessels belonging the port on 31st December. It is important that this list should be transmitted as early as the sense.
- 174. Notice of any new lighthouses, buoys, beacons, or radio beacons placed or erected on the shores of two Colony, and of any alterations in those already existing, will be forwarded as early as possible by the Government to the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty.

These notices should be given in the form shown in Appendix 8, which in the case of buoys or beacons should

be amended as necessary.

in the month of January.

- 175. Any information of interest to navigators, such as the information or discovery of new reefs, should or currents, should also be forwarded as early as possible by the Governor to the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty.
- 176. For the purposes of the Wrock Abstract which is presented annually to Parliament, particulars of every casualty to shipping on the shores of any British possession, or to any British shipping at sea converge, which information can be obtained, should be forwarded by the proper officer in the Colony to the Assistant Scoretary, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, as soon as possible after the occurrence.

Forms for the purpose of making such returns will be supplied by the Board of Trade on application.

F. Governments of Dominions, &c.

177. Communications from a Colonial Government to the Governments of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa, and the Irish Free State should be assumed respectively to:—

The Secretary of State for External Affairs, Ottawa,

The Prime Minister of the Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra,

The Minister of External Affairs, Cape Town (when the Union Parliament is in session) or Present (when the Union Parliament is in recess),

The Minister for External Affairs, Dublin,

and should be signed by the Colonial Secretary or equivalent officer.

- 178. Communications to the Government of New Zealand should be addressed to the Government of New Zealand, Wellington, and should be signed by the Governor.
- 179. Communications to the Governments of Newfoundland, Southern Rhodesia, or one of the Australia States should be addressed to the Governor concerned and should be signed by the Governor.

G. Consular.

- 180. Communications from the Governor to a British Consul-General will be signed by the Governor.
- 181. Communications from the Governor to a British Consul, or to a foreign Consul-General or Consul-benefit should be signed by the Colonial Secretary.
 - ا 182. Communications from a Consulate to the Governor should be signed by the senior officer of the Consulate

H. Individuals.

- 183. Any person in a Colony who has any representations of a public or private nature to make to the Government should address them to the Governor through the Colonial Secretary. The duty of the terrors is to consider and act upon each such representation as public expediency or justice to the individual cappear to require, with the assistance in certain cases of his Executive Council; and if he doubts what when take thereupon, or if public advantage may appear to require it, he will refer the matter to the Secretary of Sak.
- 184. Any person in a Colony has the right to address the Secretary of State, if he thinks proper; we state case he must transmit his communication, unsealed and in *triplicate, to the Governor, requesting has be

forward it in due course to the Secretary of State. Every letter, memorial, or other document which may be received by the Secretary of State from a Colony otherwise than through the Governor will be referred back to the Governor for his report or returned to the sender.

185. The preceding rule requiring transmission of correspondence with the Secretary of State through the Governor is based on the strongest grounds of public convenience, in order that all communications may be duly verified, as well as reported on, before they reach the Secretary of State. It extends therefore to communications relating to public affairs as well as to the concerns of the writer, and to those from public bodies.

186. Petitions addressed to the King, or petitions addressed to the King in Council (other than petitions of appeal or petitions for special leave to appeal from decrees, orders, sentences or decisions of courts, judges, or judicial officers), and memorials to public officers or departments of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, must be in like manner sent to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State.

187. The Governor shall transmit to the Secretary of State with all reasonable despatch every communication received by him in accordance with Regulations 184 to 186, accompanied by such report as its contents may appear to him to require.

CHAPTER VII.-FINANCE.

A. Accounting Officers.

188. The Treasurer, besides being the Chief Financial Adviser to the Governor, is the chief Accounting Officer of the Colonial Government, and subject to these Regulations and to such instructions as may with the authority of the Secretary of State be approved by the Governor, the financial and accounting operations of the Government are under his general management and his supervision, but it is also the duty of the Colonial Secretary, the Auditor, the heads of departments, the sub-accountants and all accounting officers to take care that these Regulations are duly observed.

The term sub-accountant means an officer who is entrusted with the receipt, custody, and disbursement of public money and who is required to keep one of the recognised cash books, the transactions in which are subsequently embodied in the final accounts rendered by the Treasurer.

189. It is the duty of the Treasurer in his capacity as Chief Accounting Officer:-

- (i) To see that the proper system of account is established in every department of the Colonial Government;
- (ii) To exercise supervision over the receipts of public revenue and as far as possible to secure its ounctual collection;
- (iii) To bring promptly to account, under the proper heads and items, all money, whether revenue or other receipts, paid into the Treasury or accounted for to him;

(iv) To see that proper provision is made for the safe keeping of all public money and stamps;

- (v) To exercise supervision over all the officers of his department entrusted with the receipt or expenditure of public money, and over the sub-accountants, and to take precautions, by the maintenance of efficient checks, against the occurrence of fraud, embezzlement, or carelessness;
- (vi) To supervise the expenditure and other disbursements of the Government: to take care that no payment is made which is not covered by proper authority, expressed or referred to on the voucher relating to it: and, in case of any apparent extravagance or of any apparent defect in the provision for a charge owing to the exhaustion or absence of a vote, to call the attention of the Colonial Secretary in writing to the matter;
- (vii) Promptly to charge in his accounts under the proper heads and items all disbursements of the Government, whether expenditure or other payments.

(viii) To render the accounts for audit and to prepare the Financial Statements and Returns.

- 190. The Treasurer will from time to time cause surprise inspections to be made of the accounts of his sub-accountants. He will report to the Colonial Secretary any material irregularity connected with the public accounts that may have been brought to his notice.
- 191. Heads of departments, sub-accountants and all accounting officers are personally and pecuniarily responsibile for the due performance of the financial duties of their departments or offices, for the proper collection and custody of all public money receivable by them, and for any inaccuracies in the accounts rendered by them or under their authority.

The responsibility of the Auditor for checking and reporting any shortcomings in connection with the public accounts or finances does not absolve any officer from his responsibility for complying, or securing compliance, with instructions within the scope of his own authority. No officer will be relieved from any portion of his responsibility should he depute to his subordinates the performance of duties which he should have performed himself.

192. The Auditor and his deputies are at all times entitled to have access to all books, records, or returns relating to accounts, and all accounting officers will give them every facility for inspecting such documents.

193. It is the duty of all accounting officers promptly to reply to any queries addressed to them by the Auditor, giving fully the particulars or information desired.

B. The Estimates.

194. Annual Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of a Colony will be submitted by the Colonial Secretary to the Governor at such a date as will admit of their consideration by the Legislature, their transmission to the Secretary of State, and the receipt of his reply by post, before the beginning of the year to which the estimates relate. Where local circumstances render this impossible, the Estimates should be transmitted so as to reach the Secretary of State as soon as possible, and in any case before the beginning of the year.

- 195. The Estimates will show against each item of revenue or expenditure the amount estimated for the coming year and the amount of the approved Estimate of the current year. Where the expenditure of a department is provided partly by annual votes and partly by a civil list or other special law, the amount provided by law will appear in an inner column, the total of which should be added to that of the item and so provided. The Estimates will thus show under each head every item which is expected to come in come of payment during the year of estimate, including not only those which are submitted to the Legislator for discussion and appropriation but also those which, being already provided, are included in the Estimates for information only. The law authorising the provided expenditure should be named in each case.
- 196. The Abstracts preceding the body of the Estimates will show the totals of all the heads in the Estimates and will have four columns, one for the actual revenue or expenditure of the last completed year, one for the approved Estimates of the current year, one for revised estimates of the same, and one for the estimated revenue or expenditure of the coming year.
- 197. The Estimates of Revenue should, except in the case of Government railways, include the gross receipts of the Colonial Government, except repayments of advances, proceeds of loans appropriated by law for expension works, receipts from sales of investments, deposits, and remitances. They should include all feest day fines, and rents payable into the Colonial Treasury, any amounts payable to officers in respect of such receipts being provided for in the Estimates of Expenditure under the sub-divisions entitled "Personal Emplayments."
 - 198. The revenue should be arranged under comprehensive heads. It falls generally into four broad classes
 - (1) Duties, taxes, licences, &c.;
 - (2) Receipts for, or in aid of, specific Government services—such as fees or hospital receipts;
 - (3) Receipts on account of undertakings of a commercial character; and
 - (4) Revenue from Government property, such as land, houses, and investments.

It will be convenient to have several heads for each of these classes, but care should be taken that no best comprises items coming under different classes, and that revenue derived from taxation is easily distinguished from revenue not so derived.

- 199. Stamp duties should not form a separate head. If the same description of stamp is sold for different revenue purposes, and there is thus no means of distinguishing the use to which the stamp is put, the training receipts from such stamps should be provided for under a separate sub-head "Stamps sold for various revenue purposes" under the head for licences, or that for payments for specific services, according to the nature of use bulk of the receipts.
- 200. The proceeds of the sale of Government lands and premiums on leases should be kept distinct in the Estimates from the total revenue from other sources.
- 201. In Colonies where a deficit is to be met by a grant or loan from Imperial funds, the estimate of the amount to be so received should appear under a separate head of revenue following and distinct from the total revenue receipts from other sources; and in the case of such loans any anticipated repayments should similarly appear under a separate head of expenditure.
- 202. If the Colony is receiving a grant or loan from Imperial funds to meet certain specific expendence, the estimate of the grant or loan should, in like manner, be shown under a distinct head of revenue, and two expenditure in respect of which it is made should be shown also, if possible, under a separate head of expenditure below the total ordinary expenditure of the Colony.
- 203. There should be no head for "Arrears of Revenue." Interest received on arrears of revenue at a 2 be brought to account under the same head as the revenue of which the arrears accrued.
- 204. The Estimates of Expenditure should be framed so as to show as nearly as possible the amounts was it is expected will actually be spent during the year. No deductions will, however, be made from the insulation of the Estimates, or of any head, on account of probable savings on salaries owing to the absence of others as leave, or on account of any general presumption that the expenditure will be kept within the estimate.
- 205. Each head of department is responsible that all services that can be reasonable forescen are monded in his departmental estimate and that no unauthorised increase of salary is inserted therein.
- 206. Under the heading for each department there will be two sub-divisions—"Personal Embluracets and "Other Charges."
- 207. Subject to the provisions of Regulation 235 all items whatsoever of personal emolurants to just a officers will appear under "Personal Emoluments", which will, therefore, include (besides salarse processed duty, entertainment, and house allowances, allowances in lieu of quarters, fuel, and light, clothing all was repaid in money, fees and percentages or commissions. Each allowance will be described in a separate line, as not included with the salary, but the whole of the personal emoluments of each officer in respect of each legar ment will be shown together. Pensionable emoluments should be distinguished from those and pensace when a star or other indication.
- 208. Where salaries are increased by regular increments, the minimum and maximum salaries, with the increment, should be stated within brackets, the amount payable within the year being inserted in the contrast.
- 209. Where an officer receives emoluments under more than one head the fact will be indicated to references or explanatory footnotes. Any pension or compensation allowance, or other emolument in reserving public service, including the provision of an official residence, will be similarly shown.
- 210. Allowances made in reimbursement of public expenses, such as transport allowances, translowances, and allowances for office or clerical expenses, will be placed under "Other Changes."
- 211. The sub-division "Other Charges" will include all services other than personal emoluments at: can be properly apportioned to the particular department.
- 212. Every head of expenditure will include, as far as possible, all the items relating to the particular in ment, so as to show clearly the total estimated cost of that department during the year. Province as

made, under the heads concerned, for the charges on account of services rendered by other Government departments. Where services of a general character cannot be divided and charged to different departments, they will be provided for in separate sub-heads under the head "Miscellaneous."

- 213. Each head of expenditure will be divided into such sub-heads as may be decided in the case of each Colony. The total personal emoluments of each department will make up one sub-head and small items under "Other Charges" not of a distinctive character may be grouped under a sub-head of "Incidental Expenses." Items not so grouped will be shown as separate sub-heads.
- 214. No items of receipt or expenditure will be included under the head "Miscellaneous" which can appropriately be placed under any other head, and, if necessary, new sub-heads will be opened for any such items.
- 215. No provision is to be made for "Unforeseen Expenditure"; any item for "Contingencies" or for "Miscellaneous" under the head "Miscellaneous" should be strictly confined to petty and casual charges which are foreseen but which are too unimportant to be provided for separately.
- 216. New heads or sub-heads should be opened for items of receipt or expenditure not properly falling within any of those already appearing in the Estimates.
- 217. The total estimated expenditure of the year should not in ordinary circumstances be allowed to exceed the total estimated revenue. In the case of an anticipated excess a footnote should explain in what manner it is to be met, and in the Appropriation Law the expenditure for the year should be made a charge on the revenue of the year "and other funds of the Colony."
- 218. The estimates of the charges on account of public debt should be arranged in the chronological order of the loans provided for.
- 219. There will be two heads for public works in addition to that for the establishment of the Public Works Department. All annually recurrent services will be placed under the first of these heads: and other works under the second. There will thus be three heads of expenditure administered by the Public Works Department, viz.:—"Public Works Department, viz.:—"Public Works Annually Recurrent", and "Public Works Extraordinary."
- 220. In the case of works not annually recurrent which will extend over more than one year, there should be shown not only the estimate for the year, but also the original estimate for the whole work, the revised estimate (if any), the total amount actually expended so far as accounts are complete, and the total amount likely to have been expended on the work up to the beginning of the year of estimate.
- 221. The Estimates should be accompanied by explanations respecting every item of an unusual nature therein comprised and of the difference under each item between the proposed expenditure or anticipated revenue, and the approved estimate for the preceding year, as shown in the parallel columns. Twelve copies of the Estimates should be sent to the Secretary of State or, where they are not printed, two copies at least.
- 222. The Estimates should be accompanied by a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Colony at the close of the last completed year of account, and a statement, partly estimated, of the assets and liabilities at the beginning of the year to which the Estimates relate.
- 223. The Appropriation Law will not include sums specifically provided by law, but only such sums as require to be voted by the Legislature for the service of the year, and will appropriate these sums under each head of expenditure in the Estimates. In cases of expenditure in excess of these sums, only the net excess on each head will require supplementary appropriation, but Appropriation Accounts, showing the excesses and savings on each sub-head of the Estimates, should be laid before the Legislature and the Secretary of State.
- 224. The Governor will not propose to the Legislature the execution of any important public work for which he has not obtained the previous sanction of the Secretary of State.
- 225. Special cases of pressing emergency may arise in which it is impossible to obtain the previous requisite sanction of the Secretary of State for a proposed work. In such a case the Governor will submit his proposals to the Legislature, and, having obtained their approval, will seek the sanction of the Secretary of State at the earliest opportunity.

C. Receipts.

- 226. All receipt entries in the accounts must be vouched for on the form prescribed by law or regulation.
- 227. Except where etherwise provided and in cases where receipts are not required (such as Customs duties or sale of stamps), accounting officers must give receipts, from books of counterfoil forms bearing printed consecutive numbers, for every sum paid to them. Where such a check can be obtained the counterfoils should be signed by the payers and, in cases in which revenue is payable by adhesive stamps, the stamp must be effectually cancelled. Numbered counterfoil receipt books will be supplied by the Treasurer, who will be responsible for their custody and to whom the counterfoils will be returned when the receipt forms are exhausted or as may be otherwise directed. Counterfoil books should not be cut or divided.
- 228. All licences, permits, certificates, passage orders, and other documents for which payments are received will be issued from counterful books printed with consecutive numbers.
- 229. In cases where court fees, licences, and similar receipts are collected by adhesive stamps the stamps will be affixed by the persons paying in such revenue and effectually cancelled by the proper officer. The cancellation should whenever possible be performed by an officer other than the officer employed to sell the stamps.
- 230. All regular collectors of revenue, other than the Treasurer and the sub-accountants, who receive any duties, taxes, licences, fees, rents, or other public money whether forming a portion of the Colonial revenue or not, are required to pay the whole amount of such money, daily or at the earliest possible opportunity, either into the bank to the credit of the Treasurer, or into the Treasury, or to a sub-accountant, obtaining a receipt for the money so paid in.

- 231. Whenever a public officer not being a regular collector of revenue comes into receipt of public mores, he will pay it to the Treasurer or to a sub-accountant without delay, obtaining a receipt for the amount a paid in.
- 232. In all cases the gross amounts received must be paid into, or accounted for to, the Treasury. At charges upon the revenue received will require authority, and should appear as expenditure, supported on proper vouchers.

233. Between the time of receipt and the time of payment into the bank or Treasury, or to a sub-accounts: no public money shall be made use of in any way whatsoever; nor will any officer advance, lend, or exchange any sum for which he is answerable to the Government.

- 234. Bills of exchange, cheques, or promissory notes will not be received as revenue, except under reaconditions as, having regard to local circumstances, the Governor may prescribe by standing order. What a authorised, accounting officers, on the receipt of any such negotiable instrument, will enter the amount there in their cash books as revenue collected, taking credit for the same when handed over to the Treasurer.
- 235. Where fees are received from the public by an officer in his public capacity they need not be part into or accounted for to the Treasury if they are wholly appropriated to the remuneration of such officer and are not a pensionable emolument, but the officer receiving them will be required to make a monthly record in the Treasury. In all other cases fees received from the public by an officer x to public capacity, which are appropriated, either wholly or in part, to his remuneration, will be dealt with note same manner as other receipts of public money and the total amount paid into or accounted for to the Treasury. The amount to which the officer is entitled will then be issued to him, on a proper voucher, by the Treasury In all cases where any portion of such fees is retained by the Government, or where the fees are a person a emolument, the total sum collected will be brought to account as revenue, the amount paid to the officer bear charged as expenditure against the proper head, under "Personal Emoluments." The estimated amount receivable as fees by any officer should be shown in footnotes to the annual Estimates.
- 236. Payments to the Treasury or to sub-accountants by collectors of revenue will be supported in each per subsidiary detailed schedules or abstracts as the Treasurer may prescribe.
- 237. If at any time the public revenue sustains a loss by reason of the neglect or fault of any officer, he wis be liable to be surcharged with the amount.
- 238. The Treasurer will report to the Colonial Secretary any failure on the part of an accounting of to receive and duly account for any sums receivable by him. He will also report any case in which be not have reason to think that the revenue is falling unduly into arrear. The Auditor will similarly report in the circumstances.
- 239. All officers charged with the supervision of the collection of revenue will furnish to the Treaser for transmission to the Auditor periodical returns showing the state of the arrears in the collection of take or any other revenue receivable by them. In the event of there being no such arrears a milerturn was a furnished.
- 240. In the case of irrecoverable arrears of revenue, except where other authority is by law established the authority of the Secretary of State is required for any general cancellation of claims prior to a given iso
- 241. In cases of arrears of revenue due by particular individuals, in which the necessity or justificate at the abandonment or remission of such arrears depends upon local circumstances, and no question is my better of large amount, of important or novel principle, or of the negligence of an officer, the Colonial Secretary or other officer appointed by law to deal with such claims will from time to time furnish to the Treacure of transmission to the Auditor a list of cases in which it has been decided to abandon or remit such arready, and the reason for so doing entered against each case. Unless the Auditor sees cause to challenge the decide any case, this list will be accepted as a valid discharge for the accounting officer in respect of the non-case of any amount specified thereon.

D. Payments.

- 242. All disbursements of public money in the Colony will be made by the Treasurer under authorities the Governor, either personally or by officers acting, by instruction, as his sub-accountants. The Treasurer and all accounting officers will be held personally and pecuniarily responsible for maccuracies in the received of accounts and for any payments made, except as prescribed by these Regulations. Disbursements in his will be made by the Crown Agents, whose accounts will, as soon as received, be incorporated by the Treasurer in his monthly accounts.
- 243. Where a bank account is kept, all payments of £2 or more (or the equivalent in local currence or be made by cheques signed by the Treasurer or by the authorised sub-accountant, and counterage of such other departmental officer as may be appointed by the Governor to do so. The Governor will, at > = fit, appoint a lower or higher limit. The counterfoils of all cheques will be preserved for reference.
- 244. Any officer allowing or directing any disbursement without proper authority will be book per responsible for the amount.
- 245. The complete authority requisite for expenditure out of public funds consists of a vote or ma and the Legislature and the sanction of the Secretary of State. The authority thus conveyed is a solely to the Governor, and the Treasurer is strictly prohibited from making any payments, or accepte, as charge on his accounts (notwithstanding that the services to which they relate may be duly provided the estimates or Appropriation Law), unless authorised so to do by—
 - (i) General Warrant, under the hand of the Governor or of the Colonial Secretary signs of command";
 - (ii) Requisition approved by the Governor;
 - (iii) Special Warrant;
 - (iv) The Secretary of State's approval of expenditure incurred by the Crown Agents in Land

- 246. Before the commencement of each year a complete Schedule will be prepared by the Treasurer of the personal emoluments and other public services, provided for in the Estimates for the year, over which the Government does not desire to reserve special control. This Schedule will be annexed to the General Warrant of the Governor, authorising the payment by the Treasurer monthly, or at such periods as may be necessary during the year, of the services therein enumerated. This General Warrant will be prepared and signed in triplicate and copies filed in the Colonial Secretary's Office, the Treasury, and the Audit office.
- 247. When an officer considers it necessary to incur expenditure on a service for which there is provision in the Estimates but the expenditure on which has not been authorised in the General Warrant, he will, as soon as possible and before incurring the expenditure, submit a Requisition in triplicate stating the whole extent and estimated cost of the service required, and giving all details as far as he is able. In the case of any public works, plans, specifications, tenders, and estimates, as far as practicable, should accompany the Requisition.
- 248. The head of the department responsible for the expenditure will examine the Requisition, fill in from his departmental vote account the statement of expenditure already incurred or authorised, countersign it, and forward it to the Treasurer for submission to the Governor.
- 249. It is the duty of the Treasurer on receipt of a Requisition to satisfy himself that the expenditure for which authority is required is sufficiently provided for in the Estimates, and that it is proposed to be charged against the proper head and sub-head; that the particulars given in the Requisition are accurate and sufficient for the guidance of the Governor in considering the propriety of the expenditure, and that all regulations which may affect the duty of the officer concerned in respect of the Requisition have been complied with. He will obtain from the officer any information that may be necessary for the assistance of the Governor, and will return the Requisition for amendment, if incomplete or indefinite. In forwarding the Requisition, the Treasurer will advise as to the funds available for meeting the proposed expenditure, having due regard to the whole of the services which appear likely to be chargeable against the sub-head in the course of the year. The three copies of the Requisition, with the Governor's allowance or disallowance noted thereon, will be returned to the Treasurer. If approved, it will be sufficient authority for the expenditure to be incurred, and one copy will be retained by the Treasurer and another sent to the Audit Office. The third copy will be sent to the head of the department from which it was received for record and reference.
- 250. Should the expenditure authorised upon any Requisition be found insufficient, the head of the department requiring authority for further expenditure will, so soon as he foresees the nece sity therefore, forward to the Treasurer a supplementary Requisition for such further expenditure, drawn up in the same form as the original Requisition and accompanied by a memorandum explaining the necessity for the excess.
- 251. In any exceptional case where it is manifestly for the benefit of the public service that expenditure should be immediately incurred, and time does not permit of authority being obtained in the usual way, an officer may, on his own responsibility, incur the expenditure; but he will at once forward a Requisition as above provided with a covering memorandum explaining the reasons which induced him to depart from the ordinary course. In every such case he will be held personally liable for the expenditure in the event of the payment not being finally approved; and any items which may appear unnecessary or extravagant will be disallowed and surcharged against him.
 - 252. All payment entries in the accounts must be vouched for on the prescribed form.
- 253. Vouchers for all salaries, allowances, and other services included in the General Warrant will be delivered duly certified by the heads of departments to the Treasurer, or, in the out-stations, to the nearest sub-accountant, three clear days at least before the last day of public business in each month. Any vouchers delivered after the date prescribed will be liable to be held over until the pay-day of the following month. In the last month of each financial year the vouchers for salaries, allowances, and pensions should be delivered not later than the 26th of that month. Officers whose salaries do not exceed £100 a year may be paid weekly or half-monthly.
- 254. All travelling and transport allowances are granted in respect of expenditure actually incurred on the public service, no part being intended as a personal emolument to any officer.
- 255. In the event of any unauthorised payment being made in consequence of an incorrect certificate on a voucher, the certifying officer will be held responsible for the same, and the amount will be surcharged against him.
- 256. A Special Warrant will be required for all payments on account of services not included in the Estimates, expected though provided by law, and for payments in excess of the amounts provided in the Estimates. A Special Warrant will also be necessary if any addition is made to the rates of personal emoluments or to the number of posts authorised in the Estimates even though the expenditure on the sub-head will not be thereby increased. Special Warrants shall be prepared and signed in triplicate, as in the case of the General Warrant, and copies filed in the same offices. The foregoing procedure does not apply to expenditure incurred by the Crown Agents in England on instructions received from the Secretary of State.
- 257. Separate vouchers will, as far as possible, be used for separate sub-heads and for the payment of different services, especially in cases where each service has been separately authorised.
- 258. All vouchers will contain full particulars of each service, such as dates, numbers, quantities, distances and rates, so as to enable them to be checked without reference to any other document.
- 259. The signature of the head of a department certifies to the accuracy of every detail on the voucher. He will therefore be held responsible that the services specified have been duly performed, that the prices charged are either according to contracts or approved scales, or fair and reasonable according to current local rates, that authority has been obtained as quoted, that the computations and castings have been verified and are arithmetically correct, that the persons named in the vouchers are those entitled to receive payment, and that stores purchased have been duly taken on charge.

- 260. When supplies are furnished or work done under agreement or contract, there will be attached to the voucher a certificate that the payments are in accordance with the terms of the contract or agreement, that, as regards supplies, the articles have been received, and, in the case of work, that it has been project. done. In the case of a payment on account no more will be claimed than the cost of the work certained to have been performed. When a deduction is made from the amount payable on a contract in respect of a peak! or fine, the net sum only will be paid.
- 261. In cases where public offices present claims for small payments made by them, sub-vouchers, in the shape of actual receipts, must be produced whenever practicable. When sub-vouchers cannot be obtained the officer will certify that the charges have been incurred solely upon the public service and actually part to
- 262. Whenever possible payment of wages will be made by an officer of the Treasury and witnessed by another public officer or other responsible person approved by the Treasurer, who will sign the sheets as with to the payments having been made to the persons entitled to the money. Money should not be paid to unofine persons for distribution in wages.

 - 263. The Treasurer, before paying any claim, will satisfy himself that:—

 (i) The payment will not cause an excess on the amount provided in the Estimates or in special contents. warrants, on the sub-head to which it is chargeable;
 - (ii) The expenditure has been authorised by Warrant or approved Requisition, as quoted on the voucher;
 - (iii) The information furnished on the voucher is correct in all particulars and that the certains is signed by the proper officer;
 - (iv) All proper deductions from salaries or pensions on account of contributions, repayment of advance. remittances, or other liabilities have been duly made.

Sub-accountants making payments for the Treasurer will similarly satisfy themselves in regard to tree points so far as they are in a position to do so.

264. Payment will be made only to the persons named in the vouchers, or their legal representatives, fre whom signed receipts (duly stamped, where necessary) must be taken at the time of payment. Where the recipient is unable to write, he will make his mark in acknowledgment of receipt, the act being witnessed the receipt countersigned by some person other than the paying officer. Where this is impractuable, we occasionally in the case of payments to a number of labourers, the paying officer will certify that the payment have been actually made, such certificate being countersigned by some person other than the paring for who was present at the time of payment. When payments are made to persons other than these name of the vouchers or to the agents of officers absent on leave, the authorities under which they are made (*22. **) powers of attorney, and letters of administration) shall be registered in the Treasury and notified on the vertical except where the law permits of a declaration being substituted for letters of administration in cases of works sion to small estates. In the case of an officer absent on leave, the amount of whose salary is paid to his acceptable. a certificate that the officer was alive on the date to which salary is claimed must be furnished to the Treater and attached to the payment voucher. When an alteration occurs in the amount expressed to be reserved the initials of the recipient should be written against such alteration. A receipt given by an officer for a z paid to him by way of imprest, or in adjustment of an account where he derives no personal benefit thereir is not, unless specially required by local law, chargeable with stamp duty. Payments of subastence and cut allowances in reimbursement of expenses actually incurred are likewise exempt.

E, Classification and Control.

265.—(1) When the annual Estimates have been passed by the Legislature and approved by the 💝 tary of State, and the Appropriation Law allowed by His Majesty, the expenditure of the year most be to be definitely limited and arranged. Should any further disbursements on account of the service of the year be required, which could not have been foreseen, cannot be postponed without detriment to the reservice, and cannot appropriately be charged to an existing sub-head of the Estimates or will cause any exthereon, approval by the Legislature and the Secretary of State of the necessary additional provision for materials. disbursements will be sought in the following manner:-

(a) Where the provision for the supplementary expenditure is not in excess of an amount first be the Secretary of State in the case of the individual Colony, and the supplementary expeniers not of such a nature as to raise some question of principle or involve a breach of some recrus or some previous ruling by the Secretary of State, the Governor may on his personal respective. give his sanction to such supplementary expenditure being incurred, subject to the in the state of the amount of such provision in a Schedule of additional provision for the quarter for such as the period as may be adopted in the case of the individual Colony) in which such sanction was are-

(b) In all other cases, the Governor will, at the earliest possible opportunity and if practically in the any expenditure is incurred, submit an estimate of the supplementary expenditure to the Legislature and the Secretary of State and obtain their approval of it. The amount state

provision so approved will be included in the next Schedule of the year.

(c) The Schedule for the quarter (or other shorter period) will thus include under heads and sales and sales are shorter period. all provision for expenditure in addition to that provided for in the Estimates or m provided Schedules for the year, which has during that period been approved by the Legislature and Secretary of State or has been authorised by the Governor in anticipation of the approval the Legislature and the Secretary of State. It will be despatched to the Secretary of State. later than one month after the close of the period to which it relates, but in any case befor well of the financial year. In the event of the Legislature not having dealt with it when it is described to the Secretary of State, the resolution of the Legislature upon it will be reported to the Secretary of State subsequently as soon as possible.

(2) If after the close of the financial year it is found that supplementary, expenditure has no series and that year which has not been included in any Schedule, and the Governor consider that such expension should be admitted as a charge to public funds, he will as soon as possible submit a statement of such expenditure to the Legislature and the Secretary of State for their approval of its being so charged.

- 266. If the supplementary expenditure causes an excess on a head, such excess should ultimately be covered by a supplementary Appropriation Law.
- 267. The Governor is not authorised to make any addition to the fixed establishment of the Colony nor to alter the appropriation of the established salaries of any public department, either as regards the number of appointments, or the rates of salary and emoluments, without the previous sanction of the Secretary of Stat.
- 268. The Estimates form the basis of the accounts of the year to which they relate, and the classification and sub-division of the accounts of revenue and expenditure must accord with the detail of the Estimates.
- 269. It is the duty of a head of a department to watch the expenditure of his department with reference to the amounts provided in the Estimates, and to report at once through the Treasurer to the Colonial Secretary whenever it may appear that the amounts provided will prove insufficient for the service of the year. Whenever the Treasurer makes any charge against a vote by transfer from the Crown Agents' account or the account of another department, he will immediately notify the head of the department responsible for the vote, who will post his vote account accordingly.
- 270. If charges are made against a head which, although apparently chargeable to that head, do not clearly come within the meaning of any of the sub-heads, they should be brought by the Treasurer under the notice of the head of the department concerned and of the Colonial Secretary, with a view to the insertion of an additional sub-head in the accounts.
- 271. The authority for expenditure conveyed by an Appropriation Law lapses at the end of the financial year to which it relates, and if further expenditure is necessary for the completion of any service it must be provided for in the Estimates, or in a Schedule of additional provision, of the year in which the sum will actually be expended. The authority conveyed by warrant and requisitions similarly lapses on the last day of the financial year in which they are issued and no payments may be made after that date, except under the authority of Warrants or Requisitions issued for the service of the ensuing financial year.
- 272. The date of receipt or payment governs the date of the record of the transaction in the accounts. In no circumstances may payments be made before they are due for the purpose of utilising an anticipated saving on a sub-head, nor may the unexpended portion of any sub-head be drawn from the Treasury for the purpose of setting it in reserve to meet impending payments, or to be carried to a deposit or suspense account. On the other hand, expenditure properly chargeable to the account of a given year must, as far as possible, be met within the year, and must not be deferred for the purpose of avoiding an excess on the amount provided in the Estimates.
- 273. Where any officer, department, or board administers on behalf of the Government any commercial or industrial enterprise, or any service involving receipts and payments, the whole of such receipts and payments shall, excepting where otherwise authorised by the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State, be accounted for to the Treasurer, and included in his monthly and annual accounts; and the estimates of the department will be prepared accordingly.
- 274. When a personal advance in anticipation of salary is allowed, it will be debited as an advance to the recipient and not to the vote for his salary. Any advance made to an officer is to be notified to the head of his department, who will take care that proper arrangements are made for repayment and that no salary is subsequently paid unless such arrangements have been made and are complied with.
- 275. In accounting for the purchase or sale of securities on account of the Colonial Government, the cost price or price realized will be entered under Investments or Investments Realized "below the line," that is, following after and distinct from the entries relating to revenue and to expenditure charged against revenue. Any profit on sale as compared with the value at which the securities sold appear in the accounts will be carried to current revenue and any loss charged to expenditure.

At the close of each financial year, each of the securities held on account of the Colonial Government will be valued at the current middle market price in London on the last working day of the year, and the value assigned to each security in the accounts will be adjusted so as to correspond with that price. The amount by which the new value exceeds or falls short of the old value will be carried to the credit or debit of an Investments Adjustment Account, and the balance of that account will be carried to revenue or charged to expenditure.

Where securities are held on behalf of a fund so that they belong to the fund and not to the Colonial Government, a similar procedure shall be followed, but the gain or loss will accrue to the fund and not to the Colonial Government.

When securities are transferred from one fund to another fund in the custody of the Government, they shall be so transferred at the current middle market price in London at the date of transfer.

- 276. If a Colony receives a grant or loan from Imperial funds to meet certain specific expenditure, the grant or loan when received shall be brought to account below the line, and payments on the service charged to expenditure above the line. At the end of each month, an amount equal to the amount which has been charged as expenditure during the month on the service, or if the grant or loan is only to meet a part of the expenditure, then such part of that expenditure as ranks for assistance from Imperial funds, shall be debited to the below the line account and credited to Revenue.
- 277. Any necessary expenditure on services of a confidential nature, the purpose and particulars of which cannot be divulged, will be specially reported to the Secretary of State and will be supported in the accounts by the Governor's certificate of payment and declaration that he has satisfied himself that the money has been properly expended.
- 278. Unless the amount involved does not exceed the limit up to which the Governor has been authorized to sanction on his own authority such writing off, abandonment, or revision, and neither fraud nor negligence on the part of an officer is involved, the authority of the Secretary of State is required

(a) for the writing off of any loss of public money or stamps, or
 (b) subject to the provisions of Regulation 241, for the abandonment or remission of any claim for money due to the Government, or

(c) subject to the provisions of Regulation 345, for the writing off of any sum which has appeared as an asset in a previous account.

F. Loan Expenditure.

- 279. The complete authority requisite for expenditure which is to be met by loan consists of an enactment of the Legislature and the sanction of the Secretary of State. This is normally secured by the passing of the Law authorizing the raising of the loan and the expenditure of the money so raised.
- 280. Where the law authorizing the raising of the loan does not specifically authorize the execution of the particular works contemplated, and the amount to be expended upon each, those amounts require the sanctson of the Legislature and the Secretary of State.
- 281. In cases where sufficient loan funds are not immediately available and the expenditure must therefore be met in whole or in part out of current revenue or surplus balances subject to reimbursement when the contemplated loan has been raised, such expenditure will be charged as an advance pending reimbursement. The amount to be advanced in any year will require the sanction of the Legislature and the Secretary of State.
- 282. The anticipated loan expenditure during the year will not appear in the body of the Estimates but a full statement of such expenditure, including a schedule showing the salaries of any staff specially engaged, should be appended to the general Estimates of the Colony, and receive the approval of the Legislature and toe sanction of the Secretary of State. In the case of expenditure on a public work, the particulars mentioned in Colonial Regulation 220 should also be given.
- 283. When the statement referred to in the preceding Regulation has been approved by the Legislature and sanctioned by the Secretary of State, the loan expenditure of the year must be held to be definitely limited and arranged. Should any further disbursements during the year be required, the approval of the Legislature and the sanction of the Secretary of State will be necessary.
- 284. The authorities mentioned in the preceding Regulations 279-283 are addressed solely to the Governor: and before the Treasurer makes any payments in respect of loan expenditure he requires the Governor authority, which should be conveyed to him by Loan Warrants under the hand of the Governor or of the Colonial Secretary signing "by command".

G. Remittances and Imprests.

- 285. All payments due by a Colonial Government to public departments or other creditors in the United Kingdom, and, unless otherwise authorised, all payments due to other Governments, shall be made through the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
- 286. The Crown Agents shall be kept continuously in funds by the Treasurer, whose duty it is to watch the account of the Colony with the Crown Agents, to be prepared to meet their current requirements and to notify them in good time if local circumstances make it necessary to arrange for temporary accommodates in aid of the Government's account with them.
- 287. The maximum cash balance which may be retained by sub-accountants will be calculated upon their average current requirements and fixed by authority of the Governor, and the Treasurer will be resumented for seeing that such balances do not exceed their authorised limits.
- 288. The cost of remittance of salaries or pensions not drawn through an agent of the Colony will be deducted from the amount remitted.
- 289. If it is necessary for any officer other than a sub-accountant to have at his disposal, for disburyment on the public service, money for which vouchers cannot be presented direct to the Treasurer or a sub-accountant for payment, he will receive an imprest of such amount as the Governor may sanction.
- 290. The Governor's sanction will be conveyed by Imprest Warrant, and the Treasurer will be held recover sible that no imprest is made without such Warrant, and also for seeing that all imprests are duly accounted for in accordance with the terms of the Warrant covering them. The Governor may give a general Imprest Warrant to the Treasurer authorising him to make imprests, as may be necessary, for any duly authorised service.
- 291. Imprests are not to be charged in the accounts as final expenditure, the actual payments only, cert of such imprests, being so charged. Cash payments made by the Treasurer or his sub-accountants by way of imprest will be entered in the cash book and totalled with the rest of the payments in balancing it. Impress will not be treated by the Treasurer as "Advances" or "Remittances" but will be accounted for, below the line, under a separate head "Imprests." The imprests and the amounts of the authorised payments accounted for will be posted to a personal imprest account of the officer concerned.

H. Custody of Public Money.

292. Wherever possible, the Governor will employ one or more of the banks in the Colony for the contacts of public money either on current account or on deposit. He will be responsible for seeing that effect is given to any instructions from the Secretary of State for limiting the amount of public money that may be at any one time in the custody of a bank. He will communicate such instructions to the Treasurer, who wai > responsible for their strict observance, and also to the Auditor, whose duty it will be to report at cose to the Governor for the information of the Secretary of State, if he should find that the prescribed lamit has here exceeded.

Digitized by GOOGLE

- 293. The Governor will take care that a secure fireproof vault or safe is provided for the custody of money not in the charge of a bank. The door of such vault or safe will be furnished with three different locks, the keys of which will be kept in the charge of the Treasurer and such two other principal officers of the Government as the Governor may appoint.
- 294. The Treasurer will keep in his own immediate charge only such sums of money, not exceeding a certain fixed maximum, as may be necessary to meet current cash disbursements.
- 295. The strong vault will on no occasion be opened, nor will any money be deposited therein or withdrawn therefrom, except by the three officers entrusted with the keeping of the separate keys, and on every such occasion they will sign a joint record of every sum deposited or withdrawn, which record will be kept in the vault.
- 296. All cash received by public officers will be deposited as soon as possible in the safe or vault provided for the purpose, or paid into a bank. Negligence in this respect will throw the entire responsibility for any loss upon the officer concerned. No public officer shall keep or allow to be kept in any Government safe under his charge any money except public money or such as by virtue of his office he is bound to receive and account for.
- 297. Where public money is to be paid into a bank, the Treasurer and the sub-accountants so instructed will make such payments daily. Private money will in no circumstances be included in a public banking account.
- 298. The Treasurer's bank account must not be overdrawn, nor any temporary advance obtained from the bank, without the special sanction of the Governor.
- 299. The main stock of stamps, both postage and revenue, will be kept in the safe or vault appointed for that purpose. A stock book will be kept, in which will be entered under each denomination the number and value of stamps received and issued; and this book, on each occasion of either a receipt or issue, will be initialled by the officers appointed to have joint charge of stamps. Stamps will be issued on requisition and a receipt taken from the officer to whom they are issued.
- 300. Boards of Survey, to be held after the close of business on the last business day of each year, or before the commencement of business on the first day of the new year, will be appointed by the Governor to examine the Treasurv cash, bank balances, and stamps, both at headquarters and as far as practicable at the outstations. Boards will also be appointed from time to time to hold surprise surveys of the cash and stamps in the custody of the Treasurer and his sub-accountants.
- 301. Officers entrusted with the receipt, custody, or disbursement of public money may be required to give security, in accordance with the local law and regulations, for the faithful discharge of their duty. In every case of default the liability of sureties must be enforced.
- 302. An officer appointed to act for another officer on leave will be required to give the same security as that required to be given by the officer for whom he acts.

J. Accounts and Book-keeping.

- 303. Every entry in the accounts will be supported by a voucher containing full particulars of the item or items to which it relates.
- 304. The Treasurer will keep in his office the following principal books of account:—Cash Book, Abstract Book, Journal, and Ledger; together with such subsidiary books as may be necessary.
- 305. In the Cash Book will be entered all cash transactions as they occur. The entries will be numbered consecutively, on each side of the book, in the order of the receipts or payments, and corresponding numbers will be affixed to the supporting vouchers. The Cash Book will be balanced at the close of each day, and the balance shown compared with the cash in hand. If the balances do not agree, the discrepancy will forthwith be investigated by the Treasurer. If they agree, a certificate will be filled in by the officer in charge of the Cash Book, showing the opening cash and bank balances, the receipts and payments for the day, and the closing balances. This certificate will be countersigned by the Treasurer and sent to the Colonial Secretary as often as may be prescribed by the Governor.
- 306. Every sub-accountant will keep a cash book, in which he will enter all sums of money received or paid by him as a public officer, for whatever service, whether they form a part of the Colonial revenue or not. He will balance his cash book weekly at least and check the balance with the money in his hands. Officers having large financial responsibility will be required to balance their cash books daily.
- 307. Every sub-accountant will send his cash book or a certified transcript or summary of it to the Treasurer immediately after the close of each month, accompanied by the necessary supporting vouchers.
- 308. When the various cash books, or the transcripts or summaries thereof, are received in the Treasury, they will be checked with the supporting vouchers, and any items insufficiently accounted for will be disallowed. Amounts so disallowed will remain with the balance of the account as a charge against the subaccountant and, if not in due time properly vouched and justified, must be either recovered from such officer as the Governor may hold responsible or provided for by proper authority.
- 309. The Abstract Book will be posted by an officer or officers other than the officer in charge of the Treasury Cash Book, when the Treasury staff permits of this arrangement. The posting will be done every morning from the vouchers put in on the previous day, checked by comparison with the Cash Book and tested by the Treasurer.
- 310. The accounts of the various sub-accountants and of the Crown Agents will be abstracted, as soon as they are received, below the record of the transactions of the Treasurer for the period to which they relate,
- 311. In the Journal will be entered, from day to day, all adjustments authorised to be made between the various ledger accounts; and also, at the close of each month, any such adjustments appearing in the accounts rendered by sub-accountants.

- 312. The Treasurer will keep a subsidiary Journal, in which will be recorded the details of transfers between heads and sub-heads, and of other transactions which cannot be shown in the principal Journal and Leafger.
- 313. As soon after the end of each month as the sub-accountants' accounts have been abstracted the entries in the Abstract Book will be totalled. The totals of the entries which have been made in the sub-entriest Journal for the month will then be posted into the Abstract Book; the expenditure credits, in respect of over debits in the current year, will be deducted from the expenditure, and the revenue debits, in respect of over credits in the current year, from the revenue. The resulting totals will be entered in the Abstract Book and the totals for each ledger account will be posted in the principal Journal.
- 314. The Ledger will be posted monthly from the principal Journal. It will contain one account for reverue and one for expenditure, an account of surplus and deficit, accounts of loan funds, of advances, deposits, drain and remittances, and of every fund in the custody of the Government, and such other accounts as the Treasurer shall approve. A trial balance of the Ledger will be made as soon as each month's account has been prested, and a summary of the balance sheet under its principal divisions, but excluding the balances of the accounts of funded debt and sinking funds, will be published in the Official Gazette. This summary will form the Statement of the General Assets and Liabilities of the Colonial Government, and show the excess of accets over liabilities as a balance identical with the balance of the Surplus and Deficit Account.
- 315. The Surplus and Deficit account will be posted exclusively from the accounts of revenue and expenditure; and will accordingly furnish the accurate record of the balance between them, from month to menta and from year to year.
- 316. Every head of a department will keep a Departmental Vote Account in such form as will clearly show at any time in respect of each vote for his department:—
 - (a) the total amount of expenditure sanctioned for the service of the year,
 - (b) the amount of expenditure charged, and
 - (c) any further known liabilities in respect of the service of the year.
 - 317. The monthly accounts rendered by the Treasurer shall consist of the under-mentioned documents
 - (a) An Abstract Account of receipts and payments showing, under the several heads, the totals of the receipts and payments in the month and in the then expired period of the year, together with the balances at the commencement and close of the periods;
 - (b) Schedules of the vouchers, under each head of receipt and payment, setting out the various items, arranged according to sub-heads;
 - (c) Vouchers for all items arranged in the order of the schedules.

In Colonies in which the accounts are audited direct from the Treasury books, it will not be necessary to prepare the documents (a) and (b).

The Abstract Account shall include only sums which have actually been received or paid within the perad of account.

318. All account books will continue to be carefully preserved, but vouchers and counterfuls may, as a general rule, be destroyed with the approval of the Governor after the lapse of a clear interval of seven years.

K. Audit.

- 319. The Treasurer will render his accounts for audit monthly, in the prescribed form, as sown as provide after the close of the month to which they relate.
- 320. Copies of the reports of all Boards of Survey on the various Treasury Chests, together with a certus signed by the manager of the bank, of the bank balance at the time of the survey, will be forwarded to the Auditor.
- 321. As soon as possible after the expiration of each financial year, the Treasurer will furnish an Armi al Abstract Account showing the whole of the receipts and payments in the year, and the full opening and change balances.
- 322. The Annual Abstract Account will be accompanied by detailed statements of revenue and expenditure, showing the amounts actually received or expended during the year as compared with the estimates under consub-head, together with explanations of the differences.
- 323. With the Annual Account, there will also be furnished the Statement of the Assets and Lash, other of the Colony at the close of the year, together with the following documents:—
 - (a) A statement of advances outstanding at the end of the year;
 - (b) A statement of deposits outstanding at the end of the year;
 - (c) A statement of investments, showing the amount of stock held on the last day of the year, together with the actual cost and the market value at that date;
 - (d) A statement of the outstanding amount of funded debt or loans, and of any sinking furds
- 324. The Auditor is responsible for the audit and inspection of all public accounts of the Government, whether such accounts be of general revenue and expenditure, or accounts of special funds, or departments accounts.
- 325. The Auditor is not responsible for the accuracy of the books of account so as to relieve the Treative heads of departments, or other accounting officers of the responsibility therefor, which primarily rests to them. He will nevertheless apply such an examination as will enable him to ascertain that the accounts are kept on a correct system, that they are punctually and properly posted, and that the checks against irregulants and fraud are adequate and effective.
- 326. He will satisfy himself that the laws of the Colony, the Colonial Regulations, and the instructions of the Governor in all matters of finance and account are strictly observed, and will bring to the motive of the Governor any failure in their observance.

- 327. The Auditor will not undertake any examination of accounts, partaking of the nature of pre-audit, which involves the acceptance by him of a responsibility which would preclude him from full criticism of any accounting transactions after they have been duly recorded in the account books of the Colony.
- 328. The Auditor will not undertake any duties outside those appertaining to his post which, by reason of the nature or amount of the work involved, might prevent him from performing efficiently his duties as Auditor, without the special authority of the Secretary of State, or, in Colonies where the Auditor is responsible to the Director of Colonial Audit, alternatively, the approval of the Director of Colonial Audit.
- 329. The examination of the accounts will be carried out either at the local audit offices or at the offices of the various accounting officers, as may be most convenient.
- 330. The Auditor will examine and check the subsidiary books and the accounts of the authorised imprests and advances, and ascertain whether such imprests and advances are punctually accounted for and repaid. In the event of any imprest having been made to an officer without special authorisation, before a previous imprest has been accounted for, he will report the fact to the Governor. He will at once report any unauthorised advance to any officer or account or any other unauthorised disbursement appearing in the books. In his examination of the deposit accounts he will ascertain that all deposits which have remained unclaimed for five years are, in the absence of special reasons to the contrary, written off to revenue. He will call attention to any apparent neglect in the collection of arrears of revenue.
- 331. He will in all cases refer to the authorities regulating the expenditure provided for in the Estimates, and will see that the expenditure is in accordance therewith. In the case of expenditure which has not been provided for in the Estimates he will ascertain whether the necessary funds have been voted by the Legislature, and whether the expenditure has been duly sanctioned by the Secretary of State. He will satisfy himself that in every charge against a head the money expended has been applied to the purpose or purposes for which such head was intended to provide, and that it is charged to the proper sub-head.
- 332. He will satisfy himself that adequate regulations exist for the guidance of store accountants and are duly complied with.
- 333. He will call upon the accounting officer for explanations of the cause of any undue delay in the rendering of accounts, or in furnishing any statements or returns that he may require, and, if the explanation is not satisfactory, will report the circumstances to the Governor.
- 334. If the Auditor finds any irregularity in the books, cash, stamps, or stores, for which the head of a department is responsible, he will at once notify the Governor. Should he find the books of any subordinate officer in an unsatisfactory state or discover any irregularity, he will at once notify the head of the department and, if the case be serious, report the circumstances to the Governor.
- 335. As soon as possible after the close of the financial year the Auditor will prepare a report on the revenue and expenditure of the year, in which he will deal with the collection of the revenue, the state of the arrears, the manner in which the accounts of the Colony are kept, the sufficiency of existing checks against fraud, the nature and extent of the audit applied, and any special questions arising out of the accounts. In Colonies where the Auditor is responsible to the Director of Colonial Audit, he will furnish this report to the Director of Colonial Audit and to the Colonial Secretary. In other Colonies he will address the report to the Colonial Secretary for the information of the Governor. In both cases the report will be laid before the Legislature and a copy will be transmitted by the Governor to the Secretary of State.

The Governor will not alter the report in any way for presentation to the Legislature without the consent of the Auditor or the prior approval of the Secretary of State.

336. The Governor will report forthwith for the decision of the Secretary of State any case in which he has over-ruled the maintained opinion of the Auditor in any matter relating to the public accounts.

L. Stores.

- 337. Local purchases of stores should be confined to articles produced in the Colony or to articles which, owing to special circumstances, can be purchased as advantageously in the Colony as they can be ordered from abroad.
- 338. Any stores which may be purchased in the Colony should, unless the estimated cost is less than an amount to be laid down by local regulation, be obtained by contract after public tender. If, however, no tenders are made or the Governor has ground for belief that the tenders sent in are collusive or unreasonable, other arrangements may be made. All tenders will be submitted to a Board of not less than three persons appointed by the Governor.
- 339. All requisitions from a Colony for stores required from the United Kingdom, or from countries not being adjacent to a particular Colony, will be sent direct in duplicate to the Crown Agents by the Colonial Government.
- 340. The Crown Agents, being the agents of the Colonial Governments, will comply with all requisitions sent to them which bear the signature of, or are forwarded by, the proper officer of the Colonial Government, and they will not refer to the Secretary of State unless they have reason to doubt whether in existing circumstances any particular requisition should be complied with. The officer concerned will therefore be held responsible that no requisitions are sent to the Crown Agents unless the expenditure has been duly authorized.
- 341. Orders will in no case be given by the Colonial Government directly or through local agents to firms in this country or in countries not adjacent to the Colony, although the names of firms whom the Colonial Government may for any reason wish to employ may be mentioned in the body of the requisition forwarded to the Crown Agents. The Crown Agents will be guided by the wishes of the Colonial Government unless they have reason to consider that this course is not in the interest of the Colony, in which case they will subsequently explain to the Colonial Government the reasons for their action.
- 342. Purchases of stores required from an adjacent country should be confined to articles produced in that country, and should be procured as far as possible in the manner prescribed by Regulation 338.
- 343. Every officer having in his charge or custody any stores or other articles which are public property will keep a proper store ledger or inventory to record their disposal.

- 344. Boards of officers, which should not include the storekeeper of the stores to be surveyed, will be appointed by the Government the end of each year, and at such other times as may be necessary, to inspect and report upon Government stores; but this will not relieve heads of departments of their responsibility for satisfying themselves by occasional stocktaking that the balances on the ledger are actually in stock.
- 345. The writing off of losses and deficiencies of stores will require the authority of the Governor: but where such losses or deficiencies are caused by fraud or negligence, and it is desired to relieve the response officer of any part of his pecuniary liability, the authority of the Secretary of State will also be required.
- 346. Articles will only be condemned as unserviceable on the report of a Board of Survey, except in the case of minor articles of a perishable nature, where the Governor may at his discretion discrete with a Berl
- 347. Unserviceable stores, if sold, will be disposed of by public auction or by tenders after public advertement. unless the special approval of the Governor is obtained for their being sold otherwise. If such stars are unsuitable for sale they must be destroyed, unless they can be utilised immediately or within a reactable time for some public service other than that for which they were purchased; but any condemned stores is retained must be suitably marked to prevent their use for the original purpose and should be brought on charge in a subsidiary ledger for obsolete stores.

M. Government House.

- 348. The Government House, together with its stables, garages, outbuildings, fences, and other apparetenances, will be kept in substantial repair throughout at the cost of the Colony. The rooms will be passed and papered (when necessary) and furnished at the public expense. Plate and table ornaments to a medicate and reasonable amount, together with crockery, glass, cutlery, and kitchen utensils, will also be provided at the cost of the Colony.
- 349. All furniture and effects supplied at the public expense will be kept complete, and any article lest of damaged otherwise than by fair wear and tear during the occupation of the Government House by any officer will be made good at his expense.
- 350. An accurate inventory of all furniture and effects provided at the public expense will be made and kept by the Director of Public Works, or other officer designated for that purpose, who will at least once a every two years inspect the furniture and effects and prepare a list of all deficiencies, which the officer repairs sible will thereupon make good at his own expense. "Fair wear and tear" may be held to include breakers or deficiencies of crockery or similar small or fragile articles, but a reasonable limit must be placed up to the amount allowed in this respect, based as far as possible upon the previous practice in the Colony concerned
- 351. Whenever a Governor vacates his government, a similar inspection will be made; and if the retinal officer does not cause the deficiencies for which he is responsible to be made good, the inspecting officer and prepare for immediate transmission to the Secretary of State a statement of the expenses to be incurred for that purpose, in order that the Secretary of State may take steps to recover the amount from the other responsible.
- 352. The provision made in the Estimates for the purchase of furniture and effects for the Government House will be administered by the Director of Public Works or other officer designated for the purpher, who will from time to time receive from the Governor requests for repairs, replacements, and additions.
- 353. Expenditure on Government House furniture incurred in the United Kingdor will only be admitted as a charge against Colonial funds when made through the Crown Agents.

N. Returns.

354. The Treasurer will furnish to the Colonial Secretary, for transmission by the Governor to the Secretary of State, the following periodical returns :-

(a) Annually.

- (i) An abstract account of the total revenue and expenditure of the year under each head of recept and payment, showing the opening and closing balances in both the Treasurer's and Crown Agriculture. accounts;
- (ii) Detailed statements of revenue and expenditure, arranged according to sub-heads, she was the excess or saving on each sub-head and the net excess or saving on each head, and sports also any supplementary votes for expenditure under any sub-head;
- (iii) A full statement of the expenditure on works and other payments chargeable to loan account.

(iv) A statement of the assets and liabilities at the close of the year;

(v) A statement of the public debt of the Colony, showing the several amounts of the loans mount and of their respective sinking funds;

(vi) A statement of the investments of the Colonial Government at the close of the year:

(vii) A statement of the receipts, issues, balances in hand, and the assets and liabilities of the same Bank, showing separately the revenue derived from Savings Bank investments, the interest created to depositors, and the expenses of the management of the institution;

(b) Quarterly.

(viii) A statement of the revenue and expenditure under heads to the close of the pressors quarter. compared with

1. The total estimate for the year, and

2. The figures for the corresponding period of the previous year.

355. The Colonial Secretary will furnish, for transmission to the Secretary of State, quarterly return of all persons newly appointed to public offices of Classes II and III (Part I, Regulation 23) and change it := holders of existing offices in those classes, arising from promotions or otherwise, during the previous juster. of all alterations made in the salaries and allowances of public offices of any class; and of all new days.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX 1.

Regulation 29.

Particulars of the Office of now vacant in the Colony of

- 1. Duties of Office, and qualifications required for their performance.
- 2. Emoluments of Office:-
 - (a) Pensionable.
 - (b) Non-pensionable.
- Allowances, quarters, and other circumstances affecting the value of the Office, including grant of free or assisted passages to the officer and his family on first appointment and on leave.
 - 4. Nature, number, and amount of securities required, and mode of giving them.
- 5. Acts, laws, or ordinances, making provision respecting any of the above matters with reference to the sections in which such provision is made.
- 6. Whether house accommodation is available or readily procurable, whether furniture, etc., should be brought from England, and any other particulars of a like nature likely to be useful for the information of candidates.
 - Whether free medical attendance and medicines are provided.
 - 8. Whether and, if so, what rates and taxes are payable.

APPENDIX 2.

Regulation 33.
Colonial Service.
Annual Confidential Report.
(General.)

......(Insert name of Colony).

I. To be filled in by the officer.

- 1. Full name.
- 2. Whether married or single. Number of children.
- 3. Present post and date of appointment to it.
- Present salary (if on scale particulars should be given with date of next increment), and other circumstances affecting value of appointment.
- Professional or other qualifications; contributions to science, literature, research, etc., during the year.
- Any special duties performed, or courses of instruction taken during the year.
- 7. Should an opportunity arise, would the officer wish to be considered for promotion or transfer outside the Colony in which he is at present serving? If so, he should state the nature of the work preferred, minimum salary, and any Colonies to which he would not desire to go.

	(Signature of Officer.)
(Date.)	Digitized by GOOGLE

COLONIAL REGULATIONS

II. Report by Head of Department. 1. General conduct and personal characteristics. 2. Administrative ability. 3. Special aptitude (if any). 4. Suitability for promotion. 5. General remarks. The substance of this report has not been communicated to the officer concerned. (Signature of Reporting Officer.)(Date.) (Tide) III. Reserved for remarks by Colonial Secretary in the case of Administrative Officers. (Signature of Officer.) IV. Governor's Report.(Date.) APPENDIX 2 (continued). Colonial Service. Annual Confidential Report. (Professional and Technical Officers.)(Insert name of Coing I. To be filled in by the officer. 1. Full name. 2. Whether married or single. Number of children. 3. Present post and date of appointment to it. 4. Present salary (if on scale particulars should be given with date of next increment), and other circumstances affecting the value of appointment. 5. Nature of work on which officer has been engaged during the year. 6. Special courses of instruction taken during the year giving dates, place of instruction and subjects of study. 7. Any contributions to literature and science during the year. 8. Any remarks as to particular work preferred. 9. Should an opportunity arise, would the officer wish to be considered for promotion or transfer outside the Colony in which he is at present serving? If so, he should state the nature of the work preferred, minimum salary, and any Colonies to which he would not desire to go. (Signature of Ufficer.)

COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

II. Report by Head of Department.

- 1. General conduct and personal characteristics.
- 2. Administrative ability.
- 3. Professional or technical ability.
- Special aptitude for either administrative or specialist duties (if any).
- 5. Suitability for promotion.
- 6. General remarks.

The substance of this report has not been communicated to the officer concerned.		
		(Signature of Reporting Officer.)
•••••	(Date.)	(Title.)
	III. Governo	r's Report.
(Date.)	•••	Governor.

NOTE TO APPENDIX 2.

Services in respect of which the Form of Annual Confidential Report for Professional and Technical Officers should be used.

Agricultural and Veterinary (excluding Secretarial staff).

Analytical Chemistry (excluding Secretarial staff).

Forestry (excluding Secretarial staff).

Geological Survey (excluding Secretarial staff).

Harbour (excluding Secretarial staff).

Judicial (excluding Secretarial staff).

Legal (excluding Secretarial staff).

Marine (including Engineering, Accounting, and Stores staffs).

Medical and Sanitary (excluding Secretarial staff).

Medical Research (excluding Secretarial staff).

Mines (including Colliery but excluding Secretarial staff).

Posts and Telegraphs (including Engineering, Accounting, and Stores staffs).

Public Works (including Engineering, Accounting, and Stores staffs).

Railway (including Traffic, Engineering, Accounting, and Stores staffs).

Survey (excluding Secretarial staff).

APPENDIX 3.

Regulation 119.

Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons in the Service of the Crown.

Ordera.

- 1. No person in the Service of the Crown shall accept or wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either :-
 - (a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By restricted permission conveyed through the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse.

2. When permission is given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, the Insignia of the Foreign Order may be worn at all times and without any restriction.

When restricted permission is given the Insignia may only be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse conveying the Royal sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases:—
For a Decoration conferred—

(a) For distinguished services in the saving of life;

- (b) On an Officer in His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces lent to a Foreign Government; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces attached by His Majesty's Government to a Foreign Navy, Army or Air Force during hostilities; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of
- 4. Restricted permission is particularly contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to a Foreign Sovereign, the Head of a Foreign State, or a member of a Foreign Royal Family, on the occasion of State or official visits by such personages.

 Restricted permission will also be given for Decorations conferred in the following cases:—
 On British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when the King pays a State visit to the country to which they are accredited;

(Note.—A State visit is defined as one on which the King is accompanied by a Minister or High Official in attendance.)

(2) On Members of Deputations of British Regiments to Foreign Heads of States;

(3) On Members of Special Missions when the King is represented at a Foreign Coronation, Wedding Funeral, or similar occasion; or on any Diplomatic Representative when specially accredited to represent His Majesty on such occasions (but not on the members of his Staff).

Restricted permission will not be given to—

(a) British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when leaving;

(b) British Officers attending Foreign Manœuvres;

(c) Naval Officers of British Squadrons visiting Foreign Waters.

6. Both in the case of full and of restricted permission the matter will be submitted to the King by Hs Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall be under no obligation to consider and less tions for permission unless the desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insuran of an Order is notified to him before the Order is conferred, either through the British Diplomatic Reserved sentative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James.

In no case can applications be considered in respect of decorations conferred more than five years previously, or offered in connection with services or events so long prior to the nomination.

7. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the

"Gazette."

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

8. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall course a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style. appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

M edals.

- Medals, with the exceptions specified below and State Decorations not carrying membership of an Order of Chivalry, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant.
- Medals for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land, whether conferred on behalf of the Head ≠ Government of a Foreign State or by private Life Saving Societies or Institutions may be accepted and * = 7 without restriction. Digitized by GOOGL

Subject, however, in the case of members of His Majesty's Naval, Military or Air Forces, to any restrictions imposed by the King's Regulations for those Services as to the wearing of such medals with uniform.

Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear other Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions, and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.

11. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign War Medal will only be given to (1) Members of His Majesty's Naval, Military, or Air Forces if serving with a Foreign Army, Navy, or Air Force with His Majesty's licence, and (2) Military, Naval, or Air Attachés or Officers and other ranks and ratings officially attached to Foreign Armies, Navies, or Air Forces during hostilities.

12. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men. Foreign Office, March, 1930.

Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons NOT in the Service of the Crown.

Orders.

- 1. No subject of His Majesty shall accept or wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:—
 (a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

 - (b) By restricted permission conveyed through the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse.
- 2. When permission is given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, the Insignia of the Foreign Order may be worn at all times and without any restriction.

When restricted permission is given the Insignia may only be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse conveying the Royal sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will only be given in the case of Decorations earned by services in the salaried employment of the Foreign Government concerned, by honorary consular services of not less than three years' duration, or by distinguished services in the saving of life.

Such services must have been rendered at least in part, within the period of five years immediately preceding the notification prescribed by Rule 5 below.

- 4. Restricted permission will ordinarily be given in all other cases, except where considerations of general policy or public interest must be held to preclude permission; provided however, that such permission shall not be given in the case of Decorations conferred or offered more than five years before the date of application for permission, and, further, that the bestowal of the Decoration has been made the subject of an official communication through one of the channels prescribed in Rule 5.
- 5. Both in the case of full and of restricted permission the matter will be submitted to the King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall be under no obligation to consider applica-tions for permission unless the desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order is notified to him before the Order is conferred, either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James.
- 6. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette."

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp Duty of 10s.

7. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

Medals.

- 8. Medals, with the exceptions specified below, and State Decorations not carrying membership of an Order of Chivalry, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission to wear is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant. No permission is needed to accept a Foreign Medal if it is not to be worn.
- 9. Medals for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land, whether conferred on behalf of the Head or Government of a Foreign State, or by private Life Saving Societies or Institutions, may be accepted and worn without restriction.

Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear other Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions, and Commemorative Medals, cannot be entertained.

10. His Majesty will not grant permission to wear any Foreign War Medal if the person on whom it is to be or has been conferred was during the war acting in contravention of the Foreign Enlistment Act.

General.

11. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men. Digitized by Google

Foreign Office, March, 1930.

APPENDIX 4.

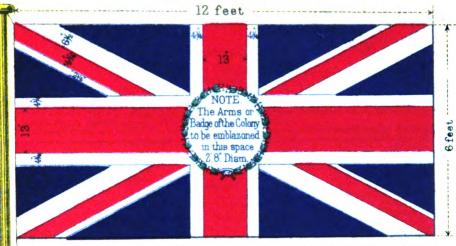
Regulation 120.

Colonial Officers entitled to Selutes	Ž,		By His Majesty's Ships.		By the Fort or Ba	By the Fort or Battery from which Salutes are usually fired.	e usually fired.
when in their Official Capacities.	Guns.	Within what Limits.	Occasions.	How often by the same Flag, Broad Pendant or Ship.	Within what Limits.	Оссаліопв.	How often.
Governor or High Commissioners of any of His Majesty's Colonics, Pro- tectorates, Territories, Dependencies, Castles, or Fortresses.	71	,	On landing on first appointment, or on return from leave of absence, as this destination from the United Kingdom, by the ship in which he arrives.	As the occasion arises.		On first landing, on reading of Royal Commission and taking Oaths of Office, or on return from leave of absence exceeding three months.	As the occasion arises.
Lieutenant-Governor or Commissioner if administering the Government of a Colony, Protectorate, Territory, or	16	Those of his Government.	When visiting a ship, either on going on board or on leaving, by such ship.	Once a year and by only one ship on the same day.	Those of his Government.	On proceeding on leave of alsence, or finally quitting his Govern ment.	As the occasion arises.
Dependency, and if holding a Commission direct from the King, or acting temporarily for an Officer so commissioner. Administrators of Commissioners of Colonies, Protections, Territories, or Dependencies, inacting in subordination to a Governor or High Commissioner.			On finally quitting his dovernment or on proceeding on leave of absence, by the ship in which he embarks.	As the occasion arises.		When officially visiting other Forts or De- pendencies of his Government.	Once a year only in any one place.
Leutenant-Governor not administering a Government if holding a Commission direct from the King.	£1	At the seat of Government only.	On deembarking for the first time from the alip in which he may have arrived and on embarking for his final departure, by the airtyes or departs.	As the occasion arises.	At the seat of Government only.	On first arrival and on final departure.	As the occasion arises.

wender of guns when visiting in, embarking in, or disemiarking from, a ship outside

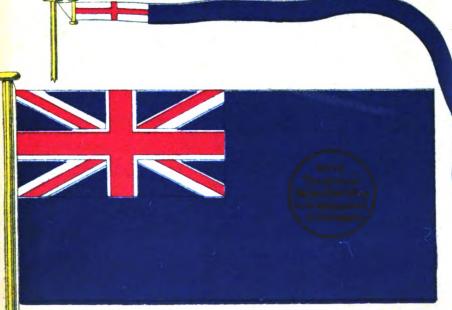
Commissioners, British Kolomon Islands Protectorate and (illbert and Killoe Islands Colony,

Appendix 5. (Reg. 125)



FLAG USED BY GOVERNORS & WHEN EMBARKED IN A BOAT OR OTHER VESSEL.

Appendix 6. (Reg.126)



BRITISH BLUE ENSIGN AND PENDANT FLOWN BY
GOVERNMENT VESSELS.

This Ensign and Pendant are used by all armed vessels which belong to or are in the service of the Government of a Colony Such vessels when not armed fly the Blue Ensign but no Pendant.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX 7.

Regulation 155.

PERIODICAL RETURNS, REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, &c., to be transmitted by COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS to the SECRETARY OF STATE for the COLONIES, except where otherwise shown in the fourth column. (Reference to the Circular despatch calling for the supply of copies is given in tose cases where directions regarding compilation or distribution are too lengthy to be included below).

When these returns are printed, the number sent to the Secretary of State should not be less than six.

Address to which sent. Subject. Period. No. of Copies., AGRICULTURE AND BOTANICAL-Annual Annual Reports . Ministry of Agriculture and 1 Fisheries. Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Ministry of Agriculture and 1 All other Reports, Laws, subsidiary legislation or other documents. Fisheries. For Distribution list see Circu-Reports and other publications (see As issued lars of 20th July, 1929, and Circular 20th July, 1929). 23rd May, 1930. Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Botanical Publications and other As issued Kew. papers for Kew Gardens. Imperial Mycological Institute, Reports and publications of myco-As issued Ferry Lane, Kew. logical interest. Plants and Seeds-Board of Agriculture for Scot-Laws and subsidiary legislation As issued 1 land, 29, St. Andrews Square, regarding importation, exporta-Edinburgh. tion, sale and distribution. Ministry of Agriculture in Northern Ireland, 25, Wellington Place, Belfast. The Destructive Insect and Pest 1 Act Advisory Board, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa. Imperial Institute of Entomology. Ministry of Agriculture and 1 Fisheries, Malta. Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Staff List of Agricultural employees 1 Annual Trinidad. Secretary of State (for Ministry Research Workers 1 Annual of Agriculture and Fisheries). AIR NAVIGATION-Regulations, Notices, &c. . Half-vearly Air Ministry. As issued Animals (see Veterinary). Aliens (see Immigration). Annual Report on Colony . Annual AUDITOR'S REPORT . Annual 1 BANKRUPTCY-Secretary, Board of Trade. Reports or Statistics . Annual BLUE BOOK Annual War Office. Secretary, Board of Trade. Imperial Institute. Imperial Economic Committee, 2, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. Secretary, Board of Trade. 1 Trade Statistics Section As issued Blue Book Report (see Annual Report). Botanical (see Agricultural and Botanical). BOOKS REGISTERED-From time British Museum. Catalogue of to time. Colonial Development Fund (see Works). COPYRIGHT-2 Comptroller-General, The Patent Laws and subsidiary legislations As issued Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, Chancerv Lane, W.C.2. -Digitized by Ü

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
OUNCILS—			
Proceedings of Executive Council .	Half-yearly	1	
Proceedings of Legislative Council .	After each meeting.	i	
Lists of Members of Executive and	Annually and on	1	1
Legislative Councils.	provisional appointments.		1
RIMINAL	• фронцинения.		
Capital Sentences, Commutation. Reports.	In each case	1	
Capital Sentences, Executions and Commutations of.	Annual	1	1 •
Corporal Punishments	Annual	1	
Crime and Prison Discipline	Annual	ī	
Gaols	Annual	ī	
Juvenile Offenders	Annual	1	
Convictions for Criminal Offences by	On occurrence		Secretary of State (for Admiral
Naval, Military or Air Force Officers or ex-officers.	İ	1	War Office, or Air Ministry
School teachers convicted of Criminal		1	
Offences (see Education). ustoms Tariffs (see Trade and Commerce).			1
ANGEROUS DRUGS-	1	i i	
Annual Report	Annual	1	
	I	3	Secretary of State (for League Nations).
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	30	Secretary of State (for League
Returns of Imports and Exports .	Quarterly	, 1	Nations). Secretary of State (for League
Statistics of production, stocks held, &c. (see Circular of 18th December,	Annual	. 1	Nations). Secretary of State (for League Nations).
1933). PEATHS OF CITIZENS OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.	On occurrence	i	United States Consul.
EATHS OF MEMBERS OF ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.	On occurrence	 	
EFENCE—	1		
Naval, Military and Air resources . esigns (see Patents Designs and Trade Marks).	Annual	4	I
DUCATION AND SCHOOLS	Annual	1	
	ZALLIUMS	i	Department of Overseas Trac
Documents of general interest	As issued	i	Board of Education.
List of official publications	Annual	i	Board of Education.
Reports and other printed documents	As issued	30	Secretary of State (for Adva-
Reports on teachers convicted of	From time to	1	Committee on Education). Secretary of State (for Board
criminal offences or guilty of mis-	time.		Education).
conduct or grave professional default.		!	
MIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION	Annual	1	· •
(See also Immigration.)	Amua	•	
Annual Report	Annual	1	
	Almuni	i	Department of Overseas Trad
	1	i	Editor, Empire Forestry Journ
	•		Grand Buildings, Tratai Square, W.C.2.
Reports, &c	As issued	1	Imperial Forestry Institute
·		ī	Empire Forestry Association.
		1	Forestry Commission.
		1	Forest Products Research Res
	i		(Department of Scientific a
	l	1	Industrial Research). Imperial Institute (Timbers
	I.	•	Committee).
overnment Gazettes (see Publications).	ı		
Changes in Accommodation	As made	1	1
			ny Google

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
Immigration and Passports—			
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	1	
		2	Secretary of State (for Foreign
İ		•	Office).
Judicial—		5	Home Office.
Annual statement of alterations in	Annual	3	Librarian, Colonial Office.
Rules of Court.	,	1	
LABOUR-			
International Conventions—	Annual	1	Secretary of State (for Inter
Report on application of (see Circular 2 of 29th April, 1930, and subse-			national Labour Office Geneva).
quent Circular despatches).			Genevaj.
International Convention regarding	Annual	1	Secretary of State (for Inter
Forced Labour (see Circular, 8th			national Labour Office
April, 1932).	T3 4: 4-		Geneva).
Legislation, Reports, &c	From time to time.	1	International Labour Office Geneva.
Laws	As printed		As prescribed in Regulation 156
All laws and subsidiary legislation (if	As printed	3	Secretary, Board of Trade.
separate printed copies of sub-	-		
sidiary legislation are not available		1	
4 copies of the Government Gazette should be sent to Secretary, Board			
of Trade, instead of 3 copies as			
directed under "Publications.")			
All laws and subsidiary legislation (if	As printed	1	Department of Overseas Trade.
not published in the Government			
Gazette). Annual volumes of laws, new com-	As issued	1 1	Secretary, Board of Trade.
pilations, corrected editions, in-		-	3333333, 23332 31 21323
dexes and tables of legislation.			
Annual volumes of laws, new com-	As issued	1	Librarian, University College
pilations and corrected editions. Annual volumes of laws and sub-	Annual	. 6	Gower Street, London, W.C.1 As prescribed in Regulation
sidiary legislation.	ZIIII		156, 157.
,g		1	International Labour Office
I			Geneva.
1	•	1	Library of the League o
Laws Reports and Digests (volumes).	As issued	1	Nations, Geneva.
Laws and Law Reports (volumes) .	As issued	i i	Squire Law Library, Cambridge
New compilations or corrected edi-	Annual or as	10	As prescribed in Regulation 158
tions, and separate prints.	printed.	1	1
See also under separate headings as to additional distribution of copies			l.
of laws concerning special subjects.		1	
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS	Annual	1	1
MEDICAL AND SANITARY-		F	Ì
Annual Reports	Annual	6	
		1	League of Red Cross Societies
		6	2, Avenue Velasquez, Paris. Sanitary Commissioners fo
		· ·	Government of Bombay
			Poons.
Annual Reports and other publica-	As issued	1	Librarian, League of Nations
tions. Annual Reports and other publica-	As issued	15	Geneva. Secretary of State (for Colonia
tions. (See Circular, 19th October,	AP TOURER	10	Advisory Medical Committee
1922).			1
Annual Medical Report	Annual	1	Imperial Bureau of Anima
			Nutrition, The Reid Library
			Rowett Institute, Aberdeen Scotland.
Annual Reports and other reports	As issued	1	Ross Institute and Hospital fo
relating to Public Health.		-	Tropical Diseases, Putne
		1	Heath, London, S.W.15.
Bacteriological Report	Annual	1	1
CADENT PARMATER	From time to	1	I.
	time.		

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
MEDICAL AND SANITABY—cont.			
Hospitals and Asylums	Annual	1	
		1	Department of Overseas Trade
Indian Immigrant Lepers	From time to time.	1	
Leper Asylums	Annual	1	
Medical Reports and reports of	As issued	i	Director, School of Public Healt.
laboratories in tropical colonies.		1.	Tropical Medicine, The University, Sydney, New Soci
Plague Reports (as required by the	From time to	1	Wales.
International Sanitary Convention).	time.	1	
Plague Reports	Monthly	2	
Plague Returns	Weekly	_	
Lews and subsidiary legislation .	As passed	1	School Library, London School Hygiene and Tropics Medicine, University of London, Gower Street, W.C.1.
Sanitary Organisation	Annual	1	Secretary of State (for Officernational d'Hygiene Publique).
Lists of medical officers in the local Government Service.	Annual	1	General Council of Medical Forcation and Registratum of the
Lists of qualified persons	From time to	1	United Kingdom. Royal College of Surgeons
Laste of quartied persons	time.	1	England. Department of Overseas Trade
Lists of persons disqualified	From time to	i	General Council of Medical Lat-
	time.	1	cation and Registration of the United Kingdom.
ETEOBOLOGICAL—			
Data in Annual Blue Books	Annual	200	Secretary of State (for Meteor logical Office).
Reports and Returns	Annual	1	Director, Meteorological Office
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	3	
Nominal Rolls of British Non-Com- missioned Officers in Service of Colony.	Annual	1	
Reports on Army Officers on the Active List lent for duty in	Annual	1	1
Colonies. (See also under Criminal.) INERAL—			
Annual Report of Mines Department	Annual	6	
i	•••••	1	Department of Overseas Trude
ycological (see Agricultural and Botanical). AVAL—			1
Sources of Supply of Coal, Liquid	Annual	1	Admiral or Naval Commarde
Fuel Provisions. Cassports (see Immigration).		ļ	in-Chief, as directed
PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS—Laws and subsidiary legislation,	As issued	6	Comptroller-General, The Pate
Notifications and Specifications.			Office, 25, Southamrter, Sc., ings, Chancery Lane, W. C.
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	2	International Bureau for to Protection of Industrial Fro
Pensions— Naval and Military	Annual	1	erty, Berne.
lants (see Agricultural and Botanical). OSTAL (INCLUDING TELEGRAPHS AND		•	I
Wireless Telegraphy)— Agreements with foreign Govern- ments.	As concluded	1	original.
		. 1	copy.
· .		3	Secretary of State (for League
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	2	Secretary, General P at Off.

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
Public Works—			
Annual Report	Annual	1	1
Publications—		1	Department of Overseas Trade.
All Annual Reports and other pub- lished documents (for particulars	As issued	1	International Labour Office, Geneva.
see Circular, 26th May, 1932). All Annual Reports	As issued	1	Library of the League of Nations, Geneva.
Almanac, Local Directory or Hand- book.	Annual	2	
Books and pamphlets issuing from Colonial Press.	As issued	1	Department of Overseas Trade.
Government Gazettes (including Supplements and Extraordinary Gazettes).	Each mail	6	
	Each mail	3 or 4 (see under Laws).	Secretary, Board of Trade.
	Each mail Each mail	1 3	Department of Overseas Trade. International Labour Office, Geneva.
Government Gazettes (bound volumes).	As issued	1	Geneva.
Maps produced in Colony	As issued Each mail	6	
Various (see Circular, 6th September, 1930).	As issued	1	Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Various (see Circular, 11th August, 1931).	As issued	1	Library of London School of Economics.
Various (see Circular, 1st April, 1925).	As issued	1	Librarian, British Museum (Natural History).
Various (see Circular, 20th June, 1932).	As issued	! 1	University Library, Cambridge.
See also under separate headings as to additional distribution of copies of publications concerning special subjects.		1	
RAILWAYS-		1	
Annual Report	Annual	1	Department of Overseas Trade.
Raw Materials (see Circular, 26th	Half-yearly	1	Imperial Institute.
April, 1927). Sanitary (see Medical and Sanitary). Seeds (see Agricultural and Botanical). SHIPPING AND SEAMEN—		1	
Lascars and Asiatic Seamen on British Ships making voyages to places outside the United Kingdom.	Monthly	1	Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade.
Laws and subsidiary legislation Lighthouses, Buoys, Beacons	As issued From time to	6	Secretary, Board of Trade. Admiralty.
Navigation, new Reefs, Shoals, Currents.	time. From time to time.	1	Admiralty.
Port Regulations and Charges Returns required under Merchant Shipping Acts.	As issued Various	_1	Department of Overseas Trade. Secretary, Board of Trade.
Ships registered	Annual	1	Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.
Wrecks and Casualties	From time to time.	1	Secretary, Board of Trade.
Wrecks and Casualties, Notification to Lloyd's.	From time to time.	1	The Secretary of Lloyd's.
Ditto, Salved Property, notification to Lloyd's. STATISTICAL—	From time to time.	1	The Secretary of Lloyd's.
Census Reports	As issued Quarterly	1 1	Secretary, Board of Trade.

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which seat.
STATISTICAL—cont.			
Information for British Empire Statistical Abstract.	Annual	; 1	Secretary, Board of Trade.
Vital Statistics	Annual	2 .	Paristra Canana
Taxation-		• .	Registrar-General.
Laws and subsidiary legislation, &c. (see Circular, 13th January, 1921).	As issued	1	Board of Inland Reverue of Board of Castoms and Excu (see Circular, 13th January 1921).
Telegraphs (see Postal). TRADE AND COMMERCE—			
Customs and Tariffs— Laws and subsidiary legislation .	As issued	3	Registrar of Colonial Law
22 WO WING OUT ON THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADD	As see use		Colonial Office Library.
	* !	1	Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada.
Reports on Commercial Develop- ments, new products, &c.	As issued	1	merce, occawa, camaga
money, now produces, uc.	•	, 1	Secretary, Board of Trade
Trade Reports and Returns (see	As issued	1	Department of Overseas Trade.
Circular, 7th May, 1934).	Va named	1	Imperial Economic Committee 2, Queen Anne a Gate Buist ings, S.W.I.
Trade Marks (see Patents Designs and Trade Marks). TRANSPORT—			mgs, 5.W.1.
Road Statistics	Annuel	1	Secretary of State (for Oversea Mechanical Transport Com
Reports on experiments in mechanical transport.	From time to time.	1	mittee). Secretary of State (for Oversea Mechanical Transport tom
Registration Statistics of Motor Vehicles. Veterinary—	From time to time.	. 1	mittee). Secretary of State (for Department of Overseas Trade).
Laws and subsidiary legislation affecting importation of Livestock, and of animal products, &c. (for further particulars see Circular, 22nd December, 1931).		1	Ministry of Agriculture an Fisherica.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	1	Board of Agriculture for Sectional, 29, St. Andrews Square
		. 1	Edinburgh. Ministry of Agriculture 1 Northern Ireland, 22, Wenne
Reports and other publications (see Circular, 20th July, 1929).	As issued	_	ton Place, Belfact For distribution list are Circums of 20th July, 1979, and fir May, 1930.
Weights and Measures— Reports			may, 1000.
Keports	As issued	1 1	Secretary of State (for Board of
Wireless Telegraphy (see Postal).			Trade).
Women and Children, Traffic in— Report	Annual	4	Secretary of State (for League :
Laws and subsidiary legislation .	Annual	20	Nations).
WORKS AIDED FROM COLONIAL DEVELOP-	1	20	Secretary of State (for Lease Nations).
MENT FUND-	1		
Annual Audited Statement Progress Reports (for particulars see Circular, 13th March, 1934).	Annual Quarterly	3 3	

APPENDIX 8.

Regulation 174.

NOTICE OF NEW LIGHT OR ALTERATION OF LIGHT.

Name of Light.	Place.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Number of Lights and Relative Positions.	Colour of Light.	Fixed; Fl.; Gp. Fl.; Occ.; Gp. Occ.; Alt.	Period, and Phase.	Arc. of Visibility.*	Miles seen in clear weather from a Ship's Deck.	Time Harbour Light is shown.	Colour or any peculiarity of Light-house, including Sectors in Light*	Height in feet of Centre of Lantern above M.H.W.S.	Height in feet of Building from Base to Vane.	When Lighted.	Character and Order of Illuminating Apparatus.	Description of Fog Signal (if any).	Remarks.
-								è		I	/10						
						1		1	8	1							
100						11 73		i i	s I	0	οИ						

^{*} All bearings are true and when given in degrees are reckoned clockwise from 000° (North) to 359°; those relating to lights are from seaward (i.e., from the ship).

N.B.—In addition to the above Form, information respecting the purpose for which the light is exhibited, the dangers against which it is intended to warn, the position of the lighthouse in respect to some known point, or if possible a tracing from an Admiralty Chart of a small portion of the adjacent coast, with the position of the lighthouse (giving the number of the chart), the position, colour, and description of the Keeper's dwelling, and any information that may be of use to the navigator, will be of much service.

The Form should be sent to the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty.

The Careful Driver's ——★ Motor Policy

Special Terms

TO

CIVIL SERVANTS

 $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

No Claims Bonus

Assets Exceed £1,000,000

Officially appointed by many Automobile Clubs within the Empire . .

Insurers to Empire . . Governments REPRESENTED BY BRANCHES OR CHIEF AGENCIES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, S. W. AFRICA, THE RHODESIAS, KENYA, UGANDA, TANGANYIKA, BARBADOS, JAMAICA, TRINIDAD, EGYPT, INDIA, BURMA, CEYLON, & FEDERATED MALAY STATES

* National Employer's Mutual GENERAL INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LTD.

INDEX.

				1	PAGE							1	AGI
≜den	•••			•••	518	Gambia					•••	•••	29
African Liquor Traffic Con	atrol Co	mmitte	e	•••	xxiv	Gibraltar		•••		•••	•••	•••	29
African Society	•••	•••	• • •	•••	xlv	Gilbert an			Colony	7	•••	•••	48
Agents-General	·		··: .	. • • •	xxii	Gold, Coa	st Colony	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	30
Agriculture and Animal visory Council of	Healti	1—C010	niai	Ad-		Governor	s, Lists of	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	396
Aitutaki (New Zealand)	•••				147	Gozo Grenada	/Windman	d Talas	4	•••	•••	•••	49
Alberta (see Canada)	•••		•••	•••	129	Grenadin	(Williamsi	G IBIAL	londe)	•••	•••	•••	49
Anguilla (Leeward Island	·		•••	•••	353							•••	40
Antigua (see Leeward Isla	inds)			•••	349		mmission	ers ai	nd Ag	ents-G	eneral	in	
Appointments			• • • •		589	Lond	ion					•••	xxi
Ascension	•••		•••	•••	449	History o		ce or s	ecreusi	y or bu	BLC:	•••	31
Ashanti (Gold Coast)	•••		• • •		307	Hong Ko Honours	ug Granted f	or Colo	nial Sar	rvices	•••	•••	52
Association of British Ma	laya	•••	•••	• • •	xlvii								(XX
Atlu (New Zealand)	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	147	Imperial							
Australia		•••	• • •	•••	1	Imperial	Conforance	CRMOIN	NU VE	ory Co	шши	OO 3	A V II
Australian Antarctic Terr	wory	•••	•••	•••	91	Imperial Imperial	Economic	Comn	ittee	•••		•••	xxi
Bahamas	•••	•••	• • •		226	Imperial	Forestry	Institu	ta Oxf	ord			XXI
Barbados		•••	•••	• • • •	230	Imperial	Institute						xxi
Barbuda (Leeward Island		•••	•••	•••	351	Imperial Imperial Imperial	Institute	of Ent	omolog	y	•••		KX V
Basutoland (South Africa) to (9 am)	ii	:::	•••	202	Imperial	Mycologic	al Inst	itute	•	•••		xvi.
Bechuanaland Protectora Bermuda	ve (sou	MI AIFIC	ж <i>)</i>	•••	205 237	Imperial	Service 0	rder		•••	•••	•••	55
Biographical Appendix	•••	•••	•••	•••	599	Imperial	Shipping	Commi	ittee	•••	•••		xvi
British Columbia (see Car	rada)		•••	•••	122	Introduct	tion	•••	•••	•••	•••	b	xxi:
British Guiana			•••		242	Jamaica		•••					32
British Honduras			•••		252	Johore	•••	•••		•••			38
British New Guinea (see	Papua)		•••		85	Judicial (Committe	e of the	Privy	Counci	1	•••	xx
British Solomon Islands	Protecto	rate	•••		490	Kedah							39
Brunei (see Straits Settle	ments)		•••	•••	395		sland (see	Strait	s Settle	mente))		36
Bureau of Hygiene and T	ropical	Disease	:5	•••	xxvi	Kelantan					·	•••	39
Caicos Islands					332	Kenya			•••	•••	•••		33
Cameroons (British Spher	re)	•••	•••		416	Kermade	c Islands	(New 2	Zealand)	•••	•••	13
Canada	•••	•••	•••	•••	95	Kew Gar		•••	•••	•••	•••	٠	XX
Cape of Good Hope (Sout	h Afric	a)	•••		183	Kowloon	(Hong K	ong)	•••	•••	•••	•••	31
Cayman Islands (see Jam	aica)	•••	•••	•••	331	Labrador	(see New	foundl	and)				13
Central Australia	•••	•••	•••	•••	81	Labuan	• • • •	•••		•••			37
Ceylon	-3:-	•••	•••	•••	256	Lagos (N		•••		•••	•••		41
Ceylon Association in Lor		: <i>(</i>	04	:::	xlvii	Leeward	Islands	•••	•••			•••	34
Christmas Island (India	T Oces	M) (50					ma Ma Can						
Sattlemente)		,	7 77	21 00	4 974	Liquor T	Tame Con	troi Co	minitte	e-Afr	1C&D		xxi.
Settlements)	Ocean)		36	31 an	d 374	Liverpool	l School o	f Tropi	cal Me	dicine		X	XV
Christmas Island (Pacific	Ocean) Settlen	•••	36	31 an	488	Liverpool London 8	l School of I school of I	f Tropi Hygien	cal Me	dicine		ne z	XXV
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits	Settlen	 nents)	36 	31 and		Liverpool	l School of I school of I	f Tropi Hygien	cal Me	dicine		X	XXV 3
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun	Settlen	 nents)	36 	31 and	488 360	Liverpool London 8 Lord Hov Mahé (Se	l School of l school of l we Island ychelles)	f Tropi Hygien 	cal Me e and T 	dicine ropical 		ne z	3 45
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health	Settlen	 nents)	36 	31 and and	488	Liverpool London & Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (l School of l school of l we Island ychelles)	f Tropi Hygien 	cal Me e and T 	dicine ropical 	Medici	ne z	3 45 36
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica	Settlen cil of l Comm	 nents) Agricul	36 	and	488 360 xxv	Liverpool London 8 Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya	l School of l school of l we Island ychelles) see Strait	f Tropi Hygien s Settl	cal Me e and T ements	dicine ropical 	Medici	ine i	3 45 36 36
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Audit Departme	Settlen cil of l Comm	nents) Agricul nittee	36	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii	Liverpool London 8 Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St	l School of lichool of liwe Island ychelles) (see Strait ates not i	f Tropi Hygien s Settle	e and T	dicine ropical)	Medici	ine i	45 36 36 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad	Settlen cil of l Comm nt visory (nents) Agricul nittee	36	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan	l School of lichool of liwe Island ychelles) see Strait ates not li Informati	f Tropi Hygien s Settl n Fede ion Age	e and T	dicine ropical) 	Medici	ine i	45 36 36 38 xxi
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad	Settlen cil of l Comm nt visory (nents) Agricul nittee	36	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives	l School of lichool of liwe Island ychelles) see Strait ates not li Informati	f Tropi Hygien s Settl n Fede ion Age	e and T ements ration	dicine ropical) 	Medici	ine i	45 36 36 38 xxi 25
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Colonial Office	Settlen cil of l Comm nt visory (nents) Agricul aittee commit	36	31 and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii xi	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta	School of School	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder ion Age	ements	dicine ropical) 	 Medici	ine i	36 36 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations	Settlen cil of l Comm nt visory (nent	nents) Agricul nittee commit	36	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii xi 814	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia	School of School	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder ion Age	ements	dicine ropical) 	 Medici	ine i	36 36 38 38 38 38 39 14
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geop	Settlencil of l Communt visory (nent ohysical	nents) Agricul nittee Commit	ture ttee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii xi 814 xxiii	Liverpool London 8 Lord How Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia Manihiki	School of lehool of lehool of lehool of lewe Island ychelles) see Strait ates not in Information (see Ceylon (New Zea (N	f Tropi Hygien s Settle n Fede: lon Age on) land)	ements	dicine ropical) 	Medici	x: ine x	36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 14 14
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geor Consulting Physicians to	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ture ttee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii xi 814 xxiii xvii	Liverpool London 8 Lord How Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia Manihiki	School of lehool of lehool of lehool of lewe Island ychelles) see Strait ates not in Information (see Ceylon (New Zea (N	f Tropi Hygien s Settle n Fede: lon Age on) land)	ements	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine x	36 36 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas	Settlen cil of	aents) Agricul aittee Commit	ture ture ture titee	and	488 360 589 xxlii xvii xvii vii xi 814 xxlii xvii 146	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia	l School of lochool of lowe Island we Island see Strait	f Tropi Hygien s Settle n Feder on Age on) lland) sda) and)	ements	dicine ropical) 	Medici	x: ine x	36 36 38 38 38 38 38 14 14 14 12
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Audit Departme Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club	Settlencil of Il Communit visory (nent http://www.calthecolor.com/discounts/	nents) Agricul	ture ture ture tice	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi vii xi 814 xxiii xvii	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacca (Malay St Malayan Maldives Maldives Matidives Manihiki Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (M Mauritius	School of chool Tropi Hygien s Settle n Feder on Age on) land) sland) ada) and) and)	eal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine x	36 36 38 38 32 39 14 12 14 14 14	
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas	Settlencil of Il Communit visory (nent http://www.calthecolor.com/discounts/	aents) Agricul littee Commit Commis	ture ture ture titee	and	488 360 589 xxiii xvii xxvi xii 814 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacaa Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (Mauritius Miscellan	School of chool of ichool	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Fede ion Age on) land) iland) ada) and) nd) da	eal Mee and T ements ration ency	dicine ropical	Medici	ine i	38 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 25 39 14 14 12 14 14 14 10 52
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Grige Colonial Office Colonial Office Colonial Office Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealat Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus	Settlencil of	nents) Agricul	ture ture tee tittee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvi vii xi 814 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi xix 274	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacaa Malaya Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Maita Mangaia Manitoba Mannae (Mauke () Mauritius Miscellan Mittaro ()	I School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien as Settle n Fedee ion Age on) land) sland) sada) and) ads and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine 1	38 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 14 14 12 14 40 52
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Grige Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindiness	Settlencil of	nents) Agriculi Commit	ture ture tee ittee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvi vii xi 814 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi xix	Liverpool London S Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malacaa Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malta Mangaia Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (Mauritius Miscellan	I School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien as Settle n Fedee ion Age on) land) sland) sada) and) ads and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	xine x	36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 14 14 12 14 40 52 14 35
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Grige Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindiness	Settlencil of	nents) Agricul	ture ture tee tittee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xxvi vii xi 814 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi xiv 274 408 361	Liverpool London 8 Lord Hov Mahé (Se Malaya Malay St Malayan Maidives Manidives Manidoba Manitoba Manue (Mauue (Mauutitus Miscellan Mittaro () Montserra Nassau (Nassau ()	ochool of School och we Island to the School och we Island to the School och we Island to Leeva to Leeva School och we Zeala och we Zeala och we Zeala to Weala och we Zeala och we zeala och we	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder con Age con) land) sda) and) and) and) and) rd Isla and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine 1	36 36 38 38 38 38 39 14 14 14 40 52 14 35
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan	Settlencell of Il Communit visory (nent chysical the Colond) onies	nents) Agricul nittee Commit	ture ttee tttee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi x14 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi xix 274 408 361 xxiv xxiv xxiv xxix	Liverpool London & London & London & London Mahe (Se Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Matava Mangala Manitola Manuae (Mauke (Maurithus Miscellan Mittaro (I) Monteerr Nassau (I) Natal (Se	ochool of School och we Island to the School och we Island to the School och we Island to Leeva to Leeva School och we Zeala och we Zeala och we Zeala to Weala och we Zeala och we zeala och we	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder con Age con) land) sda) and) and) and) and) rd Isla and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine x	36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 25 39 14 14 40 52 14 35 14
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ture	and	488 360 XXV 589 XXIII XXVI VII XI 814 XXIII XVII 146 XIVI XIX 274 408 361 XXIV 355 VIII	Liverpool London & Lond Ho' Mahé (Se Malaya Malay St Malayan Maldives Malta Mangala Manihiki Manutoba Manutotu Mitiaro () Monteerr. Nassau (I Natal (Sc Nauru	l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder con Age con) land) sda) and) and) and) and) rd Isla and)	ements	dicine ropical)	Medici	x: hne x	3 45 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 25 39 14 12 14 40 52 14 35 14 22
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Regulations Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ture	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xxvi x14 xxiii xvii 146 xlvi xix 274 408 361 xxiv xxiv xxiv xxix	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malacya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Mata Mangala Mannae (Mauritius Manue (Mauritius Miscellan Mittaro () Monteerri Nassan (I) Natal (So Nauru Negri Ser	l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Feder con Age con) land) sda) and) and) and) and) rd Isla and)	ements ration ency	dicine ropical)	Medici	x: ine 1	3 45 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Discovery Committee Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Island Dominios Office Establish Coominica (Leeward Islandominios Office Establish Cook Islands (Leeward Islandominios Office Establish Colonial Cook Islands (Leeward Islandominios Office Establish Cook Islands Office Establish Colonial Cook Islands Office Establish Cook Islands O	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ture	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvi xii 814 xxiii xviii xvii xivi 274 408 361 xxiv 355 viii xiii	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Manitoba Manuae (Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (Ma	l School of Jechool of	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Fedee ion Age ion land) land) sada) and) and) ids and) ids and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical)	Medici	x: ine x	345 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 39 14 14 12 14 14 14 35 14 35 14 35 37 37 35
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Georg Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish East African Currency Be	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul alttee Commit	tture ttee tttee	and	488 360 XXV 589 XXIII XXVI VII XI 814 XXIII XVII 146 XIVI XIX 274 408 361 XXIV 355 VIII	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Mangala Manihiti Manitoba Mannae (Mauritius Mangala Mitaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitaro () Mauritius Miscellan Miscalon Miscal	I School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Fedee ion Age ion land) land) sada) and) and) ids and) ids and)	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ine x	345 36 38 38 39 14 12 14 14 14 10 52 14 18 22 23 37 35
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Audit Departme Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Office Dominions Office Establish East African Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Currency	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ttee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xi 814 xvii 146 xlvii xix 274 408 361 xxiv 355 viii xxiv xix 274 408 301 xxiv	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malaya & Malaya & Malaya Malayan Maldives Mata Mangaia Manihiki Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle n Fede ton Age n) land) land) sda) and) nd) ds and) and	cal Mee and T ements ration	dicine ropical	Medici	xi ine x	345 36 36 38 38 38 39 25 39 14 12 14 40 52 14 35 14 18 22 37 31 11
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Audit Departme Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Office Dominions Office Establish East African Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende matter of Colonial Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Depende Colonial Currency Be Eastern African Currency	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ttee	and	488 360 xxv 589 xxiii xvii xi 814 xvii 146 xlvii xix 274 408 361 xxiv 355 viii xxiv xix 274 408 301 xxiv	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malacya Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Mangaia Manihiki Manitoba Maninale (Mauritius Mangaia Miscellan Miscall	I School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle n Fede ton Age n) land) land) sda) and) nd) ds and) and	cal Mee and T ements ration	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ne x	345 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 31 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 18 22 37 35 11 11 13
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Island Dominions Office Establis East African Currency B Eastern African Dependemation Office Education in Colonies—A Ellice Islands	Settlen cil of	nents) Agricul	ttee	and	488 360 XXV 589 XXIII XVII XIVI XIVI XIVI XIVI XIVI XI	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malacya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Mantan. Mangala Manihiki Manutidus Manuae (Mauke (Maurithus Mitiaro () Naturithus Mitiaro () Naturu Nesseul (Naturu Nesseul (New Bru New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Guit New Hole New Hole New Guit New Guit New Hole New Hole New Guit New Hole New H	l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien n Feder (on Age n) land) land) ada) and) nd) ds and)	cal Mee and T ements ration	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ne x	345 36 36 38 38 38 39 25 39 14 12 14 40 52 14 35 14 18 22 37 31 11
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Office Dominions Office Dominions Office Establish East African Currency Be Eastern African Depende mation Office Education in Colonies—A Ellice Islands	Settlen citl of Il Communt visory (nent hysical the Colond) onies ds) shment bard encies I dvisory Corpora	nents) Agricul	ture ttee ttee ttee ttee ttee ttee	and	488 360 XXV 589 XXIII XVII XXVII XXIII	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malacya & Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Malayan Mandiolos Manuae (Mauke (M	l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien s Settle in Fede: on Age on) land) land) ada) and) and) rd Isla Jerman Jerman	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ne x	3 45 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Crown Agents for the Coloyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish Esast African Currency Establish Esast African Dependent Mation Office Empire Cotton Growing (Empire Forestry Confere	Settlen citl of Il Communt visory (nent hysical the Colond) onies ds) shment bard encies I dvisory Corpora	nents) Agricul	ture ttee ttee ttee ttee ttee ttee	and	488 360 XIV 589 XXIII XVII XVII XII 814 XXIII 146 XXIX 274 408 301 XXIV XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI 488 XXVIII	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Manintoba Mannae (Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Mangala Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Mauke (Nauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Mauritius Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mau	l School of Scho	f Tropi Hygien n Feder (on Age n) land) land) ada) and) nd) ds and)	cal Mee and T ements ration	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x: ne x x	3 45 36 38 38 38 25 39 14 14 14 40 52 14 40 52 11 13 5 11 13 9 49 49
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Office Establish East African Currency Be Eastern African Depende mation Office Education in Colonies—A Ellice Islands Empire Cotton Growing (Empire Forestry Confere mittee	Settlen Citle of Il Comment Il Comment In Comme	nents) Agricul	ture ttee .	and	488 360 XXVI XVII XVII XVII 11 814 XXIII 146 XIVI 146 XIVI XXIV XXIV XXIII XXIV XXIV XXIII XXIV XXIV XXIII XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX XXIX	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malacya (Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Mata Mangaia Manihiki Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro (Montserri Nassau (Montserri Nassau (Montserri Nassau (Montserri Nassau (Montserri Nesse Bru New Bout New Gult New Hob New Sout New Gult New Gult New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout	l School of Scho	f Troppi Hygien	cal Mee and T	dicine ropical	Medici	x: ne x	3 45 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zeala Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Office Establish East African Currency Be Eastern African Depende mation Office Education in Colonies—A Ellice Islands Empire Cotton Growing (Empire Forestry Confere mittee	Settlen Citle of Il Comment Il Comment In Comme	nents) Agricul	ture ttee .	and	488 360 XIV 589 XXIII XVII XVII XII 814 XXIII 146 XXIX 274 408 301 XXIV XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIII XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI XXIVI 488 XXVIII	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Manintoba Mannae (Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Mangala Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Mauke (Nauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mauke (Nauritius Mauritius Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Miscellan Mitiaro () Mauritius Mau	I School of Scho	f Tropp Hygien	cal Mee and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x: ne x	3 45 36 36 38 38 xxii 25 39 144 122 144 14 402 144 135 11 13 99 491 133 41
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islands Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islandominions Office Establish East African Currency B Eastern African Dependemation Office Education in Colonies—A Empire Cotton Growing C Empire Forestry Confere mittee Entomology, Imperial In Executive Council of the Executive Council of the	Settlen Citle of Il Comment Il Comment In Comme	nents) Agricul	ture ttee .	and	488 360 XXV XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXV	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malacya Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Mata Mangala Manithli Manitola Manuae (Mauke (Maurithus Mitiaro () Monteerr Nassau () Natal (Sc Nauru New Guir New Hou New Guir New Hou New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Sout New Zeal Nigeria Niue Islai Norfolk I	l School of Scho	f Troppi Hygien	cal Mee and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x: ne x	3 45 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zesla Corona Club Crown Agents for the Coloyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Colonial (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish East African Currency B Eastern African Depende mation Office Education in Colonies—A Ellice Islands Empire Forestry Confere mittee Entomology, Imperial In Executive Council of the Bureaux	Settlen Citle of Il Comment Il Comment In Comme	nents) Agricul	ture ttee .	and	488 380 xxy xxyi xxyi xxyi xxyi xxyi xxyi xxy	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Mahe (Se Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Manihiki	l School of Scho	f Tropp Hygien S Settli n Fedee non Age non	ceal Me e and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	38 45 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealat Corona Club Crown Agents for the Coloyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish East African Currency Establish East African Currency Establica Islands Colonial	Settlen citled for the color of	nents) Agricul	tttee	and	488 360 XXV XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXVI XXV	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malacya on Malaya on Malaya on Malaya on Malaya on Malaya on Malayan Malidives Manuae (Manuae	l School of Scho	f Troppi Hygien	cal Mee and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	XX Dec X	345 36 36 38 38 325 39 14 14 11 14 40 51 14 11 13 13 11 13 14 11 14 11 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Development Ad Colonial Office Establishm Colonial Office Establishm Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Island Dominica (Leeward Island Dominica (Leeward Island Dominica (Leeward Island Dominica (Leeward Island East African Currency B Eastern African Currency B Eastern African Currency B Establishmation Office Education in Colonies—A Empire Cotton Growing C Empire Forestry Confere mittee Entomology, Imperial In Executive Council of the Bureaux Falkland Islands Dependeral Islands	Settlen citl of Il Comment visory (nent chysical the Cole of Online Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of In chysical the cole of It co	nents) Agricul	tttee	and	488 380 589 xxiii xvii xxvi xxvi xxiii xxvii 146 xxivi xivi xxivi xxivi xxivi xxivi xxivi xxivi xxix xxivi xxix xxivi xxix xxix xxix xxix xxix xxix	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Mahé (Se Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Manihki Manitoba Mannae (Manihki Manitoba Mannae (Mauke (Mauritius Manihki Manitoba Mannae (Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Manicolan Mitiaro () Mauritius Nasaan () Nasaan () New Beul New Sout New Beul New Sout New Beul New Sout New Bel Nigeria Niue Isia: Norfolk I North Au North Bo Northern Northern Northern	l School of Scho	f Tropped Hyglen S Settli n Fedee on Age on) land) sland) land sla	cal Me e and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x ine 1	38 45 36 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Gritch Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Colonial Survey and Geoj Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealar Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dinidings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish Colonial Colon	Settlen citl of Il Comment visory (nent chysical the Cole of Online Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of Shiment chysical the cole of In chysical the cole of It co	nents) Agricul	tture ttee tttee ffice ing C ricult tee	and	488 360 589 xxiii xvii xvii xxi xxi xxii xxii xxii	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & London & Malacya & Malaya & Malaya & Malayan Maldya Malayan Maldives Manton. Mangala Manihiki Manitoba Manuae (Mauke (Mauke l School of Scho	f Tropped Hyglen	cal Me e and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x) ine 3	345 363 363 383 25 39 14 14 14 40 52 14 14 13 5 14 11 14 9 11 14 9 11 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establishm Colonial Office Establishm Colonial Office Establishm Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Crown Agents for the Col Cyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Dindings Dindings Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establishmater African Currency Braster Braster Conferency Braster Braste	Settlen citl of	aents) Agricul	tture tt	and	488 360 589 xxiii xvii xvii xxiii 146 xxiii 146 xxivi xxiii xxix xxix xxix xxix	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malaya Manintoba Mannae (Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Manintoba Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mannae (Mauritius Mannae (Mannae	l School of Scho	f Tropper o	cal Mee and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	x) ine 3	345 36 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 14 11 12 11 14 14 14 14 15 12 13 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14
Christmas Island (Pacific Cocos Islands (see Straits Colonial Advisory Coun Animal Health Colonial Appointments Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Advisory Medica Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Office Establish Colonial Survey and Geog Consulting Physicians to Cook Islands (New Zealas Corona Club Crown Agents for the Coloyprus Diego Garcia (Mauritius) Dindings Discovery Committee Dominica (Leeward Islan Dominions Office Establish East African Dependemation Office Establish East African Dependemation Office Islands Empire Cotton Growing (Empire Forestry Conferemittee Emtomology, Imperial In Executive Council of the Bureaux Falkland Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Dependematical Islands Islands Dependematical Islands Islands Dependematical Islands Islands Dependematical Islands Islands Dependematical Islands Isl	Settlen citl of Il Comment visory (nent chysical the Cole of dishment chysical the Cole of shiment chysical the Cole of chysical the Cole of dishment chysical chysica	nents) Agricul	tture ttee tttee ffice ing C ricult tee	and	488 360 589 xxiii xvii xvii xxi xxi xxii xxii xxii	Liverpool London & London & London & London & London & Malacya Malaya Malaya Malaya Malayan Maldives Malayan Maldives Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki Maniholki	l School of Scho	f Troppi Hygien	cal Me e and T	dicine control call call call call call call call ca	Medici	xx ine 3	345 36 36 38 38 325 39 14 14 11 14 40 51 14 11 13 13 11 13 14 11 14 11 14 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

yasaland						1	PAGE					744
		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	434	Singapore (see Straits)				30
cean Islan	nd Come	.	•••	•••	•••	•••	488	Society of Comparative			•••	18
Intario (se Frange Fre	e Cana	OLBA)	•••	•••	•••	•••	111 190	Socotra Solomon Islands	•••	•••	•••	51
rder of th	ne Rath	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	522	Somaliland Protectorate	•••	•••	•••	41
rder of th	e Briti	sh Emi	aire	•••	•••	•••	531	Sombrero (Leeward Islan		•••	···	34
rder of St	t. Mich	sel and	St. Ge	OFFE	XVI		1 522	South Africa	,		•••	i
versea 1	fechan	cal T	ranspo	rt Co	uncil	and		South African High Com	mission			9
Direct	ing Cor	nmittee	٠ د		•••		XXIX	South Australia			•••	
versea Se	ttlemer	it Depa	rtmen	t	•••		xiv	South Georgia (see Falki	and Isl	ands)		2
verseas L	eague			•••	•••		tlviii	Southern Rhodesia		•••	•••	1
verseas N	ursing	Associa	tion	•••	•••	x	XXIX	South Shetland	•••	•••	•••	2
ahang							375	South West Africa	•••	•••	•••	1
alestine	•••		•••		•••		438	Straits Settlements	···			<u> </u>
alestine C	urrency	Board	1		•••		xxvi	Survey and Geophysical) XI
almerston	Atoll ((New Z	oaland')	•••	• • •	148	Suwarrow (New Zealand) Swaziland (South Africa)		•••	•••	
apua	•••	•••				•••	85			•••	•••	
arliament	ary Pay	ers, Lk	st of (w	ith Inc	lex prefi	(bez	555	Takutea (New Zealand)	• • •		•••	1
mang (see			ments))	•••	•••	360	Tanganyika Territory Tasmania		•••	•••	4
enrhyn (N	few Zes		•••	•••	•••	•••	148	Territory of New Guinea	•••	•••	•••	•••
rak	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	374	Tobago (see Trinidad)		•••	•••	
erim	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	519 392	Togoland (British Sphere	٠	•••	•••	
erlis hœnix Isla	- nd-	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	392 494	Tokelau (or Union) Islan	da	•••	•••	i
tcairn Isl		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	494	Tonga Islands	-		•••	1
ince Edw	rard Isl	and (se	е Сара	da)	•••	•••	125	Tongaland (South Africa))	•••		1
dvv Conn	ıcil —J	ndicial	Comm	ittee		•••	xxii	Trans-Jordan		•••	•••	5
rovince W	ellesier	(Strai	ts Sett	lemen	ta)		360	Transvaal (South Africa)	•••	•••	•••	1
ikapuka ((New Z	ealand))	•••	- ,	•••	148	Trengganu	•••	•••	•••	4
							114	Trinidad	•••	•••	•••	
nebec (see		us)	•••	•••	•••	•••	34	Tristan da Cunha				8
ueensland				•••	•••	•••	-	Tropical Diseases, Bureau	u or H			🗷
akahanga arotonga	(New	Zealand	T)	•••	•••	•••	148	Turks and Caicos Islands	• • • • •	•••	•••	1
arotonga	(Cook	lslands)	•••	•••	•••	147	Uganda			:	(
egulation	s, Color	nai		•••	•••	•••	814	Under-Secretaries of Stat				
odrigues l	rempu (_maurit	142)	•••	•••	•••	407 155	Under-Secretaries of Stat	# 10f I			
oss Deper oss Instit	ndency,	reorder	l Hwel		•••		ilvx	Union Islands United Kingdom Represe	ntati-	- i:: 42	a De-	ا د محملها
			T TTÀR	one.	•••		286			40		
otumah (s oyal Emp	NITE GOO	letv			•••	•••	zi xi	Vancouver Island (Canad	(4)	•••	•••	1
oyal Vict	orian O	rder	•••	•••	•••	•••	530	Victoria	Tel		•••	1
								Virgin Islands (see Leews				
. Christo	pner an	a Nevi	3 (TGGA			•••	351 447	Walfish or Walvis Bay (86	oute Al			13 and
Helena Lucia ('	Wind	mi Tele	nde)	•••	•••		498	Washington Island West African Currency E	loand	•••	•••	x
. Vincent	······································	ward I	slande)		•••	•••	502	Western Australia	outu.	•••	•••	
. Michael	and St	. Geor	ze. Ord	ler of		and		Western Pacific High Co.	mmiesi	OE	•••	•••
moa (We							155	Western Samoa			•••	
ara wak					•••	•••	514	Western Samoa West Indian Club West India Committee			•••	
skatchew cretaries	ran (see	Canad	A)	•••	•••	•••	127		•••			X
cretaries	of Stat	e for th	ie Colo	nies			ix	Windward Islands	•••	•••	•••	
cretaries	of Stat	e for D	ominic	D AII	irs	•••	xi.	Yukon (see Canada)		•••	•••	•••
langor		• • •		•••	•••	•••	374	Zanzibar			•••	
	Public	Officer		•••	•••	•••	599	Zululand (South Africa)	•••	•••	•••	
ychelles	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	450			•••	•••	
ychelles	•••				···		452			•••	•••	•••
ychelles	•••	•••		•••			452			•••	•••	
ychelles	•••	•••		•••			452	MAPS.		•••	•••	•••
ychelles	•••	•••		•••			452 O]	MAPS.		•••	•••	
ychelles erra Leon		:	•••	 L	is i	<u></u>	452 O J	New South Wales				
ychelles erra Leon ntigua	 1 6			•••	IST	<u></u>	452 O]	New South Wales New Zealand with its De			 Pacing	l bohi
ychelles erra Leon ntigua nstralia		:	•••	 L 	is i	<u></u>	452 O]	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria				7 7091
ychelles erra Leon ntigua ustralia uhamas urbados				 L :::	IST	r Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria Palestine	 pender		Pacing	l bohi
ychelles erra Leon ntigua ustralia shamas rbados ritish Gui	 10			 L 	IST Pacing	Fage	0] 349 1 226 230 242	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria Palestine Queensland	pender	 	Pacing	1 pop - - -
ychelles erra Leon attigua astralia ahamas arbados itish Gui itish Hor	 ana nduras			L	IST Pacing	Page	0] 349 1 226 230 242 252	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia	pender	ocies 	Pacing	7 page
ychelles erra Leon attgua attralia ahamas rbados eitish Gui eitish Hor	 ana nduras			 L 	IST Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi	pender	 	Pacing	7 page
ychelles erra Leon attigua instralia shamas arbados itish Gui itish Hoi itish Mal	 ana nduras laya 1 Newfo	 	 	L	IST Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Rhodesia Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi	pendes	 ocles	Pacing	1 pap
ychelles erra Leon ntigua netralia shamas ribados ritish Gui itish Hor ritish Mal mada and	 ana nduras aya 1 Newfo	 oundian	 	L	IST Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95 256	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak	pender	 	Pacing	7 pap
ntigua netralia ahamas arbados arbados artish Gui ritish Mal anada and oylon yprus	iana nduras laya i Newfo	 oundlan	 	 L	IST	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles	pender	 ocles	Pacing	7 pap
ntigua ntigua ntralia ahamas arbados ritish Gui ritish Mal ntada and sylon yprus ominica	 ana nduras aya 1 Newfo	 oundian	 	L	IST Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 2574 95 256 274 355	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone	pender	 scies	Pacing	7 page
ntigua ntigua ntralia ahamas arbados ritish Hor ritish Mal nuada and bylon rprus ominica ast Africa	ana nduras aya 1 Newfo	 oundian	 di	L	IST	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 834	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands	penden	 scies	Pacing	7 pap
ntigua ustralia ustralia ahamas arbados ritish Gul ritish Hor ritish Mal anada and sylon pprus ominica anada ald sylon	ine ine	oundian	 	L	IST	Page	452 O] 349 1226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 334 283	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone. Solomon Islands South Africa	pendes	 cles	Pacing	7 page
ntigua ntigua nstralla shamas arbados ritish Gui ritish Mal anada and sylon yprus ominica sat Africa sat Africa sat I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	ana nduras laya 1 Newfo	oundian	 	L	Facing	Page	452 O] 349 1226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 334 283 286	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands South Africa South Africa	pender		Pacing	7 pap
ntigua ntigua ntralia ntralia shamas arbados ritish Gui ritish Mal nada and sylon yprus ominica ast Africa alkland I ji Islands	ana anduras aya i Newio	 	 	L	Facing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 334 288 300	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands South Africa South Australia The World	penden		Pacing	1 pap
ntigua ustralia shamas arbados ritish Gul ritish Hal ritish Mal nada and sylon yorus yorus ominica ast Africa alkland I; ji Islands old Coast	ana nduras laya 1 Newfo	 	 	L	Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 334 283 286	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands South Africa South Australia The World Tobago Trinidad	pender s		Pacing	1 page
ntigua ustralia ahamas arbados ritish Hor ritish Hal anada and sylon yprus ominica at Africa alkland Is iji Islanda old Coast	ana anduras aya i Newio	 	 	L	Facing	page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 374 95 256 274 355 334 283 286 300 314	New South Wales New Zealand with its De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands South Africa South Australia The World Tobago Trinidad West Indies and Central	pender s		Pacing	7 page
ntigua ustralia ahamas arbados ritish Gui ritish Hoi ritish Mal anada and sylon sylon sylon sylon sylon ong Kong analca auritius ong Kong analca auritius ontserrat	ana nduras laya i Newfo	 	 	L	Pacing	Page	452 O] 349 1 226 230 242 252 252 252 374 95 256 274 355 286 300 314 322	New South Wales New Zealand with ita De Nigeria Palestine Queensland Rhodesia St. Christopher and Nevi St. Lucia Sarawak Seychelles Sierra Leone Solomon Islands South Africa South Australia The World Tobago Trinidad	pender s		Pacing	7 page

SALE OF COLONIAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Crown Agents for the Colonies (4, Millbank, S.W.1) act as agents for the sale of Colonial Government publications.



LIGHT RAILWAYS



For over 65 years we have supplied the bulk of the Light Railway Equipment used by the War Office, Admiralty, Air Ministry, India Office, Crown Agents for the Colonies and most Colonial Governments.

We have equipped throughout numbers of complete Railways—the illustration above showing one of these-and are in a position to supply almost any Light Railway Equipment. Due to the research work carried out we can probably show where tremendous economies in your proposed or existing installation can be made.

Why not write us regarding your problems?

Works: Gildersome Foundry,

near

Leeds

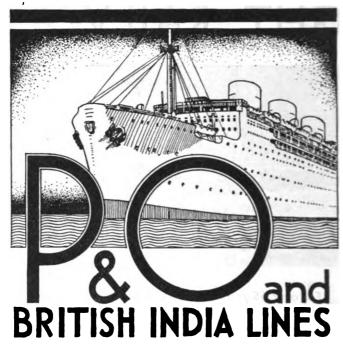
RALETRUX HOUSE

LEEDS MEADOW LANE

ROBERT HUDSON **Telegrams** (all Offices) LANE "Raletrux"

LONDON: 21, TOTHILL STREET, S.W.1

Also at Johannesburg, Durban, Salisbury, Bulawayo, Beira, Luanda, Lobito, Mauritius, Calcutta, Cairo, Singapore, etc.



(Under Contract with His Majesty's Government)

PASSENGER and FREIGHT SERVICES

GIBRALTAR, MARSEILLES, MALTA, EGYPT, INDIA, CEYLON, PERSIAN GULF, STRAITS, CHINA, JAPAN, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, MAURITIUS, EAST and SOUTH AFRICA, AND ALL PORTS EAST OF SUEZ

World Tours

Pleasure Cruises

PASSENGER OFFICES:

P&O HOUSE, 14 Cockspur St., London, s.w.i P&O and B.I. Strand Passenger and Freight Office: AUSTRALIA HOUSE W.C.2

P & O and B.I. City Office: 130, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.3
Freight and General Business: 122, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

B.I. Agents: Gray, Dawes & Co., 122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3

INSURE WITH



ABSOLUTE SECURITY

BRANCHES, OR AGENCIES, IN ALL PARTS OF THE EMPIRE

CHIEF ADMINISTRATION: 7, CHANCERY LANE, LONDON

Miss SMALLWOOD'S SOCIETY

UNDER ROYAL PATRO**NAGE** for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances

AN URGENT APPEAL

LEGACIES

"THEIR WORKS DO FOLLOW THEM."

There are many people who, alas, cannot give to this Society during their lifetime, but we shall be glad if they will remember that a Legacy, large or small, will be very useful and gratefully received. The need of help is greater than ever. Will you help in this very human cause?

New Annual Subscriptions will be most thankfully received.

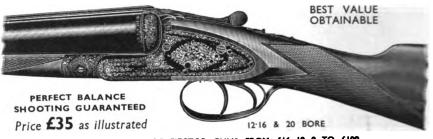
Please make cheques payable to Miss Smallwood's Society-

LANCASTER HOUSE, MALVERN

Reports on Application.

Jeffery Guns and Rifles

New Model Sidelock HAMMERLESS EJECTOR



OTHER MODELS OF EJECTOR GUNS FROM £16 10 0 TO £100 WELL MADE ENGLISH NON-EJECTOR GUNS FROM £11 10 0 LONG RANGE 2\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. CASE AND 3\(\text{in}\). CASE HAMMERLESS GUNS FROM £15 12 BORE CARTRIDGES OF OUR LOADING, FROM 12/- PER 100

JEFFERY DOUBLE CORDITE RIFLES

FOR ACCURACY, POWER AND FINISH

EJECTORS - - - £65 0 0 OTHER BORES
NON-EJECTORS - £55 0 0 BUILT TO ORDER

IFFFERY MAGAZINE RIFLES



*333 and *404 Bore. Model i £30. Model 3 £22 10 0. *500 Bore, the most powerful Magazine Rifle made, £35. We are also making a New Magazine Rifle with a Mauser action to handle either the *375 bore Mannlicher Schonauer or the *275 bore Mauser cartridge for the special price of £17 10 0.

We carry one of the largest stocks of New and Second-hand Guns, Rifles and Pistols in the world. All prospective buyers should write for our Catalogue or pay us a visit.

Price List of 1,000 New and Secondhand Guns and Rifles Post Free

W. J. JEFFERY & CO., LTD. 9, GOLDEN SQUARE, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I.

BUILDINGS

BRICK STONE CEMENT ROUGHCAS

WATERPROOFED

by

Szerelmey Stone Liquid

Supplied to Government Departments including: The Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry, Royal Engineers, Prisons Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Government of India, and Government and Public Bodies throughout the world.

THE TEST OF
EIGHTY YEARS HAS PROVED IT
THE RELIABLE REMEDY FOR
DAMPNESS AND DECAY

BRITISH MANUFACTURE
BRITISH PERSONNEL BRITISH LABOUR

A descriptive Pamphlet, containing full particulars with reports of the results produced, free on application

SZERELMEY LTD. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS, LONDON, S.E.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

314.2 C71

When

3 1951 002 214 431 U

INCOME TAX presents a problem

HE more complicated your Income To claims, the more does their success depend on a thorough understanding of Income To law and practice. That is why it pays you to take your Income Tax problems to an experenced Income Tax consultant. Apart from relieving you from all personal inconvenience, it assures the most satisfactory settlement of your case in the briefest possible time.

The service of Wilfred T. Fry Ltd. is backed I the knowledge and experience of over 37 year practice as Income Tax specialists. In cases Income Tax recovery, their only charge is a simple commission on the sum recovered. A free conf. Booklet 'A', containing valuable information I become Tax reviews admits forwarded or reclination.

